

Indian Cinema

Encyclopaedia of

Indian Cinema Encyclopaedia of

ASHISH RAJADHYAKSHA / PAUL WILLEMEN

BFI PUBLISHING

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

New Delhi

1998

*Produced in association with the
National Film Archive of India*

First published in 1994 by the
British Film Institute
21 Stephen Street, London W1P 1PL
and
Oxford University Press
YMCA Library Building, Jai Singh Road
Post Box 43, New Delhi 110001

The British Film Institute exists to encourage the development of film, television and video in the United Kingdom, and to promote knowledge, understanding and enjoyment of the culture of the moving image. Its activities include the National Film and Television Archive; the National Film Theatre; the Museum of the Moving Image; the London Film Festival; the production and distribution of film and video; funding and support for regional activities; Library and Information Services; Stills, Posters and Design; Research, Publishing and Education; and the monthly *Sight and Sound* magazine.

Copyright © Ashish Rajadhyaksha and Paul Willemen 1994

All rights reserved

Cover: From the exhibition *Culture of the Streets* (1981) by M. F. Husain.
Reproduced, with grateful thanks, courtesy of M. F. Husain.
The authors respectfully dedicate this book to the memory of D. D. Kosambi.

British Library Cataloguing in Publication Data.
A catalogue record for this book is available from the British Library.

ISBN 0-85170-455-7 (UK)
019-563579-5 (India)

US Cataloguing data available from the Library of Congress.

Designed and Processed at 

CONTENTS

Acknowledgments.....	7
Preface to Second Edition	8
Preface	9
Introduction.....	10
Explanatory Notes	12
Abbreviations	15
Chronicle	17
National Production Figures	30
Dictionary	33
Films	243
Bibliography	533
Name Index	547
Film Index.....	572

Blank

We gratefully acknowledge the financial and institutional assistance of the UNESCO Participation Programme (1989); the Indian Council for Social Science Research, New Delhi; the Charles Wallace (India) Trust; Tata Institute of Social Sciences (Bombay), and Centre for the Study of Culture & Society, Bangalore.

A number of people have graciously and generously taken the time to give us advice and to comment on parts of the manuscript. Special thanks go to Nasreen Munni Kabir, M. S. S. Pandian, V. A. K. Ranga Rao, Geeta Kapur, Harish Raghuvanshi, P. K. Nair, Sibaji Bandyopadhyay, Anustup Basu, Shivarama Padikkal, 'Filmnews' Anandan, Venkatesh Chakravarthy, V. Chandran, Roma Gibson, B. N. Subramanya and P. G. Srinivasa Murthy.

Stills: Courtesy National Film Archive of India; BFI Stills, Posters and Designs; Kamat Foto Flash, Syndications Today.

We thank the following contributors and consultants:

Assamese: Pradip Acharya (Guwahati)

Bengali: Moinak Biswas (Calcutta)

Bhojpuri and Rajasthani: Murlidhar Soni (Jaipur)

Gujarati: Amrit Gangar (Mumbai)

Gujarati and Hindi: Harish Raghuvanshi (Surat)

Hindi: Nasreen Munni Kabir (London)

Kannada: Dr Vijaya (Bangalore), Madhava Prasad (Bangalore)

Malayalam: P. K. Nair (Pune), R. Nandakumar (Trivandrum), Neelan (Trichur), Sathesh Poduval (Hyderabad)

Oriya: Chandidas Mishra (Mumbai/Bhubhaneshwar), Samarendra Das (Phulbani)

Punjabi: B. R. Garg (New Delhi), Anup Singh (London)

Silent Film: Virchand Dharamsey (Mumbai)

Tamil: S. Theodore Baskaran (Chennai), Preetham Chakravarthy (Chennai)

Telugu: K. N. T. Sastry (Hyderabad), I. S. A. Mohana Krishna (Hyderabad), S. V. Srinivas (Hyderabad/Bangalore)

Research and editorial assistance were generously contributed by Subhash Chheda, Amrit Gangar and their team at DadaKino, Mumbai, as well as by:

Bengali: Amitava Sen (Calcutta), Sanjit Choudhury (Calcutta)

Documentary Film: Subhash Chheda, Amrit Gangar (Mumbai)

Hindi: Kavita Anand (Mumbai), Ganga Mukhi (Mumbai)

Kannada: Pushpamala N. (Mysore/Mumbai), Sandhya Rao (Bangalore), Raghunandan (Mysore)

Malayalam: M. G. Radhakrishnan (Trivandrum), Koshy A.V. (Trivandrum), Sreekumar K. (Trivandrum) and Manambur Suresh (London)

Marathi: Vasudha Ambiyee (Mumbai)

Silent Film: Partho Datta (New Delhi)

Tamil: M. Ravi Kumar (Mumbai)

This book, quite simply, would never have been realised without the assistance of a number of people within the British Film Institute (Richard Paterson, Bridget Kinally and Imdad Hussain), London, and the National Film Archive of India, Pune. In addition, we should like to thank the Nehru Centre in London, the London International Film Festival, Mr R. Advani and Ms Anita Roy of the Oxford University Press, Delhi, for their enthusiasm and support. For support in editing, designing and printing the second edition, we are especially grateful to the Repro-India team, and in particular to Rakesh Pherwani's assistance in solving often complex problems of computer software.

We are particularly grateful to Mr P. K. Nair who, in his former capacity as director of the NFAI, was a major supporter of the project and who later became one of its key contributors and authorities. His successor, Suresh Chabria, extended all the facilities of the NFAI for research and remained a source of encouragement and support. On several occasions the staff, especially the film and library staff, went beyond their official function to extend their belief in, and commitment to, this endeavour. Needless to say, none of this book's no doubt numerous shortcomings can be blamed on any of the contributors and advisers who have so generously and unselfishly given their time and expertise to this project.

A special thank you, at the end of a long journey, to all the contributors of this book. Most of them worked on it in their spare time, while holding down full-time jobs as bureaucrats, teachers, journalists or researchers in areas other than the cinema, which makes their involvement, their labour and their patience all the more valuable.

The already complicated problems of gathering information across the expanse of India, the absence of established networks and the, at times, bewildering logistics of simple communication systems, always and in every instance means that in India, people depend on other people, friends and colleagues, families, associates, relatives, acquaintances, to manage - even to set up - functioning systems in lieu of those that do not work. I could not even begin to list the many friends who extended their hospitality to me, those who sent me books and references or put me in touch with others who could help. A special thank you to colleagues at the Centre for the Study of Culture and Society, Bangalore, in particular to Tejaswini Niranjana for her support and encouragement, Geeta Kapur, Vivian Sundaram, Nasreen Munni Kabir, Prof. Mihir Bhattacharya and the Department of Film Studies Jadavpur University, Nandinee Bandyopadhyay, Jhuma Basak; P. Govinda Pillai, Prof. Hireen Gohain, Dhiru Bhuyan, Pabitra Kumar Deka, Prafulla Dutta, Bobbeeta Sarma; Ashok Dhareshwar, David Windsor; Anjali Monteiro at the TISS, Sudhir Nandgaonkar and the Prabhat Chitra Mandal, S. V. Rajendra Singh, Girish Kasaravalli, Satyamurthy Anandur, Sushant Mishra, T.V. Chandran, K.P. Kumaran. Subbalakshmi Iyer allowed us the use of her bibliography of Indian cinema. A special thanks to Gudipoodi Srihari for his help in Telugu film, 'Filmnews' Anandan for the Tamil and Dilip Das for helping us overcome difficulties in researching recent Oriya film. Gerhard Koch kindly advised us on the entry for Franz Osten. M. S. S. Pandian provided a new bibliography of Tamil film for the second edition. Randor Guy graciously reassured us about the accuracy of some of our information on Tamil cinema. Jyoti Bhatt gave us his kind permission to use and also provided the print for the picture illustrating the DMK Film entry. Virchand Dharamsey made available his encyclopaedic memory not only in his area of specialisation, but also to identify hundreds of film stills. Harish Raghuvanshi is largely responsible for whatever degree of accuracy we have achieved in our Hindi filmographies. K. P. R. Nair shot and S. B. Kanhere developed the prints in the NFAI collection for this book. Riyad Vinci Wadia provided new information, including prints of otherwise unavailable Wadia productions to help us correct and update credits, synopses, filmographies and other information on that studio and its personnel. The Films Division Commentary staff gave me access to every Indian language, a unique instance of the unique nature of many of our national institutions. Alaknanda Samarth's support at all times, and especially in that rainy February of 1992 in London at a particularly critical time for this project, as well as Mrs Ranu Biswas' hospitality in Calcutta and R. S. Amladi's for long stretches in Pune, are the kinds of support that, over time, became integral to the logistics of this programme.

Thanks also to the library staffs, too numerous to name, of the National Centre for Performing Arts, Mumbai Marathi Granthasangrahalaya, the Centre for Education and Documentation (Mumbai); the Kerala Studies section of the Trivandrum University Library; the National Library, Gautam Chattopadhyay at Nandan, the libraries of Chitrabani, Cine Central and Cine Society (Calcutta); the Film and Television Institute of India (Pune); the Suchitra Film Society (Bangalore); the Nehru Memorial Museum and Library (New Delhi); the BFI's library and the India Office Library (London). Information about the careers of Indian directors in Malaysia was kindly supplied by Mr Dato' Haji Mohd Zain Haji Hamzah and Ms Shara Abdul Samad of the National Film Development Corporation, Malaysia.

And, finally, Pushpamala, who shared with me every moment of the pain and the pleasure, the discoveries and the journeys of realisation we made together these last five years. The complexity these days of values like 'home' and 'belonging' and 'memory', the interrogation and enablement that is the very stuff of her work, makes her place in the world in which this book has been written perhaps the most special of all.

Preface to Second Edition

It is with pleasure that we present before you a revised and updated second edition of the *Encyclopaedia of Indian Cinema*. The book's indices, filmographies and film entries have now been brought up to 1995. We present new entries on stars, directors and composers who have made their mark in the 1990s, and a vastly expanded section of film entries where we have especially covered mainstream productions from the 1970s-90s. These are films that are most likely to be in current circulation, on video, television or in your neighbourhood theatre. We have carried out many thousands of corrections on the first edition, some major, others mostly to do with spellings, dates - many film titles have now been re-dated in terms of their actual completion (rather than their dates of release) - and the identification of dubbed films and multilingual productions. We also include a new feature: an exhaustive index of names other than the ones featuring as independent entries. Although nowhere near the end, we believe in all this that we have taken a major step towards that elusive category 'definitive'.

When we handed over the first edition to the publishers in mid-1994, all those who had worked on the book were aware of the priorities of its time. Our focus was then on the *history* of Indian cinema, especially on its relatively less chronicled periods: the silent era, the early years of sound, the major directors, stars, writers and composers who were noted figures in their times but often forgotten by subsequent generations. Furthermore, we tried to present as far as possible within the pages of a single book the vast panorama of the six major language industries and the nine other languages in which films are commonly made, covering not only the well known titles but also the key film-making personnel of these regions. This often called for some kind of loose system of allocating space to all 'language' cinemas proportionate to their production scale. Finally, we addressed the major problems presented by the archives: how to use current concerns of theory to 'read into' surviving material in situations where the films themselves haven't always survived and information is scanty, scattered and often contradictory.

Having put this together, the next stage was to put this material into the public arena, and generate some kind of dialogue with interested readers and authorities.

We always expected a controversial response, but never one as overwhelming as we got, especially in India, but also in many other parts of the world where the book is being used by teachers and researchers of Indian film. In India, the commonest response featured extensive, often heated, discussions around why certain names - usually of stars -

did not feature in the book. It must be remembered in this context that some 23 million Indians go to the movies every day, that a goodly percentage of these would consider themselves, validly, authorities on the subject of this book, and further, that certain kinds of actors often represent an essential constituency, and are crucially implicated in the assertion of their fans' identities.

Many readers responded to our call for this project to become something of a collaborative venture, helped with their knowledge on certain areas, with comments on certain perhaps unduly critical turns of phrase, with otherwise scarce information enabling us to update this project as a whole. To these readers, and to the dozens of reviewers of the first edition in India, Pakistan, Britain, Australia and the USA who also came up with often useful responses, our sincere gratitude.

Our gratitude especially extends to the team that assembled the first edition, and went to work on the second. We also welcome to the team several new, younger, contributors and consultants who joined us, notably in Tamil, Telugu, Kannada, Malayalam and Oriya cinemas. Their names feature in our updated acknowledgements list. Many of our senior authorities went through the book in the greatest possible detail, and we must especially reiterate our gratitude to Virchand Dharamsey, Harish Raghuvanshi and V.A.K. Ranga Rao in this regard.

Most gratifying perhaps, at least partly as a result of the work that went into this book along with the debates its publication has sparked, other initiatives appear to have received a new burst of energy. In terms of research, DataKino's computerised data bank housed at the National Film Development Corporation is set up on a clearly more comprehensive scale than could have been achieved in one book. Further, the success of the first edition contributed to providing a new space for writing on the cinema, and to allied events such as conferences and workshops in the relatively recent discipline of film studies. It is this development, and the nature of demands that theorists and researchers of the future and arising from the new disciplines that are currently in the process of formation and stabilisation, that will no doubt determine the future directions this Encyclopaedia project will take. Perhaps future, computerised, and eventually on-line publication will allow both an expansion of the space at our disposal and permit newer search modes suitable both to researchers and cinephiles alike.

Ashish Rajadhyaksha/Paul Willemen
August 1998

Producing a reference work about a national cinema is an uncomfortable project. Both Seamus Deane, an Irish intellectual, and Aijaz Ahmad, a subcontinental intellectual, have produced powerful critiques of the very attempts to provide a history of any particular art-form presented in terms of a nation-state's achievements. Deane's 'Critical Reflections' in *Artforum* of December 1993 argue the case in relation to the construction of national art histories. Ahmad's 'Indian Literature: Notes Towards the Definition of a Category', reprinted in his book *In Theory* (1992, pp. 243-85), examines the (im)possibility of there being a national Indian literary history. Ahmad points out that, even should the legitimacy of a category such as Indian literature be granted, it would have to encompass such diverse histories in so many languages tied to geographical terrains with constantly shifting boundaries that no single scholar can ever claim to practise the discipline of Indian literature. Furthermore, the territorial unity that can readily, though abusively, be imagined for German, French, US or Japanese cinemas and literatures, cannot be fantasised for India without restricting the terrain and the period to an absurdly small fragment of what should be addressed if we are to make any kind of sense of the cultural productions at issue. To restrict an account of Indian cinema to the geo-temporal frame constituted by the Indian nation-state since Independence or, more accurately, since Partition, would require us to ignore some of the most admirable cinematic achievements realised in Colonial India. More damagingly, it would also rule out any engagement with the longer-term dynamics which have shaped post-Partition Indian cinema.

Even if it were thought to be desirable, a rigorously 'nation-state' approach to Indian cinema, or to any other art-form, cannot be sustained. If we put the emphasis on 'nation' rather than on 'state', the problems only multiply. In other words, there is no sense of Indianness, nor of any other so-called national identity, that precedes the forms of historical and personal experience or expression given shape by particular, geographically and historically bounded institutions of government, by particular state forms providing and enforcing, and always necessarily falling short of doing so homogeneously, both geographical limits and social stratifications. Nations are retroactive, not retrospective constructions to which we are invited, often not very subtly, to adhere. Seamus Deane notes that 'the most essentialist figurings of history ... depend upon making an intersection between time and space, between chronology and territory. This is a feature of all writings that aim to provide a history of an art-form, of a literature, of a nation-state's achievement in the arts.' He goes on to ask:

Is it possible to write a history of any form of 'Art', is it possible to locate it territorially, and at the same time to be free of any conception of art that is not at least implicitly essentialist and therefore subversive of the very idea and form of history - that is not in some sense either reactionary or ancestral in its longings, and, ultimately, impassive toward all forms of exposition or explanation?

In this respect, a reference work is no different from a historical account: both construct what they purport to address.

Deane's questions go to the heart of the matter. It may not be an accident that an Irish intellectual talking about 'Irish Art' should ask questions so pertinent to the very desire of producing a book about Indian cinema. As an intellectual marked by the history of the island of Ireland, including the experience of colonialism, post-colonialism and Partition, Deane's thought has a definite resonance for those who address notions of Indian art-forms.

A book purporting to be, however imperfectly, an encyclopaedia of Indian cinema(s) cannot but lay itself open to all the criticisms and strictures formulated by Deane and Ahmad. The very enterprise of compiling such an encyclopaedia is inevitably caught in the tensions, fantasies and, not to put too fine a point on it, the traps they describe. If the category of Indian cinema cannot be restricted to post-Partition India, neither can it be made to coincide with any definition of pre-Partition or of Colonial India. Any such definition would include all or part of Pakistan, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka and various bits and pieces of geography beyond the current borders of the Indian Republic. As even a cursory glance at the Chronicle in this book will make clear, the boundaries and composition of the Indian State have varied a great deal over the years. In addition, the cultural divisions between Indian cinema and other cinemas have been very flexible as well. To give but one example, and the editors of this book have debated the point, the beginnings of Iranian

sound cinema could be seen as part of Indian cinema: Ardeshir Irani, the director of *Alam Ara*, also made the Persian film, *Dokhtar-e-Lor*, in 1933 in Bombay, commonly acknowledged as the first Iranian sound feature, a fact celebrated in Mohsen Makhmalbaf's *Nassereddin Shah Actor-e-Cinema (Once Upon a Time Cinema)*, 1992).

Any account of Indian cinema cannot but run the risk of essentialism as outlined by Deane, including its reactionary aspects and distasteful ancestral longings. To acknowledge, with Ahmad, that the art-form defined under such murky circumstances is always too diverse to fit neatly under any label that could be affixed to it, is small comfort, especially in the context of contemporary India where the risks to life and limb of ancestral longings and essentialism are so gruesomely made real. In such a context, it is not enough simply to point out that India is and always was plural and diverse and that any attempt to essentialise it, to force a coincidence between territory and chronology, or between nation, ethnicity, religion and state, is un-Indian (in the sense that it betrays the struggle which achieved an independent state in the first place) as well as murderous.

Deane tries to think his way through the problem of the 'national' art-form by invoking feminism: 'It is a crux of feminist theory that essentialism must be both accepted and confronted, cancelled, erased.' The present work on Indian cinema tries to learn this lesson from feminist theory, especially as formulated by, for example, Gayatri Chakravorty Spivak, who described the 'risk of essence' in terms of the need to acknowledge 'the dangerousness of something one cannot not use' (*Outside in the Teaching Machine*, London and New York: Routledge, 1993, p. 5).

On the one hand, essentialism is evoked and confronted in the attempt to offer a fairly comprehensive though no doubt seriously flawed introduction to an All-Indian cinematic history. It is All-Indian not in the sense of stressing a common denominator or in the negative acceptance of the term discussed in our entry on All-Indian Film, but in its attempt to engage with the film cultures that arose in all parts of India, rather than to privilege the Hindi cinema, and to give them space in accordance with their relative weight in Indian cinema as a whole. This strategy necessarily involves making judgments, and equally necessarily means getting some of the judgments wrong. So be it. Other books with similar aims will provide correctives and future, corrected and up-dated editions of this first effort will do likewise.

On the other hand, essentialism has been erased both in the critical methodology, which is consciously hybrid and 'impure', calling on knowledges, values and conceptual tools which are neither nativist nor rootlessly cosmopolitan, and in the scope of the book which unapologetically includes artists and films that could be claimed by Pakistan, Bangladesh, Malaysia, Singapore or even by Hollywood (Ellis Duncan) or Germany (Franz Osten, Paul Zils). The editors do not wish to suggest that these other national cinemas would be wrong to make such claims. It is just that Indian cinema is incomprehensible without the inclusion of these artists and films in the same way that Pakistani or Bangladeshi cinema cannot be understood without taking into account the work of artists commonly regarded as part of Indian cinema.

The editors have taken the risk, described by Deane, of 'going through essentialism, re-tracing the journey as much as possible against the grain of the received pattern while still accepting that pattern as given, in order ultimately to replace it with something that is not essentialist, univocal, coercive'. In this task, we have been greatly helped by many scholars whose expertise in the many different Indian cinemas and cultures has made the editors acutely aware of the impossibility of mastering, unifying and essentialising Indian cinema as an artform coinciding with both a singular territory and chronology.

We have taken 'India', not as a fixed entity, but as a socio-cultural process, a changing and contested set of overlapping frameworks (always temporarily) stabilised by governmental institutions, be they the Colonial administration, the Indian government or the various institutions seeking to regulate (or deregulate, which is only a different type of regulation) the interface between culture and economy within, at any given time, specific territorial limits. In the end, our main guideline has been to focus on the works, the artists and the institutions which have addressed Indian cinema as a constituent part of 'India' as a socio-cultural process.

Paul Willemen
London, May 1994

Introduction

The sheer gigantomania of India's film factories in Mumbai, Chennai, Calcutta, Bangalore and Hyderabad, well known collectively as the world's largest national film industry, have attracted increasing, if sometimes bemused, attention from film scholars, not least because of the embarrassment of Indian cinema's near-chronic omission from most global film histories. However, for millions of Indians, wherever they live, a major part of 'India' derives from its movies. Here, the cinema has provided, for the better part of this century, the most readily accessible and sometimes the most inventive forms of mass entertainment. In its scale and pervasiveness, film has borne, often unconsciously, several large burdens, such as the provision of influential paradigms for notions of 'Indianness', 'collectivity' (in the generation of an unprecedented, nationwide, mass-audience), and key terms of reference for the prevailing cultural hegemony. In India, the cinema as apparatus and as industry has spearheaded the development of a culture of indigenous capitalism 'from below', and its achievement in doing so continues to influence and determine newer programming and publishing strategies with the proliferation of television channels and mass-circulation fan magazines.

So, at least, goes conventional wisdom about an admittedly complex, and at times bewilderingly vast, realm of cultural production. The prime example of a mass-entertainment industry operating in a nation-building context has clearly been, to date, Hollywood. Dozens of books have been devoted to speculation about, and a few to analyses of, the relationship between notions of 'America' and the 'America' constructed in the minds of people all over the world, including in the USA, by Hollywood's products. In the early decades of this century, the dime novel, popular journalism and then film provided not only the key narratives for that relationship, but also its most potent archives: a baggage of political fact and cultural revisionism that was accepted, in its entirety, by US television from the 1960s on.

The 'India' of its movies, like Hollywood's 'America', has spawned its own cinephilia, which at its most basic is animated by a distinctive 'insiderism', a buddy-culture of speech and body-language that has now expanded and replicated itself into idioms of popular literature with a dynamic of their own via reviews, gossip columns and magazines, publicity materials, novelisations, autobiographies, interviews and fan-club hagiographies. Unlike Hollywood, however, the dynamic of these idioms has not always intersected with that of official, 'national' India in any predictable fashion. To some extent, as Paul Willemsen's *Preface* shows, this has to do with 'the national' itself, as ideology and as institution, as State and as imaginary motherland. India has changed dramatically, and more than once in this century. And, as can be imagined, the Indian state has required at different times different things from its popular culture to shore up, defend and/or perpetuate its realm of political and cultural control. To a much greater extent, and again unlike Hollywood, the 'Indian' in Indian cinema has all too often been a realm beyond what the State has been able to claim for itself: a complicit, if not always officially legitimate terrain of belonging, simultaneously envied and resented.

Most Indian readers of this book will be familiar with how, in the 1970s, cinephilia relating to mainstream Hindi cinema became an important source for celebrating 'indigenous' cultural populism while mounting a free-market attack on the Nehru-Indira Gandhi socialist model of state institutions, and how it influenced a great deal of state policy, especially, of course, policy addressing the Indian film industry itself. They will also recognise this cinephilia's role over the last two decades in the propagation of a sense of nostalgia, as glossy 'nostalgia films' and advertising campaigns invoke genres such as the classic 50s romances, even as political parties create an aggressive new frontier of right-wing 'Hindutva' for indigenous populism. Others may recognise the crucial part this and other kinds of nostalgia have played in the rhetoric of an Asian diaspora, which in turn further informed influential literary as well as cinematic fictions, along with, for instance, the Asian music-video industry and other kinds of actual or pretend political counter-cultures.

This reference book on Indian film has required of its editors and contributors some sensitivity to both the form and the history of this entire cluster of discourses, not least because an amalgam of them has, on several occasions, provided a stand-in for the history of Indian cinema itself, or at least for the kind of history mobilised by influential sectors of the film industry with its press and institutional support

systems to perpetuate their economic and cultural claims and to record their achievements. Indeed, so influential is this amalgam of industrial, institutional and cinephiliac discourses, so thoroughly has it saturated the 'sources', that it has become virtually impossible consistently to ascertain historical 'facts' even as basic as filmographies or credits.

The problem is, of course, not new to India's historians. From the mid-19th century through to the late colonial period, India's history was virtually the plaything of an extraordinary variety of ideological movements, from Orientalists to Utilitarians, Evangelists, Reformers, Nationalists and religious revivalists, each presenting history as an idea of 'the past', choosing the one most suited to the kind of cultural mobilisation they were propagating in their present. Each of these in turn yielded simplified, uncritical but extraordinarily durable versions of their stand, which in turn not only influenced the popular art of its time but the actual process of history-writing itself. Many of the historians whose methods we adopted have been concerned with placing the 'fact' as a central question in their analysis, including, and crucially so, the forms and circumstances of the generation of 'records'. Referring, for instance, to Ranajit Guha's manifesto statement, 'On Some Aspects of the Historiography of Colonial India', and to the work of the Subaltern Studies Group, Edward Said (1988) pointed to the

frequent reference to such things as gaps, absences, lapses, ellipses, all of them symbolic of the truths that historical writing is after all writing and not reality ... [which was controlled by] the Indian elite and the British colonizers who ran, as well as wrote the history of, India. In other words, subaltern history in literal fact is a narrative missing from the official story of India.

To supply the narrative requires 'a deeply engaged search for new documents, a ... re-deployment and re-interpretation of old documents, so ... that what emerges is a new knowledge'. One of the first historians to do so was D.D. Kosambi, to whom we dedicate this book. In his celebrated *Introduction to the Study of Indian History* (1956/80), Kosambi set out to 'reconstruct a history without episodes ... defined as the presentation, in chronological order, of successive developments in the means and relations of production', enjoining all historians of India to

remember that no single mode [of production] prevailed uniformly over the whole country at any one time: so it is necessary to select for treatment that particular mode which, in any period, was the most vigorous, most likely to dominate production ... no matter how many of the older forms survived in outward appearance.

Clearly in India's 20th-century cultural arena, the mode of production at issue in cinema is capitalism, remembering that 'no single mode prevailed uniformly' and that 'older forms survived' at the same time. Even if those older forms survived only 'in appearance', that still means they must be taken into account since it is fatal to overlook appearances, especially in cinema. The lesson to be learned from D.D. Kosambi in this respect is that we must refuse to reduce a mode of production to either pure capitalism or to some older mode. In each case (film, studio, state) the particular mix of old and new will leave a particular imprint, with the capitalist mode of production in cinema providing a more (or less) dominant determination. When the cinema apparatus came into India, it was a technology and a mode of cultural manufacture and distribution without direct historical precedent in the country. On the other hand, from the earliest features of Phalke's work and ever since then, film presented its most critical value as being a neo-traditional cultural form *par excellence*, a gadget that worked at its best in suturing cultural difference and producing an easily consumable homogeneity for an increasingly undifferentiated mass audience. To aid this suturing, several film-makers, producers and institutions went some way in demonstrating the survival of older forms. Phalke himself attempted a theory of film that made it virtually a traditional Indian art in the context of Swadeshi. The studio-era film-makers commonly aspired to the respectability of the reform novel, just as 50s films were later to seek the 'high-art' credentials of a Satyajit Ray and other directors promoted as models by the Indian State. New Indian Cinema was born in the context of Indira Gandhi's developmentalist programmes culminating in the Emergency and the establishment of Doodardshan. Most influential of all, perhaps, was the way the Utopian 'India' of the pre-Independence period - the *tabula rasa* upon which were inscribed some of the most elaborate melodramas in Indian film history - gave way to the idea of regionalism, an idea of

ethnic rootedness that effectively divided the nation into its constituent linguistic units.

All these areas inevitably came to be inscribed into the records of Indian cinema's history, as film-makers, using the technology uniquely equipped to celebrate, intervene in and record the rise of such epochal achievements as the emergence of an Indian working class and the birth of an independent nation, assimilated local political imperatives and the languages of the 'official' and the neo-traditional. From its earliest years, Indian film found its archive in the popular press and the publicity outlets of the industry. The problem of facts took an ideological turn when Indian cinema institutionalised itself, and, in the process, also institutionalised its several factions, their claims and their conflicts. Institutions representing the film industry and those managing the relations between state and industry, such as the various State Film Chambers of Commerce, the Film Federation of India, the various Film Development Corporations and the trade unions led by the Indian Motion Pictures Producers Association, have, over the years, expanded their ambit to include the authority to represent the 'official' history of whatever sector, region or special interest they represent politically. These histories, usually published on occasions commemorating the anniversaries of various cinema industries in India, accompanied by the felicitations of their pioneers and the valorisation of independent archivists and the private collections of individual cinephiles, are entirely susceptible to the critique Gyanendra Pandey (1991) mounts against contemporary historians' acceptance of the view that

the 'centre' remains the recognised vantage point for a meaningful reconstruction of "Indian" history, and the 'official' archive ... the primary source for its construction. By attributing a 'natural' quality to a particular unity, such as 'India', and adopting its 'official' archive as the primary source of historical knowledge ... the history of India since the early 19th century has tended to become the biography of the emerging nation-state. It has also become the history in which the story of Partition, and the accompanying Hindu-Muslim and Muslim-Sikh riots ... is written up as a secondary story ... one that, for all its consequences, miraculously left the course of Indian history unaltered, [as] 'India' ... started firmly and 'naturally' on its secular, democratic, non-violent course.

Nevertheless, if today we accept that, far from being a straightforward move towards nationalism, secularism and democracy, India's history represents an extraordinarily chequered growth with its own share of conflicts and compromises, at least one reason for it would be the evidence provided by Indian cinema. When we started this encyclopaedic project, the aim was to provide a reference work on Indian film. In the process of its compilation, however, it developed a variety of more complex and less easily defined ambitions, a crucial one was to chronicle a sense of India that could move beyond its most obviously available nationalist construct, even as we chronicle the formation of that construct and its history through its cinematic product. Indian films are and always were read, and implicated in social transformations, in ways infinitely more complex than plot summaries or 'official' histories can claim or suggest. Attempts to 'locate' individual films or film-makers required constant cross-referencing between technological, economic, political and cultural chronologies, trying to read any one of these 'series' in terms of their intersections with all the others. The task was made all the harder by the simple, frustrating 'fact' that only a handful of India's silent films appear to have survived and that many of the key sound films are not readily available for consultation. This has meant that we have had to rely on contemporary (whenever possible) or subsequent accounts, surviving publicity materials and so on, all of them deeply enmeshed in the rhetorical amalgam of discourses mentioned earlier. Consequently, when approaching a film, the discourses 'placing' it would first have to be negotiated and 'placed' in their turn. Of course, that way madness lies as the critic-historian is relentlessly driven further and further away from the 'object', the 'source', the film. But it is a madness that must be faced, even risked, within limits which we have endeavoured not to overstep. For instance, many of the films have come to us via plot synopses which

cry out (or was it the films that cried out?) for a psychoanalytic reading. Except in a few obvious instances, this is a temptation we have resisted. Similarly, we often had to contend with flagrantly partisan synopses presenting political and, most frequently, gender oppression as the 'natural' order of things. These we have tried to read against the grain in the hope that the partisan version, familiar to and internalised by most film publicists and their readers, will, when juxtaposed to our less familiar perspective, spark autonomous critical thought in our readers.

On the other hand, although it may seem that the actual film might get lost in this process, the amalgam of discourses surrounding a film, usually qualified as 'secondary', are not totally separate from the film either. They form part of the intertextual network that gave rise to and accompanied the film in its attempt to reshape parts of the very public sphere which engendered the film in the first place. It is true that nothing can substitute for a viewing of the 'original' film and that the scarcity of prints preserved in a decent condition (not to mention prints uncontaminated by censors or other vandals) is a severe drawback when attempting to describe and 'place' it. However, it is equally true that any encounter with a film is always already pre-structured, given that people are never utterly empty-headed when watching it. Reliance on the film alone is as misguided as an overestimation of the secondary discourses. As always, we have to see the one in terms of the other.

Most of the facts in this book are gleaned from available sources, representing the most reliable ones we could find for each of India's cinemas (the sources are listed below). Many of these are what we earlier called, somewhat dismissively, 'official'. Given the nature of the Indian film industry, however, there were compelling reasons for drawing on this material alongside other, not always less 'reliable' sources. The editors of this book, quite deliberately and as a matter of policy, have refused to accept any single 'authoritative' source on any of India's cinemas. On the contrary, we have endeavoured to produce a book providing the 'most likely' truth on the basis of often deeply conflicting sources. In this respect, what we offer here is not an authoritative source either (although these things are relative: we believe ours to be more authoritative than others simply because we were able to stand on the shoulders, so to speak, of the scholars who went before, even though none ever ventured to encompass as wide a field as we do in this project). Although this book will inevitably bear the scars inflicted by the unreliability of the sources used, we should like to believe that in consistently mapping India's film histories on to a national canvas, we also present several new discoveries, such as the sheer contiguity of historical processes nationwide that most Indian regions persist in viewing as unique, the influences of film-makers from one region onto another, or even the trajectories of individual careers that transgressed boundaries sometimes decades before these boundaries came to be asserted.

This book shares all the problems, and some of the credit, of any endeavour that is the 'first of its kind'. There are encouraging signs in India that several agencies, such as the National Film Archive of India, are gradually introducing sophisticated records, not only of their actual holdings but also of Indian cinema in general. Amrit Gangar and Subhash Chheda's recently completed computerised cross-indexing of the entire output of the Films Division means that the bulk of India's documentary cinema is now available for various kinds of research. India's Central Board of Film Certification may well take on board the need to compile their vast data in readily accessible form, a source that has not been available for this book except for the work of B.V. Dharap. Future editions of this Encyclopaedia will no doubt benefit substantially when that work becomes available.

To sum up: this book is very much designed as a research tool, a kind of baseline for others to amplify and correct, so that it may grow into a work of collective, constantly returned scholarship.

Ashish Rajadhyaksha
Bombay, April 1994

Explanatory Notes

FILMOGRAPHIES AND INDEX: The biographical section of this volume addresses only some aspects of the film-making process: directors, actors, composers, scenarists and lyric writers, alongside brief entries on most of the major film studios, genres and art movements. Due to lack of space and the complexities involved, we were unable to include entries for producers, cinematographers, set designers, art directors, editors, choreographers, sound specialists, and so on. Filmographies have been provided for directors, actors and composers only, and for the second edition have been extended to 1995. The filmographies, which have been listed by title and year of production (or release or censorship; often we could not be sure whether there was a difference), have to be checked against the Index for fuller information about individual titles. The Index lists titles alphabetically, providing the name of the director, the language and the year of production (release or censorship). A major effort has been made to provide also alternative and English titles whenever this seemed relevant, for example, commonly used translations and those used for other than local releases. Because of the extreme difficulties involved in the romanisation of Indian languages, readers may well experience problems locating a particular title (see below under 'spelling').

The Index, and several individual filmographies, have been compiled largely from the following sources:

1. B.V. Dharap's *Indian Film* annuals. Dharap's original project of compiling the entire record of the Central Board of Film Certification under the aegis of the National Film Archive of India, is now unevenly available in five different sets:
 - 1920-33: India's silent cinema, unpublished (available at the NFAI). This problematic volume lists titles by the year in which they were censored. This means that all films made before 1920 (the year from which Censor Board records were maintained) had to be separately dated. Virchand Dharamsey's new filmography, in Paolo Cherchi Usai/Suresh Chabria (eds.) *Light of Asia* (1994), published after our last edition, constitutes a major advance of scholarship on this period, and its definitive listings.
 - 1931-50: In four volumes, unpublished (available at the NFAI).
 - 1972-78: Published annually as *Indian Films* by Motion Picture Enterprises, Pune.
 - 1979-82: Unpublished but lodged at the NFAI.
 - 1983-85: Three volumes published by NFAI.This material represents the only publicly available record of the CBFC and is by and large the best filmographic source for the years covered. The periods 1920-50, 1972-85 are referred to as the Dharap Years.
2. To cover the gaps in Dharap's work, we have used the following sources:
 - Assamese cinema: T.M. Ramchandran (ed.), *70 Years of Indian Cinema* (1985: Assamese Cinema section) for the period 1935-83; Pradip Acharya and Bobbeeta Sharma provided us with information for the subsequent years.
 - Bengali cinema: 'Filmography of Bengali Cinema (1897-1981)' in B. Jha (ed.), *Indian Motion Picture Almanac* (1986). Rathish Saha compiled the years 1984-90 for us. For the period 1942-52, Jha inexplicably eliminates all credits except the director's name. These have been collated with Kalish Mukhopadhyay's history (1962) until 1948, and for 1949-50 by the Dharap years. Actor and composer credits for the years 1951-52 and 1982 have been compiled from reviews and publicity material. The update to 1995 is from Tapan Roy (ed.) *Shattatar Basharer Bangla Chhabi*, Calcutta: Bapi Prakashan, 1996 (Bengali).
 - Bhojpur cinema: 1962-92 was compiled by M.D. Soni for this book, collated with listings in Har Mandir Singh (ed.), *Hindi Film Geet Kosh*, vols 1-4 (Hindi) and thereafter from the records of DataKino.

Gujarati cinema: Manilal Gala and Amrit Gangar (eds), *Gujarati Chalachitron: 1982 Na Aare* (1982, Gujarati) provide information for 1932-82; thereafter we relied on Harish Raghuvanshi (ed.), *Gujarati Film Geet Kosh* (Surat, 1995, Gujarati).

Hindi cinema: We consulted the pioneering work of Firoze Rangoonwala (ed.), *Indian Filmography, Silent and Hindi Film: 1897-1969* (1970) and its updated version, Rajendra Ojha (ed.), *75 Glorious Years of Indian Cinema: 1913-1988* (1988). For 1988-90, we used annual listings by *Film Information* (Bombay). This information was collated with Har Mandir Singh (ed.), *Hindi Film Geet Kosh*, vols 1-4, and Bishwanath Chatterjee (ed.), *Hindi Film Geet Kosh*, vol. 5. We also consulted annual listings by *Filmfare* (Bombay) 1953-71.

Kannada cinema: 1934-84 is covered in Vijaya et. al. (eds), *Kannada Vakchitra Suvarna Mahotsava 1934-1984 Smarana Sanchike* (1984, Kannada), updated (1985-91) from the records of the Karnataka Film Chamber of Commerce, Bangalore (Golden Jubilee Souvenir 1995).

Malayalam cinema: 1938-70 is covered in the *Malayala Cinema Directory* (1970, Malayalam), which gives film credits and synopses, and in 'Malayalam Cinema from Vigathakumaran to Manjil Virinja Pookkal' in the journal *Nana* (Special Issue, 1982), which provides film titles and directors up to 1980. Titles only are listed in M. Saraswathy (ed.), *Malayala Cinema-Aranootandu* (1987, Malayalam) and in M.G. Radhakrishnan (ed.), *Malayalam Cinema: 50 Years* (1989). Actor and composer credits for the years 1971, 1981 and 1986 (for the latter two, titles as well) are compiled from the records of the *Journal of the Film Chamber* (Madras), and thereafter from the *Journal of Kerala State Film Chamber of Commerce*.

Marathi cinema: 1931-89 is covered in Vasant Sathé (ed.), *Chitrasampada* (1989, Marathi). Between 1989-1993 we used D.B. Samant (ed.) *Marathi Chitrapat Samagra Suchi in Rupavani* (Diwali special issue, 1993), and thereafter the records of DataKino, Bombay.

Oriya cinema: 1934-84 is in Kartick Kumar Ghosh (ed.), *Oriya Chalachitrara Itihas* (1984, Oriya). Information after 1986 was compiled by Samarendra Das.

Punjabi cinema: 1935-92 was compiled by B.R. Garg (unpublished).

Rajasthani cinema: 1942-92 is available in Murlidhar Soni (ed.), *Rajasthani Film Geet Kosh* (forthcoming) and in Jugal Parihar (ed.) *Maruranjani: Rajasthani Film Mahotsav Smarika* (1993, Hindi), and was thereafter provided by DataKino.

Tamil cinema: The only major Indian film industry whose filmography remains uncompiled. There is a list of Tamil titles from 1931 to 1985 in 'Filmnews' Anandan's *1931 Mudal 1985 Varai Veliyana Padamgal* (1985, Tamil), updated to 1990 in Randor Guy (ed.), *History of Tamil Cinema* (1991). This list has been collated with the monthly listings of the *Journal of the Film Chamber* (Madras) for the Index and directors' filmographies, supported by reviews, advertising and publicity pamphlets. Filmographies were built from available listings, such as the Manimekalai series on Tamil directors and stars. Wherever such listings were not available and filmographies have been compiled especially for this project, including the Tamil work of non-Tamil biographical entries, these are likely to be less comprehensive. Listings for the years 1991-95 were compiled specially for this book by 'Filmnews' Anandan.

Telugu cinema: 1931-76 is covered in the *Andhra Film Chamber Journal* (December 1976, Telugu), and updated by K.N.T. Sastry for this book.

3. DOCUMENTARIES: Until the mid-70s when independent Indian documentary cinema came of age, the genre was monopolised by the Films Division. Amrit Gangar and Subhash Chheda's computerised list and index updates with vital new information the *Films Division Catalogue of Films: 1949-1972* edited by

V.N. Gulavani. Information about independent documentaries was in most cases compiled from information provided by the film-makers themselves or from the annual Indian Panorama catalogues (1977-92).

4. For all FTII student films, the *FTII Films 1964-1987* (1987) catalogue was used.
5. All-India quarterly listings of releases can be found in issues of Mangala Chandran (ed.), *Cinema in India* (April 1987-January/March 1990).
6. The above languages constitute all the major cinemas of India; minor cinemas such as Kashmiri, Tulu, Konkani, Haryanvi, Khasi and Maithili have been covered mainly through Dharap's listings and reviews. Under current conditions, no claim towards exhaustiveness can be made for these languages.
7. For non-Indian film titles we relied mostly on Markku Salmi's compilation published as the National Film Archive (London) *Catalogue of Stills, Posters and Designs*, London: British Film Institute, 1982.

BOLD: Items in bold in the text indicate that there is a specific entry on the title or name (or institution, etc.) elsewhere in the volume.

DATES: Indian sources (like many sources throughout the world) often do not specify which date is being used: the year when production was completed, when the director's cut was completed, when the film passed the Censor Board, when it was first screened to the trade or to the press or when it was first released to the public. Dates in Indian sources tend to be either the production date, the Censor Board date or the release date. We have given priority to the production date (when known); our second priority was the Censor Board date. When neither of these was available to us, we have relied on the release date. In most mainstream productions, these dates fall fairly closely together. However, there can be significant differences for independent productions which may have received a delayed release, remain unreleased or even refused a Censor Board certificate (and therefore unrepresented in listings by industry sources). There are also several instances of productions being certified by the Censor Board several years after they were made. Dharap's compilations usually provide the censor year, while, for instance, Jha's *Almanac* in Bengal, Rangoonwala and Ojha or *Film Information* refer to release dates. We have attempted on all occasions (especially in entries on individual films) to provide dates closest to the completion of the first release print. However, the absence of reliable information on every title in the Index has prevented any uniform principle on dating, and we have adhered to the records listed above except in instances where more reliable information to the contrary was available.

FILMS: The editors have endeavoured to provide individual entries on the most 'important' films in India's rich and varied film history; by 'important' we mean Indian films which have made a significant contribution to the development of Indian cinema from a number of points of view: economic, technological, aesthetic, intellectual, political and sociological (not necessarily in that order). Inevitably, many films which could legitimately have claimed an entry have been omitted, primarily because of lack of space. Other reasons for omissions include: the unavailability of the prints, which meant we were not able to check whether a particular film warranted inclusion or not; absence of relevant commentaries suggesting that a particular film needed to be included; the editorial decision to end the film section in 1990, later extended to 1992 in view of the time required to compile this reference work; the editorial decision to concentrate on 'typical' items representative of an artist's work or of a genre rather than making vain attempts, in the light of space restrictions, to include all of an artist's good and significant work, and so on. The films have been organised according to their date and, within the production years, in alphabetical order.

GAUGE: The gauge used is hardly ever recorded in any Indian filmographies and has therefore been omitted. Wherever possible, 'scope', has been used to indicate CinemaScope-type formats.

GENERAL ENTRIES: In the Dictionary section of this book, the reader will find a number of entries referring to art movements (the Indian People's Theatre Association, the Kallol Group, the Progressive Artists Group, the Progressive Writers Association, the Navya Movement and others), techniques and art genres (Company School Painting, Photography, Sangeet Natak, Stage Backdrops, Pat Painting, Parsee Theatre and others), traditions (Art Schools, Music Schools) and political issues (Naxalite, Swadeshi). To some extent, these entries reflect the historical approach taken by the editors. Other items could have been added, such as Modernism, Reform Literature, various styles of poetry which have left their trace on film lyrics, and many others. Shortage of space and the need to concentrate on people, studios and films meant that we were able to include only a few such entries. Those selected for inclusion are intended to give readers a glimpse of the range of issues that must be taken into consideration when addressing Indian cinemas, as we attempt to make clear via elaborate cross-references to other, more directly 'cinematic' entries. While supplying basic information about such 'general' matters, we also intended signalling the need for cinema to be seen as a specific discursive form inextricably intertwined with a wide and complex network of industrial, institutional and cultural histories.

GENRES: A great deal more work needs to be done on the problems of defining, analysing and periodising genres in Indian cinema. Given that many films deliberately combine, as in a menu, elements from what in the West would be regarded as different genres (comedy, thriller, horror, action, musical and so on), we have attempted to provide a rough outline of the main Indian genres in the full knowledge that any such attempt must at this stage be rudimentary and impressionistic. The genre entries will be found in the alphabetically arranged Dictionary section of the Encyclopaedia. There are entries for: All-India Film, Historicals, Melodrama, Mythologicals, New Indian Cinema, Saint Films and Social. The 'devotional' is in some respects a cross between the Saint Film and the Mythological, often closer to the former than to the latter. The 'Stunt Film' is a self-explanatory subcategory of the internationally known 'Action Film'. Neither of these two genres have been given separate treatment in this book.

HINDI-URDU: The indication 'Hindi-Urdu' in the credits is meant to suggest that we are dealing with a Hindi film making extensive use of Urdu, usually for the lyrics.

MULTILINGUALS: In its most precise form, a bilingual or a trilingual was the kind of film made in the 1930s in the studio era, when different but identical takes were made of every shot in different languages, often with different leading stars but identical technical crew and music. The classic example would be V. Shantaram's *Kunku* (Marathi)/*Duniya Na Mane* (Hindi), 1937. However, it becomes extremely difficult to distinguish multilinguals in this original sense from dubbed versions, remakes, reissues or, in some cases, the same film listed with different titles, presented as separate versions in different languages. In this respect, Har Mandir Singh's work has substantially contained the problem in Hindi film, but it remains in most other languages. Wherever we found clear evidence that a title referred to a dubbed version, the secondary version has been dropped from the Index. When titles are divided by /, they are usually multilinguals in which each version counts as an original version. In all other instances, other versions are listed as 'aka' ('also known as'). Nevertheless, it will take years of scholarly work to establish definitive data in this respect. In some filmographies, a title may be followed, in brackets, by an indication of the language. This is to avoid confusion when films with identical titles were made in the same year in different languages.

PLOT SYNOPSES: Readers will notice very quickly that the plot outlines provided are extremely compressed, especially when we remember that most Indian films take many detours and mobilise multiple plot-lines in any given narrative. There may be two or three main plot-lines accompanied by a comedy plot and interspersed with song sequences which may or may not advance or impact upon any of the other plots, each of them intersecting with the others in ways not always easily

integrated into a single, linear account of events. We have opted for an outline of the overall shape of the story, privileging a few narrative knots which we consider more important at this stage of Indian film scholarship. Such a procedure is risky, invites argument and should not be mistaken for an attempt to 'fix' what the film is about.

RUNNING TIMES: Are based on footage recorded by the censors. Sources for footage include Dharap's compilations; the *Madras Film Diary* (1957) for South Indian films 1951-56, thereafter the monthly and annual listings of the *Journal of the Film Chamber* (Madras); the *Journal of the Kerala Film Chamber* (Cochin) for post-1970 Malayalam films; the annual listings of 80s and 90s North Indian films in *Film Information* (Bombay); the collections of censorship data in the National Film Archive of India, and the prints struck from original negatives in the NFAT's holdings. Wherever these have not been available, the footage recorded on the Censor Certificate of available prints has been used. In instances where films with running times noticeably different from the original censored length have been in common circulation, these have been separately indicated in brackets. In several titles produced especially during WW2, Dharap's running times are either missing or have been given in round figures: in these cases, we have indicated that the running time is an approximate figure. For silent films, we have provided only the footage to allow for variable projection speeds.

SPELLING: As indicated earlier, spelling problems have proved intractable. Given the general lack of standardisation in transliterations of Indian languages into English, as well as the extensive linguistic variations of languages like Tamil (e.g. the syllable 'zh') and Bengali (the syllable 'o') and complicated syllables like 'chch', the decision to include an all-India Index presented problems which a listing by language would have only partially overcome. In the end, we felt that an alphabetical Index would be of greater benefit to international users. Since most film-

publicity outlets provide their own, often eccentric, transliterations, several films are already well known by a particular 'graphic image'. These titles have generally been retained, except where idiosyncratic diversions (e.g. Ramesh Sippy's recent *Akayla*, 1991) have forced a re-spelling in the more conventional form (*Akela*, aka *Akayla*). However, certain common proper nouns have been standardised for all languages, such as Seeta (not Sita or Seetha), Gauri (not Gowri), Ganga (not Gunga). In general, following the practice of popular film literature, 'common-sense' solutions have been used rather than any rigidly standardised notation, with extensive uses of the 'aka' and 'see' wherever alphabetical discrepancies are likely to cause serious difficulties in finding the title. In some cases, all we can suggest is that the reader make an imaginative effort and check other possible romanised spellings. For instance, the 'u' sound may be rendered as 'u' or as 'oo'; often 'a' and 'u' are used for the same sound, as in *Ganga Jumna* or *Gunga Jumna*; the sequence 'eni' at the beginning of a word may be rendered as 'ini'; a double 'aa' may appear as a single 'a', 'g' as 'k', and so on.

SQUARE BRACKETS: Around a letter or a word in a quote designate the omission of a portion of the text or the interpolation of text not in the original; elsewhere, their use is self-explanatory.

Finally, we should like to repeat that we would be extremely grateful if readers could send us their corrections together with an indication of their evidence. Only continuous collective scholarship can hope to establish a more solid basis for further work in chronicling the immensely rich but still grievously under-documented and under-analysed Indian cinemas.

Ashish Rajadhyaksha and Paul Willemen

A	Assamese	ICC	<i>Report of the Indian Cinematograph Committee 1927-28.</i>
act	actor/actress/acting	i.e.	that is to say
AIR	All India Radio	Int.	International
aka	also known as	IPTA	Indian Peoples' Theatre Association
anim	animation	ISRO	Indian Space Research Organisation
a.o.	among others	K	Kannada
AP	Andhra Pradesh	<i>lp</i>	leading players
B	Bengal/Bengali	<i>lyr</i>	lyrics/lyricist
b&w	black and white	Mal	Malayalam
BBC	British Broadcasting Corporation	Mar	Marathi
Bh	Bhojpuri	MGR	Ramachandran, Marudur Gopalamenon
BJP	Bharatiya Janata Party	MP	Member of Parliament/Madhya Pradesh
<i>c</i>	cinematography	MPEAA	Motion Picture Export Association of America
c.	circa	MUKT	Marketing Union of Kinematograph Technicians
cf	compare/see also	<i>m</i>	music
CFS	Children's Film Society	NFDC	National Film Development Corporation
CIRCO	Cine Industries & Recording Company	NTR	Rama Rao, Nandamuri Taraka
Co.	Company	O	Oriya
co-d/s	co-director/scenarist	P	Punjabi
col	colour	PAG	Progressive Artists Group
Corp.	Corporation	<i>pc</i>	production company
CP	Communist Party	Pics	pictures
CPI	Communist Party of India	<i>p</i>	producer
CPI(M)	Communist Party of India (Marxist)	pov	point of view
CPI(ML)	Communist Party of India (Marxist-Leninist)	Prod.	production(s)
<i>d</i>	director/directed	PWA	Progressive Writers' Association
<i>dial</i>	dialogues/dialogue writer	R	Rajasthani
Dist.	District	<i>s</i>	script and story
Distr.	distribution/distributors	<i>sc</i>	script
DMK	Dravida Munnetra Kazhagam	Sh	short film
Doc	documentary	SITE	Satellite Instructional Television Experiment
E	English	St	Silent
e.g.	for instance	<i>st</i>	story
Ents	Enterprises	Tam	Tamil
esp.	especially	Tel	Telugu
Est:	established	TN	Tamil Nadu
et al.	and others	TV	television
FFC	Film Finance Corporation	U	Urdu
FTII	Film and Television Institute of India (Pune)	UCLA	University of California at Los Angeles
G	Gujarati	UP	Uttar Pradesh
H	Hindi	USC	University of Southern California
		WW1/2	World War 1/2



Balraj Sahni and Nirupa Roy in *Do Bigha Zameen*

1896

Plague in Bombay and Pune; national famine until 1897. E. B. Havell, one of the figureheads of the Bengal School of Painting, is appointed Superintendent of the Government School of Art, Calcutta. Bankimchandra Chatterjee's *Vande Mataram* (Hail to the Mother), one of India's national anthems later appropriated by Hindu chauvinists, is recited for the very first time at the Indian National Congress. Bal Gangadhar Tilak inaugurates a festival around the figure of the 17th C. Maratha emperor Shivaji to generate nationalist sentiment. B. R. Rajam Aiyer publishes the social reform novel, *Kamalampal Charitram*, in Tamil. The singer Vishnu Digambar Paluskar leaves the Miraj court to popularise classical music.

First film screening at Watson's Hotel, Bombay, on 7 July, by the Lumière cameraman Marius Sestier. The Madras Photographic Stores advertises imported 'animated photographs', reviewed in the *Journal of the Amateur Photographic Society* of Madras.

1897

Damodar Hari Chaphekar assassinates Charles Rand, the 'Plague Commissioner', and Ayres, the district magistrate, for their handling of plague relief measures; he is hanged with his two brothers in 1898.

First films shown in Calcutta and Madras. Clifton & Co. announce daily screenings at their Meadows Street photography studio, Bombay.

1898

The first gramophone record is released by Gramophone & Typewriter Ltd., Belgatchia. Bhai Vir Singh's Punjabi novel, *Sundri* is published.

Two Italians, Colorello and Cornaglia, organise film shows in tents at the Azad Maidan, Bombay. **Hiralal Sen** starts making films. Amritlal Bose screens a package of 'actualities' and 'fakes' at the Star Theatre, Calcutta, with plays and variety entertainments. The multinational Warwick Trading Co. commissions *Panorama of Calcutta* newsreel. Other films include *Poona Races* and *Train Arriving at the Churchgate Station* (by Andersonscopograph).

1899

Calcutta receives electricity supply, although earlier that year the Maharaja of Bikaner had apparently been the first Indian to switch on an electric light bulb. Lord Curzon becomes Viceroy and Governor-General of India. The seminal work of Urdu literature, Ruswa Mohammed Hadi Mirza's *Umrao Jaan Ada* is published. Performance of G. B. Deval's Marathi play, *Sangeet Sharada*, sometimes cited as the first reform 'social'.

H.S. Bhatavdekar films a wrestling match in Bombay's hanging gardens.

1900

Lord Curzon rejects the Congress Party's pleas for permanent land settlements, alleging that the weather, rather than excessive taxes, had caused the famine, but he later reduces salt tax

and raises income tax thresholds. He also sets up a Railway Board, and opens 6100 miles of new rail track.

Major Warwick establishes a cinema in Madras. F. B. Thanawala's *Grand Kinetoscope* newsreels establish the genre's commercial possibilities. Footage of the Boer War is released at the Novelty Cinema, Bombay.

1901

The reformist leader Mahadev Govind Ranade dies. **Tagore** establishes the Brahmacharya Ashram, the nucleus of the Vishwabharati University of Shantiniketan. Fakir Mohan Senapati publishes his Oriya historical novel, *Lachama*. Vishnu Digambar Paluskar sets up the first music school, the Gandharva Mahavidyalaya in Lahore. Edward VII is crowned following the death of Queen Victoria. The North West Frontier Province is created. Ramananda Chattopadhyay starts editing *Prabasi*, a high-profile, extensively illustrated Bengali literary monthly which pioneers the popular mix of book excerpts, poetry and one-act plays alongside reviews and essays (occasionally on film); its serialised fiction includes **Rabindranath Tagore's** *Gora* (1907-1909).

Hiralal Sen's Royal Bioscope establishes film exhibition alongside the commercial theatre in Calcutta, filming extracts from plays.

Bhatavdekar films the landing of Sir M. M. Bhownuggree and the arrival (returning from Cambridge University) of Sir Wrangler Mr R. P. Paranjpye.

1902

Kakuzo Okakura, a Japanese artist and a militant proponent of a pan-Asian ideology, arrives in Calcutta as a guest of Surendranath Tagore. His ideas influence the Bengal School of Painting and are given a nationalist gloss by Sister Nivedita. The first Indian to record a song on gramophone disc is Sashi Mukhi of Classic Theatres, Calcutta.

J. F. **Madan** launches his bioscope show in a tent on Calcutta's Maidan, the foundation of a massive exhibition and distribution empire which dominated silent Indian, Burmese and Sri Lankan cinemas.

1903

Bhatavdekar and American Biograph film Lord Curzon's Delhi Durbar, marking the enthronement of Edward VII.

1904

Madhav Prasad Mishra's short story, *Ladki Bahaduri*, appears in the journal *Sudarshan*. It is sometimes cited as the first work of short fiction in the still-evolving Hindustani language. Veer Savarkar, later associated with the right-wing Hindu Mahasabha, starts the Abhinav Bharat as a secret society of revolutionary terrorists. The Maharashtra Natak Mandali introduces naturalist prose theatre, later associated with the stage/film star **Keshavrao Date**.

Manek D. Sethna starts the Touring Cinema Co. in Bombay, showing *The Life of Christ* (two reels).

1905

Lord Curzon and the new Governor of Bengal, Andrew Fraser, announces the Partition of Bengal, ostensibly for the development of Assam. Partly in response, the Indian National Congress launches the **Swadeshi** Movement on 7 August, calling for the boycott of all foreign-manufactured goods. Lord Minto becomes Viceroy.

J. F. **Madan** turns producer with Jyotish Sarkar's film of a protest rally against Partition.

1906

Dadabhai Naoroji, President of the Congress, announces that the Party's aim is full 'self-government or Swaraj'. The artist **Raja Ravi Varma** dies.

Madan's Elphinstone Bioscope Co. dominates indigenous film production.

1907

The All-India Muslim League is formed in Dacca by a group of big landlords including the Aga Khan, the Nawab of Dacca and Nawab Mohsin-uk-Mulk, supporting the Partition of Bengal and calling for separate Muslim electorates and other safeguards for Muslims. Ramananda Chattopadhyay starts *The Modern Review* in Allahabad, discussing modernism in Indian art. It later published Tagore's debate with Gandhi about culture.

J. F. **Madan** opens the Elphinstone Picture Palace in Calcutta, the first of his cinema chain. Pathé establishes an Indian office.

1908

Establishment of The Tata Iron & Steel Co. India's largest private-sector corporation. Terrorist movements in Bengal, active since 1902, reach their peak with organisations such as the Anushilan Samiti of Calcutta and Dacca, the return of Hemchandra Kanungo from Paris and raids such as the Barrah dacoity by Pulin Das's group. The movement, often led by upper-caste men proclaiming a communal Hindu or casteist ideology, dominated the romantic imagination of Bengali nationalism for decades. Khudiram Bose, a former Swadeshi activist and member of the Revolutionary Party, is hanged on 11 August. Bal Gangadhar Tilak is convicted of sedition and deported to Mandalay. Keshavrao Bhosle starts the Sangeet Natak troupe, Lalitkalarsh.

Abdulally Esoofally, a South Asian and Singaporean travelling showman, starts exhibiting in India.

1909

The Indian Councils Act 1909 (Morley-Minto Reforms) is announced, introducing elections while trying to split the nationalist movement along communal lines by introducing separate Muslim electorates. Ananda Coomaraswamy publishes *Essays in Nationalist Idealism*. The Amateur Dramatic Association is started in Bangalore, associated with playwright T. P. Kailasam and stage actor-director **Ballari Raghava**, bringing modernism to Kannada theatre. Performance in Bengal of Dwijendralal Roy's historical, *Shah Jehan*. Together with

Rana Pratapsingha (1904), *Durgadas* (1906), *Noor Jehan* (1907) and *Mewar Patan* (1908), *Shah Jehan* anchors the stage historical in communal and nationalist politics.

1910

Rabindranath Tagore publishes *Geetanjali*. The All-India Hindu Mahasabha is launched at Allahabad, allegedly in response to the Muslim League, intensifying communal hostilities in Indian politics. **Dadasaheb Phalke** attends a screening of *The Life of Christ* at P. B. Mehta's America-India Cinema.

1911

George V visits Delhi. The grand Durbar is India's first extensively filmed public event, shot by **Hiralal Sen, Bourne & Shepherd**, Gaumont, Imperial Bioscope, **S. N. Patankar** and **Madan**. The Partition of Bengal is modified, followed in 1912 by the separation of Bihar and Orissa from Bengal. Tilak yokes Hindu chauvinism to the nationalist movement with his *Geeta Rahasya*. *Jana Gana Mana* is adopted as the second national anthem by the Congress Party.

Anadi Bose, Debi Ghosh and others start the Aurora Cinema Co. showing films in tents as part of a variety bill.

1912

British government transfers its Indian headquarters from Calcutta to Delhi. Ananda Coomaraswamy publishes his second text on an aesthetic theory for Indian nationalism, *Art and Swadeshi*.

Pundalik, probably the first Indian feature film.

1913

The first telephone service in India begins in Simla; the first carrier system is between Delhi and Agra in 1930. The militant Ghadar Movement, calling for the violent overthrow of British rule, is started by US-based Indians in San Francisco. Pherozechah Mehta starts the *Bombay Chronicle*. Jaladhar Sen and Amulyacharan Bidyabhushan start the popular Bengali literary monthly *Bharatbarsha*; early essays on film include Pramathanath Bhattacharya's 'Bioscope' in the inaugural issue and Narendra Dev's 'Chhayay Mayay Bichitra Rahasya' on film-making techniques, later published as a book in 1934; the monthly also publishes Saradindu Bandyopadhyay's screenplay of *Kalidasa*. **Rabindranath Tagore** receives Nobel Prize for literature. **Bal Gandharva** starts the Gandharva Natak Mandali, the most famous of the Marathi Sangeet Natak repertories. The **Parsee Theatre** group, Khatau-Alfred, performs **Narayan Prasad Betaab's** *Mahabharata* play. **Phalke's Raja Harishchandra** opens on 21st April to a select audience; on 3 May it opens commercially in Bombay's Coronation Cinematograph.

1914

Start of WW1. Indian soldiers fight with British forces at Kut-al-Amara in Turkey and in Mesopotamia. Gandhi's agreement with

General Smuts in South Africa on immigration and taxation laws for Indians is the first political success of his Satyagraha (non-violent) 'experiments with truth'. The *Komagata Maru* sails from Hong Kong to Vancouver carrying 376 passengers including several Sikh Ghadar activists, and is refused entry by Canadian authorities. The MacMahon Line fixes the border between India and China, leading to disputes erupting in the 1962 war.

Phalke shows his first three features, **Raja Harishchandra**, *Mohini Bhasmasur* and *Satyavan Savitri*, in London. **R. Venkaiah** and **R. S. Prakash** build Madras's first permanent cinema, the Gaiety.

1915

The Defence of India Act. Gopal Krishna Gokhale dies. **Aga Hashr Kashmiri** writes his best-known and most often filmed play, *Yahudi Ki Ladki*. **Govindrao Tembe** starts the Shivraj Natak Mandali. First South Indian feature: **R. Nataraja Mudaliar's Gopal Krishna**.

1916

Annie Besant and B. G. Tilak start their Home Rule Leagues on the lines of the Irish Home Rulers. Coomaraswamy's entire collection of South Asian art is moved to the Boston Museum of Fine Arts, and he becomes its curator: this move influences his subsequent opposition to progressive Indian nationalism and its modernising aspects. The South Indian Liberation Federation, aka Justice Party, is formed in Madras.

Universal Pictures sets up Hollywood's first Indian agency.

1917

Gandhi's participation in the Champaran indigo planters' agitation against iniquitous local taxes by European thikadars, followed by the Kheda movement in 1918, introduces his philosophy of Satyagraha to India and again places revolutionary peasant movements at the forefront of Indian nationalism.

Patankar-Friends & Co. is started, the predecessor of the **Kohinoor** Studio. J. F. **Madan's Satyavadi Raja Harishchandra** is the first feature made in Calcutta. **Phalke** makes *How Films are Prepared*, a short film about film-making.

1918

WW1 ends. The first modern trade union, the Madras Labour Union, is founded.

Baburao Painter starts the **Maharashtra Film Co.** at Kolhapur. The Indian Cinematograph Act, modelled on that of Britain, defines the terms of censorship and cinema licensing. **Phalke's Hindustan Cinema Films Co.** is established. **Patankar's Ram Vanvas** is the first serial.

1919

The Government of India Act 1919 aka the Montagu-Chelmsford reforms, transfers selected areas of administration to Indian control. The Anarchical and Revolutionary Crimes Act, aka the Rowlatt Act, is designed to

suppress all forms of nationalist protest. The massacre at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar, commanded by General R. E. H. Dyer on 13 April. **Rabindranath Tagore**, knighted in 1915, returns his knighthood in protest following Jallianwala Bagh. The All-India Khilafat Conference, uniting conservative Muslims in support of the defeated Caliph of Turkey, is supported by the Congress Party. It influences the non-co-operation movement the following year as well as the Moplah rebellion of 1921. Modern Indian shipping launched with the Scindia Steam Navigation Co.'s *Liberty*.

The **Kohinoor Film Co.** is founded. Release of the **Maharashtra Film Co.'s** debut film, *Sairandhri. Bilwamangal* aka *Bhagat Surdas*, sometimes presented as the first Bengali feature, by Rustomji Dotiwala for **Madan** Theatres.

1920

Non-co-operation movement launched by Gandhi calling for the defiance of 'every single state-made law', and Muslim theologians announce that Muslims have only two alternatives before them: to declare a jihad (holy war) against the foreign infidels, or hijrat (emigration). M. N. Roy, who had formed the Communist Party in Mexico in 1919, the first outside the Soviet Union, starts the CP of India (CPI) in Tashkent on 17 October with six other members.

The Bengali film weekly *Bijoli* starts, edited throughout the 20s by Nalinikanta Sarkar, Barindrakumar Ghosh, Sachindranath Sengupta, Arun Sinha and writer-film-maker Dinesh Ranjan Das. Film censor boards set up in Bombay, Calcutta and Madras. The American-trained **Suchet Singh** releases **Shakuntala** with Dorothy Kingdom and other imported actors. **Ardeshir Irani** starts his first studio, Star Film Co. *Nala Damayanti* is the first international co-production (with Italy).

1921

The Moplah (or Mapilla) rebellion in Malabar, in which Muslim peasants kill or 'convert' Hindus, leads to bloody confrontations with the police and is a major setback to the non-co-operation movement's efforts to make a nationalist alliance between Hindus and Muslims. **Tagore's** Vishwabharati University is officially recognised. The Bengali Theatrical Company stages Khirode Prasad Vidyavinode's *Alamgir*, introducing **Sisir Bhaduri**, and transforms the Bengali public theatre. Lalitkaladarsh stages its famous one-off production of *Sangeet Manapmaan*, featuring the reigning stars of Marathi theatre, **Bal Gandharva** and Keshavrao Bhosle, to raise funds for Gandhi's Tilak Swarajya Fund. Abanindranath Tagore's seminal Calcutta lectures, the Bageshwari Shilpa Prabhandaivali (loosely translated as *Some Notes on the Indian Artistic Anatomy and Sadanga, or The Six Limbs of Indian Painting*), defines an aesthetic theory for the 'New School' or the 'Bengal School' of Indian painting. The artist Jamini Roy abandons his Post-Impressionist landscapes in favour of a modernist, urban assimilation of popular and folk influences. His atelier of mass-produced paintings, opposing

the dominant primitivist emphasis on tradition, becomes a major influence on contemporary Indian, especially Bengali art. Vishnu Narayan Bhatkhande publishes *Hindustan Sangeet Paddhati*, making classical music compositions available to the public in the form of a textbook. Gandhi visits Gorakhpur campaigning for the non-co-operation movement. According to Shahid Amin (1984), the occasion marked the launch of the Messianic 'Mahatma' image. Novelist Premchand surrenders his government post to contribute pamphlets in support of the movement.

Kohinoor's *Bhakta Vidur*, banned in Madras and Sind, becomes Indian cinema's first censorship controversy. **Dhiren Ganguly's** anti-Western satire, *Bilet Pherat*, produced by the Indo-British Film Co. (Est: 1918). **R. S. Prakash** starts the Star of the East film company in Madras.

1922

The Chauri Chaura episode (4 February): a group of Congress and Khilafat protestors attack a police station and kill 22 policemen, causing Gandhi to call off the non-co-operation movement. The artist Nandalal Bose, later **Satyajit Ray's** teacher, takes over the Kala Bhavan at Shantiniketan. Hemendraprasad Ghosh starts the Bengali literary monthly *Masik Basumati* (later the fortnightly *Basumati*) for the Basumati literary house, publishing literary fiction and theatre, book and film reviews; it also publishes essays on film by Hemendrakumar Roy and **Atorthy's** seminal writings on silent Bengali cinema. Mama Warkerkar writes the play *Satteche Gulam*.

Entertainment tax on film exhibition is levied in Calcutta. **Sisir Bhaduri**, supported by a group of lawyers, starts the short-lived Taj Mahal Film Co. to adapt well-known literary works to film. The trend is later continued by other studios in Bengal. Rewashankar Pancholi starts Empire Film Distributors in Karachi and Lahore, importing American films.

1923

C. R. Das and Motilal Nehru start the Swaraj Party to enter legislative assemblies. It achieves wider Muslim and Hindu support than the Congress, but by 1928 the Party represents mainly conservative Hindu landlord interests in the communally charged Bengal. Aparesh Chandra Mukherjee's *Karnarjun* at Calcutta's Star Theatre confirms the commercial theatre's dominant language, influencing much of the early Bengali cinema. The *Hindustan Times* is launched. The Bengali literary journal **Kallol**, edited by Dinesh Ranjan Das, is first published and becomes the foremost literary journal of its time, lending its name to the **Kallol Group**.

One of the early Bengali film weeklies, *Sachitra Sisir*, edited by Bijoyratna Majumdar, contains film and theatre reviews as well as production news. The elite literary journal *Bharati* (founded in 1877 and regarded as the journal of the **Tagore** clan) carries a serialised history of Bengali cinema. Entertainment tax of 12½% is levied in Bombay. The **Saurashtra** Kinematograph is set up in Rajkot.

1924

First radio programme, broadcast privately with a 40w transmitter, by the Madras Presidency Club Radio. The station ran for three years.

Dhiren Ganguly exhibits **Nanubhai Desai** and **B. P. Mishra's** *Razia Begum* in Hyderabad; the story of a Muslim princess falling in love with a Hindu leads to Ganguly's expulsion by the Nizam and the closure of his Lotus Film Co. Nanubhai Desai and others start **Saraswati Film**. Maneklal Patel starts **Krishna Film**. Kamala Movietone is started in Lahore. India's first periodical exclusively devoted to cinema, *Mouj Majah* (Gujarati), is launched in Bombay by J. K. Dwivedi. Hemendrakumar Roy and **Premankur Atorthy** start *Nachghar*, a weekly Bengali theatre and performing arts journal also publishing essays on film.

1925

In Amravati, K. B. Hedgewar founds the Rashtriya Swayamsevak Sangh (RSS), a militant cadre-based civilian army, to establish a Hindu rashtra (state). One of its members later assassinated Gandhi and the group has been involved in communal confrontations ever since. A Puss Moth carrying mail from Karachi to Bombay inaugurates a civilian air service. The Gurdwara Law in Punjab vests the responsibility for the running of all major gurdwaras in the Shiromani Gurdwara Prabandhak Committee (SGPC) which, with the Akali Dal, has controlled Punjab politics ever since.

The first major film adaptation of the social reform novel: **Painter's** *Savkari Pash*, the Indo-German co-production **Prem Sanyas** aka *The Light of Asia*. **Fatma Begum**, probably the first Indian woman producer and director, starts her production company and débuts as director with *Bulbul-e-Parastan*, released in 1926. **N. D. Sarpotdar** and Pandurang Talegiri start United Pictures Syndicate (formerly Deccan Pictures) in Pune; **Sharda Film** is started and formalises the stunt film genre. The Madurai Bala Shanmughananda Sabha, later known as the **TKS Brothers** troupe, is started, dominating pre-Independence Tamil theatre and film.

1926

The Arya Samaj leader Swami Shraddhanand is assassinated. Periyar E. V. Ramaswamy Naicker starts the Self-Respect Movement, propagating atheism to oppose caste discrimination. The Imperial Conference redefines Dominions as 'autonomous communities within the British Empire'. India is not offered Dominion Status until 1942, when the offer is rejected. The Conference also launches the notion of **Empire Films**. The Bengali literary monthly *Kalikalama*, edited by Murlidhar Basu, **Sailajananda Mukherjee** and **Premendra Mitra**, starts in the wake of **Kallol's** success; indicted repeatedly by the conservative literary establishment for obscenity, it serialised Mitra's controversial *Pank*.

Foundation of the **Punjab Film Corp.** in Lahore, inaugurating the Punjabi film industry. **Ardeshir Irani** starts **Imperial Films**, eventually making India's first sound film.

Vande Mataram Ashram, the first Vande Mataram Film Co. production, is censored and briefly banned. The journal *Photoplay* starts in Calcutta.

1927

The Indian Trade Union Act comes into force on 1 June, defining the terms for union recognition and their frame of reference. Industrialists set up the Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry (FICCI). The Indian Broadcasting Company starts operations in Bombay and Calcutta, inaugurating professional radio in India. **Modhu Bose** starts the Calcutta Amateur Players theatre group.

Indian Kinema Arts Studio starts in Calcutta, one of the predecessors of **New Theatres**. Film journals the *Movie Mirror* (Madras) and *Kinema* (Bombay) are started.

1928

Gandhi resumes Satyagraha, suspended after the Chauri Chaura violence, with the Bardoli peasant movement protesting against the 22% rise in land revenue collections. The movement also makes Vallabhbhai Patel a national leader. The Simon Commission, consisting of Sir John Simon and seven British MPs, arrives in India. It is boycotted by all major Indian Parties. Its 1930 report recommends abolition of diarchy and provincial autonomy, falling far short of Indian demands for autonomy. Lala Lajpat Rai is killed in a police charge on a demonstration in Lahore against the Simon Commission. Bhagat Singh and two other members of the Hindustan Socialist Republican Army retaliate by assassinating a British police officer. The first major textile strike in Bombay, led by the Girni Kamgar Union, lasts for six months and establishes the CPI as a political force.

The Indian Cinematograph Committee (1927-8) publishes its report. Appointed to counteract American imports with censorship regulations, the Report refused to give British films preferential treatment and recommended a series of measures to promote Indian films instead, with measures such as financial incentives to producers, the abolition of raw stock duty and the reduction of entertainment tax. The British administration ignores the report. **A. R. Kardar** starts the United Players Corporation in Lahore, the origin of Playart Phototone. **R. Padmanabhan** founds the Associated Films Studio in Madras, presiding over **K. Subramanyam's** entry into the cinema and **Raja Sandow's** directorial début. First Malayalam feature: J. C. Daniel's *Vigathakumaran*.

1929

The defeat of the Public Safety Bill (1928), intended to deport socialist activists, leads to the Meerut Conspiracy when 31 CPI members, including three English CP representatives, are put on trial. The Devdasi Bill, combating prostitution in the name of religion and introduced by Muthulakshmi Reddy in the Madras legislature in 1926, is partially passed against conservative male opposition. It is passed in its full form only in 1947. The first commercial aviation service is offered by

Imperial Airways, extending its weekly London-Cairo flight to Karachi.

Wall Street crashes, ending negotiations about a major Hollywood expansion into India. Several important studios are founded: **Prabhat Film Co.** in Kolhapur; **Ranjit Movietone** in Bombay; **British Dominion Films Studio** and **Aurora Film Corp.** in Calcutta; **General Pictures Corp.** in Madras. The influential Gujarati film periodical *Chitrapat*, edited by Naginlal Shah, and the *Moving Picture Monthly* are launched in Bombay. Universal's *Melody of Love* is the first sound feature released in India, at the Elphinstone Picture Palace.

Bankimchandra Chattopadhyay (not the famous novelist) launches the Bengali monthly *Deepali* containing mainly film-news, reviews, memoirs and serialised fiction; the journal also produced an English weekly under the same title, edited by Manujendra Bhanja and addressing a 'highbrow' audience.

1930

The former Congress Party activist Surya Sen leads an Indian Republican Army raid on the police and auxiliary force armouries at Chittagong. The group launched a sustained guerrilla action against the British, triggering several terrorist movements in and around Midnapore, and brutal state reprisals against the entire nationalist movement. The poet Mohammed Iqbal suggests a merging of the North West Frontier Province, Punjab, Sind and Baluchistan into a single state, the ancestor of Pakistan. Gandhi inaugurates the civil disobedience movement with his epic march from Ahmedabad to Dandi to defy the Salt Act. The Department of Industries and Labour takes over radio operations and starts the Indian Broadcasting Service in Bombay and Calcutta. Physicist C. V. Raman wins the Nobel Prize for his theory of the 'Raman Effect' of scattered light. **Rabindranath Tagore**, who started painting aged 67, has his first exhibition at the Galerie Pigalle, Paris; the show travels through Europe and opens at the Town Hall, Calcutta, in 1931. Abanindranath Tagore paints his definitive work, the *Arabian Nights* series. Munshi Premchand publishes the first number of his journal *Hans*.

Sailajananda Mukherjee starts the Bengali film weekly *Bioscope* reporting the Hollywood, Bombay and Calcutta film industries and publishing reviews, pre-release synopses of films, industrial surveys and, occasionally, essays about technical and aesthetic issues. Ambalal Patel and Chimanlal Desai start **Sagar Film**. **Gubbi Veeranna** starts production with the Gubbi-Karnataka Films Corp. at the Mallechwaram Studios in Bangalore.

1931

Bhagat Singh is hanged, after throwing a bomb at the Central Legislative Assembly 'to make the deaf hear'. He becomes India's first nationally renowned socialist martyr. The Gandhi-Lord Irwin Pact is signed, leading to the temporary suspension of the civil disobedience movement. It is resumed after the failure of the second Round Table Conference in London, where Winston Churchill refers to Gandhi as a 'half-naked seditious fakir'. New Delhi,

designed by the Orientalist architect Edwin Lutyens, becomes India's capital.

Alam Ara is India's first sound film. **Kalidas** is the first Tamil sound feature; in Telugu it is *Bhakta Prahlada* and in Bengali *Jamai Sasthi*. B. N. Sircar founds **New Theatres**, a sound film expansion of International Filmcraft (Est: 1930). Pancholi's Empire Talkie Distributors acquires rights to RKO-Radio productions and RCA-Photophone sound equipment. The Bengali film weeklies *Batayan* (edited by Abinashchandra Ghoshal) and *Chitralekha* (edited by Bibhutibhushan Bannerjee) are launched. The Bengali literary quarterly *Parichay* (edited by Sudhindranath Datta) starts, arguably the most influential journal of cultural theory in pre-Independence Bengal.

1932

Within three days of the Congress Party's decision to resume the civil disobedience movement, the entire leadership is jailed and all civil liberties suspended. Over 80,000 non-violent protesters court arrest. Ramsay MacDonald's 'Communal Award', creating separate electorates in the provincial legislatures for Hindus, Muslims, Sikhs, Christians, Anglo-Indians, Europeans, Depressed Classes, Women, Marathas and 'Others', further emphasises British efforts to communalise the nationalist movement and gives a new lease of life to the Hindu Mahasabha, which becomes its most strident opponent.

First sound features in Gujarati (*Narasinh Mehta*) and Marathi (*Sant Tukaram*). **The East India Film Co.** starts in Calcutta, pioneering Bengali, Tamil and Telugu film-making. The Motion Picture Society of India is set up to represent the Indian film industry (in 1951, the Film Federation of India takes over). Hindi weekly *Cinema Sansar*, edited by Radhakrishna Sharma and featuring screenplays, lyrics, stories and film news, is launched in Bombay. In Bengal, the monthly *Chitrapanji* edited by Abani Basu includes serious essays by film-makers.

1933

The Indian Air Force is formed, named 'Royal' during WW2. The Indian Military Academy is started at Dehra Dun on the lines of the Sandhurst academy. The government of India nationalises radio broadcasting. Choudhury Rehmat Ali's note of 28 January is the first time the word 'Pakistan' (Land of the Pure) is used: it is also a loose acronym for 'Punjab, Afghanistan, Kashmir, Sind, Baluchistan'. In Calcutta, Bengal Lamps is India's first manufacturer of light bulbs and electrical equipment. Natyamanwantar stages its landmark Marathi stage production, *Andhalyanchi Shala*.

Prabhat Studio moves to Pune; its *Sairandhri*, processed and printed in Germany, becomes India's first colour film. **Kolhapur Cinetone** is started. **Wadia Movietone** is founded, establishing the stunt film as a respectable, big-budget genre, with *Hunterwali* (1935). **Vijay Bhatt** and others start Prakash Pictures. **Vel Pictures** and Tamil Nadu Talkies are launched in Madras. **Himansu Rai's** fourth international

venture, **Karma**, is premiered in London. The air-conditioned Regal Cinema opens in Bombay.

1934

The Congress Socialist Party is founded in Bombay, consisting of a group of Marxists, including Jayaprakash Narayan, Achyut Patwardhan and Yusuf Meherally; it later re-established links with the A. P. Kisan Sabhas and emphasised land reform as an integral part of the nationalist agenda. The CPI is banned. Jinnah returns from England to head the Muslim League. Major earthquake in Bihar, destroying the city of Monghyr. The Royal Indian Navy is set up. Bengal's 'establishment' literary weekly *Desh* starts.

Bombay Talkies is established. **Zubeida** and **Nanubhai Vakil** start Mahalaxmi Cinetone. First sound features in Oriya (*Seeta Bibaha*) and Kannada (*Bhakta Dhruva*). **Ch. Narasimha Rao's Seeta Kalyanam**, for **Vel Pictures**, is the first sound feature made in Madras. Meenakshi Cinetone is founded with **K. Subramanyam's Pavalakkodi**. **Priyanath Ganguly** helps start Kali Films in Calcutta. **Rajit** studio's *Toofan Mail* is the Hindi cinema's first major success in the 'stunt' film genre, leading to **Wadia's Hunterwali** (1935). The Hindi film periodical *Chitrapat*, edited by Hrishamcharan Jain, is launched in Delhi; it publishes scripts, fiction serials, poetry and news about international cinema. Bengali film weekly *Ruprekha*, edited by Jyotishchandra Ghosh, starts. The Urdu novelist Munshi Premchand is hired as a scenarist by Ajanta Cinetone at Rs 8000 per year.

1935

Buddhadev Bose and Samar Sen start the leading poetry quarterly *Kavita* in Bengal, introducing major writers such as Jibanananda Das and Bishnu Dey. The Indian Broadcasting Service starts its Delhi station. The Government of India Act (1935) provides provincial autonomy for elected ministers. Debates over participation in elections divide Congress. The Act defines an Anglo-Indian as a 'European with a male progenitor, but the female is a native Indian'. The Seventh Congress of the Communist International (1935) calls for united anti-Fascist fronts. The CPI, regrouped under P. C. Joshi, abandons its critique of the Congress as a 'party of the bourgeoisie' to make common cause with several left groups, including the Congress Socialists, the Royists and the All-India Kisan Sabha (founded in 1936). The broad socialist front is supported by Nehru.

India produces 228 features. In a booming South India, studios are started in Madras (**K. Subramanyam's** Madras United Artists), Salem (Angel Films, 1934) and Coimbatore. The first All-India Motion Picture Convention is held. First films in Punjabi (*Sheila*) and Assamese (*Joymati*). **Dhoop Chaon** establishes playback singing as a standard practice. Launch of the seminal film monthly *Filmindia*; initially edited by D. K. Parker, it was later taken over by its proprietor Baburao Patel and lasted until 1961. The Quetta earthquake on 21 May; its after-effects are filmed by **P. V. Pathy**.

1936

The **Progressive Writers Association** conference, started in London in 1935, has its first all-India conference at Lucknow. The All-India Kisan Sabha, founded alongside the Congress session in Lucknow, publishes N. G. Ranga's Kisan Manifesto making a series of 'minimum demands' on behalf of small landowners, tenants and landless labourers. All-India Radio is started. Orissa and Bihar become independent states of India.

Amar Jyoti is shown in Venice. **Master Vinayak** and cameraman Pandurang Naik co-found Huns Pictures; the Telugu company Saraswati Talkies debuts with **Drapadi Vastrapaharanam**. Sarathi Films, started the same year, presided over **Gudavalli Ramabrahmam's** early work in the reform genre (e. g. **Raitu Bidda**, 1939). **Raja Sandow's Vasantsena** launches the prolific career of the Tamil comedy duo **N. S. Krishnan** and T. A. Mathuram. **Franz Osten** joins the Nazi Party. **Jaddanbai** starts Sangeet Film with films featuring her daughter **Nargis** as a child actress. **Sohrab Modi** and Rustom Modi start **Minerva Movietone**. The Bengal Motion Picture Association is founded in Calcutta. The second All-India Motion Picture Convention (Madras).

1937

Elections under the 1935 Act, when several political veterans contest for governmental office for the first time in their lives, leads to a Congress triumph in 8 of the 11 British-ruled provinces. C. P. Ramaswamy Aiyer, the dewan of Travancore, announces the Temple Entry proclamation and later concedes communal representation to keep the Christian, Ezhava and Muslim communities from becoming a joint opposition to Nair and caste-Hindu domination. Amrita Sher-Gil, who returned to India in 1934, visits the Ajanta and Mattancheri murals (1936-7), and paints her major works, *Brahmacharis* and *Bride's Toilet*.

First 'songless' film, **J. B. H. Wadia's Naujawan**. The first indigenously made colour film is **Gidwani's Kisan Kanya**, using the Cinecolor process acquired by **Imperial**. **T. R. Sundaram** starts **Modern Theatres** in Salem; Newtowne Studio starts in Madras. The Indian Motion Picture Producers' Association (IMPPA) is formed in Bombay, the first and for several years the most influential trade union in the film industry. **Sant Tukaram** receives a special jury mention in Venice. The Amateur Cine Society of India is formed in Bombay by, a. o. , **P. V. Pathy**, Stanley Jepson and Rudi Van Leyden. Jogjiban Bandyopadhyay sets up the Bengali film weekly *Kheyali*.

1938

The Haripura Congress is marked by ideological rifts between the Right and the Left factions of Congress; it also exhibits Nandalal Bose's famous Haripura posters, showing India's working people and evoking Pat figurations and reliefs from Bengal's terracotta temples. The modernist sculptor Ram Kinker Bajj makes his monumental *Santhal Family* cement sculpture at Shantiniketan. **K. M. Munshi** starts the Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan.

Short-wave radio broadcasts are introduced. Veer Savarkar becomes president of the Hindu Mahasabha.

Duniya Na Mane is shown in Venice; none of the four Indian films shown in Venice in the 30s were bought for Western distribution. **Bombay Talkies** makes what is probably the first officially commissioned advertising film, on Lever's Dalda cooking oil, for the Lintas advertising agency (although **Niranjan Pal** is supposed to have made some ads in the early 30s). The South Indian Film Chamber of Commerce and the Indian Motion Picture Distributors' Association (IMPDA) are set up. The silver jubilee of the Indian film industry (usually dated from **Phalke's Raja Harishchandra**) is celebrated with 'official' versions of India's film history. The first Malayalam sound feature: *Balan*. The *Indian Screen Gazette* is started by **Wadia Movietone**, sponsored by the **Film Advisory Board**; **P. V. Pathy** films a three-reeler on the Haripura Congress for the *Gazette*.

1939

The British government declares war on Germany in the name of India. Nehru protests, declaring himself equally opposed to Fascism and imperialism, and pledges that an independent India, fighting Fascism alongside other free nations, would freely make its resources available for the war. Congress ministers, elected in 1937, resign.

Vauhini Pictures is started by **B. N. Reddi** and **Gemini** by **S. S. Vasan**. Both companies expanded into studios in Madras in the 40s. *Film Industry*, a trade newspaper, is started in Bombay.

1940

The All-India Muslim League adopts the 'Pakistan resolution' at Lahore. The harmonium is banned from All-India Radio: its tempered scale, adapted from the organ, is considered antithetical to the shruti or the microtones that give Indian music its continuous scale. Only decades later would this commonly used musical instrument be allowed on radio again.

Film Advisory Board is set up by the government and is granted monopoly over raw stock. Intensification of censorship of films likely to support the independence movement with images or words. **P. K. Atre, Master Vinayak** and others start **Navyug Chitrapat** with public finance. **Mehboob** makes *Aurat*, the original version of *Mother India*. **Himansu Rai** dies, and **Devika Rani** takes over **Bombay Talkies**.

1941

Subhash Chandra Bose escapes from house arrest, travels to Berlin and meets Hitler (1942), who approves a plan to raise an army in South-East Asia. All-India Radio becomes part of the Ministry of Information & Broadcasting. **Rabindranath Tagore** dies. The first modern shipyard in India, at Vishakapatnam, comes on stream. Its first ship, Jala Usha, is commissioned in 1948. Churchill announces that the Atlantic Charter does not apply to India.

The Lahore-based film industry breaks into the

national market with **Khazanchi**. First Pushtu film: Sarhad Pictures' *Laila Majnu*. **Kadaru Nagabhushanam** and **P. Kannamba** start Rajarajeshwari Film. The Motion Picture Association is founded in Delhi, after similar regional bodies in Bengal and Madras.

1942

Sir Stafford Cripps arrives in India amid increasing fears that India might fall to Japan, which bombs the east coast and Calcutta. His proposals to frame a Dominion Constitution and a promise of independence after the war are rejected, especially since they imply Partition. Congress launches the 'Quit India' movement in August. Violent confrontations lead to massive reprisals as eight British brigades and 57 Indian battalions are used to quell what the viceroy describes as 'by far the most serious rebellion since that of 1857'. Matangini Hazra, a 72-year-old widow, leads a demonstration braving police bullets in Tamluk, Midnapore, becoming one of the icons of the August Kranti movement. The Japanese bomb Rangoon and Singapore. Representatives of Indian organisations from Japanese-occupied territories meet in Tokyo and Bangkok, and resolve to raise an Indian National Army (aka Azad Hind Fauj) with Japanese support, consisting mainly of Indian prisoners of war. The CPI collaborates with the British following Hitler's invasion of the USSR and opposes the Quit India movement. It concentrates on organising the Telangana peasantry against the Nizam of Hyderabad and on the Travancore movement against Dewan Ramaswamy Aiyer's rule. Dr Dwarkanath Kotnis, head of a medical team sent to China, dies. Four years later, **V. Shantaram** films his story (**Dr Kotnis Ki Amar Kahani**) as a nationalist fable. Hindustan Motors is the first indigenous car-manufacturing company.

The Bombay Film Society is formed. Major shortages in raw stock; only recognised producers receive a maximum of 11,000 feet for features and 400 feet for publicity trailers. Priority is given to films supporting the war effort, leading to a rash of war movies.

Filmistan is founded by a breakaway group from **Bombay Talkies** led by **S. Mukherjee** and **Ashok Kumar**. **A. R. Kardar** founds the Kardar Studio. First films in Sindhi (**Homi Wadia's Ekta**) and Marwari (G. P. Kapoor's *Nazrana*). **V. Shantaram** starts the **Rajkamal Kalamandir** Studio on the former **Wadia Movietone** premises; **Homi Wadia** starts Basant Pictures. **Mehboob** starts his own production company (becoming a studio in 1952) with the hammer-and-sickle logo. **K. A. Abbas**, V. P. Sathe and others start the journal *Sound*, featuring politics, fiction, reviews and essays on Indian film.

1943

The Bengal famine (1943-4), a direct consequence of war profiteering and speculation, leaves five million dead. The best-known work of art dealing with the issues involved is **Bijon Bhattacharya's** play *Nabanna*, the inaugural production of the **Indian Peoples' Theatre Association**. Subhash Chandra Bose arrives in Singapore by submarine from Kiel and becomes Supreme

Commander of the Indian National Army. He proclaims a 'Provisional Government of Azad Hind' (Free India). His government in exile is immediately recognised by Germany and Japan. The Muslim League amends the 'Quit India' resolution to 'Divide And Quit'. The Calcutta Group of painters, including Gopal Ghosh, Prodosh Dasgupta and Nirode Majumdar, has its first show.

Kismet, one of the biggest hits in Indian film history, is released. **Rajkamal Kalamandir's** début feature, **Shakuntala**, is a major hit.

Information Films of India is started; the Defence of India Act is amended to force all distributors to pay for and to show the *Indian News Parade*. **K. Ramnath** starts the Cine Technicians Association of South India. *Court Dancer*, the English version of **Raj Nartaki**, is released in the USA in a few provincial theatres. Kalish Mukhopadhyay starts the seminal Bengali film monthly *Rupamancha*, with extensive film and performing arts reviews, committed to film education and to the reorganisation of the industry.

1944

The Indian National Army fights the British at Arakan, near Mandalay, and on Assam's north-east frontier. They 'liberate' 15,000 square miles including Japanese-occupied Andaman and Nicobar islands. The Dravidar Kazhagam Party is founded by Periyar E. V. Ramaswamy Naicker in Madras. The Bombay Plan, presented by a group of industrialists, commits the Indian private sector to nationalist responsibilities, envisaging the possibilities of a free-market economy coalescing into the socialist ideal of a planned economy. K. C. S. Panicker starts the Progressive Painters Association in Madras, later institutionalised into the Chalamandal artists' village (1966). **Prithviraj Kapoor** launches the Prithvi Theatres in Bombay.

War profiteers increasingly launder their gains through the film industry, inflating star salaries and budgets, speeding up the shift away from studios towards independent production. The Navajyothi Studio is started in Mysore. The government appoints a Film Advisory Committee. Entertainment tax is increased in UP, Central Provinces, Bombay and Madras.

1945

The Indian National Army, hit by desertions and disease, surrenders, and several members are publicly tried. Bose is believed to have been killed in an air crash over Taipei. Central and provincial legislature elections: Congress wins majority but loses to the Muslim League in all Muslim-dominated provinces except the North West Frontier Province. A pact between Bhulabhai Desai of the Congress and Liaquat Ali of the Muslim League envisages joint control of an interim government, but both parties quickly repudiate any such understanding. Labour comes to power in Britain. C. R. Attlee sponsors a new initiative to break the Hindu-Muslim deadlock with the Simla Conference chaired by Lord Wavell. Jinnah rejects all compromise offers. The Tata Institute of Fundamental Research (TIFR) is inaugurated (it became operational only in 1954); it later

pioneered India's nuclear and space research programmes. The best known Prithvi Theatres play, **Inder Raj Anand's** *Deewar*, addresses the communal divide in the context of India's impending Partition.

M. K. Thyagaraja Bhagavathar and **N. S. Krishnan** are arrested on murder charges and imprisoned. Film trade representatives resign from the Film Advisory Committee. The government withdraws state control on raw stock distribution (imposed in July 1943).

1946

The Muslim League's call for a Direct Action Day (16 August) leads to the worst 20th C. communal riots in Bengal (Calcutta, Dacca, Noakhali and Tipperah). Riots in Bihar following the observance of 25 October as Noakhali Day. Nehru becomes vice-president of the Viceroy's Executive Council, heading the Interim Government of an undivided India. Jinnah declares the day (2 September) as a day of mourning for Muslims; the Muslim League joins the government on 13 October and Jinnah accompanies Lord Wavell, Nehru and others to London to try to break the political impasse over Partition. Mutiny by Royal Indian Navy ratings (18 February). The CPI-led Telangana peasant insurrection reaches its peak, fighting the feudal zamindar system and bonded labour, forced levies and illegal land seizures. In Travancore, a general strike against Dewan Ramaswamy Aiyer's insistence on continuing a despotic independence escalates into the CPI-led Punnappa-Vyalar uprising. India recalls its South African High Commission, repudiating the India-South Africa treaty of 1927. The privately owned Tata Airlines becomes the country's official international airline, Air India. Binode Behari Mukherjee paints his major mural, *Medieval Hindi Saints*, at the Hindi Bhavan, Shantiniketan (1946-8). Nehru publishes *The Discovery of India*.

IPTA's debut feature, **Dharti Ke Lal**, with **Neecha Nagar** and **Dr. Kotnis Ki Amar Kahani**, are made as war-effort films. **Ranakdevi** establishes the Gujarati cinema as a financially viable industry. MGM introduces commercial 16mm distribution, mainly for mobile cinemas. **Information Films of India** is dissolved; the Defence of India Rules on compulsory documentary screenings as well as footage restrictions are withdrawn.

1947

Lord Mountbatten becomes the last Viceroy and Governor General of India; he presents his plan for Partition (3 June), and announces the schedule for the transfer of power (14-15 August). The Indian Independence Bill is passed 15-16 July. Pakistan's Constituent Assembly meets (11 August) and elects Jinnah as its first President. Nehru becomes India's first Prime Minister (15 August), making his famous speech, 'A Tryst with Destiny', to the Constituent Assembly. In Punjab, the fall of Khizar Hayat Khan's Congress- and Sikh-supported ministry is followed by massive rioting in Lahore, Amritsar, Multan, Attock and Rawalpindi. Nearly 200,000 people are killed as six million Muslims from the East and over four million Hindus and Sikhs from the West

become refugees in an exchange of populations. Communal attitudes merge with attitudes to sexual conquest and to property in a virtual war of extermination, as refugee trains carry more corpses than living people. The nizam of Hyderabad refuses to accede to the Indian Union and encourages the razakars, members of the Ittehad-ul-Muslimeen, to terrorise the peasantry. Pakistan attacks Kashmir; India signs a treaty of accession with Maharaja Hari Singh of Kashmir.

Udaya Studios, the first film studio in Kerala. The **AVM Film Co.** starts, adapting S. V. Sahasranamam's stage hit, **Nam Iruvar**; **Master Bhagwan's** Jagriti Studios is established near Bombay. **Paul Zils** and **Fali Bilimoria** start the Documentary Unit - India. **Satyajit Ray, Chidananda Das Gupta** and others start the Calcutta Film Society. Foundation of the Bengali film weekly *Rupanjali*, edited by Sudhangshu Basu.

1948

Gandhi is assassinated by an RSS member. Limited India-Pakistan war over Kashmir, as India complains to the UN Security Council. The Indian Army occupies Hyderabad, forcing the Nizam to surrender. The CPI, which had fought the Razakars, refuses to call off the Telangana insurrection, raising hopes of spearheading a nationwide revolution. The peasantry fights the army until the insurrection is called off in 1951. The Press Trust of India is formed as a news agency under an agreement with Reuter and the Indian & Eastern Newspaper Society. The **Progressive Artists Group**, formed in 1947 in Bombay, has its first show. **Sombhu Mitra** starts the theatre group Bohurupee. The Atomic Energy Act is passed.

Uday Shankar makes his nationalist dance spectacular **Kalpana**; **S. S. Vasan's Chandralekha** is the first Madras production to become an all-India hit; both films are made at the **Gemini Studio**. **Bhavani's Ajit** is made on 16mm Kodachrome and blown up to 35mm in the USA. **Nirmala** is the first Malayalam film made in Kerala. **Raj Kapoor** starts his R. K. Films, building his studio in 1950. Nehru announces a freeze on the construction of movie theatres. Gour Chattopadhyay initiates the Bengali film monthly *Chitrabani*, the most reliable record of 40s-50s Bengali cinema together with *Rupamancha*.

1949

The Indian constitution is drawn up, adopting the British model. Universal suffrage and equal rights for all are among its radical measures, but it also includes Articles 352-5, empowering the president to declare a State of Emergency and providing central government with virtually unlimited authority. Manipur becomes an Indian Territory. The State of Rajasthan is formed, merging the old state with the Rajput Princely States of Bikaner, Jaipur, Jodhpur and Jaisalmer. Ceasefire in Kashmir, as the Indian Constituent Assembly recognises Kashmir's independent status and its decision to become part of the Indian Union. This decision becomes a major rallying point for the Hindu Right which claims that Kashmiri Muslims have 'special status' in India. Ban on the RSS is

withdrawn, after a pledge to eschew violence. Trade agreement to export jute, tea and castor oil to the USSR in return for wheat. The USSR becomes India's biggest trading partner and the only country to accept rupees as a currency for international trade. **Athreya's** play, *N. G. O.*, pioneers realism on the Telugu stage.

Films Division is set up. The **DMK** (Dravida Munnetra Kazhagam) is founded by **C. N. Annadurai**. The Party launches its use of film as propaganda with **Velaikkari** and **Nallathambi**. **Dharti Ke Lal** becomes the first Indian film to receive widespread distribution in the USSR. The Cinematograph Act of 1918 is amended; a new censorship classification is introduced. Entertainment tax for film is raised to 50% in the Central Provinces, going up to 75% in West Bengal. The Central Circuit Cine Conference, under Raibahadur Chunilal, protests at the increases and theatres go on strike. **Dev Anand** and **Chetan Anand** start Navketan Productions in Bombay, one of the independent producers through which **IPTA** members enter Hindi cinema. *Movie Times* is launched in Bombay, edited by B. K. Karanjia. *Indian Documentary* is launched by **Paul Zils** and others.

1950

India declares itself a sovereign democratic republic (26 January): population 350 million. The Republic is elected member of the UN Security Council for two years. The Assam earthquake (1 August). The Faculty of Fine Arts, Baroda, starts; ten years later, it becomes the pre-eminent centre for contemporary Indian art.

Jean Renoir and **Satyajit Ray** meet on the shoot of *The River* in Bengal. **Nemai Ghosh** makes **Chinnamul** in Calcutta. The celebrated Tamil film **Ezhai Padum Padu** establishes **Ramnoth, Nagaiah** and **Arudra. C. R. Subburaman, Samudrala Raghavacharya, Vedantam Raghavaiah** and others start the Vinoda Studio. **Vijaya Pictures** starts with **Shavukaru**. The Pakistan government levies a tax of Re 1 per foot on all imported Indian films.

1951

The First Five-Year Plan is announced, with an outlay of Rs 2069 crore. Shyama Prasad Mukherjee starts the Bhartiya Jan Sangh on 2 October, an earlier version of the BJP, as the political wing of the RSS.

The S. K. Patil Film Enquiry Committee, appointed in 1949, reports on all aspects of cinema, noting the shift from the studio system to independent entrepreneurship. Its critique of the mass-cultural idiom, including black market money and the star system, is accompanied by recommendations for major state investment in film production, the setting up of a film finance corporation, a film institute and film archives. The report is ignored for a decade. Film Censorship is centralised under a Central Board located in Bombay. The Film Federation of India is formed, joining up all sectors of the industry, with **Chandulal Shah** as president. **Anjali Devi** and **Adi Narayana Rao** start the Anjali Pictures Studio. The success of **Patala Bhairavi** transforms Telugu cinema. **P. Subramanyam** starts the Merryland Studio in

Kerala. The weekly newspaper *Screen* is set up by the Indian Express group. Pudovkin and Cherkassov tour India with a major Soviet film programme.

1952

Nehru forms a government in May after independent India's first general elections. Gopalakrishna Adiga's poetry anthology, *Nadedu Banda Dari*, is published; together with his *Bhumigita* (1959), these are considered the beginnings of the **Navya Movement**.

The first International Film Festival of India, held in Bombay, Madras and Calcutta, by **Films Division**. The films of De Sica make a tremendous impact. **Bimal Roy** moves to Bombay and sets up his production company. **Parasakthi**, the most famous **DMK Film**, is released. The Indian Cinematograph Act 1952 is passed, replacing the 1918 Act, but makes few changes. The key section, banning films 'against the interests of the security of the State, friendly relations with other foreign states, public order, decency or morality', is retained. Film producers terminate their agreement with All-India Radio to broadcast film songs, when the radio refuses to credit producers or film titles. The radio starts its National Programme on music and its National Orchestra, conducted initially by Ravi Shankar. Colour films **Aan** and **Jhansi Ki Rani** (released in 1953) are made. **Bombay Talkies** ceases production. **Ritwik Ghatak** débuts with **Nagarik**. The fortnightly journal *Filmfare* is launched, claiming to be the 'first serious effort in film journalism in India'. The Indore-based Hindi tabloid *Cinema*, edited by Manohar Prasad Gupta, starts publication. With the failure of protracted negotiations, West Pakistan finally bans the import of Indian films. An Indian film delegation visits Hollywood on invitation from the Motion Picture Association of America.

1953

The state of Andhra Pradesh, merging the former Central Provinces and Telangana, is formed, with the cessation of the CPI-led insurrection. Sheikh Abdullah, former Prime Minister of Kashmir, is arrested and imprisoned. Until 1975, Kashmir's politics are largely determined by the central government. The Sangeet Natak Akademi is launched to support and fund music and theatre; it is the first of the three autonomous institutions intended to channel government spending on the arts.

Do Bigha Zameen, showing the influence of Italian neo-realism, receives a special mention at Cannes (1954) and the Social Progress Award at Karlovy Vary. **Prabhat** Studio ceases production. **Sharey Chuattar**, the first film starring **Uttam Kumar** and **Suchitra Sen**. The Cinematograph Act is amended, extending the powers of various authorities to suspend exhibition of certificated films. The Film Federation of India accepts an Advertisement Code. The trade weekly *Trade Guide* (edited B. K. Adarsh) is started; it remains the main Hindi film trade paper. *Filmfare* inaugurates its annual awards.

1954

Zhou Enlai visits India, and Nehru goes to Beijing where he signs the 'Five Principles of Peaceful Co-existence' with Mao Zedong. The National Gallery of Modern Art opens in New Delhi. The Lalit Kala (Fine Arts) Akademi and Sahitya (Literature) Akademi open.

The first national film awards go to **Shyamchi Aai** and Jagat Murari's short, *Mahabalipuram*. **Awara** is a major hit in the USSR. **Abbas's Munna** is the second 'songless' film; it was shown at the Edinburgh Film Festival in 1955. Indian film delegations visit the Middle East and the USSR. Talks between the Film Federation of India and the government fail over All-India Radio's policy of broadcasting film songs without crediting sources, driving producers into using Radio Ceylon. The compulsory exhibition of 'approved films' (i. e. government propaganda films) in Madras is declared unlawful by the Supreme Court. The Premier Studio, Mysore's second studio premises, is started by M. N. Basavarajaiah.

1955

Nehru's celebrated speech at the Avadi Congress calls for a 'Socialistic Pattern of Society'. Khrushchev and Bulganin come to India. Nehru attends the Bandung Afro-Asian Conference, which inaugurates the Non-Aligned Movement in a cold war context. The leaders of the movement, Nehru, Nasser and Tito, meet again at Briony in 1956. Cow slaughter is banned in Andhra Pradesh. The National Defence Academy is set up at Khadakvasla. The Hindu Marriage Act is amended, making the minimum marriageable age for women 15 and for men 18; it also provides for divorces and individual separations. Dharamvir Bharati writes his Hindi verse play, *Andha Yug*; staged by Satyadev Dubey for Theatre Unit in 1960, it is one of the inaugural productions of a modern, post-Independence Indian theatre.

Pather Panchali has its world première at the Museum of Modern Art, New York, coinciding with the official opening of the Textiles and Ornamental Arts of India Exhibition; in India, the film makes money for the West Bengal State Government, a significant factor in persuading the central government to set up the Film Finance Corporation in 1960, long after it had rejected the 1951 Enquiry Committee's recommendation as financially impracticable. Festivals of Indian cinema in Beijing and London. The **Children's Film Society** is set up. The South Indian Film Chamber of Commerce starts *the Journal of the Film Chamber*. The High Court at Andhra Pradesh grants an interim stay on the law of compulsory exhibition of 'approved' films and on the show tax.

1956

The Second Five-Year Plan, with a plan outlay of Rs 4800 crores. The government signs the controversial PL 480 agreement with the USA on foodgrain imports: India pays for the food in the form of loans to US multinationals in India and to private enterprises marketing American goods. The States Reorganisation Bill

is passed; the State of Madhya Pradesh and the Union Territories of Delhi and Andaman and Nicobar Islands come into being. Language riots in Ahmedabad over the proposed division of Bombay into Maharashtra and Gujarat. Kerala State is formed, combining Malabar, Kasergod and most of Travancore-Cochin. Mysore State (later Karnataka) is formed, extending the old Mysore kingdom with parts of Madras and Bombay Presidencies and Hyderabad. On 14 October, Dr Babasaheb Ambedkar and 200,000 'scheduled caste' Hindus convert to Buddhism in Nagpur to overcome the iniquities of caste oppression. The first Indian newsprint factory at Nepeanagar is started. APSARA, the first nuclear reactor in Asia outside the USSR, is commissioned at Turbhe, just outside Bombay city. The artist M. F. Husain paints his seminal works *Zameen* (1955) and *Between the Spider and the Lamp*, presenting an emblematic cultural amalgam for independent India. UNESCO gives a \$20,000 grant to study the use of television as a medium for education and 'rural uplift'. The USA donates equipment and Philips sells a 500w transmitter at a nominal price.

Indian films are shown at Edinburgh, Karlovy Vary and Berlin. The government refuses to make its 'approved', compulsory propaganda films available free of charge to exhibitors. The freeze on construction of new cinemas in Bombay is lifted. The Kerala Film Chamber is started in Cochin. The *Andhra Film Chamber Journal* is launched in Vijaywada. Rossellini starts work on *India '57*. Despite major government support and funds, his visa is allowed to expire after a variety of controversies including allegations that he infringed local moral codes (by having an affair with a married Indian woman). The Hindi journal *Film Sangeet*, published by the Sangeet Karyalaya, Hathras (which had earlier published Bhatkhande's pathbreaking textbook on North Indian classical music). Bhatkhande's influence is extended to written musical scores for film songs, in addition to essays on film music aesthetics and interviews with musicians.

1957

The first Communist ministry is formed in Kerala, led by E. M. S. Namboodiripad. Food prices increase by 50% since 1955, forcing the government to import wheat commercially from Australia and to accept aid under the controversial PL 480 agreement with the USA. The Indian Navy purchases the British aircraft carrier *Hercules*. All-India Radio starts its 'light entertainment' Vividh Bharati channel, later becoming its commercial channel, emphasising film-based entertainment.

Jagte Raho wins first prize in Karlovy Vary and *Aparajito* in Venice; *Kabuliwala* receives a special mention for music in Berlin. *Mother India* is released. *Pardesi* is the first Indo-Soviet co-production. Raw stock is declared an essential commodity and its import is centrally controlled. Dealers are forced to declare their stocks. The Cinematograph Bill, intended to start a national film board, production bureau and film institute, is withdrawn. **Chidananda Das Gupta, Satyajit Ray, Mrinal Sen** and others start the *Indian Film Quarterly*.

1958

The first phase of the Bhakra Nangal dam, the showpiece of Nehru's government, is completed. The dramatic deterioration in India's foreign exchange reserves, increased spending on imported arms and the need to double the envisaged foodgrain imports, force the government to adopt a radical development strategy emphasising agrarian reform, land ceilings and (following the Chinese model) the organisation of co-operatives. The Indian Copyright Act comes into force. Hindi playwright Mohan Rakesh writes his *Ashad Ka Ek Din*.

The first documentary film festival is held in Bombay. *Ajantrik* is shown in Cannes, out of competition. D. N. Sampat, founder of the **Kohinoor** Studio, dies.

1959

The government-sponsored steel plants at Rourkela and Bhilai are inaugurated; like the Bhakra Nangal dam, they exemplify Nehru's 'temples of the future'. In September, television arrives in India as a half-hour weekly service with a range of 40km around Delhi. C. Rajagopalachari starts the Right-wing pro-liberalisation Swatantra Party, combining the Forum of Free Enterprise and the All-India Agricultural Federation. China's suppression of the Tibetan revolt, violating the treaty signed by Nehru and Mao Zedong (1954), forces 14,000 Tibetan refugees, led by the Dalai Lama, to turn to India. One consequence is that the Chinese model of economic collectivisation is discredited. Most of the food imported under the subsidised PL 480 scheme from the USA is released in fair-price shops, inaugurating India's indebtedness to global lending organisations. The Communist ministry in Kerala is dismissed.

Six years after *The Robe*, **Guru Dutt** makes the first Indian CinemaScope film, *Kaagaz Ke Phool. Do Aankhen Bara Haath* is shown in Berlin and wins the Hollywood Foreign Press Association and Samuel Goldwyn Awards for best foreign film. *Pather Panchali's* continuous 226-day run at the Fifth Avenue Playhouse, New York, apparently breaks a 30-year record for foreign releases in the USA. The Federation of Film Societies of India is founded, with **Satyajit Ray** as its president and Indira Gandhi as one of the vice-presidents. In Bombay, the Marathi weekly *Rasarang* (edited by A. D. Potnis), featuring sports and movies, is started; the Hindi monthly *Sushama*, an offshoot of the famous Urdu periodical *Shama* (edited by Yusuf Dehlvi in Delhi), features poetry, short stories, song lyrics and articles on Hindi films.

1960

Bombay State is divided into Maharashtra and Gujarat. Steel production starts at the Durgapur plant. Indian Navy's first aircraft carrier, the *INS Vikrant*, is commissioned in Belfast. The National Museum opens in New Delhi.

The government implements the 1951 Film Committee recommendation and starts the **Film Finance Corporation** to give low-interest loans to selected projects. In the late

60s, the FFC emphasises the financing of the independent sector. The Film Institute is started at Pune, on the former **Prabhat** Studio premises; the Institute for Film Technology is started in Madras. The Hindustan Photo Film Manufacturing Co. starts making b&w X-ray film. *Mughal-e-Azam*, the most expensive feature to date, is completed. **Ranadheera Kanteerava** is the first big Kannada hit, establishing its star, **Rajkumar. Shri Venkateshwara Mahatyam** inaugurates **N. T. Rama Rao's** political persona of the 'living god'. The weekly tabloid *Movieland* is launched in Madras. Gandhian Sarvodaya workers start a series of protests against indecent film posters and hoardings.

1961

India invades and annexes Goa, Daman, Diu and Nagar-Haveli, the remaining Portuguese colonies, which are now declared Union Territories, along with Nagaland. The All-India Census reveals India's population growth to be 2.3% annually, considerably higher than the Central Statistical Organisation's projections. The Third Five-Year Plan introduces family planning programmes, which were later to prove controversial. School television project is launched in Delhi.

Ganga Jumna promotes the use of regional dialects in the mainstream Hindi film. First Rajasthani film: B. K. Adarsh's *Babasa Ri Laadi*. Drastic cuts in the import of raw film stock. Second Film Festival of India in Delhi.

1962

The border war with China (20 October-21 November) in the North and North East. The ill-equipped Indian Army is routed. Nehru is violently attacked by the Congress right wing for the failure of his 'non-alignment' policies. In the general elections, Congress wins but the rise of the Jan Sangh and the Swatantra Parties signal a formidable merging of industrial pro-liberalisation forces with those of Hindu communalism in collective opposition to Nehru. The Bhakra-Nangal multipurpose river valley project on the river Sutlej, one of the biggest dams in the world, is complete. In 1954, Nehru had described this engineering feat as the 'greatest and holiest' of India's shrines.

Pakistan bans Indian films in the East (West Pakistan had banned them in 1952), hitting the Bengali cinema particularly hard. Radio Ceylon captures India's commercial radio audience by broadcasting film songs and film-based programmes, while All-India Radio concentrates on popularising classical music. First Bhojpuri film: *Ganga Maiya Tohe Piyari Chadhaibo*. *Indian Film Culture*, the journal of the Federation of Film Societies of India, is launched in Calcutta.

1963

The 'Kamaraj Plan', initiated by K. Kamaraj, a senior Congress leader and Chief Minister of Madras, calls for the voluntary resignation of all senior Congress members from government posts in order to concentrate on revitalising the Party. Nehru uses the plan to purge the right wing from his ministry. Morarji Desai, one of

the most vocal critics of Nehru's socialism, accuses him of preparing the rise to power of Indira Gandhi. Parliament approves the continued use of English as an official language beyond 1965. A 10kg 'toy rocket', launched into outer space from the Thumba Equatorial Rocket Launching Station near Trivandrum, is India's first space research success. The Group 1890, an art exhibition with J. Swaminathan's manifesto and an introduction by Octavio Paz, becomes the second major show, after the **Progressive Artists Group**, to redefine an indigenous modernism.

The Indian Motion Picture Export Corporation (IMPEC) is formed. The first Indian Merchant-Ivory film, *The Householder*. Barnouw and Krishnaswamy's *Indian Film* is published. The *Journal of the CTA of South India*, a Madras-based monthly, is started; it is probably the first technical film journal in India, and reports on the work of major film technicians in the South.

1964

Nehru dies; Lal Bahadur Shastri becomes prime minister. The Communist Party of India splits, the majority of the rank and file going to the CPI (Marxist). The split is triggered by the India-China war, but the larger context is the CPSU's support for the Congress, regarded as an imperialist ally by the CPI's left wing. Following a split in the Congress and the imposition of president's rule in Kerala, 800 CPI(M) cadres are arrested, including A. K. Gopalan, the best known of Kerala's Marxist leaders. The indigenously manufactured Vijayanta tank is the showpiece of the Indian Army's arsenal.

The **National Film Archive of India** is founded in Pune under the Information & Broadcasting Ministry. The Film Institute at Adyar, Madras, starts. *Report on Indian Cinema* for UNESCO by Jerzy Toeplitz, president of FIAF. He notes the Bombay cinema's impact on the Hindi language. First Kashmiri film: *Naizraat*.

1965

Second Indo-Pakistan War since Partition disputing the Kashmir borders. Pakistan invades Chhamb and the Rann of Kutch (1-23 September). Major language riots in South India over the adoption of Hindi as India's national 'link' language. Demonstrations in Madras exceed those of the 1942 Quit India movement. **M. Karunanidhi** is among the arrested DMK agitators. Kerala declares a strike on 18 February. The CPI(M) emerges as the dominant political party in Kerala's mid-term elections. However, its significant left wing concentrates increasingly on creating peasant organisations with an extra-parliamentary action programme. Charu Majumdar, leading the best known of these movements, declares: 'The real fight against revisionism can never be begun unless the peasant starts it through revolutionary practice'. Television becomes a daily service of one hour, restricted to Delhi. The International Film Festival of India turns competitive. **R. Kariat's Chemmeen**.

1966

Indira Gandhi becomes prime minister, after the Tashkent peace talks followed by the death

of Lal Bahadur Shastri. Punjab is divided into Punjab, Haryana and Himachal Pradesh. Devaluation of the rupee by 36.5%. A growing number of political groups, both Left and Right, marginalise parliamentary politics and embark on violent protests. The Communists' emphasis on extra-parliamentary 'mass struggle' is emulated by a variety of regionalist, ethnic and communal groups. The FICCI considers a proposal to raise a large election fund to support a 'business party'.

Ghatak joins the **FTII** in Pune. Karnataka Chief Minister Veerendra Patil initiates a scheme to subsidise all films made in the state. The initial subsidy is Rs. 50,000 for b&w and Rs. 1 lakh for a colour film. The Dolton Press, part of B. Nagi Reddy's publishing empire, starts the journal *Bommai* (edited by B. Vishwanatha Reddy) in Tamil. The **Dadasaheb Phalke** Lifetime-Achievement Awards are started. The first Dogri film is Kumar Kuldeep's *Gallan Hoyian Beetiyan*. The North Calcutta Film Society starts the quarterly *Chittravash* and publishes special issues on, e. g., **Nemai Ghosh** and **Rajen Tarafdar**. The Cine Club in Calcutta starts the occasional journal *Kino* in English.

1967

Indira Gandhi leads her Party to victory in the National Elections. The Congress, hit by major defections and multi-party alliances cobbled together exclusively to oppose it, finds its popular support eroded and loses in eight of India's 17 states. Left United Fronts assume power in West Bengal and Kerala; the DMK wins in Madras on an anti-Hindi platform, and coalitions elsewhere include Hindu communalist factions, dissident ex-Congressmen and reincarnated pre-Independence royalty. The peasant uprising in the Naxalbari District of West Bengal, led by CPI(M) members, starts peacefully but turns into an armed insurrection against individual landowners. Chief Minister Ajoy Mukherjee, who leads the only major non-Marxist faction in Bengal's United Front, rigorously quells the rebellion, causing a split in the United Front and provoking the dismissal of the state government. **Naxalite** activity surfaces in Andhra Pradesh, at Srikakulam, where Girijan tribals take on local landlords and the police to create virtual soviets, redistributing land and establishing their own administrative machinery. The Srikakulam uprising is defeated only in 1969 by the Central Reserve Police Force. The Rohini RH75 rocket is launched from the Thumba base.

Bommai diversifies into the Telugu monthly, *Vijaychitra*. Start of the Bengali film monthly *Chitrabikshan* by Cine Central, Calcutta. Hindustan Photo Films makes India self-sufficient in b&w film and sound negative film. All colour stock is imported and locally perforated. The first 70mm wide-screen film screened in India. **M. G. Ramachandran** is shot and injured by co-star M. R. Radha. He also becomes a DMK Member of the Legislative Assembly and, in 1970, treasurer of the DMK. The Vividh Bharati channel on All-India Radio goes commercial in Bombay, Pune and Nagpur. Over the next decade, it becomes the dominant publicity medium for cinema, with, e. g., sponsored serials and song compilation programmes.

1968

The All-India Co-ordination Committee of Communist Revolutionaries, the precursor of the CPI(ML), becomes the focus of the extra-parliamentary Left. The first Indian Triennale of International Art, organised by the Lalit Kala Akademi.

The G. D. Khosla Committee Report on Film Censorship criticises the censorship guidelines: 'If they are followed rigidly, not a single film, Indian or Western, is likely to be certified.' **Abbas's** independent short, *Char Shaher Ek Kahani*, made in the context of the Khosla Committee's investigations, sparks a major censorship controversy by suggesting that censorship violates the constitutional right to free speech. Major reforms are instituted by the Hidayatullah judgment in the Supreme Court. A manifesto for a **New Indian Cinema** movement is issued by **Mrinal Sen** and Arun Kaul, advocating a state-sponsored author-cinema. The state-owned Jyoti-Chitran studio is inaugurated in Kahilipara, Guwahati, Assam.

1969

Indira Gandhi splits the Congress, sacks her finance minister Morarji Desai, and announces the nationalisation of 14 of India's largest banks accounting for 52% of the national credit. She becomes the unquestioned leader of her Party. Her increasing use of radical socialist rhetoric attempts to neutralise both Left and Right opposition in the name of 'progressive forces'. The CPI(ML) is founded in Calcutta by Kanu Sanyal. The atomic power station at Tarapur becomes operational. The Bhabha Atomic Research Centre produces Uranium 235. The scientist Vikram Sarabhai, Chairman of the Atomic Energy Commission, presents his vision for Indian TV: to overcome simultaneously India's two major limitations, geographical distance and linguistic diversity.

Bhuvan Shome and **Uski Roti**, financed by the **FFC**, inaugurate **New Indian Cinema**. **Olavum Theeravum** launches a second 'new wave' in Malayalam. **Aradhana** makes **Rajesh Khanna** a megastar in association with **Kishore Kumar's** singing and **S. D.** and **R. D. Burman's** scores. Publication of P. Parrain's *Regards sur le cinéma indien* in Paris. First **Satyajit Ray** retrospective at the Cinémathèque, Paris.

1970

The **Naxalite** Movement takes a new turn with student uprisings in Calcutta and other cities. Rebellious against corrupt and archaic education systems, problems of unemployment and the class divide separating Westernised urban life from the 'reality' of rural India, the student action becomes iconoclastic, defacing statues of Gandhi, Rammohun Roy, Ishwarchandra Vidyasagar, Vivekananda et al. Furious debates about the role of art and culture, the supportable and objectionable aspects of India's history, and the role of its petty bourgeoisie, end badly with brutal police and military crackdowns and indiscriminate killings. Anti-Naxalite hysteria grips the state machinery. The central government approves

the West Bengal Prevention of Violent Activities Bill. Indira Gandhi's turn towards socialism is reflected in the new Industrial Licensing Policy, reversing the trend towards deregulation. This socialism is incarnated in the Fourth Five-Year Plan, with an outlay of Rs 15,902 crore. The government abolishes privy purses and all privileges to India's erstwhile royalty.

The English monthly *Stardust*, using 'Bombay English' and featuring movie star gossip and scandals, revolutionises the concept of the fanzine. *Journal of the Kerala Film Chamber* (Cochin) starts. *Close Up* (no. 5/6) publishes a special number on 'The Indian Film Scene'.

Samskara inaugurates **New Indian Cinema** in Kannada. Firoze Rangoonwala publishes his *Indian Filmography: Silent and Hindi Films (1897-1969)*.

1971

The Pakistan government's crackdown on Sheikh Mujibur Rahman's Awami League leads to war with India and results in East Pakistan becoming Bangladesh. Indira Gandhi exploits India's success by announcing elections. Her Congress (R) wins a massive majority, which she uses to change the Constitution, giving greater powers to the parliamentary executive at the expense of the judiciary. President's Rule is declared in West Bengal and Union Minister Siddhartha Shankar Ray uses troops to quell what remains of the **Naxalite** Movement. A conservative estimate (quoted by Francine Frankel, 1978) is that 15,000 people were arrested, of whom 2000 were killed. By 1973, there are more than 30,000 political prisoners in Bengal, arrested under the Maintenance of Internal Security Act (MISA). India signs a 20-year Treaty of Peace and Friendship with the USSR, triggered by 'secret' talks between Kissinger and Zhou Enlai and the fear that both China and the USA would back Pakistan in the event of further conflict. This effectively ends the Nehruite non-alignment policy. The State of Himachal Pradesh is formed. **B. V. Karanth's** theatre group, Benaka, stages **Karnad's** *Hayavadana*, **Kambhar's** *Jokumaraswamy* and **Lankesh's** *Oedipus*, inaugurating a **Navya**-inspired avant-garde in Kannada theatre.

The agreement between the Indian government and the MPEAA is allowed to expire. From 114 foreign films censored in 1972, the number falls to 38 in 1973 and 26 in 1974. The directive to the **FFC** to sponsor independent film-making is written into its official objectives, enjoining it to turn film into 'an effective instrument for the promotion of national culture, education and healthy entertainment . . . by granting loans for modest but off-beat films of talented and promising persons in the field'. This directive was to last for only five years. India produces 433 feature films, making it the largest film producer in the world. The boom, started in the mid-60s, continues throughout the decade: in 1979, 714 Indian features were submitted to the censor.

Pakeezah is released. **Shantata! Court Chalu Aahe** starts the **New Indian Cinema** movement in Marathi. Its original author, **Tendulkar**, writes the play *Sakharam Binder*.

1972

Government nationalises the coal-mining industry. Zulfikar Ali Bhutto and Indira Gandhi reach agreement over Kashmir (the Simla Accord). **Amol Palekar's** staging of Sadanand Rege's Marathi play *Gochee* starts the Chhabildas experimental theatre movement, deriving its name from a school in a lower-middle-class neighbourhood in Bombay, which the theatre group Aavishkar had earlier acquired to stage low-budget theatre experiments to a small audience. Television starts in Bombay (October). Stations are started the following year in Srinagar, Amritsar and Calcutta. Madras and Lucknow follow in 1975.

First art-house cinema opened by the **FFC**. First features in Manipuri (*Matamgi Manipur*) and Coorgi (*Nada Manne Nada Koolu*). The first film co-operative run by technicians, the Chitralakha Co-op, starts production with **Adoor Gopalakrishnan's** debut, *Swayamvaram*. In Tamil Nadu, **M. G. Ramachandran** is expelled from the DMK and forms the Anna Dravida Munnetra Kazhagam. The Malayalam film weekly *Nana* starts, occasionally publishing filmographies and listings in between features on the Malayalam film industry. *Do Gaz Zameen Ke Neeche* establishes the **Ramsay Brothers** and the horror genre in Hindi.

1973

The former Mysore State becomes Karnataka. A Special Constitution Bench of the Supreme Court restricts Indira Gandhi's constitutional amendments of 1971, impeding her efforts to make parliament the supreme authority in the country's constitution. In retaliation, Mrs Gandhi selects and appoints a new chief justice, a 'blatant attempt . . . at undermining the independence of the judiciary', according to the Supreme Court Bar Association. Jayaprakash Narayan, the former socialist later associated with the Gandhian Sarvodaya Samaj, warns against the erosion of democracy. All private wholesale trading in wheat is banned; only the Food Corporation of India, and similar organisations, are authorised to purchase wheat. The fixing of procurement prices, coupled with the relative failure of the wheat crop, leads to large-scale hoarding and a major black market in food.

The **FFC** becomes the channelling agency for the import of raw stock, a role until then played by the State Trading Corporation of India. A 250% import duty on raw stock is imposed. First Haryanvi film: *Beera Shera*. **Bobby** reinvigorates the love story genre. **Ankur** is a commercial success, starting the 'middle-of-the-road' cinema of the independently financed, commercially designed art-house movie, a genre that soon dominates state-sponsored film and television. Launch of the Bombay-based weekly trade paper *Film Information*, providing the most reliable listings of Hindi cinema.

1974

The Nav Nirman student agitation in Gujarat, opposing a faction-ridden Congress, the corruption of Chief Minister Chimanbhai Patel and escalating prices of wheat and cooking oil,

leads to President's Rule. The agitation spreads to Bihar as Jayaprakash Narayan announces his re-entry into political life to lead the movement, supported by the Jan Sangh, the Congress (O) and the CPI(M). A National Co-ordination Committee led by Narayan addresses a series of massive rallies, making Bihar the spearhead of the anti-Indira Gandhi campaign. **Anand Patwardhan's** *Waves of Revolution* (1975) chronicles the movement towards what Narayan called 'sampoorna kranti' ('Total Revolution'). The strike of 1.7 million railway workers continues for three weeks with wide support from the anti-Congress opposition. It is broken through the widespread use of preventive detention under the Maintenance of Internal Security Act (MISA). The 'peaceful' nuclear blast at Pokharan demonstrates India's acquisition of nuclear capability.

Hindustan Photo Films starts limited production of positive colour stock. The Film Festival of India becomes an annual event. The Film Institute of India is registered as an autonomous society, and is merged with the TV Training Centre to become the **Film & Television Institute of India**.

1975

Indira Gandhi is accused of 'corrupt practices' during her 1971 election campaign in the Rae Bareilly constituency. She is debarred from holding elective office for six years. This event, and the expansion of the Jayaprakash Narayan-led movement into Gujarat, the formation of a multi-party 'Janata Front' culminating in Narayan's major Delhi rally calling on the army and police to disobey 'illegal orders', lead to the declaration of Internal Emergency. All opposition leaders and thousands of intellectuals and political activists are jailed. Mrs Gandhi announces her Twenty-Point Economic Programme, using the unprecedented powers of her government to promise: the implementation of agricultural land ceilings, houses for landless labourers, the abolition of bonded labour, the liquidation of rural debt, cheaper prices, higher agricultural wages, increased production and employment, the socialisation of urban land, a crackdown on tax evasion, the confiscation of smuggled property and cheaper textbooks. Smallpox is eradicated from India. The Chasnala colliery disaster, in which 372 miners die. **Utpal Dutt** presents his play, *Dushwapner Nagari*. The USA loans its satellite ATS-6 for a one-year SITE project, while **Doordarshan** expands its number of terrestrial stations (Calcutta, Madras and Lucknow in 1975, Ahmedabad in 1976). The Aryabhata, a 360kg satellite, is made in India and launched from a Soviet cosmodrome. A new agreement with the MPEAA means that US films can be imported again. **Sholay** and **Jai Santoshi Maa** are made. The Bengali film fortnightly *Anandalok* starts.

1976

Emergency attacks on civil liberties include the Prevention of Publication of Objectional Matter Act, effectively introducing pre-censorship of the press, and the 42nd Amendment, paving the way for a permanent dictatorship. A new

National Population Policy is announced by Sanjay Gandhi, aiming to sterilise 23 million people over three years. Between April and September 1976, 3.7 million Indians were sterilised, mostly among the lowest and most oppressed sections of the population, often forcibly in makeshift sterilisation camps. In the Turkman Gate and Jama Masjid neighbourhoods in Delhi, 700,000 people are made homeless by slum clearance and 'beautification' programmes. The Constitution's preamble is amended from 'Sovereign Democratic Republic' to 'Sovereign Socialist Secular Democratic Republic'. Food prices stabilise following a good monsoon; the number of days lost in industrial strikes goes down from 6 million between July and September 1974 to 1.56 million between July and September 1975. **Doordarshan** TV is separated from All-India Radio and is allowed to take advertising.

During the Emergency, the Committee on Public Undertakings attacks the **FFC**'s 'art-film' policy because, from Rs 62.5 lakhs disbursed since June 1969 for 30 features, Rs 38.01 lakhs had not been recovered. From the 30 films financed, only 16 were completed and 10 of them 'have not proved successful at the box office'. The Committee ignores distribution and exhibition, exclusively blaming the films instead. It decrees a series of aesthetic criteria for future film funding, including 'human interest in theme', 'Indianness' and 'characters with whom the audience can identify'. Prefiguring the commercialised **Doordarshan** experiment, the Estimates Committee's 80th *Report* (1975-6), states that 'It should have been apparent to the [C]orporation that films are primarily a means of entertainment and unless the films financed provide good entertainment [t]hey would not be acceptable to the masses.' The *Report* adds that in 1969-70, Indian films worth Rs 4.35 crore were exported illegally. It also attacks the selection policy of Indian films entered in foreign festivals. The journal *Film Blaze* starts in Bombay. The YUKT co-op, a group of ex-students of the **FTII**, makes **Ghashiram Kotwal**. The negative of Amrit Nahata's *Kissa Kursi Ka* (remade 1977), a satire on Emergency rule, is destroyed by Sanjay Gandhi's representatives.

1977

In the general election, Indira Gandhi is defeated and the Janata Party, a coalition of disparate opposition groups, takes power under Morarji Desai. The Emergency is withdrawn. In Tamil Nadu, the AIADMK comes to power with **M. G. Ramachandran** as chief minister. He introduces schemes to assist the Tamil film industry, including government subsidies. Tamil film production leaps from 66 films in 1978 to 105 in 1979.

1978

Indira Gandhi starts the Congress (I) Party. The Janata Party's Foreign Exchange Regulation Act, and the founding of the Monopolies and Restrictive Trade Practices Commission, effectively terminate the licences to Coca Cola, IBM and other multinationals. The All-Assam Students Union (AASU) issues a 16-point

Charter, including a demand to restrict the entry of foreigners, mainly Bangladeshi refugees, into Assam. The B. G. Verghese Working Group on Autonomy for Akashvani and **Doordarshan**, submits its report. The following year, the Prasar Bharati Bill cancels any possibility of real autonomy for TV.

The net Indian box-office take for 1978-9 is c. Rs 247 crore. Entertainment tax for the period is Rs 187 crore. On average, state governments collect 43% of the gross box office. The Orissa Film Development Corporation (Est: 1976) announces the financing of 'Janata cinema houses' in rural and semi-urban areas. The number of Oriya films reaches 15. Tamil Nadu and Andhra Pradesh adopt similar financing programmes while Punjab, UP and Kerala directly build state-owned theatres. Panorama of Indian cinema at the Carthage Film Festival. The Malayalam film journal *Chitrabhoomi* is started by the owners of the mainstream daily *Mathrubhoomi*.

1979

The Janata Party splits (e. g. because of the Jan Sangh's affiliations to the RSS), Morarji Desai resigns and Charan Singh becomes a caretaker prime minister as elections are announced. The Akali Dal General House defines the Anandpur Sahib Resolution, demanding that Chandigarh becomes the capital of Punjab and that the Supreme Court adjudicate disputes over the distribution of river water. The Congress (I) supports Jarnail Singh Bhindranwale for the Shiromani Gurudwara Prabandhak Committee elections. The film industry forms the National Party with a predominantly pro-industry, right-wing manifesto, denying that it is a version of the former Swatantra Party. This is the only occasion when the film industry attempted to start a political Party of its own, although several movie stars participated in parliamentary politics. Mass rallies in Assam, led by the AASU, on the issue of illegal immigrants, also generate anti-Muslim and regionalist anti-Bengali sentiment. The second satellite, Bhaskara-1, also built in India by ISRO, is launched from Bear's Lake, USSR. However, the first Satellite Launching Vehicle (SLV) at Sriharikota fails with a payload of 40kg.

Malayalam film production reaches 123 (54 in 1975), exceeding the Hindi cinema, partly because of the Kerala government's Chitranjali Film Studio and other subsidies, but mostly because of the influx of 'Gulf money' remitted by Malayalam workers in the Middle East. **Shankarabharanam** is a major Telugu musical hit.

1980

Indira Gandhi's Congress (I) returns to power, also winning Punjab with the support of Bhindranwale and other groups which unleash extreme Right terrorist attacks. As a result of the Foreign Exchange Regulation Act, the number of foreign companies in India falls from 510 in 1975 to 300 by 1980-1. The second satellite launch from Sriharikota, the satellite ROHINI, is successful. The first colour telecast from **Doordarshan**, an experiment on 18 July, announces the 1982 shift to colour and

commercialisation. The Information & Broadcasting Minister makes colour TV one of the Congress (I)'s main election promises.

India has 6368 permanent and 4024 temporary 'touring' theatres. The Lotus Cinema, hired by the **FFC**, becomes Bombay's only venue for 'art' films, opening with Bimal Dutt's *Kasturi* (1978). The **FFC** merges with the Indian Motion Picture Export Corporation to become the **NFDC**. Independent film-makers start the Forum for Better Cinema and ask the government to invite **Satyajit Ray** to head the new organisation. **Ray** declines the offer, urging the Forum to exercise caution. The **NFDC**'s Board combines disparate interests and is unable to agree which kind of cinema to support. K. S. Karanth's *Report of the Working Group on National Film Policy* is published. It recommends, e. g. , the foundation of a Chalachitra Akademi for film in line with the academies for literature, theatre, dance and the visual arts. The academy would combine the Directorate of Film Festivals, the **National Film Archive of India**, a non-commercial import/export agency, a film museum and the means to fund film societies, education and research programmes. The government ignores the report. **Satyajit Ray** retrospective at the Indian International Film Festival; **Mrinal Sen** retrospective at the National Film Theatre, London. The journal *Cinema Vision (India)* starts in Bombay with an issue on silent cinema.

1981

Mrs Gandhi's government reverses its pre-Emergency commitment to socialist protectionism in the wake of its new space satellite programme. The shift to colour TV pioneers the liberalisation of import licences for unassembled TV kits, assembly and marketing initially being reserved for small businesses. India borrows \$5 billion from the International Monetary Fund, the biggest such loan in history. The art exhibition *Place for People* (Bhupen Khakhar, Vivan Sundaram, Gulam Mohammed Sheikh, Nalini Malani, Sudhir Patwardhan) reconstitutes Indian modernism, drawing on popular arts and on figurative elements rather than abstraction. India's first geostationary telecommunications satellite, APPLE (Ariane Passenger Payload Experiment), weighing 670kg, is launched from French Guiana by the European Space Agency. Celebration of Indian cinema's golden jubilee; formation of the short-lived Indian Academy of Motion Picture Arts & Sciences (IAMPAS). A three-part season tours the USA (billed as a pre-**Ray** package, a **Ray** retrospective and a **New Indian Cinema** programme). Special issue on Indian cinema by the *Journal for Asian Literature* (Washington). **36 Chowringhee Lane** achieves a commercially viable, English-speaking audience, enhanced by foreign sales.

1982

Continuing the Congress (I)'s liberalisation policies, Indian culture is marketed in a massive Festivals of India campaign starting in London, then in Paris and Moscow. India's finest traditional and contemporary artists are

featured. The Bombay Textile strike, lasting almost a year. INSAT 1-A is launched from Cape Canaveral, inaugurating a national TV programme mobilising all prime time throughout the country for the New Delhi station. Colour TV starts on 25 April with the telecast of **Ray's Sadgati** and **Shatranj Ke Khiladi**. Regular colour telecasts through INSAT begin on 15 August. The Ninth Asian Games held in Delhi provide the first nationwide colour programmes, using the USSR's Stationary-5 satellite and 20 low-power transmitters.

N. T. Rama Rao starts the Telugu Desam Party. The failure of **Rawail's Deedar-e-Yaar** is a major setback to the Hindi industry. The Tamil film weekly *Gemini Cinema* starts. First films in Brijhasha (*Brij Bhoomi*) and Malvi (*Bhadwa Mata*).

1983

Violence erupts in Assam, led by the All-Assam Students Union (AASU) which boycotts the Assembly elections held with major military support, although none of the main Parties except the Congress (I) and some Left groups participate. Rampant terrorism in the Punjab countryside, briefly quelled by massive state intervention, gradually resurfaces. INSAT 1-B satellite is put into orbit from the US space shuttle *Challenger*, inaugurating the Special Plan for Expansion of the Television Network.

The Karnataka state subsidy to films is increased to Rs 1 lakh for b&w and Rs 1.5 lakh for colour, provided the films are in Kannada and made entirely in the state. Producers are allowed to do post-production outside Karnataka until 1986, when several dubbing, mixing and re-recording studios (the Chamundeshwari and Vasant labs, followed by **Prasad Studios** and **Shankar Nag's** Sanket Electronics) are established. Panorama of Indian Cinema at the Centre Pompidou, Paris. First film in Garhwali (*Jagwal*) and Khasi (*Ka Lawei Ha Ki Ktjiong Ngi*).

1984

The Bhopal disaster, in which deadly emissions of methyl iso-cyanate from a Union Carbide (India) plant in Bhopal kill 3849 people (by official estimates) and maim 500,000 people in the countryside. The army attacks the Golden Temple, Amritsar, the most sacred of Sikh gurdwaras and the hideout of Jarnail Singh Bhindranwale. Over 2000 people die, including a third of the military contingent used. The Congress (I)'s former protégé, Bhindranwale, is killed. In retaliation, Indira Gandhi is assassinated by her security guards, triggering the Delhi riots in which 2717 people (official estimate), mostly Sikhs, are killed by mobs with alleged Congress (I) compliance. Rajiv Gandhi becomes prime minister. The P. C. Joshi Working Group on Software for **Doordarshan** is presented to parliament, with scathing criticism of TV's commercialism and 'Delhi-centrism'. The report is never officially published. **Doordarshan** starts a second channel from Delhi.

John Abraham starts the Odessa Collective in Cochin.

1985

The 52nd Amendment bill disqualifies Members of Parliament who defect from one Party to another. The Assam accord, after which the AASU-Asom Gana Parishad leadership takes over the state government. The Punjab accord is signed by Rajiv Gandhi and Harchand Singh Longowal, the most moderate of the Sikh leaders. Longowal is assassinated shortly afterwards. **Doordarshan** becomes a fully commercial station selling prime time slots to private sponsors and manufacturers of TV soaps. Its first successful series, Kumar Vasudev's *Humlog* (1984-5), is modelled on the Mexican concept of the 'developmental' soap opera and is sponsored by Colgate-Palmolive and Nestlé. Several privately made serials follow as TV ownership jumps from 2.7 million in 1984 to 12.5 million in 1986.

Indian Cinema season at Pesaro Film Festival, Italy.

1986

The district judge of Faizabad orders the opening of the Babri Masjid mosque in Ayodhya to Hindu worshippers. According to fanatical Hindus, the mosque, built in 1528, stands on the spot where Ram, a Hindu god, was born. The Babri Masjid Action Committee (BMAC) is formed. G. M. Shah's ministry in Kashmir is dissolved and Kashmir is brought under President's rule. The Muslim Women (Protection of Rights on Divorce) Bill, better known as the Shah Bano Bill, follows the Supreme Court's judgment ordering Mohammed Ahmed Khan of Indore to pay alimony to his divorced wife Shah Bano. The Supreme Court is accused of violating the Shariat (the Koranic Commandments) by the Muslim Personal Law Board, and the government, to win conservative Muslim support, passes a Bill taking away all rights from divorced Muslim women. The assets of the top 574 companies identified by the Monopolies & Restrictive Trade Practices Act are, on average, Rs. 70.24 crore, almost double the value of Indian subsidiaries of foreign multinationals.

The actress **Smita Patil** dies, aged 31. The Calcutta-based journal *Splice* starts, edited by Samik Bandyopadhyay. It lasts for four issues.

1987

Institutionalised corruption and capital flight become dominant political issues. Arms deals (e. g. buying Bofors guns and HDW submarines) and the hiring of an American detective agency to trace illegal funds held by Indians abroad provoke a series of inquiry commissions. Finance Minister V. P. Singh is sacked and becomes a leading opponent of the Rajiv Gandhi regime. **Amitabh Bachchan** resigns as MP after allegations that his family is involved in the Bofors kickback scandal. In Deorala, Roop Kanwar is burnt alive on her husband's funeral pyre, reviving the ritual murder of widows which had been banned for a century. The Jharkhand agitation in Bihar strives for separate statehood. The government persecutes the *Indian Express*, a virulent anti-Rajiv Gandhi paper which relentlessly pursued

the corruption scandals. 300,000 Muslims at a New Delhi rally demand the return of the Babri Mosque, while militant Hindus gather at Ayodhya to pledge the building of a temple. India sends troops to support the Sri Lankan government against the guerrilla movement launched by the Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam. The Baroda art exhibition, *Questions and Dialogue*, signals the emergence of the Radical Painters & Sculptors Association dominated by artists from Kerala and takes a militant stand on the commercialisation of Indian art, emphasising a role for the radical avant-garde. The *Ramayana* TV serial (1986-8) becomes Indian TV's first major hit.

The **NFDC** starts the quarterly journal *Cinema in India*.

1988

Rajiv Gandhi's Defamation Bill, seeking to reimpose Emergency-type curbs on the press, is withdrawn following nationwide resistance. The National Front of opposition parties is launched in August; the Janata Dal, led by expelled Congress(I) member V. P. Singh, revives the centrist opposition unity of the Emergency, except for the BJP. The Bhartiya Kisan Union, led by Mahendra Singh Tikait, the most militant of the rich peasant organisations, organises a major rally at the Boat Club, New Delhi. The DMK wins the Tamil Nadu state assembly after **M. G. Ramachandran's** death (1987) and the split in his AIADMK. IRS-1A, a remote sensing satellite, is launched from the Baikonur cosmodrome in the USSR. INSAT 1C, launched by the Ariane facility in Kourou, French Guiana, develops snags.

The journals *Cinemaya (A Quarterly on Asian Film)* and *Deep Focus* start.

1989

Satwant Singh and Kehar Singh, accused of assassinating Indira Gandhi, are hanged. Safdar Hashmi, a street theatre activist, is killed by thugs allegedly members of the Delhi Congress(I). Amid a nationwide outcry, the Safdar Hashmi Memorial Trust is formed, organising a series of Artists Against Communalism programmes featuring some of India's best-known musicians, dancers and artists. Agni, an intermediate-range ballistic missile, is fired, making India the fifth country to acquire IRBM capability. The Shilanyas ceremony is held at Ayodhya, as the foundation stone for a temple in the name of Ram is laid. Rajiv Gandhi, seeking Hindu support, allows the ceremony to take place. In the general elections (December), a coalition of the Janata Dal, supported by the right-wing BJP and the CPI(M), displace Rajiv Gandhi's government. The Central Board of Film Certification allows 1268 video titles to be released, including 62 features, 213 shorts, 48 'long' films and 915 foreign shorts.

1990

The government's policy to increase quotas of jobs for 'backward castes' in public service is strongly attacked by upper-caste and middle-class sectors. **Karunanidhi's** DMK government in Tamil Nadu is dismissed for allegedly supporting the Sri Lankan LTTE. A 'Rath-Yatra',

evoking a medieval chariot procession, is led by L. K. Advani of the BJP from Somnath to Ayodhya, fomenting communal violence along its route. Advani is arrested by the Janata Dal; in retaliation, the BJP withdraws its support from the government, which falls. The second Shilanyas procession and the 'kar seva' at Ayodhya on 30 October in which several people are killed and injured in police action. The first Bombay International Film Festival for Shorts and Documentaries, sponsored by **Films Division**.

1991

Rajiv Gandhi is assassinated by suspected LTTE terrorists. A rising foreign debt and other dysfunctions inaugurate a policy of economic reform encouraging foreign investment. The USSR disintegrates. India conducts the last census of the century, announcing a population of 844 million. The **Doordarshan** Director General, Shiv Sharma, is assassinated by suspected Punjab terrorists. Punjab is declared a 'disturbed area', followed by Assam. The 10th Lok Sabha elections take place with 200 million registered voters. The Congress emerges as the largest party and P.V. Narasimha Rao is sworn in as Prime Minister. The first-ever BJP ministry takes over in U.P and acquires the disputed Ayodhya land. Parliament passes the notorious Terrorists and Disruptive Activities (Prevention) (TADA) Bill. The Parliamentary 'Question Hour' is telecast for the first time.

1992

'Prithvi', India's medium range surface-to-surface missile is successfully tested, followed by the 'Agni'. Major stock exchange scandal featuring the stockbroker Harshad Mehta is discovered, and the Janakiraman Committee's revelations of major collusion by banks is accepted by the government. The BJP government makes Sanskrit compulsory in primary schools in U.P. Later in the year the BJP organises an attack on Ayodhya and destroys the Babri mosque leading to major bloodbaths in many parts of the country.

The first Indian-made satellite, INSAT-2 A, is launched from Kourou. Five selected regional TV channels go national. **Satyajit Ray** is presented an honorary 'Oscar' and the Bharat Ratna, India's highest civilian honour.

1993

Communal violence spreads in Bombay and Ahmedabad, with the Bombay death toll in the aftermath of the Ayodhya riots rising to 550. The movie star Sanjay Dutt is arrested under the TADA Act. The Government of India decides to implement the Mandal Commission recommendations, providing for 27% reservation for socially and educationally backward castes in the Central Services. The Hazratbal mosque in Kashmir is taken over by terrorists. The Latur earthquake obliterates over 40 villages in Maharashtra.

Bill to regulate Cable TV introduced in the Lok Sabha. Five more Doordarshan channels are

launched. Murdoch's STAR-TV acquires 49.9% shares in the ZEE-TV network. Controversy over the 'Choli ke peeche' song in **Subhash Ghai's *Khalnayak***.

1994

The Janata Dal splits and George Fernandes is elected president of the breakaway 'Samata' group. The agitation in Karnataka against the telecasting of news in Urdu turns violent, following which the Election Commission announces a stay-order on Urdu news telecasts from Bangalore Doordarshan. The Cable Television (Regulation) Ordinance is announced. Plague hits the city of Surat claiming 47 victims; five more die in Delhi of pneumonic plague. Real-life 'Bandit Queen' Phoolan Devi is released from prison after 11 years.

Murdoch announces a new 'pay-TV' channel in Hindi, among several other ventures. *Jurassic Park* (1992) is dubbed in Hindi and grosses Rs 12 crore. It is followed by *Speed* (1993), *Cliffhanger* (1992) etc., *Aladdin* (1992), *True Lies* (1994), *Twister* (1996) etc., intensifying the new practice of dubbing Hollywood products into Hindi and other languages. The 'sarkailo khatia' song in **Raja Babu** causes a scandal leading to the announcement of amendments in the Censor Code. **Hum Aapke Hain Koun** is declared the biggest hit in the history of Indian cinema, reintroducing the 'family' entertainment genre. **Bandit Queen** is virtually banned by the Indian Censor Board.

1995

The Government of India decides not to extend the notorious TADA (Terrorists and Disruptive Activities) Bill. The Shiv Sena-run Maharashtra government scraps the Enron power project but then revises its decision. The Char-e-Sharif shrine, built in 1460 by Zain-ul-Abidin in central Kashmir, is burnt down by terrorists. The Oil and Natural Gas Commission rig in Pasalapudi blows up, and the fire is put out after 62 days. The first-ever cellular phone service in India starts in major cities.

The INSAT 2C is launched. ISRO and INTELSAT announce a \$ 100 million 10-year agreement leasing some of the forthcoming INSAT-2E capacity. CNN announces a news channel in partnership with Doordarshan. Aditya Chopra's **Dilwale Dulhania Le Jayenge** is the hit of the year. **Mani Rathnam's *Bombay*** has a controversial release after it is 'cleared' by Shiv Sena chief Bal Thackeray. Major censorship controversy around **E.V.V. Satyanarayana's *Alluda Majaaka***.

1996

The Lok Sabha election takes place, with the BJP emerging as India's single largest party, but short of a majority. A.B. Vajpayee's government collapses after 13 days, and is replaced by a multi-party coalition under H.D. Deve Gowda. The Michael Jackson show is organised in Bombay by Shiv Sena leader Raj Thackeray. In a year dominated by political corruption, the 'Jain Hawala' case involves alleged kickbacks

by a businessman to several Cabinet Ministers and other noted politicians, former Prime Minister P.V. Narasimha Rao is indicted in the 'St Kitts forgery' case and former telecommunications minister Sukh Ram's house is raided by the CBI which finds Rs 3 crore in cash and jewellery. The Port Blair station of Doordarshan is inaugurated.

Shyam Benegal's *Making of the Mahatma* is released in India and South Africa. **N.T. Rama Rao** dies.

1997

The former film star and Chief Minister of Tamil Nadu, **J. Jayalalitha**, is arrested on corruption charges. The liberalisation drive now includes consumer goods. Bill Gates visits India, as does Greek musician Yanni who performs outside the Taj Mahal. The BJP and Bahujan Samaj Party announce a coalition government in U.P. with a plan of rotating the Chief Ministership every six months, but this coalition comes to grief in the first six months. India joins the Information Technology Agreement (ITA) of the World Trade Organisation, paving the way for a phased reduction in import tariffs on IT products. Caste violence sweeps through many parts of North and South India, as 10 Dalits are killed by the pro-landlord Ranvir Sena in Bihar, and violence escalates between Dalit and Thevar communities in Tamil Nadu.

Gulshan Kumar, owner of the T-Series label and pioneer of the audio-cassette revolution of the 1990s, is assassinated. Leading Hindi composer Nadeem is accused of the murder, and also accused of acting in collusion with a Dubai-based mafia. Continuing accusations of the 'criminalisation' of the Hindi film industry lead to its being declared an 'industry' the following year. **Doordarshan** drops its plans to introduce a STAR-TV-led project of Direct-to-Home satellite TV. **Amitabh Bachchan** returns to film with the commercial disaster *Mrityudaata*.

1998

The I.K. Gujral-led United Front coalition government falls after the report of the Jain Commission on Rajiv Gandhi's assassination claims the participation of the DMK in training Tamil militants in Sri Lanka. The BJP forms a government led by A.B. Vajpayee. The new government announces several changes in the Prasar Bharati Act of 1990, affecting Doordarshan's future as an autonomous enterprise, as well as in the proposed Broadcast Bill. Riots in Bombay following the desecration of an Ambedkar statue. The Women's Reservation Bill is withdrawn by the government following stiff opposition by practically every major political party. India explodes the H-Bomb at Pokharan.

The Prime Minister's 'Task Force' on Information Technology announces the plan of having 'internet kiosks' at every public telephone booth in India. The government declares the film industry as a legitimate industry qualifying it for institutional finance.

INDIAN SOUND FEATURES 1931/1995

Language	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	
Arabic													1	1			2						1	1	2	
Assamese					1																					
Avadhi																										
Badaga						20	16	19	16	16	19	18	21	14	9	15	33	37	62	42	39	43	50	48	52	
Bhojpuri	4	5	9	10	19																					
Bodo																										
Brij Bhasha																										
Chhatisghari																										
Coorgi																										
Dogri																										
English		1		1						1			1					1		1			2	2	1	
Garwhali																										
German		2		1					1															1		
Gujarati						3											11	27	17	13	6	2				
Gujjar																										
Haryanvi																										
Hindi	23	61	75	121	154	135	102	88	80	85	73	98	106	85	73	155	183	147	159	114	99	102	97	118	125	
Iranian																	1									
Kannada				2	1						2	2	4		1		5	2	6	1	2	1	7	11	15	
Karbi																										
Kashmiri																										
Khasi																										
Kodava																										
Kodava																										
Kok Borok																										
Konkani																										
Konkani																										
Kumaoni																										
Magdhi																										
Maithili																										
Malayalam								1		1								1	1	6	6	11	7	9	7	
Malvi																										
Manipuri																										
Marathi		8	6	11	9	6	11	14	12	10	13	13	7	5		2	6	7	15	19	16	17	21	18	13	
Marwari												1														
Nagamese																										
Nagpuri																										
Nepali																										
Nimadi																										
Oriya						1												1								
Persian			1	1	2	1											3									
Pushtu													1													
Punjabi					1	1		1	7	7	8	5	1	2		1		1	1	5	4		3	3		
Rajasthan																										
Sanskrit																										
Sindhi												1														
Sinhalese																										
Tamil	1	4	7	14	38	38	37	39	35	36	32	23	13	14	11	16	29	32	21	19	26	32	42	38	46	
Telugu		3	5	3	7	12	10	10	12	14	15	12	6	6	5	9	6	7	7	18	21	25	29	28	24	
Thai																										
Tulu																										
Urdu																										
Total	28	84	103	164	233	217	176	172	164	170	166	173	161	127	99	199	280	263	291	241	221	233	260	278	288	

Note : This chart compiles official figures of censored films published annually by the Central Board of Film Certification. These figures could include several dubbed films, and usually number multilinguals as distinct and independent productions for each language.

LIST OF ENTRIES

- Abbas, Khwaja Ahmad (1914-87)
 Abraham, John (1937-87)
 Acharya, N. R. (1909-56)
 Advani, Jagatrai Pesimal (b. 1903)
 Agarwala, Jyotiprasad (1903-51)
 Agradoot
 Ahluwalia, Sukhdev (b. 1932)
 Akhtar, Javed [see Salim-Javed]
 Akhtar, Sardar (1915-84)
 Akhtar-ul-Iman (1915-96)
 Ali, Muzaffar (b. 1944)
 All-India Film
 Altekar, Parshwanath Yeshwant (1898-1957)
 Aman, Zeenat (b. 1951)
 Amarnath, Gelaram Khetarpal (1914-83)
 Amrohi, Kamal (1918-93)
 A. Na. Kru [see Krishnarao, A. N.]
 Anand, Chetan (1915-97)
 Anand, Dev (b. 1923)
 Anand, Inder Raj
 Anand, Mukul Sudheswar (1951-97)
 Anand, Vijay (b. 1935)
 Anjaneyulu, Chilakalapudi Seeta Rama (1907-63)
 Annadurai, Canjeevaram Natarajan (1909-69)
 Anthony, P. J. (1923-79)
 Apte, Narayan Hari (1889-1971)
 Apte, Shanta (1916-64)
 Arathi (b. 1954)
 Aravindan, Govindan (1935-91)
 Art Schools
 Arudra (1925-98)
 Arunaraje or Aruna-Vikas [see Raje, Aruna]
 Ashwathamma, K. (1910-44)
 Asif, Karimuddin (1924-71)
 Athavale, Shantaram Govind (b. 1910)
 Athreya, Acharya (1921-89)
 Atma, K. P. [see Pratyagatma, K.]
 Atma Ram (1930-94)
 Atorthy, Premankur (1890-1964)
 Atre, Pralhad Keshav (1898-1969)
 Aurora Film Corporation
 AVM Film Company
 Azmi, Kaifi (b. 1925)
 Azmi, Shabana (b. 1950)
 Babu, Hanumappa Vishwanath (1903-68)
 Baburaj, M. S. (b. 1921)
 Bachchan, Amitabh (b. 1942)
 Backer, P. A. (b. 1940-93)
 Badami, Sarvottam (b. 1910)
 Bagchi, Gurudas (b. 1926)
 Bakshi, Anand (b. 1920)
 Bakshi, Shanti Prakash (1925-88)
 Balachander, Kailasam (b. 1930)
 Balachander, Sundaram (1927-90)
 Balakrishna (b. 1960)
 Balaramaiah, Ghantasala (1906-53)
 Balasaraswathi, R. (b. 1928)
 Balasubramanyam, S. P. (b. 1945)
 Bal Gandharva (1888-1967)
 Bali, Geeta (1930-65)
 Balkrishna, T. N. (1913-95)
 Baloch, Mohammed [see Kumar, Mehul]
 Bannerjee, Bhanu (1920-83)
 Bannerjee, Durgadas (1893-1943)
 Bannerjee, Jyotish (b. 1887)
 Bannerjee, Kali (1921-93)
 Bannerjee, Kanu (1905-85)
 Bapaiah, K.
 Bapu (b. 1933)
 Baran, Timir (1904-87)
 Barua, Brojen (1925-72)
 Barua, Jahnu (b. 1952)
 Barua, Munin (b. 1948)
 Barua, Nip (1925-92)
 Barua, Padum (b. 1924)
 Barua, Pramathesh Chandra (1903-51)
 Barua, Ramen (b. 1938)
 Bedekar, Vishram (b. 1906)
 Bedi, Narendra (1937-82)
 Bedi, Rajinder Singh (1915-84)
 Benegal, Shyam (b. 1934)
 Betaab, Narayan Prasad (1872-1945)
 Bhaduri, Sisir Kumar (1889-1959)
 Bhagavathar, C. Honnappa (1914-92)
 Bhagavathar, M. Krishnamurthy Thyagaraja (1909-59)
 Bhagwan, Master (b. 1913)
 Bhagyaraj, Krishnaswamy (b. 1953)
 Bhanumathi, Paluvayi (b. 1924)
 Bharathan, B. G. (1946-98)
 Bharatidasan (1891-1964)
 Bharathirajaa (b. 1944)
 Bhasi, Adoor (1929-90)
 Bhasi, Thoppil (1925-92)
 Bhaskara Das (1892-1952)
 Bhaskaran, P. (b. 1924)
 Bhatavdekar, Harishchandra Sakharam (b. 1868)
 Bhatia, Vanraj (b. 1926)
 Bhatt, Balwant N. (1909-65)
 Bhatt, Mahesh (b. 1949)
 Bhatt, Nanabhai N. (b. 1915)
 Bhatt, Vijay Jagneshwar (1907-93)
 Bhattacharya, Abhi (1922-93)
 Bhattacharya, Ardhendu (1955-92)
 Bhattacharya, Basu (1934-97)
 Bhattacharya, Bijon (1917-78)
 Bhattacharya, Dhiraj (1905-59)
 Bhavnani, Mohan Dayaram (1903-62)
 Bhimsingh, A. (1924-78)
 Bhole, Keshavrao Vaman (1896-1967)
 Bhosle, Asha (b. 1933)
 Bilimoria, Dinshaw (b. 1904)
 Bilimoria, Fali (b. 1923)
 Biswas, Anil (b. 1914)
 Biswas, Sachindranath [Chhabil] (1900-62)
 Bombay Talkies
 Boral, Rai Chand (1903-81)
 Bordoloi, Atul (b. 1938)
 Bose, Debaki Kumar (1898-1971)
 Bose, Modhu (1900-69)
 Bose, Nitin (1897-1986)
 Bose, Sadhona (1914-73)
 Bose, Satyen (1916-93)
 Bose, Tapan (b. 1946)
 Bourne & Shepherd
 British Dominion Films
 Burma, Phani (b. 1897)
 Burman, Rahul Dev (1939-94)
 Burman, Sachin Dev (1906-75)
 Calcutta Theatres
 Chakraborty, Madhabi [see Mukherjee, Madhabi]
 Chakraborty, Mithun (b. 1956)
 Chakraborty, Tulsi (1899-1961)
 Chakraborty, Utpalendu (b. 1948)
 Chakrapani (?-1975)
 Chakravarty, Amiya (1912-57)
 Chanakya, Tapi (1925-73)
 Chander, Krishan (1914-77)
 Chandra, N. (b. 1952)
 Chandrakant Gaur (b. 1929)
 Chandrakant Sangani [see Sangani, Chandrakant]
 Chandramohan (1905-49)
 Chandrasekhar, Raja (1904-71)
 Chatterjee, Anil (b. 1928)
 Chatterjee, Basu (b. 1930)
 Chatterjee, Dhritiman (b. 1946)
 Chatterjee, Nabyendu (b. 1937)
 Chatterjee, Pashupati (1906-91?)
 Chatterjee, Sabitri (b. 1937)
 Chatterjee, Soumitra (b. 1934)
 Chattopadhyay, Kartick (1912-89)
 Cherian, P. J. (1891-1981)
 Chinnappa, Pudukottai Ulaganathan (1915-51)
 Children's Film Society
 Chiranjeevi (b. 1955)
 Chitnis, Leela (b. 1912)
 Chopra, Baldev Raj (b. 1914)
 Chopra, Yash (b. 1932)
 Choudhury, Ahindra (1897-1974)
 Choudhury, Basanta (b. 1928)
 Choudhury, Kosaraju Raghavaiah [see Kosaraju Raghavaiah Choudhury]
 Choudhury, Rama Shankar (1903-72)
 Choudhury, Salil (1925-95)
 Choudhury, Santi P. (1929-82)
 Choudhury, Supriya
 Chughtai, Ismat (1915-91)
 Chunder, Hemchandra (b. 1907)
 Chunder, Krishan [see Chander, Krishan (1914-77)]
 Company Natak
 Company School Painting
 Cooper, Patience (b. 1905?)
 Dakshinamurthy, V. (b. 1919)
 Damle, Vishnupant Govind (1892-1945)
 Das, Jharana (b. 1945)
 Dasgupta, Buddhadev (b. 1944)
 Das Gupta, Chidananda (b. 1921)
 Dasgupta, Harisadhan (b. 1923)
 Dasgupta, Kamal (?-1974)
 Dasgupta, Protima (b. 1922)
 Dasgupta, Sukumar (b. 1907)
 Date, Keshavrao (1889-1971)
 Datta Keshav Kulkarni (b. 1932)
 Dave, Mohanlal G.
 Dave, Ravindra (1919-92)
 Debi, Suprabha (b. 1939)
 Deol, Dharmendra (b. 1935)
 Desai, Dhirubhai B. (1908-90)
 Desai, Jayantilal Zinabhai (1909-76)
 Desai, Manmohan (1936-94)
 Desai, Nanubhai B. (1902-67)

- Desai, Vasant (1912-75)
 Devarajan, Paravur
 Devare, Narayan Gopinath (1899-1954)
 Devi, Anjali (b. 1927)
 Devi, Arundhati (1923-90)
 Devi, B. Saroja (b. 1945)
 Devi, Chhaya (b. 1914)
 Devi, Kanan (1916-92)
 Devi, Saraswati (1912-80)
 Devi, Seeta (b. 1912)
 Devi, Sitara (b. 1919)
 Devika Rani [see Rani Choudhury, Devika]
 Dey, Krishna Chandra (1893-1962)
 Dey, Nirmal (b. 1913)
 Dhaiber, Keshavrao (1890-1978)
 Dharmadhikari, Dattatreya Jagannath (1913-82)
 Dharmaraj, Rabindra (1949-82)
 Dharma Rao, Tapi (1887-1973)
 Dixit, Madhuri (b. 1967)
 DMK Film
 Doordarshan
 Doshi, Chaturbhuj Anand (1894-1969)
 Duncan, Ellis R. (b. 1908)
 Durai
 Dutt, Geeta (1930-72)
 Dutt, Guru (1925-64)
 Dutt, Sunil (b. 1929)
 Dutt, Utpal (1929-93)
 Dutta, J. P. (b. 1949)
 East India Film Company
 Ekalavya [see Ghosh, Robil]
 Elangovan (1913-71)
 Empire Films
 Esoofally, Abdulally (1884-1957)
 Fatma, Begum
 Fattal, Sheikh (1897-1964)
 Fazil (b. 1953)
 Film Advisory Board
 Film and Television Institute of India
 Film Finance Corporation [see National Film Development Corporation]
 Filmistan
 Films Division
 Gadkar, Jayshree (b. 1942)
 Gaggaiyah, Vemuri (1895-1955)
 Gandhi, Naval (b. 1897)
 Ganesan, Sivaji (b. 1927)
 Ganesh, Gemini
 Ganguly, Dhirendranath (1893-1978)
 Ganguly, Jahar (1904-69)
 Ganguly, Jiban (1905-53)
 Ganguly, Priyanath N. (1887-1956)
 Gemini Pictures
 General Pictures Corporation
 George, Kulakkatil Geevarghese (b. 1945)
 Ghai, Subhash (b. 1943)
 Ghantasala Venkateswara Rao (1923-74)
 Ghatak, Anupam (1911-47)
 Ghatak, Ritwik Kumar (1925-76)
 Ghose, Gautam (b. 1950)
 Ghosh, Kaliprasad (b. 1889)
 Ghosh, Nachiketa (1924-76)
 Ghosh, Nemai (1914-88)
 Ghosh, Parbati (b. 1944)
 Ghosh, Robi (1931-97)
 Gidwani, Moti B. (b. 1905)
 Gohar, Kayoum Mamajiwala (1910-85)
 Gopalakrishnan, Adoor (b. 1941)
 Gopalakrishnan, K. S.
 Gopi (b. 1937)
 Gopichand, Tripuraneni (1910-62)
 Govinda (b. 1963)
 Gulzar, Sampooran Singh (b. 1936)
 Gummadi [see Venkateswara Rao, Gummadi]
 Gupta, Dinen (b. 1932)
 Gupta, Hemen (1914-67)
 Haider, Ghulam (1908-53)
 Haldar, Krishna [see Atorthy, Premankur]
 Hamsalekha (b. 1951)
 Hariharan, T.
 Hazarika, Bhupen (b. 1926)
 Heblkar, Suresh (b. 1945)
 Hindustan Cinema Films Company
 Historicals
 Hublikar, Shanta (1914-92)
 Husnlal-Bhagatram [Husnlal (?-1968), Bhagatram (?-1973)]
 Hussain, Anwar (b. 1929)
 Hussain, Nasir (b. 1931)
 Ilaiyaraja
 Ilangovan [see Elangovan]
 Imperial Films Company
 Indian Kinema Arts
 Indian Peoples' Theatre Association
 Information Films of India
 Irani, Ardeshir Marwan (1886-1969)
 Ishara, Babu Ram
 Islam, Kazi Nazrul (1889-1976)
 Iyer, Ganapathy Venkatramana (b. 1917)
 Jaddanbai (b. 1892)
 Jaffrey, Saeed (b. 1929)
 Jaggaiah, Kongara (b. 1926)
 Jagirdar, Gajanan (1907-88)
 Jamuna, Nippani (b. 1937)
 Janaki, S. (b. 1938)
 Janaki, Sowcar (b. 1922)
 Jaswantlal, Nandlal (b. 1906)
 Jayalalitha Jayaram (b. 1948)
 Jayamma, B. (1915-88)
 Jayoo Nachiket [see Jayoo and Nachiket Patwardhan]
 Jaywant, Nalini (b. 1926)
 Jeetendra (b. 1942)
 Jha, Prakash (b. 1952)
 Joshi, Manilal (1893-1927)
 Kale, Keshav Narayan (1904-74)
 Kalingrao, P. (1914-81)
 Kalki (1899-1954)
 Kallol Group
 Kalpana (?-1979)
 Kalyanasundaram, Pattukotai (1930-59)
 Kalyanji-Anandji [Kalyanji Veerji Shah & Anandji Virjee Shah]
 Kamalabai, Surabhi (b. 1913)
 Kamalahasan (b. 1954)
 Kambadasan
 Kambhar, Chandrasekhar (b. 1937)
 Kameshwara Rao, Kamalakara [see Rao, Kamalakara Kameshwara]
 Kanagal, Subraveshti Ramaswamy Puttanna (1933-85)
 Kanam, E. J. (1926-87)
 Kanchanmala (1923-81)
 Kannadasan (1927-81)
 Kannamba, Pasupuleti (1912-64)
 Kapoor, Prithviraj (1906-72)
 Kapoor, Raj (1924-88)
 Kapoor, Shammi (b. 1931)
 Kapoor, Shashi (b. 1938)
 Kapur, Shekhar (b. 1945)
 Kar, Ajoy (1914-85)
 Karanth, B. V. (b. 1929)
 Karanth, Prema (b. 1936)
 Kardar, Abdul Rashid (1904-89)
 Kariat, Ramu (1927-79)
 Karnad, Girish Raghunath (b. 1938)
 Karnataki, Vinayak [see Vinayak, Master]
 Karun, Shaji N. (b. 1951)
 Karunanidhi, Muthuvel (b. 1924)
 Kasaravalli, Girish (b. 1949)
 Kashmiri, Aga Hashr (1879-1935)
 Kathavachak, Radheshyam (b. 1890)
 Kaul, Mahesh (1911-72)
 Kaul, Mani R. (b. 1942)
 K.D. Brothers
 Khan, Shah Rukh (b. 1965)
 Khandekar, Vishnu Sakharam (1898-1976)
 Khanna, Rajesh (b. 1942)
 Khayyam, Mohammed Zahur (b. 1927)
 Khosla, Raj (1925-91)
 Khote, Durga (1905-91)
 Kohinoor Film Company
 Koirala, Manisha
 Kolhapur Cinetone
 Komala, A. P. (b. 1934)
 Kondke, Dada (1932-98)
 Kosaraju Raghavaiah Choudhury (1905-87)
 Kottarakkara, Kuttan Pillai (b. 1924)
 Kottarakkara Sridharan Nair [see Nair, Kottarakkara Sridharan]
 Krishen, Pradip (b. 1949)
 Krishna Film Company
 Krishna, Ghantamneni (b. 1943)
 Krishnakant (b. 1922)
 Krishnamurthy, Hunsur (b. 1914)
 Krishnan, Nagerkoyil Sudalaimuthu (1905-57)
 Krishnan-Panju [R. Krishnan (b. 1909), S. Panju (b. 1915)]
 Krishnarao, Arakalagudu Narasinga Rao (1908-71)
 Krishnarao Phulambrikar, Master (1891-1974)
 Krishna Shastry, Devulapalli [see Sastry, Devulapalli Krishna]
 Krishnaveni, C. (b. 1924)
 Kulkarni, Datta Keshav [see Datta Keshav Kulkarni]
 Kumar, Anup (b. 1932)
 Kumar Ganguly, Ashok (b. 1911)
 Kumar, Dilip (b. 1922)
 Kumar, Hemant [see Mukherjee, Hemanta]
 Kumar, Kalyana (b. 1936)
 Kumar, Kishore (1929-87)
 Kumar, Manoj (b. 1937)
 Kumar, Mehul (b. 1949)
 Kumar, Rajendra (b. 1929)

- Kumar, Sampath [see Kumar, Kalyana]
Kumar, Udaya (1930-86)
Kumar, Uttam (1926-80)
Kumaran, K. P.
Kumari, Meena (1932-72)
Kumari, Usha [see Vijayanirmala]
Kunchako (1912-76)
Kurup, O. N. V. (b. 1931)
Lahiri, Bappi
Lahiri Nirendranath (1908-72)
Lajmi, Kalpana (b. 1954)
Lakshminarayan, N. (?-1991)
Lakshminarayan, Sattiraju [see Bapu]
Lakshmirajyam (1922-87)
Lankesh, P. (b. 1935)
Laxmikant-Pyarelal [Laxmikant Shantaram Kudalkar (1937-98), Pyarelal Ramprasad Sharma (b. 1940)]
Leela, P. (b. 1933)
Leelavathi (b. 1938)
Ludhianvi, Sahir (1921-80)
Luhar, Chimanlal Muljibhoy (1901-48)
Madan Theatres
Madgulkar, Gajanan Digambar (1919-77)
Madhu
Madhubala (1933-69)
Mahapatra, Manmohan (b. 1951)
Mahapatra, Nirad
Maharashtra Film Company
Mahendra, Balu (b. 1946)
Mahendran, J. (b. 1939)
Majid, Abdul (b. 1932)
Majumdar, Nagendra (b. 1894)
Majumdar, Phani (1911-94)
Majumdar, Sushil (1906-88)
Majumdar, Tarun (b. 1932)
Malayil, Sibi
Malini, Hema (b. 1948)
Malvankar, Damuanna (1893-1975)
Mammooty (b. 1953)
Mane, Anant (1915-95)
Mangeshkar, Lata (b. 1929)
Mani Rathnam [see Rathnam, Mani]
Manto, Sadat Hasan (1912-55)
Marudakasi, Ayyamperumal (1920-89)
Master, Homi (?-1949)
Mathur, Vishnu (b. 1944)
Mazumdar [see Majumdar]
Mehboob (1906-64)
Mehra, Krishna Dev (1907-95)
Mehra, Prakash (b. 1939)
Mehta, Harshadrai Sakerlal
Mehta, Ketan (b. 1952)
Mehta, Vijaya (b. 1934)
Meiyappan Chettiar, A. V. [see AVM Film Company]
Melodrama
Menon, P. N. (b. 1928)
Menon, S. Balachandra (b. 1954)
Minerva Movietone
Mir, Ezra (1903-93)
Mirza, Saeed Akhtar (b. 1943)
Mishra, Bhagwati Prasad (1896-1932)
Mishra, Sisir (b. 1942)
Mistri, Babubhai (b. 1919)
Mitra, Kamal (1911-93)
Mitra, Naresh Chandra (1888-1968)
Mitra, Premendra (1904-88)
Mitra, Sombhu (1916-97)
Modak, Shahu (1918-93)
Modern Theatres
Modi, Sohrab Merwanji (1897-1984)
Mohanani, K. R. (b. 1947)
Mohan Kohli, Madan (1924-75)
Mohanlal (b. 1962)
Mohapatra [see Mahapatra]
Motilal Rajvansh (1910-65)
Mudaliar, Pammal Vijayaranga Sambandham (1872-1964)
Mudaliar, R. Nataraja (1885-1972)
Mukherjee, Gyan (1909-59)
Mukherjee, Hemanta Kumar (1920-89)
Mukherjee, Hrishikesh (b. 1922)
Mukherjee, Madhabi (b. 1943)
Mukherjee, Sailajananda (1901-76)
Mukherjee, Subodh (b. 1921)
Mukkamala, Krishnamurthy (1920-87)
Mullick, Amar (1899-1972)
Mullick, Pankaj (1905-78)
Munshi, Kanhaiyalal Maneklal (1887-1971)
Murugadasa (b. 1900)
Music Schools
Muthuswamy, A. [see Murugadasa]
Muzumdar [see Majumdar]
Mythologicals
Nadia (1908-96)
Nadkarni, Sundarrao
Nag, Anant (b. 1948)
Nag, Shankar (1954-90)
Nagabharana, T. S. (b. 1953)
Nagabhushanam, Kadaru (b. 1902)
Nagaiah, Chittor V. (1904-73)
Nagalingam, P. K. [see Sandow, P. K. Raja]
Nagarajan, A. P.
Nagarjuna, Akkineni (b. 1959)
Nagendra Rao, Pingali [see Rao, Pingali Nagendra]
Nagendra Rao, R. [see Rao, Nagendra R.]
Nageshwara Rao, Akkineni [see Rao, Akkineni Nageshwara]
Nageshwara Rao, Pendyala [see Pendyala Nageshwara Rao]
Nageshwara Rao, Rajanala [see Rao, Rajanala Nageshwara]
Naik, Prabhakar [see Nayak, Prabhakar]
Nair, Kottarakkara Sridharan (1922-86)
Nair, Madathu Thekepattu Vasudevan (b. 1934)
Nair, Mira (b. 1957)
Nair, Thikkurisi Sukumaran (1917-97)
Nanda, Prashanta (b. 1947)
Narasaraju, Datla Venkata (b. 1920)
Narasimha Rao, Bhimavarapu [see Rao, Bhimavarapu Narashimha]
Narasimha Rao, Chitrapu [see Rao, Chitrapu Narasimha]
Narasimha Rao, Bongu [see Rao, Bongu Narasinga]
Narayana Kavi, Udumalai (1899-1981)
Narayanamurthy, Chitrapu (1913-85)
Narayanan, A. (1900-39)
Narayana Rao, Adi [see Rao, Adi Narayana]
Narayana Rao, Dasari [see Rao, Dasari Narayana]
Narayan Kale, K. [see Kale, K. Narayan]
Narayan Rao, Balkrishna [see Rao, Balkrishna Narayan]
Nargis (1929-81)
National Film Development Corporation
Naushad Ali (b. 1919)
Navketan [see Chetan Anand]
Navya Movement
Navyug Chitrapat
Naxalite
Nayak, Prabhakar Manajirao (1920-86)
Nayyar, Omkar Prasad (b. 1926)
Nazir, Prem (1928-89)
Neelakantan, P. (b. 1916)
Neerja [see Vijayanirmala]
Nene, Raja (1912-75)
New Indian Cinema
New Theatres
Nihalani, Govind (b. 1940)
Nurjehan (b. 1929)
Nutan Samarth (1936-91)
Osten, Franz (1876-1956)
Pachajanya [see Mahapatra, Nirad]
Padmanabhan, R. (b. 1896)
Padmarajan, P. (1936-91)
Padmini, S. (b. 1934)
PAG [see Progressive Artists Group]
Pagnis, Vishnupant (1892-1943)
Painter, Baburao (1890-1954)
Pal, Niranjan (1889-1959)
Palekar, Amol (b. 1944)
Palit, Nitai (b. 1923)
Pancholi, Dalsukh M. (1906-59)
Pande, Vinod
Pandharibai (b. 1930)
Panthulu, Budugur Ramakrishnaiah (1911-74)
Paranjpe, Raja (1910-79)
Paranjpye, Sai (b. 1936)
Parsee Theatre
Patankar, Shri Nath (?-1941)
Patekar, Nana (b. 1951)
Patel, Jabbar (b. 1942)
Pathy, P. V. (1906-61)
Patil, Dinkar Dattajirao (b. 1915)
Patil, Smita (1955-86)
Pat Painting
Pattanayak, Kabichandra Kalicharan (b. 1900)
Patwardhan, Anand (b. 1950)
Patwardhan, Nachiket (b. 1948) and
Patwardhan, Jayoo (b. 1949)
Pavithran, Vattaparambil Krishnan (b. 1950)
Pawar, Lalita (1916-98)
Pendharkar, Baburao (1896-1967)
Pendharkar, Bhalchandra Gopal [Bhalji] (1898-1994)
Pendyala Nageshwara Rao (1924-84)
Phadke, Sudhir Vinayak (b. 1919)
Phalke, Dhundiraj Govind (1870-1944)
Phalke Films Company
Photography
Pillai, Muthukulam Raghavan (b. 1909)
Pothen, Prathap K. (b. 1952)
Prabhat Film Company
Prakash, Khemchand (1907-50)
Prakash, Raghupati Surya (1901-56)

- Prakash Rao, Kovalapati Surya (1914-96)
Prakash Rao, Tatineni (1924-92)
Prasad, L. V. (1908-94)
Pratyagatma, Kotayya (b. 1925)
Priyadarshan
Progressive Artists Group
Progressive Writers Association
Pullaiah, Chittajallu (1895-1967)
Pullaiah, P. (1911-85)
Punatar, Ratilal Hemchand (b. 1913)
Punjab Film Corporation
Puri, Om (b. 1950)
Puttanna, S. R. [see Kanagal, S. R. Puttanna]
PWA [see Progressive Writers Association]
Qadir, Kozhikode Abdul
Rafi, Mohammed (1924-80)
Raghava, Bellari (1880-1946)
Raghavacharya, Samudrala (1902-68)
Raghavaiah, Kosaraju [see Kosaraju Raghavaiah Choudhury]
Raghavaiah, Vedantam (1919-71)
Raghavendra Rao, K.
Raghunath, T. R. (1912-90)
Raghuramaiah, Kalyanam (1915-68)
Rai, Himansu (1892-1940)
Rajalakshmi, T. P. (?-1964)
Rajamma, M. V. (b. 1923)
Rajanikant [see Rajnikant]
Rajan-Nagendra [Rajan (b. 1933), Nagendra (b. 1935)]
Rajarithnam, Bezawada (b. 1921)
Raja Sandow [see Sandow, P. K. Raja]
Rajdutt (b. 1932)
Raje, Aruna (b. 1946)
Rajendar, Thesingu (b. 1955)
Rajendran, Lenin (b. 1952)
Rajendra Singh, S. V. [see Singh, S. V. Rajendra]
Rajeswara Rao, Saluri [see Rao, Saluri Rajeswara]
Rajkamal Kalamandir
Rajkumar (b. 1929)
Rajnikant (b. 1950)
Raju, Thotakura Venkata (1921-73)
Ramabrahmam, Gudavalli (1902-46)
Ramachandran, Marudur Gopalamenon (1917-87)
Ramaiyadas, Thanjai (1914-69)
Ramakrishna Rao, P. S. [see Rao, P. S. Ramakrishna]
Raman, Mahalingam Venkat (b. 1913)
Rama Rao, Nandamuri Taraka (1923-96)
Rama Rao, Tatineni (b. 1938)
Ramchandra, Narhar Chitalkar (1918-82)
Ramnoth, K. (1912-56)
Ramsay Brothers
Ranga, B. S. (b. 1918)
Ranga Rao, Samrla Venkata (1918-74)
Rani, Bulu C. (1920-93)
Rani Choudhury, Devika (1907-94)
Ranjit Movietone
Rao, Adi Narayana (1915-91)
Rao, Akkineni Nageshwara (b. 1924)
Rao, A. Subba [see Subba Rao, A.]
Rao, Balkrishna Narayan (b. 1909)
Rao, Bhimavarapu Narasimha (?-1957)
Rao, Bongu Narasinga (b. 1946)
Rao, Chitrapu Narasimha (b. 1911)
Rao, Chittajalu Srinivasa (b. 1924)
Rao, Dasari Narayana (b. 1947)
Rao, Ghantasala Venkateswara [see Ghantasala Venkateswara Rao]
Rao, Kamalakara Kameshwara (b. 1911)
Rao, Pendyala Nageshwara [see Pendyala Nageshwara Rao]
Rao, Pingali Nagendra (1901-71)
Rao, Prakash [see Prakash Rao, K. S.]
Rao, Raghavendra [see Raghavendra Rao, K.]
Rao, R. Nagendra (1896-1977)
Rao, Rajanala Nageshwara (1926-59)
Rao, Rama [see Rama Rao, N. T. or Rama Rao, Tatineni]
Rao, P. S. Ramakrishna (1918-86)
Rao, Ranga [see Ranga Rao, S. V.]
Rao, Saluri Rajeswara (b. 1922)
Rao, Singeetham Srinivasa
Rao, T. Prakash [see Prakash Rao, Tatineni]
Rao, Yaragudipati Varada (1903-73)
Raskapur, Manhar (1922-80)
Rathnam, Mani (b. 1956)
Rathod, Kanjibhai J.
Rathod, Kantilal (1925-88)
Rawail, Harnam Singh (b. 1921)
Rawail, Rahul (b. 1951)
Ray, Satyajit (1921-92)
Reddi, Bommireddi Narasimha (1908-77)
Reddy, Hanumappa Muniappa (1882-1960)
Reddy, Kadri Venkata (1912-72)
Reddy, Pattabhi Rama (b. 1919)
Reddy, S.V. Krishna
Rehman, Allah Rakha (b. 1966)
Rehman, Waheeda (b. 1938)
Rekha (b. 1954)
Roy, Bimal (1909-66)
Roy, Charu (1890-1971)
Roy, Jahar (1929-77)
Roy, Nirupa (b. 1931)
Rupkonwar [see Agarwala, Jyotiprasad]
Sabhyasachi [see Kar, Ajoy]
Sadanandan, S. L. Puram (b. 1927)
Sagar, Ramanand (b. 1917)
Sagar Film Company
Sahni, Balraj (1913-73)
Sahu, Kishore (1915-80)
Saigal, Kundan Lal (1904-46)
Saikia, Bhabendranath (b. 1932)
Saint Films
Salim-Javed [Salim Khan, Javed Akhtar]
Samanta, Shakti (b. 1925)
Samarth, Nutan [see Nutan Samarth]
Samarth, Shobhana (b. 1916)
Sami, Arul Susai Anthony (b. 1917)
Sandow, P. K. Raja (1894-1942)
Sangani, Chandrakant (b. 1927)
Sangeet Natak
Sanyal, Pahadi (1906-74)
Saraiya, Govind (b. 1929)
Sardar Begum [see Akhtar, Sardar]
Sarhadi, Zia (b. 1914)
Sarma, Phani (1910-70)
Sarpotdar, Narayanrao Damodar (1896-1940)
Sasi, I. V. (b. 1948)
Sasikumar
Sastry, Bellave Narahari (1881-1961)
Sastry, Devulapalli Krishna (1897-1980)
Sathyan (1912-71)
Sathyu, Mysore Srinivasa (b. 1930)
Satyanarayana, E.V.V.
Saurashtra Film Company
Save Dada [see Bhatavdekar, H. S.]
Savitri, Kommareddy (1937-81)
Segal, Mohan (b. 1921)
Sekhar, Raja C. [see Chandrasekhar, Raja]
Sen, Aparna (b. 1945)
Sen, Asit (b. 1922)
Sen, Hiralal (1866-1917)
Sen, Mrinal (b. 1923)
Sen, Satu (1902-72)
Sen, Suchitra (b. 1931?)
Sethumadhavan, K. S. (b. 1926)
Shah, Chandulal Jesangbhai (1898-1975)
Shah, Kundan (b. 1947)
Shah, Naseeruddin
Shahani, Kumar (b. 1940)
Shailendra (1923-66)
Shankar-Jaikishen [Shankarsinh Raghuwanshi (?-1987), Jaikishen Dayabhai Panchal (1929-71)]
Shantaram, Rajaram Vankudre (1901-90)
Sharada (b. 1945)
Sharda Film Company
Sharma, Aribam Syam (b. 1939)
Sharma, Kidar Nath (b. 1910)
Sharma, Ramesh
Sharmaji [see Khayyam, Mohammed Zahur]
Shobhana Samartha [see Samartha, Shobhana]
Shobhan Babu (b. 1936)
Shorey, Roshan Lal
Shorey, Roop Kishore (1914-73)
Simha, H. L. N. (1904-72)
Singh, Dara (b. 1928)
Singh, M. A.
Singh, Shankar V. Rajendra (b. 1948)
Singh, Suchet (?-1920)
Singh, Surinder (b. 1945)
Sinha, Mala (b. 1936)
Sinha, Tapan (b. 1924)
Sippy, Gopaldas Parmanand (b. 1915)
Sippy, Ramesh (b. 1947)
Sivan, Papanasam (1891-1973)
Social
Soundararajan, S. (?-1966)
Sridevi (b. 1960)
Sridhar, Chingelpet V.
Srinivasan, M. B. (1925-88)
Sriranjani Junior (1927-74)
Sriranjani Senior (1906-39)
Sri Sri (1910-83)
Stage Backdrops
Subbaiah Naidu, M. V. (1896-1962)
Subba Rao, Adurthi (1921-75)
Subburaman, C. R. (1921-52)
Subramanyam, Krishnaswamy (1904-71)
Subramanyam, P. (1910-78)
Suhasini (b. 1961)
Sukhdev Singh Sandhu (1933-79)
Sulochana (1907-83)
Sultanpuri, Majrooh (b. 1924)
Sundaram, Tiruchengodu Ramalinga (1907-63)
Sundarrajan, S [see Soundararajan, S.]

Surabhi Theatres	Vanisree (b. 1951)	Vijayabhaskar (b. 1931)
Suraiya Jamal Sheikh (b. 1929)	Varalakshmi, Garikipati (b. 1926)	Vijayanirmala (b. 1945)
Suryakant (b. 1925)	Varalakshmi, S. (b. 1927)	Vinayak Damodar Karnataki, Master (1906-47)
Suryakumari, Tantaguri (b. 1925)	Varkey, Mutatthu (b. 1918)	Vincent, Aloysius (b. 1928)
Swadeshi	Varkey, Poonkunnam (b. 1908)	Vishnuvardhan (b. 1952)
Swaminathan, Komal (1935-1995)	Varma, Raja Ravi (1848-1906)	Vishwanath, Kashinadhuri (b. 1930)
Tagore, Rabindranath (1861-1941)	Varma, Ram Gopal (b. 1961)	Vithal, Master (?-1969)
Tagore, Sharmila (b. 1944)	Varma, Vyalar Rama (1929-75)	Vittalacharya, B. (b. 1920)
Tarafdar, Rajen (1917-87)	Vasan, S. S. (1903-69)	Vyas, Avinash (1912-84)
Tembe, Govindrao (1881-1955)	Vasudevan Nair, M. T. [<i>see</i> Nair, Madathu Thekepattu Vasudevan]	Vyas, Vishnukumar Maganlal (b. 1905)
Tendulkar, Vijay (b. 1925)	Vauhini Pictures	Vyjayanthimala (b. 1936)
Thakur, Raja (1923-75)	Veeranna, Gubbi (1890-1972)	Wadia, Homi Boman (b. 1911)
Thakur, Ramchandra (1908-92)	Vel Pictures	Wadia, Jamshed Boman Homi (1901-86)
Thakur, Siva Prasad (b. 1939)	Venkaiah, Raghupathi (?-1941)	Wadia Movietone
Timirbaran [<i>see</i> Baran, Timir]	Venkatesh, Daggubati (b. 1960)	Wadkar, Hansa (1923-72)
TKS Brothers	Venkatesh, G. K. (1927-93)	Walker, Johnny (b. 1925)
Torney, Ramchandra Gopal (1880-1960)	Venkateswara Rao, Ghantasala [<i>see</i> Ghantasala Venkateswara Rao]	Yagnik, Indulal (1892-1972)
Trivedi, Upendra	Venkateswara Rao, Gummadi (b. 1927)	Yatrik <i>see</i> Majumdar, Tarun
Urs, D. Kemparaj (1918-82)	Venkatramaiah, Relangi (1910-75)	Yesudas, K. J. (b. 1940)
Vairamuthu	Venu, Master (1916-81)	Yoganand, D. (b. 1922)
Vakil, Nanubhai B. (1904-80)	Vijaya Pictures	Yusufali, Abdulali [<i>see</i> Esoofally, Abdulally]
Vali		Zils, Paul (1915-79)
Vamsy (b. 1956)		Zubeida (1911-90)

Blank

Abbas, Khwaja Ahmad (1914 - 87)

Hindi-Urdu director and scenarist mainly in the socialist-realist mode. Born in Panipat, Haryana; grandfather is the well-known poet Hali. Graduated from Aligarh Muslim University (1933). Journalist, novelist and short-story writer with prodigious output. Worked on *National Call*, a New Delhi paper (1933); started *Aligarh Opinion* when studying law (1934); obtained law degree in 1935; political correspondent and later film critic for nationalist *Bombay Chronicle*, Bombay (1935-47) praising Dieterle, Capra and esp.

Shantaram. Wrote Indian journalism's longest-running weekly political column, *Last Page* (1941-86), in *Chronicle* and *Blitz*. Best-known fiction (*Zafran Ke Phool* situated in Kashmir, *Inquilab* on communal violence) places him in younger generation of Urdu and Hindi writers with Ali Sardar Jafri and **Ismat Chughtai**, whose work followed the PWA and drew sustenance from Nehruite socialism's pre-Independence, anti-Fascist and anti-communal commitments. Founder member of IPTA's all-India front (1943), to which he contributed two seminal plays: *Yeh Amrit Hai* and *Zubeida*. Entered film as publicist for **Bombay Talkies** (1936) to whom he sold his first screenplay, *Naya Sansar* (1941). First film, *Dharti Ke Lal*, made under IPTA's banner and drew on **Bijon Bhattacharya**'s classic play *Nabanna* (1944), dealing with the Bengal famine of 1943. Set up production company Naya Sansar (1951), providing India's most consistent representation of socialist-realist film (cf. **Thoppil Bhasi** and **Utpal Dutt**). Best work is in the scripts for his own films and for those of **Raj Kapoor** (*Awara*, 1951; *Shri 420*, 1955, both co-written with V.P. Sathe; *Jagte Raho*, 1956; *Bobby*, 1973) and Shantaram's *Dr. Kotnis Ki Amar Kahani* (1946; adapted from his own book, *And One Did Not Come Back*), which combined aspects of Soviet cinema

(Pudovkin) and of Hollywood (e.g. Capra and Upton Sinclair), influencing a new generation of Hindi cineastes (Kapoor, **Chetan Anand**) and sparking new realist performance idioms (**Balraj Sahni**). His *Munna*, without songs or dances, and *Shaher Aur Sapna*, cheaply made on location in slums, were described as being influenced by neo-realism. *Pardesi* is the first Indian-Soviet co-production, co-directed by Vassili M. Pronin. The landmark Supreme Court censorship judgement about his *Char Shaher Ek Kahani* (aka *A Tale of Four Cities*) curtailed 'arbitrary' governmental pre-censorship powers on the grounds that the Indian Constitution guarantees the right to free speech. Published many books including *I Am Not An Island* and *Mad Mad World of Indian Films* (both 1977). Other important scripts: *Neecha Nagar* (1946); *Mera Naam Joker* (1970); *Zindagi Zindagi* (1972); *Henna* (1991). Abbas also brought a number of new talents into the film industry, such as **Amitabh Bachchan** in *Saat Hindustani*.

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1946: *Dharti Ke Lal*, 1947: *Aaj Aur Kal*, 1952: *Anhonee*, *Rahi/Two Leaves And A Bud*; 1954: *Munna*; 1957: *Pardesi*; 1959: *Char Dil Char Raahein*; 1960: *Id Mubarak* (Sh); 1961: *Gir Game Sanctuary* (Doc); 1962: *Gyarah Hazaar Ladkiyan*; 1963: *Shaher Aur Sapna*; *Teen Gharaney*; 1964: *Hamara Ghar*; 1965: *Aasmaan Mahal*; *Tomorrow Shall Be Better* (Sh); 1967: *Dharti Ki Pukaar* (Sh); *Bambai Raat Ki Bahon Mein*; 1968: *Char Shaher Ek Kahani* (Doc); 1969: *Saat Hindustani*; 1971: *Do Boond Pani*; *Lav Kush* (Sh); 1972: *Bharat Darshan* (Doc); 1973: *Kal Ki Baat* (Sh); *Juhu* (TV-Sh); 1974: *Faasla*; 1975: *Papa Miyan of Aligarh* (Doc); 1976: *Phir Bolo Aaye Sant Kabir* (Doc); 1978: *Dr Iqbal* (Doc); 1979: *The Naxalites*; 1983: *Hindustan Hamara* (Sh); 1984: *Nanga Fakir* (TV); *Mr. X* (unfinished).**

Abraham, John (1937-87)

Malayalam director born in Changanacherry, Kuttanad Dist., Kerala; studied economics at a college near Kottayam. Educated by grandfather who gave him his first camera. Worked as insurance salesman in Bellary; went to the FTII and studied under **Ghatak**. Assisted **Mani Kaul** on *Uski Roti* (1969) and worked on unreleased Hindi feature shot in Kerala, *Trisandhya* (1972). First films: *Vidyarthikale Ithile Ithile*, made in Madras as group co-operative effort, and his internationally acclaimed *Agraharathil Kazhuthai* in Tamil. Lived a nomadic existence in the 70s, depending on support from friends and colleagues in Kerala, later the basis of the Odessa Collective (Est: 1984 in Calicut) launched with street play *Nayakali* staged in Fort Cochin (1984). Odessa funded **Amma Ariyan** through screening 16mm prints of e.g. Chaplin's *The Kid* (1921) and **Anand Patwardhan**'s *Hamara Shaher* (1985) in towns and villages throughout Kerala in return for small donations. After his accidental death, he is often portrayed as an example of the romantic artist who by-passed the tyranny of the market-place through a direct relationship with his people, raising money by travelling from village to village beating a drum and asking for contributions to a genuine 'people's cinema'. Others point to the probably Christian theme of infantile innocence in his work and place his marginal lifestyle in the cultural context of Kerala and the contentious history of authorial identity he inherited and lived out, exploring its alternatives. Suffered from alcoholism. Also wrote his own films.

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1967: *Koyna Nagar* (Doc); 1969: *Priya* (Sh); *Hides And Strings* (Doc); 1971: *Vidyarthikale Ithile Ithile*; 1977: *Agraharathil Kazhuthai*; 1979: *Cheriyachente Kroora Krithyangal*; 1986: *Amma Ariyan*.**



Romi (right) in K. A. Abbas' *Munna* (1954)

Acharya, N. R. (1909-93)

Hindi director born in Karachi. Was a government contractor when he joined **East India Film** in Calcutta (1934). Later worked as production manager at **Bombay Talkies**, where he directed the first examples of S. Mukherjee's new regime, e.g. *Bandhan* and the **Abbas** script *Naya Sansar*. Became producer with **Sahu**'s *Kunwara Baap* (1942). Continued producing under the Acharya Arts Prod. banner until 1950. Also made Gujarati films, e.g. *Lagna Mandap*.

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1940: *Bandhan*, *Azad*; 1941: *Naya Sansar*; 1942: *Uljhan*; 1943: *Aage Kadam*; 1949: *Parivartan*, *Shohrat* (with **K. Amarnath**); 1950: *Lagna Mandap*; 1956: *Dhola Maru*.**

Advani, Jagatrai Pesumal (b. 1903)

Hindi director born in Hyderabad (now Pakistan). Studied film-making in Germany in the 20s and returned to become **Bhavnani**'s assistant. Directorial debut at Krishnatone with

Heer Ranjha, then at Saroj Movietone where he directed **Sardar Akhtar** (*Gafil Musafir*, *Johar-e-Shamsheer*, *Shah Behram*, *Tilasimi Talwar*). Made the Sardar Akhtar film *Farebi Duniya* at the Karachi-based Golden Eagle company; then directed e.g. Khursheed films (*Elaan-e-Jung*, *Shokh Dilruba*, *Sipahsalar*) and **Anil Biswas** musicals such as *Veena*, *Ladli* and *Lajawaab*. Apparently known as a director who could handle female stars to their advantage, his films starring Nimmi included *Wafaa* and a title probably produced by the star, *Danka*. His *Sassi Punnu* is a Hindi/Punjabi bilingual.

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1931:** *Heer Ranjha*; **1933:** *Zehar-e-Ishq*; **1934:** *Afghan Abla*; *Dilara*; *Gafil Musafir*; *Johar-e-Shamsheer*; *Tilasimi Talwar*; *Vasantsena*; *Flashing Sword*; **1935:** *Bahar-e-Sulemani*; *Farebi Duniya*; *Shah Behram*; **1936:** *Elaan-e-Jung*; *Shokh Dilruba*; *Sipahsalaar*; **1937:** *Saqi*; *Insaaf*; **1939:** *Dekha Jayega*; **1940:** *Dharma Bandhar*; *Sneh Bandhar*; **1941:** *Shehzadi*; **1942:** *Suhagar*; **1943:** *Sahara*; **1946:** *Sassi Punnu*; **1948:** *Veena*; **1949:** *Laadli*; **1950:** *Wafaa*; *Lajawaab*; **1952:** *Saloni*; **1954:** *Danka*; **1955:** *Hasina*.

Agarwal a, Jyotiprasad (1903-51)

Aka Rupkonwar. First Assamese director. Born in Tezpur; radical playwright (e.g. *Sonitkonwari*, 1925; *Karengar-Ligari*, 1936; *Rupalim*, 1960). Stage director and songwriter who introduced traditional musical forms to contemporary Assamese stage. Graduate of Edinburgh University and Trinity College, Cambridge where he studied Western music (1926). Studied film-making at UFA, Germany (1930). Prominent political activist; jailed as member of Congress Party (1931-2); resigned from Tezpur Local Board protesting Assam government's compulsory financial contributions to WW2 and was involved in CP-led uprising of 1942. President of first **IPTA** conference in Assam at Silchar, following 1942 struggles. Briefly edited daily newspaper *Dainik Asamiya* (1944). First film, *Joymati*, based on Sahityatri Bezbaruah's militant play, made in improvised studio adjoining his family's tea gardens near Tezpur, an event commemorated in **Bhupen Hazarika's** film about the director, *Rupkonwar Jyotiprasad Aru Joymati* (1976).

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1935:** *Joymati*; **1939:** *Indramalati*.

Agradoot

Best-known instance of phenomenon unique to Bengali cinema: group of film technicians signing collectively as director. The Agradoot core unit, formed in 1946, consisted initially of Bibhuti Laha (cameraman born in 1915), Jatin Datta (sound), Sailen Ghosal (lab work), Nitai Bhattacharya (scenarist) and Bimal Ghosh (production). Bibhuti Laha was the driving force and after most of the other members had left the group, he continued directing under the Agradoot name while working as a cinematographer under his own name. They made several commercially successful late 50s

and 60s sentimental socials starring **Uttam Kumar**, esp. *Agni Pareeksha* (remade as *Chhotisi Mulaqat*, 1967) and the early colour production *Pathe Holo Deri*). Another hit, *Lalu Bhulu*, was remade as *Dosti* (1959). Other film-makers who passed through the group include Saroj De, Salil Dutta and Aravind Mukherjee. Other well-known collectives include Sabhyasachi (cf. **Ajoy Kar**), Agragami, **Yatrik**, Chitra Rath and Chitra Sathi.

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1947:** *Swapna-o-Sadhana*; **1948:** *Samapika*; *Sabhyasachi*/*Pather Daabi*; **1949:** *Sankalpa*; **1951:** *Sahajatri*; **Babla**; **1952:** *Aandhi*; **1954:** *Agni Pareeksha*; **1955:** *Anupama*; *Sabar Uparey*; **1956:** *Trijama*; **1957:** *Pathe Holo Deri*; **1958:** *Surya Toran*; **1959:** *Lalu Bhulu*; **1960:** *Kuhak*; *Khokha Babur Pratyabartan*; **1961:** *Agni Sanskar*; **1962:** *Bipasha*; *Nabadiganta*; **1963:** *Uttarayan*; *Badshah*; **1965:** *Antara*; *Surya Tapa*; *Tapasi*; **1967:** *Nayika Sangbad*; **1968:** *Kokhono Megh*; **1969:** *Chiradiner*; **1970:** *Manjari Opera*; **1971:** *Chhadmabeshi*; **1973:** *Sonar Khancha*; **1974:** *Sedin Du-janay*; **1977:** *Din Amader*; **1981:** *Surya Sakhi*; **1989:** *Aparanher Alo*.

Ahl uwal ia, Sukhdev (b. 1932)

Mainstream Punjabi director who started as assistant cinematographer at the Modern Studios. Shot a number of Hindi films directed by Suraj Prakash before turning writer-director of ruralist melodramas (e.g. *Takra* tells of a reformed black-marketeer accused of having killed his lover), often dealing with superstition. In *Jai Mata Sheran Wali*, daughter-in-law Radha overcomes oppression because of her belief in the mother goddess, but in the children's film *Sajre Phool* the superstitions of the oppressive landowner's wife are used to expose a crime. Currently works mainly in video. Also made *Kashmeera* about a lovable young tribal from Kashmir for the **CFS**.

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1974:** *Do Sher*; **1975:** *Dharamjeet*; **1976:** *Takra*; **1977:** *Do Sholay*; **1978:** *Jai Mata Sheran Wali*; **1979:** *Til Til Da Lekha*; *Kunwara Mama*; **1980:** *Ambe Maa Jagadambe Maa*; **1981:** *Sajre Phool*; **1983:** *Kashmeera*; **1984:** *Maanwan Thandian Chhanwan*; **1985:** *Takraar*; **1987:** *Maahi Mera Chann Varga*; **1990:** *Sounh Meno Punjab Di*.

Akhtar, Javed see **Salim-Javed**

Akhtar, Sardar (1915-84)

Aka Sardar Begum. Hindi-Urdu actress, born in Lahore. Started on the Urdu stage, which supplied the mainstream historical film with most of its acting talent. Joined films at Saroj Movietone. Early films with A.P. Kapur. Broke through in the role of the washerwoman in *Pukar*, where she also sang *Kaheko mohe chhede*. Classic screen performance as the mother in **Mehboob's** melodrama, *Aurat*. With Mukhtar Begum and Naseem Banu, she is one of the few Urdu stage actresses to make a successful transition to cinema. Her weighty, languid histrionics and gravelly voice invested

her style with an earthy quality lost to the cinema after Independence. Other films in which she sang include *Purnima* (the bhajan *Giridhar ke sang*) and *Piya Ki Jogan*. She married Mehboob in 1942 and ran the Mehboob Studio after his death. Made a comeback with *Hulchul*.

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1933:** *Id Ka Chand*; *Husn Ka Gulam*; *Malati Madhav*; *Naqsh-e-Sulemani*; *Roop Basant*; **1934:** *Ajami*; *Dilara*; *Gafil Musafir*; *Hothal Padmini*; *Jan Nissar*; *Johar-e-Shamsheer*; *Tilasimi Talwar*; **1935:** *Delhi Express*; *Dharam Ki Devi*; **Dhoop Chhaon**; *Farebi Duniya*; *Misar Ka Khazana*; *Shah Behram*; **1936:** *Karodpati*; *Piya Ki Jogan*; *Pratima*; *Prem Bandhar*; *Sangdil Samaj*; *Sher Ka Panja*; **1937:** *His Highness*; *Bismil Ki Arzoo*; *Khwab Ki Duniya*; **1938:** *Purnima*; **State Express**; **1939:** *Pukar*; **1940:** *Alibaba*; *Aurat*; *Bharosa*; *Pooja*; **1941:** *Aasra*; *Nai Roshni*; **1942:** *Duniya Ek Tamasha*; *Ghar Sansar*; *Phir Milenge*; *Uljhar*; **1943:** *Fashior*; *Masterji*; **1945:** *Rahat*; **1971:** *Hulchul*; **1973:** *Bandhe Haath*; **1977:** *Jai Mata Di*.

Akhtar-ul -Iman (1915-96)

Hindi-Urdu scenarist born in Bijnor Dist., UP. Joined **Filmistan** Studio as dialogue writer (1945). Major Urdu writer with seven poetry anthologies (e.g. *Yaadein*, 1961) and one verse play, *Sabrang* (1948). His Urdu poetry emphasises anti-romantic humanism, moving away from the traditional ghazal into new formal and symbolic articulations of modernity, as in the encounter between traditional metres and the rhythm of everyday prose in his major poem, *Ahd-e-Wafaa* [*Time of Promise*]. Directed one film, *Lahu Pukarega* (1980). Wrote Hindi scripts, dialogues or both for Najam Naqvi (*Actress*, 1948; *Nirdosh*, 1950), **B.R. Chopra** (*Kanoon*, 1960; *Gumrah*, 1963; *Hamraaz*, 1967; *Dastaan*, 1972; *Dhund*, 1973), **Raj Khosla** (*Mera Saaya*, 1966; *Chirag*, 1969), **Yash Chopra** (*Dharmaputra*, 1961; *Waqt*, 1965; *Ittefaq* and *Admi Aur Insaan*, both 1969; *Daag* and *Joshila*, both 1973), Ramesh Sharma (*Flat No. 9*, 1961), **Nandlal Jaswantal** (*Akeli Mat Jaiyo*, 1963), **A. Bhimsingh** (*Admi*, 1968; *Joru Ka Gulam*, 1972) and **Manmohan Desai's** *Roti* (1974). Wrote **Sunil Dutt's** monologue, *Yaadein* (1964) and Vimal Tewari's *Kunwara Badan* (1973). Further dialogue credits include: **Protima Dasgupta's** *Jharna* (1948), *Aspi's Barood* (1960) and *Shabnam* (1964), *Rakhan's Kalpana* (1960), *Ved-Madan's Neeli Aankhen* (1962), *Vasant Joglekar's Aaj Aur Kal* (1963), *Mehmood's Bhoot Bangla* (1965), *Chopra/Hrishikesh Mukherjee's Gaban* (1966), *Raja Nawathe's Patthar Ke Sanam* (1967), *Deven Verma's Bada Kabutar* and *Hari Dutt's Naya Nasha* (both 1973), *Raj Tilak's Chhattis Ghante* (1974), *Ravi Chopra's Bachchan* movie *Zameer* (1975), *Sanjay Khan's Chandi Sona* (1977), *Devendra Goel's Do Musafir* (1978) and actor *Amjad Khan's Chor Police* (1983).

Al i, Muzaffar (b. 1944)

Hindi-Urdu director born in Lucknow. Eldest son of the Raja Sajid Husain of Kotwara.

Amarnath, Gel aram Khetarpal (1914-83)

Hindi and Tamil director born in Mianwali, now in Pakistan's Punjab province. Studied at the Rangmahal High School (1931) and at Craik Technical School, Lahore. Joined films as an extra in Lahore a year before moving to Calcutta (1932). Then went to Bombay (1933) and became assistant director until debuting as director in 1936, making many of his early films in Tamil, including *Minnalkodi*. Known as a stunt film director associated with Mohan Pics, one of the major B-movie producers and filmed often with S. Nazir (*Chashmavali*, *Midnight Mail*, *Bandookwali*); made the Nazir-Lalita Pawar film *Captain Kishori*. *Bazaar*, with Shyam and Nigar Sultana, was a well-known musical success. Shifted to love stories in the late 40s with e.g. *Nurjehan*'s last big films in India (*Village Girl* and *Mirza Sahiban*, the first film he produced). In the early 50s he introduced *Shammi Kapoor* to films in romances such as *Laila Majnu* and *Mehbooba*. Started his own K. Amarnath Pics with *Alif Laila*. Directed Ajit's leading roles in *Baradari* (with *Geeta Bali*), *Bada Bhai* (with Kamini Kaushal), *Baraat* (with Shakila) and the colour film *Kabuli Khan* (with Helen).

♣ FILMOGRAPHY: **1936:** *Matwali Jogar*; *Madras Mail*; **1937:** *Danger Signal*; *Minnalkodi*; *Pucca Rowdy*; **1938:** *Veer Ramani*; *Bhagya Leela*; **1939:** *Bahadur Ramesh*; *Midnight Mail*; *Chashmavali*; **1940:** *Tatar Ka Chor*; *Captain Kishori*; **1941:** *Bulbul-e-Baghdad*; **1942:** *Zevar*; **1943:** *Chhed Chhaad*; **1944:** *Bandookwali*; **1945:** *Village Girl*; **1947:** *Mirza Sahiban*; *Roop Nagar*; **1949:** *Shohrat* (co-d *N.R. Acharya*); *Bazaar*; **1950:** *Beqasoor*; *Mehar bani*; **1951:** *Sarkar*; **1953:** *Alif Laila*; *Laila Majnu*; **1954:** *Mehbooba*; **1955:** *Baradari*; **1956:** *Naya Andaz*; **1957:** *Bada Bhai*; **1960:** *Baraat*; **1963:** *Kabuli Khan*; **1964:** *Ishara*; **1971:** *Woh Din Yaad Karo*.

Amrohi, Kamal (1918-93)

Originally Syed Amir Haider Kamal. Writer, poet (Hindi-Urdu) and director. Born in Amroha, UP. Early writing was within the Shakespearean contours of the Urdu *Parsee Theatre* (e.g. the script for Akhtar Hussain's *Romeo and Juliet*, 1947). Went to Bombay in 1938; worked as writer for *S. Modi (Jailor)*, 1938; *Pukar*, 1939; *Bharosa*, 1940), *Kardar (Shahjehan)*, 1946), and *K. Asif's* spectacular *Mughal-e-Azam* (1960), reinvigorating the Urdu historical genre. Scenarist at *Bombay Talkies* which produced his feature debut, *Mahal*. Established his own Kamal Pics (1953) and Kamalistan Studio in Bombay (1958), leasing the Mahal Studios mainly to make *Pakeezah*, one of the most successful Indian films ever and a classic Urdu melodrama. Its star, *Meena Kumari*, was his third wife. They separated in 1964 but she nevertheless finished the film in 1971. Scripted his own films. Other scripts include Yusuf Naqvi's *Shankar Hussain* (1977), dialogues for *Jagirdar's Main Hari* (1940), Zahur Raja's *Mazaaq* (1943) and K. Asif's *Phool* (1944). Also produced *Kishore*

Sahu's Dil Apna Aur Preet Parayi (1960).
FILMOGRAPHY: **1949:** *Mahal*; **1953:** *Daera*; **1971:** *Pakeezah*; **1983:** *Razia Sultan*.

A. Na. Kru see *Krishnarao, A. N.*

Anand, Chetan (1915-97)

Hindi director, scenarist and actor; elder brother of *Dev* and *Vijay Anand*. Born in Lahore. Worked for the BBC and taught at the Doon School, Dehradun. Went to Bombay to act in Hindi films. Played the lead in the IPTA's stage production of *K.A. Abbas's Zubeida* directed by *Balraj Sahni* (1943). First film *Neecha Nagar* made in parallel with Abbas's IPTA-backed *Dharti Ke Lal* (1946) and Uday Shankar's *Kalpna* (1948) under government licence (required during WW2). Together with *Dev Anand* started *Navketan Prod.* (1949). Directed (and co-wrote with his ex-wife *Uma*) their debut film, *Afsar*, adapted from Gogol's *The Government Inspector*. With composer *S.D. Burman* and lyricist *Sahir Ludhianvi*, *Navketan* marked an influential transition of IPTA's socialist realism into a brand of commercial Hindi cinema that drew from *King Vidor*, *Capra*, *Huston* and others to define a brief but crucial populist phase in Hindi films dealing with the working class (e.g. *Taxi Driver*). Influenced several cineastes such as *Guru Dutt*, *Mohan Segal*, *Raj Khosla* and *Vijay Anand*. Started his own *Himalaya Films* (1960). After the war film *Haqeeqat*, about the 1962 conflict with China, *Anand* remained the leading director associated with that genre, extending it into serial format for TV (*Param Veer Chakra*). His son, *Ketan Anand*, also became a director (*Toote Khilone*, 1978; *Hum Rahe Na Hum*, 1984).

♣ FILMOGRAPHY (* also act): **1946:** *Neecha Nagar*; **1950:** *Afsar*; **1952:** *Aandhiyan*; **1953:** *Humsafar* (act only); **1954:** *Taxi Driver*; **1955:** *Joru Ka Bhai*; **1956:** *Funtoosh*; **1957:** *Anjali**; **1960:** *Kala Bazaar* (act only); **1963:** *Kinare Kinare**; **1964:** *Haqeeqat*; **1966:** *Aakhri Khat*; **1967:** *Aman* (act only); **1970:** *Heer Ranjha*; **1973:** *Hindustan Ki Kasam**; *Hanste Zakhm*; **1976:** *Jaaneman*; **1977:** *Saheb Bahadur*; **1981:** *Kudrat*; **1985:** *Haathon Ki Lakeerer*; **1988:** *Param Veer Chakra* (TV).

Anand, Dev (b. 1923)

Hindi star, producer and director. Born in Gurdaspur, Punjab, as *Devdutt Pishorimal Anand*. Arts degree from Punjabi University; went to Bombay to join elder brother *Chetan Anand* in the IPTA. Started acting at *Prabhat* (1945) where he met *Guru Dutt*. First hit, *Ziddi*, at *Bombay Talkies*. Launched *Navketan* (1949) with *Chetan Anand*, later (1953) joined by younger brother and star director *Vijay Anand* (e.g. *Guide*). Produced *Guru Dutt's* directorial debut, *Baazi*. *Navketan* spawned much new talent: directors *Guru Dutt*, *Vijay Anand*, *Raj Khosla*, composers *S.D.* and *R.D. Burman*, *Jaidev*, lyricists *Sahir Ludhianvi* and *Neeraj*, cameramen *Fali Mistry*, *V. Ratra* and *D.K. Prabhakar*, actors *Johnny Walker*,



Dev Anand shooting *Loot Maar* (1980)

Zeenat Aman, *Ekta Sharma*, *Tina Munim*. Top star at *Filmistan*; made several of his most famous hits with *Subodh Mukherjee (Munimji, Paying Guest)* and other *Filmistan*-trained directors like *Nasir Hussain* and *Shakti Samanta*. Turned director in 1970. Directed, produced and starred in film launching his son, *Suneil Anand (Anand Aur Anand)*. Now mainly produces and directs own starring vehicles deploying a more conventional heroic persona. Together with *Raj Kapoor* and *Dilip Kumar*, he ushered in the dominant acting idiom of post-Independence Hindi cinema. His style is demarcated from the naturalist method-acting modes of *Motilal*, *Balraj Sahni* and the *Ashok Kumar of Kismet* (1943). *Amit Khanna* noted: 'Dev Anand's forte was the boy next door, part lover, part clown and part do-gooder.' Although never the reviewers' favourite, he claimed that filming 'should be brought as close as possible to the making of a newspaper'. His deliberately awkward pastiches invoke various sources (e.g. *Cary Grant*, *Gregory Peck*). With directors *Chetan* and *Vijay Anand*, *Guru Dutt* and *Subodh Mukherjee*, along with playback singer *Kishore Kumar*, he satirised and reconstituted generic styles such as *Capra's (Nau Do Gyarah)*, *John Huston's (Jaal)*, the thriller (*Jewel Thief, CID*), the love story (*Tere Ghar Ke Saamne, Paying Guest*) and the Hollywood epic in *Guide*. Directorial concerns include the alleged aimlessness of today's youth contrasted with the civilisational glory of the freedom struggle (e.g. *Hare Rama Hare Krishna*). Acted in the films he directed. Married actress *Kalpna Kartik* in 1954.

♣ FILMOGRAPHY (* also d): **1946:** *Hum Ek Hair*; **1947:** *Aage Badho*; *Mohar*; **1948:** *Hum Bhi Insaan Hair*; *Vidya*; *Ziddi*; **1949:** *Jeet*; *Namuna*; *Shayar*; *Udhaar*; **1950:** *Afsar*; *Birha Ki Raat*; *Dilruba*; *Hindustan Hamara*; *Khel*; *Madhubala*; *Nili*; *Nirala*; **1951:** *Aaram*; *Baazi*; *Do Sitare*; *Nadaar*; *Sanam*; *Sazaa*; *Stage*; **1952:** *Aandhiyan*; *Jaal*; *Tamasha*; *Zalzala*; *Rahi/Two Leaves And A Bud*; **1953:** *Armaan*; *Humsafar*; *Patita*; **1954:** *Baadbaan*;

Kashti; **Taxi Driver**, 1955: *Faraar*; **House Number 44**; *Insaniyat*, Milap; **Munimji**, 1956: *CID*; *Funtoosh*; *Pocketmaar*; 1957: *Baarish*; *Dushman*; **Nau Do Gyarah**; *Paying Guest*, 1958: *Amar Deep*; **Kala Pani**; *Solva Saal*, 1959: *Love Marriage*; 1960: **Bambai Ka Babu**; *Ek Ke Baad Ek*; **Jaali Note**; **Kala Bazaar**; *Manzil*; *Sarhad*; 1961: **Hum Dono**; **Jab Pyar Kisise Hota Hai**; *Maya*; *Roop Ki Rani Choron Ka Raja*; 1962: *Asli Naqli*; *Baat Ek Raat Ki*; 1963: *Kinare Kinare*; **Tere Ghar Ke Saamne**; 1964: *Sharabi*; 1965: **Guide**; *Teen Deviyar*; 1966: *Pyar Mohabbat*; 1967: **Jewel Thief**; 1968: *Duniya*; *Kahin Aur Chal*; 1969: *Mahal*; 1970: **Johnny Mera Naam**; **Prem Pujari***; 1971: **Hare Rama Hare Krishna***; *Gambler*; **Tere Mere Sapne**; 1972: *Yeh Gulistan Hamara*; 1973: *Chhupa Rustom*; *Joshila*; *Shareef Badmash*; *Banarasi Babu*; *Heera Panna**; 1974: *Ishq Ishq Ishq**; *Amir Garib*; *Prem Shastra*; 1975: *Warrant*; 1976: *Bullet*; *Jaaneman*; 1977: *Darling Darling*; *Kalabaaz*; *Saheb Bahadur*; 1978: *Des Pardes**; 1980: *Man Pasand*; *Lootmaar**; 1982: *Swami Dada**; 1984: *Anand Aur Anand**; 1985: *Hum Naujawan**; 1989: *Sachche Ka Bol Bala**; *Lashkar*; 1990: *Awwal Number**; 1991: *Sau Karod**; 1992: *Pyar Ka Tarana* (only d); 1995: *Gangster**.

Anand, Inder Raj

Scenarist and dialogue writer born in Miani (now Pakistan); uncle of **Mukul S. Anand**. Student years in Lahore and Hyderabad. Closely associated with the **IPTA**'s Bombay branch. Major contribution as playwright for **Prithviraj Kapoor**'s Prithvi Theatres: *Deewar* and *Ghaddar* mark its IPTA-influenced early 40s radical phase. Publicist for **Minerva** when **Raj Kapoor** hired him to write *Aag* (1948), leading to further collaborations: *Aah* (1953), *Chhalia* (1960), *Sangam* (1964), *Sapnon Ka Saudagar* (1968). Also scripted **Mohan Segal**'s landmark satire *New Delhi* and the **Dev Anand** whodunit *CID* (both 1956). Since early 60s, worked mainly as a 'genre professional' for South Indian producers wishing to enter the Bombay-based mainstream: e.g. dialogues for the Hindi films of **L.V. Prasad K. Balachander**, **Adurthi Subba Rao** and **Bharathirajaa**. Regular scenarist for 80s director **Rajkumar Kohli**. Wrote and directed one film, *Phoolon Ki Sej* (1964), influenced, he claimed, by James Jones's *From Here To Eternity* and Doris Lessing. Other script and/or dialogue credits include: *Phool Aur Kaante* (1948); *Birha Ki Raat* (1950); **Anari**, **Chhoti Bahen** (both 1959); *Sasural* (1961); *Dil Tera Diwana* (1962); *Bahurani*, *Hamrahi* (both 1963); *Beti Bete*, *Dulha Dulhan* (both 1964); **Aasmaan Mahal** (1965); *Chhota Bhai* (1966); *Vaasna* (1968); *Bhai Bahen*, *Nannha Farishta* (both 1969); *Devi*, *Safar* (both 1970); *Jawani Diwani*, *Anokha Daan* (both 1972); *Gaai Aur Gori*, *Samjhauta*, *Insaaf* (all 1973); *Prem Nagar*, *Shubh Din*, *Faasla*, *Aaina* (all 1974); **Julie**, *Raja*, *Sunehra Sansar* (all 1975); *Maa*, *Nagin* (both 1976); *Yahi Hai Zindagi* (1977); *Lovers*, *Yeh Ishq Nahin Aasan* (both 1983); *Ek Nai Paheli*, *Jeene Nahin Doonga*, *Raj Tilak* (all 1984).

Anand, Mukul Sudheshwar (1951-97)

Hindi director associated with 90s **Bachchan** spectacles (e.g. **Hum**). Born in Bombay. Son of a chartered accountant and nephew of **Inder Raj Anand**. Former assistant of **Chetan Anand** and Ravi Tandon; later ghost-directed several films in Hindi, Punjabi and Gujarati. Early films are low-budget remakes of foreign hits (*Kanoon Kya Karega* is based on J. Lee Thompson's *Cape Fear*, 1961; *Aitbaar* on Hitchcock's *Dial M for Murder*, 1954). Big-budget extravaganzas since **Sultanat** place him in new generation of Hindi commercial film-makers. Made advertising films in between features for MAD Entertainments Ltd. (Est. 1991). First major hit, *Insaaf*, relaunched 70s stars Vinod Khanna and Dimple Kapadia. It created a fantasy world of sex, crime and sin despite its occasional references to the actual, widely reported death of a prostitute who 'fell' from a multi-storey block of flats belonging to a businessman suspected of criminal dealings. His films with Bachchan are also known for the star's efforts to adapt his heroic image to his advancing age (*Agneepath*, *Hum*, *Khuda Gawah*). Returned to features with the big-budget commercial failure *Trimurti*, produced by **Subhash Ghai**.

FILMOGRAPHY: 1984: *Kanoon Kya Karega*; 1985: *Aitbaar*; 1986: *Maa Ki Saugandh*; *Main Balwan*; **Sultanat**; 1987: *Insaaf*; 1988: *Mahasangram*; 1990: *Agneepath*; 1991: *Hum*; *Khoon Ka Karz*; 1992: *Khuda Gawah*; 1995: *Trimurti*.

Anand, Vijay (b. 1935)

Accomplished Hindi actor, director and producer; younger brother of **Dev** and **Chetan Anand**, nicknamed Goldie. Born in Gurdaspur, Punjab. Arts degree from the University of Bombay. Scripted *Taxi Driver* (1954) and made some of Navketan's best films with Dev Anand, shaping Dev's screen personality. Made **Guide**, the first Indo-American co-production (US version directed by Tad Danielewski). Made remarkable musical sequences using location-derived sets (e.g. the song inside the Qutub Minar in **Tere Ghar Ke Saamne**) to achieve complex interactions between music, lyrics and story, at times evoking Western novelettes (Pearl Buck, A.J. Cronin) or Hollywood (Capra). Neo-realist overtones, inherited from brother Chetan, are used mainly as ballast to release the fantasy, a technique best exemplified by *Guide* and in the opening song of **Kala Bazaar**. Wrote some of the films he directed and edited (**Kala Bazaar**, *Chhupa Rustom*, also co-lyricist for the latter) and returned to starring roles in e.g. *Chor Chor*, *Hum Rahe Na Hum*, *Double Cross*; also scenarist for **Hum Dono** (1961) and producer of *Jaan Hazir Hai* (1975). Played Sam the Detective in the TV series *Tahqiqat*, initially directed by nephew **Shekhar Kapur**.

FILMOGRAPHY (** also d/* only d): 1955: *Joru Ka Bhai*; 1957: *Agra Road*; **Nau Do**

Gyarah*; 1960: **Kala Bazaar****; 1963: **Tere Ghar Ke Saamne***; 1964: **Haqeeqat**; 1965: **Guide***; 1966: **Teesri Manzil***; 1967: **Jewel Thief***; 1968: *Kahin Aur Chal**; 1970: **Johnny Mera Naam***; 1971: **Tere Mere Sapne****; 1972: *Double Cross*; 1973: *Hindustan Ki Kasam*; *Chhupa Rustom***; *Blackmail***; 1974: *Kora Kagaz*; *Chor Chor*; 1976: *Bullet**; 1978: *Main Tulsi Tere Aangan Ki*; 1980: *Ram Balram**; 1981: *Ghunghroo Ki Awaaz*; 1982: *Rajput**; 1984: *Hum Rahe Na Hum*; 1988: *Main Tere Liye**; 1994: *Tahqiqat* (TV).

Anjaneyul u, Chil akal apudi Seeta Rama (1907-63)

Born in Guntur Dist., AP. Actor and singer in stage mythologicals since early youth. Became one of the first major Telugu stars. Film debut as Ram in **East India Film**'s *Ramadasu*. Early roles in Telugu mythologicals, esp. Krishna in **Draupadi Vastrapaharanam** and the title roles in *Tukaram* and in **P. Pullaiah**'s **Shri Venkateswara Mahatyam**. Changed to socials with **Raja Sandow**'s **Choodamani**, became a comic villain in **L.V. Prasad**'s **Grihapravesham**, repeating the character in e.g. **Appu Chesu Pappu Koodu**. Other famous roles include the villainous farmer in **Rajulu Marayi**, Ramappa Panthulu in *Kanyasulkam* and Kuchela in *Krishna Kuchela*. Best known for **K.V. Reddy**'s **Maya Bazaar**, setting the standard for the image of the popular *Mahabharata* character, Shakuni.

FILMOGRAPHY: 1933: *Ramadasu*; 1936: **Draupadi Vastrapaharanam**; 1937: *Tukaram*; 1939: **Shri Venkateswara Mahatyam**; **Jayapradha**; 1941: **Choodamani**; **Talliprema**; 1942: *Sumati*; 1945: *Mayalokam*; *Paduka Pattabhishekham*; 1946: **Grihapravesham**; 1947: **Ratnamala**; 1948: *Bhakta Siriyala*; 1949: **Laila Majnu**; 1950: *Vali Sugriva*; **Paramanandayya Shishyula Katha**; 1951: *Saudamini*; *Akasharaju*; **Patala Bhairavi/Patala Bhairavi**; **Agni Pareeksha**; 1952: *Dharmadevata*; *Manavati*; **Prema/Katha**; 1953: **Devadasu**; *Paropakaram*; *Vayyari Bhama*; **Chandirani**; 1954: **Anta Manavalle**; *Iddaru Pellalu*; *Sati Sakkubai*; *Kanyadana/Kanyadanam*; **Chakrapani**; 1955: *Ante Kavalu*; **Rajulu Marayi**; *Kanyasulkam*; 1956: *Bhale Ramudu/Prema Pasam*; *Bhakta Markandeya*; 1957: *Repu Neede*; *Bhale Bhava*; *Bhale Ammayilu*; *Vaddante Pelli*; **Maya Bazaar**; **Suvarna Sundari**; 1958: **Ettuku Pai Ettu**; *Dongalunnaru Jagratha*; *Parvati Kalyanam*; **Appu Chesu Pappu Koodu**; 1959: *Pelli Sandadi*; *Rechukka Pagatichukka*; *Vachina Kodalu Nachindi*; 1960: *Jagannatakam*; *Nityakalayanam*; *Pachathoranam*; *Rani Ratnaprabha*; *Bhakta Raghunath*; *Annapurna*; *Runanubandham*; 1961: **Jagadeka Veeruni Katha/Jagathala Prathapan**; *Bava Maradallu*; *Bhakta Jayadeva*; *Pelli Pilupu*; *Krishna Kuchela*; *Bikari Ramudu*; 1962: *Kalimilemulu*; *Chitti Tamudu*; 1963: *Irugu Porugu*; *Savati Koduku*; 1964: *Peetalameeda Pelli*; *Babruvahana*; *Bobbili Yuddham*; 1967: *Vasantsena*; 1968: *Chellelikosam*.

Annadurai, Canjeevaram Natarajan (1909-69)

Tamil scenarist, playwright and DMK Party politician who founded the **DMK Film** propaganda genre. Born in Kanjeevaram; studied at university while translating for the Justice Party and stood for them as a candidate in the Madras City elections (1936). Worked in labour unions and edited a trade union weekly, *Nava Yugam*. Became a disciple of Periyar E.V. Ramaswamy Naicker (1937) and was his lieutenant when Periyar started the Dravidar Kazhagam Party (1944). Wrote his first major play *Chandrodayam* (1943), in which both he and his later protégé **M. Karunanidhi** acted, as Party propaganda. Broke away from the DK to start his own Party, the Dravida Munnetra Kazhagam (1949), which he led to victory in the Tamil Nadu elections (1967). As Chief Minister, his only film-related action was to reduce entertainment tax. His leadership of the DMK, often considered the golden years of the Party, included diluting Periyar's anti-brahminism and anti-religious politics, while indulging in a nationalist Tamil rhetoric identifying Hindi, North India and the Congress Party collectively as the main enemy. The DMK's main ideologue, he wrote extensively on politics, dispensing his views (in e.g. *Kambarasam*, critiquing the *Ramayana* for glorifying Aryans) by way of propagandist short stories, novels and plays. Wrote the historical play *Shivaji Kanda Indhu Rajyam*, propelling **Sivaji Ganesan** into stardom as the Maratha emperor. Started the successful DMK Film genre, writing the scripts for **Velaikkari** (1949; based on his own stage play) and **Nallathambi** (1949), followed by *Ore Iravu* (1951), **Sorgavasal** (1954) and *Nallavan Vazhvan* (1961). His novel **Rangoon Radha** was adapted to the screen by Karunanidhi (1956). His début, *Velaikkari*, inaugurated via its lead character, Anandan (played by K.R. Ramaswamy), the enduring convention of subjecting a poor hero to many travails, often seeing his family destroyed, until he stridently denounces his oppressors, often equating the gods with the landlords as joint exploiters of the poor. Ramaswamy and **MGR**, who was later named the 'Makkal Thilakam' (People's Star), later became stellar figureheads of the DMK. Although Annadurai's political standing in Tamil Nadu remains unassailable, his scripts have sometimes been seen as modelled on Hollywood's approach: cf. *Nallathambi* and Capra's *Mr. Deeds Goes To Town* (1936), *Sorgavasal* and Rouben Mamoulian's *Queen Christina* (1933), *Rangoon Radha* and Cukor's *Gaslight* (1944).

Anthony, P. J. (1923-79)

Aka P.J. Antony, born in Ernakulam, Kerala. Malayalam actor whose career illustrates that the roots of Kerala's cinema are in the theatre. Major actor-playwright in the post-WW2 era with more than 90 plays, practising an Ibsen-derived naturalism; he acted in N. Krishna Pillai's seminal adaptation of *A Doll's House: Bhagnabhavanam* (1942). Drew on the **IPTA's** radical nationalism. Ran the Pratibha Arts Club,

an influential theatre group based in Ernakulam staging e.g. Cherukadu's reformist plays. In cinema, famed for playing villains, except for his best-known performance in **Nirmalayam** as the priest torn between religious responsibilities and the amoral duplicity of those around him. Directed, scripted, acted in and provided lyrics for *Periyar*. Also wrote lyrics for *Suhruthu* (1952), the dialogues of *Kootukar* (1966) and *Virunnukari*, and the stories of *Chekuthante Kotta*, **A. Vincent's** celebrated **Nadhi** and *Detective 909 Keralathil* (1970).

🎬 **FILMOGRAPHY** (* also d): **1958: Randidangazhi**, **1961: Mudiyanaya Puthran**, **1962: Kalpadukal**, **1963: Ninamaninja Kalpadukal**, *Ammeye Kannar*, **1964: Thacholi Othenan**, *Adya Kirananga*, **Bhargavi Nilayam**, *Kalanjukuttiya Thangam*, **1965: Rosy**, *Rajamalli*, **Murappennu**, **1966: Tharavatamma**, **Kunjali Marakkar**, **1967: Irutinte Atmavu**, *Sheelavati*, *Balyakalaskh*, **Anveshichu Kandatiyilla**, **Ashwamedham**, *Nagarame Nandi*, *Pareeksha*, **Kavalam Chundan**, *Chekuthante Kotta*, *Mulkireedam*, **1968: Karutha Pournami**, *Manaswini*, **Asuravithu**, *Punnappa Vyalar*, *Lakshaprabhu*, *Kayalkarayil*, **1969: Anashchadanam**, *Veetu Mrugham*, *Almaram*, *Kattukurangu*, *Susie*, **Nadhi**, *Virunnukari*, **1970: Pearl View**, *Kurukshetram*, *Cross Belt*, *Kakathampurati*, *Ambalpravu*, **1971: CID Nazir**, **1972: Manushya Bandhanga**, **1973: Periyar***, *Masappadi Mathupilla*, **Nirmalayam**, *Dharma Yuddham*, **1974: Atithi**, **1975: Odakkuzhal**, *Priyamulla Sophia*, **1976: Muthur**, *Nurayum Pathayum*, **1978: Padasaram**, *Anayum Ambariyum*, **1979: Manninte Maril**, *Chula*.

Apte, Narayan Hari (1889-1971)

Marathi novelist and scenarist; key influence on the elaboration of the reformist social as a

genre in the 20s and 30s. A product of 19th C. social reform movements in Maharashtra, Apte was self-taught and ran a publishing house, Apte & Co. (Est: 1924) which brought out a literary-political journal, *Alhaad* (started in 1915). Author of novels and short-story anthologies within the conventions of the historical (e.g. *Manavi Asha*, *Rajputache Bhishma*), or of the social (*Na Patnari Goshta*, the source for **Kunku/Duniya Na Mane**, 1937). Invented the social sub-genre of the *dainik kadambari* or 'daily life' novel, usually in a middle-class setting (*Paach Te Paach*, *Waiting Room*). Introduced to film by **Baburao Painter** writing **Savkari Pash**, the historical *Rana Hamir* (both 1925) and **Pratibha** (1937). Best-known film writing for **Shantaram** at **Prabhat Studio** (**Amritmanthan**, 1934; *Kunku/Duniya Na Mane*, 1937). May have provided the story, uncredited, of **Phalke's Gangavataran** (1937). Worked with **Dharmadhikari** (*Kunkvacha Dhani*, 1951) and **Dinkar D. Patil** (*Umaj Padel Tar*, 1960). Also wrote K.P. Bhave's *Dhruva Kumar* (1938), **Shantaram Athavale's Bhagyarekha** (1948) and *Sansar Karaychay Mala* (1954).

Apte, Shanta (1916?-64)

Born in Dudhni, Maharashtra. Actress-singer trained at the Maharashtra Sangeet Vidyalaya music school in Pandharpur. One of the great singing stars in the pre-playback era (with **Kanan Devi**). Best known work at **Prabhat Studio**. In **Amritmanthan**, as the hero's sister Sumitra, caused a box-office sensation with her songs, which became popular in the North (Amritsar and Lahore) leading to a distribution breakthrough for Prabhat. Although music director **Keshavrao Bhole** had doubted whether she could adapt to his light classical style (Bhole, 1964), her ability to counterpoint musical rhythm with gestural spontaneity proved a refreshing departure from the then prevalent ponderously stagey style. Best-known performance in **Kunku/Duniya Na**



Shanta Apte (left) and Bipin Gupta (centre) in *Swayamsiddha* (1949)

Mane, opposite and contrasting with **Keshavrao Date**, ensuring the film's reputation as a progressive social still watchable today. Apart from her Prabhat films, also worked with **Bhalji Pendharkar** (who introduced her to films as a child), **Phani Majumdar**, **Master Vinayak**, **Nandlal Jaswantlal**, **Moti Gidwani** and **Raja Paranjpe**. She featured in one Tamil film, *Savithri*, playing the title role alongside the singing star (and Carnatic musician) M.S. Subbulakshmi who played the male role of Narada. Wrote autobiography, *Jau Mi Cinemaat?* (1940). Went on a famous hunger strike at the gates of the Prabhat Studio in July 1939 in a protest over her contract.

✿ FILMOGRAPHY (* also music d): **1932: Shyam Sundar**; **1934: Amritmanthan**; **1936: Amar Jyoti**; **Rajput Ramani**; **1937: Kunku/ Duniya Na Mane**; **Wahan**; **1938: Gopal Krishna**; **1941: Savithri**; **1942: Apna Ghar/ Aple Ghar**; **Zamindar**; **1943: Duhai**; **Mohabbat**; **1944: Bhagya Lakshmi**; **Kadambari**; **1945: Sawar**; **1946: Paniahari**; **Subhadra**; **Uttara Abhimanyu**; **Valmiki**; **1948: Mandir**; **Bhagyarekha**; **1949: Main Abla Nahin Hoon***; **Swayamsiddha**; **Jaga Bhadyane Dene Aahe**; **Shilanganache Sone**; **1950: Jara Japoor**; **1951: Kunkvacha Dhani**; **1953: Tai Teleen**; **1955: Mulu Manek**; **1957: Chandi Puja**.

Arathi (b. 1954)

Kannada actress born in Aragal, Mysore, Karnataka. Star in 70s melodramas continuing **Kalpana's** 60s films. Best work under **Puttanna Kanagal's** direction in films built around her unique presence. Shot repeatedly and at length with an obsessive physical grossness, her body becomes the target of a destructive neurosis that **Kanagal** usually ascribes to the male lead. Her persona became an emblem elaborated over a series of films starting with **Nagara Haavu** and was later used by other film-makers. Her wooden acting coupled with a statuesque presence often adds a voyeurist dimension to long and complicated stories that end with the desecration of what she embodies and, sometimes, with her death (e.g. **Ranganayaki**). Even her absence in Kanagal's *Manasa Sarovara* (1982) led to speculation about the 'real' meaning of the theme of a doctor who leaves his wife to cure a mentally deranged girl, falls in love with her, and goes insane when she falls for his nephew. Directed a TV series, *Namma Nammalli*. Briefly a member of the Karnataka State's legislative assembly representing the fanatic BJP.

✿ FILMOGRAPHY: **1970: Gejje Pooje**; *Takka! Bitre Sikka!!*; **1971: Kasturi Nivasa**; *Anugraha*; *Pratidhwani*; *Nyayave Devaru*; *Shri Krishna Rukmini Satyabhama*; **1972: Sipayi Ramu**; *Bhale Huchcha*; **Nagara Haavu**; *Kulagaurava*; *Vooriki Upakari*; **Bangarada Manushya**; **1973: Mane Belagida Sose**; *Edakallu Guddada Mele*; *Muruvare Vajragalu*; *Bangarada Panjara*; *Mannina Magalu*; **1974: Nanu Baalabekur**; *Upasane*; *Maha Thyaga*; *Bhale Bhatta*; **1975: Dari Tappida Maga**;

Shubhamangala; *Bili Hendthi*; **Katha Sangama**; *Devara Kannu*; *Hosilu Mettida Hennu*; **1976: Premada Kanike**; *Punaradatta*; *Bahadur Gandu*; *Raja Nanna Raja*; *Phalithamsha*; *Balu Jenu*; *Aparadhi*; **1977: Magiya Kanasu**; *Pavanaganga*; *Anurupa*; *Kudre Mukha*; **1978: Hombisilu**; *Matu Tappada Maga*; *Muyyige Muiy*; *Paduvarahalli Pandavaru*; *Anuragha Bandhana*; *Premayana*; *Vasanthalakshmi*; *Balu Aparupa Nam Jodi*; **1979: Dharmasere**; *Adalu Badalu*; *Na Niruvude Ninagangi*; *Manini*; *Nentaro Gantu Kallaro*; **1980: Bhakta Siriyala**; *Hanthakana Sanchu*; *Bangarada Jinke*; *Nyaya Neethi Dharma*; *Anurakthe*; **1981: Ranganayaki**; *Thayiya Madilalli*; *Nari Swargakke Dari*; *Ganesha Mahime*; *Bhagyavantha*; *Chadurida Chitragalu*; *Bhagyada Belaku*; *Edeyuru Siddalingeshwara*; *Preetisi Nodu*; **1982: Pedda Gedda**; *Archana*; *Mullina Gulabi*; *Karmika Kallanalla*; *Mava Sose Saval*; *Parijata*; *Nyaya Yellide?*; *Kannu Terasida Hennu*; *Suvarna Sethuve*; *Hasyarathna Ramakrishna*; *Raja Maharaja*; *Parvayin Marupakkam*; **1983: Tirugu Bhana**; *Gedda Maga*; *Jaggu*; *Nyaya Gedditu*; *Kalluveene Nudiyyitu*; *Thayiya Nudi*; *Sididedda Sahodara*; *Kranthiyogi Basavanna*; *Ananda Sagara*; *Muttaide Bhagya*; *Gandharvagiri*; *Akrosha*; *Chelisada Sagara*; *Samarpane*; *Premave Balina Belaku*; *Bekkina Kannu*; **1984: Kaliyuga**; *Khaidi*; *Poojaphala*; *Hennina Saubhagya*; *Avala Antaranga*; *Ramapurada Ravana*; *Pavitra Prema*; *Agniyathavasa*; *Preeti Vatsalya*; **1985: Nee Nakkaga**; *Sati Sakkubai*; *Lakshmi Kataksha*; *Kumkuma Thanda Saubhagya*; *Swabhimana*; *Shiva Kotta Saubhagya*; *Tulasi Dala*; *Haavu Eni Aata*; *Kuridoddi Kurukshetra*; **1986: Bettada Thayi**; *Seelu Nakshatra*; *Tiger*; **1987: Thaliye Ane**; **1988: Superboy**.

Aravindan, Govindan (1935-91)

Malayalam director, painter and cartoonist with an idiosyncratic style. Born in Kottayam, Kerala; son of the literary humorist, Govindan Nair. Worked as caricaturist for the *Mathrubhoomi* journal (1961-79), drawing the cartoon series *Small Man and Big World*, chronicling the adventures of Ramu, its corruptible proletarian hero, and Guruji; later did an occasional cartoon strip for the *Kala Kaumudi* journal, called *A Bird's Eye View*. His published cartoon collection (1978) highlights a change in drawing style in the early 70s, emphasising large blank spaces and characters almost disappearing below the frame. His films are known for their distinctive look, sparse naturalism, silences and long shots with darker shades of grey in b&w films. Film society activist in Kottayam and Calicut. Early work was the only consistent cinematic manifestation of late 60s Calicut-based modernism represented particularly by artist Devan, the playwright and satirist Thikkodiyam and the writer Pattathiruvila Karunakaran (who produced *Uttarayanam*). A major influence on this group was the spiritualism of satirist and political activist Sanjayan. Later, like the visual artists associated with the Kerala Kalapeetam in Ernakulam, Aravindan combined this influence with the new, more

mystical direction taken by K.C.S. Panicker's (1911-77) paintings (cf. **Kanchana Seeta**). His faithful producer and distributor, Ravindran of General Pics, ran a family business in cashew nuts. Worked at the Kerala Rubber Board throughout most of his film career. Also stage director, working in association with the playwright Srikantan Nair, after which he helped start the Navarangan (in Kottayam) and Sopanam theatre groups, staging e.g. *Kali* (1964) and *Avanavan Kadamba* (1976) using musical forms derived from the work of Kavalam Narayana Panicker, who later collaborated on the scripts of **Kummatty** and **Estheppan**. Noted actors associated with this group were **Gopi** and Nedumudi Venu. Also trained in the Kirana-style Khayal. Occasionally music director for other film-makers: **Yaro Oral** (1978), **Piravi** and *Ore Thooval Pakshikal* (both 1988).

✿ FILMOGRAPHY: **1974: Uttarayanam**; **1977: Kanchana Seeta**; **1978: Thampur**; **1979: Kummatty**; **Estheppan**; **1981: Pokkuvayil**; **1985: Chidambaram**; *Viti (Doc)*; *The Brown Landscape (Sh)*; **1986: Oridathu**; *The Seer Who Walks Alone (Doc)*; **1987: Contours of a Linear Rhythm (Doc)**; **1988: Anandi Dhara (Doc)**; **Marattam (TV)**; *Sahaja (Sh)*; **1989: Unni**; **1990: Vastuhara**.

Art Schools

The terms 'art school' or 'academic' aesthetic style in the visual arts refer to a series of art schools started in the mid-19th C. in Presidency cities, usually by Indian industrialists or entrepreneurs with support from the British government: the Calcutta School of Art (Est: 1854), the School of Industrial Arts in Madras (Est: 1854), the Sir Jamshedji Jeejeebhoy School of Art in Bombay (Est: 1857) and the Mayo School of Arts in Lahore (Est: 1878). Set up to provide industrial craft training (e.g. weaving, metal and wood carving, gem cutting), they became fine arts institutions modelled on the Royal Academy to train artists in 'the whole paraphernalia of European art academies: the drawing-room copies, casts from "the antique", Gothic mouldings etc. [while] at the same time it has been held as totally unnecessary, if not demoralising, for them to study the principles and methods of Indian painting and sculpture' (E.B. Havell, Principal in early 20th C. of the Government School of Art, Calcutta, 1901). A valuable account of the art schools is given by T. Guha-Thakurta (1992), who points out that by the end of the 19th C. the art schools had managed to establish the idea that art could be a respectable vocation, in terms of the status of 'high art', as well as a career in terms of the middle-class employment opportunities offered by an 'applied arts' approach: 'Art, indicating painting and sculpture, and the "applied arts", indicating technical skills of draughtsmanship, engraving, etching or lithography, were not considered two separate spheres, but two essential aspects of the same profession.' Extending the naturalist and neo-classical modes of British painting in India, the new academicism of the art schools, legitimated by e.g. portrait commissions from the British and Indian ruling classes, also fed into the

diversified conventions of the **Company School** as Indian artists formerly under feudal patronage started selling their wares in urban market-places. The academic style, both in genre and manner, had a function analogous to that of operatic style in the **Parsee Theatre**: it created a new hierarchy of taste in competition with classicist brahminical aspirations while maintaining an opposition to native popular arts which sought to assimilate industrial technology differently (cf. **Pat Painting** and **Raja Ravi Varma** for alternative solutions). However, as Indian artists often found it difficult to incorporate the rules of monocular perspective, the art schools invented their own variations, reformulating the demand for verisimilitude in the painted or photographed image in terms of a naive formalism, thereby creating a peculiar genre popular with the potentially democratic and culturally eclectic urban middle classes. This institutionalised aesthetic became a conduit for theatrical and cinematic naturalism, displaced though it was into various devices that substituted for illusionistic skills. These developments prefigure the painted **stage backdrops** and set design, e.g. in the work of artists and art directors such as M.R. Achrekar (in **Raj Kapoor** films) or Kanu Desai (in **Vijay Bhatt** and **Shantaram** costume dramas). Bansi Chandragupta's work for **S. Ray** is also relevant in this context, although other considerations come into play in his case as well. Later, the art school aesthetic influenced the posture of actors as they formed a frontal master-shot tableau within which the film-maker would insert close-ups or over-the-shoulder shots.

Arudra (1925-98)

Telugu poet and film lyricist born in Vizag, AP, as Bhagavathula Shankara Sastry. Started publishing poetry as a teenager, e.g. *Loha Vihangalu*. Initially influenced by radical poet **Sri Sri**. After a brief stint in the army, he became a professional writer under the name Arudra. Early writing was romantic, but became more political under the influence of the Telangana anti-zamindari movements (cf. *Twamevaham*). Major poetry anthologies include *Kunalamma Padyalu* (1964), *Enchina Padyalu* (1965) and *Intinti Padyalu* (1969). Also wrote patriotic songs during the India-China war (1962). Compiled an anthology of Telugu literature (*Samagrandhra Sahityam*). Film debut in the Telugu version (*Beedala Patlu*) of **Rammoth's** classic *Ezhai Padum Padu* (1950). Made his reputation in films with *Premalekhalu* (1953), the Telugu dubbed version of **Raj Kapoor's** *Aah* (1953). Described as the last of the pre-rock generation film lyricists. Recently worked for **Bapu (Pelli Pustakam)**, 1991). Classic film lyrics anthologised by V.A.K. Ranga Rao in *Kondagali Tirigindi*.

Arunaraje or Aruna-Vikas see **Raje, Aruna**

Ashwathamma, K. (1910-44)

Star Kannada and Tamil actress-singer with brief but sensational film career. Launched on the stage (1934) and in film (1935) in title role

of **Gubbi Veeranna's** *Sadarame*, both with **Jayamma** as Draupadi. Adult stage career began with Mohammed Peer's Manolasini Nataka Sabha, which led to her career as a recording star and her biggest hit single, *Ha priya prashanta hridaya* (from the play *Manmatha Vijaya*). Her songs in *Sadarame* and her duet with **M.K. Thyagaraja Bhagavathar** in **Y.V. Rao's** *Chintamani* confirmed her as a South Indian film and recording star, although she did only one more film, **Sundarrao Nadkarni's** *Sant Sakkubai*.

FILMOGRAPHY: **1935:** *Sadarame*; **1937:** *Chintamani*; **1939:** *Sant Sakkubai*.

Asif, Karimuddin (1924-71)

Urdu director born in Etawah, UP. Best known for expensive costume spectacles centred around Muslim legend (cf. **S. Modli**). Assistant to uncle film-maker and actor, S. Nazir (*Society*, 1942). Turned director in 1944 and producer in 1951 with S.K. Ojha's *Hulchul. Mughal-e-Azam*, one of Indian cinema's biggest blockbusters, took 9 years to make, initially starring **Chandramohan**, who died and was replaced by **Dilip Kumar**. Left two big projects unfinished at his death: *Sasta Khoon Mehnga Paani* (1970, which was to be shot in Jordan), and *Love and God*, using the Sufi legend of Laila-Majnu, started with **Guru Dutt** but entirely re-shot after Dutt died. Eventually released in unfinished form by producer K.C. Bokadia, starring Sanjeev Kumar.

FILMOGRAPHY: **1944:** *Phool*; **1960:** *Mughal-e-Azam*; **1970:** *Sasta Khoon Mehnga Paani*; **1986:** *Love and God*.

Athavale, Shantaram Govind (b. 1910)

Marathi and Hindi director, better known as a Marathi lyricist; born in Pune, where he saw many classic **Sangeet Natak** performances in his childhood. Apprenticed to novelist **Narayan Hari Apte**, helping him to publish the journal *Madhukar* in Koregaon. When Apte was invited to script *Amritmanthan* (1934) for **Prabhat**, Athavale followed his mentor as a songwriter, and achieved instant success esp. with the song *Kiti sukhada*. Achieved even greater renown when he wrote the only new song for **Sant Tukaram** (1936), the others being the saint poet's original compositions. The song in question, *Adhi beej ekale*, convinced many Tukaram authorities that an unknown Tukaram composition had been discovered. He wrote most of the songs of Prabhat hits such as *Kunku* (1937), *Mazha Mulga* and *Gopal Krishna* (both 1938), *Sant Dnyaneshwar* (1940), *Sant Sakhu* and *Shejari* (both 1941), *Daha Wajta* (1942) and *Ramshastri* (1944), often in partnership with composer **Keshavrao Bhole**. Left Prabhat (1942) to write dialogues and lyrics for **Debaki Bose's** *Aple Ghar* (1942) and lyrics for **Vijay Bhatt's** *Bharat Bhet* (1942). For his debut as director with *Bhagya Rekha*, he hired his former teacher N.H. Apte together with the star associated with his songs, **Shanta Apte**.

Athavale's *Main Abha Nahin Hoon* was one of Apte's better-known post-Prabhat performances. Made numerous educational shorts and documentaries, mostly in English. Wrote a history of Prabhat, *'Prabhat' Kaal* (1965).

FILMOGRAPHY: **1948:** *Bhagya Rekha*; **1949:** *Main Abha Nahin Hoon*; **1953:** *Vahinichya Bangdya*; **1954:** *Sansar Karaychay Mala*; **1955:** *Shevgyachya Shenga*; **1958:** *Padada*; **1960:** *Fix it Right* (Doc); *Write it Right* (Doc); **1961:** *How to Vote* (Doc); *Gift of Sight* (Doc); **1962:** *Citizens and Citizens* (Doc); *The Homecoming* (Doc); *Marriage and After* (Doc); **1963:** *Chatur Balak*; **1965:** *Vavta*; **1968:** *Sankat Main Swasthya Aur Safai* (Doc); **1971:** *My Village My People* (Doc).

Athreya, Acharya (1921-89)

Telugu poet, scenarist, lyricist and noted playwright. Born near Sullurpet, AP, as Kilambi Narasimhacharyulu. Wrote several plays while a student at Nellore and Chittoor and was associated with the Venkatagiri Amateurs stage group. Abandoned his studies to participate in the Quit India agitations and was imprisoned. Odd jobs including working as a clerk in a settlement office and assistant editor on the journal *Zamin Raitu*. Early plays in the historical genre (*Gautama Buddha*, 1946; *Ashoka Samrat*, 1947). Introduced a brand of realism on the stage, addressing contemporary political issues, e.g. *N.G.O.* (1949), later adapted to the screen as *Gumasta* (1953). Other major plays include *Eenadu* (1947), *Vishwashanti* (1953), *Bhayam* (1957). First film script was *Samsaram* (1950; uncredited), followed by **H.M. Reddy's** *Nirdoshi* (1951). Wrote lyrics for more than 250 films, starting with *Deeksha* (1951). Secretary of the Andhra Screen Writers Guild (1955-6). Lyrics published by the actor **K. Jaggaiah**. Directed one film: *Vagdanam* (1961).

Atma, K. P. see **Pratyagatma, K.**

Atma Ram (1930-94)

Hindi director born in Calcutta as Atmaram Padukone; younger brother of **Guru Dutt**. Did clerical work and joined the Socialist Party (1948-50); active trade unionist and secretary of the Press Workers' Union. Studied at the University of Bombay (1952); then assisted Guru Dutt. Worked for a while in London (1958-61) directing films produced by Stuart Legg and Arthur Elton for the Shell Film Unit; also scripted documentaries for James Beveridge for India's Shell Film Unit (1955-62). Turned to features, mostly musicals, after Guru Dutt's death (1964) and ran the company. Tried to go in a new direction with *Umang*, his first independent Atma Ram Films production, dispensing with major stars in favour of 'youth movie' ensemble play (with the then unknown **Subhash Ghai** as actor). His *Yeh Gulistan Hamara*, for Guru Dutt Films, is a nationalist movie in which **Dev Anand**, on behalf of the Indian government, quells the North Eastern frontier tribals with love to the tune of classic **S.D. Burman** numbers (*Kya yeh zindagi hai*,

Raina soyi soyi). The Saira Banu and Vinod Khanna hit *Aarop* addressed corruption in journalism. Also made advertising films with his younger brother, Devi Dutt. Active in official institutions (e.g. at the FTII in the late 70s). Often worked for television.

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY:** **1960:** *The Living Soil* (Doc); **1961:** *The Peaceful Revolution* (Doc); **1964:** *Kaise Kahurr*; **1968:** *Shikar*; **1969:** *Chanda Aur Bijli*; **1970:** *Umang*; **1971:** *Memsaab, Yaar Mere*; **1972:** *Yeh Gulistan Hamara*; **1973:** *Aarop, Resham Ki Dori*; **1974:** *Imaan*; **1975:** *Qaid*; **1976:** *Ladusingh Taxiwala* (TV); **1977:** *Aafat, Ashanti Shantidas* (TV); **1978:** *Ramlal Shyamal* (TV); **1979:** *Khanjar*; **1982:** *Pyar Ke Rahi*; **1988:** *JP* (Doc); *Yeh Sach Hai* (Doc); **1990:** *Beeswa Oonth* (TV); **1992:** *Tulsidas*; **1993:** *Vividha* (TV).

Atorthy, Premankur (1890-1964)

Bengali and Hindi director born in Faridpur (now Bangladesh). Noted novelist and playwright, author of many books including compilations of short stories, essays (e.g. on silent film, cf. Atorthy, 1990) and plays. Best-known literary work: *Mahasthvir Jatak* (1922), a fictional autobiography in four volumes noted for its irreverent portrayal of Calcutta's early 20th C. élites. Associated with literary journal *Bharati*; edited *Nachghar*, one of the first performing arts journals to take film seriously, with Hemendra Kumar Roy and filmmaker **Pashupati Chatterjee**. Founded *Betar Jagat*, the journal of the AIR, Calcutta (1929). Started as scenarist and actor, using the pseudonym Krishna Haldar, at **Indian Kinema Arts** (*Punarjanma*, 1927; *Chasher Meye*, 1931). Remade *Punarjanma* in 1932. Joined B.N. Sircar's International Filmcraft as writer and assistant to Prafulla Roy (*Chasher Meye* is based on Atorthy's novel and script). Also scripted **Nitin Bose's** *Buker Bojha* (1930). First film, *Dena Paona*, was **New Theatres'** first talkie, made in direct competition with **Madan**

Theatres' Jamai Sasthi (1931). Made several Urdu films as part of New Theatres' effort to enter the North Indian market, including the classic film of **Aga Hashr Kashmiri's** play ***Yahudi Ki Ladki***. His film versions of literary classics, e.g. from Saratchandra Chattopadhyay (*Dena Paona*), **Rabindranath Tagore** (*Chirakumar Sabha*) and Bankimchandra Chattopadhyay (*Kapal Kundala*), established the élite literary film genre intended to distinguish New Theatres' films from routine stage adaptations and remained important signifiers of high art in Bengali cinema. First Bengali film-maker to work in Western India, e.g. for **Kolhapur Cinetone** (1935) and for **Imperial** (1936). Credited with the supervision of H.K. Shivdasani's *Yasmin* (1935), made by the **Krishna Studio**.

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY:** **1931:** *Dena Paona*; **1932:** *Mohabbat Ke Aansoo, Subah Ka Sitara, Zinda Lash, Punarjanma, Chirakumar Sabha*; **1933:** *Kapal Kundala*; ***Yahudi Ki Ladki***; **1935:** *Bharat Ki Beti*; ***Bhikharan, Karwan-e-Hayat***; **1936:** *Hind Mahila*; ***Sarala***; **1937:** *Dhanwar*; **1938:** *Dulhan*; **1940:** *Kalyani*; **1941:** *Avatar*; **1942:** *Lajwanti*; **1943:** *Dikshul*; **1950:** *Sudhar Prem*.

Atre, Pral had Keshav (1898-1969)

Marathi-Hindi director and controversial literary figure in post-WWI Maharashtra. Educated at the universities of Poona and London; studied experimental psychology under Cyril Burt and taught at Harrow before returning to India. Owner-editor of populist down-market *Maratha* newspaper; one-time Congress Party MLA. Author of 22 plays, 13 short-story collections, four books of poetry and a 4-volume autobiography (Atre, 1965-7). Teacher and producer of several school textbooks, often calling himself Principal Atre in his film credits. Aggressive polemicist remembered for famous literary battles with N.S. Phadke and Mama Warerkar. Owned

Chitramandir Studio/Atre Pictures (1940), the Atre Printing Press (1944) and Atre Arts (1968). Film career began adapting his own short stories for **Master Vinayak** (***Brahmachari***, 1938; ***Brandichi Batli***, 1939). Became a leading independent scenarist (e.g. ***Raja Rani***, 1942) and pioneered the entry of new literary modes emerging from non-fictional prose into post-Independence Marathi film. His chosen genre was political satire, usually directed against the realist conventions of pre-WWI social reform novels with their caste biases and Anglophilia. However, his best-known film as director was the bitter-sweet melodrama ***Shyamchi Aai***. Wrote plays in many genres: thrillers (*To Mee Navhech*), tragedies (rewriting the reformist **Sangeet Natak** playwright Ram Ganesh Gadkari and his own *Udyacha Sansar*) and satire. Noted scripts: ***Dharmaveer, Premveer, Begunah*** (all 1937), ***Ardhangi/Ghar Ki Rani, Lapandav*** (both 1940). Preferred to hire directors rather than to direct. Produced and wrote his own movies, often starring his wife, Vanmala, through his Atre Pics, founded in 1940.

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY:** **1944:** *Dil Ki Baat*; **1945:** *Parinde*; **1948:** *Moruchi Mavshi*; **1949:** *Brahma Ghotala*; **1951:** *Hi Majhi Lakshmi*; **1953:** ***Shyamchi Aai***; **1954:** *Mahatma Phule*.

Aurora Film Corporation

Studio in Calcutta initially named Aurora Cinema (Est. 1911) by founders Debi Ghosh, Anadi Bose and Charu Ghosh. It ran tent shows in Howrah and around Assam, showing Western films as part of a variety bill. Started making films in 1917, having won the contract to make shorts for the army during WWI with cameras bought from **Hiralal Sen**. Early productions include shots of plays from Calcutta's Art Theatres (*Basabadatta, Chandrasekhar*) and Manmohan Theatres (*Bishabriksa*). Later known for major films like Surendra Narayan Roy's *Ratnakar* (1921) and *Bidyasundar* (aka *The Lover's Trance*, 1922) and *Aurora Tuki-taki* (*Aurora Tidbits*, compilations of clips). Converted into Aurora Film when Anadi Bose became sole proprietor, purchasing the studio premises of Barua Pics (1929). Made films in Bengali (e.g. by **Niranjan Pal** and **Naresh Mitra**), in Hindi and some in Telugu and Tamil (e.g. by **Sundarrao Nadkarni**). Niranjan Pal helped launch the pioneering *Aurora Screen News*, which shot the footage of **Rabindranath Tagore's** funeral later used by **Satyajit Ray** in his documentary (1961). The only silent Bengali studio still operating in 1992.

AVM Film Company

One of the top South Indian studios set up in 1947 by film-maker, producer and mogul A.V. Meiyappan (1907-79). Born to a family of Chettiars, Meiyappan initially ran a shop named A.V. & Sons, later expanded (1932) to include Saraswathi Stores, also distributor for the German Odeon label. Début as producer with Saraswathi Sound (*Alli Arjuna*, 1935). His previous companies included Saraswathi Talkies and Pragati Pics, the latter known for



Vanamala in P.K. Atre's *Shyamchi Aai* (1953)

comedy double bills written by A.T. Krishnaswamy (*Poli Panchali*, 1940; *Sabhapati*, 1941) and for the film of **R. Nagendra Rao's** play, *Bhukailasa* (1940), directed by **Sundarrao Nadkarni**. Following his Tamil hit, *Srivalli* (1945) starring singer-musician T.R. Mahalingam, Meiyappan established his AVM Studio adapting S.V. Sahasranamam's stage hit *Nam Iruvar* (1947). The film was a precursor of the classic **DMK Film** dramas made at this studio later, e.g. *Parasakthi* (1952). Developed a unique production infrastructure in four Indian languages, including Hindi films starting with *Bahar* (1951), starring **Vijayanthimala** in a remake of her debut, the hit *Vazhkai* (1949), directed by **M.V. Raman**. Made films such as *Bedara Kannappa* (1954) and *Sadarama* (1956) in Kannada, the **Raj Kapoor-Nargis** Hindi hit, *Chori Chori* (1956), the Tamil films *Andha Naal* (1954), *Server Sundaram* (1964). AVM also pioneered the practice of dubbing productions. Among the directors working in the four languages at AVM were M.V. Raman, **Krishnan-Panju**, **A. Bhimsingh**, A.C. Trilogchander and S.P. Muthuraman, who worked mainly in Tamil. Meiyappan published his autobiography, *Enadhu Vazhkai Anubhavangal/The Experiences of My Life* (1974). He is credited with the direction of *Sabhapati* (1941), *En Manavi* (with S. Nadkarni, 1942), *Srivalli* (1945), *Nam Iruvar* (1947) and *Vethala Ulagam* (1948). The studio was dormant towards the end of his life, although his son Saravanan later made *Murattu Kalai* (1980), which confirmed **Rajnikant's** superstar status, and *Sahakala Vallavan* (1982) with **Kamalhasan**, both directed by S.P. Muthuraman, and seen as re-establishing the studio with themes celebrating atavistic notions of masculinity.

Azmi, Kaifi (b. 1925)

Film lyricist and scenarist born in Azamgarh as Akhtar Husain Rizvi. Urdu poet in the tradition of Josh Malihabadi and Faiz Ahmed Faiz (1911-84). Abandoned his studies of Persian and Urdu during the 1942 Quit India agitations, and shortly thereafter became a full-time Marxist activist. Went to Bombay (1945) and was for a while a trade union worker; closely involved with the **PWA** in Bombay. Published three anthologies of poetry (*Akhini-Shab*, *Jhankar* and *Awara Sajde*). Early work as story writer for **Nanubhai Vakil's** films (*Yahudi Ki Beti*, 1956; *Parvin*, 1957; *Miss Punjab Mail*, 1958; *Id Ka Chand*, 1964). Wrote lyrics for numerous films, most notably for **Guru Dutt's** *Kaagaz Ke Phool* (1959), **Chetan Anand's** nationalist war movie *Haqeeqat* (1964) and **Kamal Amrohi's** *Pakeezah* (1971). Established formidable reputation as perhaps the most charismatic writer in films, following the acclaim for his script, dialogue and lyrics for **M.S. Sathyu's** *Garam Hawa* (1973), based on **Ismat Chughtai's** story. Also wrote dialogues for Sathyu's *Kanneshwara Rama* (1977). Other contributions include dialogues for **Benegal's** *Manthan* (1976), lyrics for **Hrishikesh Mukherjee's** *Bawarchi* (1972) and for **Kamal Amrohi's** *Razia Sultan* (1983). Played a memorable role as the old man in *Naseem*

(1995), **Saeed Akhtar Mirza's** poignant feature around the destruction of the Babri Masjid in 1992. Raman Kumar made a documentary, *Kaifi Azmi* (1979).

Azmi, Shabana (b. 1950)

Actress. Daughter of **Kaifi Azmi** and celebrated **IPTA** actress Shaukat. Graduate of **FTII** acting course (1972); feature debut in **Abbas's** mediocre *Faasla*, released after her emergence in *Ankur*. Became a regular presence in **Benegal** films (*Nishant*, *Junoon*, *Mandi*, *Susman*, *Antarnaad*). Together with **Smita Patil**, Azmi is the most prominent star spawned by the New Indian Cinema, working with e.g. **Satyajit Ray** (*Shatranj Ke Khiladi*), **Mrinal Sen** (*Khandhar*, *Genesis*, *Ek Din Achanak*), **Saeed Mirza** (*Albert Pinto Ko Gussa Kyon Aata Hai*), **Gautam Ghose** (*Paar*), **Sai Paranjpye** (*Sparsh*, *Disha*), **Aparna Sen** (*Picnic*, *Sati*), and **Mahesh Bhatt** films, including the notorious *Arth*. Also worked with Western directors (John Schlesinger's *Madame Sousatzka*, 1988; Roland Joffe's *City of Joy*, 1992). Became a major mainstream Hindi star after *Fakira*, working in **Manmohan Desai's** *Amar Akbar Anthony*, *Parvarish* and **Prakash Mehra's** *Jwalamukhi*. Initially practised, in her 'art' movies, a style of naturalist acting equated with the absence of make-up, an emphasis on regional accents (e.g. the rural Andhra accent in *Ankur* and *Nishant* or the Parsee Hindi in *Pestonjee*) and the theatre-derived technique of alternating the casual gesture and dramatic high points. Married scenarist **Javed Akhtar**. Also acted on the stage, including an acclaimed performance in the revived **IPTA's** 1980 Hindi version of *The Caucasian Chalk Circle* entitled *Safed Kundali* by M.S. Sathyu. First TV drama, *Picnic*, under **Aparna Sen's** direction. Briefly chairperson of the **CFS**. Known also as a courageous political activist associated with the Nivara Hakk Samrakshan Samiti, fighting the cause of Bombay's slum and pavement-dwellers, and with various anti-communal organisations,

playing an effective, high-profile role in e.g. the 1993 communal riots in Bombay.

FILMOGRAPHY: 1973: *The December Evening* (Sh); *Munshiji* (Sh); **Ankur**, 1974: *Parinay*; *Ishq Ishq Ishq*; *Faasla*; **1975:** *Kadambari*; **Nishant**, 1976: *Fakira*; *Shaque*; *Vishwasghaat*; **1977:** *Adha Din Adhi Raat*; **Amar Akbar Anthony**; *Chor Sipahi*; *Ek Hi Raasta*; *Hira Aur Patthar*; *Khel Khiladi Ka*; **Kissa Kursi Ka**; *Parvarish*; **Shatranj Ke Khiladi**; **Swami**; *Kanneshwara Rama*; *Karm*; **1978:** *Atithi*; *Devata*; *Khoon Ki Pukar*; *Swarg Narak*; *Toote Khilone*; **Junoon**, 1979: *Amar Deep*; *Bagula Bhagat*; *Lahu Ke Do Rang*; **Sparsh**; *Jeena Yahar*; **1980:** *Apne Paraye*; *Ek Baar Kaho*; *Jwalamukhi*; *Thodisi Bewafayi*; *Yeh Kaisa Insaaf*; **Albert Pinto Ko Gussa Kyon Aata Hai**; **Hum Paanch**; **1981:** *Ek Hi Bhoof*; *Sameera*; *Shama*; *Raaste Pyar Ke*; **1982:** *Anokha Bandhan*; *Ashanti*; *Namkeen*; *Suraag*; *Yeh Nazdeekiyan*; **Arth**; *Log Kya Kahenge*; **Masoom**; **1983:** *Avatar*; *Doosri Dulhan*; **Mandi**; *Sweekar Kiya Maine*; **Khandhar**; *Pyaasi Aankher*; **1984:** *Aaj Ka MLA Ramavatar*; *Bhavna*; *Gangvaa*; *Hum Rahe Na Hum*; *Kaamyab*; *Yaadon Ki Zanjeer*; *Kamla*; *Mr X*; *Lorie*; **Paar**; *Ram Tera Desh*; **1985:** *Rahi Badal Gaye*; *Uttarayan*; *Khamosh*; *Shart*; **1986:** **Anjuman**; **Ek Pal**; *Samay Ki Dhara*; *Nasihah*; **Susman**; **Genesis**; **1987:** *Itihaas*; *Jallianwala Bagh*; **Pestonjee**; **1988:** *Mardon Wali Baat*; **Ek Din Achanak**; *Madame Sousatzka*; **1989:** *Oonch Neech Beech*; *Libaas*; *Jhoothi Sharm*; *Rakhwala*; *Main Azaad Hoon*; **Sati**; **1990:** *Picnic* (TV); **Disha**; *Amba*; *Muqaddar Ka Badshah*; *Ek Doctor Ki Maut*; **1991:** *Immaculate Conception*; **Dharavi**; **1992:** *Adharm*; *Jhoothi Shaar*; *City of Joy*; *Antarnaad*; **1993:** *In Custody*; *Patang*.

Babu, Hanumappa Vishwanath (1903-68)

Major 30s Telugu director born in Bangalore. Studied medicine. Made mythologicals usually starring **Kannamba**, carrying on the genre's



Shabana Azmi in *Ankur* (1973)

silent era version as practised in Bombay's studios where he began his career. Worked for **Kohinoor** as actor (1927), then at **Imperial** as actor and assistant to his brother-in-law, **H.M. Reddy** (1929-35). First and best-known film, **Draupadi Vastrapaharanam**, made in competition with a Laxmi Films production starring **Bellari Raghava**. It also launched the pioneering Telugu production company, Saraswathi Talkies, which introduced **Gudavalli Ramabrahmam** to film-making.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1931: Bar Ke Pobar** (St; act only); **1936: Draupadi Vastrapaharanam**; **1937: Kanakataru**; **1940: Bhoja Kalidasa**; **1941: Mandaravathi**; **1943: Krishna Prema**; **1949: Dharmangada**; **1952: Adarsham**; **1955: Grihalakshmi**; **1963: Devasundari**.

Baburaj, M. S. (b. 1921)

Malayalam music composer, born in Calicut, Kerala. First associated with Nilambur Balan's stage group, working mainly in the Malabar region of North Kerala. Based in Calicut, Baburaj was one of the first composers to introduce the North Indian classical influence into the otherwise Carnatic Malayalam film music. Until his work for **Kariat's** films (cf. **Mudiyanaya Puthran**), the Northern influence had been restricted to e.g. **Kozhikode Abdul Qadir's** imitations of **K.L. Saigal**. His compositions in e.g. **Vincent's Bhargavi Nilayam**, working outside the routine *madhya laya* (middle tempo) to create a slower beat using minimal orchestration, are still remembered for the early (and for some, the finest) songs of **Yesudas**. Associated most closely with **Bhaskaran's** lyrics. Scored **P.N. Menon's** independent film **Olavum Theeravum** and **Madhu's** directorial debut **Priya**.

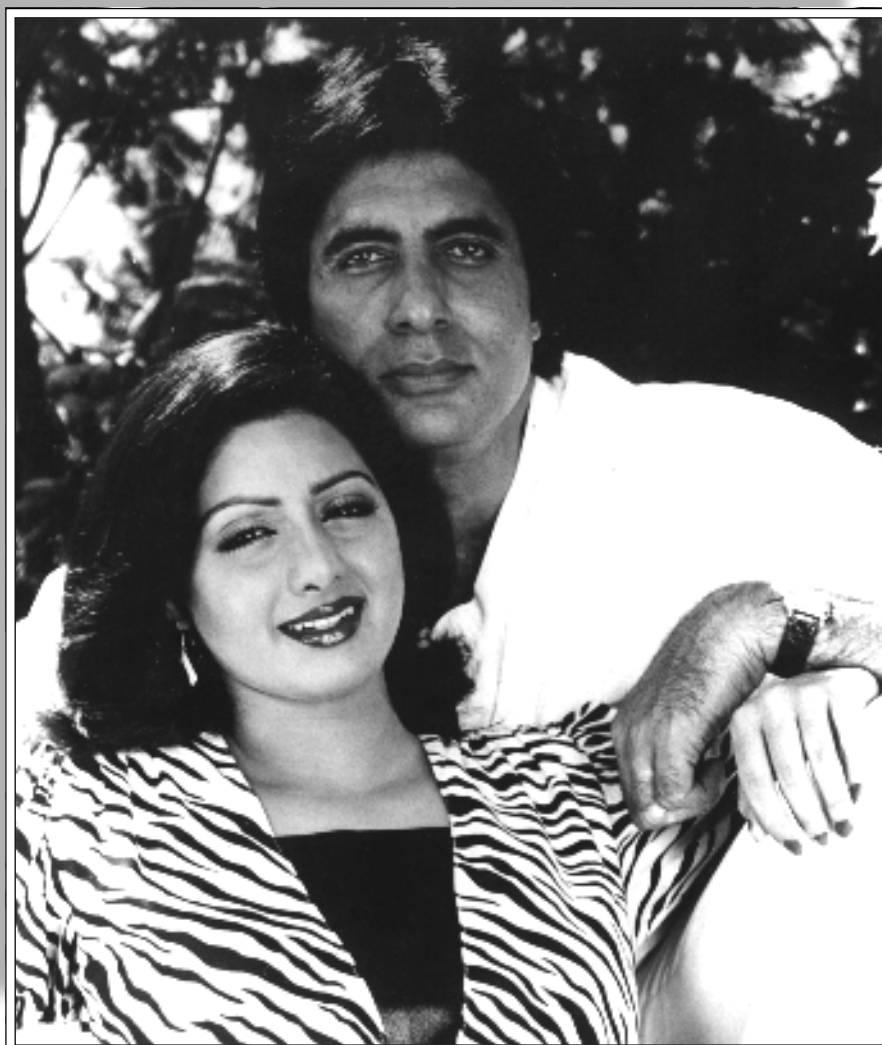
✦ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1957: Minnaminungu**; **1960: Umma**; **1961: Kandan Becha Coat**; **Mudiyanaya Puthran**; **1962: Laila Majnu**; **Palattukoman**; **Bhagya Jatakam**; **1963: Ninamaninja Kalpaduka**; **Moodupadam**; **1964: Thacholi Othenar**; **Kuttikkuppayam**; **Karutha Kayi**; **Bhargavi Nilayam**; **Bharthavu**; **1965: Zubaidda**; **Kadaththukaran**; **Porter Kunjali**; **Kuppivala**; **Ammu**; **Thankakudam**; **Kattuthulasi**; **Mayavi**; **Chettathi**; **Thommente Makkal**; **Sarpakadu**; **1966: Manikya Kottaram**; **Pennmakkal**; **Kootukar**; **Kattumallika**; **Anarkali**; **Tharavatamma**; **Kanakachilanka**; **1967: Irutinte Atnavu**; **Agniputhri**; **Udyogastha**; **Balyakalasakhi**; **Karutharathrigal**; **Kadhija**; **Anveshichu Kandatiyilla**; **Collector Malathi**; **Pareeksha**; **1968: Manaswini**; **Inspector**; **Karthika**; **Lakshaprabhu**; **Love In Kerala**; **Midumidukki**; **Anju Sundarigal**; **1969: Sandhya**; **Velliyazhcha**; **Virunnukari**; **Olavum Theeravum**; **1970: Saraswathi**; **Anatha**; **Ambalapravu**; **Cross Belt**; **Bhikara Nimishinka**; **Nizhalattam**; **Vivaham Swargathil**; **Priya**; **1971: Neethi**; **Ernakulam Junction**; **1972: Sambhavami Yuge Yuge**; **Panimudakku**; **Pullimar**; **Azhimukham**; **1973: Bhadra Deepam**; **Aradhika**; **Ladies' Hostel**; **Soundarya Pooja**; **Manasu**; **Kamini**; **Chuzhi**; **1974: Nathoon**; **Swarna Malsiyam**; **1975: Jnan**

Ninne Premikkunru; **Srishti**; **Criminals**; **1976: Allah-o-Akbar**; **Appooppa**; **Dweep**; **Pushpa Sarem**; **1977: Gandharvam**; **Yatheem**; **1978: Bhrashtu**; **Yagaswam**; **1979: Bharyaye Avasyamundu**.

Bachchan, Amitabh (b. 1942)

Hindi cinema's biggest star actor. Born in Allahabad, son of noted Hindi poet Harivanshrai Bachchan. Former stage actor, radio announcer and freight company executive in Calcutta. Although he initially had difficulties being accepted as an actor, his productions eventually determined the health of the whole Hindi film industry. **Abbas** gave him his first role in **Saat Hindustani**, next came a voice-over for **Sen's Bhuvan Shome** (1969). Later, he also did the voice-over for **Ray's Shatranj Ke Khiladi** (1977). Eventually became the superstar of the mid-70s TV, radio and the press issued daily bulletins on his health when he suffered a near-fatal accident in 1982 while shooting **Coolie**. In early **Gulzar**-scripted and **Hrishikesh Mukherjee**-directed films (**Anand**, **Namak Haram**) and in **Saudagar**, based on Narendranath Mitra's story, Bachchan is presented as a brooding, melancholic anti-hero drawn from Bengali literary stereotypes traceable to novelist Saratchandra Chattopadhyay and brought into Hindi film by **Nitin Bose**, **Bimal Roy** and **Asit Sen**. In this respect, he is in the tradition of

Dilip Kumar (e.g. **Deedar**, 1951), **Sunil Dutt** (**Sujata**, 1959; **Gaban**, 1966) and **Dharmendra** (**Satyakam**, 1969). His persona of the angry youth was elaborated in directly political language in **Zanjeer**, the first of his big vendetta films. Expanded in the films of **Prakash Mehra** and **Yash Chopra**. Bachchan's image reorganised the formulaic melodrama around the clash between the laws of kinship and the laws of the state, requiring the hero to become an outlaw governed by a higher code of conduct. In **Deewar** and **Trishul** this conflict still constituted the films' main theme but it quickly became a mere plot device, while a more directly political discourse began to insinuate itself into the films via the repeated references to the early 70s working class agitations (which culminated in the 1974 railway strike preceding the Emergency in 1975), as in e.g. **Kala Patthar**. Other topical and politically loaded references invoked threats of national economic destabilisation in e.g. **Trishul**, **Shakti** and **Mr. Natwarlal**. The melodramatic plot structure also lent itself well to the enactment of the fantasy of the lumpen rebel-vigilante who achieves great personal success, at times turning the film into a gigantic masquerade (esp. with **Manmohan Desai**). In addition to his own charismatic presence and his sonorous voice, an important component in several Bachchan films is the **Salim-Javed** script. Bachchan's persona is often defined by two female figures: the melodramatic mother



Amitabh Bachchan and Sridevi in *Aakhri Raasta* (1986)

who symbolises the family and the 'liberated' woman as personified by Parveen Babi (**Deewar**), Zeenat Aman (*Don*), and their clones (e.g. Amrita Singh in **Mard**). *Inquilab* was released as part of his election campaign: the climax showed him slaughtering a group of corrupt politicians. Elected MP for Allahabad supporting Rajiv Gandhi's Congress (I) in 1984, but he soon abandoned politics. After *Shahenshah* and his return to cinema, some of his films' unofficial budgets made them the most expensive Indian films ever. In the late 80s his popularity declined but revived with **Hum** (and other **Mukul Anand** films) showing the star coming to terms with the ageing process. His wife, the actress Jaya Bhaduri, stopped acting after their marriage, except for one noted appearance with her husband in **Silsila** (returning with **Nihalani's** *Hazar Chourasi Ki Maa*, 1998). In 1995, founded the controversial ABCL (Amitabh Bachchan Corporation Limited) as an entertainment conglomerate for merchandising himself and other celebrities as a brand name, creating and marketing TV software, producing and distributing films, making audio products under his 'Big-B' label, and event management. Initially billed as the first significant effort in India to corporatise India's chaotic entertainment industry (cf. *Businessworld* 1-14 Nov 1995 cover feature 'Bachchan's Business Blueprint'), ABCL had a major setback when the 'Miss World 1996' contest, hosted by them in Bangalore, led to a political and financial controversy. Following the disastrous reception of his 'comeback' film, **Mehul Kumar's** *Mrityudaata* (1997) produced by ABCL, the company has faced a severe crisis forcing it to sell its 'Big-B' record label and its 'Star Track' talent bank, leading to questions about the survival of the company.

FILMOGRAPHY: **1969: Saat Hindustani**; **1970: Anand**; **1971: Parwana**; *Pyar Ki Kahani*; **Reshma Aur Shera**; *Sanjog*; **Guddi**; **1972: Bombay To Goa**; *Bansi Birju*; *Ek Nazar*; *Raaste Ka Patthar*; *Jaban*; **1973: Abhimaan**; *Bandhe Haath*; **Namak Haram**; *Saudagar*; **Zanjeer**; *Gehri Chaa!*; **1974: Benaam**; *Kasaati*; *Kunwara Baap*; *Majboor*; *Roti Kapda Aur Makaan*; *Dost*; **1975: Chupke Chupke**; **Deewar**; *Faraar*; *Mili*; **Sholay**; *Zameer*; **Chhotisi Baat**; **1976: Adalat**; *Do Anjaane*; *Hera Pheri*; **Kabhie Kabhie**; **1977: Alaap**; **Amar Akbar Anthony**; *Imaan Dharam*; *Khoon Pasina*; *Parvarish*; *Khatta Meetha*; *Charandas*; **1978: Besharam**; *Dorr*; *Ganga Ki Saugandh*; *Kasme Vaade*; **Muqaddar Ka Sikandar**; **Trishul**; **1979: Golmaal**; *Jurmana*; **Kala Patthar**; *Manzil*; *Mr Natwarlal*; *Suhaag*; *The Great Gambler*; **1980: Do Aur Do Paanch**; *Ram Balram*; *Shaan*; *Dostana*; **1981: Barsaat Ki Ek Raat**; *Anusandhan*; **Chashme Buddoor**; *Kaliya*; *Lawaris*; **Naseeb**; **Silsila**; *Yaarana*; **Satte Pe Satta**; *Vilayati Babu*; **1982: Bemisal**; *Desh Premi*; *Khuddar*; *Namak Halal*; **Shakti**; **1983: Andha Kanoon**; **Coolie**; *Mahaan*; *Nastik*; *Pukar*; **1984: Inquilab**; *Sharabi*; **1985: Giraftaar**; **Mard**; **Aakhri Raasta**; **1986: Jalwa**; **1987: Kaun Jeeta Kaun Hara**; **1988: Shahenshah**; *Soorma Bhopali*; *Ganga Jamuna Saraswati*; *Hero Hiralal*; **1989: Toofan**; *Jadugar*; *Main Azaad Hoon*; **1990: Agneepath**; *Aaj Ka Arjun*; *Krodh*; **1991: Hum**; *Ajooba*; *Indrajit*; *Akela*; **1992: Khuda Gawah**; **1994: Insaniyat**.

Backer, P. A. (b. 1940-93)

Malayalam director born in Trichur, Kerala. Started as journalist for *Kuttikal* and *Poomattuka!*; then assistant to **Ramu Kariat** (1960), the focus of a renovatory wave in Malayalam cinema; broke away to produce **P.N. Menon's** *Olavum Theeravum* (1969), launching a second renewal. His first film, **Kabani Nadi Chuvannappol**, upset the censors during the Emergency. Claiming explicitly political but unaffiliated avant-gardism, his work constitutes a precedent for an independent Left cinema, e.g. of the Odessa Collective (Est: 1984 by **John Abraham**), Raveendran, T.V. Chandran et al. Much of Backer's cinema, like that of his successors, comes from an effort to elaborate the forms of discourse about 'independent' politics, seen as a transference of repression that is either sexual (*Kabani Nadi Chuvannappol*; **Chuvanna Vithukal**), or religious (*Manimuzhakkum*), or the displacement of an infantile desire for salvation (*Sanghaganam*).

FILMOGRAPHY: **1975: Kabani Nadi Chuvannappol**; **1976: Manimuzhakkum**; **Chuvanna Vithukal**; **1979: Sanghaganam**; *Manninte Mari!*; *Unarthupattu*; **1981: Charam**; **1982: Chappa**; **1985: Prema Lekhanam**; *Shri Narayana Guru*; **1987: Innalelude Baaki**.

Badami, Sarvottam (b. 1910)

Hindi, Telugu and Tamil director born in Channapatna, Karnataka. Son of a revenue officer in Mysore. Worked as motor mechanic and handyman in garage owned by Ambalal Patel, then as a projectionist at Patel's Select Pictures cinema in Bangalore. When Patel partnered **Ardeshir Irani** and Chimanlal Desai in launching **Sagar Film** (1930), Badami, as the only available South Indian in the Bombay studio, was allowed to finish *Harishchandra* and *Galava Rishi* and went on to direct the Telugu *Paduka Pattabhishekham*. Made several socials at Sagar, usually starring Sabita Devi, including some of novelist **K.M. Munshi's** best-known scripts, e.g. **Dr. Madhurika**, *Vengeance is Mine*. Also adapted Hollywood films, e.g. *Aap Ki Marzi*, based on E. Buzzell's *Paradise For Three* (1938). Followed his mentor Patel to Sudama Pics. in 1939 when Sagar merged to become National Film. Worked in Famous Cine laboratory (1946-8). Chief producer (newsreel) at **Films Division** (1948-52) where he also made documentaries. Left Films Division in 1954 and became an industrialist based in Bangalore; also adviser to the Kamani industrial group.

FILMOGRAPHY: **1932: Harishchandra**; *Galava Rishi*; *Paduka Pattabhishekham*; *Shakuntala*; **1933: Chandrasaha**; **1934: Grihalakshmi**; **1935: Dr. Madhurika**; *Vengeance is Mine*; **1936: Jeevan Lata**; **Gramma Kanya**; **1937: Kokila**; *Kulavadhu*; **1938: Three Hundred Days and After**; **1939: Aap Ki Marzi**; *Ladies Only*; **1940: Chingari**; *Sajani*; **1941: Holiday in Bombay**; **1942: Khilona**; **1943: Prarthana**; **1944: Bhagya Lakshmi**; **1945: Ramayani**; **1946: Uttara Abhimanyu**;

1947: Manmani; **1951: Vinoba Bhawe** (Doc); **1952: Roof Over the Head** (Doc).

Bagchi, Gurudas (b. 1926)

Bengali director born in Calcutta. Started as assistant to **Chhabi Biswas** on *Jar Jetha Ghar* (1949); then assisted Ardhendu Mukherjee and Chitta Bose (1954-60) before debuting as director in 1963.

FILMOGRAPHY: **1963: Dwiper Nam Tiya Rang**; **1964: Ta Holey**; **1969: Teer Bhoomi**; **1970: Samanara**; **1972: Chhandapatar**; **1973: Bindur Chheley**; *Alo-o-Chhaya*; **1975: Sristichhara**; **1976: Joi**; **1977: Ramer Sumati**; **1978: Tusi**; **1979: Chirantar**; *Jata Mat Tata Path*; **1981: Swami Stri**; **1983: Samarпита**; **1989: Mahapith Tarapith**.

Bakshi, Anand (b. 1920)

Prolific Hindi lyricist; wrote more than 2500 songs, averaging c.100 songs for c.20 films annually. Born in Rawalpindi (now Pakistan). Son of a bank manager; joined the army aged 18 as a field-telephone operator. Family migrated to India where he started as a scenarist for e.g. **Master Bhagwan's** *Badla* (1943). Unable to obtain sufficient film assignments, rejoined the army until 1958. Debut as lyric writer in Bhagwan's *Bhala Admi* (1958). Broke through with Suraj Prakash's films, esp. with the songs *Kankaria more karke ishara* in *Mehndi Lagi Mere Haath* (1962), *Pardesiyon se na akhiyan milana* in *Jab Jab Phool Khile* (1965) and *Sawan ka mahina* in **Adurthi Subba Rao's** *Milan* (1967). Confirmed his reputation for romantic songs with the **Rajesh Khanna** hit *Aradhana* (1969), writing most of Khanna's maudlin lyrics for several years thereafter, including *Amar Prem* (1971), which he considers to be his best work, esp. the song *Chingari koi bhadke*. One of the few songwriters of his generation to have no credentials as an independent poet. Sang two songs for *Mom Ki Gudiya* (1972). Consistently denies having any artistic pretensions. Recently wrote the **Bachchan** hit *Jumma chumma* in **Hum** (1991). Worked mainly with music directors **Laxmikant-Pyarelal**.

Bakshi, Shanti Prakash (1925-88)

Punjabi and Hindi director; started as scenarist and assistant to the major Punjabi cameraman-director Harcharan Singh Kwatra, scripting *Pilpili Saheb* (1954) and *Teesmar Khan* (1955). Kwatra produced Bakshi's first film *Kode Shah*, scored by Sardul Kwatra. Like Kwatra, Bakshi was basically a Bombay director making inexpensive Hindi films, often with Hindi stars. Also wrote **Amarnath's** *Baradari* (1955) in Hindi. Directorial debut in 1953 with Punjabi films. Made three Hindi features in the late 50s (*Mr Chakram*, *Pataal Pari* and *Sun To Le Hasina*).

FILMOGRAPHY: **1946: Kamli**; **1953: Kode Shah**; **1954: Ashtalli**; **1955: Mr Chakram**; **1957: Pataal Pari**; **1958: Sun To Le Hasina**; **1960: Heer Syal**; **1962: Pardesi Dhola**; **1965:**

Sassi Punnu, **1986**: *Munda Naram Te Kudi Garam*.

Bal achander, Kail asam (b. 1930)

Tamil, Telugu, Kannada and Hindi director and producer, born in Nannilam, Thanjavur. Graduated in science from Annamalai University, Madras (1951); employed as a civil servant in the Accountant General's office until 1964. Worked initially in the Tamil theatre as playwright and director. His best-known plays have been filmed: **Server Sundaram** by **Krishnan-Panju** (1964) and **Major Chandrakant** in Hindi by **Phani Majumdar** (**Oonche Log**, 1965) and by himself in Tamil. Film debut as scenarist with the **MGR** film *Daivathai* (1964). Adapted his own play for his directorial debut, *Neer Kumizhi*. Was employed by the Kalakendra Films unit for some years, before becoming an independent producer with his own company Kavithalaya. Known as the most consistent manufacturer of morality tales usually reinforcing middle-class conservatism, e.g. the joint-family structure (**Bhale Kodalu/Bhama Vijayam**), widow remarriage (*Aval Oru Thodarkathai*), the plight of divorced women (**Avargal**), the dowry problem (*Kalyana Agathigal*), Gandhian values (*Punnagai*), miscarriages of justice (*Major Chandrakant*). His emphasis on the middle class, his sentimentalism and his practice of remaking his hits in other languages recall the **L.V. Prasad** style. Prasad produced his major Hindi hit, *Ek Duuje Ke Liye*, remaking his earlier Telugu success **Maro Charithra**, both starring **Kamalhasan**. Like Prasad, he created several Tamil stars, e.g. **Kamalhasan**, **Rajnikant**, **Sujata** and **S.V. Sekhar**. Changed his idiom to make the political dramas **Thanneer Thanneer**, based on **Komal Swaminathan's** play, and his own story **Achamillai Achamillai**. These films, with *Arangetram*, telling the story of a girl from a Brahmin family who becomes a prostitute, constitute the closest that Tamil cinema came to contributing to the State-sponsored New Indian Cinema idiom. *Arangetram* was used by the TN government for its family-planning campaigns. His production company Kavithalaya also produced **Mani Rathnam's** **Roja** and the **Rajnikant** solos *Annamalai* (1994) and *Muthu* (1995). Produced the TV series *Rayil Sneham*.

♣ FILMOGRAPHY: **1965**: *Neer Kumizhi*, *Naanal*, **1966**: **Major Chandrakant**, **1967**: **Bhama Vijayam/Bhale Kodalu**, *Anubavi Raja Anubavi*, **1968**: *Ethir Neechal*, *Thamarai Nenjam*, **1969**: *Poova Thalaiya*, *Iru Kodukal*, *Sattelkalapu Sattaiah*, **1970**: *Pattam Pazhali*, *Ethiroli*, *Navagraham*, **Kaviya Thalavi**, **1971**: *Bomma Borusa*, *Nangu Suvarkal*, *Nootrukku Nooru*, *Punnagai*, **1972**: *Kanna Nalama*, *Velli Vizha*, **1973**: *Arangetram*, *Sollathen Ninaikirar*, **1974**: *Naan Avanillai*, *Aval Oru Thodarkathai/Aval Oru Thodarkatha/Aaina*, **1975**: **Apoorva Ragangal**, **1976**: **Manmatha Leelai**, *Moondru Mudichu*, *Anthuleni Katha*, **1977**: **Avargal**, *Pattina Pravesham*, *Oka Talli Katha*, *Meethi Meethi Baateir*, **1978**: *Nizhal Nijamakirathu*, *Thappida Tala/Thappu Thalanga*, **Maro Charithra**, **1979**:

Ninaithale Inikkum, *Nool Veli*, *Andamaina Anubhavam*, *Idi Kathakadu*, *Edo Charithra*, *Guppedu Manasu*, **1980**: *Varumayin Niram Sigappu*, **1981**: *Akali Rajyam*, *Tholikodi Koonsindhi*, *Enga Ooru Kannagi*, *Thillu Mullu*, *Ek Duuje Ke Liye*, **Thanneer Thanneer**, *47 Natkal/47 Rojulu*, **1982**: *Agni Satchi*, *Pyara Tarana*, **1983**: *Benki Alli Aralida Hoovu*, *Kokilamma*, *Poikkal Kuthirai*, *Zara Si Zindagi*, **1984**: *Love Love Love*, **Achamillai Achamillai**, *Ek Nai Paheli*, *Eradu Rekhagalu*, **1985**: *Mugila Mallige*, *Kalyana Agathigal*, **Sindhu Bhairavi**, **1986**: *Punnagai Mannar*, *Sundara Swapnagal*, **1987**: *Manadhil Urudhi Vendhum*, **1988**: *Rudraveena*, *Unnal Mudiyum Thambi*, **1989**: *Pudhu Pudhu Arthangal*, **1990**: *Oru Veedu Iru Vasal*, **1991**: *Azhagar*, **1992**: *Vaname Ellai*, **Jathi Malli**, **1994**: *Duet*.

Bal achander, Sundar am (1927-90)

Tamil director born in Madras; son of a lawyer. Also a music composer, actor and producer, he is best known as a classical Carnatic musician and veena player. Child actor in **Prabhat's** Tamil mythological *Seeta Kalyanam*. Employed briefly by the AIR. Early work as actor and composer in *Ithu Nijama* (playing twins), and *Rajambal* (in the popular role of a debonair villain). Directorial work includes the melodrama *En Kanavar* and the thriller *Kaidhi*. First major film was the war/spy drama, *Andha Naal*, possibly influenced by *Rashomon* (1950). Another remarkable genre adaptation is **Avan Amaran**, made for the Leftist Peoples' Films. His own productions were often adaptations, e.g. *Avana Evan* from George Stevens's *A Place in the Sun* (1951) and the Hitchcockian *Bomma*. His company, S.B. Creations (1960), was known for its thrillers, e.g. *Nadu Iravil* based on Agatha Christie's *Ten Little Niggers*. Scored the music of all the films he directed, where, in contrast to his classical musical reputation, he often provided a pastiche of jazz, Latin American music, Western and Indian classical styles. Left films to devote himself more to music.

♣ FILMOGRAPHY (* only act/** also act): **1933**: *Seeta Kalyanam**; **1935**: *Radha Kalyanam**; **1936**: *Rukmini Kalyanam**; **1941**: *Kamadhenu**; **Rishyashringar***; **1942**: **Nandanar***; **1948**: *Ithu Nijama**; *En Kanavar*, **1951**: *Rajambal**; *Devaki**; *Kaidhi***; **1952**: *Rani**; **1953**: *Inspector**; **1954**: *Penn**; *Andha Naal*; **1955**: *Dr Savithri**; **1958**: **Avan Amaran**, **1959**: **Maragatham***; **1962**: *Avana Evan*; **1964**: *Bomma*; **1970**: *Nadu Iravil***.

Bal ar amaiah, Ghantasal a (1906-53)

Telugu director born in Pottepalem village, AP. Well-known 20s Telugu stage actor, e.g. title role in *Ramadasu* directed by his brother Radhakrishnaiah. Started Shri Rama Films, financed by rich landlords from Nellore, with **Chitrapu Narasimha Rao's** *Sati Tulasi*, then set up Studio Kubera Pics with two **Chitrapu Narayanamurthy** films, *Markandeya* (1938)

and *Mahiravana* (1940). Started directing after founding Pratibha Film with *Parvati Kalyanam*. His **Garuda Garvabhangam**, starring **Bhanumathi** and **Gaggaiyah**, instituted an influential variant of the mythological: a kind of heroic folklore loosely echoing forms like the Burrakatha. This trend, which he developed with the hit **Swapna Sundari** featuring **A. Nageshwara Rao** and **Anjali Devi**, was also continued by **K.V. Reddy** and provided in Gaggaiyah an early model for the **NTR** persona.

♣ FILMOGRAPHY (* only act): **1933**: *Ramadasu**; **1936**: *Sati Tulasi**; *Kabir**; **1941**: *Parvati Kalyanam*; **1942**: *Seeta Rama Jananam*; **1943**: **Garuda Garvabhangam**; **1946**: *Mugguru Maratilu*; **1948**: *Balaraju*; **1950**: *Shri Lakshamma Katha*; **Swapna Sundari**; **1952**: *Chinnakodalu*.

Bal asar aswathi, R. (b. 1928)

Telugu and Tamil singer and actress, born in Madras. Daughter of musician K. Parthasarathy. Started recording when discovered as a 6-year-old by composer-lyricist Kopperapu Subba Rao. Debut as actress in **C. Pullaiah's** **Ansuya** (as Ganga); worked with **K. Subramanyam**, playing Krishna in *Bhakta Kuchela*, followed by the major role of Sarasa in his **Balayogini**. Played child roles before becoming a heroine in **Ramabrahmam's** *Illalu*, acting and singing duets with **Saluri Rajeswara Rao**, who also composed popular non-film songs for her in the early 40s. Virtually retired from acting after she married the Rajah of Kolanka (1944), but continued as playback singer until the mid-50s. Her first playback number, *Tinne meedi chinoda* for Kamala Kotnis in **P. Pullaiah's** **Bhagya Lakshmi** (1943), was composed by **B. Narasimha Rao** and was one of the first film songs officially credited on the record label to the singer rather than the actor. Associated with some of the best compositions of music directors **C.R. Subburaman** (**Swapna Sundari**, 1950), G. Ashwathama (*Chinnakodalu*, 1952) and Ramesh Naidu (*Dampatyam*, 1957). Other classic songs include *Muntha perugandoyi* with comedians K. Siva Rao and **Relangi Venkatramaiah** in **Prema** (1952), *Tana panthame tanadanevadu* in the unusual raga Rasali, written and scored by B. Rajanikanta Rao (*Manavati*, 1952). Came out of retirement to sing in the film directed by her niece **Vijayanirmala**, *Sangham Chekkina Silpalu* (1979). Also remembered as a dancer in e.g. *Suvarnamala's* street scene.

♣ FILMOGRAPHY: **1936**: **Ansuya**; *Bhakta Kuchela*; **Balayogini**; **1937**: *Tukaram*; **1939**: *Mahananda*; *Thiruneelakantar*; **1940**: *Illalu*; **1941**: *Chandrasasa*; *Apavadu*; **1942**: *Thasipper*; **1947**: *Radhika*; **1948**: *Suvarnamala*; *Bilhana*.

Bal asubramanyam, S. P. (b. 1945)

Leading South Indian film singer, actor, composer, producer and familiar dubbing voice. Born in Nellore, the son of a Harikatha performer. Studied engineering at Anantpur and Madras. First break as singer with

composer Kothandapani. Sings in all four South Indian languages and in Hindi and Oriya. Broke through as singer in the **MGR** hit **Adimai Penn** (1969) and in **K. Vishwanath's** musical megasuccess **Shankarabharanam** (1979) where he sang in the classical Carnatic style. First Hindi hit was **K. Balachander's Ek Duije Ke Liye** (1981), starring **Kamalhasan**. Known increasingly in the 90s for his acting (eg. **Kadhalaan**, 1994).

Bal Gandharva (1888-1967)

Given name was Narayanrao Rajhans. Celebrated female impersonator on the stage, mainly in mythologicals (*Swayamvar*, *Saubhadra*) and occasionally in influential socials, e.g. the Gadkari musical *Ekach Pyala*. The plays had a massive impact in Maharashtra, Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh, Karnataka and in Thanjavur, TN. Also came to epitomise feminine beauty in the emerging fashion industry of these regions. His 'look' embodied the *tribhangi* posture from classical sculpture: a slightly inclined head and feet at an angle to the torso, also used in several **Ravi Varma** paintings (e.g. *Lady with a Mirror*). On stage, this became a tableau posture usually dividing the proscenium frame into three vertical areas offset by a gaze turned 3/4 towards the audience. Also top singing star of Marathi **Sangeet Natak**. Introduced by the Kirloskar Natak Mandali, but left to form his own Gandharva Natak Mandali (1913). **Prabhat** Studio gave great publicity to his recruitment to cinema (**Dharmatma**) but he left, feeling uncomfortable with film acting and with playing male roles, contrary to his public image. However, two of **Prabhat's** top composers, **Govindrao Tembe** and **Master Krishnarao**, were products of Bal Gandharva's troupe, and his stage idiom, emphasising a flat proscenium layered with **stage backdrops**, as well as the conventions of feminine beauty he incarnated, had a major influence on early Marathi talkies. **Painter's Sadhvi Mirabai** was a straight adaptation of a Gandharva Natak Mandali play.

♣ FILMOGRAPHY: **1935: Dharmatma; 1937: Sadhvi Mirabai; 1951: Vithal Rakhumai.**

Bal i, Geeta (1930-65)

Hindi actress, dancer and singer, originally Harikirtan Kaur. Born in Amritsar, Punjab. Started in film aged 12 in a **Shorey** short (*The Cobbler*) followed by her feature debut in Majnu's *Badnami*. Lively dancer, mainly in films by **Kidar Sharma** (**Suhaag Raat** was her first major film), **Guru Dutt** (**Baazi**, **Baaz**, **Jaal**, **Sailaab**) and **Master Bhagwan** (the hit musical **Albela**). Also featured in whodunits by **Ravindra Dave** and **Shakti Samanta**. Only occasionally successful in dramatic roles, e.g. her famous portrayal of a blind girl in **Sohrab Modi's Jailor**. In **Sharma's Banwre Nain** she used an eloquent gestural style to play the country girl betrayed by the hero, matched only by her contemporary, Nimmi. Co-starred with **Raj Kapoor**, **Dev Anand** and later with the man she would marry, **Shammi Kapoor**.

Died from smallpox during the filming of **Rajinder Singh Bedi's** classic novel *Ek Chadar Maili Si*, which she, by some accounts, was to have directed as well (other accounts also credit the incomplete film to R.L. Dhir). Also produced **Baaz** (under H.G. Films) and **Raag Rang** (under Bali Sisters) directed by her brother Digvijay.

♣ FILMOGRAPHY: **1942: The Cobbler** (Sh); **1946: Badnami**, *Kahan Gaye*; **1948: Suhaag Raat**, *Jalsa*, *Nai Reet*, *Patjhad*; **1949: Badi Bahen**, *Bansaria*; *Bholi*, *Dil Ki Duniya*; *Dulari*, *Garibi*; **Girls' School**, *Jal Tarang*, *Kinara*; *Neki Aur Badi*; **1950: Banwre Nain**, *Bhai Bahen*, *Gulenaar*, *Nishana*; *Shaadi Ki Raat*; **1951: Albela**; **Baazi**, *Bedardi*; *Ek Tha Ladka*; *Ghayal*, *Johari*, *Lachak*, *Nakhre*, *Phoolon Ke Haar*; **1952: Anandmath**, *Bahu Beti*, *Betaab*; **Jaal**, *Jalpari*; *Najaria*; *Neelam Pari*; *Raag Rang*, *Usha Kiron*, *Zalzala*; **1953: Baaz**, *Firdaus*, *Gunah*, *Jhamela*; *Naina*; *Naya Ghar*; **1954: Ameer**, *Daku Ki Ladki*; *Kashti*; *Kavi*; *Suhagar*; **1955: Albeli**; *Baradari*; *Chhora Chhori*; *Faraar*; *Jawab*, *Milap*; *Miss Coca Cola*; *Sau Ka Note*; *Vachar*; **1956: Hotel**, *Inspector*, *Lalten*; *Pocketmaar*; *Rangeen Raatein*; *Sailaab*; *Zindagi*; **1957: Coffee House**, *Jalti Nishani*; **1958: Do Mastane**, *Aji Bas Shukriya*; **Jailor**, *Ten o'Clock*; **1959: CID Girl**; *Mohar*, *Nai Raahein*; **1960: Bade Ghar Ki Bahu**; **1961: Mr India**; *Sapan Suhane*; **1963: Jabse Tumhe Dekha Hai**.

Bal akrishna (b. 1960)

90s Telugu star; son of **N. T. Rama Rao**. Introduced by the family's Ramakrishna studios in *Tatamma Kala*, directed by his father; minor actor in **Akbar Saleem Anarkali**. First lead role in *Disco King*, after B. Subhash's *Disco Dancer* (1982). Known mainly for romances and thrillers, forming a new-generation trio with **Nagarjuna** and **Venkatesh**, notably in Kodi Ramakrishna's films *Mangammagari Manavadu* and **Muddula Mamaiah**. The hit **Bhairava Dweepam** was a colour remake, with more special effects, of his father's megahit **Patala Bhairavi** (1955).

♣ FILMOGRAPHY: **1974: Tatamma Kala**, *Ram Rahim*; **1975: Anna Dammula**, *Anubandham*; *Vemulavada Bhimakavi*; **1977: Daana Veera Shura Karna**; **1978: Akbar Saleem Anarkali**; **1979: Shrimad Virata Parvam**; *Shri Tirupati Venkateshwara Kalyanam*; **1980: Rahasya Rathri**; *Rowdy Ramudu Konte Krishnudu*; **1982: Anuraga Devatha**; **1983: Simham Navindi**; **1984: Disco King**, *Mangammagari Manavadu*; *Janani Janma Bhoomi*; *Katha Nayakudu*; *Sahasame Jeevitham*; *Palnati Puli*; *Shrimad Virat Veerabrahmendra Swamy Charitra*; *Katha Nayakudu*; **1985: Atmabalam**; *Babai Abba*; *Kathula Kondaiah*; *Pattabhishekham*; **1986: Nippulanti Manishi**; *Muddula Krishnaiah*; *Seeta Rama Kalyanam*; *Ansuyammagari Alludu*; *Deshoddharakulu*; *Kaliyuga Krishnudu*; *Apoorva Sahodaralu*; **1987: Allari Krishnayya**; *Bhargava Ramudu*; *Lorry Driver*; *Sahasa Samrat*; *Presidentgari Abba*; *Muvva Gopaludu*; *Ramu*; *Bhanumathigaru Mogudu*; **1988: Bharatamlo Balachandrudu**; *Inspector Pratap*; *Donga Ramudu*; *Tiraga Bidda Telugu Bidda*; *Ramudu Bheemudu*; *Rakthabhishekham*; **1989: Bhale Donga**; *Ashoka Chakravarthi*; *Bala Gopaludu*; **Muddula Mamaiah**; *Nari Nari Naduma Murari*; **1990: Pranani Pranam**; *Muddula Menaludu*; **1991: Brahmarishi Vishwamitra**; **Aditya 369**; *Talli Tanduru*; **1992: Rowdy Inspector**; *Dharmakshetram*; *Ashwamedham*; **1993: Nippuravva**; *Bangaru Bullodu*; **1994: Bhairava Dweepam**; *Gandeevam*; *Bobbili Simham*; *Top Hero*; **1995: Matho Pettukokku**.

Bal krishna, T. N. (1913-1995)

Phenomenally successful Kannada comedian. Born in Arasikere, Karnataka. Was sold as a child to adoptive parents to pay his father's medical bills. Lost his hearing as a youth and dropped out of school. Acted in the play *Shri Rama Paduka Pattabhishekha* (1929); then apprenticed to painter of **stage backdrops** and later a professional sign painter. Returned to the stage as an actor in Harmonium Master



Geeta Bali in *Chhora Chhori* (1955)

Giri Gowda's group, the Lakshmasani Nataka company, and in Neelkantappa's Gowrishankar Nataka Mandali before joining **Gubbi Veeranna's** theatre company. His presence was almost mandatory in Kannada films from the early 40s where, adapting the folk form Yakshagana, he formed a bumbling comedy duo with his constant sidekick Narasimhraj. Redefined the tone of 'comedy relief' by adding his own brand of ineffectual villainy. Also wrote some plays and scripts; started the Abhimana Studio in Bangalore (1968). Also starred in some Tamil films but did not succeed because of his difficulty with the language.

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1943:** *Radha Ramana*; **1952:** *Dallali*; **1954:** *Devasundari*; *Kanyadana*; *Muttidella Chinna*; **1955:** *Ashadabhooti*; *Bhakta Mallikarjuna*; **1956:** *Daiva Sankalpa*; *Muttaide Bhagya*; *Pancharathna*; *Sadarame*; **1957:** *Mahiravana*; *Ratnagiri Rahasya*; *Shukradeshe*; **Chintamani**; **1958:** *Anna Thangi*; *Mane Thumbida Henu*; *Mangalya Yoga*; **School Master**; **1959:** *Mangalsutra*; *Jagajyothi Basaveshwara*; **1960:** *Shivalinga Sakshi*; **Ranadheera Kanteerava**; *Rani Honamma*; **1961:** *Intiki Deepam Illale*; *Kaivara Mahatme*; *Kantheredu Nodu*; **Kittur Chanamma**; *Raja Satya Vrata*; *Shrishaila Mahatme*; **1962:** **Bhoodana**; *Daivelele*; *Tejaswini*; **1963:** *Kanya Ratna*; *Mana Mechhida Madadi*; *Sant Tukaram*; **1964:** *Chandavalliya Tota*; *Muriyada Mane*; *Mane Aliya*; **Nandi**; **1965:** *Mahasati Ansuva*; **Satya Harishchandra**; **1966:** *Mohini Bhasmasura*; **1967:** **Bellimoda**; *Chakra Teertha*; *Immadi Pulakesi*; **1968:** *Arunodaya*; *Gandhinagara*; *Manku Dinne*; *Bhagya Devathe*; *Mysore Tonga*; *Bhagyada Bagilu*; *Rowdy Ranganna*; *Attegondukala Sosegondukala*; *Hoovu Mullu*; **1969:** *Margadarshi*; *Gandodu Hennaru*; *Mallammanna Pavada*; *Kappu Bilapu*; *Shiva Bhakta*; *Bhagirathi*; *Madhuve Madhuve*; *Punarjanma*; *Kalpa Vruksha*; **Uyyale**; *Chikamma*; *Manashanti*; **1970:** *Bhale Kiladi*; *Anirikshita*; *Aparajithe*; *Mrityu Panjaradalli Goodachari 555*; *Muru Muttugalu*; *Bhale Jodi*; *Sedige Sedu*; *Nanna Thamma*; *Sukha Samsara*; **1971:** *Signalman Siddappa*; *Hoo Bisilu*; *Kulagaurava*; *Namma Samsara*; *Amara Bharathi*; *Jatakarathna Gunda Joisa*; *Anugraha*; *Namma Baduku*; *Bhale Adrushtavo Adrushta*; *Pratidhwani*; *Sakshatkar*; *Mahadimane*; *Sothu Geddavalu*; **1972:** **Bangarada Manushya**; *Nanda Gokula*; *Mareyada Deepavali*; **1973:** *Devaru Kotta Thangi*; *Sahadharmini*; *Swayamvara*; *Bharathada Rathna*; *Cowboy Kulla*; *Setheyalla Savithri*; *Doorada Betta*; *Jaya Vijaya*; *Mane Belagida Sose*; *Gandhadagudi*; *Bangarada Panjara*; *Mannina Magalu*; *Bettada Bhairava*; **1974:** *Gruhini*; *Urvashi*; *Nanu Baalabeku*; **Boothayana Maga Ayyu**; *Eradu Kanasu*; *Sampathige Sava*; *Bhakta Kumbhara*; *Professor Huchuraya*; *Anna Attige*; *Mahadeshwala Poojaphala*; *Namma Ura Devaru*; **1975:** *Jagruthi*; *Nanjuda Nakkaga*; *Kasturi Vijaya*; *Mane Belaku*; *Koodi Balona*; *Kaveri*; *Viplava Vanithe*; *Onderupa Eradu Guna*; *Hennu Samsarada Kannu*; *Trimurthi*; *Devaru Kotta Vara*; *Hosilu Mettida Henu*; *Hoyala*; *Bangalore Bhotha*; **1976:** *Premada*

Kanike; *Punaradatta*; *Bahadur Gandu*; *Mugiyada Kathe*; *Chiranjeevi*; *Raja Nanna Raja*; *Bayalu Dari*; *Na Ninna Mareyalare*; *Badavara Bandhu*; *Sutrada Bombe*; *Aparadhi*; *Devara Duddu*; **1977:** *Deepa*; *Bayasade Banda Bhagya*; *Bhagyavantharu*; *Lakshmi Nivasa*; *Pavanaganga*; *Manasinante Mangalya*; *Srimanthana Magalu*; *Sanadhi Appanna*; *Sahodarara Sava*; *Olavu Gelavu*; *Galate Samsara*; *Ganda Hendthi*; **1978:** *Halli Haidha*; *Shankar Guru*; *Vamsa Jyothi*; *Matu Tappada Maga*; *Sneha Sedu*; *Balu Aparupa Nam Jodi*; *Thayige Takka Maga*; **Jagan Mohini**; **1979:** *Balina Guri*; *Na Ninna Bidalare*; *Asadhya Aliya*; *Na Niruvude Ninagangi*; *Huliya Halina Mevu*; *Nentaro Gantu Kallaro*; *Preeti Madu Tamashe Nodu*; **1980:** *Kulla Kulli*; *Auto Raja*; *Vajrada Jalapata*; *Mugana Sedu*; *Swamiji*; *Ondu Henu Aaru Kannu*; *Biligiriya Bandalalli*; *Mayeya Musuku*; *Pattanacke Banda Patniyar*; *Anveshane*; *Mithuna*; *Nadurathri*; *Triloka Sundari*; **1981:** *Tirada Bayake*; *Thayiya Madilalli*; *Anupama*; *Nee Nanna Gellalare*; *Bhagyavantha*; *Number Aidu Uyekka*; *Chadurida Chitragalu*; *Guru Shishyaru*; *Lakshmi Prasanna*; **1982:** *Gunanodi Henu Kodu*; *Mullina Gulabi*; *Praya Praya Praya*; **1983:** *Devara Tirpu*; **Kavirathna Kalidas**; *Benkiya Bale*; *Kamana Billu*; *Premave Balina Belaku*; **1984:** *Gajendra*; *Kaliyuga*; *Makkalirava Mane Thumba*; *Ahuti*; **1985:** *Thayi Kanasu*; *Bettada Hoovu*; *Dhruva Tare*; *Bhagyada Lakshmi Baramma*; *Hosa Baalu*; *Lancha Lancha Lancha*; *Netra Pallavi*; *Savira Sullu*; *Shabash Vikrama*; *Tulasi Dala*; **1986:** *Hennina Koogu*; *Henne Ninagenu Bandhana*; *Brahmastra*; *Satya Jyothi*; *Bete*; *Aparoopada Kathe*; **1987:** *Oluvina Udugore*; *Shruti Seridaga*; *Athiratha Maharatha*; *Thayikotta Thali*; **1988:** *Oorigittakolli*; *Dada*; *Ondu Muthina Kathe*; *Devatha Manushya*; **1989:** *Indrajit*; *Kalabhimani*; *Yuddhakanda*; *Hridaya Geethe*; *Avatara Purusha*; *Rudra*; *Samsara Nauka*; *Deva*; **1990:** *Tiger Gang*; *Ashwamedha*; *Love Letter*; *Udbhava*; *Chakravarthi*; *Haliya Surasuraru*; *Prema Taranga*; **1991:** *Garuda Dhawaja*; *Kalyana Mantapa*; *Puksatte Ganda Hotte Thumba Unda*; **1992:** **Halli Mestru**; **1994:** *Odahuttidavaru*; *Love 94*; *Poornasatya*; *Hethakaralu*.

Baloch, Mohammed see **Kumar, Mehul**

Bannerjee, Bhanu (1920-83)

Bengali comedian, born in Dhaka (now Bangladesh). Political activist associated with the terrorist group Anushilan in the Dhaka Dist., and after the Quit India movement with the Revolutionary Socialist Party. Later founded the Kranti Shilpi Sangha with writer (later filmmaker) Salil Sen, staging the latter's landmark play **Natun Yahudi** (1951, filmed 1953) about East Bengal refugees for fund-raising and propaganda on their behalf in Calcutta. Briefly a government employee and then a film extra (*Jagran*). Broke through playing the voluble East Bengali businessman in **Nirmal Dey's Basu Parivar**, developing his trade mark: an idiosyncratic use of East Bengali dialect. One of Bengali film's most prolific comic actors, often

partnering **Jahar Roy**. The duo were sometimes billed in the titles themselves (e.g. *Bhanu Pelo Lottery*, *Bhanu Goenda Jahar Assistant*). Continued as stage actor, e.g. **Adarsha Hindu Hotel** (1953) and esp. in Star Theatre productions (e.g. *Shamoli*, *Tapasi*, *Parineeta*, *Dak Bungalow*). Directed the play *Jai Mahakali Boarding* (1979). Associated with folk Jatra companies Sushil Natya and Mukta Mancha.

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1947:** *Jagran*; **1949:** *Ja Hoy Na*; **1950:** *Mandanda*; **Tathapi**; **1951:** *Sey Nilo Bidaya*; *Anuraag*; *Setu*; **1952:** *Chitta Bahimari*; **Basu Parivar**; *Pasher Bari*; **1953:** **Sharey Chuattar**; *Boudir Bone*; *Kajari*; **Natun Yahudi**; *Keranir Jibar*; *Sabuj Pahar*; *Harilakshmi*; *Bana Hansi*; *Sosur Bari*; *Rami Chandidas*; *Lakh Taka*; *Bastab*; *Bou Thakuranir Haat*; *Adrishya Manush*; **1954:** *Atom Bomb*; *Moner Mayur*; *Ora Thake Odhare*; *Satir Dehatyaag*; *Vikram Urvashi*; *Kalyani*; *Ladies' Seat*; *Jagrihi*; *Mani-Aar-Manik*; *Sadanander Mela*; *Barbela*; *Chhaley Kaar*; *Nilshari*; *Bhanga-Gara*; *Balay Gras*; **1955:** *Bratacharini*; **Bandish**; *Nishiddha Phal*; *Sanjher Pradeep*; *Chatujye-Banrujye*; *Rani Rashmoni*; *Sajghar*; *Chhoto Bou*; *Aparadhi*; *Durlav Janma*; *Bir Hambir*; *Jyotishi*; *Joymakali Boarding*; *Dashyumohan*; *Bhalobasha*; *Ardhangini*; **1956:** *Mahanisha*; *Tonsil*; *Shubharatri*; *Savdhar*; *Ekti Raat*; *Asamapta*; *Mamlar Phal*; *Manraksha*; *Rajpath*; *Suryamukhi*; *Govindadas*; *Maa*; *Daner Maryada*; *Taka-Ana-Pai*; *Amar Bou*; **1957:** *Louha-Kapat*; *Andhare Alo*; *Natun Prabhat*; *Kancha-Mithey*; *Basanta Bahar*; *Ogo Sunchho*; *Jiban Trishna*; *Ek Gaon Ki Kahani*; **1958:** *Yamalaya Jibanta Manush*; *Manmoyee Girls' School*; *Nupur*; *Bhanu Pelo Lottery*; *Kalamati*; *Swarga Martya*; *Daktar Babu*; *Surya Toran*; **1959:** *Nauka Bilash*; *Pushpadhanu*; *Bhranti*; *Chhabi*; *Nirdharita Silp*; *Anupastithi Tey*; *Sonar Harin*; *Mriter Martye Agaman*; *Personal Assistant*; **1960:** *Sakher Chor*; **Hospital**; **1961:** *Swayambara*; *Raibahadur*; *Mr & Mrs Choudhury*; *Bishkanya*; *Kanchanamulya*; *Kathin Maya*; *Kanamachi*; **1962:** *Atal Jaler Ahwan*; *Bodhu*; *Mayar Sansar*; *Abhisarika*; *Dada Thakur*; **1963:** *Dui Bari*; *Barnachora*; *Sat Bhai*; *High Heel*; *Bhranti Bilas*; *Dui Nari*; *Akash Pradeep*; *Hashi Sudhu Hashi Noy*; *Shreyasi*; **1964:** *Jiban Kahini*; *Deep Nebhey Noy*; *Binsati Janani*; **1965:** *Dolna*; *Alor Pipasa*; *Mahalagna*; *Ek Tuku Basa*; *Raj Kanya*; *Pati Sansodhini Samiti*; *Devatar Deep*; *Abhoya-o-Srikanta*; *Gulmohar*; *Mukhujey Paribar*; *Tapasi*; *Kal Tumi Aleya*; **1966:** *Galpa Holeo Satti*; *Mayabini Lane*; *Shesh Tin Dir*; **1967:** *Ashite Ashio Na*; *Hathat Dekha*; *Kheya*; *Miss Priyambada*; **1968:** **Apanjar**; *Baghini*; *Chowringhee*; *Garh Nasimpur*; *Pathe Holo Dekha*; *Rakta Rekha*; **1969:** *Shuk Sari*; *Dadu*; *Maa-o-Meye*; *Sabarmati*; **1970:** *Pratham Kadam Phool*; *Aleyar Alo*; **Sagina Mahato**; *Rajkumari*; **1971:** *Bhanu Goenda Jahar Assistant*; *Ekhane Pinjar*; *Malyadaan*; *Maha Biplabi Aurobindo*; *Pratham Basanta*; **1972:** *Stree*; **1973:** *Bindur Chheley*; *Nishi Kanya*; *Roudra Chhaya*; **1974:** *Sangini*; *Swikarokti*; **1975:** *Harmonium*; *Nishi Mrigaya*; *Priya Bandhabi*; *Swayamsiddha*; **1976:** *Nidhi Ram Sardar*; *Nandita*; *Asadharan*; *Ek Je Chhilo Desh*; **1977:** *Abirvab*; *Ramer Sumati*; **1979:**

Devdas, Shahar Theke Dooray, **1980: Bancharamer Bagan**, *Bhagya Chakra*, *Darpachurna*; *Priyatama*; *Pipasa*; *Sondhi*; *Matribhakta Ramprasad*, **1981: Pratihodh**; *Father*, *Kapal Kundala*, *Subarnalata*; **1982: Raj Bodhu**; *Amrita Kumbher Sandhaney*; *Matir Swarga*; *Prafulla*; *Bijoyini*; *Preyasi*; **1984: Shorgol**; *Achena Mukh*; **1986: Jibar**; **1987: Nadiya Nagar**; **1993: Amar Kahini**.

Bannerjee, Durgadas (1893-1943)

Major Bengali actor in **Calcutta Theatres**. Born in Kalikapur, 24 Parganas District. Introduced to film by **Sisir Bhaduri** (Taj Mahal Film) in 1922. From his first major film, *Maanbhanjan*, until late 30s he was the definitive Bengali screen hero at **Madan** in **Jyotish Bannerjee's** literary films, at Arya Films, at **Indian Kinema** and at **New Theatres**, where he played the lead in **Debaki Bose's** epoch-making *Chandidas* and the king in *Bidyapati*. His oft-mentioned aristocratic lineage - he was born in a zamindar (landlord) family - is said to be the key to his image of dignified, heroic reserve which massively influenced the next generation of Bengali actors (cf. **Chhabi Biswas**). Remained major theatre star at the Star, Manmohan, Minerva and Rangmahal companies and in plays like *Karnarjun* (the landmark 1923 Art Theatre production of this play introduced him to the stage, and he later tackled the tough double role of both Karna and Arjun), *Iraner Rani*, *Rishir Meye*, *Chirakumar Sabha*. Many of these plays, later adapted to film, used performative idioms partly derived from his acting style.

by Girish Ghosh and Rabindra Mohan Moitra and a novel by Romesh Chandra Dutt (*Madhabi Kankan*). These were early examples of the Bengali literary film genre later incarnated into a formula by **New Theatres**. Went on to make one of the most successful stage adaptations in the Bengali cinema, **Manmoyee Girls' School**. Worked at Madan until 1933, then freelanced, notably at Radha Films, at Madan's successors Bharatlaxmi Pics and at the Indrapuri Studio.

FILMOGRAPHY (* uncertain attribution):

1922: Matri Sneh*; **1924: Mishar Rani**; *Veer Bharat*; **1925: Premanjali**; *Sati Lakshmi*; *Jaler Meye*; **1926: Dharmapatni**; *Joydev*; *Prafulla*; **1927: Chandidas**; **1928: Bhranti**; *Sasthi Ki Shanti*; *Bishabriksha*; **1929: Indira**; *Rajani*; **1930: Radha Rani**; *Rajsingha*; *Jugalangriya*; *Manik Jorh*; *Bharat Ramani*; *Mrinalini*; *Madhabi Kankan*; **1931: Keranir Mas Kabar**; *Bibaha Bibhrat* (all St.); *Jore Barat*; *Rishir Prem*; **1932: Vishnu Maya**; *Krishnakanter Will*; *Aankh Ka Tara*; **1933: Dhruva Charitra**; *Dhruva*; *Joydev*; **1934: Daksha Yagna**; *Nagar*; **1935: Manmoyee Girls' School**; *Kanthahaar*; **1936: Ahalya**; *Rajani*; **1937: Ranga Bou**; **1938: Bekar Nashan**; *Rupor Jhumko*; *Khana*; *Ekalavya*; **1939: Nara Narayan**; *Rukmini*; **1941: Karnarjun**; *Shakuntala*; *Shri Radha*; **1942: Bhishma**; *Milar*; **1943: Devar**; **1945: Kalankini**; **1946: Prem Ki Duniya**; **1948: Banchita**; *Kalo Ghora*; **1949: Robin Master**; **1950: Sheshbesh**.

Bannerjee, Kali (1921-93)

Bengali actor born in Calcutta. Professional stage actor from 1945 playing e.g. in Mahendra Gupta's *Satabarsha Agey* and *Tipu Sultan*. Joined **IPTA** in the late 40s, acting in **Tagore's** *Bisarjan*, staged as a riposte to the extreme Left attacks on the author. Returned to the commercial **Calcutta Theatres** with **Adarsha Hindu Hotel** (1953). Early and still best-known film roles in **Ghatak's** *Nagarik* and **Ajantrik**. Also played the Chinese trader in **Mrinal Sen's** *Neel Akasher Neechey*. Worked extensively with **Satyajit Ray** (*Parash Pathar*, *Teen Kanya*), **Tapan Sinha** (*Louha-Kapat*, *Hansuli Banker Upakatha*, *Arohi*, *Harmonium*), **Dinen Gupta** and **Tarun Majumdar**. Made a mainstream comeback as an aged eccentric in Anjan Choudhury's *Guru Dakshina*.

FILMOGRAPHY: 1947: Burmar Pathey;

1951: Barjatri; **1952: Nagarik**; **1955: Rickshawala**; *Devimalini*; *Sabar Uparey*; *Kalindi*; **1956: Aparajito**; *Tonsil*; *Shilpi*; **1957: Surer Parashay**; *Ogo Sunchho*; *Ami-Baro-Habo*; *Louha-Kapat*; **Parash Pathar**; **Ajantrik**; **1958: Dak Harkara**; *Nagini Kanyar Kahini*; *Surya Toran*; *Rajdhani Theke*; **Neel Akasher Neechey**; **1959: Janmantar**; *Bari Theke Paliye*; *Agnisambhaba*; *Sonar Harin*; **1960: Dui Bechara**; *Prabesh Nishedh*; *Khudha*; *Shesh Paryanta*; *Natun Fasal*; **1961: Teen Kanya**; *Pankatilak*; **Punashcha**; **1962: Hansuli Banker Upakatha**; *Shubha Drishti*; **1963: Ek Tukro Agur**; *Akash Pradeep*; *Tridhara*; *Badshah*; **1964: Saptarshi**; *Kinu Goyalar Gali*; *Kanta Taar*; **Arohi**; *Dui Parba*;

Subah-o-Debatargrash; **1965: Surer Agur**; *Dinanter Alo*; **1966: Joradighir Choudhury Paribar**; **1967: Seba**; **1968: Boudi**; *Hansamithur*; *Jiban Sangeet*; *Kokhono Megh*; *Rakta Rekha*; **1969: Protidari**; **1970: Shasti**; *Aleyar Alo*; *Muktisnar*; *Rupasi*; **1971: Attatar Din Pare**; *Janani*; *Nimantrari*; **1972: Andha Atit**; *Ajker Nayak*; *Bighalita Karuna Janhabi Jamuna*; *Maa-o-Mati*; *Bawarchi*; *Subse Bada Sukh*; **1973: Agni Bhramar**; *Pranta Rekha*; **1974: Debi Choudhrani**; *Sangini*; *Natun Surya*; *Swikarokti*; *Umno-o-Jhumno*; **1975: Sansar Simantey**; *Swayamsiddha*; *Hansaraj*; *Harmonium*; **1976: Dampati**; *Sandhya Surya*; *Yugo Manab Kabir*; *Ek Je Chhilo Desh*; **1977: Ae Prithibi Pantha Niwas**; *Ek Bindu Sukh*; *Pratima*; *Behula Lakhinder*; **1978: Joi Ma Tara**; **1979: Devdas**; *Nandan*; *Nauka Dubi*; *Sunayani*; *Ghatkali*; **1980: Dadar Kirti**; *Batas*; *Bichar*; *Shesh Bichar*; **1981: Manikchand**; *Maa Bhawani Maa Amar*; *Meghmukti*; *Monchor*; *Subarna Golak*; **1982: Simanta Raag**; *Preyasi*; *Matir Swarga*; *Chhoto Maa*; *Raj Bodhu*; *Padachinha*; **1983: Agami Ka**; *Arpita*; *Indira*; *Jabanbandi*; *Nishi Bhor*; **1984: Sonar Sansar**; *Ahuti*; *Mukta Pran*; *Dada Moni*; **1985: Devika**; **1986: Urbashe**; *Parinati*; *Bouma*; *Prem Bandhan*; **1987: Guru Dakshina**; **1988: Chhoto Bou**; *Parasmoni*; *Debbarar*; *Anjali*; **1989: Nayanmoni**; *Shatarupa*; *Mangaldip*; *Kari Diye Kinlam*; **Sati**; *Mahajan*; *Nyaya Chakra*; **1990: Byabadhan**; *Debata*; *Jiban Sangeet*; **1991: Ahankar**; *Sadharan Meye*; *Anand*; *Abhagini*; *Bidhili*; **1992: Shaitan**; *Purshottam*; **1993: Shraddhanjali**; *Arjur*; **1994: Ami-o-Maa**; *Salma Sundari*; *Sudhu Asha*; **1995: Boumoni**; *Abirbhab*; *Mejo Bou*; *Pativrata*.

Bannerjee, Kanu (1905-85)

Bengali actor born in Jodhpur. Known primarily as the father, Harihar Rai, in **Satyajit Ray's** Apu Trilogy. Early work in plays directed by **Sisir Bhaduri** (*Alamgir*, 1932; *Biraj Bou*, 1934). Mainly known as a stage comedian, also celebrated for his 'realist' performance, first on stage (1947) then in film, as the hapless Jamal, wrongly accused for stealing a bag of rice during the 1943 famine and tortured by police, in Tulsi Lahiri's *Dukhir Iman*. Introduced into films by **Phani Majumdar**. Early (pre-Ray) film work with writer-film-makers **Sailajananda Mukherjee** (*Shahar Theke Dooray*) and **Premendra Mitra** (*Kuasha*) (see **Kallol Group**).

FILMOGRAPHY: 1938: Desher Mati; 1940:

Doctor; **1941: Epar Opar**; *Pratihodh*; *Nandini*; **1942: Garmil**; *Pashan Devata*; *Avayer Biye*; *Mahakavi Kalidas*; **1943: Sahadharmini**; *Swamir Ghar*; *Nilanguriya*; *Dampati*; **Shahar Theke Dooray**; **Jogajoj**; **1944: Birinchi Baba**; *Bideshini*; *Pratihar*; **1945: Nandita**; *Kato Door*; *Abhinay Nay*; *Do Tana*; *Path Bendhe Dilo*; *Bhabhi-Kaal*; **1946: Natun Bou**; *Nivedita*; *Matrihara*; *Dukhe Jader Jiban Gara*; **1947: Ratri**; *Chorabali*; *Swapna-o-Sadhana*; *Abhijog*; *Dui Bandhu*; **1948: Mayer Dak**; *Sarbahara*; *Bish Bichar*; *Agey*; *Priyatama*; **1949: Rangamati**; *Bamuner Meye*; *Kuasha*; *Parash Pathar*; **1950: Mandanda**; *Digbhranta*; **1951: Aparajito**; *Pandit Moshai*; **1952: Ratri**

Bannerjee, Jyotish (b. 1887)

Bengali and Hindi director born in Bihar. Started as a typist at **Madan Theatres**; later became the studio's main film-maker in silent era. Part of film-making team with **Priyanath Ganguly**, **Jyotish Mukherjee**, **Amar Choudhury**, **B.J. Rajhans**, **Abdur Rehman Kabuli** (later star of *Indrasabha*, 1932) and cameramen **Jyotish Sarkar** and **T. Marconi**. Initially worked with **Eugenio De Liguoro** (*Dhruva Charitra*, *Nala Damayanti*, both 1921; *Ramayan*, 1922) and **C. Legrand** (*Vishnu Avatar*, 1921). Early films were mainly adaptations of stage spectaculars from the Elphinstone and Corinthian companies. His late 20s silents adapted several novels of **Bankimchandra Chattopadhyay** owned by **Madan Theatres**. Also filmed plays

Tapasya; Prarthana; Siraj-ud-Dowla; 1953: Haranath Pandit; Natun Yahudi; 1954: Moner Mayur; Dukhir Iman; Champadangar Bou; Kalyani; Sadanander Mela; Sati; Bhanga-Gara; Mantra Shakti; 1955: Sanjher Pradeep; Aparadhi; Bir Hambir; Jyotishi; Upahar; Pather Panchali; Bhagwan Shri Shri Ramakrishna; 1956: Govindadas; Daner Maryada; Aparajito; 1957: Punar Milan; 1958: Sadhak Bama Kshyapa; Shri Shri Tarakeshwar; Marmabani; 1959: Abhishap; 1961: Pankatilak; Kathin Maya; Aaj Kal Parshu; Madhureno; 1964: Ketumi; 1967: Mahashweta; 1969: Banajyotsna; 1970: Ae Korechho Bhalo; Diba Rattrir Kabya; 1972: Alo Amar Alo; 1973: Agni Bhramar; Janmabhoomi; 1978: Tushar Tirtha Amarnath; 1980: Shodh; 1981: Pahadi Phool.

Bapaiah, K.

Mainstream Telugu and Hindi director. Nephew of **T. Prakash Rao**. Started as an editor at the **Vijaya** Studio in the mid-60s; then assistant director and debut as solo director in 1970. Moved to low-budget Hindi remakes of Telugu hits, often starring **Jeetendra**, e.g. *Mawaali* and *Himmat Aur Mehnat*. Also directed **Mithun Chakraborty** in vendetta thrillers such as *Ghar Ek Mandir* and *Waqt Ki Awaaz*.

FILMOGRAPHY: **1970: Drohi; 1973: Memu Manushulame; 1974: Urvashi; 1975: Soggadu; Vaikunthapali; Eduruleni Manishi; 1977: Dildaar; Charitra Heenulu; Gadusu Pillodu; Indra Dhanushu; 1978: Dil Aur Deewar; Sahasavanthudu; Yuga Purushudu; 1979: Mande Gundelu; 1980: Bandish; Takkar; 1981: Sindoor Bane Jwala; Aggirava; Agni Poolu; Guru Shishyulu; 1982: Kaliyuga Ramudu; Naa Desam; 1983: Mawaali; Mundadugu; 1984: Ghar Ek Mandir; Maqsad; Dandayatra; Intiguttu; 1985: Aaj Ka Daur; Pataal Bhairavi; Chattamtho Poratam; 1986: Aag Aur Shola; Ghar Sansar; Jayam Manade; Muddat; Swarg Se Sundar; 1987: Himmat Aur Mehnat; Maavoori Maagadu; Majaal; Makutamleni Maharaju; Mard Ki Zabaan; 1988: Charnon Ki Saugandhi; Sone Pe Suhaaga; Waqt Ki Awaaz; Pyar Ka Mandir; 1989: Sikka; 1990: Pyar Ka Devata; Pyar Ka Karz; Izzatdar; 1991: Pyar Hua Chori Chori; 1992: Parda Hai Parda; Kasak.**

Bapu (b. 1933)

Telugu cartoonist, designer and director, also worked extensively in Hindi film. Born in Narsapur, West Godavari, AP, as Sattiraju Lakshminarayana. Graduated as a lawyer from Madras University (1955). Collaborated with comic writer Mullapoodi Venkataramana; political cartoonist for *Andhra Patrika* newspaper (1955) and illustrator. Worked in advertising in the early 60s. Debut with **Saakshi**, a rare instance of late 60s New Indian Cinema aestheticism in Telugu. Occasionally resorted to painterly imagery in his otherwise realist approach (e.g. **Muthyala Muggu**). Transposed several mythological narratives into contemporary fables

(*Manavoori Pandavulu*, remade in Hindi as **Hum Paanch**). Some early work invoked rationalist ideology and *Hum Paanch* was strongly defended by populist independent Left. Later films are unashamedly revivalist: e.g. **Thyagayya**, a remake of **Nagaiah's** 1946 film. His Hindi films are usually remakes of Telugu ones: *Bezubaan* is based on S.P. Muthuraman's *Mayangurikal Oru Madhu* (1975) but with a modified role for **Naseeruddin Shah**; *Radha Kalyanam* is adapted from **Bhagyaraj's** *Andha 7 Naikal* (1981); he remade his adaptation in Hindi as *Woh Saat Din*. Remade **B.R. Chopra's** notorious rape movie, **Insaaf Ka Tarazu** (1980), as *Edi Nyayam Edi Dharmam*.

FILMOGRAPHY: **1967: Saakshi; 1968: Bangaru Pichika; 1969: Buddhimanthudu; 1970: Inti Gauravam; Balaraju Katha; 1971: Sampurna Ramayanam; 1973: Andala Ramudu; 1974: Shri Ramanjaneya Yuddham; 1975: Muthyala Muggu; 1976: Seeta Kalyanam; Seeta Swayamvar; Shri Rajeshwari Vilas Coffee Club; Bhakta Kannappa; 1977: Sneham; 1978: Manavoori Pandavulu; Gorantha Deepam; Anokha Shivbhakt; 1979: Thoorpu Velle Railu; Rajadhi Raju; 1980: Kaliyuga Ravana Surudu; Vamsha Vriksham; Hum Paanch; 1981: Bezubaan; Thyagayya; Radha Kalyanam; 1982: Edi Nyayam Edi Dharmam; Neethi Devan Mayangurikal; Pellidu Pillalu; Krishnavataram; 1983: Woh Saat Din; Mantrigari Viyyankudu; 1984: Seetamma Pelli; 1985: Mohabbat; Bullet; Jackie; Pyari Behna; 1986: Mera Dharam; Kalyana Tambulam; 1987: Diljala; 1989: Prem Pratigya; 1990: Pelli Pustakam; 1993: Mr Pellam; Shrinatha Kavi Sarvabhowma; 1994: Pelli Koduku; Parmatma; 1995: Rambantu.**

Baran, Timir (1904-87)

Aka Timirbaran Bhattacharya. Composer associated with the pioneering use of music for narrative purpose in early sound films. Born to a family of traditional Sanskrit scholars. Became a professional sarod player, studying first under Radhikaprasad Goswami and then, more extensively, with Ustad Allauddin Khan, continuing the latter's experiments with orchestral arrangements at Maihar when he joined Uday Shankar's dance troupe (1930), touring in Europe and the USA. Worked with **Modhu Bose's** Calcutta Art Players (1934), enhancing Bose's Orientalist plays with an eclectic amalgam of symphonic structures for Indian instruments (*Alibaba, Bidyutparna*). Baran extended Bose's idiom after visits to Java and Bali whence he imported the xylophone. Continued working with Bose in film (**Kumkum, Raj Nartaki**). Best-known work at the **New Theatres**, starting with his classic score for **Barua's** *Devdas*. Moved briefly to Bombay (1939) working at **Sagar** and **Wadia** Studios. Took a break from films to work e.g. for AIR, creating an orchestral score to accompany **Tagore's** *Kshudista Pashan*, a symphony on non-violence to celebrate India's first Independence Day (1947), and a 75' programme on the *History of the Earth*. Joined the music faculty of Tagore's Shantiniketan in the 60s.

FILMOGRAPHY: **1935: Devdas; Bijoya; 1936: Pujarin; 1938: Adhikar; 1940: Dharmapatni; Deepak; Lakshmi; Suhaag; Kumkum/ Kumkum The Dancer; 1941: Raj Nartaki/ Court Dancer; Uttarayan; 1944: Samaj; 1945: Bondita; 1949: Sampti; 1954: Baadbaan; 1955: Amar Saigal; 1959: Bicharak; 1965: Thana Theke Aschhi; 1970: Diba Rattrir Kabya; 1978: Dak Diye Jai.**

Barua, Brojen (1925-72)

Assamese director, actor, stage director and singer. Former member of the Assamese **IPTA**. Elder brother of **Nip Barua** and **Ramen Barua**. Helped establish an Assamese film industry independent of theatrical techniques. First film *Ito Sito Bohuto*, was Assam's first genuine comedy. His other famous film, **Dr. Bezbarua**, although modelled on Hindi film formulas, was equally influential for successfully manufacturing a hit from purely local technical and performative resources, and for using outdoor locations. Acted in all his films.

FILMOGRAPHY: **1963: Ito Sito Bohuto** (also act); **1969: Dr. Bezbarua; 1970: Mukuta; 1972: Opaja Sonor Mati; Lolita.**

Barua, Jahnu (b. 1952)

Assamese director born in Lakowa. Graduated from Guwahati University and the **FTII** (1974). Joined ISRO; produced more than 100 children's science programmes for SITE in Ahmedabad (1975-6). Lives and works in Bombay, where he makes advertising and corporate films. Lectured at St Xavier's Institute of Communications. Films address the contemporary culture and politics of Assam. One of the most technically competent New Indian Cinema film-makers; deploys an almost expressionistic approach to regional reformism. **Aparoopaa** is the first **NFDC**-financed Assamese film. Chairman of the Indian Film Directors' Association (1993).

FILMOGRAPHY: **1974: The F Cycle** (Sh); *Diary of a Racehorse* (Doc); **1976: One Hundred and Eighty Days of SITE** (Doc); **1982: Aparoopaa Apeksha; 1986: Papori, Ek Kahani** (TV); **1987: Halodiya Choraye Baodhan Khaye; 1988: Adhikar** (TV); **1989: Banani; 1991: Firingoti; 1994: Hkhgoroloi Bohu Door.**

Barua, Munin (b. 1948)

Assamese scenarist, musician and film-maker. Introduced as instrumentalist in Nalin Duara's *Mamata* (1973) but changed to become a scenarist. His scripts make him one of the main purveyors of middle-budget, deliberately middle-of-the-road and non-sensationalist socials of the 80s. Scripted, in addition to his own films, several productions by **Siva Prasad Thakur**: *Bowari* (1982), *Ghar Sansar* (1983), *Son Moina* (1984) and *Mon Mandir* (1985). Also scripted *Ae Desh Mor Desh* (1986), Biju Phukan's *Bhai Bhai* (1988), and *Sewali* (1989).

♣ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1987:** *Pratima; Pita Putra; 1991: Pahadi Kanya; 1992: Prabhati Pokhir Gaan.*

Barua, Nip (1925-92)

Best-known mainstream Assamese film-maker; younger brother of **Brojen Barua**. Started as cinematographer on Bengali and Assamese films. Directed the first big-budget multi-star Eastmancolor film in the language, **Ajali Nabou**. Before his flamboyant film career, he was a musician and flautist, a footballer of some repute (playing for the Maharana AC and Assam state) and a cartoonist for the *Assam Tribune*. Mainly made family socials, often coming close to home-movie levels of intimacy; also made mythologicals (*Bhakta Prahlad, Narakasur*). Younger brother, **Ramen Barua**, is a noted composer.

♣ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1955:** *Smritir Parash; 1957: Mak Aru Morom; 1958: Ranga Police; Bhakta Prahlad; 1959: Amar Ghar; 1961: Narakasur; 1970: Baruar Sansar; 1973: Sonetara; 1977: Sonmai; 1978: Manima (also act); 1980: Ajali Nabou; 1983: Koka Deuta Nati Aru Hati; 1984: Shakuntala Aru Shankar Joseph Ali; 1985: Dadu Nati-o-Hati; 1986: Antony Mor Naam; 1988: Ae Mor Janame Janame.*

Barua, Padum (b. 1924)

Assamese director. His only film, **Ganga Chiloner Pankhi** (1975), took a decade to make. Hiren Gohain, one of the foremost commentators on contemporary Assamese culture, speaks of him as 'the first man to raise the standard of revolt against both the outworn theatrical mode and the slick Bombay style movie. [H]e is a director who can show us things.' Was musically inclined since childhood and an articulate cinephile since his student days at Benares Hindu University. Claims to have been influenced by John Ford, **P.C. Barua**, **V. Shantaram** and **Debaki Bose**.

Barua, Pramathesh Chandra (1903-51)

Major, still undervalued Bengali-Hindi director of Assamese origin, and one of the first major movie stars in India. Born into aristocratic family as the big game-hunting son of the Maharajah of Gauripur. Promising amateur sportsman and art-lover. Graduated from élite Presidency College, Calcutta (1924). Visited Europe and saw films (esp. René Clair and Lubitsch). Entered film as actor in silents; shareholder in **Dhiren Ganguly's British Dominion Films** (1928). Spent a few months at Elstree to learn film-making and started Barua Pics in Calcutta (1929), producing e.g. **Debaki Bose's Aparadhi** (1931) and *Nishir Dak* (1932). Joined Chittaranjan Das' Swarajya Party (1928) which represented Hindu zamindar interests after the Hindu-Muslim riots of 1926. Prominent member of Assam Legislative Assembly (1928-36) when his Party piloted the anti-tenant and anti-Muslim Tenancy Act (1928) through Bengal Legislative

Council. Joined **New Theatres** (1932-39), freelanced thereafter. His **Zindagi** was remade in Bengali (1943). Making melancholic love stories set amid a nihilistically portrayed aristocracy, he evolved a unique melodramatic style, drawing from the literary traditions against which **Kallol** defined itself. The static stories and the mask-like actorial postures are counterpointed by the most mobile subjective camera in the Indian cinema of his time, the visual excess of his sweeping pans announcing the landscapes of later Bengal School painting. Wrote and starred in his productions, but remembered best for his Bengali version of **Devdas** (**Saigal** starred in the Hindi one), remade by **Bimal Roy** in 1955, and for **Mukti**. Died in Calcutta, leaving his last feature unfinished.

♣ **FILMOGRAPHY (** also act/* only act):**

1931: Aparadhi*; **1932: Bhagya Lakshmi*** (all St); **Bengal 1983****; **1934: Rooplekha/ Mohabbat Ki Kasauti****; **1935: Abasheshe***; **Devdas****; **1936: Grihadah/ Manzil****; **Maya; 1937: Mukti****; **1938: Adhikar****; **1939: Rajat Jayanti****; **1940: Shapmukti****; **Zindagi; 1941: Mayer Pran****; **Uttarayan****; **1942: Shesh Uttar/ Jawab****; **1943: Chandar Kalanka/ Ran****; **1944: Subah Shyam; 1945: Amiri; 1946: Pehchan; 1949: Iran Ki Ek Raat; 1953: Maya Kanar****.

Barua, Ramen (b. 1938)

One of Assamese cinema's main music composers. Started as playback singer to his brother **Brojen Barua's** music in his other brother **Nip Barua's Smritir Parash** (1955). Turned composer in partnership with Brojen Barua, his own songs in *Amar Ghar* became major hits. Despite his popular and commercially successful work, he prefers the folk-derived music he composed for *Mukuta* and the classical compositions of *Sonmai*, extending his work as composer in the theatre and his experience with the **IPTA**. Also set some of **Jyotiprasad Agarwala's** lyrics to music and re-released a series of Brojen Barua's old hits.

♣ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1959: Amar Ghar; 1969: Dr. Bezbarua; 1970: Mukuta; 1971: Jog Biyog; 1972: Lolita; Hridayar Proyojan; Opaja Sonor Mati; 1973: Sonetara; Uttaran; Parinam; 1975: Toramai; 1977: Sonmai; Moromi; 1978: Moram; Manima; 1979: Ashray; 1980: Ajali Nabou; Raja Harishchandra; 1981: Manashi; Uttar Sunya; 1982: Raja; 1983: Koka Deuta Nati Aru Hati; 1984: Shakuntala Aru Shankar Joseph Ali; 1985: Dada Nati-o-Hati; Deepjyoti; 1986: Antony Mor Naam.**

Bedekar, Vishram (b. 1906)

Marathi and Hindi director, best known as a writer, born in Amravati, Eastern Maharashtra. Started with **Sangeet Natak** company Balwant Sangeet Mandali as playwright-lyricist. Moved to film-making when the theatre group expanded its box-office draw by producing *Krishnarjun Yuddha*, starring the group's writer-actor Chintamanrao Kolhatkar. Unlike other films produced by Sangeet Natak companies (e.g. Lalitkalarsh), the film succeeded commercially and he co-directed three more with the group's owner-producer Vamanrao N. Bhatt. Scripted the mythological *Pundalik* (1936) and, according to his autobiography, co-d the film with V.N. Bhatt. Briefly studied film-making in the UK (1938); published his first novel, *Ranangan* (1938), on his return. Joined **Prabhat** briefly to write **Shantaram's Shejari/ Padosi** (1941), returning to the studio to script **Ramshastri** (1944, a re-edited version of which, credited to him, was later released as a children's film entitled *Ramshastri Ka Nyay*) and to direct **Guru Dutt's** début, **Lakhrani**. Made classic melodramas for **Baburao Pendharkar's** New Huns, Baburao Pai's Famous Pics and **Minerva Movietone**. Wrote Shantaram's **Amar Bhoopali** (1951). Directed some of the **Ramsay Brothers'** early productions (**Rustom Sohrab, Ek Nannhi Munnhi Ladki Thi**). Works in modernist frame defined by **K. Narayan Kale's** generation and G.B. Shaw; most of his literary and filmic work recasts stereotypes of pre-WWI Marathi social reform novels into the declamatory style of prose



P. C. Barua (left), Bhanu Bannerjee (centre) and Pahadi Sanyal (right) in *Rajat Jayanti* (1939)

melodrama with increasingly complex storylines. As playwright, works include *Brahmakumari*, *Vaje Paool Apule* and *Tilak Ani Agarkar* (1980). Also scripted his films. Published autobiography, *Ek Jhaad Ani Don Pakshi* (1985).

and **Raj Kapoor's** *Ab Dilli Door Nahin* (1957). Briefly director of the radio station Jammu and Kashmir Broadcasting Service. Directorial debut in 1970 in the context of New Indian Cinema. His son, **Narendra Bedi**, had debuted as a director one year earlier.

programme. Later features are closer to the entertainment-led 'middle cinema'. Made several features (including fiction) on commission for clients, e.g. the National Dairy Development Board in Gujarat (*Manthan*), the CPI(M)-led Government of West Bengal (*Aarohan*), the Handloom Co-operatives (*Susman*), Indian Railways (*Yatra*), an Indo-Soviet government-sponsored feature-documentary (*Nehru*) and the 53-episode TV serial based on Nehru's book, *The Discovery of India* (*Bharat Ek Khoj*). Influential presence in national film policy organisations.

♣ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1934: *Krishnarjun Yuddha*; 1935: *Satteche Prayog*; **Thakicha Lagna**; 1936: *Pundalik*, *Andheri Duniya*; 1938: *Lakshmiche Kheh*; 1942: **Pahila Palna**; 1943: **Paisa Bolto Aah!** *Nagad Narayan*; 1945: **Lakhrani**; 1947: *Chul Ani Muk*; 1948: *Mera Munna*; 1950: *Krantiveer Vasudev Balwant*; 1951: *Lokmanya Bal Gangadhar Tilak* (Doc); *Bhola Shankar*; 1956: *Ramshastri Ka Nyay*; 1957: *Talash*; 1961: *Do Bhai*; 1963: *Vinobha Bhawe: The Man* (Doc); **Rustom Sohrab**; 1964: *All God's Children* (Doc); 1968: *At the Service of Small Industries* (Doc); 1970: *Ek Nannhi Munni Ladki Thi*; 1971: *Jai Jawan Jai Makar*; 1972: *Bharat Ke Shaheed*.**

♣ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1970: *Dastak*; 1973: *Phagun*; 1978: *Aankhin Dekhi*; *Nawab Sahib*.**

Benegal, Shyam (b. 1934)

Hindi director born in Trimulgherry, AP; also worked in Telugu. Made first amateur film aged 12 with father's camera; nephew of **Guru Dutt**. Studied economics at Osmania University, Hyderabad; involved in student theatre. Founded Hyderabad Film Society. Moved to Bombay and worked for Lintas advertising agency (1959-63) and for Advertising & Sales Promotion Co. (1963-73). Made more than 900 advertisements and 11 corporate films (1959-73). Worked as documentarist; taught at the **FTII** (1969) and at Bhavan College (1966-73). Received Homi Bhabha fellowship (1969-72), allowing a stay in Britain and in the USA where he worked as associate producer for Boston WGBH TV and with the Children's Television Workshop in New York. First feature, **Ankur**, with a 10-year-old script and independently financed, uses a quasi-realist style then considered antagonistic to the Hindi film industry. Its commercial success in the wake of **Bhuvan Shome** (1969) spawned a new sector of film-making later known as 'middle cinema' (cf. **New Indian Cinema**). Early work sited in rural environment (*Ankur* and *Nishant* in AP, *Manthan* in Gujarat), using professional actors but with explicit references to the peasant unrest, initially CPI(ML)-led (see **Naxalite**) and acquiring a national dimension after the failure of the 1971-2 harvests. This work provided an early aesthetic articulation of what would soon become official government media policy towards the rural areas via the SITE

♣ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1962: *Gher Betha Ganga* (Sh); 1967: *A Child of the Streets* (Doc); *Close to Nature* (Doc); 1968: *Indian Youth: An Exploration* (Doc); *Sinhasta: Path to Immortality* (Doc); *Poovanam* (Sh); 1969: *Flower Garden* (Sh); 1970: *Quest for a Nation* (Doc); *Why Export?* (Doc); 1971: *Pulsating Giant* (Doc); *Steel: A Whole New Way of Life* (Doc); 1972: *Tala and Rhythm* (Doc); *Sruti and Graces in Indian Music* (Doc); *Raga and Melody* (Doc); *Notes on the Green Revolution* (Doc); *Foundations of Progress* (Doc); *Power to the People* (Doc); 1973: **Ankur**; *Suhani Sadak* (Doc); 1974: *Violence: What Price? Who Pays?* (No. 5) (Doc); *You Can Prevent Burns* (Doc); 1975: **Charandas Chor**; **Nishant**; *Epilepsy* (Doc); *Hero* (Sh); *The Quiet Revolution Pt 1* (Doc); 1976: **Manthan**; *Tomorrow Begins Today* (Doc); **Bhumika**; 1977: **Kondura/Anugraham**; 1978: **Junoon**; 1979: *The Quiet Revolution Pt 2* (Doc); *Reaching Out to People* (Doc); *Pashu Palan* (Doc); 1980: **Kalyug**; 1981: *New Horizons in Steel* (Doc); 1982: **Aarohan**; *Growth for a Golden Future* (Doc); 1983: **Mandi**; *Sangathan* (Doc); *Vardan* (Doc); *Animal Reproduction and Artificial Insemination in Bovines* (Doc); *Tata Steel: Seventy Five Years of the Indian Steel Industry* (Doc); *Nehru* (Doc); 1984: *Satyajit Ray* (Doc); 1985: **Trikaal**; *Festival of India* (Doc); 1986: **Susman**; *Yatra* (TV); *Katha Sagar* (TV); 1988:**

Bedi, Narendra (1937-82)

Hindi director born in Bombay; son of **Rajinder Singh Bedi**. Arts degree from Bombay University and joined film industry as part of **G.P. Sippy's** production team. Debut film, produced by Sippy, is a **Rajesh Khanna** classic renovating the ruralist melodrama (cf. **Bangarada Manushya**, 1972). His second film, *Jawani Diwani*, a megahit, contained all-time **R.D. Burman** hits such as *Tum kahan*. Went on to make teenage musical romances in the 70s.

♣ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1969: *Bandhan*; 1972: *Jawani Diwani*; 1974: *Benaam*, *Khote Sikkay*, *Dil Diwana*; 1975: *Raffoo Chakkar*; 1976: *Adalat*, *Maha Chor*; 1981: *Kachche Heere*; 1982: *Insaan*; *Sanam Teri Kasam*; *Taaqat*.**

Bedi, Rajinder Singh (1915-84)

Director born in Sialkot Dist. (now Pakistan). Major short-story writer in Urdu, seen with **Krishan Chander** and **Sadat Hasan Manto** as constituting a new radical literary generation in the context of WW2, Independence and Partition, following Premchand, who introduced *khari boli* style of 'common man's prose' into the courtly idiom prevalent in Urdu literature. Focused on experience of being a cultural and political refugee (e.g. **Garam Coat**, which he adapted to the screen in 1955) and peasant life (*Ek Chadar Maili Si*, his novel filmed by Sukhwant Dhadha with a Bedi script in 1986). Opposed notion of creative 'spontaneity' associated with Krishan Chander and Manto, strongly asserting craftsmanship (Bedi, 1989). Stories often overlay the everyday with references to the mythological (e.g. **Grahan**, 1972). Entered film as scenarist and dialogue writer in late 40s, working with **Sohrab Modi** (*Mirza Ghalib*, 1954), **Bimal Roy** (*Devdas*, 1955; *Madhumati*, 1958) and **Hrishikesh Mukherjee** (*Anuradha*, 1960; *Memdidi*, 1961; *Anupama*, 1966). Prolific scenario and dialogue writer, including **Raj Khosla's** *Milap* (1955) and **Bambai Ka Babu** (1960), **Nitin Bose's** *Dooj Ka Chand* (1964)



Shyam Benegal

Bharat Ek Khoj (TV); **1990**: *Nature Symphony* (Doc); *Abode of Kings: Rajasthan* (Doc); *A Quilt of Many Cultures: South India* (Doc); **1992**: *Antarnaad*; **Suraj Ka Satwan Ghoda**; **1994**: *Mammo*.

Betaab, Narayan Prasad (1872-1945)

Playwright for Parsee theatre and scenarist mainly for the **Ranjit** Studio. Early stage successes *Meetha Zaher* (1905) and *Zehari Saap* (1906), written originally for the Parsee Natak Mandali, were extensively staged and filmed. Used the mythological genre (e.g. his best-known play, *Mahabharata*, for the Khatau-Alfred company, 1913) and inaugurated what the critic Agyaat called the Betaab Yug (c.1910-35), consolidating 19th C. efforts to define distinctively Hindi playwriting practice. Whereas the 19th C. stage mythological mainly adapted familiar musical compositions interspersed with prose commentaries, the improvisational style of a traditional *kathakaar*, the Betaab style codified a more contemporary genre, determined politically by his explicitly brahminical adherences (underlined by his editorship of the journal *Brahma Bhatt Darpan*). His example greatly influenced the genre's cinematic form. Also created Hindi versions of original screenplays by e.g. **Chandulal Shah**. After working at **Ranjit**, Betaab wrote scripts for **Madan**, **Ambika**, **Sharda** and **Saroj Studios**. Definitive biography by Vidyavati Namra (1972). Story, dial and/or lyr credits include **Chandulal Shah's** *Devi Devayani* (1931), *Radha Rani*, *Sati Savitri*, *Sheilbala* (all 1932), *Vishwamohini*, *Miss 1933* (both 1933), *Barrister's Wife*, *Keemti Aansoo* (both 1935) and *Pardesi Pankhi* (1937); **Jayant Desai's** *Krishna Sudama* (1933), *Nadira*, *Sitamgarh*, *Veer Babruwahan* (all 1934), *College Girl*, *Noor-e-Watan* (both 1935), *Raj Ramani* (1936) and *Prithvi Putra* (1938); J.J. Madan's *Zehari Saap* (1933); **Nandlal Jaswantlal's** *Pardesi Preetam* (1933) and *Kashmeera* (1934); **Raja Sandow's** *Raat Ki Rani* (1935); **Gunjal's** *Ambarish* (1934); **Nanubhai Desai** and **J.P. Advani's** *Shah Behram* (1935); **R.S. Choudhury's** *Kal Ki Baat* (1937); **Advani's** *Sneh Bandhan* (1940) and *Parashuram* by **Ramnik Desai** (1947).

Bhaduri, Sisir Kumar (1889-1959)

Bengali director and actor born in Howrah, Bengal. Legendary figure in early 20th C. Bengali theatre embodying the transition from the 19th C. theatre dominated by Girishchandra Ghosh to a modernist sensibility that later assimilated aspects of Meyerhold, Reinhard and Brecht. Established reputation as actor while still at university, playing role of Kedar in **Rabindranath Tagore's** play *Boikunter Khata* (1912). Lectured in English at Metropolitan Institute (later Bidyasar College) 1914-21. First professional theatre appearance in title role of the landmark Bengali play, *Alamgir*, produced by Bengali Theatrical Co. controlled by **Madan** (1921). Established own theatre company, *Natyamandir* (1923), with **Jogesh**

Choudhury's *Seeta*, a play redefining conventions of the mythological with greater emphasis on dramatically coherent performance idiom, elimination of stage wings and orchestra pit and a new type of background music (by **Nripendra Nath Majumdar**) in harmony with the songs of **K.C. Dey**. Best-known productions include re-edited 'traditional' plays by **Girish Ghosh** and **D.L. Roy**, influential stage interpretations of **Tagore** and, at the **Srirangam theatre** (1942-56), plays by a new generation of writers like **Tulsi Lahiri** (*Dukhir Iman*) and **Premankur Atorothy** (*Takht-e-Taus*). Several of Bengal's best-known actors, writers, musicians and technicians entered film via his theatre company and the **Star Theatre**. Participant in cultural anti-Fascist front and one of the very few commercial theatre personalities acknowledged by the **IPTA** as having influenced its own radical practice: his theatre hosted the **IPTA's** inaugural production, *Nabanna* (1943). Entered film as actor-director at **Madan Theatres** (1921). Founded and briefly ran his own **Taj Mahal Studio** (1922), returned to **Madan** and then worked at **New Theatres** and at **Priyanath Ganguly's** **Kali Films**. Best-known films (*Seeta*, *Talkie of Talkies* and *Chanakya*) are adapted from his stage plays. Acted in films he directed as well as in **Satish Dasgupta's** *Poshya Putra*, 1943.

FILMOGRAPHY: **1921**: *Mohini*; **1922**: *Andhare Alo*, *Kamale Kamini*; **1929**: *Bicharak* (all St); **1932**: *Palli Samaj*; **1933**: *Seeta*; **1937**: *Talkie of Talkies*; **1939**: *Chanakya*.

Bhagavathar, C. Honnappa (1914-92)

Kannada and Tamil actor and singer born in Choudasandra village, Karnataka. Trained in classical Carnatic music by **Shamanna** and **Sambandhamurthy Bhagavathar**. Acted in **Company Natak** plays in **Gubbi Veeranna's** troupe, but his debut was in the Tamil cinema, often acting in **Modern Theatres** films, e.g. **T.R. Sundaram's** *Burma Rani*, *Subhadra*. Introduced into Kannada via **Veeranna** productions directed by **H.L.N. Simha** (*Hemareddy Malamma*, *Gunasagari*). Later played in remarkable Saint films (K.R. Seetarama Sastry's *Mahakavi Kalidasa*), usually providing his own music. His music, performances and acting remain definitive of the genre in Kannada and Tamil. Also produced films, e.g. *Uzhavukkum Thozhilukkum Vandhanai Seivom*.

FILMOGRAPHY (* also music d): **1941**: *Subhadra*; **1942**: *Sati Sukanya*; **1943**: *Arundhati*, *Devakanya*; **1944**: *Burma Rani*, *Prabhavati*, *Rajarajeshwari*; **1945**: *Hemareddy Malamma*; *Bhakta Kalathi*; *Subhadra*; **1946**: *Kundalakesi*; *Shri Murugar*; *Valmiki*; **1948**: *Bhakta Jana*; *Gokula Das*; **1949**: *Devamanohari*; **1953**: *Gunasagari*; **1955**: *Mahakavi Kalidasa**; **1956**: *Pancharathna*; **1959**: *Uzhavukkum Thozhilukkum Vandhanai Seivom**; *Jagatjyoti Basaveshwara*; **1979**: *Sadananda*.

Bhagavathar, M. Krishnamurthy Thyagaraja (1909-59)

One of the first major Tamil singing stars, introduced in **K. Subramanyam's** mythological *Pavalakkodi* (as Arjuna). Born into a family of goldsmiths in Tiruchi; joined the theatre as a child in **F.G. Natesa Iyer's** troupe and went on to become the biggest Tamil stage star, sporting shoulder-length hair, diamond ear-rings and kohl around his eyes. After a successful film debut, became briefly the highest-paid actor in South India, despite appearing in only 11 films, with classic performances in **Duncan's** *Ambikapathy*, **Y.V. Rao's** *Chintamani* and **Raja Chandrasekhar's** *Ashok Kumar*, and the folk legend of the reformed saint *Haridas*, a major commercial hit. Helped launch the mainstream **Newtone Studio** (1937). As a musician, he adhered to the **Tamizhisai** movement, emphasising Tamil traditions as opposed to the Carnatic idiom dominated by **Telugu**, **Kannada** and **Sanskrit**. Arrested with **N.S. Krishnan** and jailed in 1945 for two years for the infamous **Lakshmikantan** murder (in which the two stars allegedly had a film gossip columnist, **C.N. Lakshmikantan**, killed). Made a high-profile comeback with two of his own productions: **Chandrasekhar's** *Raja Mukthi* failed but is remembered as the debut of playback singer **M.L. Vasanthakumari**. Turned to direction with his last film *Pudhu Vazhvu*. Biography by **Vindhan** (1983).

FILMOGRAPHY (* also d): **1934**: *Pavalakkodi*; **1935**: *Sarangadhara*; **1936**: *Satya Seelan*; **1937**: *Ambikapathy*; *Chintamani*; **1939**: *Thiruneelakantar*; **1941**: *Ashok Kumar*; **1943**: *Sivakavi*; **1944**: *Haridas*; **1948**: *Raja Mukthi*; **1952**: *Amarakavi*; **1957**: *Pudhu Vazhvu**; **1960**: *Sivagami*.

Bhagwan, Master (b. 1913)

Hindi and Marathi actor and director; born **Bhagwan Abhaji Palav** in Bombay, the son of a mill worker. After devoting himself to body-building, he started in the silent era with his long-term partner, **Chandraro Kadam**, in **G.P. Pawar**-directed stunt movies. Co-directed first feature with **Pawar** (1938), then producer (1942) with **Jagriti Pics** and **Bhagwan Art Prod.**; eventually owner of **Jagriti Studios**, **Chembur** (1947). Success of *Albela* established him briefly as a major post-Independence producer. Starred as a dancer and naive simpleton in many stunt, adventure and comedy movies. Acting style associated mainly with the elaboration of a minimalist dance movement which arguably became a major behavioural influence on Hindi film audiences (e.g. **Bachchan's** dances, which today determine how people move on the streets in wedding or religious processions, bear the mark of **Bhagwan's** influence). **Balraj Sahni** wrote that while **Raj Kapoor** and **Dilip Kumar** are [m]uch more popular than he is, they do not enjoy the popularity among the poorer classes that **Bhagwan Dada** does. [The working class] sees in him their own image and what endears

him to them is that he, a fellow member of the proletariat, should make a beauty like **Geeta Bali** fall in love with him.' (Sahni, 1979). Since the early 70s, he has been largely relegated to cameo roles and comedy routines.

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY** (* also d): **1931**: *Bewafa Ashq*; **1933**: *Daivi Khajina*; *Pyari Katar*; *Jalta Jigar*; (All St); **1935**: *Himmat-e-Mard*; **1936**: *Bharat Ka Lal*; **1937**: *Chevrolet 1936*; **1938**: *Bahadur Kisan** (co-d C. Kadam); **1939**: *Criminal**; *Jayakkod**; **1941**: *Raja Gopichand**; *Vanamohini**; *Premabandhan*; **1942**: *Sukhi Jeevan**; **1943**: *Badla**; **1944**: *Bahadur**; **1945**: *Nagma-E-Sahra**; *Ji Haan*; **1946**: *Nargis*; *Dost**; **1947**: *Matwale**; *Shake Hands**; *Bahadur Pratap**; *Madadgaar*; **1948**: *Jalan**; *Lalach**; *Matlab**; *Tumhari Kasam*; **1949**: *Bachke Rehna**; *Bhedi Bungla**; *Bhole Bhale**; *Jigar**; *Bhole Piya*; *Bigde Dil*; *Jeete Raho*; *Joker*; *Khush Raho*; *Pyar Ki Raat*; *Roop Lekha*; *Shaukeen*; **1950**: *Achhaji*; *Aflatoon*; *Baksheesh*; *Dushmani*; *Jodidar*; *Babuji**; *Jungle Man*; *Rangile Musafir*; **1951**: *Albela**; *Actor*; *Bade Saheb*; *Bhola Shankar*; *Damaad*; *Gazab*; *Ram Bharose*; **1952**: *Baghdad*; *Bhoole Bhatke*; *Daryai Luteri*; *Goonj*; *Sinbad the Sailor*; **1953**: *Char Chand*; *Rangila**; *Jhamela**; *Shamsheer*; **1954**: *Halla Gulla**; **1955**: *Deewar*; *Jhanak Jhanak Payal Baaje*; *Oonchi Haveli*; *Chhabila*; *Pyara Dushman**; **1956**: *Badshah Salamat*; *Char Minar*; **Chori Chori**; *Mr Lambur*; *Sheikh Chill*; *Passing Show**; *Bhagambhag**; *Kar Bhala**; **1957**: *Adhi Roti*; *Agra Road*; *Beti*; *Coffee House*; *Garma Garma*; *Gateway of India*; *Raja Vikram*; *Ustad*; *Uthavala Narad*; **1958**: *Don Ghadicha Dav*; *Chaalbaaz*; *Dulhan*; *Mr Q*; *Naya Kadam*; *Son Of Sinbad*; *Bhala Adm**; *Sachche Ka Bol Bala**; **1959**: *Chalis Din*; *Chacha Zindabad*; *Duniya Na Mane*; *Kangan*; *Lal Nishan*; *Madam XYZ*; *Mohar*; *O Tera Kya Kehana*; **1960**: *Diler Hasina*; *Nakhrewali*; *Rangila Raja*; *Road No. 303*; *Zimbo Comes To Town*; **1961**: *Salaam Memsaab*; *Sapan Suhane*; *Shola Jo Bhadke**; *Lucky Number*; *Stree*; *Teen Ustad*; *Zamana Badal Gaya*; **1962**: *Baghdad Ki Raatein*; *Madam Zapata*; *Rocket Girl*; *Tower House*; **1963**: *Awara Abdulla*; *Magic Box*; *Rustom-e-Baghdad*; *Dekha Pyar Tumhara*; **1964**: *Aandhi Aur Toofan*; *Magic Carpet*; *Hukum Ka Ekka*; *Main Bhi Ladki Hoor*; *Tarzan and Delilah*; **1965**: *Hum Diwane**; *Adventure Of Robin Hood and Bandits*; *Bekhabar*; *Flying Man*; *Khakaan*; *Sher Dil*; *Sinbad Alibaba and Alladdin*; *Tarzan and King Kong*; *Tarzan Comes To Delhi*; *Chor Darwaza*; **1966**: *Chale Hain Sasural*; *Duniya Hai Dilwalon Ki*; *Labela**; *Daku Mangal Singh*; *Ladka Ladki*; *Veer Bajrang*; **1967**: *Albela Mastana*; *Chhaila Babur*; *Duniya Nachegi*; *Gunehgaar*; *Hum Do Daku*; *Trip To The Moon*; *Arabian Nights*; **1968**: *Jhuk Gaya Aasmaan*; *Bai Mothi Bhagyachi*; **1969**: *Goonda*; *Inteqam*; *The Killers*; *Raat Ke Andhere Mein*; **1970**: *Geet*; *Mangu Dada*; *Choron Ka Chor*; *Night in Calcutta*; *Suhana Safar*; *Lakshman Resha*; **1971**: *Aag Aur Daag*; **Guddi**; *Hangama*; *Joi Bangla Desh*; *Mera Gaon Mera Desh*; **Tere Mere Sapne**; **1972**: *Putli Bai*; *Aan Baan*; *Tangewala*; *Sultana Daku*; *Gaon Hamara Shaher Tumhara*; *Do Chor*; *Raaste Ka Patthar*;

1973: *Taxi Driver*; *Chhaila*; *Barkha Bahar*; *Banarasi Babu*; *Chori Chori*; *Shareef Badmash*; *Mahasati Savitri*; **1974**: *Badhti Ka Naam Daadhi*; *Balak Dhruv*; *Imaan*; *Tarzan Mera Saathi*; *Aarop*; *Badla*; *Paap Aur Punya*; *Aparadhi*; *Dulhan*; **1975**: *Faraar*; *Jaun Hazir Hai*; *Kala Sona*; *Maze Le Lo*; *Natak*; *Zindagi Aur Toofan*; *Daku Aur Bhagwan*; *Ek Gaon Ki Kahani*; *Jaggu*; *Mazaq*; *Raffoo Chakkar*; *Zorro*; *Bhoola Bhatka*; *Shantata!*; *Khoon Jhala Aahe*; **1976**: *Naag Champa*; *Sangram*; *Alibaba*; *Toofan Aur Bijli*; **1977**: *Banyabapu*; *Bhingri*; *Navara Mazha Brahmachari*; **Ram Ram Gangaram**; *Chakkar Pe Chakkar*; *Jai Vijay*; *Khel Khiladi Ka*; *Agent Vinod*; *Mandir Masjid*; *Saheb Bahadur*; *Mukti*; **1978**: *Azad*; *Darwaza*; *Kasme Vade*; *Khoon Ka Badla Khoon*; *Main Tuli Tere Aangan Ki*; *Sampoorna Sant Darshan*; *Ganga Sagar*; *Sawan Ke Geet*; *Bhairu Pahelwan Ki Jai*; **1979**: *Aitya Bilavar Nagoba*; *Apli Manse*; *Ahimsa*; *Do Hawaldar*; *Gawah*; *Heera Moti*; *Naya Bakra*; *Jaun-e-Bahar*; *Raja Harishchandra*; **1980**: *Asha*; *Karwa Chouth*; *Mera Salaam*; *Phatakadi*; *Hyoch Navara Pahije*; *Sharan Tula Bhagavanta*; *Aap To Aise Na The*; *Badrinath Dham*; *Bombay 405 Miles*; *Bulandi*; *Do Premi*; *Ganga Aur Suraj*; *Jyoti Bane Jwala*; *Khoon Kharaba*; *Nazrana Pyar Ka*; *Phir Wohi Raat*; *Yeh Kaisa Insaaf*; *Choravar Mor*; **1981**: *Chanwa Ke Take Chakor*; *Ganga Aur Sarju*; *Biwi-o-Biwi*; *Chalti Ka Naam Zindagi*; *Fifty-Fifty*; *Gehra Zakhm*; *Qatilon Ke Qatil*; *Kranti*; *Lubna*; *Sahas*; *Ustadi Ustad Se*; *Do Posti*; *Shitala Mata*; *Commander*; *Chhupa Chhupi*; *Govinda Ala Re Ala*; *Laath Marin Tithe Pani*; **1982**: *Honey*; *Ali Angavar*; *Preet Na Jaane Reet*; **1983**: *Dard-e-Dil*; *Bindiya Chamkegi*; *Aao Pyar Karen*; *Bekhabar*; *Jai Baba Amarnath*; *Kaise Kaise Log*; **1984**: *Bhatke Rahee*; *Bhool*; *Love Marriage*; *Mera Dost Mera Dushman*; *Meri Kahani*; *Jhootha Sach*; *Yaadgaar*; *Ali Lahar Kela Kahar*; *Bahurupi*; *Chorachya Manaat Chandani*; *Gulchhad*; **1985**: *Pyari Bhabhi*; **1986**: *Andheri Raat Mein Diya Tere Haath Mein*; *Bijli*; *Dhondi Dhondi Pani De*; **1987**: *Bola Dajiba*; *Chhakke Panje*; *Prem Karuya Khullam Khulla*; *Diwana Tere Naam Ka*; *Tarzan and Cobra*; **1988**: *Halaal Ki Kamai*; *Khatarnak*; **1989**: *Ilaaka*; *Ina Mina Dika*; *Navara Baiko*; **1990**: *Naache Nagin Gali Gali*; **1992**: *Sagale Sarkhech*.

Bhagyaraj, Krishnaswamy (b. 1953)

Top Tamil director once declared by **MGR** to be his cinematic heir. Dropped out of colleges in Coimbatore; was a rickshaw puller and a circus clown in Kakinada. In Madras, became assistant to G. Ramakrishna and **Bharathirajaa**, debuting in the latter's films as actor (first major role in *Puthiya Varpugal*) and scenarist (*Kizhakke Pokum Rayil*, *Sigappu Rojakkal*, both 1978; *Niram Maratha Pookal*, 1979; *Oru Kaithiyin Diary*, 1985) originally starring **Kamalahasan**. Directorial debut with the hit *Suvar Illatha Chitrangal* established a distinctive style, with the director usually playing the comic underdog in rural dramas, often with a comic sidekick who undermines his pretensions to heroism. Also scored some

of his films. Several were remade in Hindi, often by **Bapu**: (e.g. *Andha 7 Natkal* remade as *Woh Saat Din*, 1983; *Thooral Ninnu Pochu* as *Mohabbat*, 1985). Other remakes include *Mundhanai Mudichu* as **K. Raghavendra Rao's** *Masterji* (1985) and *Enga Chinna Raja* as Indra Kumar's 90s hit **Beta** (1992). Bhagyaraj's big-budget Hindi **Bachchan** film *Aakhri Raasta* is a remake of *Oru Kaithiyin Diary* (1984). Made an abortive effort to enter politics (1989). Married Hindi/Tamil actress Poornima Jayaram. Edits and publishes the tabloid journal *Bhagya*.

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY** (* only act): **1979**: *Puthiya Varpugal**; *Kanni Paruvathinile**; *Suvar Illatha Chitrangal*; **1980**: *Bhama Rukmini**; *Kumari Pennin Ullathiley**; *Oru Kai Osai*; **1981**: *Mouna Geethangal*; *Indru Poyi Nalai Vaa*; *Veedyum Varai Kathiru*; *Andha Ezhu Natkal*; **1982**: *Thooral Ninnu Pochu*; *Darling Darling Darling*; *Poyi Satchi*; **1983**: *Mundhanai Mudichu*; *Thavani Kanavukal*; **1984**: *Oomai Janangal**; *Mayadari Mogudu*; **1985**: *Chinna Veedu*; *Chithirame Chithirame*; *Aakhri Raasta*; *Naan Sigappu Manithan**; **1987**: *Enga Chinna Rasa*; **1988**: *Vaddante Pelli*; *Idu Namma Alu**; **1989**: *Araro Ariraro*; **1990**: *Avasara Police 100*; *Sundara Kandam*; **1991**: *Pavunnu Pavanuthan*; *Rudra**; **1992**: *Ammavandachu**; *Rasakutty*; **1993**: *Veetile Visheshanga*; **1995**: *Oru Oorile Oru Rajakumari*.

Bhanumathi, Pal uvayi (b. 1924)

Aka Bhanumathi Ramakrishna. Born in Guntur Dist., AP. Actress-director and *grande dame* of the Telugu and Tamil cinemas. Her now legendary performances at the **Vauhini** and **Gemini Studios** were among their earliest post-WW2 bids for **All-India Film** industrial status. Major singing star of 40s/50s; later studio owner with her husband **P.S. Ramakrishna Rao** (Bharani Studios, 1947), scenarist, music composer, film-maker and popular author of 'mother-in-law' short stories (the *Attagari Kathalu* series). Film debut as teenager in **C. Pullaiah's** reformist melodrama **Varavikrayam** as Kalindi, a daughter who commits suicide because her parents cannot afford her wedding dowry. Her first major success came in the bizarre role of a village girl who grows into a 'society lady' in **B.N. Reddi's** **Swargaseema**. Mid-40s Telugu films, in addition to conventional mythologicals by **Balaramaiah** and **Babu (Krishna Prema)**, often cast her in comedies dealing with anxieties about traditional (sometimes rural) cultures assimilating aspects of Western modernity, a subject central to much popular reform literature: in **Y.V. Rao's** **Tehsildar** she wears high heels and attends a British tea party; **Prasad's** 'feminist' **Grihapravesham** opens with her playing badminton and confronting the misogynist hero. This context, and her unique ability to function simultaneously in the reformist-social and the traditional mythological genres, was later used to remarkable effect in **Nallathambi**, the seminal **DMK Film**, and in the Gemini trilingual adventure drama, **Apoorva Sahodarargal**. Her incarnation of 'tradition', exemplified and

stressed by her music, was later put to ideological use in the genre still most closely associated with her: 'damsel-in-distress' performances in **MGR's** Robin Hood-derived vigilante films (**Malaikallan**, **Alibabavum Narpatha Thirudargalum**, **Madurai Veeran**). Her music drew on **C. Ramchandra**, Arabian folk (**Swargaseema**, **Laila Majnu**) and even Pat Boone, but she is best remembered for her versions of Thyagaraja's kirtis and Purandaradasa's bhajans, which led to her being nominated Principal of the Government College of Music in Madras in the mid-80s. Her songs and dances are featured in the compilation film, *Chitramala* (1985). Wrote her autobiography *Naalo Neno* (1993).

FILMOGRAPHY (* also d/** also music d):

1939: Varavikrayam, **1940: Malathi Madhavam**, **Dharmapatni**, **1941: Bhaktimala**, **1943: Garuda Garvabhangam**, **Krishna Prema**, **1944: Tehsildar**, **1945: Swargaseema**, **1946: Grihapravesham**, **1947: Ratnamala**, **1948: Rajamukthi**, **1949: Laila Majnu**, **Raksharekha**, **Ratnakumar**, **Apoorva Sahodarargal/ Nishan**, **Nallathambi**, **Devamanohari**, **1950: Apoorva Sahodarulu**, **1951: Mangala**, **Malleeswari**, **1952: Prema/ Kathal**, **Rani**, **1953: Shamsheer**, **Chandiran***, **1954: Malaikallan**, **Aggiramudu**, **Chakrapani****, **Vipranarayana****, **1955: Kalvanin Kadhal**, **Alibabavum Narpatha Thirudargalum**, **1956: Rambayin Kadhal**, **Sadaram**, **Thaikku Pinn Tharam**, **Tenali Ramakrishna/Tenali Ramar**, **Madurai Veeran**, **Rangoon Radha**, **Chintamani****, **1957: Ambikapathy**, **Makkalai Petra Maharasi**, **Nala Damayanti**, **Sarangadhara**, **Rani Lalithang**, **Varudukavali/Manamagal Thevai****, **1958: Nadodi Mannan**, **1959: Mani Mekalai**, **Bandaramudu/Adisaya Thirudan**, **1960: Raja Bhakti**, **Raja Desingu**, **1961: Batasari/Kanal Neer****, **1962: Annai/ Penchina Prema**, **1963: Anuragam**, **Arivali**, **Kalai Arasi**, **Kanchi Thalavai**, **1964: Bobbili Yuddham**, **Vivahabandham****, **1965: Sarasa BA**, **Todu Needa**, **Antastulu**, **1966: Palnati Yuddham**, **1967: Pattathu Rani**, **Grihalakshmi***, **Punyavati**, **Nai Roshni**, **1970: Kadhal Jyothi**, **1971: Mattilo Manikyam**, **1972: Anta Mana Manchike*/****, **1973: Vichitra Vivaham***, **Kattilla Thottilla**, **1974: Tatamma Kala**, **Mangalya Bhagyam**, **Ammayi Pelli***, **Pathumatha Bandham**, **Swathi Nakshatram**, **Thayi Pirandhal**, **1975: Pandanti Samsaram**, **Eduppar Kayi Pillai**, **Ippadiyum Oru Penn*/****, **1976: Manamara Vazhthungal**, **Vanga Sambandhi Vanga*/****, **Manavadi Kosam*/****, **1980: Rachayithri*/****, **Oke Naati Rathri*/****, **1982: Bhakta Dhruva Markandeya*/****, **1984: Mangammagari Manavudu**, **1985: Muddula Manavaralu**, **1986: Attagaru Swagatham**, **1987: Mandala Dheesudu**, **1988: Attagaru Zindabad**, **1989: Bammamata Bangaru Pata**, **1992: Periamma*/****, **Samrat Ashok**, **Peddarikam**, **1993: Asadhuralu**.

Bharathan, B. G. (1946-98)

Successful Malayalam and Tamil director and nephew of **P.N. Menon**. Had a substantial art-

house following in his early career. Born in Vadakkancheri, Trichur Dist., Kerala. Graduate of Trichur School of Art; professional painter before he joined films as a set designer and publicist. Produced his debut feature from his own story, later also composing the lyrics and the music for his own features. His films often draw their iconography from **Padmarajan's** writings, depending on few characters, addressing sexuality set in a bleak moral landscape that metes out primal justice (e.g. the snakebite and divine intervention in **Rathi Nirvedham**). The format was extended into an indigenous version of the western with the big-budget CinemaScope film **Thazhvaram**, in which a stranger (**Mohanlal**) appears in the frontier town to settle a long-standing feud. Changed his idiom for his major hit, **Thevar Magan**, written and produced by **Kamalhasan** and devoted to the star's self-image.

FILMOGRAPHY: **1975: Prayanam**, **1977: Guruvayoor Kesavan**, **Aniyara**, **1978: Aravam**, **Rathi Nirvedham**, **1979: Thakara**, **Chamaram**, **1980: Lorry**, **Savithri**, **1981: Chatta**, **Nidra**, **Palangal**, **Parvathi**, **Parankimala**, **Rani**, **1982: Ormakkayi**, **Marmaram**, **1983: Eenum**, **Sandhya Mayungam Neram**, **Kattathe Kilikoodu**, **1984: Ente Upasana**, **Ithiri Poove Chuvannapoove**, **1985: Kathodu Kathoram**, **Ozhivukalam**, **Unjaladum Uravugal**, **1986: Chilampur**, **Pranamam**, **Nilakurinhi Poothappol**, **1987: Oru Minnamingunte Nurungu Vettam**, **1988: Oru Sayahnathinte Swapnam**, **Vaishali**, **1989: Thazhvaram**, **1990: Malootty**, **1991: Amaran**, **1992: Thevar Magan**, **Avarampu**, **Vengalam**, **1993: Chamayam**, **Padhayam**.

Bharatidasan (1891-1964)

Major Tamil poet, playwright and scenarist. Seminal figure in the Tamil nationalist movement, prefiguring the regional political ideology of the Dravida Munnetra Kazhagam (cf. **DMK Film**). Changed his name in 1908 from Kanaka Subburathnam to Bharatidasan, 'disciple of Bharati', in honour of his mentor, the poet Subramanya Bharati. Wrote religious poems and was briefly a follower of Gandhi; later became an atheist under the influence of Periyar E.V. Ramaswamy Naicker and joined the Dravidar Kazhagam. Published his first anthology, *Bharatidasan Kavitaikal* in 1938 (collected works published in 1977). Mounted several attacks on religious brahminism using a demotic Tamil; militantly affirmed a Tamil identity against Northern hegemony. Film debut in P.V. Rao's *Balamani* (1937) as dialogue writer-lyricist. His dialogues for **Duncan's Kalamegham** (1940) led to a long-term association with **Modern Theatres** where he wrote e.g. **T.R. Sundaram's Subhadra** (1945) and *Sulochana* (1946), achieving mass popularity with Sundaram's *Apoorva Chintamani* (1947), followed by the story/dialogue/lyrics of Duncan's **Ponmudi** (1949). Also wrote Sundaram's **Valayapathi** (1952). Poems have been used as lyrics in numerous Tamil films, notably **P. Neelakantan's Ore Iravu** (1951).

Bharathirajaa (b. 1944)

Real name Chinnaswamy. Successful Tamil director and scenarist; also worked extensively in Hindi and Telugu. Born in Allinagaram, Madurai, TN. Joined films having apparently been obsessed with **Sivaji Ganesan's** movies during his childhood in a peasant family. Assisted **K.S. Sethumadhavan** (1968), **P. Pullaiah** and **Puttanna Kanagal** (whose influence he acknowledges). Debut with **Pathinaru Vayathinile**, scored by his childhood friend **Ilaiyaraja**, establishing both composer and lead star **Sridevi** in the Tamil cinema. It was remade in Hindi as *Solva Sawan*. Went on to adapt the middle-class melodramas of **C.V. Sridhar** and **K. Balachander** into a new genre of the rural 'realist' film based on folk ritual (often featuring the local village deity as dramatic pivot, as in **Vedham Pudithu**), while introducing technocentric fantasy elements. His reliance on emotionally heightened psychodrama, with nature itself or its invocation through ritual playing a crucial part in the narrative, elaborates the **Kanagal** style, as at the end of *Kizhakke Pokum Rayil* when, in the nick of time, the hero saves the heroine from being sacrificed to placate the flooding river. This work, notably after the controversial and critically acclaimed **Karuthamma** (1994), has been recently revalued in the context of the relative absence of a **New Indian Cinema** in Tamil. Most of his non-Tamil films are remakes of Tamil hits (e.g. *Lovers* remakes *Alaigal Oyvathillai*, *Savere Wali Gadi* remakes *Kizhakke Pokum Rayil*). Best-known work, *Sigappu Rojakkal*, is a slasher film directed against women. It was remade with **Rajesh Khanna** in Hindi as *Red Rose* and triggered protests from feminists in Bombay and Delhi. Introduced several new actors in Tamil, e.g. Radha, Revathi, Radhika, Rekha, **Bhagyaraj** and Karthik.

FILMOGRAPHY: **1977: Pathinaru Vayathinile**, **1978: Kizhakke Pokum Rayil**, **Sigappu Rojakkal**, **Solva Sawan**, **1979: Puthiya Varpugal**, **Niram Maratha Pookal/ Niram Maradha Pushpangal**, **Yar Gulabi**, **1980: Red Rose**, **Kallukkul Eram**, **Nizhalgal**, **Kotha Jeevithulu**, **1981: Alaigal Oyvathillai**, **Tik Tik Tik**, **Seethakoka Chilaka**, **1982: Kathal Oviyam**, **Valibame Vaa**, **1983: Mann Vasana**, **Lovers**, **Pudhumai Penn**, **1984: Oru Kaithiyin Diary**, **1985: Ee Tharam Illalu**, **Muthal Mariyathai**, **Savere Wali Gadi**, **Yuvatharam Pilichindi**, **1986: Kadalora Kavathaikal**, **1987: Vedham Pudithu**, **Aradhana**, **1988: Jamadagni**, **Kodiparakkuthu**, **1989: En Uyir Thozham**, **1991: Pudhu Nello Pudhu Nathu**, **1992: Nadodi Thendra**, **Captain Magal**, **1993: Kizhakku Seemayile**, **1994: Karuthamma**, **1995: Pasumponn**, **Anthimantharai**.

Bhasi, Adoor (1929-90)

Malayalam cinema's best-known film star in the 60s and 70s after **Prem Nazir**. Until 1980, he starred in a third of all films made in Malayalam. Born in Adoor, originally named K. Bhaskaran Nair. A former textile technologist



Adoor Bhasi and Manorama in *Vidyarthikale Ithile Ithile* (1971)

and stage performer, he went into films when he moved to Madras and worked briefly as production manager on Tamil films. A renowned comedian, he continued the slapstick style introduced into Malayalam cinema by S.P. Pillai. His first major role was as Anachal Krishna Pillai in **P. Bhaskaran's** *Adya Kiranangal*. Later developed the persona of the wide-eyed, wooden-faced and sometimes unsmiling figure delivering lines in a staccato rhythm, which recalled the literary satires of his father, E.V. Krishna Pillai (1894-1938), especially in **Kavya Mela**, where he plays a poet directly reminiscent of Krishna Pillai's *Kavitakkesu* (1929). His style evoked the major tradition of Malayalam farces pioneered by the plays of C.V. Raman Pillai, later used to parody the romantic poetry of the post-Vallathol era. As such, Bhasi functions as the satirical, even cynical, counter to Prem Nazir's extension of the romantic tradition as he mouths the lyrics of **Vyalar Rama Varma**. Bhasi's best-known performance outside Kerala is in **John Abraham's** *Cheriyachente Kroora Krithyangal*, masterfully cast as the cowering Cherian consumed by guilt. Also remembered for his out-of-character 'serious' role as the father in **Aravindan's** *Uttarayanam*, and for his triple role in *Padunna Puzha*. Also directed four films. Contested the Trivandrum Corp elections as an Independent candidate backed by the Left parties, but lost.

Odeyil Ninnu, Kadattukaran; *Porter Kunjali*; *Inapravugal*; *Muthalaly*, *Kalyanaphoto*; *Ammu*; *Thankakudam*; *Kattuthulasi*; *Mayavi*; *Jeevitha Yatra*; *Rajamalli*; *Kattupookal*; *Kathiruna Nikkah*; *Kochumoni*; *Bhoomiyile Malakha*; *Shakuntala*; *Pattu Thoovala*; *Chettathi*; **Kavya Mela**; **Murappennu**; *Thommente Makkal*; *Sarpakadu*; **1966**: *Kalithozher*; *Kusirihikuttan/Anni*; *Archana*; *Station Master*; *Pakal Kinavu*; *Rowdy*; *Pinchu Hridayam*; *Jail*; *Kootukar*; *Kalyana Rathriyil*; **Kayamkulam Kochunni**; *Tharavatamma*; *Kanmanikal*; *Puchakanni*; *Kallipennu*; *Kanakachilanka*; *Karuna*; *Sthanarathi Saramma*; *Tilottama*; *Priyatama*; *Mayor Nair*; **Kunjali Marakkar**; **1967**: **Ashwamedham**; *Ramanar*; *Sahadharmini*; *Jeevikan Anuvadhikuka*; **Irutinte Atmavu**; **Agniputhri**; **Kottayam Kola Case**; *Udyogastha*; *Postmar*; *Kudumbam*; *Mainatharuvi Kola Case*; *Madatharuvi*; **Aval**; *Bhagyamudra*; *Kannatha Veshankal*; **Anveshichu Kandatiyilla**; **Chitramela**; *Nagarame Nandi*; *Pavapettava*; *Pareeksha*; *Cochin Express*; *N.G.O.*; **Kavalam Chundan**; *Nadan Pennu*; *Kasavuthattam*; *Swapnabhoomi*; **1968**: **Thirichadi**; *Viruthan Sanku*; *Manaswini*; *Inspector*; *Dial 2244*; **Asuravithu**; *Vazhipizhacha Santhathi*; *Karthika*; *Padunna Puzha*; *Punnapra Vyalar*; *Lakshaprabhu*; *Love in Kerala*; *Kaliyalla Kalyanam*; *Yakshi*; **Thulabharam**; *Midumidukki*; *Anju Sundariga*; *Aparadhini*; *Kodungalluramma*; *Velutha Kathrina*; *Agni Pareeksha*; *Kayalkarayil*; *Bharyamar Sukshikuka*; **1969**: *Vila Kuranja Manushyar*; *Anashchadanam*; *Padicha Kallan*; *Veetu Mrugham*; *Almaram*; *Kattukurangu*; *Mr Kerala*; *Rahasyam*; *Susie*; **Adimagal**; *Kannur Deluxe*; *Sandhya*; *Kadalpalam*; *Mooladhanam*; *Jwala*; *Vilakkapetta Bandhangal*; **Nadhi**; *Danger Biscuit*; *Kootu Kudumbam*; *Virunnukari*; *Rest House*; **1970**: *Ambalapravu*; *Kurukshetram*; *Moodalamanju*; *Pearl View*;

Saraswathi; *Amma Enna Stree*; *Anatha*; *Palunku Pathram*; *Kalpana*; *Stree*; **Vazhve Mayam**; *Cross Belt*; **Ezhuthatha Katha**; *Bhikara Nimishankal*; *Dattuputhran*; *Rakta Pushpam*; *Vivaham Swargathil*; *Othenente Makar*; *Kuttavali*; *Vivahitha*; *Kakathampurati*; *A Chitrashalabham Paranotte*; **Priya**; *Lottery Ticket*; *Triveni*; *Tara*; **Aranazhikaneram**; **1971**: **Abhijathyam**; *Line Bus*; *Achante Bharya*; *Neethi*; *CID Nazir*; *Moonnupukkal*; *Inquilab Zindabad*; *Marunattil Oru Malayali*; *Karakanakadal*; **Ummachu**; *Vilakku Vangiya Veena*; *Shiksha*; **Oru Penninte Katha**; *Lanka Dahanam*; **Vidyarthikale Ithile Ithile**; *Vithuka*; **1972**: *Sambhavami Yuge Yuge*; *Nadan Premam*; *Aradi Manninte Janmi*; *Kandavarundo*; *Pushpanjali*; *Devi*; *Maya*; *Manthrakodi*; *Manushya Bandhangal*; *Aromalunni*; *Taxi Car*; *Mayiladam Kunnu*; *Omana*; *Kalippava*; *Ini Oru Janmam Tharu*; **Chemparathi**; *Achannum Bappayum*; *Oru Sundariyude Katha*; *Miss Mary*; *Punarjanmam*; *Maraivil Thiruvu Sukshikuha*; *Gandharvakshetram*; *Nrithyasala*; *Azhimukham*; *Anveshanam*; *Snehadeepame Mizhi Thurakku*; *Brahmachari*; *Ananthasayanam*; *Putrakameshti*; *Shakti*; *Sathi*; *Postmane Kananilla*; *Chhayam*; *Teerthayatra*; **Maram**; **1973**: *Police Ariyaruthu*; *Football Champion*; *Agnathavasam*; **Enippadikal**; *Panchavati*; *Bhadra Deepam*; *Thiruvabharanam*; *Masappadi Mathupilla*; *Kalachakram*; *Udayam*; *Ponnapuram Kotta*; *Aradhika*; *Kavitha*; *Kaliyugam*; *Chenda*; *Veendum Prabhatam*; *Manushya Puthran*; *Rakkuyil*; *Thani Niram*; *Ladies' Hostel*; *Darshanam*; *Achan*; *Soundarya Pooja*; *Urvasi Bharathi*; *Thenaruvi*; *Pacha Nottuka*; *Pavangal Pennungal*; *Nakhangal*; *Kapalika*; *Dharma Yuddham*; *Prethangalude Thazhvara*; *Chukku*; *Driksakshi*; *Sastram Jayichu Manushyan Thottu*; *Interview*; *Poyi Mukhangal*; *Manasu*; *Thottavadi*; *Divya Darshanam*; *Ithu Manushiano?*; *Checkpost*; *Thekkan Kattu*; *Madhavikutty*; *Padmavyuham*; *Angathattu*; **1974**: *Manyashri Vishwamithram*; *Chanchala*; *Oru Pidi Ari*; *Pattabhishekham*; *Shapamoksham*; *Chandrakantham*; *Suprabhatam*; *Nathoor*; *Panchatanthram*; *Rahasya Rathri*; *Durga*; *Setu Bandhanam*; *Nellu*; *Alaka*; *Poonthenaruvi*; *Neela Kannukal*; *Chattakkari*; *Night Duty*; *Nagaram Sagaram*; *Aswathi*; *College Girl*; *Swarna Vigramam*; *Ayalathe Sundari*; *Kalyana Saugandhikam*; *Chakravakam*; *Thacholi Marumagan Chandu*; *Thumbolarcha*; *Nadhi Nadanmare Avasiandumu*; *Raja Hamsam*; *Sapta Swaranga*; **Uttarayanam**; *Bhoomidevi Pushpinnyayi*; *Arakallan Mukkal Kallan*; *Chief Guest*; *Swarna Malsiyam*; **1975**: *Abhimanam*; *Alibaba and Forty-one Thieves*; *Aranyakandam*; *Babu Mor*; *Boy Friend*; *Cheenavala*; *Chumadu Thangi*; *Chuvanna Sandhyaka*; *Criminals*; *Dharmakshetre Kurukshetre*; *Hello Darling*; *Kottaram Vilakkanundu*; *Kuttichathan*; *Love Marriage*; *Madhura Pathinezhur*; *Makkal*; *Manishada*; *Mattoru Seeta*; *Mucheettu Kalikarante Magal*; *Neela Ponmar*; *Omana Kunju*; *Padmaragam*; *Palazhi Madhanam*; *Pennpada*; *Picnic*; *Pravaham*; *Ragam*; *Sammanam*; *Surya*

FILMOGRAPHY (* also d): **1961**:

Mudiyanaya Puthran; *Gnana Sundari*; **1962**: *Veluthampi Dalawa*; *Bhagya Jatakam*; *Viyarppinte Vila*; **1963**: **Ninamaninja Kalpadukal**; **Moodupadam**; *Satyabhama*; *Chilampoli*; *Ammeye Kannar*; **1964**: *Devalayam*; *Thacholi Othenar*; *Kuttikkuppayam*; *School Master*; *Atom Bomb*; *Oralkoodi Kalanayi*; *Karutha Kayi*; *Adya Kiranangal*; **Bhargavi Nilayam**; *Bharthavu*; *Kalanjukuttiya Thangam*; *Kudumbini*; *Althara*; **1965**: *Devatha*; *Shyamalachechi*;

Vamsam; Thamarathoni; Thiruvonam; Tourist Bungalow; Ullasa Yathra; Velicham Akale; **1976:** Abhinandanam; Ajayanum Vijayanum; Amma; Ammini Ammavar; Amritha Vahini; Anubhavam; Appooppam; Ayalakkari; Chennai Valarthiya Kutty; Chottanikara Amma; Dweep; Kamadhenu; Kanyadanam; Kayamkulam Kochunnyude Maghar; Light House; Manasa Veena; Mallanum Mathevanum; Mohini Attam; Muthu; Nee Ente Lahari; Neelasaree; Nurayum Pathayum; Ozhukkinethire; Panchami; Panchamrutham; Parijatham; Pickpocket; Ponn; Prasadam; Priyamvadha; Pushpa Sarem; Rathriyile Yathrakar; Rajayogam; Seemantha Puthran; Sexilla Stuntilla; Thuruppu Gulam; Vanadevatha; Vazhi Vilakku; Yakshaganam; Yuddha Bhoomi; **1977:** Suryakanthi; Acharam Ammini Osaram Omana*; Adyapadam*; Akale Akasam; Akshaya Pathram; Ammayi Amma; Anjali; Aparajitha; Bharya Vijayam; Chakravarthini; Chaturvedam; Gandharvam; Guruvayoor Kesavar; Itha Ivide Vare; Jalatarangam; Kaduvaye Pidicha Kiduva; Kannappanunni; Lakshmi; Madanolsavam; Makam Piranna Manka; Minimol; Mohamum Mukthiyum; Mutthate Mulla; Nalumani Pookkal; Nirai Kudam; Parivarthanam; Rathi Manmatham; Rendu Lokam; Samudram; Satyavan Savithri; Sneham; Sujatha; Sukradasa; Tholkkann Enikk Manassilla; Varadakhshina; Veedu Oru Swargam; Vishukkani; **1978:** Anappachari; Aarum Anniyaralla; Adimakachavadam; Anubhoothikalude Nimisham; Ashokavanam; Aval Vishwasthayayirunnu; Balapareekshanam; Bharyayum Kamukiyum; Ee Ganam Marakkumo; Itha Oru Manushyan; Jayikkanai Janichavan; Kadathanattu Makam; Kalpa Vruksha; Kanalkkattakal; Kudumbam Namakku Sreekovil; **Mannu;** Mattoru Karnar; Nakshatrangale Kaval; Nivedyam; Onappudava; **Rathi Nirvedham;** Raghuvamsam*; Shathru Samharam; Snehathinte Mukhangal; Thampuratti; Vadagaikku Oru Hridayam; Vyamoham; Yagaswam; Theerangal; Bandhanam; **1979:** Ward No. 7; **Cheriyachente Kroora Krithyangal;** Kathirmandapam; Kaumarapayam; Manushyan; Prabhu; Rathammillatha Manushyan; Thuramukham; Vellayanni Paramu; **1980:** Ammayum Makkalum; Anthappuram; Digvijayam; Ithikkara Pakki; Kalika; Karimbana; Meer; Nayattu; Rajanigandhi; **1981:** **Ilakkangal;** Ellam Ninakku Vendi; Kallan Pavithran; Kodumudikal; Munnettam; Pathiya Suryam; Sahasam; Thakilukottampuram; Theekali; **1982:** Ganam; Chillu; Chiriyo Chiri; Ente Mohanangal Poovaninjur; Enikkum Oru Divasam; Irattimadhuram; Jambulingam; Kattile Pattu; Keni; Koritharicha Naal; Mayilanji; Nagamadhathu Thampuratti; Olangal; **Ormakkayi;** Oru Kunji Janikkunnu Mathurka Kutumbam; Snehapoorvam Meera; **1983:** Mahabali; Adhyathe Anuragam; Adhipathyam; Arodam; Ashtapadi; Eenum; Ente Katha; Guru Dakshina; Himavahini; Justice Raja; Kuyiline Thedi; Maniyara; Nanayam; Onnu Chirikkur; Oomakuyil; Pinnivalu; Sandhyakku Virinja Poovu; Sandhya Vandanam; Yangana Nee

Marakkum; **1984:** **Alkoottathil Thaniye;** **April 18;** Athirathram; Ente Kalithozher; Etha Ennumuthal; Jeevitham; Koottinilangili; **Lakshmana Rekha;** Manithali; Muthodu Muthu; Onnanu Nammal; Pavam Poornima; Saundamevide? Bandamevide?; Thathamme Poocha Poocha; Vellom; Vepralam; Vettal; **1985:** Anakkorumma; Avidathepole Ivideyum; Eeran Sandhya; Ee Thanalil Ithirineram; **Kilippattu;** Kochuthemmad; Madhu Vidhurathri; Manya Mahajangale; Mulamoottil Adima; Nerariyum Nerathu; Orikkal Oridathu; Pachavelicham; Principal Olivil; **Yathra;** **1986:** Vaiki Odunna Varathi; **1987:** Sarvakalasalala; Manivathoorile Ayiram Sivarathrikal; **Purushartham.**

Bhasi, Thoppil (1925-92)

Malayalam director and prolific scenarist born in Vallikunnam, Alleppey. Often used the pseudonym Soman. Major literary and political figure in the Kerala CPI. Starting out as an activist for the state Congress, he became politicised and joined the CPI after being accused of murder and having to go underground for three years. Became a playwright, later adapting several of his best-known plays as film scripts: **Ramu Kariat's Mudiyanaya Puthran** (1961), **A. Vincent's Ashwamedham** (1967) and **Thulabharam** (1968), **P. Bhaskaran's Mooladhanam** (1969), and his own **Sarvekkalu**. His most famous play, and later his directorial debut, **Ningalenne Communistaki** (*You Made Me a Communist*, 1952) launched the Kerala Peoples' Arts Club (see **IPTA**) and became emblematic of the influential literary socialist-realist tradition in post-Independence Kerala. The leading figure of Kerala's CPI(M) later described the play's lead character as the 'worst and most inane [i]n all of Kerala's radical theatre' (E.M.S. Namboodiripad, 1974). Bhasi also wrote many scripts for the Malayalam studio magnate, **Kunchako**, and for **Sethumadhavan**, Vincent and Bhaskaran. Was a member of the Travancore-Cochin State Legislature (1954) and, later (1956), of the Kerala State Legislature. His autobiography is one of the more detailed chronicles of the Party's late 40s movement against the erstwhile Travancore State ruled by Dewan C.P. Ramaswamy Aiyer. His son, Ajayan, made a promising debut directing the critically acclaimed **Perumthachan** (1990).

FILMOGRAPHY: 1970: Ningalenne Communistaki; 1971: Sarasayya; 1972: Oru Sundariyude Katha; 1973: Enippadikal; Madhavikutty; 1974: Chakravakam; 1975: Muheettu Kalikarante Magal; 1976: Sarvekkalu; Ponn; Missi; 1977: Yuddha Kandam; 1978: Ente Neela Akasham; 1979: Mochanam.

Bhaskara Das (1892-1952)

aka Madhurakavi Bhaskara Das. Born in Madurai as Vellaisamy Thevar. First Tamil film lyricist, writing the songs for the first Tamil talkie, **H.M. Reddy's Kalidas** (1931). Already

known for several records of his lyrics sung by K.B. Sundarambal, M.S. Subbulakshmi, et al. Worked with the stage group Madurai Balaranjani Sangeeta Sabha, producing many successful **Company Natak** plays. Turned to politics with his Khilafat agitational songs (1919), later writing songs about e.g. the Jallianwala Bagh massacre (1919), many of which were banned by the British government. Wrote musical plays like *Usha Parinayam*, released as 78rpm disc sets by the Broadcast Gramophone Co. Wrote film songs, many addressing reformist themes like temperance and child marriage, for P.V. Rao's *Prahlada* and *Valli Thirumanam* (both 1933), **Raja Chandrasekhar's Raja Desingu** (1936) and **A. Narayanan's Rajasekharan** (1937).

Bhaskaran, P. (b. 1924)

Malayalam director, songwriter and poet. Born in Kodungallour, Kerala. Debuted with **Kariat (Neelakuyil)**. Associated with 40s/50s cultural movements affiliated to the CPI in Kerala. Newspaper journalist for *Deshabhimani* and *Jayakeralam*. Producer at AIR in Calicut (1959) and briefly editor of Kottayam-based weekly, *Deepika*. Best known as a poet (c.20 books) and songwriter (more than 3000 lyrics in Malayalam) with strong roots in a 30s/40s literary tradition of romantic pastoralism exemplified by major 30s poet Changampuzha. First film as lyricist: *Chandrika* (1950). Acted in his first feature, co-d with Ramu Kariat. Early films attempted a hard-hitting realism but later work was mainly love stories and melodramas with social concerns. Made some revivalist mythologicals in the 70s (e.g. *Srimadh Bhagavad Geeta* and the Saint film, *Jagadguru Adi Shankaran*). Also made shorts, e.g. *Nattarangu*. Acted in and provided lyrics for *Manoratham* (1978). Currently associated with ASIANET, a privately owned satellite channel in Malayalam.

FILMOGRAPHY: 1954: Neelakuyil; 1956: Rarichan Enna Pauram; 1958: Nair Pidicha Pulivalu; 1962: Laila Majnu; Bhagya Jatakam; 1963: Ammeye Kannan; 1964: Adya Kiranangal; 1965: Shyamalachechi; 1966: Tharavatamma; 1967: Irutinte Atmavu; Balyakalaskhi; Anveshichu Kandatiyilla; Pareeksha; 1968: Manaswini; Lakshaprabhu; Aparadhini; Kattukurangu; 1969: Mooladhanam; Kalli Chelamma; 1970: Kurukshetram; Stree; Ambalapravu; Thurakatha Vathil; Kakathampurati; 1971: Moonnupukkal; Navavadhu; Vithukal; Muthassi; Ummachu; Vilakku Vangiya Veena; 1972: Aradi Manninte Janmi; Snehadeepame Mizhi Thurakku; 1973: Udayam; Veendum Prabhatam; Rakkuyil; 1974: Oru Pidi Ari; Arakallan Mukkal Kallan; Thacholi Marumagan Chandu; 1975: Chumadu Thang; Mattoru Seeta; 1976: Appooppam; Vazhi Vilakku; Srimadh Bhagavad Geeta; 1977: Jagadguru Adi Shankaran; 1978: Vilakkum Velichavum; 1983: Enikk Visakkun; 1984: Guruvayoor Mahatmiyam; 1987: Nattarangu (Doc); 1989: Vikasikkunna Chirakukal (Sh); Puthiya Chakravalangal (Sh); 1991: Keli.

Bhatavdekar, Harishchandra Sakharam (b. 1868)

Aka Save Dada. Almost certainly the first Indian film-maker. Professional still photographer often portrayed as an amateur, but, in fact, a businessman trading in cameras and film equipment on a nationwide basis. Made several shorts, including one on a wrestling match and one on the antics of monkeys. Best-known footage shows the return from England of R.P. Paranjpye, Minister of Education in Bombay Presidency, which he exhibited with imported shorts in a tent bioscope in Bombay. Sold equipment to Karandikar of **S.N. Patankar's** company and retired from cinema in 1907. Interviewed in *Screen*, Bombay (30 April 1954).

♣️ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1899:** *The Wrestlers, Man and Monkey*; **1901:** *Landing of Sir M.M. Bhowmuggree; Atash Behram*; **1902:** *Sir Wrangler Mr R.P. Paranjpye*; **1903:** *Delhi Durbar of Lord Curzon* (all St).

Bhatia, Vanraj (b. 1926)

One of the few Hindi composers trained in classical Western music. Educated in Bombay. Studied at the Royal Academy of Music, London (1950). Travelled extensively in Europe listening to opera. Tried to become a professional composer in Europe but eventually returned to Bombay. Provided music for documentaries and advertising films, and some incidental music for Merchant-Ivory's *The Householder* (with Jyotirindra Moitra). Made professional feature debut for **Benegal's Ankur**. Best-known work for Benegal and **Kumar Shahani (Tarang, Kasba)**. One of the finest composers fusing Indian classical ragas with Western harmonics; his music for *Tarang* was performed as a concert by a chamber orchestra. Often expressed a desire to have his music played on every street corner of Bombay, but is also working on a full opera.

♣️ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1963:** *The Householder*; **1967:** *Moving Perspective* (Doc); **1973:** *Ankur*; **1975:** *Nishant*; **1976:** *Manthan, Bhumika*; **1977:** *Kondura/Anugraham*; **1978:** *Junoon*; **1980:** *Kalyug*; **1981:** *Sazaaye Maut*; **36 Chowringhee Lane**; **1983:** *Mandi, Jaane Bhi Do Yaaron, Mohan Joshi Haazir Ho*; **1984:** *Tarang, Hip Hip Hurray, Khandaan* (TV); **1985:** *Surkhiyaar, Aaghat, Trikaal, Khamosh*; **1986:** *Yatra* (TV); **Susmar**; **1987:** *Pestonjee, Tamas* (TV); **Mohre**; **1988:** *Bharat Ek Khoj* (TV); **1989:** *Khandaan* (TV); **Percy**; **1990:** *Lifeline* (TV); **Kasba**; **1992:** *Suraj Ka Satwan Ghoda*; *Antrnaad*; **Beta**; **1993:** *Sardar, Damini*; **1994:** *Mammo, Drohkaal*; **1995:** *Bangarwadi, Naseem*.

Bhatt, Balwant N. (1909-65)

Hindi director associated with stunt film genre; elder brother of **Nanabhai Bhatt** and uncle of **Mahesh Bhatt**. Born in Porbandar, Gujarat. Assisted **Naval Gandhi** (1930-31) and **N.B. Vakil** at **Sagar** (1932). Then turned director during the last days of silent cinema at Royal Art, the predecessor of Prakash Pics. Moved to

Royal Cinetone with the advent of sound and subsequently to Prakash Pics with *Actress*. Although working mostly in Hindi, made some Gujarati films as well (e.g. *Sansar Leela*, *Seth Sagalsha*, **Divadandi** and a version of *Snehlata*). Became a producer in 1942 (*Dillagi*).

♣️ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1932:** *Chalta Purza*; **1933:** *Gunehgaar* (all St); *Alif Laila* (co-d Shanti Dave); **1934:** *Actress, Nai Duniya*; **1935:** *Sansar Leela*; **1936:** *Tope Ka Gola; Snehlata*; **1937:** *Challenge; His Highness*; **1938:** *Purnima*; **1939:** *Hero No. 1; Bijli*; **1940:** *Shamsheerbaaz; Suhaag*; **1941:** *Circus Ki Sundari; Madhusudhan*; **1942:** *Dillagi*; **1943:** *Aankh Ki Sharam*; **1944:** *Collegian*; **1946:** *Her Highness*; **1947:** *Seth Sagalsha*; **1949:** *Delhi Express; Joker*; **1950:** *Circuswale; Jodidar; Divadandi*; **1951:** *Hamari Shaan*; **1952:** *Mordhwaj*; **1953:** *Khoj*; **1955:** *Shahi Mehmaan*; **1957:** *Hazaar Pariyar*; **1966:** *Nagin Aur Sapera*.

Bhatt, Batuk see **Bhatt, Nanabhai N.**

Bhatt, Mahesh (b. 1949)

Hindi director born and educated in Bombay. Son of film-maker **Nanabhai Bhatt** whose *Jeevan Rekha* (1974) he scripted. Dropped out of college in 1970. Former assistant to **Raj Khosla**. Along with **N. Chandra** and **J.P. Dutta**, one of an aggressive new generation of commercial Hindi film-makers whose early work was marked by psychological violence. Debut film, *Manzilein Aur Bhi Hain*, was banned for 14 months by the censors, allegedly for mocking the 'sacred institution of marriage'. His melodramas about illegitimacy and extra-marital affairs are more successful on video than as theatrical releases. Soap-opera sentimentalism is often given a voyeuristic edge by claiming autobiographical sources (notably his breakthrough film, *Arth*). His successful 90s films are often love stories starring daughter Pooja Bhatt (*Dil Hai Ke Maanta Nahin*). Shifted increasingly to **Doordarshan** (e.g. *Daddy*) and made the first film production of STAR's Hindi channel Zee-TV, *Phir Teri Kahani Yaad Aayi*. Wrote a biography of U.G. Krishnamurthi. Currently editor of a video film magazine, and the TV series *Swabhimaan* written by pulp novelist Shobha De.

♣️ **FILMOGRAPHY (* act only): 1973:** *Manzilein Aur Bhi Hain*; **1976:** *Vishwasghaat*; **1978:** *Naya Daur*; **1979:** *Lahu Ke Do Rang*; **1980:** *Abhimanyu*; **1982:** *Arth*; **1984:** *Saaransh; Sheeshe Ka Ghar**; **1985:** *Janam*; **1986:** *Ashiana; Naam*; **1987:** *Kaash; Thikana; Aaj*; **1988:** *Kabzaa*; **1989:** *Daddy; Zameer*; **1990:** *Awaargi; Jurm; Aashiqui*; **1991:** *Haq**; *Deshwasi**; *Dil Hai Ke Maanta Nahin; Swayam; Saathi; Sadak*; **1992:** *Saatwan Asmaan; Junoon; Tadipaar*; **1993:** *Gumrah; Gunah; Sir; Phir Teri Kahani Yaad Aayi; Hum Hain Rahi Pyar Ke*; **1994:** *Milari; Naraaz; Gentleman; Criminal*; **1995:** *Najayaz; Papa Kehte Hain*; **1995-:** *Swabhimaan* (TV).

Bhatt, Nanabhai N. (b. 1915)

Hindi-Gujarati director, aka Batuk Bhatt. Born as Yeshwant Bhatt in Porbandar, Gujarat. Seminal influence on the post-WW2 Hindi B-movie. Entered films as sound recordist at Prakash Pics where his elder brother **Balwant Bhatt** worked. Early career as director with stunt-movie producer Chandrarao Kadam. With **Babubhai Mistri**, was briefly employed in **Homi Wadia's** Basant Pics (1942), then owned Deepak Pics in Bombay (1946). Début with the classic **Nadia** double-role crime movie *Muqabala*. Films often based on cheaper variations of Prakash Pics megabudget mythologicals featuring tales from the *Ramayana* (*Ram Janma*). Also known for Arabian Nights fantasies (*Baghdad, Baghdad Ki Raatein, Arabian Nights*). Has often presented elaborate special effects, e.g. the famous scene of the sword fight between two invisible men in *Sinbad the Sailor*. Also made crime movies (*Kangan, Police Detective*). Appeared in the documentary about Nadia, *Fearless - The Hunterwali Story* (1993). Father of film-maker **Mahesh Bhatt**.

♣️ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1942:** *Muqabala*; **1943:** *Hunterwali Ki Beti; Mauj*; **1945:** *Chalis Karod*; **1946:** *Maa Baap Ki Laaj*; **1947:** *Meerabai*; **1949:** *Shaukeen; Veer Ghatotkach; Sudhaar*; **1950:** *Hamara Ghar; Janmashthami; Veer Babruwahan*; **1951:** *Lakshmi Narayan; Damar; Lav Kush; Ram Janma*; **1952:** *Apni Izzat; Baghdad; Sinbad the Sailor*; **1954:** *Toote Khilone; Watar*; **1956:** *Kismet*; **1957:** *Mr X; Ustad*; **1958:** *Chaalbaaz; Son of Sinbad*; **1959:** *Bazigar; Daaka; Kangan; Madam XYZ; Naya Sansar*; **1960:** *Lal Qila; Police Detective; Zimbo Comes to Town*; **1961:** *Teen Ustad*; **1962:** *Baghdad Ki Raatein; Rocket Girl*; **1963:** *Alapiranthavan; Bhootnath; Cobra Girl*; **1964:** *Samsar*; **1965:** *Adhi Raat Ke Baad; Bekhabar*; **1966:** *Shankar Khan*; **1967:** *Arabian Nights*; **1968:** *Jung Aur Aman*; **1974:** *Jeevan Rekha*; **1975:** *Balak Aur Jaanwar*; **1976:** *Dharti Mata*; **1981:** *Gajara Maru*; **1982:** *Jaya Parvati Vrat*.

Bhatt, Vijay Jagneshwar (1907-93)

Hindi and Marathi director born in Palitana, Saurashtra, best known for classic *Ramayana* extravaganzas with **Shobhana Samarath**. Educated in Gujarat and Bombay. Studied electrical engineering. Started as playwright (e.g. successful Gujarati play *Lakho Phulani*) and writer in silent era. Provided stories for silent films, e.g. **Nagendra Majumdar's** *Panima Aag, Fearless Phantom* and K.P. Bhav's *Vanthe Veshya* (all 1926), **R.S. Choudhury's** *Heer Ranjha* (1929) and **Moti Gidwani's** *Gulam* (1931). Partner with his elder brother Shankarbai J. Bhatt in Royal Films (1928), later also distributor (Royal Pictures Corp). Founded Prakash Pics, later Prakash Studio (1933-71), also with his brother Shankarbai as producer. Their younger brother Harsukh Jagneshwar Bhatt assisted Vijay for a while (1947-52) before co-directing three films with Bhalchandra Shukla and eventually going solo in 1957. Vijay started in stunt films (e.g. *State Express* and *Leatherface*) and in socials (notably *Samaj*

Ko Badal Dalo). Launched his *Ramayana* series with the Samarth hit **Bharat Milap**, consolidated with **Ramrajya**, attempting a Hindu version of the costumed Urdu historical, rather than the more conventional special-effects mythological, although *Ramrajya*'s climax uses special effects in plenty. Followed this with *Rambaan* and a second *Ramrajya*. Made melodramas incorporating the legend of classical Indian music, e.g. the major hit **Baiju Bawra** and **Goonj Uthi Shehnai**. Sometimes claimed that his interest in Hindu fantasy movies was a logical extension of his Gandhian sympathies. His autobiography was serialised in the journal *Janmabhoomi* (1968).

✿ FILMOGRAPHY: 1937: *Khwaab Ki Duniya*; 1938: *State Express*; 1939: *Leatherface*; 1940: *Ek Hi Bhool*; 1942: *Narsi Bhagat*; 1942: *Bharat Milap/Bharat Bhet*; 1943: *Ramrajya*; 1945: *Vikramaditya*; 1947: *Samaj Ko Badal Dalo*; 1948: *Rambaan*; 1952: *Baiju Bawra*; 1953: *Shri Chaitanya Mahaprabhu*; 1956: *Patrani*; 1959: *Goonj Uthi Shehnai*; 1960: *Angulimala*; 1962: *Bapu Ne Kaha Tha* (Doc); *Hariyali Aur Raasta*; 1965: *Himalay Ki God Meir*; 1967: *Ramrajya*; 1971: *Banphool*; 1977: *Heera Aur Patthar*.

Bhattacharya, Abhi (1922-93)

Lead actor in late 40s Bengali melodramas, debuting in Bengali version of **Nitin Bose**'s bilingual *Nauka Dubi/Milan* (**Dilip Kumar** took the role in Hindi). Worked at **New Theatres (Yatrik)** and in independent productions of former New Theatres directors **Nitin Bose**, **Debaki Bose** and **Bimal Roy (Biraj Bahu)**. Played the upright hero, evoking the Westernised liberal stereotype often used to characterise pre-WW2 Bengali urban upper middle class. Introduced this image into the Hindi cinema, notably in **Hrishikesh Mukherjee** films (e.g. *Anuradha*), extending it into a tragic dimension (e.g. **Sohrab Modi**'s *Jailor*). This image was later used to devastating effect by **Ghatak** in *Subarnarekha*, where he played the upright Ishwar. Acted extensively with **Satyen Bose** as well as in **Shakti Samanta**'s *Aradhana* and his Hindi-Bengali bilinguals (e.g. *Amanush*). Also featured regularly in mythologicals by **S. Fattalal (Jagadguru Shankaracharya, Ayodhyapati)**, **Babubhai Mistri (Mahabharat, Har Har Gange)** and **Ashish Kumar** devotionals.

✿ FILMOGRAPHY: 1946: *Nauka Dubi/Milan*; 1948: *Mayer Dak*; 1949: *Bisher Dhoan*; 1950: *Sheshbesh*; 1951: *Bhairab Mantra; Paritrans; Ratnadeep/Ratnadeepam*; 1952: *Chitta Banhimani; Yatrik*; 1953: *Naina; Rami Dhobani; Bhor Hoye Elo*; 1954: *Ankush; Amar Prem; Biraj Bahu; Jagriti; Parichay; Shobha*; 1955: *Jagadguru Shankaracharya; Naata*; 1956: *Ayodhyapati; Gauri Puja; Keemat; Sailaab; Suryamukhi*; 1957: *Aparadhi Kauri; Chhote Babu; Ek Gaon Ki Kahani; Madhu Malati*; 1958: *Jailor; Teesri Gali*; 1959: *Deep Jalta Rahe; Fashionable Wife; Hum Bhi Insaan Hain; Love Marriage*; 1960: *Anuradha; Bade Ghar Ki Bahur; Trunk Call*; 1961: *Do Bhai; Ramleela; Madhya Rater Tara; Shola Aur*

Shabnam; 1962: *Aashiq; Subarnarekha; Vallah Kya Baat Hai*; 1964: *Daal Mein Kala; Dosti; Kohraa*; 1965: *Mahabharat*; 1966: *Hum Kahan Ja Rahe Hain; Mere Lal; Netaji Subhashchandra Bose; Pinjre Ke Panchhi; Pari*; 1967: *Badrinath Yatra; Ghar Ka Chirag; Jab Yaad Kisiki Aati Hai; Milan Ki Raat; Nauniha; 1968: Ashirwad; Har Har Gange; Jyot Jale*; 1969: *Aradhana; Balak; Dharti Kahe Pukar Ke; Ek Masoom; Jyoti; Maha; Meri Bhabhi; Prarthana; Ram Bhakta Hanuman; Sambandh*; 1970: *Aan Milo Sajna; Bhagwan Parashuram; Maa Ka Anchal; Pavitra Papi; Puraskaar; Sharafat*; 1971: *Amar Prem; Andaz; Door Ka Rahi; Dushman; Hathi Mere Saathi; Kal Aaj Aur Kal; Mata Vaishno Devi; Memsaab; Parwana; Paraya Dhan; Mere Apne; Maryada; Sansar; Seema; Tulasi Vivah*; 1972: *Anuraag; Hari Darshari; Anokhi Pehchan; Savera; Seeta Aur Geeta; Anokha Milar; Bankela; Samadhi*; 1973: *Kahani Hum Sub Ki; Jhoom Utha Akash; Mera Desh Mera Dharam; Kahani Kismat Ki; Mehmaan*; 1974: *Phir Kab Milogi; Ganga; Bhagat Dhanna Jat; Kasauti; Dost; Har Har Mahadev; Imtehan; Kisan Aur Bhagwan; Prem Shastra; Amanush; Balak Dhruv*; 1975: *Chaitali; Keh-te Hain Mujhko Raja; Maya Machhindra; Pratigya; Badnaam; Phanda*; 1976: *Bhagwan Samaye Sansar Meir; Do Anjaane; Dus Numbr; Meera Shyam; Sharafat Chhod Di Maine; Phool Aur Insaan*; 1977: *Behula Lakhinder; Aankh Ka Tara; Anurodh; Gayatri Mahima; Hatyara; Khel Kismat Ka; Ooparwala Jaane; Solah Shukrawar*; 1978: *Ganga Sagar; Dil Se Mile Dil; Mera Rakshak*; 1979: *Dil Ka Heera; Raja Harishchandra; Aangan Ki Kali; Chhat Maiya Ki Mahima*; 1980: *Angar; Taxi Chor; Anchal; Badla Aur Balidan; Chaalbaaz*; 1981: *Ganga Maang Rahi Balidan; Barsaat Ki Ek Raat/Anusandhan; Commander; Dhuaan*; 1982: *Lekhne Mathe Mekh*; 1983: *Bekhabar; Gumnaam Hai Koi; Sant Ravidas Ki Amar Kahani; Dhat Tere Ki; Navratri*; 1984: *Shravan Kumar; Sulagte Arman; Harishchandra Shaibya*; 1985: *Mayuri (H)*; 1986: *Woh Din Aayega*; 1987: *Daku Hasina; Sadak Chhaap; Khudgarz; Mera Karam Mera Dharam*; 1989: *Sansar; Santosh; Swarna Trishna*.

Bhattacharya, Ardhendu (1955-92)

Khasi-Assamese director born in Shillong. Postgraduate in philosophy at Shantiniketan; then joined **FTII**. Worked in Bombay, later in Gauhati. Made documentaries while lecturing in philosophy. His only feature, **Manik Raitong** (1984), is in Khasi, a North Eastern tribal language. Died before finishing a TV series based on Birendra Kumar Bhattacharya's novel, *Mrityunjaya*.

Bhattacharya, Basu (1934-97)

Bengali director born in Murshidabad, West Bengal, into Brahmin family which provided hereditary priests to the Cossimbazar royal family. Educated in Behrampur. Moved to Calcutta to attend college, then to Bombay in the early 50s. Started as assistant to **Bimal Roy** (1958); married Roy's daughter Rinki, a noted

critic. First film, the **Raj Kapoor** and **Waheeda Rehman** musical *Teesri Kasam*, has several major 60s song hits. **Anubhav** and **Avishkar** represent stereotypical Hindi New Indian Cinema products of the 70s, a 'realist' emphasis being reduced to a concern with marital problems of upper-class couples. Served on several influential governmental committees concerning film policy, including the Working Group on National Film Policy (1980) and the board of the **NFDC**. Produced **Sai Paranjpye's Sparsh** (1979). President of Indian Film Directors Association (1976-9). Father of director **Aditya Bhattacharya (Raakh)**, 1988).

✿ FILMOGRAPHY: 1966: *Teesri Kasam; Uski Kahani*; 1971: *Anubhav*; 1973: *Avishkar*; 1975: *Daku; Tumhara Kallo; Sangat*; 1977: *Known Yet Not Known* (Doc); 1978: *Madhu Malati*; 1979: *Grihapravesh*; 1982: *Science India* (Doc); 1983: *Horky Podzim S Vuni Manga* (co-d Jiri Sequens); 1985: *Anveshan* (TV); 1986: *Panchavati; Solar Energy* (Doc); 1991: *Ek Saas Zindagi*; 1996: *Astha*.

Bhattacharya, Bijon (1917-78)

Actor, playwright, writer, scenarist, composer of stage music, singer and theatre director. Born in Faridpur (now Bangladesh). Teenage years strongly influenced by Gandhi's Satyagraha agitations. Became a Marxist during WW2. Part of radical literary group, the **Agami Chakra**, and joined **CPI** in 1942. Founder member of **IPTA** for which he wrote *Aagun* (based on **Binoy Ghosh**'s novel, *Laboratory*), *Jaban Bandi*, and one of modern Indian theatre's most influential plays, *Nabanna*. Dealing with the experience of the 1943 famine, the play as first staged by **Bhattacharya** and **Sombhu Mitra** (1943) tried to define post-WW2 documentary realism, which had a major impact later in theatre and cinema, in e.g. **Ghatak**, **Mrinal Sen** and **K.A. Abbas's Dharti Ke Lal** (1946). Acted in **Nemai Ghosh's Chinnamul**. Left **IPTA** in 1948. Scenarist at **Filmistan** (1948-50). Wrote **Jaswantlal's** mammoth hit *Nagin* (1954), loosely adapting his play *Jiyankanya*. Returned to Calcutta where he ran his Calcutta Theatres (1950-70) and the *Kabach Kundal* (1970-7). Did the classic scripts for **Nirmal Dey's Uttam Kumar** movies (*Basu Parivar*, 1952; *Sharey Chuattar*, 1953). Wrote the story of **Binu Das Gupta's Daktar Babu** (1958), dialogues for **Asit Sen's Trishna**, in which he also acted, and story/dial. for **Piyush Ganguly's Debigarjan** (1984). Featured regularly in **Ghatak's** films, e.g. as father in *Meghe Dhaka Tara*, **Ishwar's** friend **Harprasad** in *Subarnarekha*, the Sanskrit scholar in *Jukti Takko Aar Gappo*. His presence and performance in **Sen's Padatik** helped set the tone of the film's political address. His interest in religious motifs, which eventually turned into obscurantism, earned him criticism from former Marxist colleagues.

✿ FILMOGRAPHY: 1950: *Tathapi; Chinnamul*; 1954: *Haan; Shoroshi*; 1959: *Bari Theke Paliye*; 1960: *Meghe Dhaka Tara*; 1961: *Komal Gandhar*; 1962: *Subarnarekha*; 1964: *Kashtipathar*; 1965:

Trishna; **1966**: *Swapnaniye*; **1969**: *Parineeta*; **1971**: *Nabaraag*; *Pratham Basanta*; *Sona Boudi*; **1972**: *Archana*; *Bohurupee*; **1973**: *Padatik*; **1974**: *Jukti Takko Aar Gappo*; **1975**: *Arjun*; **1977**: *Bhola Moira*; *Swati*; **1978**: *Dooratwa*.

Bhattacharya, Dhiraj (1905-59)

Actor born in Jessore (now Bangladesh). Degree in literature. Started as a policeman, then Bengali film star from the 20s to the 50s. Began at **Madan Theatres** in **Jyotish Bannerjee** silents. Worked with **Modhu Bose** in *Giribala* and with **Priyanath Ganguly** (*Kal Parinaya*, *Jamuna Puliney*). Developed his reputation as actor in films like **Charu Roy's** seminal *Bangalee*. Ardhendu Sen's *Adarsha Hindu Hotel* (having earlier done the role of Hajari Prasad on stage, at the Rungmahal Theatre, 1953), and several **Premendra Mitra** films, including *Samadhan*, *Kuasha*, *Kankantala Light Railway*, *Moyla Kagaj*. Known later for his refined villain roles. One of the few Bengali stars not to emerge from the **Calcutta Theatres** stage, he turned to the theatre later as an established film star, acting in plays like *Sindhu Gaurab* (1932) and *Charitraheen* (1935). His autobiography was published in two volumes, one dealing with his life as a policeman, the other, on his film career, came out in 1956.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY** (* also d): **1925**: *Sati Lakshmi*; **1930**: *Giribala*; *Kal Parinaya*; *Mrinalini*; **1932**: *Nauka Dubi* (all St); *Krishnakanter Will*; **1933**: *Jamuna Puliney/Radha Krishna*; *Annapurna* (St); **1934**: *Chand Saudagar*; *Daksha Yagna*; *Rajnati Basantsena*; *Seeta*; **1935**: *Kanthahaar*; *Satya Pathe*; *Basabdatta*; **1936**: *Krishna Sudama*; *Bangalee*; *Sonar Sansar*; *Bala Ki Raat*; *Joyar Bhanta**; *Chino Haar*; **1937**: *Rajgee*; *Mandir*; **1938**: *Sarbajanin Bibahotsab*; *Abhinaya*; *Rupor Jhumko*; **1939**: *Pathik*; *Nara Narayan*; *Parasmani*; **1940**: *Kumkum/Kumkum the Dancer*; *Byabadhar*; *Rajkumarer Nirbashar*;

1941: *Epar Opar*; *Nandini*; *Banglar Meye*; **1942**: *Pashan Devata*; *Milar*; *Avayer Biye*; **1943**: *Sahadharmini*; *Swamir Ghar*; *Samadhan*; *Dwanda*; *Shri Ramanuja*; *Nilanguriya*; *Daabi*; *Shahar Theke Dooray*; *Wapas*; **1944**: *Bideshini*; *Iraada*; **1945**: *Kato Door*; *Mane Na Mana*; *Kalankini*; **1947**: *Natun Khabar*; *Giribala*; **1948**: *Pratibad*; *Jayjatra/Vijay Yatra*; *Kalo Chhaya*; *Sankha Sindoor*; *Taruner Swapna*; **1949**: *Kuasha*; **1950**: *Rakter Tan*; *Kankantala Light Railway*; *Eki Gramer Chhele*; *Kankal*; *Pattharar Kahini*; **1951**: *Chiner Putul*; *Niyati*; *Sparshamani*; *Setu*; **1952**: *Rani Bhabani*; **1953**: *Chirantan*; *Chikitsa Sankat*; *Dui Beyai*; **1954**: *Maa-o-Chhele*; *Moyla Kagaj*; *Ora Thake Odhare*; *Maraner Pare*; *Sati*; *Amar Prem*; **1955**: *Sanjher Pradeep*; *Dakinir Char*; **1956**: *Mahanisha*; *He Maha Manab*; *Manraksha*; *Amar Bou*; *Rajpath*; **1957**: *Bardidi*; *Adarsha Hindu Hotel*; *Raat Ekta*; *Neelachaley Mahaprabhu*; *Shrimatir Sansar*; *Tamasha*; **1958**: *Manmoyee Girls' School*; *Bagha Jatir*; *Leela Kanka*; *Dhoomketu*; **1960**: *Gariber Meye*; *Aparadh*.

Bhavnani, Mohan Dayaram (1903-62)

Hindi director born in Hyderabad, Sind. Studied at College of Technology, Manchester (1921-4), then studied film-making in Germany at UFA (1924). Contracted to **Kohinoor** (1925-6) where his **Sulochana** films were the earliest efforts in the Indian cinema to create a Hollywood-type movie star, e.g. *Cinema Ni Rani* where she plays a famous actress with whom the painter hero falls in love, or *Wildcat of Bombay* where she played multiple roles. Joined **Imperial** (1927-9), where he made *Khwab-e-Hasti*, adapted from the novel *Dreamland* (later also adapted by N. Turog's *Strike me Pink*, 1936). Scripted by A.S. Desai, this film is not to be confused with **Kashmiri's** play of the same title. *Vasantsena* was the first Kannada intertitled film. Became independent producer with Indian Art Prod. (1931-2). Returned to Germany to study sound film

technique. Started Ajanta Cinetone (1933-4) and his own Bhavnani Prod. (1935-48). Sound début was a flop, but it introduced **Durga Khote**. Hired Premchand to script *Mazdoor*, representing the author's only direct encounter with film, following it with the unemployment melodrama *Jagran*. Produced and directed the first full-length colour film shot on 16mm Kodachrome and blown up to 35mm, *Ajit*. Joined **Films Division** and became its first Chief Producer (1948-55). In 1958 Bhavnani followed up an invitation from Zhou En-Lai to make a documentary on China and travelled extensively throughout the country shooting with cameramen Kishore Rege and S.K. Kulkarni. His wife Enakshi Rama Rao, who acted in *Vasantsena*, had earlier played the lead in *Shiraz* (1928) and became a noted dancer and author of the book *The Dance of India* (1965).

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY**: **1925**: *Cinema Ni Rani*; *Matri Prem*; *Veer Bala*; *Seth Sagalsha*; **1926**: *Pagal Premi*; *Diwan Bhamasha*; *Mena Kumari*; *Ra Kawat*; *Samrat Shiladitya*; *Bhamto Bhoot*; **1927**: *Naseeb Ni Lili*; *Daya Ni Devi*; *Trust Your Wife*; *Wildcat of Bombay*; *Gamdani Gori*; **1929**: *Hawai Swar*; *Khwab-e-Hasti*; *Mysore*; *Gem City of India* (Doc); *Khedda* (Doc); **1930**: *Vasantsena* (all St); **1931**: *Shakuntala*; *Farebi Jaal*; *Lafanga Langoor* (Sh); **1932**: *Veer Kunal*; **1933**: *Afzal*; *Rangila Rajput*; **1934**: *Dard-e-Dil*; *Mazdoor*; *Sair-e-Paristan*; **1935**: *Jung Bahadur*; *Navjeevan*; *Shadi Ki Raat*; **1936**: *Dilawar*; *Garib Parwar*; *Jagran*; *Wrestling* (Doc); **1937**: *Zambo the Ape Mar*; **1938**: *Double Cross*; *Himalay Ki Beti*; *Yangrilla*; **1939**: *Zambo Ka Beta*; **1940**: *Jhoothi Sharm*; *Prem Nagar*; **1945**: *Biswi Sadi*; **1946**: *Rang Bhoomi*; **1948**: *Ajit*; **1949**: *Vale of Kashmir* (Doc); **1950**: *The Private Life of a Silkworm* (Doc); **1951**: *Lest We Forget* (Doc); **1952**: *Kumaon Hills* (Doc); **1953**: *Folk Dances of India* (Doc); *Republic Day Record* (Doc); **1955**: *Republic Day 1955* (Doc); **1956**: *Operation Khedda* (Doc); **1957**: *The Himalayan Tapestry* (Doc).

Bhimsingh, A. (1924-78)

Tamil director; also worked in other South Indian languages and in Hindi. Born in Chittoor, AP. Started as proofreader for the Telugu newspaper *Andhra Prabha*. Assistant to **Krishnan-Panju** in late 40s at **AVM**. First film, *Ammayappan*, was major Tamil hit. *Raja Rani*, scripted by **Karunanidhi**, consolidated the strong bid for a politically interventionist melodrama sponsored by the DMK movement (see **DMK Film**). Set up Buddha Pics (1956) with *Pati Bhakti* and introduced a commercially successful formula centred around family plots, often the disintegration of the joint family under the pressures of urbanisation, usually with **Ganesan**, lyricist **Kannadasan** and composers Vishwanathan-Ramamurthy. Later also worked at the Newton Studio in Madras. From the early 60s, concentrated as much on Hindi films as on Tamil, often adapting his own and other directors' work, e.g. his best-known Hindi film *Admi*, which borrows from the Ganesan hit *Alayamani*. *Pasamalar* was remade as *Bhai*



Molina Devi and Dhiraj Bhattacharya in *Abhagin* (1938)

Bahen. Made the bizarre comedy *Sadhu Aur Shaitan*, featuring the uninhibited duo of **Kishore Kumar** and Mehmood. Later films include the Jayakantan scripts *Sila Nerangalil Sila Manithargal* and *Oru Nadigai Nadagam Parkiral* representing Tamil actress Laxmi's best-known work. Many of his film titles, for superstitious reasons, begin with the Tamil syllable 'Pa' and show a statue of the Buddha.

FILMOGRAPHY: **1954:** *Ammaiyappar*; **1956:** *Raja Rani*; *Nane Raja*; **1958:** *Thirumanam*; *Pati Bhakti*; **1959:** *Bhagapirivina*; *Ponnu Vilayam Bhoomi*; **President Panchacharam**; *Sahodari*; **1960:** *Padikkatha Methai*; *Kalathur Kannamma*; *Aai Phirse Bahar*; *Petra Manam*; **1961:** *Maavoori Ammayi*; *Palum Pazhamum*; **Pavamanippu**; **Pasamar**; **1962:** *Pavitra Prema*; *Parthal Pasi Theerum*; *Main Chup Rahungi*; *Raakhi*; *Senthamarai*; *Bandha Pasam*; *Padithal Mattum Pothuma*; **1963:** *Paar Magale Paar*; **1964:** *Pooja Ke Phool*; *Pachai Vilakku*; **1965:** *Khandaan*; *Pazhani*; **1966:** *Papa Pariharam*; **1967:** *Meharbaan*; *Paladai*; **1968:** *Admi*; *Gauri*; *Sadhu Aur Shaitan*; **1969:** *Bhai Baher*; *Manasichina Maguva*; **1970:** *Oke Kutumbam*; *Gopi*; *Pathukappu*; **1972:** *Joru Ka Gulam*; *Malik*; *Sub Ka Saathi*; *Maa Inti Jyothi*; **1973:** *Loafer*; **1974:** *Naya Din Nayi Raat*; *Patha Poojai*; **1975:** *Bhagasthulu*; *Ragam*; *Amanat*; **1976:** *Bangaru Manishi*; *Chiranjeevi*; *Kanavan Manaivi*; *Sila Nerangalil Sila Manithargal*; **1977:** *Evaru Devudu*; *Nee Vazhavendum*; *Yaaron Ka Yaar*; *Nirai Kudam*; *Sneham*; **1978:** *Vamsa Jyothi*; *Karunamayudu*; **Oru Nadigai Nadagam Parkiral**; *Iraivan Kodutha Varam*; *Karunai Ullam*; *Kayi Pidithava*; *Mattoli*.

Bhole, Keshavrao Vaman (1896-1967)

Music director born in Amravati, Maharashtra. Exposure to Western orchestras accompanying silent films prompted him to experiment successfully with orchestral compositions: 'The tones of the instruments, their timbre and how such diverse instruments could play together without sounding atonal, engaged my mind,' he wrote in his book *Mazhe Sangeet: Rachana Ani Digdarshan* (1964). First introduced piano, Hawaiian guitar and violin for Vartak's vanguard play *Andhalyanchi Shala*, staged by the Natyamanwantar group (1933). The music also performed the unusual function of tying the play to a fixed running time. Moved to **Prabhat** Studio (1933), replacing the more orthodox **Govindrao Tembe**, and scored some of the studio's best-known hits. For *Amritmanthan*, the actors rehearsed to a score played live, tuning their performance rhythm to the music. The scales were also chosen to counterpoint the actors' speaking voices. Bhole's impact on performance idioms is most evident in *Sant Tukaram*, where **Vishnupant Pagnis**'s outstanding achievement owes much to the score. Left Prabhat with **Raja Nene**, **Dharmadhikari** et al., working with them independently for some years.

FILMOGRAPHY: **1932:** *Sant Sakhubai*; *Krishnavatar*; **1934:** *Amritmanthan*; **1935:** *Chandrasena*; **1936:** *Rajput Ramani*; *Sant Tukaram*; **1937:** *Kunku/Duniya Na Mane*; **1938:** *Mazha Mulga/Mera Ladka*; **1940:** *Sant Dnyaneshwar*; **1941:** *Sant Sakhu*; **1942:** *Daha Wajta/Dus Baje*; **1944:** *Ramshastri*; **1945:** *Taramati*; **1947:** *Kuber*; **1948:** *Bhagyarekha*; **1951:** *Parijata/Shri Krishna Satyabhama*.

Bhole, Asha (b. 1933)

Singer born in Satara, Maharashtra. Trained by her father, Dinanath Mangeshkar. With her sister, **Lata Mangeshkar**, she dominated Indian film (playback) singing for more than three decades, releasing 20,000-plus songs in more than 14 languages. Introduced to film in **Ravindra Dave**'s *Chunaria* (1948). First solo number in Jagdish Sethi's *Raat Ki Rani* (1949). Best-known early work with music director **O.P. Nayyar**, continuing **Geeta Dutt**'s singing style and borrowing from Latin American dance music as well as from North American big band pop featuring large brass sections. Two songs in 1957, *Mister John* (in Shankar Mukherjee's *Baarish*) and *Ina mina dika* (in **M.V. Raman's Aasha**) were landmarks in the Benny Goodman-style swing music pioneered by **C. Ramchandra**. The jazz influence was transformed into popular electronic music mainly through several 70s duets with **Kishore Kumar**, often composed by **R.D. Burman**. Remixed several Burman classics in a posthumous tribute, *Rahul & I*.

Bilimoria, Dinshaw (b. 1904)

Actor-director born in Kirkee. Usually described as the highest-paid silent star in India. Formed the celebrated lead couple with **Sulochana** esp. at **Imperial**. Introduced in stunt movie-derived historicals and mythologicals adapting Maratha legends at **N.D. Sarpotdar**'s United Pics. First two films at **Imperial**, **Bhavnani's Wildcat of Bombay** and **Choudhury's Anarkali**, were massive hits for him and Sulochana. His John Barrymore-style image was born in elaborate costume fantasies opposite Sulochana's Orientalised 'Queen of Romance', a reference elaborated later by some of the biggest directors of the silent era, e.g. Choudhury, **Chandulal Shah**, **Homi Master**, **Jaswantlal** and **Nanubhai Vakil**. Several of his silent hits were remade as sound films, notably **Indira MA** and *Anarkali*. Acted in some films at **Ranjit**. *Azadi-e-Watan* (1940), advertised as directed by him, is probably a dubbed version of an American import.

FILMOGRAPHY (* also d): **1925:** *Chhatrapati Sambhaji*; **1926:** *Dha Cha Ma*; *Tai Teleer*; *Umaji Naik*; **1927:** *Wildcat of Bombay*; *Vilasi Kanta*; *Daya Ni Devi*; **1928:** *Anarkali*; *Qatil Kathiyani*; *Madhuri*; *Rajrang*; **1929:** *Khwab-e-Hasti*; *Mewad Nu Moti*; *Punjab Mail*; *Heer Ranjha*; *Rajputani*; *Hawai Swar*; **1930:** *Pahadi Kanya*; *Rasili Radha*; *Diwani Dilbar*; **1931:** *Baghdad Nu Bulbul*; *Mojili Mashuq*; *Noor-e-Alam*; **Premi Jogan** (all St); **Devi Devayani**; **1932:** *Sati Madalasa*; **1933:** *Daku Ki Ladki*;

Saubhagya Sundari; *Sulochana*; **1934:** *Gul Sanobar*; **Indira MA**; *Khwab-e-Hasti*; **Piya Pyare**; *Devaki*; **1935:** *Anarkali*; **Do Ghadi Ki Mauj**; *Pujarini*; **1936:** *Bambai Ki Billi*; *Jungle Queen*; *Shaan-e-Hind*; **1937:** *Jagat Kesari*; *New Searchlight*; *Wah Ri Duniya*; **1939:** *Prem Ki Jyot*; **1942:** *Jawani Ki Pukar**.

Bilimoria, Fali (b. 1923)

Born in Bombay; son of a lawyer. Abandoned medical studies (1946) and went into politics. Documentary director and producer since late 40s. Early career with **P.V. Pathy** and **Paul Zils**. Established Documentary Unit: India (1947) and later the Art Films of Asia (1952), both in partnership with Zils. When Zils returned to Germany, started his own Fali Bilimoria Prod. (1959). Best-known films on agricultural technology on behalf of US Technical Co-operation Missions in the context of the controversial Green Revolution promised by imported fertiliser, and also on American Public Law 480 aid to India. Also made films on co-operative movements in handloom, fisheries, housing, agriculture etc. supporting the 'Colombo Plan' foreign aid to India. Clients include Shell, British Transport, Deutsche Condor, the USIS and private American sponsors for whom, on one occasion, he filmed an interview with Jawaharlal Nehru to prove to the US State Department that Nehru was not a Communist (1958). Several noted films blur the distinction between documentary and fiction narrative by introducing professional actors (e.g. *A Tiny Thing Brings Death*, documentary on malaria starring **Sombhu Mitra**). Some titles in the filmography, all documentaries, were probably only produced by Bilimoria. Also made numerous advertising films. Retired in 1987.

FILMOGRAPHY (* co-d **Paul Zils**): **1947:** *Congress Session 1947*; **1948:** *Congress Session 1948*; *Mother/Child/Community**; **1949:** *White Magic**; *The Last Jewel**; *Flying Goods Wagon*; *General Motors in India**; *A Tiny Thing Brings Death**; **1954:** *Ujala**; **1956:** *Textiles*; *A Village in Travancore*; *Iron and Steel*; **1957:** *The Land of Bengal*; *Fifty Miles from Poona**; **1958:** *The Vanishing Tribe**; *Interview with Jawaharlal Nehru*; **1960:** *Four Families*; **1961:** *Rivers of Life/Jeevan Ki Nadiyan*; *Coir Worker*; *New Marketplace*; **1962:** *Comparative Religions*; **1965:** *The Weavers*; **1966:** *US Vice President Humphrey Visits India*; **1967:** *The House that Ananda Built*; **1968:** *Water*; **1972:** *Last Raja*; **1974:** *Look At Us Now*; **1975:** *Women of India*; **1976:** *A Small Family*; *There is Another Way*; **1980:** *Warning Signal*; **1982:** *The Ganga Bridge*; *People of India: The Anglo-Indians*.

Biswas, Anil (b. 1914)

Bengali and Hindi composer born in Barisal (now Bangladesh). A talented tabla player since infancy, he worked in amateur theatre as child singer. Became a political activist as a student and was associated with terrorist insurgency movements in Bengal. Repeatedly jailed in early 30s. Received early assignments as musician from **Kazi Nazrul Islam** at the Megaphone gramophone company; then

scored and acted in several commercial **Calcutta Theatres** stage productions, notably in the Rangmahal theatre. Moved to Bombay (1934) where he was first employed by Ram Daryani's Eastern Art Syndicate, then by **Sagar** and its successor National Studio (1940-2) and finally by **Bombay Talkies** (1942-6) before turning freelance. Best-known compositions are among the most effective film adaptations of theatrical music, with 12-piece orchestras and full-blooded choral effects in e.g. the Amirbai Karnataki songs of **Gyan Mukherjee's Kismet** and even more so in **Mehboob's** early films. His recitative prose songs in **Roti** helped give the film its parable dimension and came close to an indigenous Brechtian mode. His work is a rare effort in popular Hindi film to define a cultural-political avant-garde. Later composed music for **K.A. Abbas's** films (e.g. the famous 'songless' **Munna**) and for **Mahesh Kaul**. Music co-d for **Begunah**, using the name Haribhai. Scored **Doordarshan's** pioneering TV series **Humlog** (1984-5) and a number of **Films Division** documentaries (e.g. **Controlling Aphids in Mustard Crop**, 1979; **Development of Inland Fisheries**, 1988; **Modern Seeding and Planting Equipment**, 1991, etc.) .

♣ **FILMOGRAPHY** (* also act): **1935: Bal Hatya; Bharat Ki Beti; Dharam Ki Devi***; **1936: Fida-e-Watar; Piya Ki Jogan; Pratima; Prem Bandhan; Sangdil Samaj; Sher Ka Panja; Shokh Dilruba**; **1937: Bulldog; Dukhiari; Gentleman Dakur; Insaaf; Jagirdar; Kokila; Mahageet**; **1938: Three Hundred Days and After; Dynamite; Gramophone Singer; Hum Tum Aur Woh; Nirala Hindustan; Abhilasha; Watar**; **1939: Jeevan Saathi; Ek Hi Raasta**; **1940: Alibaba; Aurat; Pooja**; **1941: Aasra; Bahen; Nai Roshni**; **1942: Apna Paraya; Garib; Jawani; Roti; Vijay**; **1943: Hamari Baat; Kismet**; **1944: Char Aankher; Jwar Bhata; Lady Doctor**; **1945: Pehli Nazar**; **1946: Darban; Nauka Dubi; Milan**; **1947: Bhookh; Manjdhar; Naiya**; **1948: Anokha Pyar; Gajre; Veena**; **1949: Girls' School** (with C. **Ramchandra**); **Jeet; Laadli; Begunah**; **1950:**

Arzoo; Begasoor; Lajawaab; **1951: Aaram; Badi Bahu; Do Sitare; Tarana**; **1952: Do Raha; Rahi**; **1953: Akash; Faraib; Humdard; Jallianwala Bagh Ki Jyot; Mehmaan**; **1954: Maar; Mahatma Kabir; Munna; Naaz; Waris**; **1955: Faraar; Du-janay; Jasoos**; **1956: Heer; Paisa Hi Paisa**; **1957: Abhimaan; Jalti Nishani; Pardesi**; **1958: Sanskar**; **1959: Char Dil Char Raaheir**; **1960: Angulimal; Return of Mr Superman; Meera Ka Chitra**; **1961: Lucky Number; Savitri**; **1962: Hame Khelne Do; Sautela Bhai**; **1964: Raju Aur Gangaram**; **1965: Chhoti Chhoti Baatein.**

Biswas, Sachindranath [Chhabi] (1900-62)

Actor born in Calcutta. Best-known outside Bengal for his two major performances in **Satyajit Ray's Jalsagar** and **Kanchanjungha**. Epitomises the Bengali literary (and visual: cf. **Company School Painting**) late 19th C. fascination with the colonial 'gentleman' (culminating with **Kanchanjungha**) as well as the feudal Zamindar. Used in a variety of ways to comment on the Westernising strand of 19th C. reform movements, or to parody Calcutta's urban élite (see **Dhiren Ganguly**, with whom Biswas acted in **Daabi**) in the form of the **bhadralok** stereotype elaborated at various times by all the major actors in 20th C. Bengal: **Sisir Bhaduri; Durgadas Bannerjee; Ahindra Choudhury; P.C. Barua; Pahadi Sanyal**. Before entering film, did amateur theatre while at Presidency College, Calcutta, in association with Bhaduri and **Naresh Mitra** (e.g. **Nemai Sanyas**), and Jatra performances. Turned professional at Natyaniketan (1938). Title roles in stage productions of **Devdas; Kashinath; Siraj-ud-Dowla** et al. are considered definitive performances in the era after Sisir Bhaduri and Ahindra Choudhury. Switched from early lead roles to successful 'character' roles, notably in **Kabuliwala; Shashi Babur Sansar; Headmaster** and **Dada**

Thakur. Other classic roles include the exploitative father-in-law in **Devi**.

♣ **FILMOGRAPHY** (* also d): **1936: Annapurnar Mandir**; **1937: Haranidhi**; **1938: Chokher Bali**; **1939: Sharmistha; Chanakya**; **1940: Swami Stri; Nimai Sanyasi; Nartaki**; **1941: Epar Opar; Pratishodh; Pratisruti; Karnarjun; Banglar Meye**; **1942: Mahakavi Kalidas; Garmi; Jiban Sangini; Milar; Ashok; Parineeta; Pativrata; Bondi; Avayer Biye; Shodhbodh; Nari; Saugandh; Pashan Devata**; **1943: Dampati; Aleya; Samadhan; Dwanda; Nilanguriya; Daabi; Devar; Dikshul**; **1944: Pratikar***; **Matir Ghar; Chhadmabeshi**; **1945: Bondita; Raj Lakshmi; Path Bendhe Dilo; Stree Durga; Dui Purush**; **1946: Prem Ki Duniya; Sat Number Bari; Biraj Bou; Vande Mataram; Sangram; Nivedita; Tumi Aar Ami/ Tum Aur Main**; **1947: Mandir; Pather Daabi; Abhijog; Nurse Sisi; Chandrasekhar**; **1948: Anirban; Nandaranir Sansar; Sadharan Meye; Sankha Sindoor; Shesh Nibedan; Umar Prem(?)**; **1949: Jar Jetha Ghar***; **Manzoor; Bhuler Baluchare; Debi Choudhrani; Singhdwar**; **1950: Mandanda; Mahasampad; Garabini; Vidyasagar**; **1951: Durgesh Nandini; Maldar; Aparajito**; **1952: Krishnakanter Will; Ratri Tapasya**; **1953: Sat Number Kayedi; Boudir Bone; Makarshar Jaal; Sabuj Pahar; Jog Biyog; Lakh Taka; Raja Krishna Chandra; Blind Lane; Sati Behula**; **1954: Shobha; Maa-o-Chhele; Ora Thake Odhare; Naa; Kalyani; Prafulla; Dhuli; Banglar Nari; Sadanander Mela; Chheley Kaar; Shoroshi; Jadubhatta; Bhangar-Gara**; **1955: Sanjher Pradeep; Rani Rashmoni; Dattak; Pather Sheshey; Jharer Parey; Joymakali Boarding; Katha Kao; Prashna; Hrad; Upahar; Kalo Bou; Devimalini; Bratacharini; Drishti; Shribatsa-Chinta; Sabar Uparey**; **1956: Bhola Master; Kirti Garh; Asabarna; Saheb Bibi Golam; Shubharatri; Shankar Narayan Bank; Asamapta; Trijama; Mamlar Phal; Manraksha; Ek Din Raatre; Rajpath; Chhaya Sangini; Suryamukhi; Govindadas; Madan Mohar; Putrabadhu; Falgu; Daner Maryada; Sinthir Sindoor; Raat Bore; Kabuliwala**; **1957: Shesh Parichaya; Bardidi; Ghoom; Bara Maa; Ektara; Tapasi; Adarsha Hindu Hotel; Prithibi Amar Chay; Natun Prabhat; Neelachaley Mahaprabhu; Surer Parashey; Rastar Chhele; Kancha-Mithey; Chhaya Path; Abhishek; Sandhar; Abhoyer Biye; Mathur; Baksiddha; Antariksha; Garer Math; Kari-o-Komal; Madhabir Jonye; Pathe Holo Deri; Louha-Kapat; Parash Pathar**; **1958: Yamalaya Jibanta Manush; Priya; Bandhu; Nupur; Daily Passenger; O Amar Desher Mati; Tansen; Nagini Kanyar Kahini; Sadhak Bama Kshyapa; Jalsagar; Indrani; Dhoomketu; Surya Toran; Marmabani**; **1959: Bicharak; Thakur Haridas; Derso Khokhar Kando; Shashi Babur Sansar; Bhranti; Gali Theke Rajpath; Chhabi; Amrapali; Nirdharita Silpir Anupastithi Tey; Khelaghar; Agnisambhaba; Nriyter Tale Tale; Headmaster; Rater Andhakare; Shubha Bibaha; Mriter Martye Agaman; Kshaniker Atithi**; **1960: Maya Mriga; Debarshi Narader Sansar; Raja-Saja; Devi; Haat Baraley Bandhu; Kshudista Pashan; Chupi Chupi Ashe; Sakher Chor; Gariber Meye; Hospital; Smriti Tuku Thak; Shesh Paryanta; Ajana Kahini; Nader Nimai; Surer Pyasi; Suno Baro**



Chhabi Biswas (left) in *Maa-o-Chhele* (1954)

Nari, **1961**: *Manik*, *Carey Shaheber Munshi*, *Bishkanya*; *Agni Sanskar*, *Madhya Rater Tara*, *Swayambara*, *Necklace*, *Kanchanmulya*, *Dainee*, *Ashay Bandhinu Ghar*, *Madhureno*, **Saptapadi**; *Maa*, **1962**: *Sorry Madam*, *Bipasha*, *Kancher Swarga*, *Suryasnar*, *Shilubar*; **Kanchanjungha**; *Atal Jaler Ahwar*, *Agnisikha*, *Bodhu*, *Kajal*, *Mayar Sansar*, *Shubha Drishti*, *Dada Thakur*, *Dhoop Chhaya*; **1963**: *High Heel*, *Surya Sikha*; **1964**: *Kanta Taar*; **1976**: *Shri Shri Maa Lakshmi*.

Bombay Tal kies

Film studio set up by **Himansu Rai** in 1934. Among the biggest pre-WW2 talkie studios, it was the only major one launched as a fully fledged corporate body with a board of directors including F.E. Dinshaw, Sir Chimanlal Setalvad, Sir Chunilal Mehta, Sir Pheroze Sethna and Sir Cowasji Jehangir as some of the 'dozen individuals who, by their control over banks, insurance companies and investment trusts, occupy commanding positions in the industrial life of Bombay' (A.R. Desai, 1948). It was one of the first studios with backing from major financial institutions, paying a regular dividend from the third year onwards. The resident star was **Devika Rani**. The scenarists were **Niranjan Pal** and J.S. Casshyap. The technical team was imported from Europe, including director **Franz Osten**, cameraman Josef Wirsching, set designer Carl von Spreti (later Count Carl von Spreti, the West German ambassador murdered in Guatemala in 1970) and soundman Len Hartley. The studio had three major phases. The first, the Rai-Osten era (**Achhut Kanya**, 1936; **Kangan**, 1939) ended with Osten's arrest at the beginning of WW2 and, later, Rai's death (1940). The second saw Devika Rani, as production controller, split the studio into two production groups, one led by **Amiya Chakravarty** (best-known film of this period: **Jwar Bhata**, 1944, introducing **Dilip Kumar**) and the other led by S. Mukherjee with Rai Bahadur Chunilal. The latter group broke away to start **Filmistan** (1942). The formal orthodoxy of Chakravarty's work (**Basant**, 1942) is clearly counterposed by a series of influential films, from **N.R. Acharya's Naya Sansar** (1941) to **Kismet** (1943), all direct precedents of the Filmistan signature style. This included the early films of **Gyan Mukherjee**, Nazir Ajmeri and the writer **Manto**. The third phase began when star **Ashok Kumar**, who had moved to Filmistan, and sound recordist Savak Vacha returned and took over the studio (1947); it includes the early work of stars **Dev Anand** and **Shyam**, along with films by **Kamal Amrohi**, **Shaheed Latif**, **Bimal Roy**, **Nitin Bose** and **Phani Majumdar**. In the early 50s the studio declined despite efforts by the workers' association to save it, and it made only one more film, Majumdar's **Baadbaan** (1954).

Boral, Rai Chand (1903-81)

Music director aka Raichand Boral, born in Calcutta. Son of classical musician Lalchand Boral (spelled L. Bural in early 1910s record labels). Producer of Indian music programmes

on Indian Broadcasting Co. in Calcutta (1927). Joined **New Theatres** during silent era, creating live score for **Charu Roy's Chhokanta** (1931) and Prafulla Roy's **Chasher Meye** (1931), and remained the studio's top composer into the 40s. Although less associated with the dominant Rabindra Sangeet (**Tagore's** lyrics) than e.g. **Pankaj Mullick**, his adaptations of the ghazal style into light classical, emotionally charged music were influential in the recording industry, esp. as interpreted by his famous protégé, actor-singer **Kundanlal Saigal**, in e.g. the Saigal-Umasashi duet *Prem nagar mein banaoongi ghar main* from **Nitin Bose's Chandidas**, *Balam aaye and Dukh ke in Barua's Devdas*, *Ek bangla bane nyaara* in **President**, all remaining perennial hits. Other legendary compositions include **Phani Majumdar's Street Singer**, **Debaki Bose's Bidyapati**, and Nitin Bose's **Lagan** and **Dhoop Chaon** (claimed by some as the first use of playback in India), songs by **Pahadi Sanyal**, **Kanan Devi** and, in Hindi, by the ghazal exponent Talat Mahmood. Worked extensively with the early **Bimal Roy**, (**Udayer Pathy**, **Anjangerh**, **Maa**). His musical style rested heavily on songs with large string sections, with e.g. sitar and violins. In many of the songs he combined forms like Thumri, Keertan, Akhrai and the Kabigan, invoking a 19th C. Bengali tradition of cultural fusion in popular music associated with immigrants to Calcutta who brought musical forms from the North and the East. Also directed an animated short, *Pear Brothers*. Formed the independent MLB Prod. with actor **Shyam Laha** and **Amar Mullick**.

FILMOGRAPHY (* also d): **1931**: *Dena Paona*; **1932**: *Mohabbat Ke Aansoo*, *Chirakumar Sabha*; **Chandidas**, *Subah Ka Sitara*; *Zinda Lash*; *Punjarjanma*; *Palli Samaj*; **1933**: *Puran Bhakt*, *Meerabai/Rajrani Meera*; *Kapal Kundala*; *Mastuto Bhai*; **1934**: *Excuse Me*, *Sir*, *Rooplekha/Mohabbat Ki Kasauti*; **Chandidas**; *Daku Mansoor*; *Pear Brothers** (Sh); **1935**: *Devdas*; **Dhoop Chhaon/Bhagya Chakra**; *Inquilab*; **1936**: *Karodpati*; *Grihadah/Manzil*; *Maya*; **1937**: *Barababur*; *Anath Ashram*; *Didi/President*; *Bidyapati/Vidyapati*; **1938**: *Abhigyan/Abhagin*; *Street Singer/Saathi*; **1939**: *Sapurey/Sapera*; *Jawani Ki Reet/Parajay*; *Rajat Jayanti*; **1940**: *Abhinetri/Haar Jeet*; **1941**: *Parichay/Lagan*; *Pratisrutti*; **1942**: *Nari*; *Saugandh*; **1943**: *Daabi*; *Wapas*; **1944**: *Udayer Pathy/Hamrahi*; **1945**: *Vasiyatnama*; **1946**: *Biraj Bour*; **1948**: *Anjangerh*; **1949**: *Bishnupriya*; *Mantramughda*; *Swami/Swami Vivekananda*; **1950**: *Bara Bour*; *Pehla Admi*; **1951**: *Sparshamani*; *Paritrar*; **1952**: *Maa*; **1953**: *Dard-e-Dil*; *Shri Chaitanya Mahaprabhu*; **1955**: *Amar Saigal*; **1957**: *Neelachaley Mahaprabhu*; **1959**: *Sagar Sangamey*; **1960**: *Natun Fasal*.

Bordoloi, Atul (b. 1938)

Assamese playwright and director born in Jorhat; initially a teacher after graduating from Gauhati University (1962). Author of 15 full-length and about 20 one-act plays in Assamese.

Worked as journalist for the daily, *Natun Asomiya*. First film, **Aparajeya**, was the unremarkable result of a remarkable film-making experiment sponsored by poet-playwright Phani Talukdar and made by a group, Chaturanga, including Gauri Burman and Munin Bayan. Bordoloi's films, set in deprived milieus, are known mainly for their multi-layered sense of reality achieved by suppressing narrative progression. Best-known film: **Kallol**.

FILMOGRAPHY: **1970**: *Aparajeya*; **1973**: *Banaria Phool*, *Anutaap*; **1978**: *Kallol*; **1979**: *Megh*; **1990**: *Graham*, *Drishti*; **1991**: *Sinyor*.

Bose, Debaki Kumar (1898-1971)

Bengali and Hindi director born in Akalpoush, Burdwan Dist., West Bengal; also worked in Tamil and in Marathi. Son of a noted solicitor, Madhusudhan Bose. Influenced by **Sisir Bhaduri**, his teacher at Bidyasagar College, Calcutta (1920). Left university to join non-cooperation movement after Calcutta Congress (1920). Edited journal, *Shakti*, from Burdwan (1927-8). Hired by **Dhiren Ganguly** as actor and scenarist for Dinesh Ranjan Das' *Kamaner Aagun* (1930). Devotee of Vaishnava evangelical movement. Joined **British Dominion Films** (1927) as scenarist, then director. Joined **P.C. Barua's Barua Pics** (1930), then entered **New Theatres** (1932-4) together with Barua, directing the studio's first hit, **Chandidas**. Its cinematic validation of a major stage genre - the quasi-legendary biographical - helped lessen Bengali cinema's dependence on the **Calcutta Theatres** for its themes as well as its literary, musical and acting talent. Early work known mainly for his free and inventive approach to established genres, esp. the mythological and the Saint film, creating a Bengali quality cinema (e.g. *Aparadhi* and *Chandidas*). Went to **East India Film** (1934-6) where he made the lyrical *Seeta* which launched **Prithviraj Kapoor** and **Durga Khote** as a star duo. Returned to New Theatres (1937-41), making the classic *Bidyapati*. His independent Debaki Bose Prod. (1945) with stars from the Hindi and Marathi cinemas paved the way for other Calcutta cineastes after the decline of New Theatres in the early 40s. Made *Arghya*, a documentary on the caste system, based on four narrative poems by **Tagore** to celebrate the centenary of his birth.

FILMOGRAPHY: **1930**: *Kamaner Aagun* (only act); *Panchasar* (also act); **1931**: *Aparadhi*, *Shadows of the Dead*; **1932**: *Nishir Dak* (all St); **Chandidas**; **1933**: *Puran Bhakt*; *Meerabai/Rajrani Meera*; *Dulari Bibi*; **1934**: *Seeta*; **1935**: *Inquilab*, *Jeevan Natak*; **1936**: *Sonar Sansar/Sunehra Sansar*; **1937**: *Bidyapati/Vidyapati*; **1939**: *Sapurey/Sapera*; **1940**: *Nartaki*, *Abhinav*; **1942**: *Apna Ghar/Aple Ghar*; **1943**: *Shri Ramanuja*; **1945**: *Meghdoot*, *Swarg Se Sundar Desh Hamara*; **1946**: *Krishna Leela*; **1947**: *Chandrasekhar*; **1948**: *Sir Shankarnath*; **1949**: *Kavi*; **1951**: *Ratnadeep/Ratnadeepam*; **1953**: *Pathik*; **1954**: *Kavi*; *Bhagwan Shri Krishna Chaitanya*; **1955**: *Bhalobasha*; **1956**:

Chirakumar Sabha; Nabajanma; 1958: Sonar Kathi; 1959: Sagar Sangamey; 1961: Arghya.

Bose, Modhu (1900-69)

Bengali and Hindi director-scenarist born in Calcutta; grandson of the historian R.C. Dutt. Studied at Shantiniketan and Bidyasagar College, Calcutta, under **Sisir Bhaduri**. Entered film briefly as actor at **Madan Theatres** (1923). Assisted J.J. Madan on the making of *Turki Hoor* (1924); assisted on **Himansu Rai's** *Prem Sanyas* (1925). Went to London and assisted cameraman Baron Gaetano Ventigmilia on a Hitchcock film for Balcon/Gainsborough (1926; probably *The Mountain Eagle*) and worked briefly with Karl Freund at UFA (probably on Lang's *Metropolis*, 1925). Shot a Burmese film for the London Film Company, Rangoon, in 1927. Started the Calcutta Amateur Players (CAP) theatre group (1927). Production manager and actor in *Prapancha Pash* (1929). Married actress **Sadhona Bose**. Early films produced by Madan Theatres. Made *Khyber Falcon* for the **Punjab Film Corp.** in Lahore. Best-known work for Bombay-based **Wadia Movietone** and **Sagar**. Developed an influential generic hybrid from **Rabindranath Tagore's** ballets (*Dahlia*) and Khirode Prasad Vidyavinode's *Alibaba*, both starring his wife, **Sadhona Bose**. Made Orientalist song-dance-adventure spectacles, indigenous variants of British 19th C. Ruritanian comedies (*Selima*, **Kumkum**, **Raj Nartaki**) and several Tagore adaptations. After 1936, when the CAP turned professional, concentrated mainly on stage work, e.g. **Niranjan Pal's** *Zarina*, Manmatha Ray's *The Dreams of Omar Khayyam*. Also film biographical of Girishchandra Ghosh, Michael Madhusudhan Dutt and Swami Vivekananda. Wrote autobiography: *Amar Jeeban* (1967).

♣ FILMOGRAPHY: **1930: Giribala; Dahlia; 1932: Khyber Falcon** (all St); **1935: Selima; 1936: Bala Ki Raat; 1937: Alibaba** (also act); **1938: Abhinaya; 1940: Kumkum/Kumkum the Dancer; 1941: Raj Nartaki/Court Dancer; 1942: Meenakshi; 1947: Giribala; 1950: Michael Madhusudhan; 1953: Raakhi; Shesher Kabita; 1954: Vikram Urvashi; 1956: Mahakavi Girishchandra; Paradhira; Shubha Lagna; 1964: Bireswar Vivekananda.**

Bose, Nitin (1897-1986)

Bengali and Hindi director, cameraman and producer; cousin of **Satyajit Ray**. Born in Calcutta. Learned still photography from his father, Hemendra Mohan Bose, owner of the famous Kuntalin Press and of Talking Machine Hall (distributor of Pathéphone recording systems). Acquired movie camera in his teens and became proficient in shooting home movies which he developed himself. Made newsreels in 1921-2 (the chariot festival at Puri, the elephant hunt of the Maharaja of Tripura) which he sold to the International Newsreel Corp. and to Fox Kinogram. First feature as cinematographer: Jaigopal Pillai's *Punarjanma* (1927). Cameraman on features for **Aurora**, **Indian Kinema Arts**, **Sisir Bhaduri** and International Filmcraft. Chief technical adviser

and head of the camera department at **New Theatres** (1930). Shot many films for **Debaki Bose** (e.g. *Chandidas*, 1932; *Meerabai*, 1933) and **Atorthy** (e.g. *Dena Paona*, 1931; *Mohabbat Ke Aansoo*, *Subah Ka Sitara*, *Punarjanma*, all 1932); also shot *Shakuntala* for **Bhavnani** (1931). Directorial debut when Debaki Bose left the studio in 1933. A key figure in the **New Theatres** organisation and maker of some of its most successful films. His early work continued in the vein of Debaki Bose (first feature was remake of Bose's *Chandidas*). Later introduced a 'realist' element (*Didi/President*, *Deshar Mati/Dharti Mata*) foreshadowing the films of his own student and cameraman **Bimal Roy** (*Udayer Pathay*, 1944), and probably **Mrinal Sen's** early films. Also made successful films after he left New Theatres in 1941 (e.g. *Ganga Jumna* in Hindi and Bhojpuri was one of the biggest hits of post-Independence cinema). Worked with major producers in Bombay: **Bombay Talkies** (*Nauka Dubi*) and **Minerva**. Started his own production company with *Dard-e-Dil* in 1953. When **A. Chakravarty** died, Bose finished *Kathputli*. Set up Guwahati Studio in Assam.

♣ FILMOGRAPHY: **1921: Belgian Emperor's Visit to India** (Doc); **1930: Buker Bojha** (all St); **1934: Chandidas; Daku Mansoor; 1935: Dhoop Chhaon/Bhagya Chakra; 1937: Didi/President; 1938: Desher Mati/Dharti Mata; Dushman/Jiban Maran; 1941: Parichay/Lagar; 1943: Kashinath, Bichar/Paraya Dhar; 1944: Mujrim; 1945: Mazdoor; 1946: Nauka Dubi/Milan; 1948: Drishtidaar; 1950: Mashaal/Samar; 1951: Deedar; 1953: Dard-e-Dil; 1954: Waris; 1955: Amar Saiga; 1956: Char Dost; 1957:**

Madhabir Jonye; Kathputli; 1958: Jogajog; 1961: Ganga Jumna; 1962: Ummeed; 1963: Nartaki; 1964: Dooj Ka Chand; 1966: Hum Kahan Ja Rahe Hair; 1972: Samanata.

Bose, Sadhona (1914-73)

Actress born in Calcutta. Some sources give 1903 as year of birth. Granddaughter of 19th C. reformist leader Keshub Chunder Sen. Participated in her husband **Modhu Bose's** dance spectacles (**Kumkum**, **Raj Nartaki**) which helped convert the late 19th/early 20th C. Parsee Theatre-influenced operatic mode into popular Bengali and Hindi films. A classically trained dancer (Kathak dance under Taraknath Bagchi and Manipuri under Guru Senarik Rajkumar) and musician (studied under Inayat Khan, **Timir Baran** and, briefly, **S.D. Burman**; piano with musician Franco Polo), her early work included ballets supervised by **Rabindranath Tagore** (one of which later became the film *Dahlia*, 1930). In the 1929 stage version of *Alibaba*, met and briefly worked with Anna Pavlova. A classicist ideology was attributed to her work with Modhu Bose for the Calcutta Amateur Players and later in film. Her best-known play, *Alibaba* (1934; filmed 1937), helped translate the musical style of **Calcutta Theatres**, originating with Khirode Prasad Vidyavinode, into Broadway/Hollywood inspired Orientalist spectacles. Introduced these into Hindi cinema, via directors like **Chaturbhuj Doshi** (*Shankar Parvati*) and **Kidar Sharma** (*Vish Kanya*). In her autobiography (Sadhona Bose, 1963), plays like *Theme Songs of Omar Khayyam* and *Hindu Dance Dramas, Birth of Freedom, Samarpan* and *Ajanta* are described as 'neo-classical ballets' while her later films



Sadhona Bose in *Raj Nartaki* (1941)

are called 'film ballets', adhering to all the tenets of traditional art. Produced the show *Rhythm of Victory* as a political spectacular with more than 40 dancers. An English version of her best-known film, *Raj Nartaki*, was distributed in the USA as *Court Dancer*.

✿ FILMOGRAPHY: **1937: *Alibaba*; 1938: *Abhinaya*; 1940: *Kumkum/ Kumkum the Dancer*; 1941: *Raj Nartaki/ Court Dancer*; 1942: *Meenakshi*; 1943: *Paigham*; *Shankar Parvati*; *Vish Kanya*; 1945: *Neelam*; 1951: *Bhola Shankar*; *For Ladies Only*; *Nand Kishore*; 1952: *Shin Shinaki Boobla Boo*; 1953: *Shesher Kabita*; 1954: *Maa-o-Chhele*; *Vikram Urvashi*.**

Bose, Satyen (1916-93)

Bengali and Hindi director born in Purnea, Bihar. Commerce graduate from Bidyasagar College, Calcutta (1941). Worked on the railways and in a bank. Participant in amateur theatre as student. With friends set up National Progressive Pics (1948) and produced Hemen Gupta's *Bhuli Naai* in Bengali. Early films contextualised by post-Partition Bengal, addressing the fragmentation of the traditional middle class (e.g. *Bhor Hoye Elo*) under different social and political pressures, e.g. the schoolboy movie *Paribartan*. Combined realism with comedy, esp. *Barjatri*, which was praised by **S. Ray** for its typically Bengali spirit, humorous dialogue and spontaneous acting style. Moved to Bombay late in 1953 to make *Parichay*. Then worked mainly with the brothers **Kishore**, Anoop and **Ashok Kumar** in the sadly comic *Bandi* and the one slapstick classic of Hindi cinema, *Chalti Ka Naam Gaadi*. Also directed **Nargis's** last film, *Raat Aur Din*.

✿ FILMOGRAPHY (* also act): **1949: *Paribartan**; 1951: *Barjatri**; 1953: *Bhor Hoye Elo*; 1954: *Jagriti*; *Parichay*; 1955: *Rickshawala*; *Bandish*; 1957: *Bandi*; 1958: *Chalti Ka Naam Gaadi*; *Savera*; *Sitaron Se Aage*; 1960: *Masoom*; *Girl Friend*; 1964: *Daal Mein Kala*; *Dosti*; 1966: *Aasra*; *Mere Lal*; 1967: *Bhagya*; *Raat Aur Din*; 1968: *Jyot Jale*; 1969: *Wapas*; *Aansoo Ban Gaye Phool*; 1970: *Jeevan Mrityu*; 1972: *Sa Re Ga Ma Pa*; *Anokhi Pehchan*; *Mere Bhaiya*; 1977: *Mastan Dada*; 1978: *Anmol Tasveer*; 1979: *Saanch Ko Aanch Nahin*; *Bin Maa Ke Bachche*; 1980: *Payal Ki Jhankaar*; 1982: *Tumhare Bina*; 1983: *Kaya Palat*; 1986: *Woh Din Aayega*.**

Bose, Tapan (b. 1946)

Documentary director; part of Cinemart Foundation with actress Suhasini Mulay (*Bhuvan Shome*, 1969, *Bhavni Bhavai*, 1980) and Salim Shaikh. Started as assistant to **Sukhdev**. Controversial cineaste, often hampered by officialdom. Independent debut, *An Indian Story*, featured the infamous Bhagalpur incident in which prison inmates were blinded as part of police torture. Co-d his second film examining the consequences of the Bhopal gas disaster (1984). *From Behind the Barricade* attacks the central government's repression in Punjab. The film was banned for

its overt support of separatist militants. An appellate tribunal revoked the ban, imposing other strictures such as the unprecedented requirement that 'In all interviews, so as to ensure the genuineness of the interviews and interviewees, except where the interviewee is a known public character, there shall, throughout the interview, be a subtitle ... depicting the name and address of the interviewee and the location where the interview was taken. In default, such interview to be deleted in its entirety' (see A.G. Noorani, 1993). Also works on video.

✿ FILMOGRAPHY: **1981: *An Indian Story*; 1986: *Bhopal: Beyond Genocide*; 1991: *The Vulnerable Road User*; 1993: *From Behind The Barricade*; *Jharkhand*.**

Bourne & Shepherd

Calcutta-based company; oldest and most prominent still photography dealers in India, set up in 1840 as a studio by Samuel Bourne. Charles Shepherd and A. Robertson started a Photographic Artists Studio in Agra (1862) which became Howard & Bourne in Simla (1863) and finally Bourne & Shepherd in Calcutta (1868). Both were photographers, making portraits of political and arts personalities, urban scenes of Calcutta and royal Durbars and were dealers in equipment and stock. They produced photographic variants of **Company School painting** for the popular art market: **Hiralal Sen's** career started when he won a Bourne & Shepherd photography competition in 1887. Their nationwide distribution and processing/printing network was one of the first to expand into film (by 1900) when, with the Bombay-based Clifton & Co., they started showing movies in their studios. Mainly sold or hired out equipment by Pathé-Freres, Gaumont and the Barker Motion Picture Co., aggressively marketing their services and making professional cameramen and crews available to shoot events of state or private importance on commission from the government, Indian royalty or business magnates (e.g. **Pundalik**, 1912). Until the establishment of Pathé (India) in 1907, companies like Bourne & Shepherd occasionally worked as agents for the Pathé Exchange, the International Newsreel Corp. and Fox Films, purchasing locally made documentaries for them as 'News' films, or the cheaper 'Review' films. The first extensively filmed public event in India, the British Royal Family's visit in 1911 (shot by **Patankar**, Hiralal Sen, **Madan Theatres** and others) was also shot by the company: *Their Imperial Majesties in Delhi* (1911).

British Dominion Films

Dhiren Ganguly's third and best-known silent studio, set up in 1929 in Dum Dum, Calcutta. Board of directors comprised **P.C. Barua**, the Rajahs of Puri, Khadia and Patna, Tarubala Sen, N.N. Mukherjee and K.C. Roy Choudhury with Ganguly as managing director. Financially supported by royalty, it also sought colonial state support. Productions include first films by **Debaki Bose**, writer-film-maker Dinesh Ranjan

Das and cameramen Sainen Bose and Dronacharya. Made only eight films. Closed down in 1930 as victim of the change to sound.

Burma, Phani (b. 1897)

Bengali director born in Calcutta. Started as actor (e.g. **Naresh Mitra's** *Devdas*, 1928; also *Bangabala*, 1929 and *Bigraha* and *Mrinalini*, both 1930). Turned director while starring in *Shesh Path* on location in Burma. Concentrated on direction from 1936 onwards. Co-directed *Kamale Kamini* with Nirmal Goswami.

✿ FILMOGRAPHY: **1930: *Shesh Path* (St); 1936: *Krishna Sudama*; *Jhinjhinyar Jer*; *Bishabriksha*; *Prabas Milan*; 1939: *Janak Nandini*; *Debjani*; 1940: *Kamale Kamini*; *Byabadhar*; *Nimai Sanyasi*; 1947: *Mandir*; 1952: *Prahlad*; *Vishwamitra*; 1954: *Joydev*; 1955: *Shribatsa Chinta*; 1957: *Harishchandra*; *Onkarer Joy Jatra*; *Data Karna*.**

Burman, Rahul Dev (1939-94)

Hindi composer aka Pancham. Entered films as assistant to his father **S.D. Burman**, often playing the mouth organ in his father's orchestras. Trained under Ali Akbar Khan. Independent career coincided with the wave of early 70s **Rajesh Khanna** love stories (esp. *Kati Patang*, *Amar Prem*, *Apna Desh*) and the new lease of life they offered to singer **Kishore Kumar**. Informally assisted his father in composing the seminal Khanna-Kumar combination, **Shakti Samanta's** *Aradhana* (1969). Breakthrough in **Nasir Hussain** musicals, starting with *Baharon Ke Sapne* and consolidated by the classic **Zeenat Aman** rock music teen-movie *Yaadon Ki Baraat*, having earlier scored her debut *Hare Rama Hare Krishna*. Some of his best music is associated with **Gulzar's** lyrics, e.g. *Parichay* and *Aandhi*. Brought Hindi film music into the era of electronic rock with a series of enormously popular youth movies, e.g. **Narendra Bedi's** *Jawani Diwani*. Worked mostly with singers **Asha Bhosle** and Kishore Kumar, providing much of the music that defines their reputations. Also produced independent albums, including one based on the samba and one with British pop star Boy George. Occasionally sang his own songs in a unique, grunting bass (e.g. the *Mehbooba mehbooba* number in *Sholay*). **1942: *A Love Story***, his last film released after his death, was a major musical success.

✿ FILMOGRAPHY (* also act): **1961: *Chhote Nawab*; 1965: *Bhoot Bangla**; *Teesra Kaur*; 1966: *Pati Patni*; *Teesri Manzil*; 1967: *Baharon Ke Sapne*; *Chandan Ka Palna*; 1968: *Abhilasha*; *Padosan*; 1969: *Pyar Ka Mausam**; *Waris*; 1970: *Rajkumari*; *Ehsan*; *Kati Patang*; *Puraskaar*; *Raaton Ka Raja*; *Saas Bhi Kabhi Bahu Thi*; *The Train*; 1971: *Adhikar*; *Amar Prem*; *Buddha Mil Gaya*; *Caravan*; *Hangama*; *Hare Rama Hare Krishna*; *Lakhon Mein Ek*; *Mela*; *Paraya Dhan*; *Pyar Ki Kahani*; *Hulchul*; *Sanjog*; 1972: *Apna Desh*; *Bombay To Goa*; *Dil Ka Raja*; *Do Chor*; *Garam Masala*; *Gomti Ke Kinare*; *Jawani Diwani*; *Mere Jeevan Saathi*;**

Parichay, Parchaiyan; Raakhi Aur Hathkadi; Rampur Ka Lakshmar; Rani Mera Naam; Samadhi; Savera; Seeta Aur Geeta; Shehzada; Double Cross; **1973**: Aa Gale Lag Jaa; Anamika; Bada Kabutar; Bandhe Haath; Chhailia; Do Phool; Heera Panna; Hifazat; Jaise Ko Taisa; Jheel Ke Us Paar; Joshila; Nafrat; **Namak Haram**; Paanch Dushman; Raja Rani; Rickshawala; Shareef Badmash; **Yaadon Ki Baraat**, Mr Romeo; **1974**: Aap Ki Kasam; Ajnabi; Benaam; Charitraheer; Dil Diwana; Doosri Seeta; Goonj; Humshakal; Imaan; Ishq Ishq Ishq; Khote Sikkay; Madhosh; Manoranjan; Phir Kab Milog; Shaitan; Trimurti; Ujala Hi Ujala; Zehreela Insaan; **1975**: **Aandhi, Dewar**; Dharam Karam; Kala Sona; Khel Khel Mein; Khushboo; Mazaq; Raja; **Sholay**; Warrant; Keh-te Hain Mujhko Raja; **1976**: Balika Badhu; Bandalbaaz; Bhanwar; Bullet; Khalifa; Maha Chor; Mehbooba; Nehle Pe Dehla; Vishwasghaat; Dhongee; **1977**: Chala Murari Hero Banne; Chalta Purza; Chandi Sona; Darling Darling; Hum Kisise Kum Nahin; Jeevanmukt; Karm; Kinara; Kitaab; Mukti; **1978**: Azad; Bhola Bhala; Chor Ho To Aisa; Devata; Ghar; Heeralal Pannalal; Naukri; Kasma Vade; Naya Daur; Phandebaa; Shalimar; **1979**: Bhala Manus; Golmaal; The Great Gambler; Hamare Tumhare; Jhootha Kahin Ka; Jurmana; Manzil; Naukar; Ratnadeep; Salaam Memsaab; **1980**: Aanchal; Abdullah; Alibaba Aur Chalis Chor; The Burning Train; Dhan Daulat; Jal Mahal; Khubsoorat; Phir Wohi Raat; Red Rose; Shaan; Sitara; Takkar; Bulandi; Gunehgaar; Qatil Kaur; **1981**: Barsaat Ki Ek Raat; Anusandhan; Basera; Biwi-o-Biwi; Dhuaan; Gehra Zakhm; Ghunghroo Ki Awaaz; Harjaai; Jail Yatra; Kaliya; Kudrat; Love Story; Mangalsutra; Naram Garam; Raksha; Shaukeen; Rocky; Zamane Ko Dikhana Hai; **Satte Pe Satta**; Kachche Heere; Daulat; Angoor; Kalankini Kankabati; **1982**: Aamne Samne; Ashanti; Bemisal; Ganga Meri Maa; Namkeen; Sanam Teri Kasam; **Shakti**; Swami Dada; Teri Kasam; Yeh To Kamaal Ho Gaya; Yeh Vaada Raha; Dard Ka Rishta; **Masoom**; Trayi; Aparoop; **1983**: Namumkin; Agar Tum Na Hote; **Betaab**; Chor Police; Jaan-e-Jaan; Kaun?; Kaise?; Lovers; Mahaan; Main Awara Hoon; Mazdoor; Pukar; Qayamat; Rang Birangi; Romance; Shubh Kaamna; Farishta; Boxer; Bindiya Chamkegi; Bade Dil Wala; Aan Aur Shaan; **1984**: Anand Aur Anand; Andar Bahar; Awaaz; Bheema; Duniya; Hum Hain Lajawaab; Jagir/Teen Murti; Jawani; Sunny; Jhootha Sach; Karishma; Mati Mange Khoor; Manzil Manzil; Yeh Desh; Zameen Aasmaan; Hum Dono; Musafir; **1985**: Aar Paar/Anyay Abichar; Alag Alag; Amir Admi Gareeb Admi; Arjun; Awara Baap; Ek Se Bhale Do; Lava; Oonche Log; Rahi Badal Gaye; Ram Tere Kitne Naam; Joshilay; Sagar; Shiva Ka Insaaf; Sitamgarh; Zabardast; Savere Wali Gadi; Hum Naujawan; Rusvai; **1986**: Bond 303; Anokha Rishta; Ek Main Aur Ek Tu; Jeeva; Palay Khan; Samundar; Shatru; Zindagani; **1987**: Apne Apne; Dacait; Hifazat; Inaam Dus Hazaar; Ithaas; Jallianwala Bagh; Ekanto Apor; Ijaazat; Belagaam; **1988**: Agur; Mardon Wali Baat; Zalzala; Rama-o-Rama; Mil Gayi Manzil Mujhe; Chatran; Faisla; Libaas; **1989**: Aag Se

Khelenge; Dost; **Parinda**; Aakrosh; Jankar; Jurrat; Bahurani; Ladaai (B); Shatarupa; **1990**: Ekhan Amar Swarga*; Jeene Do; Dushman; Chor Pe Mor; Apon Amar Apon; Debata; **1991**: Gunehgaar Kaur; Indrajit; Bourani; Nawab; Ananda Niketan; **1992**: Jhoothi Shaan; Sarpheera; Siyasat; Drohi; Khule Aam; **Shet Patharer Thala**; Krodhi; Adhikar; Maa; Purshottam; **1993**: Gurudev; Gardish; Tum Karo Vaada; Puraskaar; Kanyadaan (only act.); Bhranta Pathik (only act.); Shradhanjali; **1994**: **1942 : A Love Story**; Sukhi Sansarachi Bara Sutre; Janam Se Pehle; Shesh Chitthi; Ajana Path.

Burman, Sachin Dev (1906-75)

Music director born in Tripura. Classical training by his father, sitarist and Dhrupad singer Nabadwipchandra Dev Burman; later with Ustad Badal Khan and Bhishmadev Chattopadhyay. Early work for radio was based on East Bengali and North Eastern folk-music. In early 30s made a reputation in Bengal as singer of folk and light classical music, e.g. at the Allahabad Sangeet Sammelan (Music Conference) in 1935. First record was of a **Nazrul Islam** composition, leading to a long and productive relationship with the writer/composer. Film debut singing for **Pankaj Mullick** in **Atorothy's Yahudi Ki Ladki** (1933) but the songs were scrapped and re-sung by **Pahadi Sanyal**. First film as singer: Tinkari Chakraborty's *Sanjher Pidim* (1935); also acted in **Dhiren Ganguli's Bidrohi** (1935). Music director from 1939 onwards in Calcutta. Moved to Bombay (1944) and worked at **Filmistan (Eight Days, Shabnam)**, Navketan (**Afsar, Taxi Driver, Funtoosh, Guide**) and for **Guru Dutt (Baazi, Jaal, Pyaasa, Kaagaz Ke Phool)**. Remained **Dev Anand's** key composer for several years (**Paying Guest, Tere Ghar Ke Saamne, Jewel Thief, Prem Pujari**). Also worked on films for **Bimal Roy (Devdas, Sujata, Bandini)**. Film compositions often influenced by his huge repertory of folk-tunes from the Bengali Bhatiali, Sari and Dhamaal traditions of the North East. As a singer, his thin but powerful, accented voice was often used as a bardic commentary: e.g. the *Wahan kaun hai tera musafir* number in **Guide**, *Safal hogi teri aradhana* in the hit **Rajesh Khanna** movie **Aradhana**. Wrote an autobiography: *Sargamer Nikhad*.

✿ FILMOGRAPHY: **1937**: Rajee; **1939**: Jakher Dhan; **1940**: Amar Geeti; Rajkumarer Nirbharan; **1941**: Pratishodh; **1942**: Mahakavi Kalidas; Avayer Biye; Milan; Jiban Sangini; Ashok; **1943**: Jajsaheber Nathni; **1944**: Chhadmabeshi; Matir Ghar; Pratikar; **1945**: Kalankini; **1946**: Matrihara; Shikari; **Eight Days**; **1947**: Chittor Vijay; Dil Ki Rani; Do Bhai; **1948**: Vidya; **1949**: Kamal; **Shabnam**; **1950**: **Afsar, Mashaal Samar, Pyar**; **1951**: **Baazi, Bahar, Buzdil, Ek Nazar, Naujawan, Sazaa, Babla**; **1952**: **Jaal, Lal Kunwar**; **1953**: Armaan; Jeevan Jyoti; Shahenshah; **1954**: Angarey; Chalis Baba Ek Chor; Radha Krishna; **Taxi Driver**; **1955**: **Devdas, House Number 44, Madh Bhare Nair, Munimji, Society**; **1956**: **Funtoosh**; **1957**: **Miss India**;

Nau Do Gyarah, Paying Guest, Pyaasa; **1958**: **Chalti Ka Naam Gaadi, Kala Pani, Lajwanti**, Sitaron Se Aage; Solva Saat; **1959**: Insaan Jaag Utha; **Kaagaz Ke Phool, Sujata**; **1960**: **Apna Haath Jagannath, Bambai Ka Babu**; Bewaqoof; Ek Ke Baad Ek; **Kala Bazaar**; Manzil; Miya Bibi Razi; **1962**: Baat Ek Raat Ki; Dr Vidya; Naughty Boy; **1963**: **Bandini**; Meri Soorat Teri Aankhen; **Tere Ghar Ke Saamne**; **1964**: Benazir; Kaise Kahun; Ziddi; **1965**: **Guide**; Teen Deviyar; **1967**: **Jewel Thief**; **1969**: **Aradhana**; Jyoti; Talash; **1970**: **Ishq Par Zor Nahin, Prem Pujari**; **1971**: Gambler; Naya Zamana; Sharmilee; **Tere Mere Sapne**; **1972**: Anuraag; Yeh Gulistan Hamara; Zindagi Zindagi; **1973**: Abhimaan; Chhupa Rustom; Jugnu; Phagur; **1974**: Prem Nagar; Sagina; Us Paar; **1975**: Chupke Chupke; Mili; **1976**: Arjun Pandit; Barood; Deewangee; Tyaag.

Calcutta Theatres

Commercial theatre movement in late 19th and early 20th C. Calcutta, drawing on 18th C. British amateur theatricals, Gerasim Lebedeff's (1749-1817) influential Bengally Theatre (Est: 1795) and 'private' theatres from which emerged the first major Bengali playwright, Michael Madhusudan Dutt (1824-73). Cultural and economic pinnacle coincided with the career of writer-actor Girishchandra Ghosh (1844-1912), first at National Theatre and later Minerva Theatre (1893-1912), including Ghosh's mythologicals, Dwijendralal Roy's historicals and Khirode Prasad Vidyavinode's musicals (notably *Alibaba*). Influenced by the Shakespearean Parsee Theatre, a realist current contemporaneous with the reformist Bengali novel (e.g. Dinabandhu Mitra's *Nildarpan*, staged by National in 1872, about the condition of peasants in Bengal's indigo plantations) and by operatic ballet in the **Madan** repertoires. Also significant was the mediation of amateur theatre in Shantiniketan and Jorasanko: **Rabindranath Tagore's** musical theatre (*Tasher Desh, Balmiki Pratibha*) and dance dramas (*Chandalika, Chitrangada*), e.g. by **Modhu Bose's** Calcutta Amateur Players. Early 20th C. stage industry counted many very successful companies usually owned by rich financiers and run by manager-impresarios. They had a determinating impact on the early Bengali film industry (see **Hiralal Sen** and **Madan Theatres**). Conventionally, modern 20th C. Bengali theatre dates back to Star Theatres' 1923 production of *Karnarjun* (starring **Ahindra Choudhury, Naresh Mitra** and **Durgadas Bannerjee**). **Sisir Bhaduri's** plays at Natyamandir later provided a generic backdrop to radical 'group' theatre movements launched in early 40s (see **Utpal Dutt**). The era of the great public theatres was later often evoked in films as pre-war nostalgia or as the nascent origin of Bengal's mass-culture industry (e.g. the **New Theatres' Abhinetri/Haar Jeet**, 1940 and **Meri Bahen**, 1944). Established several key genres, including the historical and mythological, for the cinema as much as for the popular Jatra theatre.

Chakraborty, Madhabi see **Mukherjee, Madhabi**

Chakraborty, Mithun (b. 1956)

Bengali-Hindi actor. Major hits *B. Subhash's Disco Dancer* and *Dance Dance* earned him a major following in India and abroad, esp. in the USSR. Early work in realist 'political' films, e.g. **Mrigaya**, **The Naxalites** and **Hum Paanch**. Later achieved a brand image with gangland thrillers, indigenous Westerns and love stories for mid-level producers like Raveekant Nagaich, offering cheaper variants of what **Bachchan** was doing in the top bracket. Late 80s marketing strategies often cast him alongside Bachchan, playing second lead (**Manmohan Desai's Ganga Jamuna Saraswati**, **Mukul Anand's Agneepath**). Regarded in the late 80s as the 'safest' investment in Hindi cinema, although he had no major hits until Vijay Sadanah's *Pyar Jhukta Nahin*, because he appealed to the semi-urban and rural audiences which sustained long-term distribution. Changed his image in **Buddhadev Dasgupta's Tahader Katha** to win the national acting award.

Pasand Apni Apni, *Taqdeer*, *Woh Jo Haseena*; *Boxer*, *Lal Chunaria*; **1984**: *Baazi*, *Ghar Ek Mandir*, *Pyar Jhukta Nahin*, *Jhootha Sach*, *Jaag Utha Insaan*; *Jagiri*, *Teen Murti*; *Kasam Paida Karne Wale Ki*, *Rakta Bandhan*; *Tarkeeb*, *Hanste Khelte*; *Sharara*, *Teri Baahon Mein*; **1985**: *Aandhi Toofan*, *Aar Paar*, *Anyay Abichar*, *Badal*, *Bepanah*, *Char Maharathi*; **Ghulam**, *Karishma Kudrat Ka*, *Karm Yudh*; *Maa Kasam*, *Pyari Behna*; *Yaadon Ki Kasam*; *Ek Aur Sikandar*; **1986**: *Aisa Pyar Kahar*, *Amma*, *Avinash*, *Baat Ban Jaye*, *Dilwala*; *Jaal*, *Karamdata*, *Kismatwala*; *Main Balwar*, *Nasihah*, *Pyar Ke Do Pal*, *Sheesha*; *Swarg Se Sundar*, *Zindagani*, *Muddat*; **1987**: *Dance Dance*, *Diwana Tere Naam Ka*, *Hawalaat*, *Hirasat*, *Mera Yaar Mera Dushman*, *Param Dharam*, *Parivar*, *Watan Ke Rakhwale*; **1988**: *Charnon Ki Saugandh*, *Commando*, *Jeete Hain Shaan Se*, *Pyar Ka Mandir*, *Rukhsat*, *Waqt Ki Awaaz*, *Saazish*, *Sagar Sangam*, *Ganga Jamuna Saraswati*, *Agni*, *Bees Saal Baad*, *Mar Mitenge*, *Meri Zabaan*, *Mil Gayi Manzil Mujhe*; **1989**: *Guru*, *Hum Intezar Kareenge*, *Ilaaka*, *Prem Pratigya*, *Garibon Ka Daata*, *Daata*, *Aakhri Gulam*, *Hisab Khoon Ka*, *Mujrim*, *Dost*, *Dana Pani*, *Ladaai*, *Bhrashtachar*, *Swarna Trishna*, *Galiyon Ka Badshah*, *Aakhri Badla*; **1990**: *Pyar Ke Naam Qurban*, **Agneepath**, *Gunahon Ka Devta*, *Humse Na Takrana*, *Paap Ki Kamaai*, *Pati Patni Aur Tawaiif*, *Roti Ke Keemat*, *Pyar Ka Karz*, *Pyar Ka Devata*, *Dushman*, *Shandaar*; **1991**: *Swarg Yahan Narak Yahan*, *Trinetra*, *Pratigyabadh*, *Pyar Hua Chori Chori*, *Shikari*, *Numbri Admi*, *Dil Ashna Hai*; **1992**: *Tahader Katha*, *Mere Sajna Saath Nibhana*, *Raju Dada*, *Jhoothi Shaan*, *Pitambar*, *Ghar Jamai*; **1993**: *Yugandhar*, *Phool Aur Angaar*, *Krishan Avatar*, *Meharbaan*, *Pardesi*, *Jeevan Ki Shatranj*, *Admi*, *Dalaal*, *Tadipaar*, *Shatranj*; **1994**: *Parmatma*, *Cheetah*, *Kranti Kshetra*, *Rakhwale*, *Yaar Gaddar*, *Teesra Kaun?*; **1995**: *Ab Insaaf Hoga*, *Gunehgaar*, *Nishana*, *The*

Dorr, *Zakhmi Sipahi*, *Ahankaar*, *Jallad*, *Diya Aur Toofan*, *Bhagyadevata*.

Chakraborty, Tul si (1899-1961)

Actor born in Calcutta. Acted the gormless fool in dozens of Bengali comedies in the 30s, an image used by **Satyajit Ray** in **Parash Pathar** casting him as Paresch Dutta, a middle-aged bank clerk who discovers the philosopher's stone. His image, characterised by his bald head, bulging eyes and a remarkable sense of timing is an enduring icon of early Bengali cinema. Known initially as a singer and dancer on the stage, e.g. in his major stage debut for Star Theatres, *Jaidev*. Film debut in **Atorothy's Punarjanma**, also in a singing role. Acted in several **New Theatres** productions, e.g. by **Hemchandra Chunder (Wapas, Meri Bahen)** and **Kartick Chattopadhyay (Ramer Sumati, Mahaprasthan Pathey)**. **Bimal Roy** mobilised his earthy caricature of the Bengali middle class in a 'realist' context (**Udayer Pathey, Anjagarh, Naukri**). **Premendra Mitra (Moyla Kagaj)**, **Tapan Sinha** and Ray (in **Pather Panchali**, where he played the schoolteacher) extended this vein. Other classic roles incl. the villain in *Mejdid* and the central character of the landlord in the hit **Sharey Chuattar**. He demonstrated his musical abilities only occasionally in his later career, e.g. in **Debaki Bose's Kavi**, singing his own compositions. Continued acting in theatre until 1961 (last play: *Shreyasi*) working with Star, Natyaniketan (e.g. *Maa*) and at Natyabharati and Rungmahal companies.

♣ **FILMOGRAPHY**: **1976**: *Do Anjaane*, **Mrigaya**; **1977**: *Mukti*; **1978**: *Hamara Sansar*, *Mera Rakshak*, *Tere Pyar Mein*, *Kasturi*, *Phool Khile Hain Gulshan Gulshan*, *Nadi Theke Sagare*; **1979**: *Amar Deep*, *Bhayanak*, *Prem Vivah*, *Suraksha*, *Tarana*, **The Naxalites**, *Chameli Memsahib*; **1980**: *Aakhri Insaaf*, *Bansari*, *Beshaque*, *Patita*, *Sitara*, *Taxi Chor*, *Unees Bees*, *Khwab*, *Kismet*, **Hum Paanch**, *Ghamandi*; **1981**: *Dhuaar*, *Humse Badhkar Kauri*, *Jeene Ki Arzoo*, *Laparwah*, *Main Aur Mera Hathi*, *Sahas*, *Wardat*, *Kalankini Kankabati*, *Pahadi Phool*, *Upalabdh*, *Sameera*, *Shaukeer*; **1982**: *Aadat Se Majboor*, *Aamne Samne*, *Ashanti*, *Disco Dancer*, *Heeron Ka Chor*, *Sun Sajna*, *Swami Dada*, *Taqdeer Ka Badshah*, *Ustadi Ustad Se*, *Trayi*; **1983**: *Faraib*, *Humse Hai Zamana*, *Karate*, *Kaun? Kaise?*, *Mujhe Insaaf Chahiye*, *Marriage Bureau*,

♣ **FILMOGRAPHY**: **1932**: *Punarjanma*; **1933**: *Shri Gauranga*; **1934**: *Dhruva*, *Sachidulal*, *Daksha Yagna*, *Rajnati Basantsena*; **1935**: **Manmoyee Girls' School**, *Kanthahaar*; **1936**: *Krishna Sudama*, *Kritimarr*, *Prabas Milan*, *Chino Haar*; **1938**: *Halbangala*, *Bekar Nashar*, *Abhinaya*, *Ekalavya*; **1939**: *Nara Narayan*, *Parasmani*, *Rikta*, *Vaman Avatar*, *Janak Nandini*; **1940**: *Kamale Kamini*, *Nimai Sanyasi*; **1941**: *Shri Radha*, *Uttarayan*, *Pratisrut*; **1942**: **Meenakshi**, **Shesh Uttar/Jawab**, **Garmil**, *Saugandh*; **1943**: **Jogajog/Hospital**, *Shri Ramanuja*, **Wapas**, *Swamir Ghar*, *Aleya*, *Poshya Putra*, *Dampati*, *Dikshul*; **1944**: *All-Star Tragedy*, **Meri Bahen**, *Subah Shyam*, *Takraar*, **Udayer Pathey/Hamrahi**, *Sondhi/Sandhi*; **1945**: *Vasiyatnama*, *Path Bendhe Dilo*, **Mane Na Mana**, *Bhabhi-Kaal*, *Dui Purush*; **1946**: *Biraj Bour*, *Vande Mataram*; **1947**: *Giribala*, *Jharer Parey*, *Alaknanda*, *Abhijog*, *Dui Bandhu*, *Gharoa*, **Ramer Sumati/Chhota Bhai**; **1948**: *Samapika*, **Anjagarh**, *Anirban*, **Bhuli Naa**, *Bankalekha*, *Priyatama*, *Sankha Sindoor*, *Taruner Swapna*, *Sir Shankarnath*, *Umar Prem(?)*, *Mati-o-Manush*; **1949**: *Satero Bachhar Pare*, **Kavi**, *Bishnupriya*, *Swami*, *Manzoor*; **1950**: *Radha Rani*, *Rupkatha/Roop Kahani*, *Mejdid*, *Kuhelika*; **1951**: *Biplabi Kshudiram*, **Ratnadeep/Ratnadeepam**, **Babla**; **1952**: **Mahaprasthan Pathey/Yatrik**, *Patri Chai*, *Abu Hossain*, *Chhoti Maa*; **1953**: *Bana Hansi*, *Nabin Yatra/Naya Safar*, **Sharey Chuattar**, *Shri Shri Satyanarayan*, *Chirantani*, *Chikitsa Sankat*, *Jhakmari*; **1954**:



Mithun Chakraborty in *Dushman* (1990)

Maa-o-Chhele; *Atom Bomb*; *Moyla Kagaj*; *Moner Mayur*; *Ora Thake Odhare*; *Narmedh Yagna*; **Champadanga Bou**; *Prafulla*; *Ladies' Seat*; *Jagrihi*; *Sadanander Mela*; *Annapurnar Mandir*; *Chheley Kaar*; *Bokul Bakul*; *Shoroshi*; *Grihapravesh*; *Jadubhatta*; **Naukrî**; **1955**: *Shribatsa-Chinta*; *Nishiddha Phal*; *Chhoto Bou*; *Aparadhi*; *Jharer Parey*; *Joymakali Boarding*; *Katha Kao*; *Upahar*; **Pather Panchali**; *Godhuli*; *Devimalini*; *Paresh*; *Du-Janay*; *Sabar Uparey*; *Kalindi*; *Sanjher Pradeep*; **1956**: *Shyamali*; *Saheb Bibi Golam*; *Savdhan*; *Chirakumar Sabha*; *Ekti Raat*; *Asamapta*; *Rajpath*; *Nagardola*; *Chore*; *Amar Bou*; *Nabajanma*; *Asha*; **1957**: *Sindoor*; *Ektara*; **Adarsha Hindu Hotel**; *Abhishek*; *Abhoyer Biye*; *Baksiddha*; *Madhabir Jonye*; *Tamasha*; *Janmatithi*; **Parash Pathar**; **Ajantrik**; *Kancha-Mithey*; *Ogo Sunchho*; *Chandranath*; **1958**: *Meja Jamai*; *Yamalaya Jibanta Manush*; *Sonar Kathi*; *Rajalakshmi-o-Shrikanta*; *Nupur*; *Swarga Martya*; *Jonakir Alo*; *Sadhak Bama Kshyapa*; *Indrani*; *Joutuk*; *Surya Toran*; *Shri Shri Tarakeshwar*; *Rajdhani Theke*; **1959**: *Chaowa-Pawa*; *Thakur Haridas*; *Derso Khokhar Kando*; **Deep Jewley Jai**; *Gali Theke Rajpath*; *Nirdharita Silpir Anupastithi Tey*; *Abak Prithvi*; *Mriter Martye Agaman*; *Personal Assistant*; **1960**: *Maya Mriga*; *Kuhak*; *Akash-Patal*; *Bhoy*; *Dui Bechara*; *Khokha Babur Pratyabartan*; *Khudha*; *Kono-Ek-Din*; *Shesh Paryanta*; *Ajana Kahini*; *Nader Nimai*; *Suno Baro Nari*; *Gariber Meye*; **1961**: *Sandhya Raag*; *Manik*; *Sadhak Kamalakanta*; *Lakshmi Narayan*; *Mr & Mrs Choudhury*; *Bishkanya*; *Swayambara*; *Kanchanmulya*; *Aaj Kal Parshu*; *Madhuren*; **Saptapadi**; *Dui Bhai*; *Kanamachi*; **1962**: *Mon Dilona Bandhu*; *Suryasnan*; *Shasti*; *Agun*; *Kajal*; *Shesh Chinha*; *Banarasi*; **1963**: *Dui Bari*; *High Heel*.

Chakraborty, Utpal endu (b. 1948)

Bengali director, musician and novelist. Born in Pabna Dist. (now Bangladesh). Was influenced in early youth by his uncle, Communist writer Swarnakamal Bhattacharya who wrote **Chinnamul** and **Tathapi** (both 1950). Master's degree in modern history from University of Calcutta (1967) and associated with CPI(ML)-led student agitations. Published emphatically emotive short stories in anthology *Prasab* under the name of Swaranamitra. Worked as informal teacher among the tribals of Bengal, Bihar and Orissa until ill health forced his return to Calcutta (1971). Taught at higher secondary school. First film was 16mm documentary **Mukti Chai** made during the Emergency, campaigning for the release of political prisoners. Subsequent features, made with reluctance given his often-declared mistrust of both state and private funding agencies, continue his emphatic discursive style. Worked for TV (inc. *Chaturtha Panir Pather Yuddha*, *Shatabarshe Mohun Bagan*); also made a documentary on **S. Ray**.

FILMOGRAPHY: **1977**: **Mukti Chai** (Doc); **1980**: *Moyna Tadanta*; **1982**: **Chokh**; **1983**: *Debabrata Biswas* (Doc); **1984**: *Music of Satyajit Ray* (Doc); **1985**: **Debshishur**; **1986**: *Aparichita* (TV); *Rang* (TV); **1988**: *Bikalpa* (TV); **1989**: *Phansi*; *Janani* (TV); *Dwibachan*

(TV); *Sonar Chheye Dami* (TV); **Chhandaneer**; **1994**: **Prasab**.

Chakrapani (?-1975)

Legendary Telugu scenarist, producer and journalist; co-owner of the **Vijaya** Studio with B. Nagi Reddy. Born as Aluri Venkata Subba Rao in Tenali, Guntur Dist., AP. Became a Hindi scholar and briefly started a Hindi school. Participated in Gandhi's salt agitations. Started a literary career translating Saratchandra Chattopadhyay into Telugu. First script: **P. Pullaiah's Dharmapatni** (1940); first success with **B.N. Reddi's** melodrama **Swargaseema** (1945) based on his story. Joined Nagi Reddy as a partner at Vijaya, scripting all its influential early **L.V. Prasab** hits: **Shavukaru** (1950), **Pelli Chesi Choodu** (1952), **Missamma** (1955), **Appu Chesi Pappu Koodu** (1958). Started, on behalf of Nagi Reddy's BNK Press, the children's monthly *Chandamama* (1947), now published in 14 languages. Also started the popular journal *Yuva*. Credited himself with the direction of *Manithan Maravillai*, which is the Tamil version of **K. Kameshwara Rao's** Chakrapani-scripted hit **Gundamma Katha** (1962), as well as *Shri Rajeshwari Vilas Coffee Club* (1976), remaking the Malayalam film *Marunattil Oru Malayali* (1971). He is satirised in the film **Chakrapani** (1954).

Chakravarthy, Amiya (1912-57)

Hindi director born in Rangpur. Child actor-singer on stage. Full-time political activist in early 30s, arrested during the Salt Satyagraha (1930) and forced to leave Bengal in 1935. Joined **Bombay Talkies** apparently as Bengali tutor to **Niranjan Pal's** son. Scenarist of Najam Naqvi's *Punar Milan* (1940, with **Gyan Mukherjee**) and **Sushil Majumdar's** *Char Aankhen* (1944). Assigned by **Devika Rani** to direct her and **Ashok Kumar** (in **Anjaan**) when she took over studio management following **Himansu Rai's** death. The split that followed with the establishment of **Filmistan** (1942), and the major success of **Basant** (introducing Mumtaz Shanti) and **Jwar Bhata** (**Dilip Kumar's** debut) made him the studio's top director in its most controversial period. With **N.R. Acharya** (**Naya Sansar**, 1941), pioneered a new generation of film-making at Bombay Talkies, but adhered more to the **Osten-Rai** orthodoxy, especially in scripts and performances. Formed production company Mars & Movies, e.g. the successful Dilip Kumar film **Daag**. His last feature was completed by **Nitin Bose**.

FILMOGRAPHY: **1941**: **Anjaan**; **1942**: **Basant**; **1944**: **Jwar Bhata**; **1947**: *Mera Suhaag*; **1949**: *Girls' School*; **1950**: *Gauna*; **1951**: *Badal*; **1952**: **Daag**; **1953**: *Patita*; *Shahenshah*; **1954**: *Badshah*; **1955**: *Seema*; **1957**: **Dekh Kabira Roya**; **Kathputli**.

Chanakya, Tapi (1925-73)

Telugu director born in Vizianagaram, Andhra Pradesh. Son of scenarist/lyricist **Tapi Dharma Rao**. Early interests in Telugu theatre. Was a

radio telegraphist, also in the Army. Assistant in the sound department at Shobhanachala Studios, Madras (1947). Début at the Sarathi Studios where his first film, **Anta Manavalle**, was a hit. His next one, **Rojulu Marayi**, was even bigger. It had an anti-feudal ruralist theme, **Waheeda Rehman's** screen debut as a dancer and a score that was widely imitated in 50s Telugu film music. Later worked at **Vijaya** Studios and also in Tamil (the **MGR** hit *Enga Veetu Pillai*), Hindi (e.g. **Ram Aur Shyam**). His *Bangaru Talli* was a Telugu remake of **Mother India** (1957) starring **Jaggiah**, **Jamuna** (in **Nargis's** role) and **Shobhan Babu**.

FILMOGRAPHY: **1954**: **Anta Manavalle**; **1955**: **Rojulu Marayi/Kalam Maripochu**; **1957**: *Peddarikalu*; **1958**: **Ettuku Pai Ettu**; **1959**: *Bhagya Devatha/Bhagya Devathai*; *Kalisivunte Kaladu Sukham*; **1960**: *Kumkumarekha*; *Jalsarayudu*; *Pudhiya Pathai*; **1962**: *Constable Koothuru*; **1964**: *Varasatwam*; *Ramudu Bheemudu*; **1965**: **CID**; *Enga Veetu Pillai*; *Enga Veetu Penn*; **1966**: *Adugu Jadal*; *Naan Anaittal*; **1967**: **Ram Aur Shyam**; **1968**: *Oli Vilakku*; **Pudhiya Bhoomi**; **1969**: *Madhavi*; **1970**: *Vidhi Vilasam*; **1971**: *Bangaru Talli*; *Man Mandir*; *Bikhare Moti*; **1972**: *Jaanwar Aur Insaan*; *Bandhipotu Bhayankara*; *Manavata*; *Subah-o-Shyam*; **1973**: *Ganga Manga*.

Chander, Krishan (1914-77)

One of the main modern Urdu writers. Regarded, with **Sadat Hasan Manto** and **Rajinder Singh Bedi**, as the literary generation that revolutionised post-war fiction, esp. the short story. Author of c.30 short-story anthologies and 20 novels. Best-known early writing set in native Kashmir, often elaborating strong contrasts between social oppression and the fertility of surrounding nature (e.g. *Tilism-e-Khayal*). Short satire, *Annadata*, adopted multiple pov narrative to describe the 1943 Bengal famine and was an important source for **Abbas's** **Dharti Ke Lal** (1946). His major novel, *Jab Khet Jaaga*, situated in the 1949 Telangana peasant uprising, was adapted by **Gautam Ghose's** **Maabhoomi** (1979). Employed in early 40s as dialogue writer at Shalimar Cinetone, Pune, along with other noted Hindi/Urdu writers. Josh Malihabadi records their collective experiences there in his book *Yaadon Ki Baraat* (published in Pakistan). Also worked at **Sagar**. Wrote scripts and dialogue, e.g. for K.B. Lall and **Kardar**. Adapted Minoo Masani's *Our India* to the screen for **Zils** (**Hindustan Hamara**, 1950); also scripted his *Zalzala* (1952). Directed one film he didn't write: *Private Secretary* (1962).

Chandra, N. (b. 1952)

Hindi director. Full name: Chandrasekhar Narvekar. Born in Bombay. One of the most commercially successful directors in late 80s Hindi cinema. Former film editor and assistant to **Gulzar**; also assisted **Bapu**. His Shiv Sena propaganda film **Ankush** and his first independent production **Tezaab** relied on violence and recognisably Bombay settings. Claims to have first-hand experience of his

plot-lines in his own working-class antecedents. The dialogue and several visual references, evoking Bombay's encoded and highly communal inner-city speech forms, are a brutalised yet more complex version of **Manmohan Desai's** style (e.g. *Tezaab*, which contained the megahit song *Ek Do Teen*). Scripts and edits his own films.

✿ FILMOGRAPHY: **1985: *Ankush***; **1987: *Pratighaat***; **1988: *Tezaab***; **1991: *Narasimha***; **1993: *Yugandhar***.

Chandrakant Gaur (b. 1929)

Hindi B-movie director of action films and mythologicals. His work extends the **Babubhai Mistri** tradition, featuring **Dara Singh** (who also worked for Mistri) and Marathi star **Jayshree Gadkar**. Made Punjabi hits (e.g. *Bhagat Dhanna Jat*) reviving the Punjabi cinema. Also made Gujarati mythologicals.

✿ FILMOGRAPHY: **1951: *Riding Hero***; **1955: *Ganga Maiya***; **1956: *Delhi Durbar***; **1957: *Adhi Raat***; **1958: *Circus Sundari***; **1959: *Jaggu Daku***; **1961: *Ramleela***; **1962: *Jadugar Daku***; **1963: *Maya Mahal***; **1964: *Badshah***; **1964: *Roop Sundari***; **1964: *Veer Bhimsen***; **1968: *Balaram Shri Krishna***; **1970: *Tarzan 303***; **1971: *Tulasi Vivah***; **1971: *Kabhi Dhoop Kabhi Chhaon***; **1972: *Hari Darshan***; **1973: *Mahasati Savitri***; **1974: *Kisan Aur Bhagwan***; **1974: *Har Har Mahadev***; **1974: *Bhagat Dhanna Jat***; **1976: *Bajrang Bali***; **1977: *Bolo He Chakradari***; **1977: *Shri Krishna Sharanam Mama***; **1979: *Shankar Parvati***; **1984: *Shravan Kumar***; **1986: *Krishna Krishna***.

Chandrakant Sangani *see* **Sangani, Chandrakant**

Chandramohan (1905-49)

Actor born in Narasingpur. Employed by **Prabhat's** distributors, Famous Pics. Cast by **Shantaram** in ***Amritmanthan*** mainly for his one physical characteristic: unusually large grey eyes, used to advantage in the film's famous opening sequence. Subsequently cast as elaborately costumed villain in several films, e.g. the Macbeth figure in ***Jwala***, the evil Ravana in ***Vijay Bhatt's*** mythological ***Rambaan***. Mostly acted in mythologicals and historicals (the Emperor Jehangir in ***Sohrab Modi's Pukar***, and Randhir Singh in ***Mehboob's Humayun***) but best remembered as the rapacious industrialist Seth Dharamdas in ***Mehboob's Roti***.

✿ FILMOGRAPHY: **1934: *Amritmanthan***; **1935: *Dharmatma***; **1936: *Amar Jyoti***; **1937: *Wahan***; **1938: *Jwala***; **1939: *Pukar***; **1940: *Bharosa***; **1942: *Apna Ghar/Aple Ghar***; **1943: *Fashior***; **1943: *Naukar***; **1943: *Shakuntala***; **1944: *Bade Nawab Saheb***; **1944: *Draupadi***; **1944: *Mumtaz Mahal***; **1944: *Raunaq***; **1945: *Humayun***; **1945: *Pannadai***; **1945: *Preet***; **1945: *Ramayani***; **1946: *Magadhraj***; **1946: *Shalimar***; **1946: *Shravan Kumar***; **1948: *Dukhiari***; **1948: *Rambaan***; **1948: *Shaheed***; **1950: *Chocolate***; **1954: *Ramayan***; **1955: *Bal Ramayan***; **1971: *Pakeezah***.

Chandrashankar, Raja (1904-71)

Tamil and Kannada director born in Tiruchirapalli, TN; aka Raja C. Sekhar. Former textile engineer. Started in film in Bombay (1926). Assistant to **Fatma Begum** (1929). Later with **General Pics** and **East India Film**. First film adapted **Veeranna's** stage hit ***Sadarame***. Early practitioner of Tamil costume dramas derived from Bombay version of Douglas Fairbanks movies. Was the film-maker who (with **Duncan**) gave Tamil superstar **MGR** his breaks (***Dakshayagnam***, ***Maya Machhindra***, ***Ashok Kumar***). May have co-directed **Badami's** debut, ***Harishchandra*** at **Sagar Film**, although some sources credit co-direction of the film to T.C. Vadivelu Naicker.

FILMOGRAPHY: **1932: *Harishchandra***; **1935: *Sadarame***; **1935: *Gnanasoundari***; **1936: *Chandramohana***; **1937: *Raja Desingu***; **1937: *Bhakta Tulsidas***; **1938: *Dakshayagnam***; **1939: *Maya Machhindra***; **1941: *Ashok Kumar***; **1943: *Arundhati***; **1948: *Raja Mukthi***.

Chatterjee, Anil (b. 1928)

Actor born in Calcutta. Degree in literature and stage actor (e.g. in Eric Elliot's Shakespeare Group). Introduced in **Ritwik Ghatak** films and later, with **Bijon Bhattacharya** and **Kali Bannerjee**, featured in several roles (e.g. as Rishi in ***Komal Gandhar*** and singer Shankar in ***Meghe Dhaka Tara***). Central to Ghatak's integration of folk/popular and classical performance styles. Best-known early 60s films with **Satyajit Ray: *Teen Kanya*** (the postmaster), ***Kanchanjungha*** (flirtatious photographer Anil), ***Mahanagar*** (lead role of Subrata Majumdar), ***Devi***. Played numerous lead and supporting roles in Bengali films by **Tapan Sinha**, and in socials pioneered by the **Agradoot** and **Yatrik** units. Other major roles are that of the psychopath in ***Agni Sanskar***, the title role in ***Deshbandhu Chittaranjan*** and the negative character taking on **Dilip Kumar** in ***Sagina Mahato***. Recent films include those of **Utpalendu Chakraborty (*Chokh*)**, **Gautam Ghose (*Paar*)** and **Aparna Sen (*Paroma*)**. Music director for ***Mayabini Lane*** (1966); also worked as assistant director (e.g. ***Jog Biyog***, ***Dhuli***, ***Asabarna***).

✿ FILMOGRAPHY: **1952: *Nagarik***; **1953: *Jog Biyog***; **1954: *Moyla Kagaj***; **1955: *Dhuli***; **1955: *Sajghar***; **1955: *Bidhilipi***; **1956: *Asabarna***; **1957: *Garer Math***; **1957: *Ulka***; **1957: *Abhishek***; **1958: *Ajantrik***; **1958: *Priya***; **1958: *Rajalakshmi-o-Shrikanta***; **1958: *Kalamati***; **1959: *Marutirtha Hinglaj***; **1959: *Chaowa-Pawa***; **1959: *Shri Shri Nityananda Prabhu***; **1960: *Deep Jewel Jay***; **1960: *Rater Andhakare***; **1960: *Kshaniker Atithi***; **1960: *Akash-Patal***; **1960: *Dui Bechara***; **1960: *Devi***; **1960: *Meghe Dhaka Tara***; **1960: *Gariber Meye***; **1960: *Kono-Ek-Din***; **1960: *Smriti Tuku Thak***; **1961: *Aparadh***; **1961: *Mr & Mrs Choudhury***; **1961: *Komal Gandhar***; **1961: *Agni Sanskar***; **1961: *Swaralipi***; **1961: *Teen Kanya***; **1961: *Megh***; **1961: *Kanchanmulya***; **1962: *Ahwan***; **1962: *Kancher Swarga***; **1962: *Suryasnari***; **1962: *Kanchanjungha***; **1962: *Agun***; **1962: *Bandhan***; **1962: *Shesh Chinha***; **1962: *Kumari Mor***; **1962: *Rakta Palash***; **1963: *Dui Bari***; **1963: *Barnachora***; **1963: *Uttarayan***; **1963: *High Heel***; **1963: *Nirjan Saikate***; **1963: *Mahanagar***; **1964: *Kaalsrote***; **1964: *Jotugriha***; **1964: *Sindoore Megh***; **1964: *Ashanta Ghoorni***; **1964: *Sandhya***.

Deeper Sikha; **1965: *Faraar***; **1965: *Jaya***; **1965: *Ghoom Bhangar Gaar***; **1966: *Devatar Deep***; **1966: *Ashru Diye Lekha***; **1966: *Nutan Jibari***; **1966: *Sannata***; **1967: *Akash Chhoar***; **1967: *Mahashweta***; **1968: *Baluchari***; **1968: *Boudi***; **1968: *Jiban Sangeet***; **1968: *Panchasar***; **1969: *Protidar***; **1969: *Teer Bhoomi***; **1970: *Samanara***; **1970: *Muktisnari***; **1970: *Sagina Mahato***; **1971: *Deshbandhu Chittaranjan***; **1971: *Khunje Bera***; **1971: *Pratham Basanta***; **1971: *Sona Boudi***; **1972: *Bohurupee***; **1972: *Bilet Pherat***; **1972: *Duranta Jay***; **1972: *Chhandapatar***; **1973: *Andhar Periye***; **1973: *Bon Palashir Padabali***; **1973: *Alo Andhare***; **1973: *Megher Pare Megh***; **1974: *Alor Thikana***; **1974: *Sujata***; **1974: *Sagina***; **1974: *Amanush***; **1974: *Phulu Thakurma***; **1974: *Raja***; **1975: *Ami Sey-o-Sekha***; **1975: *Phool Sajya***; **1975: *Bandi Bidhata***; **1975: *Sabhyasachi***; **1975: *Harmonium***; **1976: *Mom Batti***; **1976: *Ajasra Dhanyabad***; **1976: *Nayar***; **1976: *Aguner Phulki***; **1976: *Asomoy***; **1976: *Ek Je Chhilo Desh***; **1976: *Samrat***; **1977: *Avatar***; **1977: *Kabita***; **1977: *Pratima***; **1977: *Shesh Raksha***; **1978: *Dhanraj Tamang***; **1978: *Maan Abhiman***; **1978: *Singhdwar***; **1978: *Striker***; **1978: *Tusi***; **1978: *Chameli Memsahab***; **1978: *Hirey Manik***; **1978: *Lattu***; **1978: *Parichay***; **1979: *Dour***; **1979: *Jiban Je Rakam***; **1979: *Chameli Memsahab***; **1980: *Byapika Biday***; **1980: *Kalo Chokher Tara***; **1981: *Saheb***; **1981: *Upalabdh***; **1982: *Chokh***; **1982: *Swarna Mahal***; **1982: *Prahar***; **1982: *Bandini Kamala***; **1982: *Shubha Rajani***; **1982: *Bijoyini***; **1982: *Trayi***; **1982: *Sati Savitri Satyavari***; **1982: *Sonar Bangla***; **1982: *Agradani***; **1983: *Mukhtir Din***; **1983: *Aloye Phera***; **1983: *Sagar Balaka***; **1983: *Jay Parajay***; **1983: *Mohoner Dike***; **1983: *Banashree***; **1984: *Debigarjan***; **1984: *Didi***; **1984: *Anveshan***; **1984: *Ankahee***; **1984: *Surya Trishna***; **1984: *Andhi Gal***; **1984: *Paar***; **1984: *Mukta Pran***; **1984: *Sonar Sansar***; **1984: *Ajantay***; **1984: *Jog Biyog***; **1985: *Amar Prithibi***; **1985: *Paroma/Paroma***; **1985: *Putulghar***; **1986: *Ashirwad***; **1986: *Atanka***; **1986: *Madhumoy***; **1986: *Artanad***; **1987: *Bandoobaj***; **1987: *Rudrabina***; **1987: *Mahamilan***; **1987: *Aaj Ka Robin Hood***; **1988: *Boba Sanai***; **1988: *Apaman***; **1988: *Surer Sathi***; **1988: *Ek Din Achanak***; **1988: *Tumi Koto Sundar***; **1989: *Bandhobi***; **1989: *Chokher Aloye***; **1989: *Amar Shapath***; **1989: *Aghaton Ajo Ghatay***; **1989: *Swarna Trishna***; **1989: *Aakhri Badla***; **1989: *Nyaya Chakra***; **1989: *Shubha Kamana***; **1989: *Natun Surya***; **1990: *Agnikanya***; **1991: *Kagajer Nauka***; **1991: *Prashna***; **1991: *Anand***; **1991: *Palatak***; **1991: *Bourani***; **1992: *Rupaban Kanya***; **1992: *Indrajit***; **1992: *Ananya***; **1993: *Rangbaj***; **1993: *Amar Kahini***; **1993: *Shakti***; **1993: *Tomar Rakte Amar Sohag***; **1994: *Mahabharati***; **1995: *Mejo Bou***.

Chatterjee, Basu (b. 1930)

Hindi director born in Ajmer, Rajasthan. Arrived in Bombay in the 50s and worked for 18 years as cartoonist-illustrator for weekly tabloid ***Blitz***. Helped found the Film Forum Society (1959). Assisted **Basu Bhattacharya** on ***Teesri Kasam*** (1966). Worked in western region of Federation of Film Societies of India and on editorial board of ***Close Up***, published by Film Forum in the 70s. First film ***Sara Akash*** noted for award-winning work of cinematographer K.K. Mahajan. Second film, ***Piya Ka Ghar***, adapted **Raja Thakur's** Marathi melodrama ***Mumbaicha Javai*** (1970), set in a lower-class tenement in Bombay. Moved to low-budget middle class comedies starring **Amol Palekar (*Rajanigandha*, *Chhotisi Baat*)**, which he adapted into a formula of rapidly shot sentimental low budget films. Made 4 TV serials (1985-9), shooting and editing 30' episodes in two days each. Best known for ***Rajani*** (about consumer rights), ***Darpan*** (a dramatisation of well-known short stories) and ***Kakkaji Kahin***, a satire about politicians. Like

Hitchcock, the director appears in very minor parts in his own films.

♣️ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1969: *Sara Akash*; 1971: *Piya Ka Ghar*; 1974: *Us Paar*; *Rajnigandha*; 1975: *Chhotisi Baat*; 1976: *Chit Chor*; 1977: *Swami*, *Safed Jhooti*; *Priyatama*; 1978: *Khatta Meetha*; *Chakravayuha*; *Dillagi*; *Tumhare Liye*; *Do Ladke Dono Kadke*; 1979: *Manzil*; *Baaton Baaton Meir*; *Prem Vivah*; *Ratnadeep*; *Jeena Yahar*; 1980: *Man Pasand*; *Apne Paraye*; 1981: *Shaukeer*; *Hamari Bahu Alka*; 1983: *Pasand Apni Apni*; 1984: *Lakhon Ki Baat*; 1985: *Rajani* (TV); *Darpan* (TV); *Ek Ruka Hua Faisla* (TV); 1986: *Sheesha*; *Chameli Ki Shaadi*; *Kirayedaar*; *Bhim Bhawani* (TV); 1987: *Zavar*; 1988: *Kakkaji Kahin* (TV); 1989: *Kamala Ki Maut*; *Durga*; 1990: *Hamari Shaadi*; 1993: *Byomkesh Bakshi* (TV).**

Chatterjee, Dhritiman (b. 1946)

Actor. Played the unemployed youth, Siddhartha, in **Ray's *Pratidwandi*** and the **Naxalite** in **Sen's *Padatik***, making him the icon of Calcutta's middle-class sense of uncertainty after the late 60s agitations of the CPI(ML), echoing Bikash Bhattacharya's paintings of aimless youths wandering through Calcutta and Mahashweta Devi's fictional descriptions of the time. Acted in **Aparna Sen's *36 Chowringhee Lane*** and in **Ray's *Ganashatru*** and ***Agantuk***. Does films as amateur alongside a career in advertising.

♣️ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1970: *Pratidwandi*; 1972: *Picnic*; 1973: *Padatik*; 1974: *Jadu Bansha*; 1977: *Abirvab*; 1980: *Akaler Sandhaney*; 1981: *36 Chowringhee Lane*; 1982: *Canvas*; 1983: *Tanaya*; *Ka Lawei Ha Ki Ktjong Ngj* (also d); 1989: *Ganashatru*; 1991: *Agantuk*; 1993: *Sunya Theke Suru*.**

Chatterjee, Nabyendu (b. 1937)

Bengali director who started out, unsuccessfully, as an actor. Then assistant to Aravind Mukherjee (1962-5). Directorial debut with an experimental Hindi film, followed by a hit Bengali film and continued directing in that language, bemoaning the passing of his notion of village life in Bengal (*Aaj Kal Parshur Galpa*) and the Calcutta middle-class sense of disorientation which turns politically and economically weak men into violent oppressors of women (*Chopper*). The women in his films tend to stand for the values of a pre-modern patriarchal order. Unsuccessfully tried to extend **Mrinal Sen's** early-70s approach in the 80s.

♣️ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1967: *Naya Raasta*; 1968: *Adwitiya*; 1972: *Chitthi*; *Ranur Pratham Bhaag*; 1981: *Aaj Kal Parshur Galpa*; 1985: *Chopper*; 1987: *Sarisreep*; 1989: *Parashuramer Kuthar*; 1990: *Atmaya*; 1993: *Shilpi*.**

Chatterjee, Pashupati (1906-91?)

Bengali director born in Chandernagore, West Bengal. Graduated from Calcutta University

and became a photo-journalist. Worked with **Premankur Atorthy** on the journal *Nachgar*. Assisted **Debaki Bose** (1934) on *Inquilab*, then joined **New Theatres** (1935) where he worked with **Amar Mullick** (e.g. lyrics for *Bardidi*, 1939; dialogues for *Abhinetri*, 1940). Became an independent producer with **Swami** and was active in trade organisations. Early films based on Saratchandra's fiction. He edited a number of journals including the literary journal *Natun Lekha* and wrote extensively on film history, e.g. in the Calcutta Film Society journal *Chitravash*.

♣️ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1942: *Parineeta*; 1944: *Shesh Raksha*; 1948: *Priyatama*; *Arakshaniya*; 1949: *Swami*; 1951: *Nastaneer*; 1953: *Niskriti*; 1954: *Shoroshi*; 1955: *Nishiddha Phal*; 1956: *Mamlar Phal*; 1959: *Mriter Martye Agaman*.**

Chatterjee, Sabitri (b. 1937)

Bengali actress born in Comilla (now Bangladesh). Migrated to Calcutta at an early age; joined films as an extra, usually in dance sequences (e.g. *Anuraag*; *Alladdin-o-Ashcharya Pradeep*), while doing realistic theatre (e.g. Salil Sen's *Natun Yahudi*, 1951, filmed in 1953). Début as lead actress in *Pasher Bari*. Following **Nirmal Dey's *Basu Parivar*** and **Niren Lahiri's *Subhadra***, gained a reputation for comedy. Developed, along with actresses like Anubha Gupta and Manju Dey, an unorthodox style departing from the melodramatic mode of 40s Bengali film heroines. Also worked on stage, e.g. in *Adarsha Hindu Hotel* (with **Bhanu Bannerjee** and **Dhiraj Bhattacharya**) and in *Shyamali* (with **Uttam Kumar**). She starred with Uttam Kumar in 60s films (e.g. *Bhranti Bilas*). Acted in early **Mrinal Sen** films (*Raat Bhore*, *Abasheshe*) and produced his *Pratinidhi*.

♣️ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1951: *Anuraag*; 1952: *Alladdin-o-Ashcharya Pradeep*; *Pasher Bari*; *Basu Parivar*; *Subhadra*; 1953: *Boudir Bone*; *Kajari*; *Natun Yahudi*; *Keranir Jibari*; *Sosur Bari*; *Rami Chandidas*; *Lakh Taka*; *Sitar Patal Prabesh*; *Adrishya Manush*; *Blind Lane*; 1954: *Atom Bomb*; *Moyla Kagaj*; *Champadangar Bou*; *Bhanga-Gara*; *Kalyani*; *Annapurnar Mandir*; 1955: *Pather Sheshey*; *Bidhilipi*; *Upahar*; *Godhuli*; *Dui Bone*; *Bratacharini*; *Pareshr*; *Drishti*; *Kalindi*; *Ardhangini*; *Anupama*; *Raikamal*; 1956: *Raat Bhore*; *Paradhin*; *Mamlar Phal*; *Chalachal*; *Govindadas*; *Maa*; *Daner Maryada*; *Sinthir Sindoor*; *Nabajanma*; *Savdhan*; 1957: *Shesh Parichaya*; *Ektara*; *Natun Prabhat*; *Taser Ghar*; *Kancha-Mithey*; *Punar Milan*; *Basanta Bahar*; *Abhishek*; *Abhoyer Biye*; *Baksiddha*; *Adarsha Hindu Hotel*; 1958: *Priya*; *Megh Malhar*; *Dak Harkara*; *Nupur*; *Daktar Babu*; *Marmabani*; 1959: *Nauka Bilash*; *Marutirtha Hinglaj*; *Shashi Babur Sansar*; *Gali Theke Rajpath*; *Abak Prithvi*; *Rater Andhakare*; 1960: *Raja-Saja*; *Kuhak*; *Haat Baraley Bandhu*; *Khudha*; *Gariber Meye*; 1961: *Dui Bhai*; *Kanamachi*; 1962: *Khana*; *Nav Diganta*; *Abasheshe*; 1963: *Uttarayan*; *Bhranti Bilas*; *Akash Pradeep*; *Shreyasi*; 1964: *Pratinidhi*; *Marutrishya*; *Momer Alo*; 1965: *Antara*; *Jaya*; *Pati Sansodhini Samiti*; *Dinanter Alo*;**

Gulmohar; *Kal Tumi Aleya*; 1966: *Joradighir Choudhury Paribar*; *Susanta Sha*; 1967: *Grihadah*; 1968: *Baluchari*; *Pathe Holo Dekha*; 1970: *Shasti*; *Aleyar Alo*; *Kalankita Nayak*; *Muktisnar*; *Sheela*; *Nala Damayanti*; *Nishipadma*; *Manjari Opera*; 1971: *Dhanyi Meye*; *Pratham Pratisrutit*; *Sansar*; *Sona Boudi*; 1972: *Natun Diner Alo*; *Sapath Nilam*; *Shesh Parba*; 1973: *Bhangan*; 1974: *Umno-o-Jhumno*; *Mouchak*; *Swikarokti*; 1975: *Phool Sajya*; *Sei Chokh*; 1976: *Aguner Phulki*; 1977: *Brajabuli*; *Mantramugdha*; *Shesh Raksha*; 1978: *Hirey Manik*; 1980: *Raj Nandini*; 1981: *Pratishodh*; 1984: *Anveshan*; 1985: *Hulusthul*; *Till Theke Tal*; 1986: *Cheleta*; 1987: *Nadiya Nagar*; *Tunibour*; 1988: *Tumi Koto Sundar*; 1989: *Amar Shapath*; 1991: *Abhagini*; *Ananda Niketan*; 1992: *Priya*; *Bahadur*; 1993: *Maya Mamata*; *Puraskaar*; 1994: *Geet Sangeet*; *Salma Sundari*; *Abbajan*.

Chatterjee, Soumitra (b. 1934)

Bengali star. Started as radio announcer. Trained as actor under **Ahindra Choudhury** while still a student. Wrote, directed and acted in plays like *Rajkumar* and *Naam Jiban*. Also a poet and initiator of one of Bengal's best-known literary journals, *Ekshan*, which he co-edited with Nirmalya Acharya. With **Uttam Kumar** the major 60s and 70s star of Bengali film. Début with **Ray's *Apur Sansar***; has thereafter remained associated with Ray, and was described by Pauline Kael as his 'one-man stock company'. **Chidananda Das Gupta** (*Talking About Films*, 1981) suggested Ray cast him so often because of a distinct physical resemblance to the young **Tagore**. Repeated aspects of his most famous Ray role in *Charulata* as a leitmotiv in *Kapurush* and *Aranyer Din Ratri*, of the brash but insecure hero. Also played the detective Felu in children's films (*Sonar Kella*, *Joi Baba Felunath*) and several 'character' roles, including the rough taxi driver in *Abhijaan* and the famine-stricken Brahmin in *Ashani Sanket*. The hit *Jhinder Bandi* featured a rare joint appearance with Uttam Kumar (they also did *Stree* together). Other major roles in **Tapan Sinha's *Kshudista Pashan***, **Mrinal Sen's *Akash Kusum***, several **Ajoy Kar** films (*Saat Pake Bandha*, *Kanch Kata Hirey*) and **Majumdar's *Sansar Simantey*** and ***Ganadevata***. Since **Ghare Baire** spent more time on the stage and doing poetry readings. Published *Swagato*, an anthology of essays on cinema, theatre and acting (1996).

♣️ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1959: *Apur Sansar*; 1960: *Dev*; *Kshudista Pashan*; 1961: *Swaralipi*; *Teen Kanya*; *Swayambar*; *Jhinder Bandi*; *Punashcha*; 1962: *Shasti*; *Atal Jaler Ahwar*; *Agur*; *Banarasi*; *Abhijaan*; 1963: *Saat Pake Bandha*; *Shesh Prahar*; *Barnali*; 1964: *Pratinidhi*; *Charulata*; *Kinu Goyalar Gali*; *Ayananta*; 1965: *Baksha Badal*; *Ek Tuku Basa*; *Raj Kanya*; *Kapurush*; *Akash Kusum*; *Eki Ange Eto Rup*; 1966: *Joradighir Choudhury Paribar*; *Kanch Kata Hirey*; *Manihar*; 1967: *Ajana Shapath*; *Hathat Dekha*; *Mahashweta*; *Prastar Swakshar*; 1968: *Baghini*; *Parishodh*; 1969: *Aparichita*; *Chena Achen*; *Parineeta*; *Teen Bhubhaner Parey*; *Aranyer Din Ratri*;**



Sandhya Roy and Soumitra Chatterjee in *Ek Tuku Basa* (1965)

1970: *Aleyar Alo; Padmagolap; Pratham Kadam Phool; 1971:* *Khunje Berai; Malyadaan; Sansar; 1972:* *Jiban Saikate; Natun Diner Alo; Stree; Basanta Bilap; Bilet Pherat; 1973:* *Ashani Sanket; Epar Opar; Nishi Kanya; Shesh Pristhay Dekhur; Agni Bhramar; 1974:* *Asati; Jadi Jantem; Sangini; Sonar Kella; Chhutir Phande; 1975:* *Nishi Mrigaya; Sansar Simantey; Sudur Niharika; 1976:* *Datta; Nandita; 1977:* *Babu Moshai; Mantramugdha; Pratima; 1978:* *Nadi Theke Sagare; Ganadevata; Job Charnaker Bibi; Joi Baba Felunath; Pronoy Pasha; 1979:* *Devdas; Nauka Dubi; 1980:* *Darpachurna; Gharer Baire Ghar; HIRAK RAJAJ DESHE; Pankhiraj; 1981:* *Father; Nyay Anyay; Khelar Putul; Pratishodh; 1982:* *Bijoyini; Rashmayir Rashikala; Preyasi; Matir Swarga; Agradani; Simanta Raag; 1983:* *Indira; Chena Achena; Amar Geeti; 1984:* *Achena Mukh; Kony; Lal Golap; Ghare Baire; Vasundhara; 1985:* *Baikunther Will; Tagori; Sandhya Pradeep; 1986:* *Urbashe; Shyam Saheb; Atanka; 1987:* *Raj Purush; Nyay Adhikar; Sukumar Ray; Amor Sangi; 1988:* *Channachara; Agaman; Agni Sanket; Agur; Debibarar; Anjali; Pratik; 1989:* *Maryada; Amar Shapath; Ganashatru; Ladaai (B); Shatarupa; 1990:* *Anuraag; Ekti Jiban; Chetana; Jwar Bhata; Abhimanyu; Manasi; Ekhan Amar Swarga; Apon Amar Apon; Shakha Proshakha; 1991:* *Mahaprithibi; Abhagini; Ek Pashla Brishti; Antardhan; 1992:* *Raktalekha; Indrajit; 1993:* *Uttoran; Mon Mane Na; Puraskaar; Sampark; Pashanda Pandit; Ghar Sansar; Prajapati; 1994:* *Wheel Chair; Sopan; Shesh Chitthi; Gajamukta; 1995:* *Kumari Maa; Shesh Pratiksha; Boumoni; Mashaal; Kakababu Here Geler; Mejo Bou; Ujan; Bhagyadevata.*

Chattopadhyay, Kartick (1912-89)
Bengali-Hindi director best known for late 40s **New Theatres** films e.g. **Mahaprasthanar Pathy**. Début with *Rural Life in Bengal*. First

feature, **Ramer Sumati**, based on Saratchandra Chattopadhyay's story; launched K.C. Prod. (1954) with Arun Choudhury's *Ladies' Seat*. His *Saheb Bibi Golam*, adapted from Bimal Mitra's novel and starring **Uttam Kumar** was later re-adapted by **Guru Dutt**.

FILMOGRAPHY: 1947: *Rural Life in Bengal (Doc); Ramer Sumati/ Chhota Bhai; 1952:* *Mahaprasthanar Pathy/ Yatrik; 1953:* *Bana Hansi; 1955:* *Godhuli; 1956:* *Saheb Bibi Golam; Chore; 1957:* *Neelachaley Mahaprabhu; Chandranath; 1959:* *Jal-Jangal; 1965:* *Gulmohar.*

Cherian, P. J. (1891-1981)

Actor-producer, born in Ernakulam Dist., Kerala. Produced P.V. Krishna Iyer's *Nirmala* (1948), the first Malayalam sound film made in Kerala. Regarded as the founder of the Malayalam film industry. Owned the Royal Dramatic Co. (later Royal Cinema & Dramatic Co.), the main professional stage company in 30s Kerala, known mainly for its staging of Christian themes (e.g. *Parudisa Nashtam*, adapting *Paradise Lost*). Known also as a painter in the **Raja Ravi Varma** tradition and was awarded the title of Artist Chevalier by the Pope. Acted in S.S. Rajan's **Snehaseema** (1954). Wrote his autobiography *Ente Kala Jeevitham* (1964).

Chinnappa, Pudukottai Ul aganathan (1915-51)

Major 40s Tamil star born in Pudukottai, the son of a stage actor. Joined the Madurai Original Boys' Co. aged 8; later known as actor and singer, releasing several records many of which (along with his subsequent film music) have remained popular. Trained in Carnatic music by Nannaya Bhagavathar and Karaikal Vedachala Bhagavathar; simultaneously trained

in traditional martial arts (e.g. *silambam*) and gymnastics. Début at Jupiter Pics in **Raja Sandow's Chandrakantha**; broke through with a double role in **T.R. Sundaram's Uthama Puthran** based on A. Dumas's *The Man in the Iron Mask*. Displayed his musical abilities as well as those of actor and stuntman in Sundaram's *Manonmani*; also remembered for his acting and clear diction as Kovalan in T.R. Mani's **Kannagi**.

FILMOGRAPHY: 1936: *Chandrakantha; 1937:* *Rajamohan; 1938:* *Anadhai Pennr; Punjab Kesari; Yayati; 1939:* *Mathru Bhoomi; 1940:* *Uthama Puthran; 1941:* *Kacha Devayani; Aryamala; Dharmaveerari; Dayalan; 1942:* *Kannagi; Prithvirajan; Harishchandra; 1943:* *Kubera Kuchela; Manonmani; 1944:* *Jagathala Prathapan; Mahamaya; 1945:* *Ardhanari; 1946:* *Pankajavalli; Vikatakavi; 1947:* *Tulasi Jalandhar; 1948:* *Krishna Bhakti; 1949:* *Mangayar Karasi; Ratnakumar; 1951:* *Vanasundari; Sudarshan.*

Children's Film Society

Set up in 1955 as an autonomous body under the Central Government's Information & Broadcasting Ministry's control. Produced films by e.g. **Ezra Mir, Kidar Sharma, Tapan Sinha, Sai Paranjpye** and **Shyam Benegal**. Although it has no independent distribution, it makes 16mm prints of its own productions and of imported children's films available to educational institutions for nominal fees. Current annual production budget is c.Rs 5 million. Organises a biennial competitive international children's film festival. Renamed the National Centre of Films for Children and Young People in 1992. 1993 chairperson is Jaya Bhaduri-Bachchan, who presided over a fundamental reshaping of the organisation.

Chiranjeevi (b. 1955)

Macho 80s Telugu megastar. Born in Narasapuram taluk, AP, as Shivashankara Varaprasad. Student at the Madras Film Institute and amateur stage actor. First public performance in the Republic Day parade ballet of AP (1976). Early films with **Bapu (Manavoori Pandavulu)** and **K. Balachander (Idi Kathakadu, 47 Rojulu)**, and more recently, *Rudraveena*, produced by his brother-in-law and regular producer Allu Aravind). Routine career in late 70s films was transformed by the spectacular success of his negative role in Kodi Ramakrishna's *Intilo Ramayya Vidhilo Krishnayya*. Developed his main reputation in violent gangster thrillers, a genre pioneered by A. Kodandarami Reddy (**Khaidi, Goonda, Challenge, Vijeta, Marana Mridangam, Trinetrudu** etc.), Vijaya Babineedu (**Khaidi No. 786, Gang Leader**) and more recently, Raviraja Pinisetty (*Jwala, Chakravarthi*). Much of his character impersonates the 'rowdysheeteer', a legal term of colonial vintage, indicating a potentially violent person who's on a police list and gets rounded up when violence is anticipated. The term is referred to

in titles like B. Gopal's *State Rowdy*. Hindi debut with **Pratibandh**, followed by *Aaj Ka Goonda Raj*, both directed by Pinisetty (aka Ravi Raja), have established him as one of the highest-paid stars in the country in the early 90s. **Alluda Majaaka** led to a major censorship controversy because of its alleged lewdness and recourse to violence.

Goonda; Devanthakudu; Mahanagaramlo Mayagadu; Challenge; Intiguttu; Naagu; Agni Gundam; Rustom; 1985: Chattamtho Poratham; Donga; Chiranjeevi; Jwala; Puli; Raktha Sindooram; Adavi Donga; Vijeta; Kirathakudu; 1986: Kondaveeti Raja; Mahadheerudu; Veta; Chantabbayi; Rakshasudu; Dhairyavanthudu; Chanakya Sapatham; 1987: Donga Mogudu; Aradhana; Chakravarthi; Pasivadi Pranam; Swayamkrushi; Jebu Donga; Manchi Donga; 1988: Rudraveena; Yamudiki Mogudu; Khaidi No. 786; Marana Mridangam; Trinetrudu; 1989: Attaku Yamudu Ammayiki Mogudu; State Rowdy; Lankeshwarudu; Kondaveeti Donga; 1990: Jagadeka Veerudu Atilokasundari; Kodama Simham; Raja Vikramarka; Pratibandh; Stuvartpuram Police Station; 1991: Gang Leader; Rowdy Alludu; Aaj Ka Goonda Raj; 1992: Gharana Mogudu; Mutha Mestri; Apathbandhavudu; 1993: Shivanna; Military Mava; Mechanic Alludu; 1994: Mugguru Monagallu; S.P. Parashuram; Gentleman; 1995: Alluda Majaaka; Big Boss.

Chitnis, Leela (b. 1912)

Actress born in Dharwar, Karnataka. Best known for her mother roles in 60s/70s Hindi cinema. She brought to Hindi film a performative idiom developed in Marathi stage melodramas by the Natyamanwantar group's introduction of Ibsenite naturalism (see K. Narayan Kale). Early stage work in the Natyamanwantar group itself (e.g. the prose comedy *Usna Navra*, 1934) and with her theatre group Naytasadhana in P.K. Atre's *Udyacha Sansar*. Wrote and directed the stage

adaptation of Somerset Maugham's *Sacred Flame (Ek Ratra Ardha Diwas)*, 1957). Entered films as extra at **Sagar**; later in B-grade mythologicals and Ram Daryani stunt pictures. In Daryani's *Gentleman Daku*, playing the elegant thief dressed in male costume, she was advertised in the *Times of India* (1938) as 'the first graduate society-lady on the screen from Maharashtra'. Worked at **Prabhat (Wahan)**. First major role in **Ranjit's** Saint film, **Sant Tulsidas** as **Vishnupant Pagnis's** wife Ratnavali. Romantic lead opposite **Ashok Kumar** in major **Bombay Talkies** films **Kangan, Bandhan** and **Jhoola** made her briefly one of the top stars of the early 40s. Played the mother (of hero **Dilip Kumar**) for the first time in **Shaheed** and consolidated her image in her famous portrayal of **Raj Kapoor's** mother in **Awara** and, later, in the famous role of the mother of the warring brothers in **Ganga Jumna**. Also acted key roles in **Master Vinayak (Chhaya, Ardhang)** and **Raja Paranjpe (Jara Japoon, Adhi Kalas Mag Paya)** films in Marathi. Produced *Kisise Na Kehna* (1942) and directed *Aaj Ki Baat*. Her autobiography was published in 1981.

FILMOGRAPHY: 1978: Punadhirallu; Pranam Khareedu; Manavoori Pandavulu; Thayamma Bangaraiyah; Priya; 1979: Kukkakatuku Cheppu Debba; Idi Kathakadu, I Love You; Kotha Alludu; Shri Rama Bantu; Kotala Rayudu; 1980: Kothapeda Rowdy; Chandi Priya; Arani Mantulu; Jataru; Punnani Mogudu; Nakili Manishi; Love in Singapore; Prema Tarangulu; Mogudu Kavali; Raktha Bandham; Tathaiah Prema Leelalu; 1981: Ranuva Veeran; Rani Kasularangamma; Adavallu Meeku Joharlu; Parvati Parameshwarulu; Todu Dongalu; Tiruguleni Manishi; Prema Natakam; Nyayam Kavali; Urikichina Mata; Rani Kasularangamma; 47 Rojulu; Sirirasthu Subhamasthu; Chattaniki Kallulevu; Kirai Rowdylu; Intilo Ramayya Vidhilo Krishnayya; 1982: Bandipotu Simham; Shubhalekha; Idi Pellantara; Seeta Devi; Radha My Darling; Tingu Rangadu; Patnam Vachina Pativrathalu; Billa Ranga; Yamakinkarudu; Mondighatam; Manchu Pallaki; 1983: Bandhalu Anubandhalu; Prema Pichollu; Palletooru Monagallu; Abhilasha (Tel); Alayashikharam; Sivudu Sivudu Sivudu; Puli Bebbuli; Goodachari No. 1; Maha Maharaju; Rosha Gadu; Maa Inti Premayanam; Simhapuri Simham; Khaidi; Mantrigari Viyyankudu; Sangharshana; Hero (Tel); Yuddha Bhoomi; 1984: Allulostunnaru;

FILMOGRAPHY (* also d): 1935: Dhuwandhaar; Shri Satyanarayam; 1936: Berozgar; Chhaya; 1937: Insaaf; Gentleman Daku; Wahan; 1938: Chhote Sarkar; Jaijor; Ustad; Vijay Danka; 1939: Chhotisi Duniya; Sant Tulsidas; Kangan; 1940: Azad; Bandhan; Ardhang/ Ghar Ki Rani; 1941: Jhoola; Kanchan; 1942: Kisise Na Kehna; 1943: Rekha; 1944: Kiran; Char Aankher; Manorama; 1945: Ghazal; 1946: Bhakta Prahlad; Devkanya; Shatranj; 1947: Andhon Ki Duniya; Ghar Ghar Ki Kahani; 1948: Lakhpati; Shaheed; 1949: Namuna; Aakhri Paigham; 1950: Saudamini; Jara Japoon; 1951: Awara; Saiyan; 1952: Maa; Ek Hota Raja; Sangdil; 1953: Rami Dhoban; Hari Darshan; Naya Ghar; 1954: Baadbaan; 1955: Aaj Ki Baat*; 1956: Basant Bahar; Awaaz; 1957: Naya Daur; 1958: Phir Subah Hogi; Post Box 999; Sadhana; 1959: Barkha; Dhool Ka Phool; Kal Hamara Hai; Main Nashe Mein Hoon; Ujala; 1960: Apna Haath Jagannath; Ghunghat; Hum Hindustani; Kohinoor; Bewaqoof; Maa Baap; Parakh; Kala Bazaar; Umaji Naik; Sakhya Savara Mala; 1961: Aas Ka Panchhi; Batwara; Kaanch Ki Gudiya; Char Diwari; Ganga Jumna; Hum Dono; Ramleela; Adhi Kalas Mag Paya; 1962: Aashiq; Prem Andhala Asta; Asli Naqli; Dr Vidya; Manmauji; Naag Devata; 1963: Dil Hi To Hai; Pahu Re Kiti Vaat!; 1964: Dosti; Aap Ki Parchhaiyan; Pooja Ke Phool; Shehnai; Suhagar; Zindagi; 1965: Johar Mehmood In Goa; Mohabbat Isko Kehne Hain; Nai Umar Ki Nai Fasa; Waqt; Guide; Faraar; 1966: Dulhan Ek Raat Ki; Phool Aur Patthar; 1967: Gunahon Ka Devta; Aurat; Manjhli Did; 1969: Inteqam; Prince; Badi Did; The Killers; Ram Bhakta Hanumar; 1970: Man Ki Aankher; Jeevan Mrityu; Bhai Bhai; 1977: Palkon Ki Chhaon Mein; 1978: Satyam Shivam Sundaram; 1979: Janata Havaladar; Aangan Ki Kali; Bin Maa Ke Bachche; 1980: Takkar; 1985: Dil Tujhko Diya.



Leela Chitnis and Bharat Bhushan in *Maa* (1952)

Chopra, Bal dev Raj (b. 1914)

Hindi director and producer born in Ludhiana, Punjab. He is the elder brother of **Yash Chopra**. Studied at the University of Lahore. Worked on fringe of Lahore-based film industry with **Pancholi** group and later as film journalist. Edited the *Cine Herald* (1937-47) at Lahore. After Partition moved to Delhi where he was briefly assistant editor of *The Listener* (1947), then to Bombay. Started as a producer for Shri Gopal Pics (*Karwat*, 1949, apparently also directing the film). The success of **Chandni Chowk** allowed him to found B.R. Films (1956). One of the most influential émigrés from Lahore (with **A.R. Kardar** and **Roop K. Shorey**) who imported their lumpenised versions of Hollywood suspense thrillers and melodrama. Since the mid-70s the Hindi film industry's senior spokesman and a regular contributor to *Screen* (Bombay) in late 60s and 70s, influencing the film-financing policy of the **NFDC**. Now concentrates on the business affairs of his company, leaving direction to his son Ravi who is credited as co-director on the 94 episodes of the TV serial *Mahabharat*, running on **Doordarshan** in 1988-90, with peak audience at 75% of the urban adult population and over Rs 10 million advertising revenue per episode. Also co-directed *Kal Ki Awaaz* with Ravi Chopra.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** **1949:** *Karwat* (uncredited); **1951:** *Afsana*; **1953:** *Sholay*; **1954:** *Chandni Chowk*; **1956:** *Ek Hi Raasta*; **1957:** *Naya Daur*; **1958:** *Sadhana*; **1960:** *Kanoon*; **1963:** *Gumrah*; **1967:** *Hamraaz*; **1972:** *Dastaar*; **1973:** *Dhund*; **1977:** *Karni*; **1978:** *Pati Patni Aur Woh*; **1980:** *Insaaf Ka Tarazu*; **1982:** *Nikaah*; **1985:** *Tawaif*; **1986:** *Bahadur Shah Zafar* (TV); **1987:** *Awaam*; **1988:** *Mahabharat* (TV); **1992:** *Kal Ki Awaaz*, *Sauda* (TV).

Chopra, Yash (b. 1932)

Hindi director and producer born in Jullundur, Punjab. Started as assistant to elder brother **B.R. Chopra** and then made several films for his company. Became independent producer with **Daag**, working mostly with distributor Gulshan Rai. His B.R. Films are low-budget genre movies (e.g. suspense thrillers: **Waqf**, **Ittefaq**) but his own productions are plushy, soft-focus upper-class love stories (**Kabhi Kabhie**), battles over family honour (embodied by the mother: **Deewar**, **Trishul**) and the conflict between the laws of kinship and those of the State. **Amitabh Bachchan** made some of his best-known films with Chopra. In the 90s, he adapted his style to the image of **Shah Rukh Khan** for the hit **Darr**. Produced his son Aditya's megahit **Dilwale Dulhania Le Jayenge** (1995) and directed the 1997 success **Dil To Pagal Hai**, upgrading his trademark love story into a theme featuring teen aerobics.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** **1959:** *Dhool Ka Phool*; **1961:** *Dharmaputra*; **1965:** *Waqf*; **1969:** *Admi Aur Insaan*; **1973:** *Daag*; **1975:** *Deewar*; **1976:** *Kabhi Kabhie*; **1978:** *Trishul*; **1979:** *Kala Pathar*; **1981:** *Silsila*;

1984: *Mashaal*; **1985:** *Faasle*; **1988:** *Vijay*; **1989:** *Chandni*; **1991:** *Lamhe*; **1992:** *Parampara*; **1993:** *Darr*.

Choudhury, Ahindra (1897-1974)

Actor born in Calcutta. Major **Calcutta Theatres** stage star launched with key role of Arjun in epochal production of *Karnarjun* at Star Theatre (1923). Stagework in e.g. *Iraner Rani*, *Bandini*, *Chirakumar Sabha*, *Mishar Rani* etc. had impact comparable to that of **Sisir Bhaduri**, who had a similar career. Early films at **Madan Theatres**, usually by **Jyotish Bannerjee** who continued to direct him into the talkie era, included stage successes like *Mishar Rani* and *Karnarjun*. At Madan also filmed scenes from his stage plays in early sound experiments. In 1928 attempted, unsuccessfully, to start the Ahindra Film Studio at Ultadanga, North Calcutta. Then directed some Telugu films for **Aurora** (*Ansuya*, *Vipranarayana*). Was a regular genre actor in Bengali cinema, notably in films by **Sailajananda Mukherjee**, **P.C. Barua** and **Modhu Bose**, until he retired in mid-50s. Wrote a two-volume autobiography, *Nijere Haraye Khunji* (1945). His collection of theatre and film memorabilia forms the Ahindra Choudhury Archives at Chetla, Calcutta.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY** (* also d): **1922:** *Soul of a Slave*; **1924:** *Mishar Rani*; **1925:** *Premanjali*; **1926:** *Krishna Sakha* (only d.); **1927:** *Durgesh Nandini*; **1928:** *Sasthi Ki Shanti*; **1930:** *Rajsingha* (all St); **1931:** *Rishir Prem*, *Prahlad*; **1932:** *Vishnu Maya*, *Krishnakanter Will*; **1933:** *Seeta*; **1934:** *Chand Saudagar*, *Rooplekha Mohabbat Ki Kasauti*, *Mahua*, *Daksha Yagna*, *Bhakta Ke Bhagwan*; **1935:** *Ansuya**, *Devadasi*, *Prafulla*, *Kanthahaar*, *Balidar*; **1936:** *Tarubala*, *Krishna Sudama*, *Paraparey*, *Rajani*, **Sarala**, **Sonar Sansar**, *Dalit Kusum*, *Prabas Milar*, *Chino Haar*; **1937:** *Vipranarayana**, *Rukmini Kalyanam**; **Talkie Of Talkies:** *Haranidhi*, *Indira*, *Samaj Patari*; **1938:** *Abhinaya*, *Devifullara*, *Khana*; **1939:** *Janak Nandini*, *Jakher Dhan*, *Nara Narayan*, *Rikta*, *Rukmini*, *Sharmistha*, *Chanakya*, *Vaman Avtar*; **1940:** *Tatinir Bichar*, *Kamale Kamini*, *Suktara*, *Doctor*, *Amar Geeti*, *Rajkumarer Nirbashar*; **1941:** **Raj Nartaki/Court Dancer**, *Uttarayan*, **Doctor**, *Avatar*, *Nandini*, *Karnarjun*; **1942:** *Jiban Sangini*, *Ashok*, *Pativrata*, *Avayer Biye*, **Shesh Uttar/Jawab**, **Meenakshi**; **1943:** **Jogajog/Hospital**, *Janani*, *Dwanda*, *Devar*; **1944:** *Matir Ghar*, *Sandhya*, *Sondhi/Sandhi*, *Shesh Raksha*; **1945:** *Amiri*, *Banphool*, *Vasiyatnama*, *Abhinay Nay*, *Mane Na Mana*; **1946:** *Grihalakshmi*, *Bondita*, *Nandita*, *Dui Purush*; **1947:** *Pehchar*, *Prem Ki Duniya*, *Pather Sathi*, *Natun Bou*, *Nivedita*, *Dukhe Jader Jiban Gara*; **1948:** *Roy Choudhury*, *Mandir*, *Alaknanda*, *Giribala*, *Abhijog*, *Burmar Pathey*; **1949:** *Jayjatra/Vijay Yatra*, *Bicharak*, *Ghumiye Ache Gram*, *Nandaranir Sansar*, *Priyatama*, *Sir Shankarnath*, *Swarnaseeta*; **1949:** *Abhijatya*, *Bisher Dhoan*, *Niruddesh*, *Pratirodh*, *Nirdosh Abla*, *Grihalakshmi*; **1950:** *Kuhelika*, **Michael Madhusudhan**, *Pattharar Kahini*, *Sanchali*, *Vidyasagar*, *Mahasampad*; **1953:** *Mushkil Ashan*, *Chirantani*; **1954:** *Maa-o-Chhele*;

Mantra Shakti; **1955:** *Devatra*, *Pratiksha*, *Bir Hambir*, *Kankabatir Ghat*, *Bratacharini*; **1956:** *He Maha Manab*, *Chirakumar Sabha*, *Paradhin*, *Mahakavi Girishchandra*, *Shyamali*, *Rajpath*, *Bhola Master*; **1957:** *Tapasi*, *Neelachaley Mahaprabhu*; **1973:** *Shravan Sandhya*.

Choudhury, Basanta (b. 1928)

Aka Vasant Choudhury; Bengali actor born in Nagpur known for refined accent and romantic looks. Entered film at **New Theatres** with **Mahaprasthan Pathey**. Played the title role in **Debaki Bose's** *Bhagwan Shri Krishna Chaitanya*, and the mentally ill Tapash in **Deep Jweley Jai**. Was a romantic lead in the pre-**Uttam Kumar** era. Title role in *Raja Rammohun*, providing the definitive image of the 19th C. reformer. Shifted to character roles including villains (e.g. *Baidurya Rahasya*). Known best for his aristocratic rendition of characters, relying on his unique stage voice. In later films often played the villain. Known also as a radio star and stage actor with the best-known Jatra group, the Natya Company. Recent work mainly in **Dinen Gupta** and **Tapan Sinha** films; cameo appearance in **Gautam Ghose's** *Antarjali Jatra*.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** **1952:** **Mahaprasthan Pathey/Yatrik**; **1953:** *Nabin Yatra/Naya Safar*, *Bhagwan Shri Krishna Chaitanya*; **1954:** *Jadubhatta*, *Bokul/Bakul*; **1955:** *Aparadhi*, *Pather Sheshey*, *Bhalobasha*, *Du-Janay*, *Devimalini*; **1956:** *Shubharatri*, *Shankar Narayan Bank*, *Chhaya Sangini*, *Govindadas*, *Rajpath*; **1957:** *Shesh Parichaya*, *Madhu Malati*, *Andhare Alo*, *Basanta Bahar*, *Haar Jeet*, *Khela Bhangaar Khela*; **1958:** *Jogajog*; **1959:** **Deep Jweley Jai**, *Shashi Babur Sansar*; **1960:** *Khudha*, *Parakh*; **1962:** *Sancharini*, *Agnisikha*, *Bodhur*, *Nabadiganta*; **1963:** *Shreyasi*; **1964:** *Kashtipathar*, *Anustup Chhanda*; **1965:** *Alor Pipasa*, *Raja Rammohun*, *Abhoya-o-Srikanta*, *Eki Ange Eto Rup*, *Gulmohar*; **1966:** *Sankha Bela*, *Susanta Sha*, *Uttar Purush*; **1970:** *Diba Ratriir Kabya*, *Megh Kalo*; **1971:** *Pratham Pratisrutti*, *Sansar*, **Graham**; **1973:** *Pranta Rekha*; **1974:** *Debi Choudhrani*, *Jadi Jantem*, *Sangini*; **1975:** *Nishi Mrigaya*; **1976:** *Sankhabish*; **1977:** *Babu Moshai*; **1978:** *Parichay*, *Mayuri*; **1979:** *Chirantar*, *Jiban Je Rakam*; **1980:** *Bhagya Chakra*; **1981:** *Kalankini*; **1982:** *Sonar Bangla*; **1983:** *Indira*, *Deepar Prem*; **1985:** *Baidurya Rahasya*, *Putulghar*; **1987:** **Antarjali Jatra/Mahayatra**; **1988:** *Antaranga*, *Sankhachur*; **1990:** *Raktarin*, *Ek Doctor Ki Maut*; **1990:** *Sankranti*; **1991:** *Raj Nartaki*; **1992:** *Hirer Angti*, *Apon Ghar*, *Satya Mithya*; **1993:** *Kacher Prithvi*.

Choudhury, Kosaraju Raghavaiah see **Kosaraju Raghavaiah Choudhury**

Choudhury, Rama Shankar (1903-72)

Hindi director born in Benares, UP. Graduated from J.J. School of Art (1922). Entered films as art director and designer of publicity

pamphlets. Did remarkable covers for Gujarati film journal *Mouj Majah*. Assisted **Manilal Joshi** at Laxmi Film. First film at Laxmi is **Sandow's** hit costume spectacular, **Neera**. Best-known films at **Imperial** and **Sagar**, where he made several classics in historical genre, e.g. *Anarkali*, *Shirin Khushrau*, *Shaan-e-Hind*, often using the legendary epic as a nationalist allegory. Films often starred **Sulochana** and **Zubeida**. Regarded as teacher by **Mehboob** for whom he later scripted **Roti** (1942), **Aan** (1952) and *Son of India* (1962). Also scripted, in addition to his own films, e.g. **Kardar's** *Pehle Aap* (1944), M. Sadiq's hit **Rattan** (1944) and several films for **Ravindra Dave**. Continued writing scripts until the 70s.

♣ FILMOGRAPHY (* also act): **1926: Neera**; *Asha*; **1927: Karmayili Kali**; **1928: Anarkali**; *Pita Ke Parmeshwar*; *Sarovar Ki Sundari**; *Madhuri*; **1929: Maurya Patari**; *Heer Ranjha*; *Indira*; *Punjab Mail*; *Shirin Khushrau*; *Talwar Ka Dhan*; **1930: Hamarun Hindustan**; **1931: Badmash**; **Khuda Ki Shaan** (all St); **1932: Madhuri**; **1933: Sulochana**; *Daku Ki Ladki*; **1934: Aaj Kal**; **Piya Pyare**; **1935: Anarkali**; **1936: Hamari Betiyar**; *Shaan-e-Hind*; **1937: Kal Ki Baat**; **1938: Rifle Girl**; **1939: Sach Hai**; **1942: Ankhi Micholi**; **1943: Adab Arz**; **1944: Gaali**; **1946: Magadhraj**; **1953: Jallianwala Bagh Ki Jyot**.

Choudhury, Salil (1925-95)

Self-trained composer and music director. Activist among peasantry in 24 Parganas Dist., Bengal. Did music for **IPTA** plays and musical squads performing in Bengali countryside, calling for cultural internationalism as opposed to an emphasis on regional folk traditions (cf. **Bhupen Hazarika**; also Choudhury's *Modern Bengali Music in Crisis*, 1951). His influences in songs that have remained enduring favourites with Left cultural groups all over India include Mozart, Hanns Eisler and contemporary Latin American forms, such as *Abak prithibi* (written by Sukanta Choudhury and sung by **Hemanta Mukherjee**) and *Kono ek gayer bodhu* (written by Choudhury himself). **Ghatak**, in **Komal Gandhar** (1961), and **Mrinal Sen**, in **Akaler Sandhaney** (e.g. *Hai sambhalo dhan ho!* on the 1943 famine) used his music to typify the spirit of 40s Bengali agitational theatre movements, which he also extended to cover other genres, like **Zia Sarhadi's** **Awaaz** and **Tarafdar's** **Ganga**. Entered films with **Satyen Bose**. First major hit was **Bimal Roy's** **Do Bigha Zameen**, based on his own story, with full-blooded choral compositions celebrating peasant vitality (monsoon song *Hariyala sawan*), a form still most associated with him. Went on to score the pathbreaking soundtrack of Roy's **Madhumati**. Also did notable work for **Hrishikesh Mukherjee** films, e.g. his debut **Musafir** and the 70's hit **Anand**. The only front-line Hindi composer to work in several languages: Assamese (the experimental **Aparajeya** by the Chaturanga collective), Kannada (A.M. Samiulla's films, including *Samshayaphala*, *Onderupe Eradu Guna* etc., and **Balu Mahendra's** debut *Kokila*), Tamil (**Doorathu Idhi Muzhakkam**) and Telugu (*Chairman Chalamayya*). Most spectacular

work outside Bengali and Hindi is, however, for **Ramu Kariat**, scoring the several hits in his breakthrough **Chemmeen**, followed by **Ezhu Rathrikal**, *Abhayam*, *Nellu* etc.

♣ FILMOGRAPHY (* also d/** also lyr): **1949: Paribartan**; **1951: Barjatri**; **1953: Do Bigha Zameen**; *Banser Kella*; *Bhor Hoye Elo*; **1954: Aaj Sandhya**; *Mahila Mahal*; **Biraj Bahur**; **Naukri**; **1955: Amanat**; *Tangewali*; *Rickshawala*; **1956: Raat Bhore**; **Awaaz**; *Parivar*; **Jagte Raho/ Ek Din Raate**; **1957: Aparadhi Kaun**; *Gautama The Buddha* (Doc); *Ek Gaon Ki Kahani*; **Lal Batt**; **Musafir**; *Zamana*; **1958: Madhumati**; **1959: Bari Theke Paliye**; **1960: Ganga**; *Sunehri Raateir*; *Jawahar*; **Kanoon**; *Parakh*; *Usne Kaha Tha*; **1961: Char Diwari**; *Chhaya*; **Kabuliwala**; *Maya*; *Memdid*; *Sapan Suhane*; *Raibahadur*; **1962: Half Ticket**; *Jhoola*; *Prem Patra*; *Sunbai*; **1964: Kinu Goyalar Gali**; *Ayananta*; *Lal Patthar*; **1965: Chand Aur Suraj**; *Poonam Ki Raat*; **Chemmeen**; **1966: Pinjre Ke Panchhi*; *Netaji Subhashchandra Bose*; *Par***; **1968: Ezhu Rathrikal**; *Jawab Ayega*; **1969: Ittefaq**; *Sara Akash*; **1970: Anand**; *Abhayam*; **Aparajeya**; **1971: Gehra Raaz**; **Mere Apne**; *Samshayaphala*; **1972: Annadata**; *Anokha Daar*; *Anokha Milan*; *Mere Bhaiya*; *Subse Bada Sukh*; *Marjina Abdallah***; **1973: Swapnam**; **1974: Rajanigandha**; *Nellu*; *Chairman Chalamayya*; **1975: Chhotisi Baat**; *Sangat*; *Onderupa Eradu Guna*; *Neela Ponmar*; *Ragam*; *Rasaleela*; *Thomasleela*; **1976: Aparadhi**; *Thulavarsham*; *Jeevan Jyoti*; **Mrigaya**; *Uranchoo*; **1977: Kabita****; *Sister***; *Minoo*; *Chinna Ninna Muddaduve*; *Kokila*; *Madanolsavam*; *Vishukkanni*; **1978: Paruvamazhai**; *Ee Ganam Marakkumo*; *Etho Oru Swapnam*; *Samayamayilla Polam*; *Naukri*; **1979: Jiban Je Rakam****; *Srikanter Will***; **Kala Patthar**; *Jeena Yahan*; *Chuvanna Chirakukal*; *Pratiksha*; *Puthiya Velicham*; *Azhiyada Kolanga*; **1980: Chehre Pe Chehra**; *Byapika Biday***; *Kuhasa*; *Room No. 203*; *Air Hostess*; *Paribesh***; **Akaler Sandhaney**; *Doorathu Idhi Muzhakkam*; *Chirutha*; *Nani Maa*; **1981: Plot No. 5**; *Agni Pareeksha*; *Batasi Jhada*; *Monchor*; **1982: Andhiveyilille Ponnur**; *Dil Ka Saathi Dil*; *Darpok Ki Dosti* (Sh); **1984: Kanoon Kya Karega**; **1985: Pratigya**; *Devika*; *Manas Kanya*; **1986: Jiban**; **1988: Trishagni**; **1989: Swarna Trishna**; *Jawahar*; *Kamala Ki Maut*; **1990: Triyartri**; **Vastuhara**; **1991: Netraheen Sakshi**; **1994: Mahabharati**.**

Choudhury, Santi P. (1929-82)

Major independent documentary film-maker. Educated at Presidency College, Calcutta, and Glasgow University. Active participant in British film society movement (1954). Worked with **Satyajit Ray** (1955-7). Founded Little Cinema film unit in Calcutta (1958) which made over 100 shorts independent of government support, influencing the younger generation of documentarists. Also made children's films. Except for *Dakather Hatey Bulu* and *Heerer Prajapati*, all titles are documentaries.

♣ FILMOGRAPHY: **1957: Songs of Bengal**; **1958: Virsa and the Magic Doll**; **1959: Their**

New Roots; **1960: Rabindranath's Shantiniketan**; **1961: Lokeshilpay Terracotta Ramayan**; *Banglar Mandirey Terracotta*; **1962: Rabindranath Chitrakala**; **1963: Your Home Defence: Home Guards**; *They Met the Challenge*; *Science for Children*; *Dakather Hatey Bulu*; **1964: Handicrafts of Assam**; *To Light a Candle*; *Madhabir Biya*; **1965: Song of Punjab**; *Folk Instruments of Rajasthan*; **1966: A City in History**; *Calcutta*; *Electrocine*; **1967: To Share and to Learn**; *Handicrafts of Rajasthan*; **1968: Benarasi's Secret**; *Heerer Prajapati*; *Entertainers of Rajasthan*; **1969: Secularism**; **1971: Biju in Hyderabad**; *The Other Calcutta*; *Seeds of the Green Revolution*; *An Indian Journey*; *Working Together*; *Action for Calcutta*; **1972: Janasanth**; *Indian Engineering*; *Dakshina Haryana*; *Mughal Gardens Pinjore*; *Green Horizon*; *ITC Tube: The Lifetimer*; **1973: An Environment**; *After Ten Years*; **1974: Asia '72**; *Silent Service*; *A Painter of Our Times*; **1975: Search for Self-Reliance**; **1976: We're Building an IOL Pipeline For You**; **1977: Parvati**; **1978: Banglar Kabigan**; *The Magic Hands*; **1980: Husain**; *Region of Harmony*; *Sever*; *Pahar Theke Shahar*; **1981: Subho Tagore**; **1982: Racing in India**.

Choudhury, Supriya

Actress. Bengali star of 60s socials best known as romantic lead opposite **Uttam Kumar** (with whom she apparently featured in 33 films). Spent some of her childhood in Rangoon; introduced into films by veteran Bengali actress Chandrabati Devi. Debut in **Nirmal Dey's** **Basu Parivar**, after which she married and retired from films for some years. Incarnated the 'heroine' of reformist middle-class pulp fictions. Adhered more to melodramatic orthodoxy than her chief rival, **Suchitra Sen**, evoking e.g. *Jamuna's* acting in **P.C. Barua** productions and generating a sense of nostalgia for pre-Independence middle-class Bengali melodrama, thus providing a kind of cultural legitimation to the weepies of the **Agradoot/Aragami/Yatrik** units and film-makers like Piyush Bose. Known outside Bengal for her extraordinary performance as the heroine in **Ghatak's** **Meghe Dhaka Tara** and **Komal Gandhar**. These, and **Ajoy Kar's** *Suno Baro Nari*, were rare instances in which she stepped out of her star image. Turned producer with the commercial flop *Uttar Meleni*.

♣ FILMOGRAPHY: **1952: Basu Parivar**; *Prarthana*; *Madhurati*; **1959: Amrapali**; *Ae Jahar Sey Jahar Noy*; *Sonar Harin*; *Shubha Bibaha*; **1960: Uttar Megh**; **Meghe Dhaka Tara**; *Kono-Ek-Dir*; *Ajana Kahini*; *Surer Pyasi*; *Natun Fasal*; *Suno Baro Nari*; **1961: Komal Gandhar**; *Bishkanya*; *Agni Sanskar*; *Swaralipi*; *Swayambara*; **1962: Kaja**; *Abhisarika*; **1963: Begana**; *Nisithe*; *Uttarayan*; *Dui Nari*; *Surya Sikha*; **1964: Aap Ki Parchhaiyan**; **Door Gagan Ki Chhaon Meir**; *Ayananta*; *Lal Patthar*; **1965: Kal Tumi Aleya**; **1966: Harano Prem**; *Sudhu Ekti Bachhar*; **1967: Akash Chhoan**; *Jiban Mrityu*; **1968: Teen Adhyay**; **1969: Chiradiner**; *Mon-Niye*; *Sabarmati*; **1970: Bilambita Lay**; **1971: Jiban**

Jignasa; **1972: Andha Atit, Chinnapatra**; **1973: Bon Palashir Padabali**; **1974: Jodi Jantem, Rakta Tilak**; **1975: Bagh Bandi Khela; Nagar Darpane, Sanyasi Raja, Sabhyasachi**; **1976: Samrat, Banhi Sikha; Mom Batti**; **1977: Bhola Moira; Sister**; **1978: Dui Purush**; **1979: Devdas**; **1980: Dui Prithibi**; **1981: Kalankini Kankabati**; **1982: Uttar Meleni; Iman Kalyan**; **1983: Raat Dastay**; **1984: Anveshan**; **1989: Kari Diye Kinlam**; **1992: Honeymoon**.

Chughtai, Ismat (1915-91)

Born in Badaun. The only major woman writer in 40s radical Urdu literary movements (see **Manto** and **Krishan Chander**). Her most famous stories are set in middle-class, often orthodox Muslim society and strongly imbued with sexual symbolism informed by Freudian psychoanalysis (see Tahira Naqvi in Chughtai, 1990). Some of her writing caused major controversy for its violation of traditional morality codes: *Lihaaf* (1942) provoked obscenity trial in Lahore. Married to film-maker Shaheed Latif and was closely involved with the making of *Ziddi* (1948), **Dev Anand's** first major hit. Worked as scenarist and occasionally as producer with Latif (*Arzoo*, 1950; *Darwaza*, 1954; *Society*, 1955; *Sone Ki Chidiya*, 1958). Involved as dialogue writer and actress in **Benegal's Junoon** (1978). Wrote the story for **Sathyu's Garam Hawa** (1973) and the dialogues of Amar Kumar's films *Barkha Bahar* (1973) and *Mehfil* (1978). Wrote and co-directed *Faraib* (1953). Directed the children's film *Jawab Ayega* (1968) and the documentary *My Dreams* (1975).

Chunder, Hemchandra (b. 1907)

Aka Hem Chunder. Hindi-Bengali director. Début in B.N. Sircar's International Filmcraft. Acted in Prafulla Roy's silent *Chasher Meye* (1931). Major films with **New Theatres**, where he was its principal Hindi director (1935-48) in its attempts to enter the Western Indian market. Second film, *Karodpati*, was one of **Saigal's** best-known musicals. **Anath Ashram**, starring **Prithviraj Kapoor** and scripted by novelist **Sailajananda Mukherjee**, made an influential intervention in the Bengali genre of the literary melodrama. Turned independent producer in collaboration with actress Meera Mishra (H.M. Prod.).

♣ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1935: Karwan-e-Hayat**; **1936: Karodpati**; **1937: Anath Ashram**; **1939: Jawani Ki Reet/Parajay**; **1941: Pratisruti**; **1942: Saugandh**; **1943: Wapas**; **1944: Meri Baheer**; **1948: Pratibad/Oonch Neech**; **1949: Bishnupriya**; **1952: Chhoti Maa**; **1954: Chitragada**; **1955: Madh Bhare Nain; Teen Bhai**; **1956: Bandhan**; **1958: Manmoyee Girls' School**; **1960: Natun Fasal**.

Chunder, Krishan see **Chander, Krishan** (1914-77)

Company Natak

Popular theatre movement in late 19th C. Karnataka, predominantly around the Mysore

court, contemporaneous with similar movements in Telugu (cf. **Surabhi Theatres**) and Tamil (see **TKS Brothers**). Performed as night-long shows by travelling groups in tents, it evolved from the Yakshagana folk theatre and its variants, Dashavtara and Bailatta, and helped codify the mythological. **Gubbi Veeranna's** company was its best-known exponent. The form assimilated aspects of Parsee theatre (e.g. versions of *Gul-e-Bakavali* and *Indrasabha*) and **Sangeet Natak**. As a folk-inspired genre, it allowed for a freewheeling, open-ended adaptation of speech and musical modes: Veeranna writes of using Urdu and pidgin Hindi phrases in Kannada texts while the numerous songs, using over 50 verses as bases for improvisation, could be accompanied by pedal-harmonium and clavolin as well as the traditional tabla, violin and sota. In the early 20th C., direct sponsorship from feudal élites helped imbue the form with a caste-conscious classicism usually signified by a recourse to translations of Sanskrit texts (e.g. Kalidasa) and Shakespeare, paralleling the increased emphasis on classical Bharat Natyam gestures in Yakshagana dance and dialogue-delivery, and on Carnatic music in the songs. In the late 30s some of the major groups moved into film, following Veeranna's Gubbi Co. which converted its stage hits into the first Kannada films. Mohammed Peer's Chandrakala Nataka Co. yielded two major 60s Kannada film-makers, **H.L.N. Simha** and **B.R. Panthulu**, while the Sahitya Samrajya Nataka Mandali run by film-maker **R. Nagendra Rao** and **M.V. Subbiah Naidu** converted their hit plays *Yachhamanayika* and *Bhukailasa* (1938, 1940) into successful films. The Company Natak provided virtually all the major talent for the early Kannada film, e.g. **Honnappa Bhagavathar**, megastar **Rajkumar**, **B. Jayamma** and **K. Ashwathamma** as well as scenarists **B.N. Sastry** and **B. Puttaswamaiah**. It defined the economic distribution infrastructure for a regional film industry and, crucially, paved the way for the political use of the mythological and the historical genres (see **A.N. Krishnarao**, **Rajkumar** and **G.V. Iyer**).

Company School Painting

An 18th and 19th C. painting style geared to the British presence. According to Mildred Archer, 'the favourite subjects were costumes, methods of transport and festivals, [H]indu deities and temples. Such subjects, arranged in sets, provided a conspectus of social life in India and, whether harsh and garish in the South or mild and soft as in the North East, the pictures recorded in pseudo-British terms the exotic environment in which [East India] Company officers and their successors lived. In these sets, each trade, craft or occupation was shown with identifying attributes - a bricklayer with measure and trowel, a shoemaker with awl and shoe, a cook with chicken and kettle' (Archer, 1977). Guha-Thakurta (1992) noted that with the dwindling of court patronage, court painters became reduced to the state of bazaar painters, 'a new colonial category that underlined their displacement and forced exposure and adjustment to Western demands

in an open market. European paintings and engravings of Indian scenes began to be supplanted, more cheaply and abundantly, by the pictures produced by this pool of displaced artists. In commissioning pictures from these "bazaar" painters, the British preferred those with hereditary links with old painting ateliers. Yet the skills of these miniature artists were valued primarily for their adaptability to Western naturalistic conventions and the flair for precision and detail in the pictures and diagrams ordered of them.' From the middle of the 18th C., numerous British artists, both professional (the best known are William Hodges, Tilly Kettle, George Chinnery and John Zoffany) and sketch-book amateurs recorded scenes from India. Some of them were in the employ of Indian nobility and trained or otherwise influenced Indian artists, while numerous others simply imitated the style. The Company School mode, which usually functioned as a cheaper and barely legitimate version of European naturalism, established an influential visual lexicon of stereotypes used for a variety of purposes: parodies of the British and Indian gentry, local fashion primers, visual anthropology and some of the earliest examples of the mythological iconography later adopted by the cinema. Early documentaries in India, e.g. **Bourne & Shepherd's** actuality and review films, **F.B. Thanawala's Splendid New Views of Bombay** (1899) and *Taboot Procession at Kalbadevi* (1900) as well as footage bought for c.10 cents to a dollar per foot by e.g. the Pathé Exchange, International Newsreel Corp. and Fox Films, inherited the disingenuous Orientalism of the Company School painters once Parsee businessmen, the Indian aristocracy and British multinationals like Warwick Trading in Calcutta (*Panorama of Calcutta*, 1898) shifted their patronage to film production.

Cooper, Patience (1905?-?)

Top star of silent cinema before **Sulochana**. Contracted to **Madan Theatres**. Started as a dancer in Bandmann's Musical Comedy, a Eurasian troupe; later employed by **Madan's** Corinthian Stage Co. Played title roles in two major **Sisir Bhaduri** films, *Mohini* and *Kamale Kamini*. Dominant character in several films by **Jyotish Bannerjee** and **Priyanath Ganguly**: played Leelavati in *Pati Bhakti*, Sushila in *Nartaki Tara*, the title role in *Noorjehan* and perhaps the earliest double roles in Indian film in *Patni Pratap* (where she played two sisters) and *Kashmiri Sundari* (as mother and daughter). Often cast as the sexually troubled but innocent heroine at the centre of moral dilemmas represented by male protagonists, foreshadowing **Nargis's** performances three decades later in **Mehboob's** films (e.g. *Humayun*, 1945). A major aspect of her star image was the successful achievement of the Hollywood look in spite of vastly different light and technical conditions. Her dark hair, sharp eyes and skin tone allowed technicians to experiment with the imported convention of eye-level lighting.

♣ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1920: Nala Damayanti**; **1921: Behula; Vishnu Avatar; Mohini**;

Dhruva Charitra; **1922**: *Ratnavali*; *Nartaki Tara*; *Raja Bhoj*; *Sati*; *Bhagirathi Ganga*; **Pati Bhakti**; *Matri Sneh*; *Laila Majnu*; *Ramayana*; *Kamale Kamani*; *Princess Budur*; **1923**: *Patni Pratap*; *Noorjehan*; **1924**: *Turki Hoor*; **1925**: *Kashmiri Sundari*; *Sati Lakshmi*; *Adooray Chheley*; *Sansar Chakra*; **1926**: *Dharmapatni*; *Prafulla*; *Joydev*; *Krishnakanter Will*; **1927**: *Chandidas*; *Jana*; *Durgesh Nandini*; **1928**: *Bhranti*; *Ka Nasha*; *Hoor-e-Arab*; **1929**: *Kapal Kundala*; **1930**: *Kal Parinaya*; *Rajsingha*; *Ganesh Janma*; *Vaman Avatar*; **1931**: *Bibaha Bibhrat*; *Alladdin and the Wonderful Lamp* (all St); *Bharati Balak*; *Samaj Ka Shikar*; **1932**: *Bilwamanga*; *Chatra Bakavali*; *Hathili Dulhar*; *Alibaba and the Forty Thieves*; *Pati Bhakti*; *Educated Wife*; **1933**: *Madhur Murali*; *Naqli Doctor*; **Zehari Saap**; *Dhruva Charitra*; **1934**: *Anokha Prem*; *Kanya Vikraya*; *Kismet Ka Shikar*; *Sakhi Luteri*; **1935**: *Asmat Ka Moti*; *Dil Ki Pyaas*; *Mera Pyara*; *Sulagto Sansar*; *Prem Ki Ragini*; *Khudadad*; **1936**: *Baghi Sipahi*; *Khyber Pass*; *Noor-e-Wahadat*; **1937**: *Fakhr-e-Islam*; **1943**: *Rani*; **1944**: *Iraada*.

Dakshinamurthy, V. (b. 1919)

Malayalam film music director and composer, born in Alleppey, Kerala. Regarded as a 'classicist'. Concert singer in 50s/60s. Trained by Venkatachalam Potti; practised at the Vaikom temple. At their best, his Carnatic-inspired scores are deceptively simple (e.g. when putting G. Sankara Kurup's lyrics to music), trying to adapt the recitative rhythms to given raga patterns. Nearly all his work is raga-based, notably in *Khamboji*, *Sahana* (e.g. the musical leitmotif in *Kavya Mela*), *Todi* and *Charukesi*. His compositions are a major influence on singers **P. Leela** and **Vasanthakokila**. Credits after 1978 and for films other than Malayalam are likely to be incomplete.

FILMOGRAPHY: **1950**: *Chandrika* (with Govindarajulu Naidu); **Nallathanka**; **1951**: *Jeevitha Nauka*; *Navalokam*; **1952**: *Amma*; **1953**: *Velaikkaran*; *Lokaneethi*; *Sario Thetto*; *Asha Deepam*; **1954**: *Avan Varunnu*; **Snehaseema**; **1955**: *Kidappadam*; **1956**: *Atmarpanam*; **1959**: *Nadodikal*; **1960**: *Seeta*; **1961**: *Umminithanka*; *Gnana Sundari*; **1962**: *Veluthampi Dalawa*; *Sreekovil*; *Vidhithanna Vilakku*; *Viyarppinte Vila*; **1963**: *Satyabhama*; *Sushila*; *Chilampoli*; **1964**: *Devalayam*; *Shri Guruvayoorappan*; *Bharthavu*; (with **Baburaj**); **1965**: *Inpravugala*; **Kavya Mela**; **1966**: *Pinchu Hridayam*; *Kadamattathachari*; **1967**: *Indulekha*; *Lady Doctor*; *Mainatharuvi Kola Case*; *Cochin Express*; **1968**: *Padunna Puzha*; **Adhyapika**; *Bharyamar Sukshikuka*; **1969**: *Kannur Deluxe*; *Poojapushpam*; *Danger Biscuit*; **1970**: *Kalpana*; *Stree*; **Ezhuthatha Katha**; *Kuttavali*; *Lottery Ticket*; *Sabarimala Shri Dharmasastha*; *Palunku Pathram*; **1971**: *Muthassi*; *Marunattil Oru Malayali*; *Achante Bharya*; **1972**: *Maya*; *Manushya Bandhangal*; *Nadan Premam*; *Shri Guruvayoorappan*; *Nrithyasala*; *Putrakameshti*; *Shakti*; *Sathi*; *Brahmachari*; **1973**: *Football Champion*; *Udayam*; *Veendum Prabhatam*; *Police Ariyaruthu*; *Urvashi Bharathi*; *Driksakshi*;

Sastram Jayichu Manushyan Thottu; *Interview*; *Poyi Mukhangal*; **1974**: *Alakai*; *Night Duty*; *Aswathi*; *Bhugolam Thiriyunnu*; *Thacholi Marumagan Chandu*; *Sapta Swarangal*; *Arakallan Mukkal Kallan*; *Yauvanam*; **1975**: *Chumadu Thangi*; *Mattoru Seeta*; *Sammanam*; *Sathyathinde Nizhali*; **1976**: *Neelasari*; *Prasadam*; *Priyamvada*; *Sexilla Stuntilla*; *Srimadh Bhagavad Geeta*; *Thulavarsham* (with **Salil Choudhury**); *Thuruppu Gulam*; *Vazhi Vilakku*; *Oru Udhappu Kann Simittukirathur*; **1977**: *Nanda Enn Nilla*; *Jagadguru Adi Shankaram*; *Kaduvaye Pidicha Kiduva*; *Makam Piranna Manka*; *Muttathe Mulla*; *Niraparayum Nilavilakkum*; *Shri Chottanikkara Bhagavathi*; *Thalappoli*; **1978**: *Ashtamudikayal*; *Ashokavanam*; *Kalpa Vruksha*; *Kanalkattakal*; *Kudumbam Namakku Sreekovil*; *Manoratham*; *Ninakku Jnanum Enikku Neeyum*; *Prarthana*; *Prema Shilpi*; **1979**: *Jimmy*; *Kannukal*; *Kathirmandapam*; *Manushyan*; *Oru Koyil Eru Deepangal*; **1980**: *Ambala Vilakku*; *Bhakta Hanuman*; **1981**: *Ampal Poovu*; *Arikkari Ammu*; *Ellam Ninakku Vendi*; *Pathiya Suryar*; *Sambhavam*; **1982**: *Ente Mohanangal Poovaninjur*; *Priyasakhi Radha*; **1984**: *Guruvayoor Mahatmiyam*; *Krishna Guruvayoorappa*; **1985**: *Madhu Vidhurathri*; *Navadaku Paniyedukku*; **1987**: *Idanazhiyil Oru Kalocha*; **1989**: *Season*.

Damle, Vishnupant Govind (1892-1945)

Marathi director and producer born in Pen, Raigad Dist., Maharashtra. Like his long-term collaborator, **Fattalal**, was apprenticed to Anandrao, the artist-technician cousin of **Baburao Painter**, helping to construct theatrical backdrops. Became expert set designer and cinematographer, making his own camera and processing film. Co-founded **Maharashtra Films** (1918) with Painter and Fattalal. With **Shantaram**, they broke away and established **Prabhat** in 1929. Damle took charge of the sound department and is credited with introducing the playback technique. Took over management of Prabhat after Shantaram left (1942) but without success. Best known for the classic **Sant Tukaram** and subsequent Saint films (co-d with Fattalal). Last film, **Sant Sakhu**, co-d with **Raja Nene** and Fattalal.

FILMOGRAPHY (co-d with **S. Fattalal**): **1928**: *Maharathi Karna* (St); **1936**: **Sant Tukaram**; **1938**: **Gopal Krishna**; **1940**: **Sant Dnyaneshwar**; **1941**: **Sant Sakhu**.

Das, Jharana (b. 1945)

Major 60s Oriya actress in melodramas like **Amada Bata**, **Abhinetri** and esp. the classic **Malajanha**. Born in a Christian family; a noted child artist on AIR, Cuttack. Learnt dance from Guru Kelucharan Mahapatra, the main dance teacher in the classical form of Odissi. Returned to radio work and achieved immense popularity in radio plays before joining films with **Amada Bata**. Appointed assistant station director for Cuttack **Doordarshan** and acted in TV programmes e.g. *Ghare Bhada Diya Jiba*

and **Manisha**, while continuing her film career. Directed a documentary on the Orissa politician H.K. Mahtab. Married Bengali cameraman Dipak Das.

FILMOGRAPHY: **1964**: **Amada Bata**; *Nabajanma*; **1965**: *Abhinetri*; **Malajanha**; **1970**: **Adina Megha**; **1979**: *Shri Jagannath*; **1981**: *Tike Hasa Tike Luha*; **1982**: *Samaya Bada Balabaan*; *Hisab Nikas*; *Jwain Pua*; **1983**: *Mahasati Sabitri*; **1984**: *Ninad*; **1985**: *Pooja Phula*; **Hakim Babu**; **1987**: *Kasturi*; **1988**: *Lal Pan Bibi*; **1989**: *Topaye Sindoor* *Deepata Sankha*.

Dasgupta, Buddhadev (b. 1944)

Bengali poet and director born in Anara, Purulia (Bengal). Former lecturer in economics at Calcutta University (1968-76) and Bengali poet since 1961, published in journals like *Kabita*, *Ekshan* and *Desh*; wrote many anthologies (*Govir Arieley*, 1963; *Coffin Kimba Suitcase*, 1972; *Him Jug*, 1977; *Chhata Kahini*, 1981; *Roboter Gaan*, 1985). Gave up academic post to extend poetic work into cinema. Early film-making (**Dooratwa**) attempted a didactic variation on **S. Ray**'s type of urban lyrical realism. With the thriller **Grihajuddha** and melodrama **Andhi Gali**, both adapting novelist Dibyendu Palit, he tried new forms of addressing the contemporary situation in Bengal after the **Naxalite** movements, usually from the view of a guilt-ridden middle class. From this perspective, revisits established literary traditions, including the writings of Kamal Kumar Majumdar (**Neem Annapurna**), Narendranath Mitra (**Phera**) et al. Published a book of film essays, *Swapna Samay Cinema* (1991).

FILMOGRAPHY: **1968**: *Samayer Kache* (Sh); **1969**: *Continent of Love* (Doc); **1970**: *Fishermen Of Sundarban* (Doc); **1973**: *Dholer Raja Khirode Natta* (Doc); **1974**: *Saratchandra* (Doc); **1978**: **Dooratwa**; **1979**: **Neem Annapurna**; **1980**: *Vigyan O Tar Avishkar*; (Doc); **1981**: *Rhythm of Steel* (Doc); **1982**: **Grihajuddha**; *Sheet Grishmer Smriti* (TV); **1984**: **Andhi Gali**; *Indian Science Marches Ahead* (Doc); **1985**: *Story of Glass* (Doc); *India on the Move* (Doc); **1986**: *Ceramics* (Doc); **Phera**; **1987**: *Contemporary Indian Sculpture* (Doc); **1989**: **Bagh Bahadur**; **1990**: *History of Indian Jute* (Doc); **1992**: *Tahader Katha*; **1993**: *Charachar*.

Das Gupta, Chidananda (b. 1921)

Noted Indian film critic committed to a realist aesthetic and humanist philosophy best exemplified by **Satyajit Ray**. Born in Shillong. Founded with Ray et al. the Calcutta Film Society (1947) and the Federation of Film Societies of India (1960), functioning as its secretary until 1967. Editor of the *Indian Film Review* and *Indian Film Culture* and widely published film and arts journalist. Published *The Cinema of Satyajit Ray* and the anthology *Film India: Satyajit Ray* (both 1981) in addition to numerous essays. Extended his argument for an organic film culture beyond Ray to cover mainstream Indian cinema, launching the

notion of the **All-India Film** with a culturally integrative role in nationalist terms (see the essay 'The Cultural Basis of Indian Cinema', 1968). Recent essays collected in his *The Painted Face* (1991) describe the realist and the All-India Film as committed to, respectively, a cinema of fact and of myth. For some years editor of the journal *Span* published by the USIS. Also known as the director of the critically acclaimed feature **Bilet Pherat** (1972), and of the documentary about Ananda Coomaraswamy, *The Dance of Shiva* (1968). Other documentaries include *Portrait of a City* (1961), *The Stuff of Steel* (1969), *Birju Maharaj* (1972) and *Zarorat Ki Purti* (1979). Father of Bengali star **Aparna Sen**, scored his daughter's film **Sati** (1989).

Dasgupta, Harisadhan (b. 1923)

Bengali documentary and fiction director born in Calcutta. Studied film-making first at USC and later at UCLA (1945). Apprenticed to Hollywood film-maker Irving Pichel and present during the making of RKO's *They Won't Believe Me* (1947) and Universal's *Mr Peabody and the Mermaid* (1948). Founder member with **S. Ray**, **C. Das Gupta**, **Asit Sen** et al. of the Calcutta Film Society (1947). Assisted Jean Renoir in making *The River* (1951) and shot best-known documentary *Konarak* (1949) with Renoir's brother Claude. The film was partly remade in a 'popular version' by his brother Bulu for **Films Division** (1958). Début, *A Perfect Day*, is a featurette promoting cigarettes sponsored by the National Tobacco Co. scripted by Ray, produced by C. Das Gupta and shot by **Ajoy Kar**. It combined a vérité style with a fictional script, announcing e.g. Ray's 50s realism. Later made the classic documentary *The Story of Steel* sponsored by Tata Steel, India's largest private sector corporation. It was scripted by Ray, shot by Claude Renoir and edited by **Hrishikesh Mukherjee** with music by Ravi Shankar. It became a model for the type of Nehruite nation-building socialist-realism later associated with Films Division. Best-known films with the Shell Film Unit. Dasgupta and Ray planned to film **Tagore's Ghare Baire**, a project realised 30 years later by Ray in 1984. Made two features, *Kamallata* and the critically acclaimed *Eki Ange Eto Rup*. He is regarded as **Sukhdev's** teacher, later contributing to **Nine Months To Freedom** (1972). His son Raja Dasgupta is now a documentary director. Also made several 30' films for USIS, the Ford Foundation, UNESCO etc. 1956-60 as well as for Hindustan Motors (1968).

✿ FILMOGRAPHY: **1948:** *A Perfect Day*; **1949:** *Konarak: The Sun Temple*; **1953:** *Weavers of Mairdargi, Shaher Ki Jhalak, Gaon Ki Kahani*; **1955:** *Panchthupi: A Village in West Bengal*; **1956:** *The Story of Steel*; **1960:** *Our Children Will Know Each Other Better*; **1961:** *Panorama of West Bengal*; *Acharya Prafulla Chandra Ray*; **1964:** *Bade Ghulam Ali Khan Saheb*; **1965:** *Baba; Malabar Story, Eki Ange Eto Rup, Glimpses of India; Quest for Health*; **1969:** *Kamallata; The Automobile Industry in India*; **1970:** *Terracotta Temples*; **1971:** *The Tale of Two Leaves and a Bud; Port of Calcutta*; **1973:**

Engineers (India) Limited; **1976:** *Preservation of Ancient Monuments*; **1977:** *Bagha Jatin*; **1978:** *Haldia Dock Complex; The Brave Do Not Die*; **1981:** *The ITA Story*; **1982:** *This Land is Mine, Mizoram*; **1984:** *Acharya Nandalal*.

Dasgupta, Kamal (?-1974)

Bengali composer born in Dhaka (now Bangladesh). Début with the Gramophone Company of India. Became widely known when his music was performed by the popular singer Juthika Roy and provided the definitive musical arrangements for some of **Kazi Nazrul Islam's** compositions. His use of orchestration typifies the Nazrul *gharana*, which he helped popularise in the early years of the gramophone industry. Along with **Anupam Ghatak** and Anil Bagchi, one of the most popular composers in the interwar years. Worked with **Barua** (e.g. *Shesh Uttar/Jawab, Pehchan*) and extensively with **Niren Lahiri (Garmil, Jayjatra)**. Also scored **Modhu Bose's** **Tagore-derived Giribala**. Worked with **Sagar** directors **Luhar (Bindiya)** and **Badami (Manmani)** and later with Pranab Roy, also producing Roy's *Prarthana*. Later years in Bangladesh where he married the singer Feroza Begum.

✿ FILMOGRAPHY: **1936:** *Pandit Moshai*; **1938:** *Sarbajanin Bibahotsab*; **1939:** *Debjanî*; **1942:** *Shesh Uttar/Jawab, Garmil*; **1943:** *Sahadharmini, Jogajog/Hospital, Chandar Kalanka/Rani, Dampati*; **1944:** *Bideshini*; **1945:** *Nandita, Meghdoot, Bhabhi-Kaal*; **1946:** *Bindiya, Krishna Leela, Pehchan, Zameen Aasmaan*; **1947:** *Faisla, Giribala, Manmani, Chandrasekhar*; **1948:** *Jayjatra/Vijay Yatra*; **1949:** *Iran Ki Ek Raat, Rangamati, Anuradha*; **1951:** *Phulwari*; **1952:** *Prarthana*; **1953:** *Malancha*; **1954:** *Nababidhar, Bhagwan Shri Krishna Chaitanya*; **1955:** *Bratacharini*; **1956:** *Manraksha, Govindadas*; **1957:** *Madhu Malati, Sandhan*; **1967:** *Bodhu Baran*.

Dasgupta, Protima (b. 1922)

Hindi actress, producer and director born in Bhavnagar into wealthy family. Studied briefly in England; then at **Tagore's** Shantiniketan where she was apparently a favoured student. Début in **Naresh Mitra's** film of Tagore's *Gora*, her role apparently satisfying the author. Hindi début in **Modhu Bose's** trilingual **Raj Nartaki**. Acted in three films directed by **Kishore Sahu**. Turned film-maker with *Chhamia* followed by the comedy *Pagle*, both with leading stars Begum Para and David. Her *Jharna* got into trouble when the Chief Minister of Bombay Presidency, Morarji Desai, banned it for what he felt were sexually explicit scenes. The film was a financial disaster and she retired from the cinema.

✿ FILMOGRAPHY: (* also d): **1938:** *Gora*; **1940:** *Path Bhoole, Suktara, Byabadhan*; **1941:** *Raj Nartaki/Court Dancer*; **1942:** *Kunwara Baap*; **1943:** *Namaste, Raja*; **1944:** *Shararat*; **1945:** *Chhamia**; **1948:** *Jharna**; **1950:** *Pagle**.

Dasgupta, Sukumar (b. 1907)

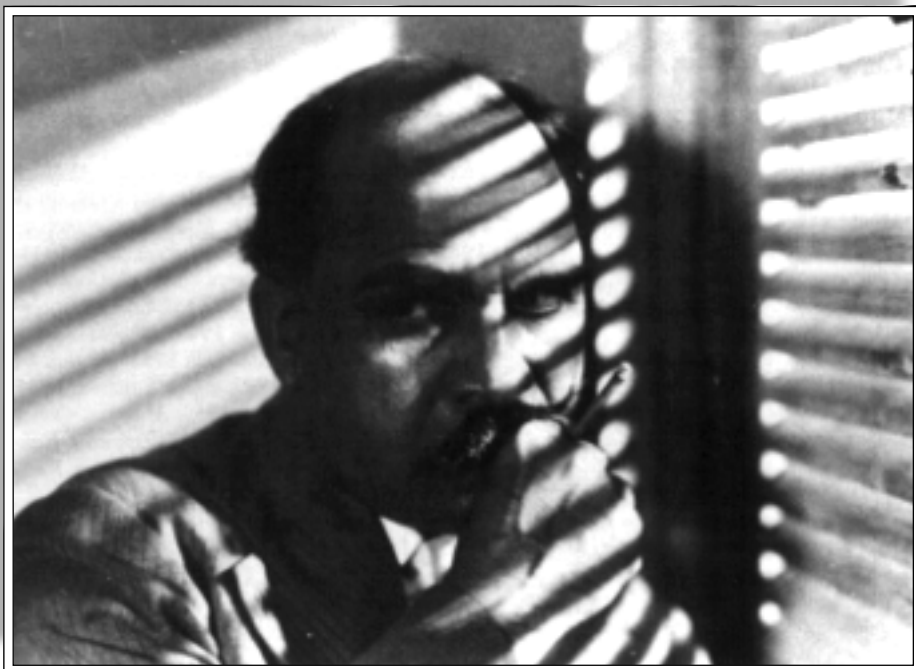
Bengali director born in Calcutta. Started as scenarist for Prafulla Roy's *Abhishek* (1931) and **P.C. Barua's** *Maya* (1936). Comedy director in the ensemble format popularised by **Nirmal Dey**. Known mainly for having introduced **Suchitra Sen (Sat Number Kayedi)** and for early **Uttam Kumar** comedies (notably *Sadanander Mela*, adapting Roy del Ruth's *It Happened on Fifth Avenue*, 1947) and *Abhoyer Biye*.

✿ FILMOGRAPHY: **1936:** *Ashiana*; **1937:** *Rajgee*; **1940:** *Rajkumarer Nirbashar*; **1941:** *Epar Opar*; **1942:** *Pashan Devata*; **1945:** *Nandita*; **1946:** *Sat Number Bari*; **1949:** *Abhijayta*; **1950:** *Banprastha*; **1951:** *Pratyabartan*; **1952:** *Sanjibani*; **1953:** *Sat Number Kayedi*; **1954:** *Ora Thake Odhare; Sadanander Mela*; **1955:** *Parishodh*; **1956:** *Mahanisha*; **1957:** *Abhoyer Biye*; **1960:** *Haat Baraley Bandhu*; **1961:** *Sathi Hara*.

Date, Keshavrao (1889-1971)

Major Marathi stage actor born in Adivare, Ratnagiri Dist., Maharashtra; one of the first practitioners of naturalist prose theatre at Maharashtra Natak Mandali (e.g. *Agryahun Sutka* and *Bebandshahi*) in an era dominated by **Sangeet Natak** musicals. Key participant, with writer-actor **K. Narayan Kale** and composer **Keshavrao Bhole**, of **Natyamanwantar** group's production of *Andhalyanchi Shala* (1933), a pinnacle of Stanislavsky (and Ibsen/Shaw) inspired naturalism in Marathi theatre, prompting **Shantaram** to hire all three for **Prabhat**. Kale suggests that Date's constant effort to reconcile reformist-social literature's stereotypes with European theatrical styles inevitably led to the expressionist technique of fragmenting characters into certain gestures and a speaking style, construed as an 'entry into the character's mind' (Kale, 1950). Best-known film work with Shantaram at Prabhat (e.g. the classic **Kunku** and **Shejari**) and **Rajkamal (Dahej, Toofan Aur Diya)**, where his declamatory speech and gesture fitted Shantaram's expressionist inclinations. Date's style remains a characteristic of Shantaram's influential variant of melodrama. Also directed some films at Rajkamal. Biography by V.V. Jog (1976).

✿ FILMOGRAPHY (* also d): **1934:** *Amritmanthan*; **1936:** *Savkari Pash*; **1937:** *Kunku/Duniya Na Mane; Pratibha*; **1938:** *Umaji Naik*; **1939:** *Sant Tulsidas; Adhuri Kahani*; **1940:** *Chingari; Diwali; Holi*; **1941:** *Shejari*; **1942:** *Kisise Na Kehna**; **1944:** *Bhakticha Mala/Mal**; **1946:** *Dr Kotnis Ki Amar Kahani*; **1947:** *Andhon Ki Duniya**; **1948:** *Bhool*; **1949:** *Apna Desh/Nam Naadu*; **1950:** *Dahej; Jara Japoor*; **1951:** *Kunkvacha Dhani; Sharada*; **1953:** *Teen Batti Char Raasta; Maisaheb; Surang*; **1955:** *Jhanak Jhanak Payal Baaje*; **1956:** *Toofan Aur Diya*; **1957:** *Do Aankhen Barah Haath*; **1958:** *Mausi*; **1959:** *Navrang*; **1961:** *Stree*; **1963:**

Keshavrao Date in *Kunku* (1937)

Sehra, **1964**: *Geet Gaya Pattharone*; **1965**: *Iye Marathyachi Nagari/Ladki Sahyadri Ki*.

Datta Keshav Kul karni (b. 1932)

Marathi director and playwright born in Bombay. Assistant to **Dharmadhikari** (1952) before going to **Filmistan** as scenarist and director. Often also provided the lyrics for his own films.

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY**: **1966**: *Ati Shahana Tyacha*; **1968**: *Bai Mothi Bhagyachi*; *Yethe Shahane Rahataat*; **1970**: *Meech Tujhi Priya*; **1971**: *Dher Chalaki Jin Kara*; *Asel Mazha Hari*; **1973**: *Mala Dev Bhetla*; **1974**: *Bayano Navare Sambhala*; *Ovalite Bauraya*; **1977**: *Badla*; *Bhingri*; *Navara Mazha Brahmachari*; **1980**: *Phatakadi*; *Savli Premachi*; *Jidda*; **1981**: *Mosambi Narangi*; **1982**: *Vishwas*; **1983**: *Kashala Udyachi Baat*; *Ranine Dav Jinkala*; **1985**: *Saubhagya Lene*; **1987**: *Porichi Dhamal Bapachi Kamal*; *Prema Saathi Vatelte*; *Sant Gajanan Shegavicha*; **1989**: *De Taali*; **1990**: *Dhamal Bablya Ganpyachi*; **1991**: *Yeda Ki Khula*.

Dave, Mohanlal G.

Top silent cinema scenarist; first scenarist to get his name above the title (see e.g. the publicity pamphlets of **Kohinoor Film** which often give no other credits). Started as an accountant; then publicist for Imperial Theatre in Bombay. Apparently honed his craft writing lively synopses in publicity hand-outs for Pathé's imports. Entered films with **S.N. Patankar** and moved to National Studio (where he was already paid Rs 10,000 a year to write a minimum of 15 stories) and Kohinoor, where he made his reputation and wrote about one screenplay a week. Thereafter worked at Jayant Pics. and at **Imperial** with the coming of sound, where he often teamed up with director **Jaswantlal**. As a professional, he handled all genres, but his narrative style is related to the

then emerging popular Gujarati fiction as introduced to the cinema by ex-novelists like Naranji Vassanji Thakkar, Gopalji Delwadekar, Shaida etc. His scripts are said to have included detailed camera movements, fades etc., as in **Rathod's** complicated *Gul-e-Bakavali* (1924), written in 92 scenes. Major early scripts: the politically controversial *Bhakta Vidur* (1921), the Rathod hit *Kala Naag* (1924), **Chandulal Shah's** debut film *Panchdanda* (1925) and **Homi Master's** *Fankdo Futuri* (1925). His sound films were often rewrites of his own silent hits with dialogue. His major successes were with **V.M. Vyas**, including the Gujarati film *Ranakdevi* (1946). Remained a popular writer until the 60s.

Dave, Ravindra (1919-92)

Hindi and Gujarati director born in Karachi. Started as cinema manager in the **Pancholi** distribution empire. Later learnt editing under director Shaukat Hussain; also scenarist until 1941. Early films for Pancholi. 50s films were usually cop thrillers and murder mysteries (*Moti Mahal*, *CID Girl*, *Guest House*). *Post Box 999* adapted plot of *Call Northside 777* (1947). Shifted to Gujarati cinema with the folk fantasy *Jesal Toral*, a major hit. Thereafter worked mainly in the same genre and language. Also scripted **Mohan Segal's** *Sajan* (1969).

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY**: **1943**: *Poonji*; **1945**: *Dhamki*; **1948**: *Chunaria*; *Patjhad*; **1949**: *Naach*; *Sawan Bhadon*; **1950**: *Meena Bazaar*; **1951**: *Nagina*; **1952**: *Lal Kunwar*; *Moti Mahal*; **1953**: *Naina*; **1954**: *Bhai Saheb*; **1955**: *Shikar*; *Lutera*; **1956**: *Char Minar*; **1957**: *Agra Road*; **1958**: *Farishta*; *Post Box 999*; **1959**: *CID Girl*; *Ghar Ghar Ki Baat*; *Guest House*; *Satta Bazaar*; **1962**: *Aankh Micholi*; *Girls' Hostel*; **1963**: *Band Master*; **1964**: *Tere Dwar Khada Bhagwan*; *Dulha Dulhar*; *Punar Milan*; **1967**: *Raaz*; **1969**: *Road to Sikkim*; **1971**: *Jesal Toral*; **1973**: *Raja Bhartrahari*; **1974**: *Hothal Padmini*; *Kunwarbainu Mameru*; **1975**: *Sant*

Surdas; *Shetalne Kanthe*; *Bhadar Tara Vehta Pani*; **1976**: *Bhaibandhi*; *Malavpati Munj*; **1977**: *Jai Randalma*; *Maa Avret Jivrat*; *Paiso Bole Chhe*; *Son Kansari*; **1978**: *Chundadi Odhi Tara Namni*; *Patali Parmar*; *Bhagya Lakshmi*; **1979**: *Suraj Chandra Ni Sakhe*; *Preet Khandani Dhar*; **1980**: *Koino Ladakvayo*; *Virangana Nathibai*; **1981**: *Jagya Tyanthi Savar*; *Seth Jagadusha*; *Dukhda Khame Ee Dikri*; **1983**: *Palavade Bandhi Preet*; **1984**: *Nagmati Nagvalo*; **1985**: *Malo Naagde*.

Debi, Suprabha (b. 1939)

Assamese writer, distributor and first woman director. Born into an established family from Golaghat, Upper Assam. Married the journalist and cineaste D.N. Debi. Involved in the films of Rajendra Chalachitra. After her husband's death, became distributor and producer, eventually directing as well.

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY**: **1983**: *Nayanmoni*; **1985**: *Sarbajan*.

Desai, Dhirubhai B. (1908-90)

Hindi and Gujarati director born in Kaliawadi, near Navsari, Gujarat. Started at **Sharda Studio** (1927); assisted A.P. Kapur. Completed *Maya Na Rang*, left unfinished by P.V. Chavan and **Sundarrao Nadkarni** when Bhogilal Dave took over his United Pics Syndicate in 1929. Early work marked by the Sharda genre of action films and later by **Indulal Yagnik's** politically informed melodrama. Also worked for **Nanubhai Desai's** Saroj Film. Set up own talkie studio, Vishnu Cinetone (with *Surya Kumari*, 1933), with Natwar Shyam Maniar and Chaturbhai Patel. Later also owned Chandrakala Pics. One of the few silent film-makers with a long career in Hindi and Gujarati B-movies. Post-40s films mainly cheap mythologicals, often remakes of silent hits.

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY**: **1928**: *Maya Na Rang*; **1929**: *Kusum Lata*; *Nishan Danka*; *Mayavi Nagari*; *Bahadur Baharvatiyo*; **1930**: *Abad Veer*; *Chittor Ni Veerangana*; *Komalner Ni Kusum*; *Bhawani No Bhog*; **1931**: *Lal Panjo*; *Aatishe Ishq*; *Jawahir-e-Hind*; *Kanak Kesari*; *Dariyai Devangana*; *Alakh Kishori*; **1932**: *Gurjar Veer*; *Sinh Santaan* (all St); **1933**: *Surya Kumari*; **1934**: *Bulbul-e-Paristan*; **1935**: *Dard-e-Ulfat*; *Delhi Ka Thug*; *Lal Chitta*; **1936**: *Hoor-e-Samundar*; **1937**: *Vanraj Kesari*; **1938**: *Fashionable Wife*; *Talwar Ka Dhan*; **1939**: *Baghi*; *Payame Haq*; **1940**: *Pyar*; *Rani Saheba*; **1941**: *Chandar*; **1942**: *Bolti Bulbul*; *Seva*; **1944**: *Maya Nagari*; **1946**: *Bhakta Prahlad*; *Devkanya*; **1947**: *Saat Samundaron Ki Mallika*; **1948**: *Satyavadi Harishchandra*; **1949**: *Bhakta Pundalik*; **1951**: *Jai Mahakali*; **1952**: *Bhakta Puran*; *Neelam Pari*; **1953**: *Shuk Rambha*; **1954**: *Durga Puja*; *Shiv Kanya*; **1955**: *Mastani*; *Oonchi Haveli*; *1956*: *Sati Ansuya*; **1957**: *Paristan*; *Raja Vikram*; **1958**: *Harishchandra*; **1959**: *Maa Ke Ansoo*; **1960**: *Saranga*; **1961**: *Jai Bhawan*; **1962**: *Kailashpati*; **1964**: *Bhakta Dhruvakumar*; **1965**: *Mahasati Ansuya*; **1967**: *Badrinath Yatra*; **1968**: *Mata Mahakali*; **1969**: *Pujarin*;

1970: *Sampoorna Teerth Yatra*; **1972:** *Narad Leela*; **1975:** *Daku Aur Bhagwan*.

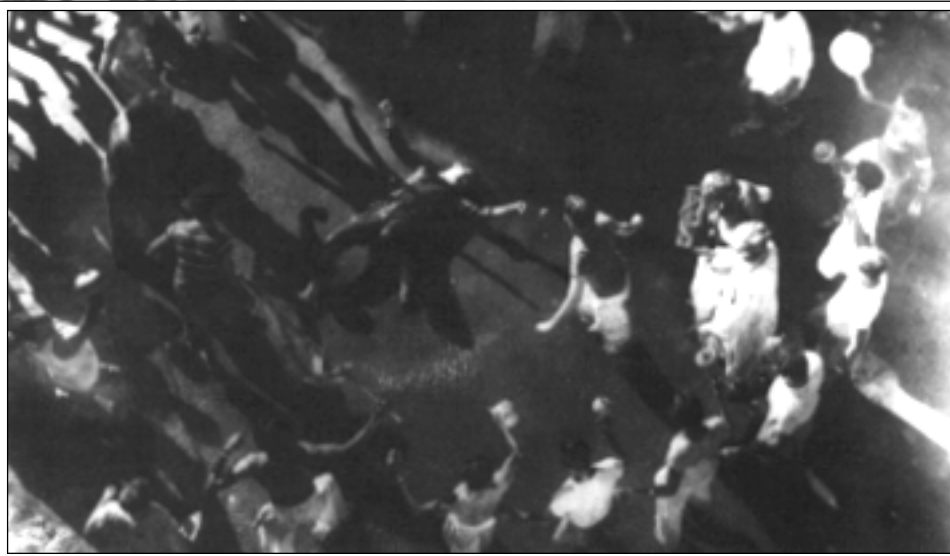
Desai, Jayantilal Zinabhai (1909-76)

Hindi director born in Surat, Gujarat. Entered films initially as Surat-based exhibitor, later scenarist for London Film, Rangoon, and for **Krishna** and **Sharda** Studios. Assisted **Chandulal Shah** (*Rajputani*, 1929). Turned director completing **Nandlal Jaswantlal's** *Pahadi Kanya* (1930). Front-line **Ranjit** filmmaker until 1943, then independent producer, owner of Jupiter Studio, Jayant Desai Prod. (1943) and Hemlata Pics. Also had exhibition interests with Hindmata Talkies and Star Theatres in Bombay and operated as a distributor in the 50s with his Jupiter Films. Directed **K.L. Saigal's** last films. Desai's devotionals (e.g. *Har Har Mahadev*) and historicals (*Tansen*) show how these genres were inflected towards neo-traditional melodrama (including his several Saint films and mythologicals) by a growing urban working-class audience and an economy determined by WW2.

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY:** **1930:** *Pahadi Kanya* (uncredited); *Noor-e-Watar*; *Jawan Mard*; *Joban Na Jadu*; **1931:** *Mukti Sangram*; *Banka Savaria*; *Vilasi Atma*; *Qatil Katari*; *Vijay Lakshmi*; *Fauladi Pahalwan*; **1932:** *Lal Swar*; *Sipahsalaar* (all St); *Bhutia Mahal*; *Char Chakram*; *Do Badmash*; **1933:** *Bhola Shikar*; *Bhool Bhulaiyan*; *Krishna Sudama*; **1934:** *Nadira*; *Sitamgarh*; *Toofan Mail*; *Veer Babruwahan*; **1935:** *College Girl*; *Noor-e-Watar*; **1936:** *Laheri Lala*; *Matlabi Duniya*; *Raj Ramani*; *Rangila Raja*; **1937:** *Toofani Toli*; *Mitti Ka Putla*; *Zameen Ka Chand*; **1938:** *Ban Ki Chidiya*; *Billi*; *Prithvi Putra*; **1939:** *Sant Tulsidas*; **1940:** *Aaj Ka Hindustan*; *Diwali*; **1941:** *Beti*; *Shadi*; **1942:** *Chandni*; *Fariyad*; **1943:** *Bansari*; *Bhakta Raaf*; *Tansen*; *Zabaan*; **1944:** *Lalkaar*; *Manorama*; **1945:** *Samrat Chandragupta*; *Tadbir*; **1946:** *Maharana Pratap*; **1950:** *Har Har Mahadev*; *Shaan*; *Veer Bhimsen*; **1951:** *Dashavtar*; *Shri Ganesh Janma*; **1952:** *Amber*; *Nishan Danka*; *Shivashakti*; **1953:** *Hazaar Raatein*; *Manchala*; *Naya Raasta*; **1954:** *Miss Mala*; *Shiv Ratri*; **1955:** *Sati Madalasa*; **1956:** *Basant Panchami*; *Hamara Watar*; **1957:** *Lakshmi Pooja*; **1961:** *Zamana Badal Gaya*.

Desai, Manmohan (1936-94)

Hindi director born in Bombay. Son of Kikubhai Desai, founder of the Paramount Studio which later housed Filmalaya (Est: 1958). Elder brother of the producer Subhash Desai. Started as assistant director to **Babubhai Mistri** in the late 50s; 60s work in line with **Shammi Kapoor's** films at **Filmistan** (*Bluff Master*, *Badtameez*). Although the films rely on Hollywood models (esp. Elvis Presley) introduced into Hindi film by **Subodh Mukherjee** and **Nasir Hussain**, they also jettison some of the narrative ballast that e.g. Hussain puts into his romances. The narratives in the 70s films with **Rajesh Khanna**



Shammi Kapoor (centre) in Manmohan Desai's *Bluff Master* (1963)

(*Sachcha Jhutha*) and **Jeetendra** (*Bhai Ho To Aisa*) develop a series of autonomously packaged sequences emotionally complete in themselves. Desai formula plots deploy good guy-bad guy dual roles or lost-and-found brother stories first elaborated by Tamil films (e.g. *Parasakthi*, 1952), removing the political aspects from their populist approach and replacing them with a more diffuse, less targeted aggressiveness. Turned independent producer with **Amar Akbar Anthony**, often financed by industrial family of Hinduja. Leading director in the 70s. Desai's best-known films, *Naseeb* and *Coolie*, have **Bachchan** continuing the **MGR** mode of presenting himself in the guise of the oppressed subaltern. But Desai adds a celebration of lumpen power charged with communal references. Publicly announced his retirement as a director after *Ganga Jamuna Saraswati*. Recently, the resemblance between Desai's formula plots and the structure of US TV series caused his work to be associated with notions of postmodernism. His son Ketan Desai now makes films for MKD Films (e.g. *Allah Rakha*, 1986; *Toofan*, 1989).

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY:** **1960:** *Chhalia*; **1963:** *Bluff Master*; **1966:** *Badtameez*; **1968:** *Kismet*; **1970:** *Sachcha Jhutha*; **1972:** *Bhai Ho To Aisa*; *Rampur Ka Lakshman*; *Shararat*; **1973:** *Aa Gale Lag Jaa*; **1974:** *Roti*; **1977:** *Amar Akbar Anthony*; *Chacha Bhatija*; *Dharam Veer*; *Parvarish*; **1979:** *Suhaag*; **1981:** *Naseeb*; **1982:** *Desh Premi*; **1983:** *Coolie*; **1985:** *Mard*; **1988:** *Ganga Jamuna Saraswati*.

Desai, Nanubhai B. (1902-67)

Born in Kaliawadi, near Navsari, Gujarat. Major producer and director of pioneering action and stunt films characteristic of the **Sharda** Studio style. Joined **Ardesher Irani's** Star Film; later partnered Dorabsha Kolha, Nowroji Pavri and his mentor Bhogilal Dave in Saraswati Film (Est: 1924), from which emerged the nucleus of Sharda started by Desai and Dave (1925). Founded Saroj Film (1929), later Saroj Movietone. Ran Amar Pics, which replaced the earlier **Sagar Film** when it split. Produced

films by **R.S. Choudhury** et al. Ended up as production manager at the Pakshiraja Studio (e.g. for their Hindi film *Azad*, 1955).

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY:** **1923:** *Champraj Hado*; **1924:** *Razia Begum*; *Sati Sardarba*; *Vikram Charitra*; **1925:** *Saurashtra Veer*; *Bhadra Bhamini*; *Mumbai Ni Mohini*; *Bajirao Mastani*; **1926:** *Vasant Bala*; *Dil Aram*; **1927:** *Bhedi Trishul*; *Gulzar*; *Kailash Kumari*; *Reshmi Sari*; *Asuri Lalsa*; *Jaan-e-Alam Anjuman Ara*; *Kala Pahad*; **1928:** *Maya Mahal* (all St).

Desai, Vasant (1912-75)

Music director born in Kudal, Maharashtra. Employed at **Prabhat** as actor and studio-hand from 1929. Assistant to composers **Tembe**, **Krishnarao** and **Bhole** and actor-singer with successful solos in *Ayodhyecha Raja* and *Amar Jyoti*. Music director at **Rajkamal**, where he was a regular in **Shantaram** films for over three decades starting with *Shakuntala*. Best-known work mainly adapting traditional Maharashtrian musical modes of Powada and Lavni (e.g. in **Lokshahir Ramjoshi** and *Amar Bhoopali*). Made several polemical statements calling for Marathi cinema's return to regional music traditions (e.g. Desai, 1950). Scored several mythologicals by **Vijay Bhatt** and **Babubhai Mistri** and two major **Sohrab Modi** films: *Sheesh Mahal* and *Jhansi Ki Rani*. Later scored for **Hrishikesh Mukherjee** (*Ashirwad*, *Guddi*) and **Gulzar** (*Achanak*).

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY** (* act only): **1932:** *Ayodhyecha Raja**; **1935:** *Dharmatma**; **1936:** *Amar Jyoti**; **1937:** *Wahan**; **1940:** *Sant Dnyaneshwar**; **1942:** *Shobha*; **1943:** *Aankh Ki Sharam*; *Mauj*; *Shakuntala*; **1944:** *Parbat Pe Apna Dera*; **1946:** *Dr Kotnis Ki Amar Kahani*; *Jeevan Yatra*; *Subhadra*; **1947:** *Andhon Ki Duniya*; *Lokshahir Ramjoshi*; *Matwala Shayar Ramjoshi*; **1948:** *Mandir*; *Sona*; **1949:** *Narasinh Avatar*; *Udhaar*; *Sakharpuda*; *Nai Taleem*; **1950:** *Krantiveer Vasudev Balwant*; *Dahej*; *Hindustan Hamara*; *Sheesh Mahal*; **1951:** *Jeevan Tara*; *Amar Bhoopali*; *Hi Majhi*

Lakshmi; **1952**: *Hyderabad Ki Nazneer*; **1953**: *Anand Bhavan*; *Dhwaan*; **Jhansi Ki Rani**, *Majhi Zameer*; **Shyamchi Aai**; **1954**: *Kalakaar*; *Savdhari*; *Suhagan* (all 3 with **C. Ramchandra**); *Kanchanganga*; **1955**: *Ye Re Majhya Maglya*; *Jhanak Jhanak Payal Baaje*; **1956**: *Toofan Aur Diya*; **1957**: **Do Aankhen Barah Haath**; **1958**: *Do Phool*; *Mausi*; **1959**: *Ardhangini*; *Do Behner*; **Goonj Uthi Shehnai**; *Samrat Prithviraj Chouhan*; **1960**: *Umaji Naik*; **1961**: *Pyar Ki Pyaas*; *Sampoorna Ramayan*; **1962**: *Baap Mazha Brahmachari*; **1963**: *Chhota Jawan*; *Molkarin*; **1964**: *Swayamvar Jhale Seeteche*; *Rahul*; **Yaadein**; **1965**: *Amar Jyoti*; *Bharat Milap*; *Iye Marathyachi Nagari/Ladki Sahyadri Ki*; **And Miles To Go...**; **1967**: *Ramraja*; **1968**: *Dhanya Te Santaji Dhanaji*; **Ashirwad**; **1970**: *Lakshman Resha*; **1971**: **Guddi**; **1972**: **Grahan**; **1973**: *Achanak*; **1974**: *Jai Radhe Krishna*; *Bayano Navre Sambhala*; *Raja Shivachhatrapati*; **1975**: *Rani Aur Lalpari*; **1976**: *Shaque*; *Tuch Majhi Rani*.

Devarajan, Paravur

Prolific 60s and 70s Malayalam film composer. Established reputation with songs for plays of the left Kerala Peoples' Arts Club (see **IPTA**), esp. the **O.N.V. Kurup** lyric sung by K.S. George and Sulochana invoking the graves of the Communist rebels of Punnapra-Vyalar (1946), set to a militant rendition of the raga Hamsadhwani. Extensively associated with **Vyalar Rama Varma's** lyrics. Like **Dakshinamurthy**, was trained in classical Carnatic music but, unlike him, often borrowed extensively from folk influences. Early scores in **Puttanna Kanagal's** Malayalam films (*School Master*, *Kalanjukuttiya Thangam*); broke through with **Sethumadhavan's** 60s films, remaining his regular composer for several years (e.g. **Odeyil Ninnu**, **Daham**, **Adimagal**, **Aranazhikaneram**). Worked on several major **Vincent** films including **Ashwamedham**, **Thulabharam** and **Nadhi**. In the 70s, was associated with independent breakthroughs including **Menon's** **Kabani Nadi Chuvannappol** and **Backer's** work (e.g. **Charam**), while simultaneously working on **I.V. Sasi's** mainstream productions. Composed **Aravindan's** **Chidambaram** as well. Reputedly the first composer in Malayalam film to make sense of the non-verbal background score, with a bias for violin effects.

♣ **FILMOGRAPHY**: **1955**: *Kalam Marunnu*; **1958**: *Chadarangam*; **1962**: *Bharya*; **1963**: *Nithya Kanyaka*; *Doctor*; *Kadamma*; **1964**: *Anna*; *School Master*; *Manavatti*; *Omanakuttar*; *Kalanjukuttiya Thangam*; **1965**: **Odeyil Ninnu**; *Kaliyodam*; *Kattupookal*; *Kathiruna Nikkal*; **Daham**; *Shakuntala*; *Pattu Thoovala*; **1966**: *Kalithozher*; *Rowdy*; *Jail*; *Kalyana Rathriyil*; *Kanmanikal*; *Karuna*; *Tilottama*; **1967**: *Swaprabhoom*; *Sheelavati*; *Arakillam*; **Aval**; **Ashwamedham**; **Chitramela**; *Pooja*; **Kavalam Chundan**; *Nadan Pennu*; *Kasavuthattam*; **1968**: *Viplavakarikal*; *Thokkukal Katha Parayunnu*; *Hotel Highrange*; *Yakshi*; **Thulabharam**; *Velutha Kathrina*; *Agni Pareeksha*; **1969**: *Anashchadanam*; *Padicha Kallam*; *Veetu*

Mrugham; *Kattukurangu*; *Susie*; **Adimagal**; *Urangatha Sundari*; *Kadalpalam*; *Mooladhanam*; *Jwala*; **Nadhi**; *Kootu Kudumbam*; *Kumara Sambhavam*; **1970**: *Mindapennu*; *Nishagandhi*; **Vazhve Mayam**; *Dattuputhran*; *Othenente Makar*; *Abhayam* (with **Salil Choudhury**); **Ningalenne Communistaki**; *Vivahitha*; *Nilakatha Chalanangal*; *Swapnangal*; *A Chitrashalabham Paranotte*; *Triveni*; *Tara*; **Aranazhikaneram**; *Pearl View*; **1971**: *Shiksha*; **Oru Penninte Katha**; *Thettu*; *Kalithozhi*; *Inquilab Zindabad*; *Sarasayya*; *Karakanakadal*; *Line Bus*; *Puthanveedu*; *Avalappam Vaikippoi*; **Sindooracheppu**; **Anubhavgal Palichaka**; **1972**: *Mayiladum Kunnu*; *Devi*; *Professor*; *Aromalunni*; *Omana*; **Chemparathi**; *Achannum Bappayam*; *Akkarapacha*; *Oru Sundariyude Katha*; *Punarjanmam*; *Maraivil Thiruvu Sukshikuha*; *Gandharvakshetram*; *Postmane Kananilla*; *Chhayam*; **Maram**; **1973**: **Enippadikal**; *Kalachakram*; *Ponnapuram Kotta*; *Gayatri*; *Manushya Puthran*; *Thani Niram*; *Darshanam*; *Achani*; *Thenaruv*; *Pavangal Pennungal*; *Nakhangal*; *Dharma Yuddham*; *Prethangalude Thazhvara*; *Chukku*; *Madhavikutty*; *Swargaputhri*; *Angathattu*; *Masappadi Mathupilla*; *Kaliyugam*; *Chenda*; *Vijaya*; **1974**: *Chattakkari*; *Paruvakalam*; *Shapamoksham*; *Suprabhatam*; *Panchatanthram*; *Durga*; *Setu Bandhanam*; *Neela Kannukal*; *Nagaram Sagaram*; *Thumbolarcha*; *Devi Kanyakumari*; *Raja Hamsam*; *Vishnu Vijayam*; *Bhoomidevi Pushpinnyayi*; *Atithi*; *Mazhakkaru*; **1975**: *Alibaba and Forty-One Thieves*; *Ayodhya*; *Bharya Illatha Rathri*; *Boy Friend*; *Chalanam*; *Chuvanna Sandhyaka*; **Kabani Nadi Chuvannappol**; *Kottaram Vilakkanundu*; *Makka*; *Manishada*; *Mucheettu Kalikarante Magal*; *Palazhi Madhanam*; *Priyamulla Sophia*; *Swami Ayyappan*; *Antharangam*; **1976**: *Kumara Vijayam*; *Amba Ambika Ambalika*; *Ammini Amman*; *Anavaranam*; *Aruthu*; *Ayalakkari*; *Colonel and Collector*; *Hridayam Oru Kshetram*; **Manimuzhakkum**; *Missi*; *Mohini Attam*; *Nee Ente Lahari*; *Nurayum Pathayam*; *Panchamrutham*; *Ponn*; *Rathriyile Yatrakar*; *Romeo*; *Sarvekkalu*; *Udyanalakshmi*; *Vanadevatha*; **Chuvanna Vithuka**; **1977**: *A Nimisham*; *Acharam Ammini Osaram Omana*; *Agni Nakshatram*; *Akale Akasam*; *Anandam Paramanandam*; *Anjali*; *Chakravarthini*; *Chaturvedam*; *Guruvayoor Kesavar*; *Innale Innu*; *Itha Ivide Vare*; *Karnaparvam*; *Kavilamma*; *Lakshmi*; *Minimol*; *Nalumani Pookkal*; *Needhi Peedham*; *Oonjal*; *Pennpuli*; *Rajani*; *Rendu Lokam*; *Rowdy Rajamma*; *Saghakkale Munottu*; *Samudram*; *Satyavan Savithri*; *Shri Murugan*; *Sridevi*; *Varadakshina*; *Veedu Oru Swargam*; *Vidarunna Mottugal*; *Aniyara*; **1978**: *Nakshatrangale Kaval*; *Anappachan*; *Aazhi Alayazhi*; *Adimakachavadam*; *Amarsham*; *Ammuvinte Atinkutty*; *Avalakku Maranamilla*; *Avar Jeevikkunur*; *Ee Manohara Theeram*; *Jnan Jnan Mathram*; *Iniyum Puzha Ozhukum*; *Kadathanattu Maakkam*; *Mudra Mothiram*; *Nivedyam*; *Padasaram*; *Rappadigalude Gatha*; *Rajan Paranja Katha*; **Rathi Nirvedham**; *Satrathil Oru Rathri*; *Snehikkan Oru Pennu*; *Thampuratti*; *Tharu Oru Janmam Koodi*; *Vadagaikku Oru Hridayam*; *Vayanadan*

Thampar; *Vilakkum Velichavum*; *Yeetta*; **1979**: **Sanghaganam**; *Allavudeenum Albutha Velakkum/Allavudeenum Arputha Vilakkum/Alladdin and the Wonderful Lamp*; *Anubhavgale Nandi*; *Iniyethra Sandhyaka*; *Hridayathinte Nirangal*; *Lahari*; *Manavadharmam*; *Manninte Maril*; *Mochanam*; *Nilathamara*; *Ormayil Nee Mathram*; *Sharapanjaram*; *Thirayum Thiravum*; *Veerabhadrar*; *Vellayanni Paramu*; *Ward No. 7*; **1980**: *Akalangalil Abhayam*; *Chakara*; *Chora Chuvanna Chora*; *Digvijayam*; *Evar*; *Ishtamanu Pakshe*; *Kalika*; *Lava*; *Meer*; *Nattuchakkiruttu*; *Palattu Kunjikannan*; *Pavizha Muthu*; *Prakatanam*; *Rajanigandhi*; *Salini Ente Kuttukari*; *Suryadaham*; *Swathu*; **1981**: *Ira Thedunna Manushyan*; *Kathayariyathe*; *Maniyan Pillai Athava Maniyan Pillai*; *Nidra*; *Parankimala*; *Swarangal Swapnangal*; *Thalam Manasinte Thalam*; *Theekali*; *Vayal*; *Charam*; **1982**: *Amritha Geetham*; *Angachamayam*; *Asthi*; *Ken*; *Madrassille Mohan*; *Odukkam Thudakkam*; *Swapname Ninakku Nandi*; *Veedu*; **1983**: *Eetapuli*; *Himavahini*; *Kattaruv*; *Oru Madaupravinte Katha*; *Thimingalam*; *Kodugal Illatha Kolam*; *Pudhiya Varavu*; *Villainpur Matha*; **1984**: *Ningalil Oru Stree*; *Poomadathu Pennu*; *Vellom*; *Vikatakavi*; **1985**: *Ee Thalamura Inganna*; *Kochuthemmadi*; *Shri Narayana Guru*; **Chidambaram**; **1987**: *Ivide Ellavarkkum Sukham*; **Thoranam**; **1988**: *Innale yude Baaki*; **1989**: *Utsavapittennu*; *Thangachi Kalyanam*.

Devare, Narayan Gopinath (1899-1954)

Bombay-based cinematographer and director of the silent period; born in Bombay. Son of the court photographer Gopinath Devare. Studied photography and cinematography in Europe (1918-20); returned to India (1921) and worked briefly in his father's studio before joining **Kohinoor** as a technician in the early 20s, where he worked with his cousin Gajanan Shyamrao Devare, also a cameraman and director. N.G. Devare has been credited with directing films he shot for **Kanjibhai Rathod** and **Homi Master**. He also shot **Telephone Ni Taruni** (1926), pioneering location shooting at the Grant Road Telephone Exchange in Bombay, and **Bhaneli Bhamini** and **Gunsundari** (both 1927). Turned director in 1927. Virtually ran Kohinoor when it became the employee-run Kohinoor U.A. (1928), establishing his own N.G. Devare Prod. in 1933, but the venture collapsed. Several filmmakers were apprenticed to him, e.g. the then-cameraman **V.M. Vyas** for *Zakhmi Jigar* and **Jaswantlal** for *Ulfat-e-Mohammed*. Recorded his version of this controversial period in Kohinoor's history and of the silent studios in the film **Daily Mail**. Co-directed a few Hindi and Marathi films in the late 30s and 40s with Homi Master (e.g. *Punjab Lancers*) and **Sarpotdar** (*Sant Janaba*). His cousin G.S. Devare had become a prominent cameraman with films such as **Bhakta Vidur** (1921), **Kala Naag** (1924), **Fankdo Fituri** and **Lanka Ni Laadi** (both 1925). As a director, G.S. Devare was associated with **J.B.H. Wadia** and later ran a film processing laboratory. The two Devares co-directed the Marathi film *Raigad*.

FILMOGRAPHY: 1927: *Be Ghadi Mouj; Sati Madri*; **1928:** *Naag Padmini; Tajayali Taruni; Bharmayalo Bharthar; Princess Rajba*; **1929:** *Baghdad Nu Baharvatiyo; Zakhmi Jigar; Ulfat-e-Mohammed; Mumbaino Satodio; Nirdoshi Abla*; **1930:** *Daily Mail; Baharvatiyo Ni Beti*; **1931:** *Afghan Abla* (all St); **1934:** *Sant Tulsidas; Neki Ka Taj*; **1935:** *Rang Bhoomi*; **1937:** *Punjab Lancers*; **1938:** *Sant Janabai*; **1939:** *Saguna Sarasa*; **1940:** *Raigad*; **1947:** *Ghar Ki Bahu*.

Devi, Anjali (b. 1927)

Telugu/Tamil/Hindi actress born in Peddapuram, East Godavari Dist. as Anjali Kumari. Started on the Telugu stage aged 10 under her future husband, composer **Adi Narayana Rao**, who instructed her in music and dance. Also stage actress with the Young Men's Happy Club. Performed in plays like *Srinivasa Kalyanam* and *Premavijayam* and gave live dance shows. Film debut in **C. Pullaiah's** *Gollabhama* playing the vamp Mohini. Early roles continued the 'vamp' image (e.g. **Balaramaiah's** *Balaraju*, **Keelugurram, R. Padmanabhan's** *Raksharekha*, **T.R. Sundaram's** *Sarvadhikari*). These directors, and **Raghavaiah**, were associated with her early career, and her best-known screen image, e.g. in the famous **Swapna Sundari** playing a heavenly damsel descending to earth, followed by hits like Raghavaiah's *Anarkali* (which ran for 100 weeks) and **Suvarna Sundari, T.R. Raghunath's** *Kanavane Kan Kanda Daivam* and **P. Neelakantan's** *Chakravarthi Thirumagal*, which made her a top female Telugu and Tamil star for several years. Often acted with Telugu superstars **A. Nageshwara Rao** and **NTR** and, in Tamil, with **MGR** and **Gemini Ganesh**. Started Ashwini Pics in 1949 in partnership with A. Nageshwara Rao and Gopala Rao which in 1951 became Anjali Pics Studio, in partnership with her husband Adi Narayana Rao debuting with **Prasad's** *Poongothai/Paradesi*. In the 70s mainly played mother roles. Vice-president of the South Indian Film Chamber of Commerce (1950-51).

FILMOGRAPHY: 1947: *Gollabhama; Mahatma Udhagar*; **1948:** *Balaraju; Madalasa; Adithan Kanavu*; **1949:** *Raksharekha; Keelugurram/Maya Kudhirai*; *Kanniyin Kathali; Mangayar Karasi; Mayavathi*; **1950:** *Maya Rambha; Palletoori Pilla; Shri Lakshamma Katha; Swapna Sundari; Praja Rajyam*; **1951:** *Srisahasam; Mayalamari/ Mayakkari; Nirdoshi/Niraparadhi; Tilottama/ Mayamalai; Sarvadhikari; Marmayogi/ Ek Tha Raja*; **1952:** *Pedaraitu*; **1953:** *Pakkinti Annayi; Poongothai/ Pardesi*; *Ladki; Shuk Rambha*; **1954:** *Annadata; Ponnavaayal/ Bangaru Bhoomi; Rechukka; Sangham; Sorgavasa; Ratha Pasam*; **1955:** *Anarkali; Jayasimha/ Jaisingh; Santosham/ Naya Admi; Vadinagari Gajulu; Kanavane Kan Kanda Daivam; Mudhal Thedi; Town Bus*; **1956:** *Naga Panchami; Jayam Manade; Ilavelpu; Mathar Kula Manikam/ Charanadasai; Devata*; **1957:** *Ustad; Peddarikal; Allavudeenum Arputha Vilakkum/ Allauddin Adbhuta*

Deepam/ Alladdin Ka Chirag; Suvarna Sundari/ Manalane Mangayin Bhagyam; Sati Ansuya; Panduranga Mahatyam; Chakravarthi Thirumagal; **1958:** *Chenchulakshmi; Shobha; Raja Nandini; Aadapettanam; Bhuloka Rambha/ Bhuloka Rambhai/ Pareeksha*; **1959:** *Pelli Sandadi/ Kalyana Penn; Jayabheri; Balanagamma; Naan Sollum Rahasiyam; Kalaivanar; Pachai Malai Kurathi*; **1960:** *Kuladaivam; Rani Ratnaprabha; Bhatti Vikramarka; Runanubandham; Adutha Veetu Penn; Advantha Daivam; Engal Selvi; Mannathai Mannan*; **1961:** *Shanta; Sati Sulochana; Bhakta Jayadeva; Saugandh; Pachani Samsaram; Pankalikal*; **1962:** *Bhishma; Swarnamanjari/ Mangayir; Ullam Mangada Selvam; Naag Devata*; **1963:** *Lavakusa; Paruvu Pratishtalu; Raj Maha*; **1964:** *Varasatwam; En Kadamai; Sati Savitri; Phoolon Ki Sej*; **1965:** *Poomalai; Ennathan Mudivu; Sati Sakkubai*; **1966:** *Palnati Yuddham; Chilaka-Gorinka; Bhakta Potana; Hantakulostunnaru Jagratha; Shri Krishna Tulabharam; Dr Anand; Rangula Ratnam*; **1967:** *Bhakta Prahlada; Chadarangam; Kambojaraju Katha; Nirdoshi; Private Master; Rahasyam; Sati Sumati; Stree Janma; Vasantsena*; **1968:** *Lakshminivasam; Challani Needa; Kumkumabharina; Mana Samsaram; Sati Arundhati; Veeranjanya*; **1969:** *Adarsha Kutumbam; Shri Rama Katha; Bhale Mastaru; Bandhipotu Bhimanna*; **1970:** *Amma Kosam; Desamante Manushulo; Agni Pareeksha; Raithe Raju*; **1971:** *Suputhrudu; Bangaru Kutumbam; Pagabattina Paduchur; Kalyana Mandapam; Vikramarka Vijayam; Raitu Kutumbam*; **1972:** *Mathru Murthi; Vamsodharakudu; Manchi Roju Lostai; Kodalu Pilla; Vichitra Bandham; Maa Inti Velugu; Badi Panthulu; Kalam Marindi; Vooriki Upakari; Tata Manavadu; Shanti Nilayam; Bava Diddina Kapuram; Akka Tammudu; Bala Bharatam*; **1973:** *Kanna Koduku; Talli Kodukulu; Nindu Kutumbam; Sreevaru Maavaru; Bhakta Tukaram; Minor Babu; Mayadari Malligadu; Abhimanavanthulu; Vakkuruthi*; **1974:** *Intinti Katha; Manchi Manushulu; Deeksha; Peddalu Marali; Manushilo Devudu; Uttama Illalu; Krishnaveni; Chakravakam; Palle Paduchur; Urmai Kural*; **1975:** *Gunavanthudu; Raktha Sambandhalu; Challani Talli; Gajula Kishthayya; Soggadu; Pichimaraju*; **1976:** *Monagadu; Vadhu Varulu; Mahakavi Kshetrayya; Magaadu; Devude Gelichadu; Raja*; **1977:** *Kurukshetramu; Sati Savitri; Seeta Rama Vanavasur; Ee Tharam Manishi; Bangaru Bommalu; Geetha Sangeetha*; **1978:** *Allari Bullodu; Anna Dammula Savai; Ramakrishnulu; Dudubasavanna; Simha Baludu; Anukunnadhi Sadhishta; Angadi Bomma; K.D. No. 1; Kannavari Illu; Simha Garjana*; **1979:** *Shri Tirupati Venkateswara Kalyanam; Amma Evarikaina Amma; Judagadu; Tiger; Sangham Chekkina Silpalu; Annai Oru Alayam; Mande Gundelu*; **1980:** *Adrushatavandhudu; Devudichina Koduku; Shri Venkateshwara Vrata Mahatyam; Bhale Krishnudu; Chandi Priya; Ram Robert Rahim; Shri Vasavi Kannika Parameshwari Mahatyam*; **1981:** *Guru Shishyulu; Puli Biddu; Jeevitha Ratham; Bhogimanthulu*; **1982:**

Swayamvaram; **1983:** *Amayukudu Kadhu Asadhyudu; Lanke Bindelu; Poratham*; **1984:** *Pozhudu Vidinachur; Dongalu Baboi Dongalu*; **1985:** *Atmabalam; Kutumba Bandham; Shri Shirdi Saibaba Mahatyam; Surya Chandra; Mangalya Balam*; **1989:** *Krishnagari Abbayi; Chinnari Sneham; Ashoka Chakravarthi*; **1992:** *Brindavanamu*; **1993:** *Anna Vadina*;

Devi, Arundhati (1923-90)

Aka Arundhati Mukherjee (when married to film-maker Prabhat Mukherjee). Bengali actress, director and musician born in Barisal (now Bangladesh). Studied music at Shantiniketan, and acted as a child aged 6 in several **Tagore** plays directed by the poet himself (*Dakghar; Mayar Khela; Tasher Desh* et al.). Promising singer of the Rabintra Sangeet, trained by Sailajaranjan Majumdar; also featured in the stage production of Tagore's *Balmiki Pratibha* (1943). Film debut as actress in **Kartick Chattopadhyay's** travelogue *Mahaprasthan Pathey/ Yatrik*. As an actress, her poised self-assertiveness was often used to exemplify the 'strong-willed' characteristics of e.g. Bankimchandra Chattopadhyay's 'nobina' or 'new woman', e.g. playing the hero's wife in **Jotugriha**. Best-known screen role: *Bhagini Nivedita*, a nationalist biopic about Sister Nivedita. The film used the actress's *bhadralok* image to convert its subject into a chaste Hinduised martyr. Turned director with **Chhuti**; directed, scripted and scored films from well-known literary works. Her last film, *Gokul* was a TV featurette. Became an independent producer with her Anindiya Chitra (1969). Later married **Tapan Sinha** and acted in several of his films, e.g. *Kshudista Pashan; Jhinder Bandi* and *Jotugriha*; also costume designer for Sinha's *Adalat-o-Ekti Meye*.

FILMOGRAPHY: (* only d/ also music d)**
1952: *Mahaprasthan Pathey/ Yatrik*;
1954: *Naad-o-Nadi; Sati; Bokul/ Bakul; Shoroshi*; **1955:** *Prashna; Godhuli; Dashyumohan; Du-Janay*; **1956:** *Taka-Ana-Pai; Chalacha; Maa; Nabajanma*; **1957:** *Mamata; Panchatapa*; **1958:** *Shikar; Kalamati*;
1959: *Janmantar; Bicharak; Shashi Babur Sansar; Pushpadhanu; Kichhukshar*; **1960:** *Akash-Patal; Kshudista Pashan; Indradhanu*; **1961:** *Jhinder Bandi*; **1962:** *Bhagini Nivedita; Shiulibari***; **1963:** *Nyayadanda*; **1964:** *Jotugriha*; **1965:** *Surer Agur*; **1967:** *Chhuti**; **1969:** *Megh-o-Roudra**; **1972:** *Padi Pishir Barmi Baksha**; **1975:** *Harmonium*; **1983:** *Deepar Prem**; **1985:** *Gokul**.

Devi, B. Saroja (b. 1945)

Top 60s star in Tamil, Telugu and Kannada cinemas. Associated mainly with sentimental melodrama. Also worked in several Hindi films. Early career in mythologicals after she was spotted by **Honnappa Bhagavathar** who cast her in *Mahakavi Kalidasa*. Telugu debut with **NTR** in the National Art Theatres' mythological, **K. Kameshwara Rao's** *Panduranga Mahatyam*; later acted with NTR in several

Yamadharma Raju, **1991**: *Alludu Diddina Kapuram*; **1992**: *Apathbandhavudu*; **1993**: *Paramparyam*; **1994**: *Mahashakti Maye*; **1995**: *Puttmalli*.

Devi, Chhaya (b. 1914)

Bengali actress, born in Bhagalpur; her family was associated with the performing arts. Related to Hindi star **Ashok Kumar**. Early lessons in classical Hindustani music from Bundi Ustad and in Calcutta from **K.C. Dey** who introduced her in **Debaki Bose** films. First lead role in **Sonar Sansar**. Achieved a national reputation as Rani Lakshmbai in **Bidyapati**. Performed on AIR as a singer. Her demure but seductive style managed to convey sexually charged messages through devotional gestures. Early films mainly with **Jyotish Bannerjee**. Often formed a screen pair with **Chhabi Biswas**. Later developed a formidable actorial presence, notably in **Tapan Sinha** films (*Nirjan Saikate*, *Hatey Bazarey*, *Apanjan*) and **Arundhati Devi's Padi Pishir Barmi Baksha**. Acted in early **Mrinal Sen** (*Raat Bhore*, *Abasheshe*). Also sang in some films, e.g. *Rikta*, *Amar Geeti*, *Harmonium*.



B. Saroja Devi and Ajit in *Opera House* (1961)

other Telugu films. Became a superstar with the **MGR** Tamil hit **Nadodi Mannan**, after which she did many films with him, incl. a few in which she played the dominant role (e.g. *Thayi Sollai Thatthathe*). Acted in over 160 films in four languages. Was Chairperson of the Karnataka Film Development Corp. and the Kanteerava Studios, Bangalore. Her main directors include **Panthulu (School Master, Ratnagiri Rahasya, Kittur Chanamma)**, **K.V. Reddy** and **A. Bhimsingh**.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1955**: *Mahakavi Kalidasa; Ashadabhooti; Shrirama Pooja*; **1956**: *Kacha Devyani; Kokilavani; Pancharathna*; **1957**: *Chintamani; Ratnagiri Rahasya/Tangamalai Rahasyam; Manalane Mangayin Bhagyam; Panduranga Mahatyam*; **1958**: *Illarame Nallaram; Manamulla Maratharam; Nadodi Mannan; Shabash Meena; Sengottai Singam; Thedi Vantha Selvam; Thirumanam; Bhukailasa; Bhuloka Rambha/Pareeksha; Anna Thangi; School Master/Badi Panthulu*; **1959**: *Jagajyothi Basaveshwara; Paigham; Pelli Sandadi/Kalyana Penn; Bhagapirivanai; Kalyana Parisu; Kudivazhanthal Kodi Nanmai; Ore Velaiyadu Papa; President Panchatcharam; Vazha Vaitha Daivam; 1960*: *Ellorum Innattu Mannar; Irumputhirai; Kairasi; Parthiban Kanavu; Vidiveli; Yanai Pagan; Pelli Kanuka; Bhakti Mahima*; **1961**: *Seeta Rama Kalyanam; Intiki Deepam Illale; Jagadeka Veeruni Katha/Jagathala Prathapan; Mahout; Opera House; Sasural; Kittur Chanamma/Rani Chanamma; Vijayanagarada Veeraputra; Palum Pazhamun; Panithirai; Thyai Sollai Thatthathe; Thirudathe; Krishna Kuchela*; **1962**: *Adiperaku; Alayamani; Kudumba Thalavar; Madappura; Pasam; Parthal Pasi Theerum; Thayai Katha Thanayan; Valar Pirai; Devasundari; Hong Kong; Shri Krishnarjuna Yuddham*; **1963**: *Pyar Kiya To Darna Kya; Manchi Chedu;*

Iruvar Ullam; Kalyanin Kanavar; Kulamangal Radhai; Needukkupin Pasam; Panathottam; Periya Idathu Penn; **1964**: *Daivathai; En Kadamai; Padakotti; Panakara Kudumbam; Pasamum Nesamun; Pudhiya Paravai; Thayin Madiyil; Vazhkai Vazhvaradarke; Atmabalam; Dagudu Moothulu; Beti Bete; Dooj Ka Chand; Amarashilpi Jakanachari/Amarashilpi Jakanna*; **1965**: *Prameelarjuneyam; Beretha Jeeva; Todu Needa; Asai Mukham; Enga Veetu Pillai; Kalankari Vilakkam*; **1966**: *Anbe Vaa; Nadodi; Naan Anaittal; Parakkum Pava; Petral Than Pillayya; Thali Bhagyam; Shakuntala; Preet Na Jane Reet*; **1967**: *Arasa Kattali; Penn Entral Penn*; **1968**: *En Thambi; Panama Pasama; Thamarai Nenjam; Umachandi Gauri Shankarula Katha; Arunodaya/ Arunodhayam*; **1969**: *Mallammanna Pavada; Anbalipu; Thanga Malar; Odum Nadi; Anjal Petty 520; Kulavilakku; Aindhu Laksham*; **1970**: *Kanmalar; Sinehithi; Malathi; Lakshmi Saraswati; Vijayam Mande; Mayani Mamata*; **1971**: *Purnima; Papa Punya; Thande Makkalu; Nyayave Devaru; Shri Krishna Rukmini Satyabhama; Thenum Palum; Uyir*; **1972**: *Shakti Leela; Hari Darshan; Pandanti Kapuram; Mathru Murthi*; **1973**: *Sahadharmini*; **1974**: *Pathumatha Bandham; Chamundeswari Mahime; Gruhini; Shri Srinivasa Kalyana; Manushilo Devudu; Shri Ramanjaneya Yuddham*; **1975**: *Gunavanthudu; Bhagya Jyothi; Katha Sangama*; **1976**: *Chiranjeevi*; **1977**: *Daana Veera Shura Karni; Seetarama Vanavasur; Babruvahana; Bhagyavantharu; Shri Renukadevi Mahatme; Shani Prabhava*; **1978**: *Parsuraman*; **1980**: *Guru Sarvabhowma Shri Raghavendra Karune*; **1981**: *Nammina Thyai Annamma*; **1984**: *Guru Bhakti; Yarivanu?; Rudranaga*; **1985**: *Thayi Thande*; **1988**: *Poovukkul Pookambalam; Ladies' Hostel*; **1989**: *Ponmana Selvan; Ore Thyai Ore Kulam; Dharma Devan; Guru*; **1990**: *Bhale Chatura;*

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1936**: *Pather Sheshey; Sonar Sansar/Sunehra Sansar; Prabas Milan; Chino Haar*; **1937**: *Ranga Bou; Bidyapati/Vidyapati*; **1938**: *Bekar Nashan; Halbangala; Khana*; **1939**: *Tumhari Jeet; Janak Nandini; Debjani; Rikta; Vaman Avatar; Jakher Dhan*; **1940**: *Abhinetri/Haar Jeet; Swami Stri; Amar Geeti*; **1941**: *Banglar Meye*; **1942**: *Chowringhee; Pativrata; Avayer Biye; Mera Gaon*; **1943**: *Shri Ramanuja; Samadhan*; **1944**: *Bideshini; Samaj*; **1945**: *Stree Durga; Bondita*; **1946**: *Uttara Abhimanyu*; **1947**: *Jharer Parey; Burmar Pathey*; **1948**: *Anirbar; Bish Bichar Agey; Dhatri Debata; Mahakal*; **1949**: *Abhijatya; Abhimaan*; **1950**: *Indranath; Apabaad; Sati Simantini; Mahasampad*; **1951**: *Ratnadeep/Ratnadeepam*; **1953**: *Chirantani*; **1954**: *Maa-o-Chhele*; **1955**: *Sanjher Pradeep; Bratacharini; Era Bator Sur*; **1956**: *Raat Bhore; Saheb Bibi Golam; Sadhana; He Maha Manab; Shankar Narayan Bank; Trijama; Rajpath; Daner Maryada; Shubha Laguna*; **1957**: *Bardidi; Shesh Parichaya*; **1958**: *Bagha Jatir; Marmabani*; **1959**: *Shri Radha; Gali Theke Rajpath; Bhranti; Shubha Bibaha*; **1960**: *Saharer Itikatha*; **1961**: *Manik; Sadhak Kamalakanta; Agni Sanskar; Swayambara; Pankatilik; Saptapadi*; **1962**: *Bipasha; Kancher Swarga; Atal Jaler Ahwan; Dada Thakur; Abasheshe*; **1963**: *Nisithe; Saat Pake Bandha; Nirjan Saikate; Shesh Parhar; Uttar Falguni; Deya Neyi; Kanchan Kanya; Barnali*; **1964**: *Bibhas; Natun Tirtha; Arohi*; **1965**: *Thana Theke Aschhi; Antara; Raja Rammohun; Surya Tapa; Mukhujey Paribar; Eki Ange Eto Rup; Tu Hi Meri Zindagi*; **1966**: *Galpa Holeo Satti; Harano Prem; Kanch Kata Hirey; Manihar; Pagal Thakur; Mamata*; **1967**: *Akash Chhoan; Ajana Shapath; Antony Firingee; Hatey Bazarey; Kedar Raja; Mahashweta*; **1968**: *Apanjan; Baghini; Charan Kabi Mukundadas; Neel Kamal*; **1969**: *Andhar Surya; Arogyaniketan; Balak Gadadhar; Chena Acheni; Maa-o-Meye; Mon-*

Niye; Parineeta; Pita Putra; Protidan; Sabarmati; 1970: Kalankita Nayak; Muktisnar; Pratham Kadam Phool; Duti Morr; Megh Kalo; Rajkumari; 1971: Kuheli; 1972: Padi Pishir Barmi Baksha; Shesh Parba; Zindagi Zindagi; Haar Mana Haar; 1973: Roudra Chhaya; Shesh Pristhay Dekhun; 1974: Alor Thikana; Debi Choudhrani; Sujata; 1975: Chhoto Nayak; Harmonium; Kajal Lata; Nagar Darpane; Harano Prapti Niruddesh; Swayamsiddha; Sei Chokh; Phool Sajya; 1976: Ek Je Chhilo Desh; Pratisrutu; Rajbansha; Mom Batti; 1977: Brajabuli; Babu Moshai; Ae Prithibi Pantha Niwas; Jaal Sanyasi; Pratima; Proxy; Alaap; 1978: Dhanraj Tamang; Maan Abhimar; Nadi Theke Sagare; Singhdwar; Karunamayi; Pronoy Pasha; 1979: Arun Barun-o-Kiranmala; Nabadiganta; Mother; Samadhar; 1980: Aro Ekjar; Raj Nandini; Pipasa; Bandhan; 1981: Surya Sakhi; Faisla; Samarpan; Manikchand; Nyay Anyay; Subarnalata; Kalankini; 1982: Raj Bodhu; Bandini Kamala; Simanta Raag; Agradani; 1983: Chena Achena; Rang Birangi; Prayashchitta; Deepar Prem; Srinkhal; 1984: Didi; Lal Golap; Rashifa; 1985: Hulusthul; Kenaram Becharam; 1987: Apan Ghare; Pratikar; Swarnamoir Thikana; 1988: Boba Sanai; 1993: Tomar Rakte Amar Sohag.

Devi, Kanan (1916-92)

Actress and singer; started with the name Kananbala. Début as child actress in *Joydev*. Later contracted to Radha Films where she acted in **Jyotish Bannerjee** films (e.g. **Manmoyee Girls' School**). **P.C. Barua** was unable to obtain her for the role of Paro in **Devdas** (1935) but she played the lead in his next film, **Mukti**, which made her a star and launched her long association with **New Theatres**. The success of **Bidyapati**, esp. her duets with **K.C. Dey**, made her the top star of this studio 1937-40. An untrained singer when she entered films, she later studied briefly with Ustad Allah Rakha at Lucknow. Employed as singer at Megaphone Gramophone receiving further training from Bishmadev Chatterjee, possibly responsible for her distinctive Bengali style. Later learnt Rabindra Sangeet with Anadi Dastidar. She considered **Rai Chand Boral** to be her real teacher. One of the few New Theatres lead players not to have a stage background, her impact on Bengali film paralleled **Shanta Apte**'s on Marathi cinema, departing from proscenium frontality and privileging synchronous speech. Her singing style, usually in rapid tempo, is still identified with some of the biggest studio era hits (esp. **Bidyapati**, **Street Singer**, **Sapurey**). Resigned from New Theatres (1941) and freelanced in Bengali and Hindi films. Turned producer with Shrimati Pics (1949); later launched the Sabhyasachi collective with the film *Ananya* (cf. **Ajoy Kar**). Wrote an autobiography, *Sabare Ami Nomi* (1973). The Marxist economist and noted columnist Ashok Mitra took her as an example to comment on the élitism of pre-Independence Calcutta society in his 'Calcutta Diary' (*Economic and Political Weekly*, 1-8 August 1992), describing her 'Eliza Doolittle' transformation from the illegitimate Kananbala into the glamorous Kanan Devi,

stardom and her first marriage to the brother-in-law of the economist Prasanta Chandra Mahalanobis making her a member of Calcutta's cultural élite.

♣️ FILMOGRAPHY: **1926: Joydev** (St); **1931: Jore Barat; Rishir; Prem; 1932: Vishnu Maya; 1933: Char Darvesh; Shri Gouranga/Shri Gouranga Leela; 1934: Maa; 1935: Basabdatta; Manmoyee Girls' School; Kanthahaar; 1936: Krishna Sudama; Khooni Kaur; Bishabriksha; 1937: Mukti; Bidyapati/ Vidyapati; 1938: Street Singer/ Saathi; 1939: Sapurey/ Sapera; Jawani Ki Reet/ Parajay; 1940: Abhinetri/ Haar Jeet; 1941: Parichay/ Lagar; 1942: Shesh Uttar/ Jawab; 1943: Jogajog/ Hospital; 1944: Bideshini; 1945: Banphool; Raj Lakshmi; Path Bendhe Dilo; 1946: Arabian Nights; Krishna Leela; Tumi Aar Ami/ Tum Aur Mair; 1947: Faisla; Chandrasekhar; 1948: Anirban; Bankalekha; 1949: Ananya; Anuradha; 1950: Mejdidi; 1951: Darpachurna; 1954: Nababidhan; 1955: Devatra; 1956: Asha; 1959: Indranath Srikanta-o-Annadadidi.**

Devi, Saraswati (1912-80)

Music director born as Khursheed Manchershah Minocher-Homji. Student of V.N. Bhatkhande's music school, Sharada Sangeet Vidyalyaya. Specialised in Dhrupad and Dhamar music. Ran popular late 20s orchestra group, Homji Sisters, performing on Indian Broadcasting Company, Bombay, where she sang to the accompaniment of sitar, mandolin, dilruba and organ. These instruments also feature prominently in her film compositions. Associated mainly with **Bombay Talkies**. In her first film she refused to appear as a singer, dubbing her elder sister Manek instead. Her major achievement was probably to persuade star **Devika Rani** to sing. Several of her best-known songs, rendered in film by amateur singers **Ashok Kumar** and Rani, succeeded because of their nursery rhyme simplicity (e.g. *Main ban ka panchi* in **Achhut Kanya**, *Chali re meri nao* in **Jhoola**). Worked briefly with **Sohrab Modi** after leaving Bombay Talkies. Also scored **Jaswantal's** hit musical *Amrapali*. Collaborated at times with Ramchandra Pal on music.

♣️ FILMOGRAPHY: **1935: Jawani Ki Hawa; 1936: Achhut Kanya; Janmabhoomi; Jeevan Naiya; Mamata; Miya Bibi; 1937: Izzat; Jeevan Prabhat; Prem Kahani; Savitri; Nirmala; 1938: Bhabhi; Vachar; 1939: Durga; Kangan; Navjeevan; 1940: Azad; Bandhan; Punar Milan; 1941: Jhoola; Naya Sansar; 1943: Bhakta Raidas; Prarthana; Prithvi Vallabh; 1944: Dr Kumar; Parakh; 1945: Amrapali; 1946: Maharani Meenal Devi; 1947: Khandani; 1948: Naqli Heera; 1949: Usha Haran; 1950: Kunwara Pati; 1961: Babasa Ri Laadi.**

Devi, Seeta (b. 1912)

Stage name of actress Renee Smith. Became a star as the exotic Oriental in **Himansu Rai's** **Prem Sanyas**. Played the 'other woman' in **Shiraz** and the heroine in **Prapancha Pash**. Thereafter worked with **Priyanath Ganguly**

and **Madan Theatres** films. Also worked with **Niranjan Pal** and **Naval Gandhi**. The silent cinema scholar Virchand Dharamsey suggests that both Renee Smith and her sister Percy Smith may have appeared as 'Seeta Devi'.

♣️ FILMOGRAPHY: **1925: Prem Sanyas; 1926: Krishnakanter Will; 1927: Durgesh Nandini; 1928: Sarala; Shiraz; The Loves of a Mughal Prince; 1929: Kapal Kundala; Prapancha Pash; 1930: Naseeb Ni Balihari; Kal Parinaya; Bharat Ramani; 1931: Kashmir Nu Gulab** (all St); **1932: Shikari.**

Devi, Sitara (b. 1919)

Actress born in Calcutta. One of the foremost exponents of classical *Kathak* dance, with notable appearances as a dancer in early **Mehboob** films. Daughter of Sukhdev Maharaj of Benares, former court musician at Nepal, she was trained by her father and by Achan Maharaj at the palace of the Rajah of Mymensingh and later by Kathak maestros Shambhu and Lachhu Maharaj. Entered films as a child actress at **Sagar** where she first worked with Mehboob, with whom she later did her best-known films. Turned lead player with his **Watan**. Salaried artist at **Ranjit Studio**, working with **Chandul Shah (Achhut)** and on some famous films by **Kardar (Holi, Pagal, Pooja)**. Her amazingly lively performance as a 'tribal' practising primitive communism and **Anil Biswas'** music were responsible for the successful use of the parable form in **Roti**. Married **K. Asif** and acted in his **Phool**.

♣️ FILMOGRAPHY: **1931: Digvijay** (St); **1933: Aurat Ka Dil; 1934: Anokhi Mohabbat; Shaher Ka Jadoo; Vasantsena; 1935: Azad Abli; Judgement of Allah; Vengeance is Mine; Registan Ki Rani; 1936: Grihadah/ Manzil; Prem Bandhan; Zan Mureed; 1937: Begunah; Calcutta after Midnight; Jeevan Swapna; Kokila; Mahageet; 1938: Baghban; Professor Waman M.Sc.; Watan; 1939: Meri Aankhen; Nadi Kinare; Pati Patni; 1940: Achhut; Aaj Ka Hindustan; Haiwan; Holi; Pooja; Pagal; Zindagi; 1941: Swami; 1942: Dhiraj, Dukh**



Sitara Devi in *Hulchul* (1951)

Sukh, Kalyug, Roti, Society, 1943: Aabroo, Andhera; Bhalai; Chhed Chhad; Najma; Salma; 1944: Chand; Dr Kumar; Phool; 1945: Badi Maa; Parinde; 1947: Amar Asha; 1949: Lekh; 1950: Bijli; 1951: Hulchul; 1957: Anjali.

Devika Rani see **Rani Choudhury, Devika**

Dey, Krishna Chandra (1893-1962)

Music director and actor born in Calcutta, mostly credited as K.C. Dey. Blind from age of 14. Taking advantage of e.g. the 19th C. playwright Girish Ghosh's use of blind and mad characters as a kind of chorus, following a convention in Bengali Jatra theatre, Dey often played an itinerant blind singer in **New Theatres** films (e.g. *Chandidas, Bidyapati, Devdas*). He was trained in classical music but was considered mainly a master of the *keertan* form. Major stage reputation with **Sisir Bhaduri**, with whom he first appeared in 1924 in *Basanta Leela* (role of Basant-doot or the Herald of Spring) and *Seeta* (as Baitalik). Partner in Rungmahal Theatre with actor Rabindra Mohan Roy (1931-41) where he scored several plays such as Bhaduri's *Shri Shri Vishnupriya* (1932). Early films include **A.R. Kardar's** productions at **East India Film**. Worked in several Hindi films in Bombay as actor and music composer. Hit solos in *Devdas, Bidyapati* and *Dhoop Chhaon* rank as all-time favourites. Nephew is playback singer Manna Dey.

FILMOGRAPHY (* act only/** also act):
1932: Chandidas*; **1933: Nala Damayanti***; **Puran Bhakt***; **Sabitri***; **Abe Hayat, 1934: Kismet Ki Kasauti****; **Seeta****; **Chandragupta; Shaher Ka Jadoo****; **Grihalakshmi***; **1935: Inquilab***; **Devdas***; **Dhoop Chhaon/Bhagya Chakra***; **Bijoya***; **Biraha; Bidrohi; Bidasundar; Prafulla; 1936: Sonar Sansar/Sunehra Sansar; Paraparey; Maya***; **Pujarin***; **Grihadah/Manzil***; **1937: Ambikapathy; Bidyapati/Vidyapati***; **Milap; Ranga Bou; 1938: Desher Mati/Dharti Mata***; **1939: Sapurey/Sapera***; **Sharmistha; Chanakya****; **1940: Alohchaya/Aandhi****; **1942: Mera Gaon****; **Tamanna; Meenakshi***; **Nari***; **1943: Andhera***; **Mohabbat***; **Badalti Duniya****; **1944: Suno Sunata Hoor****; **Insaan***; **1945: Devadas****; **1946: Insaar***; **Shravan Kumar***; **Door Chalein****; **1948: Anirban***; **1953: Raakhi****; **1957: Madhu Malati***; **Ektara***.

Dey, Nirmal (b. 1913)

Bengali director born in Mymensingh (now Bangladesh). Graduate in fine arts. Published short fiction in the 30s. Assisted **Bimal Roy** at **New Theatres** as cameraman, later sharing joint screenplay credit with him for **Udayer Pathy** (1944). Turned director when Murlidhar Chatterjee of MP Prod. persuaded him to give up his self-imposed retirement at Shantiniketan to make **Basu Parivar**. Debuted with the unfinished but important *Bedeni* based on a Tarashankar Bannerjee story

(**Ghatak** took it over for a while before it was abandoned). His **Sharey Chuattar** launched the screen duo of **Uttam Kumar** and **Suchitra Sen**, followed by **Champadangar Bou** and a string of successes. **Satyajit Ray** rated *Sharey Chuattar* among the most important early Bengali sound films, regarding the director as the first genuine purveyor of Bengali social comedies. His formal training in the visual arts, literature and photography often yielded dexterous combinations of witty dialogue, inventive acting and a fluid narrative style that rarely resorted to middle-class sentimentalism while evoking, with a sense of self-mockery, its manners and conversational culture. Despite their success, Dey made only a few more films, scripting other film-makers's work instead, including **Gurudas Bagchi's Samanaral** (1970).

FILMOGRAPHY: **1952: Bedeni** (incomplete); **Basu Parivar; 1953: Sharey Chuattar; 1954: Champadangar Bou; 1955: Du-Janay; 1959: Nirdharita Silpir Anupastithi Tey.**

Dhaiber, Keshavrao (1890-1978)

Marathi and Hindi director, cameraman and actor born in Kurukali, Kolhapur. After a brief military career as a Lancer and employment as a tax inspector, befriended **Baburao Painter** and joined **Maharashtra Films** as a technician in Painter's *Sinhagad* (1923). Apprenticed to **Damle**, co-directed **Shantaram's** directorial debut *Netaji Palkar* (1927) and was cameraman for many Shantaram classics. Joined the breakaway **Prabhat Film** in 1929 as cameraman, e.g. *Sinhagad*, in which he also acted, and, also in 1933, a colour version of *Sairandhri*. His best-known Prabhat film is **Rajput Ramani**, although he remained the least successful of the studio's regular film-makers. Married the actress Nalini Tarkhad and briefly had his own Jayshri Films (1935) before joining **Minerva Movietone** as a director (e.g. *Akrava Avatar, Ulti Ganga*) before rejoining Prabhat as production supervisor (1943-6). Then worked at Famous Studios (1946-7). Tried to start a new independent company at Lucknow, but the business soon collapsed. Made some documentaries, e.g. of the coronation of the Maharaja of Baroda (1940) and assignments for the Maharashtra and Gujarati state governments. Published an autobiography, *Eka Zindagichi Patkatha* (1967).

FILMOGRAPHY (* act only/** also act):
1925: Savkari Pash*; **1927: Netaji Palkar** (co-d **V. Shantaram**); **1929: Baji Prabhu Deshpande***; **1930: Khooni Kharjar, Rani Saheba**** (co-d **V. Shantaram**); **Udaykal** (co-d **V. Shantaram**); **1931: Zulm** (all St); **1933: Sinhagad***; **1936: Rajput Ramani; 1938: Nandakumar; 1939: Akrava Avatar****; **1942: Ulti Ganga; 1943: Bhakta Raidas; 1949: Ahimsapath; 1958: Sudamyache Pohe.**

Dharmadhikari, Dattatreya Jagannath (1913-82)

Marathi and Hindi producer-director born in Kolhapur. Doorkeeper at **Prabhat** (1934), then bit player (1936) and assistant to **K. Narayan**

Kale (Mazha Mulga, 1938), Damle and **Fattelal**, and **V. Shantaram**. One of the younger cineastes (e.g. **Raja Nene**, editor **Anant Mane**, scenarist **Shantaram Athavale** and musician **Keshavrao Bhole**) who left **Prabhat** (1944) to work collectively in Bombay. Assisted Raja Nene at Mohan Studios, then at Balasaheb Pathak's Manik Studios. Made first film for Raja Nene's company, probably co-directed by Nene. Launched *Alhaad Chitra* (1951-4) which revitalised the Marathi cinema converting the social into very successful stage-inspired weepies (e.g. **Chimni Pakhare/Nannhe Munne, Stree Janma Hi Tujhi Kahani**), often ending with funerals. This style was continued by e.g. Anant Mane, Datta Mane and **Datta Keshav** (all from *Alhaad Chitra*), grafting Hindi **All-India film** norms on to Marathi cinema. Also worked in Hindi for **Homi Wadia's** Basant Studio and at **Filmistan**. Appeared as actor in *Sant Dnyaneshwar* (1940). His son *Alhaad Dattatreya Dharmadhikari*, aka Master *Alhaad* (b. 1947) became a noted child actor in Hindi and Marathi films.

FILMOGRAPHY: **1947: Shadi Se Pehle; 1949: Maya Bazaar; Bala Jo Jo Re; 1951: Kunkvacha Dhani; 1952: Akher Jamla; Chimni Pakhare/Nannhe Munne; Stree Janma Hi Tujhi Kahani; 1953: Bhagyavaan; Saubhagya; Mahatma; 1954: Savdhar; 1956: Sudarshan Chakra; 1957: Aliya Bhogasi; 1959: Deep Jalta Rahe; Pativrata; 1961: Ek Dhaga Sukhacha; Kalanka Shobha; 1962: Kshan Aala Bhagyacha; Saptapadi; Vithu Mazha Lekurvala; 1963: Subhadra Haran; 1964: Vaishakh Vanava; 1967: Thamb Lakshmi Kunku Lavte; 1969: Saticha Vaan; Mujhe Seene Se Laga Lo; 1973: Nasti Uthathev; 1975: Bhakta Pundalik; 1978: Dhakti Mehuni; 1980: Satichi Punyayi.**

Dharmaraj, Rabindra (1949-82)

Documentarist and Hindi director. Former journalist (e.g. Vietnam War from US perspective) and radio newsreader whose 'BBC voice' was later used extensively for strident commentaries by **Films Division** productions. Joined Pentecostal Church. Moved to Bombay (1971) and assisted **Fali Bilimoria, Benegal** et al. Did short course in film and video in California. Bombay-based executive in advertising agencies *Lintas* and *Hindustan Thompson* (as film-maker). Died soon after the first screening of his only feature, **Chakra**.

FILMOGRAPHY: **1971: Crisis on the Campus** (Sh); **1974: No Tree Grows** (Sh); **1976: Indian Airlines ... Pride of India** (Sh); **1980: Chakra.**

Dharma Rao, Tapi (1887-1973)

Telugu scenarist-lyricist, poet, journalist and literary critic born in Behrampur. Influenced as a student by the historian *Gidugu Ramamurthy Panthulu*, who advocated a *vyavaharika* (or demotic) Telugu. Was personal secretary to the *Rajah of Bobbili*, a Justice Party ideologue for the interests of the zamindar class and Chief Minister of Madras Presidency in the early

1930s. Pursued the notion of a people's language in his poetry (esp. in *Dyayonam*, *Bhikshapatram*, *Andhra Tejam*) and in plays like *Vilasarjunam*, *Taptashrukanam* and *Avanni Kannellena*. Wrote essays on historical and cultural issues, e.g. in journals like *Samadarshini* and *Janavani*, later collected in his *Kottapali Onamalu Sahitya Mormaralu*. Worked on films by **Ramabrahmam** (*Malapilla*, 1938; *Raitu Bidda*, 1939). Wrote scripts and lyrics for e.g. **L.V. Prasad's** *Drohi* (1948), B.A. Subba Rao's *Palletoori Pilla* (1950) and **K.S. Prakash Rao's** *Deeksha* (1951). A major advocate of a separate state for Telugu-speaking people prior to the formation of Andhra Pradesh. Wrote c.40 scripts and several very popular lyrics. Father of film director **Tapi Chanakya**.

Dharmendra Deol (b. 1935)

Actor born in Phagwara, Punjab. Former mechanic in a factory. Top Hindi star for three decades. Created an influential image as a markedly North Indian, even specifically Punjabi macho man devoted to his mother and committed to upholding the honour of the family or of the village. Since the mid-70s, after **Bachchan's** impact, mainly in action films, occasionally using complicated gadgetry but always emphasising peasant simplicity and beating the villain in physical combat. Since mid-80s, notably in **T. Rama Rao's** films but also in other Madras-based Hindi productions, his presence is used mainly to ensure a film's nationwide distribution in a respectable economic category. His early 60s films, in sharp contrast to his current post-**Sholay** image, presented a secularised Hindustani version of Bengali literary stereotypes, launched by **Bimal Roy's** *Bandini* and continued in **Hrishikesh Mukherjee's** 60s socials (*Anupama*, *Manjhli Didi*, *Satyakam*) and in **Phani Majumdar's** *Akashdeep*. Early 70s work transposed this image into tales of existential suffering (**Mohan Segal's** *Raja Jani*) and into Mukherjee's whimsical comedies (*Guddi*, *Chupke Chupke*) made alongside Pramod Chakravarty and Arjun Hingorani thrillers and films like **Vijay Anand's** *Blackmail*. Currently promoting his son Sunny Deol (e.g. *Sunny*, *Ghayal*, 1990); best-known performances of the 90s in **J.P. Dutta** films.



Meena Kumari and Dharmendra in *Purnima* (1965)

1970: *Ishq Par Zor Nahin*, *Jeevan Mrityu*, *Kab Kyon Aur Kahar*, *Man Ki Aankher*; **Mera Naam Joker**, *Sharafat*, *Tum Haseen Main Jawan*; **1971:** *Guddi*, *Mera Gaon Mera Desh*, *Naya Zamana*, *Rakhwala*; **1972:** *Do Chor*, *Lalkaar*, *Raja Jani*, *Seeta Aur Geeta*, *Samadhi*, *Jibar*, *Anokha Milar*; **1973:** *Blackmail*, *Jheel Ke Us Paar*, *Jugnu*, *Jwar Bhata*, *Kahani Kismat Ki*, *Keemat*, *Loafer*, *Phagun*; **Yaadon Ki Baraat**; **1974:** *Dost*, *International Crook*, *Kunwara Baap*, *Patthar Aur Payal*, *Pocketmaar*, *Resham Ki Dori*, *Do Sher*; **1975:** *Teri Meri Ik Jindri*, *Apne Dushman*, *Chaitali*, *Chupke Chupke*, *Dhoti Lota Aur Chowpatti*, *Ek Mahal Ho Sapnon Ka*, *Kehte Hain Mujhko Raja*, *Pratigya*, *Saazish*; **Sholay**; **1976:** *Charas*, *Maa*; **1977:** *Chacha Bhatija*, *Do Sholay*, *Dream Girl*, *Khel Khiladi Ka*, *Chala Murari Hero Banne*, **Dharam Veer**, *Do Chehre*, *Tinku*, *Charandas*, *Kinara*; **Swami**; **1978:** *Azad*, *Dillagi*, *Phandebaaz*, *Shalimar*; **1979:** *Dil Ka Heera*, *The Gold Medal*, *Kartavya*, *Chunauti*; **1980:** *Alibaba Aur Chalis Chor*, *Ram Balram*, *The Burning Train*, *Aas Paas*; **1981:** *Qatilon Ke Qatil*, *Krodhi*, *Professor Pyarela*, *Khuda Kasam*; **Naseeb**; **1982:** *Badle Ki Aag*, *Baghavat*, *Do Dishayen*, *Ghazab*, *Main Inteqam Loonga*, *Meharban*, *Rajput*, *Samrat*, *Teesri Aankh*; **1983:** *Naukar Biwi Ka*, *Andha Kanon*, *Putt Jattan De*, *Jaani Dost*, *Qayamat*, *Razia Sultan*; **1984:** *Dharam Aur Kanon*, *Jagir/Teen Murti*, *Jeene Nahin Doonga*, *Jhootha Sach*, *Raj Tilak*, *Sunny*, *Baazi*; **1985:** **Ghulam**, *Karishma Kudrat Ka*, *Sitamgarh*; **1986:** *Begana*, *Main Balwan*, *Mohabbat Ki Kasam*, *Savere Wali Gadi*; **Sultanat**, *Insaniyat Ke Dushman*, *Loha*; **1987:** *Aag Hi Aag*, *Dadagiri*, *Hukumat*, *Insaaf Kaun Karega*;

Insaaf Ki Pukar, *Jaan Hatheli Pe*, *Mard Ki Zabaar*, *Mera Karam Mera Dharam*, *Watan Ke Rakhwale*; **1988:** *Khatron Ke Khiladi*, *Mardon Wali Baat*, *Soorma Bhopali*, *Zalzala*, *Mahaveera*, *Paap Ko Jalakar Raakh Kar Doonga*, *Ganga Tere Desh Mein*, *Sone Pe Suhaaga*, *Vardi*, *Aakhri Muqabala*; **Yateem**; **1989:** *Kasam Suhaag Ki*, *Nafrat Ki Aandhi*, *Sachai Ki Taaqat*, **Batwara**, *Elaan-e-Jung*, *Sikka*, *Shehzade*; **Hathyar**, *Ilaaka*; **1990:** *Pyar Ka Karz*, *Nakabandi*, *Humse Na Takrana*, *Veeru Dada*, *Sher Dil*, *Kanon Ki Zanjeer*, *Paap Ki Aandhi*; **1991:** *Kaun Kare Qurban*, *Mast Kalandar*, *Dushman Devata*, *Farishte*, *Trinetra*, *Hamla*, *Kohraa*; **1992:** *Virodhi*, *Zulm Ki Hukumat*, *Tahalka*, *Kal Ki Awaaz*, *Khule Aan*, *Kshatriya*, *Waqt Ka Badshah*; **1993:** *Superman*, *Kundan*, *Aag Ka Toofan*; **1994:** *Maha Shaktishali*, *Juari*, *Rakhwale*; **1995:** *Maidan-e-Jung*, *Azmayish*, *Taaqat*, *Paapi Devata*, *Veer*, *Hum Sub Chor Hair*, *Fauji*, *Binani Hove To Isse*.

Dixit, Madhuri (b. 1967)

Hindi actress born in Ratnagiri. The youngest of a Bombay engineer's four children. Mother was trained in classical music. As a biology student at the Parle College, Madhuri agreed to act in the Hindi film *Abodh*, which flopped. Also appeared in some episodes of a **Doordarshan** TV series, *Bombay Meri Hai*. Her breakthrough came with **N. Chandra's** *Tezaab*, in which she introduced a novel kind of sensuality, mainly via the song 'Ek do teen', choreographed by Saroj Khan. Her sensual dances, often exuding sexuality more overtly than had been the convention in Hindi films,

♣ **FILMOGRAPHY:** **1955:** *Railway Platform*; **1960:** *Dil Bhi Tera Hum Bhi Tere*; **1961:** *Boy Friend*, *Shola Aur Shabnam*; **1962:** *Anpadh*, *Shadi*; **1963:** *Soorat Aur Seerat*; **Bandini**, *Begana*; **1964:** *Aap Ki Parchhaiyan*, *Aayi Milan Ki Bela*, *Ganga Ki Lehren*; **Haqueeqat**, *Main Bhi Ladki Hoon*, *Mera Kasoor Kya Hai*, *Pooja Ke Phool*; **1965:** *Akashdeep*, *Chand Aur Suraj*, *Kajak*, *Neela Akash*, *Purnima*; **1966:** **Anupama**, *Aaye Din Bahar Ke*, *Baharen Phir Bhi Aayengi*, *Devar*, *Dil Ne Phir Yaad Kiya*, *Dulhan Ek Raat Ki*, *Mamata*, *Pari*, *Mohabbat Zindagi Hai*, *Phool Aur Patthar*; **1967:** *Ghar Ka Chirag*, *Chandan Ka Palna*, *Jab Yaad Kisiki Aati Hai*, *Manjhli Didi*; **1968:** *Aankher*, *Baazi*, *Baharon Ki Manzil*, *Izzat*, *Mere Humdum Mere Dost*, *Shikar*; **1969:** *Soldier*, *Admi Aur Insaan*, *Aaya Sawan Jhoom Ke*, *Pyar Hi Pyar*, **Satyakam**, *Yakeen*, **Khamoshi**;

guaranteed mass appeal. Performed the suggestive 'Dhak dhak' song in **Beta** and her reputation culminated with the controversial 'Choli ke peeche' in **S. Ghai's Khalnayak**, which included the piquant question: 'What's beneath the blouse?' Considered by many as the leading female star of the 90s after she catapulted to mega-stardom following **Hum Aapke Hain Koun...!**, followed by **Raja**.

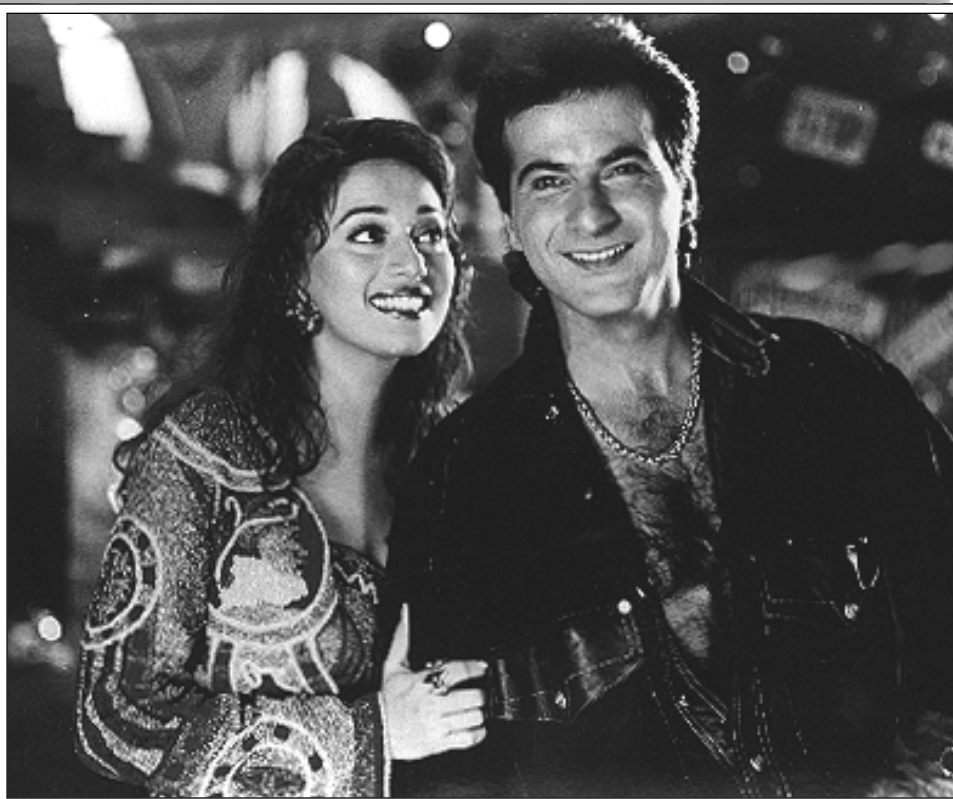
✿ FILMOGRAPHY: **1984:** *Abodh*; **1986:** *Swati*; **1987:** *Hifazat*; *Uttar Dakshin*; *Mohre*; **1988:** *Dayavan*; *Mahasangram*; *Khatron Ke Khiladi*; *Vardi*; **Tezaab**; **1989:** *Ilaka*; *Mujrim*; *Paap Ka Ant*; **Parinda**; *Prem Pratigya*; **Tridev**; **Ram Lakhan**; *Kanoon Apna Apna*; **1990:** *Diwana Mujhsa Nahin*; **Dil**; *Jamai Raja*; *Jeevan Ek Sangharsh*; *Izzatdar*; *Kishan Kanhaiya*; *Sailaab*; *Thanedar*; *Khilaaf*; *Pyar Ka Devata*; **1991:** *100 Days*; **Prahaar**; *Pratihar*; **Dharavi**; *Saajan*; **1992:** **Beta**; *Sangeet*; *Zindagi Ek Jua*; *Prem Diwan*; *Khel*; **1993:** **Khalnayak**; *Phool*; *Prem Pooja*; *Sahibar*; *Dil Tera Aashiq*; *Aansoo Bane Angarey*; **1994:** *Anjaam*; **Hum Aapke Hain Koun...!**; **1995:** **Raja**; *Paapi Devata*; *Yaarana*.

DMK Film

Unique and extraordinarily influential type of propaganda cinema pioneered in Tamil Nadu by the Dravida Munnetra Kazhagam (DMK). Histories of the DMK trace the party's ancestry to 19th C. reform literature in the erstwhile Madras Presidency, where writers like Subramanya Bharati (1882-1921; sometimes considered the greatest modern Tamil poet) extended their reformist politics to advocate a specifically Tamil nationalism. After the establishment of the Justice Party aka the South Indian Liberation Federation (Est: 1917), this nationalism retained a strongly anti-Aryan

thrust in its claim to represent the indigenous cultures of South India, attempting e.g. to rewrite Indian history to trace the Tamil influence back to the Indus Valley civilisation. The Justice Party had a strategic alliance with the pro-imperialist landed élite but also advocated bourgeois-democratic reformism opposing e.g. caste oppression. The party broadened its base in Kerala and Andhra Pradesh, esp. when contesting the provincial elections after the Montagu-Chelmsford reforms (1919) on an anti-Brahmin platform. The Party was transformed in the post-WW2 era by one of the most influential politicians in 20th C. Tamil Nadu, Periyar E.V. Ramaswamy Naicker (1879-1973), a former Congress Party member who founded the Self-Respect Movement (1926), a social action group aimed at eradicating Untouchability and caste and advocating an atheist politics. According to Charles Ryerson, at that time the movement deployed five principles: no God, no religion, no Gandhi, no Congress and no Brahmins. In 1944, Periyar transformed the Justice Party into the separatist Dravidar Kazhagam (DK) and later called for India's first Independence Day in 1947 to be declared a day of mourning, since his demand for an independent Dravida Nadu or Tamil state remained unrealised. In 1949, his chief disciple, the playwright and scenarist **C.N. Annadurai** broke away to found the DMK. The DMK was elected to the TN state assembly in 1967, mainly on an anti-Hindi platform, repeating their victory in 1971 through a conditional alliance with Indira Gandhi's Congress. The DMK split once again when its most famous member, film star **MGR**, was expelled for indiscipline and launched the Anna-DMK (ADMK) in 1972, which later became the All-India Anna Dravida Munnetra Kazhagam (AIADMK), winning power along with the Congress in 1977 and making MGR the Chief Minister. The DMK under **Karunanidhi**

returned to power in 1988 after MGR died, but was dismissed by the Congress (I)-backed minority government in 1990 and then decimated in the 1991 elections following Rajiv Gandhi's assassination which brought into power MGR's former heroine **Jayalalitha** as the new AIADMK leader and Chief Minister. The DMK Film genre is the most spectacular of the party's propaganda fronts and helped make five film personalities Chief Ministers (Annadurai, Karunanidhi, MGR, his wife and former star V.N. Janaki, and Jayalalitha) since 1967. Annadurai launched the genre adapting his own play **Velaikkari** to the screen, followed by his script for **Nallathambi** (both 1949). The films, esp. *Nallathambi*, were major hits and spawned many more as the party decided to use film as its main propaganda medium with writers like A.V.P. Asaithambi (dialogue for **T.R. Sundaram's Sarvadhikari**, 1951), A.K. Velan and the DMK poet **Kannadasan** who also produced the propaganda hit **Sivagangai Seemai** (1959). Karunanidhi scripted **Manthiri Kumari** (1950) as MGR's first folk legend for directly political purposes. He also wrote and contributed lyrics for the most famous DMK film, **Parasakthi** (1952), **Sivaji Ganesan's** début. A string of hits followed, often starring MGR or Ganesan: **Marmayogi** and **Sarvadhikari** (both 1951), **Sorgavasal** (1954), and the MGR-directed **Nadodi Mannan** (1958). Annadurai had codified an elaborately plotted and highly charged melodramatic idiom promoting an iconoclastic 'rationalism' and an anti-Brahmin, Tamil-nationalist ideology. The films incorporated numerous references to Party symbols and colours, anagrams of Party leaders' names and characters reciting whole passages from Annadurai's speeches (cf. **Pandharibai** in *Parasakthi*). These devices are part of a very rhetorical visual and literary style as the hero, usually in the courtroom at the end of the film, presents his (and his Party's) case in a speech that could last up to 30'. The success of the DMK Film idiom has been linked (see Bhaskaran and Sivathamby) to the fact that the cinema was an important social equaliser in Tamil Nadu, where the other performing arts traditions were rigidly demarcated along class/caste lines. The old Congress Party's attempt (e.g. by C. Rajagopalachari) to continue that élitism in the cinema allowed its DMK opponents to present cinema as a people's art. Numerous studies have been devoted to the DMK Film: K. Sivathamby's *The Tamil Film as a Medium of Political Communication* (1981); Robert Hardgrave's *When Stars Displace the Gods: The Folk Culture of Cinema in Tamil Nadu* (1975); Hardgrave and Anthony Neidhart, *Film and Political Consciousness in Tamil Nadu* (1975); S. Theodore Baskaran's *The Message Bearers* (1981) which deals with the pre-DMK history of political film; Ka. Thirunavukkarasu's *Dravidar Iyakkamum Thiraiyada Ulagamum* (1990); M.S.S. Pandian's *The Image Trap: M.G. Ramachandran in Film and Politics* (1992). For histories of the DMK Party and Tamil politics, see Margaret Ross-Barnett's *The Politics of Cultural Nationalism in South India* (1976) and Charles Ryerson's *Regionalism and Religion: The Tamil Renaissance and Popular Hinduism* (1988).



Madhuri Dixit and Sanjay Kapoor in *Raja* (1995)

Doordarshan

Official title for state-owned Indian television, after it was delinked from the AIR and established as an independent corporation under the Ministry of Information & Broadcasting (1976). TV was introduced experimentally in 1959, supported by UNESCO, the US government and Philips, with a weekly half-hour service covering a radius of 40km centred on Delhi. With Indira Gandhi as the new Information & Broadcasting Minister, this became a daily service (1965). In 1972, a station was established in Bombay, then in Srinagar (1973) followed by Calcutta and Madras, with 39 more centres set up in the 80s. In 1975, the Satellite Instructional Television Experiment (SITE) was launched with support from NASA using Delhi and Ahmedabad as ground stations to broadcast 'instructional programmes' to 2500 villages in six states (Bihar, MP, Orissa, Rajasthan, AP and Karnataka). The programme was briefly accompanied by a much smaller but arguably more significant experiment at Pij, in Gujarat, where a 1-kV transmitter addressed 750 community sets in 350 villages: several major film-makers produced programmes and discussed them with the villagers. Colour programmes were introduced, controversially, in 1982, to telecast the Asian Games in New Delhi with imported outside broadcast and electronic news-gathering units using Soviet satellite services while setting up 20 low-power transmitters. The first Indian telecommunications satellite assembled at the ISRO failed; the second, INSAT 1B, launched in 1983, also inaugurated the Special Plan for the Expansion of the Television Network. The Plan claimed to be unique in the history of TV expansion, eventually installing 13 high-power and 113 low-power transmitters, linking them up to make terrestrial broadcasts available to 70% of the population within a period of 18 months (1983-4). The Seventh Five-Year plan doubled its communications media investment to Rs 150 billion, 49% of this sum going to Doordarshan alone. Although advertising had been allowed since 1977, Doordarshan went commercial only in 1982, also making New Delhi the centre of a daily 'national programme' dominating peak-hour viewing. Initially, its commercial shows were predominantly film-based, such as the *Chitrahaar* series (stringing together song sequences from Indian movies) and the weekend feature films. Started selling 30' slots for independently made TV serials sponsored by advertisers with the serial *Hum Log* (*We, the People*, 1984-5), a 'developmental' soap opera sponsored by Colgate-Palmolive and Nestlé. In 1987, advertising revenue topped Rs 10 billion with 65% coming from only six multinational corporations. Best-known serials were the Hindu epics, *Ramayana* (by **Ramanand Sagar**, 1986-8) and *Mahabharat* (by **B.R. Chopra**, 1988-90). Doordarshan's monopoly over both advertising and news and its role as the ruling government's most effective propaganda platform was often criticised. The Janata Party's 1977 election manifesto promised to make Doordarshan fully autonomous and set up the B. G. Verghese Working Group on Autonomy

for Akashvani and Doordarshan (1978) to work out the logistics of such a move. However, the Prasar Bharati bill presented in 1979 offered a vastly watered-down version of the promised autonomy. The report of the government-appointed Working Group on Software for Indian TV, aka the P.C. Joshi Committee Report (1984), was extremely critical of Doordarshan's 'Delhi-centrism', its mode of introducing consumerism in the countryside and its dependence on foreign networks for programme ideas. The report appeared only in excerpts in independent journals. Doordarshan started collaborating with the NFDC (1988), producing films by e.g. **Aravindan**, **Adoor Gopalakrishnan**, **Girish Kasaravalli**, **Mira Nair** and **Mani Kaul**, initially to reduce its massive dependence on the film industry. The results were mostly telecast in late-night film slots. In 1992-3 the Hong Kong-based STAR-TV cable network (subsequently bought by Rupert Murdoch) challenged Doordarshan's monopoly. It heralded a major boom in commercial satellite channels both in English and Hindi (the latter led by STAR subsidiary ZEE-TV). Between 1993-5 the proliferation of cable channels spread to other languages (Malayalam with ASIANET, Tamil with SUN), depending on a parallel, mainly multinational, satellite services industry (e.g. the Pan American Satellite-4, Asiasat etc.), which provides increasingly cheaper beaming facilities over the South Asian footprint. Doordarshan's political control over the Indian territory was legally challenged when a Supreme Court ruling (13 February 1995) declared the Air Waves to be public property. In response to the changing situation, Doordarshan introduced the commercial Metro Channel in 1993, and DD-3 in 1995, as well as several regional channels.

Doshi, Chaturbhuj Anandji (1894-1969)

Hindi and Gujarati director born in Kathiawar, Gujarat. Journalist for progressive daily *Hindustan* (1926) under editor **Indulal Yagnik**. Silent era scenarist (1930) for **Jayant Desai**, **Nandlal Jaswantal**, **Nanubhai Vakil** etc. Wrote several **Ranjit** films. One of the top Gujarati scenarists; scripted the key **Punatar** productions that launched a Gujarati film industry (**Gunsundari**, **Nanand Bhojai**, both 1948) and **Raskapur's Mehndi Rang Lagyo** (1960); at times considered a successor to scenarist **Mohanlal Dave**. As film-maker, he is known for devising a more rationalist interpretation of the mythological.

✿ FILMOGRAPHY: **1938:** *Gorakh Aya; Secretary*; **1939:** *Adhuri Kahani*; **1940:** *Musafir*; **1941:** *Pardesi; Sasural*; **1942:** *Bhakta Surdas; Dhiraj; Mehmaan*; **1943:** *Chhoti Maa; Shankar Parvati*; **1944:** *Bhartrahari*; **1945:** *Murti*; **1946:** *Phulwari*; **1947:** *Bela; Kaun Hamara*; **1948:** *Jesal Toral; Karaiyavar; Sati Sone*; **1949:** *Bhakta Puran; Vevishal*; **1950:** *Akhand Saubhagya; Kisi Ki Yaad*; **1954:** *Aurat Teri Yahi Kahani*; **1956:** *Aabroo; Dassehra*; **1957:** *Khuda Ka Banda; Shesh Naag*; **1958:** *Sanskar*.

Duncan, Ellis R. (b. 1908)

Tamil director and American cinematographer aka Dungan. Born in Ohio; graduate of UCLA and the American Institute of Cinematography and worked in Hollywood as a cameraman (1927). Came to India (1935) to sell camera equipment and stayed for 17 years making several major Tamil films, starting with *Sati Leelavathi*, based on **S.S. Vasan's** novel and introducing **MGR**. M.L. Tandon, who had earlier met Duncan at UCLA, got him to direct films. **Iru Sahodarargal**, also with **MGR**, made him the top director of a nascent Tamil film industry, also editing his own work and integrating music and comedy routines into the plot, which was perhaps his most influential contribution. A series of hits followed: **Ambikapathy** with **M.K. Thyagaraja Bhagavathar** at Salem Shankar Films; *Shakuntalai* and the memorable **Meera** with the singer M.S. Subbulakshmi at Chandraprabha Cinetone. Best-known work at **Modern Theatres: Ponnudi** and the seminal **MGR** hit **Manthiri Kumari** (which was completed by **T.R. Sundaram**). Although Duncan did not know Tamil (his interpreters were known as 'rush directors'), his work is remembered for its emphasis on Tamil dialogue: the famed scenarist **Elangovan** débuted in his *Ambikapathy* while **Ponnudi** remains one of the poet **Bharatidasan's** best-known scripts; *Manthiri Kumari* was **Karunanidhi's** first major literary contribution to cinema. Duncan worked with well-known actor-singers such as G.N. Balasubramanyam, M.S. Subbulakshmi (the two acting together in *Shakuntalai*), and T.N. Rajarathnam Pillai (who featured in *Kalamegham*). Credited with co-direction of an Indo-US co-prod. *The Jungle* (William Berke, 1952), starring Rod Cameron, Marie Windsor and Caesar Romero, later dubbed into Tamil as *Kaadu*. During WW2 made propaganda shorts (e.g. *Returning Soldier* with T.S. Balaiah), and after Independence was commissioned by the government to film the transfer of power ritual. In the 50s returned to live in Wheeler city, West Virginia, occasionally working in India, e.g. as a 2nd unit photographer for Hugo Fregonese's *Harry Black* (1958) and John Guillermin's *Tarzan Mera Saathi* (1962).

✿ FILMOGRAPHY: **1936:** *Sati Leelavathi; Simantini; Iru Sahodarargal*; **1937:** *Ambikapathy*; **1940:** *Shakuntalai; Suryaputri; Kalamegham*; **1943:** *Daasi Penn;* **1945:** *Valmiki; Meera; Returning Soldier*; **1949:** *Ponnudi*; **1950:** *Manthiri Kumari*; **1952:** *Kaadu*.

Durai

Prominent 70s independent Tamil director. Former assistant to **Yoganand** and **G.V. Iyer** (**Hamsa Geethe**, 1975). First film, **Avalum Penn Thaane**, is a tragic portrayal of an orphaned woman saved from a vice den who sacrifices her life to protect another woman from being trapped into prostitution. It attracted some critical attention as one of the better mid-70s commercial films engaging with the feminist movement. However, he went on

to make a formula of this theme, featuring a series of florid female characters such as the tragic heroine who marries her lover's son in **Oru Veedu Oru Ulagam**. Best-known film is **Pasi**, which redeems its sentimentalism through a realistic usage of dialect and a number of well-sketched characterisations. Worked in Hindi, Kannada, Telugu and Malayalam. Also scripted his films.

✿ FILMOGRAPHY: **1974: Avalum Penn Thaane**; **1975: Oru Kudumbathin Kathai**; **1976: Mugiyada Katha; Asai Arubathu Naal**; **1977: Raghupati Raghava Rajaram**; **1978: Aval Thantha Uravu; Chadarangam; Pavathin Sambalam; Ayiram Janmanga; Oru Veedu Oru Ulagam**; **1979: Kadamai Nenjam; Pasi; Neeya; Needhikku Mun Neeya Nana; Malligai Mohini; Priya Bandhavi; Pathai Marinal**; **1980: Kaadu; Maria My Darling; Pennukku Yar Kaval; Enga Vathiar; Porkalam; Thani Maram; Oli Pirandathu**; **1981: Aval Oru Kaviyam; Vadagai Veedu; Mayil; Kilinjalgai**; **1982: Ruby My Darling; Velicham Vitharunna Pennikutty; Nalanthana; Thunai; Theerpugal Thirutha Padalam**; **1983: Do Gulab**; **1984: Pet Pyar Aur Paap**; **1985: Veli**; **1986: Oru Manithan Oru Manavi**; **1987: Veera Pandian**; **1988: Palaivanathil Pattampoochi**; **1990: Pudhiya Athiyayam**.

Dutt, Geeta (1930-72)

Aka Geeta Roy. Singer born in Faridpur (now Bangladesh). Trained under composer Hanuman Prasad who launched her in **Bhakta Prahlad** (1946). First major hit in **Filmistan** production **Do Bhai** (1947) where, to **S.D. Burman's** music, she sang *Mera sundar sapna*. Although an orthodox rendition compared with her later work, it pioneered a move away from the ghazal-inflected folk style inherited from the studio era represented by e.g. Amirbai Karnataki or by Shamsad Begum's **Pancholi** songs. She had hits in **Jogan** (1950), composed by **Bulo C. Rani** (e.g. *Ghunghat ke pat khole re*) and **Anarkali** (1953), but is best remembered for her **Guru Dutt** films (she was married to the director) like **Baazi** (1951: she introduced a crooning style with her hit *Tadbir se bigdi* here), **Mr and Mrs '55** (1955), **Pyasa** (1957), **Kaagaz Ke Phool** (1959) and **Sahib Bibi Aur Ghulam** (1962). The songs of these films remain among the biggest successes in post-Independence Hindi cinema.

Dutt, Guru (1925-64)

Hindi film director and actor. Born in Bangalore as Gurudatta Padukone. Educated in Calcutta. Studied dance at Uday Shankar's India Cultural Centre, a dance academy, in Almora (1942-4). Telephone operator in Calcutta before joining **Prabhat Studio** (1944) as actor (**Lakhrani**), then choreographer and assistant director (**Hum Ek Hain**, 1946). Met **Dev Anand** and was part of an informal group of ex-**IPTA** members at Navketan, the company that produced his first film, **Baazi**. Set up own production house with **Baaz**. Introduced **Waheeda Rehman** in **CID** (1956), propelling her to stardom through his films.

Made adventure films, comedies (also starring in *Twelve O'Clock*) and love stories. Films often referred to social issues and exploitation, partly following **Chetan Anand's** version of John Huston-type realism but imbuing them with thematic layers amid complex, richly stylised imagery (courtesy of cinematographer V.K. Murthy) and exquisite songs. Made India's first CinemaScope film, **Kaagaz Ke Phool**, which flopped. Refused to sign his films after that but continued as producer and actor. **Sahib Bibi Aur Ghulam** was credited to his co-scenarist Abrar Alvi but is attributable to Dutt. His premature death by suicide was foreshadowed in the autobiographical **Kaagaz Ke Phool**. His last film, **Baharen Phir Bhi Aayengi**, was finished by his brother Atma Ram in 1966, with **Dharmendra** in the role Dutt had played. A 2nd film left unfinished, **K. Asif's Love and God**, was eventually released in 1986 in a completely reshot and recast version. As producer, launched the career of his assistant **Raj Khosla** with **CID**. With the darkly romantic **Pyasa**, almost certainly inspired by Saratchandra's novel **Srikanta**, muted social critique suddenly veers to tragedy as Dutt launched a cycle of films that have remained India's most spectacular achievement in melodrama. His work encapsulates with great intensity the emotional and social complexities affecting the artist when the reformism associated with Nehruite nationalism disintegrated under the pressures of industrialism and urbanisation, creating the space for Indian modernism but also generating immense social dislocation. Dutt's work, like his life, is located on the faultline of those conflicting forces and his supreme achievement is to have succeeded, at times, in both using and modifying available aesthetic modes to represent a profoundly contradictory experience, often via a focus on his extraordinary female figures (e.g. Waheeda Rehman) who are made to represent the conflictual dynamics of history. Book-length analysis of his films by Arun Khopkar (1985).

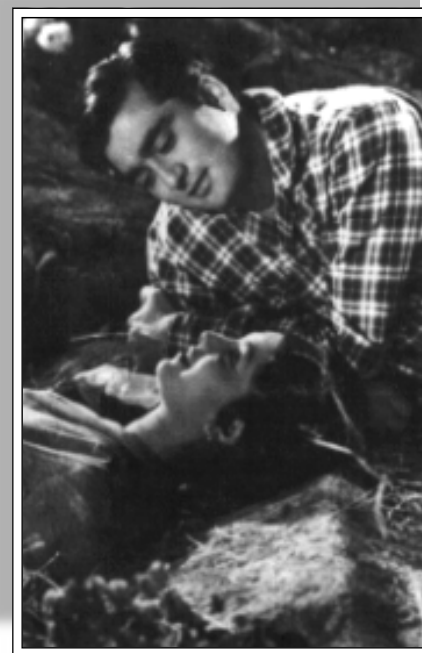
✿ FILMOGRAPHY (* also act/** act only): **1945: Lakhrani****; **1951: Baazi**; **1952: Jaal**; **1953: Baaz***; **1954: Aar Paar***; **1955: Mr and Mrs '55***; **1956: Sailaab**; **1957: Pyasa***; **1958: Twelve O'Clock****; **1959: Kaagaz Ke Phool***; **1960: Chaudhvin Ka Chand****; **1962: Sahib Bibi Aur Ghulam****; **Sautela Bhai****; **1963: Bahurani****; **Bharosa****; **1964: Sanjh Aur Savera****; **Suhagan****.

Dutt, Sunil (b. 1929)

Hindi star and director born in Khurd, Jhelum Dist. (now Pakistan) as Balraj Dutt. Former announcer on Radio Ceylon. Best known in his early career as the outlaw hero of **Mother India**, playing the son of his future wife **Nargis**. Then shifted to the image of the clean-cut modern youth in late 50s socials (**Bimal Roy's Sujata**). Continued with both images throughout his career. Also played remarkable comedy roles, e.g. the bumbling lover in **Padosan**. Best work with **B.R. Chopra**. Recently, like **Dilip Kumar**, specialises in larger-than-life roles (**Shaan**). Directorial

début, **Yaadein**, is an overtly experimental one-man show. Launched his son Sanjay Dutt to Hindi stardom with **Rocky**. Became MP representing Congress (I) in North Bombay constituency in 1979, playing a heroic role in the 1993 communal riots in Bombay.

✿ FILMOGRAPHY (* also d): **1955: Kundan**; **Railway Platform**; **1956: Ek Hi Raasta; Kismet Ka Khel; Rajdhani**; **1957: Mother India; Payal**; **1958: Post Box 999; Sadhana**; **1959: Didi; Insaan Jaag Utha; Sujata**; **1960: Duniya Jhukti Hai; Ek Phool Char Kaante; Hum Hindustani; Usne Kaha Tha**; **1961: Chhaya**; **1962: Jhoola; Main Chup Rahungi**; **1963: Aaj Aur Kal; Gumrah; Mujhe Jeene Do; Yeh Raaste Hain Pyar Ke; Nartaki**; **1964: Beti Bete; Ghazal; Yaadein***; **1965: Khandaan; Waqt**; **1966: Amrapali; Gaban; Mera Saaya**; **1967: Hamraaz; Meharbaan; Milan**; **1968: Gauri; Padosan; Sadhu Aur Shaitan**; **1969: Bhai Bahen; Chirag; Meri Bhabhi; Pyaasi Shyam**; **1970: Darpan; Bhai Bhai; Jwala**; **1971: Reshma Aur Shera***; **1972: Jai Jwala; Zameen Aasmaan; Zindagi Zindagi**; **1973: Heera; Pran Jaye Par Vachan Na Jaye; Man Jeete Jag Jeet**; **1974: Chhattis Ghante; Geeta Mera Naam; Kora Badan**; **1975: Himalay Se Ooncha; Neelima; Umar Qaid; Zakhmi**; **1976: Nagin; Nehle Pe Dehla**; **1977: Sat Shri Akal; Ladki Jawan Ho Gayi; Aakhri Goli; Darinda; Gyaniji; Paapi; Charandas**; **1978: Jindri Yar Di; Kala Admi; Ram Kasam; Daku Aur Jawan***; **1979: Ahimsa; Jaani Dushman; Muqabala**; **1980: Ek Gunah Aur Sahi; Ganga Aur Suraj; Lahu Pukarega; Shaan; Yari Dushmani**; **1981: Rocky** (d. only); **1982: Badle Ki Aag; Dard Ka Rishta***; **1984: Laila; Raj Tilak; Yaadon Ki Zanjeer**; **1985: Faasle**; **1986: Kala Dhandha Goray Log; Mangal Dada**; **1987: Watan Ke Rakhwale**; **1988: Dharamyudh**; **1991: Yeh Aag Kab Bujhegi***; **Qurban; Pratigyabadh; Hai Meri Jaan**; **1992: Virodhi; Kshatriya; Parampara**; **1993: Phool**.



Shyama and Sunil Dutt in *Duniya Jhukti Hai* (1960)

Dutt, Utpal (1929-93)

Prolific Bengali and Hindi actor born in Shillong, Assam; also director and a major Marxist theatre personality in Bengal. After 1977 associated with the CPI(M). Started career in the 40s with Geoffrey Kendall's theatre group performing Shakespeare, later directing Shakespeare for the Little Theatre Group. Formed his own group in 1949, then joined the Bengal unit of **IPTA** (1950-1) doing agitational plays staged on street corners and occasionally during political rallies to massive audiences, such as *Chargesheet* (1950), written overnight following the arrest of CP members and performed next day at Hazra Park. *The Special Train* was performed on behalf of striking workers of the Hindustan Automobile Factory, Uttarpara (1961). Also did theatrical spectacles: *Angar* (1959), *Kallol* (1965); a play about the Royal Indian Navy mutiny of 1946, sparking off political rallies), *Din Badaler Pala* (1967, written for the CPI(M)'s electoral campaign) and *Tiner Talwar* (1970). *Barricade* (1972) and *Dushwapner Nagari* (1975) were staged in the context of the Emergency. Also made major interventions in the Jatra form (e.g. *Rifle*, *Sanyasir Tarabari*). Claims influence of Erwin Piscator to 'create proletarian myths of revolution' (cf. Dutt, 1984). His work, comprising mostly historical reconstructions, was criticised by the Left for its determinism and the recourse to the 'great man' theory of history. Prolific film actor with a spectacular début as *Michael Madhusudhan*, a legendary 19th C. Bengali poet, repeating the role several times on the stage. After **Mrinal Sen's** *Bhuvan Shome*, shifted to Hindi films, often playing retired soldiers or bluff comedian fathers (**Guddi**) in melodramas. Also important comedy roles in Bengali, e.g. *Mohan Baganer Meye*, *Shriman Prithviraj* et al. Claimed to act in films mainly to finance his theatrical work. Played key roles in recent **Satyajit Ray** films, e.g. the king in *Hirak Rajar Deshe* and the stranger in *Agantuk*. Directorial work extends his theatrical work. Autobiography, including his views on theatre, published in 1982. Stridently populist essays on film, often targeting the **New Indian Cinema** were published after his death as *Towards A Heroic Cinema* (1994).

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY** (* also d): **1950: Michael Madhusudhan**, *Vidyasagar*, *Jaan Pehchar*, **1952: Siraj-ud-Dowla**, **1953: Maharaj Nandakumar**, **1954: Vikram Urvashi**, *Chitragada*, **1955: Rani Rashmoni**, **1956: Kirti Garh**, *Shubha Lagna*, *Mahakavi Girishchandra*, **1958: Jogajog**, *Rajdhani Theke*, **1960: Uttar Megh**, *Kuhak*, **1961: Megh***, *Pankatilak*, *Dilli Theke Kolkata*, **Saptapadi**, **1962: Kancher Swarga**, *Abasheshe*, *Sakshi*, **1963: Shesh-Anka**, *Maniram Dewar*, *Surya Sikha*, **1964: Momer Alo**, **1965: Ghoom Bhangar Gaan***, *Shakespeare Wallah*, **1966: Sankha Bela**, **1967: Mahashweta**, **1968: Chowringhee**, **1969: Aparichita**, *Bibaha Bibhrat*, **Bhuvan Shome**, **Saat Hindustani**, *The Guru*, **1970: Bombay Talkie**, *Kalankita Nayak*, **Interview**, *Heer Ranjha*, **1971: Fariyad, *Khunje Bera*, *Kuheli*, **Ek Adhuri****

Kahani, **Guddi**, **1972: Calcutta '71**, *Shesh Parba*, *Mere Jeevan Saathi*, *Sabse Bada Sukh*, *Marjina Abdallah*, *Shriman Prithviraj*, *Parivartan*; **1973: Mr Romeo**, *Agni Bhramar*, *Honeymoon*, *Shravan Sandhya*, *Rodon Bhora Basanta*, *Shesh Pristhay Dekhur*; **1974: Amanush**, *Asati*, *Charitraheen*, *Bisarjan*, *Bikele Bhorer Phool*, **Chorus**, *Phuleshwari*, *Sadhu Judhishthirer Karcha*, *My Friend*, *Thagini*, *Alor Thikana*, *Sedin Du-janay*, **Jukti Takko Aar Gappo**, *Chhutir Phande*, *Swikarokti*; **1975: Palanka**, **Sansar Simantey**, *Swayamsiddha*, *Salaam Memsaab*, *Nishi Mrigaya*, **Julie**, *Anari*, *Aparajito*, *Sei Chokh*, *Ek Hans Ka Joda*, **Jana Aranya**, *Mohan Baganer Meye*; **1976: Ananda Mela**, *Dampati*, *Sandhya Surya*, **Datta**, *Kitne Paas Kitne Door*, *Raees*, *Yugo Manab Kabir*, *Nidhi Ram Sardar*, *Do Anjaane*, *Shaque*, *Santar*, *Asadharan*, *Pratisruti*, *Jatayu*; **1977: Anand Ashram**, *Anurodh*, *Farishta Ya Qatil*, *Ek Hi Raasta*, *Babu Moshai*, *Mantramugdha*, *Sister*, *Swati*, *Imaan Dharam*; **Kissa Kursi Ka**, *Kotwal Saab*, *Priyatama*, *Lal Kothi*, *Safed Hathi*, **Swami**, *Yahi Hai Zindagi*, *Sanai*; **1978: Moyna**, *Tilottama*, *Dhanraj Tamang*, *Bandi*, *Atithi*, *Toote Khilone*, *Striker*, **Joi Baba Felunath**, *Chakravayuha*, *Niskriti*; **1979: Jhor***, *Nauka Dubi*, *Golmaal*, *Kartavya*, *Prem Vivah*, *The Great Gambler*, *Bayan*, *Naya Bakra*; **1980: Bandhan**, *Gharer Baire Ghar*, **Hirak Rajar Deshe**, *Paka Dekha*, *Pankhiraj*, *Shesh Bichar*, *Agreement*, *Apne Paraye*, *Khwab*, *Nishana*, *Ram Balram*, *Asha*; **1981: Baisakhi Megh***, *Kalankini*, *Subarna Golak*, *Saheb*, *Barsaat Ki Ek Raat*, *Anusandhan*, *Naram Garam*, *Shaukeen*, *Meghmukti*, *Angoor*, *Raaste Pyar Ke*, **Chaalchitra**, *Agni Pareeksha*; **1982: Raj Bodhu**, *Matir Swarga*, *Hamari Bahu Alka*, *Pratiksha*, *Prateeksha*; **1983: Rang Birangi**, *Maa**, *Achha Bura*, *Kisise Na Kehna*, *Pasand Apni Apni*, *Shubh Kaamna*, *Agami Kal*, *Indira*, *Jay Parajay*, *Duti Pata*, *Srinkhal*, *Prayashchitta*; **1984: Ahuti**, *Harishchandra Shaibya*, *Madhuban*, *Pujarini*, *Rashifal*, *Inquilab*, *John Jani Janardan*, *Lakhon Ki Baat*, **Paar**, *Bandh Honth*, *Yeh Desh*, *Love Marriage*, *Inquilab Ke Baad**, *Shapath*, *Ulta Seedha*; **1985: Aar Paar**, *Anyay Abichar*, *Bhalobasha Bhalobasha*, *Pratigya*, *Putulghar*, *Tagori*, *Bandhan Anjana*, *Saheb*; **1986: Uttar Lipi**, *Jiban*, *Pathbhola*, *Aap Ke Saath*, *Baat Ban Jaye*, *Kirayedaar*, *Main Balwar*, *Sada Suhagar*, *Lal Mahal*; **1987: Aaj Ka Robin Hood**, *Pyar Ke Kabil*, *Sukumar Ray (Sh)*, *Samrat-o-Sundari*, *Pratihar*, *Jar Je Priyo*; **1988: Prati Paksha**, *Agun*, *Agaman*, *Mahaveera*, *Sagar Sangam*, *Pratik*, *Parasmoni*, *Jyoti*; **1989: Asha-o-Bhalobasha**, *Biday*, *Gili Gili Ge*, *Bahurani*, *Judge Saheb*, *Aakrosh*, *Angar*, *Kari Diye Kinlam*, *Libaas*, *Shubha Kamana*, *Ladaai (B)*, *Mahajan*, *Garmil*; **1990: Mera Pati Sirf Mera Hai**, *Raktorin*, *Agnikanya*, *Triyatri*, *Jawani Zindabad*, *Qaidi*, *Nyayadanda*; **1991: Agantuk**, *Ahankar*, *Path-o-Prasad*, *Maan Maryada*, *Pati Param Guru*, *Sajani Go Sajani*, *Nawab*; **1992: Padma Nadir Majhi**, *Manikanchan*, *Pennam Calcutta*, *Mayabini*; **1993: Bhranta Pathik**, *Mishti Madhur*; **1994: Ajana Path**, **1995: Kecho Khurte Keute**, *Pratidhan*, *Abirbhab*.

Dutta, J. P. (b. 1949)

Hindi director born in Bombay. Son of cineaste O.P. Dutta. Belongs to late 80s generation of Hindi commercial film-makers (e.g. Vinod Chopra, **N. Chandra**) aiming for a realist surplus through the sensory intensification of established film genres, as in 70s Hollywood films (e.g. Scorsese). Locates all his scripts in feudal Rajasthan, among conflicts featuring the Jat and the immensely powerful Thakur zamindars. His début, *Sarhad* (1978) was to star Vinod Khanna but remained unfinished. Faced major controversy when his next film, **Ghulami**, sparked off communal violence in Rajasthan. Best-known film **Hathyar** extended the ancestral conflict into Bombay's gang wars.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY** : **1985: Ghulami**, **1988: Yateem**, **1989: Hathyar**, **Batwara**, **1992: Kshatriya**.

East India Film Company

Est: 1932 in Calcutta. One of the first sound studios in Bengal, set up with RCA-Photophone equipment and Mitchell cameras. Owned by B.L. Khemka. Bengali productions include films by Tulsi Lahiri (*Jamuna Puliney*, 1933), **Naresh Mitra's** *Sabitri* (1933), **Dhiren Ganguly** (*Bidrohi*, 1935) and **Debaki Bose** (*Sonar Sansar*, 1936). Most prominent in-house director was Hindi film-maker **A.R. Kardar** (1933-6). The studio branched out into Tamil (e.g. **K. Subramanyam's** *Bhakta Kuchela*, 1936) and Telugu films (e.g. **Pullalaha's** *Savithri*, 1933). Until the mid-40s it was the only fully equipped sound studio available to Tamil film-makers and was a major reason for numerous Bengali film technicians, particularly cameramen (best known: Jiten Bannerjee) working in the South, a tradition later continued by **Gemini Studios**.

Ekalavya see **Ghosh, Robi**

El angovan (1913-71)

Tamil script and dialogue writer in the 40s, originally named T.K. Thanikachalam. Début with **Duncan's** seminal *Ambikapathy* (1937), followed by several story and script credits for films which established a new style in film melodrama: **Raja Chandrasekhar's** *Ashok Kumar* (1941), R.S. Mani's *Kannagi* (1942), Central Studios' *Sivakavi* (1943), R.S. Mani's *Mahamaya* (1944: some accounts credit him with direction as well), **K. Subramanyam's** *Gokula Dasi* (1948), S.M. Sreeramulu Naidu's *Pavalakkodi* (1949), and especially **Rammoth's** epic *Ezhai Padum Padu* (1950). Formerly associated with the journal *Manikodi* whose literary idiom he transferred to cinema (cf. **Kannamba's** monologues in *Kannagi*). Critic and film-maker K. Hariharan writes: 'He breathed new fire into film dialogues [with] a passion quite removed from the standard mythologicals' and quotes popular scenarist A.L. Narayanan as saying that Elangovan and **P. Neelakantan**, 'were the first real screen writers in Tamil'. The literary scripting style was adopted later by e.g. **A.S.A. Samy** in *Valmiki* (1946) and S.D. Sundaram in *Kanniyin Kathali*

(1949). It was also an important precursor of **Annadurai's** later declamatory scripts. Wrote **Raja Sandow's** *Thiruneelakantar* (1939), Raja Chandrasekhar's *Arundhati* (1943), S. Nottani's *Inbavalli* (1949), K.S. Gopalakrishnan's *Parijatham* (1950) and many others.

Empire Films

The Imperial Conference (1926) resolved to reserve 7.5% of screen time in the British Empire for films made within the Empire. This measure was intended to privilege the British film industry as opposed to the US industry in the Indian market, helping to revitalise the post-WWI British cinema in the process. However, although the idea was initially welcomed by organisations like the Bombay Cinema and Theatres Association and the Indian Motion Picture Producers Association, such organisations soon raised the demand, that as the Empire's main film industry, 50% of the quota should be reserved for Indian cinema. Whereas the first result of the Conference was to limit Hollywood's access to the Indian market, the Indian demands effectively ended up regulating British access to the Indian market as well, favouring indigenous production. In the context of the **Swadeshi** polemic, the Indian Merchants Chamber led by Seth Walchand Hirachand argued that the only answer to combat Hollywood (and, implicitly, Britain) in India was a combination of tax incentives and the tenfold escalation of customs duty on imported films. Many of these debates informed the Indian Cinematograph Committee's work (1928), published in 5 volumes.

Esoofal Iy, Abdul al Iy (1884-1957)

Exhibitor born in Surat, Gujarat. Travelled 1908-14 with tent bioscope through large parts of the Far East, including Burma, Singapore and Indonesia, introducing the cinema to these regions. In 1914 he settled in Bombay where he partnered **Ardeshir Irani** in an exhibition concern based on the acquisition of the Alexandra Theatre and later of the Majestic. Remained Irani's partner for over 40 years. Active member of the Cinema Exhibitors Association of India since 1946.

Fatma, Begum

Probably first woman director in India. Married the Nawab of Sachin and mother of silent superstars Sultana and **Zubeida** as well as of Shahzadi. Career on Urdu stage, then film actress in **Irani's** Star Film (**Veer Abhimanyu**); set up Fatma Film (1926), later Victoria-Fatma Film (1928). Actress at **Kohinoor** and **Imperial** Studios while producing, writing and directing (often also acting in) her own films at the Fatma Co. Continued acting in the 30s, e.g. for **Nanubhai Vakil** and **Homi Master**.

Mohini; *Gaud Bangal*; **1926**: *Khubsorat Bala*; *Indrajal*; *Panna Ratna*; **Bulbul-e-Paristan** (only d.); **1928**: *Chandravali**; *Heer Ranjha**; **1929**: *Kanakatar**; *Milan Dinar**; *Naseeb Ni Devi**; *Shakuntala**; *Mahasundar*.

Fattel al , Sheikh (1897-1964)

Marathi director and technician. Real name: Yashin Mistri, aka Saheb mama Fattelal also spelt Fatehlal. Born in Kagal, Kolhapur. Belonged to hereditary artisanal caste (Mistri means 'carpenter', although his father was a stonemason). Apprenticed to the Kolhapur artist Abalal Rehman. Lifelong partner of **Vishnupant Damle**. Co-disciple with Damle of Baburao's technician-artist cousin, Anandrao Painter. Co-founder of and all-round technician at **Maharashtra Film**. Partner and head of art department at **Prabhat** where he organised spectacular sets (e.g. **Amritmanthan**, 1934). Debut as co-dir of his only silent film, *Maharathi Karna* (1928). Co-directed Saint films with Damle, including **Sant Tukaram** (1936) (for Filmography, see Damle). Also major achievements as art director: e.g. **Ayodhyecha Raja/Ayodhya Ka Raja**, **Maya Machhindra** (both 1932), **Amar Jyoti** (1936), **Kunku/Duniya Na Mane** (1937), **Mazha Mulga/Mera Ladka** (1938), **Manoos/Admi** (1939), **Shejari/Padosi** (1941) and **Ramshastri** (1944). Produced a film after Damle's death (1945) for Prabhat; then solo direction of two features.

✿ FILMOGRAPHY: **1955**: *Jagadguru Shankaracharya*; **1956**: *Ayodhyapati*.

Fazil (b. 1953)

Successful Malayalam director, and one of the first to make the transition into big-budget Tamil films. Born in Alleppey, Kerala; theatre director and actor while at university. Degree in literature; later worked with Kavalam Narayana Panicker's theatre group Thiruvarung. Film debut assisting **A. Vincent**. Directorial debut: the musical *Manjil Virinja Pookkal* which he also scripted and produced. Since then has been associated with the urban middle-class family musical melodrama, e.g. the **Ilaiyaraja** musical hit *Poove Poo Chooda Va*. His Tamil films are sometimes adapted from his own Malayalam hits (e.g. the melodrama **Ente Mamattukuttiamma** remakes *En Bommu Kutti Ammavukku*), although the incisiveness of the original (according to critic K. Hariharan) is usually diluted to suit the populist tastes of Tamil distributors. *Varusham 16* was the Tamil debut of major star Khushboo. Co-directed the widely discussed **Manichitratharazu**.

✿ FILMOGRAPHY: **1980**: *Manjil Virinja Pookkal*; **1981**: *Dhanya*; **1983**: *Eettillam*; *Marakkailo Rikalum*; **Ente Mamattukuttiamma**; **1984**: *Nokketha Dhoorathu Kannum Nattu*; **1985**: *Poove Poo Chooda Va*; **1986**: *Ennennum Kannettante*; *Poovinnu Puthiya Poonthenna*; **1987**: *Poovizhi Vasalile*; *Manivathoorile Ayiram Sivarathrika*; **1988**: *En Bommu Kutti Ammavukku*; **1989**: *Varusham 16*; **1990**:

Arangetra Velai; **1991**: *Ente Suryaputhrikku*; *Karpura Mullai*; **1992**: *Killer*; **Papayude Sontham Appoose**; **1993**: *Kilipetchu Ketkava*; **1993**: **Manichitratharazu**; **1994**: **Manathe Vellitheru**.

Film Advisory Board

Est. 1940. First instance of direct state production of documentary film in India. Started as part of the Dept of Information to advise on the making of propaganda shorts during WW2 under chairmanship of Alexander Shaw (formerly associated with John Grierson in the Empire Marketing Board and later producer with Crown Film Unit). **J.B.H. Wadia**, **V. Shantaram** and **Ezra Mir** worked briefly as chief producers (1942). The FAB was intended to collaborate with independent producers/financiers, co-ordinating and overseeing the distribution of indigenous and imported war propaganda films. Initial productions included documentaries and newsreels made at **Wadia Movietone** (e.g. early work of documentarist **P.V. Pathy**), films commissioned from the advertising agency D.J. Keymer and localised versions of newsreels by 20th Century-Fox. Replaced in 1943 by **Information Films of India**.

Film and Television Institute of India

India's premier training institute for film-making, cinematography, editing and sound-recording. Founded in 1960, a decade after the S.K. Patil Film Enquiry Committee's recommendations, as the Film Institute of India. It was established in Pune using the premises of the former **Prabhat** Film. Became an autonomous organisation funded by the Ministry of Information & Broadcasting in 1974, simultaneously expanding to include a TV section in the context of **Doordarshan's** development plans. The FTII's history is most closely associated with **Ritwik Ghatak** who joined as Professor of Film and Vice-Principal (1966-7) and formed several of the New Indian Cinema pioneers, such as **Kumar Shahani**, **Mani Kaul**, **Adoor Gopalakrishnan** et al., as well as numerous key technicians, e.g. cinematographer K.K. Mahajan. The FTII produced two feature films, *Raakhi Raakhi* (**Mahesh Kaul**, 1969) and *Jai Jawan Jai Makan* (**Vishram Bedekar**, 1971).

Film Finance Corporation see **National Film Development Corporation**

Filmistan

Bombay-based studio; Est. 1943-44 leasing the former premises of the **Sharda** studio. Launched by major breakaway group from **Bombay Talkies** led by their production controller Rai Bahadur Chunilal and producer Shashadhar Mukherjee. Their first film was **Gyan Mukherjee's** *Chal Chal Re Naujawan* (1944, with **Ashok Kumar**). The studio continued more or less from S. Mukherjee's two influential Bombay Talkies productions: **Naya Sansar** (1941) and the colossal hit **Kismet** (1943). Its subsequent output elaborated these into the first consistent

✿ FILMOGRAPHY (* also d): **1922**: **Veer Abhimanyu**; **1924**: **Prithvi Vallabh**; **Gul-e-Bakavali**; **Kala Naag**; **Sati Sardarba**; **1925**: *Naharsinh Daku*; *Devadas*; **Mumbai Ni**

generic codification and regulation of a post-Independence All-India Film market-place. By the early 50s, the 'film factory' (as **B.R. Chopra**, who worked there briefly, called it) had revolutionised distribution with mid-budget genre productions selling mainly on their star value and their music. The approach was exemplified by Gyan Mukherjee himself and extended by P.L. Santoshi, **Subodh Mukherjee**, **Nasir Hussain** and **Najam Naqvi**, with stars **Ashok Kumar**, **Dev Anand**, **Dilip Kumar**, **Shammi Kapoor** and **Nalini Jaywant**, and music directors **C. Ramchandra** and **S.D. Burman**. Following the hits **Shaheed** (1948), **Shabnam** (1949: establishing the famous star pair of Dilip Kumar and Kamini Kaushal and featuring Burman's music) and **Samadhi** (1950), Filmistan's style arguably had the largest impact of any studio on later independent commercial film-making in Hindi. This is evident e.g. in **Manmohan Desai's** cinema. Other notable Filmistan cineastes are P.L. Santoshi, **Nandlal Jaswantlal**, **Kishore Sahu** and **Ramesh Saigal**. The studio yielded yet another mutation when **Shashadhar Mukherjee** moved out to start **Filmalaya** (1958).

Films Division

Est: 1949. A 'mass-media unit' run by the Ministry of Information & Broadcasting, it is 'the central film-producing organisation responsible for the production and distribution of newsreels, documentaries and other films required by the Government of India for public information, education and for instructional and cultural purposes' (UNESCO report, 1973; quoted in Jag Mohan, 1990). Until the post-Emergency period which saw, for the first time, the independently made documentary (cf. **Anand Patwardhan**), the Films Division had the monopoly on documentary cinema in India, making upwards of 200 shorts/documentaries and weekly newsreels (*Indian News Review*). Each film had over 9000 prints and was dubbed into 18 Indian languages and exhibited through compulsory block booking in every permanent cinema in the country. Its early work used imagery today considered typical of the iconography of the Nehru era, such as N.S. Thapa's documentary on the **Bhakra Nangal dam** (1958), and connects via the war propaganda productions of the **Film Advisory Board** with the British documentary tradition pioneered by John Grierson, a link further strengthened by film producers **Jean Bhowmery**, **James Beveridge** (Shell Film Unit) and, briefly in the late 60s, film-maker **Basil Wright** working at Films Division on loan from UNESCO. Best-known 70s work was by **Sukhdev**. Recent productions include **Shyam Benegal's** feature-length documentaries *Nehru* and *Satyajit Ray* (both 1984) and **Mani Kaul's** *Siddheshwari* (1989). However the bulk of the Films Division's enormous output is by in-house film-makers.

Gadkar, Jayshree (b. 1942)

Actress born in Karwar Dist., Karnataka. Introduced into films by **Raja Paranjpe** as child actress. Major 60s and 70s star in Marathi

film, imaged repeatedly as innocent and tearful daughter-in-law in some of the longest and most sentimental Marathi socials/melodramas (e.g. **Bhalji Pendharkar's** *Mohityanchi Manjula*). Early work strongly influenced by **Hansa Wadkar** who played her foster-mother in her first major hit, *Sangtye Aika*. Played **Tamasha** dancing-girl in several **Anant Mane** and **Dinkar D. Patil** rural melodramas in the 60s, when **Dhirubhai Desai** and **Babubhai Mistri** also cast her in Hindi mythologicals. Now associated with roles opposite stunt star **Dara Singh** in **Chandrakant** films (*Har Har Mahadev*, *Kisan Aur Bhagwan*). Published autobiography in 1986.

✿ FILMOGRAPHY: **1956:** *Dista Tasa Nasta; Gaath Padli Thaka Thaka*; **1957:** *Aliya Bhogasi; Aai Mala Kshama Kar; Pahila Prem; Devagharcha Lena; Utavala Narad*; **1958:** *Sanskar; Padada*; **1959:** *Sangtye Aika; Yala Jeevan Aise Nav; Pativrata; Ek Armaan Mera; Madari; Do Gunde; Charnon Ki Dasi*; **1960:** *Avaghachi Sansar; Lagnala Jato Mi; Saranga; Paishyacha Paos; Pancharati; Bindiya; Police Detective*; **1961:** *Kalanika Shobha; Manini; Rangapanchami; Shahir Parashuram; Vyjayanti; Jai Bhawani; Ramleela; Sasural*; **1962:** *Baap Mazha Brahmachari; Bhagya Lakshmi; Preeti Vivah; Sukh Ale Majhya Daari; Private Secretary*; **1963:** *Mohityanchi Manjula; Naar Nirmite Nara; Subhadra Haran; Sukhachi Savli; Yeh Dil Kisko Door; Mere Arman Mere Sapne*; **1964:** *Ek Don Teen; Kai Ho Chamatkar; Saval Mazha Aika; Sundara Manamadhya Bharli; Vaishakh Vanava; Sati Savitri; Seeta Maiya*; **1965:** *Gopal Krishna; Mahasati Ansuya; Aai Kuna Mhanu Mi; Malhari Martand; Sadhi Manse; Yugo Yugo Mi Vat Pahili; Kadhi Karishi Lagna Mazhe*; **1966:** *Toofan Mein Pyar Kahan; Hi Naar Rupasundari; Hirva Chuda; Patlachi Soon; Pavanakathcha Dhondi; Veer Bajrang*; **1967:** *Poonam Ka Chand; Baharon Ke Sapne; Bai Mi Bholi; Sangu Kashi Mi; Shrimant Mehuna Pahije; Thamb Lakshmi Kunku Lavte; Suranga Mhantyat Mala; Lav Kush*; **1968:** *Balaram Shri Krishna; Har Har Gange; Mata Mahakali; Ek Gao Bara Bhangadi; Jivhala*; **1969:** *Dongarchi*



Jayshree Gadkar in *Patlachi Soon* (1966)

Maina; Gan Gaulan; Murali Malhari Rayachi; Tila Lavite Mi Raktacha; Ram Bhakta Hanuman; **1970:** *Bhagwan Parashuram; Dagabaaz; Shri Krishna Leela; Gharkul; Veer Ghatotkach; Meech Tujhi Priya*; **1971:** *Tulasi Vivah; Aai Ude Ga Ambabai; Lakhat Ashi Dekhan; Ashich Ek Ratra Hoti; Mata Vaishno Devi*; **1972:** *Naag Panchami; Hari Darshan; Kasa Kai Patil Bara Hai Ka?; Kunku Mazha Bhagyacha; Pathrakhir; Soon Ladki Hya Gharchi; Shiv Bhakt Baba Balak Nath*; **1973:** *Mi Tuzha Pati Nahi; Mahasati Savitri*; **1974:** *Har Har Mahadev; Dawat; Balak Dhruv; Kisan Aur Bhagwan; Soon Majhi Savitri; Sugandhi Katta; Bhagat Dhanna Jat*; **1975:** *Paach Rangachi Paach Pakhare; Ek Gaon Ki Kahani; Maya Machhindra; Ghar Gangechya Kathi*; **1976:** *Mazha Mulga; Bajrang Bali*; **1977:** *Gayatri Mahima; Bolo He Chakradhari*; **1978:** *Chandoba Chandoba Bhaglas Ka?; 1979: *Har Har Gange; Lagebandhe*; **1980:** *Savat; Jidda; Kadaklakshmi; Saubhagyavar; Shiv Shakti; Nishana*; **1981:** *Jiyo To Aise Jiyo; Soon Majhi Lakshmi; Baine Kela Sarpanch Khula; Jai Tulaja Bhawani; Alakh Niranjan*; **1982:** *Jaya Parvati Vrat; Lekhne Mathe Mekh; Avhaan; Farz Aur Kanoon; Sati Naag Kanya*; **1983:** *He Daan Kunkvache; Thorli Jaur*; **1984:** *Attaracha Phaya; Gangavatarana; Rath Jagannathacha; Jakhmi Vaghin; Naya Kadam; Sulagte Arman; Shraavan Kumar; Sindoor Ka Daan; Maya Bazaar*; **1985:** *Masterji; Veer Bhimsen; Khichadi; Devashapath Khara Sanger*; **1986:** *Bijali; Krishna Krishna; Patton Ki Baazi; Ramayan (TV)*; **1987:** *Bhatak Bhawani; Poorna Satya; Sher Shivaji; Nazrana*; **1988:** *Mar Mitenge; Eeshwar; Pandharichi Vari; Shiv Ganga*; **1989:** *Mal Masala; Kanoon Apna Apna*; **1990:** *Amiri Garibi*; **1991:** *Mumbai Te Mauritius; Yeda Ki Khula?*; **1994:** *Sasar Maher (also d.)*; **1995:** *Gandha Matila Aala; He Geet Jeevanache*.*

Gaggaiah, Vemuri (1895-1955)

Noted Telugu stage and film actor of the 40s. Legendary stage star with an imposing presence and loud voice, which suited demonic roles in mythologicals, e.g. Yama and Kans. Film debut with **East India Film's** production of *Savithri* playing Yama, god of death. Known mainly as one of the first actors to define a performative idiom tailored to the mythological.

✿ FILMOGRAPHY: **1933:** *Savithri*; **1935:** *Shri Krishna Leelalu*; **1936:** *Draupadi Vastrapaharanam; Sati Tulasi*; **1937:** *Mohini Rugmangada*; **1938:** *Markandeya*; **1940:** *Chandika; Mahiravana*; **1941:** *Dakshayagnam*; **1942:** *Bhakta Prahlada*; **1943:** *Garuda Garvabhangam*; **1948:** *Bhakta Siriyala*.

Gandhi, Naval (b. 1897)

Hindi director born in Karachi. Graduated in Ahmedabad (1919) and went on European study tour. Joined **Irani's** *Majestic* (1923). Later worked at **Orient Pics** where he made one of the most discussed quality films of the silent era, *Balidan*, adapted from **Tagore**. Went on

to direct its star, **Zubeida**, at Orient and at **Kohinoor UA**. Worked at the Directorate of Services Kinematography, the film wing of the armed forces during WW2, where he produced **P.V. Pathy's** documentaries. Went into radio in the early 50s.

FILMOGRAPHY : 1924: *Chandan Malayagiri, Mumbai Ni Sethani, Paap No Pashchatap, Shahjehan, Paap No Fej, Sanyasi*; **1926:** *Yauvan Chakra*; **1927:** *Balidar*; **1930:** *Devadas, Veer Rajput*; **1931:** *Nadira, Diwani Duniya* (all St); **1932:** *Shikari*.

Ganesan, Sivaji (b. 1927)

Tamil superstar, originally Viluppuram Chinniahpillai Ganesan but best known as Sivaji. Born in Sirkali, TN, into the peasant Kallar caste although his father worked on the railways. According to the official biography, the day he was born his father was jailed for participating in the Independence movement in Nellikuppam. Enjoyed a fitful education and joined theatre groups. Made his reputation as actor in **C.N. Annadurai's** play *Sivaji Kanda Indhu Rajyam*, a historical on the Maratha Emperor Shivaji which also gave him his screen name. He followed Annadurai when the latter started the DMK (1949), and his debut, in the wordy role of Gunasekharan in **Parasakthi**, made him the official icon of the Party for some years (cf. **DMK Film**). He started distancing himself from the DMK in the mid-50s, joining E.V.K. Sampath's Tamil Nationalist Party (1961), then joined Congress and wound up supporting the opposition Janata Dal. Moving away from the early DMK's atheistic politics, he acted in several mythologicals, esp. *Sampoorna Ramayanam* and *Thiruvillaiyadal*, in nationalist historicals (his most famous film **Veerapandiya Kattaboman**) and in biographicals (**Kappalotiya Thamizhan**, a film on V.O. Chidambaram Pillai, a 19th C. anti-imperialist who defied the British to start the Steam Navigation Co.). Was associated in his middle period mainly with the films of **A. Bhimsingh** and **A.P. Nagarajan**. Played the

negative role of the womaniser in *Thirumbi Paar* and then some years later, more famously, in **Rangoon Radha**. According to K. Sivathamby (1981), Ganesan and his main rival, **MGR** (with whom he acted in one film, *Kundukkili*), dominated the Tamil cinema to such an extent that the two automatically demanded Madras distribution rights in their contracts and could bankrupt a producer by causing production delays, a power the stars used to further their political ambitions. Their power base is buttressed by several fan clubs and the Ganesan Rasikar Manram. Rajya Sabha Member of Parliament (1982-8). However it is maintained that Ganesan had a more significant iconic presence among the Tamil middle-class, leading to his 1980s-90s deification, than MGR could ever acquire. His younger brother ran Sivaji Prod. and his son Prabhu was propelled to stardom in the 80s in films like *Kozhi Kuvutthu* (1982) and *Vetri Vizha* (1989, adapting Robert Ludlum's *The Bourne Identity*).

FILMOGRAPHY: 1952: *Parasakthi, Panam*; **1953:** *Poongothai/Pardesi, Anbu, Kanga, Thirumbi Paar, Manithanum Mrigamum, Pempudu Koduku*; **1954:** *Andha Naal, Illara Jyothi, Ethirparadathu, Kalyanam Panniyum Brahmachari, Kundukkili, Thuli Visham, Thooku Thooki, Manohara/Manohar*; **1955:** *Ulagam Palavitham, Kalvanin Kadhal, Kaveri, Koteswarar, Mangayar Thilakam, Mudhal Thedi/Modalatedi, Pennin Perumai*; **1956:** *Amara Deepam, Tenali Raman, Naney Raja, Nalla Veedu, Raja Rani, Naan Petra Selvam, Rangoon Radha, Vazhvile Oru Naal*; **1957:** *Pudhuvayal, Tangamalai Rahasyam, Makkalai Petra Maharasi, Manamagal Thevai, Bhagyavati, Vanangamudi, Rani Lalithangi, Ambikapathy, Sarangadhara*; **1958:** *Annaiyin Aanai, Uthama Puthran/Sitamgarth, Kathavarayan, Shabash Meena, Sampoorna Ramayanam, Pati Bhakti, Bommalapelli/Bomma Kalyanam, School Master*; **1959:** *Aval Yar, Thangapathumai, Naan Sollum Rahasyam, Bhagapirivinai, Maragatham,*

Veerapandiya Kattaboman/Amar Shaheed; **1960:** *Daiva Piravi, Kurvanji, Irumputhirai, Padikkatha Methai, Petra Manam, Pavai Vilakku, Raja Bhakti, Makkala Rajya/Kuzhandaigal Kanda Kudiyarasu, Vidiveli*; **1961:** *Ellam Unnakkaga, Kappalotiya Thamizhan, Pasamalar, Punarjanmam, Pavamanippu, Marudu Nattu Veerar, Palum Pazhamum, Srivalli*; **1962:** *Alayamani, Senthamarai, Nishchaya Thambulam, Padithal Mattu Pothuma, Bale Pandian, Bandha Pasam, Parthal Pasi Theerum, Vadivukku Valai Kappu, Valar Pirai*; **1963:** *Arivali, Annai Illam, Iruvar Ullam, Raktha Tilakam, Kulamagal Radhai, Chittoor Rani Padmini, Kumkumam, Paar Magale Paar, Naan Vanangum Daivam, Kalyanin Kanavar, Mamakaram*; **1964:** *Karnam, Pachai Vilakku, Andavan Kathali, Kaikodutha Daivam, Pudhiya Paravai, Muradhan Muthu, Navarathri, School Master*; **1965:** *Pazhani, Anbukkarangal, Shanti, Thiruvillaiyadal, Neelavanam*; **1966:** *Motor Sundaram Pillai, Mahakavi Kalidas, Saraswathi Sabatham, Selvam, Thaye Unakkaga*; **1967:** *Kandan Karunai, Nenjirukumvarai, Pesum Daivam, Thanga, Paladai, Thiruvarut Selvar, Iru Malargal, Ootivarai Uravu*; **1968:** *Thirumal Perumai, Harishchandra, Enga Ooru Raja, Galatta Kalyanam, En Thambi, Thillana Mohanambal, Lakshmi Kalyanam, Uyarnta Manithan, Arunodhayam*; **1969:** *Anbalipu, Thanga Surangam, Kaval Daivam, Gurudakshinai, Anjal Petty 520, Nirai Kudam, Daivamagan, Thirudan, Sivantha Mann*; **1970:** *Enga Mama, Vilayattu Pillai, Vietnam Veedu, Ethiroli, Raman Ethanai Ramanadi, Dharti, Sorgam, Engiruthu Vandhal, Pathukappu*; **1971:** *Iru Thuruvam, Thangaikkaga, Kulama Kunama, Sumathi En Sundari, Praptham, Savale Samali, Thenum Palum, Moondru Daivangal, Babu*; **1972:** *Raja, Gnana Oli, Pattikada Pattanama, Dharmam Engay, Thavaputhalvar, Vasantha Maligai, Neethi, Maa Inti Jyothi*; **1973:** *Bharatha Vilas, Raja Raja Chozhar, Ponnunnjal, Engal Thanga Raja, Gauravam, Manithiral Manikam, Raja Part Rangadurai, Ranganna Sabatham, Bhakta Tukaram*; **1974:** *Sivakamyin Selvar, Thayi, Vani Rani, Thanga Padakkam, En Magar, Anbai Thedi, Gauravam*; **1975:** *Manithanum Daivamagalum, Avanthan Manithan, Mannavan Vandana, Anbe Aruyere, Vaira Nenjam, Doctor Siva, Pattam Bharathamum*; **1976:** *Unakkaga Naar, Grihapravesham, Sathyam, Uthaman, Chitra Pournami, Rojavin Raja, Avan Oru Charitram, Ilaya Thalaimurai, Ennai Pol Oruvar*; **1977:** *Deepam, Naam Pirandha Maar, Annan Oru Koyil, Andaman Kathali, Chanakya Chandragupta, Jeevana Theeralu*; **1978:** *Thyagam, Punya Bhoomi, General Chakravarthi, Thacholi Ambu, Pilot Premnath, Justice Gopinath*; **1979:** *Thirisulam, Emayam, Kavarimar, Nallathoru Kudumbam, Naan Vazhavippen, Pattakathi Bhairavan, Vetrikku Oruvar*; **1980:** *Dharma Raja, Yamanukku Yamar, Ratha Pasam, Rishi Moolam, Vishwa Roopam*; **1981:** *Amarakaviyam, Sathyam Sundaram, Mohana Ponnagai, Kalthoor, Lorry Driver Rajakannu, Madi Veetu Ezhai, Kizhvanam Sivakkam*; **1982:** *Hitler Umanath, Oorukku Oru Pillai,*



Sivaji Ganesan and Helen in *Uthama Puthran* (1958)

Vaa Kanna Vaa; Garuda Sowkiyama; Sangili; Vasanthathil Oru Naal; Theerpu; Thyagi; Paritchaikku Neramchu; Oorum Uravum; Nenjangal; Nivurigappina Nippu; Thunai; **1983**: Neethipathi; Imaigal; Sandhippu; Mridanga Chakravarthi; Sumangali; Vellai Roja; Uruvavugal Maralam; Bezwada Bebbuli; **1984**: Thiruppam; Chiranjeevi; Tharasu; Vazhka; Charitra Nayakan; Simma Soppanam; Ezhuthantha Sattangal; Iru Methaigal; Vamsa Vilakku; Thavani Kanavuka; **1985**: Bandham; Nam Iruvar; Padikkatha Panayar; Neethiyin Nizhal; Nermai; **Muthal Mariyathai**; Raja Rishi; Padikkadhavar; **1986**: Sadhanai; Marumagal; Ananda Kannir; Viduthalai; Thaikkuru Oru Thalattu; Maaveerar; Lakshmi Vandhachur; **1987**: Veerapandian; Mutukkal Moonru; Anbulla Appa; Thambathiyam; Vishwanatha Nayakudu; Agni Putrudu; **1988**: En Thamil En Makkal; Marmagal; Pudhiya Vanam; **1991**: Gnana Parava; **1992**: Muthal Kural; **Thevar Magan**; Nangal; Chinna Marumagal; **1993**: Paramparyam; **1995**: Pasumponn.

Ganesh, Gemini

Aka Ramaswamy Ganesan, known in Tamil as *Kadhal Mannan* (King of Romance). Tamil star also known for performances in Telugu, Malayalam and Hindi. Graduated in chemistry and worked at the Madras Christian College. Joined the **Gemini** Studio in 1946 as casting assistant. Became a star with his double role in *Manampola Mangalyam*, during the making of which he met Telugu and Tamil star **Savitri**, whom he married. Known mainly for soft romantic roles (e.g. *Kalyana Parisu*), or *Vanjikottai Valiban* (where he played opposite two female leads, **Padmini** and **Vyjayanthimala**); also for love stories in which he plays the loser. Later played in mythologicals, e.g. **A.P. Nagarajan's** *Kandan Karunai* and several **P. Subramanyam** films in Malayalam such as *Kumara Sambhavam*; the melodramatic lead with **Sowcar Janaki** in **Panthulu's** Tamil remake of *School Master*. Father of Hindi star **Rekha**.

♣ FILMOGRAPHY (* also d): **1947**: *Miss Malini*; **1952**: *Thayi Ullam*; **1953**: *Avvaiyyar*; *Manampola Mangalyam*; **1954**: *Penn*; **1955**: *Maheshwari*; *Valliyin Selvam*; *Maman Magal*; *Kanavane Kan Kanda Daivam*; **Kalam Maripochu**; **Pennin Perumai**; **Missamma**; **1956**: *Prema Pasam*; *Asai*; *Devata*; *Mathar Kula Manikam*; *Sadaram*; **1957**: *Miss Mary*; **Manalane Mangayin Bhagyam**; *Mallika*; **Maya Bazaar**; *Yar Paiyan*; *Saubhagyavati*; **Karpurakarasi**; *Kutumba Gauravam*; **1958**: *Thirumanam*; *Vanjikottai Valiban*; **Raj Tilak**; *Pati Bhakti*; **Kadan Vangi Kalyanam**; **School Master**/**Badi Panthulu**; *Bhuloka Rambha/Bhuloka Rambhai/Pareeksha*; **1959**: **Kalyana Parisu**; **Veerapandiya Kattaboman**/**Amar Shaheed**; *Vazha Vaitha Daivam*; *Nalla Theerpu*; *Adisaya Thirudar*; *Bhagya Devatha/Bhagya Devathai*; *Ponnu Vilayam Bhoomi*; **1960**: *Kalathur Kannamma*; **Parthiban Kanavu**; *Pudhiya Pathai*; *Meenda Sorgam*; *Ellorum Innattu Mannar*; *Kairasi*; **1961**: **Kappalotiya Thamizhar**; **Pasamalar**; *Nazrana*; *Saugandh*; *Bhagya*

Lakshmi; *Thennilavu*; **Pavamanippu**; *Panithirai*; **1962**: *Kathirunda Kanka*; *Konjum Salangai*; *Adiperaku*; *Parthal Pasi Theerum*; *Sumaithangi*; **Manithan Maravillai**; *Patha Kannikka*; *Swarnamanjari*/*Mangaiyar Ullam Mangada Selvam*; **1963**: *Lavakusa*; *Idayathil Nee*; *Karpagam*; *Ezhai Pangalan*; **1964**: *Oralkoodi Kalanayi*; *Pasamum Nesamum*; *Vazhka Vazhvaradarke*; **1965**: *Hello Mister Zamindar*; **1966**: *Ramu*; *Chinnachiru Ulagam*; *Thene Mazhai*; **1967**: **Kandan Karunai**; *Pattathu Rani*; *Seeta*; *Padhyam*; *Penn Entral Penn*; **1968**: *Balaram Shri Krishna*; *Panama Pasama*; *Thamarai Nenjam*; **1969**: *Kumara Sambhavam*; *Avare En Daivam*; *Iru Koduka*; *Kuzhandai Ullam*; *Thanga Malar*; *Porsilai*; *Aindhu Laksham*; *Manaivi*; *Shanti Nilayam*; *Kulavilakku*; **1970**: *Ethirkalam*; *Tapalkaran Thangai*; *Sorgam*; *Sinehithi*; *Kanmalar*; **Kaviya Thalaivi**; *Malathi*; **1971**: *Punnagai*; **1972**: *Kanna Nalama*; *Enna Mudalali Sowkiyama*; *Appa Tata*; *Kurathi Magar*; *Ellai Kodu*; *Velli Vizha*; *Daivam*; *Shakti Leela*; *Professor*; *Shri Guruvayoorappan*; **1973**: *Ganga Gauri*; *Nalla Mudivu*; *School Master*; *Thirumalai Daivam*; *Malai Nattu Mangai*; *Kattilla Thottilla*; *Jesus*; **1974**: *Manikka Thothil*; *Nan Avanillai*; *Devi Shri Karumariammar*; *Devi Kanyakumari*; **1975**: *Swami Ayyappan*; *Uravukku Kaya Koduppam*; **1976**: *Dashavatharam*; *Idaya Malar*; *Lalitha*; *Unakkaga Naam*; **1977**: *Naam Pirandha Maar*; *Shri Murugar*; *Oka Thalli Katha*; **1978**: *Shri Kanchi Kamakshi*; *Bhrashthu*; **1979**: *Allavudeenum Albutha Velakkum/Allavudeenum Arputha Vilakkum/Alladdin and the Wonderful Lamp*; *Gnana Kuzhandhai*; **1983**: *Oppantham*; *Soorakottai Singhakutty*; **1988**: *Rudraveena*; *Unnal Mudiyyum Thambi*; *Ponmana Selvan*.

Ganguly, Dharendraanath (1893-1978)

Bengali director, painter and actor born in Calcutta. Studied in Shantiniketan, graduated from the Government School of Art, Calcutta (1915); art teacher in the Nizam's Art College, Hyderabad. Successful portrait painter and sought to extend his oil painting techniques into photography. Published 2 collections of photographic self-portraits, *Bhaber Abhiyakti* and *Biye* (1922), as photo montages with Ganguly himself modelling all the characters. Set up Indo-British Film (1918) in Calcutta with Nitish Lahiri. First film, *Bilet Pherat*, was probably ready in 1919. Returned to Hyderabad and set up Lotus Film (1922-4) on the Nizam's invitation. Went back to Calcutta, after a short stay in Bombay, and started **British Dominion Films** Studio (1929) together with **P.C. Barua**. Remained ardent supporter of **Empire Films** concept. Unable to sustain his studio into the sound era, he went freelance in 1934, including two separate periods at **New Theatres**. With *Bilet Pherat* introduced a type of satire into film (continued in *The Marriage Tonic*, *Takay Ki Na Hay*) analogous to 19th C. tradition of **Naksha** satirical literature, drawing on **Pat painting** and the musical satires of **Calcutta Theatres**. Among his later films were adaptations of **Premendra Mitra's** novels (e.g. *Ahuti*, *Daabi*).

♣ FILMOGRAPHY (* act only): **1921**: **Bilet Pherat**; *Shri Radha Krishna*; **1922**: *Sadhu Aur Shaitan*; *Indrajit*; *Lady Teacher*; *Hara Gauri*; *Chintamani*; *Bimata*; **1923**: *The Marriage Tonic*; *Yayati*; **1927**: *Shankaracharya*; **1930**: *Panchasar*; *Kamaner Aagun*; *Alik Babu*; **1931**: *Takay Ki Na Hay*; *Charitraheen*; *Maraner Pare* (all St); **1933**: *Mastuto Bhai*; **1934**: *Excuse Me, Sir*; *Night Bird*; *Halkatha*; **1935**: *Bidrohi*; **1936**: *Country Girl*; *Dwipantar*; **1938**: *Halbangala*; *Achin Priya*; *Abhisarika*; **1940**: *Path Bhoole*; *Karmakhali*; **1941**: *Pratishodh*; *Ahuti*; **1943**: *Daabi*; **1947**: *Srinkhal*; **1948**: *Shesh Nibedan*; **1949**: *Cartoon*; **1962**: *Abhisarika*; *Rakta Palash*.

Ganguly, Jahar (1904-69)

Actor born in 24 Parganas Dist., Bengal. Major stage actor, dancer and singer in **Calcutta Theatres**, e.g. as *Fatikchand* in *Poshyaputra* (1932) and as *Bhola Moira* in *Anthony Kabial* in the late 60s. Broke through in film with **Premankur Atorthy's** *Dena Paona*. Cast in almost 1/3 of Bengali films in 40s and 50s as a character actor in comedy counterparts to the dramatic lead. A crucial mediator between the Calcutta Theatres style and popular cinema (e.g. his **Jyotish Bannerjee** and **Naresh Mitra** films). Best-remembered lead role as *Manas* opposite **Kanan Devi's** *Niharika* in **Manmoyee Girls' School**, a part reprised from his 1932 Art Theatres production. Also major role in **Shahar Theke Dooray**, and remarkable cameos in **Satyajit Ray's** **Parash Pathar** and **Chidiakhana**. Continued as stage actor until the 60s.

♣ FILMOGRAPHY: **1931**: *Geeta* (St); *Dena Paona*; **1934**: *Tulsidas*; **1935**: **Manmoyee Girls' School**; *Mantra Shakti*; *Payer Dhulo*; *Kanthahaar*; **1936**: *Pather Sheshey*; *Kal Parinaya*; *Mahanisha*; *Bishabriksha*; **1937**: **Talkie of Talkies**; **1938**: **Sarbajanin Bibahotsab**; *Bekar Nashar*; *Ekalavya*; **1939**: *Janak Nandini*; *Jakher Dhar*; *Nara Narayan*; *Sharmistha*; *Vaman Avatar*; **1941**: *Kavi Joydev*; *Bijoyini*; *Pratishodh*; *Shri Radha*; *Nandini*; *Pratishrut*; *Karnarjur*; **1942**: *Nari*; *Bhishma*; **Garmi**; *Milar*; *Bondi*; *Pashan Devata*; **Shesh Uttar/Jawab**; **1943**: **Shahar Theke Dooray**; *Sahadharmini*; **Jogajog/Hospital**; *Dwanda*; *Poshya Putra*; *Nilanguriya*; *Jajsaheber Nathni*; *Paper Pathey*; *Dampati*; *Rani*; *Priya Bandhabi*; **1944**: *Matir Ghar*; *Samaj*; *Shesh Raksha*; *Chhadmabeshi*; *Sandhya*; **1945**: *Bondita*; *Kato Door*; *Do Tana*; *Path Bendhe Dilo*; **Mane Na Mana**; *Kalankini*; *Grihalakshmi*; *Dui Purush*; *Raj Lakshmi*; **1946**: *Pather Sathi*; *Sat Number Bari*; *Ae To Jibar*; *Natun Bow*; *Bande Mataram*; *Matrihara*; *Tumi Aar Ami*; *Dukhe Jader Jiban Gara*; **1947**: *Pather Daabi*; *Abhiyatri*; *Srinkhal*; *Ratri*; *Jharer Parey*; *Mandir*; *Swapna-o-Sadhana*; *Tapobhanga*; **Ramer Sumati**; **1948**: *Anirban*; *Bankalekha*; *Nandaranir Sansar*; *Narir Rup*; *Sadharan Meye*; *Samapika*; **1949**: *Rangamati*; *Sankalpa*; *Anuradha*; *Abhijaty*; *Abhimaan*; *Kamana*; *Mahadan*; *Niruddesh*; *Singhdwar*; **1950**: *Bires Lahiri*; *Indranath*; *Mahasampad*; *Kankantala Light Railway*; *Eki Gramer Chhele*; *Banprastha*; *Garabini*; *Gipsy Meye*; *Mejdidi*;

Sahodar, **1951**: *Kulhara*; **Babla**, **1952**: *Meghmukti*; **1953**: *Sat Number Kayedi*; *Makarshar Jaal*; *Keranir Jibar*; *Harilakshmi*; *Sitar Patal Prabesh*; *Niskriti*; **1954**: *Maa-o-Chhele*; *Nababidhan*; *Naa*; *Kalyani*; *Mani-Aar-Manik*; *Sati*; *Barbela*; *Agni Pareeksha*; *Nilshari*; *Shivashakti*; *Grihapraves*; *Mantra Shakti*; **1955**: *Nishiddha Phal*; *Devatra*; *Parishodh*; *Bidhilipi*; *Kalo Bour*; *Godhuli*; *Dui Bone*; *Mejo Bour*; *Bhagwan Shri Shri Ramakrishna*; *Bhalobasha*(?); **1956**: **Sagarika**; *Asabarna*; *Saheb Bibi Golam*; *He Maha Manab*; *Chirakumar Sabha*; *Paradhir*; *Asamapta*; *Trijama*; *Mamlar Phal*; *Rajpath*; *Nabajanma*; *Bandhan*; *Chhaya Sangini*(?); *Asha*; **1957**: *Bara Maa*(?); *Tapasi*; *Madhu Malati*; *Ghoom*; *Baksiddha*; **Adarsha Hindu Hotel**; *Chhaya Path*; *Parer Chheley*; *Punar Milan*; *Ogo Sunchho*; *Abhoyer Biye*; *Ami-Baro-Habo*; *Madhabir Jonye*; *Chandranath*; **Parash Pathar**; **1958**: *Shri Shri Maa*; *Bandhu*; *Manmoyee Girls' School*; *Kangsa*; *Dak Harkara*; *Jogajog*; *O Amar Desher Mati*; *Purir Mandir*; **1959**: *Janmantar*; **1960**: *Khokha Babur Pratyabartan*; *Chhupi Chhupi Ashe*; *Gariber Meye*; *Ajana Kahini*; *Nader Nimai*; *Biyer Khata*; **1961**: *Manik*; *Raibahadur*; *Kathin Maya*; **1962**: *Bandhan*; *Nabadiganta*; **1963**: *Dui Bari*; *Barnachora*; *Sat Bhai*; **Nirjan Saikate**; *Palatak*; *Tridhara*; *Nyayadanda*; *Uttar Falguni*; **1964**: *Jiban Kahini*; *Bireswar Vivekananda*; *Kanta Taar*; *Natun Tirtha*; *Dui Parba*; **1965**: *Dinanter Aor*; *Raja Rammohur*; *Mukhuje Paribar*; **1966**: *Ramdhakka*; *Shesh Tin Din*; *Sudhu Ekti Bachhar*; **1967**: *Mahashweta*; **Chidiakhana**; **1968**: *Charan Kabi Mukundadas*; *Hansamithun*; **1969**: *Arogyaniketan*; *Pita Putra*; *Protidan*.

Gangul y, Jiban (1905-53)

Calcutta Theatres stage star, e.g. as Lav in **Sisir Bhaduri**'s Natyamandir production of *Seeta* (1924). Lead role in the film of **Atorthy**'s novel *Chasher Meye* made a substantial impact on **New Theatres**' early style of 'following the path of literature' (B.N. Sircar, 1952; cf. B. Jha, 1990). Played several literary roles, e.g. in **Sailajananda Mukherjee**'s novel *Pataal Puri* filmed by **Priyanath Ganguly** and in **Tagore**'s *Gora* filmed by **Naresh Mitra**.

✿ FILMOGRAPHY: **1927**: *Shankaracharya*; **1930**: *Bigraha*; **1931**: *Chasher Meye*; *Abhishek*; **1932**: *Sandigdha* (all St); **1933**: *Sabitri*; **1934**: *Taruni*; **1935**: *Pataal Puri*; *Swayambara*; **1936**: *Kal Parinaya*; **Sonar Sansar**; **1937**: *Ranga Bour*; *Muktisnar*; **1938**: **Sarbjanan Bibahotsab**; **Abhigyan**; *Gora*; **1939**: *Parasmani*; **Parajay**; **1940**: *Tatinir Bichar*; *Shapmukti*; **Thikadar**; **1941**: *Mayer Pran*; **1943**: *Paper Pathey*; **1949**: *Samarpar*; *Pratirodh*; **1950**: *Krishan*; *Panchayat*; **1951**: *Kulhara*; **1954**: *Vikram Urvashi*; *Narmedh Yagna*; *Chitragada*.

Gangul y, Priyanath N. (1887-1956)

One of **Madan**'s top silent directors together with **Jyotish Bannerjee**. Started working for Madan in 1904. Directorial debut with experimental comedy short *Bear-scare in the*

Rajah's Garden Party. Embarked on a series of documentaries, Swadeshi Films, for Madan's Elphinstone Bioscope, made with Kumar Gupta and covering e.g. the Prince of Wales's visit (1905), the Grand Masonic Procession (1906), etc. Started Asiatic Cinematograph Co. in Calcutta, a production and distribution concern that built two theatres in the city and shot Indian visit of George V in direct competition with the Madan unit and **Hiralal Sen** (1911). Early features at Madan included versions of Bankimchandra Chatterjee's novels (*Krishnakanter Will*, *Durgesh Nandini* and *Debi Choudhrani*). Manager of Madan's Elphinstone Picture Palace in the early 30s. Joined **East India Film** and took over Kali Films/India Film Industry (1935) where he hired **Sisir Bhaduri**, **Satu Sen**, **Sushil Majumdar**, **Tulsi Lahiri** and encouraged the post-**Kallol** generation of film-makers (esp. novelist-film-maker **Sailajananda Mukherjee**, filming his novel *Pataal Puri*). Kali Films also produced the first film in Oriya, the mythological **Seeta Bibaha** (1934).

✿ FILMOGRAPHY: **1926**: *Krishnakanter Will*; **1927**: *Jana*; *Durgesh Nandini*; **1929**: *Kapal Kundala*; **1930**: *Kal Parinaya*; **1931**: *Debi Choudhrani* (all St); *Prahlad*; **1933**: *Jamuna Puliney Radha Krishna*; **1934**: *Taruni*; **1935**: *Pataal Puri*; *Bidyasundar*; **1936**: *Kal Parinaya*.

Gemini Pictures

Aka Gemini Studios. Best-known Madras studio in the 40s for redefining the concept of mass entertainment with **Chandralekha** (1948), the first Madras film to break successfully into the Hindi cinema. **S.S. Vasam** started Gemini as a distribution agency, the Gemini Pics Circuit, distributing and partly financing films by **K. Subramanyam**'s Motion Pics Producers Combine. When the Combine went bankrupt, Vasam bought the studio in 1939 at public auction for a mere Rs 86,427-11 (Annas)-9 (Paise) (according to Randor Guy). The studio's debut feature was probably **Balkrishna Narayan Rao**'s *Madanakamarajan* (1941), but it only took off when cameraman-scenarist **K. Ramnoth** joined it along with his **Vauhini** partner, art-director A.K. Sekhar. This team made most of Gemini's early features: *Mangamma Sapatham* (1943), *Kannamma En Kadhali* (1945) and *Miss Malini* (1947) before the *Chandralekha* blitz catapulted it on to the national stage. In the early days, the most important event in the studio was Uday Shankar's dance extravaganza **Kalpna** (released 1948) which also provided training for most of Gemini's technicians as well as providing the model for an Orientalist dance idiom later associated with influential Tamil choreographers like Hiralal and Chopra Master. A few minor hits followed *Chandralekha* before the studio's second major onslaught on the national box office with **Apoorva Sahodarargal** (1949), a trilingual that established the studio's dominance in the genre of the costumed adventure movie. Although its Hindi version **Nishan** was not a major success, Vasam continued making Hindi films, often signing them himself: e.g. the **Dilip Kumar**

and **Dev Anand** film **Insaniyat** (1955), **Vyjayanthimala**'s **Raj Tilak** (1958) and **Paigham** (1959) starring Dilip Kumar, Raaj Kumar and Vyjayanthimala. They also made the megabudget Tamil classic **Avvaiyyar** (1953). An important later production was **Motor Sundaram Pillai** (1966), **Sivaji Ganesan**'s only film at this studio. In 1958 the studio expanded into the Gemini Colour lab, licensed by Eastmancolor Kodak film. After Vasam's death, his son S.S. Balasubramanyam produced the unsuccessful *Ellorum Nallavare* (1975). Gemini's productions declined in the 70s, although it remained successful as a studio and equipment rental business now taken over by the Anand Cine Services.

General Pictures Corporation

First professional film studio in Madras; Est: 1929 at Tondiarpet by film-maker **A. Narayanan** after visiting Universal City in Hollywood. It was linked to a distribution-exhibition network extending into Burma and Singapore. Prominent film-makers included **R.S. Prakash**, **C. Pullaiah** (as cameraman) and **Y.V. Rao** (initially as actor). General Pics consolidated the pioneering work of **R. Venkaiah** and **Prakash** with Star of the East Film and made 18 features and a number of shorts commissioned by e.g. the Health Department and by Imperial Chemical Industries (*Burma Oil Company Fire*, *The Spirit of Agriculture*, etc.). It closed in 1933, being replaced by the Srinivasa Cinetone sound studio in 1934.

George, Kul akkatil Geevarghese (b. 1945)

Malayalam director born in Tiruvalla, Kerala, into Syrian Christian family; son of a signboard painter. Graduate in political science from University of Kerala (1967). Diploma from **FTII** (1971), then for three years assistant to **Kariat** (e.g. on *Maya*, 1972) contributing substantially to some documentaries credited to Kariat (e.g. *Manavallakurchi: My Village*, 1973). Films often use contemporary political or social issues as a pivot for thriller-like plots (e.g. **Yavanika**). Controversial film **Lekhayude Maranam Oru Flashback** (*Lekha's Death* is a shorter version by c.40') faced legal controversy for allegedly exploiting the suicide of actress Shobha. Commercially successful films also enjoy a large art-house following in Kerala. Produced the film *Mahanagaram* (Rajeev Kumar, 1992).

✿ FILMOGRAPHY: **1971**: *Faces (Sh)*; *Health in the Village* (Doc); **1975**: **Swapnadanam**; **1977**: *Vyamoham*; **1978**: *Onappudava*; *Rappadigalude Gatha*; **Mannu**; *Ini Aval Urangatte*; **1979**: *Ulkada*; **1980**: *Mela*; **Kolangal**; **1982**: *Yavanika*; **1983**: **Lekhayude Maranam Oru Flashback**; **Adaminte Variyellu**; **1984**: **Panchavadippalam**; **1985**: *Irakal*; **1987**: *Kathakku Pinnil*; **1988**: *Mattoral*; *Yathrayude Anthyam* (TV); **1990**: *Ee Kanni Koodi*.

Ghai, Subhash (b. 1943)

Hindi director born in Nagpur. Along with **Manmohan Desai** and **Ramesh Sippy**, one of the top producer-directors of 80s Hindi cinema. Graduated as actor from the **FTII** (1968), then actor and scenarist, collaborating with B.B. Halla (e.g. *Khan Dost*, 1976). Directorial debut produced by N.N. Sippy. Broke through with **Karz**. Lavish song picturisations underline his commitment to big-screen spectaculars. Claims independence from the star system but relies on it for his extravagant marketing campaigns, regularly using **Dilip Kumar**, Anil Kapoor and Jackie Shroff. Also acted in a number of films (*Aradhana*, 1969; *Umang*, 1970; *Bharat Ke Shaheed* and *Do Bachche Dus Haath*, 1972; *Grahan*, 1972; *Dhamki*, 1973; *Natak*, 1975). Became independent producer with his own Mukta Arts (1983). His most recent feature, **Khalnayak**, attracted censorship problems because of **Madhuri Dixit**'s performance of the provocative song *Choli ke peeche*. The film also featured Sanjay Dutt who was arrested shortly before its release charged with being implicated in the bomb explosions in Bombay in March 1993. Also produced *Uttar Dakshin* (1987) and **Mukul Anand**'s *Trimurti* (1995).

♣ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1976: *Kalicharan*; 1978: *Vishwanath*; 1979: *Gautam Govinda*; 1980: **Karz**; 1981: *Krodhi*; 1982: *Vidhata*; *Meri Jung*; 1983: *Hero*; 1986: *Karma*; 1989: *Ram Lakhar*; 1991: *Saudagar*; 1993: *Khalnayak*.

Ghantasala Venkateswara Rao (1923-74)

Telugu and Tamil composer and also singer. Legendary name in popular Telugu music who sang over 10,000 songs in his career, and composed, apparently, for over 125 films. Born in Chautapelle, Gudivada Taluk, AP, the son of a musician. Orphaned as a child. Child actor, in near slavery conditions, in plays like *Chintamani* and *Sant Sakkubai*. Apprenticed to the school of Susarla Krishna Brahma Sastry; graduated from the music school at Vijayanagar while earning a living as an itinerant singer and beggar. Received the title of Vidwan in 1941. Was arrested and imprisoned in the Alipore jail for singing patriotic songs during Gandhi's Satyagraha agitations (1942). Went to Madras (1945); cast in small film roles, e.g. **Balaramaiah**'s *Seeta Rama Jananam* (1942) and *Thyagayya* (1946), while occasionally recording for AIR. Broke through in *Swargaseema* (1945), singing duets with **Bhanumati** to **Nagaiiah**'s score. Turned composer for **L.V. Prasad**'s *Mana Desam*. Known mainly for love duets (recently released on cassette by HMV, titled *Divyaprema*). Combined native idioms with classical Carnatic styles, e.g. in compositions for *Chiranjeevulu* and *Rahasyam*, set to the lyrics of Malladi Ramakrishna Sastry. His work in these two films was, to V.A.K. Ranga Rao, his best film work although both films flopped. Also produced *Paropakaram* (1953). Made a rare screen appearance in the hit **Shri Venkateswara Mahatyam** (1960).

♣ **FILMOGRAPHY** (* act only): 1949: *Mana Desam*; *Keelugurram*/*Maya Kudhirai*; 1950: *Shavukaru*; *Lakshamma*; 1951: *Nirdoshi*/*Niraparadhi*; *Patala Bhairavi*; 1952: *Palletooru*; *Pelli Chesu Choodu*; 1953: *Chandraharam*; *Paropakaram*; *Bratuku Theruvu*; 1955: *Kalvanin Kadhali*; 1956: *Chiranjeevulu*; 1957: *Maya Bazaar*; *Thodi Kodallu*; *Vinayaka Chaviti*; 1958: *Manchi Manushuku Manchi Roju*; 1959: *Shabash Ramudu*; 1960: *Shantinivasam*; **Shri Venkateswara Mahatyam***; 1961: *Raktha Sambandham*; 1962: *Gundamma Katha*; 1963: *Lavakusa*; **Veera Kesari**/*Bandhipotu*; *Valmiki*; *Paruvu Pratishtalu*; *Anuragam*; 1964: *Satyanarayana Mahatyam*; 1965: *Simhachala Kshetram*; **Pandava Vanavasam**; *Madhuvu Madi Nodu*; **CID**; 1966: *Paramanandayya Sishyula Katha*; 1967: *Peddakayya*; *Rahasyam*; *Punyavati*; *Nirdoshi*; 1968: *Veerapooja*; *Govula Gopanna*; *Pantalu Pattimpulu*; 1969: *Jarigina Katha*; 1970: *Nanna Thamma*; 1971: *Ramalayam*; 1972: *Menakodalu*; *Vamsodharakudu*; 1973: *Poola Mala*; 1974: *Ammayi Pelli*; *Tulasi*; 1977: *Sati Savitri*; *Vasthade Maa Bava*.

Ghatak, Anupam (1911-47)

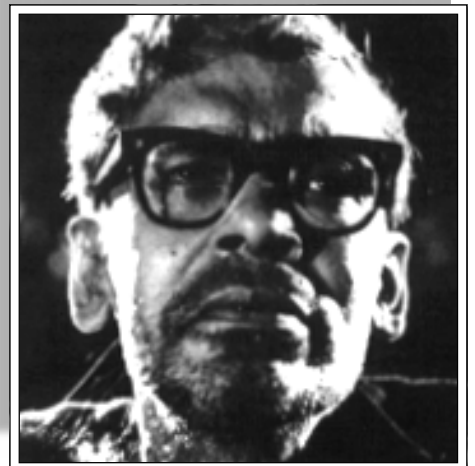
Second-generation Bengali-Hindi composer (after **Rai Chand Boral** and **Pankaj Mullick**) born in Mymensingh (now Bangladesh). Studied music under his father Atul Ghatak and later under Keshab Ganesh Dhekan, becoming a noted flautist. Sang on radio (1930). Assisted composer Bishen Chand Boral in Hiren Bose's *Mahua* (1934) at **New Theatres**, and then Rai Chand Boral for the classic *Bidyapati/Vidyapati* (1937). First independent film score: *Payer Dhulo*. Later worked at **Sagar Film** in Bombay, composing **Zia Sarhadi**'s *Bhole Bhale* and a series of films for **Badami, Luhari** et al. (1939). Returned to Calcutta, notably for **Barua**'s *Shapmukti*; thereafter had assignments in both Calcutta and Lahore. Known for his wide range, from the sentimental *Ekti paisa dao go babu* in *Shapmukti* to the experimental *Gane more kon indradhanu* in *Agni Pareeksha*.

♣ **FILMOGRAPHY** (* act only): 1934: *Mahua**; 1935: *Payer Dhulo*; *Bidrohi**; 1936: *Grihadah**; 1939: *Bhole Bhale*; *Ladies Only*; *Sadhana*; **Seva Samaj**; *Uski Tamanna*; 1940: *Shapmukti*; *Civil Marriage*; 1941: *Karnarjuri*; *Mayer Pran*; 1942: *Pashan Devata*; 1943: *Shri Ramanuja*; 1945: *Champa*; 1946: *Ayi Bahar*; *Badnami*; *Khush Naseeb*; *Shalimar*; 1947: *Aisa Kyon*; *Faisla*; 1948: *Banjare*; 1949: *Abhishapta*; 1950: *Shri Tulsidas*; 1953: *Shamsheer*; 1954: *Kalyani*; *Agni Pareeksha*; 1955: *Anupama*; *Devimalini*; *Pareshi*; *Drishhti*; 1956: *Kirti Garh*; *Ekti Raat*; *Shankar Narayan Bank*; *Asamapta*; *Nagardola*; 1957: *Madhabir Jonye*; *Ektara*; *Surer Parashey*; *Parer Chheley*.

Ghatak, Ritwik Kumar (1925-76)

Bengali director born in Dhaka. Left East Bengal (now Bangladesh) in early youth when family migrated to Calcutta. Became politically active (1946) and joined the **IPTA** as

playwright, director and actor (1948-54), including **Bijon Bhattacharya**'s production of *Nabanna* (1948) and his *Jwala* (1950) and *Officer* (1952). Set up Natyachakra Theatre Group, then broke away to work with **Sombhu Mitra**'s Bohurupee Group (1949). Entered film as assistant to Manoj Bhattacharya (*Tathapi*, 1950). Acted and was generally involved in the making of **Chinnamul**, helping to transform documentary film into committed fiction cinema, an effort extended into **Nagarik** (1952, released in 1977). Continued street theatre work and was voted best theatre actor and director at all-India IPTA conference, Bombay (1953). Forced out of IPTA because of ideological differences and set up Group Theatre (1954) animated by his interpretation of Stanislavski's approach. Purged from CPI (1955). Joined **Filmistan** in Bombay as scenarist; scripted **Bimal Roy**'s *Madhumati* (1958) and collaborated with **Hrishikesh Mukherjee** on *Musafir* (1957). Professor of Film Direction and Vice-Principal of the **FTII** (1966-7). Wrote the play *Sei Meye* while in a mental asylum and staged it there with doctors and patients (1969). Suffered increasingly from alcoholism. Active in cine technicians' unions throughout his career. Authored numerous short stories, at least eight plays including Bengali adaptations of Gogol and Brecht. Among his published writings on film are *Chalachitra Manash Ebam Aro Kichhu* (1975) and *Cinema and I* (1987, the first volume of a collected works project by the Ritwik Memorial Trust). Anthologies of critical writings on Ghatak by Shampa Bannerjee (1982), Haimanti Bannerjee (1985) and Rajat Roy (1979, 1983). Also scripted *Swaralipi* (1961), *Kumari Mon* (1962), *Dwiper Nam Tiya Rang* (1963) and *Raj Kanya* (1965). Within the political framework of WW2, the 1943 famine and Partition, Ghatak launched with **Ajantrik** a new investigation into film form, expanding the refugee experience into a universalised leitmotiv of cultural dismemberment and exile evoking an epic tradition drawing on tribal, folk and classical forms (Buddhist sculpture, Baul music, the khayal). As a film-maker investigating cinema's image-sound dialectic in epic constructs, Ghatak's unconventional, even idiosyncratic use of e.g. **Tagore** in his films - evoking the character of Shakuntala from *Prachin Sahitya* in **Komal Gandhar**, and the *Shishu Tirth* sequence in the bar in



Ritwik Ghatak in his *Jukti Takko Aar Gappo* (1974)

Subarnarekha - has been analysed in contrast to the assimilation of Tagore in other Bengali films. Aesthetically his work can be placed alongside that of Bengali novelist Manik Bandyopadhyay (1908-56) and the teachings of his musical forbear Ustad Allauddin Khan. His influence has been most fundamental on his FTII students (1964-5), e.g. **Kumar Shahani**, **Mani Kaul** and **John Abraham**.

♣ FILMOGRAPHY (* act only): **1950:**

Tathapi*; **Chinnamul***; **1952:** *Bedeni* (incomplete); **Nagarik**; **1954:** *Naramedh Yagya*; **1955:** *Adivasiyon Ka Jeevan Srot* (Doc); *Bihar Ke Darshaniya Sthan* (Doc); **1957:** *Ajantrik*; **1959:** *Bari Theke Paliye, Kata Ajanare* (incomplete); **1960:** *Meghe Dhaka Tara*; **1961:** *Komal Gandhar*; **1962:** *Subarnarekha*; *Scissors* (Sh); **1963:** *Ustad Allauddin Khan* (Doc) (uncredited); **1964:** *Bagalar Bangadarshan* (incomplete); **1965:** *Fear* (Sh); *Rendezvous* (Sh); **1967:** *Scientists of Tomorrow* (Doc); **1968:** *Raunger Gholam* (incomplete); **1970:** *Puruliar Chhou Nriya* (Doc); *Amar Lenin* (Sh); *Yeh Kyun?* (Sh); **1971:** *Durbargati Padma* (Sh); **1972:** *Indira Gandhi* (Doc) (incomplete); **1973:** *Titash Ekti Nadir Naam*; **1974:** *Jukti Takko Aar Gappo*; **1975:** *Ramkinker* (Doc) (incomplete).

Ghose, Gautam (b. 1950)

Bengali director born in Faridpur, East Bengal (now Bangladesh). Father was a professor of English literature. Active in student politics in Calcutta. Freelance journalist and fringe theatre director. Made early documentaries as extension of his photojournalism. Influenced in this early practice by documentarist **Sukhdev**, who inspired him to do his own screenplays, camerawork, music and editing (in his early films). First feature, **Maabhoomi**, based on the Telangana uprising of 1941, imbues fiction with semi-documentary mode influenced by Solanas/Getton films of the 60s and by the folk Burrakatha form. Later moved to more conventional forms. Often places his stories in conditions of extreme social marginality, presented through his actors as physical, primitive and elemental battles of survival (**Dakhal Paar**). Worked with the writings of Bengali novelist Kamal Kumar Majumdar (e.g. **Antarjali Jatra**). Most recent film **Padma Nadir Majhi** is an ambitious and expensive Indo-Bangladesh co-production adapting a classic novel by Manik Bandyopadhyay. Also directed a TV series adapting famous Bengali short stories (1986). Acted in **Buddhadev Dasgupta's Grihajuddha** (1982), playing the reporter Sandipan who is killed, and composed the music for *Agni Sanket* (Sanjib Chattopadhyay, 1988).

♣ FILMOGRAPHY: **1973:** *New Earth* (Doc); **1976:** *Hungry Autumn* (Doc); *Chains of Bondage* (Doc); **1979:** *Maabhoomi*; **1981:** *Dakhal*; *Development in Irrigation* (Doc); **1984:** *Paar*; **1985:** *Parampara* (Doc); **1986:** *The Land of Sand Dunes* (Doc); *A Tribute to Odissi* (Doc); **1987:** *Ek Ghat Ki Kahani* (Doc); **Antarjali Jatra**; **Mahayatra**; **1989:** *Sange Meel Se Mulaqat* (Doc); **1990:** *Mohor* (Doc); **1991:** *The Bird of Time* (Doc); **1992:** *Padma Nadir Majhi*; **1993:** *Patang*.

Ghosh, Kal iprasad (b. 1889)

Bengali director educated at Calcutta University. Started as theatre director with **Calcutta Theatres** Minerva Company. Established **Indian Kinema Arts** (1927) with Minerva proprietor Ghanshyamdas Chokhani. Joined **East India Film** in 1932 and Bombay's **Sagar** Movietone in 1934 before returning to Calcutta (1936).

♣ FILMOGRAPHY: **1927:** *Shankaracharya*; **1928:** *Nishiddha Phal*; **1929:** *Apahrita*; **1930:** *Kanthahaar*; **1932:** *Bhagya Lakshmi* (all St); **1934:** *Shaher Ka Jadoo*; **1936:** *Lagna Bandhan*; **1943:** *Jajsaheber Nathni*; **1948:** *Dhatri Debata*; **1950:** *Vidyasagar*; **1952:** *Kar Papey*; **1955:** *Rani Rashmoni*; **1958:** *Shri Shri Maa*.

Ghosh, Nachiketa (1924-76)

Bengali and Hindi composer. A doctor by training; also known as an accomplished tabla player. Trained in music by Anathnath Basu and Latafat Hussain. Worked briefly in radio. His compositions recall **Hemanta Mukherjee's** work in defining a typically post-Independence 'adhunik' (modern/contemporary) popular idiom characterised by eclecticism and its sentimental address to an urban middle class. Popular compositions in *Joydev* and in 70s films like *Bilambita Lay*, *Nishipadma*, *Dhanyi Meye* and *Stree*. Also set nursery rhymes to music which remained popular.

♣ FILMOGRAPHY: **1953:** *Boudir Bone*; **1954:** *Joydev*; **1955:** *Nishiddha Phal*; *Pather Sheshey*; *Jharer Parey*; *Bhalobasha*; *Ardhangini*; **1956:** *Trijama*; *Nabajanma*; **1957:** *Tapasi*; *Prithibi Amar Chai*; *Harishchandra*; *Natun Prabhat*; *Rastar Chhele*; **1958:** *Bandhu*; *Bhanu Pelo Lottery*; *Indrani*; *Rajdhani Theke*; *Jonakir Alo*; **1959:** *Chaowa-Pawa*; *Swapna Puri*; *Derso Khokhar Kando*; *Kichhukshar*; *Nirdharita Silpir Anupastithi Tey*; *Personal Assistant*; **1960:** *Akash-patal*; *Haat Baraley Bandhu*; *Khudha*; *Biyeer Khata*; **1961:** *Kanamachi*; **1964:** *Kanta Taar*; **1968:** *Chhoto Jignasa*; *Rakta Rekha*; **1969:** *Chiradiner*; *Shesh Theke Shuru*; **1970:** *Nishipadma*; *Bilambita Lay*; **1971:** *Fariyad*; *Dhanyi Meye*; **1972:** *Chinnapatra*; *Natun Diner Alo*; *Stree*; *Sabari*; **1973:** *Agni Bhramar*; **Bon Palashir Padabali**; *Nakal Sona*; *Nani Gopaler Biye*; *Shravan Sandhya*; **1974:** *Alor Thikana*; *Asati*; *Sujata*; *Mouchak*; **1975:** *Chhutir Phande*; *Kajal Lata*; *Nagar Darpane*; *Priya Bandhabi*; *Sanyasi Raja*; *Swayamsiddha*; *Sei Chokh*; **1976:** *Mom Batti*; *Ananda Mela*; *Hotel Snow Fox*; **1976:** *Asadharan*; **1977:** *Brajabuli*; **1984:** *Abhishek*.

Ghosh, Nemai (1914-88)

Bengali and Tamil director/cameraman. Born in Calcutta. Assistant to Bibhuti Das at the **Aurora** Studio (1932); resigned following a trade union dispute. For several years involved with a cine-technicians' union. Member of the Calcutta Film Society from the outset (1943)

and was considered by **Ray** as his first-choice cameraman for **Pather Panchali** (1955). Member of the **IPTA**, acting in its seminal play *Nabanna*. First film: **Chinnamul**, a classic of IPTA-inspired socialist realism, admirably reviewed by Pudovkin in *Pravda* (1951). Moved to Madras (1951) where he worked as cameraman on Tamil and Kannada films, e.g. **G.V. Iyer's Hamsa Geethe** (1975). Key member of a Marxist collective, the Kumari Films Co-op, which produced **Padhai Theriyudu Paar**. Also made documentaries, e.g. *Light and Candle* and *Mysore University*. Vice-President of the Federation of Film Societies for several years and a **Naxalite** sympathiser in the 70s.

♣ FILMOGRAPHY: **1950:** *Chinnamul*; **1960:** *Padhai Theriyudu Paar*; **1981:** *Sooravalli*.

Ghosh, Parbati (b. 1944)

Oriya actress and director. Started as actress aged 6. Known mainly as producer, with husband Gaura Ghosh, producing seminal films in the early history of the Oriya cinema, e.g. *Bhai Bhai* (1956); *Lakshmi* (1962); *Kaa* (1966). Turned to direction with *Sansar* (with her husband), and then adapted Fakir Mohan Senapati's classic 19th C. novel, *Chamana Atha Guntha* for directorial comeback.

♣ FILMOGRAPHY: **1971:** *Sansar*; **1986:** *Chamana Atha Guntha*.

Ghosh, Robi (1931-97)

Major Bengali comedian. Best known in the role of Bagha in **Satyajit Ray's** fantasy, **Goopy Gyne Bagha Byne**, repeating the character in **Hirak Rajar Deshe** and in Sandeep Ray's sequel *Goopy Bagha Phere Elo*, as well as for the unemployed youth in **Aranyer Din Ratri**. Stage actor with **Utpal Dutt's** Little Theatre Group (1953-60), e.g. *Chhayanat* and *Angar*. 60s films continued in the line of Bengali film comedians (e.g. Tinkari Chakraborty, Indu Mukherjee, **Amar Mullick**, etc.). Ghosh regarded **Tulsi Chakraborty**, along with Harold Lloyd and Harry Langdon, as his main influence. Also acted in other Ray films (**Abhijaan**, **Mahapurush**, *Aranyer Din Ratri*, **Jana Aranya**), for **Tapan Sinha** (**Apanjan**, *Sabuj Dwiper Raja*) and **Mrinal Sen** (*Abasheshe*, **Chorus**). Also acted in almost all **Dinen Gupta** films between 1972-85. His small body, mobile face and extraordinary timing was acclaimed by his stage mentor, Utpal Dutt, for its Brechtian ability to slip in and out of the characters and stereotypes (used subversively in the role of Mr Mitter in *Jana Aranya*). Ghosh regards the comedian as uniquely able to communicate with diverse audiences, having assimilated both the boisterous folk comedy and the urbane comedy of manners. Ran the amateur stage group, Chalachal, which closed in 1970. Returned to the professional stage with e.g. *Bibar* (1973), *Shrimati Bhayankari* (1980), *Kane Bibhrat* (1983) and *Sabash Peto Panchu* (1988). Also directed two films, one (1974) under the pseudonym Ekalavya.

FILMOGRAPHY (* also d): 1959:

Kichhukshar; **1961**: *Megh*; **1962**: *Hansuli Banker Upakatha*; *Abhijaan*, *Agur*, *Abasheshe*; **1963**: *Nirjan Saikate*; *Palatak*; *Shesh Prahar*; *Chhaya Surya*; *Binimoy*; *Nyayadanda*; **1964**: *Saptarshi*; *Kashtipathar*; *Natun Tirtha*; *Momer Alo*; *Lal Patthar*; *Subah-o-Debatargrash*; **1965**: *Ek Tuku Basa*; *Surer Agur*; *Kal Tumi Aleya*; **1966**: *Dolgoinder Karcha*; *Galpa Holeo Satti*; *Griha Sandhaney*; *Manihar*; *Swapnaniye*; *Uttar Purush*; **1967**: *Ashite Ashio Na*; **1968**: *Apanjan*; *Baghini*; *Baluchari*; *Hansa Mithur*; *Panchasar*; *Goopy Gyne Bagha Byne*; **1969**: *Arogyaniketan*; *Bibaha Bibhrat*; **Teen Bhubhaner Parey**; *Satyakam*; *Aranyer Din Ratri*; *Teer Bhoomi*; **1970**: *Sheela*; *Ae Korechho Bhalo*; *Rupasi*; **1971**: *Dhanyi Meye*; *Kuheli*; *Pratibad*; **1972**: *Ajker Nayak*; *Chhayatir*; *Padi Pishir Barmi Baksha*; *Shesh Parba*; *Basanta Bilap*; *Chitthi*; *Marjina Abdallah*; *Shriman Prithviraj*; *Alo Amar Alo*; *Maa-o-Mati*; *Subse Bada Sukh*; **Calcutta '71**: **1973**: *Megher Pare Megh*; *Achena Atithi*; *Daabi*; *Pranta Rekha*; **1974**: *Sadhu Judhishthirer Karcha**; *Bikele Bhorer Phool*; **Chorus**; *Jadu Bansha*; *Phuleshwari*; *Rakta Tilak*; *Sangini*; *Thagini*; *Chhutir Phande*; *Mouchak*; *Premer Phande*; **1975**: *Raag Anuraag*; *Sansar Simantey*; *Salaam Memsaab*; *Jana Aranya*; *Mohan Baganer Meye*; *Sudur Niharika*; *Harano Prapti Niruddesh*; **1976**: *Nidhi Ram Sardar**; *Ek Je Chhilo Desh*; *Ananda Mela*; *Dampati*; *Era-Ek-Jug*; *Jatayu*; *Samrat*; *Sankhabish*; **1977**: *Abirvab*; *Brajabuli*; *Mantramugdha*; *Pratima*; *Proxy*; *Bar Bodhu*; **1978**: *Nadi Theke Sagare*; *Ganadevata*; *Lattu*; *Charmurti*; *Tilottama*; **1979**: *Jhor*; *Chirantan*; *Malancha*; *Nauka Dubi*; *Ghatkali*; *Sabuj Dwiper Raja*; *Samadhar*; *Satma*; *Shahar Theke Dooray*; *Sonay Suhaga*; *Krishna Sudama*; **1980**: *Kuhasa*; *Bandhan*; **Bancha-ramer Bagan**; *Ae To Sansar*; *Gopal Bhanar*; **Hirak Rajar Deshe**; *Paka Dekha*; *Priyatama*; *Batasi*; **1981**: *Baisakhi Megh*; *Kalankini*; *Pahari Phool*; *Subarna Golak*; *Meghmukti*; *Swami Stri*; *Maa Bipat Tarini Chand*; *Pratishodh*; **1982**: *Amrita Kumbher Sandhaney*; *Rashmayir Rashikala*; *Raj Bodhu*; *Matir Swarga*; *Simanta Raag*; **1983**: *Aparoopaa*; *Ae Chhilo Mone*; *Amar Geeti*; *Din Jay*; *Indira*; *Jay Parajay*; *Jiban Maran*; *Robi Shom*; *Kauke Bolo Na*; *Aloye Phera*; *Samarpita*; *Srinkhal*; *Banashree*; *Duti Pata*; *Mohaney Dike*; **1984**: *Prarthana*; *Rashifal*; *Shorgol*; *Uncle*; *Vasundhara*; *Inquilab Ke Baad*; **1985**: *Abasheshe*; *Hulusthu*; *Kenaram Becharam*; *Pratigya*; *Tagori*; **1986**: *Abhishap*; *Abhimaan*; *Bouma*; *Jibar*; **1987**: *Lalan Fakir*; *Aaj Ka Robin Hood*; *Bidrohi*; **Antarjali Jatra**; **Mahayatra**; *Raj Purush*; *Samrat-o-Sundari*; *Amor Sangi*; **1988**: *Agni Sanket*; *Koroti*; *Antaranga*; *Ora Charjor*; *Madhuganjer Sumati*; **1989**: *Shubha Kamana*; *Amar Tumi*; **1990**: *Chakranta*; *Chetana*; *Jwar Bhata*; *Abhimanyu*; **1991**: *Prashna*; *Amar Saathi*; *Palatak*; *Antarer Bhalobasha*; *Goopy Bagha Phera Elo*; **Agantuk**; **1992**: **Padma Nadir Majhi**; *Anutap*; *Priya*; *Gunjan*; *Shaitan*; *Ananyi*; *Adhikar*; **1993**: *Mon Mane Na*; *Kuchbaron Kanya*; *Maya Mamata*; *Krantikaal*; *Shanka*; *Prajapati*; **1994**: *Tobu Mone Rekho*; *Geet Sangeet*; *Sagar*; *Phiriye Dao*; **1995**:

Kahini; *Mohini*; *Pratidhani*; *Kumari Maa*; *Mejo Bou*.

Gidwani, Moti B. (b. 1905)

Hindi director born in Karachi. Studied film-making in Britain (1926-7) and returned to make his first feature, which failed and helped close down **Maharashtra Film**. Went on to direct for **Imperial** and **Sagar** and made a name as a 'safe' freelance director. Evidence suggests he co-operated with **Irani** on making of *Alam Ara* (1931). Major successes in collaboration with **Dalsukh Pancholi**: the Punjabi film *Yamla Jat*, the musical thriller **Khazanchi** that lifted Lahore's local film industry into national prominence, and **Zamindar**. His **Kisan Kanya** was India's first colour production using Cinecolour process (*Sairandhri*, 1933, was processed in Germany).

FILMOGRAPHY: **1929**: *Nisha Sundari*; **1930**: *Josh-e-Jawani*; *Veer Na Ver*; *Dav Pech*; **1931**: *Gulam* (all St); *Anangsenaa*; **1932**: *Niti Vijay*; **1933**: *Daku Ki Ladki*; *Insaan Ya Shaitan*; **1934**: *Manjari*; *Noor Mahal*; **1936**: *Gulam Daku*; **1937**: **Kisan Kanya**; *Do Auratein*; **1940**: *Yamla Jat*; **1941**: **Khazanchi**; **1942**: **Zamindar**; **1945**: *Kaise Kahur*; **1946**: *Khamosh Nigahen*.

Gohar Kayoum Mamajawal a (1910-85)

Mainly silent Hindi actress often billed as the Glorious Gohar. Born in Lahore. Daughter of actress; started on the stage as a child. Major star at **Kohinoor**. Left with **Chandulal Shah** to form Jagdish Film and then **Ranjit**. Her first hit was **Homi Master's Lanka Ni Laadi**. Acted in several Master films in roles especially scripted for her by **Mohanlal Dave** with strong roots in popular Gujarati serial novels. Shah later used her screen persona for his famous satires on Gujarat's urban business communities in Gohar's best-known silents, *Typist Girl/Why I Became a Christian* and **Gunsundari/Why Husbands Go Astray**. Some later films, esp. those alongside **Raja Sandow**, developed mythological associations, e.g. **Betaab's** scripts (*Sati Savitri*, *Vishwamohini*). Other films, in which she plays the upper-class socialite opposite the suave heroics of the brothers **Bilimoria** (*Toofani Taruni*, **Barrister's Wife**) were important items in Ranjit's popular film-novelettes.

FILMOGRAPHY: **1925**: *Baap Kamai*; *Ghar Jamai*; **Lanka Ni Laadi**; **1926**: *Briefless Barrister*; *Lakho Vanjaro*; *Mumtaz Mahal*; *Prithvi Putra*; *Ra Kawat*; *Samrat Shiladitya*; *Sati Jasma*; *Shirin Farhad*; **Telephone Ni Taruni**; *Delhi No Thug*; *Typist Girl*; *Mena Kumari*; **1927**: **Bhaneli Bhamini**; **Gunsundari**; *Sati Madri*; *Sindh Ni Sumari*; **1928**: *Grihalakshmi*; *Vishwamohini*; **1929**: *Bhikharan*; *Chandramukhi*; *Pati Patni*; *Rajputani*; **1930**: *Pahadi Kanya*; *Raj Lakshmi*; *Diwani Dilbar* (all St); **1931**: **Devi Devayani**; **1932**: **Radha Rani**; *Sati Savitri*; *Sheilbala*; **1933**: **Miss 1933**; *Vishwamohini*; **1934**: *Tara Sundari*; *Toofani Taruni*; **Gunsundari**; **1935**:

Barrister's Wife; **Desh Dasi**; **Keemti Aansoo**; **1936**: **Prabhu Ka Pyara**; **Sipahi Ki Sajni/Sipahini Sajni**; **1937**: *Pardesi Pankhi*; **1940**: **Achhut**.

Gopal akrishnan, Adoor (b. 1941)

Malayalam director born in Adoor, Kerala. Stage debut as actor aged 8. Graduated from Gandhigram Rural University (1960) having produced over 20 plays, including ones he wrote himself. Notable among these was *Godothe Kathe*, adapting Beckett's *Waiting For Godot*, with **Gopi**. Resigned from government job and graduated from the **FTII** (1965). Founder and president of the Chitrakala Film Co-op in Trivandrum (1965), the first of its kind in India, set up by FTII graduates as a production-distribution centre for personal films outside the commercial sector. In the mid-70s, a laboratory was added to the Trivandrum studio. Writes his own scripts, two of which (**Elippathayam** and **Mukha Mukham**) were published in English by Seagull Books in Calcutta (1985). Films show an emphasis on psychology depicted through gesture (cf. **S. Ray**). Theorised his approach in *Cinemayude Lokam* (1983). The reformist dimension of his work achieves an extra edge given the relative absence of that tradition in Travancore's literature. Travancore's delayed entry into the nationalist mainstream and its sudden transformation from a feudal state ruled by Dewan C.P. Ramaswamy Aiyer into one run by a CPI government, created a break in Kerala's history which animates his films: e.g. his portrayal of the Nair community of former rent collectors in *Elippathayam* and of the Communist movement itself in *Mukha Mukham* and **Mathilukal**.

FILMOGRAPHY: **1965**: *A Great Day* (Sh); **1968**: *And Man Created* (Doc); *Danger At Your Doorstep* (Doc); **1969**: *Towards National STD* (Doc); **1972**: **Swayamvaram**; **1974**: *Guru Chengannur* (Doc); **1975**: *Past in Perspective* (Doc); **1977**: *The Myth* (Doc); **Kodiyettam**; **1979**: *Yakshagana* (Doc); **1980**: *The Chola Heritage* (Doc); **1981**: **Elippathayam**; **1982**: *Krishnattam* (Doc); **1984**: **Mukha Mukham**; **1987**: **Anantaram**; **1989**: **Mathilukal**; **1993**: *Vidheyar*; **1995**: **Kathapurushan**.

Gopal akrishnan, K. S.

Tamil director. Originally a playwright, started as actor in Nawab Rajamanikkam Co. Later production manager for Venus Pics. Scripted **Bhimsingh's Padikkatha Methai** (1960) and later **Krishnan-Panju's Annai** (1962). Commercially successful middle-budget director in 60s/70s Tamil cinema, initially making theatrical melodramas (debut feature, *Sharada*, is about a man with sexual problems). Shifted to mythologicals with the hit *Adi Parasakthi* after **A.P. Nagarajan** revived the genre. *Adi Parasakthi* is sometimes seen as the first mythological hit to revive the famous 'little' tradition of 50s Tamil cinema: films featuring local deities rather than stories from pan-Indian epics. Launched his own studio after the success of *Karpagam*, naming it after

the film. He is not to be confused either with an earlier Tamil director who worked at the **Gemini Studios** in the 40s, or with the more recent Malayalam director with the same name.

Yajjukam (dir. **Aravindan**) and in folk-dominated plays of Kavalam Narayana Panicker's Thiruvavurung (e.g. *Avanevan Kadamba*), before **Adoor Gopalakrishnan** cast him in *Swayamvaram* and *Kodiyettam*. His theatrical experience of stylised choreography, Kalaripayattu-derived footwork, complex incantatory speech and folk percussion patterns, provided him with unique skills to internalise the rhythm of a shot (cf. the raising of the circus tent scene in *Thampu*, or the tea-stall scene in **Mani Kaul's** *Satah Se Uthata Admi*). Played several straight dramatic roles, e.g. as the government co-ordinator Mamachen in **George's** *Adaminte Variyellu*, the drunk in *Neram Pularumbol* and the corrupt trade union leader in **Nihalani's** *Aaghat*. Suffered a partial paralysis in the late 80s forcing him to suspend his acting career for some years. He turned to direction having debuted earlier with *Njattadi*, a jaundiced view of Leftist activists deploring the blind adventurism besetting the movement. Recently also worked as a theatre director (e.g. Kavalam Narayana Panicker's *Thirumudi*). Published autobiography *Abhinayam Anubhavam* (1994).

FILMOGRAPHY (* d only): **1972:** *Swayamvaram*; **1974:** *Thumbolarcha*; **1976:** *Choondakari*; **1977:** *Kodiyettam*; **1978:** *Aaru Manikkur*; **1979:** *Peruvazhiyampalam*; *Njattadi* (also d); **1980:** *Satah Se Uthata Admi*; *Greeshamam*; **1981:** *Kallan Pavithran*; *Palanga*; **1982:** *Alolam*; *Champalakadur*; *Snehapoorvam Meera*; *Thuranna Jail*; *Ormakkayi*; *Yavanika*; *Marmaram*; **1983:** *Adaminte Variyellu*; *Akkare*; *Ashtram*; *Lekhayude Maranam Oru Flashback*; *Nizhal Moodia Niranga*; *Rachana*; *Ashtapadi*; *Kattathe Kilikoodu*; *Ente Mamattukuttiamma*;

Sandhya Mayungam Neram; **1984:** *Aduthaduthu*; *Appunni*; **April 18**; *Arorumariyathe*; *Oru Painkillikatha*; **Panchavadippalam**; *Swantham Sarika*; **1985:** *Chidambaram*; *Aaghat*; *Archana Aradhana*; *Kanathaya Pennkutti*; *Karimbin Poovinakkare*; *Kayyum Thalayum Purathidaruthu*; *Neram Pularumbol*; *Onathumbikorunjal*; *Punnaram Cholli Cholli*; *Scene No. 7*; **Irakal**; **Meenamasaathile Sooryan**; **1986:** *Nilavinte Nattil*; **1988:** *Ulsavapittenu**; **1991:** *Yamanam**; **1994:** **Swaham**; **1995:** *Ormakalunda-yirikkanam*.

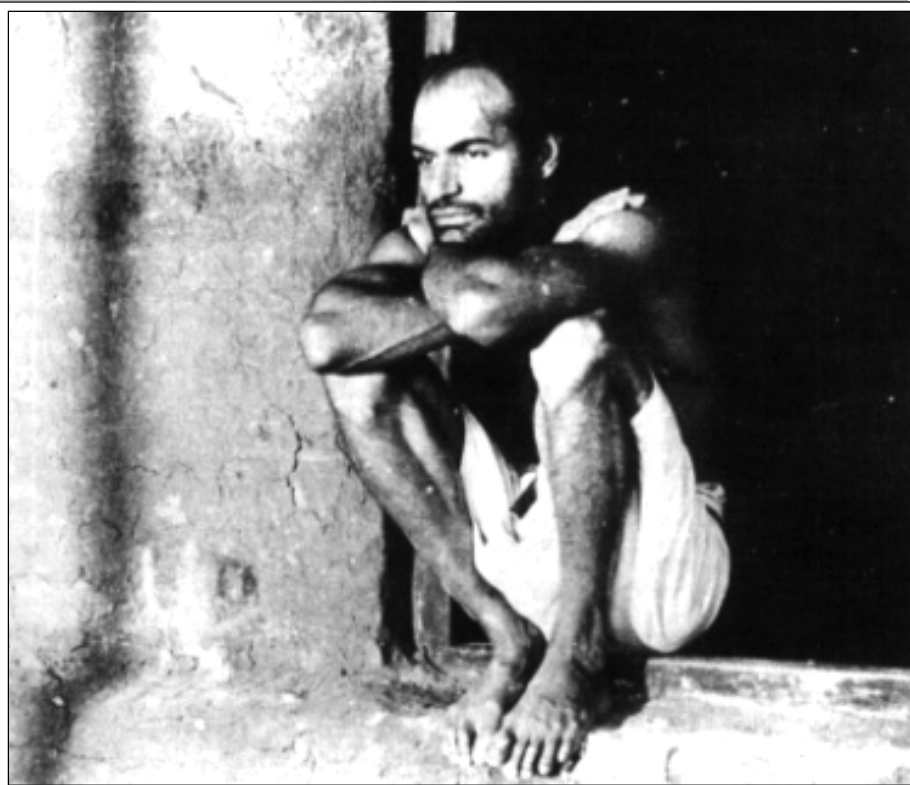
Gopichand, Tripuraneni (1910-62)

Telugu director born in Telangana, AP. Wrote c.300 Telugu short stories, two major novels (*Parivartana*, 1942; *Asamarthuni Jiva Yatra*, 1945) and essays on political theory, e.g. *Marxism Ante Emiti?* (1954). Was briefly the Secretary of the Andhra Radical Democratic Party (1954). Arguments for ideology of rational reformism were presented in his literary column 'Ubhaya Kushalopari' for **Ramabrahmam's** journal *Prajamitra*. Wrote scripts for **L.V. Prasad**, **P. Pullaiah** and **Adurthi Subba Rao**. First film as director, *Lakshamma*, made in direct competition to a **Balaramaiah** film on a Telugu folk ballad. Made only two more films, both based on his own literary fiction.

FILMOGRAPHY: **1950:** *Lakshamma*; **1951:** *Perantalu*; **1952:** *Priyuralu*.

Gopi (b. 1937)

Aka Bharath Gopi. Malayalam actor and more recently director, born in Chirayankil near Trivandrum. Full name: V. Gopinathan Nair. Known mainly as stage actor before joining films. Discovered by noted playwright and director of the Trichur School of Drama, G. Shankara Pillai; then lead actor of the Prasadhana Little Theatre. Achieved a major reputation on the stage, notably in roles like that of Shandilyan in the farce *Bhagavatha*

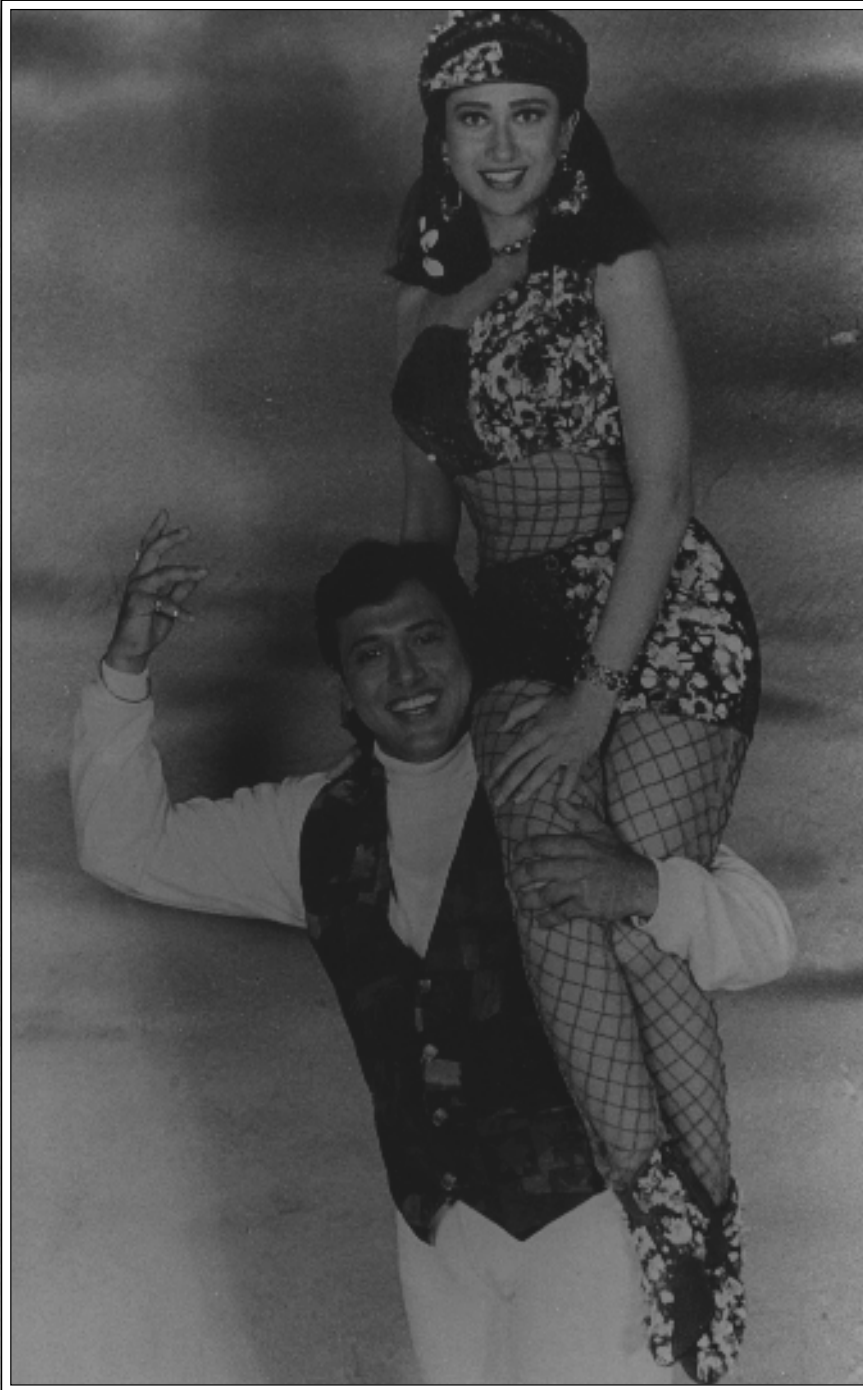


Gopi in *Kodiyettam* (1977)

Govinda (b. 1963)

90s Hindi star specialising in dance and comedy movies often marketed in terms of his modest origins in the Bombay suburb of Virar. Born Govind Ahuja, the son of film producer and former actor Arun Ahuja (who played the role of Shamu in **Mehboob's** *Aurat*, 1940) and *bhajan* singer Nirmala Devi. Debut in the musical *Love 86*. After working mainly as a low-budget star in the tradition of **Mithun Chakraborty**, the success of *Aankhen* and *Raja Babu* defined his distinct comedy persona, usually featuring comic sidekicks Shakti Kapoor and Kadar Khan, the heroine Karishma Kapoor and numerous songs, including controversially lewd ones such as the 'Sarkailo khatia' number in *Raja Babu*.

FILMOGRAPHY: **1986:** *Love 86*; *Tan Badar*; *Ilzaam*; *Sada Suhagan*; *Duty*; **1987:** *Marte Dam Tak*; *Khudgarz*; *Mera Lahu*; *Dadagiri*; *Pyar Karke Dekho*; *Sindoor*; *Dariya Dil*; *Ghar Mein Ram Gali Mein Shyam*; **1988:** *Jeete Hain Shaan Se*; *Shiv Shakti*; *Pyar Mohabbat*; *Hatya*; *Ghar Ghar Ki Kahani*; *Tohfa Mohabbat Ka*; *Halaal Ki Kamai*; *Paap Ko Jalakar Raakh Kar Doonga*; *Farz Ki Jung*; *Khatarnak*; *Mahasangram*; **1989:** *Dost Garibon Ka*; *Gharana*; *Do Qaidi*; *Aasman Se Oncha*; *Gair Kanooni*; *Biloo Badshah*; *Aakhri Baazi*; *Jaisi Karni Waisi Bharni*; *Jungbaaz*; *Taaqatwar*; *Sachai Ki Taaqat*; *Gentleman*; *Paap Ka Ant*; *Kali Ganga*; *Mastan*; **1990:** *Taqdeer Ka Tamasha*; *Awaargi*; *Naya Khoon*; *Izzatdar*; *Swarg*; *Apmaan Ki Aag*; *Raeeszada*; **1991:** **Hum**; *Bhabhi*; *Kaun Kare Qurbani*; **1992:**



Govinda and Karishma Kapoor in *Coolie No. 1* (1995)

Shola Aur Shabnam; Jaan Se Pyara; Zulm Ki Hukumat; Radha Ka Sangam; Baaz; Muqabala; 1993: Aankhen; Prateeksha; Zakhmon Ka Hisab; Admi Khilona Hai; Bhagyavaan; Teri Payal Mere Geet; 1994: Raja Babu; Dulara; Prem Shakti; Khuddar; Ekka Raja Rani; Aag; Brahma; Rakhwale; Beta Ho To Aisa; 1995: Andolan; Hathkadi; Kismet; Coolie No 1; Rock Dancer; Gambler.

Gul zar, Sampooran Singh (b. 1936)

Mainstream Hindi-Urdu director and writer born in Deena, Jhelum Dist. (now Pakistan). Started as a poet associated with the PWA; became Bimal Roy's lyricist (*Mora gora ang lai* in *Bandini*, 1963), then his full-time assistant. Wrote scripts and lyrics for several film-makers (Hrishikesh Mukherjee, Asit Sen, Basu Chatterjee, Buddhadev Dasgupta, Kumar Shahani etc.). First film: *Mere Apne*, a

remake of Tapan Sinha's *Apanjan* (1968). Though himself an Urdu writer, claims strong influence of Bengali literature. Made one film based on a Saratchandra Chattopadhyay novel (*Khushboo*) and two on Samaresh Basu's writing (*Kitaab, Namkeen*). Finished S. Sukhdev's last film *Shaira*, a documentary on Meena Kumari. He describes his cinema as a 'study of human beings ... interesting human relationships in different aspects, different situations' (Vasudev and Lenglet, 1983). Has published three anthologies of poetry (*Janam, Ek Boond Chand, Kuch Aur Nazme*) and several books for children including verse tales from the Panchtantra in Hindi. Writes his own scripts and prolific dialogue writer as well as lyricist (e.g. *Ashirwad*, 1968; *Khamoshi*, 1969; *Safar*, 1970; *Gharonda* and *Khatta Meetha*, both 1977; *Masoom*, 1982).

FILMOGRAPHY: 1971: *Mere Apne*; 1972: *Koshish; Parichay*; 1973: *Achanak*; 1975:

Khushboo; Mausam; Aandhi; 1977: *Kinara; Kitaab*; 1979: *Meera*; 1980: *Shaira*; 1981: *Angoor*; 1982: *Namkeen*; 1984: *Suniye/ Aika* (Sh); 1985: *Ek Akar* (Doc); 1987: *Ijaazat*; 1988: *Mirza Ghalib* (TV); *Libaas*; 1990: *Lekin ...; Ustad Amjad Ali Khan* (Doc); 1992: *Pandit Bhimsen Joshi* (Doc).

Gummadi see Venkateswara Rao, Gummadi

Gupta, Dinen (b. 1932)

Bengali director and cameraman born in Calcutta into a family in the film business. Member of the 50s generation of Calcutta cineastes (Ghatak, Sen et al.) influenced by the IPTA, the Calcutta Film Society (Est: 1941) and Italian neo-realism (screened in India at the International Film Festival in 1952). Early work as assistant to cameraman Ramananda Sengupta: shot some of Ghatak's early films (e.g. *Ajantrik*, 1957; *Bari Theke Paliye*, 1959), Tarafdar's *Ganga* (1960) and Harisadhan Dasgupta's work. Directorial debut with *Natun Pata* locates him, somewhat belatedly, in the post-*Pather Panchali* (1955) tradition of rustic lyricism. *Pratham Pratisruti* was based on Ashapurna Devi's famous novel. *Ajker Nayak* belonged to the 'lumpen rebel' genre that emerged in 70s Bengali cinema after the Naxalite uprising, but it stuck closer to e.g. Sinha's version of events rather than the better-known M. Sen iconography. Later made some comic melodramas (e.g. *Basanta Bilap, Raag Anuraag*, etc.). Shoots his own films as well as those of other film-makers.

FILMOGRAPHY: 1969: *Banajyotsna; Natun Pata*; 1971: *Pratham Pratisruti*; 1972: *Ajker Nayak; Basanta Bilap; Marjina Abdallah*; 1973: *Pranta Rekha*; 1974: *Debi Choudhrani; Sangini*; 1975: *Raag Anuraag; Nishi Mrigaya*; 1977: *Rajani; Sana; Proxy*; 1978: *Tilottama*; 1979: *Srikanter Will*; 1980: *Priyatama*; 1981: *Kalankini*; 1982: *Sathe Satyam; Jwain Pua*; 1983: *Indira; Sagar Balaka*; 1984: *Rashifal*; 1985: *Abasheshe*; 1987: *Mahamilan; Sargam*; 1988: *Antaranga*; 1990: *Bakulbasar* (TV); *Tero Sandhyar Galpo* (TV); 1991: *Kato Bhalobasha*; 1994: *Nati Binodini*.

Gupta, Hemen (1914-67)

Bengali-Hindi director born in Rajasthan. Degree in literature from Calcutta University. Private secretary of Subhashchandra Bose; full-time radical activist in 1930-2 Civil Disobedience movement and in terrorism around Midnapore Dist., Bengal. Arrested, jailed (1932-8) and allegedly sentenced to death. This period is commemorated in two of his best-known films, *Bhuli Naai* and '42. His film project on the Bengal famine (1945) was banned by the British government. Moved to Bombay in 1951 and made several Hindi films for Filmistan and for Bimal Roy, e.g. the classic adaptation of Tagore's *Kabuliwala*. His *Insaaf Kahan Hai* was never released. *Raj Kamal* was left incomplete (1957), as was his last film, *Anamika* (1967).

FILMOGRAPHY: 1943: *Dwanda*; 1944: *Takraar*; 1947: *Abhiyatri*; 1948: *Bhuli Naai*; 1949: '42; 1952: *Anandmath*; 1954: *Kashti*;

Meenar; **1956: Taksaa!**; **1959: Insaaf Kahan Hai**; **1960: Babar**; **1961: Kabuliwala**; **1966: Netaji Subhashchandra Bose**.

Haider, Ghulam (1908-53)

Music composer born in Hyderabad (Sind, Pakistan). Studied dentistry. Leading composer from the Lahore group with e.g. Shyam Sundar, Khurshid Anwar and S.D. Batish. With **Naushad** initiated a musical revolution helping to institutionalise an **All-India Film** aesthetic in the 40s. Learnt music from Babu Ganeshlal, with whom he worked in theatre playing harmonium in Calcutta. Briefly composer for the Jenaphone recording label. Broke into films in Lahore with **Shorey**; then worked for **Pancholi** starting with the Punjabi film *Gul-e-Bakavali* featuring **Nurjehan** as a child actress. Regular composer for Pancholi until *Poonji*. His score for **Khazanchi** led to a series of Pancholi hits pioneering new marketing strategies. Best-known compositions, often sung by Shamsad Begum, invoke Punjabi folk rhythms and extensively feature percussion instruments like the dholak. Moved to Bombay in 1944 where he worked in **Filmistan (Chal Chal Re Naujawan)** and **Minerva**. Composed one successful **Mehboob** film (**Humayun**) and gave **Lata Mangeshkar** her first big break in playback singing (*Majboor*, in duets with **Geeta Dutt** and Mukesh). Returned to Lahore after Partition, where he started Filmsaz with director S. Nazir Ajmeri and actor S. Gul, making *Beqaraar*. Also scored *Akeli*, *Bheegi Palkein* and the two Nurjehan films *Gulenaar* (1953) and *Laila*.

FILMOGRAPHY: **1934: Thief of Iraq**; **1935: Majnu 1935; Swarg Ki Seedhi**; **1939: Gul-e-Bakavali**; **1940: Yamla Jat**; **1941: Choudhury**; **1942: Khazanchi**; **1942: Khandaan, Zamindar**; **1943: Poonji**; **1944: Bhai**; **1945: Chal Chal Re Naujawan**; **1945: Humayun**; **1946: Behram Khan; Jag Biti; Shama**; **1947: But Tarash; Manjdhari; Mehndi**; **1948: Barsaat Ki Ek Raat; Majboor; Padmini; Patjhad; Shaheed**; **1949: Kaneez**; **1950: Do Saudagar; Putli**; **1953: Aabshar**.

Haldar, Krishna see **Atorthy, Premankur**

Hamsal ekha (b. 1951)

Star Kannada music composer and lyric writer also active in Tamil and Telugu films. Born Govindaraju Gangaraju in Bangalore. Employed in his father's printing press and, later, as a member of his brother G. Balakrishna's orchestra. Film debut as songwriter in *Triveni* (1973). Started his theatre group Vivekaranga (1974) staging musicals. Directed, wrote and composed the apparently unreleased film *Rahu Chandra* (1981). Film career actually began writing dialogues and lyrics for **Nanu Nanna Hendthi** (1985). Broke through with his next film, Ravichandran's rock musical **Premaloka** and became part of the Kannada film boom in the late 80s. Scored some 150 films over the next decade. Mostly writes both dialogues and lyrics for his Kannada films.

FILMOGRAPHY (* also lyr): **1986: Henne**

*Ninagenu Bandhana**; **1987: Premaloka***; *Mr Raja**; *Antima Theerpu**; *Digvijaya**; *Bedi**; *Sangrama**; *Divyashakti**; **1988: Avale Nanna Hendthi***; **Ranadheera***; *Prema Tapaswi**; *Vijaya Khadga*; **Sangliana***; *Matrudevobhava*; *Anjada Gandu**; *Balodu Bhavageethe**; *Jadiketha Moodi*; *Ranaranga**; *Dharmapatni*; *Pelli Chesi Choodu*; *Kodiparakkuthur*; *Pudhiya Vanam*; *Kirataka**; **1989: Mutyamanta Muddu**; *Anantana Avanthara*; *Yuddhakanda**; *Idhu Ungal Kudumbam*; *Avane Nanna Ganda**; *Amanusha**; *Yuga Purusha**; *Sura Sundaranga**; *Indraji**; *Arthanadam*; *CBI Shankar**; *Kindara Jog**; *Singari Bangari*; *Onti Salaga**; *Neram Nadhi Kadhu*; *Agni*; *Narasimha**; *Parashurama**; *Poli Huduga**; *Premagni**; **1990: Kaliyuga Abhimanyudu**; *Nammoora Hemmira**; *SP Sangliana**; *Kempu Gulabi**; *Trinetra**; *Avesha**; *Velai Kidaichiruchur*; *Bannada Gejje**; *Prema Uddham*; *Hosa Jeevana**; **Muthina Hara***; *Sididedda Gandu**; *Abhimanyu**; *Rani Maharani**; *Pratap**; *Aata Bombata**; *Ananta Prema**; *Challenge Gopalakrishna**; *Nighooda Rahasya**; *College Hero**; *Bhujangayana Dashavatara**; **1991: Hatyakanda**; *Ajagajanthara**; *Punda Prachanda**; *Neenu Nakkare Haalu Sakkare*; *Ide Police Belt**; *Garuda Dhawa**; *Navatara**; *SP Bhargavi**; *Ramachari**; *Shanti Kranti*; *Puksatte Ganda Hotte Thumba Unda*; *Rowdy and MLA*; *Veera Deera*; *Anatharakshaka*; *Teja*; *Shivaraj*; *Kaliyuga Bhima*; *Nayaka*; **1992: Ankuram**; *Belli Kalungara*; **Chaitrada Premanjali**; *Chitralekha*; *Entede Bhanta*; **Halli Mestru**; *Ksheera Sagara*; *Vajrayudha*; *Purushottama*; *Solillada Saradada*; *Gopi Krishna*; *Sahasi*; *Nanna Thangi*; *Hosa Kalla Hale Kulla*; *Police File*; *Guru Brahma*; *Gandharva*; *Chikka Yajamanaru*; *Mannina Doni*; *Marana Mridanga*; *Jhenkara*; *Shri Ramchandra*; *Rajakiya*; *Atanka*; **1993: Mangalya Bandhana**; *Gadbidu Ganda*; *Anuraghada Alegalu*; *Shringara Kavya*; *Sarkarakke Savai*; *Annaya*; *Akasmika*; *Midida Hridayagalur*; *Hridaya Bandhana*; *Chirabandhavya*; *Mane Devaru*; *Hoovu Hannu*; *Kadambari*; **Munjaneya Manju**; *Shringara Raja*; *Golibar*; *Kalyana Rekha*; *Wanted*; *Kumkumabhagya*; *Mojina Madhuvu*; *Jailor Jagannath*; *Apoorva Jodi*; *Ba Nalle Madhuchandrakke*; *Bevu Bella*; *Kempaiiah IPS*; *Rupayi Raja*; **Karulina Koogu**; **1994: Chinna**; *Musuku*; *Time Bomb*; *Sammilana*; *Rasika*; *Samrat*; *Mahakshatriya*; *Gopikalyana*; *Meghamale*; *Chinna Nee Naguthiru*; *Sididedda Pandavaru*; *Makkala Sakshi*; *Halunda Thavaru*; *Lockup Death*; *Hongirana*; *Muthanna*; *Jana*; *Shri Gandha*; **1995: Puttnanja**; *Professor*; *Muthinantha Hendthi*; *Kone Edaithe*; *Mojugara Sogasugara*; *Thayi Illada Thavaru*; *Deergha Sumangali*; *Omr*; *Eshwar*; *Kalyanotsava*; *Tungabhadra*; *Madhura Maitri*; *Ganayogi Panchakshara*; *Police Power*; *Chiranjeevi Rajegowda*; *Dore*; *Mr Abhishek*.

Hariharan, T.

Malayalam director born in Calicut. Arts teacher in Kerala and film critic; also associated with the theatre. Became assistant to M.S. Mani in Madras (1960) and to M. Krishnan Nair. Continued as assistant until successful

directorial debut in 1973 with a hit about a wealthy young woman who returns from Singapore and is sought after for her money. **Panchagni** was a major hit, as was *Sargam*, starring Manoj K. Jayan. Films often written by **M.T. Vasudevan Nair** addressing the latter's favoured themes revisiting the condition of a declining feudal Nair community (e.g. **Parinayam**). Made one Hindi film, *Anjaam*. Along with **I.V. Sasi**, represents a cinema implicated in the economy of Kerala's migrant workers in the Middle East in the 1980s.

FILMOGRAPHY: **1973: Ladies' Hostel**; **1974: College Girl**; *Raja Hamsam*; *Ayalathe Sundari*; *Bhoomidevi Pushpinayayi*; **1975: Babu Mori**; *Love Marriage*; *Madhura Pathinezhur*; **1976: Panchami**; *Rajayogam*; *Themmadi Velappari*; *Kanyadanam*; *Ammi Ammavar*; **1977: Ivanente Priyaputhran; *Sujatha*; *Sangamam*; *Tholkkkan Enikku Manassilla*; **1978: Adimakachavadam**; *Kudumbam Namakku Sreekovil*; *Snehathinte Mukhangal*; *Yagaswami*; **1979: Edavazhiyile Pucha Mindappucha**; *Sharapanjarum*; **1980: Muthichippikal**; *Lava*; **1981: Valartha Mruganga!**; *Pucha Sanyasi*; *Shriman Shrimati*; **1982: Ankuram**; *Anuraga Kodathi*; **1983: Varanmare Avashyamundu**; *Evedayo Oru Sathru*; **1984: Poomadathu Pennu**; *Vikatakavi*; *Vellom*; **1986: Panchagni**; *Nakhakshathangal*; *Anjaam*; **1987: Amritam Gamaya**; **1988: Aranyakam**; **1989: Oru Vadakkan Veeragatha**; *Charan Data*; **1990: Oliyambugal**; **1992: Sargam**; **1994: Parinayam**.**

Hazarika, Bhupen (b. 1926)

Born in Sadiya, Assam. Most important Assamese singer and composer in post-Independence period. Deeply influenced by Paul Robeson. Child actor in **Agarwala's** second film, *Indramalati* (1939). Degree from Benares University (1946); doctorate at Columbia University with a thesis on the role of mass communication in India's adult education (1952). Returned to lecture at Gauhati University, but resigned (1955) in favour of film-making and music. Member of Assam's first **IPTA** provincial committee (with Agarwala, Bishnu Rabha and **Phani Sarma**, 1946). Released first record, *Mahatmer Mahaprayam*, in 1948. Major intervention in musical forms like Bihu (spring festival music), Ban-geet and Bar-geet (devotionals written by medieval Saint poets Shankara Deb and Madhab Deb), and plantation workers' music. Toured Assam's riot-affected areas with Hemango Biswas and their musical troupe (1960). Early films as music director were part of continuing collaboration with IPTA colleagues Rabha and Sarma, as was his directorial debut, **Era Bator Sur**, starring **Balraj Sahni**. His *Shakuntala* starred the popular singer Khagan Mahato. His films are noted for tremendously popular music, often with singers from Bombay, e.g. **Lata Mangeshkar** in *Era Bator Sur*; Talat Mahmood in *Pratidhwani* and **Asha Bhosle, Kishore Kumar** and Mukesh in *Chik Mik Bijuli*. *Mera Dharam Meri Maa* was the first production of the newly formed state of Arunachal Pradesh. Member of Assamese State Legislative Assembly (1967-72). Edited art journal *Gati*

(1964-7), columnist on *Amar Pratinidhi* (1963-80). Published several books of essays and anthologies of songs. Wrote and scored his own films, music director only on the others. Equally popular as a Bengali singer. In the 1990s associated mainly with the films/TV productions of **Kalpana Lajmi**.

♣ FILMOGRAPHY (* also d): **1948: *Siraj, Sati Behula***; **1955: *Pioli Phukan, Era Bator Sur****; **1957: *Dhumuha; Kari-o-Komal, Jiban Trishna***; **1958: *Jonakir Alo***; **1959: *Mahut Bandhu Re****; **1960: *Dui Bechara***; **1961: *Shakuntala****; **1963: *Maniram Dewar***; **1964: *Pratidhwani/Ka Swarati****; **1966: *Lati Ghati****; **1969: *Chik Mik Bijuli****; **1971: *Ekhane Pinjar***; **1973: *27 Down***; **1974: *Aarop, Bristi, For Whom the Sun Shines**** (Doc); **1975: *Chameli Memsaab, Khoj***; **1976: *Dampati, Mera Dharam Meri Maa****; **1977: *Rupkonwar Jyotiprasad Aru Joymati****; **1977: *Palasor Rong***; **1977: *Banahansa, Through Melody and Rhythm**** (Doc); **1978: *Banjoi***; **1979: *Mon Prajapati****; **1980: *Chameli Memsahib, Chhat Maiya Ki Mahima***; **1980: *Akar***; **1981: *Nagpash***; **1982: *Aparoop/Apeksha***; **1983: *Deepar Prem*** (only act.); **1985: *Angikar***; **1986: *Sankalpa; Ek Pal, Swikarokti**** (Sh); **1988: *Siraj****; **1988: *Lohit Kinare*** (TV); **1992: *Rudali***; **1994: *Sopar, Gajamukta***; **1995: *Boumoni***.

Hebl ikar, Suresh (b. 1945)

Kannada director and actor born in Dharwar. Studied economics at Karnatak University and advertising in Bombay. Worked in a bank and performed on the amateur stage in English and in Kannada. Hired to play the lead in *Kankana* (1975) and continued as a screen actor, appearing in *Rushya Shringa* (1976), *Khandavideko Mamsavideko* (1979), *Vatsalya Patha* (1980), *Aleman* (1981), *Amara Madhura Prema* and *Jyoti* (1982), *Matte Vasantha* (1983), *Kanoonige Saval* (1984), *Chukki Chandramma* (1991), *Shh...!* (1993) and *Murder* (1994). Turned director in 1983. Recent film *Aaghata* is produced by psychiatrist Ashok Pai, fictionalising a real-life case study with the intention of popularising psychiatry. The producer has made other films on similar lines, usually featuring **Girish Karnad** as the problem-solving doctor.

♣ FILMOGRAPHY: **1983: *Antarala***; **1984: *Ecology of the Western Ghats*** (Doc); **1984: *Energy*** (Doc); **1985: *Agantuka***; **1988: *Kadina Benki***; **1989: *Prathama Usha Kirana***; **1992: *Chamatkar***; **1994: *Aaghata*** (also act.).

Hema Malini see Malini, Hema

Hindustan Cinema Films Company

Est: 1918 in Nasik, Maharashtra. First purely indigenous film studio with corporate shareholding. Started by **Phalke** to replace the ailing **Phalke Films** with partners Waman Shridhar Apte, Mayashankar Bhatt (later financier for **Sharda Studio**), Gokuldas Damodar and Madhavji Jessing. Phalke

resigned from the Board (1919) but returned to become its chief producer and technical adviser (1923) as well as its main film-maker, directing 43 of its 96 films. 35 of the films were directed by G.V. Sane, 11 by Shinde (including *Tukaram*, 1921); other directors include V.S. Nirantar (4), Kashinath Bharadi, Munshi Abbas and Abhaychand Lahiri who each made one film there. The first studio to have its own distribution operation (run briefly by Bhogilal Dave) with offices in Bombay and Madras. Started offshoot Bharat Film (1919). Its last film, Phalke's *Setu Bandhan* (1932), was post-synchronised for sound but the studio failed in 1933.

Historicals

Like the reformist social, the historical genre derived from late 19th C. novel and theatre writing. Used mainly to glorify epochs of regional (usually military) power, it incorporated 'Tipu Sultan in Kannada, Shivaji in Marathi, Pratapaditya or Siraj-ud-Dowla in Bengali - although Maratha and Rajput history transcended all bounds to gain an all-India popularity' (Meenakshi Mukherjee, 1985). Often the language of the most spectacular historicals (see **K. Asif, Sohrab Modi** and **Kamal Amrohi**) was Urdu and the favourite settings were the Caliphates, the Delhi Sultanate (13th-16th C.) or the Mughal empire (16th C.). As Mukherjee points out via novelist Abdul Halim Sharar, the 'Muslim evocation of a glorious past could hark back to the days of Moorish domination of Spain and other Mediterranean lands'. Generally, the genre was invented to represent the 'moment of departure' for Indian nationalism (Partha Chatterjee, 1986), resurrecting national or regional glory to create allegories for communal and regional difference and to consolidate the reform movements' new historiography. The specific functions of the genre varied from region to region: in conditions where royalty had been reduced to a largely ceremonial role (e.g. South India), it was a specific response to imperialist

domination: e.g. in Travancore where the first major novel by C.V. Raman Pillai (1858-1922), **Martanda Varma** (1891; filmed in 1931) resurrected the 18th C. emperor; in the old Mysore province several **Company Natak** plays returned to the glory of the Vijayanagar Empire (14th C.). The early cinema takes off directly from the stage historical (cf. **Baburao Painter**). The most evident influence was the Parsee theatre, where the genre was interpreted entirely as a play about feudal power and therefore a crucial mediation of kinship relations (see **Aga Hashr Kashmiri, Mehboob**). Influential regional imitations of this mode included the Bengali plays of Dwijendralal Roy (*Mewar Patan*, 1909), interpreted by Parthasarathy Gupta in the context of **Swadeshi** (cf. Gupta, 1988), and the famous *Shahjehan* (1909) or those of Khirode Prasad Vidyavinode (e.g. *Alamgir*, 1921, staged by **Sisir Bhaduri**). **Imperial Studio** re-coded the genre along Cecil B. DeMille lines. **Bhalji Pendharkar** and **G.V. Iyer** (in his **Rajkumar** films) used the genre for directly ideological ends. In most instances where the cinema took off from folk or popular theatre (as in Telugu), early historicals are usually blurred into other genres like the mythological or the Saint film (e.g. **Vel Pics**) and are conventionally referred to as 'costume' dramas, a tradition later continued by **Gemini's** adventure films and politicised as an imaginary pseudo-history by **MGR**.

Hublikar, Shanta (1914-92)

Actress born in Hubli, Karnataka. Entered films at Kolhapur, where she worked with **Torney** and **Bhalji Pendharkar**. Became an icon in Marathi cinema with her popular role as the prostitute Maina in **Shantaram's** *Manoos/Admi* and esp. with the song *Ab kis liye kal ki baat*, one of the biggest hits in the **Prabhat** repertoire. Its Marathi version, *Kashalya Udyachi Baat* (Why speak of tomorrow?) became the title of her autobiography (1990). Also played the rich Nalini who discovers higher moral principles through meeting the



Shahu Modak and Shanta Hublikar in *Mazha Mulga* (1938)

poor but honest Diwakar (**Shahu Modak**) in **K. Narayan Kale's** *Mazha Mulga/Mera Ladka* at Prabhat. Later acted in Hindi films (e.g. by **V.M. Vyas**), one Kannada film opposite **Kemparaj Urs** (*Jeevana Nataka*) and did some stage roles in **Sangeet Natak** musicals.

◆ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1934: Bhedi Rajkumar/Thaksen Rajputra; 1937: Kanhopatra; 1938: Mazha Mulga/Mera Ladka; 1939: Manoos/Admi; 1941: Ghar Ki Laaj; Prabhat; 1942: Malari; Pahila Palna; Jeevana Nataka; 1945: Kul Kalank; 1958: Ghar Grihasthi; Saubhagyavati Bhava.**

Husnl al -Bhagatram (Husnl al : ?-1968; Bhagatram: ?-1973)

Music composer duo. First instance of two composers working together and signing all their work jointly. Popular in Hindi film in late 40s/50s, esp. *Pyar Ki Jeet* (e.g. the **Mohammed Rafi** hit *Ik dil ke tukde*), *Badi Bahen*, *Adhi Raat*, *Afsana*, *Sanam*. **Suraiya** sang several of their compositions and some of their hits were popularised over Radio Ceylon. Later became members of **Laxmikant-Pyarelal's** orchestra. Har Mandir Singh's *Geet Kosh* credits them with the music of *Bambi* in the 40s (probably a dubbed version of David Hand's Walt Disney film of 1942).

◆ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1944: Chand; 1946: Hum Ek Hain; Nargis; 1947: Heera; Mirza Sahiban; Mohari; Romeo and Juliet; 1948: Aaj Ki Raat; Lakhpati; Pyar Ki Jeet; 1949: Amar Kahani; Balam; Badi Bahen; Bansaria; Hamari Manzil; Jal Tarang; Naach; Raakhi; Sawan Bhadon; 1950: Adhi Raat; Apni Chhaya; Birha Ki Raat; Chhoti Bhabhi; Gauna; Meena Bazaar; Pyar Ki Manzil; Sartaj; Surajmukhi; 1951: Afsana; Sanam; Shagun; Stage; 1952: Kafila; Raja Harishchandra; 1953: Aansoo; Farmaish; 1954: Shama Parwana; 1955: Adle-Jehangir; Kanchan; Mr Chakram; 1956: Aan Baar; 1957: Dushman; Jannat; Krishna Sudama; 1958: Trolley Driver; 1961: Apsara; 1963: Shaheed Bhagat Singh; 1965: Tarzan And The Circus; 1966: Sher Afghan.**

Hussain, Anwar (b. 1929)

Assamese director. Completed first film, the formally and ideologically orthodox *Sarapat*, aged 26: a resigned tale of human failure and family disaster. Later work is an early use in Assamese cinema of the language of mythology, both secular and religious, seen most notably in *Tejimola*.

◆ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1955: Sarapat; 1958: Natun Prithibi; 1963: Tejimola; 1977: Paap Aru Prayashchitta; 1983: Shri Shri Maa Kamakhya.**

Hussain, Nasir (b. 1931)

Hindi director born in Bhopal, MP. Briefly worked for **A.R. Kardar**, then joined **Filmistan** as scenarist (1948); wrote some of **Subodh Mukherjee's** films starring **Dev**

Anand: Munimji (1955), *Paying Guest* (1957). First film, *Tumsa Nahin Dekha*, was **Shammi Kapoor's** first big hit and inaugurated a new type of 60s musicals with **Mohammed Rafi's** singing clearly influenced by rock and roll. Independent producer with his own Nasir Hussain Films (1960). Made some of the most popular and frequently imitated love stories: *Jab Pyar Kisise Hota Hai*, the **Zeenat Aman** hit *Yaadon Ki Baraat*, *Hum Kisise Kum Nahin* starring Rishi Kapoor, and *Qayamat Se Qayamat Tak* (1988), produced and scripted by him, directed by his son Mansoor, which launched his nephew and 90s star Aamir Khan. The film spearheaded the return of the teenage love theme. Since then produces his son's films.

◆ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1957: Tumsa Nahin Dekha; 1959: Dil Deke Dekho; 1961: Jab Pyar Kisise Hota Hai; 1963: Phir Wohi Dil Laya Hoon; 1967: Baharon Ke Sapne; 1969: Pyar Ka Mausam; 1971: Caravan; 1973: Aangan; Yaadon Ki Baraat; 1977: Hum Kisise Kum Nahin; 1981: Zamane Ko Dikhana Hai; 1984: Manzil Manzil; 1985: Zabardast.**

Il aiyaraja

Prolific Tamil composer with a legendary reputation. Born as Daniel Rajayya, the 8th son of an estate supervisor in Pannaipuram, TN. Joined his stepbrother Varadarajan, a CP member, to form a music group, Pavalari Brothers, staging live concerts often as election propaganda for Left groups. Went to Madras as a teenager, where he learnt Western classical music and the Western technique of writing musical scores. Learnt Carnatic music from singer and mridangam performer T.V. Gopalakrishnan. Joined films as a member of various film orchestras. Sensational debut as composer in **Annakkili**, using rural folk melodies. Introduced fusion effects into Tamil cinema combining Carnatic, Western classical and pop (cf. **Raja Parvai**). Early hits for the films of his childhood friend **Bharathirajaa** (*Pathinaru Vayathinile*). Extensively associated with playback singer **S.P. Balasubramanyam** and, for a while, lyricist **Vairamuthu**. Recent music hits notably in **Mani Rathnam's** films, e.g. *Raja rajadhirajan indha raja* in *Agni Nakshatram*, followed by the songs of **Anjali**, etc. Commanded fees equalling those of the highest-paid actors in Tamil and was an independent star attraction until he was partially eclipsed by **A.R. Rahman**. Made two independent music albums, *How to Name It* and *Nothing but Wind*, both continuing his fusion experiments, as in the composition *I Love You, Mozart* in which he has flautist Hariprasad Chaurasia playing the raga *Kalyani* with a violin evocation of Mozart's *40th Symphony*. Occasionally provided lyrics and sang his compositions. Composed music apparently for c.700 films in five languages (the exhaustive filmography is virtually impossible to compile). Published two books, the European travelogue *Sangeetha Kanavugal*, and *Vettaveliyil Kotti Kidakkudhu*, addressing his philosophical preoccupations. In an essay (1996) M.S.S. Pandian demonstrates that Ilaiyaraja's

popularity represented 'a moment of great anxiety for the musical elite'.

◆ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1976: Annakkili; Bhadrakali; Paluti Valartha Kili; Uravadum Nenjam; 1977: Alukkoru Asai; Avar Enakke Sontham; Bhuvana Oru Kelvi Kuri; Deepam; Durga Devi; Gayatri; Kavikuyil; Odi Vilayadu Thatha; Penn Janmam; Sainthadamma Sainthadu; Pathinaru Vayathinile; Thunai Eruppal Meenakshi; 1978: Achan; Aval Appadithan; Aval Oru Pachchai Kuzhandhai; Bhairavi; Chattam En Kaiyil; Chittu Kuruvi; Elamai Vunjaladugiradhu; Ithu Eppadi Irukku; Kannan Oru Kai Kuzhanthai; Katrinile Varum Geetham; Kizhakke Pokum Rayil; Mariamman Thiruvizha; Mullum Malarum; Sigappu Rojakkal; Sondhadu Needana; Thirukalyanam; Thyagam; Vattathukkul Chaduram; Vazha Ninaithal Vazhalam; Matu Tappada Maga; Aaru Manikkur; Vyamoham; Vayasu Pilichindi; Priya; 1979: Urvashi Neenu Nanna Preyasi/ Urvashi Nive Naa Preyasi; Yugandhar; Azhage Unnai Aradikirar; Akal Vilakku; Annai Oru Alayam; Azhiyada Kolangal; Aarilirunthu Arubathu Varai; Udhiri Pookal; Kalyanaramar; Kavarimar; Kuppattu Raja; Chella Kili; Dharma Yuddham; Thayillamal Nannilai; Naan Vazhaviper; Niram Maratha Pookal/ Niram Maradha Pushpangal; Pagalil Oru Iravu; Puthiya Varpugal; Poonthalar; Ponnu Urukku Puthusu; Mudhal Iravu; Anbe Sangeetha; Kadavul Amaitha Medai; Lakshmi; Mugathil Mugam Parkalam; Nadhiyai Thedi Vandha Kadai; Nallathoru Kudumbam; Pattakathi Bhairavar; Rosappu Ravikkaikari; Sakkalathi; Vetrikku Oruvan; Amma Evarikaina Amma; Pancha Bhoothalu; 1980: Janma Janmada Anubandha; Anbukku Naan Adimai; Ilamaikolam; Ullasa Paravaigal; Enga Oor Rasathi; Kallukkul Eram; Kannil Theriyum Kathaigal; Kali; Gramathu Adhiyayam; Guru; Samanthi Poo; Savithri; Soolam; Sundarime Varuga Varuga; Thayi Pongal; Nadhiyai Thedi Vandha Kadai; Nizhalgal; Nerjathai Killathay; Poottadha Poothukkal; Ponnagaram; Murattu Kalai; Moodupani; Rishi Moolam; Rusi Kanda Poonai; Johnny; Sridevi; Dooram Arike; Manju Moodal Manju; Ayiram Vasal Ithayam; Ellam En Kairasi; Ithayithal Oru Edam; Naan Potta Sava; Ore Mutham; Oru Iravu Oru Parava; Kotha Jeevithulu; Pasidi Mogalu; 1981: Raja Parvai; Geetha; Nee Nanna Gellalare; Bhari Bharjari Bete; Shikari; Do Dil Diwane; Alaigal Oyvathillai; Aradhanai; Ellam Inbamayam; Idru Poyi Nalai Vaa; Enakkaga Kathiru; Garjanai/ Garjanam/ Garjane; Kadai Meengal; Kariyellam Shenbagappu; Kalthoor; Kazhagu; Royil Pura; Shankarai; Tik Tik Tik; Nandu; Netrikkar; Panneer Pushpangal; Balanagamma; Pennin Vazhkai; Madhumalar; Meendum Kokila; Rajangam; Rama Lakshmar; Ranuva Veeran; Veediyum Varai Kathiru; Seethakoka Chilaka; Echil Iravugal; Kanni Theevu; Nallathu Nadanthe Theerum; Nandu; Rattha Katteriyin Marma Maligai; 1982: Kanya Dweep; Azhagiya Kanney; Archanai Pookal; Ilanjodigal; Echil Iravugal; Engayo Ketta Kural; Kalyana Kalam; Kanne Radha; Kathal Oviyam; Kozhi Kuvutthu; Sahalakala Vallavan; Sangili;**

*Thanikatu Raja; Thai Moogambikai; Marumagaley Varuga; Thyagi; Theerpu; Thoorai Ninnu Pochu; Nalanthana; Nizhal Thedum Nenjalgal; Nenaivellam Nithya; Nenjalgal; Payanangal Mudivathillai; Pakkathu Veetu Raja; Paritchaikku Neramchu; Pannaipurathu Pandavugal; Puthu Kavithai; Boom Boom Madu; Pookkari Raja; Magane Magane; Moondram Pirai; Metti; Ranga; Rani Theni; Lottery Ticket; Valibame Vaa; Vaa Kanna Vaa; Hitler Umanath; Agaya Gangai; Alolam; Era Vizhi Kaviyanga; Gopurangal Saivathillai; Kavithai Malar; Kelvium Nane Bathilum Nane; Mangal Nila; Poolapallaki; 1983: Adutha Varisu, Anandakummi; Andha Sila Natka; Anney Anney; Ayiram Nilave Vaa; Bhagavathipuram Railway Gate; Devi Sridevi; Ennaipar En Azhagai Paar; Ethanai Konam Ethanai Parvai; Ilamai Kalanga; Indru Nee Nalai Naar; Inimai Idho Idho; Jyothi; Kan Sivanthal Man Sivakkum; Kokkarako; Malaiyur Mambattiyar; Manavi Solle Mandiram; Mann Vasana; Mellappesunga; Mundhanai Mudichu; Muthu Engal Sotthu; Oru Odai Nadhiyagiradhu; Payum Pul; Ragangal Maruvathillai; Sattai Illatha Pambaram; Soorakottai Singhakutty; Thanga Magar; Thoongathe Thambi Thoongathe; Urangatha Ninaivugal; Veetile Raman Veliyale Krishnan; Vellai Raja; Yuga Dharmam; Pallavi Anupallavi; Nyaya Gedditu; Aa Rathri; Oomakuyil; Pinninvalu; Sandhyakku Virinja Poovu; Sadma; **Abhilasha** (Tel); Mantrigari Viyyankudu; Rajakumar; **Sagara Sangamam**; Oppantham; 1984: Alaya Deepam; Ambigai Neril Vandha; Anbe Odi Vaa; Anbulla Malare; Anbulla Rajnikant; Pudhumai Penn; Dhavani Kanavugal; Enakkul Oruvan; Ezhuthantha Sattanga; Ingeyum Oru Gangai; January 1; Kayi Kodukkum Kayi; Kairasikaran; Komberi Mookar; Kuva Kuva Vathuka; Magudi; Meendum Oru Kadhal Kadai; Mudivalla Arambham; Nalai Onadu Naal; Naan Mahaan Alla; Naan Padum Pada; Nalla Naal; Nallavanukku Nallavar; Neengal Kettavai; Nee Thodum Pothur; Neram Nalla Neram; Nilavu Suduvathillai; Nyayam; **Nooravathunaal**; O Mani Mane; Poovilangu; Pozhodu Vidinachu; Sanganatham; Thalainya Mandiram; Thambikku Entha Ooru; Thangamdi Thangam; 24 Mani Neram/ 24 Hours; Unnai Naan Santhithar; Vaidehi Kathirunthal; Vazhka; Vellai Pura Ondru; Nagara Mahime; **Accident**; Mangalam Nerunne; **My Dear Kuttichathan/ Chhota Chetan**; Onnanu Namma; Unaroo; **Challenge**; Gadusu Pindam; Ithe Naa Sava; Jalsarayudu; Mayadari Mogudu; Merupu Dadi; Noorava Roju; Nuvva Nena/ Neeya Nanna; Prema Sangamam; Sahasame Jeevitham; **Sitara**; Takkari Donga; Tiger Rajani; Veerabhadralu; Etho Mogam; Kalyana Kanavugal; Thavani Kanavuka; 1985: Aan Pavam; Aduthathu Albert; Alai Osa; Amudha Ganam; Anbin Mukavari; Andha Oru Nimidam; Annai Bhoomi; Chinna Veedu; Eetti; En Selvame; Hello Yaar Pesarathu; Idaya Koyil; Japanil Kalyanaraman; Kakki Chatta; Kanni Rasi; Ketti Malam; Kumkuma Chimizh; Malargal Naniginrana; **Muthal Mariyathai**; Nane Raja Nane Mandiri; Naan Sigappu Manithar; Nallathambi; Neethiyin Marupakkam; Oru*

*Kaithiyin Diary; Padikkadhavar; Padikkatha Panayar; Pagal Nilavu; Pillai Nila; Pudhiya Theerpu; Raja Rishi; Selvi; **Sindhu Bhairavi**; Shri Raghavendrar; Thanga Mana; Thendrale Ennai Thodu; Udaya Geetham; Unnai Thedi Varuven; Un Kannil Neer Vazhinda; Urimai; Uyarntha Ullam; Ajeya; Namma Bhoomi; Mera Inteqam; Anveshana; Illali Sapadham; Jalsa Bullodu; Khooni; Kirathakudu; Mangalya Bandham; Monagadu Mosagadu; Muthyala Jallu; Jwala; Praja Poratam; Preminchu Pelladu; Rahasya Hanthakudu; Shivabhakta Naga Shakti; Shri Shirdi Saibaba Mahatyam; Geetanjali; Poove Poo Chooda Va; **Yathra**; Namma Bhoomi; 1986: Satya Jyothi; Jadu Nagari; Amman Koil Kizhakkale; Aruvadainal; Ananda Kannir; Iravu Pookkal; Isai Padum Thendrai; Unakkagave Vazhkirar; Enakku Nane Needipathi; Engal Thaikulame Varuga; Kannukku Mai Ezhuthu; Karimedi Karivayar; Kalamellam Un Mediyil; Kodai Malai; Sadhana; December Pookkal; Dharmapatni; Thaluvatha Kaikal; Thaikku Oru Thalattu; Nam Ooru Nalla Ooru; Natpu; Nanum Oru Thozhilal; Neethana Anda Kuyil; Punnagai Mannar; Paru Paru Pattinam Paru; Palaivana Rojakkal; Maragatha Veenai; Mandhira Punnagai; Maaveeran; Mr Bharat (Ta); Mudhal Vasantham; Murattu Karangal; Mella Thirandathu Kathavu; **Mouna Ragam**; Yaro Ezhuthia Kavithai; Vikram; Vidunja Kalyanam; 1987: Poovizhi Vasalile; Ninaikka Therindha Maname; Ullam Kavarntha Kalvar; Teertha Karayanile; Vazhgai Valarga; **Nayagam**; Puyal Padum Pattu; Kalyana Kacheri; Anand; Iniya Uravu Poothathu; Manadhil Urudhi Vendhum; Sankeerthana; Aradhana; Khaidi; Andarikante Ghanudu; Rendu Thokala Titta; Kamagni; **Ore Oru Gramathile**; **Veedu**; Idhu Oru Thodarkathai; Enga Ooru Pattukaran; Kadama Kanniyam Kattupadu; Kadhal Parisu; Krishnan Vandhan; Sirai Paravai; Chinna Kuyil Padhuthu; Ninaive Oru Sangeetham; Theorathu Pachai; Padu Nilave; Persollum Pillai; Mangai Oru Gangai; Irattaiyal Kuruvi; Velaikkarar; Jalli Kattu; 1988: Shenbagame Shenbagame; En Uyir Kannamma; Rasave Unnai Nambi; Satya; Irandil Onru; Oruvar Vazhum Alayam; Solla Thudikuthu Manasu; En Jeevan Paduthu; En Bommu Kutti Ammavukku; Guru Shishyar; **Agni Nakshatram**; Therkkithi Kallan; Pasaparaivaigal; Parthal Pasu; Poonthotha Kavalkaran; Soora Samharam; Ennai Veetu Pogathe; Naan Sonnadhe Sattam; Unnal Mudiyyum Thambi; Illam; Enga Ooru Kavalkaran; Idhu Engal Needhi; Manamagale Vaa; Dharmathin Thalivan; Padatha Thenikkal; Thayam Onnu; Moonnam Pakkam; Maharshi; **Rudraveena**; Abhinandana; Shri Kanakamahalaxmi Recording Dance Troupe; Jamadagni; Swarna Kamalam; Varasoduchadu; Rakthabhisekham; En Vazhi Thani Vazhi; 1989: Ennai Petha Rasa; En Purushanthan Enakkum Mattumthar; Varusham 16; **En Uyir Thozhar**; Rajadhi Raja; Thenral Sudum; Pongivarum Kaveri; Pattukoru Thalivan; Pandinarattu Thangam; **Apoorva Sahodarargal**/ Appu Raja; Ninaivu Chinna; Shiva (Ta); **Shiva** (Te); Enga Ooru Mappillai; Poruthanthu Potham; Annanukkey Jay; Raja Rajathar; Kadhal Oyvathillai;*

*Pickpocket; Chinnappadas; Karagatta Karan; Ponmana Selvar; Dharmam Vellum; Vadhiyar Veetu Pillai; Mappillai; Pasa Mazhai; Anbu Kattalai; Padicha Pullai; Kaiveesu Amma Kaiveesu; Pudhu Pudhu Arthangal; Thiruppumunai; Vetri Vizha; Thangamana Rasa; Mahadev; Garjinchina Ganga; Prema; Chettukinda Pleader; **Geetanjali**; Rudra Neta; Gopalraogari Abbayi; Ashoka Chakravarthi; **Indrudu Chandrudu**; Kondaveeti Donga; 1990: **Anjali**; Arangetra Velai; Adisaya Piravi; Urudhimozi; Ooru Vittu Oru Vandhu; Engatta Modathe; En Oyir Tholar; Oru Pudhiya Kadhai; Kavalukku Kettikaran; Kizhakku Vasal; Kiladi Kanmani; **Jagadeka Veerudu Atilokasundari**; Kshatriyan; Thalattu Padava; Nadigan; Nilapennay; Panakkarar; Pudhu Pattu; Pattukku Naan Adimai; Pulan Visaranai; Periaveetu Pannaikaran; Pondatti Thevai; Michael Madana Kamarajan; My Dear Marthandan; Mounam Sammadham; Raja Kaiye Vacha; Vellaya Thevar; Velai Kidaichiruchur; **Bobbili Raja**; 1991: **Aditya 369**; **Nirnayam**; **Chinna Gounder**; **Chinna Thambi**; **En Rasavin Manisile**; 1992: **Thevar Magan**; **A Okati Adakku**; **Killer**; **Papayude Sontham Appoose**; 1994: **Magalir Mattum**; **Sammohanam**; **Adharma**; **Mogha Mull**; 1995: **Sati Leelavathi**.*

Ilangoan see **Elangovan**

Imperial Films Company

Est: 1926. Successor to the Majestic and Royal Art Film companies set up by **Ardeshir Irani** as a diversification of his exhibition interests in partnership with **Esoofally**, Mohammed Ali and Dawoodji Rangwala. Organised as a vertically integrated combine with its own exhibition infrastructure. Started following the decline of **Kohinoor**, it continued many of the latter's **Mohanlal Dave**-inspired genres, often with the same stars and film-makers. Imperial became closely associated with the costumed historical genre launched with *Anarkali* (1928), shot and released almost overnight in direct competition to **Charu Roy's The Loves of a Mughal Prince** (1928). Irani also rushed out *Alam Ara* (1931), released as India's first full talkie narrowly beating **Madan Theatres' Shirin Farhad** (1931). Imperial was the first studio to shoot scenes at night (in *Khwab-e-Hasti*, 1929) using incandescent lamps. It owned India's top silent star, **Sulochana**, and promoted her along with **Zubeida**, Jiloo and, for a while, the young **Prithviraj Kapoor**. This was perhaps the first major instance of a deliberate manufacturing of a star-cult as a marketing strategy. Top Imperial film-makers include **R.S. Choudhury**, **B.P. Mishra** and **Mohan Bhavnani**, whose film-making set the house style, as did **Nandlal Jaswantlal's** sound films. A fair number of the studio's talkies were remakes of its own silent hits with Sulochana (*Anarkali*, 1928 & 1935), **Wildcat of Bombay** (1927) became **Bambai Ki Billi** (1936), etc. It made films in at least nine languages: Hindi, Gujarati, Marathi, Tamil, Telugu, Burmese, Malay, Pushtu and Urdu. The first Iranian sound film, *Dukhtar-e-Lur* (aka *Dokhtare Lor Ya Irane Diruz Va Emruz*, 1932)

was also made here. **Kisan Kanya** (1937) by **Gidwani** was India's first indigenously manufactured colour film, made with the Cinecolour process. When it closed in 1938, its economic and generic inheritance was continued by **Sagar** Movietone.

Indian Kinema Arts

Silent studio; Est: 1927 in Calcutta by exhibitor Ghanshyamdas Chokhani. First film was the influential *Punarjanma* (1927) scripted by **Premankur Atorthy** and shot by **Nitin Bose**, the début of a combination that later launched International Filmcraft with *Chasher Meye* (1931). With **P.C. Barua's** Barua Pics and **Dhiren Ganguly's British Dominion Films**, this studio is a direct predecessor of the **New Theatres**. Following the advent of New Theatres (1931), it was taken over by B.D. Rawal and converted into a studio facility for hire.

Indian Peoples' Theatre Association

Theatre movement informally affiliated to the CPI; launched as an All-India front in Bombay (1943) with a manifesto calling for a 'defence of culture against Imperialism and Fascism'. While its immediate antecedents were in the **PWA** (1936) and thus in the European anti-Fascist movements of the 30s, the front found its identity with **Sombhu Mitra's** staging of **Bijon Bhattacharya's** play *Nabanna* (1943) and with Jyotindra Moitra's song series *Nabajibaner Gaan* (1944). Both works were based on the Bengal famine of 1943. Subsequent work included travelling musical and theatre groups, predominantly in context of 40s CPI-led struggles in Bengal, Andhra (Telangana) and Kerala. Through the 40s and early 50s, it grew into the only instance of a cultural avant-garde in contemporary Indian history. It was active also in Punjab, Assam (see **Jyotiprasad Agarwala** and **Bhupen Hazarika**), Orissa (see **K. Pattanayak**) and AP (the Praja Natya Mandali, which also made one film, Raja Rao's *Puttillu*, 1953), despite a near-programmatic emphasis on reclaiming the popular vernacular by using local folk and occasionally popular modes of performance. The strategy's major strength lay in enabling several regional movements to forge new links and to reinvent their own local traditions, e.g. in Kerala, where the Kerala Peoples' Arts Club (KPAC) played a key role in the CP's organisation of the peasantry in Malabar and North Travancore leading to the insurrection against the erstwhile Travancore State (1946-50). Radical theatre movements around e.g. **Thoppil Bhasi's** plays also traced an ancestry via the Young Namboodiri movements of the 30s (with V.T. Bhattathirippad) to the Yogakshema Sabha (Est: 1908) and to the major early 20th C. poet Kumaran Asan. The less activist but equally influential aspect of the front was in the major urban centres with e.g. the work of playwright-film-maker **K.A. Abbas** and dancer Uday Shankar. For a brief period following WW2 and in the early years of Independence, virtually the entire cultural

intelligentsia was associated with or influenced by IPTA/PWA initiatives, possibly because it was seen as the 'only cultural organisation engaged in serious creative activity' (Sudhi Pradhan, 1979). The IPTA's impact on cinema includes the collective effort of **Dharti Ke Lal** (1946) mobilising actors **Balraj Sahni** and **Sombhu Mitra**, musician **Ravi Shankar** and writer-scenarist **Krishan Chander; Neecha Nagar** (1946: cf. **Chetan Anand**); the plays of **Inder Raj Anand** staged by **Prithviraj Kapoor** which led to **Raj Kapoor's** film team with e.g. scenarist **Abbas** and music directors **Shankar-Jaikishen**. The IPTA also supported some independently made films: e.g. **Shantaram's Dr Kotnis Ki Amar Kahani** (1946). In Bengal, its influence on film was mediated through **Manoj Bhattacharya's Tathapi** and **Nemai Ghosh's Chinnamul** (both 1950), which represent **Ghatak's** and **Bijon Bhattacharya's** first encounters with film. Other Bengali films connected with the IPTA include **Bimal Roy's Udayer Pathey/Hamrahi** (1944); **Satyen Bose's Bhor Hoye Elo** (1953) and **Rickshawalla** (1955) and **Sushil Majumdar's Dukhir Iman** (1954). In Kerala, the key event for the IPTA style's transition to film was **Neelakuyil** (1954) by **Ramu Kariat** and **P. Bhaskaran** though the KPAC tradition itself was best exemplified by **Thoppil Bhasi's** films and scripts.

Information Films of India

Est: 1943 as a successor to the **Film Advisory Board**. Launched as producer of war propaganda documentaries, shorts and the *Indian News Parade* (ancestor to **Films Division's** current *Indian News Review*). Started by the British-Indian government, it required all exhibitors to include up to 2000 ft of 'Government-approved film' in each screening. This law was incorporated as an amendment to the Defence of India Act (Rule 44A). In the four years when the IFI was in force (i.e. before it yielded to the **Films Division**), its chief producer was **Ezra Mir** and the producer of the *Indian News Parade* was **William J. Moylan**. It produced c.170 shorts in addition to the newsreels before it closed in 1946.

Irani, Ardeshir Marwan (1886-1969)

Director and producer in several languages; born in Pune. Studied at the J.J. School of Art in Bombay; teacher and kerosene inspector before joining his father in the phonograph and musical instruments trade in Bombay. Entered film as exhibitor representing Western Indian interests of Universal Film. Partnered **Abdulally Esoofally** in exhibition interests launched with acquisition of **Alexandra** and **Majestic** theatres (1914). The partnership lasted 55 years. Initially went into film production to keep distribution outlets supplied. Launched **Star Film** (1920) in partnership with **Bhogilal K.M. Dave**, releasing their first film, **Manilal Joshi's Veer Abhimanyu** in 1922. They became **Majestic Film** (1923), then **Royal Art Studio** (1925) and finally the major silent era

studio, **Imperial Film** (1926). A 'mogul' in the mould of the big Hollywood studio bosses; credited with between 225 and 250 productions in his lifetime, about half in the silent era, and talkies in nine languages including Farsi (*Dukhtar-e-Lur*, the first Iranian sound film). Early screen directions often jointly credited to **Naval Gandhi** but took rare solo directorial credit for India's first full sound feature, **Alam Ara**, for which, having imported a sound technician from Hollywood (**Wilford Deming**), he finally recorded most of the sound himself. Bought rights to Cinecolour process and set up colour laboratory, producing India's first indigenously processed colour film **Kisan Kanya** (1937). Produced only one film after **Imperial** went into liquidation in 1938 (*Pujari*, 1946) but remained active member of the Indian Motion Picture Producers Association (IMPPA) of which he had been, in 1933, its first president. In 1974, **Kennedy Bridge** in Bombay was renamed **Ardeshir Bridge** and his **Jyoti Studios** (Est: 1939) passed to his son, **Shapur A. Irani**.

FILMOGRAPHY: **1924: Mumbai Ni Sethani; Shahjehan; Paap No Fej. 1925: Navalsha Hirji** (all St); **1931: Alam Ara; 1933: Dukhtar-e-Lur.**

Ishara, Babu Ram

Hindi director born in Una, Himachal Pradesh, as **Roshanlal Sharma**. Went to Bombay aged 16 to enter the film industry. Late 60s scenarist and dialogue writer in Hindi for **Dulal Guha, B.K. Adarsh**, etc. Early 70s films (*Chetna, Charitra*) sparked major censorship debates over nudity and 'artistic licence' of exploitation cineastes, particularly because of their art-house claims (cf. **New Indian Cinema**). His work indirectly led to the governmental guidelines addressed to the Censor Board (1979) directing the deletion of 'scenes which have the effect of justifying or glorifying drinking [and of] vulgarity, obscenity and depravity'. Prolific scenarist; also wrote his own films.

FILMOGRAPHY: **1969: Insaaf Ka Mandir; 1970: Chetna; Gunah Aur Kanoor; 1971: Man Tera Tan Mera; 1972: Ek Nazar; Maan Jaiye; Milap; Zaroorat; 1973: Charitra; Dil Ki Raaheir; Ek Nao Do Kinare; Hathi Ke Daant; Nai Duniya Naye Log; 1974: Bazaar Band Karo; Dawat; Prem Shastra; 1975: Kaagaz Ki Nao; 1978: Pal Do Pal Ka Saath; Rahu Ketu; 1979: Ghar Ki Laaj; 1980: Jise Tu Kabool Karle; Kaaran; 1981: Khara Khota; 1982: Log Kya Kahenge; 1983: Jai Baba Amarnath; 1984: Hum Do Hamare Do; Aurat Ka Inteqam; 1985: Sautela Pati; 1986: Aurat; 1987: Besahara; Sila; 1988: Woh Phir Aayegi; 1994: Janam Se Pehle; 1995: Hukumnama.**

Isl am, Kazi Nazrul (1889-1976)

Composer and songwriter born in **Burdwan Dist., Bengal**. With **Tagore** he was the major influence on popular Bengali music in the 20th C. Known as the **Bidrohi Kavi** or **Rebel Poet** and directly associated with radical nationalist movements (e.g. through the journal

Dhoomketu which he edited in 1922, leading to his imprisonment on a charge of sedition), his poetry constitutes the first radical intervention into Hindu and Muslim devotional music, e.g. his famous addresses to the goddess Kali, his ghazal compilations (*Chokher Chatak*, 1929) and Islamic devotionals (*Zulfikar*, 1932). Much of his music, continued by the IPTA's Bengali song repertoire, was polemically seen as a radical-romantic use of the 'tradition' (e.g. **Salil Choudhury**, 1955). One of the first composer-writers to sign contracts with major record companies in Bengal (for Megaphone and Senola and later HMV) and with the Indian Broadcasting Corp., opening up new employment opportunities to a generation of younger composers such as **Anil Biswas**, **S.D. Burman**, **Kamal Dasgupta** and even **Kishore Kumar** (whose song *Ai ek dui tran char gili gili/bam chick boob chick badhke bol* in *Kehte Hain Mujhko Raja*, 1975, adapts Islam's famous *Cham chiki ude gelo*). Created an urban variation of tribal *jhumur* music for **Sailajananda Mukherjee's** *Pataal Puri* and wrote the songs for *Nandini* (1941) and *Dikshul* (1943). Some sources credit him as director for *Dhruva*, in which he played the Hindu sage Narad. Started Bengal Tiger Pics with Abbasuddin Ahmed. Their film of Islam's novel *Madina* remained unfinished.

♣ FILMOGRAPHY (* also act): **1934:** *Dhruva**; **1935:** *Pataal Puri*; **1936:** *Graher Pher*; **1938:** *Gora*; **1942:** *Chowringhee*.

Iyer, Ganapathy Venkatramana (b. 1917)

Kannada director born in Nanjangud, Karnataka. Also major lyricist, scenarist, producer and actor, nicknamed 'the barefoot director'. Belongs to family of temple priests in

old Mysore. Started in theatre in 1928. Career in two phases: actor-playwright for **Gubbi Veeranna**, scenarist for several key historicals starring **Rajkumar**, film-maker (usually with co-director T.V. Singh Thakore) and sought-after lyricist-scenarist for c.65 Kannada films; then, after **Reddy's Samskara** (1970), promoter of art-house cinema. Produced **Karnad** and **Karanth's Vamsha Vriksha** (1971); directed **Hamsa Geethe** and first Sanskrit feature, **Adi Shankaracharya**. Later made another, *Bhagavad Geeta*. Culturally the two periods are closely linked: his recent Saint films argue for a revival of brahminical orthodoxy and Advaita philosophy to recover 'ancient truths', thus returning to themes inherent in mythologicals derived from feudal-brahminical literature, music and theatre under royal patronage around the turn of the century. Early scripts for Rajkumar (e.g. **Ranadheera Kanteerava**, 1960) were part of a populist effort to reposition South India's feudalism in terms of Karnataka's regional-chauvinist movements from mid-40s onwards. His wordy prose socials, e.g. **Bhoodana**, and the use of classical Carnatic music in *Hamsa Geethe* are part of an effort to update old Mysore's brahminical art forms seen as the pinnacle of achievement in conservative views of Karnataka's cultural history. Also acted in e.g. *Radha Ramana* (1943), **Bedara Kannappa** (1954), *Bhakta Mallikarjuna, Mahakavi Kalidasa, Sodari* (all 1955), *Sadarama/Sadarama* (1956), *Kantheredu Nodu* (1961), and *Hemavathi* (1977). Published *Mooru Chitra Mooru Daari* (1984).

♣ FILMOGRAPHY: **1962:** *Bhoodana*; *Thayi Karulu/Thayin Karunai*; **1963:** *Lawyara Magalu*; *Bangari*; **1964:** *Post Master*; **1966:** *Kiladi Ranga*; **1967:** *Rajashekhara*; **1968:** *Mysore Tonga*; *Nane Bhagyavati*; **1969:** *Chowkada Deepa*; **1975:** *Hamsa Geethe/Aakhri Geet*; **1976:** *Nalegalannu*

Maduvavaru; **1977:** *Kudre Motte*; **1983:** *Adi Shankaracharya*; **1986:** *Madhvacharya*; **1989:** *Shri Ramanujacharya*; *Wall Poster*; **1992:** *Bhagavad Geeta*.

Jaddanbai (b. 1892)

Hindi-Urdu director, singer, composer and actress born in Allahabad, UP. Joined Playart Phototone in Lahore (1932); later set up Sangeet Films (1936), writing, scoring and directing its films. Sang in Hindi and in Punjabi films such as *Insaan Ya Shaitan*, *Seva Sadan*, *Talash-e-Haq* and *Raja Gopichand*, also scoring the last two films. Scripted *Anjuman* (1948). Mother of 50s/60s Hindi superstar **Nargis**.

♣ FILMOGRAPHY (* act only): **1933:** *Raja Gopichand**; *Insaan Ya Shaitan**; **1934:** *Prem Pareeksha**; *Seva Sadan**; *Naachwali**; **1935:** *Talash-e-Haq**; **1936:** *Hridaya Manthar*; *Madam Fashion*; **1937:** *Jeevan Swapna*; *Moti Ka Haar*.

Jaffrey, Saeed (b. 1929)

Internationally successful actor born in Maler Kotla in Punjab. His father worked in the Indian Medical service. Degree in history in Allahabad; worked for AIR (1951-6); formed English theatre company, the Unity Theatre, in New Delhi (1951). Worked for TV in India (1955-6). Studied at RADA in London (1956) and at the Catholic University of America. Worked for United Nations Radio and at the India Tourist Office in the USA (1958-60). Toured Shakespeare across the USA and joined the Actors' Studio in New York. Extensive stage career in the USA and in Great Britain (1966). Cartoonist for *New York Mirror*. Wrote, produced and narrated *Reflections of India* for WQXR radio (1961-2). Made a recording of his poetry readings, *Adventures in Appreciation*. Hindi debut in **Ray's Shatranj Ke Khiladi**. Acts in many commercial Hindi films often using the Lucknowi dialect. Narrated early Merchant-Ivory shorts and appeared in their features. Numerous TV appearances in Britain, including his own series *Tandoori Nights* (1985-7). Made a big impact in the innovative TV series *Gangsters* and in the British TV film, *My Beautiful Launderette*.

♣ FILMOGRAPHY: **1969:** *Callan: The Worst Soldier I Ever Saw* (TV); *The Guru*; *View from the Window* (TV); *The Perfumed Garden*; **1971:** *The Horsemen*; **1972:** *The Sun Rises in the East* (TV); **1974:** *The Wilby Conspiracy*; **1975:** *The Man Who Would Be King*; **1976:** *Gangsters* (TV); **1977:** *Shatranj Ke Khiladi*; **1978:** *Hullabaloo over Georgie and Bonnie's Pictures*; *The Last Giraffe*; *Destiny* (TV); **1979:** *Tales of the Unexpected: Poison* (TV); *Minder: The Bengal Tiger* (TV); *Ek Baar Phir*; **1980:** *We Think the World of You* (TV); *Staying On* (TV); **1981:** *Chashme Buddoor*; *Sphinx*; **1982:** *Star*; *Gandhi*; *Courtesans of Bombay*; **Masoom**; **1983:** *The Jewel in the Crown* (TV); *Kisise Na Kehna*; *Romance*; *Romance*; *Agamam*; *Ek Din Bahu Ka*; **Mandi**; *Cricketer*; **1984:** *A Passage to India*; *The Far Pavilions*



Rajkumar (right) in G.V. Iyer's *Kiladi Ranga* (1966)

(TV); *Mashaal*, *Bhavna*, *The Razor's Edge*, *Le Soleil se leve a l'est*, **1985**: **Sagar**, *Phir Aayi Barsaat*, *My Beautiful Laundrette* (TV); *Far from the Kama Sutra* (TV); *White Lies* (TV); *Down With Oswald Pick* (TV); *Far from the Ganges* (TV); *Film Fare* (TV); **Ram Teri Ganga Maili**, *Jaano*, *Karishma Kudrat Ka*, *Tandoori Nights* (TV); **1986**: *Mohammed's Daughter* (Sh); *Qati*, *Jalwa*, *Kala Dhandha Goray Log*, **1987**: *Awaam*, *Khudgarz*, *Aulad*, *Adalat*, *Isi Bahane* (TV); **Tamas** (TV); *Killing on the Exchange* (TV); **1988**: *Vijay*, *Khoon Bhari Maang*, *Just Ask for Diamond*, *Eeshwar*, *Kab Tak Chup Rahungi*, *Hero Hiralal*, *The Deceivers*, *Partition* (TV); **1989**: **Ram Lakhan**, *Daata*, *Aakhri Gulam*, *Hisab Khoon Ka*, *Chaalbaaz*, *Hard Cases* (TV); *Manika*, *Une vie plus tard*, *Romancing the Taj* (TV); **1990**: *Aandhiyan*, *Yaadon Ka Mausam*, *Sindoor Ki Awaaz*, *Solah Satra*, *Diwana Mujhsa Nahir*, **Di**, *Naya Khoon*, *Shaandaar*, *After Midnight*, *Ghar Ho To Asia*, *Patthar Ke Insaan*, **1991**: *Ajooba*, *Masala*, *Harum Scarum* (TV); *Rumpole and the Quacks* (TV); *Gunehgaar Kaur*, *Henna*, *Indrajit*, *Yaara Dildara*, **1992**: *Vartmaan*, *Suryavanshi*, *Laatsaab*, *Nishchay*, **1993**: *Balma*, *Guddu*, *Anmol*, *Chalte Chalte* (TV); *Aashiq Awara*, *Aaina*, *15th August*, *Ek Hi Raasta*, *Aulad Ke Dushman*, *Little Napoleons* (TV); **1994**: *Param Veer Chakra*, *Dilwale*, *Bali Umar Ko Salaam*, *Salami*, **Yeh Dillagi**, **1995**: *Sauda*, *Vartaman*, *Jai Vikranta*, *Param Veer Chakra*, *Prem*, *Saajan Ki Baahon Meir*, *Veergati*, *Kartavya*, *Angrakshak*, *Gambler*, **Trimurti**.

Jaggaiiah, Kongara (b. 1926)

Telugu actor born in Morampudi, Tenali taluk, AP. Graduated from Andhra Christian College, Guntur, where he staged amateur plays with **NTR**. Schoolteacher in Duggirala while working with NTR's National Art Theatre, e.g. his best-known play, *Chesina Papam* (1946). Sanskrit scholar and student of Jampala Venkata Narasimham. Activist with the Navya Sahitya Parishat (1942) and the **PWA** (until 1949). Telugu newsreader at AIR, New Delhi. Debut in **H.V. Babu's** *Adarsham*. Lead role in **Gopichand's** *Priyuralu*. Appeared regularly in Telugu films mainly playing the second lead to heroes like **A. Nageshwara Rao** (**Ardhangi**, *Dr Chakravarthi*) until the 70s. Known for his classically accented oratory. Character actor in 80s melodrama, often in heavily made up grandfather roles. Produced two films *Padandi Munduku* and *Shabash Papanna*. Also known for translations of Rabindra Sangeet into Telugu and for his compilation of **Acharya Athreya's** work. Member of Parliament representing the Congress (O) from the Ongole constituency, AP, in 1967.

◆ FILMOGRAPHY: **1952**: *Adarsham*, *Priyuralu*; **1954**: *Bangaru Papa*; **1955**: *Ante Kavali*, *Beedala Asti*; **Ardhangi Pennin Perumai**, *Pasupu Kumkuma*, *Santosham*/*Naya Admi*, **Donga Ramudu**; **1956**: *Muddubidda*, *Melukolupu*, *Balasanyasamma Katha*; **1957**: *Repu Neede*, *Aalu Magalu*, *Peddarikalur*, *Veera Kankanam*, *Bhale Bhava*, *Varudukavali*/*Manamagal Thevai*, *Bhale Ammayilu*, *MLA*; **1958**: *Anna Thamudu*, *Atta Okinti Kodale*,

Shri Krishna Garudi, *Dongalunnaru Jagratha*, *Mundadugu*; **Appu Chesu Pappu Koodu**/**Kadan Vangi Kalyanam**, **1959**: *Koothuru Kapuram*, *Bhagya Devatha*; **1960**: *Renukadevi Mahatyam*, *Kuladaivam*, *Dharmane Jayam*, *Pelli Kanuka*, *Kumkumarekha*, *Jalsarayudu*, *Annappurna*, *Samajam*; **1961**: **Velugu Needulu**, *Kanna Koduku*, *Taxi Ramudu*, *Intiki Deepam Illale*, *Pellikani Pillalu*; **1962**: *Padandi Munduku*, *Gali Medalu*, **Aradhana**, *Appagintalu*, *Chitti Tamudu*, *Constable Koothuru*; **1963**: *Eedu Jodu*, *Anubandhalu*, *Manchi Rojulu Lostai*, *Thobuttuvulu*; **1964**: **Poojapalam**, *Atmabalam*, *Gudigintalu*, *Peetalameeda Pelli*, *Dr Chakravarthi*; **1965**: *Uyyala Jampala*, *Chaduvukonna Bharya*, *Keelu Bommalu*, *Antastulu*, *Preminchi Choodu*, *Manasulu Mamathalu*, *Veelunama*; **1966**: *Manase Mandiram*, *Ame Evaru*, *Astiparulu*; **1967**: **Pranamithrulu**, **1968**: *Bandhipotu Dongalu*, *Chinnari Papalu*, *Chuttarikalu*, *Gramadevathulu*, *Kalasina Manushulu*, *Papakosam*, *Veeranjaneya*; **1969**: *Ardha Rathri*, *Dharmapatni*, *Jarigina Katha*, *Sepoy Chinnaiah*; **1970**: *Talli Tandurulu*, *Yamalokapu Goodachari*, *Kodalu Diddina Kapuram*, *Drohi*, *Manasu Mangalyam*; **Maro Prapancham**, **1971**: *Jeevitha Chakram*, *Vintha Samsaram*, *Suputhrudu*, *Patindalla Bangaram*, *Raitu Bidda*, *Bangaru Talli*, *Naa Thammudu*, *Chinnanati Snehitulu*, *Ramalayam*, *Talli Kuthulu*, *Kalyana Mandapam*, *Bharya Biddalu*; **1972**: *Collector Janaki*, *Shabash Papanna*, *Prajanayakudu*, *Shabash Baby*, *Badi Panthulu*, *Koduku Kodalu*, *Balamithrula Katha*, *Bangaru Babu*; **1973**: *Ramrajyam*, *Nindu Kutumbam*, *Devudu Chesina Manushulu*, *Ramude Devudu*, *Vintha Katha*, *Memu Manushulame*, *Kaidi Baba*, *Marapurani Manishi*, *Meena*; **1974**: *Mangalya Bhagyam*, **Bhoomikosam**, *Manchi Manushulu*, *Devadasu*, *Deeksha*, *Gali Patalu*, *Kode Naagu*, *Peddalu Marali*, **Alluri Seetaramaraju**, *Tulasi*, *Manushulu Matti Bommalu*, *Harathi*, *Dora Babu*; **1975**: *Eduruleni Manishi*, *Kavitha*, *Pellikani Thandri*, *Ramuni Minchina Ramudu*, *Samsaram*, *Manasakshi*; **1976**: *Aradhana*, *Rama Rajyamlo Raktha Pasam*, *Oka Deepam Veligindhi*, *Devude Gelichadu*, *Raja*, *Peddannayya*, *Muthyala Pallaki*, *Shri Rajeshwari Vilas Coffee Club*, *Uttamuralu*; **1977**: *Bangaru Bommalu*, *Adavi Ramudu*, *Raja Ramesh*, *Jeevana Theeralu*, *Panchayathi*, *Premalekhalu*, *Edureetha*, *Gadusu Ammayi*, *Jeevithamlo Vasantham*; **1978**: *Dongala Veta*, *KD No. 1*, *Karunamayudu*, *Lambadolla Ramadasu*, *Sahasavanthudu*, *Vichitra Jeevitham*, *Ramakrishnulu*, *Yuga Purushudu*, *Shri Rama Raksha*, *Moodu Puvvulu Aaru Kayalu*; **1979**: *Ramanam*, *Maavari Manchithanam*, *Judagadu*, **Yugandhar**, *Samajaniki Sava*, *Mangala Toranalu*, **Vetagadu**, *Ra Ra Krishnaiah*; **1980**: *Edantastulamedu*, *Bhale Krishnudu*, *Kalyana Chakravarthi*, *Ram Robert Rahim*, *Shri Vasavi Kannika Parameshwari Mahatyam*, *Sandhya*, *Ragile Jwala*, *Srishti Rahasyulu*, *Manavude Mahaniyudu*, *Aatagadu*, *Bommala Koluvu*; **1981**: *Talli Kodakala Anubandham*, *Guru Shishyulu*, *Tiruguleni Manishi*, *Nyayam Kavali*, *Jeevitha Ratham*, *Rani Kasularangamma*; **Seethakoka Chilaka**,

Lakshmi, *Aggirava*, *Antham Kadidi*, *Arambham*, *Mayadari Alludu*, *Ramakrishnamanulu*; **1982**: **Megha Sandesam**, *Gopala Krishnudu*, *Dharma Vadi*, *Bobbili Puli*, *Edi Nyayam Edi Dharmam*, *Eenadu*, *Jagannatha Rathachakralu*, *Naa Desam*, *Prema Sankellu*, *Madhura Swapnam*, *Tingu Rangadu*, *Yamakinkarudu*; **1983**: *Agni Samadhi*, *Chanda Sasanudu*, *Dharma Poratam*, *Koteeshwarudu*, *Poratham*, *Rama Rajyamlo Bheemaraju*, *Sivudu Sivudu Sivudu*, *Yuddha Bhoomi*, *Bandhulu Anubandhulu*; **1984**: *Kanchu Kagada*, *Suvarna Sundari*, *Anubandham*, *Babulugadi Debba*, *Disco King*, *Grihalakshmi*, *Jagan*, *Mr Vijay*, *Naagu*, *Palnati Puli*, *Raaraju*, *Ramayanamlo Bhagavatham*, *Sahasame Jeevitham*; **Swati**, *Udanthudu*, *Alaya Deepam*; **1985**: *Kirathakudu*, *Krishnagaradi*, *Uriki Soggadu*, *Palnati Simham*, *Thirugubatu*, *Agni Parvatham*, *Nyayam Meere Cheppali*, *Maha Sangramam*, *Lanchavatharam*, *Rechukka*, *Bharya Bharthala Bandham*, *Maharaju*, *Pachani Kapuram*, *Illale Devata*, *Adavi Donga*, *Vijeta*, *Mahamanishi*, *Edadugula Bandham*; **1988**: *Inspector Pratap*, *Tiraga Bidda Telugu Bidda*, *Prema Kiritam*, *Ashwathama*, *Jeevana Ganga*, *Ramudu Bheemudu*, *Rakthabhisekham*, *Dharma Teja*; **1989**: *Mamatala Kovela*, *Bala Gopaludu*, *Adarshavanthudu*, *Ajatashatru*; **1990**: **Alludugaru**.

Jagirdar, Gajanan (1907-88)

First major freelance director-character actor in Marathi and Hindi cinema. Born in Amravati. Child actor on amateur stage. Started Arun Players in Pune and staged Chekov's *Cherry Orchard* and Harindranath Chattopadhyay's *Returned from Abroad*. Claimed Ernst Lubitsch's *The Patriot* (1928) as a major influence. Started in films as writer of English intertitles at **Prabhat**; then bit actor. Apprenticed to **Bhalji Pendharkar**. Made films for **Master Vinayak's** Huns Pictures, briefly at **Minerva Movietone** as scenarist for **Sohrab Modi** (*Meetha Zaher*, **Talaaq**, etc.) and at **P.K. Atre's** company. Best-known film: **Ramshastrī** (at Prabhat), taking over the direction from **Raja Nene** and **Bedekar** as well as playing the lead role. Main performance was as the Muslim patriarch in **Shantaram's** **Shejari**. Appointed first director of the **FTII** (1960) and became well-known pedagogue applying e.g. Stanislavski's theories to local conditions in a book about acting (1983). Published two autobiographies (1971 & 1986). Made a TV serial, *Swami*, on the life of Madhavrao Peshwa, celebrating Marathi chauvinism.

◆ FILMOGRAPHY (* also d/** only d): **1932**: **Jalti Nishani Agnikankan**; **1934**: *Sinhasan***>; **1936**: *Honhar**; *Aseer-e-Hawas*, **1937**: *Begunah***>; **1938**: *Umaji Nalk***>; *Meetha Zaher*, **Talaaq**; **1940**: *Main Hari***>; **1941**: *Payachi Dasi*/*Charnon Ki Dasi***>; **Shejari Padosi**; **1942**: *Vasantsena**; **1943**: *Kanoor*; **1944**: **Ramshastrī***; *Kiran**; *Anbar*; **1945**: *Kaise Kahun*; **1946**: *Jhumke*; *Shatranj*; *Behram Khar**; **1947**: *Jail Yatra**; **1948**: *Dhanyavaad**; **1950**: *Birha Ki Raat**; *Sabak*,

Gajanan Jagirdar in *Ramshastri* (1944)

Pagle, **1952: Chhatrapati Shivaji**, **1953: Armaan**, *Mahatma*, **1954: Maan**, *Mallika-e-Alam Nurjehan*, **Oon Paos**, *Angarey*, *Mahatma Kabir***, **1955: Ghar Ghar Mein Diwali***, **1956: Chhoo Mantar**, *Zindagi Ke Mele*, *Dassehra*, **1957: Paying Guest**, *Aparadhi Kaur*, *Talash*, *Yahudi Ki Ladki*, *Zamana*, **1958: Taxi Stand****, *Trolley Driver**, *Dulhan*, *Karigar*, **Raj Tilak**, **1959: Qaidi No. 911**, *Chacha Zindabad*, **1960: Babar**, *Hum Hindustani*, *Umaji Naik***, **1961: Shahir Parashuram**, *Vaijayanti**, **Hum Dono**, *Tanhaa*, **1962: Main Chup Rahungi**, *Aarti*, **1963: Chhota Jawan**, *Sukhachi Savli**, *Grihasthi*, **1964: Ek Don Teer**, *Sarfaroosh*, **1965: Yugo Yugo Mi Vaat Pahili**, *Ek Saal Pachele*, **Guide**, *Kajal*, *Main Hoon Alladdin*, *Tu Hi Meri Zindagi*, **1966: Dillagi**, *Suraj*, *Amrapali*, *Chhota Bhai*, *Hum Kahan Ja Rahe Hain*, *Shankar Khan*, *Bandar Mera Saathi*, **1967: Mera Munna**, **1968: Farishta**, *Dil Aur Mohabbat*, *Humsaya*, *Mangalsutra*, *Jhuk Gaya Aasmaan*, **1969: Admi Aur Insaan**, *Beti Tumhare Jaisi*, *Saajan*, *Anmol Moti*, **Ittefaq**, *Nai Zindagi*, *Paisa Ya Pyar*, **1970: Insaan Aur Shaitan**, *Poraki*, *Ti Mi Navhech*, *Dr X*, *Devi*, *Ghar Ghar Ki Kahani*, *Jeevan Mrityu*, *Raaton Ka Raja*, *Jwala*, **1971: Nate Jadle Don Jivache**, *Donhi Gharcha Pahuna**, *Hulchul*, **1972: Sub Ka Saathi**, *Aai Mi Kuthe Jau?*, *Zindagi Zindagi*, **1973: Aa Gale Lag Jaa**, *Bandhe Haath*, *Chori Chori*, *Garibi Hatao*, *Naina*, *Sona*, **1974: Raja Shivachhatrapati**, *Ashiana*, *Badi Maa*, *Hamrahi*, *Woh Main Nahin*, *Mera Vachan Gita Ki Kasam*, **1975: Badnaam**, *Mutthi Bhar Chawal*, **1976: Aaj Ka Yeh Ghar**, *Gumrah*, *Meera Shyam*, *Raksha Bandhan*, **1977: Admi Sadak Ka**, *Aankh Ka Tara*, *Paradh*, *Imaan Dharam*, *Ram Bhurose*, *Chhota Baap*, *Dhoop Chhaon*, *Do Dilwale*, *Mandir Masjid*, *Naami Chor*, *Shankar Hussain*, **1978: Anjaam**, *Des Pardes*, *Karmayogi*, *Dost Asava Tar Asa*, **1979: Maan Apmaan**, *Naiya*, *Saanch Ko Aanch Nahin*, **1980: Deva Pudhe Manoos**, *Mantryanchi*

Soon, *Paij*, **1981: Umrao Jaan**, *Dahshat*, *Sher Shivaji*, **1983: Rishta Kaagaz Ka**, *Lal Chunaria*, *Love In Goa*, **1984: Bhool**, **1986: Aap Ke Saath**, *Yeh Preet Na Hogi Kam*, *Sutradhar*, **1988: Swami**** (TV).

Jamuna, Nippani (b. 1937)

Telugu actress, also worked in Hindi, Tamil and Kannada. Born in Hampi, Karnataka; educated in Duggirala. Associated with the stage group Praja Natya Mandali, e.g. the play *Maabhoomi*. Screen debut in her colleague Raja Rao's film, *Puttillu*. Early films with Tilak and *Chanakya* (e.g. *Anta Manavalle*). Famous roles in *Missamma*, and in *Bangaru Talli*, the Telugu remake of *Mehboob's* opus *Mother India* (1957). First Hindi starring role in *Prasad's* comedy, *Miss Mary*.

FILMOGRAPHY: **1953: Puttillu**, **1954: Anta Manavalle**, *Iddaru Pellalu*, *Maa Gopi*, *Menarikam*, **Nirupedalu**, *Vaddante Dabbu*, **Bangaru Papa**, **1955: Santosham/Naya Admi**, *Vadinagari Gajulu*, **Donga Ramudu**, **Missamma/Missamma**, **1956: Tenali Ramakrishna**, **Chintamani**, *Nagula Chaviti*, *Adarshasati*, **1957: Bhagya Rekha**, *Veera Kankanam*, *Dongalo Dora*, *Vinayaka Chaviti*, *Sati Ansuya*, *Miss Mary*, *Tangamalai Rahasyam*, **1958: Bhukailasa**, *Bommalapelli*, *Bommai Kalyanam*, *Pellinati Pramanalu*, *Shri Krishnamaya*, **Appu Chesu Pappu Koodu**, **1959: Koothuru Kapuram**, *Maa Inti Mahalakshmi/Enga Veetu Mahalakshmi*, *Sipayi Kooturu*, *Vachina Kodalu Nachindi*, *Vazhkai Oppantham*, *Nalla Theerpu*, *Naradhar Kalyanam*, *Kanniraindha Kanavan*, *Thayi Magalukku Kattiya Thali*, **1960: Kadavunin Kuzhandai**, *Dharmane Jayam*, *Mahakavi Kalidasa*, *Annapurna*, *Jalsarayudu*, **1961: Usha Parinayam**, *Krishna Prema*, *Pellikani Pillalu*, **1962: Gul-e-Bakavali Katha**, *Pelli Thambulam/Nishchaya Thambulam*, **Gundamma Katha/Manidan**

Maravalli, **1963: Thobuttuvulu**, *Nadi Aada Janma*, **Moogamanasulu**, **1964: Murali Krishna**, *Manchi Manishi*, *Bobbili Yuddham*, **Poojapalam**, **1965: CID**, *Dorikite Dongalu*, *Mangamma Sapatham*, *Keelu Bommalu*, *Todu Needa*, **1966: Shri Krishna Pandaviyam**, *Palnati Yuddham*, *Navarathri*, *Srikakula Andhra Mahavishnu Katha*, *Sangeetalakshmi*, *Shri Krishna Tulabharam*, *Letamanasulu*, *Adugu Jadal*, *Ramu*, **1967: Chadarangam**, *Poolarangudu*, *Upayamlo Apayam*, **1968: Paala Manasulu**, *Sati Arundhati*, *Amayukudu*, *Chinnari Papalu*, *Challani Needa*, *Bangaru Sankellu*, *Pelliroju*, *Bandhipotu Dongalu*, **1969: Ekaveera**, *Muhurtabalam*, **1970: Aada Janma**, *Manasu Mangalyam*, **Maro Prapancham**, **1971: Bangaru Talli**, *Mattilo Manikyam*, *Pavitra Hridayalu*, *Ramalayam*, *Sati Ansuya*, *Shrimanthudu*, **1972: Atthanu Diddina Kodalu**, *Collector Janaki*, *Maa Inti Kodalu*, *Vintha Dampathulu*, *Sampoorna Ramayanam*, *Menakodalu*, **Pandanti Kapuram**, **1973: Pasi Hridayalu**, *Mamatha*, *Dabbuku Lokam Dasoham*, *Bangaru Manushulu*, *Dhanama? Daivama?*, *Inti Dongalu*, *Memu Manushulame*, *Nindu Kutumbam*, *Snehabandham*, **1974: Peddalu Marali**, *Manushulu Matti Bommalu*, *Deergha Sumangali*, *Deeksha*, *Gauri*, **Bhoomiksam**, **1975: Vanaja Girija**, *Moguda Pellamma*, *Yashoda Krishna*, *Parivarthana*, *Bharati*, *Anuragalu*, *Samsaram*, *Ee Kalam Dampathulu*, **1976: America Ammayi**, *Manishi Mrugham*, **Seeta Kalyanam**, **1977: Chanakya Chandragupta**, *Gadusu Pillodu*, *Sati Savitri*, *Seeta Rama Vanavasur*, **1978: Akbar Saleem Anarkali**, **Shri Rama Pattabhishekham**, *Katakatala Rudraiah*, **1979: Bangaru Chellalu**, *Shrimad Virata Parvam*, **1980: Shri Vinayaka Vijayam**, **1987: Mandala Dheesudu**.

Janaki, S. (b. 1938)

South Indian singer born in Pallapatla, Guntur Dist., AP. Made her reputation with an AIR prize (1956) and became a staff artist at **AVM** (1957). Broke through in Tamil cinema under T. Chalapathi Rao and in Telugu via a duet with singer **Ghantasala** performing under the musical direction of **Pendyala**. Has sung over 13,000 songs in 12 languages.

Janaki, Sowcar (b. 1922)

Telugu, Tamil, Kannada and Hindi actress, originally Shankaramanchi Janaki. Born in the 24 Parganas Dist., Bengal. Acted in several radio plays when a child. Married aged 15; separated soon after and sought a career in films as a single parent. Discovered by **L.V. Prasad**, whom she considers her mentor, and made her debut in *Shavukaru*. Although the film wasn't a hit, she appended its title to her name ever since. Made her Tamil debut at **Modern Theatres**, in the **Bharatidasan** scripted *Valayapathi*. Often paired in 50s Tamil films with M.R. Radha (e.g. *Nalla Idathu Sambandham*). Also acted in Tamil plays, e.g. by **K. Balachander**. Produced and acted in Balachander's melodrama *Kaviya Thalaivi*, followed by **Krishnan-Panju's** *Ranga*

Rattinam. Her sister, Krishnakumari, was also a noted Tamil, Kannada and Telugu star, and granddaughter Vaishnavi joined films in the late 80s.

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1950: *Shavukaru*, 1952: *Adarsham*; *Valayapathi*, 1953: *Prapancham*; *Pichhipullaiyah*, 1954: *Vaddante Dabbur*; *Devasundari*, 1955: *Cherapakura Chedevu*; *Kanyadanam*, *Pasupu Kumkuma*; **Rojulu Marayi**/**Kalam Maripochu**; *Kanyasulkam*, 1956: *Nagula Chaviti*/*Adarshasati*; *Bhagya Chakra*; *Bhagyodaya*; *Sadarama*/*Sadarama*; 1957: *Aalu Magalu*; *Bhale Bhava*; *Ratnagiri Rahasya*/*Tangamalai Rahasyam*; **Bhagya Rekha**, 1958: *Nalla Idathu Sambandham*; **School Master**/**Badi Panthulu**, *Anna Thamudu*; *Ganga Gauri Samvadam*; **Ettuku Pai Ettu**, 1959: *Abalai Anjugam*; **Mahishasura Mardini**/**Durga Mata**, 1960: *Naan Kanda Sorgam*; *Kodeduddulu Ekaramnela*; *Mohabbat Ki Jeet*, 1961: *Batasari*/*Kanal Neer*, 1962: *Manchi Manushulu*/*Penn Manam*; *Daivaleele*; *Parthal Pasi Theerum*, 1963: *Kanya Ratna*; *Gauri*; *Malli Madhuve*; *Sati Shakthi*; *Paar Magale Paar*; *Saaku Magalu*/*Pempudu Koothuru*; *Savati Koduku*; *Devasundari*, 1964: *Deshadrohulu*; *Peetalameeda Pelli*; *Dr Chakravarthi*; *Navakoti Narayana*, 1965: *Naana*, 1966: **Motor Sundaram Pillai**; *Mahakavi Kalidas*, 1967: **Thaikkuthalaimagan**; **Bhama Vijayam**/**Bhale Kodalu**, 1968: *Manchi Kutumbam*; *Teen Bahuraniyan*; *Chinnari Papalu*; *Undamma Bottupeduta*; *Ethir Neechal*; *Lakshmi Kalyanam*; *Uyarntha Manithan*; *Chakram*, 1969: **Kaval Daivam**; *Thunaivan*; *Iru Kodukal*, 1970: *Rendu Kutumbala Katha*; *Nadu Iravil*; *Kasturi Tilakam*; **Kaviya Thalaivi**, 1971: *Ranga Rattinam*, 1972: *Prajanayakudu*; *Appa Tata*; **Thiruneelakantar**; *Daivam*; *Thanga Thurai*; *Neethi*, 1973: *Prarthana*; *School Master*; *Engal Thanga Raja*; *Khaidi Baba*; *Padmavyuham*, 1974: *Sorgathil Thirumanam*; *Kaliyuga Kannar*, 1975: *Cinema Paithiyam*; *Manithanum Daivamagalam*; *Nalla Marumaga*; *Uravukku Kayi Koduppam*; *Balipeetam*; *Devudulanti Manishi*; *Naaku Swatantram Vachindi*; *Vemulavada Bhimakavi*, 1976: *Manasakshi*; *Premabandham*; *Athirishtham Azhaikkirathu*; *Dashavatharam*; *Idaya Malar*; *Nalla Penmani*; *Perum Pukazhum*, 1977: *Olimayamana Ethirkalam*; *Adrushtavanthuralu*; *Oka Talli Katha*, 1978: *Anbin Alaigal*; *Kannan Oru Kai Kuzhanthai*, 1979: *Pattakathi Bhairavar*; *Samajaniki Sava*, 1980: *Arada Gaya*; *Ellam En Kairasi*; *Shanti*, 1981: *Thillu Mullu*; *Jagamondi*; *Varaala Abbayi*, 1982: *Mamiyara Marumagala*, 1983: *Rajakumar*; *Engalalum Mudiyyum*, 1984: *Chiranjeevi*; *Kayi Kodukkum Kayi*, 1987: *Brahma Nayudu*; *Sardar Krishnama Nayudu*; *Gauthami*; *Vairagyam*, 1988: *Murali Krishnudu*; *Adade Adharam*, 1989: **Geetanjali**.**

Jaswantlal, Nandlal (1906-61)

Hindi director born in Bardoli, Surat. Son of Jaswantlal Mehta, administrative officer at **Kohinoor**. Started career as Kohinoor Studio employee (1924). Assisted **Chandulal Shah** (1926-9) and directed films for **Ranjit Studio**

(1929-33). Silent star scenarist **Mohanlal Dave** apparently joined Ranjit solely to be able to work with Jaswantlal. Left to make a tour of Europe (1934); then joined **Imperial** (1934-6) where he directed **Sulochana** in several remakes of her own **R.S. Choudhury** and **Bhavnani** silent hits. Worked briefly in Madras running a film laboratory (1937), then returned to direction. Silent work influenced by Gandhian nationalism. Best known for his later **Filmistan** musicals: **Anarkali** (with Bina Rai and music by **C. Ramchandra**) and **Nagin** (with **Vyjayanthimala**), one of the biggest post-Independence musical hits. Admired for his sophisticated lighting (with cameraman Pandurang Naik). Used extreme close-ups and unusual angles creating disjointed but dramatic and sensual spaces (e.g. the beginning of **Anarkali**). Last film **Akeli Mat Jaiyo** was completed by Chandulal Shah. Apparently filmed many of the famous song sequences of M. Sadiq's musical **Taj Mahal** (1963).

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1929: *Jawani Diwani*; *Pardesi Saiyan*, 1930: *Pahadi Kanya*, 1931: *Premi Jogan*; *Ghunghatwali* (all St); 1933: *Pardesi Preetam*, 1934: **Indira MA**; *Kashmeera*, 1935: *Pujarini*, 1936: **Bambai Ki Billi**; *Jungle Queen*, 1939: **Jeevan Saathi**, 1941: *Kamadhenu*, 1943: *Pratigya*, 1944: *Kadambari*, 1945: *Amrapali*, 1947: *Sati Toral*; *Veerangana*, 1951: *Sanam*, 1953: **Anarkali**, 1954: **Nagin**, 1956: *Taj*, 1957: *Champakali*, 1963: *Akeli Mat Jaiyo*.**

Jayalalitha Jayaram (b. 1948)

Tamil, Telugu and Kannada star, now better known as a politician. Born in Mysore, the daughter of screen star Sandhya. Learnt the Bharat Natyam. Claims that she wanted to study law, but dropped out of school to follow her aunt Vidyavati (who acted in e.g. **En Veedu**/**Naa Illu**, 1953) into films to support her family. Début in Shankar V. Giri's English film *Epistle*. Early career in Kannada where her second film, *Chinnada Gombe*, was a major hit. Introduced to Tamil by **C.V. Sridhar** (*Vennira Adai*). Telugu début in *Manasulu Mamathalu*, but became a star in that language playing the vampish lead in **G. Krishna's** James Bond-type hit *Goodachari 116*. First film with **MGR**, the star most closely associated with both her cinematic and political careers, is **Panthulu's Ayirathil Oruvan**, followed by M.A. Thirumugham's *Kannithai*. She is a crucial element in MGR's films, esp. 1968-70 when she was at the pinnacle of her career and featured in almost every MGR film, usually to allow the proletarian hero to move across class barriers (e.g. **Nam Naadu**, **Mattukkara Velan**). Left films about the same time as MGR, after which she wrote for Cho's fortnightly *Tughlaq* until MGR made her an important member of his All-India Anna Dravida Munnetra Kazhagam (1981). After MGR's death became embroiled in a bitter rivalry with MGR's wife V.N. Janaki over the leadership of the party, which she eventually led to victory, becoming Chief Minister (1991-6). She was briefly imprisoned after her electoral defeat in 1996 for possessing 'wealth disproportionate to her known sources of income'. Made a comeback in films playing 'herself' (as a

politician/Chief Minister) in *Neenga Nalla Erukkanum*, delivering a message on prohibition.

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1961: *Epistle*, *Shrishaila Mahatme*, 1963: *Manchi Roju Lostai*, 1964: *Chinnada Gombe*, *Mane Aliya*; **Amarashilpi Jakanachari**, 1965: *Vennira Adai*; *Nanna Kartavya*; **Ayirathil Oruvan**, *Nee*; *Manasulu Mamathalu*, *Kannithai*; *Mavana Magalu*, 1966: **Motor Sundaram Pillai**; *Muharassi*; *Yar Nee*; **Kumari Penn**; *Chandrodyam*; *Thanipiravi*; **Major Chandrakant**; *Gauri Kalyanam*; *Mani Makudam*; *Badukuva Daari*; *Goodachari 116*; *Ame Evaru*; *Astiparalu*; *Navarathri*; *Kanni Pilla(?)*; 1967: **Thaikkuthalaimagan**, **Kandan Karuna**; *Arasa Kattali*; *Madi Veetu Mappilai*; *Raja Veetu Pillai*; *Kavalkaran*; *Naar*; *Gopaludu Bhoopaludu*; *Chikkadu Dorakudu*, 1968: *Rahasiya Police 115*; *Andru Kanda Mukham*; *There Thiruvizha*; *Kudiruntha Koi*; *Galatta Kalyanam*; *Panakara Pillai*; *Kannan En Kathalar*; *Moonrezuthu*; *Bommalattam*; **Pudhiya Bhoomi**; **Kanavan**; *Muthu Chippi*; *Enga Ooru Raja*; *Kadhal Vaghanam*; *Oli Vilakku*; *Sukha Dukhalu*; *Niluvu Dopidi*; *Brahmachari*; *Tikka Shankaraiah*; *Baghdad Gajadonga*; *Izzat*; *Attagaru Kottakodalu*, 1969: **Adimai Penn**; *Surudakshinai*; *Daivamagan*; **Nam Naadu**; *Shri Rama Katha*; *Adrushtavanthalu*; *Katha Nayakudu*; *Gandikota Rahasyam*; *Adarsha Kutumbam*; *Kadaladu Vadaladu*; **Mattukkara Velan**, 1970: *Enga Mama*; *En Annan*; **Engal Thangam**; *Engiruthu Vandhai*; *Theedi Vantha Mappillai*; *Anadhai Anandan*; *Pathukappu*; *Akkachellelu*; *Alibaba 40 Dongalu*; *Shri Krishna Vijayam*; *Dharmadatha*, 1971: *Kumari Kottam*; *Sumathi En Sundari*; *Savale Samali*; *Thanga Gopuram*; *Annai Velanganni*; *Adi Parasakthi*; *Neerum Neruppum*; *Oru Thai Makka*; *Bharya Biddalu*; *Shri Krishna Satya*, 1972: *Raja*; *Thikkutheriyatha Kattil*; *Raman Thediya Seethai*; *Pattikada Pattanam*; *Dharmam Engay*; *Annamitta Kai*; *Shakti Leela*; *Neethi*; *Akka Tammudu*; *Devudamma*, 1973: *Ganga Gauri*; *Vandhale Magarasi*; *Suryakanthi*; *Pattikatu Ponnaiyah*; *Baghdad Perazhagi*; *Devudu Chesina Manushulu*; *Dr Babu*; *Jesus*, 1974: *Thirumangalyam*; *Thayi*; *Vairam*; *Anbu Thanga*; *Anbai Thedi*; *Premalu Pellilu*, 1975: *Avalukku Ayiram Kanga*; *Avanthan Manithan*; *Pattam Bharathamum*; *Yarukkum Vetkamillai*, 1976: *Chitra Pournami*; *Kanavan Manaivi*, 1977: *Shri Krishna Leela*; *Annai Chutrumugalam*, 1980: *Nadhiyai Thedi Vandha Kadal*, 1992: *Neenga Nalla Erukkanu*.**

Jayamma, B. (1915-88)

First star of Kannada cinema and singer with classical training. Born in Chikmagalur, Karnataka. Started aged 7 on the **Company Natak** stage in **Gubbi Veeranna's** theatre troupe, where she worked with her niece, B. Sundaramma, the group's star actress. Became lead actress in 1928 and played Draupadi on stage in their big-budget spectacular, *Kurukshetra* (1934). Entered films in Veeranna-produced films directed by Belgian Raphael Algoet, **Y.V. Rao**, **S. Soundararajan** and **H.L.N. Simha**, mostly in adaptations of the

Gubbi Co. stage mythologicals. Also played major roles in 40s **Vauhini** films in Telugu. Made a late 60s comeback, playing e.g. the haughty queen mother of hero **Rajkumar** in *Immadi Pulakesi*.

♣ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1931: His Love Affair; 1932: Hari Maya** (both St); **1935: Sadarame; 1938: Gul-e-Bakavali; 1941: Subhadra; 1942: Jeevana Nataka; 1944: Bhartrahari** (Ta); **1945: Hemareddy Mallamma; Swargaseema; 1946: Lavangi; Thyagayya; 1947: Brahma Ratham; 1949: Natya Rani; Mangayar Karasi; 1950: Raja Vikrama; 1951: Mantradandam; 1953: Gunasagari/Sathya Shodhanai; Gumasta; Jaladurga/Karkottai; 1958: Anna Thangi; 1965: Mavana Magalu; 1966: Prema Mayi; 1967: Immadi Pulakesi; 1968: Anna Thamma; Bedi Bandhavalu; 1970: Mukti; 1971: Sakshatkara.**

Jayoo Nachiket see **Jayoo** and **Nachiket Patwardhan**

Jaywant, Nal ini (b. 1926)

Actress born in Bombay; cousin of **Shobhana Samarth**. Début aged 13. In **Mehboob's Bahen** she sang the Wajahat Mirza duet, *Nahin*

khate hain bhaiyya mere paan, with Sheikh Mukhtar, central to the film's incest theme. A *Filmfare* cameramen's poll voted her the most photogenic Indian actress ever. In her best-known work she usually functioned as the one who embraces life in counterpoint to the otherwise 'realistic' melodrama of **R.S. Choudhury**, Mehboob and **Mahesh Kaul** (e.g. *Naujawan*). Later she developed a curiously autonomous, guilt-free performative style (e.g. the Navketan thriller *Kala Pani*). Her association with realism was extended by Ramesh Saigal, **Bimal Roy** and most notably **Zia Sarhadi's Awaaz**, while films with **Kardar** (*Jadu*), Mahesh Kaul (*Naujawan*) and **Subodh Mukherjee** developed the alternate musical persona exemplified by the 50s **Filmistan** musicals with **Dev Anand** (e.g. *Munimji*). Often partnered **Ashok Kumar** in 1950-2 after their success in Filmistan's *Samadhi* and *Sangram* at **Bombay Talkies**.

♣ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1941: Radhika; Nirdosh; Bahen; 1942: Aankh Micholi; 1943: Adab Arz; 1946: Phir Bhi Apna Hai; 1948: Anokha Pyar; Gunjar; Varasdar; 1949: Chakori; 1950: Aankher; Hindustan Hamara; Muqaddar; Samadhi; Sangram; 1951: Ek Nazar; Jadu;**

Nand Kishore; Naujawan; 1952: Do Raha; Kafila; Naubahar; Saloni; Jalpari; Rahi; 1953: Shikast; 1954: Baap Beti; Kavi; Lakeereri; Mehbooba; Naaz; Nastik; 1955: Chingari; Jai Mahadev; Lagar; Munimji; Railway Platform; Raj Kanya; 1956: Aan Baar; Awaaz; Durgesh Nandini; Fifty-Fifty; Hum Sub Chor Hair; Insaaf; Twenty-Sixth January; Sudarshan Chakra; 1957: Kitna Badal Gaya Insaan; Miss Bombay; Mr X; Neel Mani; Sheroo; 1958: Kala Pani; Milar; 1959: Maa Ke Ansoo; 1960: Mukti; 1961: Amar Rahe Yeh Pyar; Senapati; 1962: Girls' Hostel; Zindagi Aur Hum; 1965: Bombay Race Course; 1980: Bandish; 1983: Nastik.

Jeetendra (b. 1942)

Major 70s Hindi star with **Rajesh Khanna** in an era dominated by love stories preceding **Bachchan**. Original name Ravi Kapoor. Introduced in **Shantaram's** late 50s/60s musicals, his early work was in mid-budget B-productions, often dancing in white, patent-leather shoes. He made a serious attempt to change his image by sticking on a moustache in 70s **Gulzar** films (e.g. *Kinara* and *Khushboo*) and playing a male Julie Andrews in the *Sound of Music* adaptation, *Parichay*. Later work pioneered a more financially efficient but formally impoverished industrial cinema in Madras, e.g. films by **K. Raghavendra Rao** (*Himmatwala*, *Jaani Dost*), **K. Bapaiah** (*Mawaali*, *Maqsad*) and **Dasari Narayana Rao** (*Justice Choudhury*, *Prem Tapasya*).

♣ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1959: Navrang; 1963: Sehra; 1964: Dulha Dulhar; Geet Gaya Pattharone; 1966: Dillagi; 1967: Boond Jo Ban Gaye Moti; Farz; Gunahon Ka Devta; Parivar; 1968: Aulad; Mere Huzoor; Suhaag Raat; 1969: Anmol Moti; Badi Didi; Dharti Kahe Pukar Ke; Do Bhai; Jeene Ki Raah; Jigri Dost; Vishwas; Waris; 1970: Himmat; Humjoli; Maa Aur Mamta; Naya Raasta; Mere Humsafar; Khilona; Jawab; 1971: Chahat; Kathputli; Banphool; Bikhare Moti; Caravan; Ek Nari Ek Brahmachari; Yaar Mere; 1972: Bhai Ho To Aisa; Ek Bechara; Ek Hasina Do Diwane; Parichay; Roop Tera Mastana; Shadi Ke Baad; Saza; 1973: Anokhi Ada; Chori Chori; Gehri Chaal; Jaise Ko Taisa; 1974: Bidaai; Dulhar; Roti; 1975: Aakhri Dao; Khushboo; Rani Aur Lalpari; Umar Qaid; 1976: Sankoch; Santar; Udhaar Ka Sindoor; Nagir; 1977: Palkon Ki Chhaon Mein; Apnapar; Dharam Veer; Ek Hi Raasta; Dildaar; Jai Vijay; Kasam Khoon Ki; Kinara; Priyatama; Zamanat; 1978: Badalte Rishte; Chowki No. 11; Dil Aur Deewar; Karmayogi; Swarg Narak; Tumhari Kasam; Nalayak; 1979: Love In Canada; Aatish; Hum Tere Aashiq Hair; Jaani Dushman; Khandaar; Lok Parlok; Jaandaar; Naya Bakra; The Gold Medal; 1980: Aap Ke Diwane; Asha; Jal Mahal; Judaai; Jyoti Bane Jwala; Maang Bharo Sajana; Neeyat; Nishana; Waqt Ki Deewar; Takkar; The Burning Train; 1981: Ek Hi Bhool; Jyoti; Khoon Aur Pani; Khoon Ka Rishta; Raaste Pyar Ke; Meri Awaaz Suno; Pyaasa Sawar; Raksha; Shaaka; Sharada; Chorni; Mosambi Narangi; 1982: Jeevan Dhara; Anokha Bandhan; Apna Bana**



Ashok Kumar and Nalini Jaywant in *Kafila* (1952)

Lo, Badle Ki Aag, Deedar-e-Yaar, Farz Aur Kanoor, Dharam Kanta; Insaan; Jiyo Aur Jeene Do, Mehndi Rang Layegi, Samrat, Justice Choudhury, 1983: Arpan; Himmatwala; Jaani Dost, Mawaali, Nishari, Prem Tapasya; 1984: Akalmand, Haisiyat, Kaamyaaab, Maqsad, Qaidi, Tohfa; Yeh Desh; Zakhmi Sher; 1985: Balidan; Haqeeqat; Hoshiyar; Locket; Mera Saathi; Pataal Bhairavi; Sanjog; Sarfarosh; 1986: Aag Aur Shola; Aisa Pyar Kahar; Bond 303; Dosti Dushmani; Dharam Adhikari; Ghar Sansar; Jaal; Sada Suhagar; Sinhasan; Suhagar; Swarg Se Sundar; 1987: Apne Apne; Aulad; Himmat Aur Mehnat; Insaaf Ki Pukar; Jaan Hatheli Pe; Khudgarz; Madadgaar; Majaal; Sindoor; New Delhi; 1988: Mulzim; Tamacha; Kanwarlal; Sone Pe Suhaaga; Mar Mitenge; 1989: Aag Se Khelenge; Nafraat Ki Aandhi; Aasmaan Se Ooncha; Dav Pech; Kasam Vardi Ki; Souten Ki Beti; Majboor; 1990: Taqdeer Ka Tamasha; Zehreelay; Amiri Garibi; Hatimtai; Mera Pati Sirf Mera Hai; Shesh Naag; Nyay Anyay; Agnikaal; Aaj Ka Shahenshah; Thanedar; 1991: Shiv-Ram; Ranabhoomi; Sapnon Ka Mandir; Maa; Dil Ashna Hai; 1992: Insaaf Ki Devi; Sone Ki Lanka; Yeh Raat Phir Na Aayegi; 1993: Aaj Ki Aurat; Prateeksha; Geetanjali (H); Bhookamp; Rang; Admi Khilona Hai; Tahqiqaat; Aansoo Bane Angarey; Khalnayika; Santan; Chauraha; 1994: Udhaar Ki Zindagi; Ghar Ki Izzat; 1995: Janam Kundali; Paapi Devata; Zamana Dewana; Kalyug Ke Avatar; Hum Sub Chor Hain.

Jha, Prakash (b. 1952)

Hindi director born in Champaran, Bihar. Briefly trained as editor at the **FTII** (1976), dropped out and made documentaries. *Faces after the Storm*, on Biharsharif riots, was unofficially banned. First feature *Hip Hip Hurray* within 60s Hollywood schoolboy-cheerleader genre. Sees himself as a political film-maker. Briefly married to the actress Deepti Naval (1984).

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY:** **1976:** *Rhythms of a Land and its People* (Doc); **1977:** *Darpok Ki Dosti* (Sh); **1978:** *Friends Together* (Doc); **1979:** *Ode to the Child* (Sh); **1981:** *Pas de deux* (Doc); **1982:** *Faces after the Storm* (Doc); **1983:** *Shri Vatsa* (Sh); *May I Think Sir?* (Doc); **1984:** *Hip Hip Hurray*; **Damul**; **1987:** *Ek Aur Itihas* (Doc); *Looking Back* (Doc); *Parinati*; **1988:** *An Expression* (Sh); **1989:** *Katha Madhopur Ki* (Sh); **1990:** *Mungerilal Ke Haseen Sapne* (TV); *Tribal Festival* (Doc); **1994:** *Didi*.

Joshi, Manilal (1893-1927)

Major silent director and one of the first to stand up for authorial rights of film directors. Also initiated the convention of giving on-screen credit to cast and crew. Former schoolteacher in Bombay, apprenticed to cameraman V.B. Joshi at **Kohinoor** Studio (1920). Turned film-maker at **Ardeshir Irani's** Star Film (1922) with *Veer Abhimanyu*, apparently containing Indian cinema's first flashbacks. His first independent production house (Swastika Film; Est: 1923) failed; then set up Ashoka Pics (1924) and made *Prithvi*

Vallabh. Its success encouraged others to go independent as well. Worked for Kohinoor and took over production of its sister company, Laxmi Films (1925). Major film directors who worked with him around this time inc.

B.P. Mishra and **R.S. Choudhury** (with *Prithvi Vallabh* and until the closure of Laxmi), and **Chandulal Shah** (who joined films at Laxmi). Made *Mojili Mumbai*, about the decadence of the urban Westernised bourgeoisie, one of the first films in a contemporary setting. Also worked briefly at **Sharda** Studio and at Vazir Haji's Excelsior Film (1927). Films distinguished by careful cinematography and for 'popularising the social' (Bharucha, 1938).

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY:** **1922:** *Veer Abhimanyu*; *Raja Parikshit*; *Ratnavali*; **1923:** *Sati No Sraap*; *Kirat Arjun*; **1924:** *Prithvi Vallabh*; **1925:** *Indrasabha*; *Raj Yogi*; *Desh Na Dushman*; *Veer Kunal*; *Mojili Mumbai*; *Devadas*; *Suvarna*; *Khandani Khavis*; *Kala Chor*; *Sati Simantini*; **1926:** *Jungle Ni Jadibuti*; *Ajabkumari*; *Ratan Manjari*; *Dulari*; *Kashmeera*; **1927:** *Nanand Bhojai*; *Parsa Eblis*; *Shrimati Nalini*; *Laila Majnu*; *Lohika Lilam*; *Prem Ni Pratima* (all St).

Kal e, Keshav Narayan (1904-74)

Marathi and Hindi director born in Dayal, Ratnagiri Dist., Maharashtra. Studied English at St. Xavier's College, Bombay (1924-8). Started as a journalist. Noted Marathi literary and theatre critic associated with radical journals *Ratnakar*, *Yashwant* and *Pratibha*. Co-founded vanguard theatre group Natyamanwantar (cf. **Date** and **Bhole**) in 1933, claiming influence of Ibsen, Shaw and Stanislavski (whose theoretical writings he translated into Marathi). As the group's ideologue, actor and playwright, emphasised the absence of a performance theory in Marathi theatre and sought to rewrite its history in terms of acting and emotionality. Joined cinema as actor (1926) with **S.N. Patankar**, later worked at **Imperial** and **Ranjit** Studios. Left cinema to study law (1931-4). Hired as scenarist for **Prabhat** (1934). Wrote dialogue and lyrics for *Dharmatma*, giving this Saint film a political thrust by drawing analogies between Sant Eknath and Gandhi and by deflecting the mandatory miracle scenes towards more social concerns. Provided the lyrics for *Chandrasena* and the script for *Amar Jyoti*. Turned director at Prabhat in 1937 and made best-known film *Mazha Mulga* as fictional autobiography about the struggles of a young radical writer. Worked with humourist **P.K. Atre** and filmed two of his screenplays (*Lapandav*, *Baelweda*). Devoted himself to the theatre (1943-53) before making more films. Published a number of books, e.g. several essays on film theory and a volume of poetry, *Sahakarmanjari* (1932). First Professor of Film Appreciation at the **FTII** in early 60s. Worked on the Marathi journal, *Sahitya Patrika*.

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY** (* act only): **1926:** *Satyavijaya**; **1928:** *Pataal Ketu**; *Jagadguru Shrimad Shankaracharya**; **1929:** *Bhikharan**; *Jai Somnath**; *Pati Patni** (all St);

1932: *Marathyatil Dulhi/Amar Shaheed**; **1935:** *Dharmatma**; **1936:** *Amar Jyoti**; **1937:** *Wahan*; **1938:** *Mazha Mulga/Mera Ladka*; **1940:** *Lapandav*; **1943:** *Baelweda*; **1953:** *Ammaldar*; *Bolavita Dhani**; **1959:** *Didi*.

Kal ingrao, P. (1914-81)

Singer and music director. Major influence on the introduction of bhava geet (light classical music) into popular Kannada music with several HMV and Columbia singles using the medieval Saint poetry of Purandaradasa and contemporary poetry including Masti Venkatesha Iyengar, Ku.Vem.Pu. and D.R. Bendre. The son of Yakshagana performer Pandaveshwara Puttaiah, he worked since childhood on the **Company Natak** stage with the Ambikaprasada Natak Mandali. Composed film music for **H.L.N. Simha** (*Abba! A Hudgi*, 1959), **Kemparaj Urs** (*Bhakta Ramadas*, 1948), and C.V. Raju (*Krishnaleele*, 1947; *Shri Krishna*, 1953; *Natashekhara*, 1954). Also acted in the Kannada film *Vasantsena* (1941) and scored the Malayalam one, *Sasidharan* (1950).

Kal ki (1899-1954)

Pen name of the noted Tamil novelist R. Krishnamurthy. Left school to join Gandhi's non-co-operation agitations (1921) and was jailed several times by the British. Journalist for *Navashakti*, then for the famous *Ananda Vikatan* owned by **S.S. Vasana**, where he published some of his best-known stories. Scripted **K. Subramanyam's** seminal *Thyagabhoomi* (1939), simultaneously publishing a novelised version in *Ananda Vikatan* with stills of the film and a racy text about 'a thwarted woman dishing it back to her husband in later years' (C.S. Lakshmi, 1984). His many contributions to the journal and to his own periodical, *Kalki*, are mainly reformist stories and Walter Scott-type historicals, largely determining the iconography of **Gemini's** historicals. Apparently, M.S. Subbulakshmi used her earnings from *Savithri* (1941) to finance *Kalki*. Several of his novels were filmed, e.g. *Kalvanin Kadhali* (1955), *Ponvayal* (1954) and *Parthiban Kanavu* (1960). As a popular lyricist, he wrote songs for M.S. Subbulakshmi in **Duncan's Meera** (1945), including the song *Katrinile varum geetham*. Together with writers of the famous Manikodi group (e.g. B.S. Ramaiah) and with director K. Subramanyam, Kalki is one of the pro-Congress film people in the pre-**DMK Film** period to call for a more responsible attitude to film and to draw attention to the medium's political potential. His reviews of early Tamil films are collected in his book *Kalaichelvam* (1956).

Kallol Group

The first literary collective to influence cinema in Bengal was the group around the journal *Bharati* (Est: 1877). Founded by Dwijendranath Tagore and others as the Tagore clan's house journal, it published a history of the Bengali

cinema in 1923. The journal's writers **Premankur Atorthy**, Hemendra Kumar Roy, Narendra Dev and Sourindramohan Mukherjee were the first to write seriously for and about cinema, eventually becoming film-makers. The second group, launched in 1923 by the Bengali journal *Kalol*, came to be known as the Kallol Group. Its immediate predecessor was the Four Arts Club which published *Jharer Dola* (1922) with stories by Dinesh Ranjan Das, Gokulchandra Nag, Suniti Devi and Manindralal Basu. *Kalol*, edited by Dinesh Ranjan Das, was followed by other journals, notably *Kalikalam* (1926) and *Pragati* (1927). Collectively they defined a literary realism contextualised by 20s peasant agitations and urban unemployment, self-consciously transgressive of the middle-class norms, e.g. through their interest in popular industrialised fictional forms. In **Tagore's** *Shesher Kabita* (1929) he summarised their critique of his work via the Westernised wastrel Amit Raye, who attacks Tagore for his inability to show the cruel aspects of sexuality, and his limitations in portraying the dispossessed in their true colours (allegations attributed to poet Buddhadev Bose). Malini Bhattacharya wrote (1988) that their 'sound and fury [d]id not produce anything like a formal breakthrough leading to a fictional discourse [other than] demanding a greater representation in fiction of problems pertaining to [p]leasants, workers and women'. However the movement signified an era that also saw the first Bengali translations of Thomas Mann, Tolstoy, Proust, Romain Rolland, Gorky and Knut Hamsun, and the emergence of writers like Jibanananda Das, Bishnu Dey and Buddhadev Bose. The movement directly touched the cinema when Dinesh Ranjan Das became a film-maker at **British Dominion** (*Kamaner Aagun*, 1930) and later at **New Theatres** (*Abasheshe*, 1935), followed by writers **Premendra Mitra** and **Sailajananda Mukherjee**, first as scenarists and then as successful directors. The realist emphasis in some of their films has been seen as a precedent for **IPTA**-inspired films in 50s

Bengal. The modernist tendency in *Kalol's* work was later consolidated by the journals *Parichay* (1931) and *Kavita* (1935).

Kal pana (?-1979)

60s Kannada star who formed the top screen duo with **Rajkumar** in Kannada film history. Born in Mangalore. Trained in classical dance by Shri Vittal Shetty; stage actress while at university in Mangalore with the Bellari Lalithamma Nataka Mandali. Started under **Panthulu's** direction (*Saaku Magalu*, *Chinnada Gombe*) but **Puttanna Kanagal** moulded her career after her breakthrough in his *Bellimoda*. In several key roles she embodied the 'woman' as imaged in the Kannada author Triveni's romantic fictions. Her tragic roles (**Geje Pooje**, **Sharapanjara**, in **Lakshminarayan/Chaduranga** socials) helped define a cinema derived from popular literature (cf. **Navya Movement**) and pulp fiction. Also acted in mythologicals by **Hunsur Krishnamurthy** where her distinctive tragic style, (e.g. *Shri Kannika Parameshwari Kathe*) departs from the norms set by her predecessor, **Leelavathi**. Committed suicide in a lonely traveller's bungalow in Gotur, Karnataka.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1963: Saaku Magalu, 1964: Chinnada Gombe; Nandi, 1965: Kavaleraadu Kulavondur, 1966: Mantralaya Mahatme, Shri Kannika Parameshwari Kathe, Sadhu Mirandal, Madras To Pondicherry, Mayor Nair, 1967: Pattathu Rani, Padavidhara; Bellimoda; Bangarada Hoovu; Dhanapishachi; Immadi Pulakesi; Premakku Permitte, 1968: Gandhinagara; Mahasati Arundhati; Sarvamangala; Hannele Chiguridaga; Anandakanda; Anna Thamma; Hoovu Mullu; Manninamaga; 1969: Odahuttidavaru; Kappu Bilapu; Uyyale; Mathru Bhoomi; Kaanike; Mukunda Chandra; Brindavana; 1970: Geje Pooje; Arishina Kumkuma; Anirikshita; Pratikara; Karulina Kare; Lakshmi Saraswathi; Vagdhana; Namma**

Mane, Seeta; Devara Makkalu; Mukti, 1971: Ondekula Ondedaiva; Sharapanjara; Bhale Aadrushtavo Aadrushta; Sothu Geddavalu; Kulagaurava; 1972: Nari Munidare Mari; Subhadra Kalyanam; Uttara Dakshina; Yavajanmada Maitri; Na Mechida Huduga; Jeevana Jokaali; Goodu Putani; Menakodalu; Mareyada Deepavali; 1973: Bidugade; Triveni; Gandhadagudi; Kesarina Kamala; Andala Ramudu; 1974: Tulasi; Eradu Kanasu; Idu Namma Desha; 1975: Dari Tappida Maga; Beluvalada Madilalli; Nireekshe; Asthi Kosam; Kotalo Paga; Maya Machhindra (Tel); Ramuni Minchina Ramudu; 1976: Bayalu Dari; Vijayavani; Rajanarthakiya Rahasya; 1978: Sandarbha; Vamsa Jyothi; Maleya Makkalu.

Kal yanasundaram, Pattukotai (1930-59)

Tamil lyricist, born in Pattukotai, TN. Son of folk composer Arunachalam Pillai. Worked as farmer and labourer in salt flats, later as organiser of the peasantry in the Thanjavur delta. One of his early poems was used in a play, *Kannin Manigal*, staged at the Tamil Nadu Farmers' Conference, Dindigul (1954). His best-known work was in **C.V. Sridhar's** *Kalyana Parisu* (1959). His last film was A. Kasilingam's *Kalai Arasi* (1963). Wrote 196 often propagandist songs in over 55 films in a brief 9-year career, many of them for **MGR's** films. Although his lyrics bore the stamp of Pa. Jeevanandan's brand of Marxism, they also showed the vitality of the folk idiom and the reformist ardour derived from poets like Subramanya Bharati and **Bharatidasan**. Published his poetry extensively in journals like *Janasakthi*. His biography is by P.E. Balakrishnan (1965).

Kal yanji-Anandji

aka **Kalyanji Veerji Shah** (b. 1928) and **Anandji Veerjee Shah** (b. 1933). Music composers; started career as musicians in film orchestras and conductors of live bands. The elder brother, Kalyanji, a freelance musician, pioneered a virtual revolution in film music when he imported a clavichord and first played it to get the sinuous snake music composed by **Hemanta Mukherjee** in *Nagin* (1954), the first instance of electronic instrumentation in Hindi film. He started as music director for **Babubhai Mistri** and **Ravindra Dave**. Subsequent electronics-dominated music for films by Dave, **Manmohan Desai** and **Prakash Mehra** was central to musicals with **Shammi Kapoor** (*Bluff Master*), **Rajesh Khanna** (*Sachcha Jhutha, Bandhan*) and **Bachchan** (*Don, Muqaddar Ka Sikandar, Zanjeer*), preceding e.g. **Bappi Lahiri** and **Ilaiyaraaja**. Their music for **Saraiya's** *Saraswatchandra* was a big hit. Currently known more for their live concerts in India, at Madison Square Garden in New York, the Wembley Arena in London and in South Africa, often featuring Bachchan in stage extravaganzas. Had a major recent success with Rajiv Rai's *Tridev*, its song *Oye oye* becoming one of the most popular in 80s Hindi cinema.



Kalpana in *Geje Pooje* (1970)

FILMOGRAPHIES: Kalyanji: 1958: *Samrat Chandragupta*; **Post Box 999: 1959:** *Bedard Zamana Kya Jaane, Chandrasena, Ghar Ghar Ki Baat, O Tera Kya Kehana. Kalyanji-Anandji: 1959:* *Madari, Satta Bazaar, 1960: Chhaldia, Delhi Junction, Dil Bhi Tera Hum Bhi Tere; 1961:* *Passport, Pyaase Panchhi; 1962:* *Gangu, Mehndi Lagi Mere Haath; 1963: Bluff Master, Kahin Pyar Na Ho Jaye, Phool Bane Angarey, Sunehri Nagin; Akhand Saubhagyavati, 1964:* *Birju Ustad, Dulha Dulhan, Ishara, Ji Chahta Hai, Majboor; 1965:* *Himalay Ki God Meir, Jab Jab Phool Khile, Johar Mehmood In Goa, Purnima; Saheli; 1966:* *Johar In Kashmir, Preet Na Jane Reet; 1967:* *Aamne Samne, Dil Ne Pukara, Mera Munna; Parivar, Raaz; Upkaar; 1968:* *Baazi, Hasina Maan Jayegi, Juari, Saraswaticandra; Suhaag Raat, Teen Bahuraniyan; 1969: Bandhan, Ek Shriman Ek Shrimati, Mahal, Nannha Farishta, Raja Saab, Tamanna; Vishwas; 1970:* *Aansoo Aur Muskaan; Geet, Ghar Ghar Ki Kahani, Gopi, Holi Aayee Re; Johnny Mera Naam, Kab Kyon Aur Kahin, Mere Humsafar, Priya, Purab Aur Paschim, Sachcha Jhutha; Safar; Yaadgaar; 1971:* *Chhoti Bahur, Hum Tum Aur Woh; Joi Bangla Desh, Johar Mehmood In Hong Kong, Kathputli, Maryada, Paras, Preet Ki Dori, Rakhwala, Upaasna, Kangari; 1972:* *Anokhi Pehchan, Aparadh, Ek Hasina Do Diwane, Hari Darshan, Jaanwar Aur Insaan, Joru Ka Gulam, Lalkaar, Malik, Manavata, Sub Ka Saathi, Victoria No 203; 1973:* *Agni Rekha, Banarasi Babu, Blackmail, Ek Kunwari Ek Kunwara, Gulam Begum Badshah, Heera, Kahani Kismat Ki, Kashmakash, Samjhauta; Zanjeer; Raja Kaka; 1974:* *Albeli, Anjaan Raaheir, Chattan Singh, Five Rifles, Haath Ki Safai, Har Har Mahadev, Hamrahi, Jeevan Sangram, Kasauti, Kora Kagaz, Paap Aur Punya, Patthar Aur Payal, Shubh Din, Vardar, Vachar; 1975:* *Anokha, Apne Dushman, Bhoola Bhatka, Chori Mera Kaam, Dharmatma, Do Thug, Faraar, Himalay Se Ooncha, Mouno, Raffoo Chakkar, Uljhan, Zorro; 1976:* *Adalat (H); Bairaag, Do Anjaane, Do Shatru, Bajrang Bali, Ek Se Badkhar Ek, Hera Pheri, Kabeela, Kalicharan, Khan Dost, Lagaam, Rangila Ratan, Sankoch, Shankar Shambhu; 1977:* *Aakhri Goli, Chakkar Pe Chakkar, Chalu Mera Naam, Darinda, Farishta Ya Qatil, Hatyara, Hira Aur Patthar, Kalabaaz, Kasam Khoon Ki, Khel Khiladi Ka, Khel Kismat Ka, Khoon Pasina; Kulavadhu, Naami Chor, Yaaron Ka Yaar; 1978:* *Aakhri Daku, Anjaam, Anjane Meir, Atithi, Besharam, Chor Ke Ghar Chor, Do Musafir, Dorr, Ganga Ki Saugandh, Karmayogi, Muqaddar Ka Sikandar, Nasbandi, Rahu Ketu, Trishna, Nalayak; 1979:* *Ahimsa, Bagula Bhagat, Guru Ho Jaa Shuru, Jaandaar; 1980: Qurban, Desh Drohi, Bombay 405 Miles, Jwalamukhi, Kashish, Neeyat, Sau Din Saas Ke; 1981:* *Aakhri Mujra, Commander, Haqdaar, Itni Si Baat, Qatilon Ke Qatil, Khoon Ka Rishta, Krodhi, Lawaris, Main Aur Mera Hathi, Professor Pyarela, Yeh Rishta Na Toote; 1982:* *Khush Naseeb, Raj Mahal, Rustom, Vidhata; Log Kya Kahenge; 1983:* *Ghungroo; Haadsa; Kalakra; Nastik, Taqdeer; 1984:* *Dharam Aur Kanoor, Raj Tilak, Yahan Wahar, Bandh Honth, Ek Chitthi Pyar Bhari; 1985:* *Karishma Kudrat Ka, Pighalta Aasmaar, Yudh, Pahunche Huye Log; 1986:*

Baat Ban Jaye, Chameli Ki Shaadi, Jaanbaaz, Mangal Dada, Nasihat, Sultanat, Jhanjhar, Imaandar; 1987: *Hirasat, Kalyug Aur Ramayan, Thikana; 1988:* *Falak, Sherni, Mohabbat Ke Dushman, Rukhsat, Mahaveera; Saazish; 1989:* *Izhaar, Daata, Tridev, Jadugar; 1990:* *Pyar Ka Toofan; CID, Naache Nagin Gali Gali, Ghar Parivar, Iraada; 1991:* *Kaun Kare Qurban, Pratigyabandh, Dharam-Sankat; 1994:* *Ulfat Ki Nayi Manzilen.*

Kamal abai, Surabhi (b. 1913)

Telugu actress born in the famed **Surabhi Theatres** troupe of AP: her mother developed labour pains during a show, absented herself briefly and then the troupe presented the newly born infant to the audience. Kamalabai became a top actress with Surabhi; film debut when **H.M. Reddy** hired the troupe for Telugu cinema's first sound film, **Bhakta Prahlada**. Worked in the Telugu films of the **Sagar Studio** (Bombay) and **East India Film** (Calcutta). Also in the film version of **Bellari Raghava's** stage classic **Draupadi Manasamrakshanam**. Starred alongside **C.S.R. Anjaneyulu** in the Saint film, *Tukaram*. Later acted middle-aged women in Telugu and Tamil films.

FILMOGRAPHY: 1931: Bhakta Prahlada; 1932: *Paduka Pattabhishekharam, Shakuntala; 1933: Savithri, Prithvi Putra; 1936: Draupadi Manasamrakshanam; 1937: Tukaram; 1938: Bhakta Jayadeva; 1942: Patni; 1948: Chandralekha; 1949: Keelugurram/Maya Kudhirai; 1951: Patala Bhairavi/Pataal Bhairavi; Mangala; 1952: Manavati; Prema Kathal; 1953: Rohini, Vayyari Bhama; Ammalakalu/Marumagal; 1955: Vijayagauri; 1959: Shabash Ramudu; 1961: Velugu Needalu; 1968: Umachandi Gauri Shankarula Katha.*

Kamal ahasan (b. 1954)

Tamil star and a major figure in Malayalam, Telugu and briefly in Hindi cinemas. Born in Paramakudi near Madurai Dist., TN. Joined films aged 6 in **Bhimsingh's** Tamil films (*Kalathur Kannamma, Parthal Pasi Theerum*) and in **Sethumadhavan's** Malayalam *Kannum Karalum*. Rediscovered as an adult by **K. Balachander** (*Arangetram*), featuring regularly in the director's 70s films, in his Telugu hit **Maro Charithra**, and in its equally successful Hindi remake (Kamalhasan's Hindi debut) *Ek Duuje Ke Liye*. Tried to shift to Hindi cinema, playing the Chaplinesque hero in **Ramesh Sippy's** love triangle **Sagar**, but was not successful. Acted in some of **I.V. Sasi's** Malayalam films but broke away from his established image in **K. Vishwanath's** **Sagara Sangamam**, astounding viewers with his dancing skills in the difficult Bharat Natyam style (he was trained as a dancer by K.J. Sarasa and had worked as a choreographer in films). Following the ribald, wordless comedy **Pushpak**, he imposed yet another image with the Brando-inspired starring role in **Nayakan**. Since then performed, like De Niro, major physical transformations (e.g. the dwarf in **Apoorva Sahodarargal**), combining a light

'heroic' style with a heavier naturalism for older characters. Started his own production unit with **Raja Parvai**. Has produced some (under his Rajkamal prod.) and scripted or shared script credit for several of his recent films: (**Apoorva Sahodarargal, Guna, Mahanadhi**). Acted with **Sivaji Ganesan** in another *Godfather* adaptation, **Thevar Magan**, which he scripted and produced as well. The film allowed Kamalhasan to return to the theme of feudal landlords in his native Madurai landscape which, he claimed, recalls Sicily.

FILMOGRAPHY: 1960: Kalathur Kannamma; 1961: Thayilla Pillai; 1962: Parthal Pasi Theerum; Patha Kannikka; Kannum Karalum; 1963: Vanambadi; Ananda Jyoti; 1972: Kanna Nalama; 1973: Arangetram; Sollathen Ninaikiran; 1974: Paruvakalam; Gumastavin Magal; Nan Avanilla; Panathukkaga; Aval Oru Thodarkatha; Kanyakumari; Vishnu Vijayam; 1975: Ayirathil Oruthi, Antharangam; Apoorva Ragangal; Cinema Paithiyam; Malai Sooda Va; Melnattu Marumagal; Pattam Poochi; Pattikatu Raja; Thangathile Vairam; Then Sindhuthu Vanam; Jnan Ninne Premikkunru; Thiruvonam; Mattoru Seeta; Rasaleela; 1976: Idaya Malar; Kumara Vijayam; Lalitha; Manmatha Leelai; Moham Muppathu Varusham; Moondru Mudichu; Oru Udhappu Kann Simittukirathu; Sathyam; Unarchikal; Agnipushpar; Appooppa; Aruthu; Samasya; Swimming Pool; Ponn; Nee Ente Lahari; Sivathandavam; Ashirvadam; Madhura Swapnam; Kuttavam Sishayam; Anthuleni Katha; 1977: Aadu Puli Atham; Avargal; Naam Pirandha Maan; Pathinaru Vayathinile; Uyarnthavargal; Unnai Chutrumugalam; Sridevi; Ashtamangalyam; Nirai Kudam; Ormakal Marikkumo; Anandam Paramanandam; Satyavan Savithri; Adyapadam; Madanolsavam; Kokila; Kabita; 1978: Aval Appadithan; Chattam En Kaiyil; Elamai Vunjaladugiradhu; Manitharil Ithanai Nirangala; Nizhal Nijamkirathu; Paruvamazhai; Sigappu Rojakkal; Maro Charithra; Vayasu Pilichindi; Sommokadidhi Sokokadidhi; Kathrina Nimisham; Anumodhanam; Vayanadan Thampar; Yeetta; Padakkudhira; Thappu Thalanga; 1979: Azhiyada Kolanga; Neeya; Sigappukkal Mookuthi; Ninaithale Inikkum; Thayillamal Nannila; Kalyanaramam; Mangala Vadyam; Neela Malargal; Allavudeenum Albutha Velakkum/Allavudeenum Arputha Vilakkum; Andamaina Anubhavam; Idi Kathakadu; 1980: Ullasa Paravaigal; Guru; Varumayin Niram Sigappu; Maria My Darling; Kalyana Jyothi; Satyavanthudu; Natchatiram; 1981: Meendum Kokila; Rama Lakshman; Raja Parvai; Kadal Meengal; Ellam Inbamayan; Tik Tik Tik; Sava; Akali Rajyam; Ek Duuje Ke Liye; Do Dil Diwane; Prema Pichhi; Shankaral; Thillu Mullu; 1982: Simla Special; Pagadai Pannirendu; Vazhve Mayam; Moondram Pirai; Sahalakala Vallavan; Sanam Teri Kasam; Yeh To Kamaal Ho Gaya; Dil Ka Sathi Dil; Pyara Tarana; Andhivevilile Ponnur; Ezham Rathri; Afsana Do Dilon Ka; Agni Satchi; Mattuvin Chattangale; Premabhishekharam; Nandri Meendum Varuga;

Rani Theni, **1983**: *Thoongathe Thambi Thoongathe*, *Uruvavugal Maralam*, *Chattam*, **Sagara Sangamam**, *Snehabandham*, *Zara Si Zindagi*, *Sadma*, *Snehabhishekham*, *Benki Alli Aralida Hoovu*, *Poikkal Kuthirai*, **1984**: *Ek Nai Paheli*, *Enakkul Oruvar*, *Yeh Desh*, *Yaadgaar*, *Raj Tilak*, *Karishma*, *Jalsarayudu*, *Sahasa Simham*, *Oru Kaithiyin Diary*, **1985**: *Andha Oru Nimidam*, *Japanil Kalyanaraman*, *Kakki Chattai*, *Mangamma Sapatham*, *Meendum Parasakthi*, *Uyarntha Ullam*, **Sagar**, *Giraftaar*, *Swati Muthyam*, *Jalsa Bullodu*, *Dekha Pyar Tumhara*, **1986**: *Manakanakku*, *Vikram (Tam)*, *Punnagai Mannar*, *Oka Radha Idduru Krishnulk*, *Nanum Oru Thozhilali*, *December Pookkal*, **1987**: *Persollum Pillai*, **Nayakar**, *Vrutham*, **Pushpak/ Pushpak Vimana/ Pesum Padum**, *Kathal Parisu*, *Kadamai Kanniyam Kattupadu*, **1988**: *Sathya*, *Soora Samharam*, *Unnal Mudiym Thambi*, **1989**: *Apoorva Sahodarargal* *Appu Raja*, *Vetri Vizha*, **Indrudu Chandrudu**, *Chanakyam/ Chanakyar*, **1990**: *Michael Madana Kamarajan*, *My Dear Marthandan*, **1991**: *Guna*, *Singaravelan*, *Sivaranjani*, **1992**: *Thevar Magar*, **1993**: *Maharasan*, *Kalaingnan*, **Mahanadhi**, **1994**: *Nammavar*, **Magalir Mattum**, **1995**: *Kurudhippunal*, *Shubha Sankalpam*, *Sati Leelavathi*.

Kambadasan

Tamil lyricist; born as C.S. Rajappa in Villayanur near Pondicherry. Stage actor, musician and lyric writer introduced to the theatre by **P. Sambandam Mudaliar**. Film debut in Fram Sethna's *Vamana Avataram* (1939), and wrote dialogue/lyrics for **Balkrishna Narayan Rao's** *Salivahanan* (1944). Became a leading lyricist with the success of *Arul tharum deva mathave* in Nagoor/Taliath's *Gnanasoundari* (1948) and with Jiten Bannerjee's *Mangayar Karasi* (1949), esp. the song *Parthal pasi theerum* sung by **P.U. Chinappa**. These and other songs were among the early musical hits to achieve an independent popularity on disc. Also wrote the hits of *Vanaratham* (1956), a dubbed Tamil version of S.U. Sunny's *Udan Khatola* (1955) with **Naushad's** music.

Kambhar, Chandrasekhar (b. 1937)

Kannada director born in Belgaum Dist., Karnataka. Noted Kannada poet, folklorist and playwright (*Jokumaraswamy*, 1972; *Sambhasiva*, 1985; *Siri Sampige*, 1986, written in the Yakshagana idiom); author of a dictionary of Kannada folklore (1984). Fulbright Scholar (1968) and lecturer at the Universities of Chicago and Bangalore. Vice-Chancellor of the newly established university at Hampi, Karnataka. Advocate of a depoliticised folk revivalism particularly strong in Karnataka theatre (cf. **B.V. Karanth**) and literature since the early 70s. Extended his views into features and documentaries when, with other Kannada writers and theatre directors, he turned to film in the late 70s (cf. **Navya Movement**).

FILMOGRAPHY (* also act/** only music):
 1977: *Udugore***; 1978: *Sandarbha***, **Kaadu**

Kudure*; 1981: *Sangeetha**; 1989: *Kote Udugore***; 1990: *Hasiru Kaibisi Karedavo*.

Kameshwara Rao, Kamalakara see **Rao**, **Kamalakra Kameshwara**

Kanagal, Subraveshti Ramaswamy Puttanna (1933-85)

Kannada director born in Kanagal, Karnataka; also worked in Malayalam (signing S.R. Puttanna) and in Hindi. Graduated in Mysore. Younger brother of noted Kannada theatre personality Kanagal Prabhakara Sastry. Later employed as an actor in Soorat Ashwath's Kala Sangha stage company. Also worked as still photographer in Mysore. Joined **Panthulu** as assistant (*Ratnagiri Rahasya*, 1957). Successful Kannada cineaste in the late 60s and 70s, and the first to achieve a mass audience among the urban middle class. Sometimes hailed as predecessor to 70s **Navya Movement**-inspired cinema that followed **Samskara** (1970). Early work in Malayalam elaborated Panthulu's definition of the progressive social (e.g. the remake of **School Master**). After the first Kannada film, **Bellimoda**, this was modulated into a variant of reformist fiction drawn from sentimental novellas and short stories: writers like M.K. Indira (**Geje Pooje**) Ta Ra Su, Triveni, etc. Classic formula usually privileges family unit shown coping with traumatic crises, often focusing on women characters. Later work, in colour and post-**Nagara Haavu** (remade in Hindi as *Zehreela Insaan*) developed hallucinatory psychodrama, psychological realism being replaced by a destructive passion often characterised as a sense of being 'possessed' from within. The sheer duration of his films (averaging over 3 hrs) reinforces the sense of heightened emotionality, juxtaposed with very mobile, often highly subjective camera movements. Noted for authoritarian directorial style and for introducing new acting talent (**Kalpana**, **Arathi**, Shivaram, etc). Set up his own company in 1977.

FILMOGRAPHY: 1964: *School Master*, *Kalanjukuttiya Thangam*, 1965: *Chettathi*, *Pakkalo Bellem*; 1966: *Puchakanni*, *Mayor Nair*; 1967: *Swapnabhoomi*, **Bellimoda**; 1968: *Teacheramma*; 1969: *Mallamma Pavada*, *Kappu Bilapu*; 1970: **Geje Pooje**, *Karulina Kare*, *Iddaru Ammayilu*; 1971: **Sharapanjara**, *Sakshatkar*, *Sudurum Sudavallyum*, *Irulum Valiyum*; 1972: **Nagara Haavu**; 1973: *Edakallu Guddada Mele*; 1974: *Upasane*, *Zehreela Insaan*; 1975: *Shubhamangala*, *Bili Hendthi*, **Katha Sangama**; 1976: *Collegeranga*, *Phalithamsha*; 1978: *Paduvarahalli Pandavaru*; 1979: *Dharmasere*; 1981: **Ranganayaki**; 1982: *Manasa Sarovara*; 1983: *Dharanimandala Madhyadolage*; 1984: *Amrutha Galige*, *Runamukthalu*; 1985: *Masanada Hoovu*.

Kanam, E. J. (1926-87)

Malayalam writer born in Kottayam, Kerala. Schoolteacher; later journalist; known mainly for introducing sentimental middle-class pulp fiction known as *paingili* into Malayalam,

which became a staple source for the work of e.g. **Kunchako**, **P. Subramanyam**, M. Krishnan Nair and P.A. Thomas. Film debut at Kunchako's Udaya Studios with the story for *Bharya* (1962). Other notable films include Kunchako's **Thirichadi** (1968) and *Dattuputhran* (1970); P. Subramanyam's *Kaliyodam* (1965), *Puthri*, *Kattumallika* and *Priyatama* (all 1966), **Adhyapika** (1968) and *Swargaputhri* (1973). Worked for P.G. Vishwambaran in the early 80s: *Himavahini* (1983), *Sandhyakenthinu Sindhuram* and **Thirakkil Alpa Samayam** (both 1984).

Kanchanmal a (1923-81)

Telugu actress born in coastal AP. Stage star in Telugu; then entered cinema at **Sagar** Studio, Bombay, with a minor role in *Veer Abhimanyu*. After her 2nd film, at Calcutta's **Aurora**, **Ahindra Choudhury's** *Vipranarayana*, broke through in **H.M. Reddy's** *Grihalakshmi*, where her sexually charged performance as the dancer Madhuri next to **Kannamba's** role as the suffering wife solicited a kind of male voyeurism later exploited in **Vauhini's** 40s socials. Played the victimised wife in **B.N. Reddi's** nationalist **Vande Mataram**, also appeared in reformist socials by e.g. **Ramabrahmam (Malapilla, Illalu)** and sang duets with composer Ogirala in **Y.V. Rao's** **Malli Pelli**. Played the major role of the wicked stepmother in **Gemini's** **Balangamma**, after which a legal dispute with the studio boss **S.S. Vasan** effectively put her career in limbo for almost a decade. Her acting style was later extended by stars like Kamala Kotnis and **Bhanumati**.

FILMOGRAPHY: 1935: *Shri Krishna Tulabharani*; 1936: *Veer Abhimanyu*; 1937: *Vipranarayana*; 1938: **Grihalakshmi**, **Malapilla**; 1939: **Vande Mataram**, **Malli Pelli**; 1940: *Mahiravana*, *Illalu*; 1942: **Balanagamma**; 1963: *Nartanasala*.

Kannadasan (1927-81)

Prodigious Tamil poet, lyricist (over 5000 film songs) and producer. Key figure in the early **DMK Film** propaganda genre, often credited with reintroducing a classical Tamil literary 'tradition' to contemporary film audiences. Born as A.S. Muthaiah in Amaravati, TN. Joined the journal *Tirumakal* (1944) which published his first poems. Published his own journals, the weekly *Tenral*, the monthly *Mullai* and the film journal *Tenral Tirai*; also edited the monthly *Kannadasan* and newspaper *Katitam*. Joined **Modern Theatres'** story department (1947). Debut as lyricist for **Ramnoth's** *Kanniyin Kathali* (1949) but worked mainly as a dialogue writer until G.R. Rao's *Illara Jyothi* (1954). Joined the DMK (1947-64); responsible for some of their main propaganda lyrics in e.g. **N.S. Krishnan's** *Panam* (1952), **T.R. Sundaram's** *Thirumbi Paar* (1953) and **Yoganand's** **MGR classic Madurai Veeran** (1956). Founded Kannadasan Pics producing *Malai Itta Mangai* (1958), **Sivagangai Seemai** (1959), *Kavalai Illatha Manithan* (1960), *Vanambadi* (1963),

etc. Became an independent star attraction after his successful lyrics in **Bhimsingh's** early films, usually set to music by the Vishwanathan-Ramamurthy team (e.g. *Ponal pokattum poda* in *Palum Pazhamum*, 1961). Left the DMK after an argument with **Karunanidhi**, an incident often cited to indicate the degree to which personal rivalries between film people affected the DMK Party structure. Kannadasan later became a member of the Tamil Nadu Congress Committee. One of his last films is **Balu Mahendra's Moondram Pirai** (1982). Other writings include 21 novels, 10 volumes of religious discourses and over 4000 poems (cf. Kannadasan, 1970).

Kannamba, Pasupul eti (1912-64)

Telugu and Tamil actress and singer. Started on the stage at the Rajarajeshwari Natya Mandali and was largely responsible for the group's initial popularity along with her mentor (and later husband), stage and film director **Kadaru Nagabhushanam**. Film debut in the screen version of their play *Harishchandra*, initially filmed by Prafulla Ghosh and remade by Nagabhushanam himself in 1943. Continued in film versions of their plays with acclaimed music scores: **H.V. Babu's Draupadi Vastrapaharanam** and *Kanakatara*. Played the destitute wife in **H.M. Reddy's Grihalakshmi**, incarnating its rational reformism with her passionate denunciation of God and religious notions of truth. Later associated with emphatic acting in e.g. *Talliprema* and *Mayalokam*, also playing **Sivaji Ganesan's** mother in *Manohara* and **MGR's** mother in *Thaikupinn Tharam*. Best known for the title role in *Kannagi*. Some of her still popular music has been reissued by the musicologist V.A.K. Ranga Rao.

✿ FILMOGRAPHY: **1935:** *Harishchandra*; **1936:** *Draupadi Vastrapaharanam*; **1937:** *Kanakatara*; **1938:** *Grihalakshmi*; **1940:** *Chandika*; *Bhoja Kalidasa*; *Krishnan Thoothur*; **1941:** *Ashok Kumar*; *Talliprema*; **1942:** *Kannagi*; *Sumati*; **1943:** *Harishchandra*; **1944:** *Mahamaya*; **1945:** *Mayalokam*; *Maya Machhindra*; *Paduka Pattabhishekham*; **1947:** *Daiva Neethi*; *Tulasi Jalandhar*; *Palnati Yuddham*; *Nam Iruvar*; **1949:** *Mangayar Karasi*; *Navajeewanam*; **1950:** *Laila Majnu*; **1952:** *Pedaraitu*; *Moonru Pillaigal*; *Mugguru Kodukulu*; **1954:** *Manohara*; *Sati Sakkubai*; **1955:** *Anarkali*; *Vadina*; **1956:** *Naga Panchami*; *Thaikku Pinn Tharam*; **1957:** *Makkalai Petra Maharasi*; *Kutumba Gauravam*; **1958:** *Aadapettanam*; *Avan Amaran*; **1959:** *Pelli Meeda Pelli*; *Uzhavukkum Thozhilukkum Vandhanai Seivom*; *Vazha Vaitha Daivam*; *Raja Sevai*; *Raja Mukutam*; **1960:** *Dharmane Jayam*; *Jalsarayudu*; *Abhimanam*; **1961:** *Usha Parinayam*; *Intiki Deepam Illale*; *Pelli Pilupu*; *Krishna Kuchela*; *Jagadeka Veeruni Katha*; *Jagathala Prathapan*; **1962:** *Pelli Thambulam*; *Dakshayagnam*; *Swarnamanjari*; *Nuvva Nena*; *Atmabandhuvu*; **1963:** *Paruvu Pratishthalu*; *Apta Mithrulu*; **1964:** *Bangaru Timmaraju*; *Ramadasu*; **1965:** *Keelu Bommalu*.

Kapoor, Prithviraj (1906-72)

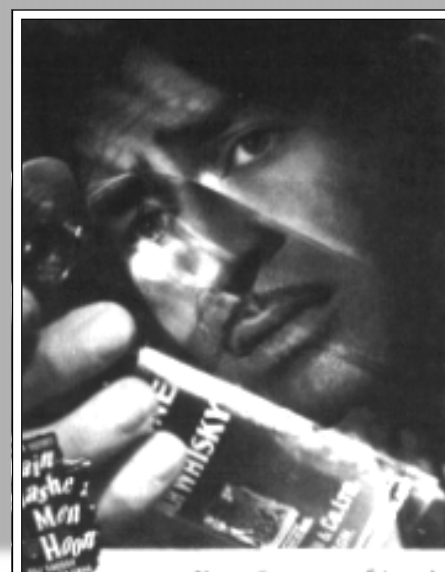
Revered actor born in Peshawar (now Pakistan) as Prithvinath Kapoor. Son of a police officer. Earned a major reputation on the amateur stage in Lyallpur and Peshawar. Interrupted law studies to join **Imperial** (1929). Acted in several **B.P. Mishra** adventure and love stories (e.g. *Cinema Girl*, opposite Ermeline, India's version of Clara Bow). Starred in India's first sound film, *Alam Ara*. He impressed with a perfect speaking voice (he never sang). Then joined the Grant Anderson theatre company and performed Shakespeare in English, with special acclaim for his Laertes in *Hamlet*. Worked in **New Theatres** (1933-9), playing the hero in Hindi versions (**Durgadas Bannerjee** often playing the same role in Bengali) of its hit bilinguals. Broke through with **Debaki Bose's Rajrani Meera** and as Rama in *Seeta* opposite **Durga Khote**. *Vidyapati* was his crowning achievement in Calcutta. **Chandulal Shah** hired him for the **Ranjit Studio** (1938-40) in Bombay, where he acted in some remarkable melodramas with **Kardar** (e.g. *Pagal*) and **Chaturbhuj Doshi (Adhuri Kahani)**. Best-known performance as freelance actor was in the title role of Alexander the Great in **Sohrab Modi's** military epic *Sikandar*. The film heightened his enduring reputation, enhanced by the role of Emperor Akbar in *Mughal-e-Azam*, as the embodiment of Mughal royalty in Hindi-Urdu cinema (spoofed by K. Shankar's *Rajkumar*). Invested his earnings in the Hindi theatre, setting up Prithvi Theatres (1944) where he produced plays while shooting films at night. Mounted a major play against Partition, **Inder Raj Anand's Dewar** (1945) which earned him death threats from Islamic fundamentalists. He persisted with anti-sectarian politics, producing the technically and artistically masterful plays *Pathan* (1947) and *Gaddar* (1948). Launched many new talents through Prithvi Theatres, including **Ramanand Sagar (Kalakaar)**, 1952), music directors **Shankar-Jaikishen** and Ram Ganguly (who scored *Aag*, 1948), all of whom were later key members of **Raj Kapoor** film units. Also launched his sons Raj, **Shammi** and **Shashi**. His main performances of the 50s: in **Shantaram's Dahej** and in his son's *Awara*, which ended on a dramatic confrontation between the fictional father and son played by a real father and son. *Kal Aaj Aur Kal* featured three generations of Kapoors in a celebration of feudal patriarchy. While directing *Paisa*, adapted from a Prithvi Theatres play of 1954, he lost his voice, which never regained its full sonorousness. Had to close his theatre and reduce his film work. In the late 60s and 70s acted in several Hindi and some Punjabi mythologicals. Played the patriarchal lead in the Saint film *Nanak Naam Jahaaz Hai*, credited with the revival of the Punjabi film industry. Died of cancer in 1972.

✿ FILMOGRAPHY (* also d): **1930:** *Cinema Girl*; *Prince Vijaykumar*; *Sher-e-Arab*; **1931:** *Namak Haram Kor*; *Bar Ke Pobar*; *Golibar*; *Toofan* (all St); *Alam Ara*; *Draupadi*; **1932:** *Dagabaaz Ashiq*; **1933:** *Rajrani Meera*; **1934:** *Daku Mansoor*; *Ramayari*; *Seeta*; **1935:** *Inquilab*; *Josh-e-Inteqam*; *Swarg Ki Seedhi*;

1936: *Grihadah/Manzil*; **1937:** *Milap*; *President*; *Vidyapati*; *Jeevan Prabhat*; *Anath Ashram*; **1938:** *Abhagin*; *Dushman*; **1939:** *Adhuri Kahani*; *Sapera*; **1940:** *Aaj Ka Hindustan*; *Deepak*; *Chingari*; *Pagal*; *Sajani*; **1941:** *Raj Nartaki/Court Dancer*; *Sikandar*; **1942:** *Ujala*; *Ek Raat*; **1943:** *Aankh Ki Sharam*; *Bhalai*; *Gauri*; *Ishara*; *Vish Kanya*; **1944:** *Maharathi Karna*; **Phool**; **1945:** *Devadas*; *Nala Damayanti*; *Shri Krishnarjun Yuddha*; *Vikramaditya*; **1946:** *Prithviraj Samyukta*; *Valmiki*; **1947:** *Parashuram*; **1948:** *Azadi Ki Raah Par*; **1950:** *Dahej*; *Hindustan Hamara*; **1951:** *Awara*; *Deepak*; **1952:** *Anandmath*; *Chhatrapati Shivaji*; *Insaam*; **1953:** *Aag Ka Dariya*; **1954:** *Ehsan*; **1957:** *Paisa**; *Pardesi*; **1958:** *Lajwanti*; **1960:** *Mughal-e-Azam*; **1961:** *Senapati*; **1963:** *Harishchandra Taramati*; *Pyar Kiya To Darna Kya*; *Rustom Sohrab*; *Gujree*; **1964:** *Ghazal*; *Jahan Ara*; *Rajkumar*; *Zindagi*; **1965:** *Aasmaan Mahal*; *Jaunwar*; *Jahan Sati Wahan Bhagwan*; *Khakaar*; *Lutera*; *Shri Ram Bharat Milap*; *Sikandar-e-Azam*; **1966:** *Daku Mangal Singh*; *Insaaf*; *Lal Bangla*; *Love And Murder*; *Shankar Khar*; *Sher Afghan*; *Yeh Raat Phir Na Aayegi*; **1967:** *Shamsheer*; **1968:** *Balaram Shri Krishna*; *Teen Bahuraniyan*; **1969:** *Insaaf Ka Mandir*; *Nai Zindagi*; *Sati Sulochana*; *Nanak Naam Jahaaz Hai*; **1970:** *Ek Nannhi Munnhi Ladki Thi*; *Gunah Aur Kanoor*; *Heer Ranjha*; **1971:** *Kal Aaj Aur Kal*; *Padosi*; *Sakshatkar*; *Nanak Dukhiya Sab Sansar*; **1972:** *Mele Mitran De*; *Bankelal*; *Naag Panchami*; **1973:** *Naya Nasha*; **1976:** *Bombay By Nite*.

Kapoor, Raj (1924-88)

Hindi megastar, producer, director and all-round showman. Born in Peshawar (now Pakistan) as Ranbirraj Kapoor; son of actor **Prithviraj Kapoor**. Worked with his father as stage actor, prod. manager and art director. First film role aged 11. Started as clapper-boy at **Bombay Talkies**; then assistant director there and at **Ranjit** (1946). Set up R.K. Films (1948) to make *Aag*. Expanded into a full-scale studio at Chembur in Bombay (1950), continuing with **Mehboob**, **Kardar** and **Sohrab Modi** the



Raj Kapoor in *Main Nashe Mein Hoon* (1959)

studio tradition into the post-Independence period. Screen persona makes repeated references to Chaplin's tramp, but Kapoor also asserted his debt to Capra (their first meeting is recorded in Capra's autobiography) and to De Sica (esp. *Miracolo a Milano*, 1950). The earlier films, esp. *Awara* and *Shri 420* scripted by **K.A. Abbas**, evince a sentimental approach to social reform, presenting political Independence as a loss of innocence in exchange for stability, condensed into the persona of the mother/lover as played by **Nargis**. With their elaborate sets, fine camerawork and music (usually composed by **Shankar-Jaikishen** and written by **Shailendra** and Hasrat Jaipuri), the films achieved immense popularity throughout India, in the USSR and in the Middle East. Although *Boot Polish* was credited to Prakash Arora, one of his assistants, most of the film's final version was attributable to Kapoor. Also produced his classic performance in *Jagte Raho/Ek Din Raatre*. *Sangam*, his first colour film, used locations in exotic Europe. Became more sexually explicit in the 70s after the box-office failure of his ambitious *Mera Naam Joker*; a maudlin epic inspired by *Limelight* (1951) which took 6 years to make. *Bobby* introduced Dimple Kapadia as star opposite Rishi Kapoor. The combination of sentimentalism with lush stylisation and steamy sexuality (presented with moral indignation) in his later work recalls Cecil B. DeMille. **Kidar Sharma** (1952) described Raj Kapoor as an example of 'The director with the Cave Man conception of love.' **Mahesh Bhatt** (1993) described him as 'An audacious film-maker who displayed the feverish carnality of a schoolboy in most of his films.' Produced his own directions.

Kapoor, Shammi (b. 1931)

Originally Shamsher Raj Kapoor. Actor born in Bombay, younger brother of **Raj Kapoor**. Employed in his father **Prithviraj Kapoor's** Prithvi Theatres 1948-52. Introduced in mildly successful swashbuckling imitations of Errol Flynn in a phase that he later described as 'playing a male starlet'. With *Tumsa Nahin Dekha* he shaved his pencil moustache and started evoking James Dean and Elvis Presley (e.g. *Baar baar dekho in China Town*) following the more freewheeling approach elaborated by Dev Anand. This style set the tone for Filmistan's late 50s films, e.g. Shakti Samanta's b&w whodunits and colour romances, laying the foundations for Manmohan Desai's later appeal to an urban lumpen culture in e.g. *Bluff Master*. Kapoor often played a spoiled, rich lad who wins over the girl but also gets embroiled in gang rackets or family feuds, all of which are solved by beating up the villain. Most remarkable performance in *Jungle*. Presided over the Hindi cinema's first consistent attempts to address a Westernised teenage audience with songs invoking Western rock, often pictured in discotheques. These were the prototypes of a 60s consumerist cinema that, in Manmohan Desai's words, consisted entirely of 'highlights', i.e. loosely strung together, dramatically self-contained episodes. His 70s directorial efforts include a Hindi remake of *Irma La Douce*, 1963 (*Manoranjan*). Married Geeta Bali in 1955. Remarried after her death. Since the mid-70s has often appeared in bearded, middle-aged character parts and also in television serials. Produced a video entertainment magazine called 'Shammi Kapoor Presents Manoranjan'. Chairman of the Internet Users Club of India.

♣ FILMOGRAPHY (* also d/** only d): **1935: Inquilab**; **1943: Hamari Baat, Gauri**; **1946: Valmiki (H)**; **1947: Neel Kamal, Dil Ki Rani, Chittor Vijay, Jail Yatra**; **1948: Gopinath, Amar Prem, Aag***; **1949: Barsaat***; **Andaz, Sunehre Din, Parivartan**; **1950: Banwra, Banwre Nair, Dastaan, Jaan Pehchan, Pyar, Sargam**; **1951: Awara***; **1952: Amber, Ashiana, Anhonee, Bewafa**; **1953: Dhur, Paapi, Aah**; **1954: Boot Polish**; **1955: Shri 420***; **1956: Jagte Raho/Ek Din Raatre, Chori Chori**; **1957: Sharada**; **1958: Parvarish, Phir Subah Hogi**; **1959: Anari, Char Dil Char Raahein, Do Ustad, Kanhaiya, Main Nashe Mein Hoor**; **1960: Jis Desh Mein Ganga Behti Hai, Chhalia, Shriman Satyavadi**; **1961: Nazrana**; **1962: Aashiq**; **1963: Dil Hi To Hai, Ek Dil Sau Afsane**; **1964: Sangam***; **Dulha Dulhan**; **1966: Teesri Kasam**; **1967: Around the World, Diwana**; **1968: Sapnon Ka Saudagar**; **1970: Mera Naam Joker***; **1971: Kal Aaj Aur Kal**; **1973: Bobby****; **Mera Desh Mera Dharam**; **1975: Do Jasoos, Dharam Karam**; **1976: Khan Dost**; **1977: Chandi Sona**; **1978: Satyam Shivam Sundaram****; **Naukri**; **1980: Abdullah**; **1981: Naseeb, Gopichand Jasoos, Vakil Babu**; **1982: Chor Mandli, Prem Rog****; **1985: Ram Teri Ganga Maili****; **1990: Dhadaka**.

♣ FILMOGRAPHY (* also d): **1953: Gul Sanobar, Jeevan Jyoti, Laila Majnu, Rail Ka Dibba, Thokar**; **1954: Chor Bazaar, Ehsan, Mehbooba, Shama Parwana**; **1955: Daku, Miss Coca Cola, Naqab, Tangewali**; **1956: Hum Sub Chor Hair, Mem Sahib, Rangan Raatein, Sipahsalaar**; **1957: Coffee House, Mirza Sahiban, Maharani, Tumsa Nahin Dekha**; **1958: Mujrim**; **1959: Dil Deke Dekho, Mohar, Raat Ke Rahi, Ujala, Char Dil Char Raahein, Sahil**; **1960: Basant, College Girl, Singapore**; **1961: Boy Friend, Jungle**; **1962: China Town, Dil Tera Diwana, Professor, Vallah Kya Baat Hai**; **1963: Bluff Master, Pyar Kiya To Darna Kya, Shaheed Bhagat Singh**; **1964: Kashmir Ki Kali, Rajkumar**; **1965: Jaanwar**; **1966: Badtameez, Teesri Manzil, Preet Na Jane Reet**; **1967: An Evening in Paris, Laal Saheb**; **1968: Brahmachari**; **1969: Prince, Sachaa, Tumse Achha Kaun Hai**; **1970: Pagla Kahin Ka**; **1971: Andaz, Jaane Anjane, Preetam, Jawan Mohabbat**; **1974: Manoranjan***; **Chhote Sarkar**; **1975: Salaakher, Zameer**; **1976: Bandalbaaz***; **1977: Mama Bhanja, Parvarish**; **1978: Shalimar**; **1979: Ahsaas, Meera**; **1981: Ahista Ahista, Armaan, Harjai, Professor Pyarelal, Naseeb, Rocky, Biwi-o-Biwi**; **1982: Yeh Vaada Raha, Desh Premi, Prem Rog, Vidhata**; **1983: Betaab, Ek Jaan Hain Hum, Hero, Romance, Aan Aur Shaan, Wanted**; **1984: Sohni**

Mahiwal (H); **1985: Badal, Balidan, Ek Se Bhale Do, Ram Tere Kitne Naam**; **1986: Allah Rakha, Kala Dhandha Goray Log, Karamdaata, Ghar Sansar**; **1987: Himmatt Aur Mehnat, Hukumat, Ijaazat**; **1989: Daata, Bade Ghar Ki Beti, Mohabbat Ka Paigam, Batwara**; **1990: Dhadaka**; **1991: Ajooba, Mast Kalandar, Lakshmanrekha**; **1992: Nishchay, Humshaka, Tahalka, Chamatkar (H)**; *Heer Ranjha, Khule Aam, Mahashay*; **1993: Gardish, Aaja Meri Jaar, Dosti Ki Saugandh, Tum Karo Vaada**; **1994: Pyar Ka Rog, Premyog, Rock Dancer.**

Kapoor, Shashi (b. 1938)

Hindi star, producer and director; son of **Prithviraj Kapoor** and younger brother of **Raj** and **Shammi Kapoor**. Started on the stage aged 6 in his father's production of *Shakuntala* (1944). Also acted the child, Raj, in *Aag* and in *Awara*. Abandoned studies and worked for Prithvi Theatres; then met Geoffrey Kendall's touring theatrical group Shakespeareana (which toured India between 1953-6) and joined them in Bangalore, playing Shakespeare in English and eventually marrying actress Jennifer Kendall. Turned to film in 1960. Started working with Merchant-Ivory prod. with *The Householder* (1963). Achieved a reputation in the West (which peaked as he played the title role in Conrad Rooks's *Siddhartha*) and stardom in Indian love stories after *Jab Jab Phool Khile*, often starring opposite Asha Parekh and **Sharmila Tagore**. Increasingly caught up in dramatically undemanding films and later played the second principal role in a series of **Bachchan** films following the success of their *Deewar* (**Kabhi Kabhie, Trishul, Kala Patthar, Shaan**). Set up his own company, Film-Valas, to distribute Merchant-Ivory's *Bombay Talkie*, branching into production in 1978 with **Benegal's Junoon** and **Kalyug** as well as **Aparna Sen's 36 Chowringhee Lane** (1981) and **Girish Karnad's Utsav**. Regularly acted in British productions. As an actor he was not often given the chance to stretch himself and his image remains that of a lighthearted, slightly cynical seducer. His major cultural achievements are the works he produced and the revival of the Prithvi Theatre in Bombay in honour of his father. Directed one film, *Ajooba*, an Indo-Soviet production starring Bachchan in an Arabian Nights spectacular. Returned from semi-retirement to play the ageing Urdu poet in Ismail Merchant's *In Custody*. Appeared in episodes of the satirical TV series *Siyasat* as a Chief Minister. Not to be confused with the older Hindi actor, Shashi Kapoor, who acted mostly in mythologicals.

♣ FILMOGRAPHY (* also d): **1948: Aag**; **1950: Sangram, Samadhi**; **1951: Awara**; **1961: Char Diwari, Dharmaputra**; **1962: Prem Patra, Mehndi Lagi Mere Haath**; **1963: Holiday In Bombay, The Householder, Yeh Dil Kisko Door**; **1964: Benazir**; **1965: Jab Jab Phool Khile, Mohabbat Isko Kehte Hair, Waqt, Shakespeare Wallah**; **1966: Biradari, Neend Hamari Khwab Tumhara, Pyar Kiye Jaa**; **1967: Pretty Polly, Aamne Samne, Dil Ne Pukara**; **1968: Hasina Maan Jayegi, Juari, Kanyadaan**; **1969: Ek Shriman Ek Shrimati;**

Jahan Pyar Mile, Pyar Ka Mausam, Raja Saab, 1970: Bombay Talkie; Abhinetri, My Love, Rootha Na Karo, Suhana Safar, 1971: Patanga; Sharmilee, 1972: Jaanwar Aur Insaar, 1973: Aa Gale Lag Jaa; Chori Chori; Naina, Mr Romeo, 1974: Chor Machaye Shor; Insaniyat, Jeevan Sangram; Paap Aur Punya; Vachan; Roti Kapda Aur Makaar, 1975: Anari; Chori Mera Kaam, Deewar, Prem Kahani, Salaakher, 1976: Aap Beeti, Deewangee; Fakira; Koi Jeeta Koi Haara; Shankar Dada; Naach Utha Sansar, Kabhi Kabhie, 1977: Chakkar Pe Chakkar, Chor Sipahi, Doosra Admi; Farishta Ya Qatil, Heera Aur Patthar, Imaan Dharam; Mukti (H); 1978: Ahuti; Amar Shakti; Apna Khoon; Atithi; Do Musafir; Heeralal Pannalal; Muqaddar; Phaansi; Rahu Ketu; Satyam Shivam Sundaram; Trishna; Trishul, Junoon, Siddhartha, 1979: Ahsaas, Kali Ghata; Duniya Meri Jeb Mein; Gautam Govinda; Kala Patthar; Suhaag, 1980: Do Aur Do Paanch; Ganga Aur Suraj; Kala Pani; Neeyat; Shaar; Swayamvar; Kalyug, 1981: Basera; Ek Aur Ek Gyarah; Kranti (H); Krodhi; Maan Gaye Ustad; Silsila; Vakil Babu, 1982: Bezubaan; Namak Halal; Saval (H); Vijeta; 1983: Bandhan Kachche Dhaagon Ka; Ghunghroo; Heat And Dust, 1984: Pakhandi; Ghar Ek Mandir; Zameen Aasmaan; Swati (H); Yaadon Ki Zanjeer; Utsav; Bandh Honth; 1985: Aandhi Toofan; Alag Alag; Bepanah; Bhawani Junction; Pighalta Aasmaan; New Delhi Times, 1986: Anjaam; Aurat; Door Desh; Pyar Ki Jeet; Karamdata; Ek Main Aur Ek Tu; Ilzaam; 1987: Maa Beeti; Ijaazat; Naam-o-Nishar; Sindoor; Ghar Ka Sukh; Sammy And Rosie Get Laid; Chakma; 1988: Commando; Hum To Chale Pardes; Farz Ki Jung; The Deceivers; Meri Zabaan; Aakhri Muqabala; 1989: Bandoon Dahej Ke Seene Par; Apna Ghar; Desh Ke Dushman; Mera Muqaddar; Mera Farz; Tauheer; Oonch Neech Beech; Gair Kanooni; Clerk; 1991: Ajooba; Raeeszada; Akela; 1992: Siyasat; 1993: In Custody/ Muhafiz.*

Kapur, Shekhar (b. 1945)

Aka Chandrasekhar Kapur; actor and director born in Lahore. Nephew of **Dev** and **Vijay Anand**. Educated in New Delhi. Chartered accountant and management consultant in London. Entered Hindi films as actor. Directorial debut with **Masoom**, a low-budget, Hollywood-inspired melodrama using techniques derived from advertising films. Also directed the 'curry' western, *Joshilay* (resigning before it was complete; final version, released in 1989, was credited to the producer, Sibte Hasan Rizvi) and the special-effects-laden **Mr India**. Compered a controversial Channel 4 (UK) TV discussion programme, *On The Other Hand*. Made many advertising films and is a noted fashion model. Several of his big Hindi productions have been delayed, leading to a reputation for an expansive, slow-working style. However, **Bandit Queen**, constituting a departure from his earlier work, fictionalised the life of Phoolan Devi for Channel 4 in London, based on Mala Sen's book. The film caused a major censorship controversy, following accusations of defamation by

Phoolan Devi herself and of exploitation by feminist and other independent groups. Also directed the first episodes of the TV series *Tahqiqat*, starring Vijay Anand as Sam the Detective.

♣ FILMOGRAPHY (* only d): **1974: Ishq Ishq Ishq, 1975: Jaan Hazir Hai, 1978: Pal Do Pal Ka Saath, Toote Khilone, 1979: Jeena Yahar, 1980: Bhula Na Dena, 1982: Masoom***; *Bindiya Chamkegi, 1985: Joshilay**; *Khandaan (TV); 1987: Mr India**; **1988: Swayamsiddha (TV); Falak, 1989: Gawahi, Udaan (TV); Mahanagar (TV); 1989: Nazar, 1990: Drishti, 1992: Saatwan Asmaan, 1994: Bandit Queen***; *Tahqiqat (TV).*

Kar, Ajoy (1914-85)

Bengali director and cameraman born in Calcutta. Left college to become a professional photographer (1931); assistant cameraman to Jatin Das at **East India Film** (1935) and cinematographer at Indrapuri Studios, Calcutta (1938). Shot over 80 features. Became director in the Sabhyasachi collective with Binoy Chatterjee (scripts), Jatin Datta (sound), Kamal Ganguly (editor), Bishnu Chakraborty (art d), Bimal Ghosh (prod. controller) and actress **Kanan Devi**. Signed first 3 films as Sabhyasachi. Made several films based on **Rabindranath Tagore** and Saratchandra Chatterjee novels. Crucial figure in reformist Bengali prose cinema of late 50s and 60s surrounding **Uttam Kumar** (cf. the classic **Saptapadi**). Founded India Film Laboratory in Calcutta (1957). Studied colour film technology in the USA (1976). Work often located on the cusp between literary respectability and broad melodrama (e.g. *Malyadaan*, adapting Tagore to tell the story of a dull orphan girl growing into womanhood).

♣ FILMOGRAPHY: **1949: Ananya; Bamuner Meye, 1950: Mejdidi, 1951: Jighansa, 1954: Grihapravesh, 1955: Sajghar; Paresb, 1956: Shyamali, 1957: Bardidi; Harano Sur, 1959: Khelaghar, 1960: Suno Baro Nari, 1961: Saptapadi, 1962: Atal Jaler Ahwar, 1963: Saat Pake Bandha; Barnali, 1964: Prabhater Rang, 1966: Kanch Kata Hirey, 1969: Parineeta, 1971: Malyadaan, 1973: Kaya Hiner Kahini, 1976: Datta, 1979: Nauka Dubi, 1984: Bishabriksha; Madhuban.**

Karant, Babukodi Venkatramana (b. 1929)

Kannada director born in Bangalore. Aged 7, acted the title role in Kuvempu's play *Nanna Gopala*. Joined **Gubbi Veeranna's** Gubbi Company in 1944. Embarked on a post-graduate degree in Hindi and studied music in Benares. Also studied at the National School of Drama (1963). School teacher in Delhi while working with the Dishantar theatre group. Stage productions in Kannada of *Oedipus* (adapted by **P. Lankesh**), **Girish Karnad's** *Hayavadana* and **Kambhar's** *Jokumaraswamy* (all in 1971) for his own theatre group Benaka. Introduced folk idioms borrowed from the Yakshagana to the stage,

pioneering a trend later associated with cultural indigenism. Director of the National School of Drama (1978-81), and of Repertory at Bharat Bhavan, Bhopal (1981-6). He had to leave following allegations of having tried to burn alive one of the company's actresses. Returned to his native Karnataka where he runs the state's repertory company, Rangayana. Most of his film-making was partnered by Karnad, except for **Chomana Dudi**. Scored several films, e.g. **G.V. Iyer's** *Hamsa Geethe* (1975), **Mrinal Sen's** *Parashuram* (1978), **Ek Din Pratidin** (1979) and **Kharaj** (1982), **M.S. Sathyu's** *Kanneshwara Rama* (1977, also act), **Girish Kasaravalli's** *Ghattashraddha* (1977), *Akramana* (1980), *Mooru Darigalu* (1981), *Tabarana Kathe* (1986) and *Bannada Vesha* (1988), *Katte Ramachandra's* *Arivu* (1979), the children's film *Hangama Bombay Ishtyle* (1978) and his wife **Prema Karant's** *Phaniyamma* (1982).

♣ FILMOGRAPHY (* also act): **1971: Vamsha Vriksha***; **1975: Chomana Dudi; Kalla Kalla Bachitko/ Chor Chor Chhupja; 1977: Tabbaliyu Neenade Magane/ Godhuli.**

Karant, Prema (b. 1936)

Kannada director born in Bangalore. Brought up by grandparents in a small Karnataka village in Kolar District. Wrote stories and articles for children's magazine, *Chandamama*. Well-known director on Kannada stage noted particularly for children's theatre (e.g. **Kambhar's** *Alibaba and the Forty Thieves*, 1978). Studied at Benares University and graduated in direction at National School of Drama (1971), worked in Delhi-based theatre groups Yatrik and Dishantar, and in husband **B.V. Karant's** Benaka in Bangalore (1975). Did costumes for over 120 plays in English, Hindi and Kannada. Assisted **Karnad** and **Karant** on *Tabbaliyu Neenade Magane/ Godhuli* (1977), **G.V. Iyer** on *Kudre Motte*, in which she also acted. Worked at the Adarsh Film Institute with **Kasaravalli**.

♣ FILMOGRAPHY (* only act): **1977: Kudre Motte***; **1982: Amara Madhura Prema***; **Phaniyamma, 1983: Simhasana***; **1985: The Jewel of Manipur. Part 1 (Doc); 1986: The Jewel of Manipur. Part 2 (Doc); 1988: Appiko (Doc); 1989: Nakkala Rajkumari, 1990: Sapne Huye Sakaar (Doc).**

Kardar, Abdul Rashid (1904-89)

Hindi-Urdu director born into Lahore's landed gentry; affectionately known as 'Miyanjii'. Considered a promising painter and still photographer. Moved to Bombay (1922) to work at **Kohinoor**. Did poster-paintings at **Sharda** Studio. Acted in a few films but, unable to get directorial assignment, returned to Lahore. Joined B.R. Oberai's Pioneer Prod. as actor. Started United Players Corp. (1928), which, with partners Kardar and Hakim Ramprasad, grew into Playart Phototone. Although an important event in the early history of Lahore cinema, Kardar made only one film there (*Heer Ranjha*). Moved to Calcutta (1933) and became top director for

East India Film (1933-6); then to Bombay (**Ranjit** and National Studios). Bought CIRCO Studio to launch the Kardar Studios with *Sharada*. It closed in 1968 despite an all-industry rescue effort. Started Musical Pics (1950). Launched directors M. Sadiq (who later directed **Guru Dutt** in *Chaudhvin Ka Chand*, 1960) and S.U. Sunny. Made his best-known films in 1940, a series of psychodramas attempting to match the realism of Urdu literature (*Pagal*, *Holi*, *Pooja*). Then moved to portmanteau musicals featuring his regular composer **Naushad**, including comedy spoofs with **Kishore Kumar** (*Baap Re Baap*). Apparently *Dastaan* was based on the US film *Enchantment* (1948), *Jadu* on Raoul Walsh's *The Loves of Carmen* (1927) and *Baghi Sipahi* on R.V. Lee's *Cardinal Richlieu* (1935). His comeback with *Dil Diya Dard Liya* went wrong and **Dilip Kumar** ended up directing the movie credited to Kardar.

FILMOGRAPHY (* also act/** act only): **1929:** *Husn Ka Daku**; *Heer Ranjha***; **1930:** *Sarfarosh*; *Safdar Jung*; *Farebi Shahzada*; **1931:** *Khooni Katar**; *Awara Raqasa*; *Kismet ki Hera Pher***; *Farebi Daku* (all St); **1932:** *Heer Ranjha*; **1933:** *Aurat Ka Pyar*; *Abe Hayat***; **1934:** *Seeta***; *Chandragupta*; *Sultana*; **1935:** **1936:** *Baghi Sipahi*; **1937:** *Mandir*; *Milap*; **1938:** *Baghbar*; **1939:** *Thokar*; **1940:** *Holi*; *Pagal*; *Pooja*; **1941:** **Swami**; **1942:** *Nai Duniya*; *Sharada*; **1943:** *Kanoor*; **Sanjog**; **1944:** *Pehle Aap*; **1945:** *Sanyasi*; **1946:** *Shahjehan*; **1947:** *Dard*; **1949:** *Dillagi*; *Dulari*; **1950:** *Dastaan*; **1951:** *Jadu*; **1952:** *Diwana*; **1953:** *Dil-e-Nadaar*; **1955:** *Baap Re Baap*; *Yasmin*; **1958:** *Do Phool*; **1966:** *Dil Diya Dard Liya*; **1975:** *Mere Sartaj*.

Kariat, Ramu (1927-79)

Malayalam director born in Engandiyur, Trichur Dist., Kerala, into a farming family. Started writing poetry and prose as a teenager for the weekly *Mathrubhoomi*. Assisted Vimal Kumar and P.R.S. Pillai on *Thiramala* (1953). First film, *Neelakuyil* (co-d with **P. Bhaskaran**), started independent cinema in Kerala. Member of the CPI. Early work is in context of the broad cultural renaissance spearheaded by the Kerala Peoples' Arts Club (see **IPTA**), indebted to the 40s CPI-led uprising against Travancore State. Several major writers entered film through Kariat, e.g. Thakazhy Shivashankar Pillai (author of *Chemmeen*), Uroob (who scripted *Neelakuyil*), playwrights **Thoppil Bhasi**, K.T. Mohammed and **S.L. Puram Sadanandan**. Opened up new areas in Malayalam film with work strongly imbued with lyrical, even mystical feelings about a newly discovered sense of community through subjects often placed among fisherfolk and villagers. Briefly a Kerala MP. Finished shooting the Telugu film *Kondagali* before his death, but it remained unedited. His *Chemmeen* was later re-released in a Hindi-dubbed version called *Chemmeen Lahren* (1980). Acted in Bhaskaran's *Rarichan Enna Pauran* (1956). Also produced M. Lakshmanan's Tamil film *Kannamma* (1972). His last film, *Karumbu*, was completed later by K. Vijayan and released in 1984.

FILMOGRAPHY: **1954:** *Neelakuyil*; **1956:** *Bharata Natyam* (Doc); **1957:** *Minnaminungu*; **1961:** *Mudiyanaya Puthran*; **1963:** *Moodupadam*; **1965:** *Chemmeen*; **1968:** *Ezhu Rathrikal*; **1970:** *Abhayam*; **1972:** *Maya*; **1973:** *Manavallakurchi: My Village* (Doc); **1974:** *Nellu*; **1976:** *Dweep*; **1978:** *Ammuvinte Attinkutty, Kondagali*; **1979:** *Karumbu*; **1980:** *Malankattu*.

Karnad, Girish Raghunath (b. 1938)

Kannada and Hindi actor and director. Born in Matheran, Maharashtra, into medical family. Educated in English and Marathi but wrote in Kannada. Graduated in mathematics and statistics (1958). Rhodes Scholar, Oxford University (1960-3), later President of the Oxford Union Society (1963). Wrote first play *Yayati* (1961) in England. Manager of Oxford University Press in Madras (1963-70). Known mainly as playwright (also wrote: *Tughlaq*, 1964; *Hayavadana*, 1971; *Anjumallige*, 1977; *Hittina Hunja*, 1980; *Nagamandala*, 1986), where he is often considered part of a new post-Independence theatre movement with Badal Sircar, Mohan Rakesh and **Vijay Tendulkar**. Unlike the others, his plays are generally mythologicals informed by psychoanalytic symbology (*Hayavadana*, *Nagamandala*). Homi Bhabha fellowship for creative work in folk theatre (1970-2). Joined film as scenarist and lead actor for *Samskara*. First film as director, *Vamsha Vriksha* (with **B.V. Karanth**, the director of his stage plays), in the wake of *Samskara*'s success. Moved to Hindi film to work with **Benegal** as actor and scenarist (*Nishant*, 1975; *Manthan*, 1976, and the script of *Kalyug*, 1980). Since then has been a prolific actor in Hindi film and on television. Made one big-budget Hindi film for

Shashi Kapoor, *Utsav*. First director of autonomous **FTII** (1974-5). President of the Karnataka State Nataka Akademi (1976-8) and of the Sangeet Natak Akademi (1988-93). His best-known film, *Kaadu*, placed him, with Benegal, squarely within New Indian Cinema's ruralism, although he also made the martial-arts adventure movie *Ondanondu Kaladalli* inspired by Kurosawa. Scripted his own films.

FILMOGRAPHY (* only d/** also d): **1970:** *Samskara*; **1971:** *Vamsha Vriksha***; **1973:** *D.R. Bendre** (Doc); *Kaadu**; *Jadu Ka Shankh*; **1975:** *Nishant*; **1976:** *Manthan*; *Kanakambara*; **1977:** *Swami*; *Jeevanmukt*; *Tabbaliyu Neenade Magane/ Godhuli**; **1978:** *Ondanondu Kaladalli**; **1979:** *Ratnadeep*; **1980:** *Anveshane*; *Asha*; *Apne Paraye*; *Man Pasand*; **1981:** *Paanch Qaidi*; *Shama*; *Umbartha/Subah*; *Kitapatti*; **1982:** *Teri Kasam*; *Aparooa/Apeksha*; **1983:** *Ananda Bhairavi*; *Ek Baar Chale Aao*; *Sampark*; *Divorce*; **1984:** *Utsav**; *Tarang*; *Woh Ghar** (TV); *Khoon Aur Saza*; **1985:** *Meri Jung*; *Sur Sangam*; *Nee Thanda Kanike*; *Khandaan* (TV); *Pyari Bhabhi*; **1986:** *Nilakurinihi Poothappol*; *Naan Adimai Illai*; *Sutradhar*; *Nenapina Doni*; **1987:** *Swami*; **1988:** *Akarshan*; *Kadina Benki*; *Kanaka Purandaradasa** (Doc); *Mil Gayi Manzil Mujhe*; **1989:** *Lamp in the Niche** (Parts 1&2) (Doc); **1990:** *Santha Shishunala Shareefa*; *Sara Jahan Hamara* (TV); **1991:** *Swami and Friends* (TV); *Mysore Mallige*; *Jawahar*; **Guna**; **1992:** *Cheluvu***; **1994:** *Kadhalar*; *Poornasatya*.

Karnataka, Vinayak see **Vinayak, Master**

Karun, Shaji Narayanan (b. 1952)

Malayalam director born in Perinad Taluk, Quilon district, Kerala. Well-known cameraman, notably for **Aravindan**'s films but



Girish Karnad in *Swami* (1977)

also for **K.G. George** and **M.T. Vasudevan Nair**. Graduate from the **FTII's** cinematography course (1974). Directorial debut, **Piravi**, was widely discussed in India and abroad. His camerawork (e.g. for Aravindan) virtually defines the look of Kerala's New Indian Cinema with its soft, half-light effects that, in the black and white period, played a role reminiscent of Subrata Mitra's work in 60s Bengali film. Colour work tends to suppress primary colours, their harsh introduction symbolising degeneracy or corruption. Also made several documentaries, e.g. *Kerala Carnival*, *Manishada*, *Drishya Kerala*, *Kannikal* etc.

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1974: *Lady of the Landing*** (Sh); **1988: *Piravi***, **1994: *Swaham***.

Karunanidhi, Muthuvel (b. 1924)

Tamil scenarist and DMK politician born in Tirukkuvalai, Tanjore Dist., TN. Political activist with the Dravidar Kazhagam (DK) from the age of 14; left school to become **C.N. Annadurai's** assistant and worked on Periyar E.V. Ramaswamy Naicker's paper, *Kudiarasu*. Led the 1953 Kallakkudi riots in which the DMK protested against the renaming of a railway station after a North Indian industrialist. Elected to the Tamil Nadu State Assembly in 1957 on a DMK ticket. Key figure in the anti-Hindi agitation of 1965, for which he was imprisoned. Minister for Public Works and Transport under Annadurai when the DMK was elected in 1967. Chief Minister in 1969 following Annadurai's death; defeated by his former protégé **MGR** in 1977. Returned to power (1988), but was dismissed by the Congress (I)-backed minority government in 1990; in the 1991 election, following Rajiv Gandhi's assassination, his party lost every seat in the state assembly except his own. Defeated **Jayalalitha** and returned to power in 1996. Film debut at the Jupiter Studio, co-scripting A. Kasilingam's *Abhimanyu* (1948) with **A.S.A. Sami**. First **DMK film: *Manthiri Kumari*** for **T.R. Sundaram** (1950). Wrote Kasilingam's *Maruthanattu Ilavarasi* (1950), three films for **L.V. Prasad (*Manohara*, 1954; *Thayilla Pillai*, 1961; *Iruvar Ullam*, 1963)** and his best-known film, **Krishnan-Panju's *Parasakthi*** (1952). According to Ka. Thirunavukkarasu (1990), he scripted 57 films, e.g. S.M. Sreeramulu Naidu's MGR hit *Malaikallan* (1954), Kasilingam's **Sivaji Ganesan** film *Rangoon Radha* (1956) based on Annadurai's novel, and **P. Neelakantan's *Poompuhar*** (1964) and *Poomalai* (1965). Also wrote c.50 short stories (e.g. *Kuppai Thothi/Dustbin*), many speeches, commentaries on Tamil literature and a speculative archaeology of the Tamil language tracing it to the Sangam poets and the Indus Valley. Columnist for the daily *Murasoli* and the journal *Kumkumam*. Turned producer with Mekala Pics, initially with MGR, MGR's wife V.N. Janaki and P.S. Veerappa (*Naam*, 1953); the partnership soon broke up leaving Karunanidhi proprietor with Murasoli Maran, the duo later expanding into the popular SUN-TV Tamil cable channel.

Kasaravalli, Girish (b. 1949)

Kannada director born in Kasaravalli village, Karnataka. Degree in pharmacology (1971). Even before graduating from the **FTII** (1975) had virtually taken over direction of **Nagabharana's *Grahana*** (1978). First feature, ***Ghattashraddha***, in the wake of ***Samskara*** (1970) and based on U.R. Ananthamurthy's writing, extended the anti-brahminism of the literary **Navya Movement**. Principal of Adarsh Film Institute, Bangalore; edited a Kannada anthology on film theory with essays by Eisenstein, Kracauer, Bazin, Metz, Wollen et al (1983).

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1975: *Avashesh*** (Sh); **Anya** (Sh); **1977: *Ghattashraddha***; **1980: *Akramana***; **1981: *Mooru Darigalu***; **1986: *Tabarana Katha***; ***Glowing Embers*** (Doc); **1988: *Bannada Vesha*** (TV); **1989: *Mane/Ek Ghar***.

Kashmiri, Aga Hashr (1879-1935)

Scenarist and best-known early 20th C. Urdu-Hindi playwright of enormously influential Parsee theatre plays. On contract to the Alfred Theatre in Bombay (1901-5) and then (after 1916) to the **Madan Theatres'** Elphinstone and Corinthian companies in Calcutta, providing adaptations of Shakespeare (*A Winter's Tale* became *Mureed-e-Kash*, 1899; *Measure for Measure* became *Shaheed-e-Naaz* aka *Achhuta Daman* in Hindi, 1902; *King John* became *Saeed-e-Havas*, 1907; *Macbeth* was *Khwab-e-Hasti*). Made a big impact with his linguistic transpositions of Shakespearean tragedy's feudal elements of blood ties and blood feuds, honour, sacrifice and destiny into Farsi, Arabic (he knew both languages) and Moorish legends, simultaneously taking on board the European baroque's Orientalist treatment of such sources. He extended his Shakespearean matrix to several partially original plays like *Meethi Churi* (1902), *Safed Khoon* (influenced by *King Lear*, 1907) and his best-known play, *Yahudi Ki Ladki* (1915), all of which were repeatedly filmed in the silent and early sound periods. His initial writing style followed the post-*Indrasabha* convention of mixing Urdu prose and poetry with Hindustani music. Later, with plays like *Pehla Pyar* (1911) and *Van Devi* (1916), he started writing in Hindustani, shifting away from historicals into socials and Pauranic mythologicals treated in the social genre: *Bhishma* (1925: filmed under his direction in 1933s), *Seeta Banwas* (1927). This linguistic and generic convergence helped, through his scripts, shape the films of Madan Theatres (***Pati Bhakti***, 1922; *Paper Parinam*, 1924; *Dharmapatni*, 1926; *Aankh Ka Nasha*, 1928 and *Bharati Balak*, 1931, which he also directed) and formed the persona of **New Theatres'** famed tragedian, **K.L. Saigal**, scripting his influential *Chandidas* (1934), ***Yahudi Ki Ladki*** (1933) and writing his lyrics (e.g. *Prem nagar mein banaoongi ghar main* and *Dukh ab din beetat nain*). *Turki Hoor*, staged 1922 and filmed by J.J. Madan (1924), cast the male Narmada Shankar in the female lead, leading to censorship and the deletion of one scene.

Kathavachak, Radheshyam

(b. 1890)

Writer born in Bareilly. Major 1920s Parsee theatre playwright, e.g. for New Alfred Co. In plays like *Shri Krishnavtar* (1926), *Rukmini Mangal* (1927) and *Shravan Kumar* (1928) he more or less invented the mythological in its familiar Hindi film version, still practised in e.g. **Sagar's** TV serial, *Ramayan* (1986-8). Established as the most successful playwright of his generation with the hit *Abhimanyu* (New Alfred, 1916), whose book was a bestseller. He drew upon his strong familial roots in the performative traditions of the Ramleela and pioneered the mediation of Northern and Central Indian folk performances into the later mass cultural manifestation of the genre in Hindi cinema. Unlike e.g. **Betaab**, he made few claims for classicism beyond that of writing in 'pure' Hindi (as distinct from Urdu). He attempted to link up with the devotional rather than with the spectacular and addressed a proletarian audience through the publications of his Radheshyam Press in Bareilly. Worked briefly for **Madan Theatres** as scenarist and songwriter and freelanced often for former New Alfred colleagues. His autobiography (1957) is considered a classic description of the early 20th C. commercial theatre and also gives a first-hand description of the Madan film factory. Also scripted or wrote lyrics for **Bhavnani's *Shakuntala*** (1931), Dhruvad Rai's *Shri Satyanarayan* (1935), Varma's *Usha Haran* (1940), **Sohrab Modi's *Jhansi Ki Rani*** (1953) and Sharad Desai's *Shravan Kumar* (1960).

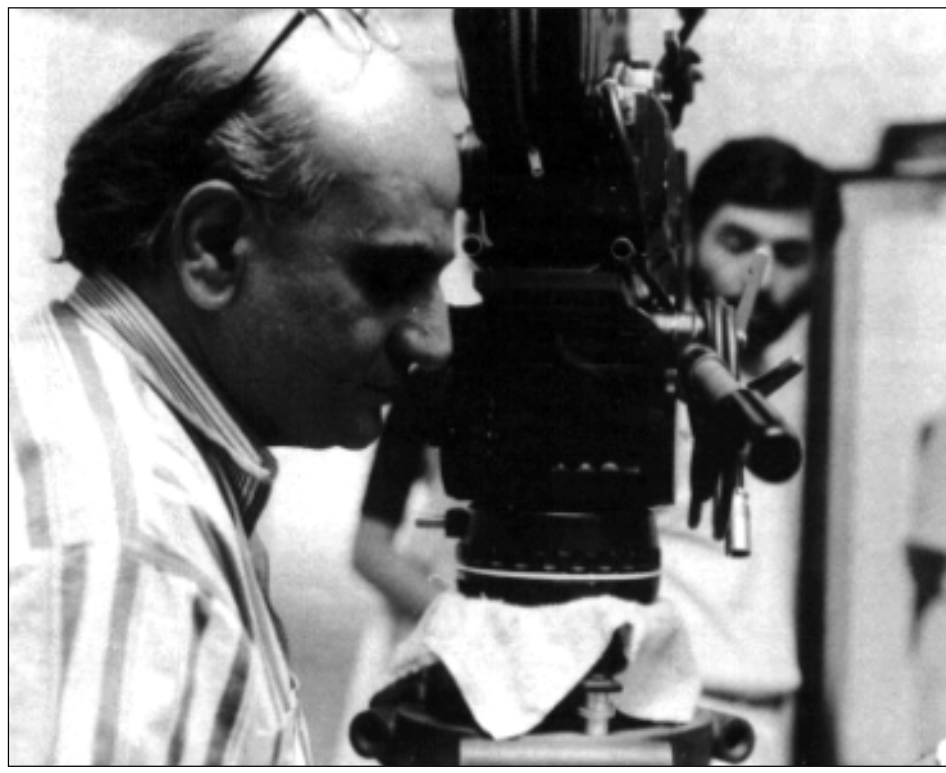
Kaul, Mahesh (1911-72)

Hindi director born in Lahore. Educated at Moni College, Nagpur, and worked as a journalist and as branch manager of a bank. Entered films as lyricist and dialogue writer. Debut as actor in **Abbas**-scripted *Naya Sansar*. Played Dronacharya in **Altekar's** mythological, *Mahatma Vidur*. Also produced his third film as director, **Gopinath**, featuring **Raj Kapoor** in one of his first major roles alongside **IPTA** actress Tripti Mitra. The film presents an influential version of a starkly realist acting idiom in 40s Hindi political melodrama. Worked briefly in **Filmistan** in mid-50s. Directed **Guru Dutt** in *Sautela Bhai* and played the crusty colonial father-in-law in **Kaagaz Ke Phool**. Scripted Daryani's *Dukh Sukh* (1974). Uncle of **Mani Kaul**.

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY (* act only): 1941: *Naya Sansar****; **1942: *Apna Ghar/Aple Ghar****; **1943: *Mahatma Vidur****; **Angoori**; **1944: *Paristan***; **1948: *Gopinath***; **1951: *Naujawan***; **1953: *Jeevan Jyoti***; **1957: *Abhimaan***; **1958: *Aakhri Dao, Talaag***; **1959: *Kaagaz Ke Phool****; **1961: *Pyar Ki Pyaas***; **1962: *Sautela Bhai***; **1967: *Diwana, Palki***; **1968: *Sapnon Ka Saudagar***; **1969: *Raakhi Raakhi***; **1971: *Tere Mere Sapne****; **1973: *Agni Rekha***.

Kaul, Mani R. (b. 1942)

Director born in Jodhpur, Rajasthan. Graduate from University of Jaipur (1963) and from the

Mani Kaul working on *Idiot* (1991)

FTII (1966) where he was taught by **Ghatak**. Nephew of **Mahesh Kaul**. Often acted in Film Institute student films in the mid-60s, and appeared as actor in **Basu Chatterjee's Sara Akash** (1969). Received Jawaharlal Nehru Fellowship (1974-6). Part of the YUKT Collective that made **Ghashiram Kotwal**. Prominent cultural activist and organiser, often making common cause with **Shahani** in efforts to extend the range of Indian film cultures, and significant teacher of a new generation of **FTII** graduates, some of whom became key members of his film unit. First film, **Uski Roti**, is a cinematic exploration of narrative space and volume, defining much of New Indian Cinema's formal vocabulary. Since **Satah Se Uthata Admi**, based on Hindi poet G.M. Mukhtibodh, made features on e.g. Dhrupad music and on terracotta artisans, emphasising improvised reconstruction of available material. Edits his colour films first in b&w, having printed every single take. Later work strongly influenced by his study of Dhrupad music with Ustad Zia Mohiyuddin Dagar and of Anandvardhan's *Dhwanyaloka*, a 9th C. Sanskrit text on aesthetics exploring states of conscious perception while positing language as possessing a specific, suggestive dimension beyond its denotative or metaphoric faculties. Developing aspects of classical music theories, particularly the *Sangeet Samay Saar* (14th C.), Kaul emphasises the value of what is absent - the varjit, the forbidden - as perennially in 'argument' (*vivadhi*) with what is narratively present. The evanescent moment of creation is posed at the point where human action simultaneously registers what exists and in the process, produces something unprecedented. His elaborate theory of contemporary aesthetic practice, 'Seen From Nowhere', was presented in the cultural historian Kapila Vatsyayan's seminar *Inner Space, Outer Space* (Indira Gandhi National Centre For Art) and published

in the book *Concepts of Space: Ancient and Modern*. Among various non-Indian sources, has drawn from haiku poetry, the *nouveau roman*, mannerist painting, Bresson and Ozu. Recent return to fiction cinema draws mainly from Dostoevsky (**Nazar, Idiot**). Refused to sign the documentary *Historical Sketch of Indian Women* during the Emergency when its producers, **Films Division**, required him to change the last shot and the commentary.

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1967:** *Yatrik* (Sh); *6.40 p.m.* (Sh); *Homage to the Teacher* (Sh); **1968:** *Forms and Design* (Doc); **1969:** *Uski Roti*; **1970:** *During and after Air Raid* (Doc); **1971:** *Ashad Ka Ek Din*; **1973:** *Duvidha*; **1974:** *The Nomad Puppeteers* (Doc); **1975:** *Historical Sketch of Indian Women* (Doc; uncredited); **1976:** *Chitrakathi* (Doc); **Ghashiram Kotwal**; **1979:** *Arrival* (Doc); **1980:** *Satah Se Uthata Admi*; **1981:** *Desert of a Thousand Lines* (Sh); **1982:** *Dhrupad*; **1984:** *Mati Manas*; **1988:** *Before My Eyes* (Doc); **1989:** *Siddheshwari*; **Nazar**; **1991:** *Idiot*; **1994:** *The Cloud Door* (Sh).

K.D. Brothers

Often described as India's largest film importers in the early silent era, the company, not well documented because of its early closure, was apparently owned by Krishnadas Dwarkadas. By 1917 the company was well known as importers of projectors and raw stock, with branches in Calcutta and Benares. Its advertised film imports in the *Bombay Chronicle* include William Fox's *A Wife's Sacrifice* (1919), the *Gaumont Gazette* and, in 1921, independently made newsreels showing events connected with the **Swadeshi** agitations: e.g. *Collecting Foreign Clothes in the Streets of Bombay*, *Enthusiasts on their way to the Bonfire near the Elphinstone Mills* and

several shots of Gandhi and Maulana Shaukat Ali. By the early 20s, K.D. Brothers mainly dealt with newsreels such as Chimanlal **Luhar's** early work. Probably starting with tent bioscopes, by the early 20s their interests expanded to include two of Bombay's front-line theatres, the Globe and the West End. An advertisement saying that the West End would release 'no serial and no Indian film' while the Globe would show the 'best of serial chapter plays and the pick of Indian productions', clearly reveals their twin distribution interests. Among the Indian films they distributed, within India and abroad (foreign distribution was for a while controlled by **A. Narayanan**) were **Hindustan Cinema** and Bharat films, the first two **Dhiren Ganguly** films and **Suchet Singh's Narasinh Mehta** (1920).

Khan, Shah Rukh (b. 1965)

Major 90s Hindi star. Former stage actor in New Delhi, debuted on television in the serial *Circus*. First screen role playing Raghujan in **Mani Kaul's Idiot**. In his early starring roles he often played unconventional 'negative' roles, e.g. in **Bazigar** and **Darr**. Alongside his mainstream productions, also acts regularly features in **Ketan Mehta**, Aziz Mirza and **Kundan Shah** films, some of which he has also distributed.

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1991:** *Idiot*, *Dil Ashna Hai*; **1992:** *Diwana*; *Chamatkar*, *Raju Ban Gaya Gentleman*; **1993:** *King Uncle*; **Bazigar**; **Darr**; *Kabhi Haan Kabhi Naa*; **1994:** *Anjaam*; **1995:** *Karan Arjun*, *Zamana Deewana*; *Oh Darling Yeh Hai India!*; *Guddu*; *Dilwale Dulhania Le Jayenge*; *Ram Jaane*; *Trimurti*.

Khandekar, Vishnu Sakhar am (1898-1976)

Influential Marathi writer and essayist born in Sangli, Maharashtra. Closely associated with the progressive, secular tradition of the reformist G.G. Agarkar. A former schoolteacher, his best-known novels (*Ulka*, 1934; *Hirva Chafa*, 1938; *Pandhre Dhag*, 1939) are often deliberately pedagogical, with characters presented as social 'types' in situations devised as guides to morally correct behaviour. Wrote several original scripts, e.g. for **Master Vinayak (Jwala)**, 1938; **Amrit** and Junnarkar's *Sangam*, both 1941) some of which he later novelised (*Rikama Devhara* based on **Devata**, 1939; *Sukhacha Shodh*, etc.). His literary world is 'peopled on the one side by ambitious men who have lost their humanity and, on the other, by the poor [w]ho suffer but never lose their humaneness; poverty is always perceived as a social consequence of crippling ambition' (Mordekar, Aug 1941). His stories are high melodrama full of sacrifices bravely borne, passionate revenge and holy sin in extraordinarily convoluted plots (**Chhaya**, 1936; **Mazhe Bal**, 1943), exerting a strong influence in Marathi cinema, e.g. on **Raja Paranjpe/G.D. Madgulkar**. Based scripts on C.V. Joshi's popular political satires featuring the bumbling duo Gundyabhau and

Chimanrao: **Lagna Pahave Karun** (1940) and **Sarkari Pahune** (1942). Scripted C. Raghuvir's **Soneri Savli** (1953), Madhav Shinde's **Antaricha Diva** (1960), **Mansala Pankh Astaat** (1961) and **Sunbai** (1962; also providing the lyrics together with Shanta Shelke).

Khanna, Rajesh (b. 1942)

Originally Jatin Khanna. The first of the late 60s/early 70s Hindi superstars with a big impact on the industry, later equalled only by **Bachchan**. His late 60s roles were often low-budget genre films (e.g. **Yash Chopra's** thriller **Ittefaq**). Broke through in two popular love stories made and released simultaneously: **Aradhana** and **Do Raaste**, which shaped his film persona, later elaborated by **Shakti Samanta**. His image is traceable to Gulshan Nanda's novelettes generated in the context of the industrialisation of 60s Hindi publishing pioneered by Mitra Prakashan's best-selling journal, **Manohar Kahaniyan**, in Allahabad, and its numerous imitations aiming serials at less-educated readers. In the 70s, he often played a social orphan (**Hathi Mere Saathi**) deprived of maternal love and stricken by some existential malaise (**Amar Prem**) driving him to depravity (**Dushman, Kati Patang**) from which the heroine and foster-mother rescue him, usually by naming him as their protector. Often partnered by **Sharmila Tagore** or Mumtaz in his best-known films. His image of the innocent in a big bad world extended also to famous roles as a man who laughs to cover up some internal tragedy (**Anand, Andaz**). This approach influenced film-makers like Yash Chopra, but it was quickly overtaken in the mid-70s by Bachchan, making Khanna's style an anachronism in the 80s. Stood for election as a Congress (I) candidate in Delhi, almost defeating the right-wing BJP leader, L.K. Advani. In a by-election he defeated the film star Shatrughan Sinha (who now represented the BJP) and became an MP.

♣ FILMOGRAPHY: **1966: Aakhri Khat**, **1967: Baharon Ke Sapne, Raaz, Aurat**, **1969: Aradhana; Bandhan, Do Raaste; Doli; Ittefaq; Khamoshi**, **1970: Aan Milo Sajna; Anand; Kati Patang; Sachcha Jhutha; Safar; The Train**, **1971: Amar Prem; Andaz; Badnaam Farishte; Chhoti Bahu; Dushman; Hathi Mere Saathi; Maryada; Mehboob Ki Mehndi**, **1972: Apna Desh; Anuraag; Bawarchi; Dil Daulat Duniya; Joru Ka Gulam; Malik; Mere Jeevan Saathi; Shehzada**, **1973: Avishkar; Daag; Namak Haram; Raja Rani**, **1974: Aaina; Aap Ki Kasam; Ajnabi; Humshakal; Prem Nagar; Roti**, **1975: Akramar; Prem Kahani**, **1976: Bandalbaaz; Maha Chor; Mehbooba; Tyaag; Ginny Aur Johnny**, **1977: Anurodh; Chalta Purza; Chhaila Babu; Karm; Palkon Ki Chhaon Meir; Tinku; Aashiq Hoon Baharon Ka**, **1978: Bhola Bhala; Prem Bandhan; Chakravyuha; Naukri**, **1979: Amar Deep; Janata Havaladar; Muqabala**, **1980: Bandish; Phir Wohi Raat; Red Rose; Thodisi Bewafayi; Aanchal**, **1981: Dard; Dhanwan; Fifty-Fifty; Kudrat; Dil-e-Nadaan**, **1982: Ashanti; Dharam Kanta;**

Rajput; Suraag; Jaanwar, **1983: Agar Tum Na Hote; Avatar; Nishar; Souter; Babur**, **1984: Aaj Ka MLA Ramavatar; Asha Jyoti; Awaaz; Maqsad; Naya Kadam; Paapi Pet Ka Sawaal Hai; Durga; Hum Dono; Dharam Aur Kanoor**, **1985: Alag Alag; Aakhir Kyon; Awar Baap; Bewafai; Insaaf Main Karoonga; Masterji; Oonche Log; Zamana**, **1986: Adhikar; Amrit; Angarey; Anokha Rishta; Mohabbat Ki Kasam; Nasihat; Shatru**, **1987: Gora; Awaam; Nazrana; Seetapur Ki Geeta**, **1988: Vijay; Woh Phir Aayegi**, **1989: Paap Ka Ant; Mamata Ki Chhaon Meir; Main Tera Dushman; Ghar Ka Chirag**, **1990: Ghar Parivar; Swarg**, **1991: Rupaye Dus Karod.**

Khayyam, Mohammed Zahur (b. 1927)

Hindi music director born in Jullundur. Studied for a while with Pandit Amarnath and with music directors **Husnlal-Bhagatram**. Went to Bombay to become a film actor, then worked in Lahore. Early films composed in association with Aziz Khan, **Bulo C. Rani** et al. Worked at **Ranjit Studio**. Sang a duet in Akhtar Hussein's **Romeo and Juliet** (1947) and acted in S.D. Narang's **Yeh Hai Zindagi** (1947). First independent composing assignment, **Zia Sarhadi's Footpath**, including the hit **Shyam-e-gam ki kasam** sung by Talat Mahmood. Worked extensively in the traditional ghazal format. His collaboration with **Sahir Ludhianvi** on songs satirising Nehruite politics in **Phir Subah Hogi** (*Chin-o-Arab hamara* and *Woh subah kabhi to aayegi*) are definitive of 50s Hindi cinema's engagement with existential realism. Made a comeback with the hit love songs of **Yash Chopra's Kabhi Kabhie** and **Muzaffar Ali's** Urdu period movie, **Umrao Jaan**. Also did music for Esmayeel Shroff's love stories in the 80s. Credited as 'Sharmaji' on his first 4 films. Har Mandir Singh's **Geet Kosh** suggests he also scored a film called **Hum Hain Rahi Pyar Ke** in the 60s.

♣ FILMOGRAPHY: **1948: Heer Ranjha**, **1949: Parda**, **1950: Biwi**, **1951: Pyar Ki Baatein**, **1953: Footpath**, **1954: Dhobi Doctor; Gul Bahar**, **1955: Tatar Ka Chor**, **1958: Lala Rukh; Phir Subah Hogi**, **1960: Barood; Bambai Ki Billi**, **1961: Shola Aur Shabnam**, **1964: Shagun**, **1965: Mohabbat Isko Kehne Hair**, **1966: Aakhri Khat**, **1967: Mera Bhai Mera Dushman**, **1974: Pyaase Dil; Sankalp**, **1975: Sandhya; Mutthi Bhar Chawal**, **1976: Kabhi Kabhie**, **1977: Shankar Hussain**, **1978: Trishul**, **1979: Meena Kumari Ki Amar Kahani; Noorie; Khandaan; Chambal Ki Kasam**, **1980: Thodisi Bewafayi**, **1981: Ahista Ahista; Dard; Nakhuda**, **Umrao Jaan; Dil-e-Nadaan**, **1982: Bazaar; Banwri; Dil Aakhir Dil Hai; Saval (H)**, **1983: Mehndi; Razia Sultan**, **1984: Lorie; Bepanah; Tere Shaher Mein**, **1986: Anjuman**, **1988: Parbat Ke Us Paar; Ek Naya Rishta**, **1989: Jaan-e-Wafaa**, **1990: Jawani Zindabad.**

Khosla, Raj (1925-91)

Hindi director born in Ludhiana, Punjab. Family moved to Bombay (1934). Studied

music from an early age and learned singing under Pandit Jagannath Prasad. Graduated in history and economics from Elphinstone College; arts degree from Bombay University. Joined AIR as singer (1946). **Dev Anand** made him assistant to **Guru Dutt** who gave him first major directorial assignment, **CID**. Acted a small role in Dutt's **Jaal** (1952). Worked for Navketan and Filmalaya. Production partnership with cameraman Jal Mistry, Naya Films (e.g. **Bambai Ka Babu**, about incest). Then solo with Raj Khosla Films (1967). His **Do Raaste** helped make **Rajesh Khanna** a superstar. Returned in late 70s to the themes of bravely borne suffering, mainly addressing female audiences, which is unusual in recent Hindi cinema (**Main Tulsi Tere Aangan Ki; Teri Maang Sitaron Se Bhar Doon**, etc.). Known for inventive song picturisations, a skill he learnt from Guru Dutt. Also producer (e.g. **Do Chor**, 1972).

♣ FILMOGRAPHY: **1955: Milap**, **1956: CID**, **1958: Kala Pani; Solva Saat**, **1960: Bambai Ka Babu**, **1962: Ek Musafir Ek Hasina**, **1964: Woh Kaun Thi**, **1966: Do Badar; Mera Saaya**, **1967: Anita**, **1969: Chirag; Do Raaste**, **1971: Mera Gaon Mera Desh**, **1973: Kachche Dhaage; Shareef Badmash**, **1975: Prem Kahani**, **1976: Nehle Pe Dehla**, **1978: Main Tulsi Tere Aangan Ki**, **1980: Do Premi; Dostana**, **1981: Daasi**, **1982: Teri Maang Sitaron Se Bhar Door**, **1984: Mera Dost Mera Dushman; Sunny; Mati Mange Khoon**, **1988: Naqab.**

Khote, Durga (1905-91)

The first Marathi star to catapult to **All-India film** popularity. Born into an elite Maharashtra family in Bombay; educated in Cathedral School and influenced by Avantikabai Gokhale who helped put feminist issues on to the nationalist agenda. Her class background, unusual for an actress, allowed her to assume different images from the conventional **Sangeet Natak** stereotypes. Acted in **Bhavnani's Farebi Jaal** but effectively introduced in **Prabhat's** first sound film, **Ayodhyecha Raja/Ayodhya Ka Raja**. She then shifted to **New Theatres** to work with **Debaki Bose**, being the only actress featuring simultaneously in the two leading studios. As the queen in **Shantaram's Maya Machindra**, with the Cheetah at her feet or in her most famous early role as the pirate in **Amar Jyoti**, she recalled the Talmadge sisters or Mary Pickford. Following her role in **Atre's Payachi Dasi**, she settled down to a long career as character actress (e.g. as queen mother in **Mughal-e-Azam**) and did some theatre, being associated for a while with the **IPTA** (she acted in their production of **Andolan** to replenish the Gandhi Fund). Also acted in and directed some Marathi plays, starting with **Bhaubandhaki**. Started Durga Khote Prod. for advertising and short films, run by her daughter-in-law, Tina Khote. Wrote an autobiography, **Mee Durga Khote** (1982).

♣ FILMOGRAPHY: **1931: Farebi Jaal**, **1932: Ayodhyecha Raja/Ayodhya Ka Raja; Maya Machindra**, **1933: Patit Pawan;**

Durga Khote in *Bharat Bhet* (1942)

Rajrani Meera; 1934: Seeta; 1935: Jeevan Natak, Inquilab; 1936: Amar Jyoti; 1937: Pratibha; Kal Ki Baat; 1938: Nandakumar (Mar); **Savangadi/Saathi; 1939: Adhuri Kahani; 1940: Narsi Bhagat, Geeta, Raigad; 1941: Payachi Dasi/ Charnon Ki Dasi; 1942: Bharat Milap/ Bharat Bhet, Vijay; 1943: Qurbani, Mahasati Ansuya; Prithvi Vallabh, Tasveer, Zameer, Mahatma Vidur; 1944: Dil Ki Baat, Maharathi Karni; Phool; 1945: Lakhrani, Pannadai, Veer Kunak, Village Girl; 1946: Rukmini Swayamvar, Daasi Ya Maa; Hum Ek Hair, Maharani Meenal Devi; 1948: Anjuman, Moruchi Mavshi, Seeta Swayamvar; 1949: Maya Bazaar, Jeet, Singaar; 1950: Alakh Niranjani, Hamara Ghar, Magroor, Mi Daru Sodli, Shri Krishna Darshan, Surajmukhi; Har Har Mahadev, Hindustan Hamara, Nishana; Veer Bhimsen, Beqasoor, Kalyan Khajina; 1951: Jashaas Tase, Aaram, Hamari Shaan; Humlog, Malati Madhav, Muraliwala, Nai Zindagi, Nand Kishore, Sagar, Sazaa; 1952: Aandhiyan, Hyderabad Ki Nazneer, Lal Kunwar, Indrasan, Mordhwaj, Sandesh, Narveer Tanaji; 1953: Anand Bhavan, Chacha Choudhury, Dharmapatni, Mashuqa, Naulakha Haar, Shikast, Naag Panchami, Shri Chaitanya Mahaprabhu, Malkin; 1954: Laila, Ramayan, Lakeeren; Mirza Ghalib, Khel Chalala Nashibacha, Jhanjavaat; 1955: Hasina, Adl-e-Jehangir, Madh Bhare Nain, Shri Ganesh Vivah, Jagadguru Shankaracharya; 1956: Dwarkadheesh, Insaaf, Parivar, Patrani,**

Harihar Bhakti, Rajdhani; 1957: Bade Sarkar, Bhabhi, Mera Salaam; Musafir, Ram Hanuman Yuddha, Talash; 1958: Gopichand, Raj Tilak; 1959: Ardhagini, Maine Jeena Seekh Liya, Ghar Ghar Ki Baat; 1960: Love in Simla; Mughal-e-Azam, Parakh; Usne Kaha Tha; Umaj Padel Tar; 1961: Bhabhi Ki Chudiyar, Do Bhai, Ek Ladki Saat Ladke, Senapati, Kismat Palat Ke Dekh; 1962: Main Shaadi Karne Chala; Manmauji, Rangoli; 1963: Mujhe Jeene Do, The Householder; 1964: Benazir, Door Ki Awaz, Kaise Kahun; Tere Dwar Khada Bhagwan; Masterji (also d); 1965: Do Dil, Raigadacha Rajbandi, Kajal, Purnima; Janam Janam Ke Saathi; 1966: Anupama; Dadi Maa; Devar, Pyar Mohabbat, Sagaa; 1967: Chandan Ka Palna; 1968: Jhuk Gaya Aasmaan; Sangharsh; Sapnon Ka Saudagar; 1969: Dharti Kahe Pukar Ke; Jeene Ki Raah; Mera Dost, Pyar Ka Sapna, Ek Phool Do Mali; 1970: Dharti Ki Lekre; Gopi, Dev Manoos, Khilona; Umang; 1971: Banphool; Dharti Ki God Mein; Ek Nari Ek Brahmachari; 1972: Bawarchi; Mangetar, Mere Bhaiya; Shararat; Raja Jani; 1973: Abhimaan; Agni Rekha; Bobby, Door Nahin Manzil; Namak Haram, Sone Ke Haath; Paanch Dushman; 1974: Insaniyat; Bidaai; Dil Diwana; 1975: Biwi Kiraye Ki, Chaitali; Do Thug; Kala Sona; Khushboo; Vandana; 1976: Bajrang Bali; Jaaneman; Rangila Ratar; Shaque; 1977: Chacha Bhatija; Chor Sipahi; Darling Darling; Do Chehre; Naami Chor; Paheli; Paapi; Saheb Bahadur; 1980: Karz.

Kohinoor Film Company

Est: 1919. India's largest and most influential silent studio. Preceded by **S.N. Patankar's** Patankar Friends & Co., where Kohinoor proprietor D.N. Sampat (1884-1958) entered film production, and followed by the **Krishna, Sharda** and **Imperial Studios**, it was until 1928 the place where Indian cinema turned professional. Launched in partnership with Maneklal Patel, then an Ahmedabad exhibitor, some of the studio's first films were documentaries informed mainly by Sampat's Gandhian adherences, e.g. the film of the Ali brothers' arrival (1920) and Horniman's return to Bombay after release from prison (1925). Also known in this period for topicals and newsreels, incl. e.g. *Bodhgaya-Benares*, *Taj Mahal* and *St. Xavier's Exposition*. Early **Kanjibhai Rathod** films were restricted to Bombay and Western Indian exhibition outlets but the studio made a national impact in the wake of the notoriety generated by the banning of the nationalist **Bhakta Vidur** (1921), followed by the success of **Gul-e-Bakavali** and **Kala Naag** (both 1924), all aimed at a pan-Indian audience. The big breakthrough was the appointment of independent distribution agents, Bachubhai Bhagubhai, who bought rights to all their films. By 1925 the studio's monthly booking revenue exceeded Rs 50,000. The idea of the Hollywood-style film factory with several simultaneous productions, of story sessions and the building of star careers, transformed the production practices of the till then **Phalke**-dominated notion of a studio as a family-based cottage industry. Early cameramen incl. V.B. Joshi and D.D. Dabke. Although Kohinoor's surviving publicity pamphlets indicate only one overdetermining authorial presence, writer **Mohanlal Dave** (until **Manilal Joshi** shifted the practice by writing his own screenplays and giving a full list of credits, even the actors were rarely mentioned and almost never the director), it was nevertheless the place where the star system was born with Moti and Jamna and where the silent cinema's most successful filmmaker, **Homi Master**, did his best-known films. Tara, Khalil, **Raja Sandow** and **Zubeida** started there, as did **Sulochana** in **Bhavnani's** *Veer Bala* (1925). Other major Kohinoor figures include **Chimanlal Luhar**, **Harshadrai Mehta**, cameraman Pandurang Naik, **Gohar**, **V.M. Vyas**, Haribhai Desai (later of Surya Film) and **Ranjit** proprietor **Chandulal Shah**. Virtually the entire Imperial stable of directors, including **R.S. Choudhury**, **Bhavnani**, **Nandlal Jaswantlal** and R.N. Vaidya came from Kohinoor. After a fire virtually destroyed the studio in 1923, Maneklal Patel pulled out to start Krishna, and after 1928 **Devare** was mostly responsible for the studio's new incarnation as the employee-run co-operative venture Kohinoor United Artists. A key figure in the studio's later years was cameraman-director **N.G. Devare**. It closed in 1932.

Koirala, Manisha

Hindi actress of Nepali origin; grand-daughter of former Nepali Prime Minister G.P. Koirala.

Debut in **Subhash Ghai's *Saudagar*** made her a star, but she only consolidated her reputation as an actress following performances in **1942: *A Love Story*** and ***Bombay***. Has performed in several late 90s films with equal fluency in both the Hindi commercial mainstream as well as in challenging roles (e.g. in *Akele Hum Akele Tum*, adapting Robert Benton's *Kramer Versus Kramer*, 1979).

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1991: *Saudagar, First Love Letter*; 1992: *Yalgaar*; 1993: *Dhanwan; Insaniyat Ka Devata; Anmol*; 1994: *Milan*; 1942: *A Love Story, Sangdil Sanam; Criminal; Manjdhara*; 1995: *Bombay; Anokha Andaz; Guddu; Ram Shastra; Akele Hum Akele Tum; Ramshastra*.**

Kolhapur Cinetone

A rare instance of a film studio funded directly by feudal royalty. Amid the popular cultural renaissance in the first decades of the 20th C. around the court of the Shahu Maharaj at Kolhapur, **Baburao Painter's Maharashtra Film** was already a showpiece. When **V. Shantaram, Damle-Fattelal** and **Baburao Pendharkar** left to start **Prabhat** in 1929, and later when Painter himself resigned to seal the fate of Maharashtra Film, numerous efforts were made by the Shahu Maharaj himself to continue the tradition that had earned Kolhapur the title of the 'Hollywood of Marathi film'. The family started the Shalini Cinetone exclusively to keep Painter employed. In 1933, when Prabhat moved to Pune, they launched Kolhapur Cinetone as its rival, enticing Baburao Pendharkar, **Bhalji Pendharkar** and **Master Vinayak** to quit Prabhat and to take over this new venture. Apart from Bhalji Pendharkar's mythological, ***Akashwani*** (1934) and Vinayak's debut feature ***Vilasi Ishwar*** (1935), the other notable production before the studio closed is **Dadasaheb Phalke's** only sound film, his intended *magnum opus*, ***Gangavataran*** (1937).

Komala, A. P. (b. 1934)

One of the most popular singers in Telugu, Tamil, Malayalam and Kannada film. Classically trained in the Carnatic style. Debut with **Chittor V. Nagaiah's** film, ***Thyagayya*** (1946).

Kondke, Dada (1932-98)

Marathi and Hindi director-actor born in Bombay. Employed as a millworker. Started in Vidushaka roles ('the fool') in Marathi *lok natya*, a bawdy working-class adaptation of Tamasha, e.g. his classic performance in the most famous play of the genre, Vasant Sabnis's *Vichha Majhi Puri Kara* (1965). The Tamasha was first adapted to film in 40s Marathi cinema (***Lokshahir Ramjoshi***, 1947; ***Sangtye Aika***, 1959) but Kondke took it to extremes. His film titles and dialogues are famous for their vulgarity and inventiveness. Often cast Usha Chavan as his leading lady. Debut with **Bhalji Pendharkar** in ***Tambdi Mati***. Started producing films with Govind Kulkarni's ***Songadya*** (1971). Turned director in 1975.

Had censorship trouble during the Emergency with ***Ram Ram Gangaram*** (originally called *Gangaram Veeskalmi*), intended as a spoof of the Twenty-point Economic Programme. It was remade by **Mehul Kumar** in Gujarati as ***Ram Ram Amtharam***, as was ***Pandu Havaladar***, which became ***Chandu Jamadar***. Currently a vocal supporter of the Hindu communalist party based in Bombay, Shiv Sena. Acted in his own directions.

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY (* act only): 1969: *Tambdi Mati**; 1971: *Songadya**; 1972: *Ekta Jeev Sadashiv**; 1973: *Andhala Marto Dola**; 1975: *Pandu Havaladar*; 1976: *Tumcha Amcha Jamla*; 1977: *Ram Ram Gangaram; Chandu Jamadar**; 1978: *Bot Lavin Tithe Gudgudlya*; 1980: *Hyoche Navara Pahije*; 1981: *Ram Ram Amtharam**; *Ganimiti Kava**; 1982: *Ali Angavar*; 1984: *Tere Mere Beech Mein*; 1986: *Andheri Raat Mein Diya Tere Haath Mein*; 1987: *Muka Ghya Muka*; 1988: *Mala Gheon Chala; Aage Ki Soch*; 1989: *Khol De Meri Zabaan*; 1990: *Palva Palvi*; 1992: *Yevu Ka Gharat*; 1994: *Sasarcha Dhotar*.**

Kosaraju Raghavaiah Choudhury (1905-87)

Prolific Telugu lyricist born in Appikata, Guntur Dist., AP. Influenced by Kondamudi Narasimham Panthulu, in whose play based on the *Ramayana* he acted when still in his teens. Worked as a journalist in the *Raitu Patrika* where he met the composer **Samudrala Raghavacharya** and the director **Ramabrahmam**. Published his first poetry anthology, *Kadagandlu*. Turned to film lyrics with ***Raitu Bidida*** (1939), including the song *Nidramelkonara tammuda*. Returned to films with humorous lyrics for **K.V. Reddy's *Pedda Manushulu*** (1954), followed by one of his most famous songs, *Jebulu bomma je jela bomma* (in B.A. Subba Rao's *Raju Peda*, 1954). Known for his earthy poetry, often referring to popular morality tales. Wrote lyrics for c.350 films.

Kottarakkara, Kuttan Pillai (b. 1924)

Scenarist, dialogue writer and one of the most successful producers in 70s Malayalam cinema. Born in Kottarakkara, Kerala. Stage actor aged 8. Debut in 1950 as film actor (*Atmasakhi*, 1950; *Ponkathir*, 1953; *Avakash*, 1954). Dialogues for *Ponkathir* were followed with scripts for over 25 films, after which he debuted as producer with the Tamil film *Parisu* (1963), directed by **Yoganand** and starring **MGR**. Concentrated on producing films which he scripts himself, making c.50 films in three languages (Malayalam, Kannada and Tamil), mainly love stories and suspense dramas. Noted scripts include the **Sivaji Ganesan** hit ***Pasamalar*** (1961).

Kottarakkara Sridharan Nair see **Nair**, **Kottarakkara Sridharan**

Krishen, Pradip (b. 1949)

Hindi and English director born in New Delhi. Educated at Mayo College and St. Stephen's College (1966-9), then at Balliol, Oxford (1969-71). Taught history at Ramjas College, New Delhi (1971-6). Started his film career when he bought a Bell & Howell 16mm camera (1973); briefly apprenticed to **Shyam Benegal** (1973). Assisted Georges Luneau (*Ballade de Babuji*, 1975); then worked with the private Delhi-based TVNF company producing 81 popular sci-fi films of 15' each, shooting and directing some of them himself. Freelance documentarist with Grapevine Media. Debut feature in Hindi, ***Massey Sahib***, which was four years in the making; next two films were in English, sponsored by TV and aimed at an international market. Edited a special issue of the *India International Centre Quarterly* (March 1980) on cinema. *Electric Moon* is a UK production, mainly for Channel 4 in London.

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1977: *The Social Life of the Honey Bee; Medicinal Drugs; Reinventing the Wheel; King Coal; Reading the Moon Rocks*; 1978: *The Birth of the Himalayas; The Silicone Chip; Lovesongs; Nestmates*; 1979: *Glass; Why Birds Sing; The Age of the Earth*; 1981: *By Word of Mouth* (all Sh); 1985: *Massey Sahib*; 1988: *In Which Annie Gives It Those Ones* (TV); 1991: *Electric Moon* (TV).**

Krishna Film Company

Silent studio; Est: 1924 as a diversification of the Krishna Film Laboratory in Bombay by Maneklal Patel, a former exhibitor in Ahmedabad, scenarist (usually under name of Krishna Kumar), film-maker and partner in the **Kohinoor** Studio. Among the most successful of Kohinoor's offshoots, they made 44 films 1925-31, including works by **Luhar's** partner **Harshadrai Mehta, Kanjibhai Rathod**, Mohanlal Shah, A.P. Kapur and Prafulla Ghosh, cameramen Gordhanbhai Patel and Ambalal Patel and actors such as Gulab, Ermeline, Nandram and Rampiary. Its most famous silent productions were Prafulla Ghosh's mammoth 4-part serial, ***Hatimtai*** (1929), the much-discussed (e.g. by the 1928 Cinematograph Committee) ***Janjirne Jankare*** (1927) and the **K.M. Munshi** story ***Kono Vank?*** The studio made a major financial investment in sound as Krishnatone, making 5 talkies in 1931 (4 by **Rathod**), but it closed in 1935 following major litigation concerning their last film, ***Fashionable India*** (1935), with financiers Kapurchand & Co. and the agency supplying imported film stock. In the silent days, Krishna filmed the work of several noted Gujarati novelists, e.g. Narayanji Vassanji Thakker, Gopalji Delwadakar, Shaiba, **K.M. Munshi**, Champshi Udeshi and Ramanlal Desai, and also hired some of them as scenarists.

Krishna, Ghantamneni sivarama (b. 1943)

Telugu actor, producer and director born in Tenali taluk, Guntur, AP. Educated in Tenali; graduated from the Eluru C.R. Reddy College.

Stage actor before joining films. First break in **Adurthi Subba Rao's** all-new-faces film ***Thene Manasulu***, playing the second lead. Achieved critical acclaim in **Bapu's** ***Saakshi***, working for the first time with his future wife, actress-filmmaker **Vijayanirmala**. Became a top Telugu star with the influential hit, *Goodachari 116* (remade in Hindi as *Farz*, 1967), a James Bond-type thriller. Known mainly for thrillers and police dramas, including remakes of Hollywood films. In the 70s he starred in over a dozen films annually. Established the Padmalaya Films prod. co. which grew into the famous Padmalaya Studio in Hyderabad, one of the largest and most elaborately equipped studios in the country. With *Mosagalluku Mosagadu*, he introduced aspects of the Italian western into Telugu cinema. Ventured successfully into Hindi with the **Jeetendra** and **Sridevi** film ***Himmatwala*** (1983), but could not repeat the success with *Sinhasan/Simhasanam*, a big-budget flop starring Jeetendra in the Hindi and himself in the Telugu versions. Elected MP in 1989 for the Congress (I), but lost his seat in 1991. Made *Praja Pratinidhi* and *Sahasame Naa Upiri* as campaign films, attacking his former colleague **NTR's** rule in AP.

FILMOGRAPHY (* also d): **1965:** *Thene Manasulu*; **1966:** *Kanne Manasulu*; *Goodachari 116*; **1967:** *Iddaru Monagallu*; *Saakshi*; *Marupurani Katha*; *Stree Janma*; *Upayamlo Apayam*; *Private Master*; *Ave Kallu*; **1968:** *Asadhyulu*; *Niluvu Dopidi*; *Manchi Kutumbam*; *Sircar Express*; *Amayukudu*; *Attagaru Kottakodalu*; *Lakshminivasam*; *Nenante Nene*; *Undamma Bottupeduta*; *Chellelikosam*; *Vintha Kapuram*; **1969:** *Manchi Mithrulu*; *Love in Andhra*; *Bhale Abbayilu*; *Bommalu Cheppina Katha*; *Mahabaludu*; *Shabash Satyam*; *Astulu Antastulu*; *Takkaridonga Chakkanichukka*; *Vichitra Kutumbam*; *Muhurtabalam*; *Jarigina Katha*; *Jagath Kiladilu*; *Anna Dammulu*; *Karpura Arathi*; *Bandhipotu Bhimanna*; **1970:** *Akkachellelu*; *Maa Nanna Nirdoshi*; *Malli Pelli*; *Vidhi Vilasam*; *Amma Kosam*; *Talli Bottu*; *Pelli Sambandham*; *Pelli Koothuru*; *Maa Manchi Akkaiyah*; *Pagasadhishtha*; *Agni Pareeksha*; *Akhantudu*; *Pachani Samsaram*; *Rendu Kutumbala Katha*; *Alludu Menalludu*; **1971:** *Andariki Monagadu*; *Prema Jeevalu*; *Master Kiladi*; *Attalu Kodallu*; *Pattu Kunte Laksha*; *Nammaka Drohulu*; *Anuradha*; *Bangaru Kutumbam*; *Mosagalluku Mosagadu*; *Nenu Manishine*; *Chalaki Rani Kiladi Raja*; *James Bond 777*; **1972:** *Monagadosthunnadu Jagratha*; *Raj Maha!*; *Anta Mana Manchike*; *Maavoori Monagallu*; *Goodu Putani*; *Hanthakulu Devanthakulu*; *Kodalu Pilla*; *Menakodalu*; *Bhale Mosagadu*; **Pandanti Kapuram**; *Nijam Nirupishtha*; *Abbaigaru Ammaigaru*; *Kathula Rathaiah*; *Maa Inti Velugu*; *Prajanayakudu*; *Marapurani Talli*; *Illu Illalu*; *Manchivallaku Manchivadu*; **1973:** *Mamma Katha*; *Talli Kodukulu*; *Nindu Kutumbam*; *Sreevaru Maavaru*; *Puttinillu Mettinillu*; *Snehabandham*; *Neramu Siksha*; *Devudu Chesina Manushulu*; *Mamatha*; *Mayadari Malligadu*; *Pasi Hridayalu*; *Vintha Katha*; *Ganga Manga*; *Meena*; **1974:** *Gali Patalu*; *Peddalu Marali*; *Uttama Illalu*; **Alluri**

Seetaramaraju; *Manushulu Matti Bommalu*; *Radhamma Pelli*; *Adambaralu Anubandhalu*; *Gauri*; *Deergha Sumangali*; *Intinti Katha*; *Dhanavanthulu Gunavanthulu*; *Satyaniki Sankellu*; *Devadasu*; **1975:** *Raktha Sambandhalu*; *Santhanam Saubhagyam*; *Abhimanavathi*; *Kotha Kapuram*; *Saubhagyavathi*; *Chikati Velugulu*; *Gajula Kishtayya*; *Devudulanti Manishi*; *Padi Pantalu*; **1976:** *Shri Rajeshwari Vilas Coffee Club*; *Manavoori Katha*; *Rama Rajyamlo Raktha Pasam*; *Kolleti Kapuram*; *Bhale Dongalu*; *Devude Gelichadu*; *Manasakshi*; **1977:** *Kurukshetramu*; *Savasagallu*; *Eenati Bandham Yenatido*; *Janma Janmala Bandham*; *Panchayathi*; *Dongalaku Donga*; *Manushulu Chesina Dongalu*; *Indra Dhanushu*; **1978:** *Patnavasam*; *Allari Bullodu*; *Anna Dammula Sava!*; *Agent Gopi*; *Dongala Dopidi*; *Mugguru Muggure*; *Chal Mohanaranga*; *Dongala Veta*; *Simha Garjana*; *Cheppindi Cheshta*; *Kumara Raja*; *Atanikante Ghanudu*; *Moodu Puvvulu Aaru Kayalu*; **1979:** *Viyalavari Kayalu*; *Hema Hemeelu*; *Dongalaku Sava!*; *Kotha Alludu*; *Evadabba Somu*; *Mande Gundelu*; *Muthaiduva*; *Sankhu Teertham*; *Buripalem Bullodu*; *Captain Krishna*; *Samajaniki Sava!*; *Hum Bhi Kuch Kam Nahir*; **1980:** *Bhale Krishnudu*; *Devudichina Koduku*; *Kothapeda Rowdy*; *Gharana Donga*; *Mama Allula Sava!*; *Adrushtavanthudu*; *Ram Robert Rahim*; *Sirimalle Navindi*; *Chuttalunnaru Jagratha*; *Ragile Hrudayalu*; *Kiladi Krishnudu*; *Bandodu Gundamma*; *Hare Krishna Hello Radha*; *Maa Inti Devatha*; *Ammayi Mogudu Mamaku Yamadu*; *Allari Bhava*; *Bangaru Bhava*; *Raktha Sambandham*; **1981:** *Urinki Monagadu*; *Todu Dongalu*; *Guru Shishyulu*; *Bhogimanthulu*; *Boga Bhagyalu*; *Gadasari Attaha Sogasari Kodalu*; *Jatagadu*; *Antham Kadidi Arambham*; *Mayadari Alludu*; *Nayadugarabba!*; *Rahasya Koduchari*; **1982:** *Bangaru Bhoomi*; *Bangaru Koduku*; *Krishnarajunulu*; *Doctor Cineactor*; *Nivurigappina Nippu*; *Prema Nakshatram*; *Vayyari Bhamulu Vagalamari Bharthulu*; *Jagannatha Rathachakralu*; *Pagabattina Simham*; *Krishnavataram*; *Ekalavya*; *Shamsher Shankar*; *Kalavari Samsaram*; *Eenadu* (Tel); *Kannodu Kann**; **1983:** *Bezwada Bebbuli*; *Urantha Sankranthi*; *Mundadugu*; *Kirai Kotigadu*; *Chattaniki Veyi Kallu*; *Adavi Simhalu*; *Siripuram Monagadu*; *Amayakudu Kadhu Asadhyudu*; *Rama Rajyamlo Bheemaraju*; *Shakti*; *Praja Rajyam*; *Lanke Bindelu*; *Poratham*; **1984:** *Iddaru Dongalu*; *Yuddham*; *Puljudam*; *Mukhya Mantri*; *Nayakulaku Sava!*; *Kirai Alludu*; *Bangaru Kapuram*; *Udanthudu*; *Kanchu Kagada*; *Dongalu Baboi Dongalu*; **1985:** *Agni Parvatham*; *Maha Sangramam*; *Andarikante Monagadu*; *Palnati Simham*; *Vajrayudham*; *Pachani Kapuram*; *Surya Chandra*; *Krishnagaradi*; *Devalayam**; *Mahamanishi*; *Vande Mataram**; **1986:** *Brahmasthanam*; *Sinhasan/Simhasanam**; *Khaidi Rudraiah*; *Krishna Paramatma*; *Pratibhavanthudu*; *Jayam Manade*; *Parasuramudu*; *Naa Pilupe Prabhanjanam**; *Shantinivasam*; **1987:** *Sardar Krishnama Nayudu*; *Muddayi*; *Dongoduchhadu*; *Makutamleni Maharaju*;

Dongagaru Swagatham; *Muddubidda*; *Maavoori Maagadu*; *Thene Manasulu*; *Vishwanatha Nayakudu*; *Savkharavam**; **1988:** *Dorakani Donga*; *Kaliyuga Karnudu**; *Chuttalabba!*; *Rowdy No. 1*; *Jamadagni*; *Ashwathama*; *Agni Keratalu*; *Maharajashri Mayagadu*; *Praja Pratinidhi*; *Mugguru Kodukulu**; **1989:** *Prajala Manishi**; *Rajakiya Chadarangam*; *Atta Mechina Alludu*; *Manchi Kutumbam*; *Goodachari 117*; *Sahasame Naa Upiri*; *Ajatashatru*; *Sarvabhovmudu*; *Rickshawala**; *Goonda Rajyam*; *Parthudu*; *Koduku Diddina Kapuram**; *Inspector Rudra**; **1990:** *Anna Thamudu**; **1991:** *Paramashivudu*; *Naa Ille Naa Swargam*; *Nagastharam**; *Indra Bhavanam**; *Alludu Diddina Kapuram**; **1992:** *Pachani Samsaram*; **1993:** *Varasudu*; **1994:** *Gharana Alludu*; *Doragariki Donga Pellam*; *Yes Nenante Nene*; *Hello Alludu*; *Police Alludu*; **1995:** *Amma Donga*; *Super Mogudu*; *Dear Brother*; *Real Hero*.

Krishnakant (b. 1922)

Gujarati and Hindi actor and director born in Howrah, Bengal, as Krishnakant Maganlal Bukhanwala. Son of a textile engineer; educated in Surat and in Bombay. Obtained a diploma in radio and electrical engineering (1940); then joined the Roptara Studio in Bombay, working in the sound department. Assisted **Nitin Bose** for five years, then worked with Aravind Sen on *Muqaddar* (also acting in it) and with **Subodh Mukherjee** (*Paying Guest*, 1957). First major acting role in **Phani Majumdar's** *Andolan*; other notable roles are a paralytic in **Amiya Chakravarty's** *Patita* and the villain in **Shakti Samanta's** *Detective*. Left films in the late 50s to concentrate on Gujarati theatre work (e.g. Pravin Joshi's *Manas Name Karigar*) mainly with Harkrishen Mehta's group. Returned to cinema in the early 70s; turned to direction with *Dakurani Ganga*, adapting Mehta's novel *Pravaha Paltavyo*. Directed a series of Gujarati films based on plays or films from other languages: e.g. *Visamo* based on Harkrishen Mehta's play, in which he acted the role of an old teacher, recalling **Paranjpe's** *Oon Paos* (1954) and **Panthulu's** *School Master* (1958). Also adapted **Anant Mane's** *Manini* (1961) as *Maa Dikri*. With these films he introduced a novel style of urban entertainment to Gujarati cinema, although relying on conventional reformist melodrama plots about the joint family, the generation gap and the exploitation of women. Also noted actor on Hindi and Gujarati television.

FILMOGRAPHY (* also d): **1943:** *Paraya Dhan*; **1950:** *Chor*; *Muqaddar*; **Mashaal**; **1951:** *Andolan*; **1952:** *Daag*; *Tamasha*; *Zalzala*; **1953:** *Patita*; **1954:** **Baadbaan**; *Dhobi Doctor*; **Naukri**; **1955:** *Faraar*; *Subse Bada Rupaiya*; *Ghar Ghar Mein Diwali*; *Seema*; **1956:** *Sailaab*; **Jagte Raho**; *Patrani*; *Sudarshan Chakra*; *Dhola Maru*; **1957:** *Agra Road*; **Bandi**; *Begunah*; *Hum Panchhi Ek Dal Ke*; *Yahudi Ki Ladki*; *Bhabhi*; **1958:** *Ghar Sansar*; *Detective*; **Howrah Bridge**; *Mehndi*; *Parvarish*; **Post Box 999**; *Delhi Ka Thug*;

1959: *Insaan Jaag Utha*; **Satta Bazaar**, *Madhu*; *Ghar Ghar Ki Baat*; **Jaalsaz**; **1960:** *Jaali Note*; **1961:** *Tanhaai*; **1963:** *Jivno Jugari*; *Vanraj Chavdo*; **1969:** **Do Raaste**; **Kanku**; **1971:** *Duniya Kya Jaane*; *Hathi Mere Saathi*; *Pyar Ki Kahani*; *Sharmilee*; *Paraya Dhan*; **1972:** *Mere Jeevan Saathi*; *Do Chor*; *Annadata*; *Gunsundari No Ghar Sansar*; **1973:** *Gaai Aur Gori*; *Suraj Aur Chanda*; *Mr Romeo*; *Manchali*; **1974:** *Parinay*; *Ajnabi*; *Trimurti*; *Vardan*; *Aarop*; **1975:** *Anari*; *Kala Sona*; *Sant Surdas*; **1976:** *Deewangee*; *Koi Jeeta Koi Haara*; *Sajjo Rani*; *Dakurani Ganga**; **1977:** *Jagriti*; **Kulavadhu***; **1978:** *Khoon Ki Pukar*; *Visamo**; *Maa Dikri**; *Ghar Sansar**; **1979:** *Sonba Ane Rupba**; **1980:** *Maniyaro**; *Meru Mulande**; *Jog Sanjog**; **1981:** *Hotel*; **1982:** *Prem Lagna**; *Dharmo**; *Jawabdaar**; **1983:** *Main Awar Hoor*; *Poojana Phool*; **1986:** *Teesra Kinara**; *Chhota Admi**; **1988:** *Kharidar*.

Krishnamurthy, Hunsur (b. 1914)

Born in Hunsur, Karnataka. Kannada and Telugu director of stage-inspired mythologicals, often starring **Rajkumar**. While writing **Company Natak** plays (e.g. *Swarga Samrajya*) for Bangalore-based Bharat Natak, also worked as scenarist, esp. for **Vijaya Studio**, remaking **L.V. Prasad's** hit **Pelli Chesu Choodu** (1952) in Kannada as *Madhuve Madi Nodu*. Began as bit actor at **Bombay Talkies**; briefly with **Bal Gandharva's** theatre troupe, then with **Veeranna** and **Mohammed Peer's** Chandrakala Natak where, with **Panthulu**, he assisted **Simha** on **Samsara Nauka** (1936). Like **Panthulu**, from 1958 directed mid-budget morality plays. Claimed that mythological genre commanded better budgets, allowed greater emotional freedom and called for more directorial inventiveness than the socials. Helped redefine the **Rajkumar** persona from his earlier historicals into narratively freer near mythic fantasies ruled by destiny and the individual quest for eternal goodness. Script credits include: **Hemareddy Malamma** (1945; also act); *Krishnaleele* (1947); *Jagan Mohini* (1951); *Nala Damayanti* (1957); **Bangarada Manushya** (1972) and **Boothayana Maga Ayyu** (1974). Also acted in *Muttaide Bhagya* (1956). His biography was written by **Shyama Sundar Kulkarni** (1988).

♣ **FILMOGRAPHY:** **1958:** *Shri Krishna Garudi*; **1960:** *Ashasundari/Ramasundari*; **1961:** *Mera Suhaag*; **1962:** *Ratnamanjari*; **1964:** *Veera Sankalpa*; **1965:** **Satya Harishchandra**; *Madhuve Madi Nodu*; **1966:** *Shri Kannika Parameshwari Katha*; **1967:** *Devuni Gelichina Manavudu/Devara Gedda Manava*; **1968:** *Addadari*; **1971:** *Vishakanya*; **1972:** *Jaga Mechida Maga*; **1974:** *Bhakta Kumbhara*; **1975:** *Mantra Shakti*; **1977:** *Babruvahana*; *Veera Sindhoora Lakshmana*; **1979:** *Kurubara Lakkanu Elizabeth Raniau*; **1980:** *Bhakta Siriyala*; *Guru Sarvabhowma Shri Raghavendra Karune*; **1981:** *Edeyuru Siddhalingeswara/Siddhalingeswara Mahima*; *Shiva Mahima*; **1982:** *Bhakta Dnyanadeva*; **1984:** *Shivakanya/Shivakanye*; **1985:** *Shiva Kotta Saubhagya*.

Krishnan, Nagerkoyil Sudal aimuthu (1905-57)

Legendary Tamil film comedian, stage actor and political activist. Born in Nagerkoyil, in former Travancore. Joined the **TKS Brothers** drama troupe aged 17, replacing the comedian and film star **M.R. Swaminathan** (seen in e.g. *1000 Thalaivangi Apoorva Chintamani*, 1947). Was already a noted stage star when debuting in the **TKS Brothers** production of **Raja Sandow's Menaka**. Early films with **Sandow (Vasantsena, Chandrakantha)** where he met his wife and long-term comedy partner **T.A. Mathuram** (1918-1974). Played the lead role in *Alibabavum 40 Thirudargalum*, establishing his distinctive brand of comedy. Classic screen image developed **Kattiyankaran** folk theatre conventions with a separate sub-plot and spoken dialect as opposed to the high-flown **Elangovan**-type language (e.g. playing fishermen with **T.S. Dorairaj** in *Shakuntalai*; **Mudhal Thedi**). In this style, the comedian can address the audience directly and allude to topical events (e.g. his funny song in *Paithiakaran*, referring to his jail sentence; his lines in the costumed period movie *Amarakavi* referring to a recent visit to the USSR). The style is enhanced by the comic but politically strident lyrics of **Udumalai Narayana Kavi**, written specially for **Krishnan** (e.g. **Nallathambi**). Initially a Marxist sympathiser and a friend of **Pa. Jeevanandan** (whom he sheltered when the CP was banned), **Krishnan** became first a nationalist and then a **DMK** supporter, producing **C.N. Annadurai's DMK Film Nallathambi**, directing *Panam* and acting in the **Karunanidhi**-scripted *Raja Rani* and **Rangoon Radha**. Together with **M.K. Thyagaraja Bhagavathar**, he was convicted of murdering the gossip columnist **Lakshmikanthar** although he proclaimed his innocence all his life. His wife started the **N.S.K. Nataka** (aka **Eneskay Nataka Sabha**) staging plays mainly directed by and featuring the star **S.V. Sahasranamam**. Their best-known play is **P. Neelakantan's** nationalistic **Nam Iruvar**, later filmed (1947) by the **AVM Studio**. The company debuted in film production with *Paithiakaran*; their best-known productions are **Nallathambi** and the **Krishnan**-directed *Manamagal* and *Panam*. *Panam*, a major **DMK** film, featured the **Parasakthi** (1952) combination of writer **Karunanidhi** and star **Ganesan** while **Krishnan** sang a pro-**DMK** song. It also featured documentary footage of a **DMK Party** conference. Biography by **Narayanan** (1992).

♣ **FILMOGRAPHY** (* also d): **1935:** *Menaka*; **1936:** *Vasantsena; Chandrakantha; Sati Leelavathi*; **1937:** **Ambikapathy**; *Balamani*; **1938:** *Dakshayagnam*; **1939:** *Thiruneelakantar; Maya Machhindra; Manikavasagar; Ramalinga Swamigal; Rambayin Kadhal; Sirikathe; Ananda Ashramam; Prahlada*; **1940:** *Bhakta Tulsidas; Naveena Tenali Ramar; Parasuramar; Naveena Vikramadithar; Budhiman Balwan Ivar; Kalamegham; Mani Mekalai; Bhuloka Rambha; Shakuntalai; Uthama Puthran*; **1941:** *Alibabavum 40 Thirudargalum; Ezhanda Kadai; Ashok Kumar; Vedavathi; Aryamala;*

Krishnapidaran; Chandrahari; **1942:** **Kannagi**; *Prithvirajar; Sivalinga Satchi; Manonmani*; **1943:** *Arundhati; Sivakavi; Mangamma Sapatham; Bhagya Lakshmi*; **1944:** **Burma Rani; Mahamaya; Bhartrahari (Tam); Jagathala Prathapan; Prabhavati; Poompava; Raja Rajeshwari; Haridas; Salivahanar; Kalikala Minor; Palli Natakam; Soora Pul; 1945:** *Paranjoti; Bhakta Kalathi; Srivalli*; **1946:** *Pankajavalli*; **1947:** *Paithiakaran; Kannika*; **1948:** *Devadas; Chandralekha; Krishna Bhakti*; **1949:** **Nallathambi**; *Ratnakumar; Mangayar Karasi; Inbavalli; Pavalakkodi*; **1950:** *Laila Majnu; Parijatham*; **1951:** *Manamagal/ Pelli Koothuru**; *Vanasundari*; **1952:** *Panam**; *Amarakavi*; **1954:** *Nallakalam*; **1955:** **Mudhal Thedi**; *Kaveri; Nam Kuzhandai; Dr Savithri; Stree Ratna*; **1956:** *Raja Rani; Nannambikka; Asai; Madurai Veeran; Kannin Manigal; Kudumba Vilakku; Rangoon Radha*; **1957:** **Chakravarthi Thirumagal**; *Pudhu Vazhvu; Yar Paiyan; Ambikapathy*; **1959:** *Thangapathumai*; **1960:** *Raja Desingu; Thozhar*; **1961:** **Arasilankumari**.

Krishnan-Panju: R. Krishnan (b. 1909) and S. Panju (b. 1915)

Duo of Tamil melodrama directors and producers. **Krishnan** was born in Madras, **Panju** in **Umayalapuram, Thanjavur**. **Krishnan** began as a laboratory assistant in 1934 while **Panju** assisted **Duncan** on *Sati Leelavathi* (1936). Both left **Duncan** for **Premier Cinetone** in **Coimbatore**, where **Panju** also worked independently as an editor. They made their joint debut in **Coimbatore (Poompava)**. Their third film was for **N.S. Krishnan** with **S.V. Sahasranamam's** script (*Paithiakaran*), followed by **Krishnan's** major **DMK Film, Nallathambi**, and the even more significant **Parasakthi**. Mainly associated with the **AVM Studio**, directing some of its main Hindi hits, e.g. *Bhabhi, Barkha, Bindiya, Shadi* etc. Also worked in **Telugu**.

♣ **FILMOGRAPHY:** **1944:** *Poompava*; **1946:** *Pankajavalli*; **1947:** *Paithiakaran*; **1949:** **Nallathambi**; *Ratnakumar*; **1952:** **Parasakthi**; **1953:** *Kangal*; **1954:** *Ratha Kanneer*; **1955:** *Sant Sakhu*; **1956:** **Kuladaivam**; **1957:** *Bhabhi; Puhuvayal*; **1959:** *Barkha; Mamiyar Meetriya Marumagal*; **1960:** *Bindiya; Daiva Piravi; Thilakam*; **1961:** *Suhaag Sindoor*; **1962:** *Manmauji; Shadi; Annai/ Penchina Prema*; **1963:** *Kumkumam*; **1964:** *Mera Kasoor Kya Hai*; **Server Sundaram**; *Vazhkai Vazhvadarke*; **1965:** *Kuzhanthiyum Daviamum*; **1966:** *Laadla; Letamanasulu; Petral Than Pillaya*; **1968:** *Do Kaliyan; Uyarnta Manithar*; **1969:** *Annaiyum Pithavum*; **1970:** *Anadhai Anandan; Engal Thangam*; **1971:** *Main Sundar Hoor; Ranga Rattinam*; **1972:** *Akka Tammudu; Idaya Veenai; Pillaiyo Pillai*; **1973:** *Pookkari*; **1974:** *Shandaar; Kaliyuga Kannan; Pathumatha Bandham*; **1975:** *Kashmir Bullodu; Anaya Vilakku; Vazhanthu Kattukirar*; **1976:** *Enna Thavam Saither; Ilaya Thalaimurai; Vazhvu En Pakkam*; **1977:** *Chakravarthi; Sonnathai Seivar*; **1978:** *Annapoorni; Pare Solla Oru Pillai*; **1979:**

Nadagame Ulagam, Neela Malarga, Velli Ratham, Nenjukku Needhi; **1980: Mangala Nayaki**; **1985: Malarum Ninaivugal**.

Krishnarao, Arakal agudu Narasinga Rao (1908-71)

Aka A.Na.Kru; scenarist and prolific Kannada novelist, playwright and essayist with c.250 published titles. A major regional chauvinist ideologue in Karnataka. Initially associated with the professional **Company Natak**. After books like *Udayaraga* (1924), a thinly disguised fictional biography of Bengal School painter Nandalal Bose, and several others featuring anxiety-ridden artists as central protagonists, he tended more towards the 'modern' within the anglophile Amateur Dramatic Association and the literary Pragatisila movement derived from the **PWA**. Used influential cultural platforms such as the Madhol conference (1945) of the Kannada Ekikaran Parishat (the Kannada unification movement) to deflect most debates about progressivism and modernism towards discussions of Karnatakava ('Kannada-ness'), usually by appealing to 'the masses' whose 'point of view' was said to be ignored by writers speaking about and addressing an urban middle class (Krishnarao, 1944). This equation of political regionalism with cultural populism was later developed most notably by the films of **Rajkumar**. Wrote a major **Veeranna** film, *Jeevana Nataka* (1942), the original book on which the Kannada film *Sandhya Raga* (1966) is based, and the script of **B.R. Panthulu's** historical *Shri Krishnadevaraya* (1970). Wrote a novel about his experiences in the film industry, *Chitra Vichitra* (1952) and a critical study of **Ravi Varma** (1932). Also scripted *Stree Ratna* for **K. Subramanyam** (1955).

Krishnarao Phul ambrikar, Master (1891-1974)

Music composer and actor born in Alandi, Maharashtra. Trained by Bhaskarbua Bakhle in music school Bharat Gayan Samaj. Employed by **Bal Gandharva's** Gandharva Natak Mandali as male lead and composer. With **Govindrao Tembe**, he helped shape Bal Gandharva's enormously influential populist versions of North Indian classical music. Entered film at **Prabhat** Studio with Bal Gandharva in **Shantaram's** *Dharmatma* and stayed on to do several films, developing a reputation as an orthodox **Sangeet Natak** classicist, distinguishing him from his Prabhat contemporary, **Keshavrao Bhole**. His songs for *Manoos/Admi* (esp. **Hublikar's** seduction number, *Ab kis liye kal ki baat*) and the musical spoofs of **Bombay Talkies** and **New Theatres** were among the few original compositions when, particularly at Prabhat, most songs drew on the repertoire of traditional gharanas (notably the Jaipur gharana). His only success after the studio era was at **Rajkamal** in *Mali*, also playing the lead role.

Sadhvi Meerabai; **Wahan**; **1938: Gopal Krishna**; **1939: Manoos/Admi**; **1941: Shejari/Padosi**; **1942: Vasantsena**; **1944: Bhakticha Mala/Mali*; **1945: Lakhrani**; **1947: Meri Amanat** (act only); **1949: Sant Ramdas**; **1953: Tai Teleer**; **1959: Keechaka Vadha**; **1962: Vithu Mazha Lekurvala**.**

Krishna Shastry, Devulapalli see **Sastry, Devulapalli Krishna**

Krishnaveni, C. (b. 1924)

Telugu/Tamil actress and producer born in Rajahmundry, AP. Child actress in stage plays. Debuted in the title role of **C. Pullaiah's** children's film, *Ansuya*. Acted in Telugu and Tamil films, but it was again Pullaiah who cast her in *Gollabhama*. Actorial reputation based mainly on roles in *Lakshamma, Mana Desam* and *Perantalu*. Married the Rajah of Mirzapur (1941), founder of the Jaya Films Studio (1940) in Teynampet, Madras. This later became the famous Shobhanachala Studio, launched with **L.V. Prasad's** political melodrama *Mana Desam*. Turned producer with MRA Prod. Only Tamil film is *Kamavalli*. Introduced composers **Ghantasala Venkateshwara Rao** (*Mana Desam*) and Ramesh Naidu (*Dampatyam*, 1957). Sang classic songs in *Gollabhama* (*Bhoopati jampitiyin, Ravoyi jeevanajyoti*) and a hit duet with M.S. Rama Rao in *Mana Desam* (*Emito ee anubandham*). Sang playback in *Keelugurram*, 1949, directed by her husband. Produced several films, e.g. *Lakshamma, Perantalu, Dampatyam* and *Yamanukku Yaman* (1980). Returned to the stage in the late 50s.

FILMOGRAPHY: **1936: Ansuya**; *Dhruva*; **1937: Mohini Rugmangada**; **1938: Kacha Devayani**; **1939: Mahananda**; **1940: Jeevana Jyoti**; **1941: Dakshayagnam**; **1944: Bhishma**; **1947: Gollabhama**; **1948: Madalasa**; *Kamavalli*; **1949: Dharmangada**; **Mana Desam**; **1950: Lakshamma**; **1951: Perantalu**; **1952: Savasam**.

Kulkarni, Datta Keshav see **Datta Keshav Kulkarni**

Kumar, Anup (b. 1932)

Bengali actor born in Calcutta; son of singer and stage composer Dhirendranath Das. Debut as child actor in **Dhiren Ganguly's** unreleased *Halkatha*. First major role in **Kaliprasad Ghosh's** *Dhatri Debata*. A prolific genre performer, often as the hero's comic counterpart. Belongs to the second generation of Bengali comedians with **Bhanu Bannerjee, Robi Ghosh** and **Jahar Roy**. Acted with **Tapan Sinha** (*Tonsil, Kalamati, Ek Je Chhilo Desh*) in early **Mrinal Sen** films (*Abasheshe, Pratinidhi*), and for **Tarafdar** (*Agnisikha, Jiban Kahini*). A regular member of the **Tarun Majumdar** and **Dinen Gupta** film units. Routine career occasionally enlivened by critically acclaimed roles, e.g. in Yatrik's *Palatak* and Majumdar's *Balika Bodhu*. Stage debut at Star Theatres (1949) in *Bejoynagar* and *Samudragupta*. Acted with **Sisir Bhaduri**

in the play *Takht-e-Taus* (1951). Later worked at the Bishwaroopa theatre. Also directed plays, e.g. *Aghatan* (1978). Not to be confused with the popular Hindi comedian Anoop Kumar, the brother of Ashok and **Kishore Kumar**.

FILMOGRAPHY: **1934: Halkatha**; **1946: Sangram**; **1948: Dhatri Debata**; *Bankalekha*; **1949: Sankalpa**; *Krishna Kaveri*; *Sakshigopal*; **1950: Vidyasagar, Maryada**; **1951: Bhakta Raghunath**; **Barjatri**; **1952: Pasher Bari, Rani**; **1953: Banser Kella**; *Sosur Bari*; *Rami Chandidas*; *Adrishya Manush*; **1954: Aaj Sandhya**; *Mahila Maha*; *Ae Satyi*; *Annapurnar Mandir*; *Agni Pareeksha*; *Nilshari*; **1955: Rani Rashmoni**; *Bidhillipi*; *Joymakali Boarding*; *Kankabatir Ghat*; *Mejo Bou*; *Anupama*; **1956: Sinthir Sindoor**; **Sagarika**; *Tonsil*; *Ekti Raat*; *Asamapta*; *Shyamali*; *Madan Mohan*; *Nagardola*; **1957: Ulka**; *Ratri Sheshey*; **Adarsha Hindu Hotel**; *Prithibi Amar Chai*; *Surer Parashay*; *Rastar Chhele*; *Kancha-Mithey*; *Punar Milan*; *Ogo Sunchho*; *Garer Math*; *Pathe Holo Deri*; *Janmatithi*; **1958: Priya** (B); *Kalamati*; *Daktar Babu*; *Leela Kanka*; *Marmabani*; **1959: Nauka Bilash**; *Derso Khokhar Kando*; *Shashi Babur Sansar*; *Gali Theke Rajpath*; **1960: Dui Bechara**; *Prabesh Nishedh*; *Biyer Khata*; *Natun Fasal*; **Baishey Shraavan**; **1961: Mr & Mrs Choudhury**; *Bishkanya*; *Arghya*; *Kanchanmulya*; *Kathin Maya*; *Aaj Kal Parshu*; *Ahwar*; *Maa*; *Kanamachi*; **1962: Agnisikha**; *Shesh Chinha*; *Abhisarika*; *Banarasi*; *Shubha Drishti*; *Abasheshe*; **1963: Barnachora**; *Sat Bhai*; *High Heel*; *Palatak*; *Dui Nari*; *Kanchan Kanya*; *Shreyasi*; **1964: Pratinidhi**; *Ta Holey*; *Jiban Kahini*; *Kashtipathar*; *Binsati Janani*; **1965: Alor Pipasa**; *Mahalagna*; *Antara*; *Jaya*; *Ek Tuku Basa*; *Dinanter Alo*; *Dolna*; *Mukhujey Paribar*; *Tapasi*; **1966: Kalanki Raat**; *Nutan Jiban*; *Shesh Tin Din*; *Uttar Purush*; *Rajdrohi*; *Mayabini Lane*; **1967: Hathat Dekha**; *Kheya*; **1968: Baluchari**; *Boudi*; *Chhoto Jignasa*; *Garh Nasimpur*; *Jiban Sangeet*; *Teen Adhyay*; **1969: Bibaha Bibhrat**; *Dadu*; *Duranta Charai*; *Panna Hirey Chunni*; *Pita Putra*; **1970: Samanara**; *Aleyar Alo*; *Kalankita Nayak*; *Ae Korechho Bhalo*; *Nishipadma*; *Manjari Opera*; **1971: Anya Mati Anya Rang**; *Nimantran*; *Pratham Basanta*; *Attatar Din Pare*; **1972: Jiban Sangram**; *Basanta Bilap*; *Biraj Bou*; *Naya Michhil*; *Shesh Parba*; *Natun Diner Alo*; *Sabari*; **1973: Pranta Rekha**; *Daabi*; *Ek Je Chhilo Bagh*; **1974: Phuleshwari**; *Sangini*; *Thagini*; *Mouchak*; *Phulu Thakurma*; *Swikarokti*; **1975: Nishi Mrigaya**; *Raag Anuraag*; *Sei Chokhr*; *Phool Sajya*; *Tin Pari Chhoy Premik*; *Harano Prapti Niruddesh*; **1976: Chander Kachhakachhi**; *Ajasra Dhanyabad*; *Ek Je Chhilo Desh*; *Pratisrutit*; *Ananda Mela*; **Mrigaya**; **1977: Baba Taraknath**; *Babu Moshai*; *Bhola Moira*; *Ae Prithibi Pantha Niwas*; *Pratima*; *Sana*; *Proxy*; *Golap Bou*; **1978: Dak Diye Jai**; *Nadi Theke Sagare*; *Tusi*; *Niskriti*; *Tilottama*; **1979: Devdas**; *Chirantar*; *Ghatkali*; *Pipasa*; *Shahar Theke Dooray*; **1980: Dadar Kirti**; **1981: Pratishodh**; *Swami Stri*; *Sei Sur*; *Subanralata*; *Meghmukti*; *Khelar Putul*; *Maa Bhawani Maa Amar*; *Rabibar*; **1982: Sathe Satyam**; *Bodhar*; *Preyasi*; *Mayer Ashirbad*; *Amrita Kumbher Sandhaney*; *Iman Kalyan*; *Sonar Bangla*;

FILMOGRAPHY (* also act): **1935: Dharmatma**; **1936: Amar Jyoti**; **1937:**

Prafulla; **1983**: *Abhinay Nay*, *Ae Chhilo Mone*, *Amar Geeti*; *Arpita*; *Indira*; *Jiban Maran*; *Jyotsna Ratri*; *Nishi Bhor*; *Prayashchitta*; *Samapti*; *Srinkhal*; *Sansarer Itikatha*; *Mohaney Dike*; **1984**: *Harishchandra Shaibya*; *Lal Golap*; *Rashifal*; *Shatru*; *Shorgol*; *Agni Shuddhi*; *Ahuti*; *Surya Trishna*; **1985**: *Amar Prithibi*; *Baikunther Will*; *Bhalobasha Bhalobasha*; *Neelkantha*; *Putulghar*; *Sandhya Pradeep*; *Till Theke Tal*; **1986**: *Swarga Sukh*; *Anurager Choa*; *Urbashe*; *Ashirwad*; *Daktar Bou*; *Abhishap*; *Dui Adhyay*; **1987**: *Bidrohi*; *Raj Purush*; *Swarnamoir Thikana*; *Radha Rani*; *Sargam*; *Abir*; *Dabar Chal*; *Arpari*; *Lalan Fakir*; *Mahamilar*; *Mouna Mukher*; *Ekanto Apori*; *Dolonchapa*; **1988**: *Kalankini Nayika*; *Channachara*; *Boba Sana*; *Kidnap*; *Antaranga*; *Tumi Koto Sundar*; *Debibarari*; *Agamari*; *Surer Akashe*; *Dena Paona*; **1989**: *Shatarupa*; *Mangaldip*; *Aparanher Alo*; *Asha*; *Abhisar*; *Jankar*; *Amar Shapath*; *Aghaton Ajo Ghaty*; **Chhandaneer**; *Asha-o-Bhalobasha*; *Garmil*; **1990**: *Anuraag*; *Apon Amar Apori*; *Raktorin*; *Debata*; **1991**: *Ahankar*; *Raj Nartaki*; *Nilimai Neel*; *Path-o-Prasad*; *Bourani*; *Abhagini*; *Pati Param Guru*; *Sajani Go Sajani*; *Ek Pashla Brishti*; **1992**: *Anutap*; *Rupaban Kanya*; *Pennam Calcutta*; *Priya*; *Indrajit*; *Mahashay*; *Satya Mithya*; *Nabarupa*; **1993**: *Mon Mane Na*; *Maya Mamata*; *Krantikaal*; *Bhranta Pathik*; *Shraddhanjali*; *Prithibir Shesh Station*; *Tapasya*; **1994**: *Tobu Mone Rekho*; *Atikram*; *Geet Sangeet*; *Ami-o-Maa*; *Kothachilo*; *Lal Pan Bibi*; **1995**: *Sangharsha*; *Mashaal*; *Mejo Bou*; *Sansar Sangram*.

Kumar Gangul y, Ashok (b. 1911)

Hindi star and producer; nicknamed Dadamoni. Born in Bhagalpur, Bihar; the son of a lawyer and deputy magistrate. Originally called Kumudlal Kunjilal Ganguly. Grew up in Khandwa. Briefly studied law in Calcutta, then joined his mentor and future brother-in-law, Shashadhar Mukherji, at **Bombay Talkies**, first as laboratory assistant. He was cast in the lead opposite **Devika Rani** in *Jeevan Naiya* and

Achhut Kanya. Acted in several notable films with her and then with **Leela Chitnis** (the hits *Bandhan*, *Kangan* and *Jhoola*). After **Himansu Rai**'s death (1940), he enjoyed the protection of Mukherji, who co-managed the studio with Devika Rani. Broke through as the Bogartian journalist in the **Abbas**-scripted *Naya Sansar*. Other classic roles include the title role in **Mehboob**'s *Humayun* and the double role of magistrate and playboy in *Afsana*. His most famous role was in *Kismet* as the gracefully cigarette-smoking anti-hero, showing that Hindi cinema had quickly assimilated Hollywood's film noir style. Set up **Filmistan** (1943) with S. Mukherji, **Gyan Mukherjee** and Rai Bahadur Chunilal. He later returned to Bombay Talkies as production chief. Directed some of their films (e.g. *Eight Days*) but never took the official credit. Joined with his brothers **Kishore** and Anup Kumar in the comedies *Chalti Ka Naam Gaadi* and *Chalti Ka Naam Zindagi*. In the 60s freelanced as character actor, often playing a sympathetic parent (e.g. *Mili*). According to **Tapan Sinha**, with whom he first acted in *Hatey Bazarey*, 'he was the first to apply "normal" acting in our industry; until Ashok Kumar we had jatra-style acting or screen acting that followed theatrical trends. [H]e is the man who showed that film acting is something else. He began to speak and to behave normally.' He excelled in Robin Hood-type roles with sparse dialogues and his way of holding a cigarette in *Kismet* became a trade-mark. He anchored the TV soap *Humlog* and appeared in many TV serials. His image is a generic icon virtually autonomous from the plot, at first representing Bombay Talkies' version of Indian modernity and then underpinning Filmistan's commitment to the mass entertainment formula.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1936: Jeevan Naiya; Achhut Kanya; Janmabhoomi; 1937: Izzat; Prem Kahani; Savitri; 1938: Nirmala; Vachan; 1939: Kangan; 1940: Azad; Bandhan; 1941: Anjaan; Jhoola; Naya Sansar; 1943: Angoothi; Kismet; Najma;**

1944: Chal Chal Re Naujawan; Kiran; 1945: Begum; Humayun; 1946: Eight Days; Shikari; Uttara Abhimanyu; 1947: Saajar; Chandrasekhar; 1948: Padmini; 1949: Mahal; 1950: Adhi Raat; Khiladi; Mashaal; Nishana; Samadhi; Sangram; 1951: Afsana; Deedar; 1952: Betaab; Bewafa; Jalpari; Kafila; Naubahar; Poonam; Raag Rang; Saloni; Tamasha; 1953: Nagma; Parineeta; Shamsheer; Sholay; 1954: Baadbaan; Lakeereri; Naaz; Samaj; 1955: Bandish; Sardar; 1956: Bhai Bhai; Ek Hi Raasta; Inspector; Shatranj; 1957: Bandi; Ek Saal; Jeevan Saathi; Mr X; Sheroo; Talaash; Ustad; 1958: Chalti Ka Naam Gaadi; Farishta; Howrah Bridge; Karigar; Night Club; Ragini; Saveri; Sitaron Se Aage; 1959: Baap Bete; Bedard Zamana Kya Jaane; Daaka; Dhool Ka Phool; Kangan; Naach Ghar; Nai Raaheir; 1960: Aanchal; Kala Admi; Kalpana; Kanoon; Masoom; Hospital; 1961: Dark Street; Flat No. 9; Warrant; 1962: Aarti; Bezubaan; Burma Road; Hong Kong; Isi Ka Naam Duniya Hai; Mehndi Lagi Mere Haath; Naqli Nawab; Private Secretary; Raakhi; Ummeed; 1963: Aaj Aur Kal; Bandini; Grihasthi; Gumrah; Mere Mehboob; Meri Soorat Teri Aankheri; Ustadonke Ustad; Yeh Raaste Hain Pyar Ke; 1964: Benazir; Chitralakha; Dooj Ka Chand; Phoolon Ki Sej; Pooja Ke Phool; 1965: Shevatcha Malusara; Adhi Raat Ke Baad; Akashdeep; Bahu Beti; Bheegi Raat; Chand Aur Suraj; Naya Kanoon; Oonche Log; 1966: Afsana; Dadi Maa; Mamata; Yeh Zindagi Kitni Haseen Hai; Toofan Mein Pyar Kahar; 1967: Jewel Thief; Meharbaan; Bahu Begum; Nai Roshni; Hatey Bazarey; 1968: Aabroo; Ashirwad; Dil Aur Mohabbat; Ek Kali Muskayi; Sadhu Aur Shaitan; 1969: Aradhana; Aansoo Ban Gaye Phool; Bhai Baheri; Do Bhai; Inteqam; Paisa Ya Pyar; Pyar Ka Sapna; Satyakam; 1970: Jawab; Maa Aur Mamta; Purab Aur Paschim; Safar; Sharafat; 1971: Adhikar; Door Ka Rahi; Naya Zamana; Ganga Tera Pani Amrit; Hum Tum Aur Woh; Kangan; Pakeezah; Guddi; 1972: Rani Mera Naam; Anuraag; Dil Daulat Duniya; Malik; Raakhi Aur Hathkadi; Sa Re Ga Ma Pa; Sazaa; Victoria No. 203; Zameen Aasmaan; Zindagi Zindagi; 1973: Bada Kabutar; Dhund; Do Phool; Hifazat; Taxi Driver; 1974: Do Aankheri; Dulhan; Khoon Ki Keemat; Paise Ki Gudiya; Prem Nagar; Ujala Hi Ujala; Badhti Ka Naam Daadhi; 1975: Love in Bombay; Akramari; Chhotisi Baat; Chori Mera Kaam; Dafa 302; Ek Mahal Ho Sapnon Ka; Mili; Uljhan; 1976: Aap Beeti; Arjun Pandit; Barood; Bhanwar; Ek Se Badkhar Ek; Harfan Maula; Mazdoor Zindabad; Rangila Ratar; Shankar Dada; Santari; 1977: Anand Ashram; Anurodh; Chala Murari Hero Banne; Dream Girl; Hira Aur Patthar; Jadu Tona; Khatta Meetha; Mastan Dada; Prayashchit; Safed Jhooth; Premi Gangaram; 1978: Anmol Tasveer; Anpadh; Apna Khoon; Chor Ke Ghar Chor; Dil Aur Deewar; Do Musafir; Mehfil; Phool Khile Hain Gulshan Gulshan; Tumhare Liye; 1979: Bagula Bhagat; Guru Ho Jaa Shuru; Janata Havaladar; Amar Deep; Salaam Memsaab; 1980: Khwab; Aakhri Insaaf; Aap Ke Diwane; Judaa; Khubsoorat; Nazrana Pyar Ka; Sau Din Saas Ke; Saajan Mere Main Saajan Ki; Takkar; Jyoti Bane Jwala; 1981:



Ashok Kumar in *Isi Ka Naam Duniya Hai* (1962)

Chalti Ka Naam Zindagi; *Jyoti*; *Jail Yatra*; *Maan Gaye Ustad*; *Yeh Kaisa Nasha Hai*; *Shaukeer*; **1982**: *Sambandh*; *Anokha Bandhan*; *Chor Mandli*; *Dial 100*; *Dushmani*; *Heeron Ka Chor*; *Mehndi Rang Layegi*; *Patthar Ki Lakeer*; *Dard Ka Rishta*; **1983**: *Haadsa*; *Bekaraar*; *Farishta*; *Raja Aur Rana*; *Love In Goa*; *Farz Ki Keemat*; *Mahaan*; *Chor Police*; *Prem Tapasya*; *Shilalipi*; *Kaya Palat*; *Pasand Apni Apni*; **1984**: *Hum Rahe Na Hum*; *Akalmand*; *Duniya*; *Grihasthi*; *Durga*; *Humlog* (TV); *Ram Tera Desh*; **1985**: *Bhago Bhoot Aaya*; *Ek Daku Shaher Meir*; *Tawaif*; *Phir Aayi Barsaat*; **1986**: *Amma*; *Inteqam Ki Aag*; *Pyar Kiya Hai Pyar Karengi*; *Shatru*; *Qatl*; *Dada Dadi Ki Kahaniyan* (TV); *Pyar Ki Jeet*; *Woh Din Aayega*; *Bhim Bhawani* (TV); **1987**: *Awaam*; *Hifazat*; **Mr India**; *Watan Ke Rakhwale*; *Jawab Hum Denge*; **1988**: *Inteqam*; **1989**: *Clerk*; *Sachai Ki Taaqat*; *Mamata Ki Chhaon Meir*; *Maut Ki Sazaa*; *Dana Pani*; *Majboor*; **1991**: *Hamla*; **1994**: *Yuhi Kabhi*; **1995**: *Jamla Ho Jamla*.

Kumar, Dil ip (b. 1922)

Hindi-Urdu cinema's top 50s and 60s star. Born in Peshawar (now Pakistan) as Yusuf Khan in a Pathan family of 12 children. They moved to Maharashtra as fruit merchants. Worked in a British army canteen in Bombay (1940).

Devika Rani claimed to have recruited him for **Bombay Talkies**. A noted Hindi novelist, Bhagwati Charan Varma, renamed him Dilip Kumar. Attained stardom with *Jugnu*. Achieved an enduring reputation for naturalist acting although he claims to have followed in the footsteps of **Motilal. Andaz** brought him superstardom and he acted again with **Nargis** in *Jogan*. Presented, e.g. in *Footpath*, as an exponent of indigenous neo-realism. His style developed tragic dimensions, e.g. in the Oedipal drama *Deedar*, where he blinds himself, and in *Devdas*, as the lovesick aristocrat. Eventually decided to change to a more swashbuckling image with **Aan. Azad. Insaniyat. Kohinoor**, etc., apparently on advice of his psychoanalyst, although he kept his romantic image going as well. Like his contemporary **Raj Kapoor**, his filmic identity offered a complex cultural/psychological terrain displaying the anxieties of Independence and the nostalgias of a pre-Partition childhood. Unlike Kapoor, Dilip Kumar's naturalist underplaying often presented him as an innocent loner caught in and destroyed by conflicting social pressures, as in the only film he did with Raj Kapoor, *Andaz*, a classic drama of male guilt paid for by the woman. His acting was used mainly to address issues of identity in the Hindi films of Bengali directors: **Nitin Bose's Deedar** and **Ganga Jumna, Bimal Roy's Madhumati** and **Tapan Sinha's Sagina Mahato**, after which he stopped acting for 8 years. Married actress Saira Banu of *Junglee* (1961) fame. Made a comeback with *Kranti* and esp. with **Shakti**, starring opposite **Bachchan** in a larger-than-life role confirming his legendary star status. Recent films with **Subhash Ghai (Karma, Saudagar)**. Although he virtually directed some of his films (e.g. *Ganga Jumna, Dil Diya Dard Liya*) his first official directorial credit is for *Kalinga* (in prod.).

✿ FILMOGRAPHY: **1944: Jwar Bhata**; **1945: Pratima**; **1946: Milan**; **1947: Jugnu**; **1948: Anokha Pyar**; **Ghar Ki Izzat**; *Nadiya Ke Paar*; *Mela*; **Shaheed**; **1949: Andaz, Shabnam**; **1950: Arzoo, Babul, Jogan**; **1951: Hulchul, Tarana**; **Deedar**; **1952: Aan, Daag, Sangdil**; **1953: Footpath**; *Shikast*; **1954: Amar**; **1955: Azad, Devdas, Insaniyat, Udan Khatola**; **1957: Musafir, Naya Daur**; **1958: Madhumati, Yahudi**; **1959: Paigham**; **1960: Kohinoor, Mughal-e-Azam**; **1961: Ganga Jumna**; **1964: Leader**; **1966: Dil Diya Dard Liya**; *Par*; **1967: Ram Aur Shyam**; **1968: Sadhu Aur Shaitan**; *Admi*; **Sangharsh**; **1970: Gopi, Sagina Mahato**; **1972: Anokha Milar**; *Dastaan*; **1974: Sagina**; *Phir Kab Milogi*; **1976: Bairaag**; **1981: Kranti**; **1982: Shakti**; *Vidhata*; **1983: Mazdoor**; **1984: Duniya, Mashaal**; **1986: Dharam Adhikari, Karma**; **1989: Kanoon Apna Apna**; **1990: Izzatdar**; **1991: Saudagar**.

Kumar, Hemant see **Mukherjee, Hemanta**

Kumar, Kal yana (b. 1936)

Kannada star; also acted in Telugu and Tamil films. Original name: Chokkanna. Born in Bangalore. Achieved stardom with his first film, *Natashekhara*. Hero in 60s Kannada-Telugu bilinguals by **B. Vittalacharya, Nagendra Rao** and **Panthulu**. Regular actor in early **G.V. Iyer** films (*Bhoodana, Thaiy Karulu, Lawyara Magalu, Bangari*). Most famous Kannada roles in *Amarashilpi Jakanachari* and *Bellimoda*; best-known Tamil role: *Nenji Ore Alayam*. Turned director in the late 60s; also produced and directed stage plays (e.g. *Ramu Nanna Thamma, Chikamma*), often written by his wife, Revathi. Directed *Love in Bangalore* under the pseudonym Sampath Kumar.

✿ FILMOGRAPHY (* also d): **1954: Natashekhara**; **1956: Bhagya Chakra, Muttaide Bhagya, Ohileshwara, Sadarame**; **1957: Bettada Kalla, Premada Putri, Rayara Sose**; **1958: Bhukailasa**; **1959: Manegebanda Mahalakshmi**; **1960: Kadavunin Kuzhandai**; **1961: Thayilla Pillai**; **1962: Nenji Ore Alayam, Bhoodana, Daivaleele**; *Devasundari*; *Galigopura/Gali Medalu, Thaiy Karulu/Thaiy Karunai, Thendral Veelum, Shriman Petra Selvanga, Azhagu Nila, Pasam*; **1963: Lawyara Magalu, Bangari, Kaduvulai Kandari, Mani Osa, Nenjam Marappathillai, Neenkada Ninaivu, Yarukku Sontham**; **1964: Amarashilpi Jakanachari, Chinnada Gombe, Mane Aliya**; **1965: Beretha Jeeva, Nanna Kartavya, Balarajana Kathe, Mavana Magalu**; **1966: Endu Ninnavane***; *Love in Bangalore**; *Badukuva Daari, Subba Sastry*; **1967: Bellimoda, Muddu Meena, Premakku Permitte, Kallu Sakkare***; **1968: Pravasi Mandira***; *Arunodaya, Manku Dinne, Mysore Tonga, Mammathe, Bedi Bandhavalu, Anandakanda, Anna Thamma, Nane Bhagyavati, Attegondukala Sosegondukala*; **1969: Odahuttidavaru, Niraparadhi, Kannu Muchale, Mukunda Chandra**; **1970: Arishina Kumkuma, Aparajithe**; **1971: Papa Punya, Sedina Kidi, Amara Bharathi**; **1974: Avalukku Nihar Avale**; **1975: Katha Sangama**; **1976: Collegeranga, Tulasi**; **1977: Mugdha Manava;**

Banashankari, Subhashaya, Udugore; **1978: Anuragha Bandhana**; **1979: Maralu Sarapani**; **1980: Mother**; **1983: Thaiyia Nudi, Chinnadanta Maga, Simha Garajane**; **1984: Nagabekamma Nagabeku, Shubha Muhurta, Guru Bhakti, Police Papanna, Avala Antaranga, Marali Goodige**; **1985: Pudhu Yugam, Thaiy Thande, Kiladi Aliya, Bangalooru Rathriyalli, Devarelliddane, Lakshmi Kataksha**; **1986: Thavaru Mane, Usha**; **1987: Thaliya Aane**; **1988: Sarkarai Panda, Oorigittakolli**; **1989: Thaligagi, Shri Satyanarayana Poojaphala**; **1990: Bannada Gejje**; **1992: Mana Gedda Maga**; **1994: Mahashakti Maye***; **1995: Ganayogi Panchakshara, Puttmalli, Hethavaru.**

Kumar, Kishore (1929-87)

Actor, singer, director, music director and producer born in Khandwa, MP. Moved to Bombay and featured occasionally in **Saraswati Devi's** chorus at **Bombay Talkies** where elder brother **Ashok Kumar** was the top star. Imitated his hero, **K.L. Saigal**, e.g. in the **Khemchand Prakash** song in *Rimjhim* (1949). Early reputation as an actor who sang his own songs mostly in slapstick comedies, often playing the unemployed youth (*Musafir, Naukri*). After *New Delhi* and *Chalti Ka Naam Gaadi*, gained recognition for off-beat humour and for providing a new musical sound. His career as India's most famous male playback singer, certainly in the 70s, was effectively launched when he became **Dev Anand's** singing voice with *Ziddi (Marne ki duaayen)* and *Munimji* (1955: *Jeevan ke safar*). Formally untrained, he assimilated jazz-scat fragmented musical notes into a rhythmic sequence and, once its beat was established, departed from the pattern and combined notes and words/syllables into new kinds of musical harmony in the 50s (largely restricted to melody with the singer following the instrumentation). Composer **Kalyanji**, with whom Kishore Kumar pioneered the use of electronic music, said that his riyaz (practice) lay more in his skills as a mimic rather than in technique. His songs spanned many genres: *Ina mina dika* was the pinnacle of a US-derived popular song introduced by **C. Ramchandra** in the 50s; he sang several 'sad' numbers, esp. in films he directed and which, contrary to his image, were often tragedies (e.g. the song *A chal ke tujhe* in *Door Gagan Ki Chhaon Mein*); practised yodelling in the title song of *Jhumroo* and continued in later films; sang about his income-tax harassment during the Emergency and once, the legend goes, he set the Malthusian theory of population to music. Also evoked a tradition of Bengali comic songs of e.g. comedians **Nabadwip Haldar** and **Tulsi Chakraborty**, some of **Kazi Nazrul Islam's** compositions, and later music of **Ranjit Roy**. The unpredictability of his musical sequencing was translated into his performances where the slapstick comedy of *Baap Re Baap*, **Half Ticket**, *New Delhi* and *Chalti Ka Naam Gaadi* have been seen as one of the Hindi cinema's precedents of postmodernism: the apparently 'tribal' music of *Jhumroo* is a pastiche of *Tequila*; in *Half Ticket*, the classic chase

sequence has hero and villain dancing in Nautanki garb and in a freewheeling Slavic harvest number. His approach echoes Danny Kaye's style of comedy, but the performative idiom is largely original although he refused to claim *auteur* status. The songs, however, fall into two fairly distinct periods: one as Dev Anand's singing voice, the other as **Rajesh Khanna's** playback voice after **Aradhana** (1969), leading to classic **Bachchan** numbers including the *Don* (1978) song, *Khaike pan banaraswala*. In the 80s gave huge public concerts in India and abroad. His Madison Square Garden concert became a best seller on cassette. His son, Amit Kumar, is currently a top singer in Hindi films.

✿ FILMOGRAPHY (* also d & music d/** also music d): **1946:** *Shikari*; **1947:** *Shehnai*; **1948:** *Sati Vijaya*; *Ziddi*; **1950:** *Muqaddar*; **1951:** *Andolan*; **1952:** *Cham Chama Cham*; *Tamasha*; **1953:** *Faraib*; *Ladki*; *Lehren*; **1954:** *Adhikar*; *Dhobi Doctor*; *Ilzaam*; *Miss Mala*; *Naukri*; *Pehli Jhalak*; **1955:** *Baap Re Baap*; *Char Paise*; *Madh Bhare Nair*; *Rukhsana*; **1956:** *Aabroo*; *Bhagambhag*; *Bhai Bhai*; *Dhake Ki Malma*; *Mem Sahib*; *Naya Andaz*; **New Delhi**; *Parivar*; *Paisa Hi Paisa*; **1957:** *Miss Mary*; *Aasha*; *Bandi*; *Begunah*; *Musafir*; **1958:** *Chalti Ka Naam Gaadi*; *Chandar*; *Delhi Ka Thug*; *Kabhi Andhera Kabhi Ujala*; *Ragini*; *Lookochuri*; **1959:** *Chacha Zindabad*; *Jaalsaaz*; *Shararat*; **1960:** *Apna Haath Jagannath*; *Bewaqoof*; *Girl Friend*; *Mehlon Ke Khwab*; **1961:** *Jhumroo***; *Karodpati*; *Madhya Rater Tara*; **1962:** *Bambai Ka Chor*; *Half Ticket*; *Manmauji*; *Naughty Boy*; *Rangoli*; **1963:** *Ek Raaz*; **1964:** *Door Gagan Ki Chhaon Mein**; *Baghi Shahzada*; *Mr X In Bombay*; *Daal Mein Kala*; *Ganga Ki Lehren*; **1965:** *Hum Sub Ustad Hain*; *Shriman Funtoosh*; *Ek Tuku Chhoya Lage*; **1966:** *Akalmand*; *Ladka Ladki*; *Pyar Kiye Jaa*; **1967:** *Hum Do Daku**; *Dustu Prajapati*; *Albela Mastana*; *Duniya Nachegi*; **1968:** *Do Dooni Char*; *Hai Mera Dil*; *Padosan*; *Sadhu Aur Shaitan*; *Shrimanji*; *Payal Ki Jhankaar*; **1970:** *Aansoo Aur Muskaan*; **1971:** *Door Ka Rahr**; *Hangama*; **1972:** *Pyar Diwana*; *Bombay To Goa*; *Zameen Aasmaan***; **1974:** *Badhti Ka Naam Daadhi**; **1978:** *Ek Baap Chhe Bete*; *Shabash Daddy**; **1981:** *Chalti Ka Naam Zindagi**; **1982:** *Door Wadiyon Mein Kahin**; **1989:** *Mamata Ki Chhaon Mein* (d only, completed by Amit Kumar).

Kumar, Manoj (b. 1937)

Hindi actor, director and producer born in Abbotabad, North West Frontier Province (now Pakistan) as Hari Krishna Goswami. Went to India on Partition and lived in a refugee camp near Delhi. Début as actor in his cousin Lekhraj Bhakri's films. Broke through with *Kaanch Ki Gudiya* and *Hariyali Aur Raasta*. Well-known hero in 60s commercial Hindi socials, e.g. as Bhagat Singh in the biopic *Shaheed*. Worked as a ghost director before his official début. Described his directorial début, *Upkaar*, as a '16000-foot-long celluloid flag of India'. Indulges in national chauvinism, contrasting son-of-the-soil goodness with Western evil, providing moral lessons together

with the commercially attractive scenes of the abhorred debauchery (e.g. *Purab Aur Paschim*). Prominent campaigner for the fanatic Hindu communalist Bhartiya Janata Party in 1991 elections. Also acted in his productions.

✿ FILMOGRAPHY (* also d): **1957:** *Fashior*; **1958:** *Panchayat*; *Sahara*; **1959:** *Chand*; **1960:** *Sunehri Raatein*; **1961:** *Kaanch Ki Gudiya*; *Piya Milan Ki Aas*; *Reshmi Ruma*; *Suhaag Sindoor*; **1962:** *Apna Banake Dekho*; *Banarasi Thug*; *Dr Vidya*; *Hariyali Aur Raasta*; *Maa Beta*; *Naqli Nawab*; *Shadi*; **1963:** *Ghar Basake Dekho*; *Grihashti*; **1964:** *Apne Huye Paraye*; *Phoolon Ki Sej*; *Woh Kaun Thi*; **1965:** *Bedaag*; *Gumnaam*; *Himalay Ki God Meir*; *Poonam Ki Raat*; *Shaheed*; **1966:** *Picnic*; *Do Badan*; *Sawan Ki Ghata*; **1967:** *Upkaar**; *Anita*; *Patthar Ke Sanam*; **1968:** *Admi*; *Neel Kama*; **1969:** *Saajar*; **1970:** *Purab Aur Paschim**; *Mera Naam Joker*; *Pehchar*; *Yaadgaar*; **1971:** *Balidan*; **1972:** *Shor**; *Beimaan*; **1974:** *Roti Kapda Aur Makaan**; **1975:** *Sanyasi*; *Amanat*; **1976:** *Das Numbr*; **1977:** *Shirdi Ke Sai Baba*; **1981:** *Kranti**; **1987:** *Kalyug Aur Ramayan*; **1989:** *Clerk**; *Santosh*; *Deshwasi*; **1995:** *Maidan-e-Jung*.

Kumar, Mehul (b. 1949)

Gujarati and Hindi director, aka Mohammed Baloch. Born in Jamnagar; graduated from Bombay University and worked as a journalist, including film reviews in the magazine *Chitarang*. Involved in Gujarati theatre (1974-5), then assistant to **Chandrakant Sangani** (1975-6) and to Tahir Hussain. His début is a Gujarati remake of **Dada Kondke's** spectacularly successful lowbrow Marathi comedy, *Pandu Havaldar* (1975). 80s work mainly in mid-budget Hindi masala films, introducing this formula into Gujarati and achieving a broader acceptance and larger

budgets. *Marte Dam Tak*, featuring the senior star Raaj Kumar alongside **Govinda**, made him one of the best-known vendetta action directors. He then yoked this genre successfully to a highly rhetorical story about nationalism to make the biggest Hindi hit of 1992, *Tiranga*, getting Raaj Kumar to act with the younger character actor, **Nana Patekar**.

✿ FILMOGRAPHY: **1977:** *Chandu Jamadar*; *Janam Janamna Saathi/Phir Janam Lenge Hum*; **1978:** *Kanchan Ane Ganga*; **1979:** *Rajputani*; **1981:** *Ranchandi*; *Garvi Naar Gujaratni*; *Gamdeni Gori*; *Kanchan Aur Ganga*; **1982:** *Maa Vina Suno Sansar*; *Dholi*; *Anokha Bandhan*; *Naseeb No Kheh*; **1983:** *Dhola Maru*; *Maradno Mandvo*; **1984:** *Hiranne Kanthe*; *Love Marriage*; **1985:** *Meru Malan*; *Preet Na Karsho Ko*; *Bhauji Maay*; **1986:** *Sayba Mora*; *Ujali Meraman*; **1987:** *Marte Dam Tak*; **1989:** *Na Insaafi*; *Nafrat Ki Aandhi*; *Jungbaaz*; *Aasmaan Se Ooncha*; **1990:** *Paap Ki Aandhi*; *Mandano Mor*; **1991:** *Meet Mere Man Ke*; **1992:** *Tiranga*; **1993:** *Aansoo Bane Angarey*; **1994:** *Krantiveer*.

Kumar, Rajendra (b. 1929)

60s Hindi film star, esp. in musical romances. Born R.K. Tuli in Sialkot, West Punjab. Film début as assistant to director **H.S. Rawail** and played a small role in his *Patanga*. Introduced by **Kidar Sharma** in *Jogan*, followed by a leading part in *Awaaz*, first major starring role in the **V. Shantaram** production *Toofan Aur Diya*. Early films capitalised on his resemblance to **Dilip Kumar**. In his early films, he is remembered as the straight man who throws into relief the histrionics of the other actors: e.g. **Mala Sinha** as the betrayed woman in *Dhool Ka Phool*, the rebellious **Sunil Dutt** contesting familial authority along with feudal oppression in *Mother India*; **Ashok Kumar** as the court judge suspected of



Mala Sinha and Rajendra Kumar in *Dhool Ka Phool* (1959)

murder in **Kanoon**, the other man in the **Raj Kapoor** love triangle, **Sangam**, the doctor who treats the cancer-affected husband (Raaj Kumar) of his former lover **Meena Kumari** in **Sridhar's Dil Ek Mandir**. However, his musicals in the 60s were more popular and he was often called 'the Jubilee hero' because his films would have a 'jubilee' run. In the 80s he launched his son Kumar Gaurav, effectively directing his debut feature, *Love Story* (1981).

♣️ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1949: Patanga; 1950: Jogar; 1955: Vachan; 1956: Awaaz, Toofan Aur Diya; 1957: Duniya Rang Rangili; Mother India; Ek Jhalak; 1958: Devar Bhabhi; Ghar Sansar, Khazanchi, Talaaq; 1959: Chirag Kahan Roshni Kahan; Do Behnen; Dhool Ka Phool, Goonj Uthi Shehnai; Santan; 1960: Kanoon, Maa Baap, Patang, Mehndi Rang Lagyo; 1961: Aas Ka Panchhi; Amar Rahe Yeh Pyar, Gharana; Pyar Ka Sagar; Sasural; Zindagi Aur Khwab; 1963: Akeli Mat Jaiyo; Dil Ek Mandir, Gehra Daag, Hamrahi; Mere Mehboob; 1964: Aayi Milan Ki Bela; Sangam, Zindagi; 1965: Arzoo; 1966: Suraj; 1967: Amar; Palki; 1968: Jhuk Gaya Aasmaan; Saathi; 1969: Anjaana; Shatranj, Talash; 1970: Dharti; Ganwaar; Geet; Mera Naam Joker; 1971: Aap Aye Bahar Aye; 1972: Aan Baan; Gaon Hamara Shaher Tumhara; Gora Aur Kala; Lalkaar, Tangewala; 1975: Do Jasoos; Rani Aur Lalpari; Sunehra Sansar; 1976: Mazdoor Zindabad; 1977: Shirdi Ke Sai Baba; Daku Aur Mahatma; Do Sholay; 1978: Ahuti; Saajan Bina Suhagan; Sone Ka Dil Lohe Ke Haath; 1979: Bin Phere Hum Tere; 1980: Badla Aur Balidan; Dhan Daulat; O Bewafa; Gunehgaar; Saajan Ki Saheli; 1981: Love Story, Yeh Rishta Na Toote; 1982: Rustom; 1983: Lovers; 1988: Main Tere Liye; 1989: Clerk; 1993: Phool.**

Kumar, Sampath see **Kumar, Kalyana**

Kumar, Udaya (1930-86)

Kannada actor, originally named Suryanarayana, born in Palkad, Salem. Worked for several years in the Gandhian Bharat Seva Dal. Employed as a physical training teacher. Joined **Gubbi Veeranna's** stage company. Early heroic roles in Kannada films later became more nuanced villainous characters, often counterpointing **Rajkumar's** heroic persona in historicals and mythologicals. Produced *Ide Mahasudina* and scripted **C.S. Rao's** *Shri Renukadevi Mahatme*. Also known as playwright (e.g. *Bhakta Kanakadasa*, *Tapasvi Ravana*, *Inspector Taranath*, etc.), novelist and essayist with 8 prose anthologies (e.g. *Akshara Brahma*, *Kavi Charithre*). Started the Udaya Kala Niketan acting school (1983).

♣️ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1956: Bhagyodaya; Daiva Sankalpa; Panchrathna; 1957: Bettada Kalla; Premada Putri/Preme Daivam; Ratnagiri Rahasya; Varadakshine; 1958: Bhakta Prahlada; Mane Thumbida Hennu; School Master/Badi Pantalu; 1959: Mahishasura Mardini; Veer Bhaskaradu; 1960: Shivalinga Sakshi; Bhakta Kanakadasa; Dashavatara; Ivan Avaneethan; Yanai Pagari; 1961: Raja Satya Vrata; Vijayanagarada Veeraputra;**

Mahout; 1962: Bhodana; Ratnamanjari; Thai Karulu; Vidhi Vilasa; 1963: Nanda Deepa; Malli Madhuve; Bevu Bella; Veera Kesari/Bandhipotu; Mana Mechhida Madadi; Chandrakumara; Sant Tukaram; Shri Ramanjaneya Yuddha; 1964: Chandavalliya Tota; Kalavati; Amarashilpi Jakanachari; Nandi; 1965: Kavaleraadu Kulavondu; Chandrasaha; Vatsalya; Satya Harishchandra; Veera Vikrama; Ide Mahasudina; Bettada Huli; Sati Savitri; Miss Leelavathi; Madhuve Madi Nodu; Pativrata; 1966: Mane Katti Nodu; Mantralaya Mahatme; Kathari Veera; Badukuva Daari; Deva Manava; Madhu Malathi; Mohini Bhasmasura (K); Sandhya Raga; 1967: Padavidhara; Parvathi Kalyana; Sati Sukanya; Rajashekhar; Rajadurgada Rahasya; Bangarada Hoovu; Chakra Teertha; Immedi Pulakesi; 1968: Jedara Bale; Matheya Maha Mandira; Arunodaya; Mahasati Arundhati; Mysore Tonga; Anna Thamma; Namma Ooru; Nane Bhagyavati; Dhumketu; Simha Swapna; Hoovu Mullu; 1969: Odahuttidavaru; Madhura Milana; Shiva Bhakta; Bhagirathi; Makkale Manege Manikya; Madhuve! Madhuve!!; Kalpa Vruksha; Ade Hridaya Ade Mamathe; Mathru Bhoomi; Chaduranga; Mukunda Chandra; Bhale Basava; 1970: Mukti; Rangamahala Rahasya; Pratikara; Kallara Kala; Hasiru Thorana; Takka! Bitre Sikka!; Mrityu Panjaradalli Goodachari 555; Modala Rathri; Sedige Sedu; Aaru Mooru Ombattu; 1971: Sidila Mari; Purnima; Signalman Siddappa; Samshayaphala; Jatakathana Gunda Joisa; Kasidre Kailasa; Bhale Bhaskar; Mahadimane; Bhale Rani; 1972: Nari Munidare Mari; Kulla Agent 000; Kaanch Aur Heera; 1973: Triveni; Bharathada Rathna; Cowboy Kulla; Mannina Magalu; Premapasha; Bettada Bhairava; 1974: Chamundeshwari Mahime; Nanu Baalabeku; 1975: Jagruthi; Sarpa Kavalu; Mantra Shakti; Ashirwada; Bili Hendhi; 1976: Sutradra Bombe; Rajanarthakiya Rahasya; 1977: Shri Renukadevi Mahatme; Girikanye; Srimanthana Magalu; Hemavathi; Shani Prabhava; Banashankari; 1978: Devadasi; Matu Tappada Maga; Bhale Huduga; Madhura Sangama; Parasuramar; 1979: Putani Agents 1-2-3/Agent 1-2-3; Bhoolokadalli Yamaraja; 1980: Maria My Darling; Vajrada Jalapata; Mugana Sedu; 1981: Thaiya Madilalli; Kulaputra; Garjane; 1982: Kempu Hori; Sahasa Simha; Mava Sose Sava; Chellida Rakta; 1983: Devara Tirpu; Kalluveene Nudiyitu; Nodi Swamy Navirodu Hige; Maha Maharaju; Bhayankara Bhasmasura; 1984: Maryade Mahalu; Agni Gundam; Bharyamani; 1985: Pitamah; Vish Kanya; Lakshmi Kataksha.

Kumar, Uttam (1926-80)

Bengali superstar who at times was the Tollygunge-based Bengali film industry. Real name: Arun Kumar Chatterjee. Employed as a clerk in the port commissioner's office, Calcutta, before joining films. Briefly stage actor at the Star Theatre (e.g. in *Shyamali*, 1953, filmed in 1956). Debut as extra in uncompleted *Mayadore*. Broke with the prevailing theatrical acting styles and achieved

stardom with **Nirmal Dey's** *Sharey Chuattar*, which also initiated his famed co-starring films with **Suchitra Sen**: they featured in some of the most spectacular Bengali melodramas made by **Naresh Mitra**, **Sushil Majumdar**, **Ajoy Kar** and the **Agradoot** and **Aragami** units, epitomising the genre of the soft-focus musical romance (with **Hemanta Mukherjee** as his regular playback voice). Melodramas of suffering, betrayal and the struggle for truth (cf. **Sagarika**, **Saptapadi**) made an embattled literary tradition (with a *bhadralok* middle-class identity and an apolitical humanist philosophy) popular again after a long history of radical attacks on the Bengali novel. In e.g. **Kartick Chattopadhyay's** *Saheb Bibi Golam* and in the **Ajoy Kar** and **Tapan Sinha** films, the **Uttam Kumar** persona abandoned many conservative tenets of this tradition while receiving an unprecedented degree of mass adulation. **S. Ray** presented his version of the phenomenon in **Nayak**, which many saw as the star's autobiography. The two also worked together in **Chidiakhana**. His biographer **Gourangaprasad Ghosh** claimed that when his effort to go 'national' with the Hindi film *Chotisi Mulaqat* proved a failure, he finally turned into an actor of mass-produced romances. Except for **Amanush**, his Hindi films were mostly unsuccessful. His last film, *Ogo Bodhu Sundari*, a version of *My Fair Lady*, was completed with another actor. Wrote his autobiography (1979).

♣️ **FILMOGRAPHY (* also d/** also music d): 1948: Drishtidaar; 1949: Mayadore (incomplete); Kamana; 1950: Maryada; 1951: Ore Jatri, Sahajatri, Nastaneer; 1952: Sanjibani; Basu Parivar; Kar Papey; 1953: Sharey Chuattar; Lakh Taka; Nabin Yatra; Bou Thakuranir Haat; 1954: Moner Mayur; Ora Thake Odhare; Champangar Bou; Kalyani; Maraner Pare; Sadanander Mela; Annapurnar Mandir; Agni Pareeksha; Bokul; Grihapravesha; Mantra Shakti; 1955: Sanjher Pradeep; Anupama; Raikamal; Devatra; Shap Mochar; Bidhilipi; Hrad; Upahar; Kankabatir Ghat; Bratacharini; Sabar Uparey; 1956: Raat Bhore; Sagarika; Saheb Bibi Golam; Laksha-Hira; Chirakumar Sabha; Ekti Raat; Shankar Narayan Bank; Shyamali; Trijama; Putrabadhu; Shilpi; Nabajanma; 1957: Haar Jeet; Bardidi; Yatra Holo Suru; Prithibi Amar Chai; Taser Ghar; Surer Parashey; Punar Milan; Harano Sur; Abhoyer Biye; Chandranath; Pathe Holo Deri; Jiban Trishna; 1958: Rajalakshmi-o-Shrikanta; Bandhu; Manmoyee Girls' School; Daktar Babu; Shikar; Indrani; Joutuk; Surya Toran; 1959: Marutirtha Hinglaj; Chaowa-Pawa; Bicharak; Pushpadhanu; Gali Theke Rajpath; Khelaghar; Sonar Harin; Abak Prithvi; 1960: Maya Mriga; Raja-Saja; Kuhak; Uttar Megh; Haat Baraley Bandhu; Khokha Babur Pratyabartan; Sakher Chor; Saharer Itikatha; Suno Baro Nari; 1961: Sathi Hara; Agni Sanskar; Jhinder Bandi; Necklace; Saptapadi; Dui Bhai; 1962: Bipasha; Shiulibari; Kanna; 1963: Shesh-Anka; Nisithe; Uttarayan; Bhranti Bilas; Surya Sikha; Deya Neya; 1964: Bibhas; Jotugriha; Natun Tirtha; Momer Alo; Lal Patthar; 1965: Thana Theke Aschhi; Raj Kanya; Surya Tapa; Kal Tumi Aleya**; 1966: Sudhu Ekti**

*Bachhar**; **Nayak**; *Rajdrohi*; *Sankha Bela*; **1967**: **Antony Firingee**; **Chidiakhana**; *Grihadah*; *Jiban Mrityu*; *Nayika Sangbad*; *Chhotisi Mulaqat*; **1968**: *Chowringhee*; *Kokhono Megh*; *Teen Adhyay*; *Garh Nasimpur*; **1969**: **Aparichita**; *Chiradiner*; *Kamallata*; *Mon-Niye*; *Sabarmati*; *Shuk Sari*; **1970**: *Kalankita Nayak*; *Bilambita Lay*; *Duti Mori*; *Nishipadma*; *Manjari Opera*; *Rajkumari*; **1971**: *Chhadmabeshi*; *Dhanyi Meye*; *Ekhane Pinjar*; *Jay Jayanti*; *Jiban Jignasa*; *Nabaraag*; **1972**: *Alo Amar Alo*; *Andha Atit*; *Biraj Bou*; *Chinnapatra*; *Haar Mana Haar*; *Memsahib*; *Stree*; **1973**: *Kaya Hiner Kahini*; *Rater Rajanigandha*; *Roudra Chhaya*; *Sonar Khancha*; **Bon Palashir Padabali***; *Rodon Bhora Basanta*; **1974**: *Alor Thikana*; **Amanush**; *Bikele Bhorer Phool*; **Jadu Bansha**; *Jadi Jantem*; *Rakta Tilak*; *Mouchak*; **1975**: *Ami Sey-o-Sekha*; *Agniswar*; *Bagh Bandi Khela*; *Kajal Lata*; *Nagar Darpane*; *Priya Bandhabi*; *Sanyasi Raja*; *Sei Chokh*; *Sabhyasachi***; **1976**: *Banhi Sikha*; *Chander Kachhakachhi*; *Mom Batti*; *Nidhi Ram Sardar*; *Rajbansha*; *Hotel Snow Fox*; *Ananda Mela*; *Asadharan*; **1977**: *Bhola Moira*; *Jaal Sanyasi*; *Sister*; *Anand Ashram*; *Kitaab*; *Brajabuli*; **1978**: *Bandi*; *Dhanraj Tamang*; *Dui Purush*; *Nishar*; **1979**: *Dooriyar*; *Devdas*; *Nabadiganta*; *Samadhar*; *Srikanter Will*; *Sunayani*; **1980**: *Aro Ekjar*; *Darpachurna*; *Dui Prithibi*; *Pankhiraj*; *Raja Saheb*; *Raj Nandini*; **1981**: *Plot No 5*; *Kalankini Kankabati**; *Khana Baraha*; *Pratishodh*; *Ogo Bodhu Sundari*; *Surya Sakhi*; **1982**: *Desh Premi*; *Iman Kalyan*; **1987**: *Mera Karam Mera Dharam*.

Kumaran, K. P. (b. 1938)

Malayalam director born in Kathuparamba, North Kerala. Actively associated with the experimental theatre movements of the early 60s, staging and acting in C.J. Thomas' plays;



Master Aziz and Meena Kumari in *Bhabhi Ki Chudiyar* (1961)

helped found the Chitralakha Film Society (1965). Film debut with an experimental 100-second short, *Rock*, made for Asia '72. Co-scripted **Adoor Gopalakrishnan's** *Swayamvaram* (1972). Feature debut *Atithi* adapted his own play. Also made several documentaries (*Oru Chuvadu Munnottu*, *Kerala Thanimayude Thalam*, *Oru Thuli Velicham* and the video film *An Unmistakable Identity*, aka *India: Continuity and Change*). and TV programmes for PTI-TV (New Delhi).

✿ FILMOGRAPHY: **1972**: *Rock* (Sh); **1974**: *Atithi*; **1976**: *Lakshmi Vijayam*; **1979**: *Thenthulli*; *Adipapam*; **1982**: *Kattile Pattu*; **1985**: *Neram Pularumbo*; **1988**: *Rukmini*.

Kumari, Meena (1933-72)

Hindi-Urdu star born in Bombay; daughter of the Parsee theatre actor, singer and music teacher Ali Bux and the dancer Iqbal Begum. Having hit upon hard times and living near the Rooptara Studios, Ali Bux sought to get his three daughters into films. The middle daughter, Mahajabeen, was hired aged 6, re-named Baby Meena and cast by **Vijay Bhatt** in *Leatherface*. Later, for Bhatt's big musical *Baiju Bawra*, she was named Meena Kumari. Acted in mythologicals by e.g. **Homi Wadia** and **Nanabhai Bhatt**. Best known in the 50s for comedies (*Miss Mary*) and socials (*Parineeta*), even appearing in *Do Bigha Zameen*. Her main persona was constructed via **Kamal Amrohi's** *Daera*, **Bimal Roy's** *Yahudi* and **Guru Dutt's** *Sahib Bibi Aur Ghulam*, culminating in her most famous film, *Pakeezah*. Deploying the image of the 'innocent' courtesan first developed by **Zubeida**, her arched body, limpid eyes and tremulous voice combined with the lavish sets and costumes to create the classic image of the exotic Oriental, an icon achieved by mixing the Urdu stage historical with European neo-

classical ornamentation (cf. **Aga Hashr Kashmiri**), e.g. in the *mise en scene* of the *Na jao saiyar* song in *Sahib Bibi Aur Ghulam*. Married Amrohi, director of her best work, but then broke with him in 1964. The couple eventually completed the film they had jointly conceived, *Pakeezah*, in 1971 just before her death. Her off-screen life extended her image as the lovelorn woman who drowns her passion in drink. Wrote poems in Urdu using the pen-name Naaz, a collection of which, *Tanha Chand* [The Solitary Moon], compiled by **Gulzar**, was published after her death. In their *Women Writing in India* (vol. 2, 1993), which includes one of the star's poems, Susie Tharu and K. Lalitha describe her as 'an exceptionally beautiful and talented actress, always dressed in white', and they quote Afeefa Banu's comment that she is 'an object of fantasy and a motif of melancholy'.

✿ FILMOGRAPHY: **1939**: *Leatherface*; **1940**: *Ek Hi Bhool*; **Pooja**; **1941**: *Kasauti*; **Bahen**; *Nai Roshni*; **1942**: **Garib**; **1943**: *Pratigya*; **1944**: *Lal Haveli*; **1946**: *Bachchon Ka Khe*; *Duniya Ek Sarai*; **1947**: *Piya Ghar Aaja*; **1948**: *Bichhade Balam*; **1949**: *Veer Ghatotkach*; **1950**: *Magroor*; *Shri Ganesh Mahima*; *Hamara Ghar*; **1951**: *Hanuman Pataal Vijay*; *Lakshmi Narayan*; *Madhosh*; *Sanam*; **1952**: *Alladdin And The Wonderful Lamp*; **Baiju Bawra**; *Tamasha*; **1953**: **Daera**; *Dana Pani*; **Do Bigha Zameen**; *Footpath*; *Naulakha Haar*; **Parineeta**; **1954**: **Baadbaan**; **Chandni Chowk**; *Ilzaam*; **1955**: *Adl-e-Jehangir*; **Azad**; **Bandish**; *Rukhsana*; **1956**: *Bandhan*; *Ek Hi Raasta*; *Halaku*; *Mem Sahib*; *Naya Andaz*; *Shatranj*; **1957**: *Miss Mary*; *Sharada*; **1958**: *Farishta*; *Sahara*; *Savera*; **Yahudi**; **1959**: *Ardhangini*; *Chand*; **Char Dil Char Raaheer**; *Chirag Kahan Roshni Kahan*; *Jagir*; *Madhu*; **Satta Bazaar**; *Shararat*; **1960**: *Bahana*; *Dil Apna Aur Preet Parayi*; *Kohinoor*; **1961**: **Bhabhi Ki Chudiyar**; *Pyar Ka Sagar*; *Zindagi Aur Khwab*; **1962**: *Aarti*; *Main Chup Rahungi*; **Sahib Bibi Aur Ghulam**; **1963**: *Akeli Mat Jaiyo*; *Dil Ek Mandir*; *Kinare Kinare*; **1964**: *Benazir*; **Chitralakha**; *Ghazal*; *Main Bhi Ladki Hoon*; *Sanjh Aur Savera*; **1965**: *Bheegi Raat*; *Kajal*; *Purnima*; **1966**: *Phool Aur Patthar*; *Pinjre Ke Panchhi*; **1967**: *Bahu Begum*; *Chandan Ka Palna*; *Manjhli Did*; *Noorjehar*; **1968**: *Abhilasha*; *Baharon Ki Manzil*; **1970**: *Jawab*; *Saat Phere*; **1971**: **Dushman**; *Mere Apne*; **Pakeezah**; **1972**: *Gomti Ke Kinare*.

Kumari, Usha see **Vijayanirmala**

Kunchako (1912-76)

Malayalam director and major producer born in Alleppey. One of the founders of the Kerala film industry when he set up his Udaya Studio (1947) in Alleppey and made *Vellinakshatram* (1949). Scripted M.R.S. Mani's *Kidappadam* (1954). Long-time partner K.V. Koshy (they ran K & K Prod.) claimed in his autobiography (1968) to have followed the Telugu film-maker **B.N. Reddi's** example and brought respectability to Malayalam cinema mainly by distancing themselves from Tamil film's dominant genre conventions. Collaborated

closely with scenarists **Muthukulam Raghavan Pillai** and **K.P. Kottarakkara**. This period provided the first Malayalam film stars, including Augustine Joseph and Sebastian Kunju Kunju Bhagavar (actor-singers from the professional theatre), **Thikkurissi Sukumaran Nair** and **Kottarakkara Sridharan Nair**. In the 60s the earlier stage-inspired cinema was replaced by megastar **Prem Nazir**'s work. Films directed ranged across genres such as thrillers with barely concealed references to major scandals (*Mainatharuvu Kola Case*), political films (*Pazhassi Raja*, *Jail*, *Punnappa Vyalar*) and S.P. Pillai comedies (*Neelisally* et al., forerunners of the **Adoor Bhasi** style). Later films referred to literary melodrama tradition known in local parlance as the *paingili* novel. Also made and produced mythologicals.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1960:** *Umma; Seeta; Neelisally*; **1961:** *Unniyarcha; Krishna Kuchela*; **1962:** *Palattukoman; Bharya*; **1963:** *Kadalamma; Rebecca*; **1964:** *Pazhassi Raja; Ayesha*; **1965:** *Inaprayugal; Shakuntala*; **1966:** *Jail; Anarkali; Tilottama*; **1967:** *Mainatharuvu Kola Case; Kasavuthattam*; **1968:** *Thirichadi; Punnappa Vyalar; Kodungalluramma*; **1969:** *Susie*; **1970:** *Pearl View; Dattuputhran; Othenente Makar*; **1971:** *Panchavan Kadal*; **1972:** *Aromalunni; Postmane Kananilla*; **1973:** *Ponnapuram Kotta; Thenaruvu; Pavangal Pennungal*; **1974:** *Durga; Thumbolarcha*; **1975:** *Neela Ponmar; Cheenavala; Dharmakshetre Varukshetre; Manishada*; **1976:** *Chennai Valarithiya Kutty; Mallanam Mathevanum*; **1977:** *Kannappanunni*.

Kurup, O. N. V. (b. 1931)

Songwriter. With **Vyalar Rama Varma** and **P. Bhaskaran**, he formed the troika ruling Malayalam film song since the early 50s. Like the others, he was rooted in the Kerala Peoples Arts Club's radical theatre, for which he wrote some of its most famous songs: *Balikutterangale*, *Aa malar poikayil* (both scored by **Devarajan**) and *Madala poopoloru* (scored by **Sailil Choudhury**). Although he shares the pervasive influence of post-Changampuzha 'romantic' poetry, his best-known early work in both his independent poetry (e.g. the anthologies *Samarattinte Santatikala/ Offspring of the Revolution*, 1951; *Mattuvin Chattangale/ Change the Laws*, 1955) and in his film writing, is more militant than that of his 2 colleagues.

Lahiri, Bappi

Extremely prolific music composer sometimes referred to as the **R.D. Burman** of B movies. Early work in Bengali cinema. Had a major success with **Mithun Chakraborty**'s disco films directed by B. Subhash (*Disco Dancer*, *Dance Dance*). His scores, including for all the **Ramsay** horror films (*Aur Kaun*, *Saboot*) rely on electronic instrumentation and display an open rejection of originality. His work, often made on a shoestring for South Indian directors, is cited as the emblem of bad taste in mass culture. In some Bengali films, notably

Anjan Choudhury's **Guru Dakshina**, he caused a sensation with compositions based on classical Indian music.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1969:** *Dadu*; **1972:** *Janatar Adalat*; **1973:** *Nannha Shikari; Charitra*; **1974:** *Bazaar Band Karo*; **1975:** *Zakhmi*; **1976:** *Chalte Chalte; Sangram*; **1977:** *Aap Ki Khatir; Haiwan; Paapi; Phir Janam Lenge Hum; Pratima Aur Payal*; **1978:** *College Girl; Dil Se Mile Dil; Khoon Ki Pukar; Toote Khilone; Tere Pyar Meir*; **1979:** *Shiksha; Aangan Ki Kali; Ahsaas; Aur Kaun; Do Hawaldar; Iqraar; Jaan-e-Bahar; Lahu Ke Do Rang; Suraksha; Manokamna*; **1980:** *Apne Paraye; Agreement; Ek Baar Kahoi; Humkadam; Kismet; Morcha; Patita; Pyara Dushman; Saboot; Taxi Chor; Bhula Na Dena; Guest House*; **1981:** *Armaan; Dahshat; Jeene Ki Arzoo; Jyoti; Laparwah; Paanch Qaidi; Sahas; Wardat; Maa Bipat Tarini Chand; Ogo Bodhu Sundari; Nai Iमारत; Josh; Hathkadi; Dulha Bikta Hai*; **1982:** *Gumsum; Dial 100; Disco Dancer; Do Ustad; Namak Halal; Sambandh; Saugandh; Suraag; Taqdeer Ka Badshah; Farz Aur Kanon; Pyaas; Justice Choudhury; Shiv Charan*; **1983:** *Do Gulab; Doosri Dulhan; Faraib; Film Hi Film; Himmatwala; Humse Na Jeeta Koi; Jaani Dost; Jeet Hamari; Karate; Kisise Na Kehna; Lalach; Love in Goa; Mawaali; Naukar Biwi Ka; Pasand Apni Apni; Wanted; Raja Aur Rana; Ek Din Bahu Ka; Du-Janay; Protidan; Apoorva Sahodarigaal*; **1984:** *Tarkeeb; Aaj Ka MLA Ramavatar; Bhavna; Gangvaa; Haisiyat; Hum Rahe Na Hum; Kaamyaab; Kasam Paida Karne Wale Ki; Maqsad; Meri Adalat; Naya Kadam; Pet Pyar Aur Paap; Qaidi; Shapath; Sharabi; Tohfa; Yaadgaar; Waqt Ki Pukar; Kamla; Teri Baahon Meir; Shravan Kumar; Sheeshe Ka Ghar*; **1985:** *Thavam; Uttarayan; Aaj Ka Daur; Aandhi Toofan; Aitbaar; Badal; Balidan; Bandhan Anjana; Bewafai; Bhawani Junction; Giraftaar; Haqeeqat; Haveli; Hoshiyar; Insaaf Main Karoonga; Karm Yudh; Lover Boy; Maa Kasam; Maha Shaktiman/ Maharudra; Mahaguru; Masterji; Mera Saathi; Mohabbat; Pataal Bhairavi; Pyari Behna; Saamri; Saheb; Salma; Tarzan; Wafadaar; Antaraley; Shart; Locket; Kala Suraj*; **1986:** *Urbashe; Jhoothi; Adhikar; Avinash; Dharam Adhikari; Dilwala; Ilzaam; Insaaf Ki Awaaz; Kirayedaar; Kismatwala; Main Balwar; Mera Dharam; Muddat; Sheesha; Sinhasan; Suhagar*; **1987:** *Thene Manasulu; Savkharavam; Samrat; Pratikar; Amor Sangi; Guru Dakshina; Aag Hi Aag; Dak Bangla; Dance Dance; Diljala; Himmat Aur Mehnat; Majaal; Mera Yaar Mera Dushman; Param Dharam; Pyar Karke Dekho; Pyar Ke Kabil; Sadak Chhaap; Satyamev Jayate; Sheela; Muqaddar Ka Faisla; Collector Vijaya*; **1988:** *Manmadha Samrajyam; Antaranga; Debibaran; Pratik; Aaj Ke Angarey; Ghar Ghar Ki Kahani; Hatya; Kab Tak Chup Rahungi; Kasam; Mulzim; Paap Ki Duniya; Tamacha; Veerana; Waqt Ki Awaaz; Commando; Kanwarlal; Halaal Ki Kamai; Mardangi; Sone Pe Suhaaga; Gunahon Ka Faisla; Sagar Sangam; Zakhmi Aurat; Mera Shikar; Farz Ki Jung*; **1989:** *Sachche Ka Bol Bala; Guru (H); Gair Kanonni; Hum Intezar Karengi; Kahan Hai Kanonni; Paanch Paapi; Prem Pratigya;*

Garibon Ka Daata; Hum Bhi Insaan Hain; Na-Insaafi; Aakhri Gulam; Mitti Aur Sona; Gentleman; Love Love Love; Mohabbat Ka Paigam; Sikka; Gola Barood; Khoj; Kasam Vardi Ki; Kanon Apna Apna; Zakhm; Paap Ka Ant; Nafrat Ki Aandhi; Asha-o-Bhalobasha; Sansar; Amar Tumi; Agni Trishna; Mangaldip; Amor Prem; Pronami Tomai; Ghar Ka Chirag; Aag Ka Gola; Khooni Murda; Kali Ganga; Saaya; Tauheen; Chokher Aloye; Nayanmoni; **1990:** *Aandhiyan; Pyar Ke Naam Qurban; Shandaar; Shaitani Ilaaka; Awaragardi; Ghar Ho To Aisa; Nakabandi; Awwal Number; Shera Shamshera; Ghayal; Haar Jeet; Aaj Ka Arjun; Sailaab; Roti Ki Keemat; Aaj Ka Shahenshah; Karishma Kali Ka; Thanedar; Din Dahade; Raktori; Mandira; Badnaam; Patthar Ke Insaan; Raeeszada; Balidan; Dokyala Taap Nahi (also act.);* **1991:** *Dushman Devata; Hafta Bandh; Naachnewale Ganewale; Phool Bane Angarey; Pratikaar; Pratigyabadh; Farishte; Yodha; Numri Admi; First Love Letter; Vishkanya; Kohraa; Hai Meri Jaar; Jungle Beauty; Rupaye Dus Karod; Swarg Jaisa Ghar; Sau Karod; Gang Leader; Ahankar; Antarer Bhalobasha*; **1992:** *Insaaf Ki Devi; Shola Aur Shabnam; Sanam Tere Hain Hum; Naseebwala; Zindagi Ek Jua; Tyaagi; Police Aur Mujrim; Isi Ka Naam Zindagi; Kisme Kitna Hai Dum; Geet; Raktalekha; Apon Ghar; Anutap; Surer Bhubane; Priya*; **1993:** *Kundari; Aaj Ki Aurat; Aankhen; Aaj Ki Taaqat; Bomb Blast; Geetanjali (H); Izzat Ki Roti; Policewala; Veerta; Aag Ka Toofan; Dalaal; Rakter Saad; Tomar Rakte Amar Sohag*; **1994:** *Thanedarni; Aag Aur Chingari; Bali Umar Ko Salaam; Andaz; Parmatma; Pyar Ka Rog; Janata Ki Adalat; Brahma; Amanat; Mr Azad; Pratyaghat; Kothachilo; Raktanadir Dhara; Phiriye Dao; Dhurar Godhuli; Neelanjana; Lal Pan Bibi*; **1995:** *Maidan-e-Jung; Policewala Gunda; Aatank Hi Aatank; Diya Aur Toofan; Hum Sub Chor Hair; Rock Dancer; Sangharsha; Prem Sanghat.*

Lahiri, Nirendranath (1908-72)

Bengali and Hindi director born in Calcutta. Started as actor in **P.C. Barua**'s studio (*Ekada*, 1932); assisted Barua at **New Theatres**. Music director for *Ashiana*, *Tarubala* and *Annapurnar Mandir* (all 1936), and acted in **Debaki Bose**'s *Abhinav* (1940) before turning director. Best-known films based on writers associated with progressive **Kallol** literature (e.g. *Bhabhi-Kaal* by **Premendra Mitra**). Themes often invoke nationalist idealism (*Garmil*, *Bhabi-Kaal*). Also filmed Saratchandra Chatterjee's novels (e.g. *Palli Samaj*, *Subhadra*).

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY** (* also music d):

1940: *Byabadhan*; **1942:** *Mahakavi Kalidas*; **Garmil**; **1943:** *Sahadharmini; Dampati*; **1944:** *Anbar*; **1945:** *Bhabhi-Kaal; Banphool*; **1946:** *Arabian Nights*; **1948:** *Sadharan Meye; Jayjatra/ Vijay Yatra*; **1949:** *Niruddesh; Singhdwar*; **1950:** *Garabini*; **1952:** *Palli Samaj; Subhadra*; **1953:** *Kajari*; Lakh Taka**; **1954:** *Shobha; Kalyani; Jadubhatta*; **1955:** *Devimalini*; **1956:** *Bhola Master; Shankar Narayan Bank*; **1957:** *Madhu Malati; Bara Maa; Prithibi Amar Chai*; **1958:** *Tansen;*

Indrani; **1959**: *Chhabi*; **1966**: *Rajdrohi*; **1983**: *Raat Dastay*.

Lajmi, Kal pana (b. 1954)

Hindi director based in Bombay; niece of **Guru Dutt**. Assistant to **Benegal** (1974-82). Started assisting **Bhupen Hazarika** (1977) and has consistently collaborated with him since then, managing his career from 1982 onwards. Directorial debut with a portrait of **Dhiren Ganguly**; made several documentaries and promotionals before her feature debut with **Ek Pal**. Directed the 13-episode TV series *Lohit Kinare*, adapting Assamese short stories.

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY**: **1978**: *D.G. Movie Pioneer* (Doc); **1979**: *A Work Study in Tea Plucking* (Doc); **1981**: *Along the Brahmaputra* (Doc); **1986**: *Ek Pal*; **1988**: *Lohit Kinare* (TV); **1992**: *Rudaali*.

Lakshminarayan see **Laxmikant-Pyarelal**

Lakshminarayan, N. (?-1991)

Kannada director born in Srirangapatna, Karnataka. First explicitly experimental filmmaker in Kannada with wordless short *Bliss*. Studied cinematography in Bangalore. Early career as apprentice to his uncle, B.R. Krishnamurthy; then to **R. Nagendra Rao**. Claimed influence of De Sica and **Satyajit Ray** in first attempts at art cinema in Kannada, prior to the **Navya Movement**-inspired notion of film as an extension of literature. His melodramatically inclined work claims roots in psychological realism. His **Nandi** was a big success and launched **Kalpna** as a star.

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY**: **1961**: *Bliss* (Sh); **1964**: *Nandi*; **1969**: *Uyyale*; **1970**: *Mukti*; **1973**: *Abachurina Post Office*; **1979**: *Muyyi*; **1985**: *Bettada Hoovu*; **1987**: *Belaku*.

Lakshminarayan, Sattiraju see **Bapu**

Lakshmirajyam (1922-87)

Telugu actress and producer born near Vijaywada, AP, into a family of stage performers. Joined the Ramatilakam-Pulipati stage company in Vijaywada. Studied music, including the folk Harikatha style, from composer **Saluri Rajeswara Rao**. First break in Calcutta in **C. Pullaiah's** *Shri Krishna Tulabharam*. Acted in mythologicals, e.g. Radha in *Shri Krishna Leelalu*, *Maya Bazaar*, etc. After *Illalu*, was associated prominently in melodramas by **Ramabrahmam** in e.g. *Apavadu* and *Panthulamma*, **L.V. Prasad** and **K.V. Reddy**. Turned producer with Rajyam Prod. (1952) and made films like **Daasi**, *Nartanasala*, *Shakuntala* and *Rangeli Raja*.

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY**: **1935**: *Shri Krishna Tulabharam*; **Shri Krishna Leelalu**; **1936**: *Maya Bazaar*; **1939**: *Amma*; **1940**: *Illalu*; **1941**: *Apavadu*; **1943**: *Panthulamma*; **1946**: *Mangalsutram*; *Narada Naradi*; **1948**: *Drohi*; **1949**: *Gunsundari Katha*; **1950**: *Paramanandayya Sishyulu Katha*; **Samsaram**; **1951**: *Agni Pareeksha*;

Akasharaju, *Mayalamari*, *Mayapilla*; **1952**: **Daasi**, *Prajaseva*; **1954**: *Raju Peda*; **1956**: *Harishchandra*; **1958**: **Ettuku Pai Ettu**; **1960**: *Vimala*; **1963**: *Nartanasala*; **Iruvar Ullam**; **1966**: *Shakuntala*; **1968**: *Govula Gopanna*; **1971**: *Rangeli Raja*.

Lankesh, P. (b. 1935)

Kannada director born in Shimoga Dist., Karnataka. Also major Kannada novelist, poet and playwright. His novel, *Biruku* (1967), ranks with Ananthamurthy's *Samskara* (1966) as the pinnacle of the **Navya Movement**. Acted in film version of **Samskara** (1970). Other noted works: *Kereya Niranu Kerege Chelli* (short stories, 1964), *Bitchhu* (poems, 1967), *Sankranthi* (play, 1973). Films continue his literary enterprise. Co-scripted **Kambhar's** *Sangeetha* (1981). Vociferous political commentator and owner-editor of the down-market weekly tabloid *Lankesh Patrike* (Est: 1980). Established his own political party to fight the general elections of 1989.

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY** (* also act): **1976**: **Pallavi***; **1977**: *Anurupa*; **1979**: *Khandavideko Mamsavideko*; **1980**: *Ellindalo Bandavaru*.

Laxmikant-Pyarelal [Laxmikant Shantarām Kudal kar (1937-98)] and Pyarelal Ramprasad Sharma (b. 1940)

Music composers at the top of their profession in the 70s and 80s. Composed the two biggest hit songs of the late 80s, *Ek do teen* (from **Tezaab**) and the **Bachchan** number *Jumma chumma* (from **Hum**). Both musicians started as performers in orchestras, becoming arrangers for Hindi film music, which often included ghosting for composers. Laxmikant learnt the violin with **Husnlal** while Pyarelal learnt music from the Goan music teacher, Anthony Gonsalves (a memory celebrated in his score for **Amar Akbar Anthony**). Pyarelal assisted **Bulo C. Rani** at **Ranjit**; both assisted **Naushad**, **C. Ramchandra** and **Kalyanji-Anandji**. Their first film as music directors, **Parasmani**, yielded a major hit, *Hansta hua nurani chehra*. Broke through with **Milan** and the **Lata Mangeshkar**/Mukesh hit, *Sawan ka mahina*. Real success came in the 70s with their **Rajesh Khanna** films (**Dushman**, *Hathi Mere Saathi*, **Do Raaste**) and with **Raj Kapoor's** **Bobby**. Since then they have worked on many **Manmohan Desai** films (**Dharam Veer**, **Naseeb**), **Shekhar Kapur's** **Mr India** and the film that breathed new life into their career, *Tezaab*, followed by *Hum*. They tend to ascribe their success to their integration of classical Indian and folk rhythms with electronic synthesizers. The lyrics of their songs are frequently written by **Anand Bakshi**.

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY**: **1963**: **Parasmani**; *Harishchandra Taramati*; **1964**: *Aaya Toofan*; *Dosti*; *Mr X in Bombay*, *Sant Dnyaneshwar*; *Sati Savitri*; **1965**: *Boxer*; *Hum Sub Ustad Hain*; *Lutera*; *Shriman Funtoosh*; **1966**: *Aasra*; *Aaye Din Bahar Ke*; *Chhota Bhai*; *Daku*

Mangal Singh; *Dillagi*; *Laadla*; *Mere Lal*; *Naag Mandir*; *Pyar Kiye Jaa*; *Sau Saal Baad*; **1967**: *Anita*; *Milan Ki Raat*; *Chhaila Babu*; *Duniya Nachegi*; *Farz*; *Jaak*; *Milan*; *Night in London*; *Patthar Ke Sanam*; *Shagird*; **Taqdeer**; **1968**: *Baharon Ki Manzil*; *Izzat*; *Mere Humdum*; *Mere Dost*; *Raja Aur Runk*; *Sadhu Aur Shaitan*; *Spy in Rome*; **1969**: *Aansoo Ban Gaye Phool*; *Anjaana*; *Aaya Sawan Jhoom Ke*; *Dharti Kahe Pukar Ke*; *Do Bhai*; **Do Raaste**; *Inteqam*; *Jeene Ki Raah*; *Jigri Dost*; *Madhavi*; *Mera Dost*; *Meri Bhabhi*; *Pyaasi Shyam*; *Saajan*; **Satyakam**; *Shart*; *Wapas*; **1970**: *Aan Milo Sajna*; *Abhinetri*; *Bachpan*; *Darpan*; *Devi*; *Himmat*; *Humjoli*; *Jawab*; *Jeevan Mrityu*; *Khilona*; *Maa Aur Mamta*; *Man Ki Aankhen*; *Mastana*; *Pushpanjali*; *Sharafat*; *Suhana Safar*; **1971**: *Aap Aye Bahar Aye*; *Banphool*; *Bikhare Moti*; *Chahat*; **Dushman**; *Hathi Mere Saathi*; *Haseenon Ka Devta*; *Jal Bin Machhli*; *Nriya Bin Bijli*; *Lagan*; *Man Mandir*; *Mehboob Ke Mehndi*; *Mera Gaon Mera Desh*; *Uphaar*; *Woh Din Yaad Karo*; **1972**: *Buniyaad*; *Dastaan*; *Ek Bechara*; *Ek Nazar*; *Gaon Hamara Shaher Tumhara*; *Gora Aur Kala*; *Haar Jeet*; *Jeet*; *Mom Ki Gudiya*; *Piya Ka Ghar*; *Raaste Ka Patthar*; *Raja Jani*; *Shadi Ke Baad*; *Shor*; *Subah-o-Shyam*; *Wafaa*; *Roop Tera Mastana*; **1973**: *Anhonee*; *Anokhi Ada*; *Barkha Bahar*; **Bobby**; **Daag**; *Gaddar*; *Gaai Aur Gori*; *Gehri Chahat*; *Insaaf*; *Jalte Badar*; *Jwar Bhata*; *Kachche Dhaage*; *Kahani Hum Sub Ki*; *Loafer*; *Manchali*; *Nirdosh*; *Keemat*; *Suraj Aur Chanda*; *Sweekar*; **1974**: *Amir Garib*; *Badla*; *Bidaai*; *The Cheat*; *Dost*; *Dulhan*; *Duniya Ka Mela*; *Free Love*; *Geeta Mera Naam*; *Imtehan*; *Jurm Aur Sazaa*; *Majboor*; *Naya Din Nayi Raat*; *Nirmaan*; *Pagli*; *Paise Ki Gudiya*; *Prem Shastra*; *Roti*; *Roti Kapda Aur Makaar*; *Shandaar*; *Vaada Tera Vaada*; *Pocketmaar*; *Sauda*; **1975**: *Aakhri Dao*; *Akraman*; *Anari*; *Apne Rang Hazaar*; *Chaitali*; *Dafaa 302*; *Lafange*; *Mere Sajna*; *Ponga Pandit*; *Pratigya*; *Prem Kahani*; *Sewak*; *Zinda Dil*; *Zindagi Aur Toofan*; *Natak*; **1976**: *Aaj Ka Mahatma*; *Aap Beeti*; *Charas*; *Do Ladkiyan*; *Das Numbr*; *Jaaneman*; *Koi Jeeta Koi Haara*; *Maa*; *Nagin*; *Santan*; *Naach Utha Sansar*; **1977**: *Adha Din Adhi Raat*; *Aashiq Hoon Baharon Ka*; **Amar Akbar Anthony**; *Anurodh*; *Apnapan*; *Chacha Bhatija*; *Chhaila Babu*; *Chhota Baap*; *Chor Sipahi*; **Dharam Veer**; *Dildaar*; *Dream Girl*; *Imaan Dharam*; *Jagriti*; *Kachcha Chor*; *Kali Raat*; *Mastan Dada*; *Ooparwala Jaane*; *Palkon Ki Chhaon Mein*; *Parvarish*; *Thief of Baghdad*; *Tinku*; *Prayashchit*; **1978**: *Ahuti*; *Amar Shakti*; *Badalte Rishte*; *Daku Aur Jawan*; *Dil Aur Deewar*; *Kala Admi*; *Main Tulsi Tere Aangan Ki*; *Phansi*; *Phool Khile Hain Gulshan Gulshan*; *Prem Bandhan*; **Satyam Shivam Sundaram**; *Sawan Ke Geet*; *Chakravyuha*; **1979**: *Amar Deep*; *Dil Ka Heera*; *Gautam Govinda*; *Jaani Dushman*; *Kartavya*; *Lok Parlok*; *Maan Apmaan*; *Magroor*; *Muqabala*; *Prem Vivah*; *Sargam*; *Suhaag*; *Yuvraaj*; *Zalim*; *Kali Ghata*; *Chunauti*; **1980**: *Asha*; *Bandish*; *Berahem*; *Choron Ki Baraat*; *Do Premi*; *Dostana*; *Ganga Aur Suraj*; **Gehrayee**; *Judaai*; *Jyoti Bane Jwala*; *Kala Pani*; **Karz**; *Maang Bharo Sajana*; *Nishana*; *Patthar Se Takkar*; *Ram Balram*; *Yari Dushmani*; **Hum Paanch**; *Waqt Ki Deewar*; *Aas Paas*; **1981**: *Ek Aur Ek Gyarah*; *Ek Duuje Ke Liye*; *Ek Hi Bhool*; *Fifty-*

Fifty, Khoon Aur Pani, Khuda Kasam, Kranti, Krodhi, Ladies' Tailor, Meri Awaaz Suno, Naseeb, Pyaasa Sawan, Sharada, Wakil Babu, Raaste Pyar Ke, 1982: Apna Bana Lo, Badle Ki Aag, Baghavat, Deedar-e-Yaar, Do Dishayen, Desh Premi; Ghazab; Insaar; Jeevan Dhara; Jiyo Aur Jeene Do, Main Inteqam Loonga; Mehndi Rang Layegi, Prem Rog, Rajput, Samrat, Taaqat, Teesri Aankh, Teri Maang Sitaron Se Bhar Doon, Davedar, Farz Aur Kanon; Jaanwar, 1983: Andha Kanon; Arpan; Avatar, Bekaraar, Coolie, Hero, Mujhe Insaaf Chahiye, Prem Tapasya, Woh Saat Din, Yeh Ishq Nahin Asaan, Zara Si Zindagi, Agami Kal, 1984: Asha Jyoti, Akalmand, All Rounder, Baazi, Ek Nai Paheli, Ghar Ek Mandir, Inquilab; Jeene Nahin Doonga, John Jani Janardhan, Bad Aur Badnaam; Do Dilon Ki Dastaan; Mera Faisla; Sharara; Zakhmi Sher, Utsav, Pyar Jhukta Nahin, Mera Dost Mera Dushman; Khazana; Pakhandi; Kahan Tak Aasmaan Hai, 1985: Dekha Pyar Tumhara; Ghulam; Jaano; Jawab; Kali Basti; Mera Ghar Mere Bachche; Mera Jawab; Meri Jung; Patthar Dil; Sanjog; Sarfarosh; Sur Sangam; Teri Meherbanian; Yaadon Ki Kasam; Triveni; Aakhri Raasta; 1986: Swati; Aag Aur Shola; Aap Ke Saath; Aisa Pyar Kahan; Amrit; Anjaam; Asli Naqli; Dosti Dushmani; Kala Dhandha Goray Log; Love 86; Mazloom; Naache Mayuri; Naam; Nagina; Naseeb Apna Apna; Pyar Kiya Hai Pyar Kareng; Qati; Sada Suhagar; Swarg Se Sundar; Karma; Loha; 1987: Sansar; Aulad; Hukumat; Insaaf; Insaaf Kaun Karega; Insaaf Ki Pukar; Jaan Hatheli Pe; Jawab Hum Denge; Kudrat Ka Kanon; Madadgaar; Mard Ki Zabaan; Mera Karam Mera Dharam; Mr India; Nazrana; Parivar; Sindoor; Uttar Dakshin; Watan Ke Rakhwale; 1988: Charnon Ki Saugandh; Khatron Ke Khiladi; Pyar Ka Mandir; Pyar Mohabbat; Ram Avatar; Shoorveer; Hamara Khandaan; Biwi Ho To Aisi; Dayavan; Ganga Tere Desh Meir; Tezaab; Janam Janam; Mar Mitenge; Agni; Do Waqt Ki Roti; Inteqam; Qati; Bees Saal Baad; Eeshwar; Yateem; 1989: Gharana; Oonch Neech Beech; Elaan-e-Jung; Nigahen; Santosh; Shehzade; Bhrashtachar; Chaalbaaz; Do Qaidi; Hathyar; Main Tera Dushman; Suryaa; Dost Garibon Ka; Ram Laxhan; Kasam Suhaag Ki; Pati Parmeshwar; Bade Ghar Ki Beti; Paraya Ghar; Sachai Ki Taaqat; Batwara; Naag Nagin; Majboor; Sahebzade; Deshwasi; 1990: Paap Ki Aandhi; Krodh; Pyar Ka Devata; Pyar Ka Karz; Pyar Ka Toofan; Sanam Bewafa; Sher Dil; Shesh Naag; Azad Desh Ke Gulam; Hatimtai; Jeevan Ek Sangharsh; Izzatdar; Krodh; Amiri Garibi; Atishbaaz; Agneepath; Pati Patni Aur Tawaif; Humse Na Takrana; Veeru Dada; Amba; Jamai Raja; Qayamat Ki Raat; Khilaaf; Kanon Ki Zanbeer; 1991: Ajooba; Benaam Badshah; Do Matwale; Pyar Hua Chori Chori; Qurban; Hum; Narasimha; Khoon Ka Karz; Mast Kalandar; Ranabhoomi; Shankara; Akela; Banjarar; Sapnon Ka Mandir; Lakshmanrekha; 1992: Prem Diwani; Humshakal; Heer Ranjha; Angar; Aparadhi; Tiranga; Kshatriya; Roop Ki Rani Choron Ka Raja; 1993: Dil Hi To Hai; Yugandhar; Aashiq Awara; Badi Bahar; Khamnayak; Dil Hai Betaab; Gumrah; Chahoonga Main Tujhe;

Bedardi, 1994: Insaaf Apne Lahoo Se; Tejaswini; Chauraha; Mohabbat Ki Arzoo; 1995: Prem; Paapi Devata; Dilbar; Trimurti.

Leel a, P. (b. 1933)

Together with P. Susheela, Leela is one of the main South Indian singers, with many hits since the late 40s in Tamil, Malayalam, Telugu and Kannada. Born in Chittoor, North Kerala. Film debut in *Kankanam* (1947); broke through with songs in *Gunsundari Katha* (1949). Playback singer in more than 400 films. Has been on a long-term contract with Columbia Gramophone, releasing over 250 records for their label. Made numerous radio appearances in Madras.

Leel avathi (b. 1938)

Versatile Kannada actress born in Mangalore, Karnataka. Joined **M.V. Subbaiah Naidu's** stage group aged 3. Was a well-known Kannada stage actress when she debuted in film as the comedienne in *Bhakta Prahlada*. Her first lead role was in *Mangalya Yoga*. Achieved stardom as *Rani Honamma*, her first film with **Rajkumar**, going on to do c.20 more films with him, dominating Kannada cinema for over a decade. Acted in melodramas for **Kanagal (Gejje Pooje, Sharapanjara)** and developed into a dramatically intense actress, often cast as a mother; also known for light comedy.

FILMOGRAPHY: 1958: Bhakta Prahlada; Mangalya Yoga; 1959: Dharma Vijaya; Raja Malaya Simhan; Jagajyothi Basaveshwara; Abba! A Hudgi; 1960: Ranadheera Kanteerava; Dashavtara; Rani Honamma; 1961: Kaivara Mahatme; Kantheredu Nodu; Kittur Chanamma; 1962: Bhoodana; Galigopura; Karuney Kutumbada Kannu; Ratnamanjari; Vidhi Vilasa; Valar Pirai; Sumaithangi; 1963: Nanda Deepa; Kanya Ratna; Jeevana Taranga; Malli Madhuve; Kulavadhu; Kalitharu Henne; Bevu Bella; Veera Kesari/Bandhipotu; Valmiki; Mana Mechhida Madadi; Sant Tukaram; 1964: Marmayogi; Shivarathri Mahatme; Tumbidakoda; 1965: Naga Pooja; Chandrasaha; Vatsalya; Veera Vikrama; Ide Mahasudina; Madhuve Madi Nodu; 1966: Thoogu Deepa; Prema Mayi; Paduka Pattabhishekham; Mohini Bhasmasura; 1967: Gange Gauri; 1968: Bhagya Devathe; Mammathe; Anna Thamma; Attegondukala Sosegondukala; 1969: Kalpa Vruksha; Brindavana; 1970: Gejje Pooje; Aparajite; Boregowda Bangaloruge Banda; Sukha Samsara; Aaru Mooru Ombattu; 1971: Sharapanjara; Signalman Siddappa; Sothu Geddavalu; Sipayi Ramu; 1972: Naa Mechhida Huduga; Nagara Haavu; Dharmapatni; 1973: Sahadharmini; Muruvare Vajragalu; Premapasha; 1974: Upasane; Maha Thyaga; Bhakta Kumbhara; Professor Huchuraya; Maga Mommaga; Naan Avaniilai; Aval Oru Thodarkathai; Aval Oru Thodarkatha; Devara Gudi; Idu Namma Desha; 1975: Koodi Balona; Kalla Kulla; Bhagya Jyothi; Bili Hendthi; Henu Samsarada Kannu; Katha Sangama; Hosilu Mettida Henu; 1976: Makkala

Bhagya; Bangarada Gudi; Collegeranga; Na Ninna Mareyalare; Phalithamsha; 1977: Deepa; Dhanalakshmi; Mugdha Manava; Kumkuma Rakshe; Veera Sindhoora Lakshmana; Avargal; 1978: Devadas; Kiladi Kittu; Matu Tappada Maga; Kiladi Jodi; Gammathu Goodacharulu; Vasanthalakshmi; 1979: Karthika Deepam; Idi Kathakadu; Na Ninna Bidalare; Pakka Kalla; Vijaya Vikram; Savathiya Neralu; 1980: Nanna Rosha Nooru Varusha; Kulla Kulli; Auto Raja; Subbi Subakka Suvvalali; Namma Mane Sose; Simha Jodi; Vasantha Geethe; Nyaya Neethi Dharma; Jata; Kappu Kola; Mr Rajanikant; 1981: Thaiya Madilalli; Kulaputra; Hana Balavo Jana Balavo; Edeyuru Siddhalingseshwara/ Siddalingseshwara Mahima; Leader Vishwanath; Bhoomige Banda Bhagavanta; Devara Aata; Galimathu; Garjane; Mane Mane Kathe; Mareyada Haadu; Muniyana Madari; Prema Pallavi; Shikari; Snehitara Sava; Bhagyavanthedi; 1982: Chellida Rakta; Gunanodi Henu Kodu; Then Sittukka; 1983: Sididedda Sahodara; Mududida Tavare Aralitu; Samarpane; 1984: Shrivana Banthu; Endina Ramayana; Chanakya; Olavu Moodidaga; 1985: Balondu Uyyale; Ajeya; Nanu Nanna Hendthi; Pudhir; Hosa Baalu; Savira Sullu; Balondu Uyyale; Giri Bale; Jwalamukhi; Lakshmi Kataksha; Sneha Sambandha; 1986: Bettada Thai; Katha Nayaka; KD No 1; Mrigalaya; Seelu Nakshatra; 1987: Premaloka; Olavina Udugore; Huli Hebbuli; 1988: Varna Chakra; 1989: Yuga Purusha; Gagana; Abhimana; Doctor Krishna; 1990: Golmaal Radhakrishna; Tiger Gangu; Golmaal Bhaga II; 1992: Nanjunda.

Ludhianvi, Sahir (1921-80)

Urdu lyricist and major poet born in Ludhiana. Originally called Abdul Hayee. Author of two anthologies (*Talkhian*, 1945, and *Parchaiyan*) and several books, including *Ao Koi Khawab Banen* and *Gaata Jaye Banjara*. Member of the **PWA**. Worked extensively as a journalist, editing the journal *Adab-e-Latif*, and briefly *Pritlari* and *Shahrab* in Delhi. Moved to Bombay (1949) and debuted in films with **Mahesh Kaul's Naujawan** (1951). First major success was with **Guru Dutt's Baazi** (1951). Worked with Navketan productions and formed a team with composer **S.D. Burman** (e.g. **Taxi Driver**, 1954). Transferred the progressive Urdu literature exemplified by poet Faiz Ahmed Faiz to the Hindi film lyric, e.g. the songs in **Naya Daur** (1957, esp. *Saathi haath badhana*), **Phir Subah Hogi** (1958, esp. *Woh subah kabhi to aayegi*) and all the classic songs of **Pyaasa** (1957). Also claimed the influence of Mayakovsky and Neruda. His songs continue to influence all forms of radical music (e.g. that of street theatre groups) while remaining popular favourites.

Luhar, Chimanlal Muljibhoy (1901-48)

Hindi director. Chemistry graduate from Bombay University. Noted author and critic in early 1920s, e.g. in journals like *Vismi Sadi*, *Navchetan* and *Bombay Chronicle*. Started

career as laboratory assistant at **Kohinoor** Studio in the 20s. Became noted cameraman working e.g. for several documentaries with Bombay-based production unit **K.D. Brothers**, apparently under tutelage of an English cameraman affiliated to the Prince of Wales's official entourage during his tour of India. Following a brief stint at **Saurashtra Film** in Rajkot (1925), and a longer one at **Krishna Film**, where he shot around 20 films, he joined **Sharda** with *Dagabaz Duniya* (1926). His later films at Sharda included several **Master Vithal** stunt movies (e.g. *Gul Badan*, *Kanak Kanta*, both 1928). Wrote and shot **Harshadrai Mehta's** costumed spectacle **Janjirne Jankare** (1927), praised by the ICC Report. Turned producer (1931) with partner Harshadrai Mehta (Mehta-Luhar Prod.) continuing in the Master Vithal vein of stunt and adventure thrillers starring Navinchandra. Then a partner in Sharda (1933) and a director at **Sagar** (1934-40), where he began signing his name to his films and introduced the stunt genre. Later directed Prakash Pics (1941-6).

📌 **FILMOGRAPHY: 1932: Sassi Punnu**, 1935: **Silver King**, *Talash-e-Haq*, **1936: Do Diwane/Be Kharab Jar**, **1937: Captain Kirti Kumar**, **1938: Dynamite**, **1939: Kaun Kisika**, **Seva Samaj**, **1940: Saubhagya**, **1941: Darshan**, **1942: Station Master**, **1943: School Master**, **1944: Us Paar**, **1946: Bindiya**.

Madan Theatres

Giant distribution corporation and studio which dominated India's silent cinema. Built by Jamshedji Framji Madan (1856-1923) into one of the country's premier Parsee theatre companies. J.F. Madan came from a middle-class Bombay Parsee family of theatre enthusiasts: his brother Khurshedji was a partner in the Original Victoria Theatrical Club while Jamshedji and another brother, Pestonji, started as actors. Jamshedji acted in Nusserwanji Parekh's *Sulemani Shamsher* (1873, produced by Elphinstone), while Pestonjee played lead roles in two famous plays, Eduljee Khori's *Gul-e-Bakavali* and *Jehangir*, staged by Dadabhai Thunthi. In the 1890s, J.F. Madan bought two prominent theatre companies, the Elphinstone and the Khatau-Alfred, including their creative staff and the rights to their repertoire. Shifted his base to Calcutta in 1902, establishing J.F. Madan & Sons (maintaining his other interests like pharmaceuticals). By 1919, J.F. Madan & Sons had become the joint stock company Madan Theatres, running the Elphinstone Theatrical Co. (expanding from the Elphinstone Picture Palace and the ancestor of the Elphinstone Bioscope) and its flagship organisation, the Corinthian Theatre. They employed several of the leading Urdu-Hindi playwrights (**Kashmiri**, **Betaab**) and stars (**Patience Cooper**, **Seeta Devi**). Some historians claim that J.F. Madan started showing films in a tent bioscope in 1902 on the Calcutta maidan, but it is more likely that the Madans did not seriously get into film until 1905, financing some of Jyotish Sarkar's documentaries (e.g. *Great*

Bengal Partition Movement, 1905) which they presented at the Elphinstone. In 1907 the Elphinstone followed the Minerva and Star theatres (see **Hiralal Sen**) and went into exhibition and distribution, winning the agency rights for Pathé, who also represented First National. They expanded by buying or leasing theatres located in urban areas with European residents, commanding higher ticket prices and catering to the British armed forces before and during WW1. On J.F. Madan's death, the third of his five sons, Jeejeebhoy Jamshedji Madan, took over and expanded the empire, continuing to direct some of the company's films. By 1927 the Madan distribution chain controlled c.1/2 of India's permanent cinemas. At their peak they owned 172 theatres and earned half the national box office. Up to WW1 they showed mainly British films supplied by the Rangoon-based London Film, but after the war they imported Metro and United Artists product, mostly bought 'blind' with rights for the entire subcontinent. Many of these they appear to have distributed as their own productions, e.g. *Wages of Sin* (1924) and *Flame of Love* (1926), which Virchand Dharamsey's recent filmography of silent cinema (*Light of Asia*, 1994) identifies as imports, contrary to the claims made in their initial advertising. By the mid-20s they were the first of the five major importers of Hollywood films, followed by Pathé, Universal, Globe and **Pancholi's** Empire distributors. In the silent era, their exhibition and distribution were more important than their production work, mainly making shorts for export until *Satyavadi Raja Harishchandra* (1917) and Dotiwala's *Bilwamangal* (1919; the first Bengali feature) both proved successful. Their early features were mainly filmed plays, converting their playwrights into scenarists and their actors into stars. Many were directed by C. Leland, formerly a Pathé man, and later by **Jyotish Bannerjee**. Claimed to have done international co-productions, although *Savitri* (1923) made by Giorgio Mannini for Cines in Rome and starring Rina De Liguoro opposite Angelo Ferrari, probably was not co-produced but only released by Madan. However, he did work with the Italian cineaste E.D. Liguoro and cameraman T. Marconi. In the early 20s, the Madans also acquired the rights to the major 19th C. Bengali novelist Bankimchandra Chattopadhyay's writings, forming the basis of their 'literary film' genre which came to dominate Bengali cinema for several decades. By the end of the silent era the group had become too large for its managerial structure. It invested heavily into sound after it premiered Universal's *Melody of Love* at the Elphinstone Bioscope (1928) and made the expensive *Shirin Farhad* (1931, narrowly beaten by *Alam Ara* as India's first sound film), Amar Choudhury's *Jamai Sasthi* (1931, the first Bengali sound feature) and *Indrasabha* (1932). Their closure in the late 30s is usually blamed on a failed deal with Columbia but this may only have put the final seal on a decline caused by crippling sound conversion costs, the stabilisation of film imports and the spread of the more efficient managing-agency system able to attract more speculative financing.

Madgul kar , Gajanan Digambar (1919-77)

Marathi scenarist, songwriter, actor and poet. First film as lyric writer: **Bedekar's Pahila Palna** (1942), which was also his acting debut. Achieved prominence in the 50s via his popular film songs on the radio and on discs which, following the spread of playback, evolved the bhava geet: orchestrated songs of about three minutes duration using simple emotive lyrics. His texts were mainly sung and orchestrated by **Sudhir Phadke**, their *Geet Ramayan* record series of 1957 remaining very popular with the Marathi middle class and a precursor of the 70s *bhajan* craze. Often wrote for **Raja Paranjpe** (*Jivacha Sakha*, 1948; *Pudhcha Paool*, 1950; *Lakhachi Goshta* and *Pedgaonche Shahane*, both 1952; *Oon Paos*, 1954; *Ganget Ghoda Nhala*, 1955; *Andhala Magto Ek Dola* and *Deoghar*, both 1956; *Pathlaag*, 1964). This work dominated the Marathi cinema in the 50s and 60s and is associated with the shift, on the formation of the state of Maharashtra, to a concern with Marathi identity accompanied by the creation of industrial infrastructures (and audiences) based on regional capital. First script, **Shantaram's Lokshahir Ramjoshi/Matwala Shayar Ramjoshi** (1947; also act), launched the gamin chitrapat genre of 'rural' film typically using dialect, located in a village and telling of a power struggle between a good peasant lad and an evil sarpanch (village elder). Also wrote scripts for **Dinkar D. Patil**, the best-known Marathi director in the genre (*Baap Mazha Brahmachari* and *Prem Andhala Asta*, both 1962). However, where Patil used the genre as an indigenous version of the western, Madgulkar's scripts conveyed a sense of political awareness in line with e.g. Vyankatesh Madgulkar's stories about rural characters. Wrote prose melodramas, e.g. for **Dharmadhikari** (e.g. *Bala Jo Jo Re*, 1951; *Stree Janma Hi Tujhi Kahani*, 1952). Also adapted mythologicals and historicals to the studios' industrial requirements (e.g. *Maya Bazaar*, 1949; *Shri Krishna Darshan*, 1950; *Narveer Tanaji*, 1952). Acted in e.g. *Pedgaonche Shahane*, *Jeet Kiski* (both 1952), *Banwasi*, *Adalat* (both 1948).

Madhu

Malayalam actor and director introduced by **Kariat** and **Bhaskaran** in the early 1960s. Originally Madhavan Nair, born in Trivandrum, Kerala. Graduate of the Benares Hindu University, later diploma in acting from the National School of Drama. Together with **Sathyan** and **Prem Nazir**, he defined Malayali machismo in commercial productions, often playing the sad and suffering lover. After **Chemmeen**, which gave him a reputation as a character actor, acted regularly in independent productions (e.g. **P.N. Menon's Olavum Theeravum**, **Adoor Gopalakrishnan's Swayamvaram**). In recent films like **Ottayadi Paathakal** he became better known for his emphatic playing than for his more numerous conventional starring roles. His 'offbeat' reputation was enhanced by his first

directorial effort, **Priya**, featuring Bengali actress Lili Chakraborty, which received much critical attention in Kerala. An admirer of Bengali culture, he chose to play the Bengali commando in **Abbas'** national integration war movie **Saat Hindustani**. Founded the Uma Studio, Trivandrum. Known in the 90s for producing children's films.

♣ FILMOGRAPHY (* also d): **1963:**

Moodupadam, Ninamaninja Kalpadukal, Ammeye Kannan; **1964:** *Thacholi Othenan*, *Kuttikkuppayam*, *Manavatti*, *Adya Kiranangal*; **Bhargavi Nilayam**; **1965:** *Zubaida*, *Kaliyodam*, *Kalyanaphoto*, *Ammu*, *Mayavi*, *Jeevitha Yatra*; *Kattupookal*, *Pattu Thoovala*; **Murappennu**, *Thommente Makkal*, *Sarpakadu*; **Chemmeen**; **1966:** *Manikya Kottaram*, *Puthri*, *Archana*, *Karuna*, *Tilottama*; **1967:** *Ramanar*, *Udyogastha*, *Lady Doctor*, *Karutharathrigal*, **Aval**, *Kadhija*, **Anveshichu Kandatiyilla**, **Ashwamedham**, *Nagarame Nandi*, *Chekuthante Kotta*, *Ollathu Mathi*; **1968:** *Viplavakarikal*, *Karutha Pournami*, *Manaswini*, *Vazhipizhacha Santhathi*, *Kadal*, **Thulabharam**, *Ragini*, **Adhyapika**; **1969:** *Vila Kuranja Manushyar*, *Veetu Mrugham*, *Almaram*, **Janmabhoomi**, *Kuruthikalam*, **Nadhi**, *Velliyazhcha*, *Virunnukari*, **Saat Hindustani**, **Olavum Theeravum**; **1970:** *Ambalapravu*, *Palunku Pathram*, *Stree*, *Bhikara Nimishankal*, **Thurakatha Vathil**, *Abhayam*, *Nilakatha Chalanangal*, *Swapnangal*, *Kakathampurati*, **Priya***; **1971:** *Karakanakadal*, *Line Bus*, **Ummanchu**, **Sindooracheppu***, *Vilakku Vangiya Veena*, *Kochaniyathi*, *Vithukal*, *Moonnupukka*, **Abhijathyam**, *Inquilab Zindabad*, *Sarasayya*; **1972:** *Preethi*, **Chemparathi**, *Aradi Manninte Janmi*, *Panimudakkur*, *Devi*, *Manushya Bandhangal*, *Nadan Premam*, *Pulliman*, *Ini Oru Janmam Tharu*, *Gandharvakshetram*, *Azhimukham*, *Snehadeepame Mizhi Thurakku*, **Swayamvaram**, *Putrakameshti*, *Lakshyam*, *Teerthayatra*, *Sathi**; **1973:** **Enippadikal**, *Thiruvabharanam*, *Udayam*, *Chenda*, *Manushya Puthran*, *Police Ariyaruthu*, *Swapnam*, *Soundarya Pooja*, *Kaadu (Mal)*, *Nakhangal*, *Chukku*, *Yamini*, *Divya Darshanam*, *Thekkan Kattu*, *Madhavikutty*, *Swargaputhri*; **1974:** *Oru Pidi Ari*, *Yauvanam*, *Bhoomidevi Pushpiniyayi*, *Swarna Malsiyam*, *Manyashri Vishwamithran**, *Neela Kannukal**, *Mazhakkaru*; **1975:** *Sammanam*, *Sindhu*, *Akkaldama**, *Kamam Krodham Moham**, *Omana Kunju*; **1976:** *Dheere Sameere Yamuna Theere**, *Theekkanal**, *Amma*, *Aparadhi*, *Hridayam Oru Kshetram*, *Kanyadanam*, *Manasa Veena*, *Muthu*, *Nurayum Pathayum*, *Samasya*, *Themmedi Velappan*, *Yakshaganam*; **1977:** *A Nimisham*, *Akale Akasam*, *Itha Ivide Vare*, *Jalatarangam*, *Kaithapoova*, *Kavilamma*, *Nalumani Pookkal*, *Needhi Peedham*, *Poojakkedukatha Pookkal*, *Rowdy Rajamma*, *Santha Oru Devatha*, *Saritha*, *Vidarunna Mottugal*, *Yuddha Kandam*, *Aradhana**; **1978:** **Agni**, *Asthamayam*, *Avar Jeevikkunu*, *Beena*, *EE Manohara Theeram*, *Inan Inan Mathram*, *Ithanende Vazhi*, *Itha Oru Manushyar*, *Kanyaka*, *Randu Penkuttikal*, *Rowdy Ramu*,

Simantini, *Snehathinte Mukhangal*, *Snehikkan Samayamilla*, *Society Lady*, *Uthrada Rathri*, *Vadagaikku Oru Hridayam*, *Yeetta*; **1979:** *Ward No. 7*, *Kaliyankattu Nili*, *Sudhikalasham*, *Edavazhiyile Pucha Mindappucha*, *Enikku Inan Swantham*, *Hridayathinte Nirangal*, *Kayalum Kayarum*, *Krishna Parunthu*, *Simhachanam*, *Oru Ragam Pala Thalam*, *Jeevitham Oru Ganam*, *Pratiksha*, *Anubhavangale Nandi*, *Agni Parvatham*, *Iniyethra Sandhyakal*, *Kathirmandapam*, *Manushiyam*, *Prabhata Sandhya*, *Pushyaram*, *Venalil Oru Mazha*; **1980:** *Pratishodhi*, *Muthichippikal*, *Ambala Vilakku*, *Akalangalil Abhayam*, *Rajanigandhi*, *Ithile Vannavar*, *Meer*, *Swantham Enna Padam*, *Deepam*, *Theeram Thedunnavar*, *Vaiki Vanna Vasantham*, *Enna Inan Thedunnu*, *Theekadal*, *Yagam*; **1981:** *Pinnenyum Pookunna Kadu*, *Arikkari Ammu*, *Dhandha Gopuram*, *Thusharam*, *Archana Teacher*, *Orikkalkoodi*, *Akramanam*, *Grihalakshmi*, *Ira Thedunna Manushyar*, *Kolilakkam*, *Raktham*, *Sambhavam*, *Tharavu*; **1982:** *Kartavyam*, *Inan Ekananu*, *Arambham*, *Ayudham*, *Padayottam*; **1983:** *Bandham*, *Ana*, *Adhipathyam*, *Angam*, *Arabikadal*, *Kodungattu*, *Mortuary*, *Nanayam*, *Paalam*, *Passport*, *Pinninvalu*, *Rathi Layam*, *Samrambham*, *Yuddham*; **1984:** *Alakadalinnakkare*, *Ariyatha Veethigal*, *Attuvanchi Ulanjappol*, *Chakkarauama*, *Edavellakku Sesham*, *Ithiri Poove Chuvannapoove*, *Jeevitham*, *Kurisuyuddham*, *Manase Ninakku Mangalam*, *Oru Painkillikatha*; **Thirakkil Alpa Samayam**, *Vellom*; **1985:** *Ayanam*, *Chorakku Chora*, *Evide Ee Theerath*, *Guruji Oru Vakkur*, *Janakeeya Kodathi*, *Kannaram Pothi Pothi*, *Katha Ithuvare*, *Orikkal Oridathu*, *Pachavelicham*; **1986:** *Oru Yuga Sandhya**, *Udayam Padinjaru**; **1988:** *Simon Peter Ninakku Vendi*, **Aparan**, *Oozham*, *Witness*, *Athirthigal*, *Oru Sayathnathinte Swapnam*, *Unnikrishnante Adyathe Christmas*, **Ayarthi Thollayirathi Irupathomnu**; **1989:** *Mudra*, *Devdas*, *Jathakam*, *Naduvazhigal*, *Adikkurippu**; **1990:** **Ottayadi Paathakal**, *Mounam Sammadham**; **1991:** *Kadalora Kattu*, *Abhayam*, *Gothram*; **1992:** *Chambalkulam Thachan*; **1993:** *Ekalaivar*, *Sabarimalayil Thanka Sooryodhayam*; **1994:** *Malappuram Haji Mahanaya Joji*; **1995:** *Simhavaalan Menon*, *Manikya Chempazhukka*, *Kattile Thadi Thevarude Aana*.

Madhubal a (1933-69)

Screen name of the Hindi-Urdu actress Begum Mumtaz Jehan. Born in Delhi, she started as Baby Mumtaz at **Bombay Talkies (Basant)**. Her first major hit was in **Kidar Sharma's Neel Kamal**, starring opposite **Raj Kapoor**, but her distinct persona was concretised in *Lal Dupatta* and in **Kamal Amrohi's** ghost story, **Mahal**, playing the gardener's daughter. Often acted with **Dilip Kumar**, e.g. **Amar** and her most famous performance as Anarkali, 'the living creation of Mughal sculptors', in **Mughal-e-Azam**. Her most durable reputation rested on musical comedies, esp. with her husband **Kishore Kumar (Chalti Ka Naam Gaadi**,



Madhubala and Raj Kapoor in *Do Ustad* (1959)

Dhake Ki Malma, **Half Ticket**, **Jhumroo**) and in **Guru Dutt's Mr and Mrs '55**. Also played in **Shakti Samanta (Howrah Bridge)** and **Dev Anand (Kala Pani)** whodunits. Produced D.N. Madhok's *Naata* through her own Madhubala Co. Often nostalgically considered the greatest and most glamorous star of the 50s Hindi musical, probably because she died before she was relegated to supporting roles like **Nutan** and **Waheeda Rehman**. Had started directing *Farz Aur Ishq* just before she died.

♣ FILMOGRAPHY: **1942: Basant**, **1944:**

Mumtaz Mahal; **1945:** *Dhanna Bhagat*; **1946:** *Phulwari*, *Pujari*; **1947:** *Khubsoorat Duniya*, **Neel Kamal**, *Chittor Vijay*, *Dil Ki Rani*, *Mere Bhagwan*; **1948:** *Amar Prem*, *Lal Dupatta*, *Parai Aag*; **1949:** *Daulat*, *Dulari*, *Imtehan*, *Aparadhi*, **Mahal**, *Paras*, *Neki Aur Badi*, *Singaar*, *Sipahiya*; **1950:** *Beqasoor*, *Hanste Aansoor*, *Madhubala*, *Nirala*, *Nishana*, *Pardes*; **1951:** *Aaram*, **Badal**, *Khazana*, *Nadaam*, *Nazneer*, *Saiyan*, *Tarana*; **1952:** *Sangdil*, *Saqi*; **1953:** *Armaan*, *Rail Ka Dibba*; **1954:** **Amar**, *Bahut Din Huye*; **1955:** **Mr and Mrs '55**, *Naata*, *Naqab*, *Tirandaz*; **1956:** *Dhake Ki Malma*, *Rajhaath*, *Shirin Farhad*; **1957:** *Ek Saal*, *Yahudi Ki Ladki*, *Gateway of India*; **1958:** *Baghi Sipahi*, **Chalti Ka Naam Gaadi**, **Howrah Bridge**, **Kala Pani**, *Phagur*, *Police*; **1959:** *Do Ustad*, *Insaan Jaag Utha*, *Kal Hamara Hai*; **1960:** *Barsaat Ki Raat*, **Jaali Note**, *Mehlon Ke Khwab*, **Mughal-e-Azam**; **1961:** *Boy Friend*, **Jhumroo**, *Passport*; **1962:** **Half Ticket**; **1964:** *Sharabi*; **1970:** *Jwala*.

Mahapatra, Manmohan (b. 1951)

First Oriya art-house director; later made ruralist melodramas. Graduate from Utkal University, then from the **FTII** (1975). Début feature was a critical success, establishing the landscape of feudal Orissa as the setting for most of his films. His most acclaimed films are **Neerab Jhada** and **Klanta Aparanha**. Early films present a bleak and cynically tragic view which, according to the director, emanates from local conditions, although the cinematic idiom deployed is similar to that of the Assamese director **Bhabendranath Saikia**.

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1975:** *Anti-Memoirs* (Sh); **1982:** *Seeta Raati*, *Voices of Silence* (Sh); **1983:** *Konarak: The Sun Temple* (Sh); **1984:** *Neerab Jhada*; **1985:** *Klanta Aparanaha*; **1986:** *Trisandhya*; *Kuhuri*; **1987:** *Majhi Pahacha*; **1988:** *Kichu Smriti Kichu Anubhooti*; *Nishitha Swapna*; **1989:** *Tathapi*; **Andha Diganta**; **1990:** *Agni Veena*; **1992:** *Bhinna Samaya*;

Mahapatra, Nirad

Oriya director born in Bhadrak. Educated in Bhubaneswar. Interrupted his studies in political science to attend the FTII. Graduated (1971) and returned to Orissa but found no opportunity to make films. Lectured at the FTII (1972-4). Writer and film society organiser in Pune, Bombay and Orissa. Editor of Oriya film journal, *Mana Phasal*. Returned to live in Bhubaneswar, where his first feature *Maya Miriga* was a major critical success.

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1971:** *Sunmica* (Sh); *Confrontation* (Doc); **1975:** *Dhauligiri Shantistupa* (Sh); **1978:** *The Story of Cement* (Doc); **1983:** *Maya Miriga*; **1986:** *Chhau Dances of Mayurbhanj* (Doc); **1987:** *Pat Paintings of Orissa* (Doc); **1988:** *The Vanishing Forests* (Doc); **1990:** *New Horizon* (Doc); **1991:** *Aparajita* (Doc).

Maharashtra Film Company

Set up in 1918 by **Baburao Painter** in Kolhapur with a home-made camera, initial capital of Rs 15,000 from Tanibai Kagalkar and a dedicated team of disciples. Their first successful production was *Sairandhri* (1920), eliciting praise from B.G. Tilak. Sardar Nesrikar persuaded the Shahu Maharaj to give him land, an electric generator and equipment. A contemporary of **Phalke's Hindustan Film**, Maharashtra Film made a greater impact on the Marathi cinema with the first films of **V. Shantaram** (*Netaji Palkar*, 1927), **Damle-Fattelal** (*Maharathi Karna*, 1928) and **Bhalji Pendharkar** (*Rani Rupmati*, 1931). After 26 films, the studio lost Shantaram, Damle, Fattelal and **Baburao Pendharkar** who set up **Prabhat** in 1929. Painter left in 1930 and joined Shalini Cinetone, set up for him by the Kolhapur royal family. The company closed in 1932 after some expensive disasters: **Moti Gidwani's Nisha Sundari** (1929) and Baburao Patel's *Kismet* (1932).

Mahendra, Balu (b. 1946)

Tamil cameraman and director, born in Sri Lanka as Benjamin Mahendra. Son of a college professor. Voracious film viewer; developed an early interest in photography. Graduated from London University and from the FTII (1969) as cinematographer, going on to shoot *Nellu* (1974) for **Kariat**. Pioneered innovative camera style for colour in South India. Worked mainly in the Malayalam avant-garde shooting films for **Sethumadhavan** and **P.N. Menon**, Telugu directors **Bapu** and **K. Vishwanath** and Tamil director **J. Mahendran**. Made his first film in Kannada (*Kokila*); later work mainly in

Malayalam and Tamil. Regards his Malayalam films, made with greater freedom in a less demanding economic system, as his personal work. Pioneered a new brand of Tamil art cinema with **Veedu** and **Sandhya Ragam**. Films have a strong literary base but rely on sharply defined visuals (often using natural light) sparse dialogue and few characters. The greater emphasis on cinematicism, making dialogue secondary to visual, cleared the way for **Mani Rathnam's** films. Shot Rathnam's debut *Pallavi Anupallavi*. His moral tales are often concerned with the status of women (*Kokila*), the aged (*Sandhya Ragam*), sexual violence (his most famous film, **Moondram Pirai**) or bureaucracy (*Veedu*). Although he claims an affiliation with the realism of De Sica and **Satyajit Ray**, film-maker and critic K. Hariharan points to similarities with the French New Wave's fascination with the American cinema from which Mahendra borrowed themes and stylistic devices: *Moodupani* was based on *Psycho* (1960); *Olangal* borrows from Dick Richards' *Man, Woman and Child* (1982); *Irattaival Kuruvi* is based partly on Blake Edwards's *Micki and Maude* (1984) and *Azhiyada Kolangal* borrows from *Summer of '42* (1971). The emphasis on psychological realism at times combines with popular elements such as calendar art and novelettes (e.g. the climactic scene of *Moondram Pirai*). Writes, edits and shoots own films as well as closely controlling make-up, costumes, etc.

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1977:** *Kokila*; **1979:** *Azhiyada Kolangal*; **1980:** *Moodupani*; *Manju Moodal Manju*; **1982:** *Moondram Pirai*; *Nireekshana*; *Olangal*; **1983:** *Sadma*; *Oomakuyil*; **1984:** *Neengal Kettava*; **1985:** *Un Kannil Neer Vazhinda*; **Yathra**; **1987:** *Rendu Thokala Titta*; *Irattaival Kuruvi*; **Veedu**; **1989:** *Sandhya Ragam*; **1991:** *Vanna Vanna Pookkal*; *Chakravyuham*; **1993:** *Marupadiyam*; **1995:** *Sati Leelavathi*.

Mahendran, J. (b. 1939)

Popular 80s Tamil playwright and director, originally J. Alexander; born in Madras. Graduated from Madras University. Assistant editor of Cho Ramaswamy's political fortnightly *Tughlaq*; author of stage hits *Thanga Padakkam* and *Rishimoolam* (1978). His story *Sivakamiyin Selvan* was filmed by C.V. Rajendran (1974). Script debut adapting *Thanga Padakkam*, filmed by P. Madhavan (1974). Assisted director A. Kasilingam. First film: **Mullum Malarum**, shot by **Balu Mahendra** from a story by Umachandran in which hero **Rajnikant** exerts an infantile domination over his sister's life. Early work, including adaptations from Tamil literature (e.g. **Udhiri Pookal** is based on Pudumaipithan's story *Sittrana*), often portrayed women facing loveless marriages (cf. *Puttadha Poothukkal*, in which a married woman has an affair and gets pregnant, her child being accepted by her impotent husband).

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1978:** *Mullum Malarum*; **1979:** *Udhiri Pookal*, *Puttadha Poothukkal*; **1980:** *Nenjathai Killathe*; **Johnny**; **1981:**

Nandu; **1982:** *Azhagiya Kanney*; *Metti*; **1984:** *Kayi Kodukkum Kayi*; **1986:** *Kannukku Mai Ezhuthu*; **1992:** *Oor Panjayathu*.

Majid, Abdul (b. 1932)

Assamese director. Started as playwright with *Banchita*, *Dhuli Makoti*, *Char*, *Sihat Ahise*, *Chor* et al. Entered films as actor in **Nip Barua's Ranga Police** (1958). Produced, wrote and directed his films, acting in c.25. Best-known film: **Chameli Memsaab**, deploying a staid narrative progression weaving romance into clearly defined themes.

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1968:** *Maram Trishna*; **1975:** *Chameli Memsaab*; **1977:** *Banahansa*; **1978:** *Banjui*; **1981:** *Ponakan*; **1990:** *Uttarkaal*.

Majumdar, Nagendra (b. 1894)

Hindi director and actor born and educated in Baroda, Gujarat. Employed as a policeman in Baroda, he became involved in the amateur theatre (1923-5) and directed Gujarati plays. Made his debut at Laxmi, acting in **R.S. Choudhury's Asha** (1926), then joined Royal Art Studio as director. Directed some **Indulal Yagnik** productions (*Kalina Ekka*, *Rasili Rani*), worked at **Imperial** directing *Qatil Kathiyani*, at the Kaiser-e-Hind production house and at **Sharda** studio. Made several love stories at **Ranjit** with the studio's leading stars E. Bilimoria and Madhuri. His sound films are mainly in the stunt genre, adapting *Arabian Nights*-type adventures, but he also made some Marathi films such as the historical *Shatakarta Shivaji*. Set up Pratima Pics (1933) and Honey Talkies (1934). Scripted K.B. Athavale's *Sant Tukaram* at **Sharda Movietone** (1932). Illness forced him to retire. His son Ninu Majumdar became a film composer.

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1926:** *Panima Aag*; **1928:** *Pavagarh Nu Patan*; *Punarlagnani Patni*; *Qatil Kathiyani*; *Vasavadatta*; *Pandav Patrani*; **1929:** *Jayant*; **1930:** *Albelo Sawar*; *Jagmagti Jawani*; *Kalina Ekka*; *Khandana Khe*; *Rasili Rani*; **1931:** *Diwano*; *Gwalax*; *Kashmir Nu Gulab*; *Premi Pankhida*; *Pardesi Ni Preet*; **1932:** *Bahuroopi Bazaar*; *Khubsoorat Khawasar*; *Matrubhoomi*; *Ranghelo Rajput* (all St); *Raas Vilas*; **1933:** *Mirza Sahiban*; *Patit Pawar*; **1934:** *Kala Wagh*; *Mera Imaan*; *Shatakarta Shivaji*; **1935:** *Alladdin-II*; *Rangila Nawab*; **1936:** *Kimiagar*; **1937:** *Laheri Lutera*; **1946:** *Swadesh Seva*; *Talwarwala*.

Majumdar, Phani (1911-94)

Hindi and Bengali director born in Faridpur (now Bangladesh). Also worked in other languages. Graduated from Carmichael College (1930); worked as a typist. Employed by **P.C. Barua** (1931-7) as stenographer and later as assistant director and scenarist for **Mukti** (1937). Also scripted Prafulla Roy's *Abhigyan* (1938). First film: *Street Singer*, a big **New Theatres** hit which added a new dimension to the **K.L. Saigal** persona initially moulded by Barua. **Kanan Devi** is the female lead and **Rai**

Chand Boral's music included Saigal's biggest hit song, *Babul Mora*. *Doctor* is based on a **Sailajananda Mukherjee** story and scored by **Pankaj Mullick**. Moved to Bombay (1941) and worked at Laxmi Prod. making musicals. Associated with New Maharashtra Film as producer; also made films at **Bombay Talkies**, at **Ranjit** and as a freelancer. Late 40s work became more 'socially conscious' (*Insaaf*, *Hum Bhi Insaan Hain*, *Andolan*). *Baadbaan* is the last film of Bombay Talkies, financed by the studio's employees in an attempt to stave off bankruptcy. Like **Balkrishna Narayan Rao**, he made several features for Shaws Malay Film Prod. (1956-9) in Singapore, starring e.g. the singer P. Ramlee in *Hang Tuah*, one of the earliest Malay colour features, and in *Kaseh Sayang*, a successful war movie about the Japanese invasion; also made *Long House/ Rumah Panjang*, an English-Malay bilingual about Borneo headhunters shot on location, and his last film before returning to India, *Circus*, a Chinese-Malay bilingual. The prominent Malaysian film-maker Jamil Sulong assisted Majumdar on 6 of the 8 films. Later wrote the travelogue *Borneo Ke Naramund Shikari* (1983). Also made films in less familiar Indian languages: Magadhi (*Bhaiya*) and Maithili (*Kanyadaan*), having already made a Punjabi film (*Chambe Di Kali*) while still in Calcutta. Also made several documentaries and children's shorts, such as *Saral Biswas* based on a **Tagore** poem, *Veer Purush* and TV series such as *Bulbul* and the 52-episode *Our India* (1993). Best-known films include *Tamasha* and *Baadbaan*, starring **Ashok Kumar**. Script credits include Sharan Agarwal's *Pratima Aur Payal* (1977) and Raghunath Jhalani's *Badalte Rishte* (1978).

✿ FILMOGRAPHY: **1938: *Street Singer/ Saathi***; **1939: *Kapal Kundala***; **1940: *Doctor***; **1941: *Chambe Di Kali***; **1942: *Aparadh***; **1943: *Mohabbat***; **1944: *Meena***; **1945: *Devadasi***; **1946: *Door Chalein; Insaaf***; **1948: *Hum Bhi Insaan Hain***; **1951: *Andolan***; **1952: *Goonj; Tamasha***; **1954: *Baadbaan, Dhobi Doctor, Two Worlds*** (Doc); **1955: *Faraar***; **1955: *Hang Tuah***; **1956: *Anakku Sazali***; **1957: *Kaseh Sayang, Long House/ Rumah Panjang***; **1958: *Masyarakat Pincang, Sri Menanti, Doctor***; **1959: *Circus, Saral Biswas***; **1960: *Veer Purush***; **1961: *Bhaiya, Savitri***; **1962: *Aarti***; **1965: *Birthday, Akashdeep, Oonche Log, Kanyadaan, Mamata***; **1966: *Toofan Mein Pyar Kahan***; **1968: *Apna Ghar Apni Kahani***; **1969: *Munna***; **1975: *Shri Aurobindo. Glimpses of His Life*** (Doc/3 parts); **1989: *Babul***; **1990: *Fire*** (Sh); **1990: *Common Accidents*** (Doc).

Majumdar, Sushil (1906-88)

Bengali and Hindi director born in Komilla, Tripura (now Bangladesh). Educated at Shantiniketan (1911-21) and at Kashi Vidyapeeth, Benares, and studied engineering at Jadavpur. Participated in non-co-operation agitations (1922). Actor for the amateur University Institute theatre group, then in the **Calcutta Theatres** stage company Manmohan Theatres (1927). Manager of touring company in Chittagong. Joined Bengal Movie & Talkie

Film (e.g. *Jeevan Prabhat*), and then **P.C. Barua's** studio (1930). Directed Barua's short comedy *Ekada* and **Debaki Bose's** *Aparadhi* and *Nishir Dak*. Early work strongly influenced by Calcutta theatres' stage conventions (e.g. *Tarubala*), but also moved into new directions, e.g. *Muktisnani's* depiction of political corruption. Later work, esp. Tulsi Lahiri's scripts, moved closer to IPTA-influenced film (*Dukhir Iman*). The only Bengali director from the 30s to retain his popularity for over 40 years, e.g. with the **Ashok Kumar** starrer, *Hospital*, and one of **Uttam Kumar's** best-known performances in *Lal Patthar*. His *Rikta* was re-edited and reissued in 1960. Turned producer with *Digbhranta*.

✿ FILMOGRAPHY (* also act/** act only): **1931: *Jeevan Prabhat*****; **1932: *Nishir Dak*****; **1932: *Ekada**** (all St); **1933: *Bengal 1983*****; **1936: *Tarubala***; **1937: *Muktisnani; Basanti Purnima***; **1939: *Rikta****; **1940: *Tatinir Bichar, Abhinav*****; **1941: *Pratishodh***; **1942: *Avayer Biye***; **1943: *Jogajog/ Hospital***; **1944: *Char Aankher***; **1945: *Begum***; **1947: *Abhijog****; **1948: *Soldier's Dream; Sarbahara***; **1950: *Digbhranta****; **1952: *Ratir Tapasya***; **1954: *Moner Mayur, Dukhir Iman****; **1954: *Bhangagara***; **1955: *Aparadhi***; **1956: *Shubharatri; Daner Maryada***; **1957: *Shesh Parichaya***; **1958: *Marmabani***; **1959: *Pushpadhanu; Agnisambhaba***; **1960: *Hospital****; **1961: *Kathin Maya***; **1962: *Sancharini***; **1964: *Kaalsrote; Lal Patthar****; **1966: *Dolgobinder Karcha*****; **1969: *Shuk Sari***; **1971: *Lal Patthar****; **1979: *Samadhan*****; **1980: *Dui Prithibi*****; **1982: *Uttar Melen*****.

Majumdar, Tarun (b. 1932)

Bengali director born in Bogra, now Bangladesh. Moved to Calcutta in 1946. Trained as a scientist. Assistant director at Rupasree Studio (1952-9), then made advertising films. Début with **Kanan Devi's** film unit. Formed the Yatrik Film collective with Dilip Mukherjee and Sachin Mukherjee (1959-63, including his first four films). His *Palatak*, credited to Yatrik and produced by **V. Shantaram**, marked the comedian **Anup Kumar's** change to a heroic image. The film was remade in Hindi as *Rahgir*. With his best-known film, the romantic musical *Balika Bodhu*, revitalised the genre of the rustic lyrical melodrama assisted by **Hemanta Mukherjee's** music and one song hit originally from D.L. Roy. Made some 70s hits such as *Nimantran*, *Phuleshwari* and a Hindi remake of *Balika Bodhu*, causing a renewed 80s interest in the theme of the country-city divide as representing a conflict of morality, with *Dadar Kirti*. It has, however, proved unsuccessful with later films, e.g. *Parasmoni*, *Agaman* et al. Changed genre for the **Rajen Tarafdar**-scripted *Sansar Simantey*. One of the last commercial Bengali directors to trace his ancestry to **Debaki Bose**, **P.C. Barua**, **Bimal Roy** and 50s art-house cinema (cf. **Tapan Sinha**) rooted in popular Bengali literature: e.g. *Ganadevata*, based on a Tarashankar Bannerjee novel. Explicitly refers to this tradition in the opening song of *Phuleshwari*, contrasting his simpler populism with 'Godard and Satyajit Ray'.

FILMOGRAPHY: **1959: *Chaowa-Pawa***; **1960: *Smriti Tuku Thak***; **1962: *Kancher Swarga***; **1963: *Palatak***; **1965: *Alor Pipasa; Ek Tuku Basa***; **1967: *Balika Bodhu***; **1969: *Rahgir***; **1971: *Nimantran***; **1972: *Shriman Prithviraj***; **1974: *Phuleshwari; Thagini***; **1975: *Sansar Simantey***; **1976: *Balika Badhu***; **1978: *Ganadevata***; **1979: *Shahar Theke Dooray***; **1980: *Dadar Kirti***; **1981: *Meghmukti; Khelar Putul***; **1983: *Amar Geeti***; **1985: *Bhalobasha Bhalobasha; Aranya Amar*** (Doc); **1986: *Pathbhola***; **1988: *Parasmoni; Agamar***; **1990: *Apon Amar Apon***; **1991: *Path-o-Prasad; Sajani Go Sajani***; **1994: *Kothachilo; Akuha Katha***.

Mal ayil, Sibi

Successful Malayalam director. Started as assistant in Appachan's Navodaya Studio, later assisting **Fazil** and **Priyadarshan**. Worked mainly with sentimental dramas, within the context of the 80s Malayalam film industry. *Bharatham*, a musical, was one of his best known hits of this time.

✿ FILMOGRAPHY: **1986: *Chekkaran Oru Chilla; Doore Doore Koodu Kottam; Rareeram***; **1987: *Ezhuthapuranga; Thaniyavartanam***; **1988: *August 1; Mudra; Vicharana***; **1989: *Dasharatham; Kireedam***; **1990: *His Highness Abdullah; Radha Madhavar; Kshanakathur; Parampara; Adhipathi***; **1991: *Bharatham; Dhanam; Sadayam***; **1992: *Kamalathalam; Valayam***; **1993: *Maya Mayuram; Akshadhoodu; Manichithratharazu; Chenkol***; **1994: *Sagaram Sakshi***; **1995: *Aksharam; Sindoor Rekha***.

Mal ini, Hema (b. 1948)

Hindi star born in Madras. After **Vyjayanthimala**, Hema Malini is only the second major South Indian actress to become successful in Hindi films. Like her predecessor, she was trained in Bharat Natyam dance. Starring début with **Raj Kapoor** in *Sapnon Ka Saudagar*. Received top billing for her double role in **Ramesh Sippy's** *Seeta Aur Geeta*. Established herself mainly in Pramod Chakravarty films (e.g. *Naya Zamana*) which promoted her as a 70s 'dream girl' (cf. the title of Chakravarty's 1977 film with her). Associated in this period mainly with crime thrillers and love stories starring opposite **Dev Anand** (e.g. the hit *Johnny Mera Naam* followed by *Tere Mere Sapne*, *Chhupa Rustom*, *Amir Garib*) and **Dharmendra** (*Tum Haseen Main Jawan*, the epic *Sholay*). Tried to change her glamorous image via **Gulzar's** lyrically realist films (*Kinara*, *Khushboo* and in the title role of the saint film *Meera*) and then in **Basu Chatterjee's** art-house movie which she produced, *Swami*. Cast opposite **Bachchan** in the late 70s (*Naseeb*, *Satte Pe Satta*). Then concentrated on 'character' roles, often with feminist undertones (e.g. *Rihaee*). The TV series *Noopur*, which she directed, was designed to re-establish her as a classical dancer, playing a female star who abandons her career to return to her guru in Tanjore. Also directed *Dil Ashna Hai*. Most recent direction,

Mohini, sponsored by a cable channel, ran into legal problems when the original author, Malayattoor Ramakrishnan, on whose novel *Yakshi* the film was based, alleged breach of contract. Married to Dharmendra.

✿ FILMOGRAPHY (* also d): **1968:** *Sapnon Ka Saudagar*; **1969:** *Jahan Pyar Mile*; *Waris*; **1970:** *Abhinetri*; *Aansoo Aur Muskaan*; ***Johnny Mera Naam***; *Sharafat*; *Tum Haseen Main Jawan*; **1971:** ***Andaz***; *Lal Patthar*; *Naya Zamana*; *Paraya Dhan*; ***Tere Mere Sapne***; **1972:** *Babul Ki Galiyan*; *Bhai Ho To Aisa*; *Gora Aur Kala*; *Raja Jani*; *Seeta Aur Geeta*; **1973:** *Chhupa Rustom*; *Gehri Chhaal*; *Joshila*; *Jugnu*; *Shareef Badmash*; **1974:** *Amir Garib*; *Dost*; *Dulhan*; *Haath Ki Safai*; *Kasauti*; *Kunwara Baap*; *Patthar Aur Payal*; *Prem Nagar*; **1975:** *Dharmatma*; *Do Thug*; *Kehte Hain Mujhko Raja*; *Khushboo*; *Mrig Trishna*; *Pratigya*; *Sanyasi*; ***Sholay***; *Sunehra Sansar*; **1976:** *Aap Beeti*; *Charas*; *Das Numbr*; *Ginny Aur Johnny*; *Jaaneman*; *Maa*; *Mehbooba*; *Naach Utha Sansar*; *Sharafat Chhod Di Maine*; **1977:** *Chacha Bhatija*; *Chala Murari Hero Banne*; *Dhoop Chhaon*; *Dream Girl*; *Kinara*; *Palkon Ki Chhaon Meir*; *Shirdi Ke Sai Baba*; ***Swami***; *Tinku*; **1978:** *Azad*; *Apna Khoor*; *Cinema Cinema*; *Dillagi*; ***Trishul***; **1979:** *Dil Ka Heera*; *Hum Tere Aashiq Hair*; *Janata Havaladar*; *Meera*; *Ratnadeep*; **1980:** *Aas Paas*; *Alibaba Aur Chalis Chor*; *Bandish*; *Do Aur Do Paanch*; *The Burning Train*; **1981:** *Dard*; *Jyoti*; *Kranti*; *Krodhi*; *Kudrat*; *Maan Gaye Ustad*; *Meri Awaaz Suno*; ***Naseeb***; ***Satte Pe Satta***; **1982:** *Baghavat*; *Desh Premi*; *Do Dishayen*; *Justice Choudhury*; *Farz Aur Kanoon*; *Meharban*; *Rajput*; *Samrat*; *Suraag*; **1983:** *Andha Kanoon*; *Babu*; *Ek Naya Itihaas*; *Nastik*; *Razia Sultan*; *Taqdeer*; **1984:** *Durga*; *Ek Nai Paheli*; *Hum Dono*; *Phaansi Ke Baad*; *Qaidi*; *Raj Tilak*; *Ram Tera Desh*; *Sharara*; **1985:** *Aandhi Toofan*; *Ramkali*; *Yudh*; **1986:** *Anjaam*; *Ek Chadar Maili Si*; **1987:** *Apne Apne*; *Hirasat*; *Jaan Hatheli Pe*; *Kudrat Ka Kanoon*; *Seetapur Ki Geeta*; **1988:** *Mohabbat Ke Dushman*; *Mulzim*; ***Rihaae***; *Tohfa Mohabbat Ka*; *Vijay*; **1989:** *Desh Ke Dushman*; *Deshwas*; *Galiyon Ka Badshah*; *Paap Ka Ant*; *Sachche Ka Bol Bala*; *Santosh*; **1990:** *Jamai Raja*; ***Lekin ...***; *Shadayantra*; *Noopur** (TV); **1991:** *Dil Ashna Hai**; *Hai Meri Jaan*; *Indira*; **1992:** *Aman Ke Farishte*; *Marg*; **1994:** *Param Veer Chakra*; *Mohini* (only d.).

Mal vankar, Damuanna (1893-1975)

Portly Marathi comedian with a squint. Started in **Keshavrao Date**'s 'naturalist' Maharashtra Natak Mandali. Worked with the **Sangeet Natak** group, Balwant Sangeet Mandali, and entered cinema when they moved into film with **Bedekar**. His major films were with **Vinayak** and **Atre**, playing the caricature of a Marathi gentleman (***Brandichi Batli Brandy Ki Botal***, ***Brahmachari***). His image became identified with the part of Chimanrao, the middle-aged householder of C.V. Joshi's political satires, partnered by Vishnupant Jog's Gundyabhau (***Lagna Pahave Karun***, ***Sarkari Pahune***). They remained partners for

many years. Other directors filmed Joshi stories with them (e.g. **Raja Thakur**'s *Gharcha Jhala Thoda*) but never with Vinayak's incisiveness. Malvankar went on to play many stereotyped character parts, usually as the foil to the lead actor, and one major 'serious' role, the lead character of *Gajabhau*.

✿ FILMOGRAPHY: **1934:** *Krishnarjun Yuddha*; **1935:** ***Thakicha Lagna***; *Satteche Prayog*; **1936:** *Pundalik*; *Andheri Duniya*; **1938:** ***Brahmachari***; *Lakshmi Khe*; **1939:** ***Brandichi Batli Brandy Ki Botal***; *Devata*; *Sukhacha Shodh*; *Mera Haq*; **1940:** ***Ardhangi Ghar Ki Rani***; ***Lagna Pahave Karun***; **1941:** *Amrit*; *Gharjavai*; *Sangam*; **1942:** *Tuzhach*; ***Pahili Mangalagaur***; ***Sarkari Pahune***; **1943:** *Chimukla Sansar*; ***Mazhe Bal***; **1944:** *Gajabhau*; **1945:** ***Badi Maa***; **1946:** ***Jeevan Yatra***; ***Subhadra***; **1947:** *Chul Ani Mul*; *Main Tera Hoor*; **1948:** *Moruchi Mavshi*; **1949:** *Brahma Ghotala*; *Galyachi Shapath*; *Sakharpuda*; **1950:** *Baiko Pahije*; *Chaltil Shejar*; *Dev Pavla*; ***Ram Ram Pahuna***; **1952:** *Devacha Kau*; **1954:** *Purshachi Jaat*; *Taraka*; **1955:** *Varaat*; *Ye Re Majhya Maglya*; **1956:** *Vakda Paool*; **1957:** *Pahila Prem*; *Gharcha Jhala Thoda*; *Jhakli Mooth*; **1958:** *Choravar Mor*; *Dhakti Jau*; *Don Ghadicha Dav*; *Guruchi Vidya Gurula?*; *Raja Gosavichi Goshta*; **1959:** *Satajanmacha Sobti*; *Pativrata*; *Rajmanya Rajashri*; *Yala Jeevan Aise Nav*; **1960:** *Avaghachi Sansar*; *Lagnala Jato Mi*; *Paishyacha Paoos*; *Sangat Jadli Tujhi An Majhi*; *Duniya Jhukti Hai*; *Vanakesari*; **1961:** *Ek Dhaga Sukhacha*; *Matlabi Duniya*; **1962:** *Baap Mazha Brahmachari*; *Bhagya Lakshmi*; *Char Divas Sasuche Char Divas Suneche*; *Drishti Jagachi Aahe Niral*; *Gariba Gharchi Lek*; *Nandadeep*; *Preeti Vivah*; *Saptapadi*; *Sonyachi Paoole*; *Varadakshina*; **1963:** *Pahu Re Kiti Vaat*; *Vaibhav*; **1964:** *Vaat Chuklele Navre*; **1965:** *Kama Purta Mama*; *Sudharlelya Baika*; **1966:** *Chala Utha Lagna Kara*; **1967:** *Chimukla Pahuna*; *Daiva Janile Kuni*; *Shrimant Mehuna Pahije*; *Sukhi Sansar*; **1968:** *Bai Mothi Bhagyachi*; *Mangalsutra*; **1970:** *Ti Mi Navhech*; **1971:** *Bahaklela Brahmachari*; *Bhagyavati Mi Hya Sansari*; *Mihi Manoosach Aahe*.

Mammootty (b. 1953)

Malayalam star of the 80s. Born Mohammed Kutty in Chembu. Former lawyer practising in Manjiri. Discovered by the writer-director **M.T. Vasudevan Nair**, who cast him as the lead in the unfinished *Devalokam*. Formal debut in *Vilkannudu Swapnangal* and *Mela*. Was associated in the early 80s mainly with low-budget art-house films, e.g. ***Akkare***, ***Koodevide?***, ***Lekhayude Maranam Oru Flashback***. Together with a new generation of directors like **I.V. Sasi** (***America America***; ***Alkootathil Thaniye***; ***Angadikkapurathu***; ***Ayarthi Thollayirathi Irupathonnu***), **Jesey** (***Akaththe Ambili***), **P.G. Vishwambaran** (***Sagaram Shantham***) et al., he signalled a new era in Malayalam cinema after **Sathyan** and **Prem Nazir**'s work of the 70s. The 80s in Kerala are marked by the 'Gulf money' remitted by expatriate workers, spawning a 'newly rich' consumerist sector and fostering a lumpenised urban mass culture. Mammootty's films, like those of the other main star in Kerala, **Mohanlal**, were often financed by 'Gulf money' and played to the new audience of Gulf migrants. His best-known films repeatedly feature the hero as victim in violent vendetta stories (often with explicit caste overtones), evoking political and economic corruption and condemning the good hero either to cultural exile or to a violent death while defending his and his kinfolk's honour. Dislocations within Kerala's culture give new, local meanings to vigilante figures modelled on e.g. Bronson or Eastwood. Unlike **Bachchan**'s vigilante roles of the early 70s, Mammootty's films stress religion and caste and often have a tragic ending. Classic roles include the forest conservator in ***Yathra***, the misunderstood Kalaripayattu martial-arts exponent in ***Oru Vadakkan Veeragatha***, the Moplah freedom fighter in ***Ayarthi Thollayirathi Irupathonnu*** and his cop roles in ***Oru CBI Diary Kuruppu*** and ***Avanazhi***. His reputation spread beyond Kerala with **Adoor Gopalakrishnan**'s ***Anantaram*** and ***Mathilukal*** (playing the Malayalam writer Vaikom Mohammed Basheer in the latter film). Although he has done several Tamil films (inc. **Mani Rathnam**'s ***Dalapathi***),



Mammootty (2nd from right) in *Aarthi Thollayirathi Irupathonnu* (1988)

has been established as a Tamil star only with the success of *Makkal Aatchi*. Published his autobiography: *Chamayangalillathe*.

✚ FILMOGRAPHY: **1980:** *Vilkannudu Swapnanga*; *Mela*; **1981:** *Trishna*; *Ahimsa*; *Munnettam*; *Oothikachiya Ponn*; **1982:** *Eenadu*; *Thadagam*; *Pooviriyum Pulari*; *Yavanika*; *Balloor*; *A Divasam*; *Amritha Geetham*; *Champalakadu*; *Enthino Pookunna Pookal*; *Idiyum Minnalum*; *Innalenkil Nale*; *John Jaffer Janardhan*; *Ken*; *Komaram*; *Padayottam*; *Ponnu Poovum*; *Post Mortem*; *Saravarsham*; *Sindooru Sandhyakku Mounam*; *Thadagam*; *Veedu*; *Vidhichathum Kothichathum*; **1983:** *Adaminte Variyellu*; *A Rathri*; *Akkare*; *America America*; *Asthrum*; *Chakravalam Chuvannapo*; *Chengathem*; *Coolie* (Mal); *Eettillam*; *Ente Katha*; *Guru Dakshina*; *Himavahini*; *Iniyenkilum*; *Kattaruvi*; *Kodungattu*; *Koodevide?*; *Lekhayude Maranam Oru Flashback*; *Manasi Oru Mahasamudram*; *Maniyara*; *Nadhi Muthal Nadhi Vare*; *Nanayam*; *Onnu Chirikku*; *Oru Madaupravinte Katha*; *Oru Mugham Pala Mugham*; *Oru Swakariam*; *Pinninvalu*; *Pratigna*; *Rachana*; *Rukma*; *Sagaram Shantham*; *Sandhyakku Virinja Poovu*; *Sesham Kazhchayil*; *Theeram Thedunna Thira*; *Visa*; **1984:** *Alkoottathil Thaniye*; *Ayiram Abhilashanga*; *Adiyozhukkukal*; *Aksharanga*; *Alakadalinakkare*; *Anthi Chuvappu*; *Ariyatha Veethiga*; *Arorumariyathe*; *Athirathram*; *Attuvanchi Ulanjappol*; *Chakkarauma*; *Edavellakku Sesham*; *Enganeundasane*; *Ente Upasana*; *Etha Ennumuthal*; *Ethirpukkal*; *Ithiri Poove Chuvannapoove*; *Kaanamarayathu*; *Kodathi*; *Koottinilangili*; *Lakshmana Rekha*; *Mangalam Nerunne*; *Manithali*; *Onnanu Namma*; *Onnum Mindatha Bharya*; *Oru Kochu Katha Arum Parayatha Katha*; *Pavam Poornima*; *Sandhyakenthinu Sindhuram*; *Sannarbhram*; *Thirakkil Alpa Samayam*; *Veendum Chalikulna Chakram*; *Vettal*; *Vikatakavi*; **1985:** *A Neram Alpa Dooram*; *Akalathe Ambili*; *Angadikkapurathu*; *Anubandham*; *Arappatta Kettiya Gramathil*; *Avidathepole Ivideyum*; *Ayanam*; *Ee Lokam Ivide Kure Manushyar*; *Eeran Sandhya*; *Ee Shabdham Ennath Shabdham*; *Ee Thanalil Ithirineram*; *Ente Kannakuyil*; *Ida Nilanga*; *Iniyum Katha Thudarum*; *Kanathaya Pennkutty*; *Kandu Kandarinja*; *Karimbin Poovinakkare*; *Katha Ithuvare*; *Kathodu Kathoram*; *Kochuthemmadi*; *Makan Ente Makar*; *Manya Mahajanangale*; *Muhurtam At 11.30*; *Neram Pularumbo*; *Nirakkootte*; *Oduvil Kittiya Vartha*; *Onningu Vannengil*; *Oru Nokku Kannan*; *Oru Sandesha Koodi*; *Parayanumvayya Parayathirikkanumvayya*; *Puli Varunne Puli*; *Puzhayozhukum Vazhi*; *Thammil Thammil*; *Thinkalazhcha Nalla Divasam*; *Upaharam*; *Vilichu Vilikettu*; *Yathra*; **1986:** *Avanazhi*; *Oru Katha Oru Nunakkatha*; *Ithile Iniyum Varum*; *Pranamam*; *Shyama*; *Alorungi Arangorungi*; *Vartha*; *Kariyala Kattu Pole*; *Malarum Kiliyum*; *Padayani*; *Poovinnu Puthiya Poonthenal*; *Gandhinagar 2nd Street*; *Prathyekam Sradhikkuka*; *Shaminchu Ennoruvakku*; *Poomugappadiyil Ninneyum*

Kathu; *Rakkuyilin Rajassadasil*; *Alorungi Arangorungi*; **1987:** *Kathakku Pinnil*; *Nombarathi Poovu*; *Adimagal Udumagal*; *Athinumappuram*; *New Delhi*; *Thaniyavartanam*; *Manivathoorile Ayiram Sivarathrikal*; *Ankiliyude Tharattu*; *Anantaram*; *Nalkawala*; **1988:** *Vicharana*; *Dinarathrangal*; *Oru CBI Diary Kuruppu*; *Manu Uncle*; *Abkari*; *Sangham*; *Mattoral*; *August 1*; *Ayarthi Thollayirathi Irupathomu*; *Thanthram*; *Mukti*; *Shankhanadam*; **1989:** *Charithram*; *Mudra*; *Adikkurippu*; *Uttaram*; *Oru Vadakkan Veeragatha*; *Jagratha*; *Artham*; *Carnival*; *Nair Saab*; *Mahayanam*; *Mathilukal*; *Mrigaya*; *Purappad*; *Mrigaya*; *Adharvam*; **1990:** *Triyatri*; *Mounam Sammadham*; *Adhipathi*; *No. 20 Madras Mail*; **1991:** *Azhagar*; *Swati Kiranam*; *Dalapathi*; *Amaran*; *Nayam Vethamakkunnu*; *Inspector Balram*; *Adhayalam*; *Kanal Katru*; *Anaswaram*; *Neelagiri*; *Swati Kiranam*; **1992:** *Gauravar*; *Johnny Walker*; *Suryamanasam*; *Papayude Sontham Appoose*; *Kizhakkam Pathrose*; *Dhruvam*; *Ayirappara*; **1993:** *Valsalyam*; *Jackpot*; *Sarovaram*; *Kilipetchu Ketkava*; *Dhartiputra*; *Padhayam*; *Golandhara Vartha*; *Vidheyar*; *Ponthan Mada*; **1994:** *Vishnu*; *Sainyam*; *Sagaram Sakshi*; *Sukrutham*; **1995:** *Makkal Aatchi*; *Ormakalundayirikkanam*.

Mane, Anant (1915-1995)

Marathi and Hindi director born in Kolhapur. Started as editor at **Prabhat** (1930-44) on films like *Ramshastr* (1944); left with **Raja Nene**, **Datta Dharmadhikari**, **Bhole**, etc. to work independently. Editor of Nene-Dharmadhikari films, including (uncredited) *Daha Wajta* (1942). In his autobiography, *'Anant' Athvani* (1987), claims to have ghost-directed several Nene hits (e.g. *Patthe Bapurao*, 1950) and Dharmadhikari productions. Early work continues Dharmadhikari-style melodrama scripted by **G.D. Madgulkar**, occasionally abandoning literary sources for original screenplays (e.g. *Paidali Padleli Phule*). Helped graft **All-India Film** commercial formulas on to Marathi cinema. Set up Chetana Chitra (1956) for production. Pioneered the producer-director's move into distribution with Chandravilas Films (1968). Best known for musical Tamasha films, e.g. the classic *Sangtye Aika*, one of Marathi cinema's biggest successes. Introduced several new actors (Raja Gosavi, Nilu Phule, Sharad Talwalkar) and developed Loknatya-style ribald comedy genre. Among his script credits are Dharmadhikari's *Chimni Pakhare/Nannhe Munne* (1952), **Shantaram's** *Pinjra* (1972) and Kulkarni's *Tamasgeer* (1981).

✚ FILMOGRAPHY: **1949:** *Jai Bhim*; **1950:** *Ketakichya Banaat*; **1953:** *Aboli*; **1954:** *Kalakaar*; *Ovalani*; *Shubhamanga*; *Suhagar*; **1955:** *Punavechi Raat*; **1956:** *Paidali Padleli Phule*; **1957:** *Jhakli Mooth*; *Preetisangam*; **1958:** *Dhakti Jau*; *Don Ghadicha Dav*; **1959:** *Sangtye Aika*; *Satajanmacha Sobti*; **1960:** *Avaghachi Sansar*; *Paishyacha Paos*; **1961:** *Manini*; *Rangapanchami*; *Shahir*

Parashuram; **1962:** *Bhagya Lakshmi*; *Chimnyanchi Shala*; *Preeti Vivah*; **1963:** *Mazha Hoshil Ka?*; *Naar Nirmite Nara*; **1964:** *Kai Ho Chamatkar*; *Saval Mazha Aika*; **1965:** *Kela Ishara Jata Jata*; **1967:** *Sangu Kashi Mi*; **1968:** *Ek Gao Bara Bhangadi*; **1969:** *Dongarchi Maina*; *Gan Gaular*; **1971:** *Aai Ude Ga Ambabai*; *Ashich Ek Ratra Hoti*; **1973:** *Mi Tuzha Pati Nahi*; **1975:** *Paach Rangachi Paach Pakhare*; **1976:** *Pahuni*; **1977:** *Asla Navara Nako Ga Bai*; **1978:** *Kalavanteer*; *Lakshmi*; *Sushila*; **1979:** *Duniya Kari Salaam*; *Haldi Kunku*; **1980:** *Savaj*; **1981:** *Aai*; *Pori Jara Japoor*; *Totaya Amdaar*; **1982:** *Don Baika Phajiti Aika*; *Galli Te Dilli*; **1983:** *Sansar Pakharancha*; **1984:** *Jagavegali Prem Kahani*; *Kulaswamini Ambabai*; **1985:** *Gao Tasa Changla Pan Veshila Tangla*; **1991:** *Bandhan*; *ZP*; **1993:** *Lavanyavati*.

Mangeshkar, Lata (b. 1929)

Prolific megastar playback singer central to Hindi film music for the past four decades. Allegedly recorded over 25000 songs in 14 Indian languages, although Nerurkar's compilation (1989) lists a total of 5066 Hindi songs between 1946 and 1989, which should be the bulk of her output. Born in Indore, MP. Daughter of noted **Sangeet Natak** actor-singer, Dinanath Mangeshkar, started as a child actress in **Master Vinayak** films. Sang her first song in Vasant Joglekar's Marathi film *Kiti Hasaal* (1942), but the song was dropped, making her real debut with Joglekar's *Aap Ki Sewa Mein* (1947). Came to prominence with **Ghulam Haider's** score in *Majboor* (1948). Worked with all leading music directors, including **Anil Biswas**, **Naushad**, **Shankar-Jaikishen** and **C. Ramchandra**. Occasionally composed for Marathi films, starting with **Dinkar D. Patil's** *Ram Ram Pahuna* (1950) and then, under the pseudonym Anandaghan, only for **Bhalji Pendharkar** (*Mohityanchi Manjula*, 1963; *Maratha Tituka Melavava*, 1964; *Sadhi Manse*, 1965; *Tambdi Mati*, 1969). Turned producer with the Marathi films *Vadal* and *Jhanjhar* (both 1953), *Kanchan* (1955) and *Lekin ...* (1990). Since the 50s, possibly following *Bhai Bhai* (1956), she perfected her apparently effortless, high-pitched voice projection, usually in C sharp, a technique said to overcome the crude sound reproduction on rickety gramophones and in suburban and rural cinemas. Until the late 80s, recorded about 2 songs a day, featuring in almost every Hindi and most other language films. The major Khayal performer, Neela Bhagwat, commented that Mangeshkar's performances regrettably became the norm for the Indian middle-class notion of feminine beauty in music. **Kumar Shahani** suggested that only she could have sung the difficult Ektaal-based song, *Sangh so javo* in his *Tarang* (1984). She appeared as actress in *Pahili Mangalagaur* (1942), *Mazhe Bal* and *Chimukla Sansar* (1943), *Gajabhau* (1944), *Badi Maa* (1945), *Jeevan Yatra* and *Subhadra* (both 1946), *Mandir* (1948) and *Chhatrapati Shivaji* (1952).

Manirathnam see **Rathnam, Mani**

Manto, Sadat Hasan (1912-55)

Major Urdu writer and scenarist whose work has defined the literary and the filmic iconography of Partition (e.g. in his most famous story, *Toba Tek Singh*, cf. Manto, 1987), of the urban dispossessed and of the post-Independence political and bureaucratic ruling class. Often wrote diary or travelogue-type fictions with himself as observer or in conversation with his protagonist. A journalist in Aligarh, he went to Bombay to edit the film weekly *Mussawar* (1936). Joined **Imperial** as storywriter; in 1943 joined **Filmistan**, injecting some contemporary consciousness into its largely apolitical productions (e.g. Dattaram Pai's *Eight Days*, 1946). Later, with **Ashok Kumar**, rejoined **Bombay Talkies** and in 1948 migrated to Lahore to get away from the persecution of Muslims in Bombay. His published writings include 15 short-story anthologies, one novel (*Baghair Unwan Ke*, 1940), a play (*Teen Auratein*, 1942), essays (*Manto Ke Mazamin*, 1942) and a famous autobiographical account of his years in films, *Meena Bazaar* (1962/1984). His work was the basis of the British TV film *Partition* (1987), followed by the publication of his *Kingdom's End and Other Stories*, acclaimed by Salman Rushdie as the 'master of the modern Indian short story'. Among the main films he scripted are **Gidwani's** *Kisan Kanya* (1937), Dada Gunjal's *Apni Nagariya* (1940), Shaukat Hussain's *Naukar* (1943), **Gyan Mukherjee's** *Chal Chal Re Naujawan* (dial), **Harshadrai Mehta's** *Ghar Ki Shobha* (both 1944), *Eight Days*, J.K. Nanda's *Jhumke* (st), Savak Vacha's *Shikari* (dial; all 1946) and **Sohrab Modi's** *Mirza Ghalib* (st; 1954).

Marudakasi, Ayyamper umal (1920-89)

Tamil film lyricist born in Melakudikadu, TN; farmer's son. Influenced by musician Rajagopala Iyer, brother of composer **Papanasam Sivan**. Worked as a village official; left his government job to join the famous Tamil theatre troupe **TKS Brothers**. Also worked in Nawab Rajamanikkam's theatre group and for Devi Drama, for which he wrote his first songs. Film debut as songwriter in **T.R. Sundaram's** *Mayavathi* (1949). First hit number is *Varai ... varai* in **Manthiri Kumari** (1950). Wrote over 3000 songs in c.300 Tamil films, reaching the pinnacle of his career in the 50s and 60s. At this time, his lyrics were often sung by playback singer T.M. Soundararajan and composed by M.S. Vishwanathan. Known mainly for his use of rural and folk idioms. A compilation of his film songs was published in 1988.

Master, Homi (?-1949)

Top **Kohinoor** director in the 20s, esp. 1924-6: *Lanka Ni Laadi*, *Fankdo Futuri*, *The Telephone Girl* were big silent hits. Joined leading Parsee theatre company Baliwala aged 13; became very popular stage actor, notably in *Pakzaad Parveen*. Employed briefly at **Hindustan Film** and was by some accounts

sent abroad to market **Phalke's** films in Europe. Joined **Kohinoor** as actor (he played Duryodhan in *Bhakta Vidur*, 1921; the lead in *Kala Naag*, 1924) and as assistant to **Kanjibhai Rathod**. As director created one of the most successful teams of 20s Indian film with scenarist **Mohanlal Dave** and cameraman D.D. Dabke. Described by silent star **Gohar** as perhaps the most 'dramatic' film-maker she worked with, contrasting with e.g. the 'realism' of **Bhavnani** and **Chandulal Shah**. Made several B films in Hindi and in Gujarati. Ended his career as production manager at **Kardar's** Studio in Bombay.

♣️ **FILMOGRAPHY** (* also act): **1924: Bismi Sadi**, *Kanya Vikraya*; *Manorama*; *Ra Mandlik*; *Sati Sone*; *Veer Ahir*; **1925: Ghar Jamai**; *Kunj Vihari*; *Lanka Ni Laadi*; *Sansar Swapna*; *Fankdo Futuri**; *Hirji Kamdar*; *Kulin Kanta*; *Mari Dhaniyani*; *Rajnagarni Rambha*; **1926: The Telephone Girl**, *Briefless Barrister*; *Lakho Vanjaro*; *Mumtaz Mahal*; *Sati Jasma*; *Shirin Farhad*; *Delhi No Thug*; **1927: Rangmahal Ni Ramani**, *Return Of Kala Naag**; *The Mission Girl*; *Bhaneli Bhamini*; *Surat No Sahukar*; **1928: Lekh Par Mehr**; *Gul Sanobar*; *Veerangana*; *Rajani Bala*; *Sarojini*; **1929: Bilwamangal**; *Lanka Lakshmi*; *Punjab Kesari*; *Punya Prabhav*; *Sinh Ka Bachha Sinh*; *Lutaru Lalna*; **1930: Mast Fakir**, *Shoorveer Sharada*; *Ranchandi*; *Patan Ni Paniari*; **1931: Rao Saheb**; *Shahi Firman*; *Dushman-e-Imar*; *Bulbul-e-Shiraz*; **1932: Ranadevata**; *Mahiari*; *Hind Kesari*; *Jai Bajrang*; *Prabhu Na Chor* (all St); *Hoor-e-Misar*; **1933: Jagat Mohini** (St); *Misar Nu Moti* (St); *Saubhagya Sundari*; **1934: Samaj Ki Bhoof**; *Gul Sanobar*; *Khwab-e-Hasti*; **1935: Do Ghadi Ki Mauj**; *Ghar Jamai*; *Naya Zamana*; **1936: Akkal Na Bardan**; *Zaat-e-Sharif*; **1937: Jagat Kesari**; *New Searchlight*; *Punjab Lancers*; **1938: Chhote Sarkar**; **1939: Fankdo Futuri**; **1940: Neelamalai Kaidhi**; **1946: Chamakti Bijli**; **1948: Bhaneli Vahu**; *Gharwali*; *Jai Ranchhod*; *Lagan Na Umedvar*; **1949: Shethno Salo**.

Mathur, Vishnu (b. 1944)

Hindi director born in Ahmedabad. Graduated from the **FTII** (1970). Assisted **Mani Kaul** and **Mrinal Sen**. Employed by **Films Division** (1975-8) but resigned over directorial freedom. Feature debut, *Pehla Adhyay*, pioneered a complex and innovative approach to cinematic space and rhythm, also in evidence in his unconventional portrait of the Carnatic veena-player Savithri Rajan (*Flying Bird*). Works in collaboration with noted Tamil writer and feminist intellectual C.S. Lakshmi (aka Ambai).

♣️ **FILMOGRAPHY**: **1969: Wardrobe** (Sh); **1970: In Panchgani** (Sh); *Film Gaze* (Doc); **1973: This Our Only Earth** (Doc); *Small-Scale Industries of India* (Doc); *Drought in Maharashtra* (Doc); *President Nyerere's Visit to India* (Doc); **1975: Discipline on the Road** (Doc); **1976: Sharing Experience** (Doc); *Sixth International Film Festival of India* (Doc); **1977: Communication Security/Sanchar Suraksha** (Doc); **1978: Surdas** (Sh); **1981: Pehla Adhyay**; **1983: Towards Zero Population Growth in Kerala** (Doc); **1985:**

Through the Looking Glass (Doc); **1989: The Flying Bird** (Doc); **1994: Mere Appa** (Sh).

Mazumdar see **Majumdar**

Mehboob (1906-64)

Aka Mehboob Khan. Hindi-Urdu director regarded as one of the most important influences on post-50s cinema. Born as Ramjan Khan in Bilimoria, Gujarat. Ran away to Bombay to join film industry. Started as extra and factotum in **Imperial Studio** where he met director **R.S. Choudhury** (later scenarist for **Roti** and **Aan**) and cameraman Faredoon A. Irani. Acted as one of the thieves in *Alibaba and the Forty Thieves*. Directorial debut at **Sagar** (1935). Worked in National Studios (1940-2) along with **Kardar**. Founded Mehboob Prod. in 1942 (established as studio in 1952) using a hammer and sickle emblem even though formally unassociated with the CP. Acclaimed first as heir to Imperial's historicals (*Judgement of Allah*, *Humayun*); he continued its trend of merging DeMille with the conventions of the Urdu stage but brought to the formula a greater self reflexivity (*Roti*). His *Mother India* (a subcontinental equivalent of *Gone with the Wind* which has been declared India's most successful film ever) also evoked Dovzhenko's lyricised socialist-realist imagery. Immensely successful on an international scale, Mehboob's films often derive from a clash between pre-capitalist ruralism (with its blood feuds, debts of honour, kinship laws etc.) and an increasingly modernised state with its commercial-industrial practices and values. His elaboration of political themes within popular generic conventions provides the bridge between the pre-Independence cinema of e.g. **Bhavnani** (*Mazdoor*, 1934) and the social critiques attempted by **Raj Kapoor** in the post-1947 industrial mainstream. With *Andaz* he made what was regarded as the first Indian film set in 'modern times' among an affluent middle class, exerting an enormous influence on later films (e.g. *Awara*, 1951).

♣️ **FILMOGRAPHY** (* only act): **1927: Alibaba and the Forty Thieves***; *Allah Ka Pyara**; **1929: Shirin Khushrau***; **1930: Mewad No Mawali***; **1931: Raj Tilak***; *Dilawar** (all St); *Meri Jaan**; *Veer Abhimanyu**; **1932: Bulbul-e-Baghdad***; **1933: Chandrhasa***; *Pandav Kaurav**; *Mirza Sahiban**; *Premi Pagal**; **1934: Grihalakshmi***; *Naachwali**; *Sati Anjan**; **1935: Vengeance Is Mine***; *Judgement of Allah*; **1936: Deccan Queen**; *Manmohan*; **1937: Jagirdar**; **1938: Hum Tum Aur Woh**; *Watan*; **1939: Ek Hi Raasta**; **1940: Alibaba**; *Aurat*; **1941: Bahen**; **1942: Roti**; **1943: Najma**; *Taqdeer*; **1945: Humayun**; **1946: Anmol Ghadi**; **1947: Elaan**; **1948: Anokhi Ada**; **1949: Andaz**; **1952: Aar**; **1954: Amar**; **1957: Mother India**; **1962: Son of India**.

Mehra, Krishna Dev (1907-95)

Punjabi/Hindi filmmaker often considered the 'father' of the Punjabi cinema. Born in Sarsa (now Haryana). Early career in **Punjab Film Corporation**. Migrated to Calcutta (1933)

where he was technical advisor and helped script **Joymati** (1935). Debut with *Sheila* (aka *Pind Di Kudhi*), adapted from Tolstoy's *Resurrection*, and the first major success in Punjabi. The film was supported by **Madan Theatres**, as was his second, *Heer Syal*, both featuring **Nurjehan**. Moved to Bombay after Partition, later working with **B. R. Chopra's** B. R. Films.

✿ FILMOGRAPHY: **1935:** *Sheila*; **1938:** *Heer Syal*; **1939:** *Surdas* (?); **1940:** *Mera Punjab*; **1944:** *Bhai*; **1950:** *Posti*.

Mehra, Prakash (b. 1939)

Hindi director and producer born in Bijnaur, UP. Assistant to **Dhirubhai Desai** at Vishnu Cinetone (1958-9). Worked as a lyricist in the 60s, then director. Made **Bachchan's** first major hit, **Zanjeer** and launched the star's image as a lumpen-vigilante hero, an orphaned (*Zanjeer*) or illegitimate (**Muqaddar Ka Sikandar**) outsider. Also made some of Bachchan's best-known buddy films, usually co-starring Vinod Khanna (*Muqaddar Ka Sikandar*, *Hera Pheri*).

✿ FILMOGRAPHY: **1968:** *Hasina Maan Jayegi*; **1971:** *Mela*; **1972:** *Aan Baan, Samadhi*; **1973:** *Ek Kunwari Ek Kunwara*; **Zanjeer**; **1974:** *Haath Ki Safai*; **1976:** *Hera Pheri, Khalifa*; **1978:** *Aakhri Dakur, Muqaddar Ka Sikandar*; **1980:** *Desh Drohi, Jwalamukhi*; **1981:** *Lawaris*; **1982:** *Namak Halal*; **1984:** *Sharabi*; **1987:** *Muqaddar Ka Faisla*; **1988:** *Mohabbat Ke Dushman*; **1989:** *Jadugar*; **1992:** *Zindagi Ek Jua*.

Mehta, Harshadrail Sakerlal

Pioneer Hindi and Tamil director born in Mota, Bardoli Dist., Gujarat. Started as a painter, editor and cameraman at **Kohinoor** (1919), but made his debut for **Krishna Film** (*Ver Ni Vasulat*). At Krishna he began his association with long-time partner and cameraman **Luhar** (e.g. *Be Din Ni Badshahi*, *Amar Asha*) making melodramas often starring the Anglo-Indian star Ermeline. Best-known film of this period is **Janjirne Jankare**, the much-acclaimed Rajput romance scripted and shot by Luhar. Made his most influential films with the famous Mehta-Luhar Prod. set up in 1931 with Babubhai Desai and the informal support of the **Sharda** Studio. Made several Sharda-type stunt movies featuring e.g. Navinchandra. Moved to Coimbatore's Premier Cinetone (1937) and made a number of Tamil films.

✿ FILMOGRAPHY: **1925:** *Swapna Sundari, Ver Ni Vasulat, Chandrakant, Hothal Padmini, Jal Kumari, Krishna Kumar*; **1926:** *Be Din Ni Badshahi, Amar Asha, Panna Ratna, Ram Bharose, Bhool No Bhog, Panch Kalyani*; **1927:** *Janjirne Jankare, Keemti Ansoo, Roop Sundari, Sharad Purnima, Keshvankant BA, Vadia Dhor*; **1928:** *Gul Badar, Karuna Kumari, Raj Tarang, Saundarya Sura, Sassi Punnu*; **1929:** *Dilruba, Miss Dolly, Jai Somnath, Satta No Mad, Pataal Padmini, Ranagarjana*; **1930:** *Talwar Ka Pani, Daku Ke Dilbar, Soneri Khanjar*; **1931:** *Kala Wagh, Raj*

Bhakta, Priyatama, Ronak Mahal, Tirandaz, Solanki Shamsher, Dharti Kaamp; **1932:** *Kalo Sawar, Hoor-e-Hind, Vanraj Kesari, Bharat Veer*; **1933:** *Jallad* (all St); *Sohni Mahiwal, Vikram Charitra, Rambha Rani*; **1934:** *Veerangana Panna*; **1935:** *Meethi Nazar*; **1936:** *Pahadi Kanya*; **1938:** *Eknath, Shri Kanda Leela*; **1939:** *Shakti Maya*; **1940:** *Parasuramar*; **1942:** *Alli Vijaam*; **1944:** *Ghar Ki Shobha*.

Mehta, Ketan (b. 1952)

Gujarati and Hindi director born in Navsari, Gujarat. Educated in New Delhi where he graduated in economics. Extensive theatre work: acted for Dishantar group, New Delhi, directed English plays *Zoo Story* and *The Lesson* for Motley, Bombay (1976-7), and staged *Channas*, a Gujarati adaptation of *One Flew over the Cuckoo's Nest*, for Indian National Theatres, Bombay (1983); also did stage lighting for dancers Birju Maharaj and Kumudini Lakhia. Graduated from the **FTII** (1975). Worked in Space Application Centre, Ahmedabad (1975-6). Made controversial TV serial on Ahmedabad TV, *Wat Tamari*, on landless labourers and Untouchables in Gujarat. First feature **Bhavni Bhavai**, dedicated to Brecht, comic-strip authors Goscinny and Uderzo and to Asait Thakore, pioneer of the Bhavai form, is a rare successful filmic adaptation of folk theatre. Work thereafter has increasingly concentrated on adapting popular art conventions rather than folk, occasionally evoking the action and stunt genres of 50s Hindi film. Opposed to earlier notions of self-conscious art-cinema, he believes in the creative potential of explicitly lumpen cultures while also chronicling their power to destroy (**Holi**). Recent films include adaptation of *Madame Bovary* (**Maya Memsaab**) and a biographical on Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel (**Sardar**). Married to *Maya Memsaab's* lead actress Deepa Sahi.

✿ FILMOGRAPHY: **1975:** *Madhsurya* (Sh); *Coolies at Bombay Central* (Doc); **1977-8:** *Wat Tamari* (TV); **1977:** *Experience India* (Doc); **1980:** *Bhavni Bhavai/Andher Nagari*; **1982:** *Fair Folk at Tarnetar* (Doc); **1983:** *Holi*; **1985:** *Mirch Masala, Ba Ki Yaad Mein* (Doc); *Kisi Ek Phool Ka Naam Lo* (TV); **1987:** *Bandhani* (Doc); **1988:** *Hero Hiralal, Pehla Kadam* (Sh); **1989:** *Mr Yogi* (TV); **1992:** *All in the Family* (Doc); **Maya Memsaab**; **1993:** *Sardar*; **1995:** *Oh Darling Yeh Hai India*.

Mehta, Vijaya (b. 1934)

Actress and director born in Baroda, Gujarat. Graduated from Bombay University; studied theatre with E. Alkazi in Delhi and with Adi Marzban. Was **Durga Khote's** daughter-in-law, then widowed at 27 and re-married Farrokh Mehta who was active on the English amateur stage. Became a major figure in 60s Marathi experimental theatre. Founder member of Rangayan (Est: 1960) with playwright **Vijay Tendulkar**, Arvind Deshpande and Shreeram Lagoo. Stage production of C.T. Khanolkar's *Ek Shoonya Bajirao* (1966) is a landmark in

contemporary Indian theatre. Claims to have introduced Brecht into Marathi theatre with adaptation of *Caucasian Chalk Circle* (*Ajab Nyay Vartulacha*), and Ionesco with *Chairs* (1962). Helped launch the 70s Chhabildas theatre movement with her Mahesh Elkunchwar plays *Sultan, Yatanaghar* and *Holi* (all 1970). Collaborated on Indo-German theatre projects with German director Fritz Bennewitz including a traditional performance of Bhasa's *Mudrarakshasa* with German actors. Except **Pestonjee**, most of her work consists of film and TV adaptations of her stage plays: *Haveli Bulund Thi* adapted Mahesh Elkunchwar's play *Wada Chirebandi*, and *Rao Saheb* is from Jaywant Dalvi's play *Barrister* (1977).

✿ FILMOGRAPHY (* also d): **1980:** *Kalyug*; **1983:** *Smritichitre** (TV); **1984:** *Party*; **1986:** *Rao Saheb**; *Shakuntala** (TV); **1987:** *Pestonjee* (d only); *Sher Shivaji, Hamidabai Ki Kothi** (TV); *Haveli Bulund Thi** (TV); **1990:** *Lifeline* (TV).

Meiyappan Chettiar, A. V. see **AVM Film Company**.

Melodrama

Defined in the Indian context mainly as a 'musical dramatic' narrative in accordance with its original generic meaning. From c.1912, when the Indian cinema first attempted cinematic fiction as an indigenous economic enterprise, it relied on the melodramatic mode to narrativise the moving image and to give a sequential logic to the convention of frontal address central to India's performative and visual art traditions. Melodrama drew from the same sources as e.g. the mythological but functioned as the aesthetic regime accompanying the socio-economic transition from feudal-artisanal practices to industrial ones, both formally and in its content matter (e.g. **Painter's Savkari Pash**, 1925 & 1936). It recomposed traditional performative idioms and themes, drawing on Western narrative forms and similarly negotiating modernisation tensions. Often aligned with the reformism of the literary social reform movement, esp. in the inter-war period when it was mobilised to recast modernisation in nationalist terms by e.g. **V. Shantaram** and **B.N. Reddi**, continuing into the work of **B.R. Panthulu** and **Puttanna Kanagal**. The classic example of this development was the **DMK Film** which provided Indian cinema with some of its most spectacular melodramas. After Independence, the genre received a new, intense and conflict-ridden inflection in the work of **Raj Kapoor** and **Guru Dutt** in the 50s, generating a social-critical type of melodrama. In their work, the negative sides of capitalist modernisation propel a darkly romantic narrative isolating the tragic hero as an individual. Ravi Vasudevan (1989) noted that this period of Hindi melodrama was overdetermined by the Oedipal triangle of the fearsome father, the nurturing mother and the traumatised son who could deal with these tensions either through renunciation or lawlessness. After WW2, the reformist melodramatic current was deployed

to elaborate a pan-Indian narrative regime (see **All-India Film**) culminating in **Mehboob's** influential *Mother India* (1957), restating the priority of kinship relations and parental/state authority. This later yielded **Amitabh Bachchan's** or **Uttam Kumar's** hero-as-outlaw, upholding an imaginary past's 'traditional' values in the face of a degenerated modernity. In Maharashtra, melodrama was used to legitimate a growing regional market (**Bhalji Pendharkar**, scenarist **G.D. Madgulkar**). In Bengal, where a cinema had developed which was economically strong but culturally subservient to the novel, melodrama acquired an oppositional force, e.g. in **Barua's** work which subverted the literary, and in the **Kallol** film-makers where it later found new alignments with the **IPTA's** formal emphasis on the folk theatre. Bengal also saw the only instance in Indian film where melodrama became the site where popular and classical idioms of performance merged with a Brechtian aesthetic, yielding a unique authorial practice: the work of **Ritwik Ghatak**, massively influential on the films of e.g. **Kumar Shahani** and the early **Mani Kaul**. Classic melodramas include: *Savkari Pash* (1925), *Devdas* (1935), *Kunku/Duniya Na Mane* (1937), *Swargaseema* (1945), *Andaz* (1949), *Ezha Padum Padu* (1950), *Awara* (1951), *Parasakthi* (1952), *Mother India* and *Pyaasa* (both 1957), *Kaagaz Ke Phool* (1959), *Meghe Dhaka Tara* (1960), *Nagara Haavu* (1972), *Muqaddar Ka Sikandar* (1978), *Tarang* (1984). See also **Social**.

Menon, P. N. (b. 1928)

Malayalam director born in Malchad, Trichur. Studied at Trichur School of Art. Went to Madras (1957), worked at **Vauhini** Studio as painter of sets; later at Salem-based studios. Freelance visual artist in theatre (1960); made publicity posters and hand-outs for Tamil, Telugu and Malayalam cinema. First major film *Olavum Theeravum* launched the loose collective headed by the film's producer **Backer**, breaking with Kerala cinema's studio and stagebound conventions. This helped pave the way for e.g. **Adoor Gopalakrishnan's** early films. Later cloaked his anti-feudal politics in existential mysticism (e.g. *Malamukalile Daivam*).

FILMOGRAPHY: **1965: Rosy**, **1969: Olavum Theeravum**, **1971: Kuttiedathi**, *Mappusakshi*, **1972: Panimudakku**, *Chemparithi*, *Chhayam*, **1973: Darshanam**, *Gayatri*, **1974: Mazhakarar**, **1975: Odakkuzhal**, **1976: Udhayam Kizhakku Thanne**, **1977: Taxi Driver**, **1979: Devathai**, **1981: Archana Teacher**, **1982: Anu**, *Kadamba*, **1983: Asthram**, *Glimpses of Kerala* (Doc); *Malamukalile Daivam*, **1988: Padippura**, **1990: Money Order** (TV).

Menon, S. Balachandra (b. 1954)

Malayalam director and actor born in Ernakulam, Kerala. Journalist for the magazine *Nana*. Failing admission at the **FTII**, started as

an independent low-budget film-maker. Début *Uthradha Rathri* was a dark comedy about a hypochondriac doctor who commits suicide after making love to a colleague dying of cancer. Acts in all his films, but started playing the lead following his successful *April 18*.

FILMOGRAPHY: **1978: Uthradha Rathri**, **1979: Radha Enna Pennkutti**, **1980: Aniyatha Valakkal**, *Ishtamanu Pakshe*, *Kalika*, *Vaiki Vanna Vasantham*, **1981: Maniyan Pillai Athava Maniyan Pillai**, *Prema Geethangal*, *Tharattu*, **1982: Chiriyo Chiri**, *Ithiri Neram Othiri Karyam*, *Kelkatha Shabdnam*, *Kilukilukkam*, **1983: Kariyam Nisaram**, *Prashnam Gurutharam*, *Sesham Kazhchayil*, **1984: April 18**, *Arante Mulla Kochu Mulla*, *Oru Painkilli Katha*, **1985: Ente Ammu Ninte Thulasi Avarude Chakki**, *Menechippu Thurannapol*, *Parvathi*, **1986: Thaikka Oru Thalattu**, *Vivahitare Itihile*, **1987: Achuvettante Veedu**, *Ruthubhedam* (act only); *Oru Maymasappularayil* (act only); *Vilambaram*, **1988: Kandatham Kettatham**, **1991: Nayam Vethamakkunnu**, **1993: Ammayana Sathyam**, **1994: Sukham Sukhakaram**, *Sandhanagopalam* (act only); **1995: Avittam Thirunal Arogya Shriman** (act only).

Minerva Movietone

Est: 1936 by **Sohrab Modi** and his brother Rustom. It emerged from Stage Films, set up in 1935 to film the stage repertoire of Rustom's group, Arya Subodh Natak Mandali. Renowned for big-budget historicals, the studio benefited from the Modi family's existing distribution interests in Gwalior, expanded by the third brother, Keki Modi, into Western India Theatres, owning a chain of 27 theatres in 10 cities. Set up the first Technicolor laboratory (1952) with Film Group and made *Jhansi Ki Rani* (1953).

Mir, Ezra (1903-93)

Hindi director born as Edwin Myers in Calcutta. Actor on the **Madan** stage (played Khusro in *Noorjehan* and later filmed the play) and in two silent Madan films (1922-3). Sailed to New York in 1924 and worked as extra in Rudolph Valentino's *A Sainted Devil* (1924). Worked in editing and story departments of Universal (1925-7) and moved to United Artists (1927-9). Made short film, *The Symbolesque*. Returned in 1930 to **Imperial** and made *Noorjehan* (he had acted in a 1923 version). Moved to **Sagar** (1932-4) where he made e.g. the *Zubeida* film *Zarina*, adapting **Niranjan Pal's** play, before returning to Madan (1935). Their Kajjan starrers helped delay the studio's demise. After a European voyage, he went to Bombay to make the **Kidar Sharma**-scripted *Rickshawala* for **Ranjit** Studio. Set up Everest Pics in 1939 (*Sitara*). During the war, inspired by the *March of Time* series, turned to documentary: *Road to Victory* used newsreel material lent by Universal and 20th Century-Fox. Joined the **Film Advisory Board** (1940-1) and produced over 175 films for its successor **Information Films of India** 1942-6. Took over **Films Division** in 1956 and was chief producer until

1961, moulding that institution into its current shape. Also ran the **CFS** (1962-4).

FILMOGRAPHY: **1929: The Symbolesque** (Sh) (St); **1931: Noorjehan**, **1932: Zarina**, **1933: Premi Pagal**, **1934: Farzande Hind**, **1935: Mera Pyara**, *Rashida*, **1936: Parivartan**, *Shaitan Ka Pash*, *Jeevan Sangram*, *Rajdulari*, **1938: Rickshawala**, **1939: Sitara**, *Road to Victory* (Doc); **1941: Voice of Satan** (Sh); **1942: Whispering Legend** (Doc); **1947: Beete Din**, **1954: Pamposh**, **1958: Do You Know?** (Doc); **1964: Raju Aur Gangaram**.

Mirza, Saeed Akhtar (b. 1943)

Hindi-Urdu director born in Bombay. Son of noted scenarist Akhtar Mirza. Worked in advertising before joining the **FTII** (1973-6). Co-founder of Yukt Film Co-op with K. Hariharan, **Mani Kaul**, Kamal Swaroop et al., where he made *Arvind Desai Ki Ajeeb Dastaan*. Early films attempt a free-flowing narrative style claiming partial influence of Brazilian Cinema Novo, using vérité shots usually of Bombay's working class. Started Iskra in collaboration with **Kundan Shah**, producing major TV series with each episode directed in turn by Mirza, Shah and colleagues like Raman Kumar and brother Aziz Mirza. Directed 17 of *Nukkad's* 39 episodes, a drama series set on a Bombay street corner. Made 11 of *Intezaar's* 26 episodes, a drama series about life in Kamalpura, a very small town. The group faced censorship trouble when Kundan Shah's serial *Police Station* was denied telecast permission by **Doordarshan**. Stated that his TV work was aimed at 14-year-olds 'because the medium is geared to that age level.'

FILMOGRAPHY: **1976: Corpses** (Doc); *Actor Prepares* (Doc); **1977: The Problem of Urban Housing** (Doc); **1978: Slum Eviction** (Doc); *Arvind Desai Ki Ajeeb Dastaan*, **1980: Albert Pinto Ko Gussa Kyon Aata Hai**, **1982: Piparsod** (Sh); **1983: Mohan Joshi Haazir Ho**, **1984: Rickshaw Pullers of Jabalpur** (Doc); **1986: Nukkad** (TV); **1987: Is Anybody Listening** (Doc); **1988: We Shall Overcome** (Doc); *Intezaar* (TV); **1989: Salim Langde Pe Mat Ro**; **1992: Ajanta and Ellora** (Doc); **1995: Naseem**.

Mishra, Bhagwati Prasad (1896-1932)

Hindi director, actor and producer born and educated in Benares. Achieved some renown as photographer and painter; apprenticed to painter Hussain Bux (1916-21). Worked in theatre group Vyakul Bharat Natak Mandali in Meerut. Joined Star Film as poster designer (1921). Directorial début: *Razia Begum*, causing communal controversy in Hyderabad (see **Dhiren Ganguly**). Worked with **Ardeshir Irani's** Star, Majestic, Royal and **Imperial** Studios as actor-director, making some of the latter's big-budget sequels to *Alam Ara* (1931). Promoted independent companies Indian Pic. Corp. and Zarina Pics. Then worked in **Sharda** and **Sagar** Studios until his death. His films, with those of colleague **R.S.**

Choudhury, are often cited among the first silent productions to stress the visual rather than the plot. Did several covers and illustrations for press books, including the striking designs for *Naharsinh Daku*.

♣ FILMOGRAPHY (* also act/** act only):

1924: *Razia Begum; Veer Durgadas**; **Paap No Fej****; *Mumbai Ni Sethani***; *Shahjehan***; *Vijaya*; **1925:** *Kangal Qaid** Naharsinh Daku; Noor-e-Deccan; Devi Ahalyabai; Rana Pratap; Amarsinh Daggar; Paisa Ni Khumari; Kali Nagin; Ra Navghar; Ujain Kumar*; **1926:** *Indrajai; Slaves of Custom; Pahadi Pindharo; Sheesh Mahal; Pyari Mamta; Pagal Premi***; **1927:** *Alladdin and the Wonderful Lamp; Gutter Nu Gulab; Poonam No Chand; Alibaba and the Forty Thieves*; **1928:** *Hoor-e-Baghdad; Ek Abla; Haiyan No Haar; Kamala Kumari; Rajrang; Samrat Ashok*; **1929:** *Anarbala; Mirza Sahiban; Jai Bharati; Be Dhari Talwar; Mewad Nu Moti; Raj Ramani; Shashikala*; **1930:** *Cinema Girl; Nai Roshni; Sher-e-Arab; Arunodaya*; **1931:** *Golibar; Toofani Taruni; Toofan (all St)*; **Draupadi**; **1932:** *Zalim Jawani; Sati Madalasa*.

Mishra, Sisir (b. 1942)

Oriya and Hindi director; lecturer in physics at Bhadrak College, Orissa. Went to Bombay to make films (1965) and after a decade of assisting various directors, made his debut with the melodrama *Sindura Bindu*, a melancholic tale of childhood lovers who reunite only when the hero's wife dies of cancer. Best-known Hindi film is *Bheegi Palkein*, an art-house film with **Smita Patil** and Raj Babbar. His *Samay Ki Dhara* is a remake of his own *Samaya Bada Balabaan*.

♣ FILMOGRAPHY: **1976:** *Sundura Bindu*; **1978:** *Suna Sansar*; **1982:** *Bheegi Palkein; Samaya Bada Balabaan*; **1983:** *Subarna Seeta*; **1986:** *Samay Ki Dhara; Ei Aama Sansar*; **1989:** *Billoo Badshah*; **1991:** *Bastra Haran*.

Mistri, Babubhai (b. 1919)

Hindi and Gujarati director and cameraman born in Surat, Gujarat; also worked in Telugu film. India's first and most influential special-effects expert. Early career in Prakash Pics (1933-7) and Filmco (1938-45). Then went to Madras to work on **Ellis Duncan's** *Meera* (1945). Returned to Bombay and, as director and art director, helped establish **Homi Wadia's** Basant Studio (1942). Made a crucial contribution to the iconography of the post-war B-movie mythological, e.g. the miracle sequences of **Nanabhai Bhatt** and **Wadia** films (*Jungle Princess*, 1942; *Husn Ka Chor*, 1953; *Hatimtai*, 1956). Pioneering special effects include the invisible man in **Vijay Bhatt's** *Khwab Ki Duniya* (1937) and the travelling matte shots showing the genie lifting the palace and flying through the air in **Nanubhai Vakil's** *Alladdin* (1945). These sequences were admired by Pudovkin when he visited the studio. Also worked as art director at

CIRCO. Directed several mythologicals and the stunt classic **King Kong**. Later films often feature wrestler **Dara Singh**. Continued working as a special-effects consultant for many productions, including the mammoth TV serial *Ramayan* (1986-8).

♣ FILMOGRAPHY: **1942:** *Muqabala*; **1943:** *Mauj*; **1945:** *Ji Haan*; **1953:** *Nav Durga*; **1954:** *Tilottama*; **1955:** *Shri Krishna Bhakti*; **1956:** *Sati Naagkanya*; **1957:** *Naag Lok; Pawan Putra Hanuman*; **1958:** *Maya Bazaar; Samrat Chandragupta*; **1959:** *Bedard Zamana Kya Jaane; Chandrasena; Madari; Veer Ghatotkajan*; **1960:** *Hanuman Pathal Vijayan; Maya Machhindra*; **1961:** *Sampoorna Ramayan*; **1962:** *King Kong*; *Maya Jaal*; **1963:** *Kan Kan Mein Bhagwan; Parasmani; Sunehri Nagin*; **1964:** *Magic Carpet*; **1965:** *Bharat Milap; Mahabharat; Sangram*; **1967:** *Sardar; Shamsheer*; **1968:** *Har Har Gange*; **1969:** *Anjaan Hai Ko; Sansar Leela*; **1970:** *Bhagwan Parashuram; Naag Lok*; **1971:** *Brahma Vishnu Mahesh; Saat Sawaal; Shri Krishna Arjun Yudh; Daku Mansingh*; **1972:** *Naag Panchami*; **1973:** *Ranakdevi*; **1974:** *Hanuman Vijay; Harishchandra Taramati*; **1975:** *Maya Machhindra/Alakh Niranjari*; **1976:** *Veer Mangdaval*; **1978:** *Jai Mahakali; Amar Suhagin*; **1979:** *Pati Parmeshwar; Har Har Gange; Amarsinh Rathod*; **1980:** *Mahabali Hanuman*; **1982:** *Sati Naagkanya*; **1983:** *Sant Ravidas Ki Amar Kahani; Kurukshetra; Sampoorna Mahabharat*; **1984:** *Maya Bazaar; Gangavatarana*; **1987:** *Kalyug Aur Ramayan*; **1990:** *Hatimtai*; **1991:** *Mahamayi*.

Mitra, Kamal (1911-93)

Bengali actor born in Burdwan. Started in amateur theatre. Film debut with Gunamoy Bannerjee and in **Debaki Bose's** Hindi films. First major hit: *Sat Number Bari*, coinciding with his successes on the professional Calcutta stage (*Seetaram*, *Tipu Sultan*, etc). Acted with Minerva, Star and Srirangam theatres and in jatra groups. His tall stature and deep voice made him a natural for aristocratic patriarchal

roles, e.g. already in his early career he continued the stereotype of the pipe-smoking father established by **Chhabi Biswas**. Later played several roles as screen villain but acted heroic roles in mythologicals (e.g. *Kangsa, Mahishasur Badh*). Retired in 1981. Autobiography: *Flashback* (1989).

♣ FILMOGRAPHY: **1943:** *Nilanguriya; Shri Ramanuja*; **1945:** *Swarg Se Sundar Desh Hamara; Banphool*; **1946:** *Sat Number Bari; Sangram; Dukhe Jader Jiban Gara; Nivedita; Tumi Aar Ami*; **1947:** *Tapobhanga; Ratri; Abhiyatri; Roy Choudhury; Purbaraag*; **1948:** *Samapika; Bankalekha; Sabhyasachi/Pather Daabi*; **1949:** *Samarpan; Pratirodh; Sankalpa; Krishna Kaveri; Abhijaty; Ananya*; **1950:** *Indira; Jagrata Bharat; Apabaad; Banprastha; Vidyasagar; Roopkatha; Maryada; Sahodar; Panchayat*; **1951:** *Kulhara; Aparajito; Abhishapta; Sahajatri; Ananda Math; Minoti*; **Ratnadeep**; **1952:** *Alladdin-o-Ashcharya Pradeep; Mahaprasthan Pathey/Yatrik; Madhurati; Bhuler Sheshe; Mahishasur Badh*; **1953:** *Rami Chandidas; Shri Shri Satyanarayan*; **1954:** *Maa-o-Chhele; Atom Bomb; Satir Dehatyaag; Maa Annapurna; Nababidhar; Prafulla; Mani-Aar-Manik; Sati; Amar Prem; Agni Pareeksha; Shoroshi*; **1955:** *Sajghar; Pratiksha; Shap Mochan; Bir Hambir; Bidhilipi; Kankabatir Ghat; Devimalini; Bhalobasha; Pares; Drishti; Shribatsa Chinta; Sabar Uparey; Atmadarshari; Kalindi*; **1956:** *Sagarika; Kirti Garh; Laksha-Hira; Ekti Raat; Asamapta; Trijama; Rajpath; Shilpi; Sinthir Sindoor; Amar Bou; Asha*; **1957:** *Parash Pathar; Haar Jeet; Shesh Parichaya; Sindoor; Ulka; Tapasi; Panchatapa; Yatra Holo Suru; Punar Milan; Chandranath; Data-Karna; Louha-Kapat*; **1958:** *Yamalaya Jibanta Manush; Nupur; Daily Passenger; Bhanu Pelo Lottery; Doktor Babu; Purir Mandir; Joutuk; Surya Torar; Shri Shri Tarakeshwar; Kangsa*; **1959:** *Derso Khokhar Kando; Amrapali; Ae Jahar Sey Jahar Noy*; **1960:** *Uttar Megh; Dui Bechara; Sakher Chor; Kono-Ek-Dir; Hospital; Surer Pyasi*; **1961:** *Lakshmi Narayan; Kanchanmulya; Mithun Lagna; Ashay Bandhinu Ghar*; **1962:** *Bipasha; Bodhu;*



Kamal Mitra (centre) and Nirmal Kumar (right) in *Louha-Kapat* (1957)

Khana; Mayar Sansar, Shesh Chinha; Rakta Palash; Dhoop Chhaya; 1963: Shesh-Anka; High Heel; Deya Neyra; Barnali; Shreyasi; 1964: Bibhas; Agni Banya; Kashtipathar; Sandhya Deeper Sikha; 1965: Thana Theke Aschhi; O'Kay?; Raja Rammohurr; Mukhujey Paribar; Tapasi; Kal Tumi Aleya; 1966: Angikar; Firey Chalo; Joradighir Choudhury Paribar; Manihar; Rajdrohi; Ramdhakka; Susanta Sha; 1967: Ashite Ashio Na; Jiban Mrityu; 1968: Boudi; Chowringhee; Garh Nasimpur; 1969: Andhar Surya; Chiradiner; Parineeta; Pita Putra; Sabarmati; Teen Bhubhaner Parey; 1970: Samanarak; Muktsinan; 1971: Trinayani Maa; 1972: Biraj Bou; Chinnapatra; 1973: Agni Bhramar; Roudra Chhaya; Alo Andhare; Jiban Rahasya; 1974: Jodi Jantem; Phulu Thakurma; 1975: Amriter Swad; 1976: Yugo Manab Kabir; Asadharan; Shri Shri Maa Lakshmi; 1977: Din Amader; Jaal Sanyasi; 1979: Jata Mat Tata Path; 1980: Aro Ekjar; Bhagya Chakra; Daksha Yagna; Kalo Chokher Tara; 1981: Pahadi Phool; Khelar Putul; Surya Sakhi; 1982: Faisla; 1987: Khyapa Thakur.

Mitra, Naresh Chandra (1888-1968)

Bengali actor and director born in Agartala, Tripura. Law graduate from Calcutta University but became a major stage star, starting at Minerva Theatre (1922) with *Chandragupta*; joined Star Theatre with *Karnarjun* (1923). Acted in several plays for different companies, mostly playing villains. Entered film to complete *Andhare Alo*, begun by **Sisir Bhaduri**. Then actor-director, first at the Taj Mahal company, later at **East India Film** and **Priyanath Ganguly's** Kali Films. Style dominated by **Calcutta Theatres** conventions in themes commonly drawn from plays/novels based on **Rabindranath Tagore** (e.g. *Nauka Dubi* and *Gora*), Saratchandra Chattopadhyay (*Devdas*), Anuroopa Devi and on his own stage hits (e.g. *Mahanisha*, *Banglar Meye*, *Pather Sathi* etc). Later films starring **Uttam Kumar** (e.g. *Bou Thakuranir Haat*, *Annapurnar Mandir*) provide rare examples of a 30s stage style continued into post-Independence Bengali film. Acted in several films, such as those by younger **Kallol** directors like **Sailajananda Mukherjee** (e.g. *Shahar Theke Dooray*, *Roy Choudhury*). Towards the end of his life, was most closely associated with the folk Jatra.

♣ FILMOGRAPHY (* also d): **1922: Andhare Alo***; **1923: Maanbhanjan***; **1924: Chandranath***; **1927: Durgesh Nandini**; **1928: Devdas***; **1929: Kapal Kundala**; **1930: Giribala**; **Kal Parinaya**; **1931: Debi Choudhrani**; **Bibaha Bibhrat**; **1932: Nauka Dubi*** (all St); **1933: Sabitr***; **1935: Prafulla**; **1936: Mahanisha***; **Pather Sheshay**; **Chino Haar**; **1938: Gora***; **1939: Sharmishtha***; **Chanakya**; **1941: Kavi Joydev**; **Pratishodh**; **Banglar Meye***; **1942: Pativrata**; **Bondi**; **Meenakshi**; **1943: Swamir Ghar**; **Shahar Theke Dooray**; **1944: Samaj**; **1945: Bondita**; **1946: Nivedita**; **Pather Sathi***; **1947: Swayamsiddha***; **Roy Choudhury**; **Swapna-o-**

Sadhana; 1949: Bidushi Bharya; **1950: Kanka***; **1951: Niyati***; **Pandit Moshai***; **1953: Bou Thakuranir Haat***; **1954: Annapurnar Mandir***; **1955: Kalindi***; **1957: Ulka***; **1960: Khudha**; **1961: Maa**; **1968: Parishodh.***

Mitra, Premendra (1904-88)

Bengali director and writer born in Benares, UP. Major short story writer, poet and novelist of **Kallol** era, associated with journal *Kalikalam* (Est: 1926). One of the main Bengali literary figures to move to film, first as scenarist, then as director (others were **Sailajananda Mukherjee** and Dinesh Ranjan Das). Studied briefly at Shantiniketan and later at Dhaka. Worked as journalist on *Banglar Katha*; later edited the children's journal, *Rangmashal* (1933), and worked on *Nabashakti* (1936). First major novel, *Pank* (*Mud*, 1924), published by journal *Kallol* in 1926 and criticised by **Rabindranath Tagore** for obscenity, was an important event in articulating the journal's anti-romantic stance. Wrote c.150 books, including novels, essay collections, short stories and poems. Entered film as scenarist, writing the dialogue for **Charu Roy's** *Graher Pher* (1936). Best-known work for **Dhiren Ganguly**, **Niren Lahiri** and **Sushil Majumdar**. Considered his film scripts sentimental and not representative of his best writing, and later disowned his cinema entirely. His own films, introducing a sentimentalised socialist realism to the traditional social, combined aspects of pre-WW2 Bengali modernist fiction, **IPTA** influences (*Moyla Kagaj*) and the post-WW2 assimilation of melodramatic Italian neo-realism. Wrote all his own films; provided scripts and at times dialogues and lyrics for e.g. Ganguly's *Ahuti* (1941) and *Daabi* (1943), Sushil Majumdar's *Rikta* (1939), *Pratishodh* (1941), *Avayer Biye* (1942), *Jogajog* (1943) and *Digbhranta* (1950), **Phani Burma's** *Byabadhan* (1940) and **Debaki Bose's** *Sagar Sangamey* (1959). Also dialogues for Prafulla Roy's *Nari* (1942) lyrics for **Jyotish Bannerjee's** *Milan* (1942). Many of his stories have been filmed, e.g. **Mrinal Sen's** *Khandhar* (1983). An English anthology of short stories was published in 1990.

♣ FILMOGRAPHY: **1943: Samadhar**; **1944: Bideshini**; **1945: Path Bendhe Dilo**; **Raj Lakshmi**; **1947: Natun Khabar**; **1948: Kalo Chhaya**; **1949: Kuasha**; **1950: Kankantala Light Railway**; **1951: Setu**; **1952: Hanabari**; **1953: Dui Beyai**; **1954: Moyla Kagaj**; **1955: Dakinir Char**; **1960: Chhupi Chhupi Ashey.**

Mitra, Sombhu (1916-97)

Bengali-Hindi actor and director born in Hooghly Dist., Bengal. One of the most significant figures of 20th C. Indian theatre. The first play he staged, **Bijon Bhattacharya's** *Nabanna* (1943), based on the 1943 Calcutta famine, was seminal to realist political theatre and a reference-point for the **IPTA**. He made his film debut in **K.A. Abbas's** **IPTA**-sponsored film version of the play *Dharti Ke Lal*. Set up his own theatre group, Bohurupee (1948),

pioneering indigenous variations of Ibsen's naturalist idiom (*Dashachakra*, adapting *An Enemy of the People*; *Putulkhela*, adapting *Doll's House*; *Badal Sircar's* *Evam Indrajit*) in tandem with stylised performances of **Rabindranath Tagore's** *Dak Ghar*, *Raktakarabi* and *Raja*. Later theatre work includes exploration of Greek tragedy (*Oedipus*) and Brecht (*Galileo*). Invited by **Raj Kapoor** to direct *Jagte Raho*. Considered the greatest Bengali actor after **Sisir Bhaduri**, along with contemporaries **Ajitesh Bandyopadhyay** and **Utpal Dutt**.

♣ FILMOGRAPHY (* only d/** also d): **1946: Dharti Ke Lal**; **1947: Abhiyatri**; **1949: Abarta**; **1950: Hindustan Hamara**; **1953: Maharaj Nandakumar**; **Pathik**; **Bou Thakuranir Haat**; **1954: Maraner Pare**; **Shivashakti**; **1955: Durlav Janma**; **1956: Jagte Raho/ Ek Din Raatre****; **1959: Shubha Bibaha***; **1961: Manik**; **1962: Suryasnar**; **1967: Panna**; **1969: Natun Pata**; **1971: Nishachar.**

Modak, Shahu (1918-93)

Marathi-Hindi star born in Ahmednagar, Maharashtra, in Christian family. Introduced by **Bhalji Pendharkar** together with **Shanta Apte**, as child star (*Shyam Sundar*). Double role in second film *Aut Ghatkecha Raja*. Top Marathi star following his role as the upright policeman Ganpat in **Shantaram's** *Manoos/ Admi*. Earlier reputation in contemporary socials (e.g. *Mazha Mulga*) was later superseded by **Sant Dnyaneshwar** after which, for several decades, he played mainly Saint films and mythologicals by e.g. **V.M. Vyas**, **Dhirubhai Desai** and **Vijay Bhatt**. Apparently played Krishna in 29 mythologicals, in Marathi, Hindi and Bhojpuri films.

♣ FILMOGRAPHY: **1932: Shyam Sundar**; **1933: Awara Shehzada/ Aut Ghatkecha Raja**; **Bulbul-e-Punjab**; **1934: Radha Mohan/ Nand Ke Lala**; **Seva Sadar**; **1936: Honhar**; **Hind Mahila**; **1937: Begunah**; **1938: Mazha Mulga/ Mera Ladka**; **1939: Manoos/ Admi**; **1940: Sant Dnyaneshwar**; **1942: Bharat Milap/ Bharat Bhet**; **Apna Paraya**; **Pahili Mangalagaur**; **Shobha**; **Vasantsena**; **1943: Dulhar**; **Kanoor**; **Ladaai Ke Baad**; **Mahasati Ansuya**; **1944: Geet**; **Maharathi Karna**; **1945: Meghdoot**; **Shri Krishnarjun Yuddha**; **1946: Daasi Ya Maa**; **Uttara Abhimanyu**; **1947: Seedha Raasta**; **1948: Mandir**; **1949: Nara Narayan**; **Maya Bazaar**; **Veer Ghatotkach**; **Sant Namdev**; **1950: Bhagwan Shri Krishna**; **Bhishma Pratigya**; **Shri Ram Avatar**; **1951: Jai Mahakali**; **Hi Majhi Lakshmi**; **Parijataki/ Shri Krishna Satyabhama**; **Vithal Rakhumai**; **1952: Bhakta Puran**; **Draupadi Vastraharan**; **1954: Durga Puja**; **Chakradhari**; **Ramayan**; **Amar Keertan**; **1955: Mastani**; **Shiv Bhakta**; **Mi Tulas Tujhya Angani**; **Bal Ramayan**; **1956: Aastik**; **Dassehra**; **Dwarkadheesh**; **Harihar Bhakti**; **Sudarshan Chakra**; **1957: Uthavala Narad**; **Bhakta Dhruva**; **Lakshmi Puja**; **Mohini**; **Naag Lok**; **Narsi Bhagam**; **Raja Vikram**; **Ram Lakshman**; **Shyam Ki Jogan**; **Shesh Naag**; **1958: Sudamyache Pohe**; **Gopichand**; **Harishchandra**; **Ram Bhakta Vibhishan**; **Gaja Gauri**; **1959: Grihalakshmi**; **1960: Bhakta**

Raaj, **1962**: *Rangalya Ratri Asha*; *Sunbai*, *Vithu Mazha Lekurvala*; **1963**: *Subhadra Haran*; **1964**: *Bhakta Dhruvakumar*; *Sant Dnyaneshwar*; *Tere Dwar Khada Bhagwan*; *Veer Bhimser*; **1965**: *Mahasati Ansuya* (H); *Shankar Seeta Ansuya*; *Sant Tukaram*; **1968**: *Balaram Shri Krishna*; *Jyot Jale*; *Mata Mahakali*; **1970**: *Sampoorna Teerth Yatra*; *Jhala Mahar Pandharinath*; **1972**: *Sant Tulsidas*; *Hari Darshan*; *Narad Leela*; **1973**: *Shri Krishna Bhakti*; *Vishnu Puran*; **1974**: *Har Har Mahadev*; **1975**: *Daku Aur Bhagwan*; *Mahapavan Teerth Yatra*; *Shri Satyanarayan Ki Mahapooja*; **1976**: *Bajrang Bali*; **1977**: *Jai Ambe Maa*; **1978**: *Ashapura Matani Chundadi*; **1979**: *Ashta Vinayak*; *Chhat Maiya Ki Mahima*; *Meera*; **1980**: *Bhalu*; **1981**: *Sampoorna Santoshi Maa Ki Mahima*; **1983**: *Razia Sultan*.

Modern Theatres

Angel Films, started in 1934 by **T.R. Sundaram** in partnership with S.S. Velayudham Pillai, became the Modern Theatres Studio in 1937, soon one of South India's most influential and busiest studios before the WW2 period, at its peak making films in Tamil, Telugu, Kannada, Hindi, Sinhalese and Malayalam. Located in Salem, over 300km from Madras, it related to the vast Southern hinterland largely ignored by Madras and Bombay. It created a Malayalam film industry, producing its first sound film, Nottani's *Balan* (1938) and Sundaram's *Kandam Becha Coat* (1961), the first Malayalam colour film. The studio did the same for Telugu productions in the 40s, introducing megastars **Anjali Devi** and **S.V. Ranga Rao** (in B.V. Ramanandam's *Varudhini*, 1946). Film-makers working in Tamil, the studio's native language, include **Ellis R. Duncan**, C.V. Raman, **K. Ramnoth**, **T.R. Raghunath** etc., while among the Tamil stars introduced there was M.R. Radha (in *Santhanathevam*, 1939). Also sponsored the early **DMK Films** mainly because of their financial success. The poet and scenarist **Bharatidasan** was employed here, and the studio later produced the **Karunanidhi**-scripted *Manthiri Kumari* (1950). Nevertheless, the studio claimed ideological neutrality, unlike the major Madras studios led by e.g. **K. Subramanyam** and later **S.S. Vasan**. Its commitment to pure entertainment allowed for tighter budgets and the Modern formula was later replicated by several studios in Salem itself as well as in nearby Coimbatore, making these regions into Southern production centres rivalling Madras.

Modi, Sohrab Merwanji (1897-1984)

Hindi-Urdu director, actor and producer; born in Bombay. Son of a civil servant; after education in Rampur, UP, and in Bombay, started as a travelling exhibitor in Gwalior (1914) with brother K.M. Modi. Elder brother Rustom Modi, together with Ittefaq, set up Arya Subodh Natya Mandali theatre group (1923). Sohrab played Jehangir (Hamlet) opposite Naseem Banu (Ophelia) in *Khoon Ka Khoon*, one of the biggest Urdu stage hits of the 20s.

Rustom Modi started Stage Films (1935) mainly to adapt their plays to the cinema. The film version of *Khoon Ka Khoon* was followed by **Aga Hashr Kashmiri**'s Shakespeare adaptation, *Saeed-e-Havas*. Broke away to found **Minerva Movietone** (1936). Although Modi went beyond the Parsee theatre for his choice of themes, his formal approach remained tied to it and evokes the way Parsee theatre looked and sounded, using frontal composition and staging the narrative in spatial layers. Also copious use of Urdu dialogues. Regarded as the man who brought Shakespeare to the Indian screen. Best-known for his spectacular costumed historicals (together with **Asif** and **Amrohi**), which, after **Pukar**, he alternated with contemporary psychodramas that often dealt with marital problems from a misogynist viewpoint (e.g. **Jailor**: *Talaaq*, *Bharosa*). Acted in all the films he directed and wrote most of them. Started acting for other directors after **Bimal Roy's Yahudi**.

FILMOGRAPHY (* only act): **1935: Khoon Ka Khoon**; **1936: Saeed-e-Havas**; **1937: Atma Tarang**; *Khan Bahadur*; **1938: Jailor**; *Talaaq*; *Meetha Zaher*; **1939: Pukar**; **1940: Bharosa**; **1941: Sikandar**; **1942: Phir Milenge**; **1943: Prithvi Vallabh**; **1944: Parakh**; **1945: Ek Din Ka Sultan**; **1947: Manjdhari**; **1949: Daulat**; *Narasinh Avatar*; **1950: Sheesh Mahal**; **1953: Jhansi Ki Rani**; **1954: Mirza Ghalib**; **1955: Kundan**; **1956: Rajhaath**; **1957: Nausherwan-e-Adil**; **1958: Jailor**; *Farishta**; **Yahudi***; **1959: Minister***; *Pehli Raat**; **1960: Ghar Ki Laaj***; *Mera Ghar Mere Bachche*; **1965: Bharat Milap***; **1967: Woh Koi Aur Hoga***; **1969: Samay Bada Balwan**; **1970: Jwala***; **1971: Ek Nari Ek Brahmachari***; **1975: Tanariri***; **1979: Ghar Ki Laaj***; *Meena Kumari Ki Amar Kahani*; **1981: Ganga Maang Rahi Balidan***; **1982: Rustom***; **1983: Razia Sultan***.

Mohanan, K. R. (b. 1947)

Malayalam director born in Trichur Dist., Kerala. Graduated in zoology; then diploma in direction at the **FTII**. Known mainly as director of shorts and documentaries, often for the Kerala State Film Development Corp. where he worked for several years. Feature debut: *Ashwathama*, updating the *Mahabharata* legend into the present, is based on the lead player Madampu Kunjukuttan's novel and was widely acclaimed. However, a decade elapsed before his second film.

FILMOGRAPHY: **1978: Ashwathama**; **1987: Purushartham**; **1992: Swaroopam**.

Mohan Kohli, Madan (1924-75)

Hindi film composer born in Baghdad. Son of Rai Bahadur Chunilal, the production controller of **Bombay Talkies** and founder of **Filmistan**. Joined the army in WW2. Employed in the Lucknow station of AIR (1946) where he received his only musical education in the company of singers like Faiyaz Khan, Bade Ghulam Ali Khan and Begum Akhtar. First film: Devendra Goel's *Aankhen*, where singer **Lata**

Mangeshkar apparently refused to sing for him, considering him an untrained newcomer. However, they became close friends and his second film, **J.B.H. Wadia's Madhosh**, features both Mangeshkar and Talat Mahmood, the latter singer being most closely associated with his compositions. *Madhosh* included the hit Talat song *Meri yaad mein*. Wrote some of Hindi cinema's most famous compositions, such as **Geeta Dutt's Ai dil mujhe bata de** in **M.V. Raman's Bhai Bhai**, Mangeshkar's *Lag ja gale* and *Naina barase* in **Woh Kaun Thi** and several ghazals, like *Aapki nazaron ne samjha* in Mohan Kumar's *Anpadh*. Was **Chetan Anand's** regular composer following the popularity achieved by the songs from *Haqueeqat*. In the 70s worked with **Hrishikesh Mukherjee (Bawarchi)** and **Gulzar (Koshish, Mausam)**. Apparently also scored the following films which remained uncensored: *Jahan Mile Dharti Akash*, *Jahan Tum Wahan Hum*, *Ummeed Pe Duniya Jeete Hain*, *Maine To Mohabbat Ki Hai*, *Naya Janam Phir Wohi Shyam*, *Rehnuma* and *Salma*. See Raju Bharatan, 'Those Madanutties' (1995).

FILMOGRAPHY: **1950: Aankhen**; **1951: Ada**; *Madhosh*; *Shabistari*; **1952: Anjaam**; *Ashiana*; *Khubsoorat*; *Nirmohi*; **1953: Baghi**; *Chacha Choudhury*; *Dhurr*; *Dana Pani*; **1954: Ehsan**; *Ilzaam*; *Mastana*; **1955: Railway Platform**; *Santosham/Naya Admi*; **1956: Bhai Bhai**; *Fifty Fifty*; *Mem Sahib*; *Pocketmaar*; **1957: Beti**; *Chhote Babu*; **Dekh Kabira Roy**; *Gateway of India*; *Samundar*; *Sheroo*; **1958: Aakhri Dao**; *Adalat*; *Chandari*; *Ek Shola*; **Jailor**; *Khazanchi*; *Khota Paisa*; *Night Club*; **1959: Baap Bete**; *Bank Manager*; *Chacha Zindabad*; *Duniya Na Mane*; *Jagir*; *Minister*; *Mohar*; **1960: Bahana**; **1961: Sanjog**; *Senapati*; **1962: Anpadh**; *Manmauji*; **1963: Akeli Mat Jaiyo**; **1964: Aap Ki Parchhaiyan**; *Ghazal*; *Haqueeqat*; *Jahan Ara*; *Pooja Ke Phool*; *Sharabi*; **Woh Kaun Thi**; *Suhagan*; **1965: Bombay Race Course**; *Naya Kanoon*; *Neela Akash*; *Rishte Naate*; *Dak Ghar*; **1966: Dulhan Ek Raat Ki**; *Ladka Ladki*; *Mera Saaya*; *Neend Hamari Khwab Tumhare*; **1967: Ghar Ka Chirag**; *Jab Yaad Kisiki Aati Hai*; *Naunihaal*; *Nawab Siraj-ud-Dowla*; **1968: Ek Kali Muskayi**; **1969: Chirag**; **1970: Dastak**; *Heer Ranjha*; *Maa Ka Aanchal*; *Maharaja*; **1971: Parwana**; **1972: Bawarchi**; **Koshish**; *Sultana Daku*; **1973: Dil Ki Raaheir**; *Ek Mutthi Aasmaan*; *Hanste Zakhm*; *Hindustan Ki Kasam*; *Prabhat*; **1974: Asliyat**; *Chowkidar*; **1975: Mausam**; **1976: Laila Majnu**; *Sharafat Chhod Di Maine*; **1977: Saheb Bahadur**; **1978: Jalan**; *Inspector Eagle*; **1980: Chaalbaaz**.

Mohanlal (b. 1962)

Malayalam star born in Trivandrum, Kerala. Unlike his contemporary **Mammootty**, with whom he dominated Kerala's cinema in the 80s, his bulky physique makes for an unusual heroic figure. Moved to Madras where he acted in *Thirannotam*, an amateur production by actors and directors trying to get a break into films. Started professional acting career at Navodaya Studio. A villain in his early work (cf. his noted debut in the love story and stunt film

Mohanlal in *Rachana* (1983)

Manjil Virinja Pookkal, and *Attakkalasangam* starring **Prem Nazir**). Shifted to his best-known 80s genre, musical comedy, with *Engane Nee Marakkum*. Was later associated closely with the foremost director of this genre, **Priyadarshan** (cf. their hits **Chithram** and **Kilukkam**). His films privilege comic routines, a Trivandrum-Malayalam accent and dances where the star often shows amazing agility. Director Priyadarshan says that in a Mohanlal dance, 'I do not go in for well-rehearsed and conducted steps of dancing, but instead make the camera move according to the music.' Mohanlal's slightly spoofy, satirical musicals and romance dramas (which often end tragically) are sometimes contrasted with Mammooty's grim, songless vendetta thrillers (*New Delhi*, 1987; **Oru CBI Diary Kuruppu**, 1988). Both stars often acted together, e.g. the hit **Gandhinagar 2nd Street** and **I.V. Sasi's** political drama **Vartha**. Shifted his style to play an Eastwood-Leone figure in **Bharathan's** **Thazhvaram** and a very unheroic officer in the rehabilitation ministry in **Aravindan's** **Vastuhara**.

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1980:** *Manjil Virinja Pookkal*; **1981:** *Ahimsa; Attamar; Dhanya; Dhruva Sangamam; Oothikachiya Ponnur; Sanchari; Thakilukottampuram*; **1982:** *Padayottam; A Divasam; Akrosham; Ente Mohanangal Poovaninjur; Enikkum Oru Divasam; Enthino Pookunna Pookal; Football; Kaliyamardhanam; Kelkatha Shabdham; Gnan Oru Parayatte; Sindooru Sandhyakku Mounam; Shri Ayyappanum Vavarum*; **1983:** *Engane Nee Marakkum; Attakkalasangam;*

Adhipathyam; Akkare; Arabikada; Asthram; Bhukambam; Chakravalam Chuvannappol; Ente Katha; Ente Mamattukuttiamma; Guru Dakshina; Hello Madras Girl; Himavahini; Iniyenkilum; Kattathe Kilikoodu; Kola Kombar; Kuyiline Thedi; Marakkailo Rikalum; Naseema; Nanayam; Oru Mugham Pala Mugham; Pinnivalu; Sesham Kazhchayil; Visa; Yangana Nee Marakkum; **1984:** *Vanitha Police; Alkoottathil Thaniye; Adiyozhukkukal; Aduthaduthu; Appunni; Ariyatha Veethigal; Athirathram; Etha Ennumuthal; Ivide Thodangannu; Kaliyil Alpam Karyam; Kilikonchal; Kurisuyuddham; Lakshmana Rekha; Manasariyathe; Nayakar; Nokketha Dhoorathu K annum Nattu; Onnanu Namma; Oru Kochu Swapnam; Pavam Poornima; Poochakkoru Mookuthi; Saundamevide? Bandamevide?; Shri Krishnaparunthu; Thirakal; Unaroo; Uyyarangelil; Vettah*; **1985:** *Adhiyayam Odhu Mudhal; Angadikkapurathu; Anubandham; Aram Aram = Kinnaram; Avidathepole Ivideyum; Azhiyatha Bandhanga; Boeing Boeing; Ezhamuthal Onpathuvare; Guruji Oru Vakkur; Ida Nilanga; Jeevante Jeevan; Kandu Kandaninjur; Karimbin Poovinakkare; Koodum Thedi; Mulammoottil Adima; Neram Pularumbo; Inan Piranna Nattil; Omanikkan Ormavaikkar; Onnanam Kunnil Oradi Kunnil; Pathamudayam; Parayanumvayya Parayathirikkanumvayya; Rangam; Uyarum Inan Naale; Vasantena*; **1986:** *Vartha; Pappan Priyapetta Pappan; Oppom Oppathinoppam; Mazha Peyyunnu Maddalam Kottunnu; Panchagni; Abhayam Thedi; Desadanakkili Karayilla; Ninnishtam*

Ennishtam; Kunjatta Kiligal; Revathikkoru Pavakkutty; Hello My Dear-Wrong Number; Iniyum Kurukshetram; Kaveri; Gandhinagar 2nd Street; Doore Doore Koodu Kootam; Thalavattam; Sanmanassu Illavakkaru Samadhanam; Namukku Parkkan Munthiri Thoppukal; **1987:** *Abhimanyu; January Oru Orma; Amritam Gamaya; Adimagal Udumagal; Sarvakalasala; Unnikale Oru Katha Parayam; Thoovana Thumbigal; Vazhiyora Kazhchagal; Ivide Ellavarkkum Sukham; Cheppur; Nadodikattu; Irupatham Nootandu*; **1988:** *Kilukkam; Mukunthetta Sumitra Vilikkunnu; Ayitham; Orkapurathu; Padamudra; Pattana Praveshanam; Anuragi; Aryan; Moonnam Mura; Chithram; Manu Uncle*; **1989:** *Utsavapittennur; Lal Americayil; Dauthiyam; Season; Varavelpu; Naduvazhigal; Kireedam; Vandanam; Dasharatham; Adipar; Thazhvaram*; **1990:** *Vastuhara; Indrajalam; His Highness Abdullah; Akkareakkareakkare; Aye Auto; No. 20 Madras Mail*; **1991:** *Dhanam; Vishnulokam; Ulladakkam; Kizhakkunarum Pakshi; Advaitam; Rajashilpi; Sadayam; Bharatham; Uncle Burr*; **1992:** *Kamalathalam; Agam; Yodha; Nadodi; Vietnam Colony*; **1993:** *Midhunam; Devasuram; Butterflies; Maya Mayuram; Gandharvam; Chenkol; Kalippattam; Manichithratharazu*; **1994:** *Pavithram; Thenmavin Kombath; Pingami; Pakshey; Minnaram*; **1995:** *Nirnayam; Spatikam; Thacholi Varghese Chevakar.*

Mohapatra see **Mahapatra**

Motilal Rajvansh (1910-65)

Hindi actor born in Simla; best known as the gentleman crook in **Gemini's** **Mr Sampat**, based on R.K. Narayan's famous novel, and as the tragic hero's city friend in **Bimal Roy's** 1955 version of **Devdas**. Played several roles as the urbane city-bred sophisticate, e.g. in **Mehboob's** **Taqdeer**, and most notably in **Hrishikesh Mukherjee's** **Anari**, where his suave performance as a business magnate counterpoints **Raj Kapoor's** awkward Oedipal rebellion. Also played a spectacular antipathetic role in **Kardar's** **Holi**. Together with Sabita Devi, he formed a top 30s screen couple in **Sagar's** socials, e.g. **Badami's** **K.M. Munshi**-scripted **Dr Madhurika**. Later worked at **Ranjit** in **Chandulal Shah's** **Achhut**, in **Jayant Desai's** **Diwali** and **Shadi** and in **Chaturbhuj Doshi's** **Pardesi** and **Sasural**, usually with Madhuri. Elaborated a realistic acting style relying on casual dialogue delivery, often hailed as the first example of naturalistic film acting in India. His style marked the early work of Mehboob (**Jagirdar**, **Hum Tum Aur Woh**, **Taqdeer**) and **Kidar Sharma** (**Armaan**, **Kaliyan**) and was acknowledged by **Dilip Kumar** as a significant predecessor. Cousin of playback singer Mukesh.

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY (* also d): 1934:** *Shaher Ka Jadoo*; **1935:** *Silver King; Dr Madhurika*; **1936:** *Jeevan Lata; Lagna Bandhan; Do Diwane*; **1937:** *Captain Kirti Kumar; Jagirdar; Kokila; Kulavadhu*; **1938:** *Three*

Hundred Days And After, Hum Tum Aur Woh, 1939: Aap Ki Marzi, Sach Hai, 1940: Achhut, Diwali, Holi, 1941: Pardesi, Sasural, Shadi, 1942: Armaan, Iqraar, 1943: Muskurahat, Prarthana, Pratigya, Taqdeer, Tasveer, Vijay Lakshmi, Aage Kadam, 1944: Dost, Kaliyar, Mujrim, Pagli Duniya, Raunaq, Umang, 1945: Biswi Sadi, Murti, Pehli Nazar, Piya Milan, Sawar, 1946: Phulwari, 1947: Beete Dir, Do Dil, 1948: Aaj Ki Raat, Gajre, Mera Munna, 1949: Ek Thi Ladki, Lekh, Parivartan, 1950: Hanste Aansoo, Hamari Beti, Sartaj, 1952: Apni Izzat, Betaab, Kafila, Mr Sampat, 1953: Dhuan, Ek Do Teen, Jhanjhar, Pehli Shaadi, 1954: Khushboo, Mastana, Savdhan, 1955: Devdas, Shri Naqad Narayan, 1956: Bandhan, Guru Ghanta, Jagte Raho, Lalter, 1957: Ab Dilli Door Nahin, 1958: Hathkadi, Do Mastane, 1959: Anari, Paigham, 1960: Mukti, Parakh, Zameen Ke Tare, 1963: Yeh Raaste Hain Pyar Ke, 1964: Leader, Ji Chahata Hai, 1965: Chhoti Chhoti Baatein*, Waqt, 1966: Duniya Hai Dilwalon Ki; Yeh Zindagi Kitni Haseen Hai.

Mudal iar, Pammal Vijayaranga Sambandham (1872-1964)

Influential Tamil director; former lawyer and dramatist. Founded the amateur theatre group Suguna Vilas Sabha (1904), staging e.g. Shakespeare and Sanskrit classics in the Victoria Public Hall, Madras. Wrote c.68 plays staged for the city's political and cultural élite. Many of his plays were filmed, often directly from the stage: e.g. **Sarvottam Badami's Galava Rishi** (1932), the second Tamil sound feature, and Mudaliar's own directions *Sati Sulochana* and *Manohara*. Other films based on his plays, setting the norms for an élite, 'apolitical' entertainment, include Prafulla Ghosh's *Ratnavali* (1935), M.L. Tandon's *Yayati* (1938), **T.R. Raghunath's Ramalinga Swamigal** (1939), K.S. Mani's *Chandrahari* (1941), **Murugadasa's Urvashi Sahasam** (1940), **Duncan's Daasi Penn** (1943), **A.V. Meiyappan's Sabhapati** (1941) and *Vethala Ulagam* (1948). Published two books on Tamil film in 1937.

FILMOGRAPHY (* also act): **1934: Sati Sulochana; 1936: Manohara***.

Mudal iar, R. Nataraja (1885-1972)

Pioneer cineaste of South India born in Vellore. Initially in the cycle business (1906), then the car trade (1911). Apprenticed in 1912 to a Mr Stewart, the official cinematographer of Lord Curzon's 1903 durbar. Set up India Film in Madras (1915) with a second-hand Williamson camera and finance from businessman S.M. Dharmalingam. The studio was set up in a makeshift space on Miller's Road where he made *Keechaka Vadham*, intertitled in Tamil, Hindi and English. Reputed to have made an earlier film, *Gopal Krishna. Draupadi Vastrapaharanam* featured an Anglo-Indian actress, Violet Berry, as Draupadi. Made his other features, all mythologicals, around his home town of Vellore. In 1923, his studio burnt down and his son died, prompting him to retire.

FILMOGRAPHY: **1915: Gopal Krishna; 1916: Keechaka Vadham; 1917: Draupadi Vastrapaharanam; 1918: Mayil Ravana; 1919: Lavakusa; 1920: Kalinga Mardanam; 1921: Rukmini Kalyanam; 1923: Markandeya.**

Mukherjee, Gyan (1909-57)

Hindi director born in Benares. Graduated as a scientist; editor of journal *Science and Culture*. Joined **Bombay Talkies** as a supervising technician. Wrote script for *Bandhan* (1940) and collaborated with **Abbas** on script of *Naya Sansar* (1941). Directed **Ashok Kumar** at **Bombay Talkies** (*Jhoola, Kismet*) and **Filmistan**, creating a new image for him with a big impact on later Hindi film (e.g. on the image of **Dilip Kumar**). His *Chal Chal Re Naujawan* launched Filmistan. Style drawn largely from 30s Warner Bros with naturalist underplaying for greater psychological complexity (e.g. the seminal *Kismet* and *Sangram*). **Guru Dutt** dedicated *Pyasa* (1957) to him.

FILMOGRAPHY: **1941: Jhoola; 1943: Kismet; 1944: Chal Chal Re Naujawan; 1950: Sangram; 1953: Shamsheer; 1955: Sardar; 1956: Shatranj; 1959: Madhu.**

Mukherjee, Hemanta Kumar (1920-89)

Aka Hemant Kumar. Bengali-Hindi composer and singer. Born in Varanasi. Left school to become a professional singer. Studied under Phani Bannerjee and Shailendraprasad Gupta. Early songs for radio. Released his first record in 1937, with the still-popular numbers *Janite jodi go* and *Balogo more*. One of the most popular Rabindra Sangeet singers of his time, starting under the tutelage of Anadi Dastidar, initially singing mainly in the tradition of **Pankaj Mullick**. Changed his style in context of a brief but fruitful collaboration with composer **Salil Choudhury** (1949-52) associated with the **IPTA**. Début as singer in Bengali film with **Phani Burma's Nimai Sanyasi** (1940) and in Hindi with *Iraada* (1944). Early compositions for **Hemen Gupta** (*Bhuli Naai, '42, Anandmath, Kashiti*). Established himself as a Bengali composer with **Ajoy Kar's Jighansa**. Although he went on to become one of the most popular Bengali film composers, his main fame derives from playback singing for **Uttam Kumar**, his baritone becoming a key ingredient of the star's romantic dramas: e.g. classic hits *Jhor utteche* in **Sudhir Mukherjee's Shap Mochan**, *Nir chhoto khati nei* in **Niren Lahiri's Indrani** (1958); *Ei path jodi na shesh hoi* in **Ajoy Kar's Saptapadi**, etc. Often partnered Sandhya Mukherjee, female playback usually for **Suchitra Sen**. From the 50s onwards his voice incarnated Bengali middle-class romanticism, having an enduring influence on all male playback singers in the language ever since. Became a star singer in Hindi with the classic *Yeh raat yeh chandni* in **Guru Dutt's Jaal** (1952), picturised on **Dev Anand** on the beach among the fishing nets. Collaborated

extensively with **Dutt**, e.g. *Jaane woh kaise log the* in **Pyasa** (1957) and scored the hauntingly beautiful numbers of **Sahib Bibi Aur Ghulam**. First Hindi hit as composer is *Nagin*, adapting a tune from **Bijon Bhattacharya's** play *Jiyankanya* for the sinuous snake dance number *Man dole*, a landmark in the introduction of electronics into Hindi film music. Composed regularly for **Tarun Majumdar** and for the early **Mrinal Sen**, producing Sen's *Neel Akasher Neechey*. As producer he often worked with set designer turned director **Biren Nag**, showing a penchant for thrillers like *Bees Saal Baad* (adapting *The Hound of the Baskervilles*), and *Kohraa*, borrowed from *Daphne du Maurier's* (and Hitchcock's) *Rebecca*. Also produced **Pinaki Mukherjee's Faraar**, **Hrishikesh Mukherjee's Biwi Aur Makaan**, **Tarun Majumdar's Rahgir** and **Asit Sen's Rajesh Khanna** psychodrama *Khamoshi*. Autobiography *Amar Ganer Swaralipi* (1988).

FILMOGRAPHY (* also d): **1947: Purbaraag; Abhiyatri; 1948: Bhuli Naai; Padma Paramatti Nadi; Priyatama; 1949: Diner Par Dir; '42: Sandipan Pathshala; Swami; 1951: Jighansa; 1952: Anandmath; 1954: Daku Ki Ladki, Kashti, Jagriti; Nagin; Samrat, Shart; 1955: Bahu; Bandish; Bhagwat Mahima; Lagar; Shap Mochan; 1956: Suryamukhi; Anjaar; Arab Ka Saudagar; Bandhan; Durgesh Nandini; Ek Hi Raasta; Hamara Watan; Inspector; Lalter; Taj; 1957: Bandi; Champakali; Ek Jhalak; Fashion; Hill Station; Kitna Badal Gaya Insaan; Miss Mary; Payal; Yahudi Ki Ladki; Shesh Parichaya; Taser Ghar; Harano Sur; Naikinichi Sajja; 1958: Lookochuri; Shikar; Joutuk; Surya Toran; Do Mastane; Police; Sahara; Neel Akasher Neechey; 1959: Chand; Hum Bhi Insaan Hain; Marutirtha Hinglaj; Deep Jweley Jai; Khelaghar; Sonar Harin; Kshaniker Atithi; 1960: Kuhak; Khokha Babur Pratyabartan; Baishey Shraavan; Gariber Meye; Shesh Paryanta; Duniya Jhukti Hai; Girl Friend; 1961: Sathi Hara; Agni Sansar; Swaralipi; Madhya Rater Tara; Saptapadi; Dui Bhai; 1962: Hansuli Banker Upakatha; Atal Jaler Ahwar; Agur; Dada Thakur; Nabadiganta; Bees Saal Baad; Maa Beta; Sahib Bibi Aur Ghulam; 1963: Bin Badal Barsaat; Ek Tukro Agur; Barnachora; Saat Pake Bandha; High Heel; Palatak; Shesh Prahar; Tridhara; Badshah; 1964: Kohraa; Pratinidhi; Bibhas; Swarga Hotey Biday; Sindoore Megh; Prabhater Rang; Natun Tirtha; Arohi; 1965: Alor Pipasa; Ek Tuku Basa; Surya Tapa; Ek Tuku Chhoya Lage; Do Dil; Faraar; 1966: Anupama; Biwi Aur Makaan; Sannata; Kanch Kata Hirey; Manihar; 1967: Balika Bodhu; Dustu Prajapati; Nayika Sangbad; Manjhli Did; Ajana Shapath; 1968: Do Dooni Char; Adwitiya; Baghini; Hansamithur; Jiban Sangeet; Panchasar; Parishodh; 1969: Chena Achen; Mon-Niye; Parineeta; Shuk Sari; Khamoshi; Rahgir; 1970: Deshbandhu Chittaranjan; Us Raat Ke Baad; Duti Mor; 1971: Kubeli; Malyadaar; Nabaraag; Nimantran; Sansar; 1972: Bees Saal Pehle; Anindita*; Shriman Prithviraj; 1974: Bikele Bhorer Phool; Thagini; Phuleshwari; 1975: Agniswar; Nishi Mrigaya; Raag Anuraag;**

Sansar Simantey, Mohan Baganer Meye; **1976**: *Banhi Sikha*; *Datta*; *Sankhabish*; *Pratisruti*; **1977**: *Rajani*; *Din Amader*; *Hatey Roilo Tin*; *Mantramugdha*; *Pratima*; *Sanai*; *Shesh Raksha*; *Swati*; *Proxy*; **1978**: *Nadi Theke Sagare*; **Ganadevata**; *Pronoy Pasha*; *Do Ladke Dono Kadke*; **1979**: *Love in Canada*; *Shahar Theke Dooray*; *Nauka Dubi*; **1980**: *Bandhan*; **Dadar Kirti**; *Paka Dekha*; *Pankhiraj*; *Shesh Bichar*; **1981**: *Subarna Golak*; *Kapal Kundala*; *Meghmukti*; *Khelar Putul*; **1982**: *Chhoto Maa*; *Chut*; *Pratiksha*; *Uttar Meleni*; **1983**: *Amar Geeti*; *Rajeshwari*; **1984**: *Agni Shuddhi*; *Ajantay*; *Bishabriksha*; *Didi*; *Madhuban*; *Surya Trishna*; **1985**: *Bhalobasha Bhalobasha*; *Tagori*; **1986**: *Pathbhola*; *Ashirwad*; **1987**: *Pratibha*; *Tunibou*; **1988**: *Boba Sanai*; *Parasmoni*; *Surer Sathi*; *Agaman*.

Mukherjee, Hrishikesh

(b. 1922)

Hindi director and editor born in Calcutta. Studied science at Calcutta University; then a teacher and a freelance artist at AIR. Joined **New Theatres** (1945) as laboratory assistant, then editor. First full editing assignment: **Tathapi** (1950). Worked as assistant director and editor for **Bimal Roy**; later also edited films by **R. Kariat** and **R. Tarafdar**. Renowned for introducing editing conventions basic to Hindi film: e.g. insertion of close-up as bridge between incompatible shots. Acquired reputation of being able to salvage films that went out of control during shooting (e.g. Kariat's **Chemmeen**, 1965). First film as director in collaboration with **Ritwik Ghatak** and **Salil Choudhury** (**Musafir**). 60s films continue in the vein of Bimal Roy's socials. Introduced 'cancer films' with **Anand**, a very popular type of melodrama with terminally ill characters, which featured the reigning 70s superstars **Rajesh Khanna** and **Bachchan**. Repeated the duo in **Namak Haram**. Later films often produced by N.C. Sippy are low-budget family melodramas. Chairman of Central Board of Film Certification and of the **NFDC**.

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY**: **1957**: *Musafir*; **1959**: *Anari*; **1960**: *Anuradha*; **1961**: *Chhaya*; *Memdid*; **1962**: *Ashiq*; *Asli Naqli*; **1964**: *Sanjh Aur Savera*; **1965**: *Do Dil*; **1966**: *Anupama*; *Biwi Aur Makaan*; *Gaban*; **1967**: *Manjhli Didi*; **1968**: *Ashirwad*; **1969**: *Pyar Ka Sapna*; *Satyakam*; **1970**: *Anand*; **1971**: *Buddha Mil Gaya*; *Guddi*; **1972**: *Bawarchi*; *Subse Bada Sukh*; **1973**: *Abhimaan*; *Namak Haram*; **1974**: *Phir Kab Milogi*; **1975**: *Chaitali*; *Chupke Chupke*; *Mili*; **1976**: *Arjun Pandit*; **1977**: *Alaap*; *Kotwal Saab*; **1978**: *Naukri*; **1979**: *Jurmana*; *Golmaal*; **1980**: *Khubsoorat*; **1981**: *Naram Garam*; **1982**: *Bemisa*; **1983**: *Namumkin*; *Achha Bura*; *Kisise Na Kehna*; *Rang Birangi*; **1986**: *Jhoothi*; *Hum Hindustani* (TV); **1988**: *Lathi*; **1992**: *Talash* (TV).

Mukherjee, Madhabi (b. 1943)

Bengali actress, originally Madhuri Mukherjee. Worked on stage with e.g. **Sisir Bhaduri**,



Madhabi Mukherjee in *Streer Patra* (1972)

Ahindra Choudhury, Nirmalendu Lahiri and **Chhabi Biswas**. Acted in plays like *Naa* (at the Kashi Vishwanath Manch) and *Kalarab* (at the Netaji Manch) before debuting as child actress in films with **Premendra Mitra**'s *Kankantala Light Railway*. Achieved an exemplary **Tagore** characterisation in **Satyajit Ray**'s **Charulata**. When Ray later returned to Tagore with **Ghare Baire** (1984), his heroine, Swatilekha Chatterjee, bears a striking resemblance to Madhabi. **Ritwik Ghatak** also extensively alludes to her way of performing literary figures, e.g. in **Subarnarekha**: the way Seeta flicks her long hair dry or sits on the runway or by the river after eloping with Abhiram. Her first major film was **Mrinal Sen**'s **Baishey Shraavan**. For Ray she played the housewife who becomes a saleswoman in **Mahanagar**. Also acted in **Harisadhan Dasgupta**'s first foray into fiction, *Eki Ange Eto Rup*. Later work includes Purendu Pattrea's *Swapnaniye* and 70s Tagore adaptations *Streer Patra* and *Malancha*. Apart from Tagore, also played Saratchandra characters, e.g. in *Ramer Sumati*, *Bindur Chheley*, *Biraj Bou* et al. Wrote her autobiography, *Ami Madhabi* (1995).

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY**: **1950**: *Kankantala Light Railway*; **1952**: *Prarthana*; **1956**: *Tonsi*; **1960**: *Baishey Shraavan*; **1961**: *Aaj Kal Parshu*; **1962**: *Subarnarekha*; **1963**: *Mahanagar*; **1964**: *Swarga Hotey Biday*; *Godhuli Belaye*; *Charulata*; *Sindoore Megh*; *Binsati Janani*; **1965**: *Thana Theke Aschhi*; *Ghoom Bhangar Gaar*; *Kapurush*; *Eki Ange Eto Rup*; *Devatar Deep*; **1966**: *Joradighir Choudhury Paribar*; *Sankha Bela*; *Swapnaniye*; **1967**: *Ajana Shapath*; *Kheya*; **1968**: *Adwitiya*; *Chhoto Jignasa*; *Garh Nasimpur*; *Parishodh*; **1969**: *Agni Yuger Kahini*; *Duranta Charai*; *Teer Bhoomi*; **1970**: *Swarna Sikhar Pranganey*; *Samanara*; *Diba Ratri*; *Kabya*; **1971**: *Chhadmabeshi*; **1972**: *Biraj Bou*; *Calcutta '71*; *Chinnapatra*; *Archana*; *Chhayatir*; *Streer Patra*; **1973**: *Andhar Periye*; *Bindur Chheley*; *Bon Palashir Padabali*; *Haraye Khunji*; *Jiban Rahasya*; **1974**: *Chhutih Ghanta*; *Natun Surya*; **1975**: *Agniswar*; *Phool Sajya*; *Amriter Swad*; **1976**: *Yugo Manab Kabir*; **1977**: *Avatar*; *Ramer Sumati*; **1978**: *Ganadevata*;

1979: *Shuparna*; *Malancha*; **1980**: *Moyna Tadanta*; **Bancharamer Bagan**; **1981**: *Manikchand*; *Subarnalata*; *Saheb*; **1982**: *Matir Swarga*; *Prafulla*; *Chhoto Maa*; *Bandini Kamala*; **Chokh**; *Durer Nadi*; **1983**: *Kauke Bolo Na*; *Samapti*; **1984**: *Jog Biyog*; **1985**: *Bhalobasha Bhalobasha*; *Jiban Sathi*; *Antaraley*; *Dadu Nati-o-Hati*; *Putulghar*; **1986**: *Anurager Choa*; *Artanad*; *Uttar Lipi*; *Madhumoy*; *Jibar*; **1987**: *Arpar*; *Bandookbaj*; *Rudrabina*; *Pratkar*; **1988**: *Hirer Shika*; *Maa Ek Mandir*; *Anjali*; *Dipshikha*; *Kalankini Nayika*; *Surer Sathi*; **1989**: *Kari Diye Kinlam*; *Aghaton Ajo Ghatey*; **Chhandaneer**; *Agni Trishna*; *Bandhobi*; *Shubha Kamana*; **1990**: *Manasi*; *Ekti Jibar*; **1991**: *Sadharan Meye*; *Antarer Bhalobasha*; *Antardhan*; **1993**: *Mon Mane Na*; *Shrimati*; *Prithibir Shesh Station*; *Ishwar Parameshwar*; **1994**: *Atikram*; *Bidrohini*; **1995**: *Boumoni*; *Rangeen Basanta*.

Mukherjee, Sail ajananda

(1901-76)

Bengali director born in Andal, Burdwan District. Noted Bengali novelist and contemporary of **Kallol Group**. Closely associated in early youth with writer-musician **Kazi Nazrul Islam**. Worked in Raniganj collieries, the location of his first major literary work, *Koila Kuthi*, published in the journal *Basumati* (1922). The story later gave its name to a sub-genre of literary realism: a starkly realist manner, relying on personal experience and dialects (commonly those of the Dhanbad and Raniganj collieries and of Birbhum) violating the novelistic tradition that valued linguistic purity. Early writings include *Atmaghatir Diary* (*Diary of a Suicide*) published in *Bansari* journal, viewed as a violation of the prevailing norms of literary decency. Went to Calcutta where he met **Premendra Mitra**, **Prabodh Kumar Sanyal**, **Achintyakumar Sengupta** and **Kallol** writer and film-maker **Dinesh Ranjan Das**. Briefly edited the *Kalikalam* journal. Later also edited the journals *Shahana* and *Bioscope*. Started in films as scenarist for **Hemchandra Chunder** (**Anath Ashram**, 1937). Also wrote scripts, in collaboration with **Binoy Chatterjee**, for **New Theatres** while assisting **Nitin Bose** (e.g. **Dushman**/*Jiban Maran*, 1938). Directed works are early instances of a commercially successful cinema set among peasantry and urban working class, mostly based on his own writings (e.g. **Mane Na Mana**). During shooting, he would often close his eyes, only listening to the dialogues in the long, static takes, permitting no deviation from the script. Published autobiography, *Je Katha Bola Hoy Ni* (1968). Scripted his own films as well as contributing stories or scripts to *Ae To Jiban* and *Santi* (1946), the Oriya film *Lakhmi* (1962), *Rup Sanatan* (1965) and *Anand Ashram* (1977).

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY**: **1941**: *Nandini*; **1942**: *Bondi*; **1943**: *Shahar Theke Dooray*; **1945**: *Abhinay Nay*; *Mane Na Mana*; *Stree Durga*; **1947**: *Roy Choudhury*; **1948**: *Ghumiye Ache Gram*; *Rang Berang*; **1950**: *Sandhya-Belar Rupkatha*; *Eki Gramer Chhele*; **1953**: *Blind*

Lane; **1954**: *Banglar Nari*; *Mani-Aar-Manik*; **1955**: *Katha Kao*; **1957**: *Ami-Baro-Habo*.

Mukherjee, Subodh (b. 1921)

Hindi director and producer born in Jhansi, UP. Younger brother of **Filmistan** boss Shashadhar Mukherjee. Assistant to **Gyan Mukherjee** for *Chal Chal Re Naujawan* (1944). Début film *Munimji* is best illustration of **Dev Anand**'s use of the masquerade, continued in *Paying Guest* (one of Anand's most spectacular hits of the 50s). Continued and sharpened the Gyan Mukherjee-**Ashok Kumar** strategy of making blatant (male) star performance vehicles (e.g. *Jungle*, starring **Shammi Kapoor**). Continued by **Nasir Hussain**'s films, they can be seen as precedents for **Manmohan Desai**'s films with Shammi Kapoor (*Bluff Master*, 1963) and **Bachchan** (*Amar Akbar Anthony*, 1977). Also wrote Vrajendra Gaud's *Kasturi* (1954).

✿ FILMOGRAPHY: **1955**: *Munimji*; **1957**: *Paying Guest*; **1959**: *Love Marriage*; **1961**: *Jungle*; **1964**: *April Fool*; **1966**: *Saaz Aur Awaz*; **1970**: *Abhinetri*; **1982**: *Teesri Aankh*; **1984**: *Ulta Seedha*.

Mukkamala, Krishnamurthy (1920-87)

Telugu actor, producer and film-maker born in Guntur Dist., AP, where he was educated at Andhra Christian College. Worked with the theatre group run by **NTR. K. Jaggaiah**, etc., appearing in e.g. Shakespeare plays. Wrote plays while a student at the Law College, Madras. Joined films as assistant to **C. Pullaiah** in *Maya Machhindra*, in which he also played the role of Gorakhnath. Turned full-time actor thereafter. Started his own M.K.M. Prod. (1951), and produced/directed *Maradalu Pelli*. In the 70s, often appeared in **Bapu**'s films, e.g. *Shri Ramanjaneya Yuddham*, *Seeta Kalyanam*, *Sneham*.

✿ FILMOGRAPHY (* also d): **1945**: *Maya Machhindra*; **1949**: *Laila Majnu*; **1950**: *Adrusha Deepudu*; *Swapna Sundari*; **1951**: *Nirdoshi/Niraparadhi*, *Mayalamari/Mayakkari*, *Perantalu*; **1952**: *Dharmadevata*; *Prema/Katha*, *Maradalu Pelli**; **1953**: *Paropakaram*; **1954**: *Aggiramudu*, *Rechukka*; *Palle Paduchur*; **1956**: *Tenali Ramakrishna/Tenali Raman*; **1957**: *Maya Bazaar*; *Nala Damayanti*; **1958**: *Shobha*; *Shri Ramanjaneya Yuddham*, *Karthavarayan Katha*; **1959**: *Jayavijaya*; **1960**: *Jalsarayudu*, *Annapurna*; **1961**: *Rushyashrungal/Rishyashringar**; *Varalakshmi Vratam*; *Jagadeka Veeruni Katha/Jagathala Prathapan*; **1962**: *Gul-e-Bakavali Katha*; *Mohini Rugmangada*; *Mahamantri Timmarasu*; **1963**: *Guruvuniminchina Shishyudu*; **1964**: *Navagraha Pooja Mahima*; *Aggipidugur*; *Babruvahana*; *Bobbili Yuddham*; **1965**: *Jwaladeepa Rahasyam*; *Pandava Vanavasam*; *Satya Harishchandra*; **1966**: *Shakuntala*; *Potti Pleader*; *Vijayasankalpam*; *Goodachari 116*; *Aduga Jadalu*; **1967**: *Satyame Jayam*; *Bhama Vijayam/Bhale*

Kodalu; *Shri Krishnavataram*; **1968**: *Mana Samsaram*; *Umachandi Gauri Shankarula Katha*; *Chellelikosam*; **1969**: *Nam Naadu*; **1970**: *Janmabhoomi*; *Marina Manishi*; *Vijayam Mande*; **1971**: *Katha Nayakuralu*; **1972**: *Hanthakulu Devanthakulu*; *Kiladi Bullodu*; *Korada Rani*; *Maa Inti Kodalu*; *Anta Mana Manchike*; *Goodu Putani*; *Shri Krishnanjaneya Yuddham*; *Manavudu Daanavudu*; *Shanti Nilayam*; *Vintha Dampathulu*; *Neethi*; **1974**: *Kode Naagu*; *Andaru Dongale*; *Vijaya Ramudu*; *Manchi Manushulu*; *Theerpu*; *Shri Ramanjaneya Yuddham*; **1975**: *Jeevana Jyoti*; *Pandanti Samsaram*; *Amma Nana*; *Pichimaraju*; *Muthyala Muggu*; **1976**: *Kolleti Kapuram*; *Neram Nadhikadu Akalidi*; *Seeta Kalyanam*; **1977**: *Daana Veera Shura Karna*; *Edureetha*; *Jeevitha Nauka*; *Kurukshetramu*; *Maa Iddari Katha*; *Sneham* (Tel); **1978**: *Jagan Mohini*; *Karunamayudu*; **1979**: *Lakshmi Pooja*; *Shri Rama Bantu*; **1982**: *Mantralaya Shri Raghavendra Vaibhavam*; *Radhamma Mogadu*.

Mullick, Amar (1899-1972)

Bengali actor and director born in Calcutta. Actor and film-maker associated with **New Theatres** style. Civil engineer by profession, he started as actor at International Filmcraft, encouraged by B.N. Sircar. With **Atorthy**, **Nitin Bose** and I.A. Hafiz, was one of the first to join **New Theatres** (1932) where he acted in the Bengali versions of several classic bilinguals, usually playing the 'lighter' roles, as well as being production chief. Formed his own A.M. Prods. Known as director of literary adaptations from Saratchandra (*Bardidi*, *Biraj Bou*) and as character actor. Married the actress Bharati Devi.

✿ FILMOGRAPHY (* also d): **1931**: *Chorekanta*; *Chasher Meye* (all St); *Dena Paona*; **1932**: *Sandigdha* (St); *Punarjanma*; *Chirakumar Sabha*; *Chandidas*; **1933**: *Meerabai*; *Kapal Kundala*; **1935**: *Devdas*; *Abasheshe*; *Bhagya Chakra*; *Bijoya*; **1936**: *Karodpati*; *Grihadah*; **1937**: *Didi*; *Mukti*; *Bidyapati*; **1938**: *Deshar Mati*; *Saathi*; **1939**: *Bardidi/Badi Didi**; *Parajay*; **1940**: *Abhinetri/Haar Jeet**; *Doctor*; **1941**: *Doctor*; **1943**: *Kashinath*; **1944**: *Sandhya*; *Shesh Raksha*; **1945**: *Bhabhi Kaal*; *Nandita*; **1946**: *Biraj Bou**; **1947**: *Ratri*; *Mandir*; *Chandrasekhar*; *Natun Khabar*; **1949**: *Swami Swami Vivekananda**; *Samapti**; **1951**: *Durgesh Nandini**; **1952**: *Bhuler Sheshe**; **1954**: *Sati**; *Naad-o-Nadi*; *Chheley Kaar*; **1955**: *Shap Mochan*; *Ardhangini*; **1956**: *Mahanisha*; **1957**: *Louha-Kapat*; *Parash Pathar*; **1958**: *Sonar Kathi*; *Jogajog*; *Purir Mandir*; *Rajdhani Theke*; **1959**: *Chaowa-Pawa*; *Shashi Babur Sansar*; *Pushpadhanu*; *Agnisambhaba*; *Rater Andhakare*; *Mriter Martye Agaman*; *Personal Assistant*; **1960**: *Prabesh Nishedh*; *Ajana Kahini*; *Biyer Khata*; *Natun Fasal*; **1961**: *Kathin Maya*; **1962**: *Kancher Swarga*; *Abhisarika*; **1963**: *Nirjan Saikate*; **1966**: *Sudhu Ekti Bachhar*; *Susanta Sha*; *Uttar Purush*; **1967**: *Seba*; **1968**: *Pathe Holo Dekha*; **1969**: *Chena Achen*; *Shuk Sari*.

Mullick, Pankaj (1905-78)

Bengali composer, singer and actor born in Calcutta. Left college to concentrate on music; trained by **Durgadas Bannerjee** and then by Dinendranath Tagore. Released his first record for Vielophone (1926) and made his debut on radio at the Indian Broadcasting Co. in its inaugural year (1927). Associated for several years with radio as producer, musician and educator e.g. in the popular programme *Sangeet Shikshar Asar* (from Sept. 1929) and the annual *Mahishamardini* broadcast. Film debut conducting the live orchestra for International Filmcraft's silents *Chasher Meye* and *Chorekanta* (both 1931). Joined **New Theatres**, composing **Atorthy**'s epic *Yahudi Ki Ladki*. Scored several films with **R.C. Boral**, e.g. **Barua's** *Devdas*, *Grihadah* and *Maya*, **Chunder's** *Karodpati* and **Nitin Bose's** *Didi/President*. Achieved fame for *Mukti*, where he composed one **Tagore** song, *Diner sheshe ghumer deshe*, with the poet's endorsement, and for popularising Rabindra Sangeet in Hindi. After *Mukti*'s success he concentrated for some years on playback singing (e.g. *Anjangarh*, 1948) and on acting. Returned to composition for **Kartick Chattopadhyay**'s films and **Paul Zils's** *Zalzala*. Released a record singing the songs he composed for **Saigal** in *Meri Bahen*, e.g. *Chupo na*, *Do naina matwale* et al. Published his memoirs, *Ganer Surer Asanakhani*, in a special issue of *Desh* (1973) and his autobiography under the title *Amar Jug Amar Gaan* (1980).

✿ FILMOGRAPHY (* also act/** act only): **1933**: *Yahudi Ki Ladki*; **1935**: *Bhagya Chakra*; *Devdas*; **1936**: *Karodpati*; *Maya*; *Grihadah*; **1937**: *Didi/President*; *Mukti**; **1938**: *Adhikar**; *Abhigyan**; *Deshar Mati**; *Dharti Mata*; *Dushman/Jiban Maran*; **1939**: *Bardidi/Badi Didi*; *Kapal Kundala**; **1940**: *Zindagi*; *Nartaki**; *Alochhaya/Aandhi**; *Doctor**; **1941**: *Doctor**; **1942**: *Meenakshi*; **1943**: *Kashinath*; *Dikshu*; **1944**: *Meri Bahen*; **1945**: *Dui Purush*; **1947**: *Nurse Sisi*; *Ramer Sumati/Chhota Bhai*; **1948**: *Pratibad/Oonch Neech*; **1949**: *Manzoor*; **1950**: *Roopkatha/Roop Kahani*; **1952**: *Mahaprasthanar Pathay/Yatrik*; *Chhoti Maa*; *Zalzala*; **1953**: *Bana Hansi*; *Nabin Yatra/Naya Safar*; **1954**: *Chitrangada*; **1955**: *Amar Saigal*; *Raikamal*; **1957**: *Louha-Kapat*; **1961**: *Ahwan*; **1972**: *Bighalita Karuna Janhabi Jamuna*.

Munshi, Kanhaiyalal Maneklal (1887-1971)

Major Gujarati novelist, playwright, essayist and social reformer. Worked briefly at **Sagar** where his scripts were a seminal generic influence on its reformist socials, esp. **Dr Madhurika** and *Vengeance is Mine* (both 1935, the latter based on his story *Ver Ni Vasula*), feeding into **Mehboob**'s historicals. Early writings were reformist socials following in the wake of the most significant novelist in modern Gujarati, Govardhanram Tripathi (1855-1907). Became popular with historicals and period fables often set in the Solanki period (AD 961-1242): e.g.

Patanant Prabhuta (1916), *Gujarat No Natha* (1917), *Rajadhi Raja* (1922). Author of the spectacularly successful historical **Prithvi Vallabh** (1920), filmed in the silent era by **Manilal Joshi** (1924) and later by **Sohrab Modi** (1943). In later years better known as a lawyer and politician, co-founding the right-wing Swatantra Party and briefly as a cabinet minister in the Congress.

Murugadasa (b. 1900)

Pioneering Tamil director and producer, originally A. Muthuswamy Iyer. Graduate from St Joseph's College, Tiruchi; journalist for *The Mail*, Madras; edited the film journal *Sound and Shadow*, one of South India's first English film journals. Assisted **Baburao Pendharkar** in **Prabhat's** Tamil film *Seeta Kalyanam* (1933), making his debut with cameraman **Ramnoth** and set designer A.K. Sekhar. The trio then started the influential **Vel Pics** in Adyar, Madras: e.g. *Markandeya* and later *Paduka Pattabhishekham* (co-d Ramnoth), which introduced the actor, musician and director **S. Balachander** who played a magician in the film. Started the Karthikeya Films Studio (1937) but returned to journalism when it burnt down. His best-known film is **Nandanar**, a reform drama addressing Untouchability and featuring the Carnatic musician Dandapani Desigar. Worked with the Cine Technicians' Association, editing their journal, apparently living on Union premises.

traditional discipline, but they were also free from the conservatism of *gharana* ideology. They usually found their way into the recording industries of Lahore, Karachi and Calcutta, into the **Sangeet Natak and Company Natak** troupes and, after 1932, into film. **Master Krishnarao** was trained at the Bharat Gayan Samaj, actress **Shanta Apte** at the Maharashtra Sangeet Vidyalaya, Pandharpur. The parent school in Lahore also produced several musicians and composers central to the Lahore-based film industry: Rafiq Ghaznavi, an extremely popular ghazal singer with best-selling records in Karachi and an actor-music director in films like *Prithviraj Sanyogita* (1933), *Bahen Ka Prem* (1935) and later in some **Mehboob** and **Sohrab Modi** films. Prof. B.R. Deodhar, disciple of Paluskar and key ideologue for the music school aesthetic, stated in 1933 a position closely analogous to that prevalent in the art schools. In his opinion, the major issues facing classical Indian music were those of voice production and the antithetical relationship between Indian music and Western principles of notation, which made it difficult to arrive at indigenous systems of orchestration as well as to find equivalents for perceiving pure sound effects (like thunder or rain sounds). His polemical view was that these could only be solved through borrowing from Western classical musical systems (Deodhar, 1933).

Muthuswamy, A. *see* **Murugadasa**
Muzumdar *see* **Majumdar**

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1935:** *Bhakta Ramadasa; Markandeya*; **1936:** *Paduka Pattabhishekham; Pattinathar*; **1937:** *Sundaramurthy Nayanar*; **1940:** *Urvashi Sahasam; Bhakti*; **1941:** *Venuganam*; **1942:** *Nandanar*; **1948:** *Gnanasoundari*.

Music Schools

In 1896, Vishnu Digambar Paluskar ran away from his teacher Pandit Balkrishnabua Ichalkaranjekar, a court musician at Miraj. Like his contemporary, **Ravi Varma**, in the visual arts, Paluskar wanted to move away from feudal patronage and address the market-places of growing urban centres. He started a music school, the Gandharva Mahavidyalaya, at Lahore in 1901. Over the next thirty years, dozens of similar schools spread throughout Northern and Western India, e.g. the Saraswati Sangeet Vidyalaya in Karachi (1916), the Gopal Gayan Samaj in Pune (1918), the Gandharva Mahavidyalaya in Kolhapur (1920) and the School of Indian Music in Bombay (1925). Paluskar's action stemmed from a nationalistic disaffection from the feudal *gharana* system which was then sponsored and owned by the nobility who kept its repertory available only to the Guru's kinsmen. His colleague, V.N. Bhatkhande, compiled and published all the available classical musical compositions in an accessible textbook, *Hindustani Sangeet Paddhati* (1921). Equally influential was the simultaneous effort to define a primitive notation system capable of recording the complex performance codes. Barring a few notable exceptions, the bulk of the students in the new system lacked the rigour of the

Mythological s

The Malayalam cinema has a tradition of Biblical mythologicals traceable to **P.J. Cherian's** stage work (e.g. *Snepaka Yohannan*, 1963; P.A. Thomas' *Jesus*, 1973; the biblical epic shot in 1991 for TV by Appachan), but the genre effectively refers to the Hindu mythological and is also known as the Pauranic genre. 'Puranas' or 'ancient stories' have become mere religious fables and cant, whatever historical content they once possessed having become encrusted with myth and diluted with semi-religious legends. The stories were collected and elaborated into the *Mahabharata*, a text going back to 400 BC and undergoing a series of mutations until c.AD400. This process, which saw the rise of a caste system in India, also evolved a textual hierarchy with the 'official' Sanskritised text repeatedly rewritten to justify the accumulation of agrarian surplus by the Brahmins (priest caste). There are several popular versions presented for the benefit of the lower classes but these also continued the oral and pictorial traditions of the 'heroic lays of ancient war' (Kosambi, 1962). Major historical interventions include the Buddhist revolution and the regional linguistic proliferation leading to the medieval Bhakti and Sufi movements. Industrial genres immediately preceding film are evidenced in the visual arts (see **Pat Painting** and **Ravi Varma**) and in the theatre (see **Radheshyam Kathavachak** and **Betaab**). An economically developed commercial stage in most urban centres often adapted modes of folk performance to the

European proscenium, creating technical precedents for several of the earliest conventions of film shooting and editing (see **Phalke**). The most famous traditions are the Ramleela and Raasleela (later assimilated into Parsee theatre; cf. *Indrasabha*, 1932), the Yakshagana, Nautanki, Bhavai, Burrakatha and Jatra. The form has been and continues to be used for explicitly ideological ends. Among its first industrialised manifestations were Ravi Varma's self-conscious appropriation of Brahminical 'classicism' for the benefit of his royal patron and the Mysore court (cf. **G.V. Iyer**). The stories were also used as encoded messages of nationalist patriotism (e.g. Phalke's work, or *Bhakta Vidur*, 1921), as a way of conveying 'Gandhian' national chauvinism in **Vijay Bhatt's** films, to bolster regionalist separatism in **Rajkumar's** Kannada films or simply to shore up temple cults with a mass following (e.g. the films on the Guruvayoor and Sabarimalai icons in Kerala). Recently, mythologicals have been used to propagate Hindu chauvinism, e.g. in **Ramanand Sagar's** TV *Ramayan* (1986-8). The genre can also be seen in terms of its performative traditions shading into the melodramatic idiom, condensing complex contemporary tensions and codes in its figures. **Ritwik Ghatak** mobilises this dimension as do **Raj Kapoor** and several others, e.g. in their references to the goddess Seeta when wives and mothers are at issue. In spite of the pervasive references to the myths in Indian cinema, mythologicals cannot be regarded as a matrix or a master text for Indian narrative art in general, but rather as a nationally familiar and flexible stock of figures and topoi which can be used as shorthand to register more immediate historical issues (cf. *Bhakta Vidur*, 1921). The invocation of myths is less important than the way the stories are treated as a genre, modified as narratives or formally deployed as allegorical relays within a conservatively constructed notion of the **social** as a cinematic genre.

Nadia (1908-1996)

Aka 'Fearless' Nadia. Indian cinema's most famous stunt actress was born Mary Evans in Perth, Australia. She worked in Zacko's Russian circus before touring the Asian subcontinent with Madame Astrova's ballet group, doing live shows in between silent films for British and Indian troops. She joined **Wadia Movietone** as chorus girl for *Lal-e-Yaman*. **Hunterwali**, the first of her highly successful films usually directed by her husband **Homi Wadia**, launched her as 'India's Pearl White' in action films set in an unspecified period or in Tarzaland (*Jungle Princess*) or in a fantasy version of Hollywood gangster movies. She was always accompanied by her horse, Punjab Ka Beta, except when swinging from one building to another or through high-domed halls via chandeliers (*Hunterwali*), fighting the villain atop a rolling carriage (*Diamond Queen*) and, most popular of all, jumping from roof to roof on a moving train. She made several 'train' films, esp. *Miss Frontier Mail*, to show off this talent. The villain was always the devious Sayani and her (usually masked) hero was

Habib and Fearless Nadia in *Jungle Queen* (1956)

initially Boman Shroff who started the Wadia stunt tradition in silent films playing Fairbanks roles. After *Punjab Mail*, John Cawas replaced him as her leading man. Riyad Vinci Wadia, **J.B.H. Wadia's** grandson and the current owner of Wadia Movietone, made a documentary about the star, *Fearless: The Hunterwali Story* (1993).

the Sundaram Sound Studio where he made his first Tamil films (*Raja Bhakti*, *Bhasmasur Mohini*, **Bhukailasa**). Later worked at Jupiter Studio (*Valmiki*, *Krishna Vijayam*). Started his own Shri Ganesh Prasad Movies (1955) with *Koteswaram* starring **Sivaji Ganesan**. Best known for his Telugu and Tamil film of **R. Nagendra Rao's** hit play *Bhukailasa*. His last films were in Kannada.

✿ FILMOGRAPHY: **1933: Lal-e-Yaman**; **1935: Desh Deepak**; *Noor-e-Yaman*; **Hunterwali**; **1936: Miss Frontier Mail**; *Pahadi Kanya*; **1937: Hurricane Hansa**; **1938: Lutaru Lalna**; **1939: Punjab Mail**; **1940: Diamond Queen**; **1941: Bambaiwali**; **1942: Jungle Princess**; **Muqabala**; **1943: Hunterwali Ki Beti**; *Mauj*; **1946: Flying Prince**; *Lady Robin Hood*; *Sher-e-Baghdad*; *Toofan Queen*; **1947: Himmatwali**; *Stunt Queen*; *Toofani Tirandaz*; *Chabuk Sawar*; **1948: Eleven O'Clock**; *Jungle Goddess*; *Tigress*; **1949: Delhi Express**; *Dhoomketur*; *Maya Mahal*; *Billi*; **1950: Circuswale**; **1952: Jungle Ka Jawahar**; **1953: Shamsheerbaaz**; **1954: Sher Dil**; **1955: Carnival Queen**; **1956: Baghdad Ka Jadu**; *Fighting Queen*; *Jungle Queen*; **1957: Diler Dakur**; **1959: Circus Queen**; **1968: Khiladi**; **1993: Fearless: The Hunterwali Story** (Doc).

✿ FILMOGRAPHY (* act only): **1924: Poona Raided***; **1925: Chandrarao More***; *Chhatrapati Sambhajir**; **1928: Maya Na Rang**; **1929: Julia Dalia***; *Mard Ki Zabaan**; *Kodandhari Ram**; *Raktacha Sood**; **1930: Dhoomketur**; *Randhir*; *Kalika No Kop*; **1931: Baaz Bahadur**; *Ishq No Anjam*; *Zindagi Nu Jugar*; *Qurbani*; *Taj Ke Talwar*; *Teer-e-Qatil*; *Aseer-e-Hirs* (all St); **1934: Sakkubai**; **1936: Raja Bhakti**; **1937: Bhasmasur Mohini**; **1938: Bhukailasa**; **1939: Sant Sakkubai**; **1940: Bhukailasa**; **1942: En Manaivi**; **1944: Haridas**; **1946: Valmiki**; **1949: Krishna Vijayam**; **1951: Sudarshan**; **1952: Krishna Kanhaiya**; **1953: Azhagi**; **1955: Koteswaram**; **1957: Mahadevi**; **1963: Sant Tukaram**; **1968: Gauri Ganda**.

Nadkarni, Sundarrao

Tamil director; also worked in Telugu and Kannada. Drawn to cinema apparently by watching Eddie Polo silents in his native Shimoga, Karnataka. Started as actor with **Sarpotdar** at Deccan Pics, United Pics and Aryan. Début as director was left unfinished when United Pics was sold; the film was completed by **Dhirubhai Desai**. Became the top director of Surya Film (1930), set up in Bangalore to replicate the **Sharda Studio's** **Master Vithal** stunt films with Ganpat Bakre and Zunzharrao Pawar. Turned to Tamil cinema with sound, mostly making mythologicals. Briefly worked as cameraman for Fazalbhoy's Film City (1934); then went to

Nag, Anant (b. 1948)

Actor born in Bombay as Anant Nagarkatti. One of the better-known New Indian Cinema actors committed to psychological characterisation. Bank employee while doing amateur theatre in Marathi and Kannada. Introduced by **Shyam Benegal's** début feature, **Ankur**; in Hindi and by **G.V. Iyer's** revivalist musical **Hamsa Geethe** in Kannada cinema. Became a major Kannada star although, unlike his younger brother **Shankar Nag**, he tended to restrict himself to 'complex' character roles. Acted regularly for Benegal in the 70s. Other roles include the legendary Kannada brigand *Kanneshwara Rama* and the 19th C. Travancore musician-king, **Swathi Thirunal**. Also acted in most films and TV serials directed

by Shankar Nag. Member of the Karnataka Legislative Council for the Janata Dal; thereafter elected to the state Legislative Assembly (1993) and Minister for Urban Development.

✿ FILMOGRAPHY: **1972: Sankalpa**; **1973: Ankur**; **1975: Hamsa Geethe**; **Nishant**; *Devara Kannur*; **1976: Bayalu Dari**; **Manthan**; **Bhumika**; **1977: Kanneshwara Rama**; *Anurupa*; *Premalekhalu*; **Kondura/Anugraham**; *Kudre Mukha*; **1978: Sandarbha**; *Matu Tappada Maga*; *Premayana*; *Madhura Sangama*; **1979: Na Ninna Bidalare**; *Chandanada Gombe*; *Muttu Ondu Muttu*; *Dhairyalakshmi*; **1980: Minchina Ota**; *Ondu Henu Aaru Kannur*; *Narada Vijaya*; *Janma Janmada Anubandha*; *Premajwale*; **Gehrayee**; **Kalyug**; **Bara/Sookha**; *Anveshane*; **1981: Mangalsutra** (K/H); *Anupama*; *Mareyada Haadu*; *Jivakke Jiva*; *Shrimar*; **1982: Anandada Aramane**; *Bhadada Hoo*; *Mullina Gulabi*; *Nanna Devaru*; *Hasyarathna Ramakrishna*; *Bettale Seve*; **Phaniyamma**; **1983: Lalach**; *Simhasana*; *Benkiya Bale*; *Hosa Teerpu*; *Kamana Billur*; *Bhakta Prahlada*; *Ebbani Karagitu*; *Mududida Tavare Aralitu*; *Gayatri Madhuve*; *Makkale Devaru*; *Cheliseda Sagara*; *Nodi Swamy Navirodu Hige*; *Premave Balina Belaku*; **1984: Sukha Samsarakke Hanneradu Sutragalu**; *Premasakshi*; *Ramapurada Ravana*; *Olave Bedaku*; **Accident**; *Olavu Moodidaga*; *Makkaliralavva Mane Thumbu*; **1985: Bidugadeya Bedi**; *Haavu Eni Aata*; *Sedina Hakk*; *Koogu*; *Hosa Neeru*; *Parameshi Prema Prasanga*; *Shweta Gulabi*; *Shabdagal*; *Hendthi Beku Hendthi*; **1986: Nenapina Doni**; *Maneye Manthralaya*; *Premajala*; *Anuragha*; **1987: Thayi**; *Agni Parva*; *Avasthe*; *Kurukshetra*; *Athiratha Maharatha*; *Divyashakti*; **Swathi Thirunal**; *Antima Ghatta*; **1988: Ranadheera**; *Shanti Nivasa*; *Varna Chakra*; *Shri Venkateshwara Mahime*; *Balodu Bhavageethe*; *Muttaide*; *Dharmatma* (K); *Brahma Vishnu Maheshwara*; *Shri Venkateshwara Mahime*; **1989: Amanusha**; *Hendthige Helabedi*; *Idu Saadhya*; *Gagana*; **1990: Jurm**; *Golmaal Radhakrishna*; *Ramrajyadalli Rakshasar*; *Swarna Samsara*; *Challenge Gopalakrishna*; *Udbhava*; *Mathe Hadithu Kogile*; **Ganeshana Madhuve**; *Golmaal Bhaga II*; *Aata Bombata*; *Ivalantha Hendthi*; *Maneyalli Illi Beediyailli Huli*; **1991: Rollcall Ramakrishna**; **Gauri Ganesha**; *Shanti Kranti*; *Ratri/Raat*; *Nagini*; *Undoohoda Kondoohoda*; **1992: Undu Roda Konda Hoda**; *Vajrayudha*; *Ganesha Subramanya*; *Ondu Cinema Kathe*; *Shakti Yukti*; *Atanka*; *Mangalya Bandhana*; *Marana Mridanga*; *Jhenkara*; *Rajakiya*; **1993: Kadambari**; *Nishkarsha*; *Thooguve Krishna*; **1994: Yarigu Helbedi**; *Nilukada Nakshatra*; **1995: Beladingala Bale**.

Nag, Shankar (1954-90)

Kannada actor and director born in Udupi, Karnataka, as Shankar Nagarkatti. Educated in Bombay. Encouraged by his brother, **Anant Nag**, to work in Bombay on Marathi experimental stage where he directed e.g. Sartre's *No Exit* and **Vijay Tendulkar's** *Ashi Pakhare Yeti*. Also active on Hindi, English and Gujarati stage. Assistant of **Sai Paranjpye**

Shankar Nag and Sujatha in *Akrosha* (1983)

(1976-7). Entered film as hero of **Girish Karnad's** martial-arts film *Ondanondu Kaladalli*. Best known as actor in action thrillers and rogue cop films. Karnad provided the script for his debut feature as director, *Minchina Ota*, produced by Sanket Films, which he helped set up (1980). Known for his TV adaptation of R.K. Narayan's novels (e.g. *Malgudi Days*). Ran amateur theatre group Sanket. Starred with his brother in many Kannada films, often playing brothers in family dramas (e.g. *Ramrajyadalli Rakshasaru*). Died in a road accident.

FILMOGRAPHY (* also d/** only d): **1978:** *Ondanondu Kaladalli*, *Sarvasakshi*; **1979:** *Seeta Ramudaithe*, *I Love You*, *Preeti Madu Tamashe Nodu*, *Madhuchandra*; **1980:** *Auto Raja*, *Haddina Kannur*, *Mugana Sedu*, *Ondu Henu Aaru Kannur*, *Arada Gaya*, *Rustom Jodi*, *Minchina Ota**, *Janma Janmada Anubandha**; **1981:** *Geetha***, *Karinaga*, *Thayiya Madilalli*, *Kulaputra*, *Hana Balavo Jana Balavo*, *Devara Aata*, *Bhari Bharjari Bete*, *Muniyana Madari*, *Jivakke Jiva*; **1982:** *Archana*, *Benki Chendu*, *Karmika Kallanalla*, *Dharma Dari Tappitu*, *Nyaya Yellide?*; **1983:** *Gedda Maga*, *Nyaya Gedditu*, *Chandi Chamundi* (K); *Keralida Henu*, *Akrosha*, *Rakta Tilaka*, *Nagabekamma Nagabeku*, *Hosa Teerpu***, *Nodi Swamy Navirodu Hige**, *Lalach***; **1984:** *Accident**, *Thaliya Bhagya*, *Ganda Bherudi*, *Benki Birugali*, *Kalinga Sarpa*, *Indina Bharatha*, *Bedaru Bombe*, *Shapatha*, *Pavitra Prema*, *Makkaliralavva Mane Thumba*; **Utsav**, *Asha Kirana*, *Apoorva Sangama*; **1985:** *Thayi Kanasu*, *Manava Danava*, *Thayiye Nanna Devaru*, *Kiladi Aliya*, *Vajra Mushti*, *Parameshi Prema Prasanga*, *Mohan Murali*; **1986:** *Bettada Thayi*, *Na Ninna Preetisuve*, *Raste Raja*, *Samsarada Guttu*, *Agni Pareekshe*; **1987:** *Ondu Muthina Kathe**, *Swami*** (TV); *Malgudi Days** (TV); *Thayi*, *Ee Bandha Anubandha*, *Huli Hebbuli*, *Antima Ghatta*, *Digvijaya*, *Lorry Driver*; **1988:**

Shakti, *Navabharata*; **Sangliana**; *Thayi Karulu*, *Dharmatma* (K); **1989:** *Tarka*, *Maha Yuddha*, *Antinta Gandu Naanalla*; *CBI Shankar*, *Rajasimha*, *Narasimha*, *Idu Saadhya*, *Rajasimha*, *Jayabheri*, *Nakkala Rajkumari*; **1990:** *Pundara Ganda*, *Maheshwara*, *Hosa Jeevana*, *Bhale Chatura*, *Aata Bombata*, *Nighooda Rahasya*, *Ramrajyadalli Rakshasaru*, *S.P. Sangliana*, *Trinetra*, *Avesha*, *Haliya Surasuraru*, *Ananta Prema*; **1991:** *Punda Prachanda*, *Sundara Kanda*, *Nagini*, *Hridaya Hadithu*; **1992:** *Prana Snehiitha*; **1993:** *Shivanna*.

Nagabharana, T. S. (b. 1953)

Kannada director born in Bangalore. Started in theatre in 1969 as apprentice to noted Kannada playwright and director Adya Rangacharya. Directed several short plays for **B.V. Karanth's** theatre group Benaka (1970-5) and participated in their major productions of *Hayavadana*, *Oedipus* and *Jokumaraswamy*. Assisted Karanth and **Karnad** in their early films (cf. **Kaadu**, 1973). Debut *Grahana* in the context of the 70s art film movement in Kannada adapted from literary and theatre movements (see **Navya Movement**). Was the only filmmaker from the group to make a successful transition to the commercial mainstream. Continues as theatre director and actor with the Benaka and Rangasampada theatre groups. Made several documentaries and promotional shorts.

FILMOGRAPHY: **1978:** *Grahana*; **1980:** *Anveshane*, *Bangarada Jinke*; **1982:** *Praya Praya Praya*; **1983:** *Banker Margayya*, *Onti Dhvani*, *Prema Yuddha*; **1984:** *Makkaliralavva Mane Thumba*, *Ahuti*, *Sedina Sanchu*, *Hoysala and Chalukyan Architecture of Karnataka* (Doc); **1985:** *Netra Pallavi*; **1986:** *Nenapina Doni*, *Namma Mali* (TV); **1986-1987:** *Shriman Shrimanya* (TV); **1987:**

Ravana Rajya; **1988:** *Aasphota*; **1989:** *Premagni*, *Sura Sundaranga*; **1990:** *Santha Shishunala Shareefa*, *Tenali Raman* (TV); **1991:** *Mysore Mallige*, *Stone Boy* (TV); **1992:** *Thirugubana* (TV); **1993:** *Akasmika*, *Chinnari Mutha*; **1994:** *Sagara Deepa*; **1995:** *Naviddive Etcharikke*, *Americadalli Gorur* (TV); *Sansmaran* (TV); *Naviddive Etcharikke*; **1996:** *Janmadada Jodi*, *Nagamandala*.

Nagabhushanam, Kadaru (b. 1902)

Telugu and Tamil director born in Krishna Dist., AP. Prominent theatre personality with Rajarajeshwari Nataka Mandali. Married its lead star **Kannamba**. Together they expanded it into Rajarajeshwari Film (1941), initially filming their own stage hits. Produced and directed 35 films under this banner, mainly mythologicals. Probably starred in E. Nagabhushanam's *Sampoorna Ramayanam* (1936).

FILMOGRAPHY: **1942:** *Sumati*; **1943:** *Harishchandra*; **1945:** *Paduka Pattabhishekham*; **1947:** *Tulasi Jalandhar*; **1949:** *Navajeevanam*; **1951:** *Saudamini*; **1952:** *Pedaraitu*, *Enzhai Vazhavar*; **1953:** *Lakshmi*; **1954:** *Sati Sakkubai*; **1955:** *Shri Krishna Tulabharam*; **1956:** *Naga Panchami*; **1957:** *Sati Savitri*, *Sati Ansuya*; **1959:** *Veer Bhaskaradu*; **1960:** *Dharmane Jayam*; **1961:** *Usha Parinayam*; **1962:** *Dakshayagnam*; **1963:** *Apta Mithrulu*; **1965:** *Chaduvukonna Bharya*; **1966:** *Thali Bhagyam*, *Usha Kalyanam*.

Nagaiah, Chittoor V. (1904-73)

Actor, singer and composer born in Repalle, Guntur, AP; later settled at Chittoor. One of the first major stars of the Telugu and, after **Ashok Kumar**, Tamil cinemas. Renowned stage actor and recording star in Telugu, launched as a youth in the **Surabhi theatre** group. Later associated with **Bellari Raghava** (playing Kabir in *Ramadasu*), the Madras-based Suguna Vilas Sabha and Chennapuri Andhra Mahasabha. Staged the mythological *Shri Krishna Leelalu* as an independent production. Early screen career mainly in **B.N. Reddi** films at **Vauhini Studios** where his 'humanist' performances - e.g. in *Sumangali*, partly based on the life of the reformer Kandakuri Veeresalingam Panthulu (1848-1919) - were central to the studio's revivalist nationalist melodrama contrasting 'ancient' civilisation with decadent modernity. His later and most successful work was in the Saint film genre with **Thyagayya** and **Bhakta Potana**, two of the biggest South Indian hits in the 40s associating a revivalist Hindu asceticism with 'Gandhian' moralism as in **Ramnoth's** mammoth *Ezhai Padum Padu*, an adaptation of *Les Misérables*. In early films at Vauhini he composed the music of **Vande Mataram**, *Sumangali*, *Devatha* and *Bhakta Potana* as well as acting in them. These compositions are still remarkable for their extreme simplicity and the ease with which they are integrated into the narrative. From the mid-50s on he appeared in smaller roles in Telugu and Tamil films, also directing one last Saint film, *Ramadasu*. Ran

Renuka Films in Madras. Published his autobiography, *Swiya Charitra* in 1983.

FILMOGRAPHY (* also d & music d/** also music d): **1938: Grihalakshmi**; **1939: Vande Mataranam****; **1940: Sumangali****;
Vishwamohini; **1941: Devatha****;
Ashok Kumar; **1942: Bhakta Potana****;
1943: Bhagya Lakshmi, Chenchulakshmi; **1945: Swargaseema****;
Meera, Hemareddy Mallamma (music d only); **1946: Thyagayya***;
1947: Yogi Vemana**;
1948: Bhakta Jana, Chakradhari; **1949: Mana Desam, Navajeevanam**; **1950: Ezhai Padum Padu/Beedala Patlu**; **1951: Sarvadhikari**; **1952: Thayi Ullam**; **1953: Inspector, Jataka Phala/Jatakaphalam/Jatakam, Panakkari, Ulagam, En Veedu/Naa Illu***;
Gumasta; Penn/ Ladki/Sangham; Prapancham; **1954: Maa Gopi**; Thuli Visham; **Ethirparadathur**; Nanbar; **Viduthalai, Rihae**; **1955: Kanavane Kan Kanda Daivam, Nam Kuzhandai, Anarkali, Ardhangi/ Pennin Perumai**; **1956: Bhakta Markandeya, Muddubidda, Tenali Ramakrishna/ Tenali Ramani, Naga Panchami** (Tel); **Amara Deepam**; Asai; Marmaveerar; **1957: Vanagamudi/ Tala Vanchani Veerudu, Ambikapathy, Nala Damayanti, Sati Savitri, Panduranga Mahatmyam**; **1958: Bommalapelli/ Bommai Kalyanam, Ettuku Pai Ettu, Ganga Gauri Samvadam, Shri Ramanjaneya Yuddham, Parvati Kalyanam, Manamalai, Naan Valartha Thangai, Pati Bhakti, Sampoorana Ramayanam, Thirumanam, Piya Milan**; **1959: Kalaivanar, Mala Oru Mangala Vilakku, Manaiyiye Manithanin Manikkam, Nalla Theerpu, Sahodari, Jayabheri, Veerapandiya Kattaboman, Sipayi Kooturu, Bandaramudu, Mahishasura Mardini, Raja Makutam**; **1960: Abhimanam, Bhakta Raghunath, Bhakta Shabari, Maa Babu, Samajam, Shantinivasam, Shri Ventakeswara Mahatmyam, Thangarathinam, Ramayan**; **1961: Anbu Magar, Ellam Unnakkaga, Manappandanai, Pavamanippu, Thirudathe, Bhakta Jayadeva, Intiki Deepam Illale, Seeta Rama Kalyanam, Vagdanam, Pelli Pilupu, Nagarjuna**; **1962: Dakshayagnam, Aradhana, Swarnamanjari, Alayamani, Nagamalai Azhgai, Valar Pirai, Constable Koothuru, Siri Sampadalu**; **1963: Mani Osai, Veera Kesari/ Bandhipotu, Anuragam, Lavakusa, Idu Sathiyam, Karpagam, Nanum Oru Penn, Naan Vanangum Daivam, Kubera Theevu**; **1964: Atmabalam, Kaikodutha Daivam, Vengai Nattu Veeran(?)**; **Pachai Vilakku, Ramadasu***; **Aggididugur, Vivahabandham, Amarashilpi Jakanna, Gudigantal, Dagudu Moothulu**; **1965: Prachanda Bhairavi, Chaduvukonna Bharya, Devatha, Shri Simhachala Kshetra Mahatmyam, Vishala Hridayalu, Satya Harishchandra, Pandava Vanavasam, Todu Needa, Shanti, Enga Veetu Penn**; **1966: Motor Sundaram Pillai, Ramu, Sadhu Miranda, Saraswathi Sabatham, Selvam, Parakkum Pava, Astiparulu, Adugu Jadalur, Navarathri, Paramanandaya Sishyula Katha, Shakuntala, Shrimati, Kumari Penn**; **1967: Private Master, Kanchukoti, Punyavati, Maa Vadina, Stree Janma, Bhakta Prahlada, Thangai, Iru Malarga, Poolarangadu, Shri**

Krishnavataram; **1968: Sati Arundhati, Tikka Shankaraiyah, Bharya, Thillana Mohanambal, Mana Samsaram, Nindu Samsaram, Undamma Bottupeduta**; **1969: Ardha Rathri, Muhurtabalam, Bandhipotu Bhimanna, Jarigina Katha, Mooganomu, Prema Kanuka, Annaiyum Pithavom, Manasakshi, Ulagam Ivvalavuthar, Nam Naadu**; **1970: Tapalkaran Thangai, Pattam Pazhali, Daiva Penn, Aada Janma, Amma Kosam, Kodalu Diddina Kapuram, Malli Pelli**; **1971: Maa Ilavelupu, Jeevitha Chakram, CID Raju, Vintha Samsaram, Shri Krishna Satya, Anuradha, Iru Thuruvam, Mayakkum Mohini, Kulagaurava/ Kulagauravam**; **1972: Ganga, Mohammed-bin-Tughlaq, Raja (Ta/Te), Shri Krishnanjaneya Yuddham, Anta Mana Manchike, Maa Inti Kodalu, Maa Inti Velugu, Neethi Nijayathi, Nijam Nirupistha, Shabash Baby, Vichitra Bandham, Vintha Dampathulu, Vooriki Upakari, Goodu Putani, Jakkamma, Neethi, Amma Mata, Rocket Rani, Pedda Koduku, Monagadosthunnadu Jagratha, Beedala Patlu, Sampoorana Ramayanam, Shabash Papanna, Papam Pasivadu, Shakti Leela**; **1973: Pattikatu Ponnaiah, Pennai Nambungal, Malamma Katha, Vishali, Panjaramlo Pasipapa, Jeevitham, Deshodharakulu, Puttinillu Mettinillu, Jagame Maya, Mahishasura Mardini**; **1974: Inti Kodalu, Anaganaga Oka Thandri**; **1976: Ennai Pol Oruvan**; **1977: Evaru Devudu.**

Nagalingam, P. K. see **Sandow, P. K. Raja**

Nagarajan, A. P.

Tamil director and scenarist. Considered one of the pioneering new generation of scenarists in the mid-50s in context of the anti-religious thrust of the **DMK Film**. Playwright and actor associated with the **TKS Brothers**; debut in film adapting the play *Nalvar* into a script (1953; he also acted in the film). Like the DMK writers and directors, he tried to go beyond what film-maker and critic K. Hariharan calls the 'Therukoothu vaudeville'. A crucial political shift, accompanying the forming of the Thamizharasu Party, which rejected the DMK's emphasis on atheism, informs his revival of the discredited mythological genre with K. Somu's hit *Sampoorana Ramayanam* (1958) which Nagarajan scripted. The film had a major impact on **Sivaji Ganesan's** political career, helping the star to overcome his earlier association with the atheist DMK. Also edited the Thamizharasu journal *Sattai*. Started his own production company with actor V.K. Ramaswamy, scripting and producing Somu's *Nalla Idathu Sambandham* (1958). His early films as director are melodramas often bewailing, like the DMK films, the loss of 'tradition' and the 'decadence' of modern times. e.g. in *Navarathri*, a woman runs away from home and meets nine different men on nine consecutive nights, apparently experiencing each of the nine rasas of Indian aesthetic theory in the process; in *Vaa Raja Vaa*, a boy ekes out a living as a tourist guide in Mahabalipuram; **Thillana Mohanambal**, one of his bigger hits, is set in Thanjavur and features a dancer and musician. Best known for a series of 60s mythologicals: *Thiruvillaiyadal*,

Saraswathi Sabatham, **Kandan Karunai**, *Thirumal Perumai*, etc., reinventing the stage-derived conventions he had earlier opposed, mobilising their kitschy inventiveness as in *Saraswathi Sabatham* where Shiva is dressed as a Greek general, and hiring retired stage actors from the 50s. His films often starred Ganesan.

FILMOGRAPHY: **1962: Vadivukku Valai Kappu**; **1963: Kulamagal Radhai**; **1964: Navarathri**; **1965: Thiruvillaiyadal**; **1966: Saraswathi Sabatham**; **1967: Kandan Karunai, Seeta, Thiruvarut Selvar**; **1968: Thillana Mohanambal, Thirumal Perumai**; **1969: Gurudakshinai, Vaa Raja Vaa**; **1970: Thirumalai Thenkumari, Vilayattu Pillai**; **1971: Kankatchi**; **1972: Agathiar, Tirupati Kanyakumari Yatra**; **1973: Karaikkal Ammayar, Raja Raja Chozhan, Thirumalai Daivam**; **1974: Gumastavin Magal**; **1975: Melnattu Marumagal**; **1977: Navarathnam, Shri Krishna Leela.**

Nagarjuna, Akkineni (b. 1959)

Telugu and Hindi star; son of **Akkineni Nageshwara Rao** (ANR). Abandoned management course in the USA to act in *Vikram*, a version of **Subhash Ghai's Hero** (1983) made by his family's Annapurna Prods. especially to launch him. Became a star mainly with **Mani Rathnam's Geetanjali**, followed by **Ram Gopal Varma's Shiva**. Initially played 'the angry youth', but shifted to comedy and dance musicals after *Hello Brother*. Produced **Sisindri**, starring his son Akhil. Married to actress Amala.

FILMOGRAPHY: **1986: Vikram, Captain Nagarjuna**; **1987: Aranyakanda, Collectorgari Abbayi, Majnu, Sankeerthana, Agni Putrudu**; **1988: Aakhari Poratam, Chinababu, Murali Krishnudu, Janaki Ramudu**; **1989: Geetanjali, Shiva, Vicky Dada, Vijay, Agni**; **1990: Neti Siddhartha, Iddaru Iddare**; **1991: Nirnayam, Chaitanya, Shanti Kranti, Jaitra Yatra**; **1992: Antham/Drohi, Khuda Gawah, Presidentgari Pellam, Killer**; **1993: Allari Alludu, Varasudu, Rakshana**; **1994: Govinda Govinda, Criminal, Hello Brother**; **1995: Gharana Bullodu, Sisindri, Vajram.**

Nagendra Rao, Pingali see **Rao, Pingali Nagendra**

Nagendra Rao, R. see **Rao, Nagendra R.**

Nageshwara Rao, Akkineni see **Rao, Akkineni Nageshwara**

Nageshwara Rao, Pendyala see **Pendyala Nageshwara Rao**

Nageshwara Rao, Rajanala see **Rao, Rajanala Nageshwara**

Naik, Prabhakar see **Nayak, Prabhakar**

Nair, Kottarakkara Sridharan (1922-86)

Malayalam theatre star born in Kottarakkara, Kerala. Major actor over four decades in Malayalam cinema. His single most famous

role was that of the father in **Kariat's Chemmeen**. Tended to play a tradition-bound villain but his main impact was in shaping the iconography of the extreme right-wing Nair Service Society (NSS), the political voice of the formerly dominant Nair caste which later joined with Christian groups to create the militant Vimochana Samara to oppose the Communist government of Kerala by appealing to the military glories of this once-ruling warrior caste. Gave a high-flown, declamatory performance as *Veluthampi Dalawa*, the legendary Nair diwan who fought the British and later defied his own king. This figure became the subject of several stage and literary historicals (e.g. a play by Kainikkara Padmanabha Pillai) and was integrated into Kerala Congress rhetoric. This role and others like that of **Kunjali Marakkar**, a Muslim nationalist who joined the Zamorins in fighting the Portuguese in Malabar, defined the Rajapart, i.e. the image of the royal costumed hero on the Malayalam stage and later in film. Another famous Kottarakkara role is that of the old and lonely man who feels death to be 'half an hour away' in **K.S. Sethumadhavan's Aranazhikaneram**.

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY:** **1950:** *Sasidharan; Chechi; Prasanna*; **1951:** *Yachakan*; **1952:** *Atmashanti*; **1953:** *Lokaneethi*; **1954:** *Avakash; Avan Varunnu; Manasakashi; Snehaseema; Kidappadam*; **1955:** *Kalam Marunnu; CID*; **1956:** *Atmarpanam; Manthravadi*; **1957:** *Padatha Paingili; Jailpully*; **1958:** *Thaskara Veeran; Randidangazhi*; **1959:** *Nadodikal; Minnal Padayali*; **1960:** *Poothali*; **1961:** *Christmas Rathri; Bhakta Kuchela; Umminithanka; Shri Sabarimalai Shri Ayyappan*; **1962:** *Veluthampi Dalawa; Sneha Deepam; Sreekovil; Puthiya Aksham Puthiya Bhoomi; Shri Rama Pattabhishekham; Bhagya Jatakam*; **1963:** *Nithya Kanyaka; Snapaka Yohannan; Satyabhama; Kadalamma; Rebecca*; **1964:** *Anna; Pazhassi Raja; Althara; Devalayam*; **1965:** *Shyamalachechi; Inapravugal; Thommente Makka; Kalyanaphoto; Kattuthulasi; Mayavi; Shakuntala; Pattu Thoovala; Sarpakadu; Chemmeen*; **1966:** *Rowdy; Jail; Pennmakka; Kootukar; Kalyana Rathriyil; Anarkali; Kanmanikal; Tilottama; Mayor Nair; Kunjali Marakkar*; **1967:** *Jeevikan Anuvadhikuka; Kottayam Kola Case; Balyakalaskhi; Lady Doctor; Mainatharuvi Kola Case; Collector Malathi; Cochin Express; Pooja; Kasavuthattam; Ollathu Mathi*; **1968:** *Thirichadi; Viruthan Sanku; Hotel Highrange; Punnapra Vyalur; Midumidukki; Adhyapika; Kodungalluramma*; **1969:** *Vila Kuranja Manushyar; Almaram; Janmabhoomi; Nurse; Susie; Jwala; Kootu Kudumbam; Kumara Sambhavam*; **1970:** *Pearl View; Kurukshetram; Cross Belt; Kakathampurati; Sabarimala Shri Dharmasastha; Detective 909 Keralathil; Aranazhikaneram*; **1972:** *Puthanveedu; Ananthasayanam; Chhayam; Panimudakku; Professor; Chemparathi; Achannum Bappayam; Thottilla; Shri Guruvayoorappan*; **1973:** *Enippadikal; Nirmalayam; Gayatri; Swapnam; Darshanam; Achani; Kaadu (Mal); Driksakshi; Thottavadi; Yamini; Chuzhi;*

Checkpoint; Thekkan Kattu; Swargaputhri; Padmavyuham; **1974:** *Chanchala; Nelli; Devi Kanyakumari; Atithi; Mazhakkaru*; **1975:** *Akkaldama; Kamam Krotham Moham; Palkadal; Prayanam*; **1976:** *Amba Ambika Ambalika; Colonel and Collector*; **1977:** *Shri Murugan; Vezhambal*; **1978:** *Padasaram; Priyadarshini*; **1979:** *Kayalum Kayarum; Radha Enna Pennkutti*; **1980:** *Kadalkattu; Kalika; Ragam Thanam Pallavi; Vedikkettu*; **1981:** *Parvathi; Tharattu*; **1982:** *Ithum Oru Jeevitham; Snehapoorvam Meera*; **1984:** *My Dear Kuttichathan/ Chhota Chetar*; **1985:** *Daivathe Orthu.*

Nair, Madathu Thekepattu Vasudevan (b. 1934)

Malayalam director born in Kodaloor, Kerala. Major Malayalam novelist and scenarist. His first major novel, *Nalukettu* (1958), contributed to the renewal of a literary tradition initiated by Thakazhy Shivashankar Pillai, Basheer and Uroob in the 50s. Sub-editor of the influential literary journal *Mathrubhoomi* (1956); later its editor (1968-81). Best-known writing addresses the tensions, incarnated by a central character, between traditional family structures in the declining feudal system of the *Tharavad* (non-Brahminic matrilineal castes) and economic development (e.g. Appunni in *Nalukettu*, 1958, Govindakutty in *Asuravithu*, 1962, or Sethu in *Kalam*, 1969). The melodrama of feudal nostalgia, ambivalently presented, had a major influence on 70s Malayalam cinema (e.g. **Vincent** and **Sethumadhavan**) and was one of the major forces behind the **P.N. Menon/P.A. Backer** breakthrough into realist cinema with *Olavum Theeravum* (1969). First film as director, *Nirmalayam*, is an influential contribution to the 'literary' version of 70s New Indian Cinema. He directed only four more films, all based on his own stories. Currently top Malayalam scenarist with independent star status. Script credits include *Murappennu* (1965), *Nagaram Nandi* (1967) and *Asuravithu* (1968) for Vincent; S.S. Rajan's *Pagal Kinavu* (1966); **Bhaskaran's Irutinte Atmavu (1967); P.N. Menon's *Kuttiyedathi* (1971); Sethumadhavan's *Kanyakumari* (1974) and *Oppol* (1980). Scripted **Hariharan's Edavazhiyile Pucha Mindappucha (1979), **Valarthu Mrugangal** (1981), *Evedayo Oru Sathru* (1983), *Vellom* (1984), **Panchagni** (1986), **Nakhakshathangal** (1986), *Amritam Gamaya* (1987) and **Oru Vadakkan Veeragatha** (1989). Also wrote several films for **I.V. Sasi** including *Aroodam* (1983), **Alkootathil Thaniye** (1984), *Adiyozhukkukal* (1984), *Uyyarungalil* (1984); and **Prathap Pothan's Ruthubhedam** (1987). Recently returned to directing with *Kadavu*. Aravindan Vallachira (1991) has a book-length analysis of his films.****

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY:** **1973:** *Nirmalayam*; **1977:** *Mohini Attam (Doc)*; **1978:** *Bandhanam*; **1982:** *Manju; Varikkuzhi*; **1991:** *Kadavu.*

Nair, Mira (b. 1957)

English and Hindi director born in

Bhubaneswar, Orissa; daughter of a civil servant. Educated at the Irish Catholic School in Simla and at the University of New Delhi. Active as an actress in repertory theatre in India. Went to Harvard (1976) where she graduated in sociology (1979). Started making films in the USA for R. Leacock and D.A. Pennebaker. Produced her own documentaries and short films. Achieved major international success with *India Cabaret* and *Salaam Bombay*. Works mainly in the USA. Made a cameo appearance as a gossip in her *Mississippi Masala*.

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY:** **1979:** *Jama Masjid Street Journal (Sh)*; **1982:** *So Far from India (Doc)*; **1985:** *India Cabaret (TV)*; **1987:** *Children of Desired Sex (TV)*; **1988:** *Salaam Bombay*; **1991:** *Mississippi Masala*; **1995:** *The Perez Family*; **1996:** *Kama Sutra.*

Nair, Thikkurisi Sukumaran (1917-97)

Actor, scenarist, lyricist, playwright and director born in Thikkurisi, Kerala. Major Malayalam star since 1950. Known more recently for elderly 'character' roles. Wrote five plays 1944-9, the best known being *Stree*, the film version of which was also his acting debut. His early work helped the Malayalam stage and cinema move away from the pervasive influence of the Tamil stage by eliminating the musical conventions of the Tamil Bhagavathars' (actor-singers) hour-long invocations, their emphasis on the high scale and the use of the pedal-organ. He kept his accompanists behind the stage curtain and recited his own Malayalam compositions in metrical structures closer to lyric poetry than to Carnatic forms. Extended this style in his early films, e.g. *Jeevitha Nauka*, the Koshy-Kunchako production that tried to establish an indigenous Kerala film culture. Directed many remakes of Tamil hits, rewritten and reperformed to address a local milieu: e.g. *Palunku Pathram* remade **K.S. Gopalakrishnan's Kaikodutha Daivam** (1964). One of the three stars (with **Prem Nazir** and comedian **Adoor Bhasi**) who dominated Malayalam films in the 60s and 70s. In addition to his big Udaya Studio films, famous roles include key films by **Kariat** (e.g. *Maya*), **Bhaskaran (Irutinte Atmavu)** and **Vincent (Abhijathyam)**. Also wrote dialogues and lyrics for *Devasundari* (1957), dialogues for *Sabarimalai Shri Ayyappan* (1962) and *Muthalaly* (1965), and st/dial for **P. Subramanyam's Ana Valarthiya Vanampadi** (1971).

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY** (* also d): **1950:** *Stree; Chandrika*; **1951:** *Jeevitha Nauka; Navalokam*; **1952:** *Amma; Visappinte Vili; Achan; Andaman Kaithi*; **1953:** *Sario Thetto** (also music d); **1954:** *Puthradharam; Kidappadam*; **1955:** *Harishchandra; Kalam Marunnu*; **1956:** *Atmarpanam*; **1957:** *Achannum Maganam*; **1958:** *Thaskara Veeran; Mariakutty; Randidangazhi*; **1960:** *Umma; Seeta; Poothali*; **1961:** *Christmas Rathri; Kandam Becha Coat; Unniyarcha; Shri Sabarimalai Shri Ayyappan; Bhakta Kuchela; Gnana Sundari*; **1962:** *Laila*

Majnu; *Veluthampi Dalawa*; *Sneha Deepam*; *Sreekovil*; *Shri Rama Pattabhishekham*; *Viyarppinte Vila*; **1963**: *Nithya Kanyaka*; *Doctor*; *Snapaka Yohannan*; *Satyabhama*; *Chilampoli*; *Kaleyum Kaminiyum*; **1964**: *Devalayam*; *School Master*; *Atom Bomb*; *Karutha Kayi*; *Shri Guruvayoorappan*; *Omanakuttan*; *Kalanjukuttiya Thangam*; *Kudumbini*; **1965**: *Odeyil Ninnu*; *Inapravugal*; *Kaliyodam*; *Muthalaly*; **Rosy**; *Mayavi*; *Jeevitha Yatra*; *Kattupookal*; *Kathiruna Nikkah*; *Kochumori*; *Bhoomiyile Malakha*; *Shakuntala*; *Chettathi*; **1966**: *Kusirthikuttan/Anni*; *Kadamattathachan*; *Jai!*; *Kootukar*; **Kayamkulam Kochunni**; *Puthri*; *Anarkali*; *Tharavatamma*; *Kanmanikal*; *Puchakanni*; *Kallipennu*; *Kanakachilanka*; *Karuna*; *Tilottama*; *Priyatama*; *Mayor Nair*; **1967**: *Irutinte Atmavu*; *Postman*; *Madatharuvu*; **Anveshichu Kandatiyilla**; **Chitramela**; *Pareeksha*; *Nadan Pennu*; **1968**: *Vidyarthi*; *Viruthan Sanku*; *Manaswini*; *Inspector*; *Vazhipizhacha Santhathi*; *Kadal*; *Hotel Highrange*; *Punnappa Vyalar*; **Thulabharam**; **Adhyapika**; *Aparadhini*; *Kodungalluramma*; **1969**: *Ballathapahayan*; *Chattambi Kavala*; **Nadhi**; *Kumara Sambhavam*; *Nurse**; *Poojapushpam**; **1970**: *Amma Enna Stree*; *Cross Belt*; **Ezhuthatha Katha**; *Nizhalattam*; *Vivaham Swargathil*; *Triveni*; *Tara*; *Saraswathi**; *Palunku Pathram**; **1971**: **Abhijathyam**; *Achante Bharya**; *Puthanveedu*; **1972**: *Maya*; *Thavaputhalvar*; *Professor*; *Aromalunni*; *Shri Guruvayoorappan*; *Maraivil Thiruvu Sukshikuha*; **Swayamvaram**; *Shakti*; **1973**: *Thiruvabharanam*; *Ponnapuram Kotta*; *Kavitha*; *Chenda*; *Thani Niram*; *Kattu Vithachavan*; *Kaadu (Mal)*; *Nakhangal*; *Prethangalude Thazhvara*; *Sastram Jayichu Manushyan Thottu*; *Divya Darshanam*; *Checkpost*; *Swargaputhri*; *Asha Chakram*; *Jesus*; *Angathattu*; *Urvashi Bharathi**; *Pacha Nottukal*; **1974**: *Suprabhatam*; *Nathoor*; *Yauvanam*; *Nellu*; *Nagaram Sagaram*; *Swarna Vighram*; *Ivide Thodangannu*; *Kalyana Saugandhikam*; *Thumbolarcha*; *Devi*

Kanyakumari; *Nadhi Nandanmare*; *Avasiamundu*; *Vishnu Vijayam*; *Sapta Swarangal*; *Swarna Malsiyam*; **1975**: *Abhimanam*; *Alibaba and Forty-One Thieves*; *Aranyakandam*; *Bharya Illatha Rathri*; *Cheenavala*; *Dharmakshetre Kurukshetre*; *Manishada*; *Padmaragam*; *Sammanam*; *Surya Vamsam*; *Swami Ayyappan*; *Thomasleeha*; *Sathyathinde Nizhalil*; *Neela Ponmar*; **1976**: *Ammini Ammavar*; *Amritha Vahini*; *Appooppa*; *Chennai Valarthiya Kutty*; *Chirikuduka*; *Dheere Sameere Yamuna Theere*; *Kayamkulam Kochunniyude Maghar*; *Mallanum Mathevanum*; *Romeo*; *Sarvekkalu*; *Srimadh Bhagavad Geeta*; *Swimming Pool*; *Thuruppu Gulam*; *Vazhi Vilakku*; *Yakshaganam*; **1977**: *Aparajitha*; *Chaturvedam*; *Harsha Bhashpam*; *Kannappanunni*; *Kavilamma*; **Kodiyettam**; *Madanolsavam*; *Manas Oru Mayil*; *Minimol*; *Niraparayum Nilavilakkum*; *Parivarthanam*; *Rathi Manmathar*; *Saghakkale Munottu*; *Satyavan Savithri*; *Vishukkani*; *Yatheem*; *Suryakanthi*; **1978**: *Kanyaka*; *Ashtamudikayal*; *Asthamayam*; *Avar Jeevikkunu*; *Chakrayudham*; *Jayikkanai Janichavan*; *Kadathanattu Maakkam*; *Kalpa Vruksha*; *Kanalkkattakal*; *Madhurikuna Rathri*; *Manoratham*; *Snehikkan Oru Pennu*; *Society Lady*; *Sundari Marudde Swapnangal*; *Thacholi Ambu*; **1979**: *Allavudeenum Albutha Velakkum/Allavudeenum Arputha Vilakkum/Alladdin and the Wonderful Lamp*; *Ajnatha Theerangal*; *Iniyethra Sandhyakal*; *Hridayathinte Nirangal*; *Iniyum Kanam*; *Mamankam*; *Manushiyar*; *Pennoruppatal*; *Ponnil Kulicha Rathri*; *Prabhata Sandhya*; *Pratiksha*; *Puthiya Velicham*; *Sayujiyam*; *Valaduthavan Valal*; **1980**: *Seeta*; *Adhikaram*; *Ambala Vilakku*; *Oru Nimisham Tharu*; *Palattu Kunjikannan*; *Swathu*; **1981**: *Balloor*; *Grihalakshmi*; *Sanchari*; *Thalam Manasinte Thalam*; *Ayudham*; **1982**: *Ithum Oru Jeevitham*; *Ithu Gnangalude Katha*; *Padayottam*; **1983**: *Ahankaram*; **1984**: *Attahasam*; *Oodarathuammava Alariyum*; *Oru Sumangalivuda Katha*; **1985**: *Azhivatha*

Bandhangal; *Ee Thalamura Inganna*; **1986**: **Avanazhi**; **1988**: *Mukunthetta Sumitra Vilikkunnu*; *Oru Muthassi Katha*; **Aryan**; **1989**: **Purappad**; **1990**: **Aye Auto**; **His Highness Abdullah**; **1991**: **Advaitam**.

Nanda, Prashanta (b. 1947)

Major Oriya actor, director and producer. Acting debut in Prabhat Mukherjee's Oriya films (*Dasyu Ratnakara*). Became a star with **Mrinal Sen's *Matir Manisha***. Studied arts and law while pursuing acting career in Orissa. Made some major films with **Nitai Palit** (*Bandhan*, *Dharitri*, *Mana Akasha*) before turning producer with Byomkesh Tripathi's seminal hit *Mamata* (also contributing the story). Turned director the following year with the tragic melodrama **Shesha Shrabana**; since then acted only in his own films. Made three films in Hindi and the Oriya-Bengali bilingual, *Jaa Devi Sarva Bhuteshu/Nyaya Chakra*.

✿ FILMOGRAPHY (* also d): **1962**: *Dasyu Ratnakara*; *Nua Bour*; **1964**: *Jeevana Sathi*; *Nabajanma*; **1966**: **Matir Manisha**; **1969**: *Bandhar*; **1970**: **Adina Megha**; **1972**: *Dharitri*; **1973**: *Ghara Sansara*; **1974**: *Mana Akasha*; **1975**: *Samaya*; **Mamata**; **1976**: *Krishna Sudama*; *Sindura Bindu*; **Shesha Shrabana***; **1977**: *Naga Phasha*; *Paheli**; **1978**: *Taapoi*; *Balidan**; **1979**: *Gauri*; *Naiya**; **1980**: *Maa-o-Mamata**; **1981**: *Pooja**; **1982**: *Hisab Nikas**; **1983**: *Swapna Sagara**; **1984**: *Dora**; *Jaga Balia**; *Grihasthi**; **1985**: *Heera Lila*; **1986**: *Bagula Baguli**; *Paka Kambala Poota Chhata**; **1987**: *Golamgir**; **1988**: *Lal Pan Bibi**; **1989**: *Jaa Devi Sarva Bhuteshu/Nyaya Chakra**; **1990**: *Kandhei*; *Je Devi Sarva Bhutesu*; **1991**: *Loot Taraj*; **1992**: *Maa**; **1993**: *Ghar Sansar**; **1994**: *Lal Pan Bibi**; *Emitti Bhai Jagate Nahin*.

Narasaraju, Datla Venkata (b. 1920)

Telugu screenwriter born in Talluri village, AP. Educated in Guntur, Vijaywada and Madras. Started a drama troupe for which he wrote plays and often acted. First play was *Antarvani*; achieved a reputation as humorist with his hit play, *Natakam* (1951), based on P.G. Wodehouse's *The Play's the Thing*. Best-known plays are situated in the everyday, e.g. *Yee Illu Ammabadunu*. Film debut scripting **Pedda Manushulu** (1954) based on Ibsen's *Pillars of Society*. Wrote over 100 scripts, including **Donga Ramudu** (1955), **Gundamma Katha** (1962) and *Nirdoshi* (1967).

Narasimha Rao, Bhimavarapu see **Rao**, **Bhimavarapu Narashimha**

Narasimha Rao, Chitrapu see **Rao**, **Chitrapu Narasimha**

Narasimha Rao, Bongu see **Rao**, **Bongu Narasimha**

Narayana Rao, Adi see **Rao**, **Adi Narayana**



Sheila (left), Thikkurisi Sukumaran Nair (Centre) and Adoor Bhasi (right) in *Almaram* (1969)

Narayana Kavi, Udumalai (1899-1981)

Tamil lyric writer. Born in a merchant (Chettiar) family; learnt music from theatre songwriter Udumalai Sarabam Muthusami Kavi. Adopted part of his teacher's name as a tribute. Early work for gramophone companies like Tasophone, Odeon and HMV, often writing comic songs. Employed as lyric writer by theatre groups, e.g. Arya Gana Sabha, where he also occasionally acted. Film debut in *Krishna Leela* (1934). Worked at Angel Films, Salem (*Draupadi Vastrapaharanam*, 1934; *Thooku Thooki*, 1935). Campaigned in 1937 for the Congress Party and wrote several nationalistic songs for films like *Maya Jyothi* (1941), elaborating his characteristic type of humorous propaganda songs. A Dravidar Kazhagam ideologue and early follower of Periyar. Best-known work in the propaganda genre with the comedian **N.S. Krishnan**, adopting a rationalist atheism also found in the **DMK Film**. Wrote several propaganda songs for DK films, starting with *Ezhanda Kadal* (1941). The most famous one was *Nallathambi* (1949), scripted by **C.N. Annadurai** and starring Krishnan. Also wrote classic verse opposing the brahminical clergy in *Sorgavasa* (1954). Songs were often in the old popular **Company Natak** style, with simple rhymes. His lyrics and poetry were compiled by the Dravidar Kazhagam (1986, edited by Sanghai Velavan).

Narayanamurthy, Chitrapu (1913-85)

Telugu director born in Masulipatnam, AP. Early work on Telugu stage in National Theatres troupe which staged mythologicals, including *Bhakta Markandeya*, the subject of his first film. Introduced to films by Pinapala Venkatadasu, founder of **Vel Pics** Studio. Worked as assistant and later as film editor in brother **Chitrapu Narasimha Rao's** films. First break with **G. Balaramaiah's** Kubera Studio (1938), but made best-known films at Shobhanachala Studio until mid-40s as the studio's top director of Burrakatha-inspired folklore movies. Attempted independent production with Venkatramana Pics (1944). By early 50s had moved largely into the more lucrative Tamil industry where, in addition to freelancing for smaller producers, he worked at **AVM** which produced his last film, a Telugu-Tamil remake of his 1942 hit *Bhakta Prahlada*.

Narayanan, A. (1900-39)

Director, producer and exhibitor in Tamil film. Former insurance agent; worked for the distribution wing of **K.D. Brothers**. Manager of Queen's Cinema, Calcutta (1922) and started Popular Cinema in Triplicane, Madras. Started Exhibition Film Services (1927), later with branches in Bombay, Delhi, Rangoon and Singapore, and made extensive efforts to find an American market for Indian films, including a USA visit with a print of **Naval Gandhi's** *Balidan* (1927) and **Imperial's** *Anarkali* (1928), during which he befriended Carl Laemmle and Douglas Fairbanks Sr. Started influential **General Pics** in Madras (1929) with film-makers such as **R.S. Prakash**, **Y.V. Rao** and **C. Pullaiah**. Its sound version, Srinivasa Cinetone (1934), is claimed as South India's first sound studio. Nationalist activist, committed participant in **Swadeshi** agitations; influenced by the Tamil Manikodi writers group; associated with leaders of the freedom struggle in Madras such as C. Rajagopalachari, the chief minister, and S. Satyamurthy, the Congress leader. Also made several documentaries, e.g. *Maternity and Child Welfare*, *Venereal Diseases* (both for health dept. and the govt); *Unfurling the National Flag*, *Burma Oil Company Fire*, *The Spirit of Agriculture* (for Imperial Chemical Industries), etc.

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1927: Indian National Congress at Gauhati** (Doc); **1928: Kovalan**; **1929: Dharmapatni, Garuda Garvabhangam, Gnana Sundari**; **1930: King Bhoj**; **1931: Nara Narayana** (all St); **1934: Draupadi Vastrapaharanam, Srinivasa Kalyanam**; **1935: Krishna Arjuna, Rajambal**; **1936: Indrasabha, Mahatma Kabirdas, Mandayarkal Sandhippu, Meerabai, Tara Sasankam, Vishwamitra**; **1937: Krishna Tulabharam, Rajasekharan, Virata Parvam**; **1938: Mada Sambrani, Tenali**

Narayana Rao, Adi see **Rao, Adi Narayana**

Narayana Rao, Dasari see **Rao, Dasari Narayana**

Narayan Kale, K. see **Kale, K. Narayan**

Narayan Rao, Balkrishna see **Rao, Balkrishna Narayan**

Nargis (1929-81)

Hindi-Urdu megastar born in Allahabad as Fatima A. Rashid. Daughter of actress, singer and film-maker **Jaddanbai** who introduced her to films aged 5 as Baby Rani in Sangeet Films' *Talash-e-Haq*. Early films with **Mehboob** including her first lead role in *Taqdeer* and as Hamida Bano in *Humayun*. Best known as **Raj Kapoor's** romantic lead in some of Indian cinema's most enduring melodramas: *Barsaat*, *Andaz*, *Awara*, *Shri 420*, and *Anhonee* in which she played a double role. Kapoor used a suggestive image from their *Barsaat* as the emblem for his R.K. Films. Both Kapoor and Mehboob in their later films built upon her early screen image in historicals and indigenised Shakespearean love tragedies (e.g. the **Kamal Amrohi**-scripted *Romeo and Juliet*) where she was often presented as the *femme fatale* doomed to destruction by her beauty, an updated version of a stereotype from Islamic literature and music. Her performances in e.g. *Babul* and *Jogan* also remained the model for that stereotype. From the beginning, Nargis's performances were authentic to a degree unprecedented in Indian cinema, giving the **Imperial** and **Sagar Studios' Arabian Nights** fantasies new layers of meaning. Mehboob used her as the pivotal figure in his attempts to merge the symbolologies of feudal patriarchy into those of capitalism (*Andaz*) while Raj Kapoor injected Oedipal impulses into his encounters with 'tradition'. The pinnacle of her career was *Mother India*, an epic pot-pourri



Nargis in *Jogan* (1950)

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1938: Markandeya**; **1940: Mahiravana**; **1941: Dakshayagnam**; **1942: Bhakta Prahlada**; **1944: Bhakta Kabir, Bhishma, Samsara Naradi**; **1947: Brahma Ratham**; **1948: Madalasa**; **1949: Brahma Ratham**; **1952: En Thangai**; **1953: Naa Chellelu**; **1954: Ethirparadathu**; **1956: Nagula Chaviti/Adarshasati, Naga Panchami**; **1957: Pathni Daivam**; **1958: Manamalai, Annaiyin Aana, Naan Valartha Thangai**; **1959: Daivame Thunai**; **1960: Bhakta Shabari**; **1961: Krishna Kuchela, Tallichina Ajna**; **1963: Chittor Rani Padmini**; **1964: Pativrata**; **1967: Bhakta Prahlada**

of psychoanalytic, historic and technological symbols condensing the All-India Film's post-WW2 nationalist sentiment. Turned producer with Nargis Art, producing films directed by Akhtar Hussain. Married actor **Sunil Dutt** (1959) who played her son in *Mother India*. Then virtually retired but remained an important public figure, becoming a Congress (I) MP in the early 80s, at one time using that platform for a scathing attack on **Satyajit Ray's** films for exporting images of India's poverty. She was much honoured by the Indian and Soviet governments. Died of cancer shortly after seeing her and Sunil Dutt's son, Sanjay, in his screen debut in *Rocky* (1981).

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY** (* as Baby Rani): **1934:** *Naachwali**; **1935:** *Talash-e-Haq**; **1936:** *Hridaya Manthan**; *Madam Fashion**; **1937:** *Moti Ka Haar**; **1942:** *Tamanna*; *Pardanasheer*; **1943:** *Taqdeer*; **1944:** *Anbar*; *Ismat*; **1945:** *Biswi Sadi*; *Humayun*; *Ramayani*; **1946:** *Nargis*; **1947:** *Mehndi*; *Romeo and Juliet*; **1948:** *Aag*; *Anjuman*; *Anokha Pyar*; *Mela*; **1949:** *Andaz*; *Barsaat*; *Darogaji*; *Lahore*; *Rumal*; **1950:** *Adhi Raat*; *Babul*; *Bhishma Pratigya*; *Birha Ki Raat*; *Chhoti Bhabhi*; *Jaan Pehchan*; *Jogan*; *Khel*; *Meena Bazaar*; *Pyar*; **1951:** *Awara*; *Deedar*; *Hulchul*; *Pyar Ki Baatein*; *Sagar*; **1952:** *Amber*; *Anhonee*; *Ashiana*; *Bewafa*; *Sheesha*; **1953:** *Aah*; *Dhur*; *Pehli Shaadi*; *Paapi*; **1954:** *Angarey*; **1955:** *Shri 420*; **1956:** *Chori Chori*; *Jagte Raho/Ek Din Raate*; **1957:** *Miss India*; *Mother India*; *Pardesi*; **1958:** *Adalat*; *Ghar Sansar*; *Lajwanti*; **1967:** *Raat Aur Din*.

National Film Development Corporation

The Film Finance Corporation was set up in 1960 on the recommendation of the S.K. Patil Film Enquiry Committee Report (1951). Initially controlled by the Ministry of Finance, it was transferred to the Ministry of Information & Broadcasting in 1964. Its original objective was to promote and assist the mainstream film industry by 'providing, affording or procuring finance or other facilities for the production of films of good standard'. In its first six years, it extended production loans for c.50 films, notably **Ray's** *Charulata* (1964), *Nayak* (1966) and *Goopy Gyne Bagha Byne* (1968). Under the direct influence of Prime Minister Indira Gandhi, the FFC initiated the **New Indian Cinema** with **Mrinal Sen's** *Bhuvan Shome* and **Mani Kaul's** *Uski Roti* (both 1969). In 1971, the I & B Ministry laid down, as part of the FFC's obligations, the directive that it 'develop the film in India into an effective instrument for the promotion of national culture, education and healthy entertainment [b]y granting loans for modest but off-beat films of talented and promising people in the field'. The new policy yielded instant results as a whole generation of new film-makers was allowed to emerge. However, both the terms on which loans were granted (usually requiring collateral from producers) and the limited distribution outlets, exacerbated by the FFC/NFDC's apparent inability to build its own exhibition network, gave their films a

reputation for lacking 'financial viability'. In 1968 the FFC's remit was extended to include distribution and export. In 1973 it became the channelling agency for imported raw stock, and in 1974 (after the withdrawal of the MPEAA from the Indian market) it started importing foreign films for local distribution. These activities soon became the FFC's major profit centres leading to an increasing marginalisation of its film production/financing responsibilities. By 1976, the FFC's independent cinema policy came under withering attack from various quarters. The Committee on Public Undertakings issued a Report (79th Report, 1976) on the FFC arguing that 'there is no inherent contradiction between artistic films of good standard and films successful at the box office [and] the Corporation should [s]atisfy itself in all possible ways that the films [h]ave a reasonable prospect of being commercially successful'. In 1980 the current NFDC was established by amalgamating the FFC with the partially state-owned Indian Motion Pictures Export Corporation (IMPEC), making it the sole canalising agent for the import of all foreign films, with incentives to non-resident Indians to buy, import and distribute foreign films in India. Between 1981 and 1988 the NFDC was also the parent organisation for the Directorate of Film Festivals. With the haphazard extensions of its remit and the repeated policy shifts imposed on it, the absence of a clear definition of the NFDC's responsibilities to the Indian cinema has remained a persistent problem. In spite of its monopolistic privileges in the 80s the NFDC continued to describe itself as a victim of state policies on e.g. taxation. The 1983-4 chairman, **Hrishikesh Mukherjee**, stated in the 1984 report that 'Unhealthy and underhand dealings particularly in the big cities are a part of the national distribution and exhibition system. Unless and until one becomes a part of this racket, it is practically impossible to operate in this area.' Consequently, the NFDC sought to institutionalise a confused desire for 'good' cinema, measured mainly in terms of national film awards and international film festival exposure, that should be able to make a profit in a market where it could not compete with the industrial cinema's levels of expenditure on exhibition, production and promotion. In the early 90s the NFDC changed again, its co-production policy with **Doordarshan** effectively shielding it from most industrial pressures. In 1993 the NFDC took over Doordarshan's private Metro Channel and later its 'Movie Club' film channel.

Naushad Ali (b. 1919)

Hindi-Urdu composer born in Lucknow. One of the most spectacular products of the 40s Hindi cinema, he was one of the first to introduce sound mixing and the separate recording of voice and music tracks in playback singing. Also known for using a mammoth orchestra with over 100 musicians for **Mehboob's** *Aan*. Since early childhood he was an avid listener to the live orchestras

accompanying silent films. Studied under Ustad Ghurbat Ali, Ustad Yusuf Ali and Ustad Babban Saheb. Before moving to Bombay in 1937, he composed for amateur theatricals such as the Windsor Music Entertainers, a group he helped set up. In Bombay, he worked as a pianist in composer Mushtaq Hussain's orchestra; later assisted **Khemchand Prakash** (whom he considers his teacher) at **Ranjit Studio**. Employed by **Kardar** as in-house composer at Kardar Studio after *Nai Duniya*; composed some of his most memorable music for Kardar and his disciple, M. Sadiq (e.g. *Rattan*, Naushad's breakthrough film). Scored Mehboob's films after *Anmol Ghadi*, including *Anokhi Ada*, *Andaz* and *Mother India*. Partner in Sunny Art Prod., producing e.g. *Udan Khatola*. Other classic compositions include *Baiju Bawra* (using the eminent Khayal singer Amir Khan along with D.V. Paluskar), **Asif's** epic *Mughal-e-Azam* (where Ustad Bade Ghulam Ali Khan sang), **Nitin Bose's** *Ganga Jumna*. The music for **Kamal Amrohi's** *Pakeezah* is credited to Ghulam Mohammed but Naushad also contributed to it.

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY:** **1940:** *Prem Nagar*; **1941:** *Kanchan*; *Darshan*; *Mala*; **1942:** *Nai Duniya*; *Sharada*; *Station Master*; **1943:** *Kanoor*; *Namaste*; *Sanjog*; **1944:** *Geet*; *Jeevan*; *Pehle Aap*; *Rattan*; **1945:** *Sanyasi*; **1946:** *Anmol Ghadi*; *Keemat*; *Shahjehan*; **1947:** *Dard*; *Elaan*; *Natak*; **1948:** *Anokhi Ada*; *Mela*; **1949:** *Andaz*; *Chandni Raat*; *Dillagi*; *Dulari*; **1950:** *Babul*; *Dastaan*; **1951:** *Deedar*; *Jadu*; **1952:** *Aar*; *Baiju Bawra*; *Diwana*; **1953:** *Char Chand*; **1954:** *Amar*; *Shabab*; **1955:** *Udan Khatola*; **1957:** *Mother India*; **1958:** *Sohni Mahiwal*; **1960:** *Kohinoor*; *Mughal-e-Azam*; **1961:** *Ganga Jumna*; **1962:** *Son of India*; **1963:** *Mere Mehboob*; **1964:** *Leader*; **1966:** *Dil Diya Dard Liya*; *Saaz Aur Awaz*; **1967:** *Palki*; *Ram Aur Shyam*; **1968:** *Admi*; *Saathi*; *Sangharsh*; **1970:** *Ganwara*; **1971:** *Pakeezah*; **1972:** *Tangewala*; **1974:** *My Friend*; *Aaina*; **1975:** *Sunehra Sansar*; **1979:** *Chambal Ki Rani*; **1982:** *Dharam Kanta*; **1986:** *Love and God*; **1988:** *Dhwani*; **1989:** *Dhwani*; **1990:** *Awaaz De Kahan Hai*; **1993:** *Teri Payal Mere Geet*; **1995:** *Guddu*.

Navketan *see* **Chetan Anand**

Navya Movement

Influential modernist literary movement in Kannada initiated by Gopalakrishna Adiga's two poetry collections, *Nadedu Banda Dari* (1952) and *Bhumigita* (1959). The movement is described in G.B. Joshi and Kirtinath Kurthakoti's major rewriting of Kannada literary history in a 3-volume book with the same title as Adiga's anthology, *Nadedu Banda Dari* (1959). Navya represented a departure from Navodaya's transcendental romanticism, emphasising instead a more limited protagonist placed within contemporary mass-culture and consumerism. It acknowledged the influence of Kafka, Camus, Sartre and Freud. The movement reached its creative pinnacle in the late 60s with U.R. Ananthamurthy's fiction (*Samskara*, 1966) and developed an

uncompromising political opposition to the hegemonic Brahmin élite. It extended directly into the cinema with **Pattabhi Rama Reddy's** film of *Samskara* (1970), encouraging modernist writers, playwrights and stage directors to turn to the cinema (e.g. **P. Lankesh, Girish Karnad, Chandrasekhar Kambhar, B.V. Karanth**, Baraguru Ramchandrapappa, actor C.R. Simha et al.). The shift into cinema perpetuated the belief that film is an extension of literature, spawning many adaptations of the writings of e.g. Masti Venkatesha Iyengar, Chaduranga, Triveni, T.R. Subba Rao and S.L. Bhairappa. In retrospect, only three films - *Samskara*, Lankesh's *Pallavi* (1976) and **Girish Kasaravalli's** *Ghattashraddha* (1977) - have direct political and formal links with Navya. Later, many 'kalatmaka' (artistic) or 'Prayogika' (experimental) films claimed to derive e.g. from Chaduranga's novels (the writer filmed his own novel *Sarvamangala*, 1968), while directors like **N. Lakshminarayan, G.V. Iyer** and **Putanna Kanagal** went on to formulate an art-house aesthetic quickly enshrined in Karnataka film and TV policies.

Navyug Chitrapat

The first film production company to market its shares directly to the public. Started in 1940 by **P.K. Atre** with a 'Managing Agency' comprising **Master Vinayak, Baburao Pendharkar** and cameraman Pandurang Naik. The business was based on the assets of Huns Pics, enhanced by Rs 100 shares sold via advertisements in English and Marathi papers and journals. Atre also toured large parts of Maharashtra hawking the shares. Worries about the risks of investing in the film industry were partially offset by Huns' previous successes and by Atre and Vinayak's reputations. Enough finance was raised to make two of Vinayak/**Khandekar's** classic films: *Lagna Pahave Karun* (1940) and *Sarkari Pahune* (1942). When Pendharkar and Naik resigned and Vinayak formed Prafulla Pics, Navyug closed down (1942).

Naxalite

Term used to refer to members of the extreme Left CPI(ML) launched by Charu Majumdar in 1969. The word refers to the site of the party's first major political action (1967), the village of Naxalbari in Bengal. Following the split in the CPI (1964), several members of the breakaway CPI(M) turned to a Maoist, cadre-based mass-action programme among the peasantry leading to the nationwide crackdown on the Party ordered by prime minister Lal Bahadur Shastri. The schisms between Left and Right within the CPI(M), the latter insisting on the parliamentary road, were aggravated by the victory of United Fronts in Kerala and West Bengal in the 1967 State Assembly elections. Although the Naxalbari insurrection itself, in which peasant groups seized land, held people's courts and dispensed 'justice' to landlords and hoarders, was rapidly quelled, it had widespread and long-term consequences. The CPI(M)'s withdrawal of support in protest

against Chief Minister Ajoy Mukherjee's use of the police against their members eventually brought down the United Front government. In August 1967, two months after Naxalbari, Girijan tribals led a similar insurrection in Srikakulam, evoking the CPI-led Telangana uprising (1946-51). The All India Co-ordination Committee of Communist Revolutionaries (AICCCR) was established as the apex body for all extra-parliamentary Left activity. Organisations affiliated to it, as well as several others, launched armed movements in parts of Uttar Pradesh, Bihar, Punjab, Kerala and Tamil Nadu. In 1969 the AICCCR was replaced by the CPI(ML), immediately recognised by the Chinese government. In 1970, actions sympathetic to the Naxalites were initiated by student groups in Calcutta and spawned major debates about revolutionary cultural aesthetics, often emphasising an anarchist iconoclasm (e.g. Saroj Dutta's essay 'In Defence of Iconoclasm', 1970; cf. Samar Sen, 1978). In November 1970 the West Bengal Prevention of Violent Activities Bill gave the central government complete control over law and order in West Bengal, and the student movements in Calcutta as well as the peasant actions in e.g. Debra and Gopiballapur were brutally suppressed by the police and the army. This suppression, coupled with the splintering of the movement itself, effectively ended Naxalite activity as an all-India phenomenon by 1972. The CPI(ML) survived mainly in Andhra Pradesh with the activities of the Peoples' War Group. Culturally, however, its critique of the parliamentary system as well as the ideological and moral divides it caused within the Left movement as a whole, found an echo among independent film-makers, as in **Mrinal Sen's** Calcutta Trilogy (see esp. *Calcutta '71*, 1972), in **Satyajit Ray's** Calcutta Trilogy, **Tapan Sinha's** *Apanjan* (1968), **Ghatak's** *Jukti Takko Aar Gappo* (1974), **Benegal's** *Nishant* (1975), **Nihalani's** *Aakrosh* (1980) and **Shahani's** *Tarang* (1984). The Naxalite movement's emphasis on agitation around civil liberties opened up a major space for independent documentary film-making (cf. **Anand Patwardhan, Tapan Bose**) and for Left political and aesthetic discourses. Other film-makers influenced by these currents include **John Abraham**, the musical, theatre and poetic sources of **B. Narasinga Rao**, and **Utpalendu Chakraborty's** rhetoric about acceptable and unacceptable capital resources for film-making. In Andhra Pradesh, where the movement is currently the strongest, campaign films featuring exaggerated plotlines and emphatic performances, an idiom associated in that state with Naxalite aesthetics, were financially backed by media baron and producer Ramoji Rao in the mid-80s, continuing into e.g. R. Narayanamurthy's commercially popular *Lal Salaam* (1992) and *Erra Sainyam* (1994).

Nayak, Prabhakar Manajirao (1920-86)

Marathi director born in Nanded Dist. Joined **Navyug** in Bombay in the 30s as a projectionist. Assisted Naqvi (1942-5), **Pendharkar** and **Raja Paranjpe**, debuting as

director in 1958. Made melodramas and comedies adapting the style of the ribald urban Tamasha. His best-known films include *Pathrakhin*, a classic **Jayashree Gadkar** weepie, and *Thapadya*, a parable about honesty in which a chronic liar reforms and claims the sexy Tamasha dancer. Often cast stars from the Loknatya tradition, e.g. Usha Chavan, Sarla Yevlekar, Nilu Phule and Ram Nagarkar. Occasionally acted, e.g. in Y. Pethkar's *Keechaka Vadha* (1959) and in many of his own films. Produced his own last film. Also lyricist.

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1958: Punarjanma; 1960: Sangat Jadli Tujhi An Majhi; 1965: Sudharlelya Baika; Chala Utha Lagna Kara; 1966: Hi Naar Rupasundari; 1968: Khandobachi Aar; 1970: Aai Aahe Shetad; 1971: Dam Kari Kaam; 1972: Pathrakhin; 1973: Patla Tar Vhay Mhana; Thapadya; 1974: Tevdha Sodun Bola; 1975: Pandoba Porgi Phasli; Varaat; 1977: Manasa Paris Mendhre Bari; Padarachya Savleet; 1978: Chandal Chaukadi; 1979: Baelweda; 1981: Laath Marin Tithe Pani.**

Nayyar, Omkar Prasad (b. 1926)

Composer born in Patiala, Punjab. Employed by AIR, Jullundur. Début scoring the background music for **Kaneez**. First break as composer for **Pancholi** films (*Aasmaan*). Scored very popular music for many 50s films such as early **Guru Dutt** (*Baaz, Aar Paar, Mr and Mrs '55*) and **Kishore Kumar** films (P.L. Santoshi's *Cham Chama Cham* and **Kardar's** *Baap Re Baap*). Late 50s films include **Tumsa Nahin Dekha**, the film in which **Shammi Kapoor** changed into his Presley image, and **Howrah Bridge**, with the most famous song, *Mera naam Chin Chin Choo*. Also scored the biggest film in Kapoor's 'Yahoo' image, **Kashmir Ki Kali**. A characteristic scene of his b&w films is a cabaret dancer performing - often to a Rhumba rhythm - in front of the Boss in a nightclub (*Twelve O'Clock, Aar Paar*). Introduced several Punjabi rhythms, esp. from the Bhangra folk dances, into Hindi film as well as producing 'light' popular music with rock overtones for **Geeta Dutt** and **Asha Bhosle's** early hits. Returned to score a Telugu film, *Neerajanam*, after a decade out of work.

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1949: Kaneez; 1952: Aasmaan; Cham Chama Cham; 1953: Baaz; 1954: Aar Paar; Mangu; Mehbooba; 1955: Baap Re Baap (with C. Ramchandra); Miss Coca Cola; Mr and Mrs '55; Musafirkhana; Subse Bada Rupaiya; 1956: Bhagam bhag; CID; Chhoo Mantar; Dhake Ki Malma; Hum Sub Chor Hair; Mr Lambu; Naya Andaz; Shrimati 420; 1957: Bade Sarkar; Duniya Rang Rangili; Johnny Walker; Mai Baap; Naya Daur; Qaidi; Tumsa Nahin Dekha; Ustad; 1958: Farishta; Howrah Bridge; Kabhi Andhera Kabhi Ujala; Mr Qartoon MA; Mujrim; Phagun; Ragini; Sone Ki Chidiya; Twelve O'Clock; 1959: Do Ustad; 1960: Basant; Jaali Note; Kalpana; Mitti Mein Sona; 1962: Ek Musafir Ek Hasina; Hong Kong; 1963: Phir Wohi Dil Laya Hoon; 1964: Kashmir Ki Kali; 1965: Mere Sanam; 1966: Akalmant;**

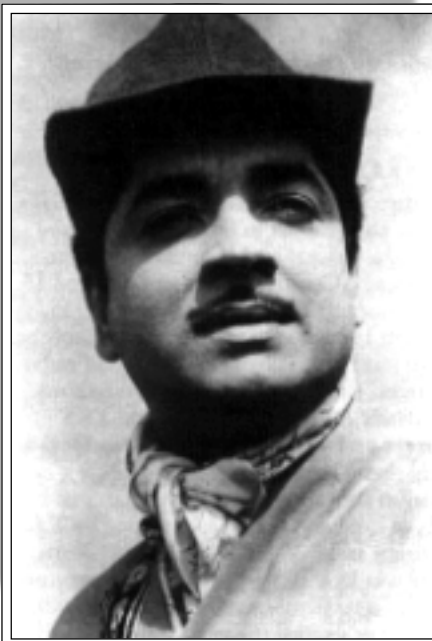
Baharen Phir Bhi Aayengi; Do Dilon Ki Dastaar; Love and Murder; Mohabbat Zindagi Hai; Sawan Ki Ghata; Yeh Raat Phir Na Aayegi; 1967: CID 909; Nasihat; 1968: Dil Aur Mohabbat; Humsaya; Kahin Din Kahin Raat; Kismet; Shrimanjit; 1969: The Killers; Sambandh; 1971: Aisa Bhi Hota Hai; 1972: Ek Baar Muskurado; 1973: Taxi Driver; Pran Jaye Par Vachan Na Jaye; 1978: Khoon Ka Badla Khoon; 1979: Heera Moti; Bin Maa Ke Bachche; 1989: Neerajanam; 1992: Nishchay; 1994: Zid.

Nazir, Prem (1928-89)

Aka Chiriyinkil Abdul Kader. Actor born in Chiriyinkil, South Kerala, and graduated from St Berchman's College, Changanassery. Biggest star in Malayalam film history. Started in **Kunchako's** Excel company. The bulk of his prodigious output was for the Udaya and Merryland Studios where he was the first of a new generation of stars manufactured to bolster specifically Malayalam film genres. Nazir, the oldest of the generation (cf. **Sathyan** and **Madhu**), resembles e.g. **Gemini Ganesh**. His image merged with what Ayyappa Panicker (1987) called 'the second generation of romantics', poets working within a tradition framed largely by Vallathol (1878-1958) and exemplified by 'pastoral' poets Changampuzha and G. Sankara Kurup. Most famous Malayalam film lyricists emerged from that tradition (**Vyalar Rama Varma, O.N.V. Kurup, P. Bhaskaran**) and Nazir's acting is a performative counterpart to their imagery. His embodiment of the ideal male is usually seen as more accessible than e.g. Sathyan's remoteness, and at its best it drew attention to exploitative aspects of social and religious systems (**Padatha Paingili**), the breakdown of the joint family (e.g. **Kariat's Maya**) and the modern engagement with folk narratives (e.g. **Unniyarcha**). With the new generation of 60s film-makers such as **Vincent** (the ghost story **Bhargavi Nilayam**) and K.T. Mohammed (Nazir's classic village simpleton in **Thurakatha Vathil**), the films tend to elaborate a strangely intermediate world between fantasy and the contemporary, culminating in his consecration as a totally self-contained icon, a development evoked in **Lenin Rajendran's Prem Nazirine Kanmanilla** with Nazir, playing himself, kidnapped by tribals and 'forgotten' by the outside world as he matches his unreality with that of tribals living outside his definitions of the world. Wrote a book on the film characters he played, *Enne Thediya Kathapatrangal*.

Satyabhama; 1964: Kuttikkuppayam; Devalayam; School Master; Oralkoodi Kalanayi; Pazhassi Raja; Ayesha; Kudumbini; Althara; Karutha Kayi; Bhargavi Nilayam; 1965: Devatha; Odeyil Ninnu; Porter Kunjali; Inapravugal; Kaliyodam; Muthalaly; Kuppivala; Thankakudam; Rosy; Mayavi; Jeevitha Yatra; Rajamalli; Kathiruna Nikkah; Kochumon; Bhoomiyile Malakha; Shakuntala; Chettathi; Kavya Mela; Murappennu; 1966: Kalithozher; Station Master; Pinchu Hridayam; Pennmakka; Kootukar; Kalyana Rathriyil; Anarkali; Kanmanika; Puchakanni; Kanakachilanka; Sthanartha Saramma; Tilottama; Priyatama; Kunjali Marakkar; 1967: Ramanar; Jeevikan Anuvadhikuka; Irutinte Atmavu; Agniputhri; Kottayam Kola Case; Udyogastha; Balyakalasakhi; Kudumbam; Bhagyamudra; Kannatha Veshanka; Collector Malathi; Ashwamedham; Chitramela; Nagaram Nandi; Pareeksha; Cochin Express; Pooja; NGO; Nadan Pennu; Kasavuthattam; Ollathu Mathi; Swapnabhoomi; Pathirapattu; 1968: Thirichadi; Vidyarthi; Thokkukal Katha Parayunnu; Inspector; Dial 2244; Asuravithu; Padunna Puzha; Punnappa Vyalal; Lakshaprabhu; Love In Kerala; Thulabharam; Anju Sundarigal; Kodungalluramma; Velutha Kathrina; Agni Pareeksha; Kayalkarayil; Bharyamar Sukshikuka; 1969: Anashchadanam; Padicha Kallar; Vila Kuranja Manushyar; Almaram; Ballathapahayan; Mr Kerala; Rahasyam; Susie; Adimagal; Kannur Deluxe; Poojapushpam; Kadalapalam; Mooladhanam; Jwala; Vilakkapetta Bandhanga; Nadhi; Danger Biscuit; Kootu Kudumbam; Virunnukari; Rest House; 1970: Aranazhikaneram; Moodalamanju; Mindapennu; Pearl View; Amma Enna Stree; Anatha; Palunku Pathram; Kalpana; Nazhikakallu; Ezhuthatha Katha; Dattuputhran; Rakta Pushpam; Nizhalattam; Vivaham Swargathil; Thurakatha Vathil; Othenente Makar; Ningalenne Communistaki; Vivahitha; Kakathampurati; A Chitrashalabham Paranotte; Lottery Ticket;

Triveni; Tara; Saraswathi; 1971: Anubhavangal Palichaka; CID Nazir; Lanka Dahanam; Muthassi; Neethi; Shiksha; Moonnupukkal; Kalithozhi; Marunattil Oru Malayali; Puthanveedu; Ernakulam Junction; Vilakku Vangiya Veena; 1972: Sambhavami Yuge Yuge; Aradi Manninte Janmi; Pushpanjali; Devi; Maya; Manthrakodi; Manushya Bandhanga; Aromalunni; Taxi Car; Mayiladam Kunnu; Omana; Oru Sundariyude Katha; Miss Mary; Punarjanmam; Maravil Thiruvu Sukshikuha; Gandharvakshetram; Nrithyasala; Adhyathe Katha; Anveshanam; Brahmachari; Postmane Kananilla; Pani Teertha Veedu; Maram; 1973: Police Ariyaruthu; Football Champion; Agnathavasam; Panchavati; Bhadra Deepam; Thiruvabharanam; Kalachakram; Ponnapuram Kotta; Veendum Prabhatam; Thani Niram; Ladies' Hostel; Achani; Urvashi Bharathi; Thenaruvu; Pacha Nottukal; Pavangal Pennungal; Dharma Yuddham; Sastram Jayichu Manushyan Thottu; Interview; Azhakulla Saleena; Poyi Mukhanga; Manasu; Thottavadi; Padmavyuham (Mal); Angathattu; 1974: Chanchala; Pattabhishekham; Chandrakantham; Suprabhatam; Panchatanthram; Rahasya Rathri; Pathiravum Pakalvelichavum; Durga; Setu Bandhanam; Nelli; Poonthenaruvu; Night Duty; College Girl; Ayalathe Sundari; Chakravakam; Thacholi Marumagan Chandur; Thumbolarcha; Raja Hamsam; Honeymoon; Bhoomidevi Pushpinneyi; Arakallan Mukkal Kallar; Chief Guest; 1975: Abhimanam; Alibaba and Forty-One Thieves; Aranyakandam; Ashtami Rohini; Ayodhya; Babu Mori; Cheenavala; Chumadu Thangi; Dharmakshetre Kurukshetre; Hello Darling; Kottaram Vilakkanundu; Love Marriage; Manishada; Neela Ponmar; Padmaragam; Palazhi Madhanam; Picnic; Pravaham; Priyamulla Sophia; Pulival; Sammanam; Sindhu; Surya Vamsam; Thamarathoni; Thiruvonam; Tourist Bungalow; 1976: Ayiram Janmanga; Ajayanum Vijayanum; Ammini Ammavar; Amritha Vahini; Aparadhi; Chennai Valarthiya Kutty; Chirikuduka; Kamadhenu; Kanyadanam; Kayamkulam Kochunniyude Maghan; Light House; Mallanum Mathevanum; Ozhukkinethire; Panchami; Panchamrutham; Parijatham; Pickpocket; Prasadam; Pushpa Sarem; Rajayogam; Seemantha Puthran; Themmedi Velappan; Thulavarsham; Thuruppu Gulam; Vanadevatha; Vazhi Vilakku; 1977: Suryakanthi; Acharam Ammini Osaram Omana; Akshaya Pathram; Anjali; Anugraham; Aparajitha; Aval Oru Devalayam; Chaturvedam; Gandharvam; Haridhayame Sakshi; Innale Innu; Ivanente Priyaputhran; Kaduvaye Pidicha Kiduva; Kannappanunni; Lakshmi; Minimo; Mohamum Mukthiyum; Muttathe Mulla; Parivarthanam; Rathi Manmathar; Rendu Lokam; Saghakkale Munottu; Samudram; Sujatha; Tholkan Enikku Manassilla; Varadakshina; Veedu Oru Swargam; Vishukkani; 1978: Anappachan; Amarshan; Ashtamudikaya; Bharyayum Kamukiyum; Ee Ganam Marakkum; Jayikkanai Janichavar; Kadathanattu Maakkam; Kalpa Vruksha; Kanalkkattakal; Kudumbam Namakku Sreekovil; Liza; Mudra



Prem Nazir in *Lottery Ticket* (1970)

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1952: Marumagal; Visappinte Vili; Achar; 1954: Avakashi; Avan Varunnu; Manasakshi; Balya Sakhi; Kidappadam; 1955: Anujathi; CID; 1956: Atmarpanam; Manthravadi; Avarunarunnu; 1957: Devasundari; Padatha Paingili; Jailpully; 1958: Lily; Mariakutty; Chadarangam; 1960: Seeta; 1961: Krishna Kuchela; Gnana Sundari; Unniyarcha; 1962: Laila Majnu; Kalpadukal; Shri Rama Pattabhishekham; 1963: Ninamaninja Kalpadukal; Snapaka Yohannan; Kattu Maina; Chilampoli; Kaleyum Kaminiyum;**

Mothiram; Ninakku Inanum Enikku Neeyum; Nivedyam; Prarthana; Raju Rahim; Shathru Samharam; Snehathinte Mukhangal; Sundari Marudde Swapnangal; Thacholi Ambur; Tharu Oru Janmam Koodi; Vilakkum Velichavum; Yagaswam; 1979: Ward No. 7; Kalam Kathu Ninilla; Irumpazhiga; Vijayanum Veeranum; Mamankam; Prabhu; Pamparam; Tharangam; Thirayum Thiravum; Indradhanush; Iniyum Kanam; Kathirmandapam; Manavadharam; Ormayil Nee Mathram; Pichathikkuttappan; Sarpam; Valaduthavan Valal; Vellayanni Param; 1980: Air Hostess; Kari Puranda Jeevithangal; Agni Kshetram; Ithikkara Pakki; Theekadal; Mr Michael; Digvijayam; Chandrasaham; Palattu Kunjikannan; Lava; Pralayam; Anthappuram; Nayattu; Love in Singapore; Theeram Thedunnavar; 1981: Charam; Areyappedatha Rahasyam; Thadavara; Thalam Manasinte Thalam; Theekali; Sanchari; Choothatham; Kodumudikal; Ellam Ninakku Vendi; Kilungatha Changanal; Pathiya Suryan; Sangharsham; Attamari; Raktham; Vida Parayum Munpe; Itihasam; Parvathi; Dhruva Sangamam; Adimachangala; Kadathu; Itha Oru Dhikkari; Kadathu; Kahalam; Kattukallar; Thakilukottampuram; Thenum Vayampum; 1982: Idiyum Minnalum; Ivan Oru Simham; Angachamayam; Mayilanji; Jambulingam; Oru Thira Pinneyum Thira; Maruppacha; Panchajanyam; Champalakadu; Padayottam; Arambham; Akrosham; Shri Ayyappanum Vavarum; Raktha Sakshi; Adarsham; Ankuram; Drohi; Irattimadhuram; Keni; Mazhanilavu; Nagamadhathu Thampuratti; Post Mortem; 1983: Bandham; Adhyathe Anuragam; Attakkalasar; Adhipathyam; Angam; Ashrayam; Bhukambam; Chakravalam Chuvannappol; Deeparadhana; Ee Yugam; Ente Katha; Himam; Justice Raja; Kariyam Nisaram; Kodungattu; Mahabali; Markkailo Rikalum; Mortuary; Oru Madaupravinte Katha; Passport; Prashnam Gurutharam; Pratigna; Prem Nazirine Kanmanilla; Theeram Thedunna Thira; Yuddham; 1984: Makale Maapu Tharu; Alakadalinnakkare; Amme Narayana; Ente Nandini Kutty; Inakkilli; Kadamattathachar; Krishna Guruvayoorappa; Kurisuyuddham; Madhu Vidhu Theerum Munpe; Manase Ninakku Mangalam; Manithali; Ningalil Oru Stree; Oru Thettinde Katha; Piriya Naam; Poomadathu Pennu; Vanitha Police; Vellom; Vikatakavi; 1985: Daivathe Orthu; Manya Mahajanangale; Mukhya Manthri; Nerariyum Nerathu; Orikkal Oridathu; Orunal Innorunal; Ozhivukalam; Sannaham; Snehicha Kuttathinu; Uyirthezhunnelpu; Shatru; 1986: Ayalvasi Oru Dharithavasi; 1988: Dhwani; 1989: Lal Americayil.

Neel akantan, P. (b. 1916)

Tamil director associated mainly with **MGR**'s persona; also worked in Sinhalese (*Suneetha* and *Sujake Rahase*) and Kannada. Born in Villuppuram. Congress Party worker aged 15. Former journalist (with *Jeevamani* in 1935, *Vijayan* in 1936, *Indira* in 1940 and established

his own journal *Kalaivani* in 1940) and radio playwright. Broke through with two famous plays, *Mullil Roja*, performed by the **TKS Brothers** and attacking the Devadasi system, and *Nam Iruvar*, staged by **N.S. Krishnan**'s theatre troupe (Krishnan was in jail at the time and the play was done by T.A. Mathuram and S.V. Sahasranamam). *Nam Iruvar* was later filmed by **A.V. Meiyappan** (1947) as a stridently nationalist drama with Neelakantan's script (he was also asst. d). Its success established **AVM** and was followed by other scripts for Meiyappan, including the hits *Vethala Ulagam* (1948) and *Vazhakai* (1949). Directorial debut: *Ore Iravu*, based on a noted play by the DMK's founder, **C.N. Annadurai**, who also scripted the film. Shifted briefly to Kannada to direct two films produced by and starring **B.R. Panthulu** (*Modalatedi* and *Shivasharane Nambekka*), before returning to the **DMK** film idiom with Tamil hits like *Ambikapathy* with **Sivaji Ganesan**. Directed two films with **Karunanidhi** scripts, *Poompuhar* and *Poomalai*. Was a partner in Panthulu's Padmini Pics before starting his own Arasu Prod. (1957). Most of his films star MGR. According to M.S.S. Pandian (1992), the hit *Thirudathe* inaugurated the MGR persona of a subaltern in the service of society. This trend continued in *Mattukkara Velan* with MGR playing the double role of the cowherd and the lawyer, and in *Ninaithathai Mudippavan* with MGR demonstratively consuming proletarian food and displaying an inability to eat peas with a fork.

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1951: Ore Iravu; 1954: Kalyanam Panniyum Brahmachari; 1955: Gomathiyin Kathali; Modalatedi/Mudhal Thedi; Shivasharane Nambekka; 1957: Ambikapathy; Chakravarthi Thirumagal; 1958: Thedi Vantha Selvam; 1960: Advantha Daivam; 1961: Nallavan Vazhvan; Thirudathe; 1962: Ethayum Thangam Idayam; 1963: Koduthu Vaithaval; Raj Mahal; 1964: Poompuhar; 1965: Anandi; Poomalai; 1966: Avan Pithana; 1967: Kavalkaran; 1968: Kanavan; Kannan En Kathalan; 1969: Mattukkara Velan; 1970: En Annan; 1971: Neerum Neruppum; Oru Thai Makkal; Kumari Kottam; 1972: Raman Thediya Seethai; Sangey Muzhangu; 1974: Netru Indru Nalai; 1975: Ninaithathai Mudippavan; 1976: Needhikku Thalai Vanangu; 1981: Daiva Thirumanangal.**

Neerja see **Vijayanirmala**

Nene, Raja (1912-75)

Hindi and Marathi director, actor and producer originally called Gajanan Hari Nene. Nephew of **Vishnupant Damle** who got him a job at **Prabhat** Studio as assistant director. Assisted **Shantaram** on *Chandrasena* (1935) and *Amar Jyoti* (1936); he was a key figure in the making of *Sant Tukaram* (1936) and of the subsequent Damle-**Fattalal** films, receiving co-d credit for *Sant Sakhu*. Played the part of the boorish Pandit, son of Kakasaheb, in Shantaram's classic *Kunku/Duniya Na Mane*. Directed the successful *Daha Wajta* at Prabhat. Together with **Athavale**, **Datta Dharmadhikari** and **Keshavrao Bhole**, he

walked out of the studio shortly afterwards, leaving the studio's magnum opus *Ramshastri* (1944) incomplete. The group joined Mohan Studio to make *Taramati*. Started his own Raja Nene Prod. (1947) co-directing Dharmadhikari's first film, *Shadi Se Pehle*. After **Rajkamal Kalamandir**, Nene Prod. was the second major production house to emerge from the Prabhat Studio and was followed by Dharmadhikari's Alhaad Chitra. Nene's next production was the classic Tamasha musical *Pathe Bapurao*, reserving the lead part for himself. **Anant Mane** later claimed to have ghost-directed this hit as well as *Ketakichya Banaat*. **Pehli Tareekh**, Nene's most successful Hindi film, was remade in Kannada and Tamil by **P. Neelakantan** as *Modalatedi* (1955).

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY** (* also act/** act only): **1937: Kunku/Duniya Na Mane**; 1941: Sant Sakhu; 1942: Daha Wajta/Das Baje; 1944: Ramshastri; 1945: Taramati; 1946: Bachchon Ka Khel; Phir Bhi Apna Hai; 1947: Lalat; Shadi Se Pehle*; 1949: Sant Ramdas*; 1950: Ketakichya Banaat*; Pathe Bapurao*; 1951: Shri Vishnu Bhagwan; 1952: Indrasari; Lanka Dahari; Rajrani Damayanti; 1954: Hanuman Janma; Pehli Tareekh; Radha Krishna; 1957: Pahila Prem*; 1958: Gauri Shankar; 1959: Yala Jeevan Aise Nav; 1964: Tuka Jhalase Kalasa.**

New Indian Cinema

Promotional label for a sector of state sponsored film-making said to have originated either with **Mrinal Sen's Bhuvan Shome** (1969) or **Mani Kaul's Uski Roti** (1969). Associated in the late 60s/early 70s with financial support from the FFC (see **NFDC**), making it the first major result of governmental support for feature-film production outside the industrial mainstream. Among its beneficiaries were **FTII** graduates like **Kumar Shahani**, **Mani Kaul**, **Saeed Mirza** and **Ketan Mehta**. It also generated technicians who pioneered aesthetic and technological innovations which had a substantial impact on the technical standards of the film industry itself: the camerawork of K.K. Mahajan in Hindi, Venu in Malayalam and Ramchandra in Kannada cinemas, the sound recording of Kuldeep Sud and later Hitendra Ghosh and P.C. Padmanabhan. Described by the popular press as a 'new wave' in a facile comparison with the French *nouvelle vague*, prompting **Satyajit Ray** to issue a somewhat dismissive response to the sector, 'An Indian New Wave?' (1971: cf. Ray, 1976). What shaped the new cinema most decisively was the cultural and political dynamic sparked by the mainstream industry's massive opposition to it. While attacking 'financially unviable' films, the industry also sought to exploit its aura of cultural value for its own purposes (cf. **B.R. Ishara**). The films that articulated an 'official' agenda were **Pattabhi Rama Reddy's Samskara** (1970) and **Shyam Benegal's Ankur** (1973). Both, like *Bhuvan Shome* and **M.S. Sathyu's Garam Hawa** (1973), were low-budget box-office successes. *Samskara* gave a new dimension to the predominantly literary movements in

Kannada (see **Navya Movement**) and encouraged the notion of 'regional realism', claiming Satyajit Ray as its major progenitor (a role Ray was happy to play) although **Tendulkar's** theatre work offered a more credible source. This development was extended into the Malayalam cinema by **Adoor Gopalakrishnan** and **Aravindan**. In its later, post-Benegal phase, New Indian Cinema often drew on advertising capital and aesthetics for art-house film-making, legitimating a new definition enshrined in e.g. the parliamentary committee's instructions, during the Emergency, to the FFC to grant loans on the following criteria: '1. Human interest in the story; 2. Indianness in theme and approach; 3. Characters with whom the audience can identify; 4. Dramatic content and 5. Background and capability of the applicant' (*Committee On Public Undertakings Report*, 1976). This ideology became official cultural policy in the 7th Five-Year Plan and had a decisive impact on **Doordarshan** as well as shaping the NFDC's and the Directorate of Film Festivals' institutional priorities.

New Theatres

Main Bengali studio and one of the elite banners in pre-Independence Indian cinema. Set up by Birendra Nath Sircar (1901-80) in 1931 as a sound studio in Tollygunge, Calcutta, following on from Sircar's silent International Filmcraft (Est: 1930 in association with **Charu Roy** and **Prafulla Roy**). New Theatres acquired Tanar equipment and the services of Wilford Deming, a Hollywood sound technician imported by **Ardeshir Irani**. The studio attracted major technical and creative talent from several smaller silent studios then on the verge of collapse: **Indian Kinema** provided **Nitin Bose**, the writer, scenarist and film-maker **Premankur Atorthy**, the stars **Durgadas Bannerjee**, **Amar Mullick**, **Jiban Ganguly**, etc.; from Barua Pics came **P.C. Barua** himself and **Sushil Majumdar**; **British Dominion Films** supplied **Dhiren Ganguly**. Sircar aimed for a cinematic equivalent of literature: 'Immediately after the establishment of New Theatres, the first film I made was Saratchandra [Chatterjee]'s *Dena Paona* (1931). The first director of New Theatres was Premankur Atorthy, the famed litterateur. The film was not a success. Yet, I could perceive that following the path of literature would lead to the discovery of the right path. Seven subsequent films met with the same fate but each film pointed to the ultimate way' (1961, in Jha, 1990). This formula had been launched at **Madan Theatres** when they purchased exclusive film rights to all of Bankimchandra Chatterjee's prose and was followed by New Theatres, leading to such cinematic oddities as the big-budget *Natir Puja* (1932), credited with **Rabindranath Tagore's** direction. New Theatres then opted for a more melodramatic mode with **Debaki Bose's** *Chandidas* (1932). The most famous New Theatres productions were the P.C. Barua and Nitin Bose films and its major star was **K.L. Saigal**. The studio had many directors on its payroll (most studios managed with one in-house director, using B-films made by assistants or other employees to

keep the production flow going) and invested massively in technological innovation (e.g. the work of sound recordist Mukul Bose). The decline of the studio is usually linked to the resignation in 1941 of Nitin Bose, one of their top directors and head of the technical units. Its fall is also connected with the rise of the Western and Southern Indian markets during and immediately after WW2, as the studio had never established its own outlets and was increasingly at the mercy of professional distributors charging crippling commissions. There are several accounts of the studio's outright sale of film rights to groups like the Kapurchands, often at a loss. In 1944 **Bimal Roy** made an influential debut (*Udayer Pathy*) initiating a trend mainly realised in Bombay (e.g. **Hrishikesh Mukherjee**). The studio finally closed in 1955, although Sircar remained closely involved with film industry organisations, being on the board of the **FFC** for some years.

Nihal ani, Govind (b. 1940)

Hindi director born in Karachi (now Pakistan) into a merchant family. During Partition, his family fled to Udaipur (1947) and then to Delhi. Studied cinematography at S.J. Polytechnic, Bangalore (1959-62). Assisted cameraman V.K. Murthy in Bombay (1962-71). An early and influential colleague was Bombay-based playwright and theatre director Satyadev Dubey, whose *Shantata! Court Chalu Aahe* (1971) was Nihalani's first feature as cameraman. Shot over 200 advertising films and documentaries, directing 100 more for Krishna Movies in Bombay. Also shot **Benegal's** early films. Turned director in 1980. Made **Tendulkar**-scripted political films dealing with urban crime and official corruption. Did 2nd unit work for Attenborough's *Gandhi* (1982). His box-office hit *Ardh Satya*, used a *Dirty Harry* plot which was familiar in Hindi and regional commercial cinemas (e.g. **Prakash Mehra's** *Zanjeer*, 1973, in Hindi, and **S.V. Rajendra Singh's** *Anth*, 1981, in Kannada). *Ardh Satya* itself was adapted into Tamil by K. Vijayan (*Kaval*, 1985). Takes politically sensational topics and turns them into individual moral dilemmas, usually enacted by **Om Puri**. His TV serial *Tamas*, set during Partition, proved controversial and resulted in a court ruling asserting the right to freedom of expression on TV. Recent work mainly adaptations of stage plays to TV (Ibsen, Strindberg and Lorca). A book-length interview with Nihalani was published in 1992 (ed. Samik Bandyopadhyay).

FILMOGRAPHY: **1980: Aakrosh**; **1982: Vijeta**; **1983: Ardh Satya**; **1984: Party**; **1985: Aaghat**; **1986: Tamas** (TV); **1989: Jazeerey** (TV); **1990: Drishti**; **1991: Pita**; *Rukmavati Ki Haveli*.

Nurjehan (b. 1929)

Hindi-Urdu and Punjabi actress and singer born in Kasur village, Punjab. Studied music under Ghulam Mohammed Khan. Stage actress in Calcutta as a child, and introduced to films apparently by Sukhlal Karnani of Indra

Movietone. Joined films when still a child in Punjabi productions of **K.D. Mehra** and featured prominently in **Pancholi's** hit musical *Gul-e-Bakavali*. Married film-maker Shaukat Hussain and acted in many of his films, including *Khandaan*, *Naukar* and *Jugnu*, the latter co-starring **Dilip Kumar** and produced by their own Shaukat Art Prod. **V.M. Vyas** brought her to Bombay (1942) to act in *Duhai*. She returned to Lahore after Partition, acting in e.g. Imtiaz Ali Taj's *Gulnar* and Shaukat Hussain's *Laila*, both scored by **Ghulam Haider**; she also produced *Chanway*. Known as the Melody Queen, almost all her Bombay films were hits with extremely popular music, and she remained a leading playback singer in Pakistan, notably in Punjabi productions. Best remembered for her songs *Awaaz de* and *Jawan hai mohabbat* in **Mehboob's** *Anmol Ghadi* and for *Yahan badala wafa ka* in *Jugnu*. As a singer, she is often considered **Lata Mangeshkar's** predecessor. Recorded two parts of the musical series 'Taranum' in the 1980s/90s in Pakistan.

FILMOGRAPHY: **1935: Gaibi Gola**; *Misar Ka Sitar*; *Azadi*; *Sheila*; **1936: Nariraj**; **1937: Mr 420**; *Taranhar*; *Fakhr-e-Islam*; *Kiski Pyari*; **1938: Heer Syal**; **1939: Gul-e-Bakavali**; *Sassi Punnu*; **1940: Yamla Jat**; **1941: Choudhury**; **1942: Khandaan**; **1943: Naukar**; *Duhai*; **1944: Dost**; *Lal Haveli*; **1945: Badi Maa**; *Bhaijan*; *Village Girl*; *Zeenat*; **1946: Anmol Ghadi**; *Di*; *Humjoli*; **1947: Jugnu**; *Mirza Sahiban*; **1951: Chanway**; **1952: Dupatta**; **1953: Gulnar**; **1955: Patey Khar**; **1956: Lakht-e-Jigar**; *Intezaar*; **1957: Nooran**; **1958: Chhoo Mantar**; *Anarkali*; **1959: Pardesar**; *Neend*; *Koel*; **1961: Ghalib**; **1963: Baji**.

Nutan Samarth (1936-91)

Top Hindi 60s star, introduced to films by her mother, **Shobhana Samarth**, in *Hamari Beti*. Her screen image was moulded by **Bimal Roy** (*Sujata*, *Bandini*) and by those who continued in the Roy tradition: **Hrishikesh Mukherjee** (*Anari*), **Bimal Dutt** (*Kasturi*) and **Sudhendu Roy** (*Saudagar*). Her persona, confirmed in e.g. **Saraiya's** *Saraswatichandra* and in **Raj Khosla's** melodramas (*Teri Maang Sitaron Se Bhar Doon*), developed a naturalism borrowed from reformist Bengali and Gujarati novels, constituting an indigenised variant of neo-realism. This aspect of her acting, anticipating **Smita Patil's** image, became crucial to e.g. the iconography of the New Indian Cinema's notion of 'Indianness'. In her best-known films she performed with a frothy uninhibitedness comparable to **Madhubala**: the **Filmistan** musical *Paying Guest* and Navketan's **Vijay Anand** hit *Tere Ghar Ke Saamne* are fine examples of the romantic duo she formed with **Dev Anand**. In later years she acted mother roles.

FILMOGRAPHY: **1945: Nala Damayanti**; **1950: Hamari Beti**; **1951: Humlog**; *Nagina*; **1952: Hangama**; *Nirmohi*; *Parbat*; *Shisham*; **1953: Aaghosht**; *Laila Majnu*; *Malkin*; **1954:**

Nutan (centre) in *Bandini* (1963)

Shabab; **1955**: *Seema*; **1956**: *Heer*; **1957**: *Baarish*; **Paying Guest**; **1958**: *Aakhri Dao*, *Chandar*, *Delhi Ka Thug*, *Kabhi Andhera*, *Kabhi Ujala*; **Sone Ki Chidiya**, *Zindagi Ya Toofan*; **1959**: *Anari*, *Kanhaiya*; **Sujata**; **1960**: *Basant*, *Chhabili*, **Chhalia**, *Manzil*; **1963**: *Soorat Aur Seerat*, **Bandini**, *Dil Hi To Hai*; **Tere Ghar Ke Saamne**; **1964**: *Chandi Ki Dewar*; **1965**: *Khandaar*, *Rishte Naate*; **1966**: *Chhota Bhai*, *Dil Ne Phir Yaad Kiya*, *Dulhan Ek Raat Ki*; **1967**: *Laat Saheb*, *Meharbaar*, *Mera Munna*, *Milar*; **1968**: *Gauri*, **Saraswathichandra**; **1969**: *Bhai Baher*; **1970**: *Devi*, *Maa Aur Mamta*, *Maharaja*, *Yaadgaar*; **1971**: *Lagan*; **1972**: *Anuraag*, *Mangetar*, **Graham**; **1973**: *Saudagar*; **1976**: *Zid*, *Ginny Aur Johnny*; **1977**: *Duniyadari*, *Jagriti*, *Mandir Masjid*, *Paradh*; **1978**: *Anjaam*, *Ek Baap Chhe Bete*, *Hamara Sansar*, *Main Tulsi Tere Aangan Ki*, *Saajan Bina Suhagan*, *Kasturi*; **1980**: *Saajan Ki Saheli*, *Sanjh Ki Bela*; **1982**: *Jiyo Aur Jeene Do*, *Teri Maang Sitaron Se Bhar Doon*; **1983**: *Rishta Kaagaz Ka*; **1984**: *Yeh Kaisa Farz*; **1985**: *Aar Paar/Anyay Abichar*, *Meri Jung*, *Paisa Yeh Paisa*, *Yudh*, *Mayuri* (H); *Mujrim Hazir* (TV); *Pyari Bhabhi*, *Ricky*; **1986**: **Karma**, *Naam*; **1987**: *Hifazat*; **1988**: *Sone Pe Suhaaga*; **1989**: *Guru* (H); *Mujrim*, *Kanoon Apna Apna*; *Aulad Ki Khatir*; **1992**: *Naseebwala*; **1994**: *Insaniyat*.

Osten, Franz (1876-1956)

Hindi director born in Munich as Franz Ostermayer, the elder brother of successful producer Peter Ostermayer. They set up a travelling cinema, Original Physograph (1907) and founded Munchner Kunstfilm (1909) after Osten had been making shorts for Pathé, Gaumont and Eclair. Their first feature: *Die Wahrheit* (1910). Osten's debut as director: *Erna Valeska* (1911). War correspondent in 1915. Joined Peter's company Emelka (later Bavaria Film) in 1918. Made *Der Ochsenkrieg* (1920) with young cameraman Frank Planer of later Hollywood fame, one of Osten's several

contributions to a budding genre that after WW2 became known as the Heimatfilm. In fact, the Ostermayer/Osten brothers claimed to be the originators of the genre. When **Himansu Rai** and Emelka made a deal to produce **Prem Sanyas** aka *Light of Asia*, Osten was assigned to direct. Continued directing Rai's productions, often shooting in India as well as in Europe, in addition to directing for numerous companies in Berlin. Moved with cameraman Josef Wirsching and set designer Karl von Sprei to India to work at **Himansu Rai's Bombay Talkies** (1934). While in Bombay, became a member of the Nazi Party (1936). Interned by the British at the outbreak of WW2 while shooting his last film there, **Kangan**. Released and allowed to return to Germany (1940). Employed by Bavaria Film until 1945, for casting and setting up its film archive. In addition to Indian films, directed 33 silent features and 10 sound films. After WW2 became manager of a Bavarian spa. His Indian films, following UFA tradition, were huge Orientalist spectacles with elephants, camels and expansive vistas often shot in deep focus. Effective authorship shared by producer Rai and scenarist **Niranjan Pal**. Adopted European conventions to introduce main actors, e.g. backlit mid-shots in soft focus gradually becoming more contrasted; also used mobile outdoor shots as in the railway-crossing sequence of **Achhut Kanya**. Strongly influenced younger Bombay Talkies film-makers **Amiya Chakravarty** and **Gyan Mukherjee**, though they used his techniques for very different purposes.

FILMOGRAPHY (Indian films): **1925**: **Prem Sanyas**; **1928**: **Shiraz**; **1929**: **Prapancha Pash** (all St); **1935**: **Jawani Ki Hawa**; **1936**: **Achhut Kanya**, **Janmabhoomi**, **Jeevan Naiya**; *Mamata*, *Miya Bibi*; **1937**: *Izzat*, **Jeevan Prabhat**, *Prem Kahani*, **Savitri**; **1938**: *Bhabhi*, *Nirmala*, *Vachan*; **1939**: **Navjeevan**, **Durga**, **Kangan**.

Pachajanya see **Mahapatra**, **Nirad**

Padmanabhan, R. (b. 1896)

One of the pioneer Tamil producer-directors. Son of a Sivagangai-based lawyer, entered films as distributor (1926) of Indian and imported films and retailer of cinema equipment. Set up the Madras-based Associated Films Studio (1928) with financial support from K.S. Venkatramani Iyer (father-in-law of **K. Subramanyam**). The studio's early work includes **Raja Sandow's** first films. In the silent era, run by technicians imported from Bombay, it was the biggest South Indian production centre after **General Pics**. With the coming of sound, Padmanabhan first returned to distribution; then director for Oriental Films, a partnership involving Ramalinga Mudaliar.

FILMOGRAPHY: **1935**: *Maya Bazaar*, *Dhruva*, *Nalla Thangal*, *Subhadra Haran*; **1936**: *Nalayini*, *Garuda Garvabhangam*; **1937**: *Setu Bandhanam*, *Asai*; **1940**: *Meenakshi Kalyanam*; **1941**: *Maya Jyothi*, *Appothi Adigal*; **1943**: *Devakanya*; **1945**: *Bhakta Kalathi*; **1946**: *Setu Bandhanam*, *Sakata Yogam*; **1949**: **Raksharekha**; **1952**: *Kumari*, *Rajeshwari*; **1955**: *Ellam Inbamayam*; **1962**: *Indra En Selvam*.

Padmarajan, P. (1936-91)

Malayalam writer, scenarist and director. Studied chemistry in Trivandrum, where he also worked as an AIR announcer. Author of 15 novels and scenarist before becoming a director. Considered a leading member of a second generation of modernist writers, following **M.T. Vasudevan Nair** and O.V. Vijayan. Several of his anarchist novels, often about people on the margins, crime and sexual jealousy, have been the sources for e.g. **Bharathan's** and **I.V. Sasi's** films. His own films have however seldom adapted his own published fiction, although based on his own screenplays. Best-known film is **Koodevide?**, a psychological drama about the violence simmering underneath polite discourse. His folk parable **Oridathoru Phayalwan** is about the rise and fall of a childish simple wrestler who makes a success of his sport, marries the prettiest woman in the village but finds himself a loser in life. Script credits include: Bharathan's *Prayanam* (1975), **Rathi Nirvedham** (1978), *Thakara* (1979), *Lorry* (1980) and *Eenum* (1983); **I.V. Sasi's** *Itha Ivide Vare* (1977), *Vadagaikku Oru Hridayam* (1978), *Kaikeyi* (1983) and **Kaanamarayathu** (1984); **K.S. Sethumadhavan's** *Nakshatrangale Kaval* (1978); **K.G. George's** *Rappadigalude Gatha* (1978); Mohan's *Salini Ente Kuttukari* (1980).

FILMOGRAPHY: **1979**: **Peruvazhiyampalam**; **1981**: **Oridathoru Phayalwan**, *Kallan Pavithran*; **1982**: *Novemberinte Nashtam*; **1983**: **Koodevide?**; **1984**: *Parannu Parannu Parannu*; **1985**: **Thinkalazhcha Nalla Divasam**, *Arappatta Kettiya Gramathil*; **1986**: *Desadanakkili Karayilla*, **Namukku Parkkan Munthiri Thoppukal**, *Kariyila Kattu Pole*; **1987**:

Nombarathi Poovu, Thoovana Thumbigal,
1988: Aparan; *Moosnam Pakkam*; **1989:**
Innale; **1991: Jnan Gandharvan**.

Padmini, S. (b. 1934)

Malayalam, Tamil, Hindi and Telugu star and classical dancer born in Trivandrum. Second, and best-known, of the 3 famed Travancore sisters (Ragini and Lalitha). Dance training under Guru Gopinath. Début in Uday Shankar's dance spectacular **Kalpana**, followed by roles in S.M. Sreeramulu Naidu and **Sundarrao Nadkarni's** productions. Then acted in several Tamil films, with both **MGR (Madurai Veeran)** and **Sivaji Ganesan (Verapandiya Kattaboman, Thillana Mohanambal, Vietnam Veedu)**. First major Hindi role in **Gemini's Mr Sampat** but mainly associated with **Raj Kapoor (Jis Desh Mein Ganga Behti Hai, Mera Naam Joker)**. Known mainly as a Bharat Natyam dancer (cf. *Thillana Mohanambal*) and actress in sentimental melodramas (typically **Adhyapika**). Left films briefly in the late 70s when she moved to the USA, making her comeback in 1984. Thereafter known for her **Fazil** films. Probably made more Tamil films than are listed in her filmography.

♣ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1948: Kalpana; Bhakta Jana; Gnanasoundari; Mahabali; 1949: Velaikkari; Devamanohari; Geetha Gandhi; Krishna Vijayam; Vinodini; Mayavathi; Natya Rani; Pavalakkodi; Pommudi; Laila Majnu; 1950: Ezhai Padum Padu/Beedala Patlu; Laila Majnu; Manthiri Kumari; Maruthanattu Ilavarasi; Parijatham; Prasanna; 1951: Jeevan Tara; Navvitte Navarathrulu; Singari; 1952: Krishna Kanhaiya; Mr Sampat; Kanchana; Velaikkarar; 1953: Asha Deepam; Ammalakalu/Marumaga; Oka Talli Pillalu; 1954: Ethirparadathu; Snehaseema; Illara Jyothi; Thooku Thooki; Sorgavasal; 1955: Rajkumari; Shiv Bhakta; Mangayar Thilakam; Vijayagauri; Kathanayaki; Kaveri; Koteswaram; 1956: Madurai Veeran; Amara Deepam; Raja Rani; Kannin Manigal; Verum Pechalla; 1957: Payal; Pardesi; Qaidi; 1958: Amar Deep; Ragini; Raj Tilak; Uthama Puthran/Sitamgarh; Chadarangam; Sampoorana Ramayanam; 1959: Veerapandiya Kattaboman/Amar Shaheed; Thangapathumai; Maragatham; Daivame Thunai; Ponnun Vilayum Bhoomi; Minnal Padayali; 1960: Bindiya; Jis Desh Mein Ganga Behti Hai; Kalpana; Maya Machhindra; Ramayan; Singapore; Daiva Piravi; Meenda Sorgam; Raja Desingu; Mannathi Mannar; 1961: Ummiinthanka; Apsara; Shri Sabarimalai Shri Ayyappan; 1962: Aashiq; Meri Bahen; Rani Samyuktha; Senthamarai; Vikramadithan; 1963: Kattu Roja; Naan Vanangum Daivam; Veera Dalapathi Veluthambi; 1964: Shri Guruvayoorappan; 1965: Kalyanaphoto; Kaja; Mahabharat; 1966: Afsana; Kanakachilanka; Chitthi; Thaye Unakkaga; 1967: Aurat; Irutinte Atmavu; Pareeksha; Pooja; Pesum Daivam; Engalukam Kalamvayam; Kan Kanda Daivam; Iru Malargal; 1968: Love in Kerala; Adhyapika;**

Aparadhini; Vaasna; Thillana Mohanambal; Thirumal Perumai; Kuzhandaikaka; 1969: Kumara Sambhavam; Chanda Aur Bijli; Madhavi; Nannha Farishta; Bhai Bahen; Gurudakshina; Mr Kerala(?); Adimagal; 1970: Penn Daivam; Vietnam Veedu; Aansoo Aur Muskaan; Mastana; Mera Naam Joker; Vivahitha; Vilayattu Pillai; Ethirkalam; 1972: Appa Tata; Vasantha Maligai; Maa Inti Jyothi; 1973: Veetu Mappillai; Pillai Selvam; 1974: Kadavul Mama; Thayi; Thirudi; Roshakkari; Devi Shri Karumariamman; 1975: Engalukkum Kathal Varum; Oru Kudumbathin Kathai; 1976: Ungalil Oruthi; Uzhaikum Karangal; 1977: Navarathnam; 1978: Padakkudhira; 1979: Ezham Kadalinnakkare; 1982: Chilanthivala; 1984: Nokketha Dhoorathu Kannum Nattu; 1985: Poove Poo Chooda Va; 1986: Thaikkuru Oru Thalattu; 1990: Vastuhara.

PAG see **Progressive Artists Group**

Pagnis, Vishnupant (1892-1943)

Professional actor on the Marathi **Sangeet Natak** from the age of 10; part of Kolhapur's Swadeshi Hitchantak Natak Mandali where he played the female roles of Sharada and Shakuntala in command performances for the Shahu Maharaj. Appeared in some silent **Maharashtra Film** movies but became known for his female roles in Mama Warkar's first play, *Kunjvihari* (1908), and in **Tembe's** Shivraj Natak where he played the heroine in the Hindi version of *Siddhasansar*. His style is said to have been strongly influenced by the Gujarati actor of female roles, Jaishankar Sundari. He became a music teacher in a municipal school when his stage career flagged and was a last-minute casting decision in the lead of **Sant Tukaram** (1936). Apparently remained under the spell of the great saint-poet whom he played. Was thereafter in some demand as a keertan singer. He did four more films, all in the Saint films genre, with **Jayant Desai** and **Vjay Bhatt**. Functioned as music director for *Sant Janabai* (1938). His

performance as Tukaram has become a major reference-point in debates about Indian performance idioms: e.g. **Kumar Shahani's** essay *The Saint Poets of Prabhat*, 1981; Geeta Kapur's *Mythic Material in Indian Cinema*, 1987.

♣ **FILMOGRAPHY** (* also music d): **1921: Surekha Harar; 1924: Poona Raided; 1936: Sant Tukaram; 1938: Sant Janabai** (music d only); **1939: Sant Tulsidas***; **1940: Narsi Bhagat; 1943: Mahatma Vidur; Bhakta Raaj.**

Painter, Baburao (1890-1954)

Marathi-Hindi director born Baburao Krishnarao Mestri in Kolhapur, into family of traditional craftsmen. Taught himself to paint (hence his name) and sculpt in academic art-school style. He and his artist cousin Anandrao Painter were, between 1910 and 1916, the leading painters of **stage backdrops** in Western India, doing several famous curtains for **Sangeet Natak** troupes (esp. **Bal Gandharva** and **Tembe's** companies) but also for Gujarati Parsee theatre. Became avid filmgoers after seeing **Raja Harishchandra** (1913). Perceiving its theatrical limitations, they turned to cinema, first as exhibitors (Shivaji theatre, Kolhapur) while trying to assemble their own camera. Anandrao died in 1916. Baburao and his main disciple, **Damle**, eventually put together a working camera in 1918. With financial support from local nobility, started **Maharashtra Film** with *Seeta Swayamvar*, although that film was later abandoned. Remained head of studio until 1932, launching many talented cineastes, including the group that later left to set up **Prabhat**: Damle, **Fattelal** and **Shantaram**. Resigned following *Lanka*, producing *Prem Sangam* for Anand Pics. Later ran Shalini Cinetone (1932-8). Then occasional freelance director (e.g. **Lokshahir Ramjoshi** on Shantaram's invitation, although Shantaram finished the film himself). Added a Marathi soundtrack to



Vishnupant Pagnis in *Sant Tukaram*

his *Prem Sangam* and re-released it in 1934 as his first sound film. Practised cinema as a continuation of earlier craft traditions, seen as a contribution to **Swadeshi**, legitimated by nationalist leader B.G. Tilak's public commendation of his achievements (1918). Developed sophisticated art direction and shooting techniques, e.g. the use of backdrops in red and yellow to register the right shades of grey on film, the manufacture of primitive filters with tinted glass, the first use of indoor electric lighting with generators, use of fades, etc. Also used costume design and art direction to relate to characters' spaces, reserving elaborate sets and design for fantasy films. Helped codify the mythological and founded the social (**Savkari Pash**) and the historical (**Sinhagad**, *Baji Prabhu Deshpande*) as film genres.

FILMOGRAPHY: 1919: *Congress Session in Bombay* (Doc); **1920:** *Sairandhri*, **1921:** *Surekha Haran*, **1922:** *Bhagwata Bhakta Damaji*, **1923:** *Sinhagad*, *Shri Krishna Aavtar*, **1924:** *Sati Padmini*, *Kalyan Khajina*; **1925:** *Shahala Shah*, *Rana Hamir*, *Maya Bazaar*, *Savkari Pash*, **1926:** *Gaja Gauri*, *Bhakta Prahlad*, **1927:** *Muraliwala*, *Sati Savitri*, **1929:** *Baji Prabhu Deshpande*, **1930:** *Lanka*, **1932:** *Prem Sangam* (all St); **1935:** *Usha*, **1936:** *Savkari Pash*, **1937:** *Pratibha*, *Sadhvi Meerabai*, **1946:** *Rukmini Swayamvar*, **1947:** *Lokshahir Ramjoshi/Matwala Shayar Ramjoshi*, **1952:** *Vishwamitra*, **1953:** *Mahajan*.

Pal, Niranjana (1889-1959)

Director and scenarist born in Calcutta. Son of nationalist leader Bipin Chandra Pal. Participated marginally in early youth in terrorist action around Calcutta (1908). Sent to Marseilles and to London where he lived until 1929. Met Veer Savarkar, leader of the extreme right-wing Hindu Mahasabha, and was linked with the assassination of William Hutt Curzon Wyllie (achieved at the Imperial Institute in London on 1 July 1909). In London, worked with the Natural Color Kinematograph Co. (1913); wrote short stories, plays and sold several scripts such as *Faith of a Child* (F. Martin Thornton, 1915) and *A Gentleman of Paris* (Sinclair Hill, 1931), based on his own novel *His Honour the Judge*. Started Indian Players group and staged plays like *Bluebottle* and *The Goddess*. Met **Himansu Rai**, an actor in *The Goddess*, and discussed making **Prem Sanyas** (1925). Pal claims in his unpublished memoirs, *Such is Life*, that the film was his idea as well as his script. Collaborated as scenarist on all Himansu Rai's silent productions (*Shiraz*, 1928; *Prapancha Pash*, 1929). Revived Indian Players and *The Goddess* on stage in Calcutta with participation of **Premankur Atorthy**, **Modhu Bose** and **Charu Roy**. His play *Zarina*, staged by Bose's Calcutta Amateur Players, was later filmed by **Ezra Mir** (1932). Made promotional films for a French motor car company and Imperial Tobacco, exhibited with Chaplin films in tent shows around Calcutta (1930-3). Made newsreels for **Aurora** called *Aurora Screen*

News (1938-42) and occasional features for **Aurora**, including the children's film *Hatekhari*. Rejoined Rai at **Bombay Talkies** (1934-7) as chief scenarist and wrote some of the studio's biggest hits (**Jeevan Naiya** and **Achhut Kanya**, both 1936; **Izzat** and **Savitri**, both 1937). Made documentaries for Punjab government and worked in the **Film Advisory Board** as chief scriptwriter (1942). Also wrote the story of Modhu Bose's *Khyber Falcon* (1932) and **Jayant Desai's** *Qatil Katari* (1931).

FILMOGRAPHY: 1930: *Naseeb Ni Balihari*; **1931:** *Sui Ka Naka*, *Pardesia*, *Pujari*; **1932:** *Dardi* (all St); **1939:** *Hatekhari*, *Amma*; **1940:** *Suktara*, *Ditiya Path*; **1941:** *Rashpurnima*, *Chitthi*, *Brahman Kanya*; **1951:** *Bodhodaya*.

Pal ekar, Amol (b. 1944)

Actor and director born in Bombay, where he attended the J. J. School of Arts (1965). Noted director on Marathi experimental stage with Satyadev Dubey (1968-72) and with his own Aniket group set up in 1972, e.g. *Sadanand Rege's Gochee* (1972) and *Badal Sircar's Juloos* (1975). Introduced theatre of the absurd in Maharashtra and a street theatre-inspired practice of performing plays in the round. Employed as bank clerk in Bombay when he was cast as actor by **Basu Chatterjee** in *Rajanigandha* (1974), which led to many parts in middle-class comedies, usually as the blundering lover. Also known for his remarkable performance as the scheming Rahul in **Kumar Shahani's** epic melodrama *Tarang*. Was a well-known Bengali star after he did **Narayan Chakraborty's** *Mother*, followed by **Dinen Gupta's** *Kalankini* and *Abasheshe* and **Pinaki Choudhury's** *Chena Achena*. Also starred in one Malayalam film, **Balu Mahendra's** *Azhiyada Kolangal*. Became director with Marathi film *Aakriet*, casting himself as a psychotic serial killer. Directed two more films, *Ankahee* and *Thodasa Rumani Ho Jaye*, and several TV serials.

FILMOGRAPHY (* also d/ only d): 1971:** *Shantata! Court Chalu Aahe*, *Bajiravacha Beta*; **1974:** *Rajanigandha*; **1975:** *Chhotisi Baat*; **1976:** *Chit Chor*, *Tuch Majhi Rani*, *Bhumika*; **1977:** *Kanneshwara Rama*, *Agar*, *Taxi Taxi*, *Safed Jhooth*, *Gharonda*; **1978:** *Damaad*, *Do Ladke Dono Kadke*, *Solva Sawar*; **1979:** *22 June 1897*, *Baaton Baaton Meir*, *Golmaal*, *Meri Biwi Ki Shaadi*, *Mother*, *Azhiyada Kolangal*; **1980:** *Apne Paraye*, *Chehre Pe Chehra*, *Aanchal*; **1981:** *Aakriet**; *Naram Garam*, *Plot No. 5*, *Sameera*; *Kalankini*, *Agni Pareeksha*; **1982:** *Jeevan Dhara*, *Ramnagari*, *Shriman Shrimati*, *Olangal*, *Sringara Masa*; **1983:** *Rang Birangi*, *Chena Achena*, *Pyaasi Aankher*, *Nirvana*; **1984:** *Prarthana*, *Ankahee**, *Ashray*, *Tarang*; *Admi Aur Aurat*, *Mr X*, *Saleysaab* (TV); **1985:** *Abashashe*, *Khamosh*; **1986:** *Baat Ban Jaye*, *Jhoothi*; **1987:** *Kachhi Dhoop*** (TV); **1988:** *Naqab*** (TV); **1989:** *Fitness for Fun*, *Fitness for Everyone*** (Doc); **1990:** *Thodasa Rumani Ho Jaye***; **1991:** *Mrignayani*** (TV); **1993:** *Paoolkhuna*** (TV); **1995:** *Bangarwadi***; **1996:** *Daera***.

Pal it, Nitai (b. 1923)

Best-known Oriya director, born in Cuttack. Playwright and theatrical producer; vice-president of the **IPTA's** Utkal branch. Started in film as actor (Vinay Bannerjee's *Amari Gaan Jhua*, 1953), then directed *Kedar Gouri*, a tragic love story. Broke through with *Malajanha*, based on Upendra Das's novel, featuring the Oriya star **Jharana Das**. Admires the Bengali masters **Ray**, **Ghatak** and **Sen**.

FILMOGRAPHY: 1954: *Kedar Gouri* (also act); **1956:** *Bhai Bhai*; **1959:** *Maa*; **1965:** *Malajanha*; **1968:** *Kie Kahara*; **1969:** *Bandhan* (O); **1972:** *Dharitri*; **1974:** *Mana Akasha*; **1976:** *Krishna Sudama*; **1977:** *Bandhu Mohanty*; **1980:** *Anuraag*; **1981:** *Kiye Jite Kiye Hare*.

Pancholi, Dal suk M. (1906-59)

Hindi director. Exhibitor and Punjabi-Hindi producer born in Karachi. Studied scriptwriting and cinematography in New York. Inherited cinema network built by **Rewashankar Pancholi** during WW1. Expanded **Empire Film Distributors** (1922) into **Empire Talkie Distributors** (1931), established in Lahore and the largest importer of American films in Northern and Western India (approx 24 films annually). Exclusive contract with **RKO** gave them access to **Photophone** sound equipment. Made some documentaries, including footage on the Karachi Congress session (1931). Entered film production relatively late, but early productions in Punjabi (*Gul-e-Bakavali*, 1939, *Yamla Jat*, 1940) and Hindi (*Khazanchi*, 1941) were instrumental in bringing Lahore's film industry into the national mainstream. Built his studio **Pancholi Art Pics** in Lahore with five floors but abandoned everything to migrate to Bombay following Partition (1946), apparently taking only the negative of his unfinished film, *Patjhad* (1948). For some years his team of film-makers (e.g. **Gidwani** and **Ravindra Dave**), actors (**Ramola**, **Nurjehan**, **Smriti Biswas**, **Om Prakash**, etc.) and composers (**Ghulam Haider**, **O.P. Nayyar**) were very influential in shaping a hybrid mass cultural film formula for a growing migrant working class in North India. Usually credited himself for his productions' stories and scripts.

FILMOGRAPHY: 1952: *Aasmaan*.

Pande, Vinod

Hindi director. Worked in London where he had an advertising agency, **Image Enterprises**, for which he made two documentaries, several commercials and the first Hindi film made entirely in the UK, *Ek Baar Phir*. Also worked for **AIR** and as newsreader for the **BBC**. Made *Star*, an attempt to work in the **Barbra Streisand**-style musical.

FILMOGRAPHY: 1979: *Ek Baar Phir*; **1982:** *Yeh Nazdeekiyan*; *Star*; **1988:** *Ek Naya Rishta*; **1989:** *Sach*; **1994:** *Reporter* (TV).

PANDHARIBAI (B. 1930)

Kannada cinema's first film heroine. Her early work was mainly in **Company Natak**-derived mythologicals by **Simha** and **Kemparaj Urs**. Also on the Tamil stage with S.V. Sahasranamam (e.g. *Seva Samaja*). Became a front-line star when she featured opposite **Rajkumar** in **Bedara Kannappa**, one of Kannada cinema's earliest successes. *Sant Sakhu*, the first film of her own Shri Panduranga Prod., emphasised her 'progressive' image as a woman assuming the burdens of a feudal patriarchy, an image continued by e.g. *Rayara Sose* and by her films with **G.V. Iyer** and T.V. Singh Thakore. It is exemplified by the seminal **DMK Film Parasakti**, where she became the voice of **C.N. Annadurai's** political philosophy. **Bellimoda** was a key moment for her later mother image: most unusually for the stereotype, she gives birth to a male heir in the story, triggering an inheritance crisis for the heroine. Her later films establish her as South Indian cinema's counterpart to **Nirupa Roy's** many mother roles (e.g. *Ramrajyadalli Rakshasaru*), although after 1985 her roles began diminishing.

FILMOGRAPHY: 1943: *Vani*; 1947: *Bhakta Gora Kumbhara*; 1951: *Raja Vikrama*; *Marmayogi/Ek Tha Raja*; *Babar*; 1952: *Parasakti*; 1953: *Gunasagari*; *Gumasta*; *Poongothai/Paradesi*; 1954: *Bedara Kannappa*; *Manohara*; 1955: *Bhakta Mallikarjuna*; *Sant Sakhu*; *Sodari*; *Vadina*; 1956: *Bhakta Vijaya*; *Hari Bhakta*; *Renuka Mahatme*; *Kuladativam*; 1957: *Rayara Sose*; *Sati Nalayini*; *Bhabhi*; 1958: *Panchayat*; *Anbu Engay*; 1959: *Chand*; *Pathirai Matru Thangam*; *Nattukoru Nallavan*; *Alli Petra Pillai*; *Naalu Veli Neelam*; *Aval Yar*; *Engal Kula Daiyi*; *Abba! A Hudgi*; *Grihalakshmi*; *Paigham*; 1960: *Bhakta Shabari*; *Thanthaikupin Thamayan*; *Anbukkor Anni*; *Kurvanji*; *Ivan Avaneethan*; *Raja Bhakti*; *Pavai Vilakku*; 1962: *Tejaswini*; *Indra En Selvam*; *Punithavathk?*; 1963: *Shri Ramanjaneya Yuddha*; 1964: *Navajeevana*; *Annapurna*; *Muriyada Mane*; *Pratigne*; *Pathiye Daiva*; *Shri Guruvayoorappan*; 1965: *Satya Harishchandra*; *Mabasati Anusya*; *Bettada Huli*; *Chandrabasa*; *CID*; 1966: *Shri Kannika Parameshwari Katha*; *Sandhya Raga*; *Laadla*; *Motor Sundaram Pillai*; 1967: *Anuradha*; *Bellimoda*; *Shri Purandaradasaru*; *Premalopramadam*; *Punyavati*; 1968: *Amma*; *Paala Manasulu*; *Pudhitya Bboomit*; 1969: *Suvarnabhoomi*; *Odabuttidavaru*; *Madhura Milana*; *Namma Makkalu*; *Bhagirathi*; *Manashanti*; *Chowkada Deepa*; *Nannha Farishta*; *Nam Naadu*; 1970: *Aparajithe*; *Mooru Muttugal*; *Bhale Jodi*; *Namma Mane*; *Gejje Poofe*; 1971: *Anugraha*; *Namma Baduku*; *Pratidhwani*; *Mahadimane*; *Rakhwala*; *Ganga Tera Pani Amrit*; *Bhale Rani*; *Bandhavaya*; 1972: *Janma Rahasya*; *Hridayasangama*; *Bandagi*; *Rivaaji*; *Shebzada*; *Sampoorna Ramayanam*; *Ranganana Sabatham*; *Nijam Nripustha*; *Kodaldu Pilla*; *Pandanti Kapuram*; *Matbru Murthi*; *Marapurani Talli*; *Daiva Sankalpam*; *Thavaputhalvan*; *Aval*; *Annamitta Kai*; *Vasantha Maligai*; *Dbakam*; 1973: *Nee Ulla Varai*; *Gauravam*; *Neramu Siksha*; *Vaade*

Veedu; *Stree Gauravam*; *Palletoori Chinnodu*; *Hemareddy Mallamma*; 1974: *Peddalu Marali*; *Ramaiah Thandri*; *Devadasu*; *Krisbnaveni*; *Thirumangalyam*; *Gumastavin Magal*; *Onne Onnu Kanne Kannu*; *Netru Indru Nalati*; *Patha Poojai*; *Thayi Pirandhal*; *Avalum Penn Thaane*; *Alluri Seetaramaraju*; 1975: *Doctor Siva*; *Ibbayakkani*; *Pallandhu Vazhga*; *Pattikatu Raja*; *Padmaragam*; *Asbi Kosam*; *Anna Dammula Katha*; *Katha Nayakuni Katha*; *Moguda Pellamma*; *Ruttinti Gauravam*; *Raktha Sambandhalu*; *Ramuni Minchina Ramudu*; *Santhanam Saubhagyam*; *Tbota Ramudu*; 1976: *America Ammayi*; *Bangaru Manishi*; *Maa Daivam*; *Manavadi Kosam*; *Muthyala Pallaki*; *Neram Nadhikadu Akalidi*; *Raju Vedale*; *Seetamma Santhanam*; *Swami Drohulu*; *Mugiyada Kathe*; *Colonel and Collector*; *Athirishatam Azhaikkirathu*; *Avan Oru Charitram*; *Etharkum Thuninbavan*; *Lalitha*; *Muthana Muthallava*; *Perum Pukazhum*; *Uthaman*; *Uzbaikum Karangal*; *Bhadrakali*; 1977: *Aaru Pushpangal*; *Indru Pol Endrum Vazhga*; *Palabhisekham*; *Punitba Anthoniar*; *Punniyam Seithaval*; *Thaliya Salangaiya*; *Thani Kudithanam*; *Uyarthavargal*; *Dongalaku Donga*; *Eenati Bandham Yenatido*; *Geetha Sangeetha*; *Janma Janmala Bandham*; *Maa Iddari Katha*; *Oke Raktam*; *Seeta Rama Vanavasam*; 1978: *Devadas*; *Bandhithiputi Mutha*; *Dongala Veta*; *Dudubasavanna*; *Kalanthakulu*; *Lambadolla Ramadasu*; *Lauyer Vishwanath*; *Moodu Puuvulu Aaru Kayalu*; *Nindu Manishi*; *Prema Chesina Pelli*; *Sahasavanthudu*; *Sommokadidhi Sokokadidhi*; *Suvaraseema*; *Kamatchiyin Karunai*; *Kumkumam Kadhai Solgiradhu*; *Makkal Kural*; *Oru Veedu Oru Ulagam*; *Chadarangam*; *Taxi Driver*; *Unakkum Vazhvu Varum*; *Vazhthungal*; 1979: *Vetagadu*; *Kadamai Nenjam*; *Naan Vazhavippen*; *Buripalem Bullodu*; *Dongalaku Savai*; *Hema Hemeelu*; *Priya Bandhavai*; *Sankhu Teertham*; *Shringara Ramudu*; 1980: *Jyoti Bane Jwala*; *Mother*; *Guru*; *Naan Potta Savai*; *Oru Iravu Oru Paravai*; *Pennukku Yar Kaval*; *Raman Parashuraman*; *Triloka Sundari*; *Yamanukku Yaman*; *Bangaru Lakshmi*; *Dharma Chakram*; *Kiladi Krishnudu*; *Kothapeda Rowdy*; *Mr Rajanikant*; *Sardar Paparayudu*; *Superman*; *Gajadonga*; 1981: *Chhaya*; *Keralida Simha*; *Antha*; *Main Aur Mera Hath*; *Kanneer Pookal*; *Rama Lakshman*; *Sathyam Sundaram*; *Chattaniki Kallulevu*; *Daari Thappinte Manishi*; *Ramakrishnamanuli*; *Taxi Driver*; 1982: *Ajit*; *Chelisuva Modagalu*; *Thyagi*; *Kalavari Samsaram*; *Radha My Darling*; *Vayyari Bhamulu Vagalamaru Bharthulu*; 1983: *Adadani Savai*; *Amarajeevi*; *Amayakudu Kadhu Asadhyyudu*; *Dharma Poratam*; *Kaliyuga Daivam*; *Koteeshwarudu*; *Lalitha*; *Mayagadu*; *Palletoori Pidugu*; *Pralaya Garjanai*; *Raghu Ramudu*; *Shri Ranganeethulu*; *Ennaiyar En Azbagai Paar*; *Malargalile Aval Malligal*; *Ragangal Maruvathillai*; *Saatchi*; *Sasthi Viratam*; *Vellai Roja*; 1984: *Vetri*; *Amayakudu Kadu Aggi Bharothalu*; *Ilthe Naa Savai*; *Naga Bhairava*; *Vasantha Geetam*; 1985: *Ragile Gundelu*; *Andha Oru Nimidam*; *Arthamulla Asaigal*; *Jhansi Rani*; *Ketti Malam*; *Mel Maruvathur Adi Parasakti*; *Pudhu Yugam*; *Shri Raghavendrar*; *Hosa Neeru*; *Nyayada Kannu*; 1986: *Henne Ninagenu Bandhana*; *Anuragha*

Aralithu; 1987: *Beralge Korai*; *Karunamayi*; *Aaseya Bale*; *Shruti Seridaga*; 1988: *Vijaya Khadga*; *Shri Venkateshwara Mahime*; 1989: *Ondagi Baalu*; *Avatara Purusha*; *Indrajit*; *Samsara Nauka*; *Yaru Hone*; 1990: *Ramrajyadalli Rakshasaru*; 1993: *Vasantha Purnima*; *Manikanta Mahime*; 1994: *Kuntiputra*; *Halunda Thavaru*; *Mahashakti Maye*.

PANTHULU, BUDUGUR**RAMAKRISHNAIAH (1911-74)**

Kannada director and actor also associated with Tamil and Telugu theatre. Born in Budugur, AP. Studied in Madras. Worked as schoolteacher, apparently using this experience to make his best-known film, the social **School Master**. Simultaneously acted in several plays, eventually turning professional actor with the Chandrakala Nataka Sabha (1932) in productions including *Samsara Nauka*, *Sadarame*, *Gul-e-Bakavali*, etc. Worked with **Veeranna** in plays *Asha Pasha* and *Shri Krishna Garudi*. Then started his own stage company, Kala Seva Mandali, in partnership with stage (later film) actor Dikki Madhava Rao. Joined films when Devi Films, Madras, commissioned **H.L.N. Simha** to adapt Chandrakala's stage hit *Samsara Nauka*. Partnered music maestro T.R. Mahalingam in a stage company that later became Sukumar Prod. with **P. Pullaiah's** *Macbarekhai*. Started Padmini Pics with writer-publisher **P. Neelakantan** (first film: *Kalyanam Panniyum Brahmchari*); later became the company's sole proprietor. First film as director, *Ratnagiri Rahasya*, was a hit. Films usually continued the Chandrakala Sabha's anti-mythological emphasis on social relevance. Made some spectacular period films with **Sivaji Ganesan**, e.g. *Veerapandiya Kattaboman*, *Kappalotiya Thamizban*, *Karnan*. The Kurukshetra battle scenes of *Karnan* were shot at Jaipur with troops of the 61st Cavalry regiment, using 80 elephants, 400 horses and three camera units. Made 12 Tamil films, some featuring **MGR** (e.g. the hit *Nadodi* and the spectacular *Ayirathil Oruvan*, in which MGR plays a pirate who leads galleon slaves to an anti-British insurrection). Best-known films are lower-budget socials claiming realist values inspired by **B.N. Reddi**. Panthulu remade *School Master* in Tamil; **Puttanna Kanagal** then remade it again in Malayalam. Kanagal, who was his assistant, developed this genre into a brand of psychological melodrama. Panthulu's films often starred **M.V. Rajamma**.

FILMOGRAPHY (** also act/* act only):

1936: *Samsara Nauka**; *Raja Bhakti**; 1940: *Daana Shura Karna**; *Tilottama**; 1941: *Bhaktimala**; 1943: *Radha Ramana**; 1944: *Tebisildar**; 1946: *Vijayalakshmi**; *Lavangi**; 1947: *Nam Iruvar**; 1948: *Bhakta Jana**; *Samsara Nauka**; 1950: *Macbarekhai**; 1953: *Ammalaku/Marumagal**; 1954: *Kalyanam Panniyum Brahmchari**; 1955: *Modalatedi/Mudhal Thedi**; *Shivasarane Nambekka**; *Vadina**; 1957: *Ratnagiri Rahasya/Tangamalai Rahasyam***; 1958: *School Master/Badi Pantalu***; *Engal*

Kudumbam Parisu, *Shabash Meena*, 1959: **Veerapandiya Kattaboman**/**Amar Shabeeed**; **Abba! A Hudgi***; *Shabash Pilla*, 1960: *Sangaili Thevan*, *Makkala Rajya/Pillalu Technina Chhallani Rajyam/Kuzhudaigal Kanda Kudiyarasu*, 1961: **Kappalotiya Thamizhan**; **Kittur Chanamma Rani Cbanamma**, 1962: *Galigopura/Gali Medalu***; *Dil Tera Diwana*, *Bhale Pandian*; 1963: *Saaku Magalu/Pempudu Koothuru*; 1964: *Chinnada Gombel/Muradban Mutbu***; **Karnan/Karna/Daanveer Karna**, 1965: **Ayirathil Oruvan**; *Katha Nayakudu Katha*, 1966: *Enga Papa*, *Nadodi*, *Nammaveeti Lakshmi*, *Dudde Doddappa***; *Emme Thamanna*, 1967: *Gange Gauri*, *Beedhi Basavanna*, 1968: *Chinnari Puttana***, *Amma***; *Rahasiya Police 115*, 1969: *Gandodu Hennaru***; 1970: **Sbri Krishnadevaraya****; *Tbedi Vantha Mappillai*, 1971: *Aliya Geleya*, *Malathi Madhava***; 1972: *Ondu Hennina Kathe*; 1973: *Ganga Gauri*, *School Master*.

PARANJPE, RAJA (1910-79)

Prolific Marathi actor and genre director born in Miraj, Maharashtra. Started as organ player and bit actor in Natyamanwantar productions *Andhalyanchi Shala* (1933) and *Lapandav*. A protégé of **Keshavrao Date**, obtained an acting role in **Painter's** remake of **Saukari Pash**. Became known as comedy actor. Assisted and acted in films by **Bhalji Pendharkar** (*Kanhopatra*, *Gorakbmath*, *Sunbai*) and **Master Vinayak** productions. Directorial début in 1948. Strongly influenced by Vinayak's screenplay-dominated prose melodrama and socials. Regular collaborators on his films were scenarist-lyricist **Madgulkar** and music director **Sudhir Phadke**. Claimed that the bulk of his work was vinodi, not vidushaki (based on literate humour rather than folk clowning), a claim exemplified by the comedy **Lakhachi Goshta**. The rest were kautumbik, i.e. morality tales of everyday life: demonstrated by films like **Oon Paos** and **Pedgaonche Shabane**. Unlike **Datta Dharmadhikari** cathartic weepies, Paranjpe shared **Khandekar's** strong commitment to a social morality and to the use of cinematic plotting as a means of creating exemplary characters. By the mid-60s, the Tamasha-derived musical comedies of e.g. **Anant Mane** and **Kondke** had displaced both idioms by addressing larger audiences than the urban middle class to which Paranjpe restricted himself. Though he resisted pressures to blur the distinctions, his disciple **Rajdutt** managed to do so successfully. Autobiography excerpted in *Rudravani* (1975).

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY** (* also d/** only d): 1936: *Saukari Pash*; 1937: **Kanhopatra**; **Pratibha**; 1938: *Dbruva Kumar*; 1940: *Gorakbmath/Alakb Niranjan*; 1942: *Sunbai*, *Tuzbach*; 1943: *Ladaai Ke Baad*, *Naya Tarana*; 1944: *Swarna Bhoomi*, *Panna*, *Pundalik*; 1945: *Din Raat*; 1946: *Room Number Nine*, *Sasurvas*; 1947: *Karasthan*; 1948: *Balidani Do Kaliyan***; *Jivacha Sakha**; 1949: *Jaga Bhadyane Dene Aabe*, *Main Abla Nahin*

Hoon; 1950: *Jara Japoon**; **Pudhcha Paool***; *Var Pabije*; 1951: *Jasbaas Tase*, *Parijataki/Sbri Krishna Satyabhama***; 1952: **Lakhachi Goshta****; **Pedgaonche Shabane***; *Akher Jamla*; *Stree Janma Hi Tujhi Kabani*; 1953: *Bolavita Dhani*; *Chacha Choudhury**; 1954: **Oon Paos***; *Een Meen Sadeteen*; *Ovalani*; *Pursbachi Jaat*; 1955: *Rainaghar*; *Ganget Ghoda Nbala***; 1956: *Andhala Magto Ek Dola***; *Deoghar***; *Gaath Padli Thaka Thaka***; *Pasant Aabe Mulgi***; 1958: *Punarjanma*; 1959: *Baap Bete***; 1960: **Jagachya Pathivar***; 1961: *Adbi Kalas Mag Paya**; *Suvasini**; 1962: *Sonyachi Paole***; *Baikocha Bhau*; *Kshan Aala Bhagyacha*; 1963: **Bandini**; *Te Mazhe Ghar*; *Baiko Maberii Jaate**; *Ha Mazha Marg Ekala**; 1964: **Pathlaag****; 1965: *Padchaya***; 1966: *Gurukilli**; *Love And Murder***; 1967: *Kaka Mala Vachva**; **Madhuchandra**; *Santha Vabate Krishnamai*; 1968: *Yethe Shabane Rahataat*; *Preet Shikva Mala*; 1969: *Adbaar**; *Aparadb*; 1971: *Jal Bin Machbhi Nriya Bin Bijli*; *Tithe Nandate Lakshmi*; 1972: *Piya Ka Ghar*; 1973: *Nasti Uthathev*; *Varbadi Ani Vajantri*; 1974: *Us Paar*; 1975: *Preet Tujhi Majhi*; *Shantata! Khoon Jhala Aabe*; *Ya Sukhano Ya*; 1979: *The Gold Medal*.

PARANJPYE, SAI (B. 1936)

Hindi director born to Russian/Marathi parents in Lucknow into an illustrious family associated with social reform movements (cf. Shakuntala Paranjpe's role in **Shantaram's Kunku/Duniya Na Mane**, 1937). Educated in Australia where her grandfather was High Commissioner. Published collection of fairy tales in Marathi when 8 years old. Well-known Marathi playwright and stage director, famous for spoofs on middle-class Maharashtrian conservatism, and for her children's plays. Introduced the stage revue form (e.g. *Nanda Saukhyia Bhare*, *Sakkbe Shejari*) into Marathi theatre. Started directing for TV (1965), then in charge of **CFS** productions (1974-5). Producer for **Doordarshan** in early 70s. Films offer moral tales (*Katha*), situated in Bombay's middle class, is based on the story of the hare and the tortoise) spiced with comedy routines. Translated the TV script of **Sparsb** into a film released in 1984. With the commercialisation of **Doordarshan** in the mid-80s, has concentrated mainly on independent TV serials, e.g. *Ados Pados*.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY**: 1972: *The Little Tea Shop* (TV); 1973: *Jadu Ka Shankb*; 1975: *Begaar* (Sh); 1976: *Sikandar*, *Dabcherry Milk Project* (Doc); 1977: *Captain Laxmi* (Sh); 1978: *Freedom from Fear* (Doc); 1979: **Sparsb**; 1981: **Chashme Buddoor**; *Books that Talk* (Doc); 1982: *Katha*; 1985: *Ados Pados* (TV serial); *Chbote Bade* (TV); 1988: *Angootha Chhaap* (Sh); 1990: *Disba*; 1993: *Chudiyani*; *Papeeha*.

PARSEE THEATRE

Commercial theatre movement sponsored by the Parsees, Zoroastrian traders of Persian origin who settled largely on India's Western coast. Traditionally involved in shipbuilding

and shipping, by the early 19th C. they were the dominant mercantile community (mainly as traders and brokers) in the Bombay Presidency in collaboration with the British Free Traders (cf. A. Guha, 1970). By the mid-19th C. they had become India's first commercial bourgeoisie, going into banking and setting up the Bombay Chamber of Commerce (1836). The Bombay Theatre, built in 1776 as a copy of London's Drury Lane and performing English plays mainly for British soldiers and East India Co. bureaucrats, was bought in 1835 by Sir Jamsheedjee Jeejeebhoy who also set up the Sir J. J. School of Arts in 1857. In 1846, the Grant Road Theatre came to prominence under the businessman Jagannath Shankarshet, staging plays in English, then in Marathi, Gujarati and Hindi, performed mainly by Parsee amateur troupes (the first professional company was Kaikushroo Kabraji's Victoria, Est: 1868). Recent work emphasises Kabraji's seminal role in this period, when he staged Ranchhodhbhai Udayram's *Raja Harishchandra*. The play subsequently yielded landmark adaptations into Urdu (Vinayak Prasad 'Talib', 1884; cf. **Raja Harishchandra**, 1917) and Hindi (Bhartendu, 1885). Other important figures incl. playwrights Eduljee Khori, who popularised the Urdu language among the Parsee repertoires, Nusserwanji Khansaheb 'Arman' and Dhanjibhai Naoroji Patel, who wrote the opera *Rustom Sobrab*. Many of the plays merged diverse influences from Persian lyric poetry (Firdausi's *Shahnama*), deploying themes of heroism and love legends (*Sbirin Farbad*), with local folk forms. Its dominant language combined a rhetorical prose with musical forms such as Thumri, Dadra and Jhinjhoti sung in Brijbhasha, a hybrid form with roots in the play *Indrasabha* by Syed Aga Hasan 'Amanat' (1852) at Wajid Ali Shah's court in Lucknow (see *Indrasabha*, 1932). Another big influence which migrated via the Parsee theatre into regional stage traditions like the **Sangeet Natak**, the Kannada/Tamil **Company Natak** and the Bengali **Calcutta Theatres** was the European opera. By the 1890s the troupes employed full-time writers; copyright legalities began to be established and groups started publishing plays as well as building their own theatres, almost all of which later switched to film. Parsee mercantile capital underpinned India's entertainment industry until the 1930s and substantially founded the early film distribution infrastructure (see **Madan Theatres**) together with at least three major silent and sound studios: **Imperial Film**, **Minerva Movietone** and **Wadia Movietone**. Major theatre groups included the Parsee Stage Players (Est: 1853) with Dadabhai Naoroji as chief patron; the Victoria Co. (Est: 1867, which built the Victoria Theatre in 1868 later bought by Madan); the Elphinstone Dramatic Club (Est: 1863); the Zoroastrian Theatrical Club (Est: 1866); the Empress Victoria Natak Mandali (1876) with major shareholding by Lalsingh Dulhasingh of Delhi; the Alfred Co. (1871) which split into the Parsee Alfred and New Alfred companies and built the Tivoli Theatre in Bombay. Calcutta was dominated by Madan Theatres with the Corinthian Theatre as the , showpiece and the Parsee Imperial and

Elphinstone companies. By the turn of the century, there were groups in Karachi (e.g. New Shining Star), Jodhpur, Agra, Aligarh, Hyderabad, Meerut, Lucknow and Lahore. Major playwrights include **Aga Hashr Kashmiri**, **Narayan Prasad Betaab**, **Radheshyam Kathavachak** and Ahsan Lucknowi. The dominant genres of the Parsee theatre were the historical, the romantic melodrama and the mythological, with a major influence being the 17th C. Elizabethan theatre, esp. via translations and adaptations of Shakespeare, a tradition that fed into film through Kashmiri's scripts and **Sohrab Modi** and **Prithviraj Kapoor's** films. The Anglophile Parsee repertoire's 'classicism', comparable to 'academic' naturalism in the visual arts, substantially determined the transformation of classical and popular music into urban stage (and later recording) modes, a transition assimilated into the early sound cinema.

PATANKAR, SHRI NATH (?-1941)

Pioneer producer-director-cameraman with an impact on early Indian film equivalent to **Phalke's**. Fragments of biographical information suggest that he was born in the early 1880s and became a still photographer who bought a film camera from **Bhatavdekar** and filmed the great Delhi Durbar (1911) also shot by **Hiralal Sen**, **Madan Theatres** and others. Started Patankar Union in partnership with V.P. Divekar and A.P. Karandikar (1913) and made some films mainly to raise funds. They were helped by nationalist leader Lokmanya Tilak, who persuaded financiers Bhagwandas Chaturbhuj and Dharamdas

Narayandas to invest in the company. His second feature, *Narayanrao Peshwa*, is almost certainly India's first historical. The company only took off in 1917 with the entry of Dwarkadas Sampat into Patankar-Friends & Co. Films made 1918-20, usually scripted by **Mohanlal Dave**, prepared the emergence of the **Kohinoor** Studio. Following Sampat's exit (1920), Patankar started a third studio, National Film (1922), financed by Thakurdas Vakil and Harilal, and then a fourth, Pioneer Film financed by Vazir Haji, which was also the parent company of the Excelsior Studio. His historicals and mythologicals were among the most professionally made films before the studio era (pre-1925). With the transformation of Pioneer into the Excelsior Studio, freelanced for a while as cameraman and art director in Bombay. Shot all the films he directed.

✚ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1912: *Savitri*; 1913: *Jaimini and Vyas*; 1915: *The Death of Narayanrao Peshwa*; 1916: *Prabhad Charitra*; 1918: *Raja Shriyal*; *Ram Vanvas*; 1919: *Kacha Devayani*; *Kabir Kamal*; *Narasimb Avatar*; 1920: *Sati Madalasa*; *Shakuntala*; *Seeta Suayamwar*; *Vichitra Gutika*; *Katorabhar Khoon*; 1922: *Bhakta Bodana*; *Jadunath*; *Karna*; *King Bhartrahari*; *Mahashweta Kadambari*; *Kalidas*; *Sati Anjani*; *Shri Markandeya Avatar*; 1923: *Durvas Shaap*; *Guru Machbindranath*; *Krishna Satyabhama*; *Ranakdevi*; *Sati Veermati*; *Shri Dnyaneshwar*; *Shri Krishna Bhakta Peepaji*; *Vanraj Chavdo*; *Videhi Janak*; *Vaman Avatar*; 1924: *Karan Ghelo*; 1926: *Abola Rani (?)*; *Chatra Bakavali*; *Dorangi Duniya*; *Kacha Devayani*; *Manovijaya*; *Paanch Mahabhoos*; *Satyavijaya* (all St).

PATEKAR, NANA (B. 1951)

Hindi/Marathi actor, originally Vishwanath Patekar, born in Murud-Janjira, Maharashtra. Studied at the J. J. School of Arts and performed menial jobs while acting in amateur theatre with the Avishkar group in **Vijay Tendulkar's** *Pabije Jatiche* (1976) and other plays, such as Jaywant Dalvi's controversial political drama *Purush*. Became the model 90s 'anti-hero', emphasising his background as a cynical, streetwise member of the underclass (e.g. in **Mehul Kumar's** films) attacking political and cultural hypocrisy. Following the success of **N. Chandra's** *Ankush*, often played the local working-class misfit, extending the localised realism of 70s **New Indian Cinema** into dangerously simplified and polarised representations of conflicts with 'outsiders' (e.g. his own *Prahaar* and Kumar's *Krantiveer*).

✚ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1978: *Gaman*; 1979: *Sinhasan*; 1980: *Bhulu*; 1981: *Nagin*; 1982: *Avbaan*; 1983: *Raghumaina*; *Savitri*; 1984: *Aaj Ki Awaaz*; *Giddh*; 1985: *Ankush*; *Gad Jejuri Jejuri*; 1986: *Nasamajb*; *Sutradhar*; *Maphicha Sakshidar*; *Phaansi Ka Phanda*; 1987: *Aaj Ka Robin Hood*; *Awaam*; *Pratighaat*; *Sheela*; *Mohre*; 1988: *Andha Yudh*; *Sagar Sangam*; *Salaam Bombay*; *Trishagni*; 1989: *Karam Kasauti*; *Parinda*; *Suryodaya*; 1990: *Thodasa Rumani Ho Jaye*; *Disha*; 1991: *Prahaar* (also d.); *Deeksha*; 1992: *Angar*; *Tiranga*; *Raju Ban Gaya Gentleman*; 1994: *Krantiveer*; *Abhay*; 1995: *Hum Dono*.



Nana Patekar in *Krantiveer* (1994)

PATEL, JABBAR (B. 1942)

Marathi film director and paediatrician. Born in Pandharpur, Maharashtra. Together with his wife, a gynaecologist, runs a clinic in Daund near Pune. Founded the best-known Marathi experimental theatre group, Theatre Academy. Landmark stage production of **Vijay** :

Tendulkar's play *Ghashiram Kotwal* (1972). Also adapted Brecht's *Threepenny Opera* (*Teen Paisbacha Tamasha*, 1974) to the stage in Marathi, using rock music and conventions from Hindi commercial cinema. His films, often scripted by Tendulkar (e.g. *Saamna*, *Sinbasan*), rely on topical political references and theatrical acting styles. Best-known feature is *Umbartha*, representing **Smita Patil's** most renowned screen performance.

FILMOGRAPHY: 1975: *Saamna*; 1977: *Jait Re Jait*; 1979: *Sinbasan*; 1981: *Umbartha/ Subab*; 1986: *Musafir, Maharashtra* (Doc); 1987: *Mi SM* (Doc); 1988: *Indian Theatre* (Doc); *Pathik* (Doc); 1989: *Lakshman Joshi* (Doc); 1990: *Sea Forts* (Doc); 1991: *Dr Babasaheb Ambedkar* (Doc); 1992: *Ek Hota Vidushak*; 1994: *Mukta*.

PATHY, P. V. (1906-61)

Born in Madras as Pithamandalam Venkatachalapathy. Major documentarist; originator of ethnographic film-making which developed into a politically relevant mode of pseudo-historical films associated with **Films Division**. Wrote thesis on *The Contemporary Theatre of the Andhras* (1927). Studied at the Sorbonne (1933) where he met Indologists : Sylvain Lévy and Louis Renou. Later, at the : école Technique de Photographie et : Cinématographie (ETPC) in Paris, he made : some shorts apparently influenced by : Cavalcanti. Travelled in North Africa with : American explorer Horace Ashton. Indian : correspondent for *Universal News* and *British Paramount News*, filming e.g. the Quetta : Earthquake (1935). Collaborated with **Wadia Movietone** on India's first newsreel series sponsored by the **Film Advisory Board**, the *Indian Screen Gazette* (1938), including a 3-reeler on the historic Haripura Congress. Cameraman for A.K. Chettiar's seminal documentary on Gandhi (*Mahatma Gandhi Vazbkai*, 1940), reissued in 1948 and sometimes credited to Pathy. Set up Motion Picture Society of India with K.S. Hirlekar and D.G. Tendulkar. War effort films for **Information Films of India** and **Naval Gandhi's** Directorate of Services Kinematography. Assisted and did camerawork for **Paul Zils** in several documentaries. He was one of the two film-makers who filmed the transfer of power to the Indian government at midnight, 15 August 1947; later worked with his own production unit. All his films are shorts and/or documentaries. Biography by Jag Mohan (1972).

FILMOGRAPHY: 1934: *Paris by Night*; *Colonial Exposition: Paris*; 1938: *Indian Screen Gazette*; 1940: *He's in the Navy Now*; *The Planes of Hindustan*; 1941: *In Self Defence*; 1942: *The Golden Grain of*

Bharatkband; 1943: *Home Front*; 1946: *Along the Jumna*; 1954: *The Golden River*; 1956: *The Etawah Story*; *Earth and Water*; 1957: *Shipyards to Seaways*; *Look to the Sky*; 1958: *Bases of Progress*; 1960: *Pen to People*.

PATIL, DINKAR DATTAJI RAO (B. 1915)

Successful Marathi director-producer born in Belgaum near Kolhapur, Maharashtra. Assistant to **Master Vinayak** (1941-8). Started as director by completing *Mandir* following Vinayak's death. Set up Sural Chitra (1952) with **Lata Mangeshkar** and Shinde; then founded his own Dinkar Chitra (1953). Famous for work in the gramini chitrapat genre, rural blood and gore dramas with vendetta motifs, evil moneylenders or zamindars, poor peasant heroes, demure housewives, Tamasha dancing-girls, etc. Written usually by himself or with scenarist-lyricist **G.D. Madgulkar**, the films mark both an economic and a cultural shift in addressing a specifically Marathi audience, and in constructing an imaginary Marathi countryside which appears to resemble the Vidarbha region in the state. Prolific writer for other film-makers (e.g. Madhav Shinde, **Datta Keshav**). Wrote several plays, a biography of Master Vinayak (1971) and an autobiography, *Patlacha Por* (1986). Script credits include, in addition to most of his own films: *Jai Malbar* (1947); *Mayecha Pazbar* (1952); *Vadal* (1953); *Shiklile Baiko* (1959); *Pancharati* (1960); *Bhintila Kan Astaat* (1962); *Sudharlelya Baika* (1965); *Patlachi Soon* (1966); *Pathcha Bhau* (1967); *Janaki* (1969); *Murali Malbari Rayachi* (1969); *Pathrakbin* (1972); *Soon Ladki Hya Gharchi* (1972); *Kartiki* (1974); *Jyotibacha Navas* (1975); *Netaji Palkar* (1978); *Darodekhor* (1980); *Patleen* (1981); *Mosambi*

Narangi (1981); *Chorachya Manaati Chandana* (1984).

FILMOGRAPHY: 1948: *Mandir*; 1950: **Ram Ram Pabuna**; 1951: *Sharada*; *Patlacha Por*; 1952: *May Babini*; 1953: *Gharbar*; 1954: *Taraka*; 1955: *Muthbhar Chane*, *Kuladaivat*; 1956: *Dista Tasa Nasta*; 1957: *Dev Jaga Aabe*; *Navara Mbanu Naye Aapla*; 1960: *Bhairavi*; *Umaj Padel Tar*; 1961: *Majhi Aai*; 1962: *Varadaakshina*; *Baap Mazha Brabmachari*; *Prem Anbala Asta*; 1965: *Kama Purta Mama*; *Malbari Martand*; 1967: *Suranga Mbhantyat Mala*; 1968: *Dhanya Te Santaji Dhanaji*; 1970: *Kali Baiko*; *Kortachi Pairi*; 1971: *Adbikar*; *Mibi Manoosach Aabe*; 1972: *Kunku Mazha Bhagyacha*; 1979: *Sunbai Oti Bharun Ja*; 1980: *Mantryanchi Soon*; *Sava*; *Sulavarchi Poli*; 1981: *Kunkvacha Tila*; 1982: *Bhanta*; 1985: *Sulakshana*; 1987: *Bhatak Bhawani*; 1992: *Sona Ani Mona*; 1993: *Shivrayachi Soon Tararani*.

PATIL, SMITA (1955-86)

Powerful yet subtle actress in many languages as well as on the stage. Born in Pune, the daughter of a government minister of Maharashtra. Studied literature at Bombay University. Worked briefly as a TV announcer. First role in Arun Khopkar's student film at the **FTII**; then in **Benegal's** children's film, *Charandas Chor*. First major role in *Mantban* as the Harijan woman who leads the revolt of the milk co-operative, earning her an international reputation. Major performances in *Bhumika* (the fictionalised life story of actress **Hansa Wadkar**) and as the uninhibited tribal in **Ketan Mehta's** *Bhavni Bhavai*. Acquired a unique status as an actress equally at home in the 'realistic' New Indian Cinema (*Chakra*,



Smita Patil in *Tarang* (1984)

Sadgati) and in cinephile fantasies (**Mandi**, Mehta's Gujarati fables and many B-films, e.g. *Dance Dance, Badle Ki Aag*). Trained largely in Pune's experimental theatre (the source of **Jabbar Patel's** early cinema, in which she also acted, e.g. *Saamna*). Her amazingly versatile performances developed alongside and in rivalry with those of **Shabana Azmi**, the only other Hindi actress of her generation with a similar range. Notable performances in **Kumar Shahani's Tarang**, as the social worker Sulabha in Patel's *Umbartba/Subab* and the legendary Sonbai who single-handedly defies the authoritarian subedar in *Mirch Masala*. Also acted in Bengali (**Mrinal Sen's Akaler Sandhaney**), Malayalam (**Aravindan's Chidambaram**), and Kannada (**T.S. Nagabharana's Anveshane**). Her work has been celebrated at the festival of La Rochelle and by the French cinémathèque (1984). An activist on behalf of women and a member of the feminist Women's Centre in Bombay. She died shortly after giving birth to a son. Developed a posthumous reputation as a photographer (cf. the 1992 exhibition of her photographic portraits, *Through the Eyes of Smita*, at the National Centre For Performing Arts, Bombay).

↑ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1974: *Teevra Madhyam* (Sh); *Raja Shivachhatrapati*; 1975: *Saamna*; *Charandas Chor*; *Nishant*; 1976: *Mantban*; *Bhumika*; 1977: *Kondura/Anugrabam*; *Jait Re Jait*; 1978: *Sarvasakshi*; *Gaman*; 1979: *The Naxalites*; 1980: *Bhavni Bhavai/Andher Nagari*; *Ashwamedher Ghora*; *Akaler Sandhaney*; *Aakrosh*; *Albert Pinto Ko Gussa Kyon Aata Hai*; *Chakra*; *Anveshane*; 1981: *Sadgati* (TV); *Tajurba*; *Umbartba/Subab*; *Dil-e-Nadaan*; 1982: *Badle Ki Aag*; *Bazaar*; *Bheegi Palkein*; *Namak Halal*; *Shakti*; *Sitam*; *Arth*; *Chatpatee*; *Dard Ka Rishba*; *Naseeb Ni Balibari*; 1983: *Ardh Satya*; *Ghungroo*; *Qayamat*; *Haadsa*; *Mandi*; *Farishta*; 1984: *Aaj Ki Awaaz*; *Anand Aur Anand*; *Giddh*; *Kanoon Meri Mutthi Mein*; *Kasam Paida Karne Wale Ki*; *Mera Dost Mera Dushman*; *Pet Pyar Aur Paap*; *Ravan*; *Shapatb*; *Tarang*; *Hum Do Hamare Do*; 1985: *Aakhr Kyon*; *Gbulami*; *Jawab*; *Kabhi Ajnabi The*; *Mera Ghar Mere Bachche*; *Chidambaram*; *Mirch Masala*; *Debsishu*; *Abhinetri* (TV); *Tere Shaber Mein*; 1986: *Debleez*; *Oont*; *Rahi*; *Aap Ke Saath*; *Amrit*; *Angarey*; *Anokha Rishta*; *Dihwala*; *Kaanch Ki Deewar*; *Teesra Kinara*; *Insaniyat Ke Dushman*; *Sutradhar*; 1987: *Awaam*; *Dance Dance*; *Nazrana*; *Sher Shivaji*; *Thikana*; *Aaj*; 1988: *Akarshan*; *Hum Farishte Nabin*; *Waris*; 1989: *Oonch Neech Beech*; *Galiyon Ka Badshah*.

PAT PAINTING

'Chitra-pat', the Hindi term for 'cinema', actually means 'mural' and refers to several traditions of folk painting practised in Bengal, Orissa, Rajasthan, Maharashtra and Gujarat. The Pat is the surface as well as the material support of a painting, e.g. a cloth or paper scroll depicting a fable or myth, unrolled while a singer shaman pointed out the images accompanying his narration (e.g. the bhopa in

the Rajasthani Pabuji-no-pad or the badvo in the Chhota Udaipur Pithoro form). This combination of performance and narrative imagery had been preceded by a variety of mural traditions. Towards the end of the 19th C., many painters moved to the cities and invented variants of the Pat styles adapted to mass-production, such as catchpenny prints to compete with lithography, photography and the printed news-sheet in the urban bazaar. The most famous manifestation of this practice was around the Kalighat temple in Calcutta. Though now contested, it was maintained for a long time that the bazaar pictures of Kalighat were the result of British influence: 'In place of tempera, the British medium of water-colour was adopted as more suitable to flowing brush strokes. The use of blank background, as in British natural history paintings, economised time. Folio-sized sheets [were] convenient for a popular market. Shading, as used by the British, emphasised volume' (W.G. Archer, 1962). It has been pointed out that visual techniques to produce volume and rhythm for voluptuous figuration had long been part of the interaction between classical and folk traditions in India. However, a narrative shift did occur as the voice and the performance of the narrator/storyteller was inscribed into a serial production process, prefiguring the practices of mechanical reproduction (photography, silent cinema).

PATTANAYAK, KABICHANDRA KALICHARAN (B. 1900)

Noted Oriya poet, composer and writer, born in the former Baramba State of Orissa. Major stage personality associated with the Utkal Natya Sangh and the Orissa wing of the Bhartiya Natya Sangh; pioneering scenarist and producer of early Oriya cinema. Proprietor of Suralekha Record Prod. for which he made several short films. Made notable contributions to Kalyan Gupta's early films as the scenarist of *Lalita* (1949), the Oriya cinema's second film, and writing the story of *Rolls-28* (1951). Also wrote the lyrics for **Nitai Palit's Kedar Gouri** (1954), the script of Shiba Bhattacharya's *Jayadeb* (1963) and provided the music for Trilochan's *Nari* (1963). Also associated with AIR, Cuttack.

PATWARDHAN, ANAND (B. 1950)

Documentarist born in Bombay. Worked on a voluntary rural education and development project in MP (1972-3) where he made a tape-slide show on tuberculosis treatment. Graduate of Brandeis University, Boston, where he made his first film *Business as Usual*. Worked for JP Movement in Bihar (1974) and made Super-8 film about the period. Postgraduate sociology thesis at McGill University, Montreal, on *Guerrilla Cinema: Underground and in Exile* (1982). Made clandestine documentary during Emergency, *Prisoners of Conscience*, shown 3 years later. Co-d a film about Indian farm workers' strike in Canada. Returned to Bombay (1982) and continued making courageous, cinematically challenging films about key social-political issues. Set up a mobile cinema

group, *Samvad* (Dialogue) taking films into squares and villages in context of political action. Recent work displays great mastery of documentary form, without sloganising, allowing the complexities of social situations, people's behaviour, film-making and political action to inform the filming as well as the presentation of issues. Currently addressing communal questions in different parts of India. The respect for the people he films extends to his heterogeneous soundtracks: *Una Mitterandi Yaad Pyari* has a soundtrack spoken in English, Punjabi and Hindi; *Hamara Shaber* uses Hindi, Marathi, Tamil and English.

↑ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1972: *Business as Usual*; 1975: *Waves of Revolution*; 1978: *Prisoners of Conscience*; 1981: *A Time to Rise*; 1985: *Hamara Shaber*; 1989: *Una Mitterandi Yaad Pyari*; 1992: *Ram Ke Naam*; 1993: *The Other Side* (Sh); *Nabi Ambhi Vanar Bannar* (Sh); 1994: *Pitru Putra aur Dharamyudh*; 1995: *Narmada Diary*.

PATWARDHAN, NACHIKET (B. 1948)

PATWARDHAN, JAYOO (B. 1949)

Husband and wife team of directors, architects and art directors. Graduated together from M.S. University, Baroda, in architecture. Started with art direction and costumes for *Ghashiram Kotwal* (1976). Have worked with **Saeed Mirza**, **Girish Karnad** (e.g. art direction for *Utsav*, 1984, *Cheluvu*, 1992).

↑ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1979: *22 June 1897*; 1985: *Anantayatra*; 1995: *Limited Manuski*.

PAVITHRAN, VATTAPARAMBIL KRISHNAN (B. 1950)

Malayalam director. Born in Kandanassery, Trichur Dist., Kerala. Studied at Christ College, Iranjalakuda, and at Maharaja's College, Cochin. Was a well-known Marxist activist while a student. Tried to enter the FTII but failed, enrolled in nearby Law College, Pune, instead, spending his time at the FTII. During Emergency produced **P.A. Backer's** acclaimed film *Kabani Nadi Chuvannappol* (1975). Indira Gandhi's followers tried to destroy it. Made the experimental *Yaro Oral* with music by **Aravindan**. Scored T.V. Chandran's Malayalam film *Krishnankutty* (1980). With Chandran, represents a continuation of Backer's style of independent film.

↑ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1978: *Yaro Oral*; 1986: *Uppu*; 1989: *Uttaram*; 1990: *Kallinde Kaiba* (Doc); 1991: *Bali*.

PAWAR, LALITA (1916-98)

Hindi and Marathi actress born in Indore as Lalitabai Hanuman Prasad. Early career as child star at **Sarpotdar's** Aryan Film. Used stage name Ambu. Married stunt film-maker G.P. Pawar who directed most of her later silents and early sound films. One of those silents, *Diler Jigar*, still exists. Pawar's partner

Lalita Pawar in *Mahatma Kabir* (1954)

Chandraro Kadam usually played the hero (e.g. *Daiji Khajina*, *Jalta Jigar*, *Nek Dost*, *Pyari Katar*, *Himmat-e-Mard*), producing through his Chandra Arts Co. She briefly turned producer (*Duniya Kya Hai*). Played lead roles in early 40s films opposite Nazir (*Rajkumari*, *Captain Kishori*), E. Bilimoria (*Nirali Duniya*), Trilok Kapoor (*Nari*). Developed her best-known persona of the vamp-like, scheming mother in *Ramsbastri*, turning her slightly defective left eye into a trademark (e.g. as *Madhubala*'s guardian in *Mr and Mrs '55*). She apparently developed her slight squint in an accident on the set of an early stunt movie. Remembered also as a compassionate foster-mother in several **Raj Kapoor** films, e.g. the banana seller in *Sbri 420* and the landlady Mrs D'Sa in *Anari*.

FILMOGRAPHY: 1928: *Patitoddhar*, *Ganimi Kava*, *Raja Harishchandra*, *Arya Mahila*; 1929: *Dasharathi Ram*, *Parijataak*, *Prem Pasb*, *Prince Thaksen*, *Prithviraj Sanyogita*, *Shri Balaji*, *Subhadra Haran*; 1930: *Chatur Sundari*, *Shamsber Bahadur*, *Song of Life*, *Subramanyam*; 1931: *Diler Jigar*, *Sbri Krishna Maya*; 1932: *Bhawani Talwar*, *Kailash*, *Mastikhor Masbuq*; 1933: *Daiji Khajina*, *Jalta Jigar*, *Nek Dost*, *Pyari Katar* (all SD); 1935: *Himmat-e-Mard*, *Qatili Katar*; 1937: *Chevrolet 1936*, *Duniya Kya Hai*; 1938: *Rajkumari*; 1939: *Netaji Palkar*; 1940: *Captain Kishori*, *Nirali Duniya*; 1941: *Amrit*; 1942: *Bhakta Damaji*, *Gora Kumbhar*, *Kirti*, *Mamaji*, *Nari (H)*; 1943: *Asbirwad*, *Bhakta Raidas*; 1944: *Ramsbastri*; 1945: *Yateem*; 1946: *Behram Khan*, *Santan*, *Jhunka*; 1947: *Jai Malhar*, *Janata*, *Wob Zamana*; 1948: *Dhanyavaad*, *Grihasthi*, *Phool Aur Kaante*, *Rang Mahal*; 1949: *Dil Ki Basti*, *Sant Namdev*, *Manacha Pan*; 1950: *Bahurani*, *Banwra*, *Dabej*; 1951: *Jai Mahakali*, *Nand Kishore*, *Sazaa*, *Amar Bhoopali*; 1952: *Cbbhatrapati Shiwaji*, *Mayecha Pazhar*, *Aasmaan*, *Bhakta Puran*, *Daag*; *Parchain*, *Raja Harishchandra*, *Sandesb*, *Usha Kiron*; 1953: *Sant Babinabai*, *Aabsbar*, *Faraib*, *Patita*, *Firdaus*, *Shuk Rambha*, *Thokar*; 1954: *Bahut Din Huye*, *Mahatma Kabir*, *Shiv Kanya*; 1955: *Khandaan*, *Do Dulbe*, *Miss Coca Cola*, *Mr and Mrs '55*, *Navratri*, *Oonchi Haveli*, *Patii*

Pawan, *Sbri 420*, *Shri Krishna Bhakti*, *Ratnagar*, *Kalagi Tura*; 1956: *Gauri Puja*, *Heer*, *Jayashree*, *Pocketmaar*, *Rajrani Meera*, *Sajani*, *Zindagi Ke Mele*, *Paidali Padleli Phule*; 1957: *Aasba*; *Alladdin Laila*, *Baarish*, *Ek Gaon Ki Kahani*, *Ek Jhalak*, *Nau Do Gyarab*; *Neel Mani*, *Paristan*, *Ram Lakshman*, *Sant Raghbu*, *Devagharba Lena*; 1958: *Balyogi Upamanyu*, *Kabhi Andhera Kabhi Ujala*, *Karigar*, *Malik*, *Mehndi*, *Naag Champa*, *Naya Kadam*; *Parvarish*, *Raj Tilak*; *Taxi 555*, *Samrat Chandragupta*, *Sukhache Sobti*; 1959: *Anari*; *Baap Bete*, *Didi*, *Grihalakshmi*; *Guest House*, *Kanhaiya*, *Maa Ke Aansoo*, *Mohar*, *Mr John*, *Pehli Raat*, *Sati Vaishalini*, *Sujata*; 1960: *Jis Desh Mein Ganga Behti Hai*; *Aanchal*, *Bhakta Raaj*, *Bindiya*, *Chand Mere Aaja*, *Sarbad*, *Qatili*; 1961: *Chhaya*, *Gharana*, *Hum Dono*, *Jbunroo*, *Jungle*; *Main Aur Mera Bhai*, *Maya*, *Memdidi*, *Opera House*, *Sampoorna Ramayan*, *Sasural*; 1962: *Banarasi Thug*, *Maa Beta*, *Professor*, *Raakhi*; 1963: *Akela*, *Bahurani*, *Band Master*, *Bbarosa*, *Bluff Master*, *Ek Dil Sau Afsane*, *Ek Raaz*, *Gebra Daag*, *Ghar Basake Dekho*, *Grihasthi*, *Hamrahi*, *Mummy Daddy*, *Sehra*; 1964: *Apne Huye Paraye*, *Kobraa*; *Mabasati Behula*, *Majboor*, *Phoolon Ki Sej*, *Sangam*; *Sharabi*, *Tere Dwar Khada Bhagwan*, *Sundara Manamadhye Bbarli*; 1965: *Bedaag*, *Janam Janam Ke Saathi*, *Khandaan*; 1966: *Biradari*, *Chbota Bhai*, *Insaaf*, *Love In Tokyo*, *Phool Aur Pathbar*, *Suraj*, *Tasveer*; 1967: *Patitbar Ke Sanam*, *Aurat*, *Babu Begum*, *Boond Jo Ban Gaye Moti*, *Diwana*, *Hare Kaanch Ki Chudiyar*, *Laat Saheb*, *Manjhi Didi*, *Noorjehan*; 1968: *Aabroo*, *Aankhen*, *Duniya*, *Ek Kali Muskayi*, *Izzat*, *Neel Kamal*, *Teen Baburaniyan*; 1969: *Chirag*, *Hum Ek Hain*, *Khamoshi*, *Meri Bhabhi*, *Road To Sikkim*, *Tumse Achha Kaun Hai*, *Saticha Vaan*, *Tambdi Mati*; 1970: *Anand*; *Darpan*, *Devi*, *Gopi*, *Man Ki Aankhen*, *Naya Raasta*, *Pushpanjali*, *Saas Bhi Kabhi Babu Thi*, *Subana Safar*, *Jwala*; 1971: *Buddha Mil Gaya*, *Jaane Anjane*, *Lakhon Mein Ek*, *Mela*, *Naya Zamana*, *Parwana*, *Preet Ki Dori*; 1972: *Bombay To Goa*, *Bees Saal Peble*, *Gaon Hamara Shaber Tumbara*, *Ye Gulistan Hamara*; 1973: *Hifazat*, *Jugnu*, *Do Phool*, *Ek Mutthi Aasmaan*, *Kahani Hum Sub Ki*; 1974: *Goonj*, *Hamrahi*, *Naya Din Nayi Raat*, *Doosri Seeta*, *Kunwara Baqar*, *Aaina*; 1975: *Khel Khel Mein*, *Tapasya*; 1976: *Aaj Ka Yeh Ghar*, *Alibaba*, *Bandalbaaz*, *Do Anjaane*, *Khalifa*, *Raksha Bandhan*, *Sangram*, *Shankar Shambhu*, *Choricha Mamlu*; 1977: *Chakkar Pe Chakkar*, *Dream Girl*, *Jai Vijay*, *Kali Raat*, *Mama Bhanja*, *Mandir Masjid*, *Niyaz Aur Namaaz*, *Prayashchit*, *Taxi Taxi*; 1978: *Dil Se Mile Dil*, *Ganga Sagar*, *Prem Bandhan*, *Tumhari Kasam*, *Vishwanath*, *Sasurvashreen*; 1979: *Naukar*, *Raja Harishchandra*, *Duniya Meri Jib Mein*, *Jaan-e-Bahar*, *Janata Havaladar*, *Manzik*, *Kali Ghata*; 1980: *Badrinath Dham*, *Do Aur Do Paanch*, *Phir Wobi Raat*, *Sau Din Saas Ke*; 1981: *Naseeb*; *Sannata*, *Yaarana*; 1982: *Chatak Chandani*; 1983: *Ek Din Babu Ka*, *Kaise Kaise Log*, *Nastik*; 1984: *Apna Bhi Koi Hota*, *Jhootha Sach*, *Gharba Bhedi*, *Kulaswamini Ambabai*, *Ram Tera Desh*; 1985: *Ram Tere Kitne Naam*, *Pyari Bhabhi*; 1986: *Ghar Sansar*, *Love and God*, *Pyar Ke Do Pal*

Ram Milai Jodi; 1987: *Madadgaar*, *Hifazat*, *Watan Ke Rakhwale*, *Uttar Dakshin*; 1988: *Bai Chali Sasariye*, *Kali Ganga*, *Zalzala*, *Sherni*, *Bhakti Jawani*, *Pyaasi Aima*; 1989: *Garibon Ka Daata*; 1990: *Hatyare*; 1993: *Shiv Teri Mahima Nyari*, *Saibaba*; 1995: *Limited Manuski*.

PENDHARKAR, BABURAO (1896-1967)

Pioneer Marathi actor and producer born in Kolhapur. Actor-manager of **Maharashtra Film** (1919); then a manager in **Prabhat** (1929); manager and main star at **Kolhapur Cinetone** (1933) and for several years associated with **Master Vinayak** at Huns Pics (1936) and **Navyug Chitrapat**; then producer with Navhans (1943). Best-known work after the mid-40s was with **V. Shantaram** at **Rajkamal Kalamandir**, including the classic role of the Chinese general in *Dr Kotnis Ki Amar Kabani*, and with his brother, the director **Bhalji Pendharkar**. Noted actor as a villain in mythologicals (e.g. in Shantaram's *Ayodhyecha Raja/Ayodhya Ka Raja*, Kans in Vasant Joglekar's *Nand Kishore*, and Keechaka in Pethkar's *Keechaka Vadha*) and for character roles in socials by **Atre** (the crotchety grandfather in *Shyamchi Aai*; the title role of *Mahatma Phule*). Directed Prabhat's only major Tamil film, *Seeta Kalyanam*, a landmark in Tamil cinema. Also a noted stage actor. His autobiography (1961/1983) is also an important record of Marathi film history.

FILMOGRAPHY (* also d): 1920:

Sairandri; 1921: *Surekha Haran*; 1922: *Bhagwata Bhakta Damaji*; 1926: *Vande Mataram Asbram*; 1930: *Rani Sabeha*; *Udaykal*; 1931: *Zulm* (all SD); 1932: *Ayodhyecha Raja/Ayodhya Ka Raja*; *Jalti Nishani/Agnikankan*; *Maya Macbbindra*; 1933: *Seeta Kalyanam**; *Sinbagad*; 1934: *Akaswani*; 1935: *Vilasi Ishwar/Nigab-e-Nafra*; 1936: *Chhaya*; 1937: *Dharmaveer*; *Begunab*; 1939: *Devata*; *Sukhacha Shodh/ Mera Haq*; 1940: *Ardbangi/Ghar Ki Rani*; *Lapandav*; 1941: *Amrit*; 1942: *Bhakta Damaji*, *Pabila Palna*; 1943: *Paisa Bolto Aabe/Nagad Narayan*; 1945: *Pehli Nazar*, *Vikramaditya*, *Parinde*; 1946: *Dr Kotnis Ki Amar Kabani*; *Jeevan Yatra*; *Valmiki*, *Jeena Seekho*, *Magadbraj*, *Rukmini Swayamvar*; 1947: *Jai Malhar*; 1948: *Adalat*, *Bhagyarekha*; 1949: *Meeth Bhakar*; *Shilanganache Sone*, *Sakharpada*, *Nara Narayan*, *Manacha Pan*, *Mazha Ram*; 1950: *Mi Daru Sodli*, *Kalyan Khajina*, *Sant Kanbopatra*, *Chaltili Shejari*; 1951: *Jasbaas Tase*, *Nand Kishore*; 1952: *Cbbhatrapati Shiwaji*; *May Babini*, *Devyani*, *Jeet Kiski*; 1953: *Shyamchi Aai*; 1954: *Mahatma Phule*, 1955: *Kalagi Tura*, *Ye Re Majhya Maglya*, *Punavechi Raat*; 1956: *Pavankbind*, *Pasant Aabe Mulgi*, *Jagavegali Goshta*, *Gaath Padli Thaka Thaka*, *Deoghar*, *Paidali Padleli Phule*; 1957: *Preetisangam*, *Dev Jaga Aabe*, *Naikimichi Sajja*; *Do Aankhen Barab Haath*; *Devagharba Lena*; 1958: *Mausi*; 1959: *Navrang*, *Keechaka Vadha*, *Baap Bete*; 1961: *Stree*; 1963: *Baiko Maberijate*, *Te Mazhe Ghar*, *Thoratanchi Kamala*; *Sehra*; 1966: *Amrapali*.

**PENDHARKAR, BHALCHANDRA GOPAL
[BHALJI] (1898-1994)**

Marathi and Hindi director, producer, scenarist and lyricist born in Kolhapur, the son of King Shahu's court physician. Committed from early years to Hindu and Marathi regional chauvinism. Younger brother of cineaste **Baburao Pendharkar** and **V. Shantaram's** cousin. Disciple of Veer Savarkar and founder of Kolhapur branch of Hindu Mahasabha, functioning as its regional director for a while. Worked for Lokmanya Tilak's political journal *Kesari*; started film journal *Cinema Samachar*. Started in theatre; wrote six plays, notably *Sangeet Kaydebbhang*, and acted in *Krantikarak*. As film-maker, found support among local nobility and sought to achieve an economically autonomous Marathi cinema. Acted in **Manilal Joshi's Pritivi Vallabh** (1924), then made his directorial debut at **Sharda**. Wrote all the early Shantaram films: *Udaykal*, *Rani Sabeba* and *Khooni Khanjar* (all 1930), and *Zulm* (1931). Scenarist for **Prabhat** (1932-3), before he moved to **Kolhapur Cinetone (Akashwani)**. Started his own studios, Arun Pics (1939) in Pune, later the Famous-Arun Studio in partnership with Shiraz Ali Hakim. Also helped start the Jayaprabha Studio in Kolhapur. His historicals, usually starring the brothers Chandrakant and **Suryakant**, often exploit the 17th C. Marathi empire of Shivaji, the figurehead of the Hindu chauvinist Shiv Sena party in Maharashtra. His *Vande Mataram Asbram* was banned by the British and triggered a major censorship case in 1927-8. Also made ruralist socials. Tamasha star **Dada Kondke** made his debut in *Tambdi Mati*. Nearly always wrote his own scripts, dialogues and lyrics. Other script credits include Shantaram's *Sairandhri* (1933), Nimbalkar's *Swarajya Seemavar* (1937), Jaishankar Danve's *Jai Bhawani* (1947), **Master Vithal's** *Swarajyacha Shiledar* (1951: using the pseudonym Shyam Sundar), **Dinkar D. Patil's** *May Babini* (1952), **Raja Paranjpe's** *Gaath Padli Thaka Thaka* (1956), **Rajdutt's** *Gharchi Rani* (1968), Govind Kulkarni's *Sakhyi Sajana* (1972); and his son Prabhakar Pendharkar's films *Bal Shivaji* (1981) and *Shabas Sunbai* (1986). Autobiography *Sadha Manoos* (1993).

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1924: *Pritivi Vallabh* (only act.); 1925: *Bajirao Mastani*; 1926: *Vande Mataram Asbram*; 1931: *Rani Rupmati* (all St); 1932: *Shyam Sundar*; 1934: *Akashwani*; *Paribakumar*; 1935: *Kaliya Mardani/Muraliwal*; 1936: *Savitri*; *Rukmini Kalyanam*; 1937: *Kanhopatra*; 1938: *Raja Gopichand*; 1939: *Netaji Palkar*; 1940: *Gorakhnath/Alakh Niranjan*; 1941: *Thoratanchi Kamala*; 1942: *Sunbat*; *Bhakta Damaji*; 1943: *Babirji Naik*; 1944: *Mabarathi Karn*; *Suarna Bhoomi*; 1946: *Sasurvas*; *Valmiki*; 1949: *Meeth Bhakar*; *Shilanganache Sone*; 1950: *Mi Daru Sodli*; 1952: *Chhatrapati Shivaji*; 1953: *Majhi Zameen*; 1954: *Mabarani Yesubai*; 1955: *Ye Re Majhya Maghya*; 1956: *Pavankhind*; 1957: *Naikinichi Sajja*; 1959: *Akashganga*; 1963: *Mohityanchi Manjula*; 1964: *Maratha Tituka Melavava*; 1965: *Sadhi Manse*; 1969: *Tambdi Mati*; 1981: *Ganimi Kava*.

**PENDYALA NAGESHWARA RAO
(1924-84)**

Telugu composer born in Kattur, coastal AP. Son of a music teacher. Harmonium accompanist in the theatre; joined films as a musician, playing the harmonium in Jyotish Sinha's *Talliprema* (1941). First break as composer in **L.V. Prasad's Drohi**. Early films mainly with **K.S. Prakash Rao**. Best-known work associated with the lyrics of **Arudra**, e.g. in **K.B. Tilak's** and **K.V. Reddy's** films. Regarded as the one who introduced rural folk music into the Telugu film song, influencing contemporaries like **Ghantasala**. Singers **P. Susheela** and **S. Janaki** both debuted with him. Scored most of **NTR's** big 70s mythologicals (*Chanakya Chandragupta*, *Sbri Rama Pattabhisekham*).

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1948: *Drohi*; 1950: *Modathi Rathri*; 1951: *Deeksha*; 1953: *Kanna Talli/Petrathai*; 1954: *Balanandam*; *Jyoti Illara Jyoti*; *Menarikam*; 1955: *Donga Ramudu*; 1956: *Muddubidda*; *Melukolupu*; *Penki Pellam*; 1957: *Bhagya Rekha*; *MLA*; *Saubhagyavati*; 1958: *Sbri Krishna Garudi*; 1959: *Jayabheri*; 1960: *Sbri Venkateswara Mahatyam*; *Mahakavi Kalidasa*; *Nityakalayanam Pachathoranam*; *Bhatti Vikramarka*; *Kadedullu Ekaram Nela*; *Bhakta Shabari*; 1961: *Velugu Needalu*; *Krishna Prema*; *Jagadeka Veeruni Katha/Jagathala Prathapan*; *Vagdanam*; *Bava Maradallu*; 1962: *Mahamantri Timmarasu*; *Chitti Tamudu*; *Sbri Krishnarajuna Yuddham*; 1963: *Paruu Pratishta*; *Eedu Jodu*; *Anuragam*; 1964: *Ramudu Bheemudu*; *Raktha Tilakam*; *Shabash Soori*; 1965: *Uyyala Jampala*; *Satya Harishchandra*; *Prameelarjuneyam*; *Prachanda Bhairavi*; 1966: *Srikakula Andhra Mahavishnu Katha*; *Sbri Krishna Tulabharanam*; 1968: *Bandhipotu Dongalu*; *Bhagya Chakram*; *Gramadevatulu*; *Pantalu Pattimpulu*; *Papakosam*; *Umachandi Gauri Shankarula Katha*; 1970: *Maa Nanna Nirdosbi*; *Pelli Sambandham*; *Sbri Krishna Vijayam*; *Manasu Mangalyam*; 1971: *Naa Thammudu*; *Sbri Krishna Satya*; 1972: *Matbru Murti*; 1974: *Kode Naagu*; *Dhanavanthulu Gunavanthulu*; *Bhoomikosam*; *Deeksha*; 1975: *Vemulavuda Bhimakavi*; 1976: *Kolleti Kapuram*; *Sbri Rajeshwari Vilas Coffee Club*; *Suprabhatam*; 1977: *Koilamma Koonsindi*; *Chanakya Chandragupta*; *Sati Savitri*; 1978: *Sbri Rama Pattabhisekham*; 1979: *Sbri Tirupati Venkateswara Kalyanam*; *Galivana*; *Priya Bandhavi*; *Srishti Rabasyulu*; 1982: *Dharma Vadi*; 1984: *Kala Ranjani*; 1985: *Kondi Kshetraya*; 1987: *Prema Deepalu*.

PHADKE, SUDHIR VINAYAK (B. 1919)

Marathi-Hindi singer and composer born in Kolhapur, Maharashtra. Started at **Prabhat** (Pethkar's *Aage Badho*); later associated mainly with the lyrics of **G.D. Madgulkar**, which he set to music in numerous films, esp. by **Raja Paranjpe**. Also recorded Madgulkar's rewritten version of the *Ramayana* in simple Marathi verse, one of the most enduringly popular pieces of Marathi devotional music. Hindi

compositions include **Kishore Kumar's** hit number *Pehli tareekh hai yeh pabeli tareekh hai* from *Pehli Tareekh*.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1946: *Gokul*; *Rukmini Swayamvar*; 1947: *Aage Badho*; 1948: *Seeta Swayamvar*; *Jivacha Sakha*; *Vande Mataram*; 1949: *Aparadhi*; *Jai Bhim*; *Maya Bazaar*; *Ram Pratigya*; *Sant Janabai*; 1950: *Sbri Krishna Darshan*; *Johar Maibaap*; *Pudhcha Paool*; 1951: *Malati Madhav*; *Muraliwal*; *Jasbaas Tase*; 1952: *Lakhachi Goshta*; *May Babini*; *Narveer Tanaji*; *Pratapgad*; 1953: *Bolavita Dhani*; *Kon Kunacha*; *Kuberache Dhan*; *Saubhagya*; *Vahinichya Bangdy*; 1954: *Pehli Tareekh*; *Een Meen Sadeteen*; *Mabarani Yesubai*; *Oon Paos*; *Ovalani*; *Postatil Mulgi*; *Reshmachya Gaathi*; 1955: *Ratnagar*; *Ganget Ghoda Nhal*; *Mi Tulas Tujhya Angani*; *Sbergayachya Shenga*; 1956: *Sajani*; *Andhala Magto Ek Dola*; *Deoghar*; *Mazhe Ghar Majhi Manse*; 1957: *Devagharacha Lena*; *Gharacha Jhala Thoda*; 1958: *Gaja Gauri*; 1959: *Gokul Ka Chor*; 1960: *Jagachya Pathivar*; *Umaj Padel Tar*; 1961: *Adhi Kalas Mag Paya*; *Kalanka Shobha*; *Majhi Aai*; *Nirupama Ani Parirani*; *Prapancha*; *Suvasani*; *Bhabhi Ki Chudiyani*; 1962: *Bhintila Kan Astaat*; *Char Divas Sasuche Char Divas Suneche*; *Chimnyanchi Shala*; *Gariba Gharchi Lek*; *Sonyachi Paool*; 1963: *Baiko Maheri Jaate*; *Ha Mazha Marg Ekala*; *Te Mazhe Ghar*; 1964: *Dawacha Kbel*; 1966: *Gurukilli*; 1967: *Sant Gora Kumbhar*; 1968: *Ambi Jato Amuchya Gava*; *Ekati*; 1969: *Adhaar*; 1970: *Dev Manoos*; *Dhakti Babin*; *Mumbaicha Juwai*; *Jhala Mahar Pandharinath*; 1971: *Bajiravacha Beta*; *Jhep*; *Lakhat Asbi Dekhani*; *Mibi Manoosach Aabe*; 1972: *Daraar*; 1973: *Anolkbi*; *Juwei Vikat Ghene Aabe*; 1974: *Kartiki*; 1975: *Jyotibacha Navas*; 1976: *Aram Haram Aabe*; 1978: *Chandra Hota Sakshila*; *Dost Asava Tar Asa*; 1982: *Aplech Daat Aplech Oth*; *Shapit*; 1983: *Thorli Jau*; 1984: *Chorachya Manaat Chandana*; *Maberbchi Manse*; 1986: *Dhakti Soon*; *Pudhcha Paool*; 1987: *Sher Shivaji*; 1988: *Reshim Gaathi*.

**PHALKE, DHUNDIRAJ GOVIND
(1870-1944)**

Pioneering director aka Dadasaheb Phalke. Born in Trymbakeshwar, Nasik. Claimed to have started the film industry in India with **Raja Harishchandra**. Saw his cinema as a direct contribution to **Swadeshi**. Son of Sanskrit scholar. Studied at J.J. School of Art (1885) and at Kala Bhavana, Baroda (see **art schools**). Then studied architecture. Became proficient as landscape painter of academic nature studies. Worked in photographic studio and learnt to develop and print negative film. At Ratlam studied three-colour blockmaking, photolithography and ceramics (1890). Worked as portrait photographer, stage make-up man, assistant to a German illusionist and as a magician (as Professor Kelpha). Started Phalke's Art Printing & Engraving Works at Lonavala (1908), later Laxmi Art Printing Works. Did photolitho transfers of **Ravi Varma** oleographs. Sailed to Germany to obtain three-colour printing equipment (1909). Saw *The Life*

D. G. Phalke in *How Films Are Made*

of *Christ* around Christmas 1910 in a Bombay cinema, an event he describes with great passion although contemporary notices suggest it must have been around Easter 1911. Strongly moved by the 'magic' of cinema, also dedicated himself to bringing Indian images to the screen. Raised finance from Yeshwant Nadkarni, a photographic equipment dealer, with short trick film, *Birth of a Pea Plant*, shooting one frame a day to show a plant growing. Went to London in February 1912 to familiarise himself with film technology and to acquire equipment. Bought a Williamson camera, Kodak negative and a perforator. Cecil Hepworth tutored him at Walton Studios. Returned to establish **Phalke Films** on Dadar Main Road in Bombay (1912) for which he made five films, starting with *Raja Harishchandra*. Went to England again in 1914 to organise trade shows and received many offers to remain in Europe. Returned to India with new equipment, closed Phalke Films and set up the **Hindustan Cinema Films** (1918). Resigned briefly from Hindustan to write the Marathi play *Rangbhoomi* (1922) in Benares. Made c.44 silent features, several shorts and one talkie, *Gangavataran*. The films introduced the mythological genre to Indian cinema, allowing him to merge his notion of Swadeshi with an industrial practice and a politico-cultural aesthetic. Satish Bahadur compiled the film *D.G. Phalke, the First Indian Film Director* for the **FIH** (1964); the film contains the only existing footage of *How Films Are Made*, footage of himself directing *Raja Harishchandra*, and *Setu Bandhan*, and is a tribute not only to the founder of the Indian film industry but also to a daring experimenter with animation techniques (including match-sticks), inventor of promotional films and of documentaries, creator of special effects and codifier of a new generic form, the mythological film. Essays on film, 'Bharatiya Chitrapat', were published in *Navyug* (1917-8).

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY 1913:** *Birth of a Pea Plant* (Sh); **1914:** *Pithache Panje* (Sh); *Scenes of the River Godavari* (Sh); *Mohini Bhasmasur*, *Satyavan Savitri*; **1915:** *Glass Factory at Talegaon* (Sh); **1916:** *Dhumrapan Leela* (Sh); *Lakshmicha Galicha* (Sh); *Sanlagna Ras* (Sh); *Swapna Vihar* (Sh); *Professor Kelpba's Magic* (Sh); *Kartiki Purnima Utsav* (Sh); **1917:** *Aagkadyancha Mauja* (Sh); *Dhandhal Bhatjiche Gangasnaan* (Sh); *How Films Are Made* (Sh); **1918:** *Raja Harishchandra*; *Lanka Dahan*; **1918:** *Sbri Krishna Janma*; **1919:** *Sinhabstha Parvati* (Sh); **Kaliya Mardan**; **1922:** *Gajandravache Bhagya* (?Sh); *Patwardhan's Royal Circus* (Sh); *Sant Namdev* (?); **1923:** *The Thirty-Seventh Gaya Congress* (?) (Doc); *Unusual Scenes from Bodhgaya* (?) (Doc); *Jarasandha Vadha*; *Mahananda*; *Babruvahani*; *Buddhadhev*; *Ashwathama*; *Guru Dronacharya*; **1924:** *Shivajichi Agryahun Sutaka*, *Municipal Elections*, *Vinchucha Dansh*; **1925:** *Ganesh Utsav* (?) (Sh); *Ellora Caves* (Sh); *Vichitra Shilpa* (Sh); *Khod Modali* (Sh); *Vachanbbang* (Sh); *Khandalyacha Ghat* (Sh); *Simantak Mani*; *Hidimb Bakasur Vadha*; *Kakasabebanchya Dolyat Jhanjhanit Anjan*; *Chaturbhicha Chandra*, *Satyabhama*; **1926:** *Nashikcha Panjarpol* (Sh); *Sant Eknath*, *Janaki Swayamvar*; **Bhakta Prahlad**; *Bajaji Nimbalkar*; **1927:** *Rugmangad Mohini*; *Nala Damayanti*; *Hanuman Janma*; *Draupadi Vastrabaran*; *Bhakta Sudama*, *Rukmini Haran*; **1928:** *Kumari Millche Shuddhikaran* (Sh); *Sbri Krishna Shishtai*; *Parashuram*; *Bhakta Damaji*; **1929:** *Malavikagnimitra*; *Chandrabasa*; *Vasantsena*; *Bolki Tapeli*; *Sant Meerabai*; *Kacha Devayani*; *Malati Madhav*; **1932:** *Setu Bandhan* (all SD); **1937:** *Gangavataran*.

PHALKE FILMS COMPANY

One of the founding institutions of Indian cinema. Set up by **Dadasaheb Phalke** and his

family at Dadar Main Road, Bombay (1912). Initial capital came from a loan against his insurance policy and the main equipment was imported from London. Staffed by Phalke's family and friends, e.g. Trymbak B. Telang, whom he trained to use the Williamson camera. Mrs Phalke (Saraswati aka Kaki) was an essential partner who took upon herself the managerial and technical tasks, included perforating raw Kodak stock. The family kitchen was turned into a laboratory. The first production, *Raja Harishchandra* (1913), was a success released at the Coronation Cinematograph and Variety Hall in Bombay as part of a programme with Miss Irene Del Mar in a duet and dance number, a comical sketch by the McClements, Alexandroff the Wonderful Foot Juggler and Tip-Top Comics. In 1913 the company moved to Nasik for easier access to locations Phalke deemed essential for cinema: rivers, mountains, and several famous shrines (locations where popular superstition placed some of the *Ramayana* stories). After four films, it became evident that a familial-artisanal set-up could not cope with the administration for production, processing, distribution and exhibition. In 1918 the company folded and was replaced by the more professional partnership enterprise **Hindustan Cinema Films**.

PHOTOGRAPHY

Established as an industry in India c.1840 when Thacker & Co. advertised the sale of imported daguerreotypes in Calcutta. In the 1850s, several photography studios sold equipment and took portraits on commission (e.g. **Bourne & Shepherd**), providing an infrastructure later extended into film. Earliest British uses of photography include journalism (e.g. the Robertson and Beato partnership which covered the last days of the 1857 Mutiny), military expeditions, surveys and, after 1861, the Central Directorate of Archaeology's records for the preservation of ancient monuments. Encouraged as an amateur practice by the founding of the Photographic Societies of Bombay (1854), Calcutta and Madras (1856). Although there were Indian photographers in the 1850s (e.g. Narayan Dajee, the Merwanjee and Bomanjee company in Bombay) and some Indian aristocrats sponsored the practice (esp. Maharaja Sawai Ram Singh II of Jaipur), the technology became popular among Indians only after the 1880s with the introduction of dry-plate printing. It developed into a popular bazaar art alongside lithographs and woodcut prints, becoming the main medium through which the conflict was played out between traditional Indian aesthetic practices and the Western representational conventions deploying a renaissance 'vanishing-point' perspective. Indian usage almost uniformly emphasised surface rather than depth, working mainly through flattened planar effects. The best-known Indian photography pioneer was Lala Deen Dayal (1844-1905), employed by Tukoji Rao II, the Maharaja of Indore and, after 1885, the court photographer of the Nizam of Hyderabad. He had studios in Secunderabad and Indore, a 'zenana' studio for women in Hyderabad and a

major workshop in Bombay. His numerous still photographs attempt several innovations vis-à-vis the portraiture conventions of easel paintings, often suppressing perspective lines and temporal moulding while reintroducing narrative devices from earlier pictorial techniques. This was further emphasised in most bazaar photographs by tinting, painting or sticking things on to the photographic print, often adding theatrical backdrops and three-dimensional objects to give contextualised 'grandeur' to the sitter who commissioned the portrait photograph. Several techniques as well as modes of signification were invented in the process, such as e.g. **stage backdrops** which sometimes duplicated photographs on massive stage curtains to anchor the enacted fiction in a sense of reality. Like the urban **Pat Painting** and **Company School painting** genres, the illusion of photographic verisimilitude was used to suggest an 'objective' reproduction transcending human fallibility, offering a promise of immortality to the photographed/painted subject. One of the most famous forms of hybrid photography-painting combinations developed as the **Manoratha** in the temples of Nathdwara, where, as a record of their presence and devotion, photographs of devotees would be glued on to the lower part of a painting of Krishna in the place where formerly small figures of devotees would be painted. Several of these forms later influenced the framing and editing conventions adopted in the early silent cinema (see **Phalke** and **Ravi Varma**).

PILLAI, MUTHUKULAM RAGHAVAN (B. 1909)

Malayalam playwright, actor, one of Kerala's first scenarists and well-known lyricist (**Balan**, 1938). Scripted e.g. Krishna Iyer's **Nallathanka** (1950), K. Vembu's **Jeevitha Nauka** (1951), E.R. Cooper's **Velaikkaran** and Velappan's **Lokaneethi** (both 1953). Wrote the dialogues for **K.S. Sethumadhavan's Dabam** (1965). Turned actor with **Jeevitha Nauka**, later playing small roles in e.g. **Navalokam** (1951) and **Snehaseema** (1954). Author of 127 plays, including **Manushyan** on which **K. Ramnoth's Manithan** (1953) is based.

POTHAN PRATHAP K. (B. 1952)

Malayalam and Tamil director and actor; educated in Madras. Theatre actor associated with the Madras Players, adapting Shaw, Sartre and Beckett. Brother of producer Hari Pothan (cf. **Tbulabbaram**, 1968). Started as actor in **Bharathan's Aravam** and broke through in **Balu Mahendra's Azhiyada Kolangal**, often playing obsessive characters. Turned to direction in 1984 while continuing his acting career (acting credits are incomplete). Was married to Tamil actress Radhika.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY** (* act only): 1978: **Aravam***; 1979: **Thakara***; **Chamaram***; **Azhiyada Kolangal***; 1980: **Lorry***; **Varumayin Niram Sigappu***; **Nenjathai Killathay***; **Moodupani***; **Arohanam***; **Chandrahimbam***; **Manju Moodal Manju***; **Ormakale Vida Tharu***;

Pappu*; **Pavizha Muthu***; 1981: **Aparna***; **Akali Rajyam***; **Echil Iravugal***; **Karaiyellam Shenbagappu***; **Kudumbam Oru Kadambam***; **Madhumalar***; **Nenjil Oru Mul***; **Panneer Pushpangal***; **Rani***; **Jai Gantalalu***; 1982: **Vazhve Mayam***; **Novemberinte Nashtam***; **Priyasakbi Radha***; **Nandri Meendum Varuga***; **Vasantam Varum***; 1984: **Meendum Oru Kadhal Kadai**; 1985: **Sindhu Bhairavi***; 1987: **Ruthubbedam**; **Pushpak/Pushpak Vimana***; 1988: **Daisy**; **Jeeva**; **Penmani Aval Kanmani***; 1989: **Vetri Vizha**; 1990: **My Dear Marthandan**; 1991: **Chaitanya**; 1992: **Magudam**; 1993: **Atma**; 1994: **Sivalaperi Pandian**; 1995: **Lucky Man**.

PRABHAT FILM COMPANY

Est. 1929 in Kolhapur as partnership by five key figures from **Maharashtra Film**: **V. Shantaram**, **Vishnupant Damle**, **Fattelal**, **Keshavrao Dhaiber** and Sitarampant Kulkarni. **Baburao Pendharkar** joined as manager. Moved to Pune in 1933 where it became Western India's elite studio with a national reputation comparable only to Calcutta's **New Theatres**. It had the largest stage floor in India and an art department under Fattelal regarded as the country's finest. Like **New Theatres**, Prabhat had many stars on the payroll, well-equipped sound and editing departments and its own laboratory. Early films were mainly remakes of **Maharashtra Film** productions. Their first major hit was Shantaram's **Amritmantan** (1934). The studio's success benefited from astute distribution arrangements, first with Baburao Pai's **Famous Pics** and long-term contracts with exhibitors, later taking on distribution itself through its **Central Film Exchange** and building theatres in Bombay, Pune and Madras. This made them fairly independent from managing-agency financiers for production capital. The studio also benefited from its cultural policies in the wake of significant developments in popular theatre, music and literature. Apart from its **Maharashtra Film** inheritances, the studio's repertoire was crucially shaped by two major stage phenomena: **Sangeet Natak** superstar **Bal Gandharva**, whose Gandharva Natak Mandali provided its two most famous music composers **Govindrao Tembe** and **Master Krishnarao**, and the vanguard Natyamanwantar group whose **Andhalyanchi Shala** (1933) led to **K. Narayan Kale**, composer **Keshavrao Bhole** and star **Keshavrao Date** joining the studio. Untroubled by **New Theatres'** type of classical aspirations, Prabhat pioneered new popular forms such as the **Bhakti** biographicals or **Saint** films by Damle-Fattelal and socials by Shantaram. Other major Prabhat film-makers include **K. Narayan Kale**, **Raja Nene**, **Keshavrao Dhaiber**, **Vishram Bedekar** and **Gajanan Jagirdar**. **Master Vinayak** started at Prabhat as an actor, and an influential post-Independence generation of Marathi film-makers led by **Anant Mane** and **Datta Dharmadhikari** began their careers as technical assistants there. The studio closed in 1953. A.V. Damle is presently constructing a video collection of the classic Prabhat films. **Shantaram Athavale** wrote a history of the company, **Prabhat Kaal** (1965).

PRAKASH, KHEMCHAND (1907-50)

Composer associated mainly with the **Ranjit Studio** which he joined in 1940 and where he scored music for **Kardar (Holi, Pagal)**, **Jayant Desai's Saigal film Tansen** and some **Kidar Sharma** films (**Gauri**, **Vish Kanya**, **Bhanwara**). Born in Jaipur. Son of Pandit Govardhan Prasad, court singer at the Jaipur palace. Learnt kathak for a while. Aged 19, was appointed court singer by the Maharaja of Bikaner, and later also served under the Nepal royalty. Radio artist in Calcutta; later worked with **Timir Baran** at **New Theatres**. Scored the classic soundtrack of **Amrohi's Mahal** at **Bombay Talkies**, with his most memorable song **Ayega anevala** sung by **Lata Mangeshkar**. Introduced **Kishore Kumar** as playback for **Dev Anand** in Shaheed Latif's **Ziddi**. His last film, **Tamasha**, was the studio's last production.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY**: 1939: **Gazi Salauddin**; **Meri Aankhen**; 1940: **Aaj Ka Hindustan**; **Diwali**; **Holi: Pagal**; 1941: **Holiday in Bombay**; **Pardesi**; **Pyaas**; **Sbadi**; **Ummeed**; 1942: **Baraat**; **Chandni**; **Dukk Sukh**; **Fariyad**; **Iqraar**; **Khilona**; **Mehmaan**; 1943: **Chirag**; **Gauri**; **Qurbani**; **Tansen**; **Vish Kanya**; 1944: **Bhanwara**; **Bhartrabari**; **Mumtaz Mahal**; **Shabenshab Babar**; 1945: **Dhanna Bhagat**; **Prabhu Ka Ghar**; 1947: **Chalte Chalte**; **Gaon**; **Mera Suhaag**; **Mulaqat**; **Samaj Ko Badal Dalo**; **Sindoor**; 1948: **Asha**; **Ziddi**; 1949: **Mahal**; **Rimjhim**; **Sawan Aya Re**; 1950: **Bijli**; **Jaan Pebchan**; **Muqaddar**; **Sati Narmada**; 1951: **Jai Shankar**; **Shri Ganesh Janma**; 1952: **Tamasha**.

PRAKASH, RAGHUPATI SURYA (1901-56)

Full name: Raghupati Surya Prakasha Rao. South Indian pioneer director and cinematographer. Worked in Tamil and Telugu. Born in Madras, son of **Raghupathi Venkaiah**, a wealthy Andhra businessman and photographer who started film exhibition in South India around 1910 and built the first cinema in Madras (1914). Educated by Christian missionaries in Vepery. Sent overseas to learn film-making, he went to London and joined **Barkers Motion Photography** in Ealing (1918), then went to Germany (where he saw Murnau at work) and to Hollywood. He travelled to various European countries, bringing a 35mm camera home to Madras (1920). The faulty camera ruined his first feature, **Meenakshi Kalyanam**. Set up **Star of the East Studio**, known as the **Glass Studio**, in Purasawalkam, Madras (1921), owned by his father R. Venkaiah, where he made **Bhishma Pratigya**. **A. Narayanan**, **C. Pullaiah** and other pioneers worked with him there. The films were distributed throughout the subcontinent with intertitles in various languages. Probably directed the Catholic propaganda film, **The Catechist of Kil-Arni**, produced and written by the Irish priest Thomas Gavin Duffy together with Bruce Gordon as a fund-raiser for the Paris Foreign Mission Society in Pondicherry. Operated as distributor (1924-5) and founded

Guarantee Pics (1926) with backing from the merchant-landlord Moti Narayana Rao, but it also went bankrupt. Helped Narayanan to set up the famous **General Pics** (for which he made the hit *Leila the Star of Mingrelia*) and Srinivasa Cinetone Studio (1928-39). Started a laboratory (1930). Separated from Narayanan in the mid-30s and joined Sundaram Sound Studio. Worked with Govardhan Film Distributors, owning 3 cinemas in Madras. Shot, developed and edited all his early films. Known as a brilliant technician: in *Draupadi Vastrapaharanam* he managed to make one actor appear in 5 places within one image, apparently without resorting to optical effects. Freelance director from mid-30s. Influenced **Y.V. Rao** who acted in his *Gajendra Moksham*. Associated mostly with mythologicals, often shot at the Gingee Fort near Madras. His Tamil reformist social, *Anadhai Penn*, is an early instance of nationalist propaganda just before WW2. There is contradictory evidence about some of Prakash's early Tamil sound films, which some sources ascribe to Prakash and others to his collaborator Narayanan; e.g. *Draupadi Vastrapaharanam*, *Krishna Arjuna*, *Indrasabha* and *Rajasekharan*. We have credited them to both film-makers. Also, the Telugu film *Bondam Pelli* (1940), made at the Madras United Artists and officially credited to **H.M. Reddy**, is at times credited to Prakash.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1921: *Bhisma Pratigya*; 1923: *The Catechist of Kil-Arni*; *Gajendra Moksham*; *Bhakta Nandan*; *Samudra Madanam*; 1926: *Mohini Avatar*; 1929: *Dashavtar*; *Stage Girl*; 1930: *Gajendra Moksham*; *Lanka Dabanu*; *Gandhariyin Pulambai*; 1931: *Pavalakkodi*; *Leila the Star of Mingrelia*; *Rose of Rajasthan*; 1932: *Vishnu Leela* (all St); 1934: *Draupadi Vastrapaharanam*; 1935: *Lanka Dahanam*; *Thooku Thooki*; *Krishna Arjuna*; 1936: *Krishna Naradi*; *Nalayini*; *Indrasabha*; 1937: *Andal Thirukalyanam*; *Soldier's Wife*; *Rajasekharan*; 1938: *Anadhai Penn*; *Porveeran Manavi*; 1939: *Sirikathe*; 1940: *Cbandika*; 1941: *Tara Sasankam*; 1942: *Babruvabana*; 1951: *Mayapilla*; 1956: *Moondru Pennal*.

PRAKASH RAO, KOVALAPATI SURYA (1914-96)

Telugu director, also worked in Tamil. Born in Kolavennu, Krishna Dist., AP. Employed briefly as an insurance agent and by a gold jewellery firm. Associated with the Praja Natya Mandali, the Telugu wing of the **IPTA**. Started in films as lead actor in **Ramabrahmam's** *Apaudu* (1941) and *Patni* (made in 1940, released in 1942: he played Kovalan); acted in **R.S. Prakash's** *Babruvabana* (1942); produced and acted in **L.V. Prasad's** *Drobi* (1948) for Swatantra Pics, which he replaced by his own Prakash Prod. (1949), producing and directing *Modathi Rathri* and *Deeksha*. Expanded this company into the Prakash Studio. 50s films were melodramas which later became psychological fantasies: e.g. *Prem Nagar*, a story of unrequited love drowned in liquor written by Kousalya Devi, and *Kode Naagu*, a remake of **Kanagal's** demented love story *Nagara Haavu* (1972). Made Kannada

films in the late 70s. His son **K. Raghavendra Rao** is a mainstream Telugu director of action fantasies.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1950: *Modathi Rathri*; 1951: *Deeksha/Anni*; 1953: *Kanna Talli/Petrathai*; 1954: *Balanandam*; 1955: *Ante Kavali*; 1956: *Melukolupu/Marumalarchi*; 1960: *Renukadevi Mahatyam*; 1961: *Gullopelli*; 1962: *Mohini Rugmangada*; 1966: *Badukuva Daari*; 1967: *Stree Janma*; 1968: *Bharya*; *Harishchandra*; *Bandhipotu Dongalu*; 1969: *Vichitra Kutumbam*; 1971: *Naa Thammudu*; *Bhale Papa*; *Prem Nagar*; *Tehsildarugari Ammayi*; 1972: *Pedda Koduku*; *Vasanthi Maligai*; 1973: *Jeevitbam*; *Ida Lokam*; 1974: *Kode Naagu*; *Satyaniki Sankellu*; *Prem Nagar*; 1975: *Chikati Velugulu*; 1976: *Secretary*; *Suprabhatam*; *Avan Oru Cbaritram*; 1977: *Ganda Hendhbi*; 1979: *Balina Guri*; 1982: *Garuda Soukiyama*; *Kotba Neeru*; 1983: *Muddula Mogudu*.

PRAKASH RAO, TATINENI (1924-92)

Telugu, Tamil and Hindi director born in Kapileshwaram village, Krishna Dist., AP. Member of the CPI before Independence and associated with the radical theatre movements in Telugu. Joined **L.V. Prasad** as assistant director (1947-51). Début *Palleteooru*, starring **NTR**, a strident but influential ruralist melodrama in which the hero represents the grandeur of the Andhra people when he confronts the village moneylender. Later work continues the Prasad tradition of the mid-budget family drama and musical, often remade from other languages: e.g. *Illarikam*, produced by Prasad, adapted **Ch. Narayanamurthy's** Tamil film *Ethirparadathu* (1954) and starred Telugu cinema's leading star duo of the 50s, **A. Nageshwara Rao** and **Anjali Devi**, as stepson and stepmother. The film was remade again, by L.V. Prasad, in Hindi as *Sharada* (1957).

Prakash Rao took over **Prasad Art Pics**, running it with **Pratyagatma**. Made several Hindi films, e.g. the **Rajendra Kumar** and **B. Saroja Devi** hit *Sasural*, which included the calendar art Garden of Eden hit song *Teri pyari pyari soorat ko* sung by **Mohammed Rafi**. Directed **Sivaji Ganesan** (*Uthama Puthran*) and **MGR** (*Padakotti*). Also made children's films (*Ganga Bhawani*, *Engalalum Mudiyyum*).

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1952: *Palleteooru*; 1953: *Picbbipullaiah*; 1954: *Nirupedalu*; *Parivarthana*; 1956: *Jayam Manade*; *Mathar Kula Manikam/Charanadasa*; *Amara Deepam*; 1958: *Amar Deep*; *Uthama Puthran/Sitambar*; 1959: *Kanniraindha Kanavan*; *Nalla Theerpu*; *Illarikam*; 1960: *College Girl*; *Maa Babu*; *Ellorum Innattu Mannar*; 1961: *Anbu Magan*; *Sasural*; 1962: *Kalbirunda Kankal*; 1963: *Baburani*; *Hamrabi*; 1964: *Padakotti*; 1965: *Babu Beti*; 1966: *Suraji*; 1968: *Duniya*; *Izzat*; *Vaasna*; 1969: *Namha Farishta*; 1970: *Ghar Ghar Ki Kahani*; 1972: *Rivaaj*; 1973: *Minor Babu*; 1974: *Gali Patalu*; 1975: *Samsaram*; 1976: *Pogaribottu*; 1977: *Chiranjeevi Rambabu*; 1978: *Ganga Bhawani*; *Hamara Sansar*; 1981: *Asha Jyoti*; 1983: *Engalalum Mudiyyum*; 1988: *Kab Tak Chup Rabungi*.

PRASAD, L. V. (1908-94)

Full name Akkineni Lakshmi Vara Prasad Rao. Telugu, Tamil and Hindi producer and director born in Elluru, TN. Actor and studio hand in Bombay-based studios (1930), including a small role in **Imperial's** *Alam Ara* (1931). Assisted and acted for **H.M. Reddy** in the first Telugu sound film, **Bhakta Prablada** (1931) and in the Tamil *Kalidas* (1931). Starred in several other Reddy films. Occasionally acted in Prithvi Theatres plays. Directorial debut for the Sarathi Studio with a **Tripuraneni Gopichand** script,



Sivaji Ganesan (Centre) in L. V. Prasad's *Manohara* (1954)

Grihapravesham, stressing comic routines instead of the story's reformism. **Palnati Yuddham** completed **Ramabrahmam's** dream project: a big-budget historical with allusions to India's Independence struggle. Made his mark at the **Vijaya Studio** with **Shavukaru** and **Samsaram**, remaining the studio's top director for five years with successful domestic melodramas and ensemble comedies consistently featuring the urban middle class, a new departure for Telugu cinema. Elaborated this genre into a distinctive set of mid-budget soap-operas produced and distributed by Prasad Art Pics (1956), which assigned a group of younger directors to these multilinguals, often remaking hits from other languages. In the Prasad school of film-makers are his former assistants **T. Prakash Rao** and **K. Pratyagatma** who, together, briefly ran Prasad Art Pics in the early 60s; **Yoganand**, **K.B. Tilak**, **Adurthi Subba Rao**, **Ranganath Das** and **Rajanikant**. Shifted to Tamil in the late 50s and 60s, directing films scripted, surprisingly, by the DMK politician **Karunanidhi (Manobara, Thayilla Pillai and Iruvar Ullam)**. Hindi debut in 1957 with the melodrama **Sharada**, a remake of the Tamil **Ethirparadathu** (1954) and the Telugu **Ilavelpu** (1956), in which **Raj Kapoor** finds that he has become the stepson of his beloved, **Meena Kumari**. The comedy **Miss Mary** is the Hindi version of two previous hits: **Missamma** (Tamil) and **Missamma** (Telugu). His third Hindi film, **Chhott Baben**, remade the Tamil film **En Thangai** (1952). Launched the Prasad Studio (1965) and the Prasad Film laboratory (1976), currently considered India's finest lab. After **Beti Bete**, signed only his Hindi films. Scripted **Udhaar Ka Sindoor** (1976). Persuaded by **Kamalahasan** to return to acting, aged 73, for **Raja Parvai**. Biography by K.N.T. Sastry (1993).

FILMOGRAPHY (* also act/** only act):
1931: Alam Ara**; **Kalidas****; **Bhakta Prahlada****; **1933: Seeta Swayamvar****; **1940: Barrister Parvatisham****; **Bondam Pelli****; **Chaduvukonna Bharya****; **1941: Tenali Ramakrishna****; **1942: Gharana Donga****; **1946: Grihapravesham***; **1947: Palnati Yuddham***; **1948: Drohi***; **1949: Mana Desam**; **1950: Shavukaru**; **Samsaram**; **1952: Pelli Chesu Choodu/ Kalyanam Panni Paar**; **Rani**; **1953: Poongothai/Paradesti**; **Pempudu Koduku***; **1954: Manobara/Manobara**; **1955: Missamma/Missamma**; **Mangayar Thilakam**; **1957: Bhagyavati**; **Miss Mary**; **Sharada**; **1958: Appu Chesu Pappu Kood/Kadan Vangi Kalyanam**; **1959: Chhott Baben**; **1961: Thayilla Pillai**; **1963: Iruvar Ullam**; **1964: Beti Bete**; **1966: Dadi Maa**; **1969: Jeene Ki Raah**; **1972: Shadi Ke Baad**; **1974: Bidaai**; **1977: Jai Vijay**; **1981: Raja Parvai****.

(1946-8) and later editor and publisher of Madras-based film journal **Juala** (Est: 1951). Early work in films as scenarist in **L.V. Prasad's** Prasad Art Prod, e.g. for **T. Prakash Rao** with whom he later took over the company. Best known as manufacturer of L.V. Prasad-derived family melodramas, often remade in Hindi. Started independent production company Atma Arts (1966) signing as K.P. Atma. Wrote his own films as well as **Nirupedalu** (1954), **Maa Inti Mahalakshmi** (1959) and **Tandrulu Kodukulu** (1961).

FILMOGRAPHY (* as K.P. Atma): **1961: Bharya Bartulu**; **1962: Kulagobhratu**; **1963: Punarjanma**; **1964: Manchi Manishi**; **1965: Manasulu Mamathalu**; **1966: Chilaka-Gorinka**; **Chhota Bhai***; **1967: Maa Vadina**; **1968: Raja Aur Runk***; **1969: Tamanna***; **Adarsha Kutumbam**; **1970: Bachpan***; **Manasu Mangalyam**; **1971: Shrimanthudu**; **Ek Nari Ek Brahachari***; **1973: Mehmaan***; **Palletoori Bhava**; **Stree**; **1974: Deeksha**; **Mugguru Ammayilu**; **1976: Do Ladkiyan***; **Alludochadu**; **Attavarillu**; **1977: Gadusu Ammayi**; **1978: Kannavarillu**; **Manchi Manasu**; **1979: Kamalamma Kamatam**; **1980: Nayakudu Vinayakudu**.

PRIYADARSHAN

Malayalam director trained at Appachan's Navodaya Studio in Kerala. Started as scenarist (e.g. M. Mani's **Kuyiline Theedi**, 1983). Early films were domestic comedies. After the musical hit **Rakkuyilin Rajassadasil**, shifted into a series of musicals, as well as psychological dramas, associated mainly with megastar **Mohanlal**; the pair started working together with Priyadarshan's second film **Puchakkoru Mookuthi**, but hit their most successful formula with a string of late 80s hits **Thalavattam**, **Chithram** and **Kilukkam**. Made a high-profile entry into Hindi films with the Jackie Shroff movie **Gardish**. His Malayalam hit **Thenmavin Kombath** was remade with **Rajnikant** as **Muthu** (1995).

FILMOGRAPHY: **1984: Oodarathuammava Alariyum**; **Puchakkoru Mookuthi**; **1985: Parayanumvayya Parayathirikkanumvayya**; **Boeing Boeing**; **Aram+Araram = Kinnaram**; **Onnam Kunnil Oradi Kunnil**; **Punnaram Cholli Cholli**; **1986: Ayalvasi Oru Dharithavasi**; **Dheem Tharikita Thom**; **Hello My Dear-Wrong Number**; **Mazha Peyyunnu Maddalam Kottunnu**; **Ninnishatam Ennishtam**; **Rakkuyilin Rajassadasil**; **Thalavattam**; **1987: Cheppu**; **Abhimanyu**; **1988: Aryan**; **Chithram**; **Kilukkam**; **Mukunthetta Sumitra Vilikkunnu**; **Vellankalude Naatil**; **Oru Muthassi Katha**; **Vellankalude Naatil**; **1989: Vandanam**; **1990: Akkareakkarekkare**; **1991: Nirnayam**; **Gopura Vasalile**; **Advaitam**; **1992: Muskurabat**; **1993: Gardish**; **Midhunam**; **Manichithratharazu**; **1994: Gandeevam**; **Mimaram**; **Thenmavin Kombath**; **1995: Kalapani**.

Souza (b. 1924). Visual art precedents include the pro-CPI Calcutta Group (Prodosh Dasgupta, Nirode Majumdar, Gopal Ghosh, Gobardhan Ash and Rathin Maitra) formed in 1943; and the Progressive Painters Association initiated in Madras by K.C.S. Panicker in 1944, although the title referred to the **PWA**. Souza, briefly a CPI member, had been expelled by the British Principal of the J.J. School of Art for his nationalist demonstrations. The first PAG show (1947), featuring S.H. Raza, M.F. Husain, K.H. Ara, H.A. Gade and Bakre, published an exhibition manifesto attempting to define a socially responsive aesthetics for the visual arts. However, the very next year the group distanced itself from these aims, with Souza claiming to have 'changed all the chauvinist ideas and the Leftist fanaticism which we had incorporated in our manifesto at the inception of the group. [T]he gulf between the so-called people and the artists cannot be bridged' (cf. Kapur, 1978). The PAG broke up shortly thereafter, most of the artists migrating to Paris or London except Husain. A second phase of the Bombay Progressives included Akbar Padamsee, Krishen Khanna and Tyeb Mehta as affiliates. Subsequently, a series of Progressive groups were started in Kashmir, Andhra Pradesh and Karnataka. More than in its political thrust, the Bombay group's major impact lay in Souza's oft-repeated claim that the PAG introduced modernism into Indian art. Although this claim is partially belied by subsequent art-historical revaluations of **Tagore**, Binode Behari Mukherjee and Amrita Sher-Gil as formidable antecedents, the PAG's work certainly adheres to the Western modernist canon in presenting an ideology of high art as opposed to the popular. Their consciously stated disaffiliation after Independence from nationalism informed the first significant expressionist current in India (although expressionism had been used sporadically in e.g. Ram Kinker Baij's work). The group made an existential as well as a more painterly alliance with expressionism, foregrounding figural motifs through pigment and brushwork as well as through the use of a compact figure-ground composition.

PROGRESSIVE WRITERS ASSOCIATION

Movement of Indian writers launched in London (1935) in the wake of the meeting in Paris of the International Association of Writers for the Defence of Culture against Fascism led by Gorky, Gide, Malraux et al. It became a broadly based cultural movement after the first All-India Congress in Lucknow (1936) with Munshi Premchand as President. As the first major cultural initiative involving the independent Left and the CPI, the PWA made a formidable impact, introducing a politically aware realism into the predominantly feudal and reformist traditions of Urdu, Punjabi, Hindi, Bengali, Marathi, Telugu and Malayalam literatures. However, it was overshadowed by its theatrical successor, the **IPTA**. The PWA's influence on film was both formal, signifying a populist vanguardism for the commercial industry (e.g. **Bhavani's Mazdoor**, 1934, scripted by Premchand) and economic, giving virtually all the progressive Hindi-Urdu writers

PRATYAGATMA, KOTAYYA (b. 1915)

... as K.P. Atma, Telugu and Hindi director born in Gudivada, AP. Political activist in the Congress-affiliated Andhra Youth ...

ARTISTS GROUP

... and arts launched in ...

employment as scenarists in Bombay: **Krishan Chander**, **Rajinder Singh Bedi**, **Sadat Hasan Manto**, **Ismat Chughtai**, **Amritlal Nagar** and **Josh Malihabadi**, poets-songwriters **Kaifi Azmi**, **Sahir Ludhianvi** et al.

PULLAIAH, CHITTAJALLU (1895-1967)

Telugu director born in Kakinada, AP. Started in 1921 as camera apprentice at **R. Venkaiah's** Star of the East (Madras), and at **Kohinoor** (Bombay). Playwright for the important Kakinada Young Men's Happy Club, for whom he wrote the play *Veedhi Gayakalu*, starring the then-unknown **S.V. Ranga Rao** and **Anjali Devi**. Toured Kakinada exhibiting films and later ran the permanent Minerva theatre. **East India Film** in Calcutta, then attempting to enter the South Indian market, invited him (1933) to make Telugu films. Directed the hit *Savithri* and four more films for the Calcutta studio. Made double bill *Ansuya* and *Dhruva* starring his son **C. Srinivasa Rao** for its rival studio, **Aurora**. Best-known work at **Gemini**, including the highly successful *Balanagamma*, virtually redefining the Telugu 'folklore' film genre and the adventure saga *Apoorva Sabodarulu* adapting Dumas's *The Corsican Brothers*. The latter was remade into successful Tamil and Hindi versions in the same year. Known as Star-Brahma (God of the Stars) for having introduced several of Telugu's best-known actors to film, such as **Bhanumati (Varavikrayam)**, **Anjali Devi (Gollabbama)** and **Pushpavalli (Chal Mohanaranga)**. His last *Lavakusa* was an elaborate NTR-Anjali Devi remake of the 1934 film made at East India, co-d with his son C. Srinivasa Rao.

FILMOGRAPHY: 1933: *Savithri*; 1934: *Lavakusa*; 1935: *Sbri Krishna Tulabharam*; 1936: *Ansuya*; *Dhruva*; 1937: *Dasavataramulu*; 1938: *Satyanarayana Vratam*; *Kasulaperu*; *Chal Mohanaranga*; *Mohini Bhaskasura*; 1939: *Varavikrayam*; 1940: *Malaibi Madhavam*; 1942: *Balanagamma*; 1946: *Narada Naradi*; 1947: *Gollabbama*; 1948: *Vindhyarani*; 1950: *Apoorva Sabodarulu*; 1952: *Sankranti*; 1953: *Pakkinti Ammayi*; 1960: *Devanbhakudu/Naan Kanda Sorgam*; 1963: *Lavakusa*; 1966: *Paramanandayya Sishyulu Katha*; 1967: *Bhama Vijayam*; *Bhuvana Sundari Katha*.

PULLAIAH, P. (1911-85)

Telugu and Tamil director born in Nellore, AP. Actor and singer on stage. Graduate from Madras University. Had several successful song and recitation records released by Gramophone Company and worked for them as a talent scout. Assistant to **Baburao Painter** at Shalini Cinetone (1934), leading to a long-standing engagement with Marathi cinema: cf. *Dharmapatni*, shot in Kolhapur and based on a **V.S. Khandekar** story; or *Jayabheri*, adapted from **V. Shantaram's** Tamasha classic *Lokshabir Ramjoshi* (1947). Turned producer investing in Star Combines (launched with the **Kannamba** film *Harishchandra*). Set up the successful mid-budget Tamil company Ragini Films (Est: 1948) in partnership with

Bhimavarapu and **Chandrababu Naidu** (*Bhakti Jana*). Started **East India Film** in Madras. Made the very successful NTR mythological *Sbri Venkateswara Mabatyam*, sometimes seen as launching NTR's political career. Many of his films starred **Shantakumari**, whom he married.

FILMOGRAPHY: 1935: *Harishchandra*; 1937: *Sarangadbara*; 1939: *Sbri Venkateswara Mabatyam*; 1940: *Dharmapatni*; 1941: *Premabandhan*; *Subhadra*; 1943: *Bhagya Lakshmi*; 1945: *Maya Machhindra*; 1948: *Bhakti Jana*; 1950: *Macharekhubi*; *Veetukkari*; *Thirugubatu*; 1952: *Dharmadevata*; 1953: *Manampola Mangalyam*; 1954: *Rebukka*; 1955: *Ardbangi/Pennin Perumai*; *Kanyasulkam*; 1956: *Umasundari*; 1957: *Vanangamudi/Tala Vanchani Veerudu*; 1958: *Illarame Nallaram*; 1959: *Kalawanani*; *Jayabheri*; *Bandaramudu/Adisaya Thirudan*; 1960: *Sbri Venkateswara Mabatyam*; 1962: *Siri Sampadalu*; 1964: *Murali Krishna*; 1965: *Preminchhi Choodu*; *Asai Mukham*; 1966: *Thaye Unakkaga*; 1967: *Pranamithrulu*; 1970: *Alludu Menalludu*; 1972: *Koduku Kodalu*; 1975: *Andaru Bagundali*.

PUNATAR, RATILAL HEMCHAND

(B. 1913)

Gujarati-Hindi director aka Ratibhai Punatar. Born in Jamnagar, Gujarat. Production manager at **Ranjit**. Directorial debut when, following the spectacular success of *Ranakdevi* (1946), **Ranjit** started subsidiary **Ajit Pics** to exploit the interest in Gujarati films. First major film, *Gunsundari*, remade **Chandulal Shah's** pathbreaking silent film and remains, with *Mehndi Rang Lagyo* (1960) and *Jesal Toral* (1971), one of the Gujarati cinema's biggest hits, the first one to tap a substantial urban audience for a Gujarati cinema until then restricted to semi-urban B film circuits. Third film *Mangalfera* was also very successful, and continued the *Gunsundari* and *Nanand Bhojai* theme of a crumbling joint-family system faced with the values of a mercantile economy. Also made films based on

the great **Dwivedi's** folk theatre (*Gadano Bel*) and on e.g. **D.N. Madhok's** popular novels.

FILMOGRAPHY: 1948: *Gunsundari*; *Nanand Bhojai*; 1949: *Mangalfera*; 1950: *Man Ka Meet*; *Nili*; *Gadano Bel*; 1953: *Babadur*; 1961: *Chundadi Chokha*.

PUNJAB FILM CORPORATION

Est: 1926 as fully equipped studio in Lahore under the technical supervision of **R.L. Shorey**, marking the beginning of a Punjabi film industry. Ironically, the pioneers of the Lahore-based industry (**Shorey**, **Pancholi**) started with a reputation for making educational films even though they were adapting Universal's 'epics' and RKO's Westerns imported by Pancholi's Empire distributors. The educational films were mainly sponsored documentaries by e.g. the Rural Community Board, the Peninsular Railway Board and the Punjab Directorate of Industries. In the silent era, these were the only agencies sponsoring film production in a region where finance was concentrated in the exhibition sector. The Punjab Film Corp. was intended as a co-operative organisation supported by the government providing facilities for the nearly 40 registered production companies in Punjab. Its objective was to further the 'educational' film in the region. With the coming of sound and the establishment of independent studios like **Kardar's** Playart Phototone, **Shorey's** Kamla Movietone effectively took over Punjab Film; the 'educational' notions faded away but the facilities remained crucial to the growing industry until Partition (1946) shifted the Punjabi industry to Bombay.

PURI, OM (B. 1950)

Character actor, born in Ambala, Punjab, who shot to stardom in **Govind Nihalani's** *Aakrosb* followed by his best-known screen role, the police officer in *Ardb Satya*. A former student of the National School of Drama (1970-



Satish Kumar (left) and Om Puri in *Dharavi* (1991)

Telugu versions of hits in other languages, e.g. **Jaswantal's Anarkali** (1953), *Bhale Ramudu* (adapted from **Kismet**, 1943, and using **Ghantasala's** music). These films opened up new directions for Telugu cinema displacing its dominant mythological genre. Made the **Anjali Devi** hit *Suvarna Sundari*, but its big-budget sequel *Suvarnamanjari* failed.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY** (* act only): 1943: *Garuda Garvabhangam**; 1945: *Swargaseema**; 1949: *Raksharekha**; 1951: *Srisahasam*; 1952: *Sbanti*; 1953: *Devadasu*; 1954: *Vipranarayana**; *Anmadata*; 1955: *Anarkali*; 1956: *Bhale Ramudu/Prema Pasam*; *Chiranjeevulu*; 1957: *Suvarna Sundari/Manalane Mangayin Bhagyam*; *Bhale Ammayilu/Iru Sabodarigal*; 1958: *Raja Nandini*; *Intiguttu*; 1959: *Balanagamma*; *Jai Bhawani*; 1960: *Adutha Veetu Penn*; *Runarubandham*; *Mamaku Tagga Alludu*; 1962: *Swarnamanjari/Mangayir Ullam Mangada Selvam*; 1965: *Nanna Kartavya*; *Sati Sakkubai*; *Aadabrathuku*; 1967: *Rabasyam*; *Sati Sumati*; 1968: *Kumkumabbarina*; 1969: *Saptaswarulu*; *Ulagam Ivulavuthan*; 1970: *Bhule Ebu Chivaraku Chittu*.

RAGHAVENDRA RAO, K.

Successful mainstream Telugu director, son of **K.S. Prakash Rao**. Makes action fantasies and romances; broke through in the 80s. Announced his intentions with the **NTR** and **Sridevi** cop movie *Vetagadu*. Known mainly for his megahit *Himmatwala*, marking Sridevi's transition into the Hindi cinema opposite **Jeetendra**. He repeated both stars in several heavily melodramatic romance movies (*Tohfa*; *Dharam Adhikari* with **Dilip Kumar**), usually adapting into Hindi the plots of established Telugu hits. The father-and-son double role in *Justice Choudhury* was played by NTR in the Telugu and Jeetendra in Hindi version. Made the extremely successful **Chiranjeevi** and Sridevi film *Jagadeka Veerudu Atiloka Sundari* (which was a hit even in dubbed Hindi version), and NTR's comeback movie as the florid Telugu nationalist *Major Chandrakant*.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY**: 1975: *Babu*; 1976: *Jyoti*; *Raja*; 1977: *Amara Deepam*; *Ame Katha*; *Adavi Ramudu*; *Kalpana*; *Premalekhalu*; 1978: *Radha Krishna*; *Simba Baludu*; *KD No 1*; 1979: *Driver Ramudu*; *Nindu Noorellu*; *Vetagadu*; 1980: *Gajadonga*; *Gharana Donga*; *Bhale Krishudu*; *Nippulanti Nijam*; *Prema Kanuka*; *Ragile Juvala*; *Rowdy Ramudu Konte Krishudu*; *Nishana*; 1981: *Tiruguleni Manishi*; *Urinki Monagadu*; *Satyabhama*; *Satyam Shivam*; *Kondaveeti Simbam*; 1982: *Thirisoolam*; *Justice Choudhury*; *Devatha*; *Farz Aur Kanoo*; *Madhura Swapnam*; 1983: *Himmatwala*; *Jaani Dost*; *Shakti*; *Adavi Simbalu*; *Yuddha Bhoomi*; 1984: *Kaamyaa*; *Naya Kadam*; *Tohfa*; *Bobbili Brahmana*; *Iddaru Dongalu*; 1985: *Hoshiyar*; *Masterji*; *Mera Saathi*; *Adavi Donga*; *Agni Parvatham*; *Pattabisbekham*; *Vajrayudham*; 1986: *Dharam Adhikari*; *Subagan*; *Chanakya Sapatham*; *Kondaveeti Raja*; *Ravana Brahma*; *Apoorna Sabodarulu*; 1987: *Manchi Donga*;

Agni Putrudu; *Bharatamlo Arjundu*; *Sabasa Samrat*; 1988: *Dil Lagake Dekho*; *Aakbari Poratam*; *Janaki Ramudu*; *Donga Ramudu*; 1989: *Rudra Neta*; *Vontari Poratham*; *Agni*; 1990: *Jagadeka Veerudu Atiloka Sundari*; *Alludugaru*; 1991: *Rowdy Alludu*; *Coolie No 1*; 1992: *Allari Mogudu*; *Sundara Kanda*; *Ashwamedham*; *Gharana Mogudu*; 1993: *Allari Priyudu*; *Major Chandrakant*; 1994: *Mugguru Monagalli*; *Allari Premikudu*; *Muddula Priyudu*; 1995: *Gharana Bullodu*; *Pelli Sandbadi*; *Raja Simban*.

RAGHUNATH, T. R. (1912-90)

Tamil director born in Trivandrum, Kerala. Assisted **Raja Chandrasekhar** on *Gnanasoundari* (1935); sound recordist with Narayanan at Srinivasa Cinetone (e.g. *Tara Sasankam*, 1936). Directorial debut: the 3-reeler *Kizhattu Mappillai*, followed by *Ramalinga Swamigal*, made in Calcutta. **MGR** appeared, mainly in minor roles, in his 40s films: *Vedavathi*, *Thasippen*. Later made *Raja Desingu* with **MGR**, adapting **Raja Chandrasekhar's** 1936 version. Best-known work in the 60s with all-star adventure films packed with sword fights, songs and dances, e.g. *Kanavane Kan Kanda Daivam*. Later technical adviser at Karpagam Studios, Madras. Appointed President of the **Films Division**, Madras, by his former protégé, **MGR**.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY**: 1936: *Kizhattu Mappillai*; 1939: *Ramalinga Swamigal*; 1941: *Vedavathi*; 1942: *Thamizharyum Perumal*; *Thasippen*; 1944: *Mahamaya*; *Prabhavati*; 1945: *Ardhanari*; *Paranjoti*; 1946: *Udayanan Vasavadattha*; 1951: *Singari*; *Vanasundari*; 1952: *Mappillai*; 1954: *Vilayattu Bommai*; 1955: *Kanavane Kan Kanda Daivam*; *Mabeswari*; *Rajkumari*; 1956: *Marmaveeran*; 1957: *Rani Lalithangai*; *Yar Paiyan*; *Allavudeenum Arputha Vilakkum/Allauddin Adbhuta Deepam*; *Alladdin Ka Chirag*; 1958: *Kanniyin Sabatham*; *Mangalya Bhagyam*; *Priya Milan*; 1959: *Vannakkili*; 1960:

Anbukkor Anni; *Raja Desingu*; 1961: *Marudu Nattu Veeran*; *Naga Nandini*; 1962: *Kavitha*; *Vikramadithan*; 1971: *Lora Nee Evide*; 1972: *Mappillai Azhappu*; 1973: *Angathattu*.

RAGHURAMAIAH, KALYANAM (1915-68)

Telugu singing star, born in Guntur, AP. Original name: Venkatasubbaiah. Developed a characteristic singing style combining it with whistling (later even whistling classical Carnatic tunes, which gave him his popular name of 'Elapata' Raghuramaiah). Joined Telugu theatre aged 8, playing **Raghurama** in the mythological play *Bhakta Ramadas*. In 1928 he acted the female role of **Shakuntala** in front of **Rabindranath Tagore**, who called him **Andhra Nataka Kokila**. With his second film, *Kuchela*, became known for acting **Krishna**, later adding the role of **Narada** to his repertoire.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY**: 1933: *Pritivi Putra*; 1935: *Kuchela*; 1936: *Lanka Dahanam*; 1937: *Rukmini Kalyanam*; 1939: *Pasupatastrama*; 1941: *Apavadu*; *Talliprema*; 1947: *Gollabbama*; *Brahma Ratnam*; *Radhika*; 1948: *Madalasa*; 1950: *Maya Ramba*; 1951: *Agni Pareeksba*; *Chandrawanka*; *Mayapilla*; 1952: *Aadabrathuku*; 1953: *Prapancham*; 1954: *Sati Sakkubai*; 1955: *Sbri Krishna Tulabharan*; 1956: *Bhakta Markandeya*; *Chintamani*; *Nagula Chaviti*; 1958: *Sbri Ramanjaneya Yuddham*; *Sbri Krishna Maya*; 1959: *Bhakta Ambarish*; 1960: *Devanthakudu*; 1961: *Usba Parinayam*; *Nagarjuna*; *Rushyasbrunga/Rishyasringar*; *Krishna Kuchela*; 1963: *Valmiki*; *Sbri Somavara Vratba Mahatmyam*; *Vishnu Maya*; 1966: *Mobini Bhasmasura*.

RAI, HIMANSU (1892-1940)

Film producer and actor; founder and chief of **Bombay Talkies**. Born into a wealthy Bengali family with a private theatre. Law degree from



Himansu Rai (right) in *Prem Sanyas* (1925)

the University of Calcutta and studied with **Rabindranath Tagore**. Trained as a lawyer in London in the early 20s where he also acted in the theatre and worked as a consultant for films with an Oriental theme. Acted in the London run of **Niranjan Pal's** play *The Goddess*. With Pal's script adapted from Edwin Arnold's poem *The Light of Asia*, went into partnership with the major German producer Peter Ostermayer whose brother (**Franz Osten**) directed the film (**Prem Sanyas**) co-financed by the Delhi-based Great Eastern Film Corp. owned by Sir Moti Sagar and Prem Sagar. Rai played the lead: the Buddha. To overcome distribution problems in Britain, he screened the film for the Anglo-German Royal family at Windsor Castle. The film was fairly successful in Central Europe and launched Rai on a series of international co-productions on Orientalist themes. His next film, *Shiraz*, was pre-sold to UFA and to British Instructional Films. **Prapancha Pash** was co-financed by UFA and Harry Bruce Woolfe in London and introduced **Devika Rani**, married to Rai in 1929. Osten directed all the Pal scripts as Orientalist exotica, claiming *Prem Sanyas* to be the 'first authentically Indian film'. British support for the films made it seem that Rai and Pal were working within the terms of the objectives of **Empire Films** as established at the 1926 Imperial Conference. Since the films were pre-sold, Rai made no money from their success. His next production, *Karma* (1933), was in English, directed by J.L. Freer Hunt and wholly produced by Rai. Although critically acclaimed, it flopped. The introduction of sound and the Nazi's seizure of power in Germany persuaded Rai to abandon international co-productions and to concentrate on the domestic market. With Devika Rani, he set up Bombay Talkies (1934) relying on his European collaborators and on the support of wealthy financiers such as Sir Cowasji Jehangir and Sir Chunilal Mehta. After 3 years, Rai was able to pay dividends to his backers. His main artistic achievement is the story and production of *Achhut Kanya* (1936), starring Devika Rani as an Untouchable. The outbreak of WW2 meant that the German technicians and director were interned by the British, crippling the studio. Rai died in 1940. After his death, Devika Rani took over the studio.

↑ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1925: *Prem Sanyas*; 1928: *Shiraz*; 1929: *Prapancha Pash*; 1933: *Karma/Nagan Ki Ragini*.

RAJALAKSHMI, T. P. (?-1964)

Actress, producer and first Tamil woman director. Born in Salaimangalam near Thanjavur; married and separated when aged 7. Learnt dance and music, and made her stage debut under the tutelage of the famous Sankaradas Swamigal, considered the father of the modern Tamil theatre. Acted in silents directed by **Raja Sandow**, and then in the first Tamil feature, **H.M. Reddy's Kallidas**, where she also sang a nationalist song in praise of Gandhi. Major star with **R. Prakash's Anadhai**

Penn. Became a novelist (*Kamalavalli* and *Vimala*), then a director adapting her first novel as *Miss Kamala*.

↑ **FILMOGRAPHY** (* also d): 1930: *Rajeshwari; Sati Usha Sundari* (all St.); 1931: *Kalidas*; 1935: *Gul-e-Bakavali, Lalithangi, Poornachandra*; 1936: *Bhakta Kuchela; Bhama Parinayam; Miss Kamala**; *Simantini*; 1937: *Kausalya Parinayam*; 1938: *Madurai Veeran**; *Nandakumar*; *Anadhai Penn*; 1939: *Bhakta Kumaran; Saguna Sarasa; Tamil Thayi*; 1943: *Uthami*; 1945: *Paranjoti*; 1947: *Jeevajyoti*; 1950: *Ibhaya Geetham*.

RAJAMMA, M. V. (B. 1923)

Kannada, Tamil and Telugu actress born in Agandanahalli, TN. Associated mostly with **B.R. Panthulu's** films, with whom she started her stage career at Chandrakala Natak Mandali. First film: the lead role in **Simha's Samara Nauka**. Established her own production company, Vijaya Films, for *Radha Ramana* (1943), later merged into Panthulu's Padmini Pics. Her acting remains the most distinctive element of Panthulu's influential brand of melodrama, both in its reformist-realist aspect (*School Master*) and in its historical-spectacular avatar (*Kittur Chanamma, Shri Krishnadevaraya*). Acted in **K. Subramanyam's** films *Anantbasayanam, Bhaka Prahlada* and *Gokula Dasi* and in the seminal **DMK Film Velaikkari**. She was a star in 3 languages and made over 100 films.

↑ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1936: *Samsara Nauka*; 1938: *Krishna Jarasandha; Yayati*; 1940: *Uthama Putran*; 1941: *Gumastavin Penn; Madanakamarajan*; 1942: *Anantbasayanam; Bhakta Prahlada (K)*; 1943: *Radha Ramana*; 1945: *Mayalokam; Ardbhanari*; 1946: *Vijayalakshmi*; 1947: *Yogi Vemana*; 1948: *En Kanavar; Gnanasoundari; Gokula Dasi*; 1949: *Kanakangi; Laila Majnu; Velaikkari*; 1950: *Parijatam; Raja Vikrama*; 1952: *Puuiyal; Penn Manam; Thayi Ullam*; 1954: *Iddaru Pellalu*; 1955: *Modalatedi; Shivasbarane Nambiyakka*; 1956: *Kudumba Vilakku; Kannin Manigal*; 1957: *Manalane Mangayin Bbagyam; Rainagiri Rabasya; Tangamalai Rabasyam*; 1958: *School Master/Badi Pantalu*; 1959: *Abba! A Hudgi*; 1960: *Makkala Rajya/Pillalu Techina Challani Rajyam; Kuzhandaigal Kanda Kudiyarasu*; 1961: *Pavamanippu; Thayilla Pillai; Kittur Chanamma*; 1962: *Galigopura/Gali Medalu; Thayi Karulu/Thayin Karunai*; 1963: *Sati Shakthi*; 1964: *Chinnada Gombel/Muradban Muthu; Karnan/Karna/Daanveer Karna*; 1965: *Aadabrabhuku*; 1966: *Dudde Doddappa; Emme Thammanna*; 1968: *Amma*; 1970: *Theedi Vantha Mappillai; Shri Krishnadevaraya*; 1971: *Thayi Devaru; Malathi Madhava*; 1972: *Ondu Hennina Kathe*; 1973: *Bangarada Panjara*; 1974: *Sampathige Savai*; 1975: *Dari Tappida Maga*; 1976: *Besuge; Vijayavani*; 1989: *Kamabbhimani*.

Rajanikant see **Rajnikant**

RAJAN-NAGENDRA (RAJAN, B. 1933 NAGENDRA, B. 1935)

Composer duo mainly in Kannada cinema; dominated popular music since the early 50s (with **G.K. Venkatesh**). They are brothers, both born in Mysore, taught by their father, Rajappa, a classical musician who also worked in live orchestras for silent films. Rajan was trained as a violinist, Nagendra, who also sang, on jaltarang. Learned classical Carnatic music under Bidaram Krishnappa. They went to Madras and worked under Tamil film composer H.R. Padmanabha Sastry. Returned to Mysore to record with singer **P. Kalingrao** for AIR. Nagendra first sang in *Sbri Srinivasa Kalyana* (1952) by **B. Vittalacharya**, who then gave them their first break as composers in *Chanchala Kumari*. The bulk of their music used traditional instruments and evoked diluted versions of Carnatic music. They claim their more recent work introduced sophisticated recording devices and instruments in Kannada, including stereophony in *Singaporenalli Raja Kulla*, recorded in Singapore. Important predecessors of a former assistant, **Ilaiyaraaja**.

↑ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1953: *Saubhagya Lakshmi; Chanchala Kumari*; 1954: *Kanyadana; Rajalakshmi*; 1956: *Muttaide Bhagya*; 1958: *Mane Thumbida Henu; Mangalya Yoga*; 1959: *Manegebanda Mahalakshmi*; 1961: *Nagarjuna*; 1962: *Ratnamanjari*; 1964: *Mangala Muburta; Veera Sankalpa; Navajeevana; Annapurana*; 1965: *Patala Mohini*; 1966: *Endu Ninnavane; Mantralaya Mahatme; Shri Kannika Parameshwari Kathe*; 1967: *Anuradha; Sati Sukanya; Devara Gedda Manava; Bangarada Hooru*; 1968: *Addadari; Pravasi Mandira*; 1969: *Mayor Muthanna*; 1970: *Kanneeru; Aparajithe; Mooru Muttugalu; Boregowda Bangaloruge Banda*; 1971: *Ondekula Ondedaiva; Bethaalá Gudda; Anugraba; Nyayave Devaru; Vishakanya; Darde Budedi*; 1972: *Nari Munidare Mari; Kulla Agent 000; Bbale Huchcha; Dharmapatni; Pagetba Puge*; 1973: *Premapasha; Beesida Bale; Swayamvara; Cowboy Kulla; Gandhadagudi*; 1974: *Eradu Kanasi; Maha Thyaga; Professor Huchuraya; Shri Srinivasa Kalyana; Devara Gudi*; 1975: *Kalla Kulla; Mantra Shakti; Beluvalada Madilalli; Pooja*; 1976: *Mugiyada Kathe; Bayalu Dari; Vijayavani; Na Ninna Mareyalare; Mangalya Bhagya; Devara Duddu; Phoenix*; 1977: *Bayasade Banda Bhagya; Bhagyavantharu; Pavanaganga; Girikanya; Thyagintu Devarilla; Kittu Puttu; Pantbulamma*; 1978: *Hombisilu; Anuragha Bandhana; Parasangada Gendethimma; Kiladi Jodi; Madhura Sangama; Singaporenalli Raja Kulla; Sommokadidhi Sokokadidhi*; 1979: *Na Ninna Bidalare; Putani Agents 1-2-3; Preeti Madu Tamashe Nodu; Na Niruvude Ninangangi; Chandanada Gombel; Dangeyedda Makkalu; Nanobba Kalla; Maralu Sarapani; Intinti Ramayanam; Veetuku Veedu Vasappadi*; 1980: *Point Parimala; Rama Parasburama; Kulla Kulli*;

*Auto Raja; Rama Lakshmana; Biligiriya Bandalalli; Mankutimbma; Allari Bhava; Naga Malli; Tutbaiah Prema Leelalu; 1981: Galimatbu; Kudi Balidare Swargasukha; Yava Hoovu Yara Mudigo; Premanu Bandha; Muniyana Madari; Chadurida Chitragalu; Jivakke Jiwa; Prema Pallavi; Avala Hejje; Addala Meda; Pranaya Geetham; 1982: Archana; Parijata; Tony; Nanna Devaru; Chelisuwa Modagalu; Bettale Seve; Nagalu Stambalata; Maa Intiyina Katha; Manchu Pallaki; Vayyari Bhamulu Vagalamari Bharthulu; 1983: Onde Guri; Jaggu; Benkiya Bale; Prema Parva; Ibbani Karagitu; Gayatri Madhuve; Kotikokkadu; Lanke Bindelu; Moodu Mullu; Pili Bebbuli; Raju Rani Jackie; 1984: Mareyade Mahalu; Premasakshi; Kalinga Sarpa; Mooru Janma; Yarivanu?; Rampurada Ravana; Premigala Sava; Onde Raktha; Preeti Vatsalya; Marali Goodige; Olavu Moodidaga; 1985: Anuragabandham; Bidugadeya Bedi; Bettada Hoovu; Kadina Raja; Giri Bale; Sedina Hakti; Shabdagalu. **Jeevana Chakra; 1986: Usha; Prema Gange; Mrigalaya; Guri; Mathondu Charithre; 1987: Karunamayi; Inspector Krantikumar; Apath Bandhava; Raga Leela; 1988: Sambhavame Yuge Yuge; Nammoora Raja; Jana Nayaka; Suprabhata; Dharmatma (K); 1989: Hridaya Geethe; Gagana; Doctor Krishna; 1990: Chappala Channigaraya; Kempu Soorya; Shiva Shankar; Mathe Hadithu Kogile; Bare Nanna Muddina Rani; **Ganeshana Madhuve; 1991: Gandanige Thakka Hendthi; Modada Mareyalli; **Gauri Ganesha; Nagunagutha Nali; Jagadeka Veera.*******

RAJARATHNAM, BEZAWADA (B. 1921)

Actress and singer in Telugu film. Born in Tenali, AP. Studied music under Tenali Saraswathi and Jonavittula Sheshgiri Rao. Started recording through Lanka Kameshwara Rao and became a known recording star, esp. for the number *Subba gopala*, set to lyrics by actor-singer Kopparapu Subba Rao. Also known for her music in plays like *Rukmini Kalyanam* (in the role of Rukmini), *Pundarika* (as the courtesan), *Radha Krishna* (as Radha), the title role of *Meera*, etc. Film star after **Malli Pelli**, with hit singles like *Eepoo podarinta* (from *Viswamobini*), *Rade cheli* (from *Devatba*). Playback singer in the late 40s in e.g. *Bhakta Potana* (1942) and *Mobini* (1948). After a major performance in **Balaramaiah's** *Mugguru Marathlu*, then returned to film singing after a gap of 22 years with *Jagadeka Veeruni Katha* (1961).

FILMOGRAPHY: 1934: *Seeta Kalyanam*;

1939: *Malli Pelli*; 1940: *Viswamobini*; 1941: *Devatba; Dakshayagnam*; 1942: *Jeevanmukti*; 1946: *Mugguru Marathlu*; 1947: *Yogi Vemana*; *Shanbagavalli*.

Raja Sandow see **Sandow, P. K. Raja**

RAJDUDD (B. 1932)

Aka Rajdutt Mayalu. Marathi director and actor born in Dhamangaon, Vardha District. Studied commerce, then worked as theatre reviewer

and sub-editor of the *Tagore* magazine in *Bharat*. Assistant of **Raja Paranjpe** for 12 years, acting in some of his films; later remade Paranjpe's *Pudhcha Paool*. Continued the tradition of Marathi prose melodrama, flavoured, after 1970, with notions of social relevance as promoted by the New Indian Cinema (e.g. *Shapit*, based on a novel by Marathi writer Arun Sadhu. The film was originally started by the noted experimental theatre director Arvind Deshpande, and completed by Rajdutt when he died). Regarded, with **Raja Thakur**, as part of the 'decent' middle-class 60s orthodox preceding the trend exemplified by **Dada Kondke** and the Mahesh Kothare-Lakshmikant Berde comedies (e.g. *Tharbaraat*, 1989). Divorced from the literary and theatrical moorings of the Paranjpe and **Madgulkar** films, his work tends to present the exhaustion of established Marathi genres like the Saint film (*Devaki Nandan Gopala*) or his revisiting of the traditional genre of the urban-rural divide in the comedy *Mumbaicha Fauzdar*.

FILMOGRAPHY (* act only): 1960: *Jagachya*

*Patbivar**; 1961: *Suvasini**; 1966: *Gurukilli**; 1967: *Madhubandha*; 1968: *Gharchi Rani*; 1969: *Aparadh; Adhaar**; 1970: *Dev Manoo; Dhakti Bahin*; 1971: *Jhep*; 1973: *Bholi Bhabdi; Varbadi Ani Vajantri*; 1975: *Ya Sukhano Ya*; 1977: *Devaki Nandan Gopala*; 1978: *Chandra Hota Saksbila*; 1979: *Ashta Vinayak*; 1980: *Bhalu*; 1981: *Are Sansar Sansar*; 1982: *Aplech Duat Aplech Oth; Shapit*; 1983: *Raghumaina; Sasu Varchad Javai*; 1984: *Hech Mazha Maher; Mumbaicha Fauzdar*; 1985: *Ardhang*; 1986: *Aajbhale Mukti Mi; Mazhe Ghar Mazha Sansar; Pudhcha Paool; Maphicha Saksbidar*; 1987: *Anandi Anand; Sarja*; 1990: *Phaansi Ka Phanda*.

RAJE, ARUNA (B. 1946)

Hindi director born in Pune. Graduated as editor from the **FTII** (1969). Early features co-d. with Vikas Desai, jointly signed Arunavikas. First solo feature, *Ribaee*, was a commercial hit. Also makes ads, promotional films and TV serials (most recently, the documentary series *Shadi Ya ...* for the cable channel Zee-TV).

FILMOGRAPHY: 1976: *Sbaque*; 1980:

Gebrayee; 1982: *Sitam*; 1988: *Ribaee*; 1992: *Patit Pawan*; 1993: *Shadi Ya ...* (TV).

RAJENDAR, THESINGU (B. 1955)

Successful Tamil director and star who claims to be the writer, composer, director, cameraman, lead star, publicist and distributor of all his films. Born in Mayavaram, Tanjore Dist. in a family of musicians; entered films as scenarist and lyricist of E.M. Ibrahim's *Oru Thulai Ragam* (1980). Director-critic K. Hariharan writes about his 6th successive hit, *En Thangai Kalyani*: 'Everything he does is against all reasonable and accepted methods of presentation. From the casting of himself as the hero, to the indiscriminate use of trolleys and cranes, from his bizarre, opulent sets to the cacophonous background scores, his cinema

defies logic... yet, almost the entire population of Tamil Nadu must have seen his films.' Hariharan suggests their strong counter-cultural thrust is due mainly to the overturning of the **DMK Film's** conventions: women cause the problems in his films, his use of rhyming dialogue and puns contrasts with the DMK film's emphasis on rhetoric, and he eliminates all location shooting while using psychedelic lighting patterns. *En Thangai Kalyani*, notably, took the alliterative dialogue popularised by the DMK to its extreme limit, extended even into English dialogue. He publicly rebuffed megastar and chief minister **MGR** in a dispute over the distribution rights of *Urvai Katha Kili*, using the rival DMK platform. Introduced several young actors such as Amala and Anand Babu. His son Silambarasan acts in all his films. Became a DMK supporter in 1984, but then started his own Party for the Resurgence of the Motherland, contesting and losing the state assembly elections to the star and future chief minister, **Jayalalitha** (1991). Later rejoined the DMK as its Propaganda Secretary. Runs his own journal *T. Rajendarin Usha*.

FILMOGRAPHY: 1980: *Vasantha*

Azhaippukkal; 1981: *Rail Payanangalil*; 1982: *Ragam Thedum Pallavi; Nenjil Oru Ragam*; 1983: *Uyir Ulla Varai Usha; Thangaikor Geetham*; 1984: *Urvai Katha Kili; Prema Prema Prema*; 1986: *Maitthili Ennai Kathali*; 1987: *Oru Thayin Sabbatham*; 1988: *En Thangai Kalyani*; 1989: *Samsara Sangeetham*; 1991: *Shanti Enathu Shanti*; 1992: *Enga Veetu Velan*; 1993: *Shabash Babu* (act only); 1994: *Oru Vasantha Geetham*; 1995: *Thayi Thangai Pasam*.

RAJENDRAN, LENIN (B. 1952)

Malayalam director born in Trivandrum, Kerala. Started as **P.A. Backer's** assistant. Worked in several genres including love stories and the elaborately mounted period film *Swathi Thirunal*. Best-known work tries to rewrite Kerala's political history informed by CPI(M) positions, e.g. on the 19th C. feudal history of Travancore and the agrarian reform struggles in the 40s (see *Meenamasatbile Sooryan*). Contested 1989 and 1991 General Elections as CPI(M)-sponsored independent candidate. Also made documentaries, e.g. *Uppukattu, Nervazhi* and *Badratha*. Employed in the Kerala State Film Development Corp.

FILMOGRAPHY: 1981: *Venak*; 1982: *Chillu*;

1983: *Prem Nazirine Kanmanilla*; 1985: *Meenamasatbile Sooryan*; 1987: *Swathi Thirunal*; 1988: *Puravrutnam*; 1989: *Vachanam*; 1992: *Daivathinte Vikritikal*.

Rajendra Singh, S. V. see **Singh, S. V. Rajendra Rajeswara Rao, Saluri** see **Rao, Saluri Rajeswara**

RAJKAMAL KALAMANDIR

Studio started by **V. Shantaram** in the former **Wadia Movietone** buildings in Bombay (1942). Debut feature was *Shakuntala* (1943), and the fourth film here was *Dr Kotnis Ki*

Dhruva Tare, Bhagyada Lakshmi Baramma, 1986: Anuragha Aralitu; Guri, 1987: Ondu Muthina Kathe; Shruti Seridaga, 1988: Shiva Mechida Kannappa; Devatha Manushya, 1989: Parashurama, 1992: Jeevana Chaitra, 1993: Akasmika, 1994: Odabuttidavaru, Gandada Gudi II.

RAJNIKANT (B. 1950)

80s-90s Tamil megastar; also worked in Hindi, Telugu and Kannada films. Born as Shivajirao Gaekwad in Bangalore, the son of a police constable; employed as a bus-conductor in the city before he joined the Madras Film Institute. Debut in a brief role in **Puttanna Kanagal's Katha Sangama**, in the *Munithayi* episode; broke through in **K. Balachander's Apoorva Ragangal**. A fanatic film viewer since childhood, his unique acting style is characterised by a trade-mark gesture: flipping a cigarette in the air before he catches it with his mouth. Claims to 'explode like a tiger on screen'. In his early films he often played controversial heroic figures, violating the prohibitions of morality set in place by the **MGR** persona. Often played negative roles (**Apoorva Ragangal, Patbinaru Vayathinile**; *Priya* where he plays the producer of soft-porn films). First Hindi success: *Andha Kanoon*, trying to out-swagger **Bachchan**: they acted together again in *Girafaar* and in **Hum**; and Rajnikant featured in Tamil remakes of *Don* and *Trishul* (both 1978). With make-up covering his dark skin, making it look slightly purple, heavy-lidded eyes affecting a 'macho' gaze and a manic, infantile energy, his acting can appear embarrassing but is much appreciated by teenagers. However no movie star in Tamil Nadu with the exception of MGR has approached the degree of fanatic popularity Rajnikant enjoyed in the late 80s and 90s. A trade paper described him as prey to 'faulty diction, unconventional looks and flashy overacting'. The style, evoking a childish delight in film acting, is aptly mobilised in **Mani Rathnam's Dalapathi**. Acted in one Hollywood production, Dwight D. Little's *Bloodstone* (produced by Ashok Amritraj).

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1975: Katha Sangama; Apoorva Ragangal; 1976: Moondru Mudichu; Katha; 1977: Aadu Puli Atham; Aaru Pushpangal; Avargal; Bhuvana Oru Kelvi Kuri; Gayatri; Kavikuyil; Raghupati Raghava Rajaram; Patbinaru Vayathinile; Chilakamma Cheppindi; Ame Katha; Sabodarara Sava; Kumkuma Rakshe; Galate Samsara; Tholireyi Gadichindi; 1978: Ayiram Janmangal; Aval Appadithan; Bhairavi; En Kelvikku Enna Bathil; Iravan Kodutha Varam; Elamai Vinjaladugiradhu; Justice Gopinath; Mangudi Minor; Mullum Malarum; Pavathin Sambalam; Chadarangam; Shankar Saleem Simon; Thayi Meetu Satyam; Thappida Tala/Thappu Thalanga; Vanakathukuria Kathaliye; Priya; Anna Dammula Sava; Kiladi Kittu; Matu Tappada Maga; 1979: Kuppathu Raja; Ninaitthale Inikkum; Thayillamal Nannilai; Dharma Yuddham; Arulirundhu Arupadhu Vari; Amma Evarikaina Amma; Naan Vazhavippen; Anni Oru Alayam;**

Allavudeenum Alubtha Velakkum/ Allavudeenum Arputha Vilakkum; Tiger; Andamaina Anubhavam; 1980: Billa; Anbukku Naan Adimai; Ram Robert Rahim; Naan Potta Sava; Kali; Johnny; Ellam En Kairasi; Polladhavan; Murattu Kalai; Mayadari Krishnu; Mr Rajnikant; Kurinchi Malar; 1981: Thee; Thillu Mullu; Kazbugu; Netrikkam; Garjanai; Ranuva Veeran; 1982: Agni Satchi; Pookkari Raja; Puthu Kavithai; Ranga; Thanikatu Raja; Engeyo Ketta Kurai; 1983: Payum Puli; Adutha Varisu; Sasthi Viratam; Sigappu Suryan; Thayi Veedu; Thanga Magan; Thudikkum Karangal; Uruvavugal Malarum; Moondru Mugam; Prema Pariksha; Andha Kanoon; Jeet Hamari; 1984: Anbulla Rajanikant; Kayi Kodukkum Kayi; Naan Mahaan Alla; Nallavanukku Nallavan; Thambikku Entba Ooru; Tiger Rajani; Takkardonga; Rowdycaku Sava; Nuva Nena; Ithe Naa Sava; Meri Adalat; Gangvaa; John Jani Janardan; Aakbri Sangram; Zulm Ki Zanjeer; 1985: Chithirame Chithirame; Padikkadhavan; Shri Raghavendrar; Naan Sigappu Manithan; Un Kannil Neer Vazhinda; Mahaguru; Wafadaar; Bewafai; Girafaar; Aaj Ka Duda; Mera Inteqam; Nyayam Meere Cheppali; Yaar; 1986: Naan Adimai Illai; Viduthalai; Maaveeran; Jeevana Poratam; Mr Bharat; Bhagwan Dada; Asli Naqli; Dosti Dushmani; 1987: Velaikkaran; Insaaf Kaun Karega; Uttar Dakshin; Oor Kavalan; Manithan; Saitam Oru Vilayattu; Daku Hasina; Manadhil Urudbi Vendhum; 1988: Guru Shishyan; Dharmathin Thalaivan; Kodiparaku; Tamacha; 1989: Rajadhi Raja; Shiva (Ta); Raja Chinna Raja; Mappillai; Bhrashtachar; Chhaalbaaz; Gair Kanoo; En Purushanthan Enakkum Mattumthar; Bloodstone; 1990: Panakkaran; Dharmadurai; Adisaya Piravi; 1991: Dalapathi; Mannan; Hum; Phool Bane Angarey; Shanti Kranti; Nattukoru Nallavan; Farishte; Khoon Ka Karz; Sivaranjani; 1992: Annimalai; Pandian; Tyaagi; 1993: Yujaman; Uzhappali; Valli; Insaniyat Ka Devata; 1994: Veera; Badsba; 1995: Peda Rayudu; Aatank Hi Aatank; Bhagyadevata; Muthu.

RAJU, THOTAKURA VENKATA (1921-73)

Telugu-Tamil composer; also worked on Kannada films. Originally called T. Venkataraju. Born in Rajahmundry taluk, AP. Learnt music in his native village from Nallan Chakravarthula Krishnamacharyulu. Stage actor in Madras under the name Master Venkataraju. Harmonium accompanist for **Anjali Devi's** dance performances. Assisted **Adi Narayana Rao** on *Palletoori Pilla* (1950). His first film was B.A. Subba Rao's *Tinguranga*. Also scored films by **Yoganand, Raghavaiah, K. Kameshwara Rao, NTR** and **K. Vishwanath's** early 70s films.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1952: Tinguranga; 1953: Pichhipullaiyah; 1954: Todu Dongalu; Nirupedalu; 1955: Jayasimba; Aadabidda; 1957: Panduranga Mahatyam; 1958: Raja Nandini; Shri Krishna Maya; 1959: Balanagamma; 1961: Taxi Ramudu; 1963: Savati Koduku; 1965: Vishala Hridayalu; Shri**

Simbachala Kshetra Manatmyam; Mangamma Sapatham; 1966: Shri Krishna Pandaviyam; Bhimanjaneya Yuddham; 1967: Ummadi Kutumbam; Shri Krishnavataram; Chadarangam; Bhama Vijayam; Nindu Manasulu; Kambojaraju Katha; 1968: Tikka Shankaraiyah; Baghdad Gajadonga; Devakanya; Kalisochina Adrushtam; Varakatnam; 1969: Tara Sasankam; Katha Nayakudu; Bhale Mastaru; Vichitra Kutumbam; Karpura Harati; Bandhipotu Bhimanna; Gandikota Rabhasyam; Saptaswarulu; Kadaladu Vadaladu; Bhale Tammudu; Nindu Hridayalu; 1970: Marina Manishi; Kodalu Diddina Kapuram; Talla Pellama; 1971: Chinnanati Snehitulu; Nindu Dampatulu; 1972: Raj Mahal; Shri Krishnanjaneya Yuddham; Rani Yar Kulandai?; Kanimuthu Papa; 1973: Dhanama? Daivama?; 1977: Ella Hanakkagi.

RAMABRAHMAN, GUDAVALLI (1902-46)

Telugu director born in Nandamuru, AP. Educated at National College, Masulipatnam (1918). Early films were seminal influences on the political preoccupations of 40s Telugu film. Started in literature and theatre, influenced by the Telugu poet Vishwanatha Satyanarayana. Theatre critic for nationalist journal *Swarajya*. Established his own theatre group, Bharatamuni Brundam, in Masulipatnam (1929), employing e.g. **S. Raghavacharya** as a writer; then went into politics, first with the Justice Party and later Congress (1931). Editor of *Samadarshini* (1930) and helped start the Madras-based journal *Prajamitra* (1932). Publicity adviser to **Vel Pics**. Joined Saraswathi Cinetone as production manager and supervised **H.V. Babu's Draupadi Vastrapaharanam** (1936). Early work at Sarathy Films (Est: 1936) includes **Malapilla** and **Raitu Bidda**, directly alluding to topical politics. Both films show how Telugu folk performance idioms (cf. Burrakatha) were adapted into film, combining their political usage by the Kisan Sabhas with Basavaraju Apparao's lyrics. The films also provided a start for **V. Raghavaiah's** career as a choreographer. Films influenced by the politics of the Telugu reformists **Kandakuri Veeresalingam** (1848-1919) and **Kaviraj Ramaswamy Choudhury**, and by Gandhi's anti-Untouchability campaign. **Raitu Bidda**, his best-known film, faced major opposition from the Andhra landed elite and is dedicated to the Maharaja of Travancore, who opened temples to people of all castes. His last, and most ambitious, film was completed by **L.V. Prasad**.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1938: Malapilla; 1939: Raitu Bidda; 1940: Illalu; 1941: Apavadi; 1942: Patni; 1943: Panthulamma; 1945: Mayalokam; 1947: Palmati Yuddham.**

RAMACHANDRAN, MARUDUR GOPALAMENON (1917-87)

Aka MGR. Tamil megastar since 1950 and populist politician; one of the most controversial figures in Indian cinema. Born in Kandy, Sri Lanka (possibly in 1912). Legend

MGR in *Nadodi Mannan*

has it that his birth coincided with his father's death, and the family moved to Tamil Nadu where they lived poorly. Three siblings died as well. Aged 6, joined a theatre group, the Madurai Original Boys, where he learned dancing, acting and swordplay. Screen debut for **Ellis R. Duncan** (1936); first major starring role in **A.S.A. Sami's** *Rajakumari* (1947). Joined the DMK Party (1953), having featured in the **Karunanidhi** scripted *Mantthiri Kumari*. Apparently modelled on Douglas Fairbanks, his 50s screen persona in adventure films directed by **T.R. Sundaram**, Ramanna, **Yoganand** and **P. Neelakantan** constructed an image of political as well as physical invincibility (vanquishing tigers with his bare hands in *Gul-e-Bakavali* and righting all wrongs) identified with 'the people' and promoting his political programme. In the 60s, esp. after *Thirudathe*, he turned to more 'realistic' fantasies in a contemporary setting, often playing a saintly member of an oppressed class: e.g. a peasant, fisherman, rickshaw-puller, gardener and taxi driver. Member of the DMK (1953-72), including a brief stint in the Madras Legislative Council (1962-4); member of the Legislative Assembly (1967) when the Party won the state elections. DMK Party Treasurer (1970); fell out with the DMK's boss, Karunanidhi, and used the **DMK Film's** propaganda idiom against the DMK itself in *Nam Naadu*. Set up the rival Anna-DMK (1972), claiming allegiance to the DMK's founder, **Annadurai**, who had died in 1969. In 1977, his party, renamed the All-India Anna Dravida Munnetra Kazhagam (AIADMK), won the state elections in alliance with Indira Gandhi's Congress; became chief minister and was re-elected for three consecutive terms, organising a totalitarian crackdown on all political dissent while introducing populist schemes like the Chief Minister's Nutritious

Meal Programme and taxing the poor to subsidise the rural rich. Having survived a bullet wound when he was shot by fellow actor M.R. Radha in 1967 (affecting his speech), he achieved demi-god status following a paralytic stroke in 1984 which he survived for three years, acquiring the label 'thrice-born' in the process. Last film released in 1978. Thousands of fan clubs provide a political and promotional support structure with a constant stream of e.g. lithographs depicting the star as a godlike figure. **Ganesan**, who acted with MGR in *Kundukkili*, became an opposition MP. MGR developed a fantasy land via his movies, playing numerous double roles and borrowing as much from stage historicals as from pamphleteering rhetoric. M.S.S. Pandian's *The Image Trap: M.G. Ramachandran in Film and Politics* (1992) noted: 'The social universe of the MGR films is a universe of asymmetrical power. [T]hus we have landlords who try to grab peasants' land (*Vivasayee*), rural rich who wield whips on farm hands (*Enga Veetu Pillai*), moneylenders who bleed the poor (*Padakotti*), industrialists who dismiss workers at their whim (*Thozhilali*), avaricious men who desire others' property (*Mubarassi*, *Madappura*, *Aytrathil Oruvan*), city slickers who leave poor rural girls pregnant (*There Thiruvizha*), married men who desire other women (*Genova*, *Asai Mukham*, *Mahadevi*). The conflict between these upper caste/class oppressors and MGR as a subaltern, and its resolution, form the core of his films. MGR, in the course of the conflict, appropriates several signs or symbols of authority or power from those who dominate. Three such symbols that repeatedly and prominently appear are the authority to dispense justice and exercise violence, access to literacy/education and access to women. [T]he hero's invincibility on the screen acquires a certain authenticity and

appears credible not merely because of the dreamlike experience of film-watching but equally because the subaltern consciousness most often dwells between the impossible religious myth and possible history.' To construct this impossible myth, MGR used food (*Mattukkara Velan*, *Ninaitthathi Mudippavan*), colour patterns (black and red, symbols of the DMK), masquerades (often through double roles of oppressor and oppressed), etc. Viewing an MGR film has been promoted as a ritual, with stories of poor people selling their blood to get money to see his films on first release. His funeral procession was attended by over 2 million people. A temple has been built in Madras with MGR as the deity.

- ✱ **FILMOGRAPHY** (* also d): 1936: *Sati Leelavathi*; **Iru Sabodarargal**; 1938: *Daksabayagnam*; *Veer Jagdish*; 1939: *Maya Machhindra*; *Prabhadra*; 1941: *Asbok Kumar*; *Vedavathi*; 1942: *Thasippen*; *Thamizharyum Perumal*; 1943: *Harishchandra*; 1944: *Salivabanan*; 1945: *Meera*; 1946: *Sri Murugan*; 1947: *Paithiakaran*; *Rajakumari*; 1948: *Abhimanyu*; *Mobini*; *Raja Mukthi*; 1949: *Ratnakumar*; 1950: *Mariuthanattu Ilavarasi*; *Mantthiri Kumari*; 1951: *Marmayogi Ek Tha Raja*; *Sarvadbikari*; 1952: *Andaman Kaitthi*; *Kumari*; *En Thangai*; 1953: *Genova*; *Naam*; *Panakkari*; 1954: *Malaikallan*; *Kundukkili*; 1955: *Gul-e-Bakavali*; *Alibavum Narpatha Thirudargalum*; 1956: *Madurai Veeran*; *Thaikku Pinn Tharam*; 1957: *Chakravarthi Thirumagal*; *Mahadevi*; *Pudumaipitban*; *Rajarajan*; 1958: *Nadodi Mannan**; 1959: *Thayi Magalukku Kattiya Thali*; 1960: *Baghdad Thirudan*; *Mannathi Mannan*; *Raja Desingu*; 1961: *Arasilankumari*; *Nallavan Vazhvan*; *Shabbash Mappillai*; *Thayi Sollai Thattathe*; *Thirudathe*; 1962: *Kudumba Thalaiyan*; *Madappura*; *Pasam*; *Rani Samyuktha*; *Thayai Katha Thanayan*; *Vikramadithan*; 1963: *Ananda Jyoti*; *Dharmam Thalai Kaku*; *Kalai Arasi*; *Kanchi Thalaiyan*; *Koduthu Vaitthaval*; *Needbikkupin Pasam*; *Panathottam*; *Parisi*; *Periya Idathu Penn*; *Raj Mahal*; 1964: *Daivathai*; *En Kadamai*; *Padakotti*; *Panakara Kudumbam*; *Thayin Madiyil*; *Thozhilali*; *Vettaikaran*; 1965: *Asai Mukham*; *Ayirathil Oruvan*; *Enga Veetu Pillai*; *Kalankari Vilakkam*; *Kannithai*; *Panam Padaithavan*; *Thazampoo*; 1966: *Anbe Vaa*; *Naan Anaittal*; *Mubarassi*; *Nadodi*; *Chandrodyam*; *Parakkum Pava*; *Petral Thani Pillaya*; *Thali Bhagyam*; *Thani Piravi*; 1967: *Arasa Kattalai*; *Kavalkaran*; *Thaikku Thalaimagam*; *Vivasayee*; 1968: *Rabasiya Police 115*; *There Thiruvizha*; *Kudiruntha Koil*; *Kannan En Kathalan*; *Pudhiya Bhoomi*; *Kanavan*; *Oli Vilakku*; *Kathal Vagbanam*; 1969: *Adimai Penn*; *Nam Naadu*; *Mattukkara Velan*; 1970: *En Annan*; *Thalaiyan*; *Thedi Vantha Mappillai*; *Engal Thangam*; 1971: *Kumari Kottam*; *Rickshawkaran*; *Neerum Neruppin*; *Oru Thai Makkal*; 1972: *Sangey Muzhangu*; *Nalla Neram*; *Raman Thediya Seethai*; *Annamitta Kai*; *Naan En Pirandem*; *Idaya Veenai*; 1973: *Ulagam Sutrum Valiban**; *Pattikatu Ponnaiah*; 1974: *Netru Indru Nalai*; *Urimai Kural*; *Sirithu Vazha Vendum*; 1975:

*Ninaitbhai Mudippavan; Nalai Namadbe, Idayakkani; Pallandhu Vazhga; 1976: Needbikku Thalai Vanangu; Uzhaikum Karangal; Oorukku Uzhaippavan; 1977: Navarathnam; Indru Pol Endrum Vazhga; Meenava Nanban; Maduraiyai Meeta Sundara Pandian**.

RAMAIYADAS, THANJAI (1914-69)

Popular 50s Tamil lyricist. Former schoolteacher in Thanjavur, resigned when his pro-Congress affiliations prevented him from working, and joined the theatre. Music teacher with the Sudarshana Gana Sabha; later started his own stage company, the Jayalakshmi Gana Sabha (e.g. *Macharekhai*). Film debut in **T.R. Sundaram's** *1000 Thalavangi Apoorva Chintamani* (1947). Became known for his Tamil dialogues for the **Vijaya Studio's** hit *Patala Bhairavi* (1951); went on to write songs (and sometimes dialogue) for several Vijaya productions (e.g. the song *Varayo vennilave* for **Missamma**, 1955). Also wrote lyrics for R.M. Krishnaswamy's *Thooku Thooki* (1954) and acted in Jambulingam's *Nam Naadu* (1969).

Ramakrishna Rao, P. S. see **Rao, P. S. Ramakrishna**

RAMAN, MAHALINGAM VENKAT (B. 1913)

Tamil, Telugu and Hindi director born on Tiruchirappalli, TN. Graduated as an accountant but became cameraman, sound recorder and editor at Srinivas Studio in Madras (1936). Directorial debut in 1945, breaking through with *Vazhkai* and his Hindi remake *Babar*. These films established the **AVM Studio**, and also introduced the future Hindi star **Vijayanthimala**. Founded his own Raman Prod. in the 50s, making e.g. the **Kishore Kumar** and Vijayanthimala hit, *Aasha*, scored by **C. Ramchandra** and featuring **Asha Bhosle's** hit song, *Ina mina dika*, a landmark in the introduction of Benny Goodman-style jazz into Indian music. Apparently directed two unreleased films *Raja Beta* (in Hindi) and *Lankeshwaran* (in Tamil) for his own production house in the 1950s.

◆ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1945: *Parvati Kalyanam*; 1949: *Vazhkai/Jeevitham*; 1951: *Babar*; 1953: *Penn/Ladki/Sangham*; 1954: *Pehli Jhalak*; 1955: *Vadina/Chellappillai*; 1956: *Bhai Bhai*; 1957: *Aasha*; 1958: *Chandan*; 1959: *Athisaya Penn*; 1962: *Konjum Salangai*; 1967: *Pattanathil Bhootham*; 1968: *Payal Ki Jhankaar*; 1970: *Jwala*.

RAMA RAO, NANDAMURI TARAKA (1923-96)

Aka NTR. Telugu megastar, producer, director and politician. Born into farming family in Gudivada Dist., AP. Studied in Vijaywada, where he started acting in and directing college plays, often playing female roles. Attracted attention for his role as Prince Salim in *Muddu*

Krishna's *Anarkali*. Staged plays with **K. Jaggaiah** at the Andhra Christian College (e.g. *Chesina Papam*, 1946) and at the amateur National Art Theatre group, which he set up (1946). It was also an effective fund-raiser for drought and famine relief in AP in the early 50s. With **Todu Dongalu** (1954), it became N.A.T. Film run by Rama Rao's brother, Trivikrama Rao. Worked briefly as a clerk in the Registrar's office at Guntur (1947). Film debut with **L.V. Prasad** (*Mana Desam*). First heroic lead in B.A. Subba Rao's *Palletoori Pilla*. Broke through with Prasad's *Shavukaru* and had a two-year contract with the **Vijaya Studio** (hits include *Patala Bhairavi*, *Malleeswari* and *Pelli Chesu Choodu*), making him the top star of Telugu cinema along with **Akkineni Nageshwara Rao**. First mythological is Vijaya's *Maya Bazaar*, playing Krishna, a role he played in 17 films (typically in those by **K. Kameshwara Rao**) and often invoked in his political career. His 'living god' persona took off with **P. Pullaiah's** hit, *Sbri Venkateswara Mahatyam*, playing the deity of the Tirupati temple. He cultivated this identification, even publicly receiving devotees from Tirumala in front of his Madras house. Often directed himself in mythologicals playing multiple roles, e.g. *Daana Veera Shura Karna* (triple role) and *Sbri Rama Pattabhisekham*. Started in melodrama (e.g. *Palletooru*) and folk fantasies, later modulated, often via younger actresses like **Sridevi**, into vigilante characters facing a corrupt society, adapting e.g. the **Prakash Mehra**-type movie into Telugu (*Yugandhar*, *Vetagadu*, *Bobbili Puli*, etc.). Set up the populist regional Telugu Desam Party in 1982 which unseated Congress in AP for the first time since Independence. Chief minister of the state until 1989 when his party was defeated. His reign as chief minister has been extensively analysed by civil liberties activist **K. Balagopal** (1988), linking his films with his populist politics representing a Telugu regional bourgeoisie. Returned to film-making in 1990 to direct and act as *Brahmarishi Vishwamitra*, an unsuccessful campaign film for the 1991 General elections. Biography by S. Venkatnarayan (1983).

◆ **FILMOGRAPHY** (* also d): 1949: *Mana Desam*; 1950: *Palletoori Pilla*, *Shavukaru*; *Samsaram*; *Maya Rambha*; 1951: *Patala Bhairavi/Patala Bhairavi*; *Malleeswari*; 1952: *Pelli Chesu Choodu/Kalyanam Panni Paar*; *Palletooru*; *Daasi*; 1953: *Picbbhipullaiah*; *Chandirani*; *Ammalakalu/Marumagal*; *Chandrabaram*; 1954: *Todu Dongalu*; *Aggiramuudu*; *Vaddante Dabbu*; *Sangham*; *Rechukka*; *Raju Peda*; *Iddaru Pellalu*; *Parivarthana*; 1955: *Missamma*; *Jayasimba/Jaisingh*; *Santosham/Naya Admi*; *Vijayagauri*; *Cherapakura Chedevu*; *Kanyasulkam*; 1956: *Chintamani*; *Jayam Manade*; *Charanadasa*; *Umasundari*; *Chiranjeevulu*; *Sbri Gauri Mahatyam*; *Sontavooru*; *Tenali Ramakrishna/Tenali Raman*; *Penki Pellam*; 1957: *Panduranga Mahatyam*; *Bhagya Rekha*; *Sarangadhara*; *Veera Kankanam*; *Kutumba Gauravam*; *Vinayaka Chaviti*; *Sati Ansuya*; *Sankalpam*; *Maya Bazaar*; 1958: *Anna Thamudu*; *Shobha*; *Bhukailasa*; *Raja Nandini*;

Karthavarayan Katha; *Manchi Manasuku Manchi Rojulu*; *Intiguttu*; *Sampoorna Ramayanam*; **Appu Chesu Pappu Koodu**; 1959: *Rechukka Pragaticbukka*; *Vachina Kodalu Nachindi*; *Shabash Ramudu*; *Daitubalam*; *Bandaramudu*; *Balanagamma*; *Kalasivunte Kaladu Sukham*; *Raja Sevai*; **Raja Makutam**; 1960: **Sbri Venkateswara Mahatyam**; *Devanthakudu*; *Deepavali*; *Rani Ratnaprabha*; *Bhatti Vikramarka*; *Kadedullu Ekaram Nela*; *Vimala*; *Bbakta Raghunath*; 1961: *Seeta Rama Kalyanam**; *Intiki Deepam Illale*; *Jagadeka Veeruni Katha*; *Shanta*; *Taxi Ramudu*; *Pelli Pilupu*; *Sati Sulochana*; *Raktha Sambandham*; 1962: *Gul-e-Bakavali Katha*; *Gali Medalu*; *Tiger Ramudu*; *Bhishma*; *Dakshayagnam*; **Gundamma Katha**; **Mahamantri Timmarasu**; *Swarnamanjari*; *Atmahandhuvu*; **Sbri Krishnarajuna Yuddham**; 1963: *Irugu Porugu*; *Pempudu Koothuru*; *Valmiki*; *Savati Koduku*; *Lavakusa*; *Paruvu Pratishtha*; *Apta Mithrulu*; **Bandhipotu**; *Lakshadbhikari*; *Tirupatham Katha*; *Nartanasala*; *Manchi Chedu*; *Sbri Somavara Vratba Mahatmyam*; *Nadi Aada Janme*; 1964: *Gudigantalu*; *Marmayogi*; *Kalavari Kodalu*; *Deshadrohulu*; *Ramudu Bheemudu*; *Satyanarayana Mahatyam*; *Aggipidugu*; *Dagudu Moothulu*; *Shabash Soori*; *Babruvahana*; **Vivabandham**; *Manchi Manishi*; *Varasatvam*; *Bobbili Yuddham*; **Karna**; 1965: **Pandava Vanavasam**; *Dorikite Dongalu*; *Mangamma Sapatham*; **Satya Harishchandra**; *Todu Nela*; *Prameelarjuneyam*; *Devatha*; *Veera Abhimanyu*; *Vishala Hridayalu*; **CID**; *Aadabrathuku*; 1966: *Sbri Krishna Pandaviyam**; *Palnati Yuddham*; *Shakuntala*; *Srikakula Andhra Mahavishnu Katha*; *Paramanandayya Sishyula Katha*; *Mangalsutram*; *Aggibarata*; *Sangeetalakshmi*; *Piduguramuudu*; *Adugu Jadalu*; *Dr Anand*; *Sbri Krishna Tulabharam*; *Ramu*; 1967: *Gopaludu Bhoopaludu*; *Nirdoshi*; *Kanchukota*; *Bhuvana Sundari Katha*; *Ummadi Kutumbam*; **Bhama Vijayam**; *Nindu Manasulu*; *Stree Janma*; **Sbri Krishnavataram**; *Punyavati*; **Aada Paduchu**; *Chikkadu Dorakudu*; 1968: *Umachandi Gauri Shankarula Katha*; *Niluvu Dopidi*; *Talliprema*; *Tikka Shankaraiab*; *Kalisochina Adrushtam*; *Ninne Pelladuta*; *Bhagya Chakram*; *Nene Monaganni*; *Baghdad Gajadonga*; *Nindu Samsaram*; **Varakatnam***; 1969: *Katha Nahakudu*; *Bhale Mastaru*; *Gandikota Rahasyam*; *Vichitra Kutumbam*; *Kadaladu Vadaladu*; **Nindu Hridayalu**; *Bbale Tammudu*; *Aggieveerudu*; *Matbrudevata*; *Ekaveera*; 1970: *Talla Pellamma**; *Lakshmi Kataksham*; *Alibaba 40 Dongalu*; *Pettandarulu*; *Vijayam Mandi*; *Chitti Chellalu*; *Mayani Mamata*; *Marina Manishi*; *Kodalu Diddina Kapuram*; *Oke Kutumbam*; *Sbri Krishna Vijayam*; *Kannan Varuvan*; 1971: *Nindu Dampatulu*; *Jeevitha Chakram*; *Rajakota Rahasyam*; *Raitu Bidda*; *Adrushta Juthakudu*; *Pavitra Hridayalu*; *Chimnanati Snehitulu*; *Sbri Krishna Satya*; *Kulagauravam*; 1972: *Sbri Krishnanjaneya Yuddham*; *Badi Pantalu*; *Shanti Nilayam*; 1973: *Dabbuku Lokam Dasoham*; *Deshodharakulu*; *Dhanama? Daivama?*; *Devudu Chesina Manushulu*; *Vaade Veedu*; *Errakota Veerudu*;

Palletoori Chinmodu; **1974: Tatamma Kala***; *Ammayi Pelli*; *Manushullo Devudu*; *Nippulanti Manishi*; *Deeksha*; **Shri Ramanjaneya Yuddham**; *Theerpu*; **1975: Katha Nayakuni Katha**; *Maya Macchindra (Te)*; *Samsaram*; *Ramuni Minchina Ramudu*; *Anna Dammula Anubandham*; *Edukuleni Manishi*; *Vemulavada Bhimakavi*; **1976: Aradhana**; *Manushulanta Okkate*; *Magaadu*; *Neram Nadhikadu Akalidi*; *Bangaru Manishi*; *Maa Daivam*; *Manchiki Maro Peru*; **1977: Adavi Ramudu**; *Edureetha*; *Sati Savitri*; *Evaru Devudu*; *Maa Iddari Katha*; *Yama Gola*; *Chanakya Chandragupta**; **Daana Veera Shura Karni***; **1978: Akbar Saleem Anarkali***; **Shri Rama Pattabhisbekham***; *Melukolupu*; *Ramakrishnu*; *Yuga Purushudu*; *Rajaputra Rabasyam*; *Simba Baludu*; *Sahasavanthudu*; *Lawyer Vishwanath*; *K.D. No. 1*; **1979: Shrimad Virata Parvam***; *Shri Tirupati Venkateswara Kalyanam**; *Driver Ramudu*; *Maavari Manchithanam*; **Vetagadu**; *Tiger*; *Shringara Ramudu*; **Yugandhar**; **1980: Aatagadu**; *Gajadonga*; *Challenge Ramudu*; *Circus Ramudu*; *Superman*; *Roudy Ramudu Konte Krishnu*; *Sardar Paparayudu*; *Sharada Ramudu*; **1981: Prema Simhasanam**; *Tiruguleni Manishi*; *Satyam Shivam*; *Vishwa Roopam*; *Aggirava*; *Kondaveeti Simham*; *Maha Purushudu*; **1982: Kaliyuga Ramudu**; *Anuraga Devatha*; *Justice Choudhury*; *Bobbili Puli*; *Vajrayi Bhamulu Vagalamari Bharthulu*; *Naa Desam*; **1983: Simham Navindi**; *Chanda Sasanudu**; **1984: Shrimad Virat Veerabrahmendra Swami Charitra***; **1991: Brahmarishi Vishwamitra***; **1992: Samrat Ashok***; **1993: Major Chandrakant**; *Shrinatha Kavi Sarvabhouma*.

RAMA RAO, TATINENI (B. 1938)

Telugu and Hindi director born in Kapileswaram, AP. Assisted his cousin **T. Prakash Rao** and later **K. Pratyagatma** at Prasad Art Prod. Début remade the **Sivaji Ganesan** hit *Navarathri* (1964) into Telugu with **A. Nageshwara Rao**, and **Jayalalitha** in a small role. Became a major Telugu director with his crude variations upon **L.V. Prasad-Pratyagatma's** family drama theme, relying on dialogue, rapid cutting and spectacle. Introduced the genre into Hindi with his **Jeetendra** films. First Hindi feature *Lok Parlok* was a hit, and he repeated the formula with *Judaai* and *Maang Bharo Sajana*, along with violent **Bachchan** movies *Andha Kanoon* and *Inquilab*. A virtually uninterrupted run of success, establishing a distinct trend of the 'Madras movie' - replicating successful plots and cheaper shooting styles from South Indian films into Hindi - came to an end with the failure of the **Dharmendra** movie *Sachai Ki Taaqat*, followed by *Pratihar*.

↑ **FILMOGRAPHY**: **1966: Navarathri**; **1968: Brahmachari**; *Challani Needa*; *Nadamantrapu Siri*; **1969: Manchi Mithrulu**; *Bhale Rangadu*; **1971: Suputbrudu**; *Bharva Biddalu*; *Raitu Kutumbam*; **1973: Jeevan**; *Manangitlu*; *Marapurani Manishi*; **1974: Dora Babu**; *Devudu Chesina Pell*; **1975: Raja Kodaka**; **1977: Aalu Magalu**; *Athmyudu*; **1978: Akbar Saleem Anarkali***; **1979: Shrimad Virata Parvam***; *Shri Tirupati Venkateswara Kalyanam**; *Driver Ramudu*; *Maavari Manchithanam*; **Vetagadu**; *Tiger*; *Shringara Ramudu*; **Yugandhar**; **1980: Aatagadu**; *Gajadonga*; *Challenge Ramudu*; *Circus Ramudu*; *Superman*; *Roudy Ramudu Konte Krishnu*; *Sardar Paparayudu*; *Sharada Ramudu*; **1981: Prema Simhasanam**; *Tiruguleni Manishi*; *Satyam Shivam*; *Vishwa Roopam*; *Aggirava*; *Kondaveeti Simham*; *Maha Purushudu*; **1982: Kaliyuga Ramudu**; *Anuraga Devatha*; *Justice Choudhury*; *Bobbili Puli*; *Vajrayi Bhamulu Vagalamari Bharthulu*; *Naa Desam*; **1983: Simham Navindi**; *Chanda Sasanudu**; **1984: Shrimad Virat Veerabrahmendra Swami Charitra***; **1991: Brahmarishi Vishwamitra***; **1992: Samrat Ashok***; **1993: Major Chandrakant**; *Shrinatha Kavi Sarvabhouma*.

1978: Amara Prema; *Shri Rama Raksha*; **1979: Lok Parlok**; **1980: Judaai**; *Maang Bharo Sajana*; *Aatagadu*; **1981: Ek Hi Bhook**; *Illalu*; **1982: Anuraga Devatha**; *Jeevan Dhara*; *Main Inteqam Loonga*; *Yeh To Kamaal Ho Gaya*; **1983: Andha Kanoon**; *Mugguru Monagallu*; *Mujhe Insaaf Chahiye*; **1984: Inquilab**; *John Jani Janardan*; *Yeh Desh*; **1985: Pachani Kapuram**; *Haqeeqat*; **1986: Dosti Dushmani**; *Naache Mayuri*; *Naseeb Apna Apna*; *Sada Subagan*; **1987: Presidentgari Abbayi**; *Insaaf Ki Pukar*; *Sansar*; *Watan Ke Rakhwale*; **1988: Khatron Ke Khiladi**; *Nyayaniki Siksha*; *Agni Keratalu*; **1989: Sachai Ki Taaqat**; *Majboor*; *Laila*; **1990: Muqaddar Ka Badshah**; **1991: Pratihar**; *Talli Tandrulu*; **1992: Golmaal Govindan**; *Muqabala*; **1994: Mr Azad**; **1995: Hathkadi**; *Ravan Raaj*.

RAMCHANDRA, NARHAR CHITALKAR (1918-82)

Composer born in Punatambe, Maharashtra. Best known as C. Ramchandra but also signed his name as Annasaheb (*Bahadur Pratap*, *Matwale*, *Madadgaar*), Ram Chitalkar (*Sukhi Jeevan*, *Badla*, *Mr Jhatpat*, *Bahadur*, *Dosti*), Shyamoo (*Yeh Hai Duniya*). Often sang and acted in Marathi films under the name R.N. Chitalkar. Music student under Vinayakbua Patwardhan at Gandharva Mahavidyalaya music school. Joined films playing the lead in **Y.V. Rao's** flop, *Naganand*. Then bit roles at **Minerva Movietone** (*Saeed-e-Havas*, *Atma Tarang*). Became harmonium accompanist for Minerva composers **Bundu Khan** and **Habib Khan**. Début as music director in Tamil films with *Jayakkodi* and *Vanamohini*. Broke through as composer in **Master Bhagwan's** *Sukhi Jeevan*, establishing a long-term association that culminated with the musical megahit *Albela*. Influenced by **Benny Goodman**, he introduced e.g. the alto sax in combination with guitar and harmonica, also whistling in one of his most famous songs, *Aana meri jaan Sunday ke Sunday* in *Shehnai*. Used a bongo, oboe, trumpet, clarinet and sax combination for *Shola jo bhadke* in *Albela*. **Shin Shinaki Boobla Boo** featured him singing the title song with **Lata Mangeshkar** assimilating some rock rhythms. Introduced scat singing for *Ina mina dika* in *Aasha*. Worked on Marathi, Telugu, Tamil and Bhojpuri films. Briefly turned producer with New Sai Prod. in 1953 (*Jhanjhar*, *Lehren*, *Duniya Gol Hai*). To overcome a fallow period in the late '60s, he relaunched himself as music director, producer and actor in successful Marathi films: *Dhananjay*, *Gharkul*. Autobiography published in 1977.

↑ **FILMOGRAPHY** (* also act/** act only): **1935: Naganand****; **1936: Saeed-e-Havas****; **1937: Atma Tarang****; **1939: Jayakkodi**; **1941: Vanamohini**; *Narad Naradi*; **1942: Hanso Hanso Ai Duniyawaalon**; *Sukhi Jeevan*; **1943: Badla**; *Bhakta Raaj*; *Mr Jhatpat*; *Muskurabat*; *Zabaan*; **1944: Bahadur**; *Dil Ki Baat*; *Lalkaar*; *Lal Haveli* (with *Mir Saheb*); *Manorama*; *Romance*; **1945: Nagma-e-Sabara**; **Samrat Chandragupta**; *Sensar*; **1946: Bachchon Ka**; *Chandragupta*; *Sensar*; **1947: Bachchon Ka**; *Chandragupta*; *Sensar*; **1948: Bachchon Ka**; *Chandragupta*; *Sensar*; **1949: Bachchon Ka**; *Chandragupta*; *Sensar*; **1950: Bachchon Ka**; *Chandragupta*; *Sensar*; **1951: Bachchon Ka**; *Chandragupta*; *Sensar*; **1952: Bachchon Ka**; *Chandragupta*; *Sensar*; **1953: Bachchon Ka**; *Chandragupta*; *Sensar*; **1954: Bachchon Ka**; *Chandragupta*; *Sensar*; **1955: Bachchon Ka**; *Chandragupta*; *Sensar*; **1956: Bachchon Ka**; *Chandragupta*; *Sensar*; **1957: Bachchon Ka**; *Chandragupta*; *Sensar*; **1958: Bachchon Ka**; *Chandragupta*; *Sensar*; **1959: Bachchon Ka**; *Chandragupta*; *Sensar*; **1960: Bachchon Ka**; *Chandragupta*; *Sensar*; **1961: Bachchon Ka**; *Chandragupta*; *Sensar*; **1962: Bachchon Ka**; *Chandragupta*; *Sensar*; **1963: Bachchon Ka**; *Chandragupta*; *Sensar*; **1964: Bachchon Ka**; *Chandragupta*; *Sensar*; **1965: Bachchon Ka**; *Chandragupta*; *Sensar*; **1966: Bachchon Ka**; *Chandragupta*; *Sensar*; **1967: Bachchon Ka**; *Chandragupta*; *Sensar*; **1968: Bachchon Ka**; *Chandragupta*; *Sensar*; **1969: Bachchon Ka**; *Chandragupta*; *Sensar*; **1970: Bachchon Ka**; *Chandragupta*; *Sensar*; **1971: Bachchon Ka**; *Chandragupta*; *Sensar*; **1972: Bachchon Ka**; *Chandragupta*; *Sensar*; **1973: Bachchon Ka**; *Chandragupta*; *Sensar*; **1974: Bachchon Ka**; *Chandragupta*; *Sensar*; **1975: Bachchon Ka**; *Chandragupta*; *Sensar*; **1976: Bachchon Ka**; *Chandragupta*; *Sensar*; **1977: Bachchon Ka**; *Chandragupta*; *Sensar*; **1978: Bachchon Ka**; *Chandragupta*; *Sensar*; **1979: Bachchon Ka**; *Chandragupta*; *Sensar*; **1980: Bachchon Ka**; *Chandragupta*; *Sensar*; **1981: Bachchon Ka**; *Chandragupta*; *Sensar*; **1982: Bachchon Ka**; *Chandragupta*; *Sensar*.

Pratap; *Leela*; *Madadgaar*; *Matwale*; *Sajaan*; *Shadi Se Pehle* (with *Pandit Ramakant Karnad*); **Shehnai**; *Chul Ani Mul**; **1948: Jalan**; *Khidki*; *Lalach*; *Mullabi*; *Mera Munnna*; *Nadiya Ke Paar*; *Tumhari Kasam*; *Yeh Hai Duniya* (with *Payami*); **1949: Bachke Rehna**; *Bhedi Bungla*; *Bhole Bhale*; *Duniya*; **Girls' School** (with **Anil Biswas**); *Jigar*; *Namuna*; *Patanga*; *Roshti*; *Sanwaria*; *Sipahiya*; **1950: Babuji**; *Baksheesh*; *Nirala*; *Rupaiya*; **Samadhi**; *Sangeeta*; **Sangram**; *Sargam*; **1951: Albela**; *Khazana*; *Sagaai*; *Shabistan*; *Saudagar* (with **Anil Biswas**); *Ustad Pedro*; *Nadaan* (uncredited); **1952: Chhatrapati Shivaji**; *Ghungbroo*; *Hangama*; *Parbain*; **Shin Shinaki Boobla Boo**; *Saqi*; *Rangili* (uncredited); *Zamindar*; **1953: Anarkali** (with *Basant Prakash*); *Jhamela*; *Jhanjhar*; *Ladki* (with *Dhaniranj/R. Sudarshan*); *Lehren*; *Shagufa*; **1954: Kalakaar**; *Suhagan*; *Savdhan* (all 3 with **Vasant Desai**); *Kavi*; *Meenan*; *Nastik*; *Pehli Jhalak*; *Suhah Ka Tara*; **1955: Azad**; *Baap Re Baap* (with **O.P. Nayyar**); *Duniya Gol Hai*; *Insaniyat*; *Lutera*; *Tirandaz*; *Yasmin*; **1956: Twenty-Sixth January**; *Devata*; *Satranj*; **1957: Aasha**; *Baarish*; *Nausarvan-e-Adil*; *Sharada*; *Talash*; **1958: Raj Tilak**; *Amar Deep*; *Karigar*; *Talaaq*; **1959: Navrang**; **Paigham**; **1960: Aanchal**; *Sarbad*; **1961: Amar Rahe Yeh Pyar**; *Stree*; **1963: Baburani**; **1964: Sant Nirvutti**; *Dnyande*; *Daal Mein Kala*; *Veer Bhimsen*; **1965: Hum Diwane**; *Sher Dil Zindagi Aur Maut*; **1966: Dhananjay***; *Labela*; *Tasveer*; *Mitwa*; **1967: Wahan Ke Log**; **1968: Balaram**; *Shri Krishna*; *Dharmapatni**; *Payal Ki Jhankaar*; **1970: Rootha Na Karo**; *Gharkul*; **1971: Patondru Ketten**; *Tulasi Vivah*; **1973: Nijam Cheppithe Nammaru**; **1978: Akbar Saleem Anarkali**; *Toofani Takkar*.

RAMNATH, K. (1912-56)

Tamil director and cameraman born in Trivandrum. Key technician in pre-50s Tamil and Telugu film. Started as apprentice at Kodak (Madras) in 1930. Part of *Sound and Shadow's* editorial team. First film as cameraman is **Prabhat's** Tamil *Seeta Kalyanam* (1933), assisting cinematographer V. Avadhoot. Helped set up *Vel Studio* (1933) with **Murugadasa**, the co-director of his earliest films, and set designer **A.K. Sekhar**. Then joined the newly established **Vauhini** launched by **B.N. Reddi**, where he became a key scenarist and cameraman. Scripted and shot Reddi's early films **Vande Mataram** (1939), **Sumangali** (1940) and **Devatha** (1941). Joined **Gemini** as production chief (1942-8). Believed to have worked closely with **Uday Shankar** on **Kalpna** (1948); shot the famed drum dance in **Chandralekha** (1948) inspired by *Kalpna's* choreography. Apparently directed **Gemini's** *Mangamma Sapatham* (1943) credited to **Raghavacharya**, *Miss Malini* (1947) credited to *Kothamangalam Subbu*, and *Mohini* (1948) at *Jupiter Studio* credited to *Lanka Sathyam*. Best-known films as director are the epic melodrama **Ezhai Padum Padu** at the *Pakshiraja Studio*, based on *Victor Hugo's Les Misérables*, and the seminal **MGR** hit **Marmayogi**, a key **DMK Film**. Founded the *Cine Technicians Association* in Madras (1943). Made one film in Hindi, *Ribaae*, unreleased.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1935: *Markandeya*; 1936: *Paduka Pattabhishekham*; 1949: *Kanniyin Kaibali*; 1950: *Ezba Padum Padu/Beedala Patlu*; 1951: *Marmayogi/Ek Tha Raja*; 1952: *Thayi Ullam*; 1953: *Manithan*; 1954: *Ribaee, Sugam Engay*; *Viduthalai*; 1955: *Katbanayaki*.

RAMSAY BROTHERS

Family of film-makers, until recently the only makers of horror films in India. After producing a Sindhi film, *Nakuli Sbaan*, and *Vishram Bedekar's* later, unremarkable genre films, *Rustom Sobrab* (1963) and *Ek Nannbi Munni Ladki Thi* (1970), the family hit gold with *Do Gaz Zameen Ke Neeche*, starting an extraordinary B film formula with minimal budgets, no stars and mixing conventional horror plots with mythological overtones and various other genres (e.g. adventure films, action thrillers and romances). Their films exude a sense of delight in cinema itself which, combined with the obsessive energies which animate the fantasy genre, lends a fascination to their work often missing from both commercial and 'quality' cinema. They have built up committed small-town and rural audiences. The family consists of father F.U. Ramsay (1917-1989), a radio manufacturer and producer, and his seven sons, of which Kumar, Shyam, Keshu, Tulsi and Gangu Ramsay are actively associated with film. Most of the films have been directed by Tulsi (b. 1944) and Shyam (b. 1952) as a team, both having been Bedekar's assistants. Keshu, who branched out as a solo director, does not make horror films. Kumar, the eldest, produced e.g. Raj Sippy's *Kali Ganga* (1989). Kiran, the youngest, traditionally in charge of the crucial (for the genre) department of sound recording, debuted as director with *Sbaitani Ilaaka*. The Tulsi/Shyam duo moved to TV with the best-selling late-night serial, the *Zee Horror Show*, on the Zee cable channel.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1971: *Nakuli Sbaan*; 1972: *Do Gaz Zameen Ke Neeche* (Tulsi); 1975: *Andhera*; 1978: *Darwaza*; 1979: *Aur Kaun*; 1980: *Saboo*; *Guest House*; 1981: *Sannata*; *Dabshat*; *Hotel*; *Gbhunghroo Ki Awaaz*; 1984: *Purana Mandir* (Tulsi); 1985: *Saamri*; *Haveli* (Keshu); *Telephone*; *Veerana*; 1986: *Tabkhana*; 1987: *Dak Bangla* (Keshu); 1988: *Mera Shikar* (Keshu); 1989: *Purani Haveli*; *Anokha Darr*; *Saaya* (Keshu); *Khoj* (Keshu); *Mabal* (Keshu); 1990: *Sbaitani Ilaaka* (Kiran); *Bandh Darwaza*; *Aakbri Cheekh*; 1991: *Ajooba Kudrat Ka*; *Inspector Dhanush/Police Mattu Dada*; 1993: *Mabakaal*; *The Zee Horror Show* (TV); *Ashanti* (Keshu).

RANGA, B. S. (B. 1918)

Tamil, Telugu and Kannada director and cameraman born in Madras, TN. Started as assistant to Krishna Gopal (1937); then went to *Gemini* (1941) as cameraman and lab technician. Shortly after directing his first Tamil feature, *Bhakta Tulsidas* (which he remade a few years later), his first assignment as cinematographer was *Soundararajan's* Tamil

film, *Bhakta Naradar* (1942). Often worked with the Bombay-based **Balkrishna Narayan Rao**. Broke through with the bilingual *Tenali Ramakrishna/Tenali Raman*, following this with a trilingual. Set up the Vikram Studios in Madras and, later, the Vasanth Colour Laboratories in Bangalore, enabling him to make the first colour film in Kannada, the hit *Amarashilpi Jakanachari*.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1940: *Bhakta Tulsidas*; 1947: *Bhakta Tulsidas*; 1954: *Maa Gopi*; 1955: *Jaya Gopi*; 1956: *Tenali Ramakrishna/Tenali Raman*; *Bhakta Markandeya*; 1957: *Kutumba Gauravam*; 1959: *Raja Malaya Simhan*; *Mahishasura Mardini/Durga Mata*; 1960: *Mohabbat Ki Jeet*; *Gunavathi*; 1961: *Pelli Thambulam/Nishchaya Thambulam*; 1962: *Ashajeevulu*; *Thendral Veelum*; 1963: *Pyar Kiya To Darna Kya*; 1964: *Amarashilpi Jakanachari/Amarashilpi Jakanna*; *Pratigne*; 1965: *Mabasati Ansuya*; *Chandrabasa*; 1967: *Parvathi Kalyanam*; *Vasantsena*; 1969: *Bbale Basava*; 1970: *Mr Rajkumar*; 1971: *Sidila Mari*; 1973: *Mannina Magalu*; *Pattikatu Ponmaiab*; 1975: *Ganga Ki Kasam*; 1978: *Suli*; 1981: *Bhagyavantha*; 1982: *Hasyarathna Ramakrishna*; 1984: *Huliyada Kala*.

RANGA RAO, SAMARLA VENKATA (1918-74)

Telugu actor born in Nuzvid, AP. Educated in Madras, in Visakhapatnam and Kakinada. Acted in plays staged by the Kakinada Young Men's Happy Club, often along with **Anjali Devi** (e.g. *Nalgo Pelli*, *Lobbi*, *Veedhi Gayakalu*). Was a fire inspector until he broke through in the role of Pravarakhya in *Varudhini*. After *Shavukaru*, where he played the villain, he regularly acted in *Vijaya Studio* productions, whose bilinguals introduced him to the Tamil film industry (*Patala Bhairavi*, which featured one of his best known roles as a sorcerer). Known for emotion-charged roles like *Keechaka* in *Nartanasala* and *Koliah*, the criminal who undergoes a spiritual transformation in *Bangaru Papa*.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY** (* also d): 1946: *Varudhini*; 1949: *Mana Desam*; 1950: *Palletoori Pilla*; *Thirugubatu*; *Shavukaru*; 1951: *Patala Bhairavi/Patala Bhairavi*; 1952: *Pelli Chesu Choodu/Kalyanam Panni Paar*; *Daasi*; *Palletooru*; 1953: *Bratuku Theruvu*; *Chandirani*; *Devadasu*; *Poongotbai/Paradesi*; *Robini*; *Jataka Pabala/Jatakaphalam/Jatakam*; *Pempudu Koduku*; *Chandrabaram*; 1954: *Annadaita*; *Anta Manavalle*; *Raju Peda*; *Sangbam*; *Raji En Kanmani/Raji Naa Pranam*; *Bangaru Papa*; *Thuli Visbam*; *Rajaguru*; 1955: *Anarkali*; *Jayasimba/Jaisingb*; *Missamma/Missamma*; *Santbanam*; *Gunsundari*; *Ardhangi/Pennin Perumai*; *Donga Ramudu*; 1956: *Harishchandra*; *Chintamani*; *Kanakatara*; *Naan Petra Selvam*; *Mathar Kula Manikam/Charanadas*; 1957: *Saubhagyavati*; *Repu Neede*; *Sati Savitri*; *Pathni Daivam*; *Maya Bazaar*; *Sarangadhara*; *Thodi Kodallu*; *Allavudeenum Arputha Vilakku/Allauddin Adhbuta Deepam/Alladdin Ka Chirag*; 1958: *Anbu*

Engay; *Annaiyin Aanai*; *Shabash Meena*; *Thirumanam*; *Bbukailasa*; *Bommalapelli/Bomma Kalyanam*; *Chenchulaksbmi*; *Pellinati Pramanalu*; *Appu Chesu Pappu Koodu/Kadan Vangi Kalyanam*; 1959: *Mangalya Balam/Manjal Magimai*; *Balanagamma*; *Bhakta Ambarish*; *Krishna Leelalu*; *Rechukka Pragaticbukka*; *Jayabberi*; *Kalasiunte Kaladu Sukbam*; *Maa Inti Mahalaksbmi/Enga Veetu Mahalaksbmi*; *Vazbkai Oppanibam*; *Kalaivanam*; *Aval Yar*; *Raja Sevai*; 1960: *Naminabani/Pattayilin Vetri*; *Bhatti Vikramarka*; *Mamaku Tagga Alludu*; *Mabakavi Kalidasa*; *Deepavali*; *Devanibakudu*; *Irumputhirai*; *Padikkatba Methai*; *Partbiban Kanavu*; *Petra Manam*; *Naan Kanda Sorgam*; *Vidiveli*; 1961: *Velugu Needalu/Thooya Ullam*; *Krishna Prema*; *Sati Sulochana*; *Usba Parinayam*; *Ellam Unmakaga*; *Kappalotiya Thamizban*; *Pankalikal*; *Kumudam*; 1962: *Pelli Thambulam/Nishchaya Thambulam*; *Tiger Ramudu*; *Gali Medalu*; *Padandi Munduku*; *Atmabandhu*; *Manchi Manusbulu/Penn Manam*; *Gundamma Katha/Maniban Maravillai*; *Daksbayagnam*; *Kaibirunda Kankal*; *Padithal Mattum Potuma*; *Kavitha*; *Sbarada*; *Muthu Mandapam*; *Annai/Penchina Prema*; *Daivathin Daivam*; 1963: *Thobuttuvulu*; *Nartanasala*; *Iruvar Ullam*; *Kalyanin Kanavan*; *Kumkumam*; *Needbikkupin Pasam*; *Annai Illam*; *Karpagam*; 1964: *Ramudu Bheemudu*; *Murali Krishna*; *Bobbili Yuddham*; *Kaikodutha Daivam*; *Pachai Vilakku*; 1965: *Paditha Manai*; *Naanum Oru Penn/Nadi Aada Janme*; *Pandava Vanavasam*; 1966: *Atabommalu*; *Monagalluku Monagadu*; *Srikakula Andhra Mahavishnu Katha*; *Bhakta Potana*; *Mobini Bhasmasura*; *Kumari Penn*; *Ramu*; 1967: *Thaikku Thalaimagan*; *Kan Kanda Daivam*; *Bhakta Pralada*; *Maa Vadina*; *Chadarangam**; *Vasantsena*; *Rabasyam*; *Madi Veetu Mappillai*; *Punyavati*; *Bbale Kodalu*; 1968: *Bandhavyalu**; *Sukha Dukhalu*; *Chinnari Papalu*; *Laksbminivasam*; *Kumkumabharina*; *Veeranjaneya*; *Amayukudu*; 1969: *Nam Naadu*; *Mamaku Tagga Kodalu*; *Jagath Kiladilu*; *Bandhipotu Bhimanna*; 1970: *Desamante Manushuloi*; *Iddaru Ammayilu*; *Shri Krishna Vijayam*; *Basti Kiladilu*; 1971: *Kiladi Singanna*; *Vikramarka Vijayam*; *Roudy Rangadu*; *Dasara Bullodu*; *Jagath Jentreehu*; *Bbale Papa*; *Debakku Thba Dongala Muttha*; *Shri Krishna Satya*; *Vidyarthikale Itbile Itbile*; 1972: *Mohammed-bin-Tughlaq*; *Bala Bbaratam*; *Shri Krishnanjaneya Yuddham*; *Shanti Nilayam*; *Tata Manavadu*; *Kathula Rathaiab*; *Vamsodharakudu*; *Vazbai Yadi Vazbai*; *Vasanthi Maligai*; *Sampoorna Ramayanam*; *Pandanti Kapuram*; *Bava Diddina Kapuram*; *Papam Pasivadu*; *Vichitra Bandham*; *Kalam Marindi*; *Bangaru Babu*; *Koduku Kodalu*; 1973: *Anbu Sabodarargal*; *Pillai Selvam*; *Devudu Chesina Manusbulu*; *Marapurani Manishi*; *Samsaram Sagaram*; *Ramrajyam*; *Dabbuku Lokam Dasobam*; *Abhimanavanthulu*; *Dr Babu*; *Nija Roopalu*; *Palletoori Chinmodu*; *Ramude Devudu*; *Varasuralu*; 1974: *Jeevithasayam*; *Sivakamiy Selvar*; *Premalu Pellilu*; *Jeevitha Rangamu*; *Gali Patalu*; *Andaru Dongale*; *Bangaru*

Paradesi; 1954: *Annadata*; 1955: *Anarkali*; 1957: *Suvarna Sundari/Manalane Mangayin Bbagyam*; 1960: *Runanubandham*; *Adutha Veetu Penn*; 1962: *Suvarnamanjari/Mangayir Ullam Mangada Selvam*; 1964: *Phoolon Ki Sej*; 1965: *Sati Sakkubai*; 1967: *Sati Sumati*; 1970: *Amma Kosam*; *Agni Pareeksha*; 1971: *Kalyana Mandapam*; 1972: *Pedda Koduku*; 1973: *Bhakti Tukaram*; 1974: *Alluri Seetaramaraju*; 1976: *Mahakavi Ksbetrayya*; 1978: *Kannavarillu*.

RAO, AKKINENI NAGESHWARA

(B. 1924)

Telugu megastar with NTR since 1950s. Born in Venkatraghavapuram, Krishna Dist., AP. Child stage actor playing e.g. the female lead in *Harishchandra* aged 12. Later played several female roles with Excelsior Dramatic Assoc. in Gudivada, establishing a substantial reputation. His second film, playing the male lead, Rama, in **Balaramaiah's** *Seeta Rama Jananam*, launched his career in mythologicals, which required him to unlearn several of his (female) stage mannerisms. Top hero of 40s Telugu film fantasies, often playing folk heroes (e.g. *Balaraju*, *Keelugurram*). Following the success of *Laila Majnu*, was often paired with **Bhanumati** in Bharani Studio productions. Changed his persona with **Samsaram** followed by a series of melodramas, culminating in his highly successful rendition of Saratchandra's *Devdas* (*Devadasu*). Acted in several **Adurthi Subba Rao** films, and set up Annapurna Pics (1957) where Subba Rao and later **K. Vishwanath** made some of their art-house socials. The company diversified, e.g. into agriculture and insecticide manufacture, and became a full-scale film studio in 1976. Continued the melodramatic style into the films of **T. Rama Rao** and **Dasari Narayana Rao**, notably the latter's *Megha Sandesam*. His son, **Nagarjuna**, became a major Telugu star in the 80s (e.g. *Shiva*, 1989). Biography by Krishnakumari (1984/1992).

FILMOGRAPHY: 1940: *Dbarmapatni*; 1942: *Seeta Rama Jananam*; 1945: *Mayalokam*; 1947: *Palnati Yuddham*; *Ratnamala*; 1948: *Balaraju*; 1949: *Keelugurram/Maya Kudhirai*; *Laila Majnu*; *Raksharekha*; 1950: *Palletoori Pilla*; *Sbri Lakshmmamma Katha*; *Swapna Sundari*; *Samsaram*; *Paramanandayya Sishyula Katha*; 1951: *Mantradandam*; *Mayalamari*; *Mayakkari*; *Saudamini*; *Srisabasam*; *Tilottama*; *Mayamalai*; *Ore Iruvu*; 1952: *Prema/Kathal*; 1953: *Bratuku Theruvu*; *Devadasu*; *Kanna Talli/Petrathai*; *Poongotbai/Paradesi*; *Vayyari Bhama*; 1954: *Chakrapani*; *Annadata*; *Nirupedalu*; *Parivarbhana*; *Vipranarayana*; 1955: *Anarkali*; *Ardhangi/Pennin Perumai*; *Missamma/Missiamma*; *Rojulu Marayi*; *Santbanam*; *Vadina*; *Donga Ramudu*; 1956: *Tenali Ramakrishna*; *Bhale Ramudu*; *Ilavelpu*; *Matbar Kula Manikam/Charanadasa*; 1957: *Thodi Kodallu*; *Sati Savitri*; *Maya Bazaar*; *Allavudeenum Arputha Vilakkum/Allauddin Adbhuta Deepam/Alladdin Ka Chirag*; *Suvarna Sundari*; *Dongalo Dora*; 1958: *Bbukailasa*;

Chenchulakshmi; *Sbri Krishnamaya*; *Aadapettanam*; *Pellinai Pramanalu*; 1959: *Mangalya Balam/Manjal Magimai*; *Pelli Sandadi/Kalyana Penn*; *Athisa Penn*; *Jayabheri*; *Kalyana Parisu*; *Illarikam*; *Kalaivanan*; *Vazhakai Oppantham*; *Daivame Thunai*; *Naradhar Kalyanam*; *Kanniraindba Kanavan*; *Enga Veetu Mahalakshmi*; 1960: *Shantinivasam*; *Nammirabanalu/Pattayilin Vetri*; *Mahakavi Kalidasa*; *Pelli Kanuka*; *Engal Selvi*; *Abhimanam*; *Runanubandham*; *Maa Babu*; 1961: *Velugu Needalu/Thooya Ullam*; *Anbu Magan*; *Bharya Bartulu*; *Bhakta Jayadeva*; *Batasari/Kanal Neer*; *Vagdanam*; *Sbabash Raja*; *Iddaru Mitbralu*; 1962: *Aradhana*; *Manchi Manusbulu/Penn Manam*; *Gundamma Katha/Manithan Maravillai*; *Kalimilemulu*; *Kulagotbralu*; *Siri Sampadalu*; *Sbri Krishnarjuna Yuddham*; 1963: *Chaduvukonna Ammayilu*; *Punarjanma*; *Moogamanasulu*; 1964: *Poojaphalam*; *Atmabalam*; *Murali Krishna*; *Amarashilpi Jakanna*; *Dr Chakravarthi*; 1965: *Sumangali*; *Antastulu*; *Preminchhi Choodu*; *Manasulu Mamathalu*; 1966: *Zamindar*; *Atmagauravam*; *Navarathri*; *Manase Mandiram*; *Astiparulu*; 1967: *Gribalukshmi*; *Pranamithrulu*; *Vasantsena*; *Rahasyam*; *Poolarangadu*; *Sudigundalu*; 1968: *Brahmachari*; *Manchi Kutumbam*; *Govula Gopanna*; *Bandhithu Dongalu*; *Bangaru Gajulu*; 1969: *Adrushtivanthalu*; *Mooganomu*; *Adarsha Kutumbam*; *Atmiyulu*; *Bhale Rangadu*; *Buddbimantbudu*; *Sepoy Chinnaiab*; 1970: *Akkacbelletu*; *Jai Jawan*; *Maro Prapancham*; *Dharmadatha*; *Manasu Mangalyam*; *Iddaru Ammayilu*; 1971: *Dasara Bullodu*; *Pavitra Bandham*; *Rangeli Raja*; *Suputbrudu*; *Amayakuralu*; *Sbrimantbudu*; *Prem Nagar*; *Bharya Biddalu*; *Raitu Kutumbam*; 1972: *Beedala Patlu*; *Manchi Roju Lostai*; *Daitaputbrudu*; *Vichitra Bandham*; *Koduku Kodalu*; *Bangaru Babu*; 1973: *Kanna Koduku*; *Bhakta Tukaram*; *Palletoori Bhava*; *Andala Ramudu*; *Marapurani Manishi*; *Manchi Vadu*; 1974: *Premalu Pellilu*; *Bangaru Kalalu*; *Dora Babu*; 1976: *Mahakavi Ksbetrayya*; *Secretary*; *Mahatmudu*; 1977: *Chakradhari*; *Aalu Magalu*; *Bangaru Bommalu*; *Raja Ramesh*; *Chanakya Chandragupta*; *Athmiyudu*; 1978: *Chilipi Krishnudu*; *Devadasu Malli Puttadu*; *Vichitra Jeevitham*; *Ramakrishnudu*; *Sbri Rama Raksba*; 1979: *Ravanude Ramudaithe*; *Hema Hemeelu*; *Muddula Koduku*; *Andaman Ammayi*; 1980: *Edantastulamedu*; *Nayakudu Vinayakudu*; *Buchi Babu*; *Pilla Zamindar*; *Prema Kanuka*; *Pratibimbalu*; *Sreevari Muchaitu*; *Premabhishekkham*; *Manavude Mahaniyudu*; 1981: *Guru Shishyulu*; *Satyam Shivan*; *Prema Mandiram*; *Prema Simbasanam*; 1982: *Raga Deepam*; *Bangaru Kanuka*; *Gopala Krishnudu*; *Megha Sandesam*; *Yuvaraju*; 1983: *Muddula Mogudu*; *Urantha Sankranthi*; *Ramudu Kadu Krishnudu*; *Babudoorapu Batasari*; *Amarajeivi*; *Sbri Ranganeebthulu*; *Koteeshwarudu*; 1984: *Tandava Krishnudu*; *Anubandham*; *S.P. Bhayankar*; *Vasantha Geetam*; *Justice Chakravarthy*; *Sangeetha Samrat*; 1985: *Bharya Bharthala Bandham*; *Dampatyam*; *Illale Devatha*; 1986: *Aadi Dampathulu*; *Brahma Rudrulu*; *Captain Nagarjuna*; *Guru Brahma*; 1987: *Collectorgari*

Abbayi; *Agni Putrudu*; *Atma Bandhavulu*; 1988: *Raugarillu*; 1989: *Rajakiya Chadarangam*; *Bhale Dampathulu*; *Sutradharulu*; *Adarshavanthudu*; 1990: *Iddaru Iddare*; 1991: *Ragulatunnna Bharatamu*; *Seeta Ramaigari Manavarulu*; *Pranadata*; 1992: *College Bullodu*; *Rajeswari Kalyanam*; 1993: *Radhasarathi*; *Mechanic Alludu*; 1994: *Bangaru Kutumbam*; *Theerpu*; *Godfather*; 1995: *Maya Bazaar*.

Rao, A. Subba see **Subba Rao, A.**

RAO BALKRISHNA NARAYAN (B. 1909)

Tamil director and actor born in Tellicherry, Kerala. Also worked in Hindi and in Telugu. Started acting at **Imperial** (1926); assisted **R.S. Choudhury** and the cameraman **Adi** and **Rustum Irani**. Went to **East India Co.** (1933) and later to **Madan** in Calcutta, where he debuted as director with Hindi films. In 1937, moved to the **Central Studios** in Coimbatore; then to **Gemini** in Madras (1940) where he directed what is taken to be the studio's debut feature, *Madanakamarajan*. Established himself as a successful director in the late 40s; then left to work for **Shaws Malay Film Prod.** (1953-6) making films starring **P. Ramlee**, and for **Cathay Keris Film Studio** (1957-64) in Singapore, directing e.g. **Maria Menado**, **Nordin Ahmad** and **Latifah Omar**. Returned to India for one more feature and retired in Madras.

FILMOGRAPHY: 1935: *Veer Kumari*; *Keemti Qurbani*; 1938: *Tukaram*; 1939: *Rambayin Kadhal*; *Prahlada*; 1940: *Bhuloka Rambha*; *Sati Murali*; 1941: *Madanakamarajan*; 1944: *Duasi Aparanji*; *Salivabanan*; 1947: *Ekambavanam*; 1948: *Bilhana*; 1949: *Natya Rani*; 1953: *Putus Harapan*; *Hujan Panas*; *Siapa Salab*; 1954: *Gelora Hidup*; *Perjodohan*; *Merana*; 1955: *Abu Hassan Pencuri*; *Rob Membela*; 1956: *Adikku*; 1957: *Pontianak*; *Dendam Pontianak*; 1958: *Sumpab Pontianak*; *Mabsuri*; 1959: *Jula Juli Bintang Tiga*; 1960: *Yatim Mustafa*; 1961: *Siti Zubaidah*; 1962: *Laila Majnun*; 1963: *Gul Bakawali*; *Putri Cempaka Biru*; 1964: *Pontianak Gua Musang*; 1974: *Nitya Sumangali*.

RAO, BHIMAVARAPU NARASIMHA

(?-1957)

Composer in Telugu cinema. Regarded as the first composer in the current sense (previous ones were mostly conductors of orchestras of popular stage and folk music). He used the independently composed lyrics of **Basavaraju Apparao** for **Malapilla**, achieving an unprecedented success in Telugu film. Some of the songs (*Nallavade gollapilivade*, *Aa Mabbu eemabbu*) have remained popular hits. Also did music for **Ramabrahmam's Raitu Bidda** and for **P. Pullaiah's** 50s films.

FILMOGRAPHY (* also d): 1936: *Sati Tulasi*; *Draupadi Vastrapabaranam*; 1937: *Mohini Rugmangada*; *Kanakatara*; 1938: *Malapilla*; 1939: *Raitu Bidda* (also act); 1940: *Meerabai*; 1941: *Apavadu*; 1943:

Bhagya Lakshmi; 1946: *Bhakta Tulsidas*, 1950: *Thirugubatu*; 1955: *Ardbangi/Pennin Perumat*; 1958: *Dongalunnaru Jagratha/Thirudargal Jagirathai**.

RAO, BONGU NARASINGA (B. 1946)

Telugu director, writer, painter and musician born in Pragnapur, Medak Dist., AP. Arts graduate studies in Hyderabad. Photographer and theatre activist associated with cultural front of **Naxalite** peasant agitations in North Andhra in mid-70s. Produced **Gautam Ghose's** debut *Maabhoomi* (1979), one of the first full-length fiction films in India made and shown in the Solanas-Getino sense of Third Cinema. First film was a fictionalised autobiography chronicling the politicisation of a young painter (played by himself) racked by moral doubt. *Rangula Kala*. All his features and documentaries are contextualised by the radical political traditions of Andhra: e.g. *Daasi* is located within the oppressive feudal conditions opposed by the historic Telangana movement of 1946-51. Mostly scripts and composes the music for his films. Published four volumes of poetry and researcher in Andhra folk art and music.

FILMOGRAPHY: 1983: *Rangula Kala* (also act); 1984: *The Carnival* (Doc); 1985: *The City* (Doc); 1987: *Maa Ooru* (Doc); 1988: *Daasi* (TV); 1990: *Matti Manushulu*.

RAO, CHITRAPU NARASIMHA (B. 1911)

Telugu director born in Masulipatnam, AP. Owner of a family printing press in Masulipatnam printing a.o. cheap calendar art and film publicity leaflets. Pioneer director of mythologicals codifying the genre at **Vel Pics**. Assisted **H.M. Reddy** on Telugu film's first talkie, *Bhakta Prahlada* (1931), and then **Baburao Pendharkar** in **Prabhat** Studio's first foray into Tamil cinema, *Seeta Kalyanam* (1933), remaking it the following year in Telugu. His version was Vel's inaugural production. After working with Prabhat's technical units, he stressed the importance of sound technology, influencing Vel Studio's pioneering shift to sound production. Younger brother **Chitrapu Narayanamurthy** also became a film director.

FILMOGRAPHY: 1934: *Seeta Kalyanam*; 1935: *Sbri Krishna Leelalu*; 1936: *Sati Tulasi*; 1937: *Mohini Rugmangada*; 1938: *Jarasandha*; 1939: *Jayapradha*.

RAO, CHITTAJALU SRINIVASA (B. 1924)

Born in Kakinada, AP. Mainstream Telugu filmmaker of sentimental dramas, mythologicals and contemporary socials. Also worked in Kannada. Son of **C. Pullaiah**, in whose children's films *Dhruva* and *Ansuya* (both 1936) he acted. Sponsored commercial Telugu theatre group Navagraha Kootam. Joined **Gemini** as assistant director (1946) and worked with Pullaiah, **Ramnoth**, A.K. Sekhar and on Uday Shankar's *Kalpna* (1948). A major figure in perpetuating the cultural

orthodoxy of e.g. **Vel Pics** and the early Gemini in combining values of entertainment with sentimental moralism, a trend continued by his assistants A. Sheshgiri Rao. Ramchandra Rao, etc. Married actress Rajasulochana, a consistent presence in his work since the late 50s.

FILMOGRAPHY: 1953: *Ponni*; 1954: *Pona Machan Thirumbi Vandhan*; 1955: *Sbri Krishna Tulabharam*; 1958: *Anna Thumudu. Manchi Manasuku Manchi Rojulu, Sbri Krishna Maya*; 1959: *Shabash Ramudu/Shabash Ramu, Naradhar Kalyanam*; 1960: *Abhimanam; Shantiniwasam*; 1961: *Pelikani Pillalu*; 1962: *Tiger Ramudu*; 1963: *Lavakusa; Valmiki*; 1965: *Keelu Bommalu; Prachanda Bhairavi; Pratignapalana*; 1967: *Kanchukota/Pallava Sevanga*; 1968: *Niluvu Dopidi; Govula Gopanna; Mana Samsaram; Bangaru Gajulu; Nindu Samsaram; Gramadevathulu*; 1969: *Mamaku Tagga Kodalu; Ekaaveera*; 1970: *Desamante Manushuloi; Malli Pelli; Pettandarulu; Marina Manishi; Rendu Kutumbala Katha*; 1971: *Rangeli Raja; Jeevitha Chakram; Bhagyavanthudu*; 1972: *Sbri Krishnanjaneya Yuddham*; 1973: *Desboddharakulu; Dhanama? Davama?*; 1974: *Bandhulu Anubandhulu; Anaganaga Oka Thandri; Adambaralu Anubandhulu*; 1975: *Yashoda Krishna; Devudulanti Manishi*; 1976: *Mabakavi Kshetravya; Manchiki Maro Peru; Punardatta*; 1977: *Sbri Renukadevi Mahatme*; 1978: *Allari Pillalu; Parasuraman*; 1982: *Radhamma Mogudu*; 1983: *Maro Maya Bazaar; Bhayankara Bhasmusura*; 1984: *Satya Harishchandra/Raja Harishchandra*; 1985: *Grihalakshmi*; 1988: *Yogi Vemana*.

RAO, DASARI NARAYANA (B. 1947)

Telugu and Hindi director, writer and actor; born in Palakollu, AP. Started as a child actor on the stage. Graduated from Andhra University, then theatre director, playwright and actor. Went to Madras and joined the film industry as assistant to Bhavanarayana and **Padmarajan** in the 60s. Assisted scenarist Palagummi Padmaraju in Madras in late 60s; then became a successful freelance scenarist writing for e.g. K. Raghava and Bhavanarayana. Directorial debut in 1972. Best known for late 80s Hindi **Jeetendra** potboilers. Early films (e.g. *Tata Manavadu*) were notoriously sentimental weepies, later extended (*Devadasu Malli Puttadu, Premabhishekkham*) into a *Devdas*-like love-triangle formula. Comedies often feature himself (e.g. *Peddillu Chinnillu*) and are also presented as political satires; mid-budget quickies often star Krishnamraju and Mohan Babu. Filmed his autobiography in *Addala Meda* (1981), playing himself. One-time owner of the mainstream 3-edition Telugu newspaper, *Udayam* (1984). In 1988, directed Congress(I) supporter **G. Krishna** in *Praja Pratidinhi*, explicitly critiquing the political rule of NTR.

FILMOGRAPHY (* also act/** act only): 1972: *Tata Manavadu*; 1973: *Samsaram Sagaram*; 1974: *Banbrotu Bharya; Radhamma Pelli; Tirapathi; Evariki Vare Yamuna Theree*; 1975: *Balipeetam; Devude*

*Digivaste, Bharatamlo Oka Ammayi, Swargam Narakam**; 1976: *Yavanam Katesindi; Manushulanta Okkate, Muddabanthi Puuvu; Padavoyi Bharatbeeyuda; Thooru Padamara; O Manishi Thirigi Chudu*; 1977: ***Chilakamma Cheppindi****; Kanya Kumari**; *Bangarakka; Idekaddi Nyayam; Chillarakottu Chittamma; Jeevithame Oka Natakam*; 1978: *Sivaranjanu; Katakatala Rudraiah; Swarg Narak; Devadasu Malli Puttadu*; 1979: *Korikile Gurralaite; Ravanude Ramudaithe, Peddillu Chinnillu**; *Kalyani; Needa; Rangoon Rowdy; Gorintaku*; 1980: *Natchatiram; Edantastulameda; Circus Ramudu; Buchi Babu; Seeta Ramulu; Ketugadu; Bandodu Gundamma; Sardar Paparayudu; Swapna; Premabhishekkham; Deeparadhana; Paalu Neelu**; *Jyoti Bane Jwala; Yeh Kaisa Insaaf; Sreevari Muchattu; Bhola Shankarudu**; 1981: *Pyaasa Sauvan; Prema Mandiram; Addala Meda; Vishwa Roopam; Adatallu Meeku Jobarlu; Prema Simhasanam*; 1982: *Yuvaraju; Jagannatha Rathachakralu; Krishnarajumulu; Bobbili Puli; Golkonda Abhulu; Swayamvaram; Jayasudha***; *Raga Deepam; Mehndi Rang Layegi; Sivametina Satyam*; **Megha Sandesam**; *O Adadi O Magadu*; 1983: *Prem Tapasya; Babudoorapu Batasari**; *MLA Yedukondalu**; *Urantha Sankranthi**; *Police Venkataswamy**; *Ramudu Kadu Krishnudu; Rudrakali*; 1984: *Abhimanyudu; Justice Chakravarthy; Aaj Ka MLA Ramavatar; Asba Jyoti; Haisiyat; Yaadgaar; Zakhmi Sher; Police Papanna; Jagan; Yuddham*; 1985: *Lanchavatharam**; *Pelli Meeku Akshintalu Naaku**; *Brahma Mudi; Thirugubatu; Edadugula Bandham; Sarfarosh; Wafadaar; Paari Poyina Kaidih***; 1986: *Aadi Dampathulu; Dharma Peetam Daddarillindi; Ugranarasimham; Tandara Paparayudu*; 1987: *Majnu; Nene Raju Nene Manthri; Brahma Nayudu; Vishwanatha Nayakudu; Atma Bandhavulu**; *Rotation Chakravarthi***; 1988: *Kanchana Seeta; Praja Pratidinhi; Brahma Puthrudu; Intinti Bhagavatham*; 1989: *Naa Mogudu Nanke Sontham; Black Tiger; Lankeshwarudu; Two Town Rowdy*; 1990: *Mama Alludu*; 1991: *Ramudu Kadu Rakeshasudu; Mamagaru***; *Niyantha; Amma Rajinama; Seetharamalabhari Manavaralu***; 1992: *Abankari; Venkanna Babu**; *Soori Gadu; Parvathalu Panakalu***; *Pellam Chattu Mogudu***; *Subbarayudu Pelli*; 1993: *Santana; Mama Kodali**; *Akka Pettanam Chelleli Kapuram; Kunti Puthrudu*; 1994: *Nannagaru**; *Bangaru Kutumbam*; 1995: *Vishwamitra* (TV); *Kondapalli Rathaiab; Maya Bazaar; Ore Rickshaw*.

Rao, Ghantasala Venkateshwara see **Ghantasala Venkateshwara Rao**

RAO, KAMALAKARA KAMESHWARA (B. 1911)

Telugu director born in Masulipatnam, AP. Former film critic, writing under pseudonym Cine Fan for journal *Krishna Patrika*. Possibly assisted on the writing of **H.M. Reddy's** *Grihalakshmi* (1938); later assistant director to **B.N. Reddi** (*Devatha*, 1941) and **K.V. Reddy** (*Bhakta Potana*, 1942). Worked on

scripts for **Vauhini** films, influencing their verbose reformist dramas. Director at the **Vijaya** Studio. Début film, **Cbandrabaram**, designed as big-budget successor to **Vasan's Cbandralekha** (1948), defined Vijaya's 50s economic ambitions. Best known as maker of mythologicals (only four films in other genres) emphasising the heroic, often derived from folk legends. Responsible for introducing many of the genre's political references later used by his main star **NTR**.

✚ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1953: **Cbandrabaram**; 1955: **Gunsundari**; 1956: **Penki Pellam**; 1957: **Panduranga Mahatyam**; 1958: **Shobha**; 1959: **Rechukka Pragatichukka**; **Pachai Malai Kurathi**; **Raja Seva**; 1960: **Mahakavi Kalidasa**; 1962: **Mabamantri Timmarasu**; **Gundamma Katha/Maniiban Maravillai**; 1963: **Nartanasala**; 1965: **Pandava Vanavasam**; 1966: **Shakuntala**; **Shri Krishna Tulabharam**; 1967: **Sbri Krishnavataram**; **Kambojaraju Katha**; 1968: **Veeranjaneya**; **Kalasina Manushulu**; 1969: **Shri Seeta Rama Hanuman**; 1970: **Shri Krishna Vijayam**; **Mayani Mamata**; 1972: **Bala Bharatam**; 1974: **Jeevitbasayam**; 1977: **Kuruksbetramu**; **Seeta Rama Vanavasam**; 1979: **Gnana Kuzhandhai**; 1980: **Shri Vinayaka Vijayam**; **Shri Vasavi Kannika Parameshwari Mahatyam**; 1981: **Daiva Thirumanangal**; 1982: **Ekalavya**; 1983: **Santoshi Mata Vratba Mahatyam**; 1985: **Shri Datta Darshanam**; **Badarinatha Darshanam**; 1986: **Devi Navagraha Nayaki**; **Ashtalakshmi Vubhavamu**; 1991: **Edu Kondalaswamy**.

Rao, Pendyala Nageshwara see **Pendyala Nageshwara Rao**

RAO, PINGALI NAGENDRA (1901-71)

Telugu scenarist-lyricist, born in Razole, AP. Educated and railway clerk in Bunder; also active in a trade union. Influenced as writer by

the poets Tirupati Venkata Kavulu. Congress Party worker during freedom struggle and wrote several nationalist poems, e.g. **Jannabhoomi** (1940), which got him imprisoned by the British. Worked on Kauta Shrirama Sastry's journal, **Sbarada**, while translating Hindi plays into Telugu. Following the success of his play **Vindhyarani** (filmed by **C. Pullaiah** in 1948), turned scenarist with **Bhale Pelli** (1941). Employed by **Vauhini** and **Vijaya** Studio where he scripted several **K.V. Reddy** films (**Gunsundari Katha**, 1949; **Patala Bhairavi**, 1951; **Maya Bazaar**, 1957, etc). Also wrote popular lyrics for classic **L.V. Prasad** films e.g. **Pelli Chesu Choodu** (1952), **Missamma** (1955). Considered a major stylist in his use of popular Telugu speech forms.

Rao, Prakash see **Prakash Rao, K. S.**

Rao, Raghavendra see **Raghavendra Rao, K.**

RAO, R. NAGENDRA (1896-1977)

Born in Holalkere, Karnataka. Kannada actor, singer, playwright and director. Worked in Kannada **Company Natak**, first with A.V. Varadacharya's Ratnavali Nataka Mandali and later with Mysore-based Chamundeshwari Company. Worked briefly in Bombay making Tamil and Telugu films at **Imperial**, then went back to the stage to start the **Shri Sahitya Samrajya Nataka Mandali** with **M.V. Subbaiah Naidu**, which had a major impact on Kannada cinema: its first talkie, **Y.V. Rao's Sati Sulochana**, was drawn from their stage repertoire and **Nagendra Rao** acted in and scored the film. His mythological play **Bbukailasa**, a perennial hit on the Kannada stage, was filmed repeatedly, by **Sundarrao Nadkarni** (1938, 1940) and as a trilingual by **K. Shankar** (1958). His play **Yachbamanayika** also became a film hit. Joined **Gemini** (1947) as actor and director. Left to form his own company **R.N.R. Prod.** (1951-64). Then

continued as character actor playing roles of the good but confused father facing moral dilemmas posed by unconventional offspring (**Shri Kannika Parameshwari Kathe**, **Karulina Kare**, etc.). Has three sons in the film business: the actor-singer **R. Sudarshanam**, the lyricist, director and actor **R.N. Jayagopal**, and cameraman **R.N.K. Prasad**. Published his autobiography as told to **C. Sitharam**, **Idu Nanna Kathe** (1974). Acted in films he directed.

✚ **FILMOGRAPHY** (* also d): 1932: **Ramadastu**; **Parijata Pushpabaranam**; 1933: **Kovalam**; 1934: **Sati Sulochana** (also music d); 1935: **Naveena Sadarame**; 1940: **Bbukailasa**; 1941: **Vasantsena**; 1943: **Satya Harishchandra***; 1947: **Mabatma Kabir***; 1949: **Apoorva Sabodarargal/Nisban**; 1950: **Apoorva Sabodarulu**; 1952: **Moonru Pillaigal/Mugguru Kodukulu***; 1953: **Chandirani**; **Jataka Phala/Jatakaphalam/Jatakam***; 1955: **Santosham/Naya Admi**; 1956: **Nagula Chaviti/Adarshasati**; **Renuka Mahatme**; **Bhakta Markandeya**; 1957: **Bettada Kalla**; **Mahiravana**; **Premada Putri/Preme Daivam/Anbe Daivam***; 1959: **Anudhavalli**; 1960: **Ranadbeera Kanteerava**; 1961: **Vijayanagarada Veeraputra***; 1962: **Galigopura/Gali Medalu**; 1963: **Veera Kesari/Bandhipotu**; **Ananda Basha***; 1964: **Patbiye Daiva***; 1965: **Nanna Kartarya**; **Balurajana Kathe**; **Madhuve Madi Nodu**; 1966: **Thoogu Deepa**; 1967: **Shri Kannika Parameshwari Kathe**; **Premakku Permitt***; **Nakkare Ade Swarga**; **Shri Purandaradasaru**; **Janara Janu**; 1968: **Hannele Chigiridaga**; **Attegondukala Sosegondukala**; 1969: **Kannu Muchale**; **Grihalakshmi**; **Namma Makkalu***; **Makkale Manega Maniky**; 1970: **Nadina Bhagya***; **Shri Krishnadevaraya**; **Lakshmi Saraswathi**; **Karulina Kare**; 1971: **Aliya Geleya**; **Sakshatkaru**; **Kulagaurava**; 1972: **Kalavari Kutumham**; **Na Mechida Huduga**; 1973: **Mannina Magalu**; **Premapasha**; 1974: **Professor Huchuraya**.

RAO, RAJANALA NAGESHWARA (1926-59)

Telugu actor, known mainly for villain roles in 50s films. Born in coastal AP. Graduate of the Aligarh Muslim University. Joined films as employee of distribution co. **Premium Distr.** Centre and later worked as manager of **Paramount** theatre, **Secunderabad**. Début with **P. Pullaiah**. Established reputation in **B.A. Subba Rao's Raju Peda** in the role of **Vikram**. Often acted alongside **A. Nageshwara Rao** in the 50s. Known mainly as **R. Nageshwara Rao**, he is not to be confused with the well known screen villain **Rajanala**.

✚ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1952: **Sankranti**; 1953: **Kanna Talli**; **Paropakaram**; **Devadasu**; 1954: **Raju Peda**; **Aggiramu**; 1955: **Cherapakura Chedevu**; **Donga Ramudu**; **Santosham/Naya Admi**; 1957: **Maya Bazaar**; **Sankalpam**; **Dongalo Dora**; **Vinayaka Chaviti**; 1958: **Pellinati Pramanalu**; **Anna Thamudu**; **Raja Nandini**; **Mundadugu**; **Intiguttu**; **Shri Ramanjaneya Yuddham**; **Bbuloka Rāmbha**;



(From left) Baby Uma Rani, Sriranjani, R. Nagendra Rao and Sandhya in **Premada Putri** (1957)

Appu Chesi Pappu Koodu; 1959: *Shabash Ramudu*; 1960: *Jagannatakam*; *Bhakta Shabari*; *Anna Chellelu*; *Pillalu Techna Challani Rajyam*; *Shri Venkateswara Mahatyam*.

Rao, Rama see **Rama Rao, N. T.** or **Rama Rao, T.**

RAO, P. S. RAMAKRISHNA (1918-86)

Telugu and Tamil director and producer born in Kurnool, AP. Entered films as assistant editor at **Vel Pics** (1936); later worked with **H.V. Babu** at Star Combines. Married actress and director **Bhanumathi** (1943). They set up Bharani Pics to produce their own films, later expanding the enterprise into Bharani Studios (1952-7) where he produced her trilingual film *Chandirani* (1953). Co-directed her hit *Gribalakshmi* (1967) and is often assumed to have co-directed the films which he produced and she directed.

FILMOGRAPHY: 1947: *Ratnamala*; 1949: *Laila Majnu*; 1952: *Prema/Katbal*; 1953: *Bratuku Theruvu*; 1954: *Chakrapani*; *Vipranarayana*; 1956: *Cbintamani*; 1957: *Varudukavali/Manamagal Thevai*; 1961: *Batasari/Kanal Neer, Shabash Raja*; 1962: *Atma Bandhuvu*; 1963: *Anubandhalu*; 1964: *Vivabandham*; 1967: *Gribalakshmi*.

Rao, Ranga see **Ranga Rao, S. V.**

RAO, SALURI RAJESWARA (b. 1922)

Composer; son of Sanyasiraju, a music teacher at the maharaja's court in Vijayanagar. Achieved some success as a child performer of the folk Harikatha at festivals and was recorded by the Hutchins Gramophone company. Introduced into Telugu films as child actor in **Vel Pics** *Shri Krishna Leelalu* for his ability to sing and play harmonium and tabla. First composed music for *Jayapradha* and, according to music historian V.A.K. Ranga Rao, was the first Telugu composer to use a Western conception of orchestral harmony. His second film, **Ramabrahmam's** *Illalu*, aimed for a sense of modernity, e.g. assimilating styles associated with **R.C. Boral** and **Timir Baran**. However the music was not a commercial success. Ranga Rao described their compositions for **R. Balasaraswathi**, released on disc in the 40s, as 'more sophisticated music [which didn't] find its way into films but established [h]ow the Telugu lyric could be coupled with Western craft'. This approach made a big impact, including the epochal *Chandralekha*, helping the studio's aim to conquer the All-India film market. His song *Koyalokasarochi koosi poyindi* (in *Apavadu*), with Basavaraju Apparao's lyrics, is considered especially significant in this context. Scored the music for **B.S. Ranga's** Kannada and Telugu films in the 60s, and was associated with **Adurthi Subba Rao** and **K. Vishwanath's** art-house musicals. His brother Saluri Hanumantha Rao is a noted Telugu film composer. His son Koti also scored Telugu films from the 80s in collaboration with Raj, son of the composer

FILMOGRAPHY (* also act/** act only):

1935: *Shri Krishna Leelalu***; 1936: *Maya Bazaar***; 1939: *Jayapradha**; 1940: *Illalu**; 1941: *Apavadu*; 1942: *Balanagamma*; *Jeevanmukti*; *Nandanar*; 1943: *Mangamma Sapatham*; 1944: *Daasi Aparanji*; 1945: *Kannamma En Kadhal*; *Paduka Pattabishekham*; 1948: *Chandralekha*; 1949: *Apoorva Sabodarargal/Nisban*; 1950: *Vali Sugriya*; 1951: *Malleeswari*; 1952: *Priyuralu*; 1953: *Vayyari Bhama*; *Pempudu Koduku*; 1954: *Raju Peda*; *Vipranarayana*; 1955: *Missamma/Missiamma*; 1956: *Bhale Ramudu*; 1957: *Allaudeennum Arputha Vilakum/Allauddin Adbhuta Deepam/Alladdin Ka Chirag*; *Bhale Ammayilu/Inu Sabodarigal*; *Sati Savitri*; 1958: **Chenchulakshmi**; *Aadapettanam*; **Appu Chesi Pappu Koodu/Kadan Vangi Kalyanam**; 1959: *Rechukka Pragatichukka*; 1960: *Rani Ratnaprabha*; 1961: *Iddaru Mitralu*; *Bhakta Jayadeva*; 1962: *Kulagothralu*; *Aradhana*; *Manchi Manushulu/Penn Manam*; 1963: *Chaduvukonna Ammayilu*; 1964: **Amarashilpi Jakanachari/Amarashilpi Jakanna**; *Dr Chakravarthi*; *Bobbili Yuddham*; *Mahiravana*; *Poojaphalam*; 1965: *Dorikite Dongalu*; **Bangaru Panjaram**; 1966: *Palnati Yuddham*; *Chilaka-Gorinka*; *Sangeetalakshmi*; *Bhakta Potana*; *Mohini Bhasmasura*; **Rangula Ratnam**; 1967: *Bhakta Prahlada*; *Raktha Sindooram*; *Poolarangadu*; *Vasantasena*; 1968: *Veeranjaneya*; 1969: *Mamaku Tagga Kodalu*; *Adarsha Kutumbam*; *Atmiyulu*; *Dharmapatni*; 1970: *Desamante Manushuloi*; *Jai Jawan*; *Chitti Chellalu*; *Mr Rajkumar*; 1971: *Amayukuralu*; *Bangaru Talli*; *Pavitra Bandham*; *Shri Venkateswara Vaibhavam*; 1972: *Bala Bharatam*; *Kalam Marindi*; *Neethi Nijayathi*; 1973: *Desboddharakulu*; *Mannina Magalu*; *Neramu Siksha*; *Nindu Kutumbam*; 1974: *Ram Rabim*; *Jeevitthasayam*; *Jeevittha Rangamu*; *Bangaru Kalalu*; *Tatamma Kala*; *Palle Paduchu*; *Nitya Sumangali*; 1975: *Challani Talli*; *Anna Dammula Katha*; *Bharatamlo Oka Ammayi*; *Yashoda Krishna*; 1976: *Manchiki Maro Peru*; *Manushulanta Okkate*; *Dashavataram*; 1977: *Idekaddi Nyayam*; *Eenati Bandham Yenatido*; *Kurukshetramu*; 1978: *Prema Pada*; *Devadasu Malli Puttadu*; *Lambadolla Ramadasu*; *Radha Krishna*; *Sneha Sedu*; 1980: *Ondu Henu Aaru Kannu*; *Manavude Mahaniryudu*; *Bommala Koluuvu*; *Shri Vasavi Kannika Parameshwari Mahatyam*; 1982: *Katha Marindi*; 1983: *Muddula Mogudu*.

RAO, SINGEETHAM SRINIVASA

Successful Telugu director; born in Nellore Dist., AP. Worked extensively in Tamil, Kannada, Malayalam and Hindi. Studied physics in Madras. Amateur playwright and theatre director. Started as unpaid assistant to **K.V. Reddy** (1955-7). Early work in Telugu assistant in **Pattabhi Rama Reddy** and **K.V. Reddy's** Jayanthi Pics. Following the critical success of *Samskara* (1970), made his own art-house film *Dikkatra Parvatibi*, based on a novelette by former TN Chief Minister C. Rajagopalachari, 'dressing the evils of

Parvai, extend the work of Tamil megastar **Kamalahasan**: in *Pushpak*, he plays an unemployed man dreaming of wealth. The film has no dialogue and opened up a new dimension in art-house entertainment, consolidated later by **Apoorva Sabodarargal** (released in a Hindi dubbed version as *Appu Raja*). Made most of his Kannada films with **Rajkumar** (notably *Halu Jenu*, *Eradu Nakshatragalu* and *Bhagyada Lakshmi Baramma*). Has a characteristic shooting style of rapid and rough-edged pans, extensive use of zoom lenses, and extremely brief shots that eliminate virtually everything except the plot from his films. Also composer for **K.N. Chandrasekhar Sharma's** *Samyukta* (1988). Biography by **Satyamurthy Anand** (1988).

FILMOGRAPHY: 1972: *Neethi Nijayathi*; 1973: *Dikkatra Parvatibi*; 1975: *Zamindarugari Ammayi*; 1976: *America Ammayi*; *Oka Deepam Veligindhi*; 1977: *Niraparayam Nilavilakum*; *Andame Anandam*; *Panthulamma*; **Tbaram Marindi**; 1978: *Gammathu Goodacharulu*; *Ramachilaku*; *Sommokadidibi Sokokadidibi*; 1979: *Mangala Toranalu*; 1980: *Triloka Sundari/Trilok Sundari*; *Pilla Zamindar*; *Gandhara Golam*; 1981: *Jai Gantalu*; **Raja Parvai**; 1982: *Halu Jenu*; *Chelisuva Modagalu*; 1983: *Eradu Nakshatragalu*; *Raju Rani Jackie*; 1984: **Sbravana Bantbu**; *Sangeetha Samrat*; *Vasantha Geetam*; 1985: *Bhagyada Lakshmi Baramma*; *Jualamukhi*; **Mayuri**; 1986: *Ananda*; 1987: **Pushpak/ Pushpaka Vimana** / *Pesum Padum*; *America Abhayi*; 1988: *Chiranjeevi Sudhakara*; *Devatha Manushya*; 1989: **Apoorva Sabodarargal/ Appu Raja**; 1990: *Michael Madana Kamarajan*; 1991: *Aditya 369*; 1992: **Brindavanamu**; *Ksheera Sagara*; 1993: *Phool*; 1994: **Bhairava Dweepam**; *Madam*; **Magalir Mattum**; 1995: *Chinna Vathiyar*.

Rao, T. Prakash see **Prakash Rao, Tatineni**

RAO, YARAGUDIPATI VARADA (1903-73)

Tamil and Telugu director born in Nellore, AP. Medical student at Madras University. Went to Bombay and acted in **Manilal Joshi's** Laxmi Pics (1925) and **Ardeshir Irani's** Royal Art Studio before joining **General Pics** (Madras) as art director and actor, notably in **R.S. Prakash's** silents. Directorial debut in 1929 and started his own Chintamani Pics (1939) and Shri Varuna Films (early 50s). The only filmmaker to work in all major West and South Indian film centres (Bombay, Kolhapur, Madras and Mysore) and to make films in seven languages including Marathi, Kannada and Konkani (one film, *Jeevit Amche Ashe*). Best-known films were a major influence upon filmic conversion of stage **Company Natak** traditions, e.g. *Hari Maya* (for **Gubbi Veeranna**), *Sati Sulochana* (first Kannada talkie starring **M.V. Subbaiah Naidu** and **R. Nagendra Rao**) and *Chintamani* (made in Calcutta but based on **Kallakuri Narayana Rao's** noted Telugu saint biographical play). His multilingual talkies pioneered a cultural hybrid, e.g. in cross-breeding regional conventions of language, gesture and costume, crucial to the

economic amalgamation of a unified South Indian film industry. His wife, Rukmini, was a noted star, as is their daughter Laxmi in Tamil and Telugu films, and their granddaughter Aishwarya.

✦ FILMOGRAPHY (* also act/** act only):

✦ **1929:** *Garuda Garvabhangam***; **1930:** *Gajendra Moksham***; *Gandhariyin Pulambai***; *Pandava Agyathavas; Sarangadbara; King Bhoj***; **1931:** *Rose of Rajasthan***; *Nara Narayana***; **1932:** *Hari Maya* (all St); **1934:** *Sati Sulochana**; **1935:** *Naganand*; **1936:** *Bhama Parinayam*; **1937:** *Chintamani**; **1938:** *Bhakti Meera**; *Swarnalatha**; **1939:** *Malli Pelli**; **1940:** *Vishwamobini**; **1941:** *Savitri**; **1942:** *Satyabhama**; **1944:** *Tevsildar**; **1946:** *Lavangi**; **1948:** *Ramadas**; **1950:** *Lavangi**; *Jeevit Amche Ashe*; **1952:** *Manavati*; **1953:** *Manjari*; **1956:** *Bhagya Chakra*; **1958:** *Shri Krishna Garudi*; **1961:** *Nagarjuna*; **1963:** *Hennina Balu Kanneru**.

RASKAPUR, MANHAR (1922-80)

Major Gujarati director; born in Surat. Insisted on using the language in the late 40s during the post-WW2 boom in Hindi films. For several years, Raskapur and producer Champsibhai Nagda were the only team consistently making Gujarati films with their Rop Chhaya company (1947). Following the success of his debut feature, *Jogidas Khuman*, he remade the film twice and was planning a third remake when he died. Best-known film: *Mehndi Rang Lagyo*, a perennial hit. Introduced *Shanta Apte* in Gujarati with *Mulu Manek*. Made the Rajput war sagas into anti-imperialist fables (*Kadu Makrani*, *Mulu Manek*), and fantasies of Gujarat's history and traditions (*Mehndi Rang Lagyo*). Filmed major novels (e.g. Pannalal Patel's *Malela Jiv*) and made a biopic of the popular early 20th C. Gujarati poet *Kalapi*. A strongly committed genre cineaste, he made socials (*Santu Rangili*), dacoit and children's films (*Miya Fuski 007*).

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** **1948:** *Jogidas Khuman*; **1950:** *Kabyagaro Kantb*; **1951:** *Kanyadaan*; **1955:** *Mulu Manek*; **1956:** *Malela Jeev*; **1960:** *Kadu Makrani*; *Mehndi Rang Lagyo*; **1962:** *Jogidas Khuman*; **1963:** *Akband Saubhagyavati*; **1966:** *Kalapi*; **1971:** *Upar Gagan Vishal*; **1973:** *Vala Taro Deshma Danko*; **1975:** *Jai Ranchhod*; *Jogidas Khuman*; **1976:** *Santu Rangili*; **1977:** *Bhrashtachar Murdabad*; *Mari Hel Utaro Raj*; **1978:** *Miya Fuski 007*; *Nari Tu Narayani*; **1980:** *Saurashtrano Sinh-Chhelbhai*.

RATHNAM, MANI (B. 1956)

Major commercial Tamil director; born in Madras, the son of the producer 'Venus' Gopalathnam. Studied at Madras University and then received a management degree at the Bajaj Institute, Bombay. Worked as a management consultant. Started his career with a Kannada film (*Pallavi Anupallavi*), then a Malayalam one (*Unaroo*). His initial, heavily melodramatic style (cf. *Mouna Ragam*)

together with an unusual awareness of Hollywood's generic conventions culminated in his breakthrough film, *Nayakan*, relocating *The Godfather* (1972) in Bombay's Tamil underclass. Went on to make India's first music video-inspired feature, *Agni Nakshatram*, using extensive soft focus, flare filters, back-lighting, seductive camera movement and extensive dissolves. The music TV style also marks his Telugu film *Geetanjali*, mostly shot in the misty landscape of Ooty, and *Anjali*, in which a group of children perform several elaborately choreographed breakdance numbers. Works with major stars (e.g. **Kamalahasan** in *Nayakan*; the Tamil star **Rajnikant** and his Malayalam counterpart **Mammootty** in *Dalapathi*), but transforms their images with a style involving, according to critic and director K. Hariharan, 'a strong violation of tonal, focal and colour continuity ... intercutting between sharply focused and soft images and a total denial (in the later musicals) of any image which could remotely call itself "natural"'. Received a nationwide release for *Roja* unprecedented in recent Tamil cinema, and also sparked off a major political controversy. This was then overshadowed by the nationwide debate over his next film *Bombay*, addressing the 1992-3 riots, and his first authorised multilingual production. Represented by G.V. Films, a public limited company owned by his brother G. Venkateswaran, the films are apparently sold against sealed tenders invited from distributors. With *Bombay*, he launched his own company, Aalayam, which has also produced *Indira* directed by his wife and Tamil star **Suhasini**, and *Asai* (both 1995). In addition to MTV and Coppola, with whom he shares a tendency to celebrate the machinic aspects of cinema, the director acknowledges the influence of **Ramesh Sippy**.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** **1983:** *Pallavi Anupallavi*; **1984:** *Unaroo*; **1985:** *Idaya Koyil*; *Pagal Nilavu*; **1986:** *Mouna Ragam*; **1987:** *Nayakan*; **1988:** *Agni Nakshatram*; **1989:** *Geetanjali*; **1990:** *Anjali*; **1991:** *Dalapathi*; **1992:** *Roja*; **1993:** *Thiruda Thiruda*; **1995:** *Bombay*.

RATHOD, KANJIBHAI J.

Often considered the first professional director in Bombay cinema. Former still photographer, he joined **Suchet Singh** as an actor (1919), appearing in *Mrichbhakatik* and playing the lead in *Narasinh Mehta*; probably completed the unfinished films of Singh's Oriental Film with G.S. Devare. Joined **Kohinoor** (1920) and remained top director with the 20s hit *Gul-e-Bakavali* and the celebrated *Bhakti Vidur*, banned for political reasons. Then worked in **Saurashtra Film** in Rajkot (1924-5). Returned to Bombay and became the force behind **Krishna Studio** after 1925 (barring a brief stint at the Kohinoor United Artists), making five sound-films for Krishna Movietone in 1931. His *Kono Vak?*, from a story by **Munshi**, was a radical social for its time and confirmed his authorial signature. Briefly worked in talkies at **Sagar**, then made a few inexpensive films in Hindi and Gujarati as freelancer. Towards the end of his career was employed as

production manager in **Dhirubhai Desai's** Chandrakala Pics, even as the latter remade several Rathod silents, including *Bolti Bulbul* (1942), *Devkanya* and *Bhakti Prabhad* (both 1946).

✦ FILMOGRAPHY (* act only): **1920:**

*Mrichbhakatik**; *Narasinh Mehta**; **Vikram Urvashi**; *Sbakuntala**; **1921:** *Meerabai*; *Pundalik*; *Mahasati Ansuya*; *Subhadra Haran*; *Bhakti Vidur*; *Krishna Maya*; *Rukmini Haran*; *Chandrabasa*; **1922:** *Bhakti Ambarish*; *Malati Madhav*; *Sati Toral*; *Shri Satyanarayan*; *Ajami*; *Devi Tod*; *Parashuram*; *Sukanya Savitri*; *Surya Kumari*; **1923:** *Sati Narmada* (also act.); *Karmadevi*; *Minal Devi*; *Vratasur Vadba*; *Veer Bhimsen*; *Goswami Tulsidas*; *Shri Balkrishna*; *Shuk Deo*; **1924:** *Gul-e-Bakavali*; *Kala Naag*; *Sadguni Sushila*; *Shareef Badmasb*; *Sati Seeta*; **1925:** *Baap Kamai*; *Kamallata*; *Anath Abala*; *Swapna Sundari*; **1926:** *Raja Ne Gami Te Rani*; *Khubsoorat Bala*; *Veer Kesari*; *Burkhwali*; *Bolti Bulbul*; **1927:** *Kuldeepak*; *Mardna Gha*; *Mahasati Ansuya*; **1928:** *Chandrabasa*; *Neelam Manek*; *Devkanya*; *Bodku Mathu*; *Kunj Kishori*; *Kal Ratrinu Khuni Khanjar*; **1929:** *Veer Rathod*; *Raj Hansa*; *Kono Vak?*; *Rukmini Haran*; **1930:** *Math No Sadhu*; *Nirbhagi Nirmala*; *Rajkumari Ni Ranagarjana*; *Tati Talwar* (all St); **1931:** *Chintamani*; *Ghar Ki Lakshmi*; *Harishchandra*; *Laila Majnu*; *Pak Daman*; **1932:** *Bhakti Prabhad*; *Bhasmasur Mohini*; **1933:** *Lanka Dahan*; **1934:** *Hothal Padmini*; *Jan Nissar*; *Sati Anjani*; *Thief Of Iraq*; **1936:** *Punjab Ka Sinh*; **1937:** *Gul Badan*; **1938:** *Ghungatwali*; **1939:** *Sairandhri*; **1940:** *Anjaam*; **1949:** *Shethno Salo*.

RATHOD, KANTILAL (1925-88)

Gujarati and Hindi director and animator born in Raipur. Trained as a painter in Calcutta and at the Art Institute of Chicago, where he made a short film about a child's paintings, *Cloven Horizon*, distributed by the Encyclopaedia Britannica. Worked with Norman MacLaren at the National Film Board of Canada. Set up animation unit for Hunnar Films and authored celebrated animated films like *Adventures of a Sugar Doll* and *Business is People*. His *Kanku* inaugurated a Gujarati art cinema although he went on to make films in Hindi. Made shorts and features for his own Akar Films, also making films on commission from **Films Division**, the **CFS** and the US Information Agency.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** **1956:** *Mr and Mrs Peacock* (Sh); **1959:** *Buddha Aur DCM* (Doc); **1960:** *Withering Flowers* (Sh); **1965:** *Cloven Horizon* (Doc); *Adventures of a Sugar Doll* (Animation); **1966:** *The Parts that Build the Auto* (Doc); **1967:** *Peace-Time Armada* (Sh); **1968:** *Pinjra* (Sh); **1969:** *Strife to Stability* (Doc); *Kanku*; **1971:** *Freedom Freedom* (Doc); **1973:** *Tested Berries* (Sh); *Short Cut* (Sh); **1974:** *Parinay*; **1975:** *Business is People* (Sh); **1976:** *Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel* (Doc); **1977:** *Zangbo and the Zing Zing Bar*; **1982:** *Ramnagari*; *The Choice is Yours* (Doc); **1985:** *Doongar Ro Bhed*; **1989:** *Save Energy through Efficient Motors* (Doc).

RAWAIL, HARNAM SINGH (B. 1921)

Hindi-Urdu director born in Lyallpur (now Pakistan). Went to Bombay in his teens to join films. Slept on the streets and in the Madhav Baug temple precincts. These experiences were later retold in quasi-autobiographical *Pocketmaar*. Left for Calcutta where he became assistant to **Kidar Sharma**. His first script is *Banke Sipahi* (1937), a version of *The Three Musketeers*. Wrote several scripts, usually in stunt genre, at Indrapuri Studios where he also received his first break as director. Turned producer in Calcutta (1948), then returned to Bombay (1949) and later established Roshni Pics (1955) and Rahul Theatres (1960). Made comedies (best known is **Kishore Kumar's** slapstick *Shararat*) and love stories.

Sangbarsb was based on major Bengali novelist Mahashweta Devi's *Laila Aasmaner Aina*. After *Mere Mehboob*, made period romances and love legends. Last film *Deedar-e-Yaar*, written by his son **Rahul Rawail**, was one of the biggest financial disasters of 80s Hindi film. Since then has produced films for his son.

♣ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1940: *Dorangia Daku*; 1944: *Shukriya*; 1945: *Zid*; 1948: *Jhoothi Kasmeh*; 1949: *Do Baatein*; *Patanga*; 1951: *Sagaai*; *Jawani Ki Aag*; 1952: *Saqi*; 1953: *Lehren*; *Shagufa*; 1954: *Mastana*; 1955: *Tirandaz*; 1956: *Pocketmaar*; 1959: *Shararat*; 1961: *Kaanch Ki Gudiya*; *Roop Ki Rani Choron Ka Raja*; 1963: *Mere Mehboob*; 1968: *Sangbarsb*; 1971: *Mehboob Ki Mehndi*; 1976: *Laila Majnu*; 1982: *Deedar-e-Yaar*.

RAWAIL, RAHUL (B. 1951)

Hindi director born in Bombay. Son of **H.S. Rawail**, who also produced some of his films. Classmate of Rishi Kapoor, which allowed him to become assistant to **Raj Kapoor** for seven years. Directorial debut with the hit *Love Story* (1981), produced by **Rajendra Kumar** to launch his son Kumar Gaurav, but the film was delayed and he eventually refused the directorial credit. Known for launching new faces, incl. **Dharmendra's** son and 80s star Sunny Deol in *Betaab* and Kajol in *Bekbudi*. Wrote his father's megaflop *Deedar-e-Yaar* (1982). Involved in the video serial, *Dharamyudh*; also did TV series, *Honee Anhonee*.

♣ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1980: *Gunehgaar*; 1981: *Love Story* (uncredited); *Biwi-o-Biwi*; 1983: *Betaab*; 1985: *Arjun*; 1986: *Samundar*; 1987: *Dacait*; 1988: *Honee Anhonee* (TV); *Dharam Yuddh* (TV); 1990: *Jeevan Ek Sangbarsb*; 1991: *Yodha*; *Mast Kalandar*; 1992: *Bekbudi*; 1994: *Anjaam*.

RAY SATYAJIT (1921-92)

Bengali director born in Calcutta. Grandson of Upendra Kishore Ray-Choudhury, publisher, musician, author and creator of children's fiction characters Goopy and Bagha (see *Goopy Gyne Bagha Byne* and *Hirak Rajar Deshe*). Son of noted satirist and writer of



Satyajit Ray directing *Goopy Gyne Bagha Byne* (1968)

limericks and nonsense rhymes, Sukumar Ray, about whom he made a documentary. Family counted prominent members of the secular reformist Sadharan Brahma Samaj. Student at Kala Bhavan, Shantiniketan (1940-2) under the painter Nandalal Bose. Left without completing the course but maintained long-standing loyalties to its notions of Oriental discourse, later invoked in e.g. his appreciation of Kurosawa and Japanese film. Started the Calcutta Film Society (1947) with **Chidananda Das Gupta** et al., which introduced him to European and Soviet cinemas. Met Jean Renoir when the latter made *The River*, 1951. First film: *Pather Panchali*, receiving major acclaim on the Euro-American festival and art-house circuits making him India's first internationally recognised film-maker. Films mostly seen as relating to the ideological liberalism of Nehru and, particularly, to Ray's artistic and intellectual mentor, **Rabindranath Tagore**, whose writings he filmed (*Teen Kanya*, *Charulata*, *Ghare Baire*) and about whom he also made a documentary. Early films often associated with the chronicling of India's transition from feudal decadence and agrarian economic systems to capitalist modernity. Their slow rhythm and finely tuned evocation of emotional mid-ranges also derives substantially from cameraman Subrata Mitra's expertise (he shot the films up to *Devi*, then also *Kanchanjunga* and *Charulata*). Likewise, his celebrated attention to realist detail, notably in his period films situated in 19th C. Bengal and in Wajid Ali Shah's court at Avadh (*Shatranj Ke Khiladi*) draws from set designer Bansi Chandragupta's explorations into the habits and customs of Colonial India

through 19th C. academic and popular painting. Late 60s films invoke a sharper critique of urban culture (*Nayak*) and acknowledge an increasingly irreconcilable split between the rootless urban and the economically oppressed rural conditions (*Aranyer Din Ratri*, *Ashani Sanket*) and prefigure his major 70s shift towards contemporary Calcutta (*Pratidwandi*, *Seemabaddha*, *Jana Aranya*). After *Shatranj Ke Khiladi*, his only non-Bengali feature, Ray focused exclusively on his native state, sometimes revisiting his earlier genres of the children's movie and Tagore adaptations, but also attempting new directions in chronicling Bengal's history through original screenplays. Published numerous short stories (some of which were filmed by his son Sandeep Ray in two TV series called *Satyajit Ray Presents*) for annual Puja numbers of Bengali literary journals and for the children's journal he used to edit, *Sandesb*. Extensively chronicled biography: Seton (1971), Das Gupta (1980) and Robinson (1989; including bibliography). Wrote autobiography encompassing his childhood years, *Jakban Choto Chibilam* (*When I Was Small*, 1982) and essays on film: *Our Films, Their Films* (1976), *Bisoy Chalachchitra* (*On Cinema*) (1976), *Ekei Bole Shooting* (*We Call it Shooting*) (1979). Most of Ray's novels and stories have been published as books by Ananda Publishing, Calcutta. English translations of his fiction include *Phatikchand* (1983), *The Adventures of Feluda* (1985), *Bravo! Professor Shonku* (1986), *Stories* (1987). Most of the screenplays are published in Bengali in the *Eksan* journal. Also worked, mainly as composer or writer, on **H. Dasgupta's** *The Story of Steel* (1956) and *Quest*

for *Health* (1967); Bansi Chandragupta's *Darjeeling-Himalayan Fantasy*, *Glimpses of West Bengal* and *Ganga Sagar Mela*; Tony Mayer's *House that Never Dies* and John Thiele's *Max Mueller*. Also did music for *Shakespeare Wallah* (1965), Nityananda Dutta's *Baksha Badal* (1965) and worked on all his son's films (*Phatikchand*, 1983, *Goopy Bagha Phere Elo*, 1991). Received an Oscar for his 'lifetime achievement' in 1992. Also the subject of a number of documentaries, e.g. by **Benegal** and K. Bikram Singh's *Satyajit Ray: An Introspection* (1990).

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1955: *Pather Panchali*; 1956: *Aparajito*; 1957: *Parash Patbar*; 1958: *Jalsaghar*; 1959: *Apur Sansar*; 1960: *Devi*; 1961: *Teen Kanya*; *Rabindranath Tagore* (Doc); 1962: *Kanchanjungha*; *Abhijaan*; 1963: *Mahanagar*; 1964: *Charulata*; *Two* (Sh); *Mahapurush*; 1965: *Kapurus*; 1966: *Nayak*; 1967: *Chidiakbana*; 1968: *Goopy Gyne Bagha Byne*; 1969: *Aranyer Din Ratri*; 1970: *Pratidwandi*; 1971: *Seemabaddha*; *Sikkim* (Doc); 1972: *The Inner Eye* (Doc); 1973: *Asbani Sanket*; 1974: *Sonar Kella*; 1975: *Jana Aranya*; 1976: *Bala*; 1977: *Shatranj Ke Khiladi*; 1978: *Joi Baba Felunath*; 1980: *Hirak Rajar Deshe*; *Pikoo* (TV); 1981: *Sadgati* (TV); 1984: *Gbare Baire*; 1987: *Sukumar Ray* (Doc); 1989: *Ganasbatru*; 1990: *Sakha Proshakha*; 1991: *Agantuk*.

REDDI, BOMMIREDDI NARASIMHA (1908-77)

Telugu director and producer born in Kothapalli, Cuddappah Dist., AP. Professional accountant and amateur theatre actor with Madras-based group Chennapurri Andhra Mahasabha, where he also worked with **Bellari Raghava**. Set up the BNK Printing Press (1936). Entered films as associate financier of **H.M. Reddy's** Rohini Pics and as scenarist for **Gribalaksbmi** (1938). At Rohini he met **K. Ramnoth**, **Chittor V. Nagaiah**, **K.V. Reddy** and art director **A.K. Sekhar**, the nucleus of what was to be one of the largest studios of South India, **Vauhini** (prod. co. 1939; studio 1946). Best-known Vauhini films in 40s are among the most elaborate melodramas ever made in Telugu (possibly in India). Set in a rural family situation, they usually contrast a nostalgic past with contemporary big city values, industrialism, unemployment and 'loose women'. The form itself was politically legitimated through **Ramabrahmam's** claim that it was in line with Gandhian progressivism. The genre was continued in the early **Vijaya** films, made by disciples **K.V. Reddy**, **K. Kameshwara Rao** and most notably by the **L.V. Prasad** school of film-makers. Monograph on Reddi by Randor Guy (1985).

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1939: *Vande Mataram*; 1940: *Sumangali*; 1941: *Devatba*; 1945: *Swargaseema*; 1951: *Malleeswari*; 1954: *Bangaru Papa*; 1957: *Bhagya Rekha*; 1959: *Raja Makutam*; 1964: *Poojapbalam*; 1965: *Bangaru Panjaram*; 1966: *Rangula Ratnam*.

REDDY, HANUMAPPA MUNIAPPA (1882-1960)

Pioneering Telugu and Tamil director born and educated in Bangalore, Karnataka. Made the first talkies in Tamil (**Kalidas**) and Telugu (**Bhakta Prablada**). Policeman in Bangalore; resigned and followed his brother-in-law, **H.V. Babu**, to Bombay. Assistant to **B.P. Mishra** (1927) before turning film-maker at **Imperial** with **Prithviraj Kapoor** adventure fantasies, **Vijaykumar** and *Bar Ke Pobar/A Wager in Love*. Also directed **L.V. Prasad** in many features, including **Bhakta Prablada** and **Kalidas**. **Bhakta Prablada** was made for **Krishna** studio's subsidiary **Bharat Movietone**, and **Kanjibhai Rathod** did the Hindi version. Both were strongly influenced by the **Surabhi Theatres** tradition of the stage mythological and featured extensive musical sequences with members of the group. Enjoyed the reputation of being an actors' director, usually for **Anjali Devi's** early lead performance in **Nirdoshi** and for the hit **Gribalaksbmi** which provided the breakthrough for **Chittor V. Nagaiah** (making his debut), **Kannamba** and **Kanchanmala**. Freelance work 1932-7 including Hindi, Tamil and Telugu films in Bombay, Madras and Kolhapur. Launched **Rohini Pics** (1937) with finance from M/s. Reddi & Co. representing **B.N. Reddi's** first association with film production, making it the origins of the **Vauhini** Studio monolith. The Rohini unit also introduced **K.V. Reddy** and **Y.R. Swamy** to film-making. Wrote **Swamy's Pratigna** (1953). Associated with launching of the **Navajyothi** Studio in Mysore (1944).

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1930: *Vijaykumar*; 1931: *Bar Ke Pobar* (all SD); **Bhakta Prablada**; **Kalidas**; 1932: *Jazz of Life* (St); 1933: *Seeta Suwayamvar*, *Savitri*; 1938: **Gribalaksbmi**; 1939: *Matbru Bhoomi*; 1940: *Barrister Parvatisham*; *Bondam Pelli*; *Chaduvukomma Bharyu*; 1941: **Tenali Ramakrishna**; 1942: *Gharana Donga*; 1946: *Sati Seeta*; 1951: *Nirdoshi/Niraparadhi*.

REDDY, KADRI VENKATA (1912-72)

Telugu director born in Tadipatri, AP. Degree in science. Former assistant to **H.M. Reddy**. Production executive at **Vauhini** (1938) and key participant in all of **B.N. Reddi's** 40s melodramas. First two films, **Bhakta Potana** and **Yogi Vemana**, contributed to **Chittor V. Nagaiah's** image as South Indian cinema's most famous actor in the Saint film genre. Continued his spectacular success with **Patala Bhairavi**, whose 100-day run in 28 cinemas in 1951 effectively established **Vauhini's** successor, **Vijaya** Pics. He attributed his success in the early 50s to his ability to get the sequence of 'introduction, commentarial exposition, conflicts, resolution, sub-climax, climax and message' in the correct order. Telugu cinema's best-known exponent of its most successful 50s genre: the action fantasy locally dubbed the 'folklore' film. Other famous films include **Gunsundari Katba**, an apparent assimilation of *King Lear*, and **Pedda Manusbulu**, which borrowed the story of **Ibsen's Pillars of Society**.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1942: *Bhakta Potana*; 1947: *Yogi Vemana*; 1949: *Gunsundari Katba*; 1951: *Patala Bhairavi/Patala Bhairavi*; 1954: *Pedda Manusbulu*; 1955: *Donga Ramudu*; 1957: *Maya Bazaar*; 1958: *Pellinati Pramanalu*; 1959: *Vazhkai Oppanbham*; 1961: *Jagadeka Veeruni Katba/Jagathala Prathapan*; 1962: *Sbri Krisbharjuna Yuddham*; 1965: *Satya Hartsbchandra*; 1968: *Umachandi Gauri Shbankarula Katba*; *Bhagyachakram*; 1971: *Shri Krishna Satya*.

REDDY, PATTABHI RAMA (B. 1919)

Kannada director born in Nellore, AP. One of the first free-verse poets in Telugu. Studied English at Calcutta University and mathematics at Columbia, New York (1940-3). Joined the Madras Players amateur theatre. Participant in the opposition to **Indira Gandhi's** 1975-7 regime with his wife **Snehlata Reddy**, who died in police custody (1977) for want of medical assistance. Founded **Jayanti Pics** with **K.V. Reddy**, where future box-office director **Singeetham Srinivasa Rao** also worked. Made **Samskara**, a milestone of South Indian film (see **Navya Movement**).

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1970: *Samskara*; 1977: *Chanda Marutha*; 1984: *Sringara Masa*; 1993: *Devara Kaadu*.

REDDY, S. V. KRISHNA

Successful 90s Telugu director, mainly of low-budget, 'family entertainment' melodramas often with fantasy plots (a genre refurbished by TV). Former bit-actor in Telugu, later turned producer and composer (e.g. **Raviteja's Kobbari Bondam**, 1991). **Rajendrudu Gajendrudu**, **Mayalodu** and **Yamaleela** were among the biggest Telugu hits of their time given their relatively low budget and predominantly urban distribution outlets. Usually casts the popular comedy actor **Rajendra Prasad**, although he also introduced **Ali**, who became a star with **Yamaleela**. **Number One**, with **Krishna** in the lead, was a major success and his first effort to shift into a bigger-budget genre. His later efforts to work with major stars were not successful (e.g. *Top Hero* with **Balakrishna** and **Vajram** with **Nagarjuna**).

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1993: *Rajendrudu Gajendrudu*; 1993: *Mayalodu*; 1994: *Number One*, *Sbubhalagnam*; *Top Hero*; *Yamaleela*; 1995: *Ghatotkachudu*; *Vajram*.

REHMAN, ALLAH RAKHA (B. 1966)

Innovative and phenomenally successful 90s Tamil and Hindi composer. Scholarship from Trinity College; former member of the Madras-based rock group **Nemesis Avenue**. Became a major star with his music in **Mani Rathnam's Roja** (1992), followed by hit scores in *Gentleman*, *Thiruda Thiruda*, *Kadhalan* and *Bombay*. The music in all these films proved equally successful in dubbed Hindi

versions, as did his formal debut in Hindi, in **Rangeela** which included the songs 'Ayi re' and 'Tanha tanha'. His electronics-derived music, often scored on computer, is seen as belonging to the tradition of e.g. **R. D. Burman**.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1992: **Roja**; 1993: *Gentleman*; *Puthiya Mukham*; **Kizhakkum Seemayile**; **Thiruda Thiruda**; 1994: **Kadhalan**; **Pavithra**; **Karutbamma**; *Duet*; *May Maadham*; 1995: **Indira**; *Muthu*; **Rangeela**; **Bombay**; *Anthimantharai*; 1996: **Kadhal Desam**.

REHMAN, WAHEEDA (B. 1938)

Hindi-Urdu star of the 50s and 60s who came to prominence after an extraordinary performance as the prostitute in **Guru Dutt's Pyaasa**. Born into a traditional Muslim family in Hyderabad, AP. A student of Bharat Natyam, she débuted in **Yoganand's** Telugu film *Jayasimba*; her second film, **Chanakya's Rojulu Marayi**, was a massive hit. **Guru Dutt** cast her in **Raj Khosla's CID** with **Dev Anand**. Classic scenes in *CID* like the song *Kabin pe nigaben* (sung by **Shamshad Begum**), where she tries to seduce the villain and allow the hero to escape, reveal her extraordinary facial mobility and dancer's grace, both repeatedly used in *Dutt's* song sequences (as in *Jaane kya tune kahi* in *Pyaasa* as she leads **Vijay** through alleys and beneath bridges or in *Bhawra bada nadaan* in *Sabib Bibi Aur Gbulam*). Her physical presence was used by *Dutt* to convey an intense sense of life, often counterposed to another female role associated with death (e.g. **Meena Kumari** in *Sabib Bibi*). Aspects of this image continued into **Vijay Anand's Guide** and **Asit Sen's Khamoshi**, where she is a nurse in an institution for the mentally deranged replacing sick hero **Rajesh Khanna** as victim. Also acted in **Satyajit Ray's Abbijaan**. Currently plays white-haired mothers, including **Amitabh Bachchan's** violated mother in *Trisbul*.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1955: *Jayasimba*; *Jaisingh*; **Rojulu Marayi**; *Kalam Maripochu*; *Alibabavum Narpatha Thirudargalum*;



Waheeda Rehman in *Bees Saal Baad* (1962)

1956: *CID*; 1957: **Pyasa**; 1958: *Solva Saal: Twelve O'clock*; 1959: **Kaagaz Ke Phool**; 1960: **Chaudhvin Ka Chand**; *Ek Phool Char Kaante*; *Girl Friend*; **Kala Bazaar**; 1961: *Roop Ki Rani Choron Ka Raja*; 1962: *Baat Ek Raat Ki*; **Bees Saal Baad**; *Raakhi*; **Sabib Bibi Aur Gbulam**; **Abbijaan**; 1963: *Ek Dil Sau Afsane*; *Kaun Apna Kaun Paraya*; *Mujhe Jeene Do*; 1964: **Kobraa**; *Majboor*; *Shagun*; 1965: **Guide**; 1966: **Dil Diya Dard Liya**; **Teesri Kasam**; 1967: *Palki*; *Patthar Ke Sanam*; **Ram Aur Shyam**; *Ghar Ka Chirag*; 1968: *Admi*; *Baazi*; *Neel Kamal*; 1969: **Khamoshi**; *Meri Bhabhi*; *Shatranj*; 1970: *Dharti*; *Man Ki Aankhen*; **Prem Pujari**; *Darpan*; 1971: *Man Mandir*; **Reshma Aur Shera**; 1972: *Dil Ka Raja*; *Subah-o-Shyam*; *Zindagi Zindagi*; **Trisandhya**; 1973: *Insaaf*; *Phagun*; 1975: *Love in Bombay*; 1976: *Adalat*; **Kabhi Kabhie**; 1977: *Aaj Ki Dhara*; 1978: **Trisbul**; 1979: *Jiban Je Rakam*; 1980: *Jwalamukhi*; *Jyoti Bane Jwala*; 1981: **Naseeb**; 1982: *Dharam Kanta*; *Namak Halal*; *Namkeen*; *Sawal* (H); 1983: **Coolie**; *Ghughroo*; **Himmatwala**; *Mahaan*; *Pyasa* *Aankhen*; 1984: *Maqsad*; *Mashaal*; *Sunny*; 1986: *Allah Rakha*; *Sinhasan*; 1989: **Chandni**; 1991: *Lambe*; 1994: *Ulfaat Ki Nayi Manzilen*.

REKHA (B. 1954)

Originally **Bhanurekha**. One of the few contemporary Indian film stars with a legendary status far outstripping her screen roles. The daughter of Tamil-Telugu stars **Gemini Ganesh** and **Pushpavalli**. Début as **Baby Bhanurekha** in **B.N. Reddi's Rangula Ratnam**. Eventually became a star via **Mohan Segal's** hit, *Sawan Bhadon*. Overweight and gawky in her initial years, she made a spectacular physical change which was later marketed through e.g. tips for body beautification and **Jane Fonda**-style aerobics. Her image, often as a rural belle, became that of a vulnerable yet sexually driven woman following the role of the prostitute **Zohra** in **Muqaddar Ka Sikandar**. She made a bid for actorial respectability by appearing in New Indian Cinema-type films: **Muzaffar Ali's Umrao Jaan**, **Benegal's Kalyug** and **Girish Karnad's Utsav**. Her personal life as reflected in gossip magazines and in the media was the subject of **Silsila** in which she is said to have played herself. Married the industrialist **Mukesh Aggarwal** who committed suicide shortly afterwards, triggering a new wave of public gossip invoking her *femme fatale* image.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1966: **Rangula Ratnam**; 1970: *Amma Kosam*; *Sawan Bhadon*; 1971: *Dost Aur Dushman*; *Elaan*; *Haseenon Ka Devta*; *Saaz Aur Sanam*; 1972: *Rampur Ka Laksman*; *Ek Bechara*; *Sazaa*; *Zameen Aasmaan*; *Gaon Hamara Shaber Tumhara*; *Do Yaar*; *Gora Aur Kala*; *Double-Cross*; 1973: **Namak Haram**; *Kashmakash*; *Pran Jaye Par Vachan Na Jaye*; *Anokhi Ada*; *Dharma*; *Barkha Bahar*; *Keemat*; *Khoon Khoon*; *Mebmaan*; *Kahani Kismat Ki*; 1974: *Do Aankhen*; *Duniya Ka Mela*; *Woh Main Nahin*; *Hawas*; 1975: *Dafaa 302*; *Dharam Karam*; *Dharmatma*; *Kehte Hain Mujhko Raja*; *Zorro*;

Akraman; 1976: *Aaj Ka Mahatma*; *Do Anjaane*; *Kabeela*; *Nagin*; *Santan*; *Khalifa*; 1977: *Aap Ki Khatir*; *Alaap*; *Chakkar Pe Chakkar*; *Dildaar*; *Farishta Ya Qatil*; *Imaan Dharam*; *Kachcha Chor*; *Khoon Pasina*; *Palkon Ki Chhaon Mein*; *Ram Bharose*; 1978: *Bhola Bhala*; *Ganga Ki Saugandh*; *Ghar*; *Karmayogi*; *Muqaddar*; **Muqaddar Ka Sikandar**; *Parmatma*; *Prem Bandhan*; *Rahu Ketu*; *Ram Kasam*; *Sawan Ke Geet*; *Aakbri Daku*; *Do Musafir*; *Kasme Wade*; *Do Shikari*; 1979: *Gautam Govinda*; *Muqabala*; *Abimsa*; *Jaani Dushman*; *Kartavya*; *Mr Natwarlal*; *Suhaag*; *Kali Ghata*; *Naya Bakra*; 1980: *Aanchal*; *Agreement*; *Chebre Pe Chebra*; *Jal Mahal*; *Judaai*; *Khubsoorat*; *Maang Bharo Sajana*; *Ram Balram*; *Neeyat*; *Jyoti Bane Jwala*; **Kalyug**; *Saajan Ki Sabeli*; 1981: *Basera*; **Chashme Buddoor**; *Khoon Aur Pani*; *Daasi*; *Ek Hi Bhoor*; *Ghughroo Ki Awaaz*; *Mangalsutra*; **Silsila**; **Umrao Jaan**; *Raaste Pyar Ke*; 1982: *Mehndi Rang Layegi*; *Apna Bana Lo*; *Deedar-e-Yaar*; *Ghazab*; *Jeevan Dhara*; *Vijeta*; 1983: *Agar Tum Na Hote*; *Mujhe Insaaf Chahiye*; *Nishan*; *Prem Tapasya*; *Bindiya Chamkegi*; 1984: **Utsav**; *Asha Jyoti*; *Baazi*; *Jhootha Sach*; *Kaamyaaab*; *Mati Maange Khoon*; *Khazana*; *Zameen Aasmaan*; *Musafir*; 1985: *Ram Tere Kitne Naam*; *Faasle*; *Locket*; 1986: *Insaaf Ki Awaaz*; *Jaal*; *Jaambaaz*; *Sada Subagan*; *Jhoothi*; *Pyar Ki Jeet*; 1987: *Apne Apne*; *Jaam Hatheli Pe*; *Sansar*; *Ijaazat*; 1988: *Soomra Bhopali*; *Biwi Ho To Aisi*; *Khoon Bhari Maang*; *Ek Naya Rishta*; *Akarsban*; *Jism Ka Rishta*; 1989: *Kasam Suhaag Ki*; *Clerk*; *Ladaai*; *Bhrashtachar*; *Souten Ki Beti*; *Baburani*; 1990: *Amiri Garibi*; *Azad Desh Ke Gulam*; *Mera Pati Sirf Mera Hai*; *Shesh Naag*; 1991: *Phool Bane Angarey*; *Yeh Aag Kab Bujbegi*; 1992: *Insaaf Ki Devi*; 1993: *Geetanjali* (H); *Madam X*; 1995: *Ab Insaaf Hoga*; *Nishana*.

ROY, BIMAL (1909-66)

Director regarded as one of Hindi cinema's top cineastes in the 50s. Born in Dhaka (now Bangladesh) into a landholding family. Studied in Calcutta. Hired as camera assistant by **Nitin Bose** for **New Theatres**. Shot many films, such as **P.C. Barua's Devdas** (1935), **Gribadab**, *Maya* (both 1936) and *Mukti* (1937) and **Amar Mullick's Bardidi** (1939) and **Abbinetri** (1940). Remade **Barua's Devdas** and **Mullick's Biraj Bou** (as **Biraj Babu**). Directorial début at **New Theatres** with **Udayer Pathy**, introducing a new era of post-WW2 romantic-realist melodrama that was to pioneer the integration of the **Bengal School** style with that of **De Sica**. Made the classic of the radical-popular **IPTA**-supported cinema: **Do Bigba Zameen**. Wrote **Manoj Bhattacharya's Taibapi** (1950). Left **New Theatres** (1950), worked briefly at **Bombay Talkies** and set up **Bimal Roy Prod.** in **Bombay** (1952) making 13 films in 11 years, including some of his best-known socials in Hindi (esp. **Sujata** and **Bandini**). **Madhumati** (with story, script and apparently directorial input by **Ritwik Ghatak**) was one of the biggest Hindi hits of 50s, with a popular soundtrack by **Saif Choudhury**. Supported younger **Bengali** film-makers who followed him to **Bombay**, producing films by **Hemen**

Gupta (Kabuliwala), 1961) and **Asit Sen** (*Parivar*, 1956; *Aparadhi Kaun*, 1957). Roy's film-making team contained many talents who went on to become major film-makers themselves, e.g. **Hrishikesh Mukherjee**, **Gulzar** and Bimal Dutt. Monograph on him by his daughter Rinki Bhattacharya (1989).

♣ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1943: *Bengal Famine* (Doc); 1944: *Udayer Patbey/Hamrabi*; 1948: *Anjangarh*; 1949: *Mantramugdba*; 1950: *Pebha Admi*; 1952: *Maa*; 1953: *Do Bigba Zameen*; *Parineeta*; 1954: *Naukri*; *Biraj Babu*; *Baap Beti*; 1955: *Devdas*; 1958: *Madhumati*; *Yabudi*; 1959: *Sujata*; 1960: *Parakh*; 1961: *Immortal Stupa* (Doc); 1962: *Prem Patra*; 1963: *Bandini*; 1964: *Life and Message of Swami Vivekananda* (Doc); 1967: *Gautama the Buddha* (Doc).

ROY, CHARU (1890-1971)

Bengali painter and director born in Behrampore, West Bengal. Graduated in geology from Presidency College, Calcutta (1918). As a painter, he considered the Bengal School's Abanindranath Tagore to be his teacher. Associated with Indian Society for Oriental Art; paintings reproduced in journals *Bharat Varsba* and *Prabashi* (1913). Cartoonist for daily *Ananda Bazar Patrika* and other journals like *Prabashi*, *Modern Review*, etc. (1922-7). Worked on the first Bengali film journal, *Bioscope* (1930); later edited *Rangmabal* journal. Became a renowned set designer, e.g. for **Sisir Bhaduri's** *Seeta*, where he pioneered naturalist, three-dimensional stage design and perspectival lighting. Entered film as art director for **Himansu Rai** (e.g. *Prem Sanyas*, 1925). Also acted in some of the **Osten** films (e.g. *Shiraz*, 1928; *Prapancha Pash*, 1929). First film as director was a megabudget Great Eastern production in Orientalist spectacular genre, *Loves of a Mughal Prince*, but was upstaged by **R.S. Choudhury's** quickly made *Anarkali* (1928). Also continued as art director, e.g. for **Modhu Bose's** *Michael Madbusudhan* (1950) and Prafulla Roy's *Malancha* (1953). His *Bangalee* was praised by **Satyajit Ray** for its avoidance of Hollywood influences and for its accurate depiction of the Bengali middle-class lifestyle. Roy acknowledged his debt to Osten (in particular to cinematographer Wirsching) for his use of source lighting and for overcoming theatrical acting styles.

♣ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1928: *The Loves of a Mughal Prince* (also act.); 1930: *Bigraba*; 1931: *Chorekanta*; *Swami* (all St); 1934: *Rajnati Basantsena*; 1935: *Duku Ka Ladka*; *Diljani*; 1936: *Kubu-o-Keka* (Sh); *Bangalee*; *Sarala*; *Graher Pher*; 1939: *Pathik*.

ROY, JAHAR (1929-77)

Some sources give 1919 as his birth year. Born in Barisal, now Bangladesh, the son of the early film comedian Satu Roy. Became one of the top comedians of the Bengali cinema, remembered as a fat actor prone to boisterous performances and for his trade-mark giggle. Broke through with **Bimal Roy's** *Anjangarh*. Teamed up

with **Bhanu Sen** to make *Anand* (1950) featuring the names of either or both stars in the title: e.g. *Ae Jabar Sey Jabar Noy*; *Bhanu Goenda Jabar Assistant*. Remembered as the foreman in **Ghatak's** *Subarnarekha* and the villainous prime minister in **Ray's** *Goopy Gyne Bagha Byne*. A major stage actor and director, from 1953 (when he first appeared as Nakul in *Durabbashi*) he was the driving force of the main Calcutta Theatres company, Rungmahal, until 1977, when he played Bhujanga Roy in *Aparichita*.

♣ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1947: *Purbaraag*; 1948: *Anjangarh*; 1950: *Pebha Admi*; *Roopkatha/Roop Kabini*; *Vidyasagar*; 1952: *Chhoti Maa*; *Basu Parivar*; 1953: *Adrishya Manush*; *Jog Bhyog*; *Shbarey Chuattar*; 1954: *Dbuli*; *Nababidhan*; *Chitrangada*; *Agni Pareeksha*; *Bhakti Bilwamangal*; *Moner Mayur*; *Ankush*; *Naramedh Yagna*; *Sada-Kalo*; *Kalyani*; *Ladies' Seat*; *Jagrihi*; *Sudamander Mela*; *Sati*; *Barbela*; *Chheley Kaar*; 1955: *Nishiddha Phal*; *Chatujye-Banrujye*; *Dakinir Char*; *Anupama*; *Devatra*; *Chhoto Bou*; *Aparadhi*; *Jharer Parey*; *Dashyumohan*; *Mejo Bou*; *Bhalobasha*(?); *Upabar*; *Shribaisa Chinta*; *Hrad*; *Paresb*; 1956: *Asaharna*; *Saudhan*; *Chirakumar Sabha*; *Ekti Raat*; *Chalachal*; *Rajpath*; *Govindadas*; *Nagardola*; *Chore*; *Amar Bou*; *Chhaya Sangini*(?); 1957: *Bara Maa*(?); *Tapasi*(?); *Chhaya Patb*; *Ulka*; *Adarsha Hindu Hotel*; *Kuncha-Mithey*; *Punar Milan*; *Mamata*; *Ogo Sunchho*; *Tamasha*; *Parash Pathar*; *Gharer Matb*; 1958: *Yamalaya Jibanta Manush*; *Rajalaksbmi-o-Shrikanta*; *Manmoyee Girls' School*; *Dak Harkara*; *Nupur*; *Bhanu Pelo Lotte*(?); *Jonakir Alo*; *Nagini Kanyar Kabini*; *Shri Shri Tarakeshwar*; *Rajdhani Theke*; *Kalamati*; *Surya Toran*; 1959: *Shri Shri Nityananda Prabhu*; *Sagar Sangamey*; *Derso Khokhar Kando*; *Jal-Jangal*; *Abhisap*; *Mahut Bandhu Re*; *Gali Theke Rajpath*; *Bari Theke Paliye*; *Ae Jabar Sey Jabar Noy*; *Rater Andhakare*; *Mriter Martye Agaman*; 1960: *Maya Mriga*; *Debarshi Narader Sansar*; *Akash-Patai*; *Haat Baraley Bandhu*; *Prabesh Nishedb*; *Kono-Ek-Din*; *Shaharer Itikatha*; *Nader Nimai*; *Biyer Khata*; *Suno Baro Nari*; *Dui Bechara*; *Gariber Meye*; 1961: *Raibahadur*; *Sathi Hara*; *Mr and Mrs Choudhury*; *Bishkanya*; *Megh*; *Pankatilak*; *Dilli Theke Kolkata*; *Aaj Kal Parsbu*; *Madhureno*; *Kanamachi*; 1962: *Mon Dilona Bandhu*; *Sorry Madam*; *Atal Jaler Abwan*; *Bandhan*; *Kajal*; *Abhisarika*; *Subarnarekha*; 1963: *Dui Bari*; *Barnachora*; *Sat Bhai*; *High Heel*; *Palatak*; *Dui Nari*; *Hashi Sudhu Hasbi Noy*; *Surya Sikha*; *Shreyasi*; 1964: *Pratimidbi*; *Swarga Hotey Biday*; *Kinu Goyalar Gali*; *Kashtipathar*; *Kanta Taar*; *Binsati Janani*; *Ketumi*; *Marutrisba*; 1965: *Roop Sanatan*; *Alor Pipasa*; *Mahalagna*; *Ek Tuku Basa*; *Ghoom Bhanger Gaan*; *Pati Sansodhini Samiti*; *Devatar Deep*; *Dinanter Alo*; *Abhoya-o-Srikanta*; *Dolna*; *Mukbujey Paribar*; *Kal Tumi Aleya*; 1966: *Firey Chalo*; *Kanch Kata Hirey*; *Nutan Jiban*; *Ramdebeka*; *Shesh Tin Din*; *Mamata*; *Asbru Diye Lekha*; 1967: *Abhisapta Chambal*; *Balika Bodhu*; *Wobi Ladki*; *Ajana Shapath*; *Antony Firingee*; *Asbite Ashio Na*; *Bodhu Baran*; *Hatbat Dekha*; *Miss Priyambada*; *Mabashueta*; *Nayika Sangbad*;

Trasoti Satakshar; 1968: *Adyashakti Mahamaya*; *Baghini*; *Baluchari*; *Boudi*; *Chowringhee*; *Kokbono Megh*; *Panchasar*; *Parishodb*; *Patbe Holo Dekha*; *Rakta Rekha*; *Hansamithun*; *Goopy Gyne Bagha Byne*; 1969: *Agni Yuger Kabini*; *Chena Achena*; *Dadu*; *Duranta Charai*; *Kamallata*; *Natun Pata*; *Pita Putra*; *Shuk Sari*; *Rabgir*; 1970: *Muktisnan*; *Ae Korechho Bhalo*; *Nala Damayanti*; *Rajkumari*; *Nishipadma*; *Rupasi*; 1971: *Anyu Mati Anya Rang*; *Bhanu Goenda Jabar Assistant*; *Chhadmabeshi*; *Dhanyi Meye*; *Ekbhame Pinjar*; *Nabaraag*; *Nimantran*; *Pratham Pratisruti*; *Sachimar Sansar*; 1972: *Biraj Bou*; *Chhayatir*; *Chhinapatra*; *Memsahib*; *Haar Mana Haar*; *Nayikar Bhumikay*; *Padi Pishir Barmi Baksba*; *Shesh Parba*; *Stree*; *Chitthi*; *Chhandapatani*; *Duranta Jay*; *Jiban Sangram*; *Marjina Abdallah*; 1973: *Ek Je Chhilo Bagh*; *Bon Palasbir Padabali*; *Nakal Sona*; *Shesh Pristhby Dekhun*; *Daabi*; *Pranta Rekha*; *Shravan Sandhya*; 1974: *Debi Choudhrani*; *Sangini*; *Sujata*; *Chhatur Phande*; *Umno-o-Jhumno*; *Phulu Thakurma*; *Biley Naren*; 1975: *Chhoto Nayak*; *Mohan Baganer Meye*; *Agniswar*; *Kajal Lata*; *Hansaraj*; *Sei Chokh*; *Amriter Swad*; *Tin Pari Chhoy Premik*; *Arjun*; *Bandi Bidhata*; 1976: *Asudharan*; *Ek Je Chhilo Desb*; *Nana Ranger Dmguli*; *Balak Saratchandra*; *Ananda Mela*; *Laila Majnu* (B); 1977: *Babu Moshai*; *Din Amader*; *Hatey Roilo Tin*; *Ami Ratan*; *Brajabuli*; 1979: *Jata Mut Tata Patb*; *Sonay Suhaga*; 1988: *Bile Naren*.

ROY, NIRUPA (B. 1931)

Hindi and Gujarati actress, originally called Kokila Kishorechandra Balsara. Born in Valsad, Gujarat. She is the most famous screen mother in Indian cinema. Début in **V.M. Vyas's** successful Gujarati feature, *Ranakdevi*. Broke through with *Gunsundari*. Best-known for roles as a mother goddess, e.g. *Seeta* thrice, *Parvati* thrice and *Lakshmi*, *Taramati*, *Draupadi* and *Damayanti* once. Also played *Rani Rupmati*, elaborating this persona in other period movies like *Amarsinh Rathod*, *Veer Durgada* and *Jai*



Nirupa Roy in *Navratri* (1955)

Chittor. Worked extensively at **Ranjit** following the success of **Har Har Mahadev**, often in mythologicals opposite male lead Trilok Kapoor. First played the mother in **Dev Anand's Munimji**. Also acted in realist tragedies, often with **Balraj Sahni (Do Bigba Zameen, Garam Coat)**. Developed a new dimension to her image playing **Bachchan's** mother in **Manmohan Desai's Amar Akbar Anthony** and in **Yash Chopra** films. She is the pivot of **Deewar** and triggered the line addressed by the 'good' brother, **Shashi Kapoor**, to the bad one, Bachchan: 'Mere paas maa hai' (I have mother on my side). She plays to perfection the role of the mother as victim, so that Bachchan or **Dharmendra** may engage in vendettas to restore the family honour.

FILMOGRAPHY: 1946: Amar Raj, Ranakdevi; 1947: Bhanwar, Lakhon Mein Ek, Meerabai; 1948: Jeevan Palto, Gunsundari, Hip Hip Hurray, Jai Hanuman, Mitti Ke Khilone, Satyavan Savitri, Nanand Bhojai; 1949: Garibi, Hamari Manzil, Udhaar, Mangalfera; Sati Sukanya; 1950: Jawabdari, Alakh Niranjani, Bhai Baben; Har Har Mahadev; Veer Bhimsen; Gadano Bel, Man Ka Meer; 1951: Bade Bhaiya, Dashavatar, Ishwar Bhakti, Jai Mahakali, Kashmir, Lav Kush, Maya Machhindra/Gorakhnath, Nai Zindagi, Ram Janma, Shri Ganesh Janma, Shri Vishnu Bhagwan, Parnetar. 1952: Bhakta Puran, Izzat, Rajrani Damayanti, Shiwashakti, Sinbad the Sailor, Veer Arjun; 1953: Bhagyavaan; Dharmapatni; Do Bigba Zameen; Madmust; Manchala; Naag Panchami; Naulakha Haar, Naya Raasta; Raj Ratan, Shuk Rambha; Teen Batti Char Raasta; 1954: Aulad; Aurat Teri Yahi Kahani; Bilwamangal; Chakradhari; Durga Puja; Hukumat; Pehli Tareekh; Shiv Kanya; Shiv Ratri; Watan; 1955: Garam Coat; Mahasati Savitri; Munimji; Navratri; Oonchi Haveli; Sati Madalasa; Shri Ganesh Vivah; Tange wali; Teen Bhai; Vaman Avatar; Raj Durbar; 1956: Bajrang Bali; Basant Panchami; Bhai Bhai; Dassehra; Gauri Puja; Lalkaar; Ram Navami; Sati Naagkanya; Taksaal; Amarsinh Rathod; 1957: Chandi Puja; Do Roti, Ek Gaon Ki Kahani; Janam Janam Ke Phera; Krishna Sudama; Lakshmi Pooja; Mohini; Musafir; Naag Lok, Naag Mani; Narsi Bhagat; Ram Hanuman Yuddha; Sant Raghu; Shesh Naag; Blackmailer; 1958: Chaalbaaz; Dulhan; Karigar; Naag Champa; Pati Parmeshwar; Raj Pratigya; Ram Bhakta Vibhishan; Samrat Chandragupta; 1959: Bazigar; Bedard Zamana Kya Jaane; Charnon Ki Dasi; Daaka; Dr Z; Heera Moti; Kangan; Kavi Kalidas; Paksbiraj; Rani Rupmati; 1960: Aanchal; Ghar Ki Laaj; Lal Qila; Maya Machhindra; Superman; Veer Durgadas; 1961: Apsara; Batwara; Chhaya; Dharmaputra; Jai Chittor; Razia Sultana; Chundadi Chokha; 1962: Aalha Udal; Bezubaan; Bijli Chamke Jamna Paar; Maa Beta; 1963: Chandrasekhar Azad; Grihasthi; Gumrah; Kaun Apna Kaun Paraya; Mujhe Jeene Do; 1964: Benazir; Bhakta Dhruwakumar; Hameer Hatb; Phoolon Ki Sej; Shehnai; 1965: Chand Aur Suraj; Shaheed; Shankar Seeta Ansuya; Sbi Ram Bharat Milap; 1966: Aasra; Laadla; Neend Hamari Khwab Tumbare; 1967: Badrinath Yatra; Jaal; Ram Aur Shyam; 1968: Ek Kali Muskayi; Jyot Jale; Raja Aur Runk; Aabroo;

Sadhu Aur Shaitan; 1969: Surya Devata; Anjaana; Aansoo Ban Gaye Phool; Aaya Sawan Jhoom Ke, Hum Ek Hain; Jigri Dost; Pyar Ka Mausam; Rahgir; 1970: Maharaja; Aan Milo Sajna; Abhinetri; Ghar Ghar Ki Kahani; Gopi; Maa Aur Mamta; My Love; Purab Aur Paschim; 1971: Chhoti Babu; Ganga Tera Pani Amrit; Jawan Mohabbat; Nadaan; Sansar (H); 1972: Anokhi Pebchan; Ek Hasina Do Diwane; Jaanwar Aur Insaan; Jawani Diwani; 1973: Kachche Dhaage; Manchali; Pyar Ka Rishta; Taxi Driver; 1974: Aaina; Badla; Roti; The Cheat; Zehreela Insaan; 1975: Deewar; Mouno; Ponga Pandit; 1976: Aap Beeti; Maa; Santan; Dharti Mata; 1977: Saubhagya Sindoor; Akhri Goli; Aankh Ka Tara; Amar Akbar Anthony; Anurodh; Hatyara; Kasam Khoon Ki; Khoon Pasina; 1978: Anjane Mein; Besharam; Dil Aur Deewar; Ram Kasam; Nalayak; Muqaddar Ka Sikandar; 1979: Ahimsa; Jaandaar; Kartavya; Kbandaan; Suhaag; Chambal Ki Kasam; Zalim; Aatish; Gautam Govinda; 1980: Lootmaar; Aas Paas; 1981: Jail Yatra; Qatilon Ke Qatil; Khoon Aur Pani; Kranti; Professor Pyare Lal; Chalti Ka Naam Zindagi; Kabani Ek Chor Ki; Shaaka; 1982: Ganga Meri Maa; Chalti Ka Naam Zindagi; Kabani Ek Chor Ki; Shaaka; 1983: Betaab; Mawaali; Aan Aur Shaan; Chor Police; 1984: Pavitra Ganga; Mera Faisla; Ram Tera Desh; 1985: Aaj Ka Daur; Graaftaar; Mard; Pataal Bhai; Ramkali; Maanu Mangalsutra; Locket; Dharam Shatru; Mahaguru; Sarfarosh; 1986: Angarey; 1987: Naam-o-Nishan; Pyar Karke Dekho; 1988: Pyar Ka Mandir; Charnon Ki Saugandh; Sone Pe Suhaaga; Aurat Teri Yahi Kahani; Ganga Tere Desh Mein; Inteqam; Ganga Jamuna Saraswati; 1989: Dana Pani; Santosh; 1990: Karnama; Pyar Ka Devata; 1991: Pratikar; Hai Meri Jaan; Lakhpati; 1992: Mere Sajna Saath Nibhana; Humshakal; Jai Shiv Shankar.

Rupkonwar see **Agarwala, Jyotiprasad**
Sabhyaaschi see **Kar, Ajoy**

SADANANDAN, S. L. PURAM (B. 1927)

Prolific Malayalam scenarist and major playwright. Film debut adapting his best-known play, *Oralkoodi Kalanayi*, on the theme of unemployment, for the film by P.A. Thomas (1964). Scenarist mainly with M. Krishnan Nair (e.g. *Kavya Mela*, 1965; *Pinchu Hridayam* and *Kalyana Rathriyil*, 1966; *Agniputhri* and *Collector Malathi*, 1967). Also wrote for *Sethumadhavan* (e.g. *Sibanarathi Saramma*, 1966; *Kottayam Kola Case*, 1967). Adapted Thakazhy Shivashankar Pillai's landmark novel for the equally epochal film *Chenmeen* (1965) and P. Vatsala's story for *Nellu* (1974), both films by *Kariat*. Wrote the dialogues for *George's Lekhayude Maranam Oru Flashback* (1983). Provided script and/or dialogues for c.150 Malayalam films since 1964.

SAGAR, RAMANAND (B. 1917)

Hindi director, producer and writer born in Lahore as Ramanand Shankardas Chopra. Journalist for the *Daily Milap* and the *Daily*

Pratap (1936-42). Assisted e.g. H.S. Thakur (*Raiders of the Railroad*, 1936) and obtained a degree in Sanskrit (1942). Migrated to Bombay on Partition, recording the communal holocaust in his classic Hindi novel, *Aur Insaan Mar Gaya* (1948). Using the names Ramanand Chopra and Ramanand Bedi, published prose stories (*Diary of a TB Patient*, 1942; *Jawar Bhata*, 1943; *Aine*, 1944; *Jab Pable Roz Barf Giri*, 1944; *Mera Hamdani Mere Dost*, 1945; *Phool Aur Kaante*, 1949) and plays (e.g. *Gaura*, part of which was staged by **Prithviraj Kapoor's** Prithvi Theatres as *Kalakaar*, 1951). Broke through in cinema writing **Raj Kapoor's** epochal *Barsaat* (1949). Wrote scripts and dialogues for **S.S. Vasan's** Hindi films (*Insaniyat*, 1955; *Raj Tilak*, 1958; *Paigham*, 1959) and directed two films (*Ghughhat, Zindagi*) for Vasan's **Gemini Studio**. Produced most of his own films via his **Sagar Art** (1953). Notable recent work includes the 91-episode TV serial *Ramayan*, **Doordarshan's** first major success with peak Sunday morning viewing of c.78% of the audience. Continued with a sequel derived from the *Mahabharata* (released on video). Addressing communally charged ideals of Hindu glory, with a tacit glorification of sati, the serial claims to be founded on Tulsidas's 16th C. *Ramcharitmanas*, but formally it remains within the ambit of e.g. **Radheshyam Kathavachak's** popular playwrighting style.

FILMOGRAPHY: 1953: Mehmaan; 1954:

BazooBand; 1960: Ghughhat; 1964: Zindagi; 1965: Arzo; 1968: Aankhen; 1970: Geet; 1972: Lalkaar; 1973: Jalte Badan; 1976: Charas; 1978: Prem Bandhan; 1982: Baghavat; 1983: Romance; 1985: Salma; 1986-8: Ramayan (TV); 1989: Krishna (TV).

SAGAR FILM COMPANY

Bombay studio started in 1930 by Chimanlal Desai and Ambalal Patel, Southern distributors of Select Pics, **Imperial** and **Ardeshir Irani** (who withdrew in 1931). Its major early film-maker was **Sarvottam Badami** (e.g. *Dr Madhurika*, 1935); **Ezra Mir** contributed some seminal Parsee theatre-derived films and novelist **K.M. Munshi** helped formulate the codes that were to shape **Mehboob's** early work. Others who started their careers in the studio, and in the same genre, were **Zia Sarhadi** and **Ramchandra Thakur**. When **Chimanlal Luhar** joined, they made some stunt movies, including Mehboob's *Deccan Queen* (1936). The studio also made nationalist documentaries, on Nehru and Subhash Bose, with the active collaboration of their subjects. In 1936 Ambalal Patel withdrew to start *Sudama Pics*. In 1939 Sagar merged with *Fazalbhoy's Film City* and *General Films* to become *National Film*. One of their earliest films was Mehboob's classic *Aurat* (1940), made at Sagar but released by *National*.

SAHNI, BALRAJ (1913-73)

Born in Rawalpindi (now Pakistan), and the best-known film actor to emerge from the post-WW2 Left cultural movements. Studied at the Government College of Lahore, graduating in literature. Started writing poetry in English and

involved in 'realist' theatre, absorbing the then prevalent desire for both nationalism and Westernisation. Married Damayanti who was a noted theatre actress. Taught Hindi and English at Shantiniketan. Wrote his first compilation of Hindi fiction, *Sbabzadonka Drink* (1936). Worked as a journalist and briefly as radio announcer for the BBC's Hindi service. Started the *Monday Morning* journal in Delhi. Went to Bombay (1947) and became a key figure in **IPTA** plays; also director and lead actor in *Zubeida* (by **Abbas**) and *The Inspector General* (both 1944). Ran the Juhu Art Theatre group in the 1960s. After a walk-out part in **Phani Majumdar's** *Insaaf*, starred in **Abbas's** first film, *Dharti Ke Lal*. Damayanti died in the late 40s and Sahnî later married Santosh. Made his reputation as the displaced rickshaw-puller in **Bimal Roy's** *Do Bigba Zameen*, continuing the neo-realist style he had adopted for *Dharti Ke Lal*. In *Garam Coat* he gave the classic performance of the displaced person as represented in the writings of **Rajinder Singh Bedi** and **Krishan Chander**. He embodied the tragedy of the people of Punjab (partitioned during Independence) and the ethnic groups of the North West Frontier (e.g. the Pathans) so effectively that his very presence came to signify a host of historical connotations, as in *Kabuliwala*, in *Sone Ki Chidiya* where he plays a radical poet and defender of the rights of film extras, or in the war movie *Haqeeqat* where his acting inflected the film's nationalist chauvinism, and in the Agra-based story *Garam Hawa*. Wrote the story and dialogues of **Guru Dutt's** *Baazi* (1951). Wrote extensively on many issues, including novels and an autobiography (1971). Remained a Left activist throughout his life and was part of cultural delegations to the Soviet Union and to China. Communist leader P.C. Joshi compiled the book *Balraj Sahnî: An Intimate Portrait* (1974) with Sahnî's writings and speeches in addition to Joshi's own recollections of the radical theatre movement.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY** (* also d): 1946: *Dharti Ke Lal*; *Insaaf*; 1947: *Gudiya*; 1948: *Gunjan*; 1951: *Humlog*; *Maldar*; 1952: *Badnaam*; *Rabi*; 1953: *Akash*; *Do Bigba Zameen*; 1954: *Aulad*; *Bazooband*; *Chalis Baba Ek Chor*; *Majboori*; 1955: *Garam Coat*; *Jawab*; *Joru Ka Bhat*; *Seema*; *Tangewali*; *Vachan*; *Era Bator Sur*; 1956: *Taksaal*; 1957: *Lal Batti**; *Pardesi*; *Bhabhi*; *Do Roti*; *Katbputli*; *Krishna Sudama*; *Mai Baap*; *Mamata*; 1958: *Devar Bhabhi*; *Ghar Gribasthi*; *Ghar Sansar*; *Khazanchi*; *Lajwanti*; *Naya Kadam*; *Sone Ki Chidiya*; 1959: *Black Cat*; *Chand*; *Cbhoti Baben*; *CID Girl*; *Heera Moti*; *Satta Bazaar*; 1960: *Amuradba*; *Bindiya*; *Dil Bhi Tera Hum Bhi Tere*; *Nai Maa*; 1961: *Bhabhi Ki Chudiyani*; *Kabuliwala*; *Sapan Subane*; *Subaag Sindoor*; 1962: *Anpadb*; *Shadi*; 1963: *Akela*; 1964: *Punar Milan*; *Haqeeqat*; *Main Bhi Ladki Hoon*; 1965: *Faraar*; *Waqt*; *Dak Ghar*; 1966: *Aaye Din Babar Ke*; *Aasra*; *Laadla*; *Neend Hamari Khwab Tumbare*; *Pinjre Ke Panchbi*; 1967: *Aman*; *Hamraaz*; *Naunihal*; 1968: *Aabroo*; *Duniya*; *Izzat*; *Neel Kamal*; *Sangbarsh*; 1969: *Do Raaste*; *Ek Phool Do Mali*; *Hum Ek Hain*; *Nannha*

Farishta; *Talash*; 1970: *Dharti*; *Ghar Ghar Ki Kabani*; *Holi Aayee Re*; *Mere Humsafar*; *Naya Raasta*; *Pavitra Papi*; *Pebchan*; 1971: *Jawan Mohabbat*; *Paraya Dhan*; 1972: *Jungle Mein Mangal*; *Jawani Diwani*; *Shayar-e-Kashmir Mahjoor*; 1973: *Chimni Ka Dhuani*; *Daman Aur Aag*; *Garam Hawa*; *Hanste Zakhm*; *Hindustan Ki Kasam*; *Pyar Ka Rishta*; 1975: *Amanat*.

SAHU, KISHORE (1915-80)

Hindi actor, writer, director and producer born in Durg, MP. Son of the Raja of Raigarh's chief minister. Degree in literature from the University of Nagpur (1937). Wrote many short stories. Started as actor in **Bombay Talkies** playing a **Barua**-like ineffectual lover opposite **Devika Rani** in *Jeevan Prabhat*. Prominent early instance of a total author: an actor-director of mid-budget socials usually scripted by and starring himself. Films often claimed classic European sources (e.g. **Olivier's** *Hamlet*, 1948). Started **Kishore Sahu Prod.** (1940) and **Hindustan Chitra** (1944). Part of late 40s **Filmistan** stable. Wrote *Insaan* (1944) and *Apnapan* (1977); wrote dialogues for **Vasani's** *Aurat* (1967) and *Teen Bahuranyan* (1968). Villainous figure in several **Dev Anand** films e.g. *Kala Pani*, *Guide*, *Hare Rama Hare Krishna*.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY** (* also d/** only d): 1937: *Jeevan Prabhat*; 1940: *Baburani*; *Punar Milan*; 1942: *Kunwara Baap**; 1943: *Raja***; 1944: *Shararat**; *Insaan*; 1945: *Veer Kunal**; 1947: *Sajaan***; *Sindoor**; 1948: *Nadiya Ke Paar***; 1949: *Sawan Aya Re**; *Namuna*; *Rimjhim*; 1951: *Buzdil*; *Kali Ghata**; 1952: *Zalzala*; *Hamari Duniya*; *Sapna*; 1954: *Hamlet**; *Mayurpankb**; 1956: *Kismet Ka Khe***; 1957: *Bade Sarkar**; 1958: *Kala Pant*; 1960: *Kala Bazaar*; *Love in Simla*; *Dil Apna Aur Preet Parayi***; 1963: *Gribasthi***; *Ghar Basake Dekho***; 1965: *Poonam Ki Raat***; *Guide*; 1967: *Hare Kaanch Ki Chudiyani***; 1969: *Beti*; 1970: *Pushpanjali**; 1971: *Gambler*; *Hare Rama Hare Krishna*; 1974: *Dhuen Ki Lakeer***.



Kishore Sahu in his film *Hamlet* (1954)

SAIGAL, KUNDAN LAL (1904-46)

legendary actor and singer whose performance in the lead role of **Barua's** *Devdas* set the standard for musical melodrama acting. Born in Jammu. As a child, he occasionally played Seeta in the Ramlila of Jammu. His only formal training apparently came from a little-known Sufi peer, **Salman Yussuf**. The singing tradition he assimilated, sometimes described as the *Kotha* (where the courtesans performed), had little classical rigour, but emphasised the poetic 'bending' of syllables into musical curves in forms like the *thumri* and the *ghazal*. His renditions of **Mirza Ghalib's** poetry and his identification with its tragic iconography formed the famous **Saigal** persona. Worked as a typewriter salesman when **B.N. Sircar** recruited him for his singing ability. His style was substantially shaped at **New Theatres** by **Rai Chand Boral** who, with **Timir Baran** and **Pankaj Mullick**, composed most of the songs which remain among the most popular hits in Indian film history. Acted in a Bengali film for the first time when he did a small role, including two songs, in the Bengali version of *Devdas* (having first had to satisfy **Saratchandra Chatterjee** that he could do it). He also sang two songs in **P.V. Rao's** 1936 Tamil version of **Barua's** film. Later proved very popular in Bengali films, e.g. *Didi*, *Desher Mati*. At **New Theatres**, the films of **Nitin Bose** (*President*, *Jiban Maran*) and **Phani Majumdar** (*Street Singer*) allowed his music to develop its own autonomy. Inspired a whole generation of singers such as **Mukesh**, **Talat Mahmood**, **Kishore Kumar** and **Kozhikode Abdul Qadir**. Worked at **Ranjit** in the 40s (e.g. the classic *Tansen*). Biography by **Menon** (1989).

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY**: 1932: *Mohabbat Ke Aansoo*; *Zinda Lash*; *Subah Ka Sitara*; 1933: *Puran Bhakt*; *Rajrani Meera*; *Yahudi Ki Ladki*; *Dulari Bibi*; 1934: *Chandidas*; *Daku Mansoor*; *Mohabbat Ki Kasauti*; 1935: *Karwan-e-Hayat*; *Devdas*; *Bijoya*; 1936: *Karodpati*; *Pujarin*; 1937: *Didi/President*; 1938: *Desher Mati/Dharti Mata*; *Street Singer/Saatbi*; *Dushman/Jiban Maran*; 1940: *Zindagi*; 1941: *Parichay/Lagan*; 1942: *Bhakti Surdas*; 1943: *Tansen*; 1944: *Bhanwara*; *Meri Baben*; 1945: *Kurukshetra*; *Tadbir*; 1946: *Omar Khayyam*; *Shahjehan*; 1947: *Parwana*.

SAIKIA, BHABENDRANATH (B. 1932)

Assamese director born in Nowgong. Physicist with doctorate from Imperial College of Science and Technology, London (1960). Lecturer at Gauhati University (1962-81). Major Assamese short-story writer (e.g. the anthologies *Sindoor*, 1973; *Shrinkhal*, 1976). Prolific radio playwright. Currently edits fortnightly *Prantik* and children's monthly *Safura*. Writes his own films, which he believes to be the most important of his creative output, occasionally based on his fiction: e.g. *Kolabal*, his best-known film, based on his radio play, and *Agnisnan*, based on his own novel. Directorial debut in 1977. Makes art-house films with a strongly melodramatic literary

tendency combined with an ethnographic realism (e.g. the truck scenes of *Kolabal*).

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1977: *Sandhya Raag*; 1981: *Anirban*; 1985: *Aginsnan*; 1988: *Kolabal*; 1991: *Sarothi*; 1993: *Abartan*; 1995: *Itibas*.

SAINT FILMS

Genre of film biographicals of the medieval Saint-poets. This Bhakti tradition emerged from the proliferation of regional and lower-caste cultures after the 7th C. when the Pauranic texts and portions of the *Mahabharata* were rendered in the Prakrit or demotic languages spoken by the lowest castes of Shudra or Atishudra. Starting with Shankara (8th C.) and Ramanuja (12th C.), the movement expanded into several sects: e.g. the Jaina, the Shaiva, the Natha, the Lingayat, the Mahanubhav. It was strongest in the South and the West, creating the first major literatures in Tamil, Telugu, Kannada and Marathi. Directly addressing the peasantry and the artisans, the Bhakti tradition was revived in several currents of 19th C. nationalist and egalitarian reformism, e.g. by Mahadev Govind Ranade (1842-1901) who opposed a Vedantic revivalism by modelling his own sermons on the verses of the 17th C. Marathi poet, Sant Tukaram. In Telugu and Kannada the movement is traced to the spread of the Veerasaiva cult, pioneered by Mallikarjuna Pandit and Basvanna respectively, leading to the earliest reform movements which, as e.g. with the educational activities of the Lingayat Viratka monks in 19th C. Karnataka, fed into the social reform movement under British occupation (see **Social**). Used for the first time to create a political language in the banned film *Bhakta Vidur* (1921), a tradition continued by e.g. **Prabhat's** famous Saint films: *Dharmatma* (1935) drew parallels between Gandhi and the 16th C. poet Eknath; *Sant Dnyaneshwar* (1940) made a call for peace in the context of WW2. The theatrical version of the genre emphasised miracle sequences in narratives culminating in intense devotional emotions. This approach found a natural extension into filmic spectacle beyond the means of the conventional mythological, best exemplified by **S.S. Vasan's** big budget *Avvaiyyar* (1953). In Telugu the form is uniquely associated with the star **Chittoor V. Nagaiah** (*Bhakta Potana*, 1942; *Tbyagayya*, 1946; *Yogi Vemana*, 1947 et al.). Other classic Saint films are *Chandidas* (Bengali, 1934), *Sant Tukaram* (Marathi, 1936), *Bhakta Cheta* (Tamil, 1940), *Bhakta Kabir* (Hindi, 1942), *Meera* (Hindi/Tamil 1945), *Bhakta Gora Kumbhara* (Kannada, 1949), etc. The last major film in the genre is the Punjabi classic *Nanak Naam Jabaz Hai* (1969) although this is not strictly a biographical.

SALIM JAVED (SALIM KHAN, JAVED AKHTAR)

The most successful scenarists of 70s Indian cinema. Javed Akhtar, son of songwriter Jan Nissar Akhtar and born in 1945 in Gwalior,

started his career in the late 60s writing the dialogues of e.g. S.M. Sagar's *Sarbadi Lutera* (1966). Salim Khan established himself as a scenarist with 70s megastar **Rajesh Khanna's** hit *Haathi Mere Saathi* (1971). The two teamed up to write e.g. dialogues for **Ramesh Sippy's** *Seeta Aur Geeta* (1972) and the script for **Nasir Hussain's** hit teen-picture, *Yaadon Ki Baraat* (1973). They broke through as a team in 1973 mainly with the rise of **Amitabh Bachchan**, writing his first vigilante movie, **Prakash Mehra's** *Zanjeer* (1973). Established themselves in the wake of Bachchan's success, with *Deewar* and *Sholay* (both 1975), followed by *Don* and *Trisbul* (both 1978), later claiming the authorship of the star's screen persona. Became independent attractions with equal billing as the stars while inaugurating a new era in professional screenplay writing. They separated shortly after *Aakbro Dao* (1975), after which Akhtar wrote several hit films such as *Mr India* (1989) and the massively successful song *Ek do teen* of **N. Chandra's** *Tezaab* (1988). Salim Khan returned to top-billing status with Shashilal Nair's *Falak* (1988) although he remained less successful than his former partner. Together with his wife **Shabana Azmi**, Akhtar participates in civil rights and communal harmony campaigns. Khan's son Salman Khan became a star with *Maine Pyar Kya* (1989).

SAMANTA, SHAKTI (B. 1925)

Hindi director and producer born in Burdwan District. Science student; then assistant director on **Raj Kapoor's** *Sunebr Din* (1949). Assisted and wrote scripts for **Phani Majumdar** (*Baadbaan*, *Dhobi Doctor*, both 1954). Early films include successful crime thrillers (1953-63) in the **Filmistan** mould (*Hourab Bridge*, *Detective Jaali Note*) and classic **Shammi Kapoor** hits (*China Town*, *Singapore*), switching abruptly to love stories (1964-74) when he started working in colour (*Kashmir Ki Kali*). Best-known film: *Aradhana*, launching 70s superstar **Rajesh Khanna** and initiating a new version of the tragic love story formula, continued with *Amar Prem* and *Anuraag*. Has made Hindi-Bengali bilinguals (roughly 1975-85), starring Bengali star **Uttam Kumar**. **Amanush** introduced the Hindi melodrama genre into 80s Bengali cinema, and its success led to a series of Bengali hits, e.g. Kanak Mukherjee's *Lal Kotli* (1977), some made by non-Bengali directors, e.g. **Batra Mohinder's** *Prabari* (1982) and **Pramod Chakravarty's** *Teen Murti* (1984). **Bhimsingh's** *Ragam* (1975) adapted his *Anuraag*. Currently produces films made by son **Ashim Samanta** (*Main Awara Hoon*, 1983; *Palay Khan*, 1986). Appointed chairman of the Central Board of Film Certification (1990).

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1955: *Babu*; 1956: *Inspector*; 1957: *Hill Station*, *Sheroo*; 1958: *Hourab Bridge*; *Detective*; 1959: *Insaan Jaag Utha*; 1960: *Jaali Note*; *Singapore*; 1962: *China Town*; *Isi Ka Naam Duniya Hai*; *Naughty Boy*; 1963: *Ek Raaz*; 1964: *Kashmir Ki Kali*; 1966: *Sawan Ki Ghata*; 1967: *An Evening in Paris*; 1969: *Aradhana*; 1970: *Kati Patang*, *Pagla Kabin Ka*; 1971:

Amar Prem, *Jaane Anjane*; 1972: *Anuraag*; 1974: *Ajnabi*, *Charitraheen*; *Amanush*; 1976: *Mehbooba*; 1977: *Anand Ashram*; *Anurodh*; 1979: *The Great Gambler*; 1980: *Khuab*; 1981: *Barsaat Ki Ek Raat*; *Anusandhan*; 1982: *Ayaasb*; 1984: *Awaaz*; 1985: *Aar Paar/Anyay Abichar*, *Alag Alag*; 1990: *Dushman*; 1993: *Geetanjali*.

Samarth, Nutan see **Nutan Samarth**

SAMARTH, SHOBHANA (B. 1916)

Hindi film actress born in Bombay. Started with **Master Vinayak** at **Kolhapur Cinetone**. Acted in **Sagar** films (1936-41), often with **Motilal**. Established her definitive screen image in her first **Vijay Bhatt** film, *Bharat Milap/Bharat Bhet*, playing Seeta, repeating the role in *Ramrajya*, one of the most successful mythologicals in Indian cinema. She repeated the role several more times (*Rambaan*, *Ram Vivah*) opposite **Prem Adib** as **Ram**. This duo's image fundamentally shaped the contemporary iconography of the *Ramayana* legend in comic books, calendar paintings and, recently, in TV as well as in **Vishwa Hindu Parishad** posters in the context of the Hindu **Ram Janmabhoomi** movement. Although associated almost solely with the Seeta figure, she also appeared in other mythologicals: esp. *Nala Damayanti* (with **Prithviraj Kapoor**) and **Kishore Sahu's** *Veer Kunal*, as well as in melodramas like **Shaukat Hussein Rizvi's** *Naukar*. Turned producer and director with *Hamari Beti*, launching her daughter **Nutan**. Also launched her other daughter **Tanuja** in *Chhabili*.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY** (* also d): 1935: *Vilasi Ishwar/Nigab-e-Nafarat*; 1936: *Do Divane/Be Kharab Jan*; 1937: *Kokila*; 1938: *Nirala Hindustan*; 1939: *Kaun Kisika: Pati Patni*; *Sadbana*; 1940: *Apni Nagariya*; *Saubhagya*; 1941: *Darpan*; *Holiday in Bombay*; *Gharjawai*; 1942: *Baraat*; *Bharat Milap/Bharat Bhet*; *Mata*; *Nai Duniya*; *Savera*; *Shobha*; *Swaminath*; 1943: *Mahasati Anusuya*; *Naukar*; *Ramrajya*; *Vijay Lakshmi*; 1944: *Anban*; *Insaan*; 1945: *Taramati*; *Nala Damayanti*; *Veer Kunal*; *Shri Krishnarjun Yuddha*; 1946: *Urvashi*; 1947: *Mallika*; *Sati Toral*; *Shahkar*; *Veerangana*; 1948: *Rambaan*; 1949: *Narasinh Avatar*; *Ram Vivah*; 1950: *Hamari Beti**; *Janmasbhami*; 1951: *Jai Mahalaksbmi*; *Ram Janma*; 1954: *Prisoner of Golconda*; 1955: *Insaniyat*; 1959: *Keechaka Vadha*; 1960: *Chhabili**; *Chhalia*; 1965: *Nai Umar Ki Nai Fasal*; 1972: *Do Chor*, *Ek Baar Muskurado*.

SAMI, ARUL SUSAI ANTHONY (B. 1915)

Tamil director born and educated in Colombo, Sri Lanka; son of a theatre contractor. Quit his job as university lecturer in Colombo to move to Madras, where his play *Bilhana*, originally written for the radio and later performed with great success by **M.K. Thyagaraja Bhagavathar** and by the **TKS Brothers**, went on to become a major film hit produced by **TKS**

(1948). Sami, who scripted the film, got a job at Jupiter Studio, Coimbatore, where he wrote e.g. **Sundarrao Nadkarni's** *Valmiki* (1946), A. Kasilingam's *Abhimanyu* (1948), with **Karunanidhi** and the story of Lanka Sathyam's *Mohini* (1948). His debut as director, *Rajakumari*, an Arabian Nights movie he also scripted, is **MGR's** first hit in a lead role and put Sami in the front-line of Tamil directors. His second film, *Velaikkari*, is a **DMK Film** propaganda classic written by **Annadurai**. His sole Hindi film, *Maya Sundari*, is largely dubbed from the Tamil hit *Karpurakarasi*, but includes a new dance number sung by **Geeta Dutt** with music by **Bulo C. Rani** (uncredited). Later worked as Head of the Direction department of the Tamil Nadu Film & TV Institute, Madras.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1947: *Rajakumari*; 1949: *Velaikkari*; 1950: *Vijayakumari*; 1951: *Sudarshan*; 1953: *Ponni*; 1954: *Thuli Visham*; 1955: *Neethipathi*; 1957: *Karpurakarasi*; 1959: *Kalyanikku Kalyanam*; *Thangapathumai*; 1960: *Kaidi Kanniyiram*; 1961: *Arasilankumari*; 1962: *Meri Baben*; *Muthu Mandapam*; 1963: *Ananda Jyoti*; *Asai Alaigal*; *Kadwulai Kandan*; 1964: *Vazhi Piranthadu*; 1967: *Maya Sundari*; 1971: *Thirumagal*.

SANDOW, P. K. RAJA (1894-1942)

Aka P.K. Nagalingam. Silent star, Hindi actor and Tamil director born in Pudukottai, TN. A passionate gymnast, he started his career as a stunt actor in **S.N. Patankar's** National Film (1922). Top star at **Kohinoor** and its associate Laxmi Pics. (1922-8) under **Manilal Joshi** (*Mojili Mumbai*), **R.S. Choudhury** and **Homi Master**. Achieved fame when he formed a trio with director **Chandulal Shah** and heroine **Gohar**, starting *Jagdish Film* with them (1928) and its successor, *Ranjit Film* (1929-36). Sandow's star image in reformist

melodramas, playing complex psychological characters opposite **Gohar**, was launched with **Gunsundari** and extended in several classic 'negative' roles in Shah-Gohar sound films, e.g. *Desh Dasi*, *Prabhu Ka Pyara* and *Barrister's Wife*. Other noted roles include **Indira MA** where he plays Kishore. Directed his first film with **R. Padmanabhan's** Madras-based Associated Films (*Anadhai Penn*), embarking on a series of reformist socials. *Anadhai Penn*, *Nandanar* (the story of an Untouchable Hindu saint, subtitled *The Elevation of the Downtrodden*), *Peyum Pennum* and *Taranhaar* were followed by sound films *Vasantsena* and *Chandranantha*. These films are all considered influential predecessors to *Dambachari* (1935), usually seen as the first 'social' in Tamil sound film. *Menaka*, produced by the **TKS Brothers**, introduced the star **N.S. Krishnan**. Continued a freelance career as actor with **Jaswantal's** *Kashmeera*, **Homi Wadia's** *Dhoomketu*, and **Babubhai Mistri**. Some films with footage of Sandow were released after his death. Early memoirs excerpted in the *Movie Mirror* in 1928.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY** (* also d/** only d): 1922: *Bhakta Bodana*; *Surya Kumari*; 1923: *Vratrasur Vadha*; *Veer Bhimsen*; 1924: *Ra Mandlik*; *Bismi Sadi*; *Razia Begum*; *Sati Sone*; *Sadgumi Susbila*; 1925: *Indrasabha*; *Suvarna*; *Kala Chor*; *Devadas*; *Panchdanda*; *Desh Na Dushman*; *Mojili Mumbai*; *Veer Kunal*; *Vimala*; *Khandani Khavis*; *Matri Prem*; 1926: *Madhav Kam Kundala*; *Mena Kumari*; *Mumtaz Mahal*; *Neera*; *Bhasmasur Vadha*; *Ra Kawait*; *Samrat Shiladitya*; *Typist Girl*; *Telephone Ni Taruni*; 1927: *Bhaneti Bhamini*; *Gunsundari*; *Sati Madri*; *Sindh Ni Sumari*; *The Mission Girl*; 1928: *Grihalakshmi*; *Naag Padmini*; *Vishwamobini*; *Sneh Jyoti**; 1929: *Chandramukhi*; *Pati Patni*; 1930: *Anadhai Penn**; *Raj Lakshmi*; *Sati Usba Sundari**; *Rajeshwari**; *Peyum Pennum**; *Nandanar**; *Sadaram**; 1931: *Bhaktavatsala*;

*Taranhaar**; *Signet Ring** (all St); 1932: *Parijata Pushpabaranam***; 1933: *Noor-e-Imaan*; *Pardesi Preetam*; 1934: *Indira MA*; *Kashmeera*; *Toofani Taruni*; *Devaki*; 1935: *College Girl*; *Desh Dasi*; *Ratan Manjari*; *Raat Ki Rani**; *Menaka***; *Barrister's Wife*; 1936: *Dil Ka Daku*; *Matlabi Duniya*; *Prabhu Ka Pyara*; *Chandranantha***; *Chalal Chor**; *Vasantsena**; 1937: *Minor Rajamani***; 1938: *Vishnu Leela**; 1939: *Thiruneelakantar***; 1941: *Choodamani***; 1942: *Araichi Mani***; 1949: *Dhoomketu*; 1952: *Alladdin and the Wonderful Lamp*; 1953: *Nav Durga*; *Husn Ka Chor*.

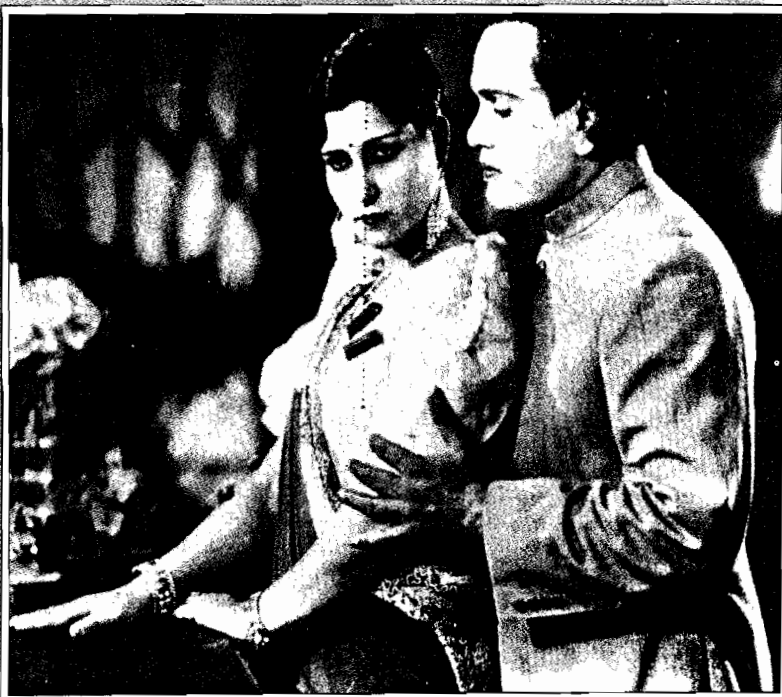
SANGANI, CHANDRAKANT (B. 1927)

Gujarati director, writer and actor, born in Saurashtra, Gujarat. Started as a radio performer. Journalist for the Gujarati paper *Prajatantra* (1957-63). Active playwright, stage actor and director as well as author of five novels in the 50s and 60s. Turned to cinema in 1968 and directs mostly Gujarati films.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1968: *Mare Javun Pele Paar*; n1970: *Jigar Ane Ami*; 1975: *Tanariri*; 1976: *Sati Jasma Odan*; 1977: *Vanjari Vav*; *Saubhagya Sindoor*; 1978: *Tamere Champone Ame Kel*; 1979: *Garvo Garasiyo*; 1980: *Parayana To Pyara Ladi*; 1981: *Vansdi Vagi Valamni*; 1982: *Prem Diwani*; 1983: *Raakhna Ramakada*; 1985: *Sorabno Savaj*; 1988: *Gunabon Ke Shatranj*; *Ghar Ek Mandir* (TV); 1992: *Mayavi Jaal* (TV); 1993: *Geetanjali*.

SANGEET NATAK

Marathi musical theatre tradition believed to have been launched by Vishnudas Bhave's *Seeta Swayamwar* (1853). The play adapted the coastal folk form of Dashavtara to the proscenium, merging it with visual art and theatrical forms from Tanjore while retaining elements like the use of a mobile curtain to signify spaces and to frame actors. It emerged as a popular urban art form alongside the **art schools** (practising the academic visual art style on the elaborate **stage backdrops**) and the **music schools** of the late 19th/early 20th C. The best-known initial groups were Annasaheb Kirloskar's Kirloskar Natak Mandali (Est: 1880), Keshavrao Bhosle's Lalitkaladarsh (1908), **Bal Gandharva's** Gandharva Natak Mandali (1913) and **Govindrao Tembe's** Shivraj Natak Mandali (1915). Their initial theatrical repertoire adapted Sanskrit classics and Shakespeare: e.g. the famous playwright G.B. Deval wrote five major plays, three adapting Kalidasa and one Shakespeare (*Othello*, as *Zunzharro*, 1890) with only one original (*Sangeet Sharada*, 1898). The music usually created popular vernacular versions of classical North Indian music, adapted by singers like Ramakrishnabua Vaze and Bhaskarbua Bakhle (who taught **Master Krishnarao**). The form increasingly came under the influence of the operatic **Parsee theatre**, creating an influential local version of classical art, contemporaneous with (and sometimes formally similar to) **Ravi Varma's** paintings. The first feature film in India, **Pundalik** (1912), is based on a Sangeet Natak



Sulochana and Raja Sandow in *Indira MA* (1934)

played by the Shripad Sangeet Mandali, Nasik. Later, **Baburao Painter** - a noted painter of stage backdrops - translated its conventions into cinematic *mise en scene*. The form greatly influenced the early **Prabhat Studio** via e.g. the noted composers Tembe and Krishnarao and the stage stars Bal Gandharva and **Vishnupant Pagnis**, as well as many other theatre actors who turned to the cinema. Sangeet Natak troupes, travelling through Maharashtra, Gujarat, Karnataka and Madhya Pradesh, also set in place much of the distribution infrastructure of the early Kolhapur and Pune-based Marathi cinema.

SANYAL, PAHADI (1906-74)

Aka Narendranath Sanyal born in Darjeeling. Joined **New Theatres** (1931) and became one of its main stars. A trained musician with a diploma from Morris College, Lucknow. Worked as private secretary of the Raja of Avadh. Started mainly as a singing star in early **Aorthy, Barua** and **Debaki Bose** films, often accompanying **K.L. Saigal** (e.g. *Devdas*). His most famous music of this period was in **Adhikar**: the song *Subag ki raat* set to **Baran's** music. Featured in several romantic hero roles, but later found his métier in classic biographical (e.g. **Modhu Bose's Mahakavi Girishchandra**) drawn from literary melodrama and creating a new, more lasting 'character' image in Bengali films for 40 years. The crucial transition took place in Bombay, where he moved in 1942, in films like **Jaswantlal's Kadambari** and **Nitin Bose's Milan**. Acted in **Satyajit Ray's Kanchanjungha** as Jagdish, the man interested more in watching birds than in the material machinations of the family, and in **Aranyer Din Ratri**, where he sang a haunting Atulprasad Sen lyric as the old retired singer Sadasib Tripathi.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY**: 1933: *Meerabai/Rajrani Meera; Yabudi Ki Laadki*; 1934: *Cbandidas; Rooplekha/Mohabbat Ki Kasauti; Daku Mansoor*; 1935: *Karwan-e-Hayat; Devdas; Dhoop Chhaon/Bhagya Chakra*; *Bijoya*; 1936: *Karodpati; Pujarin; Maya*; 1937: *Mukti; Bidyapati/Vidyapati*; 1938: *Adhikar*; 1939: *Bardidi/Badi Didi; Sapurey/Sapera; Rajat Jayanti*; 1940: *Abhinetri/Haar Jeet; Zindagi*; 1941: *Pratisruti*; 1942: *Kisise Na Kebna; Saheli; Saugandh*; 1943: *Inkaar; Mazaqa; Mohabbat; Mauj; Sharafat*; 1944: *Anban; Bade Nawab Sabeh; Insaan; Mahakavi Kalidas; Paristan; Kadambari*; 1945: *Main Kya Karun; Preet; Ramayani*; 1946: *Shravan Kumar; Nauka Dubi/Milan*; 1948: *Priyatama; Rang Berang; Sadharan Meye*; 1949: *Bamuner Meye; Jar Jetha Ghar; Ulloorath; Bishnupriya; Swami*; 1950: *Pebala Admi; Kashmir Hamara Hai; Maryada; Indrajai; Panchayat; Sandhya Belar Rupkatha; Vidyasagar*; 1951: *Rupantar; Aparajito; Ratnadeep/Ratnadeepam; Darpachurna; Pratyabartan; Setu; Babla*; 1952: *Rani Bhabani; Chhoti Maa; Basu Partwar*; 1953: *Malancha; Raja Krishna Chandra; Blind Lane; Bou Thakuranir Haat*; 1954: *Maa-o-Chhele; Sada-Kalo; Dbuli; Sadanander Mela; Shivshakti; Grihapraves; Kavi; Joydev; Balay Gras*; 1955: *Amar Saigal;*

Sajghar; Parishodh; Shap Mocban; Bir Hambir; Prashna; Kalo Bou; Devimalini; Mejo Bou; Sabar Uparey; Paresh; Du-Janay; Drishti; Ardhangini; Teen Bhai; 1956: *Mahanisha; Sagarika; Bhaduri Mashai; Sadhana; Ekti Raat; Mahakavi Girishchandra; Asamapta; Chalachal; Manraksha; Jagte Rabo/Ek Din Raatre; Rajpath; Suryamukhi; Govindadas; Madan Mohan; Shilpi; Sintbir Sindoor; Dhular Dharani*; 1957: *Haar Jeet; Shesh Parichaya; Bardidi; Sindoor; Ratri Sheshey; Tapasi; Panchatapa; Yatra Holo Suru; Pritibibi Amar Chai; Raat Ekta; Natun Prabhat; Surer Parashey; Basanta Babar; Harano Sur; Mathur; Kari-o-Komal; Tamasha; Pathe Holo Deri; Janmatithi; Jiban Trishna; Parash Pathar*; 1958: *O Amar Desher Mati; Yamalaya Jibanta Manush; Megh Malhar; Shri Shri Maa; Tansen; Jonakir Alo; Indrani; Leela Kanka; Dhoomketu*; 1959: *Janmantar; Manutirba Hinglaj; Bicharak; Shri Shri Nityananda Prabhu; Deep Jewey Jai; Shashi Babur Sansar; Bhranti; Ae Jabar Sey Jabar Noy; Nriyer Tale Tale; Shubha Bibaha; Personal Assistant*; 1960: *Akash-Patal; Haat Baraley Bandhu; Sakher Chor; Hospital; Shabarar Itikatha; Ajana Kabini*; 1961: *Manik; Carey Shabeber Munshi; Lakshmi Narayan; Agni Sanskar; Swayambara; Necklace; Kathin Maya; Mithun Lagna; Punasbcha; Kanamachi*; 1962: *Bipasha; Kancher Swarga; Suryasnan; Sancharini; Kanchanjungha; Agnisikha; Agun; Kaja; Abhisarika; Nabadiganta; Abasheshe*; 1963: *Ek Tukro Agun; Shesh-Anka; Dui Bari; Saat Pake Bandha; Uttarayan; Nirjan Saikate; Dui Nari; Akash Pradeep; Shesh Prabar; Chhaya Surya; Uttar Falguni; Deya Neya; Kanchan Kanya; Barnali; Shreyasi; The Householder*; 1964: *Kaalsrote; Ta Holey; Bibhas; Swarga Hotey Biday; Kinu Goyalari Gali; Deep Nebhey Noy; Ketumi*; 1965: *Alor Pipasa; Mahalagna; Antarak; Jaya; Ek Tuku Basa; Dolna; Surya Tapa; Tapasi*; 1966: *Maniha; Mayabini Lane; Nutan Jiban; Sankha Bela; Mamata*; 1967: *Ajana Shapath; Grihadah; Hathat Dekha; Kedar Raja; Nayika Sangbad; Nai Rosni*; 1968: *Baluchari; Boudi; Saathi*; 1969: *Rahgir; Kamallata; Mon-Niye; Aradhana; Sabarmati; Aranyer Din Ratri*; 1970: *Dharti; Muktisnan; Rajkumari*; 1971: *Bhanu Goenda Jabar Assistant; Nimantran; Pratham Basanta*; 1972: *Haar Mana Haar; Shesh Parba*; 1973: *Agni Bhramar; Ami Sirajer Begum; Kaya Hiner Kahini; Rater Rajanigandha; Rodon Bhora Basanta; Sajarur Kanta*; 1975: *Kajal Lata; Chhoto Nayak.*

SARAIYA, GOVIND (B. 1929)

Gujarati and Hindi director born in Nadiad, Gujarat. Graduated from Bombay University. Studied animation on UNESCO fellowship at Walt Disney Studios and at the National Film Board of Canada where he was briefly apprenticed to Norman MacLaren. Employed at **Films Division**, where he set up the animation lab before becoming independent film-maker. Feature films noted for their literary sources in Gujarati classics. Best-known film is his feature debut **Saraswaticandra** which, along with its

sequel **Gunsundari No Ghar Sansar**, is based on the epic novel of Govardhanram Tripathi. **Saraswaticandra** became a commercial hit helped by **Kalyanji-Anandji's** music. **Mansai Na Diva**, written by Zaverchand Meghani, is a biographical based on a cult figure in Gujarat. Ravishankar Maharaj, who worked among the 'criminal' tribes of Patanwadia and Baraiya, and later participated in Gandhi's Bardoli Satyagraha.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY**: 1956: *Electricity in the Service Of Man (Doc); Growing Wings (Doc)*; 1957: *All About Teeth (Doc); Freedom on Wheels (Doc); Operation Sky (Doc)*; 1958: *The Metric System (Doc); You and the Railways: Footboard Travel (Doc)*; 1959: *Banyan Deer (Doc); Notes that Matter (Doc); On Stamps and Stamping (Doc)*; 1960: *A Great Problem (Doc); When Dreams Come True (Doc)*; 1961: *Portrait of a Postman (Doc); Romance of the Indian Coin (Doc)*; 1962: *Dust the Killer (Doc); Metric Measures (Doc)*; 1963: *A Man of Valour (Doc); Quickfire Plan (Doc)*; 1964: *It Happened on a Saturday (Doc); Sterilisation of The Female (Doc)*; 1965: *My Wise Daddy (Doc)*; 1967: *The Dreams of Mouji Ram (Doc)*; 1968: **Saraswaticandra**; 1969: *Leela (Doc)*; 1970: *Priya*; 1971: *Chain Reaction (Doc); The Cheats (Doc)*; 1972: *Gunsundari No Ghar Sansar*; 1975: *Angarey*; 1976: *Sajjo Rani*; 1977: *Mansai Na Diva*; 1980: *Karo Kankuna; Four Faces (Doc)*; 1982: *Tran Treniya Chha Chhabila Baharvatiya/Bachche Teen Aur Daku Chhe*; 1984: *Waqt Se Pehle*; 1991: *Saiyan Ke Gaon Mein (Doc)*.

Sardar Begum *see Akhtar, Sardar*

SARHADI, ZIA (B. 1914)

Hindi-Urdu director and scenarist born in Peshawar (now Pakistan). Entered film in 1933 at **East India Film**, Calcutta; then joined **Sagar** (1934) where he met **Mehboob**, who later produced his **Awaaz**. Played the lead in Mehboob's **Manmohan** as well as writing the script and the lyrics. Also scripted Mehboob's **Baben** (1941) and was also a noted scenarist and writer at **Ranjit**. Sarhadi's cinema drew inspiration from and gave sustenance to the **IPTA** style of film-making. Although himself an unaffiliated Marxist, **Humlog**, **Footpath** and **Awaaz** were very influential when the IPTA's film efforts were at their peak between the end of WW2 and Independence. Migrated to Pakistan after Independence, remaining there except for a brief period in the mid-70s. Apart from his own films, other writing credits include **Jagirdar**, *Kal Ki Baat* (both 1937), **Jeevan Saathi** (1939), **Sajani** (1940), **Garib** (1942), **Badi Maa** (1945), **Elaan** (1947), **Anokha Pyar** (1948), **Dil Ki Duniya** (1949) and **Khel** (1950); also wrote the dialogue for **Baiju Bawra** (1952).

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY** (* act only): 1936: **Manmohan***; 1937: **Jagirdar***; 1938: **Abhisalsha; Afsana**; 1939: **Bhole Bhole; Seva Samaj***; 1942: *Swapna*; 1943: **Nadaan**; 1945: *Yateem*; 1951: **Humlog**; 1953: **Footpath**; 1956: **Awaaz**.

SARMA, PHANI (1910-70)

Assamese actor and director. One of the most enigmatic figures in Assamese film. Stage enthusiast, footballer, bohemian, actor, playwright and film-maker. Worked initially as a trader with his comrade-in-arms Bishnu Rabha; then became a stage actor and achieved a major reputation in the 30s. Became a key member of **Jyotiprasad Agarwala's** Tezpur-based film unit in the 30s, playing the cruel Gaathi in Agarwala's **Joymati**, and also acted in his second film, **Indramalati**. Continued working in the touring theatre groups of Assam, including an adaptation of Gogol's *The Government Inspector*, and in the original plays *Kiyya*, *Kolabazar* etc. Together with Agarwala and **Bhupen Hazarika**, he was a key figure in the provincial committees of the Assamese **IPTA** (1946). Adapted **Siraj**, a plea for Hindu-Muslim unity, from a story by Lakhidar Sarma, filming it in 1948 (apparently co-directed by Bishnu Rabha and with Hazarika débütting as composer) and staging it in 1962. After 1963, known mainly as film actor following a tremendously successful comic performance in **Brojen Barua's Ito Sito Bobuto**.

FILMOGRAPHY (* also d): 1935: **Joymati**; 1939: **Indramalati**; 1948: **Siraj***; 1955: **Pioli Phukan***; **Sarapat**; **Era Bator Sur**; 1957: **Dhumuba***; 1958: **Bhakta Prabhad**; 1959: **Amar Ghar**, **Kecha Son***; **Puuwati Nishar Sapon***; 1960: **Lachit Barphukan**; 1961: **Shakuntala**, **Narakasur**; 1963: **Ito Sito Bobuto**; **Maniram Dewan**; 1964: **Pratidhwani/Ka Suariti**.

SARPOTDAR, NARAYANRAO DAMODAR (1896-1940)

Marathi and Hindi director, scenarist and producer; born in Ratnagiri Dist., Maharashtra. Short-story writer and playwright (*Unad Pendya*, *Chandrurao More*, which later turned into his first film). One of the first and most significant studio producer-directors in the Pune-based Marathi cinema outside **Prabhat**. Early career in **Maharashtra Film**, Kolhapur (1919). Acted in **Baburao Painter's Bhagwata Bhakta Damaji** (1922). First film started for Deccan Pics (1924) which he bought and ran, with Pandurang Talegiri, as United Pics Syndicate (1925-7) in Pune. Started Aryan Film (1927-32) and, in addition to his own films, wrote the scripts for **Raja Harishchandra** (1928), **Shri Balaji**, **Dasharathi Ram** (both 1929), **Subrahmanyam** and **Shamsheer Babadur** (both 1930, some directed by Y.D. Sarpotdar). Worked briefly at **Imperial** (1932-6) before joining Master Prod. Wrote film criticism under the name **Charudatta** and published a poetry volume, **Mudrikar**. Also managed a hotel in Pune. Films continue the historical mode introduced by **Baburao Painter**, conventionally based on Maratha history, chiefly the rule of Shivaji and the subsequent Peshwai. In specifically addressing a Maharashtrian audience, they also initiated a strand later taken up by **Bhalji Pendharkar** (who remade *Thoratanchi Kamala* in 1941).

FILMOGRAPHY: 1925: Chaturanga Lakshmi; Maharachi Por; Chhatrapati Sambhaji; Prabhavati; 1926: Totayache Bund; Dba Cha Ma; Tai Teleen; Umaji Naik; Babanchi Bayko; 1927: Thoratanchi Kamala; Krishna Sambhav; 1928: Ganimi Kava; Arya Mahila; Namak Haram; Patitoddhar; Udantappu; 1929: Subhadra Haran; Parijata; Prithviraj Sanyogita; 1930: Jai Vijay; Bhimsen the Mighty; Chatur Sundari; 1931: Nakoga Bai Lagna; Chandbibi; 1932: Bhawani Talwar (all St); 1933: Prithviraj Sanyogita; Rukmini Haran (Mar); 1934: Devaki; 1935: Chalta Putla; 1938: Sani Janabai; Nandakumar; 1939: Bhagwa Jbenda.

SASI, I. V. (B 1948)

Prolific trendsetting Malayalam director; born in Calicut, Kerala. Also worked in Hindi, Tamil and Telugu. Received diploma at the Madras School of Fine Art. Joined films as art-director for A.B. Raj's **Kaliyalla Kalyanam** (1968); worked as cameraman in the early 70s. Associated mainly with the expansion of the Malayalam film industry in the 70s in the wake of the 'Gulf boom' produced by remittances from émigré labour. Working in the context of the infamous 'Blade companies' (investing in Malayalam films often at usurious interest rates), he dealt with issues of Malayalam identity, often featuring **Mammooty**. Makes 7 or 8 films annually, often drawing on the work of the Marxist writer Damodaran, in which the hero fights an oppressive contemporary reality by turning vigilante. Broke through with **Avalude Ravukal**, originally a poignant if sexually explicit love story featuring an orphan brother and sister, notorious in a dubbed version titled *Her Nights*. His fantasies about the nexus between crime, politics and the law-enforcement machinery grew in the 70s to grandiose dramas e.g. **America America** (largely set in Florida) or **Iniyenkilum**, which contrasts Kerala's economic and cultural conditions to those in Japan. Typical hits are e.g. **Avanazhi**, apparently based on a notorious Emergency scandal in which a student was tortured and killed in jail (also the subject of **Shaji Karun's Piravi**, 1988), featuring mainly a violent policeman (Mammooty) who uses illegal means to capture people otherwise beyond the law; or **Vartba** in which a newspaper editor hires his own men to bring political criminals to book. Shifted his style for the big-budget historical **Ayarthi Thollayirathi Irupathonnu** aka 1921, recreating the famous Moplah (aka Mappilla) rebellion in the former Malabar. Directed several Tamil films, often starring **Rajnikant** (*Guru, Kali, Allavudeenum Arputha Vilakkum*).

FILMOGRAPHY: 1975: Ulsavam; 1976: Abhinandanam; Alinganam; Anubbavam; Asbivadam; Ayalakkari; 1977: A Nimisham; Abhinivesam; Akale Akasam; Anandam Paramanandam; Angikaram; Anjali; Antardhanam; Hridayame Sakshi; Innale Innu; Itha Ivide Vare; Oonjal; 1978: Amarsham; Anumodhanam; Avalude Ravukal; Ee Manohara Theeram; Jnan Jnan Mathram; Iniyin Puzha Ozbukum; Itha Oru

Manushyam; Vadagaikku Oru Hridayam; Yeetha; 1979: Allavudeenum Alputha Velakkum/Allavudeenum Arputha Vilakkum/Alladdin And The Wonderful Lamp; Anubhavangale Nandi; Arattu; Ezham Kadalinnakkare; Man Ka Aangan; Manasa Vacha Karmana; Ore Vanam Ore Bhoomi; Pagalil Oru Iruvu; 1980: Angadi; Ashwaratham; Evar; Guru; Kali; Kanthavalayam; Karimbana; Meen; Patita; Pratisodh; 1981: Abimsa; Orikalkoodi; Trisbna; Hamsa Geetham; 1982: Eenadu; Ina; Innalenkil Nale; John Jaffer Janardhan; Sindoor Sandhyakku Mounam; Thadagam; 1983: Abankaram; America America; Aroodam; Intyenkilum; Kaikeyi; Nanayam; 1984: Adiyozhukkukal; Aksharangal; Alkootatbil Thaniye; Athiratham; Kaanamarayathu; Karishma; Lakshmana Rekha; Uyyarangalil; Disco Disco; 1985: Angadikkapurathu; Anubandham; Ida Nilangal; Karimbin Poovinakkare; Rangam; 1986: Abhayam Theedi; Anokha Rishita; Avanazhi; Vartba; Koodanayum Kattu; 1987: Adimagal Udumagal; Nalkawala; Vrutham; Ithrayum Kalam; Nadodikattu (act only); 1988: Ayarthi Thollayirathi Irupathonnu; Anuragi; Illam; Mukti; Abkari; 1989: Aksharathettu; Avedana; Manchiwaru Maavaru; Mrigaya; 1990: Ee Thanutha Velappan Kalathu; 1991: Inspector Balram; Miss Stella; Neelagiri; 1992: Aparadha; Kallanum Polisum; 1993: Devasuram; Arhana; 1994: The City; 1995: Kolangal.

SASIKUMAR

Prolific Malayalam director born in Alleppey, Kerala, where he started in **Kunchako's** Udaya Studio. Acted a small part in P.R.S. Pillai's **Thiramala** (1953). His first feature was co-directed by P.A. Thomas. Best known for sex comedies and titillation melodramas. One of the latter, *Interview*, is not to be confused with **Mrinal Sen's** film of 1970.

FILMOGRAPHY: 1964: Porter Kunjali; 1965: Jeevitha Yatra; Thommente Makkal; 1966: Kanmanikal; Pennmakkal; Kootukar; 1967: Kavalam Chundan; 1968: Velutha Kathrina; Vidyarthi; Love in Kerala; 1969: Rest House; Rabasyam; 1970: Rakta Pushpam; 1971: Bobanum Molyum; Lanka Dabanam; 1972: Anveshanam; Brahmachari; Pusbanjali; Maravil Thiruvu Sukshbikuha; 1973: Diyya Darshanam; Interview; Padmayyubam; Panchavati; Thani Niram; Thekkan Kattu; Thiruvabharanam; 1974: Setu Bandhanam; Night Duty; Panchatantram; Poonthenaruvi; 1975: Abhimanam; Aranyakadam; Alibaba and Forty-One Thieves; Chaitambi Kalyani; Padmaragam; Palazhi Madhanam; Picnic; Pravaham; Sindhu; Sammanam; Pulival; 1976: Ajayanum Vijayanum; Amritba Vabini; Kamadhenu; Kayamkulam Kochunnayude Maghan; Pickpocket; Pushpa Sarem; Swimming Pool; Panchamrutham/ Pachamirutham; Thuruppu Gulam; 1977: Minimol; Mohamum Mukthiyum; Lakshmi; Aparajitha; Chaturvedam; Rathi Manmathan; Rendu Lokam; Parivarthanam; Mutatba Mulla; Saghakkale Munoitu; Vishukkani; Varadakshina; Akshaya Pathram; 1978:

Bharyayum Kamukiyum; Kalpa Vruksha. Kanyaka; Jayikkanai Janichavan; Mattoru Karnan; Mudra Mothiram; Mukkuwane Snehicha Bhootham; Ninakku Jnanum Enikku Neeyum; Nivedyam; Shathru Samharam; 1979: Ormayil Nee Mathram; Manavadharmam; Nithiyavasatham; Vellayani Paramu; Chula; 1980: Itbikkara Pakki; Theenalagal; Oru Varsham Oru Masam; Kari Puranda Jeevithangal; Prakananam; 1981: Kodumudikal; Ellam Ninakku Vendi; Dhruva Sangamam; Attamari; Theekali; Nagamadhatbu Thampuratti; 1982: Post Mortem; Thuranna Jail; Jambulingam; Koritharicha Naal; Madrasille Mohari; Sooryan; Keni; Nagamadhatbu Thampuratti; 1983: Arabikkadal; Kattaravi; Mahabali; Chakravalam Chuvannappol; Yuddham; Sandhya Vandanam; Attakkalasam; Kola Komban; Pourushyam; 1984: Ivide Thodangannu; Saundamevide? Bandamevide?; Makale Maapu Tharu; 1985: Azhiyatha Bandhangal; Ezhamuthal Onpathuware; Ente Kannakiyil; Makan Ente Makan; Mouna Nombaram; Shri Vamanavatharam; Pathamudayam; Manasi Oru Manimuthu; 1986: Akalangali; Iniyum Kurukshetram; Kunjatta Kiligal; Ente Entethu Mathram; Sobhraj; 1987: Ithente Neethi; Jaithra Yathra.

SASTRY, BELLAVE NARAHARI (1881-1961)

Kannada cinema's first scenarist-lyricist. Foremost author of **Company Natak** mythologicals with c.40 plays, nearly all for **Veeranna**, including the hit *Sadarame* (1935). Key figure in the translation of Yakshagana folk forms into proscenium stagecraft and films, incorporating many ritual forms such as the initial invocation of the gods in his *Krishna Leela*. Renowned for plays with miracle scenes like the *Kaliya Mardana* (Krishna killing the snake-demon Kaliya) and *Vishwaroopa Darshan* (the world seen in Krishna's mouth). Historian Marulasiddappa (1983) commented that Sastry's idealisation of the divine and the heroic were the kind of formal anachronism castigated by the 'modernist' Amateur Dramatic Assoc. but his more casual scenes of e.g. village life were remarkable for their use of popular dialect. Also successful lyricist with hits like *Aseye neerase yaadude* in **H.L.N. Simha's Hemareddy Mallamma** (1945). Other scripts: **Y.V. Rao's Sati Sulochana** (1934), Chavan's *Bhakta Purandaradasa* (1937), **C. Pullaiah's Subhadra** (1941), **Ch. Nayanamurthy's Bhakta Prablada** (1942) and **K. Subramanyam's Krishna Sudama** (1943).

SASTRY, DEVULAPALLI KRISHNA (1897-1980)

Telugu lyric writer and noted poet, born in Pithapuram, AP. Born in a family of traditional literary scholars in the employ of the Rajah of Pithapuram. Associated with the rationalist and social reformer Raghupati Venkataratnam Naidu. Published his first anthology of poetry, *Krishna Paksham* (1925), initiating a new age of romantic literature described as the Bhava

kavitvam. Also known for devotional poems, published under the name Mahati, and prose compilations (*Babukala Darshanam, Pushpa Lavikalu*). A popular figure on early radio, broadcasting several plays and lectures. Film debut with **B.N. Reddi's Malleeshwari** (1951) as songwriter. Wrote several film lyrics and his poetry has been extensively used in films.

SATHYAN (1912-71)

Top star, with **Prem Nazir**, in Malayalam cinema, providing the embodiment of Malayali machismo. Former Malayalam teacher when aged 16. Joined the army (1941) becoming the Viceroy's commissioned officer, seeing action in Imphal, Burma and (former) Indochina against the Japanese. Later, a clerk at the Trivandrum secretariat and a police sub-inspector. Stage actor with **Thikkurisi Sukumaran Nair**; entered cinema at Merryland Studio (*Atmasakhi*). His classic screen persona of the brooding, remote and unreachable outlaw was shaped mainly by **Kariat's Mudiyanaya Putran** (where he spurns love with a Byronic disregard for merely human emotion) and **Chemmeen** (as an orphan battling with the forces of nature). In his many films with Nazir, he acquired the image of a loser (e.g. *Odeyil Ninnu*). Partner in Manjilas Films, with director **Sethumadhavan** and M.O. Joseph. Biography by Kunnappally (1988).

♣ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1952: Atmasakhi/ Priyasakhi; 1953: Thiramala; Lokaneethi; Asha Deepam; 1954: Neelakuyil; Snehaseema; 1955: Kalam Marunnu. 1956: Avarunarunnu; 1957: Achannum Maganam; Minnumathellan Ponnalla; Devasundari; 1958: Thaskara Veeran; Lily; Nair Pidicha Puluvale; 1959: Minnal Padayali; 1960: Alukkoru Veedu; 1961: Unniyarcha; Arappavan; Krishna Kuchela; Mudiyanaya Putran; 1962: Laila Majnu; Sreekovil;**

Palattukoman; Kannum Karalum; Vidhithanna Vilakku; Bhagya Jatakam; Viyarppinte Vila; Bharya; Pruthiya Akasham Puthiya Bhoomi; 1963: Nithya Kanyaka; Doctor; Moodupadam; Kadalamma; Ammeey Kannan; Rebecca; Sushila; 1964: Manavatti; Pazhassi Raja; Adya Kiranangal; Omanakuttam; Kalanjukkuttiya Thangam; Ayesha; Thacholi Othenan; Anna; 1965: Devatha; Shyamalachechi; Odeyil Ninnu; Kadattbukaran; Inapravugal; Aminu; Kattu Thulasi; Daham; Shakuntala; Chettathi; Thommente Makkal; Chemmeen; 1966: Station Master; Pagal Kinavut; Roudy; Jail; Kootikar; Kayamkulam Kochunni; Anarkali; Tharavatamma; Kallipennu; Tilottama; 1967: Thallirikal; Sahadharmini; Sheelavati; Udyogastha; Arakillan; Postman; Kudumbam; Mainatharavi Kola Case; Kadhija; Anveshichu Kandatiyilla; Ashuamedham; Pavapettaval; NGO; Kavalam Chundan; Nadan Pennu; Chekuthante Kotta; Swapnabhooni; Mulkireedam; Ollathu Mathi; Pesum Davam; 1968: Thokkukal Katha Parayunnu; Manaswini; Vazhipizhacha Santhathi; Karthika; Kaliyalla Kalyanam; Yakshi; Midumidukki; Pengal; Aparadhini; Velutba Kathrina; Agni Pareeksha; 1969: Veetu Mrigham; Kattukurangu; Kuruthikalam; Urangatha Sundari; Sandhya; Kadalpalam; Vilakkapetta Bandhangal; Chattambi Kavala; Velliyazhcha; Kootu Kudumbam; Adimagal; Mooladhanam; 1970: Amma Enna Stree; Kurukshetram; Kalpana; Stree; Vazhve Mayam; Cross Belt; Bhikara Nimishankal; Dattuputran; Othenente Makan; Kuttavali; Ningalenne Communistaki; Vivahitha; Nilakatha Chalanangal; Triveni; Tara; Aranazhikaneram; Nishagandhi; 1971: Shiksha; Moonunukkal; Theitri; Oru Penninte Katha; Kalitbozhi; Inquilab Zindabad; Sarasayya; Karakanakadal; Vimochana Samaram; Anubhavangal Palicakal; CIDin Jungle; Kuttivedathi; Karinjizhakal; Panchavan Kadal; Agnimrigam; 1972: Kalippava; Akkarapacha.



Sathyan (holding gun) in *Adya Kiranangal* (1964)

Lakshyam; *Balya Pratignya*; 1973: *Checkpost*; *Asha Chakram*.

SATHYU, MYSORE SRINIVASA

(B. 1930)

Hindi, Urdu and Kannada director born in Mysore, Karnataka; noted theatre director and set designer. Graduated from Central College, Bangalore; moved to Bombay in 1952. Directed plays in Bombay and Delhi while freelancing as set designer and lighting director for e.g. Parvati Kumar ballets (*Dekh Teri Bambai*, *Discovery of India*). Associated with IPTA, Bombay, and with its various offshoots: e.g. the Left organisation Bombay Youth (which published a journal edited by theatre director Habib Tanvir) and **Balraj Sahni's** Juhu Art Theatre. Staged *Aakbri Shama* (1969), a biographical play on the poet Mirza Ghalib, along with writer **Kaifi Azmi** and Sahni in the role of Ghalib. Both later contributed to his debut feature, and best-known film, **Garam Hawa**. Other noted plays for IPTA include Sarveshwar Dayal Sakseña's *Bakri*, *Sufaid Kundali* (from Brecht's *Causasian Chalk Circle*) and *Moteram Ka Satyagrah* (adapting Premchand). Also directed the play *Sookshma Roop* written by Sahni for the latter's Juhu Art Theatre. Joined films assisting **Chetan Anand** (e.g. *Haqeeqat*, 1964) and documentarists Homi Sethna and Zul Velani. Also collaborated on the children's film *Chernaya Gora* (aka *Black Mountain*, 1971), an Indo-Soviet co-production by Alexander Zguridi based on a story by **K.A. Abbas**. Made c.20 shorts and 12 documentaries; now works mainly for TV, e.g. the 13-part series, *Choli Daman*, and adapting Masti Venkatesha Iyengar's Kannada short stories into Tamil and Kannada (e.g. *Pratidhwani*). His wife, Shama Zaidi, wrote scripts for **S. Benegal**.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1967: *Ek Tha Chhotu Ek Tha Motu*; 1969: *Ghalib* (Doc); *Irsbad Panjatan* (Doc); 1970: *Kala Parvat*; 1971: *Chernaya Gora*; 1973: **Garam Hawa**; 1977: *Kanneshwara Rama*; 1978: *Chitbegu Chintbe*; 1980: *Bara/Sookba*; 1981: *Your Enemy: TB* (Doc); 1986: *Kaban Kaban Se Guzar Gaye*; 1988: *Choli Daman* (TV); 1991: *Kayar* (TV); 1995: *Galige*.

SATYANARAYANA, E. V. V.

Successful 90s Telugu director. Former assistant to writer-filmmaker Jandhyala. Early films were failures, but broke through with *Pr...* *...aidi*, produced by D. Rama Naidu, followed by a series of hits. Occasionally possesses the humorous style associated with Jandhyala, but currently best known for the controversial reception to his erotic drama **Alluda Majaaka** starring **Chiranjeevi**. Earlier, **A Okati Adakku** had also been attacked for obscenity, as had *Jambalakadi Pamba*.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1989: *Chevilu Puvvu*; 1990: *Prema Khaidi*; 1991: *Appula Apparao*; 420; 1992: **A Okati Adakku**; *Seetharatnamangari Abbayi*; *Jambalakadi Pamba*; 1993: *Alibaba Aru Dozen Dongalu*; *Abbaigaru*; *Evandi Avide*.

Ocbindi; **Varasudu**; 1994: *Hello Brother*; *Aame*, *Maharayudu*; 1995: **Alluda Majaaka**; **Ayanaku Iddaru**; *Telugu Veera Levara*.

SAURASHTRA FILM COMPANY

Est. 1923 as the Saurashtra Kinematograph in Rajkot, making it the first fully equipped studio in Gujarat. Founded by Vajeshankar Kanji Pattani (1889-1957) and Champakraj Kanji Pattani (1897-1958) with financial support from Sir Prabhashankar Pattani, Diwan of Bhavnagar. Major films include **Kanjibhai Rathod's** *Anah Abala* (1925) and V.K. Pattani's *Baliyagna* (1924). Known for making Harold Lloyd-type comedies. Among the other talent employed was **Chimantlal Luhar**, actors Madanrai Vakil and Miss Ermeline and the comedian (later cameraman) Gatubhai Vaidya. Shiraz Ali started his career at the studio before establishing the Famous Cine Lab. The studio, which also made newsreels, closed in 1929.

Save Dada see **Bhatavdekar, H. S.**

SAVITRI, KOMMAREDDY (1937-81)

Telugu-Tamil actress and director born in Chirravuru, Guntur Dist., AP, into a wealthy family. She learnt music and dance under Sista Purnayya Sastry and gave some public performances as a child in Vijaywada. Worked in the theatre company run by **NTR, K. Jaggaiah** et al. Started her own group, the Navabharata Natya Mandali. Also acted in the play *Atma Vanchana* by Buchi Babu. Début with **L.V. Prasad's** *Samsaram*, then **K.V. Reddy's** *Patala Bhairavi*. Minor film roles until *Pelli Chesu Choodu* made her a star, although she had to wait until **Ardhangi** to establish her acting credentials. Played the lead role of Mary in Prasad's comedy *Missamma*. Acted in several films by the choreographer-director **Raghavaiah**, e.g. *Devadasu*. Leading Tamil star in **Bhimsingh (Pasamalar)** and **A.P. Nagarajan (Navarathri, Thiruvillaiyadal)** films, often starring with **Sivaji Ganesan**, leading to her being titled 'Nadigeeyar Thilakam'. Turned director and producer (1968-71) without much commercial success. Married to **Gemini Ganesh**.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY** (* also d): 1950: *Samsaram*; 1951: *Roopavati*; *Patala Bhairavi*; 1952: *Adarsham*; *Priyuralu*; *Pelli Chesu Choodu*/*Kalyanam Panni Paar*; *Palleteooru*; *Shanti*; *Sankranti*; 1953: *Chandraratham*; *Bratuku Theruvu*; *Devadasu*; *Kodarikam*; *Paropakaram*; *Pempudu Koduku*; *Pratigna*; 1954: *Jyoti Illara Jyoti*; *Menarikam*; *Parivarthana*; *Babur Din Huye*; 1955: **Ardhangi/Pennin Perumai**; *Vijayagauri*; *Missamma/Missiamma*; *Santhanam*; *Vadima/Cheellapillai*; *Donga Ramudu*; *Kanyasulkam*; 1956: *Bhale Ramudu/Prema Pasham*; *Mathar Kula Manikam/Charanadasi*; **Amara Deepam**; 1957: *Thodi Kodallu*; **Maya Bazaar**; *Bhale Ammayilu/Iru Sabodarigal*; *MLA*; *Kutumba Gauravam*; **Karpurakarasi**; *Mahadevi*; *Saubhagyavati*; 1958: *Intigitu*; *Karthavarayan Katha*; **Appu Chesu Pappu Koodu/Kadan Vangi Kalyanam**; 1959: *Mangalya Balam/Manjal Magimai*;

Bandaramudu/Adisaya Thirudan; *Bhagya Devatha/Bhagya Devatha*; *Kalasiyunte Kaladu Sukham*; 1960: *Namminabantu/Pattayilin Vetri*; **Sbri Venkateshwara Mahatya**; *Kumkumarekha*; *Deepavali*; *Chivaraku Migiledi*; *Abhimanam*; *Vimala*; *Mamaku Tagga Alludu*; *Maa Babu*; *Kalathur Kannamma*; *Pudhuya Patbai*; 1961: *Maavoori Ammayi*; *Tallichina Ajna*; *Pasamalar*; **Kappalotya Thamizhan**; **Pasamalar**; **Pavamanippu**; 1962: **Aradbana**; *Manchi Manushulu/Penn Manam*; **Gundamma Katba**/*Manidan Maravalli*; **Siri Sampadalu**; *Kathirunda Kankal*; *Atmabandhuvi*; *Pavitra Prema*; *Parthal Pasi Theerum*; *Konjum Salangai*; *Padithal Mattu Poibuma*; *Vadiuvukku Valai Kappu*; 1963: **Raktha Tilakam**; *Karpagam*; *Parisu*; *Chaduvukomma Ammayilu*; *Nartanasala*; *Tbobuttuvulu*; *Manakaram*; **Moogamanasulu**; *Naanum Oru Penn/Nadi Aada Janme*; 1964: **Karnan/Karna**; **Poojapbalam**; *Raktha Tilakam*; *Pativrata*; *Dr Chakravarthi*; *Kaikodutha Daivam*; *Ganga Ki Lehen*; *Vettaikaran*; *Navarathri*; 1965: *Sumangali*; **Pandava Vanavasam**; *Devatha*; *Manasulu Mamathalu*; *Thiruvillaiyadal*; 1966: *Monagalluku Monagadu*; *Papa Paribaram*; *Navarathri*; *Bhakta Potana*; *Manase Mandiram*; *Saraswathi Sabatham*; 1967: *Seeta*; *Kanchukota*; *Nirdoshi*; *Ummadi Kutubam*; **Pranamithrulu**; **Kandan Karunai**; 1968: *Bandhavayulu*; *Moogajeevulu*; *Talliprema*; *Chinnari Papalu**; **Varakatnam**; 1969: *Chiranjeevi**; *Mathrudavata**; *Manasichina Maguva*; *Vichitra Kutumbam*; *Kuzhandai Ullam**; 1970: **Maro Prapancham**; *Pettandarulu*; *Talli Tandru*; *Kodalu Diddina Kapuram*; 1971: *Vintha Samsaram**; *Suputhrudu*; *Talli Kutubulu*; *Nindu Dampatulu*; *Prapibam**; 1972: *Jakkamma*; *Thaikkuru Oru Pillai*; *Kanna Talli*; *Amma Mata*; *Shabash Baby*; *Shabash Papanna*; 1973: *Deshodharakulu*; *Ramrajyam*; *Puttinillu Mettinillu*; *Jyoti Lakshmi*; *Poola Mala*; *Chuzhi*; *Veetu Mappillai*; *Suryakanthi*; *Engal Thary*; *Baghdad Perazbagi*; 1974: *Akkarai Pachai*; *Jeevitba Rangamu*; *Gali Patalu*; *Uttama Illahu*; *Tulasi*; *Manushulu Matti Bommalu*; *Anaganaga Oka Thandri*; *Adambaralu Anubandhalu*; *Bandhalu Anubandhalu*; *Mugguru Ammayilu*; 1975: *Bharatamlo Oka Ammayi*; *Kavitha*; *Maa Inti Devudu*; *Pooja*; *Santhanam Saubhagyam*; *Pellikani Thandri*; *Puttu Vellam*; *Chillara Devullu*; 1977: *Punitha Anthoniari*; *Rambha Urvasi Menaka*; *Panchayathi*; 1978: *Rowdy Rangamma*; *Amara Prema*; *Prema Paga*; *Allari Pillalu*; *Devadasu Malli Puttadu*; *Vattathukkul Chaduram*; **Jagan Mobini**; *Mugguru Muggure*; 1979: *Rangoon Rowdy*; *Gorintaku*; *Korikile Gurralaite*; 1980: *Circus Ramudu*; *Prema Tarangalu*; *Ravichandra*; *Ramayanamlo Pidikala Veta*; *Sujatha*; 1981: *Puli Bidda*; 1985: *Andarikante Monagadu*.

SEGAL, MOHAN (B. 1921)

Hindi director born in Jullundur, Punjab. Degree in literature. Studied dance at Uday Shankar's India Culture Centre, Almora. Member of theatre group invited by the IPTA and the PWA to tour their *Shadow Play* in working-class areas throughout Bombay to raise funds for Bengal

famine relief (1944). Worked at **Prithviraj Kapoor's** Prithvi Theatres as actor (e.g. *Deewar* and *Shakuntala*, 1945) and choreographer. Remained closely involved with the IPTA in Bombay. Wrote and directed the play *Desh Bhakti*; also directed **Balraj Sahni's** play *Jadu Ki Kursi*. Joined films as actor and assistant director to **Chetan Anand** (*Neecha Nagar*). Choreographed **Nanabhai Bhatt's** *Chalis Karod*, and the first two films he directed. His best-known films are the freewheeling **Kishore Kumar** satires of the late 50s: *New Delhi*, *Apna Haath Jagamath* and *Karodpati*. His spectacular hit, *Sawan Bhadon*, introduced the 70s/80s star **Rekha**.

♣ **FILMOGRAPHY** (* act only): 1945: *Chalis Karod**; 1946: *Neecha Nagar**; 1948: *Phool Aur Kaante**; 1949: *Raaz**; 1950: *Afsar**; 1953: *Humsafar**; 1954: *Aulad*; *Adbikar*; 1956: *New Delhi*; 1960: *Apna Haath Jagamath*; 1961: *Karodpati*; 1966: *Devar*; 1968: *Kanyadaan*; 1969: *Saajan*; 1970: *Sawan Bhadon*; 1972: *Raja Jani*; 1974: *Woh Main Nahin*; 1976: *Santan*; 1977: *Ek Hi Raasta*; 1979: *Kartavya*; 1981: *Daulat*; 1982: *Samrat*; 1984: *Hum Hain Lajawaab*; 1989: *Kasam Subhaag Ki*.

Sekhar, Raja C. see **Chandrasekhar, Raja**

SEN, APARNA (B. 1945)

Bengali actress and director born in Calcutta, daughter of critic and cineaste **Chidananda Das Gupta**. Grew up watching European art films. Graduated in English. Stage actress in **Utpal Dutt's** Little Theatre Group and made film debut as a teenager in the *Samapti* episode of **S. Ray's** *Teen Kanya*. Went on to star in many mainstream melodramatic plays and films. Directorial debut with the English-language film *36 Chouringbee Lane*, produced by **Shashi Kapoor** as explicitly apolitical cinema. As director she deploys psychological realism familiar from Western art films but concentrates on female characters, often imbued with a strong sense of nostalgia. Edits a women's fashion glossy, *Sananda*. Directed **Shabana Azmi's** first TV drama, *Picnic*. Recently returned to the commercial stage with *Pannabai* (1989) and *Bhalo Kharap Meye* (1991).

♣ **FILMOGRAPHY** (* only d): 1961: *Teen Kanya*; 1965: *Akash Kusum*; 1968: *Hansamithun*; 1969: *Aparichhita*; *Vishwas*; *The Guru*; *Aranyer Din Ratri*; 1970: *Kalankita Nayak*; *Padmagolap*; *Bombay Talkie*; 1971: *Ekhani*; *Ekhane Pinjar*; *Jay Jayanti*; *Khunjee Beri*; 1972: *Jiban Saikate*; *Mem Sahib*; *Nayikar Bhumikay*; *Basanta Bilap*; *Bilet Pherat*; 1973: *Epar Opar*; *Kaya Hiner Kahini*; *Rater Rajantigandha*; *Shesh Pristhay Dekhun*; *Sonar Khancha*; 1974: *Alor Thikana*; *Asati*; *Jadu Bansba*; *Sujata*; *Chhbitir Phande*; *Chenra Tamsukh*; 1975: *Jana Aranya*; *Kajal Lata*; *Nishi Mrigaya*; *Raag Anuraag*; 1976: *Nidhi Ram Sardar*; *Ajasra Dbanyabad*; *Asomoy*; 1977: *Proxy*; *Imaan Dbaram*; *Kotwal Saab*; 1978: *Hullabaloo over Georgie and Bonnie's Pictures*; 1979: *Nauka Dubi*; 1980: *Pikoo* (TV-Sh); 1981: *Abichar*;

Bandi Balaka; 36 *Chouringbee Lane**; 1982: *Amrita Kumbher Sandhaney*; *Bijoyini*; 1983: *Abhinay Nay*; *Indira*; *Mobaner Dike*; *Arpita*; 1984: *Bishabriksba*; 1985: *Paroma/Parama**; *Devika*; *Neelkantha*; 1986: *Shyama Sabe*; 1987: *Ekanto Apon*; *Jar Je Priyo*; 1988: *Ek Din Achanak*; 1989: *Kari Diye Kinlam*; *Sati**; 1990: *Picnic** (TV); *Sankranti*; 1991: *Mahaprithibi*; 1992: *Ananya*; *Sbet Patharer Thala*; 1994: *Unishe April*; *Amodini*; 1995: *Yuganta**.

SEN, ASIT (B. 1922)

Bengali and Hindi director born in Dhaka (now Bangladesh). Early interest in photography. Joined films as camera assistant to D.K. Mehta at Bharatlaxmi Prod. (1946); then assisted his uncle, the noted cameraman Ramananda Sengupta, on Ardhendu Mukherjee's *Purbaraa* (1947). Made an independent 16mm documentary on Gandhi's tour of Noakhali and Patna, joining Gandhi's entourage for a month. Debut in Assamese film (*Biplabi*), went uncredited following a dispute with the producers over its ending. Ran a photography studio (1949) while seeing Hitchcock and Danny Kaye and other Hollywood films which, he says, he studied extensively, often persuading the manager of the New Empire and Light House theatres in Calcutta to run selected reels specially for him. His Bengali debut, *Chalachal*, was a major **Arundhati Devi** hit; it was followed by *Panchatapa* with the same star. The **Suchitra Sen** hits *Deep Jewel Jay* and *Uttar Falguni* established a new generation of post-war and post-Independence (and in Bengali film, post-**New Theatres**) brand of romantic love story, using several new lyrical-expressionist devices such as the mobile camera of *Deep Jewel Jay* and the dramatic montage of *Uttar Falguni*. Much of his style is comparable to **Bimal Roy's** in its simultaneous assimilation of romantic Bengali literature, Hollywood and neo-realism. Roy produced Sen's third film, his first in Hindi, *Parivar*, and later also *Anokhi Raat*. Remade *Uttar Falguni* in Hindi as *Mamata*. In the late 1960s/70s, he directed Hindi star **Rajesh Khanna** in two big romances, *Khamoshi* (remaking *Deep Jewel Jay*) and *Safar* (remaking *Chalachal*), both strongly imbued with the Bengali romantic lyricism of his early work.

♣ **FILMOGRAPHY**: 1948: *Biplabi*; 1956: *Chalachal*; *Parivar*; 1957: *Aparadhi Kaun*; *Panchatapa*; *Jiban Trishna*; 1958: *Jonakir Alo*; 1959: *Deep Jewel Jay*; 1961: *Swaralipi*; *Swayambara*; 1962: *Agun*; 1963: *Uttar Falguni*; 1965: *Trishna*; 1966: *Mamata*; 1968: *Anokhi Raat*; 1969: *Khamoshi*; 1970: *Maa Aur Mamta*; *Safar*; *Sharafat*; 1972: *Annadata*; *Anokha Daan*; 1975: *Anari*; 1976: *Bairaag*; 1981: *Vakil Babu*; 1983: *Mehndi*; 1984: *Prarthana*; 1985: *Pratigya*.

SEN, HIRALAL (1866-1917)

Bengali film pioneer born in Bakjuri village, Manikganj (now Bangladesh). India's first filmmaker with **Bhatavdekar**. The son of a lawyer,

he started as photographer and achieved considerable renown. Almost definitely saw first-ever film show, at Star Theatres, featuring Prof. Stevenson's shorts on double-bill with Star's stage hit, *The Flower of Persia* (1898). His first film, made with equipment and guidance from Stevenson, was based on scenes from *The Flower of Persia* and shown at Star, with Stevenson's package, in repeated shows that year. Acquired camera from London, a projector from Warwick Trading and set up Royal Bioscope (1899) with his brother, Motilal Sen. His best-known outlet was Amar Dutta's Classic Theatre in Calcutta, where Royal initially exhibited imported footage (e.g. *Transvaal War Pictures*, *Splendid Magical Exhibitions*, *A Few Marvellous Scenes of a Well-known Circus Played at Paris Exhibition*) in intervals between stage shows. Best-known work in collaboration with Classic, filming scenes from its stage repertoire (1901-4). The partnership culminated in what was perhaps Sen's only feature-length film, *Alibaba and the Forty Thieves* (the film's length is disputed). Also did many request shows in private houses of landed gentry, command performances at the court of local maharajas, etc. Made some advertising films. Increasing competition from **Madan Theatres** in partnership with Pathé and the rise of several newer bioscope companies in Calcutta are among the reasons for Royal Bioscope's decline. Apparently all its films were destroyed in a fire shortly before the studio closed down. Sen's filmography is still a controversial issue among film historians. This one combines titles given by various sources. Further research will have to establish the definitive filmography.

♣ **FILMOGRAPHY**: 1898: *Dancing Scenes from The Flower of Persia*; 1899: *Moving Pictures of Natural Scenes and Religious Rituals* (both co-dir Prof. Stevenson); 1901: *Scenes from Bhramar*; *Scenes from Seetaram*; *Scenes from Sarala*; *Scenes from Alibaba*; *Scenes from Buddhadev*; *Scenes from Hariraj*; *Scenes from Dol Leela*; 1903: *Scenes from Sonar Swapan*; *Scenes from Maner Matan*; *Dances from Alibaba*; *Alibaba and the Forty Thieves*; *Indian Life and Scenes*; *Coronation Ceremony and Durbar*; 1905: *The Bengal Partition Film*; 1912: *Grand Delhi Coronation Durbar and Royal Visit to Calcutta Including Their Majesties' Arrival at Amphitheatre, Arrival at Hourrah, Princep's Ghat, Procession, Visit to Bombay and Exhibition*; 1913: *Hindu Bathing Festival at Allahabad*.

SEN, MRINAL (B. 1923)

Leading Bengali director; also worked in Oriya, Telugu and in Hindi. Born in Faridpur (now Bangladesh). Studied science in Calcutta, worked as apprentice in sound recording studio, as journalist and medical representative. Read voraciously about cinema and aesthetics; also reviewed films. Associated with the **IPTA** (1943-7) and remained active in Left politics. Early influences include Arnheim's writings. Authored book on Chaplin (1951) and Bengali translation of Karl Capek's *The Cheat* (1946). Directorial debut in 1956 and his 2nd film was



Mrinal Sen's *Matir Manisha* (1966)

banned for two months by the government, but didn't break through until *Akash Kusum*, which generated a passionate debate with S. Ray. His *Bhuvan Shome*, made in Hindi, was a commercial success in Bombay and is said to have pioneered the New Indian Cinema, generating the 70s debates about low-budget alternatives to commercial cinema. In his films Sen has consistently and unambiguously downgraded notions of artistic 'originality' and deployed a wide array of influences from Glauber Rocha's early work to Truffaut (*Akash Kusum*) and from Augusto Boal's *Theatre of the Oppressed* to Solanas and Getino (the Calcutta trilogy: *Interview*, *Calcutta 71* and *Padatik*), Fellini (*Akaler Sandhaney*) and most recently Bresson (*Khandbar*). Best-known 70s work evoked the radical currents of Bengali theatre and folk forms, achieving a freewheeling style Sen later described as 'playing around with tools as often as I could, as a child plays with building blocks. Partly out of sheer playfulness, partly out of necessity, also partly to shock a section of our audiences [to violate the] outrageously conformist ... mainstream of our cinema.' His political films, drawing also from the IPTA and from Utpal Dutt's 60s theatre group, culminated in the Calcutta trilogy made in the wake of the dismantling of the United Front Ministry in Bengal, with massive anti-Left reprisals, esp. against *Naxalite* factions: The films became a *cause celebre* as their screenings became meeting-points for Left activists (with Sen's encouragement) and were raided regularly by the police. This period was later commemorated by Reinhard Hauff in his documentary *Ten Days In Calcutta: A Portrait of Mrinal Sen* (1984). 80s work, introduced by *Ek Din Pratidin*, returns to a storytelling style he presents as a more contemplative way of advocating 'a greater awareness of reality'. In addition to scripting his own films, also wrote Ajit Lahiri's *Joradighir Choudhury Paribar* and Ajoy Kar's *Kanch Kata Hirey* (both 1966). Published books on cinema, *Chalachitra Bhut Bartaman Bhabhishya* and *Views on Cinema* (both 1977) and *Cinema, Adhunikata* (1992).

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1956: *Raat Bore*; 1958: *Neel Akasher Neechey*; 1960: *Baishey Shraavan*; 1961: *Punashchha*; 1962: *Abasheshe*; 1964: *Pratinidhi*; 1965: *Akash Kusum*; 1966: *Matir Manisha*; 1967: *Moving Perspective* (Doc); 1969: *Ichhapuran*, *Bhuvan Shome*; 1970: *Interview*; 1971: *Ek Adburi Kabani*; 1972: *Calcutta '71*; *Allaudeenium Arputha Vilakkum*; 1973: *Padatik*; 1974: *Chorus*; 1976: *Mrigaya*; 1977: *Oka Oorie Katba*; 1978: *Parashuram*; 1979: *Ek Din Pratidin*; 1980: *Akaler Sandhaney*; 1981: *Chalachitra*; 1982: *Kharaj*; 1983: *Khandbar*; 1984: *Tasveer Apni Apni* (TV); 1986: *Genesis*; 1987: *Kabbi Door Kabbi Paas* (TV); 1988: *Ek Din Achanak*; 1990: *Calcutta My Eldorado* (Doc); 1991: *Mahapritibhi*; 1993: *Antareen*.

SEN, SATU (1902-72)

Bengali director, pioneering art director on commercial Bengali stage before entering films; considered to have influenced later masters such as Bansi Chandragupta and Tapas Sen, the lighting technician for several IPTA plays and for Utpal Dutt. Early training in Europe and USA. Saw Meyerhold's work in Moscow; apprenticed to Stanislavski's student Richard Boleslawski at Laboratory Theatre, New York (1926). Also saw Max Reinhard perform in Berlin, Gordon Craig in London and Sarah Bernhardt on Broadway. Technical director of Laboratory Theatre; then mainly responsible for building Woodstock Theatre (1929). Returned to Calcutta (1930) where he worked for major Calcutta Theatre companies: Rangmahal (1931), Natya Niketan (1931-42) and *Sisir Bhaduri*'s Srirangam (1942-56). Best-known plays co-directed with Naresh Mitra, often starring major Bengali film actors: *Dhiraj Bhattacharya*, *Jahar Ganguly*, *Shanti Gupta*, etc. Also introduced the revolving stage, mood (or 'psychological') lighting, etc. Freelanced as film-maker, e.g. Sachindranath Sengupta's well-known comedy produced by *Priyanath Ganguly*, *Sarbjanan Bibahotsab*. Wrote

autobiography (1976), including theoretical essays on colour and light.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1935: *Mantra Shakti*; 1936: *Abartan*; *Pandit Moshai*; *Impostor*; 1938: *Sarbjanan Bibahotsab*; *Chokher Bali*; 1940: *Swami Sri*.

SEN, SUCHITRA (B. 1931?)

Bengali star; originally called Roma Sen. Born in Patna, Bihar. Debut in unreleased *Shesh Kotbai*. First role opposite Uttam Kumar in *Sharey Chuattar*. They lasted as a screen duo in Bengali romantic melodramas for more than 20 years, becoming almost a genre unto themselves. Her career peaked in the late 50s with films like *Shap Mochan*, *Sagarika*, *Harano Sur* and *Saptapadi*, creating a new image in Bengali film of the articulate, if tragic, heroine, carving out an independent space away from those framed by the family and traditional values. First Hindi film was Bimal Roy's *Devdas*. Did two films with Dev Anand in 1960 (*Sarbad*, *Bambai Ka Babu*) and later returned again to the Hindi cinema to star in Gulzar's *Aandhi*, in a role apparently modelled on Indira Gandhi. The announcement of her early retirement triggered a wave of nostalgia for her romantic films. Mother of current Bengali-Hindi star Moon Sen. Her assertiveness on screen was coupled with a personal anxiety over the way she was photographed while her rigid gestures and mask-like make-up at times contradicted her strong screen persona, dividing the star from the stereotype (e.g. *Hospital*).

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1952: *Sesh Kotbai*; 1953: *Sat Number Kayedi*; *Sharey Chuattar*; *Kajari*; 1954: *Atom Bomb*; *Ora Thake Odbare*; *Dbuli*; *Maraner Pare*; *Sadanander Mela*; *Annapurnar Mandir*; *Agni Pareeksha*; *Gribapravesh*; *Balay Gras*; *Bhagwan Shri Krishna Chaitanya*; 1955: *Sanjher Pradeep*; *Devdas*; *Sajghar*; *Shap Mochan*; *Mejo Bou*; *Bhalobasha*; *Sabar Uparey*; 1956: *Sagarika*; *Shubharatri*; *Ekti Raat*; *Trijama*; *Shilpi*; *Amar Bou*; 1957: *Harano Sur*; *Chandranath*; *Pathe Holo Deri*; *Jiban Trishna*; *Musafir*; *Champakali*; 1958: *Rajalaksbmi-o-Shrikanta*; *Indrani*; *Surya Toran*; 1959: *Chaoua-Pawa*; *Deep Jewel Jayi*; 1960: *Hospital*; *Sarbad*; *Bambai Ka Babu*; *Smriti Tuku Thak*; 1961: *Saptapadi*; 1962: *Bipasha*; 1963: *Saat Pake Bandha*; *Uttar Falguni*; 1964: *Sandhya Deeper Sikha*; 1966: *Mamata*; 1967: *Gribadab*; 1969: *Kamallata*; 1970: *Megh Kalo*; 1971: *Fariyad*; *Nabaraag*; 1972: *Alo Amar Alo*; *Haar Mana Haar*; 1973: *Shraavan Sandhya*; 1974: *Debi Choudhrani*; 1975: *Priya Bandhabi*; *Aandhi*; 1976: *Datta*; 1978: *Pronoy Pasha*.

SETHUMADHAVAN, K. S. (B. 1926)

Prolific Malayalam director; also worked in Tamil, Hindi and made one film (*Manini*) in Kannada. Born in Palghat. Science graduate from Madras University. Assistant to K. Ramnoth (1952), later worked briefly with L.V. Prasad (1954) and more extensively with T.R. Sundaram (1957). First major hit:

Kannum Karalum. Early films produced by Manjilas, a collaboration between Sethumadhavan, star **Sathyan** and M.O. Joseph. Adapted novels by Kesavadev (**Odeyil Ninnu**, *Adhyathe Katha*), Thakazhy Shivashankar Pillai (*Omanakuttan*, *Chukku*, both scripted by **Thoppil Bhasi**), Uroob (*Mindapennu*) etc., often with playwright-scenarist K.T. Mohammed. Together with **Vincent's** films, his work exemplifies a cinema promoted after 1970 by official institutions as 'good' films (see **New Indian Cinema**). *Nijalgal* addressed the conditions of bus transport, while *Marupakkam* was made for the NFDC. Best-known films claimed to address social justice issues mainly through bizarre portrayals of intimate sex, seen from the 'tragic' viewpoint of decaying but good tradition (*Odeyil Ninnu*, *Adimagal*, *Chattakkari*, and his best-known film outside Kerala and Tamil Nadu, *Oppol*). Remade **Nasir Hussain's** teen movie *Yaadon Ki Baraat* (1973) as *Nalai Namadbe* with **MGR**. Returned to direct the **Vijaya studios'** comeback film with **Kamalahasan**, *Nammavar*.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1961: *Gnana Sundari*; 1962: *Kannum Karalum*; 1963: *Nithya Kanyaka*, *Sushila*; 1964: *Anna*, *Manavatti*, *Omanakuttan*; 1965: *Odeyil Ninnu*; *Dabam*; 1966: *Rowdy*, *Archana*, *Sihanarbi Saramma*; 1967: *Kottayam Kola Case*; *Nadan Pennu*; *Ollathu Mathi*; 1968: *Thokkukal Katha Parayunnu*, *Yakshi*, *Bharyamar Sukshikuka*, *Paal Manam*; 1969: *Adimagal*; *Kadalpalam*; *Kootu Kudumbam*; 1970: *Mindapennu*, *Amma Enna Sree*, *Kalpana*; *Vazhve Mayam*; *Kuttavali*; *Aranazhikaneram*; *Kalyana Urvalam*; 1971: *Oru Penninte Katha*; *Thettu*; *Anubhavangal Palichakal*; *Karakanakadal*; *Inquilab Zindabad*; *Line Bus*; 1972: *Devi*; *Achannum Bappayam*; *Punarjanmam*; *Adhyathe Kadha*; *Pani Teertha Veedu*; 1973: *Kaliyugam*; *Chukku*; *Azbakulla Saleena*; 1974: *Jeevikkan Marannupoya Sthree*; *Chattakkari*; *Kanyakumari*; 1975: *Chuvanna Sandhyakal*; *Makkal Julie*; *Nalai Namadbe*; 1976: *Priyamvadha*; 1977: *Amme Anupame*; *Ormakal Marikkumo*; *Yahi Hai Zindagi*; 1978: *Nakshatrangale Kaval*; 1979: *Manini*; 1980: *Oppol*; 1982: *Afsana Do Dilon Ka*; *Nijangal*; 1984: *Zindagi Jeene Ke Liye*, *Ariyatha Veethigal*; *Arorumariyathe*; 1985: *Avidatbepole Ivideyum*; 1986: *Sunil Vayasu 20*; 1990: *Marupakkam*; 1991: *Venal Kinavukal*; 1994: *Nammavar*; 1995: *Sree*.

SHAH, CHANDULAL JESANGBHAI (1898-1975)

Hindi director born in Jamnagar, Gujarat. Attended Bombay University (1924) and trained as a stockbroker. Among the biggest moguls in Indian cinema with his studio, **Ranjit**. Introduced to films by his brother, Dayaram J. Shah, the publicity manager of **Irani's** Majestic theatre and later scenarist at Ranjit. Assistant to **Manilal Joshi** for whose Laxmi Film he made his directorial debut (1925). After Laxmi closed down, joined **Kohinoor** (1926-7). His third film *Typist Girl*

Why I Became a Christian featured **Sulochana** and **Gohar**. Founded Jagdish Film where the nucleus of his Ranjit Movietone in Bombay (Est: 1929) was gathered: Gohar (his actress and common law wife), **Raja Sandow** and cameraman Pandurang Naik. By 1950, Ranjit had produced over 160 films, the largest number under any single banner in Indian cinema (e.g. work by **Nanubhai Vakil** and **Jayant Desai**). Their films largely adhered to the genres inherited from the Kohinoor scenarist **Mohanlal Dave**, including social melodramas addressing the joint-family system, occasionally with mythological overtones based on original scripts by **Narayan Prasad Betaab**, Gunwantra Acharya, **Chaturbhuj Doshi** et al. The breakthrough film founding the genre was *Gunsundari*. The films were distributed by his elder brother, Dayaram Shah. A leading spokesman for the industry in his later years (first president of the Film Federation of India, 1951). He died in poverty.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1925: *Panchdanda*; *Vimala*; 1926: *Typist Girl*; *Madhav Kam Kundala*; 1927: *Gunsundari*; *Sati Madri*; *Sindh Ni Sumari*; 1928: *Gribalakshmi*; *Vishwamobini*; 1929: *Bhikharan*; *Chandramukhi*; *Pati Patni*; *Rajputani*; 1930: *Diwani Dilbar*; *Raj Lakshmi* (all St); 1931: *Devi Devayani*; 1932: *Sati Savitri*; *Sheilbala*; *Radha Rani*; 1933: *Miss 1933*; *Vishwamobini*; 1934: *Toofani Taruni*; *Gunsundari*; *Tara Sundari*; 1935: *Barrister's Wife*; *Desb Dasi*; *Keemti Aansoo*; 1936: *Prabhu Ka Pyara*; *Sipabi Ki Sajni/Sipabini Sajni*; 1937: *Pardesi Pankhi*; 1940: *Achbut*; 1953: *Paapi*; 1955: *Ootpatang*; 1960: *Zameen Ke Tare*.

SHAH, KUNDAN (B 1947)

Hindi director. Studied commerce at Sydenham College, Bombay (1968). Employed in educational publishing at Popular Prakashan. Spent time in London but returned to join the **FTII** where he took a special interest in silent comedy. Graduated (1976) and did some documentaries for the Municipal Corp. of Hyderabad as part of a film collective. Returned to Bombay to work with **Dharmaraj**. Debut feature *Jaane Bhi Do Yaaron* introduced to the New Indian Cinema the genre of ribald comedy. The TV series *Yeh Jo Hai Zindagi* inaugurated the era of sponsored serials on **Doordarshan**. Partner in Iskra, a company founded with **Saeed Mirza**, Aziz Mirza, Sudhir Mishra et al., directing alternate episodes of *Nukkad*. His *Police Station* started as a serial but ran into censorship problems over its depiction of police brutality; it was broadcast as a TV film using footage from the three episodes that had been shot. The serial *Circus* discovered 1990s superstar **Shah Rukh Khan**, with whom Shah made the love story *Kabhi Haan Kabhi Naa*, returning to mainstream features.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1976: *Bonga* (Sh); *Posters-Neons* (Doc); 1981: *Vision Of The Blind* (Doc); 1983: *Jaane Bhi Do Yaaron*; 1985: *Yeh Jo Hai Zindagi* (TV); 1987: *Nukkad* (TV); *Police Station* (TV); 1988: *Intezaar* (TV); 1989: *Wagle Ki Duniya* (TV); 1993: *Kabhi Haan Kabhi Naa*.



Naseeruddin Shah in *Tabbaliyu Neenade Magane* (1977)

SHAH, NASEERUDDIN (B. 1950)

One of the icons of New Indian Cinema with **Smita Patil**, **Shabana Azmi** and **Om Puri**. Born in Barabanki, student at the National School of Drama in Delhi and the **FTII**. First roles in **Bengal's** *Nishant*, *Mantban* and *Bhumika*, followed by the lead role in **Saeed Mirza's** *Albert Pinto Ko Gussa Kyon Aata Hai* and as the lawyer in **Nihalani's** *Aakrosh*. His use of hesitant speech and casual gesture to signify psychological complexity has been widely adopted as the norm for 'realist' characterisation, e.g. by **Mrinal Sen** in *Khandbar*, **Girish Kasaravalli** in *Mane* and **Sai Paranjpye** in *Sparsb*. He also reveals a talent for comedy, e.g. in **Ketan Mehta's** films (in comics and catchpenny print-inspired roles in *Bhavni Bhavai* and *Mirch Masala*), the corrupt, smooth-talking lawyer in **Mohan Joshi Hazir Hol**, and in *Mandi*. Shah also works in commercial cinema, where he is best known for his Tirthi Topiwala role in Rajiv Rai's big-budget hit, *Tridev*. Also actor and director in English and Hindi plays. Often cast as an innovative actor in demand by commercial directors for character roles, e.g. **Karma**, where he was pitted against **Dilip Kumar**.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1975: *Hand Held* (Sh); *Hero* (Sh); *Nishant*; 1976: *Mantban*; *A Proposal* (Sh); *Bhumika*; 1977: *Tabbaliyu Neenade Magane/Godhuli*; 1978: *Jumoon*; 1979: *Shayad*; *Sunayana*; *Sparsb*; 1980: *Khwab*; *Aakrosh*; *Albert Pinto Ko Gussa Kyon Aata Hai*; *Bhavni Bhavai/Andher Nagari*; *Chakra*; *Hum Paanch*; 1981: *Kanhaiya*; *Sazaaye Maut*; *Tajurba*; *Umrao Jaan*; *Adbarshila*; 1982: *Bezubaan*; *Bazaar*; *Dil Aakbir Dil Hai*; *Pyara Dost*; *Masoom*; *Sitam*; *Swami Dada*; *Katha*; *Naseeb Ni Balibari*; 1983: *Arbh Satya*; *Haadsa*; *Nirvana*; *Mandi*; *Woh Saat Din*; *Jaane Bhi Do Yaaron*; *Khandbar*; *Mohan Joshi Haazir Hol*; *Holi*; *Protidan*; 1984: *Party*; *Paar*; *Lorie*; 1985: *Bahu Ki Awaaz*; *Gbulami*; *Misaal*; *Surkhiyaan*; *Mirch Masala*; *Trikaal*;

Khamosh; Shart; Maan Maryada; 1986: Ek Pal; Karma; Jahwa; Yeb Wob Manzil To Nabin; 1987: Pestonjee; Jazaat; The Perfect Murder; 1988: Zulm Ko Jala Doonga; Hero Hiralal; Malamaal; Ribhaee; 1989: Anjaam Khuda Jaane, Tridev; Khoj; Mane; 1990: Police Public; Chor Pe Mor; 1991: Shikari; Libaas; Electric Moon; Lakshmanrekha; 1992: Viswattma; Panaab; Tabalka; Chamatkar; 1993: Game; Lutere; Hasti; Sir; Bedardi; Kabhi Haan Kabhi Naa; Ponthan Mada; 1994: Mobra; Drobkaal; 1995: Najayaz; Takkar.

SHAHANI, KUMAR (B. 1940)

Director born in Larkana, Sind (now Pakistan). Early life marked by Partition. Graduated from the University of Bombay (1962) and from the FTII (1966) where he was one of Ghatak's students. Also student of the historian and anthropologist D.D. Kosambi. Further film studies in France (1967-68) where he assisted Bresson on *Une Femme Douce* (1969). Was an enthusiastic participant in the May 1968 movements in France. After the intense and innovative *Maya Darpan*, he obtained no support from the NFDC for 12 years. Homi Bhabha fellowship (1976-8) to study the epic tradition as represented by the *Mababharata*, Buddhist iconography, classical Indian music and the Bhakti movement, leading to the production of *Tarang*. Made two more features subsequently, adapting a Chekhov story for *Kasba*, and investigating the North Indian classical Khayal music for *Khayal Gatha*. Taught and lectured extensively, including at the FTII, presented the film appreciation programme on Bombay TV, *Montage* (1974-6) and wrote numerous essays and lectures on cinematic aesthetics, defining the terrain of an independent cinema movement in India. Early work contextualised by the political events of the 60s/70s (the Naxalite insurgency culminating in the Emergency) and the definitive shifts in the Nehruite nationalist model caused by the Indira Gandhi regime. Developed from the iconographies of revolt and repression characterising this period, and evident in e.g. his documentary *Fire in the Belly*, his contemporary terms of reference for the epic in cinema. Developed his key formulation of the narrative sequence (as against the shot or the frame) from theories of performance and visual representation in Indian art, to define what he sees to be the two crucial needs of an oppositional art practice: the need 'to innovate [and] to individuate'. Has addressed, from this vantage point, questions of nationalism, indigenous modernism, the forms of capitalist commodification and their impact on both feudal/patriarchal systems and on the Left movement. Recent work, such as *Khayal Gatha* and *Bhavantarana* (on Odissi dancer Guru Kelucharan Mahapatra), investigates more specifically the process of cultural classicisation in India, where the epic often comes to be the most precise representation for history itself. Writings on cinema published by *Framework* (No. 30/31, *Dossier on Kumar Shubani*). Major essays include 'Film as a Contemporary Art' (In *Social Scientist*, March, 1990) and the Rita Ray Memorial Lectures, 'The

Self as an Objective Entity', 'Narrativity' and 'Figures of Film' (unpublished, 1987). Co-edited the book *Cinema and Television* (1991). Directed actress Alaknanda Samarth in two stage plays *La Voix humaine* and *Kunti*.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1966: *The Glass Pane* (Sh); 1967: *Manmad Passenger* (Sh); 1969: *A Certain Childhood* (Sh); 1970: *Rails for the World* (Sh); 1971: *Object* (Sh); 1972: *Maya Darpan*; 1973: *Fire in the Belly* (Doc); 1976: *Our Universe* (Sh); 1984: *Tarang*; 1987: *Var Var Vari* (Sh); 1988: *Khayal Gatha*; 1989: *A Ship Aground* (Sh); 1990: *Kasba*; 1991: *Bhavantarana*.

SHAIENDRA (1923-66)

Hindi and Urdu lyric writer often associated with **Raj Kapoor's** films. Part of a long-lasting team with composers **Shankar-Jaikishen** and Urdu lyricist Hasrat Jaipuri. Worked in IPTA plays in Bombay. Employed in a railway yard when he was offered a job by Kapoor (*Barsaat*, 1949). Wrote many of the best-known songs of Kapoor's 50s and 60s output, including the title numbers of *Barsaat* and *Awara* (1951) and *Mera Naam Joker* (1970). He also produced *Teesri Kasam* (1966), based on the novel by Phaneshwar Nath 'Renu', and starring Raj Kapoor and **Waheeda Rehman**. Wrote songs for c.170 films, working with several music directors.

Shaji see **Karun, Shaji Narayanan**

SHANKAR-JAIKISHEN, AKA SHANKARSINH RAGHUWANSHI (?-1987) AND JAIKISHEN DAYABHAI PANCHAL (1929-71).

Composers who started as orchestra musicians in **Prithviraj Kapoor's** Prithvi Theatres where they first met **Raj Kapoor**. Jaikishen was born in Bulsar, Gujarat, and migrated to Bombay in 1945. Shankar was born in Hyderabad. They assisted composer Ram Ganguly in Kapoor's inaugural production, *Aag* (1948). Scored *Barsaat* and continued working with Kapoor and his favourite playback singer, Mukesh, for the next two decades, including *Awara* and *Sbri 420*. Their extraordinary popularity was enhanced by numerous films, e.g. **Amiya Chakravarty's** *Daag*, *Patita* (using the singer Talat Mahmood), *Seema* and *Katapultli*, **Vijay Bhatt's** *Patrani* and *Hariyali Aur Raasta*, **Mohan Segal's** *New Delhi*, **Bimal Roy's** *Yabudi*. Also did the Hindi films at **AVM**. Changed after *Chori Chori* to rock music in the **Shammi Kapoor** era: **Nasir Hussain's** *Jab Pyar Kisise Hota Hai*, **Subodh Mukherjee's** *Jungle* (with the famous Shammi Kapoor 'Yahoo' number) and *April Fool*, **Rajkumar**, *An Evening in Paris* etc. Composed for all leading playback singers, but also worked with unknown singers like Subir Sen and Sharada. After Jaikishen died, Shankar carried on scoring films signing their joint names. For Chandrasekhar's *Street Singer*, Shankar used the name Suraj.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1949: *Barsaat*; 1951: *Awara*; *Badal*; *Kali Ghata*; *Nagina*; 1952: *Daag*; *Parbat*; *Poonam*; 1953: *Aab*; *Aas*; *Aurat*; *Naya Ghar*; *Sbikast*; *Patita*; 1954: *Badshah*; *Boot Polish*; *Mayurpankh*; *Pooja*; 1955: *Seema*; *Sbri 420*; 1956: *Basant Babar*; *Chori Chori*; *Halaku*; *Kismet Ka Kbel*; *New Delhi*; *Patrani*; *Rajbaath*; 1957: *Begunah*; *Katapultli*; 1958: *Baghi Sipahi*; *Yabudi*; 1959: *Anari*; *Chhoti Baben*; *Kanhaiya*; *Love Marriage*; *Main Nashe Mein Hoon*; *Shararat*; *Ujala*; 1960: *College Girl*; *Dil Apna Aur Preet Parayi*; *Ek Phool Char Kaante*; *Jis Desh Mein Ganga Behti Hai*; *Singapore*; 1961: *Aas Ka Panchhi*; *Boy Friend*; *Jab Pyar Kisise Hota Hai*; *Jungle*; *Karodpati*; *Roop Ki Rani Choron Ka Raja*; *Sasural*; 1962: *Aashiq*; *Asli Naqli*; *Dil Tera Diwana*; *Hariyali Aur Raasta*; *Professor*; *Rangoli*; 1963: *Dil Ek Mandir*; *Ek Dil Sau Afsane*; *Hamrahi*; 1964: *Apne Huye Paraye*; *April Fool*; *Aayi Milan Ki Bela*; *Beti Bete*; *Rajkumar*; *Sanjh Aur Savera*; *Sangam*; *Zindagi*; 1965: *Arzoo*; *Gumnaam*; *Jaanwar*; 1966: *Amrapali*; *Badtameez*; *Gaban*; *Love in Tokyo*; *Pyar Mohabbat*; *Suraj*; *Teesri Kasam*; *Street Singer* (only Shankar); 1967: *Aman*; *An Evening in Paris*; *Around the World*; *Chhotisi Mulaqat*; *Diwana*; *Gunabon Ka Devta*; *Hare Kaanch Ki Chudiyar*; *Laat Sabeh*; *Raat Aur Din*; 1968: *Brahmachari*; *Duniya*; *Jbuk Gaya Aasmaan*; *Kabin Aur Chal*; *Kanyadaan*; *Mere Huzoor*; *Sapnon Ka Saudagar*; *Shikar*; 1969: *Bhai Baben*; *Chanda Aur Bijli*; *Jaban Pyar Mile*; *Prince*; *Pyar Hi Pyar*; *Sachaa*; *Shatranj*; *Tumse Achha Kaun Hai*; *Yakeen*; 1970: *Bhai Bhai*; *Dharti*; *Mera Naam Joker*; *Pagla Kabin Ka*; *Pebchan*; *Tum Haseen Main Jawan*; *Umang*; *Jwala*; *Bombay Talkie*; 1971: *Albela*; *Andaz*; *Balidan*; *Duniya Kya Jaane*; *Ek Nari Ek Brahmachari*; *Elaan*; *Jaane Anjane*; *Jawan Mohabbat*; *Kal Aaj Aur Kal*; *Lal Patthar*; *Main Sundar Hoon*; *Nadaan*; *Parde Ke Peechhe*; *Patanga*; *Preetam*; *Seema*; *Yaar Mere*; *Jeevitha Chakram*; 1972: *Aan Baan*; *Aankh Micholi*; *Aankhon Aankhon Mein*; *Bandagi*; *Beimaan*; *Dil Daulat Duniya*; *Jungle Mein Mangal*; *Rivaaj*; 1973: *Aaj Ki Taaza Khabar*; *Chori Chori*; *Daman Aur Aag*; *Door Nabin Manzil*; *Naina*; *Pyar Ka Rishta*; *Archana*; 1974: *Chhote Sarkar*; *Insaniyat*; *International Crook*; *Resham Ki Dori*; *Tarzan Mera Saathi*; *Vachan*; *Mera Vachan Geeta Ki Kasam*; 1975: *Do Jbooth*; *Love in Bombay*; *Neelima*; *Saazish*; *Sanyasi*; 1977: *Dhoop Chhaon*; *Duniyadari*; 1978: *Mehfil*; 1979: *Atmaram*; *The Gold Medal*; 1980: *Garam Khoon*; 1981: *Nari*; *Chorni*; 1982: *Eent Ka Jawab Patthar*; 1984: *Puapi Pet Ka Sawaal Hai*; 1986: *Inteqam Ki Aag*; *Kaanch Ki Dewaar*; *Krishna Krishna*.

SHANTARAM, RAJARAM VANKUDRE (1901-90)

Hindi and Marathi director, producer and actor aka V. Shantaram. Born in Kolhapur. Worked on the railways as a teenager; apprentice in **Bal Gandharva's** Gandharva Natak Mandali (1914-15) where he was trained by people he later employed (e.g. **Govindrao Tembe**, the tabla master Tirakhwan); then odd-job man at a local cinema (1917). Became assistant photographer,



V. Shantaram in his film *Do Aankhen Bara Haath* (1957)

then joined **Painter's Maharashtra Film** (1920) learning all production skills, including acting (*Surekha Haran*, *Sinbagad*, *Savkari Pash*) and eventually directing *Netaji Palkar*. Left together with **Damle**, **Fattelal**, **Keshavrao Dhaiber** and **S.B. Kulkarni** to start **Prabhat** in Kolhapur (1929), directing all the studio's silent films. Released 3 sound films in 1932 launching **Durga Khote** (e.g. *Ayodhyecha Raja*). Established Prabhat Studio in Pune (1933). Prabhat's films made him one of the most celebrated Indian directors of the 30s. The spectacular *Amritmantban* consecrated **Shanta Apte** as a major star. Married one of his stars, **Jayshree** (*Shakuntala*) and launched their daughter, **Rajshree** in *Geet Gaya Pattharone*. Later teamed up with the dancer and actress **Sandhya** (*Jhanak Jhanak Payal Baaje*). Chief Producer of Government **Film Advisory Board** during WW2 (producing documentaries, e.g. *Sangeet Bharat*, *Song of Maharashtra*, both 1956; *Important People*, *Magic Touch* and *Symphony of Life*, all 1957). Established his own studio **Rajkamal Kalamandir** in Parel, Bombay (1942). Founded **V. Shantaram Prod.**, 1962. Published autobiography, *Shantarama* (1986). Up to 1933, followed the Painter mould of mythologicals and historicals, occasionally with political overtones (*Udaykal*). After 1933, following long visit to Germany's UFA Studios, his films show the influence of the expressionist *Kammerspiel* film. Perceived by Shantaram himself as 'classical' art, the films arguably mobilise a 19th C. German Orientalism to achieve a modernist return to classic Sanskrit Indian cultural values. His later Rajkamal films ended up offering degraded versions of the classical arts (e.g. India's first Technicolor film, the musical extravaganza *Jhanak Jhanak Payal Baaje* - later re-released in 70mm - or *Jal Bin Machbhi Nritya Bin Bijli*).

Early reformist socials (*Kunku/Duniya Na Mane*) were exemplary of the genre in pre-Independence India and led to e.g. *Dr Kotnis Ki Amar Kabani* (which pleased the British, the nationalists and the Communists all at the same time) and *Do Aankhen Bara Haath*. **Lokshahir Ramjoshi** (co-d. Painter) helped originate the Tamasha musical in Marathi cinema. His critical approach to feudal traditions in melodramas and socials, together with determined efforts to break into US and European markets (e.g. with *Shakuntala*) earned him the reputation of being influenced by foreign (read German and Hollywood) elements. Many, including **K.A. Abbas**, regard *Manoos/Admi* as his finest film.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY** (* also act/** act only):

1921: *Surekha Haran***; 1923: *Sinbagad***;
*Shri Krishnavatar***; 1924: *Sati Padmini***;
 1925: *Shabala Shah***;*Savkari Pash***;
*Rana Hamir***;*Maya Bazaar***; 1926: *Gaja Gauri***;*Bhakta Prabhad***;
 1927: *Muraliwala***;*Sati Savitri***;*Netaji Palkar* (with **K. Dhaiber**); 1928: *Maharathi Karna***;
 1929: *Baji Prabhu Deshpande***;*Nisha Sundari***;
Gopal Krishna; 1930: *Rani Saheba**;*Khooni Khanjar*;*Udaykal**;
 1931: *Chandrasena* (all St); 1932: *Ayodhyecha Raja*/*Ayodhya Ka Raja*;*Jalti Nishani*/*Agnikankan*;*Maya Machhindra*;
Amritmantban; 1935: *Chandrasena*;*Dharmatma*; 1936: *Amar Jyoti*; 1937: *Kunku/Duniya Na Mane*; 1939: *Manoos/Admi*; 1941: *Shejari/Padosi*; 1943: *Shakuntala*; 1944: *Parbat Pe Apna Dera**;
 1946: *Dr Kotnis Ki Amar Kabani**; 1947: *Lokshahir Ramjoshi*/*Matwala Shayar Ramjoshi*; 1949: *Apna Desh/Nam Naadu*;
 1950: *Dabej*; 1951: *Amar Bhoopali*; 1952: *Manoos*; 1953: *Sirang*;*Teen Batti Char*;
 1954: *Jal Bin Machbhi Nritya Bin Bijli*; 1955: *Jhanak*

Jhanak Payal Baaje; 1957: *Do Aankhen Bara Haath**; 1959: *Navrang*; 1961: *Stree**; 1963: *Sehra*; 1964: *Geet Gaya Pattharone*; 1965: *Iye Marathyachi Nagari/Ladki Sahyadri Ki*; 1967: *Boond Jo Ban Gaye Moti*; 1971: *Jal Bin Machbhi Nritya Bin Bijli*; 1972: *Pinjra*; 1977: *Chaani*; 1986: *Jhanjhar*.

SHARADA (B. 1945)

Aka Saraswati, aka 'Urvashi' Sharada. Malayalam, Telugu, Tamil and Hindi star born in Tenali, AP. Studied Bharat Natyam dance as a child. Early youth in Burma. Spotted by **L.V. Prasad** in a Telugu play, *Rakthakanneeru*. Married **Chalam**, the co-star of her debut film, *Tandrulu Kodukulu*. Second film, *Iddaru Mitbrulu*, a hit made by **Adurthi Subba Rao** for **A. Nageshwara Rao's** Annapurna Studio, established her in mid-budget Telugu melodramas in secondary roles and as a comedy actress. **Sivaji Ganesan** noticed her in **Athreya's** play *Thirupati* which led to her first Tamil film, *Kumkumam*. Achieved major stardom in Malayalam with **Kunchako's** *Inapravugal*. Best film work is in Malayalam, e.g. for **Sethumadhavan**, **A. Vincent** and **Kariat**, with intensely emotional performances chronicling the decline of matriarchal power. *Oru Minnaminugunte Nuringu Vettam* cast her with **Nedumudi Venu** playing retired school teachers. Cast in **Adoor Gopalakrishnan's** debut *Swayamvaram* and in his *Elippathayam*, in **K.G. George's** *Lekhyade Maranam Oru Flashback* and in **P.N. Menon's** films. Returned to Telugu cinema when her award-winning Malayalam film by **Vincent**, *Tbulabbaram*, was remade in Telugu as *Manushulu Marali* and in Hindi as *Samaj Ko Badal Dalo*, featuring her in all three versions.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY**: 1961: *Tandrulu Kodukulu*;
Iddaru Mitbrulu; 1962: *Atmabandhuvu*; 1963: *Valmiki*;*Thobuttuvulu*;*Kumkumam*; 1964: *Vazhikai Vazhvaradarke*;*Arunagiri Nathar*;
Murali Krishna;*Dagudu Moothalu*; 1965: *Chaduvukonna Bharya*;*Inapravugal*;
Kattinbhusali;*Rajamalli*;*Kathiruna Nikkhal*;
Murappenu; 1966: *Manikya Kottaram*;
Arbhana;*Pagal Kinavu*;*Jali*;*Kanmanikal*;
Karuna;*Tilottama*;*Bhakta Potana*;
Shakuntala;*Shrimati*; 1967: *Tballirikal*;
Irutinte Atmaru;*Udyogastha*;*Arakillam*;
Anveshichu Kandatiyilla;*Cbitramela*;
Parceeksha;**Kavalam Chundan**;
Kasaritbattam;*Mulkireedam*; 1968: *Karutha Pournami*;*Manasuvini*;**Asuravithu**;*Karthika*;
Kadal;*Hotel Highrange*;*Punnappa Vyalar*;
Kaliyalla Kalyanam;*Yakshi*;**Tbulabbaram**;
Midumidukki;*Aparadhinini*;*Agni Pareeksha*;
Mana Samsaram; 1969: *Shri Rama Katha*;
Manushulu Marali;*Vila Kuranja Manushyar*;
Veetu Mrugham;*Kattukurangu*;*Susie*;
Adimagal;*Sandhya*;*Mooladhanam*;*Jwala*;
Vilakkapetta Bandhangal;**Nadbi**;
Velliyazhcha;*Kootu Kudumbam*; 1970:
Mindapenu;*Pearl View*;*Stree*;*Cross Belt*;
Kuttavali;*Kakathampurati*;*Triveni*;*Tara*;
Samaj Ko Badal Dalo;*Sambarala Rambabu*;
Pasidi Manasulu;*Ambalapraavu*; 1971:
Abhijathyam;*Vilakku Vangiya Veena*;
Amayakuralu;*Jeevitha Chakram*;*Pagabattina*

Paduchu; *Sati Ansuya*; *Sisindri Chittibabu*; **1972**: *Kalam Marindi*; *Manavudu Danavudu*; *Maya*; *Professor*; *Shri Guruvayoorappan*; *Gandharvukshetram*; *Anveshanam*; *Brahmachari*; ***Suayamvaram***; ***Gnana Oli***; *Snebadeepame Mizhi Thurakku*; **1973**: ***Enippadikal***; *Udayam*; *Veendum Prabhatam*; *Thekkan Kattu*; *Agni Rekha*; *Abhimanavanthulu*; *Ida Lokam*; *Jeevitbam*; *Mallamma Katha*; ***Sharada***; *Vishali*; *Mayadari Malligadu*; *Devudu Chesina Manushulu*; **1974**: *Harathi*; *Urvasi (Te)*; *Premalu Pellilu*; *Tbulabbaram*; *Radhamma Pelli*; *Adambaralu Anubandhulu*; *Palle Paduchu*; *Devudu Chesina Pelli*; *Oru Pidi Ari*; *Thayi Pirandhal*; **1975**: *Ninaitthalai*; *Mudippavan*; *Ragam*; *Abhimanam*; *Palkadal*; *Thiruvonam*; *Saubhagyavati*; *Vaikunthapali*; *Bharati*; *Zamindarugari Ammayi*; *Balipeetam*; **1976**: *Mahatmudu*; *Suprabhatam*; *Amritha Vahini*; *Chennai Valarthiya Kutty*; *Kanyadanam*; *Nurayum Pathayum*; *Ennai Pol Oruvan*; *Mazhai Megam*; **1977**: *Aradhana*; *Amme Anupame*; *Anjali*; *Aparajitha*; *Hridayame Saksbi*; *Itha Ivide Vare*; *Rendu Lokam*; *Sridevi*; *Taxi Driver*; *Vishukkani*; *Indra Dhanushu*; *Swarganiki Nitchenalu*; *Bhale Alludu*; ***Daanu Veera Shura Karma***; **1978**: *Navodayam*; *Anubhootikalude Nimisham*; *Asthamayam*; *Ithanende Vazhi*; ***Mannu***; *Onappudava*; *Raghuwamsam*; *Rowdy Ramu*; *Society Lady*; *Sundari Marudde Swapnangal*; *Mattoli*; *Manoratham*; **1979**: *Ente Sneham*; *Ninakku Mathram*; *Ward No. 7*; *Karthika Deepam*; *Captain Krishna*; *Rajadhi Raju*; *Gorintaku*; *Shivamettina Satyam*; *Pichatbikkuttappan*; *Pushyaragam*; *Priya Bandhavi*; **1980**: *Alayam*; *Alludu Pattina Bharatham*; *Dharma Chakram*; *Pratishodh*; *Adbikaram*; *Akalangalil Abhayam*; *Mangala Gauri*; *Sannayi Appanna*; *Sardar Paparayudu*; *Ramudu Parashuramudu*; *Evar*; *Swarga Devata*; *Kaliyuga Ravana Surudu*; *Kodalu Vastunaru Jagratha*; **1981**: ***Elippathayam***; *Prema Natakam*; *O Amma Katha*; *Sindoor Bane Jwala*; *Alludugaru Zindabad*; *Nyayam Kavali*; **1982**: *Nipputho Chelagatam*; *Jagannatha Rathachakralu*; *Pratikaram*; *Anantham Ajnatham*; *Ankuram*; *Ponmudi*; *Justice Choudhury*; **1983**: ***Lekhayude Maranam Oru Flashback***; *Nizhal Moodiya Nirangal*; *Apathbandhavudu*; *Durga Devi*; *Kala Yamudu*; *Kaliyuga Daivam*; *Poratham*; *Bandhipotu Rudramma*; *Babudoorapu Batasari*; *Kumkuma Tilakan*; *Raghu Ramudu*; *Alaya Shikharan*; *Kurukshetramlo Seeta*; *Swarajyam*; **1984**: *Raaraju*; *Apanindalu Adavallakena*; *Bobbili Brahmana*; *Iddaru Dongalu*; *Katha Nayakudu*; *Marchandi Mana Chattalu*; *Rowdy*; *Sardar*; *Ugra Roopam*; *Bharatamlo Sankharavam*; *Justice Chakravarthy*; ***Swati***; *Chadarangam*; *Bharyamani*; *Nimmajanam*; *Charitra Nayakan*; *Alaya Deepam*; **1985**: *Bhale Tammudu*; *Agni Parvatbam*; *Illaliko Pariksha*; *Maha Sangramam*; *Painati Simham*; *Devalayam*; *Raktha Sindooram*; *Ee Samajam Maakodu*; *Adavi Donga*; *Bebbuli Veta*; *Vijeta*; *Pattabhishekkam*; *Krishnagaradi*; *Intiko Rudramma*; *Pralaya Rudra*; *Thayi Mamathe*; **1986**: *Kondaveeti Raja*; *Muddula Krishnaiah*; *Mr Bharat*; *Manavudu Danavudu*; *Khaidi Rudraiah*; *Ravana Brahma*; *Ansyammagari*

Alludu; *Deshodddharakulu*; *Apoorva Sabodharulu*; *Jailupaksbi*; **1987**: *Rotation Chakravarthi*; *Repati Swarajyam*; *Muddayi*; *Agni Putrudu*; *Sharadamba*; *Bhargava Ramudu*; *Samrat*; *Lawyer Bharti Devi*; *Presidentgari Abbayi*; *Sankharavam*; *Kulala Kurukshetram*; *Ramu*; *Oru Minnaminugintie Nürungu Veltam*; **1988**: *Prajaswamyam*; *Samsaram*; *Raktha Tilakam*; *Ashwathama*; *Illu Illalu Priyuralu*; *Donga Ramudu*; *Rowdy No. 1*; *Brahma Putrudu*; *Maa Telugu Talli*; *Dharma Teja*; *August 15 Rathri*; *Raktabbhisekkam*; **1989**: *Manchi Kutumbam*; *Goonda Rajyam*; *Pardhudu*; *Raktha Kanneeru*; *Dhruwanakshatram*; *Nari Nari Naduma Murari*; *Dr Bhawani*; **1990**: *Lorry Driver*; *Kadapa Redamma*; *Prema Khaidi*; **1991**: *Jagannathakam*; *Nayakuralu*; *Coolie No. 1*; **1992**: *Mother India*; ***Killer***; **1993**: *Major Chandrakant*; *Pelli Gola*.

SHARDA FILM COMPANY

Studio set up by Bhogilal K.M. Dave and **Nanubhai Desai** under direct control of financier Mayashankar Bhatt (formerly of **Hindustan Cinema Film**) in 1925. The most famous of the silent era's stunt film producers, Sharda's output was marked by its biggest star, **Master Vithal**. Around his image they developed a style combining special effects with *Arabian Nights* exotica. Their fast editing has remained part of the genre ever since (cf. **Dara Singh**). Dave's *Suvarna Pics* extended this approach, as did the *Surya Studio* (launched by former manager of *Laxmi*, *Haribhai Desai*) where **Dhirubhai Desai** made his directing debut. *Nanubhai Desai* went on to found *Saroj Movietone*. Actors like *Ganpatrao Bakre* and *Zunzharrao Pawar*, working under **Sundarrao Nadkarni's** direction, also continued the Sharda signature.

SHARMA, ARIBHAM SYAM (B. 1939)

Manipuri director born in Imphal. Graduated in philosophy and music from Shantiniketan. Lecturer in philosophy and worked in the *Aryan Theatre* in Imphal in the late 60s. Well-known singer with classical training. Films often written with Manipuri author *Maharajkumari Binodini Debi* and usually feature mystical versions of traditional cultures contrasted with economic modernity. Manipur's marginalised and colonised relations with the Indian mainstream, leading to insurrectionist movements (70s and 80s), are referenced obliquely, e.g. the toy guns in *Paokhum Ama*, the child playing *Krishna* in a folk performance in *Imagi Ningthem* or the Meitei rituals in *Ishanou*. Acted in and scored the first Manipuri film, *Deb Kumar Bose's Matamgi Manipur* (1972).

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY**: **1974**: *Lamja Parashuram*; **1976**: *Saphabee*; **1979**: *Olangthugee Wangmadasoo*; **1981**: *Imagi Ningthem*; **1982**: *Paokhum Ama*; **1983**: *Sagol Sanabi*; **1986**: *Tales of Courage* (Doc); **1988**: *Sangai Dancing Deer of Manipur* (Doc); *Keibul Lamjao National Park* (Doc); *Koro Kosii* (Doc); **1989**: *The Deer on the Lake* (TV); **1990**: *Ishanou*; **1991**: *Indigenous Games of Manipur* (Doc); **1992**: *Lai Haraoba* (Sh).

SHARMA, KIDAR NATH (B. 1910)

Hindi director and scenarist born in Narowal, Sialkot (now Pakistan). Signboard painter at **New Theatres**; promoted to dialogue writer-lyricist for the studio's Hindi versions, including **Barua's** *Devdas* (1935) and **Mukti** (1937), **Debaki Bose's** *Vidyapati* (1937) and **Sapera** (1939). Author of classic **Saigal** numbers such as *Balam aayo baso more man mein* (*Devdas*). Moved to Bombay (1941). Established by the success of **Chitralekha**. Noted for having introduced several famous Hindi actors to their best-known image: e.g. *Mehtab* (in *Chitralekha*), *Ramola* (*Dil Hi To Hai*), *Shamim* (**Armaan**), **Raj Kapoor** and **Madhubala** (**Neel Kamal**), **Geeta Bali** (*Subhaag Raat*). Acted the lead in his own *Neki Aur Badi*. Made several films at **Ranjit Studio** in mid-40s. In recent years made children's films (e.g. *Jaldeep*). Wrote his own scripts, which were the films' most saleable aspects. In an essay in *Filmfare* (1952), Sharma distanced himself from the dominant ways sensuality was portrayed in films, criticising 'The director with the Cave Man conception of Love. This is the technique made vivid on the Indian screen mostly by **Raj Kapoor** and other film artistes graduating from the *Prithvi Theatres*.' His own favoured technique was to evoke the passionate imagery of Urdu poetry in tragic romances (**Jogan**, **Banure Nain**) with wide-angle shots of nature in the form of rain or howling wind playing a major commentative role. Made several shorts for the **Children's Film Society**.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY** (* only act/** act also):

1935: *Inquilab**; *Devdas**; *Dhoop Chhaon**; **1936**: *Karodpati**; **1937**: *Vidyapati**; **1939**: *Badi Didi**; *Dil Hi To Hai*; **1941**: *Chitralekha*; **1942**: *Armaan*; **1943**: *Gauri*; *Vish Kanya*; **1944**: *Bhanwara*; *Kaliyan*; *Mumtaz Mahal*; **1945**: *Chand Chakori*; *Dhanna Bhagat*; **1946**: *Duniya Ek Sarai*; **1947**: *Neel Kamal*; **1948**: *Subhaag Raat*; **1949**: *Neki Aur Badi***; *Thes*; **1950**: ***Banure Nain***; **Jogan**; **1951**: *Bedardi*; *Shokbiyan*; **1952**: *Sapna*; **1953**: *Gunab*; *Jhanjhar*; **1955**: *Chhora Chhori*; **1956**: *Jaldeep*; *Rangeen Raatein*; **1957**: *Bachchon se Baatein* (Doc); *Ganga Ki Lehren* (Sh); **1958**: *Scout Camp*; *Gulab Ka Phool* (Sh); **1959**: *Ekti* (Sh); **1960**: *Chetak*; *Meera Ka Chitra* (Sh); **1961**: *Hamari Yaad Ayege*; *Mahateerth* (Sh); **1964**: ***Chitralekha***; *Fariyad*; **1967**: *Maikhana*; **1972**: *Kavi Sammelan* (Doc); **1981**: *Pebla Kadam*; **1983**: *Khuda Hafiz*.

SHARMA, RAMESH

Hindi director born in Kalimpong near Darjeeling, where he attended university. Postgraduate studies in Montreal at McGill University. Returned to India (1974) and joined a media company in Calcutta. Made ads for the *Sikkim Government*. Went independent in 1979. Through his own company, *Rigsum Prod.*, published the book *Images of Sikkim*. Feature debut in 1985. Produces current affairs series for TV, *Focus*.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY**: **1979**: *Rumtek: A Monastery Wreathed in a Thousand Rainbows* (Sh); **1981**:

Dringung: A Faith in Exile (Sh); 1985: **New Delhi Times**.

Sharmaji see **Khayyam, Mohammed Zahur**
Shobhana Samarth see **Samarth, Shobhana**

SHOBHAN BABU (B. 1936)

Telugu star born in Tallidevarapalli, Krishna Dist., AP. Studied science and law; broke into films playing Lakshmana in **NTR's** mythological *Seeta Rama Kalyanam*; also played Abhimanyu in *Nartanasala* and *Veer Abhimanyu* (his first solo hit). Early films extended the classic **Vijaya Studio-NTR** idiom, e.g. third film, **K. Kameshwara Rao's** *Mahamantri Timmarasu*. Departed from mythological and aristocratic roles with *Loguttu Perumallukeruka*, achieving great success with *Manasulu Marali*. Made the hit cop movie *Goodachari 116* with main rival, **G. Krishna**. Although known mainly for macho roles in action melodramas and musicals e.g. by V. Madhusudana Rao, returned to mythologicals with e.g. **Bapu's** *Sampoorna Ramayanam* and Kameshwara Rao's *Kuruksbetramu*.

♣ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1960: *Bhakta Shabari*; 1961: *Seeta Rama Kalyanam*; 1962: *Mahamantri Timmarasu*; 1963: *Somavara Vratam*; *Irgu Porugu*; *Chaduvukonna Ammayilu*; *Nartanasala*; 1964: *Navagraba Pooja Mahima*; *Mabiravana*; *Deshadrobulu*; 1965: *Prameelarjuneyam*; *Veer Abhimanyu*; *Bangaru Panjaram*; 1966: *Loguttu Perumallukeruka*; *Potti Pleader*; *Kanne Manasulu*; *Goodachari 116*; 1967: *Pinni*; *Satyame Jayam*; *Private Master*; **Sbri Krishnavataram**; *Poolarangadu*; **Aada Paduchu**; *Raktba Sindooram*; *Kambojaraju Katha*; *Punyavati*; *Pattu Kunte Padivelu*; 1968: *Bharya*; *Chuttarikalu*; *Lakshminivasam*; *Pantalu Pattimpulu*; *Jeevitha Bandham*; *Kalasila Manasulu*; *Kumkumabharina*; *Mana Samsaram*; 1969: *Manchi Mitrbulu*; *Mooganomi*; *Vichitra Kutumbam*; *Sattekalapu Sattaiab*; *Mamaku Tagga Kodalu*; **Nindu Hridayalu**; **Buddhimanthudu**; *Manasulu Marali*; *Matbrudevata*; *Kannulapanduga*; *Tara Sasankam*; *Pratikaram*; 1970: *Bhale Goodachari*; *Desamante Manusbulo*; *Iddaru Ammayilu*; *Maa Manchi Akkaiab*; *Mayani Mamata*; *Pasidi Manasulu*; *Inti Gauravam*; *Pettandarulu*; *Talli Tandruhu*; *Jagath Jettehu*; 1971: *Mooga Prema*; *Jagath Jentreehu*; *Bangaru Talli*; *Chelleli Kapuram*; *Chinnanati Snebitulu*; *Dabukku Thba Dongala Muttha*; *Katha Nayakuralu*; *Kootburu Kodalu*; *Naa Thammudu*; *Sati Ansuaya*; *Sisindri Chittibabu*; *Talli Kutulu*; *Tehsildarugari Ammayi*; *Vichitra Dampthyam*; *Kalyana Mandapam*; *Ramalayam*; 1972: *Kalam Marindi*; *Kiladi Bullodu*; *Manavudu Danavudu*; *Pedda Koduku*; *Sampoorna Ramayanam*; *Shanti Nilayam*; *Vamsodharakudu*; *Amma Mata*; *Kanna Talli*; *Bangaru Babu*; 1973: *Dr Babu*; *Ganga Manga*; *Puttinilla Mettinilla*; *Ida Lokam*; *Jeevana Tarangulu*; *Jeevitham*; *Kannavari Kalalu*; *Khaidi Baba*; **Sbarada**; *Minor Babu*; 1974: *Chakravakam* (Te); *Kode Naagu*; *Andaru Dongale*; *Manchi Manasulu*; *Devudu Chesina Pelli*; 1975: *Soggadu*;

Andharu Manchivare; *Babu*; *Jeevana Jyoti*; *Balipeetam*; *Jebu Donga*; *Pichimaraju*; *Gunavanthudu*; 1976: *Iddaru Iddare*; *Monagadu*; *Premabandham*; *Raja*; *Raju Vedale*; *Pogarubottu*; 1977: *Khaidi Kalidas*; *Ee Tharam Manishi*; *Gadusu Pillodu*; *Jeevitha Nauka*; *Kuruksbetramu*; 1978: *Enki Nayudu Bava*; *Naidu Bava*; *Nindu Manishi*; *Mallepoovu*; *Radha Krishna*; *Manchi Babai*; *Kalanthakulu*; 1979: *Mande Gundelu*; *Karthika Deepam*; *Bangaru Chellalu*; *Judagadu*; *Gorintaku*; *Ramabanam*; 1980: *Chandi Priya*; *Sannayi Appanna*; *Chesina Basalu*; *Dharma Chakram*; *Ramudu Parashuramudu*; *Manavude Mahaniyudu*; *Pandanti Jeevitham*; *Deeparadhana*; *Kaksba*; *Ketugadu*; *Kodalu Vastunaru Jagratha*; 1981: *Jeevitha Ratham*; *Gharana Gangulu*; *Devudu Mamayya*; *Illalu*; *Jagamondi*; *Samsaram Santhanam*; *Alludugaru Zindabad*; *Girija Kalyanam*; 1982: *Pratikaram*; *Swayamvaram*; *Illali Korikal*; *Balidanam*; *Krishnarajunulu*; *Iddaru Kodukulu*; *Korukunna Mogudu*; *Prema Moorthalu*; *Devatha*; *Vamsagauravam*; 1983: *Bandhulu Anubandhulu*; *Mugguru Monagallu*; *Mundadugu*; *Raghu Ramudu*; *Rajakumar*; *Todu Needa*; 1984: *Danavudu*; *Iddaru Dongalu*; *Kodetharachu*; *Mr Vijay*; *Bava Maradallu*; *Punyam Kodi Punusbudu*; *Jagan*; *Abhimanyudu*; *Sampoorna Premayanam*; *Dandayatra*; *Illalu Priyuralu*; *Bharyamani*; 1985: *Maha Sangramam*; *Kongumudi*; *Devalayam*; *Jackie*; *Maharaju*; *Mugguru Mitrbulu*; *Mangalya Balam*; *Sreevaru*; *Uriki Soggadu*; 1986: *Shravana Sandhya*; *Mr Bharat* (Te); *Jeevana Poratam*; *Jailupakshi*; *Driver Babu*; *Jeevana Rangam*; *Bandham*; 1987: *Ummadi Mogudu*; *Karthika Pournami*; *Punya Dampathulu*; 1988: *Samsaram*; *Chattamtho Chadarangam*; *Donga Pelli*; *Bharya Bartulu*; 1989: *Dorikite Dongalu*; 1990: *Doshi Nirdoshi*; 1991: *Sarpayagam*; 1992: **Balaram Krishnudu**; 1993: *Evandi Avide Ochindi*; 1995: *Ashti Muredu Asbe Baredu*; *Dora Babu*.

SHOREY, ROSHAN LAL

Pioneer Punjabi cineaste. Started in photolitho dept. of the Military Staff College in Quetta. Specialised in photography in the USA and returned to Lahore where he founded **Kamala Movietone** (1924), later to house the **Punjab Film Corp.** set up in 1926 with R.L. as its technical director and facilities provided by Shorey Studios. Began film career with government-sponsored instructional films but sound prompted the move into features (the mythological *Radhe Shyam*). From 1942, Shorey Pics grew into a major financier and distributor of post-Independence Hindi film. His son **Roop K. Shorey** was the in-house director.

♣ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1932: *Radhe Shyam*; 1935: *Swarg Ki Seedhi*; 1940: *Ik Musafir*.

SHOREY, ROOP KISHORE (1914-73)

Hindi and Punjabi director and producer born in Quetta (now Pakistan). Son of **R.L. Shorey**. Cinematographer, lab assistant, editor and

producer in **Kamala Movietone**. Produced and directed more than fifty shorts in Lahore. Turned feature director with the coming of sound, pioneering cheap versions of Bombay films: e.g. mythologicals, *Laila-Majnu* love stories and *Tarzan* movies. Although preceded in this by **B.R. Oberai** and **Kardar**, Shorey was the first to demonstrate the financial viability of this formula, esp. in partnership with distributor **Dalsukh M. Pancholi** (1938). Worked with **Information Films of India** in WW2. Migrated to Bombay following Partition. Established *Shorey Films* in Bombay (1948). His last film, *Ek Thi Rita*, is an English bilingual (*A Girl Named Rita*) intended to tap the US market. His wife **Meena Shorey** (1920-87) acted in several of his films and, after her hit song in *Ek Thi Ladki*, became known as the 'La-ra-lappa' girl.

♣ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1935: *Majnu 1935*; 1938: *Tarzan Ki Beti*; 1939: *Khooni Jadugar*; 1940: *Dulla Bhatti*; *Ik Musafir*; 1941: *Himmat*; 1942: *Nisbahi*; *Mangti*; 1943: *Koel*; 1945: *Diin Raat*; 1946: *Sbalmir*; 1947: *Paro*; 1948: *Chaman*; 1949: *Ek Thi Ladki*; 1951: *Dholak*; *Mukhda*; 1953: *Aag Ka Dariya*; *Ek Do Teen*; 1955: *Jalwa*; 1961: *Ek Ladki Saat Ladke*; *Aplam Chaplam*; 1962: *Main Shaadi Karne Chala*; 1966: *Akalmant*; 1971: *Ek Thi Rita/A Girl Named Rita*.

SIMHA, H. L. N. (1904-72)

Kannada director; also well-known Kannada **Company Natak** actor and stage director. Worked in several theatre companies such as **Bharata Manolasini Co.** (Mysore) and **Gubbi Veeranna's**. Best stage work, including his own landmark play, *Samsara Nauka*, for **Mohammed Peer's** *Chandrakala Nataka* which he filmed twice, in Kannada (1936) and Tamil (1948). Started his own **Select Artists** in the mid 30s. Started in film as assistant to Belgian director **Raphael Algoet's** *Veeranna*-produced silent film, *His Love Affair* (1931). With theatre colleagues **B. Puttaswamaiah** and **B.R. Panthulu**, he abandoned the conventions of the mythological as practised by **B.N. Sastry** and the **Gubbi Co.**, in favour of a more 'contemporary' approach, derived from the **Amateur Dramatic Assoc.'s** (Est: 1909) socials and historicals and from **G.B. Shaw**. In this respect, modernist Kannada cineastes paralleled the **Marathi avant-garde** of the 30s (see **K. Narayan Kale**). His films transposed his own plays and those of the **Gubbi repertoire**. Best-known: *Bedara Kannappa*, introducing Kannada superstar **Rajkumar** to the screen.

♣ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1936: *Samsara Nauka*; 1938: *Muthal Mappillai*; 1940: *Tilottama*; 1948: *Samsara Nauka*; 1953: *Gunasagari/Sathya Shodhanai*; 1954: *Bedara Kannappa*; 1955: *Shiv Bhakta*; 1959: *Abba! A Hudgi*; 1962: *Tejaswini*; 1971: *Anugraha*.

SINGH, DARA (B. 1928)

The best known of the **B-grade stunt actors** in the **Master Vithal** tradition. Born in



Dara Singh in *Veer Bajrang* (1966)

Dharmuchak near Amritsar, Punjab. Started as a professional wrestler and later self-proclaimed world champion in live bouts usually with masked foreign challengers. **Babubhai Mistri's** version of **King Kong** launched him in a stunt movie series often playing Tarzan. His early career extended the Mistri-Nanabhai Bhatt tradition of the **Wadia Movietone** and Prakash Pics stunt movie, in films like *Samson* and *Shankar Khan*. Set up his own Dara Films (1970) and turned to direction with a hit Punjabi devotional, *Bhagat Dhanna Jat*, made in the wake of **Nanak Naam Jabaz Hai's** 1969 success. Later work in quasi-mythologicals playing characters like Balram or Hanuman. Often worked with director **Chandrakant**. Obtained a substantial urban working-class and semi-urban following. His most famous recent role as Hanuman, the monkey god revered by traditional village wrestlers in North India, was in **Sagar's** television epic *Ramayan*. Also acted sentimental roles of the strong man with a tender heart in e.g. **Anand**, and the commando trainer in **Karma**. Kedar Kapoor paid tribute to the star with a feature called *Dara Singh* (1964). In the early 90s, promoted his son Vindoo in action films.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY** (* also d): 1954: *Pebli Jhalak*; 1962: **King Kong**; 1963: *Awara Abdulla, Ek Tha Alibaba, Faulad, Rustom-e-Baghdad; King of Carnival*; 1964: *Aandhi Aur Toofan, Aaya Toofan, Badshah, Dara Singh, Hercules, Rustom-e-Rome, Samson, Veer Bhimsen*; 1965: *Bekhabar, Boxer, Hum Sub Ustad Hain; Khakaan; Lutera; Mahabharat; Raaka, Rustom-e-Hind, Saat Samandar Paar, Sangram, Sher Dil; Sikandar-e-Azam; Tarzan and King Kong; Tarzan Comes to Delhi*; 1966: *Dada, Daku Mangal Singh; Insaaf, Jawan Mard; Khoon Ka Khoon; Naujawan; Shankar Khan; Thakur Jarnail Singh; Veer Bajrang; Bahadur Daku; Husn Ka Gulam*; 1967: *Do Dushman; Nasihat; Sangdil; Sardar, Trip to the Moon*; 1968: *Balaram Shri Krishna; Jung Aur Aman; Thief of Baghdad; Watan Se Door*;

1969: *Apna Khoon Apna Dushman; Beqasoor; Chaalbaaz; Danka; Hum Ek Hain; Jaalsaaz; The Killers; Toofan*; 1970: **Anand**; *Choron Ka Chor; Gunahon Ke Raaste, Mera Naam Joker; Ilzaam; Nanak Dukhiya Sab Sansar**; 1971: *Tulasi Vitab; Sher-e-Watan; Daku Mansingh; Kabhi Dhoop Kabhi Chhaon; Maya Bazaar*; 1972: *Dukh Bhanjan Tera Naam; Mele Mitran De; Lalkaar; Sultana Daku; Hari Darshan; Aankhon Aankhon Mein*; 1973: *Mera Desh Mera Dharam**; *Phir Aya Toofan; The Criminals*; 1974: *Kunwara Baap; Bhagat Dhanna Jat**; *Har Har Mahadev; Kisan Aur Bhagwan; Zehreela Insaan; Shaheed-e-Azam Sardar Bhagat Singh*; 1975: *Dharmatma; Dharam Karam; Warrant*; 1976: *Alibaba; Bajrang Bali; Raakhi Aur Rifle; Sawa Lakh Se Ek Ladaun**; 1977: *Jai Mata Di; Bolo He Chakradhari; Ram Bharose*; 1978: *Bhakti Mein Shakti/Dhyanoo Bhagat**; *Sone Ka Dil Lobe Ke Haath; Nalayak*; 1979: *Chambal Ki Rani; Banmanush*; 1980: *Shiv Shakti; Guru Suleman Chela Pabelwan; Kbel Muqaddar Ka; Lambadarni*; 1982: *Rustom**; *Main Inteqam Loonga*; 1983: *Aan Aur Shaan; Bhulekha; Unkhili Muttiar**; 1984: *Shrawan Kumar*; 1985: *Veer Bhimsen; Mard; Babul Da Vedha*; 1986: **Karma**; *Krishna Krishna*; 1988: *Mahaveera; Mardangi; Paanch Fauladi; Shiv Ganga*; 1989: *Elaan-e-Jung; Shehzade; Maut Ki Sazaa*; 1990: *Nakabandi; Triyatri*; 1991: *Ajooba; Dharam-Sankat*; 1992: *Prem Diwani; Main Hoon Sherni*; 1993: *Bechain; Anmol*; 1994: *Rakhwale*; 1995: *Ram Shashtra*.

SINGH, M. A.

Manipuri director. Graduated from Shantiniketan University in Bengal; obtained **FTII** diploma (1973) and moved to Bombay. Worked for TV, then returned to Manipur and made newsreels and documentaries. Shot his first feature, Manipur's first colour film, on 16mm. Chairman of the Manipur Film Development Corporation. One incomplete film, *Paikruchakrabadba*, has been in the making for several years.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY**: 1983: **Sanakeitbel**. 1984: *Langlen Thadoi*.

SINGH, SHANKAR V. RAJENDRA (B. 1948)

Kannada director; also worked extensively in Telugu and Hindi. Born in Mysore, Karnataka. Son of director Shankar Singh, itinerant exhibitor with Mahatma and Nehru Talkies; owner of the influential Kannada company, Mahatma Pics, started with **Kemparaj Urs** in 1947. Rajendra Singh entered films as child actor in 50s in his father's Mahatma productions. Assisted **Hunsur Krishnamurthy**. Started Rohini Pics (1974), expanding it with a distribution wing (1976). **Nagarhole** is a children's thriller modelled on disaster movies. Best-known film, **Antba**, remade in Hindi as *Meri Awaaz Suno*, introduced a Kannada version of the **Bachchan**-type vigilante, with publicity slogans enjoining audiences to 'see it before it is banned'. *Ganda Bherunda* was strongly

influenced by *Mackenna's Gold* (1968). His war film, **Muthina Hara**, had one of the biggest-ever Kannada film budgets.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY**: 1975: *Naga Kanye*; 1977: **Nagarhole**; 1978: *Kiladi Jodi*; 1980: 1981: **Antba**; *Simhada Mari Sainiya; Bhari Bharjari Bete; Meri Awaaz Suno*; 1984: *Ganda Bherunda; Bandhana; Sharara; Mera Faisla; Aaj Ke Sholay*; 1985: *Ek Se Bhale Do; Prem Yuddhami Prem Yudh; Elam Singam*; 1987: *Thene Manasulu*; 1990: **Bannada Gejje; Muthina Hara; Prema Yuddham**; 1993: *Hoovu Hammu*; 1994: *Mahaksatriya*; 1995: *Kalyanotsava*.

SINGH, SUCHET (?-1920)

Pioneer of the pre-studio era comparable to **Dadasaheb Phalke** and **S.N. Patankar**. Studied film-making in USA at Vitagraph. Returned to India (1917) and, with assistance from Haji Alla Rakhia (editor of the prominent Gujarati journal, *Vismi Sadi*), started Oriental Film (1919) in partnership between Abu Hasan (who later financed **Irani**), Chunilal Munim (later manager of Universal's Bombay office), Mangaldas Parekh and H.M. Mehta. Went back to USA (1919); returned with actress Dorothy Kingdom and cameraman Baron Van Rayvon (probably Hollywood cameraman Roy N. Vaughan). Died in a car crash. His unfinished productions were apparently finished by his assistant and actor, **Kanjibhai Rathod**.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY**: 1920: **Shakuntala; Rama Or Maya; Mrichhakatik; Narasinh Mehta; Doctor Pagal** (all S).

SINGH, SURINDER (B. 1945)

Punjabi director born in Jullunder. Obtained degrees in the arts (1965) and in English (1969), then graduated from the **FTII** (1973). Films often address questions of Punjabi ethnicity: *Sachcha Mera Roop Hai Khalsa Mera Roop He*, co-d by B.S. Shaad, dealt with the politically contentious concept of 'Khalsa', the term used by Guru Gobind Singh to define Sikhs as the chosen people and later inflected into a territorial Sikh nationalism, in a story where the heroine returns from abroad and learns about the history of her native Punjab. Other stories feature fratricidal conflicts within the Punjabi joint family, blood ties (in *Dharti Sadi Maa* two men are close friends until the wife of one is suspected of having an affair with the other) and feuds over agrarian property. His best-known film **Marbi Da Deeva** is based on a popular novel also adapted to the stage by Gurdial Singh (1964). Teaches at the FTII.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY**: 1976: *Sachcha Mera Roop Hai; Dharti Sadi Ma*; 1977: *Saal Solvan Chadiya*; 1979: *Mutiyaar*; 1982: *Reshma*; 1989: **Marbi Da Deeva/Deep**; 1992: *Udikan Saun Diyan*.

SINHA, MALA (B. 1936)

Hindi and Bengali star of Nepali origin born in Calcutta. Introduced in Bengali films by Pinaki

Mukherjee, acting in his classic *Dbuli*. Made her Hindi debut in **Kishore Sahu's** *Hamlet* followed by **Amiya Chakravarty's** *Badshah*. Became one of the leading stars in 50s melodramas with a series of tragic roles often featuring marital discord. Played **Guru Dutt's** former girlfriend in *Pyaasa*, the single mother in **Yash Chopra's** *Dhool Ka Phool* and **Ashok Kumar's** estranged wife in **B.R. Chopra's** *Gumrab*. Her best-known performance was as the self-sacrificing Shobhana in **Vijay Bhatt's** *Hariyali Aur Raasta*; she also did his next film *Himalay Ki God Mein*. Acted in the hit *Maryada* with the rising star **Rajesh Khanna**, but then receded into supporting roles. Currently promoting her daughter Pratibha Sinha as a star.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1953: *Jog Biyog; Shri Krishna Leela; Roshanara*; 1954: *Bhakta Bilwamangal; Dhuli; Chitrangada; Badshah; Hamlet*; 1955: *Ekdashi; Riyasat*; 1956: *Putrabadhu; Paisa Hi Paisa; Rangeen Raatein*; 1957: *Surer Parashey; Pritibhi Amar Chai; Louba Kapat; Aparadhi Kaun; Ek Gaon Ki Kahani; Fashion; Lal Batti; Nausherwan-e-Adil; Naya Zamana; Pyaasa*; 1958: *Bandhu; Lookochuri; Chandan; Detective; Devar Bhabhi; Ek Shola; Parvarish; Phir Subah Hogi*; 1959: *Chhabi; Khelaghar; Dhool Ka Phool; Duniya Na Mane; Jaalsaz; Love Marriage; Main Nashe Mein Hoon; Ujala*; 1960: *Shaharar Itikatha; Bewaqoof; Mitti Mein Sonar; Patang*; 1961: *Raibabadur; Sathi Hara; Dharmaputra; Maya; Subaag Sindoor*; 1962: *Aankh Micholi; Anpadh; Bombay Ka Chor; Dil Tera Diwana; Gyarab Hazaar Ladkiyan; Hariyali Aur Raasta*; 1963: *Bahurani; Gebra Daag; Gumrab; Phool Bane Angarey*; 1964: *Apne Huye Paraye; Jaban Ara; Main Suhagan Hoon; Pooja Ke Phool; Suhagan*; 1965: *Abhoya-o-Shrikanta; Babu Beti; Himalay Ki God Mein*; 1966: *Aasra; Babaren Phir Bhi Aayengi; Dillagi*; 1967: *Jaal; Jab Yaad Kisiki Aati Hai; Nai Rosbni; Night in London*; 1968: *Aankhen; Do Kaliyan; Humsaya; Mere Huzoor*; 1969: *Do Bhai; Paisa Ya Pyar; Pyar Ka Sapna; Tamanna*; 1970: *Geet; Holi Aayee Re*; 1971: *Chabat; Maryada; Kangan; Sanjog*; 1972: *Lalkaar; Rivaaj*; 1973: *Archana; Kabani Hum Sub Ki; Ricksbawala*; 1974: *Chhattis Ghante; Kora Badan; Phir Kab Milogi*; 1975: *Sunebra Sansar*; 1976: *Do Ladkiyan; Mazdoor Zindabad; Zindagi*; 1977: *Kabita; Prayashchit*; 1978: *Karmayogi*; 1980: *Berabem; Dhan Daulat*; 1981: *Harjaai; Yeh Rishta Na Toote*; 1982: *Nek Perveen*; 1983: *Babu*; 1984: *Aasmaan*; 1985: *Dil Tujhko Diya*; 1992: *Khel; Radha Ka Sangam*; 1994: *Zid*.

SINHA, TAPAN (B. 1924)

Bengali director born in Calcutta. Studied in Bihar, where his family owned much land. Science graduate at Calcutta University (1945). Worked as sound engineer at **New Theatres** (1945-9) where he observed **Nitin Bose** and **Bimal Roy**. Did the sound for **Satyen Bose's** *Paribartan* (1949). Invited to the London Film Festival, he stayed and spent a few months at Pinewood Studios (1950-1). Committed to making mid-budget 'honest entertainment'. Worked in many genres

including comedies and children's films. Best-known work is derived from literature: e.g. **Tagore** (*Atitbi; Kabuliwala; Kshudista Pashan*), Narayan Ganguly's story *Sainik* (*Ankush*), **Sailajanaanda Mukherjee's** *Krishna* (*Upabar*), Jarasandha (*Louba-Kapat*), Tarashankar Bandyopadhyay (*Hansuli Banker Upakatha*), Indramitra (*Apanjan*), Ramapada Choudhury (*Kalamati; Ekhan*), Samaresh Bose (*Nirjan Saikate*), Shankar (*Ek Je Chhilo Desh*), Sunil Ganguly (the children's film *Sabuj Dwiper Raja*). *Jhinder Bandi* adapted John Cromwell's *The Prisoner of Zenda* (1937). Films usually focus on literary rather than cinematic qualities. Occasionally made more expensive melodramas with major stars from Bengali (**Uttam Kumar**) or Hindi film (**Ashok Kumar** and **Vijayanthimala** in *Hatey Bazarey*; **Dilip Kumar** in *Sagina Mahato*). Introduced a brand of political cinema with *Apanjan*, later continued in *Raja* and *Adalat-o-Ekti Meye*, addressing the contemporary in the wake of the **Naxalite** uprising, revealing a greater sense of social critique when dealing with women's oppression. *Raja* and *Adalat-o-Ekti Meye* were accused by Provas Phadikar, West Bengal's Minister of Information & Cultural Affairs, of having incited political violence. Writes and scores many of his own films.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1954: *Ankush*; 1955: *Upabar*; 1956: *Tonsik; Kabuliwala*; 1957: *Louba-Kapat*; 1958: *Kalamati*; 1959: *Kshaniker Atitbi*; 1960: *Kshudista Pashan*; 1961: *Jhinder Bandi*; 1962: *Hansuli Banker Upakatha*; 1963: *Nirjan Saikate*; 1964: *Jotugriha; Arobi*; 1965: *Atitbi*; 1966: *Galpa Holeo Satti*; 1967: *Hatey Bazarey*; 1968: *Apanjan*; 1970: *Sagina Mahato*; 1971: *Ekhan*; 1972: *Zindagi Zindagi*; 1973: *Andhar Periyee*; 1974: *Sagina; Raja*; 1975: *Harmonium*; 1976: *Ek Je Chhilo Desh*; 1977: *Safed Hath*; 1979: *Sabuj Dwiper Raja*; 1980: *Bancharamer Bagan*; 1981: *Adalat-o-Ekti Meye*; 1983: *Abhimanyu*; 1984: *Admi Aur Aurat*; 1985: *Baidurya Rahasya*; 1986: *Atanka*; 1987: *Aaj Ka Robin Hood*; 1990: *Ek Doctor Ki Maut*; 1991: *Antardhan*; 1994: *Wheelerkhai*.

SIPPY, GOPALDAS PARMANAND (B. 1915)

Director born in Hyderabad (Sind). Jailed as a student for participation in the Independence Movement. Became a lawyer and ran a restaurant in Karachi. Moved to Bombay following Partition. Floated G.P. Prod. with *Sazaa* (1951). Also produced **Amiya Chakravarty's** *Shabenshab* (1953) and **Raja Nene's** *Radha Krishna* (1954). Started Sippy Films, now one of the biggest Hindi producers and distributors, with *Marine Drive*. Concentrated on production and distribution in the 60s; since the early 70s a leading industry representative involved in government policy. Produced blockbusters such as *Sbolay* (1975), *Sbaan* (1980) and *Sagar* (1985) by his son **Ramesh Sippy**, a major box-office director. The music of his film *Bhai Baben* was released under the title *Blackmailer*.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY** (* also act): 1955: *Marine Drive; Adl-e-Jehangir*; 1956: *Chandrakant; Shrimati 420*; 1958: *Light House*; 1959: *Bhai Baben*; 1961: *Mr India*.

SIPPY, RAMESH (B. 1947)

Hindi director born in Karachi. Son of producer **G.P. Sippy** under whose banner he made most of his films. Graduated from Bombay University. Debut, *Andaz*, is a love story featuring **Rajesh Khanna** at the peak of his popularity, **Hema Malini** and **Shammi Kapoor**. Known for big-budget multi-starrers. One of the few accomplished genre directors in India, he made a remarkable sci-fi espionage thriller (*Sbaan*), a love story (*Sagar*) and virtually redefined the Hindi version of the western with *Sbolay*, a hit of legendary proportions. His regular scenarists, **Salim-Javed** (more recently only Javed), helped define his story patterns enhanced by carefully choreographed, technically accomplished action sequences: *Sbolay's* opening chase sequence, based on *How the West Was Won* (1962), was made with the technical assistance



Niloufer (left) and G.P. Sippy in his film *Bhai Baben* (1959)

of the British technician Jim Allen, as were the helicopter shots of **Sunil Dutt's** kidnapping and murder in *Shaan*, shot in Somerset. Made the first major TV serial, *Buniyaad*, planned as a film drama shot on 16mm but deadlines forced him to shoot mainly on video.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1971: *Andaz*; 1972: *Seeta Aur Geeta*; 1975: *Sholay*; 1980: *Shaan*; 1982: *Shakti*; 1985: *Sagar*; 1987-88: *Buniyaad* (TV); 1989: *Bhrashtachar*; 1991: *Akela*; 1995: *Zamana Deewana*.

SIVAN, PAPANASAM (1894-1973)

Tamil songwriter and composer. Originally called P.R. Ramaiyyer. Trained in music at the Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Trivandrum. Became known as a classical musician in the Carnatic style at the royal court, where he was also a disciple of the musicians Mahadeva Bhagavathar and Samba Bhagavathar. Lived as an itinerant singer of devotional songs. Taught music to the members of a drama company at Papanasam village, TN, also acting in some plays. Moved to Madras (1930) and published his first book of devotional lyrics (1934). Film debut for Prabhat Studio's Tamil film *Seeta Kalyanam* (1933) as songwriter and composer. Had a big impact, esp. through the films in which M.S. Subbulakshmi and G.N. Balasubramanyam sang his compositions, on the induction of the Carnatic style into film music (e.g. *Seva Sadan*, 1938; *Shakuntalai*, 1940). Best-known work for **K. Subramanyam**: e.g. music and lyrics for *Seva Sadan*, and major roles in *Bhakta Kuchela* (1936) and *Thyagaboomi* (1939). Also worked with **Duncan**, writing lyrics/music for *Ambikapathy* (1937) and *Shakuntalai*.

SOCIAL

See also **Melodrama**. The social is a loosely defined generic label for melodrama with a 20th C. setting, rehearsing a variety of 'social' issues. It overlaps with melodrama when these issues are elaborated in terms of family problems and sexuality. It also extends beyond melodrama by giving the social issues relating to tensions of modernisation a broader canvas than just the family. It would be possible to see the Social as an umbrella genre encompassing all stories with a 20th C. setting relying on an orchestration of affect at the expense of narrative propulsion. In this sense, the Social becomes a hegemonic genre absorbing melodrama. It is also possible to argue that the more a reformist story is treated cinematically, departing from the literariness of its model, the more melodramatic the result. In that sense, a Social is a film which is still insufficiently cinematic and a Melodrama would be a genuinely cinematic treatment of the issues addressed by reform literature. A narrower usage refers specifically to the films that emerged from the social reform movement initiated in British-controlled India towards the beginning of the 19th C. The reform movement in this sense was initiated by Christian missions (e.g. the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, the London Missionary Society, the Church Missionary Society, the Wesleyan

Mission, the Free Church Mission of Scotland) when they established institutionalised education (later extended by the British government). The impact was notable particularly in Bengal, Maharashtra, AP and Malabar (North Kerala). Among the first to redefine this reformism in line with the requirements of an Indian middle class was Raja Rammohan Roy (1772-1833) who established the Brahmo Samaj (1828). His focus on the social oppression of women and the lower castes went together with his efforts to displace established religiosity by appealing to the Vedas and the Upanishads as embodying the 'real' tradition. The numerous texts of the movement, including journalism, archaeology and its privileged art form, the reform novel, repeatedly negotiate a 'traditional' idiom and symbology to find a way of representing modernity. Key novelists were the Bengali writers Bankimchandra Chatterjee, whose work, despite important differences, is extended by **Rabindranath Tagore** and the early 20th C. writers Bibhutibhushan and Tarashankar Bannerjee; the seminal Telugu playwright Gurzada Appa Rao (*Kanyashulkam*, 1892); the Malayalam writer O. Chandu Menon (*Indulekha*, 1889), the Marathi novelist Hari Narayan Apte and others. The form provided some of the key stereotypes for the early cinema: e.g. 'More than half of Saratchandra [Chatterjee]'s 20 novels and about as many short stories deal either centrally or partially with the situation of a widow' (Meenakshi Mukherjee, 1985). Elsewhere, e.g. in Karnataka, reformism produced key literary works (e.g. Masti Venkatesha Iyengar, K.V. Puttappa) formulating a cultural universalism within the nationalist-regionalist experience, a strategy later adopted in many films. From the silent era onwards, Socials based on classic novels sought to transfer literature's respectability to the cinema. At times (e.g. in Maharashtra), reform novelists were hired as scenarists (**Narayan Hari Apte**, **V.S. Khandekar**). **Bhavnani** persuaded the best-known 20th C. Hindi-Urdu novelist, Premchand, to write a film script: *Mazdoor* (1934).

SOUNDARARAJAN, S. (?-1966)

Tamil director and producer, born in Kottacheri, TN. Worked with the Cummaiah theatre group and started Tamil Nadu Talkies (1933), debuting as director with the mythological *Lavakusa*. Introduced through his films actors like Vasundhara Devi, Krishnakumari, Rama Shankar, **Gummadi Venkateshwara Rao**, the musician and director **S. Balachander**, etc. His first Telugu film, the hit *Chenchulakshmi*, is composer **C.R. Subburaman's** debut. Films included early colour experiments, e.g. *Mobini Rugmangada* used hand-tinting for a sequence; *Miss Sundari* is printed in sepia, advertised as Trucolor. Best-known film: *Rajadrobi*, featuring an autocratic diwan from a princely state, a thinly disguised reference to C.P. Ramaswamy Aiyer, Diwan of Travancore, who banned the film in his state, thus ensuring its success everywhere else. Directed the seminal **Gubbi Veeranna** Kannada stage

adaption **Hemareddy Malamma**. Also credited with having set up the first processing lab in South India.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1934: *Lavakusa*; 1935: *Gul-e-Bakavali*; *Mobini Rugmangada*; 1936: *Mahabharatam*; 1937: *Miss Sundari*; 1938: *Rajadrobi*; 1940: *Thirumangai Alwar*; 1942: *Bhakta Naradar*; 1943: *Chenchulakshmi*; 1945: *Hemareddy Malamma*; 1950: *Adrushta Deepudu*; 1951: *Navutte Navarathbruhu*; 1952: *Penn Manam*.

SRIDEVI (B. 1960)

Major star mainly known until the mid-80s for Tamil and Telugu films, then for big-budget Hindi films. Started as a child actress aged 5 with **Sivaji Ganesan** (*Kandan Karunai*); also with **MGR** (*Nam Naadu*). Became a major star with **Bharathirajaa's** debut *Patbinaru Vayathinile*, its Hindi remake *Solva Saawan* being her first Hindi film. She had earlier featured with this film's two male leads **Kamalahasan** and **Rajnikant** in *Moonndru Mudichu*. Played in key **NTR** vigilante films (*Vetagadu*, *Bobbili Puli*) and opposite the Telugu star **Krishna**. Made Hindi B-movies with **Dasari Narayana Rao**, **K. Raghavendra Rao** and **K. Bapaiah**, including dubbed versions of her Telugu films. Broke through in Hindi with **K. Raghavendra Rao's** *Himmatwala*, and made several more films with its male lead **Jeetendra**. **Shekhar Kapur's** *Mr India* was her first solo success, her famous song in this film, *Hawa hawaii*, being quoted in **Mira Nair's** *Salaam Bombay* (1988). Of another song in *Mr India* Ravi Vasudevan writes: 'In the most sexual of her performances, [s]he is sensualised by the lovemaking of an invisible man. It could be argued that this empty space invites the insertion of the male spectator, [b]ut it is somehow still consistent with the narcissistic, auto-erotic regime of sexuality implied in the persona of this female star.' With her 'sequined dress and feathers look' (as choreographer Chinni Prakash put it) and inch-long false eyelashes, Sridevi is the latest in a line of buxom South Indian stars (**Vijayanthimala**, **Rekha**, **Jayapradha**). *Nashilee Jauani* was promoted as her first 'sex film'. Highest-paid actress in India (until she was displaced by **Madhuri Dixit**), and the main sales asset of one of India's most expensive films ever, *Roop Ki Rani Choron Ka Raja*.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1967: *Kandan Karunai*; 1969: *Nam Naadu*; *Kumara Sambhavam*; 1970: *Swapnangal*; *Agni Pareeksha*; *Maa Nanna Nirdoshi*; 1971: *Poombatta*; *Bharya Biddalu*; *Naa Thammudu*; *Nenu Mamishine*; *Sbrimanthudu*; 1972: *Bala Bharatam*; *Kanimuthu Papa*; *Amma Mata*; *Raj Mahal*; *Badi Pantalu*; *Teerthayatra*; 1973: *Prarthana*; *Mallamma Katha*; *Marapurani Manishi*; *Bhakta Tukaram*; 1974: *Avalukku Nihar Avale*; 1975: *Anuragalu*; *Devudulanti Manishi*; *E Kalapu Pillalu*; *Yashoda Krishna*; *Julie*; 1976: *Moonndru Mudichu*; *Padavoyi Bharatheeyuda*; *Abhinandanam*; *Alinganam*; *Asbivadam*; *Kuttavum Sitshayam*;

Thulavarsbam; 1977: *Gayatri*, *Kavikuyil*, *Sainthadamma Sainthadu*; **Pathinaru Vayathimile**; *Bangarakambal*, *Vezbambal*; *A Nimisham*; *Amme Anupame*, *Angikaram*; *Antardhanam*; *Nalumani Pookkal*; *Nirai Kudam*; *Oonjal*; *Satyavan Savitbri*; 1978: *Priya*, *Ayiram Janmangal*; *Elaya Rani Rajalaksbmi*; *Ganga Yamuna Kaveri*; *Ithu Eppadi Irukku*; *Machanai Parthingala*; *Manitharil Ithanai Nirangala*; *Mudichooda Mannan*; *Pilot Premnath*; *Rajavukku Etha Rani*; *Sigappu Rojakkal*; *Taxi Driver*; *Vanakathukuria Kathaliye*; *Kannan Oru Kai Kuzhambhai*; *Radhai Ketra Kannan*; *Sakka Podu Podu Raja*; *Solva Sawan*; *Padabarella Vayasu*; *Avalude Ravikal*; 1979: *Sigappukkal Mookuthi*; *Dharma Yuddham*; *Kalyanaraman*; *Kavariman*; *Neela Malargal*; *Thayi Illamal Nanilla*; **Vetagadu**; *Buripalem Bullodu*; *Naan Oru Kai Parkiren*; *Lakshmi*; *Pagalil Oru Iravu*; *Arumbugal*; *Pattakathi Bhairavan*; *Karthika Deepam*; *Muddula Koduku*; *Samajaniki Saval*; 1980: *Guru*, *Johnny*, *Varumayin Niram Sigappu*; *Vishwa Roopam*; *Kaksha*; *Sardar Paparayudu*; *Sandhya*; *Bangaru Bhava*; *Prema Kanuka*; *Devudichina Koduku*; *Gharana Donga*; *Mama Allula Saval*; *Aatagadu*; *Adrushtavanthudu*; *Chuttalunnaru Jagratha*; *Rowdy Ramudu Konte Krishnudu*; *Ram Robert Rahim*; *Satyavandhudu*; *Gajadonga*; *Premabhisbekham*; 1981: *Balanagamma*; *Daiiva Thirumanangal*; *Meendum Kokila*; *Ranuva Veeran*; *Shankarlal*; *Bhoga Bhagyalu*; *Gadasari Attaba Sogasari Kodalu*; *Rani Kasularangamma*; *Akali Rajyam*; *Prema Simhasanam*; *Puli Bidda*; *Aggirava*; *Gharana Gangulu*; *Kondaveeti Simham*; *Guru Shishyulu*; *Illalu*; *Satyam Shivam*; 1982: **Moondram Pirai**; *Pookkari Raja*; *Thanikatu Raja*; *Vazhve Mayam*; *Bangaru Koduku*; *Devatha*; *Bangaru Kanuka*; *Bangaru Bhoomi*; *Anuraga Devatha*; *Krishnarajunulu*; *Vayyari Bhamulu Vagalamaru Bharthulu*; *Krishnavataram*; *Shamsber Shankar*; *Bobbili Puli*; *Justice Choudhury*; *Aadi Vishnulu*; *Kalavari Samsaram*; *Daiiviyin Thiruvilaiyada*; *Premabhisbekham*; *Prema Naksbatram*; *Thirisoolum*; 1983: *Adutha Varisu*; *Mundadugu*; *Adavi Simhalu*; *Muddula Mogudu*; *Urantha Sankranthi*; *Rama Rajyamlo Bbeemaraju*; *Kirai Kotigadu*; *Ramudu Kadu Krishnudu*; **Himmatuvala**; *Jaani Dost*; *Kalakaar*; *Mawaali*; *Sadma*; *Shri Ranganeethulu*; *Devi Sridevi*; *Lanke Bindelu*; *Simham Navindi*; 1984: *Akaimand*; *Amme Narayana*; *Aakbri Sangram*; *Jaag Utha Insaan*; *Maqsad*; *Naya Kadam*; *Tohfa*; *Zulm Ki Zanjeer*; *Inquilab*; *Tandava Krishnudu*; *Kodetharachu*; *Kanchu Kagada*; 1985: *Vajrayudham*; *Aaj Ka Dada*; *Balidan*; *Masterji*; *Sarfarosh*; *Pachani Kapuram*; *Santham Bheekaram*; *Josbilay*; **Aakbri Raasta**; 1986: **Karma**; *Aag Aur Shola*; *Bhagwan Dada*; *Dharam Adhikari*; *Ghar Sansar*; *Jadu Nagari*; *Jaambaaz*; *Nagina*; *Subagan*; **Sultanat**; *Naan Adimai Illai*; *Jayam Mande*; *Khaidi Rudraiah*; 1987: *Aulad*; *Himmat Aur Mehnat*; *Jawab Hum Denge*; *Majaal*; **Mr India**; *Nazrana*; *Watan Ke Rakhwale*; 1988: *Ram Avatar*; *Sberni*; *Waqt Ki Awaaz*; *Sone Pe Subhaaga*; *Aakbri Poratam*; *Halla Gulla*; 1989: *Gatr Kanooni*; *Guru*; *Main Tera Dushman*; *Nigaben*; **Chandni**; *Chaalbaaz*; *Mera Farz*; 1990: **Jagadeka Veerudu Atiloka Sundari**;

Nakabandi; *Pattbar Ke Insaan*; 1991: **Kshana Kshanam**; *Lambe*; *Farishte*; *Asmaan Se Gira*; *Banjaran*; 1992: **Khuda Gawab**; *Laila Majnu*; **Roop Ki Rani Choron Ka Raja**; *Heer Ranjha*; 1993: *Gurudev*; *Gumrah*; *Chandramukhi*; 1994: *Gopikalyana*; *Govinda Govinda*; *S.P. Parashuram*; *Laadla*; *Chand Ka Tukda*; 1995: *Deva Ragam*.

SRIDHAR, CHINGELPET V.

Major Tamil director of melodramas; also worked extensively in Telugu, Hindi and Kannada. Playwright while employed in a government office in his native Chingelpet. Became a scenarist after adapting his best-known play, *Raktha Pasam*, staged by the **TKS Brothers**, for R.S. Mani's film (1954). Scripted e.g. **Ch. Narayanamurthy's Ethirparadathu** (1954), **T. Prakash Rao's Amara Deepam**, *Matbar Kula Manikam* (both 1956; the latter based on **Tagore's Nauka Dubi**) and *Uthama Putbran* (1958). Partner in Venus Pics (1956). Directorial debut with **Kalyana Parisu** for the producers of **Amara Deepam**. It is a successful love triangle presenting a neurotic man as a tragic hero and starred **Gemini Ganesh** and **B. Saroja Devi**. For his own Chithralaya Pics (1961), he scripted and directed e.g. **Nenfil Ore Alayam**, a story about three people in a hospital enhanced by the popular songs of A.M. Raja and shot by **A. Vincent**. It was remade as *Dil Ek Mandir*, **Rajendra Kumar** playing a doctor who has to cure the terminally ill husband (Raj Kumar) of his former lover **Meena Kumari**. K. Hariharan suggests that Sridhar's type of 'intense emotional drama (was) confined to just two or three characters and with a strong emphasis on composition and gesture'. His best-known Hindi film, *Pyar Kiye Jaa*, adapting **Kadalikka Neramillai**, is a slapstick comedy featuring one of Mehmood's most famous performances. Briefly partnered cameraman and Malayalam director Vincent in business in the 60s; his early work often featured the composer duo Vishwanathan and Ramamurthy. Launched **Jayalalitha** (in *Vennira Adai*), Ravichandran, Muthuraman and Kanchana as lead characters.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY**: 1959: **Kalyana Parisu**; 1960: *Meenda Sorgam*; *Pelli Kanuka*; *Vidiveli*; 1961: *Nazrana*; *Punarjanmam*; *Thennilavu*; 1962: **Nenfil Ore Alayam**; *Policekaran Magal*; *Sumaithangi*; 1963: *Dil Ek Mandir*; *Nenjam Marappathillai*; 1964: **Kadalikka Neramillai**; *Kalai Kovil*; 1965: *Vennira Adai*; 1966: *Kodimalar*; *Manase Mandiram*; *Pyar Kiye Jaa*; 1967: *Nai Rosbni*; *Nenjirukumvarai*; *Ootivarai Uravu*; 1968: *Saathi*; 1969: *Sivantha Mann*; 1970: *Dharti*; 1971: *Avalukendu Ore Manam*; *Duniya Kya Jaane*; 1973: *Alaigal*; *Gehri Chaal*; 1974: *Urimai Kural*; 1975: *Jagruthi*; *Lakshmi Nirdoshi*; *Ninagagi Namu*; *Vaira Nenjam*; 1976: *Oh Manju*; 1977: *Meenava Nanban*; **Seeta Geeta Datithe**; 1978: *Elamai Vunjaladugiradhu*; *Vayasu Pilichindi*; 1979: *Azhage Unnai Aradikiran*; *Urvashi Neenu Nanna Preyasi*; *Urvashi Nive Naa Preyasi*; 1980: *Hare Krishna Hello Radha*; *Sundarime Varuga Varuga*; 1981: *Mohana Ponnagai*; 1982: *Dil-e-Nadaan*; *Nenaiwellam Nithya*; 1983: *Oru Odai Nadhyagiradhu*;

Thudikkum Karangal; 1984: *Alaya Deepam*; *Prema Sangamam*; *Roudilaku Saval*; 1985: *Thendrale Ennai Thodu*; *Unnai Thedi Varuver*; 1986: *Nanum Oru Thozhilali*; *Yaro Ezhutbai Kavithai*; 1987: *Andarikante Ghanudu*; *Iniya Uravu Poothathu*; 1988: *Premayanam*; 1991: *Thanduwritten Ennai*.

SRINIVASAN, M. B. (1925-88)

One of the more enigmatic figures in Malayalam, Tamil and Telugu film music. Born in Chittor, AP; nephew of the CPI leader M.R. Venkatraman and himself a CPI member and organiser of the trade union movement in the Tamil film industry together with director **Nemai Ghosh**. Both were key figures in the brief career of the Leftist Kumari Films. Its best-known film, **Padhai Theryudu Paar**, included the popular song written by Jayakantan and set to the xylophone, *Thennan keetru oonjalile*. His political allegiances hampered his Tamil career and he did his best-known work in Malayalam, initially for **P. Subramanyam** and **K.S. Sethumadhavan**, then for **Adoor Gopalakrishnan** (his use of the raga *Chakravakam* in *Swayamvaram* is a cinematic innovation). **K.G. George (Adaminte Varyellu)** and **Lenin Rajendran (Swathi Thirunal)**. Best remembered for playing the lead in and scoring **John Abraham's Agraharathil Kazhuthai**, where he used the melancholic Carnatic raga *Neelambari*, a lullaby usually sung by women, in the cow-milking scene. Composed choral songs like *Vanam namadhu thandai* and *Bharatha samudayam* in **Dhakam**.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY**: 1960: **Padhai Theryudu Paar**; 1962: *Sneha Deepam*; *Puthiya Akasam Puthiya Bhoomi*; *Kalpadukal*; *Kannum Karalum*; *Swargarajyam*; 1963: *Kaleyum Kaminiyum*; 1964: *Althara*; **Vivahabandham**; 1966: *Puthri*; 1968: *Kadal*; *Aparadhini*; 1969: *Nurse*; 1970: *Madhuvidhu*; 1971: **Vidiyarthikale Itthile Itthile**; *Vimochana Samaram*; 1972: **Dhakam**; *Ini Oru Janmam Tharu*; **Swayamvaram**; 1974: *Kanyakumari*; **Uttarayanam** (with Raghavan); *Pathiravum Pakalvelichavum*; *Svarna Vigramam*; 1975: *Eduppar Kayi Pillai*; *Puthu Vellam*; *Prayanam*; 1976: *Sivathandavam*; *Voorummadi Brathukulu*; *Madana Malligai*; 1977: **Agraharathil Kazhuthai** (also act); 1978: *Onappudava*; *Bandhanam*; *Thrasam*; 1979: *Edavazhiyile Pucha Mindappucha*; *Ulkadai*; 1980: **Greeshamam**; **Kolangal**; **Oppol**; *Kala Thappitha Payilu*; *Mela*; *Vilkannudu Swapnangal*; 1981: **Elippathayam**; **Valaribu Mrugangal**; **Ilakkangal**; *Arathi*; *Manasinte Teertha Yatra*; *Venak*; *Vida Parayum Munpe*; 1982: **Yavanika**; *Idavela*; *Layam*; *Varikkuzhi*; 1983: **Adaminte Varyellu**; **Akkare**; *Evedayo Oru Sathu*; *Kathi*; **Lekhayude Maranam Oru Flashback**; *Omana Thingal*; *Parasparam*; *Prem Nazirine Kanmanilla*; **Rachana**; *Rukma*; **Sagaram Shantham**; *Oru Swakariam*; 1984: **Mukha Mukham**; *Oru Kochu Swapnam*; **Panchavadippalam**; *Thathamme Poocha Poocha*; 1985: *Ayanam*; **Irakal**; **Kilippattu**; **Meenamasthile Sooryan**; 1987: **Purushartham**; **Swathi Thirunal**; *Manivathoorile Ayiram Sivarathrikal*; **Anantaram**; 1988: *Mattoral*.

SRIRANJANI (JUNIOR) (1927-74)

Telugu and Tamil actress; younger sister of **Sriranjani (Senior)**. Born in Narasaraopet, AP. Known mainly for her roles as the long-suffering wife. In her Tamil film *Parasakti* she epitomises the male ideal of virtuous Hindu womanhood. Joined films in Telugu with **L.V. Prasad's Gribapravesham** as Lalita, the ill-reputed girlfriend of **C.S.R. Anjaneyulu**. Acted in films by **K. Kameshwara Rao, K.V. Reddy** and **P.S. Ramakrishna Rao**. Played the blind girl in the *City Lights* (1931) remake *Raji En Kammani*. Retired from films in 1960, returning to play a few guest roles, usually of elderly mother-figures, after 1969.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1944: *Bhishma*; 1946: *Gribapravesham*; 1947: *Gollabbama*; 1948: *Madalasa*; 1949: *Gunsundari Katha*; *Laila Majnu*; *Brabma Raibam*; 1950: *Vali Sugriva*; 1951: *Mantradandam*; 1952: *Prema/Kathal*; *Aadabrabhuku*; *Manavati*; *Rajeswari*; *Sankranti*; *Parasakti*; 1953: *Bratuku Theruvu*; *Chandrabaram*; 1954: *Pedda Manasulu*; *Raji En Kammani/Raji Naa Pranam*; *Amara Sandesham*; 1955: *Santhanam*; 1956: *Shri Gauri Mahatyam*; 1957: *Swayamprabha*; *Premiada Putri/Preme Daivam/Anbe Daivam*; *Vaddante Pelli*; 1958: *Shri Ramanjaneya Yuddham*; 1959: *Bhakta Ambarish*; *Ore Vazhi*; 1960: *Tbilakam*; *Mahakavi Kalidasa*; 1962: *Shri Krishnarajuna Yuddham*; 1965: *Bangaru Panjaram*; 1969: *Bhale Tammodu*; 1973: *Bangaru Manushulu*; *Jeevama Tarangulu*; *Bhakta Tukaram*; *Snehabandham*; *Vishali*; *Pookkari*; 1974: *Kode Naagu*; *Inti Kodatu*.

SRIRANJANI (SENIOR) (1906-39)

Actress known as 'Senior' to distinguish her from her younger sister, the Telugu and Tamil star **Sriranjani (Junior)**. Born in Narasaraopet taluk, AP. A major singing star of the 30s; became known through her record albums and audio releases of plays by the Gramophone Company of India. Stage actress (often playing male roles, e.g. *Abhimanyu*, *Satyavan*, *Krishna*) in Krishna Vilas Nataka Samajam-produced mythologicals. Debuted in **C. Pullaiah's Lavakusa**. Thereafter with **Vel Pics** in *Shri Krishna Leelalu* and *Maya Bazaar*. She died 4 years later from cancer.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1934: *Lavakusa*; 1935: *Shri Krishna Leelalu*; *Nala Damayanti*; 1936: *Maya Bazaar*; *Sati Tulasi*; 1937: *Sarangadhara*; 1938: *Chitranaliam*; 1939: *Varavikrayam*.

SRI SRI (1910-83)

Telugu lyricist for over 150 films. Originally called Srirangam Srinivasa Rao; born in Vishakapatnam, AP. Major radical Telugu poet (e.g. *Prabhava*) and novelist (e.g. *Veerasimba Vijayasimbulu*). Introduced free verse into his socially concerned poetry (*Maha Prasthanam*). Known for the original songs for *Abuthi* (1950), a Telugu dubbed version of Junnarkar's *Neera Aur Nanda* (1946). Some of the songs, *Hamsavale o padava*, *Oogisaladenayya*, *Premaye janana marana leela*, scored by

Saluri Rajeshwara Rao, were major hits. Also did some strident songs like *Padavoyi bharatiyudu* in *Velugu Needalu* (1961). Biography and compilation of his writings by **Chalasani Prasad** (1990).

STAGE BACKDROPS

One of the earliest recorded uses of stage backdrops in the popular theatre was **Vishnudas Bhave's** Marathi play *Seeta Swayamvar* (1853). The practice derived from the Sanskrit theatre where a mobile curtain called the *yavanika* or *pati* would be held by two men to modulate acting spaces: to mark different styles of entry of the gods and rakshasas (demons), to introduce the sutradhara (chorus) and vidushaka (jester-commentator), the women's sanctum, etc. This device remains in use in Kathakali and related performance modes. The form developed in the **Parsee theatre** as a means of giving spectacular dimensions to the proceedings. **Haji Abdullah's Sakhawat Khodadost Badsbah**, staged by the Indian Imperial Co., used 14 curtains. The Zoroastrian Club's famous backdrop for *Badshah Ustaspa* showed the angel Zarathustra with a ball of fire in his hands. Initially the curtains in the Parsee theatre were painted by Europeans (Italians, in particular), later by painters trained in Indian art schools. Some of the well-known artists incl. the German Kraus, Italians Ceroni and Rua, and Indian artists Pestonjee Madan, Ganpat, Bala and Dinshaw Irani. The scenes depicted became increasingly elaborate showing streets, gardens, industrial and urban locations. In the Lalitkaladarsh production of **Mama Wärerkar's Satteche Gulam** (1922), the painter **P.S. Kale** took the next logical step and duplicated a photograph of a Bombay street intersection on to the backdrop. **Baburao Painter** and his brother **Anand Rao** were among the most famous backdrop painters in Western India. The back curtain had a double function: it presented a locale to match the one evoked in the fiction through dialogue and song, but it also provided a fantasy space beyond the physical, contiguous acting space on the stage where actors would constitute realistic tableaux. Both functions were crucial to early Indian cinema from **Phalke** and **Hiralal Sen** onwards. The pictorial paradoxes potentially set up by the relations between the backdrop space and the stage space helped determine the concept of the shot in early fiction films. The technique of spatial juxtaposition to ground the narrative in effect substituted spatial contiguity for temporal continuity, relaying the viewer's gaze from one spatially fixed tableau to another.

SUBBAIAH NAIDU M V (1896-1962)

Kannada actor-singer, best known for heroic roles in **Company Natak**. Started as child actor in Bailatta folk theatre. Played female roles in the *Seeta Manohar Natak* and worked with **Simha** in the *Manolasini Co.*; eventually joined **Veeranna's** troupe (1925) where he achieved stardom. With **R. Nagendra Rao**, he staged *Bhakta Ambarisha*, *Bhukailasa* and *Yachbhamanayika* (all were later filmed), introducing cinematic techniques to the

Kannada stage and thus to early Kannada cinema: elaborate scene changes and backdrops, stage dimmers, spotlights, cycloramas and trick scenes such as the severing of *Ravana's* head in *Bhukailasa*. **Naidu** established the pattern for the heroic look in his incarnation of **Indrajit** in the first Kannada talkie, **Y.V. Rao's Sati Sulochana**, and as **Charudatta** in *Vasantsena*. Also composed the music for *Bettada Kalla* (1957).

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY** (* also d): 1931: *His Love Affair* (St); 1934: *Sati Sulochana*; 1940: *Bhukailasa*; 1941: *Vasantsena*; 1943: *Satya Harishchandra*; 1947: *Mabatma Kabir*; 1958: *Bhakta Prahlada*.*

SUBBA RAO ADURTHI (1921-75)

Mainstream Telugu director born in Rajamundhri, AP. Still photographer; assistant cameraman in **Vijay Bhatt's** *Prakash Studio* (Bombay), editor (including parts of *Uday Shankar's Kalpana*, 1948), occasional lyricist (*Okaraju Raju*, 1944; *Mangalsutram*, 1946) and assistant to **T. Prakash Rao**. Also worked for *Radha Films*, Calcutta (1937). Best-known films at *Annapurna* provided art-house variation on melodrama, backed by Telugu megastar **A. Nageshwara Rao**. Early work acclaimed for its heightened realism (e.g. the bullock-cart race in *Namminabantu*). The experimental aspect, which in e.g. *Thene Manasulu* simply meant working with new faces such as the future star **Krishna**, became a strategy when **Subba Rao** combined with **Nageshwara Rao** to found *Chakravarthi Chitra* (*Sudigundalu*). Its commercial failure and that of *Maro Prapancham*, the company's only other film, ended their experimental aspirations. Hindi debut *Milan* remade *Moogamanasulu* with **Sunil Dutt** and **Nutan**. Made several Hindi and Tamil films.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1954: *Amara Sandesham*; 1957: *Thodi Kodallu*; 1958: *Aadapettanam*; 1959: *Mangalya Balam/Manjal Magimai*; *Engal Kula Davi*; 1960: *Namminabantu/Pattayilin Vetri*; 1961: *Velugu Needalu/Thooya Ullam*; *Krishna Prema*; *Idlaru Mithrulu*; *Kumudam*; 1962: *Manchi Manasulu/Penn Manam*; 1963: *Chaduvukonna Anmayilu*; *Mamakaram*; *Kattu Raja*; *Neenkada Ninaivu*; *Moogamanasulu*; 1964: *Thayin Madiyil*; *Dr Chakravarthi*; *Dagudu Moothalu*; 1965: *Sumangali*; *Thene Manasulu*; *Todu Needa*; 1966: *Kanne Manasulu*; 1967: *Poolarangadu*; *Milan*; *Sudigundalu*; 1968: *Man Ka Meet*; 1969: *Doli*; 1970: *Darpan*; *Mastana*; *Maro Prapancham*; 1971: *Rakhwala*; 1972: *Jeet*; *Vichitra Bandham*; 1973: *Mayadari Malligadu*; *Insaaf*; *Jwar Bhatta*; 1974: *Bangaru Kalalu*; 1975: *Gunavanthudu*; *Gajula Kishtayya*; *Sunebra Sansar*; 1976: *Mahakavi Kshetrayya*.

SUBBURAMAN C R (1921-52)

Telugu composer and singer born in Chintamani, Tirunel Dist., AP. Employed as harmonium accompanist and later composer at *HMV*, Madras, where he worked until 1945. Performed occasionally in film orchestras. First

film as composer is **Chenchulakshmi**, after **S. Rajeswara Rao** and R.N. Chinniah had already worked on the film. His contribution is a major departure from established norms in its use of Latin American rhythms in the title music and for a tribal dance sequence. His first full assignment is for **Ratnamala** at the Bharani Studios, becoming a top Telugu film composer with the success of **Laila Majnu**. Regular composer for the Jupiter Studio. Established Vinoda Pics. (1950) in partnership with the writer **Samudrala Raghavacharya** and the director **Vedantam Raghavaiah**. The group made one of the most memorable musicals of the 50s, **Devadasu**, dedicated to him and released shortly after Subburaman died. Music historian V.A.K. Ranga Rao describes his compositions with M.L. Vasanthakumari in Tamil and with **R. Balasaraswathi** in Telugu as the norm for the 1943-53 period when playback was coming into South Indian film. Also occasionally sang in films, e.g. in **N.S. Krishnan's Manamagal/Pelli Koothuru** (1951). Composed **Lavangi** with Bulu C. Rani under the name C.S. Ram.

◆ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1943: **Chenchulakshmi**; 1947: **Ratnamala**; 1948: **Abhimanyu, Mohini**; 1949: **Laila Majnu**; **Kanniyin Kaibali**; **Nallathambi**; **Pavalakkodi**; **Ratnakumar**; **Velaikkari**; 1950: **Parijatham**; **Swapna Sundari**; **Vijayakumari**; **Lavangi**; 1951: **Roopavati**; **Marmayogi/Ek Tba Raja**; **Manamagal/Pelli Koothuru**; 1952: **Dharma-devata**; **Shanti**; **Prema**; **Daasi**; 1953: **Ammalakkalu/Marumagal**; **Chandirani**; **Devadasu**; 1954: **Sorgavasal**.

SUBRAMANYAM, KRISHNASWAMY (1904-71)

Tamil director, scenarist and producer; key figure in the establishment of a Madras-based Tamil film industry. Born in Papanasam, TN. Started film career as scenarist and producer at **R. Padmanabhan's** Associated Films, working e.g. on **Raja Sandow's** silent film **Peyum Pennum/The Devil and the Damsel** (1930). Then started Meenakshi Cinetone with Alagappa Chettiar, directing his first film, **Pavalakkodi**, the film debut of the legendary stage star **M.K. Thyagaraja Bhagavathar**. Early work derived mainly from Tamil stage conventions. He made a remarkable shift with the politically emphatic **Balayogini**, attacking the caste system. His best-known work, displaying a stridently nationalistic reformism, is contemporaneous with **V. Shantaram's** and **B.N. Reddi's** melodramas and culminates in **Thyagabhoomi**. Other classics in the genre are **Seva Sadan**, advocating a better deal for women, the Saint film **Bhakta Cheta**, critiquing Untouchability, and the war-effort film **Manasamrakshanam**. Established Madras United Artists (1935) with S.D. Subbulakshmi, but shot his films (**Naveena Sadarame**, **Balayogini**, **Mr Ammanji**) at **East India Films** in Calcutta. Expanded his company into the Motion Picture Producers Combines Studio, which later became **Gemini** when **S.S. Vasan** bought it. Made some Kannada mythologicals 1942-3 (**Bhakta Prahlada**, **Krishna Sudama**) and 1955-6 (**Stree Ratna** and **Kacha Devayani**). Some accounts suggest he supervised the

direction of **Andaman Kaitbi** (1952). Participated in the setting up of the South Indian Film Chamber of Commerce, the South Indian Artists Association and the Film Producers Guild of South India. Produced documentaries for **Information Films of India**, and was an adviser on Indian affairs for UNESCO's International Film and Television Committee in the 50s. Ironically, the credit due to Subramanyam for establishing the political link between cinematic and institutional reformism was later claimed by the commercially populist Vasan at Gemini and by the political populism of the **DMK Film** which inflected the reformist conventions into their own very different programmes. His son, Subramanyam Krishnaswamy, wrote, with Eric Barnouw, the classic book, **Indian Film** (1963, updated 1980). May have directed a Sinhalese film, **Kapatrika Rakshakayam**.

◆ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1934: **Pavalakkodi**; 1935: **Naveena Sadarame**, **Naveena Sarangadbara**; 1936: **Balayogini**; **Bhakta Kuchela**; **Usba Kalyanam**; 1937: **Kausalya Parinayam**; **Mr Ammanji**; 1938: **Seva Sadan**; 1939: **Thyagabhoomi**; 1940: **Mani Mekalai**; **Bhakta Cheta**; 1941: **Prabhadan**; **Kacha Devayani**; 1942: **Bhakta Prahlada**; **Ananthasayanam**; 1943: **Krishna Sudama**; 1944: **Bhartrahari**; **Manasamrakshanam**; 1946: **Vikatakavi**; 1947: **Vichitra Vanitha**; 1948: **Gokula Dasi**; 1949: **Geetha Gandbi**; 1955: **Stree Ratna**; 1956: **Kacha Devayani**; 1959: **Pandithevan**.

SUBRAMANYAM, P. (1910-78)

Malayalam director and producer born in Nagercoil, TN. Owner of Merryland Studio, Ernakulam (Est: 1951), the second studio in Kerala after **Kunchako's** Udaya and a major influence in the establishment of Kerala's Malayalam film industry. Started as exhibitor

with the first permanent sound cinema in Kerala, the New Theatres in Trivandrum. A large part of his own films, produced with the studio-affiliated Neela Pics, were mid-budget melodramas often based on **Kanam** and **Mutattu Varkey's** stories. Made **Randidangazbi**, a rare script by Malayalam novelist Thakazhy Shivashankar Pillai. His mythologicals had bigger budgets and often dealt with religious cults surrounding the temples of Guruvayoor and Sabarimalai. Some of them featured Tamil star **Gemini Ganesh** (e.g. **Kumara Sambhavam**). Not to be confused with a 1970s Telugu director of the same name.

◆ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1956: **Manthravadi**; 1957: **Padatha Paingili**; **Jailpully**; 1958: **Mariakutty**; **Randidangazbi**; 1959: **Yanai Valartha Vanampadi**; 1960: **Petravai Kanda Peru Vazhuvu**; **Poothali**; 1961: **Christmas Rathri**; **Bhakta Kuchela**; **Yar Manamagam**; 1962: **Shri Rama Pattabhishekkam**; **Sneha Deepam**; 1963: **Snapakaya Yohannan**; **Kaleyum Kaminiyum**; 1964: **Atom Bomb**; **Althara**; 1965: **Kaliyodam**; **Pattu Thoovala**; 1966: **Puttri**; **Kattumallika**; **Kattu Malligai**; **Priyatama**; 1968: **Kadal**; **Hotel Highrange**; **Adhyapika**; 1969: **Urangatha Sundari**; **Kumara Sambhavam**; 1970: **Swapnangal**; 1971: **Kochaniyathi**; **Yanai Valartha Vanampadi Magam**; **Adavi Veerulu**; 1972: **Professor**; **Shri Guruvayoorappan**; 1973: **Hum Jungli Hain**; **Malai Nattu Manga**; **Kaadu (Mal)**; **Suvaragaputtri**; 1974: **Vandikkari**; **Deri Kanyakumari**; 1975: **Sucami Ayyappan**; 1976: **Amba Ambika Ambalika**; **Hridayam Oru Kshetram**; 1977: **Shri Murugan**; **Viduranna Mottugal**; **Roudy Rajamma**; 1979: **Hridayathinte Nirangal**.

SUHASINI (B. 1961)

South Indian actress born in Parnakudi, TN. Daughter of actor Charulhasan and niece of the



Prathap Pothan and Suhasini in *Nenjathai Killathay* (1980)

Tamil star **Kamalhasan**. Known for performances in Malayalam, Telugu and Kannada films. Trained as a cinematographer at the Madras Film Institute. Assistant to **J. Mahendran**, who introduced her as an actress (*Nenjathai Killathbey*). Often cast in 'positive' female roles (e.g. **Swati**, *Lawyer Subasini*) developing a mature performance style best used in her Malayalam films (e.g. **K.G. George's Adaminte Varyellu**, **Padmarajan's Koodevide?**). Best known Tamil film is **K. Balachander's Sindhu Bhairavi**. Directed the TV series *Penn*, and made the nationalist **Indira**, scripted by her husband **Mani Rathnam**.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1980:** *Nenjathai Killathbey*, *Kotba Jeevitbulu*; **1981:** *Palaivana Solai*, *Kudumbam Oru Kadambam*, *Madhumalar*; **1982:** *Kalyana Kalam*, *Lottery Ticket*, *Manchu Pallaki*, *Marumagaley Varuga*, *Nandri Meendum Varuga*, *Thottalsudum*, *Gopurungal Saivatbillai*, *Azhagiya Kanney*, *Agaya Gangai*, *Manishiku Charithra*; **1983:** *Benki Alli Aralida Hoovu*, *Koodevide?*, *Maa Intiki Randi*, *Maha Maharaju*, *Mukku Pudaka*; **Oru Indhiya Kanavu**; *Thayi Veedu*, *Uruvavugal Maralam*, *Veetile Raman Velieyele Krishnan*, *Shubba Muburtam* (Tam); **Adaminte Varyellu**; *Pudhiya Sangamam*, *Muddula Mogudu*; **1984:** *Illalu Priyuralu*, *Aromariyathe*, *Adbiko Alladiko*, *Aksarangal*, *Aparadhi*, *Bandhana*, *Challenge*; *Gudigantalu Mrogayi*, *Mangammagari Manavudu*, *Nirdosbi*, *Santhanam*, **Swati**; *Thathamme Poocha Poocha*, *Unni Vanna Divasam*, *Bata Maradallu*, *Intiguttu*, *Justice Chakravarthy*, *Ente Upasana*; **1985:** *Bullet*, **Sindhu Bhairavi**; *Kirathakudu*, *Kongumudi*, *Mangalya Bandham*, *Jackie*, *Shiksha*, *Mugguru Mithrulu*, *Muddula Manavaralu*, *Brahma Mudi*, *Dampatyam*, *Maharaju*, *Sagar* (Te); *Katha Ithuvare*, *Mazhakkala Megham*, *Hosa Neeru*; **1986:** *Patnam Pilla Palleteori*, *Mr Bharat*, *Karpura Deepam*, *Sirivennela*, *Usba*; **1987:** *Lawyer Subasini*, *Arabhana*, *Thene Manasulu*, *Punya Dampatbulu*, *Presidentgari Abbayi*, *Brahma Nayudu*, *Sardar Krishnama Nayudu*, *Gauthami*, *Manivatboorile Ayiram Sivarathrikal*, *Ezbutapapurangal*, *Samsaram Oka Chadarangam*, *Manadhil Urudhi Vendbum*, *Manchi Donga*; **1988:** *Chuttalabbai*, *Chattamto Chadarangam*, *En Bommu Kutti Ammavukku*, *Bharya Bartulu*, *Marana Mridangam*, *Suprabhata*, *Dharmathin Thalavani*, *Ramudu Bheemudu*, *Oru Sayabnatbinte Swapnam*, *Oobakachavadam*; **1989:** *En Purushanthan Enakkum Mattumthan*, *Bala Gopaludu*, *Mamatala Kovele*; **1990:** *Mutbina Hara*; **1993:** *Radbasarathi*; **1994:** *Shubhalagnam*; **1995:** *Indira* (only d.).

SUKHDEV SINGH SANDHU (1933-79)

India's leading Griersonian documentarist. Born in Dehra Dun; son of a Sikh farmer from Ludhiana. Educated in Bombay. Assistant to the German émigré cineaste **Paul Zils** (1955). Directorial début with film on handmade paper industry produced by Zils. When Zils left India, set up own company, United Film Arts (1958). First major work: *And Miles To Go...* (though

censors imposed a hectoring soundtrack). Worked mostly for **Films Division** where he made several industrial and instructional films. Best-known film, *India 67* (released as *An Indian Day*, later shortened and released as *India Today*), used documentary montage technique and rhythmic association of images. Also mixed documentary with enacted footage, casting himself (e.g. *No Sad Tomorrow*) and his family (*After the Eclipse*). Intense sympathiser with the Mukti Bahini's Bangladeshi independence struggle. Extended the Griersonian aesthetic with a combination of highly stylised yet bluntly propagandistic movies (e.g. *Nine Months To Freedom*). Made one feature, starring **Shashi Kapoor** and **Sharmila Tagore**: *My Love*, shot in Kenya. Major propagandist for Indira Gandhi's Emergency rule. Suffered from alcoholism and died of a heart attack in Delhi. His last film, *Shaira*, a documentary on **Meena Kumari**, was finished by **S.S. Gulzar**. Published work includes talks on documentary practice as well as poems in English and in Urdu. Acted in **Abbas's Saat Hindustani** (1969), in a Punjabi feature by **Dara Singh** and in Merchant-Ivory's *Bombay Talkie* (1970). Left an unfinished film, *Four Directors*, with footage of Kurosawa, Antonioni, Kazan and **S. Ray** at the Delhi Film Festival (1977). A friend and colleague, Jag Mohan, published a commemorative monograph on Sukhdev (1984).

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1958:** *Wazir the Kazbgi*; **1960:** *The Saint and the Peasant*; **1961:** *The Evolution and Races of Man*; **1962:** *Man the Creator*, *Castor*; **1964:** *After the Eclipse*, *Frontiers of Freedom*; **1965:** *And Miles To Go...*; *Kal Udaas Na Hogi/No Sad Tomorrow*; **1967:** *India 67*; *Homage to Lal Bahadur Shastri*; **1968:** *Thoughts in a Museum*; **1970:** *Tomorrow may be Too Late*, *Kathak*, *My Love*; **1971:** *A Village Smiles*, *Khilonewala*; **1972:** *Nine Months to Freedom: The Story of Bangladesh*; **1973:** *Co-operation is Success*, *You Must Be Your Own Policemen*; *Science-4*; **1974:** *Behind the Breadline*; *Violence: What Price? Who Pays? No. 4*; *Wild Life Sanctuaries of India*, *Voice of the People*, *A Few More Questions*; **1975:** *For a Happier Tomorrow*, *The Food Front*; *Maa Ki Pukar*; **1976:** *Thunder of Freedom*; **1977:** *After the Silence*, *New World of Power*; **1978:** *Maha Kumbh*; **1980:** *Shaira*.

SULOCHANA (1907-83)

Born in Pune as Ruby Myers, one of the many Eurasian actresses to become silent stars (cf. **Seeta Devi**, **Patience Cooper** and **Ermeline**). A former telephone operator (1925), she became a star under **Bhavani's** direction at **Kohinoor**. Reputedly the highest-paid star in the film industry at **Imperial**. She was billed as the Queen of Romance or the Jungle Queen in DeMille-type costume epics, often co-starring with **D. Bilimoria** under her favourite director, **R.S. Choudhury**. A fair portion of Imperial's sound films were remakes of their silent Sulochana hits. e.g. *Anarkali* (1928 and 1935), *Indira BA* (1929, remade as *Indira MA* in 1934), *Wildcat of Bombay* (1927, remade as *Bambai Ki Billi* in 1936), *Khwab-e-Hasti/Magic Flute* (1929

and 1934) and *Madhuri* (1928 and 1932). In *Wildcat of Bombay*, she played eight roles including a gardener, a policeman, a Hyderabad gentleman, a street urchin, a banana seller and a European blonde. Also known for costumed period movies, e.g. *Alibaba* and her favourite role of Anarkali. **Jaswantal** pays tribute to her association with the Anarkali figure in his 1953 version of the legend (where he casts her as Salim's mother). Started her own Rubi Pics in the mid-30s, continuing production after she retired as actress. From the 60s, she had to accept cameo roles in Hindi films. Ismail Merchant's short, *Mahatma and the Mad Boy* (1974), contains a passing tribute to her.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1925:** *Veer Bala*; **Cinema Ni Rani**; **1926:** *Telephone Ni Taruni*; *Pagal Premi*; *Mumtaz Mahal*; *Ra Kawat*; *Samrat Shiladitya*; *Typist Girl*; *Bhamto Bhoot*; **1927:** *Alibaba and the Forty Thieves*; *Naseeb Ni Lili*; **Balidan**; *Gutter Nu Gulab*; *Daya Ni Devi*; **Gamdeni Gori**; **Wildcat of Bombay**; **1928:** *Anarkali*; *Madhuri*; *Rajrang*; **1929:** *Heer Ranjha*; *Indira*; *Mewad Nu Moti*; *Khwab-e-Hasti*; *Punjab Mail*; *Talwar Ka Dhani*; **1930:** *Hamarun Hindustan*; *Raat Ki Baat*; **1931:** *Rani Rupmati*; *Noor-e-Alam*; **Khuda Ki Shaan** (all St); **1932:** *Madhuri*; **1933:** *Daku Ki Ladki*; *Saubhagya Sundari*; *Sulochana*; **1934:** *Gul Sanobar*; *Indira MA*; *Khwab-e-Hasti*; **Piya Pyare**; *Devaki*; **1935:** *Anarkali*; **Do Ghadi Ki Mauj**; *Pujarini*; **1936:** *Bambai Ki Billi*; *Jungle Queen*; *Shaan-e-Hind*; **1937:** *Jagat Kesari*; *New Searchlight*; *Wab Ri Duniya*; **1939:** *Prem Ki Jyot*; **1942:** *Aankh Micholi*; **1946:** *Chamakti Bijli*; **1947:** *Jugnu*; **1949:** *Shayar*; **1952:** *Apni Izzat*; **1953:** *Anarkali*; **1954:** *Sultanat*; **1957:** *Lal Batti*; **1959:** *Anari*; **1960:** *Kadu Makrani*; *Dil Apna Aur Preet Parayi*; **1962:** *Son of India*; **1963:** *Soorat Aur Seerat*; *Akeli Mat Jaiyo*; **1964:** *Haqeeqat*; **1973:** *Honeymoon*; **1975:** *Julie*; **1977:** *Khatta Meetha*; **1978:** *Akhiyon Ke Jharokhon Se*; **1979:** *Salaam Memsaab*.

SULTANPURI, MAJROOH (B. 1924)

Prolific Hindi-Urdu songwriter originally called Asrar Hussain Khan; born in Sultanpur, UP, the son of a police constable. Studied Persian at Aligarh; moved to Bombay to practise his poetry. His early and best-known independent poetry, inspired by Jigar Muradabadi, is in the ghazal form, and was criticised by writers associated with the **PWA** for its feudal decadence. Film début with **Kardar's Shabjehan** (1946), which included **Saigal's** classic song *Jab dil hi toot gaya*. Early hits: e.g. *Andaz* (1949) and songs for **Shammi Kapoor** (*Miss Coca Cola*, 1955; *Tumsa Nabin Dekha*, 1957). Worked at **Filmistan** and for many **Dev Anand** films (*Paying Guest*, 1957; *Kala Pani*, 1958; *Bambai Ka Babu*, 1960) and with **Guru Dutt** (*Aar Paar*, 1954; *Mr and Mrs 55*, 1955). Wrote songs for **CID** (1956). His songs are often set to music by **O.P. Nayyar** or **S.D. Burman**. Also worked with **Bimal Roy** (*Sujata*, 1959). Moved to successful pop lyrics like *Aja aja in Teesri*

Manzil (1966), in **Yaadon Ki Baraat** (1973) and in **Qayamat Se Qayamat Tak** (1988).

SUNDARAM, TIRUCHENGODU RAMALINGA (1907-63)

Tamil director and producer born in Tiruchengode, TN. Studied textile engineering at Leeds University. Worked at Angel Films (1933), later taking it over to start the **Modern Theatres Studio** (1937) in Salem. Apparently produced 98 films, including work by **Duncan, M.V. Raman, M.L. Tandon, K. Ramnoth** and **T.R. Raghunath**. Established a professional film industry and studio system for the first time in South India, and along with Duncan, some of the most influential conventions of dramatic narrative in Tamil, all of which was to form an important predecessor to the Gemini studio set up a decade later. Imported foreign technicians for his debut, *Sati Abalya*, made in two versions, one for Modern Theatres and one for Chandra Bharathi Cinetone. Produced the first Malayalam sound film, **Balan** (1938) as well as the first partly coloured films in Tamil (**Alibabavum Narpathu Thirudargalum**) and in Malayalam (**Kandam Becha Coat**). Worked in several genres, most notably the swashbuckling adventure movies of **P.U. Chinnappa** (e.g. *Uthama Puthran*, adapting Dumas's *The Man in the Iron Mask*) that later developed into the **MGR** filmic and political signature: e.g. the **Karunanidhi** scripts **Mantbiri Kumari**, *Sarvadhikari*, and the Alibaba film **Alibabavum Narpathu Thirudargalum**. Also adapted Tamil epics (*Manonmani*, **Valayapatbi**) and made the war movie **Burma Rani**.

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1937: *Sati Abalya*, *Padma Jyothi*; 1938: *Thayumanavar*; 1939: *Manikavasagar*; 1940: *Haribara Maya*, *Rajayogam*; *Uthama Puthran*; *Vikrama Urvashi*; 1942: *Manonmani*, *Sati Sukanya*; 1943: *Diwan Bahadur*; 1944: **Burma Rani**; *Kalikala Minor*; *Palli Natakam*; *Soora Pulii*; *Chow Chow*; 1945: *Subhadra*; 1946: *Sulochana*; 1947: *1000 Thalavangi Apoorva Chintamani*; 1948: *Adinathan Kanavu*, *Abimsa Yuddham* (Doc); 1949: *Mayavathi*; 1950: *Digambara Swamiyar*, **Mantbiri Kumari**; *Maya Rambha/Maya Rambai*; 1951: *Sarvadhikari*; 1952: **Valayapatbi**; *Savithri Poru*; 1953: *Mangala Gauri*; *Thirumbi Paar*; 1955: **Alibabavum Narpathu Thirudargalum**; 1959: *Thalai Koduthan Thambi*; 1960: *Baghdad Thirudan/Baghdad*; 1961: **Kandam Becha Coat**.

Sundarajan, S. see **Soundararajan, S.**

SURABHI THEATRES

Popular 19th C. theatre tradition in AP with a fundamental impact on early Telugu cinema, passing on its definition of the mythological and supplying a large number of its actor-singers. The name came from the large family that pioneered this industry: a family of Maharashtrian warriors which fought on the side of the British in the 1857 mutiny and later settled in the Surabhi village in Rayachoti.

Initially, narrative forms were borrowed from the Andhra leather puppet tradition as used by the brothers Vanarasa Ramayya, Venkoji and Krishnajirao in the mid-19th C. It involved complex conventions: colours to show different rasas, the gods always entering from the right and the demons from the left (*Tholu Bommalatta*: a folk tradition performed with leather puppets). The most famous theatrical form was due to Venkoji's adopted son, Vanarasa Govindarao, who staged the mythological *Keechaka Vadha*, one of the most frequently staged and filmed episodes from the *Mahabharata*. He subsequently established the Sarada Vinodini Nataka Sabha (1895) and became the most successful touring theatre in the state, virtually inventing a theatrical style drawn partly from the folk Harikatha mode and partly from the leather puppets (e.g. in the chalk, yellow, red ochre and lampblack used for make-up). The plays and lyrics were either written by the family itself or by well-known Harikatha performers commissioned to adapt *Ramayana* or *Mahabharata* stories. By 1910 the group split into three. Each was assigned a territory to prevent competition. Over the next 50 years, thirty companies grew up, all claiming the same ancestry. The most famous ones were the Govindaraya Surabhi Natya Mandali, the Sarada Vijaya Nataka Mandali and the Venkateswara Natya Mandali. **H.M. Reddy's** first two sound films, **Kalidas** (1931) and **Bhakta Prablada** (1931), the first talkies in Tamil and Telugu respectively, used the Surabhi repertoire and featured the theatre family's most famous film star, Surabhi Kamala aka **Kamalabai**.

SURAIYA JAMAL SHEIKH (B. 1929)

Major singing star of 50s Hindi-Urdu film born in Lahore. Debuted as child actress in 1941 (*Taj Mahal*). Later did playback singing for Mehtab (*Sbarada*, 1942). Effectively launched as a singing and dancing star in the **Bombay Talkies** film *Hamari Baat*. Acted with **Saigal** in some of his last Hindi films: *Omar Khayyam*, *Tadbir* and *Parwana*. With **Nurjehan** (with whom she acted in *Anmol Ghadi*) and **Khursheed** (*Mumtaz Mahal*, 1944), she introduced an acting style strongly nostalgic for the *adakar* (manners) of North Indian Muslim feudalism (e.g. her Urdu historicals like **Mirza Ghalib** and melodramas like **K. Asif's Pbool**). That style was often used, most notably by **Mehboob** in his classic *Anmol Ghadi* and **Kardar** in *Dastaan*, to endow modernity with an aura of tradition. It served this function even in her otherwise radically different **Dev Anand** films (*Afsar*, *Shayar*, *Jeet*). Like **Shanta Apte**, the other major singing star of the time, her performance expertly integrated gesture, music and speech.

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1941: *Taj Mahal*; 1942: **Statlon Master**; *Tamanna*; 1943: *Ishara*, *Hamari Baat*; 1944: **Pbool**; 1945: *Main Kya Karun*; **Tadbir**; *Yateem*; **Samrat Chandragupta**; 1946: *Chehra*; *Eighteen Fifty-* *Six*; *Hamari Dilli*; *Omar Khayyam*; *Sharda*; *Anmol Ghadi*; 1947: *Dak Bangla*; *Sharda*; *Hamari Dilli*; *Pampana*;

1948: *Aaj Ki Raat*; *Gajre*; *Kajak*; *Pyar Ki Jeet*; *Rang Mahal*; *Shakti*; *Vidya*; 1949: *Amar Kahani*; *Eadi Baber*; *Balam*; *Char Din*; *Dillagi*; *Duniya*; *Jeet*; *Lekb*; *Naach*; *Shayar*; *Singaar*; 1950: **Afsar**; **Dastaan**; *Kamal Ke Phool*; *Khliladi*; *Nili*; *Shaan*; 1951: *Do Sitare*; *Rajput*; *Sanam*; *Shokbiyan*; 1952: *Diwana*; *Goonj*; *Khoobsurat*; *Lai Kunwar*; *Moti Mahal*; *Resham*; 1953: *Mashuqa*; 1954: *Bilwamangal*; **Mirza Ghalib**; *Shama Parwana*; **Waris**; 1955: *Inaam*; *Kanchan*; 1956: *Mr Lambu*; 1958: *Malik*; *Miss 1958*; *Trolley Driver*; 1961: *Shama*; 1963: **Rustom Sobrah**.

SURYAKANT (B. 1925)

Marathi actor born in Kolhapur. With elder brother Chandrakant, was one of the first major stars of the Marathi cinema. Debut aged 12 in D.K. Kale's mythological *Dhruva* made in Kolhapur, playing the child god Dhruva. **Pendharkar** fashioned him as the archetypal Maratha Emperor Shivaji in *Bahirji Naik*, later in *Pavankhind* and then towards the end of his career in *Ganimiti Kava*. The classic Shivaji role in Marathi/Hindi film, **Chhatrapati Shivaji** (1952), was, however, played by his brother. Suryakant repeated the role in *Jai Bhawani* and several times on the stage (*Agrahun Sulka*, *Bebandshahi*). Also known for films in the ruralist 'gramin chitrapat' genre with **Mane** (e.g. the genre's classic *Sangtye Aika*) and **Dinkar D. Patil** (e.g. *Malhari Martand*); also in **Dharmadhikari's** melodramas (e.g. *Bala Jo Jo Re*, *Akber Jamla*, *Pativrata*). Wrote his autobiography (1986).

✿ **FILMOGRAPHY** (* also d): 1938: *Dhruva*; 1943: *Bahirji Naik*; 1946: *Sasurvas*; 1947: *Jai Bhawani*; 1949: **Meeth Bhakar**; *Shilanganache Sone*; 1950: *Ketakichya Banaat*; 1951: *Bala Jo Jo Re*; *Swarajyacha Shiledar*; 1952: *Akber Jamla*; *Stree Janma Hi Tuji Kahani*; 1953: *Aukshavanta Ho Bala*; *Muka Lekru*; *Majhi Zameen*; 1954: *Kanchanganga*; *Maharani Yesubai*; *Purshachi Jaat*; *Sasar Maher*; *Shubhamangal*; 1955: *Bal Mazha Navasacha*; *Bhaubej*; *Kuladaitvat*; *Punavechi Raat*; *Ratnaghar*; 1956: *Kar Bhala*; *Jagavegali Goshta*; *Pavankhind*; *Gaath Padli Thaka Thaka*; *Ranpakhare*; 1957: *Gribadevata*; *Pabila Prem*; *Preetisingam*; 1958: *Sant Changdev*; 1959: *Akashganga*; *Pativrata*; **Sangtye Aika**; *Shikleli Baiko*; 1960: *Antaricha Diva*; *Kanyadaan*; *Lagnala Jato Mi*; *Pancharati*; *Salami*; *Sakhya Savara Mala*; 1961: *Bhav Tethe Dev*; *Kalanka Shobha*; *Mansala Pankh Astaat*; *Rangapanchami*; *Shola Jo Bhadke*; *Vaijayanti*; 1962: *Baikocha Bhau*; *Bhintila Kan Astaat*; *Gariba Gharchi Lek*; *Gavachi Izzat*; 1963: *Fakira*; *Mohityanchi Manjula*; *Subhadra Haran*; *Thoratanchi Kamala*; *Tu Sukhi Raha*; 1964: *Sant Nivrutti-Dnyandev*; 1965: *Malhari Martand*; **Sadhi Manse**; 1966: *Hi Naar Rupasundari*; *Pallachi Soon*; *Pavanakathcha Dhondi*; *Tochi Sadhu Olakhava*; 1967: *Bara Varshe Saba Mabine Teen Divas*; *Pathcha Bhau*; *Sangu Kasbi Mi*; 1968: *Ambi Jato Amuchya Gava*; *Angai*; *Dhanya Te Santaji Dhanaji*; 1969: *Murali Malhari Rayachi*; *Tila Lavite Mi Raktacha*; 1970: *Ashi Rangali Ratra*; *Kortachi Pauri*; *Mala*

Tumchi Mbana; Varanecha Vagh; 1971: Aai Ude Ga Ambabai; Asel Mazha Hari; Lakhat Ashi Dekhani; 1972: Kaul De Re Khanderaya; Kunku Mazha Bhagyacha; Soon Ladki Hya Gharchi; 1973: Mi Tuzha Pati Nabi; 1974: Soon Majhi Savitri; 1975: Jyotibacha Navas; 1978: Irsha; Netaji Palkar; 1979: Aitya Bilavar Nagoba; Ashta Vinayak; 1980: Savat; 1981: Baine Kela Sarpanch Khula; Ganimi Kava; Manacha Kunku; Tamasgeer; Sher Shivaji; 1982: Daivat; Don Baika Phajiti Aika; Rakhandar; 1983: Sasu Varchad Javai; 1989: Auntie Na Vajavili Ghanthi; 1990: Patli Re Patli; 1991: Pratikar; 1992: Anuradha; 1995: Doghi.*

SURYAKUMARI, TANTAGURI (B. 1925)

Major Telugu actress and singer born in Vijaywada, AP. Trained in dance and music. Elected Miss Madras in a local beauty contest. Turned female singing star in Tamil with hits in *Vipranarayana*. Played the hero's sister in **B.N. Reddi's** *Devatha*. Hindi debut in *Watan*; her big Hindi hit is *Udan Khatola* (although she didn't sing in it). Sang in Telugu version of **Shantaram's** *Apna Desh* (1949). Performed in nationalist political rallies. Recorded patriotic songs on the Odeon label, as well as devotionals and romantic *bhavageetham* with composers like B. Rajanikanta Rao and Manchala Jagannatha Rao, often singing the poetry of Basavaraju Apparao and **D. Krishna Sastry**.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1937: *Vipranarayana*; 1939: *Raitu Bidda*; *Athirishitam*; 1941: *Chandrabasa; Devatha*; 1942: *Dinabandhu*; 1943: *Bhagya Lakshmi; Krishna Prema*; 1947: *Katakam*; 1948: *Samsara Nauka*; 1949: *Bharati*; 1951: *Maradalu Pelli* (also music d); 1954: *Watan*; 1955: *Udan Khatola*; 1964: *Ramadasu*.

SWADESHI

Nationalist programme for the boycott of all foreign manufactures and, by extension, a spur to self-reliance and 'Indianness' in education, the arts, technology, etc. Originated in the 1895 agitations against the British government's discriminatory cotton tariffs. Formally adopted as a political programme by Indian National Congress (1905). By 1912, following the enormous pressure from a growing sector of Indian entrepreneurs to define Swadeshi as a simple transfer of control into Indian hands, questions of Indianness became controversial. Gandhi's emphasis on village crafts as urban forms of popular art was accompanied by positions on 'high' art by Bengal School theoreticians E.B. Havell (Havell, 1901) and Ananda Coomaraswamy (Coomaraswamy, 1911, 1918/1977), opposing e.g. the **Company School's** assimilation of imported technology with a call for a more fundamental restatement of the Indian tradition. This debate influenced perceptions of a 'borrowed' technology such as cinema and determined both the rhetoric and the formal choices of film-makers like **Phalke, Painter, Barua, K. Subramanyam** et al.

SWAMINATHAN, KOMAL (1935-1995)

Tamil director, playwright and scenarist and noted Marxist intellectual born in Chettinad, TN. Associated in his youth with the theatre personality S.V. Sahsaranamam, whose group he joined (1957) apparently to learn playwriting. Later worked with director **K.S. Gopalakrishnan** while writing hit political plays like *Puthiya Patbai* (1960) and his best-known work, *Tbanneer Tbanneer*, originally staged by his own theatre group, Stage Friends, and filmed by **K. Balachander** (1981). Wrote the melodrama about inheritance and legitimacy filmed by Devaraj-Mohan as *Paluti Valariba Kili* (1976). Turned to direction in 1983, making three films all released in one year before returning to his writing. His best-known film is *Oru Indhiya Kanavu*, a political story in which **Suhasini** is a fearless crusader who comes up against corrupt and sadistic ministers. Edited the journal *Subamangala*, an important forum for debates in theatre, literature and film.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1983: *Anal Katru; Oru Indhiya Kanavu; Yuddha Kadam*.

TAGORE, RABINDRANATH (1861-1941)

Poet, novelist, playwright, essayist, painter and significant figure in 20th C. India's cultural history. Born in Calcutta into the numerous family of Debendranath Tagore, the leading Brahma Samaj intellectual. Privately educated, Rabindranath started writing at an early age and first visited Europe in 1878. His creative output and institutional interventions largely set the terms for India's cultural modernity. His writings and political contributions are still highly topical and contentious. Some of the more actively discussed areas include his influence on cultural nationalism, the recasting of European neo-classicism in e.g. his literary assimilation of Goethe and Heine and his influence on education, esp. through the arts university, Shantiniketan (Est: 1901) and its industrial-agrarian counterpart, Sriniketan. In addition, Tagore exerted a formidable influence through his poetry: a whole musical industry was generated by his Rabindra Sangeet, with 2232 lyrics which he set to music and seminal experiments with orchestration. His dance dramas were assimilated into the commercial Calcutta Theatres repertoires. In the 20s, the nascent Bengali cinema often borrowed from the music, literature and theatre industries, following Tagore's example of trying to elaborate an industrially valid synthesis of diverse cultural traditions. The Bengali cinema drew heavily on Tagore's stories and music (e.g. films by **Naresh Mitra, Modhu Bose, Satyajit Ray, Ajoy Kar, Tapan Sinha**, etc.). However, Tagore's personal involvement with cinema was more significant than conventional film histories allow. His one major, extensively quoted statement on cinema came in a letter to Murari Bhaduri (1929): 'The principal element of a motion picture is the "flux of image". The beauty and grandeur of this form in motion has to be developed in such a way that it becomes self-sufficient without the use of words. If some other language is needed to explain its own, it

amounts to incompetence. If music can achieve profundity without the words of the cadence of a melody, then why should not this "motive form" be considered as a distinct aesthetic experience?' In addition, Arunkumar Roy (1986) noted that, in 1907, a dance ballet that he had directed was filmed in his presence. Ajit Sheth (1981) quoted **Nitin Bose** saying that, in 1917, Tagore had directly requested him to film a dance recital of his songs and 'showed a great deal of interest in the technique of filming'. His letters of 1920-3 contain references to cinema (apparently Douglas Fairbanks visited him at the time) including his responses to Naresh Mitra's filming of his *Maanbhanjan* (1923). In 1925, sailing to Europe, he saw a film and refers in *Paschim Jatrir Diary* (1925), to its 'speed of motion', suggesting that it could be addictive to young people; later he described Western society as 'one huge cinema'. Closely involved in Modhu Bose's *Giribala* (1930), apparently writing the intertitles himself. Scripted parts of *Dahlia* (1930), adapting his short story of the same name. Later (1936) wrote a screenplay subtitled 'a play fit to be filmed' merging parts of *Dahlia* with a novel, *Rajorshi*. In Germany he wrote an English script for Ufa, *The Child* (1930), later adapting it into Bengali as *Shishu Tirth*. It was inspired by seeing a German passion play. Also in 1930, on a visit to the USSR, he asked to see *Bronenosets Potemkin* (1925). Later, in Germany, he met Eisenstein along with Stefan Zweig, Lion Feuchtwanger and Pirandello. In 1932, in a much touted production, **New Theatres** announced that he would direct a film for them, which he may have done with two stationary cameras: *Natir Puja* (1932). According to Roy, he was 'disappointed with the result'. Finally, he formally approved **Pankaj Mullick's** adaptation of his lyrics for **Barua's** *Mukti* (1937), the first film featuring Rabindra Sangeet.

TAGORE, SHARMILA (B. 1944)

Bengali actress introduced in **Satyajit Ray's** *Apur Sansar* as the wife of the adult Apu. Also cast by Ray in *Devi, Nayak, Aranyer Din Ratri* and *Seemabaddha*. Worked for other Bengali film-makers like **Ajoy Kar** (*Barnali, Prabhatar Rang*), **Tapan Sinha** (*Nirjan Saikate*), Partha Prathim Choudhury (*Jadu Bansha*), etc. Became a Hindi star in **Shakti Samanta's** *Kashmir Ki Kali* opposite **Shammi Kapoor**, acquiring a reputation as a sex symbol. Caused a sensation in Samanta's *Sawan Ki Ghata*, posing in a bikini; consolidated her image playing a cabaret dancer in *An Evening in Paris*, once again with Shammi Kapoor. She changed her persona for *Aradhana*, playing both **Rajesh Khanna's** wife and his mother, and went on to form with him the most successful duo in 70s Hindi films: e.g. *Safar, Amar Prem*. Alternated between Khanna and **Shashi Kapoor** love stories like *Subana Safar* and *Aa Gale Lag Jaa*; also did tragic romances for **Hrishikesh Mukherjee** (*Anupama, Satyakami*), **Basu Bhattacharya** (*Atishkar, Grihapravesh*) and Samanta's Hindi-Bengali bilinguals with **Uttam Kumar** (*Amanush, Anand Ashram*). Her reputation was

consolidated in **Gulzar's Mausam**, playing a prostitute. Also gave a notable performance in **Ramesh Sharma's New Delhi Times**. **Asbiq Awara** launched her son Saif Ali Khan as a star.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1959: Apur Sansar; 1960: Devi; 1963: Nirjan Saikate; Shesh Prabar, Chhaya Surya; Barnali; Shesh-Anka; 1964: Kinu Goyalar Gali; Prabhater Rang; Kashmir Ki Kali; 1965: Waqt; Dak Ghar; 1966: Anupama; Devar; Sawan Ki Ghata; Yeh Raat Phir Na Aayegi; Nayak; 1967: Aamne Samne, An Evening in Paris, Milan Ki Raat; 1968: Dil Aur Mohabbat, Humsaya; Mere Humdum Mere Dost; 1969: Aranyer Din Ratri; Aradhana; Pyaasi Shyam; Satyakam; Talash; Yakeen; 1970: Mere Humsafar, My Love, Safar, Subana Safar; 1971: Seemabaddha; Amar Prem; Badnaam Farishte, Chhoti Bahi; 1972: Dastaan; Malik, Yeh Gulistan Hamara; 1973: Aa Gale Lag Jaa; Avishkar; Daag; Raja Rani; 1974: Jadu Bansa; Charitraheen; Paap Aur Punya; Shaitan; Shandaar; Amanush; 1975: Khushboo; Anari; Chupke Chupke, Ek Mahal Ho Sapnon Ka, Faraar, Mausam; 1976: Ek Se Badhkar Ek; Tyaag; Do Shatru; 1977: Anand Ashram; 1978: Besbaram; 1979: Chuvanna Chirakukul; Dooriyan; Mother; 1980: Gribapravesb; 1981: Naseeb; Kalankini Kankabati; 1982: Desh Premi; Namkeen; Divorce; 1983: Protidan; Tanaya; Doosri Dulhan; 1984: Jawani; Sunny; Swati; 1985: Bandhan Anjana; Ek Se Bhale Do; Uttarayan; New Delhi Times; Ricky; 1986: Door Desh; Mera Dharam; 1987: Anurodh; Zindagi (TV); Maa Beti; Saat Saal Baad; 1988: Hum To Chale Pardes; 1989: Doorie; 1991: Dastoor; Mississippi Masala; 1993: Aashiq Awara; 1994: Rishte (TV); Siyasat (TV).**

TARAFDAR, RAJEN (1917-87)

Bengali director born in Rajshahi (now Bangladesh). Arts degree in Calcutta (1940). Trained as commercial designer and worked for J. Walter Thompson (1944-58). Active in amateur theatre. Introduced to cinema via

Renoir's presence in India to shoot *The River* (1951), the Calcutta Film Society and exposure to Italian neo-realism (*Ganga* can be seen as a variant on *La terra trema*, 1947). Best-known films try to integrate fiction and ethnographic realism into quasi-documentary regime: *Ganga* and *Nagpash* were shot in the Sundarbans region in a fishing community. Claimed influence of *vérité* film-makers Jacques Rozier, Francois Reichenbach and Chris Marker. Innovative use of crane shots, long takes and diffused lighting, which, **Chidananda Das Gupta** suggests, contradicts the otherwise realist intention by evoking romanticised notions of a Sonar Bangla (Golden Bengal). Also scripted his own *Akash Chhoan* and *Palanka* in addition to e.g. *Sansar Simantey* (1975) and *Ganadevata* (1978). Acted in **Mrinal Sen's Akaler Sandhaney** (1980), **S. Benegal's Aarohan** (1981), and Shekhar Chatterjee's *Vasundhara* (1984).

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY: 1957: Antariksha; 1960: Ganga; 1962: Agnisikha; 1964: Jiban Kabini; 1967: Akash Chhoan; 1975: Palanka; 1981: Nagpash.**

TEMBE, GOVINDRAO (1881-1955)

Musician, actor, playwright, theatrical personality and compulsive theorist. Composed the music for **Painter's** films and some early **Prabhat** movies. Born in Kolhapur when it was at the forefront of a major cultural renaissance: the Khayal was adapted to concerts and recording techniques; the music schools and **Sangeet Natak** were recasting the classical-popular musical idiom. Tembe mentions the enormous impact on him of singers like Ustad Alladiya Khan of the Jaipur gharana (then living under the patronage of the Shahu Maharaj), Bhaskarabua Bakhle (later with **Bal Gandharva**) and Ramakrishnabua Vaze, crucial figures in the evolution of the Sangeet Natak. Became the chief music director of Bal Gandharva's group (1913-15), then set up his own stage group the Shivraj Natak Mandali, employing the Painters for his stage

backdrops. Joined Prabhat and was responsible for some of the first hit singles of Marathi film (e.g. *Bala ka jhob yeyina* in *Ayodhyecha Raja*). However, in the words of his successor, **Bhole** (1964): 'He was never to know the difference between stage and film music.' Wrote extensively about aesthetic problems, e.g. on attempts to create post-Sangeet Natak classical Khayal in Marathi: on problems of notating Indian music; on the harmonium, his favourite instrument (banned by AIR for being antithetical to the system of classical music). He also argued that cinema should be understood as an experience between reading and visualising what is read. Publications include *Jeevan Vibhar* (1948) and *Mazha Sangeet Vyasanga* (1939).

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY (* act only/** also act): 1932: Ayodhyecha Raja/Ayodhya Ka Raja**; Jalti Nishant/Agnikankan; Maya Macbhindra**; 1933: Sairandhri; Sati Mahananda; 1934: Manjari**; Seeta*; 1935: Raj Mukur** (also d); Usha**; 1936: Savkari Pash; Aseer-e-Hawas; Vish Vaman; 1937: Pratibha; 1938: Savangadi/Sathi; Vasant; Nandakumar* (M/H); 1941: Nirdosh; 1943: Bahirji Naik.**

TENDULKAR, VIJAY (B. 1925)

Scenarist and Marathi playwright born in Kolhapur. Regarded with **Karnad**, Mohan Rakesh and Badal Sircar as a new generation of literary and theatrical realists. One of the founders of the vanguard theatre group Rangayan, launched with **Vijaya Mehta's** performance of his play *Bali* (1960). 70s stage work (e.g. *Sakharan Binder*, 1971, causing a notorious censorship debacle; *Ghasbiram Kotwal*, 1972, the film version of which in 1976 he scripted but disowned) offered a psychological exploration of physical violence with an overtly political dimension, a concern later reflected in his scripts for **Benegal (Nishant)**, 1975; **Mantban**, 1976), **Nihalani (Aakrosb)**, 1980; **Arbh Satya**, 1983) and **Jabbar Patel (Saamna)**, 1975; **Sinhasan**, 1979; **Umbarta/Subab**, 1981). Stories featured political vendettas often in rural situations, with fights between feudal rulers and oppressed castes shading into statements about the inevitability of the oppressed themselves turning into oppressors. Co-scripted **Saeed Mirza's** debut, *Arvind Desai Ki Ajeeb Dastaan* (1978).

THAKUR, RAJA (1923-75)

Marathi director born in Phonda, Goa, as Rajaram Dattatray Thakur. Assistant to **Vinayak** (later continuing Vinayak's series of **Malvankar-Jog** comedies with *Gharcha Jhalatoda*) and to **Raja Paranjpe**. With **Rajdutt**, he is regarded as part of the 60s middle-class orthodoxy in Maharashtra prior to the earthier comedies of e.g. **Dada Kondke**. Turned producer with his own Nava Chitra company. Made one film in English, *Birbal My Brother*, and his *Mumbaicha Javai* was adapted in Hindi by **Basu Chatterjee** as *Piya Ka Ghar* (1971).



Durga Khote (centre) and Govindrao Tembe (right) in *Nandakumar* (1938)

FILMOGRAPHY: 1953: *Bolavita Dhani*; 1954: *Reshamchya Gaathi*; 1955: *Mi Tulas Tujhya Angani*; 1956: *Mazhe Ghar Majhi Manse*; 1957: *Gharcha Jbala Thoda*; *Uthavala Narad*; 1958: *Gaja Gauri*; 1959: *Rajmanya Rajasbri*; 1961: *Putra Vhava Aisa*; 1962: *Rangalya Ratri Asba*; 1963: *Pabure Kiti Vaatl*; 1965: *Raigadacha Rajbandi*; 1966: *Dhananjay*; 1967: *Sant Gora Kumbbar*; 1968: *Ekati*; 1970: *Gharkul*; *Mumbaicha Javai*; 1971: *Ajab Tujhe Sarkar*; *Bajiravacha Beta*; 1972: *Birbal My Brother*; 1973: *Javai Vikat Ghene Aabe*; 1975: *Zakbmi*; 1976: *Raeeszada*.

THAKUR, RAMCHANDRA (1908-92)

Hindi and Gujarati director. Born in Chitroda, North Gujarat. A polyglot who spoke eleven languages, he was also a Pali scholar and a journalist at *Mouj Majab* (1928). Publicity officer at **Sagar**, later assisted **C.M. Luhar** and Hiren Bose. First film, *Gramophone Singer*, is said to have introduced back projection without recourse to optical superimposition (with cameraman Keki Mistry). *Civil Marriage* was hailed by **Abbas** as a precursor to his own 40s cinema. Worked at **Sagar** and its successor National Film in collaboration with progressives around **R.S. Choudhury**, including **Mehboob** and **Zia Sarhadi**. With the decline of National, worked with **Ranjit** writing scripts in Gujarati for **Punatar** (*Nanand Bhojai*, 1948; *Mangalfera*, 1949; *Gadano Bel*, 1950). Later work mainly as freelancer. Known for his ability to work within very tight budgets to help independent producers in financial trouble. Wrote two novels and several short stories, one of which, *Amrapali*, was the basis of **Nandlal Jaswantlal's** hit in 1945. Scripted his own films, as well as e.g. *Dynamite* (1938), *Narad Muni* (1949), *Baiju Bawra* (1952), *Tulsi Vivah* (1971), *Hari Darshan* (1972). Apparently directed *Kaa* and *Stree* (both 1966) in Oriya under the name Siddharth. As a scenarist, he used the name Sarangapani.

FILMOGRAPHY: 1937: *Mabageet* (co-dir Hiren Bose); 1938: *Gramophone Singer*; 1940: *Civil Marriage*; 1941: *Kasauti*; 1942: *Garib*; *Apna Paraya*; 1943: *Asbirwad*; 1945: *Aarti*; *Sbarbati Aankhen*; 1947: *Geet Govind*; 1948: *Vadilona Vanke*; *Jai Hanuman*; 1949: *Garibi*; *Rumal*; 1951: *Ghayaal*; 1952: *Veer Arjun*; 1953: *Dharmapatni*; 1955: *Jai Mahadev*; 1956: *Sheikh Chilli*; *Makbeeboos*; 1960: *Veer Durgadas*; 1961: *Hiro Salaat*; 1967: *Nawab Siraj-ud-Dowla*; 1969: *Jyoti* (Doc).

THAKUR, SIVA PRASAD (B. 1930)

Mainstream Assamese director born in Nazira, Assam. Degree in botany and lecturer at D. R. College, Golaghat. Started as producer (e.g. *Mamata*, 1973), then made several successful features as well as documentaries and TV serials (e.g. *Sandhyatora*, 1993; *Dainandin* and *Torali*, both 1994).

FILMOGRAPHY: 1978: *Pbaguni*; 1982: *Bowari*; 1983: *Gbar Sansar*; 1984: *Son Moina*; 1985: *Mon Mandir*; 1986: *Mayuri*; *Ae Desh Mor Desh*; 1989: *Sewali*; 1991: *Mukta Bandi*;

1993: *Sandhyatora* (TV); 1994: *Asbanta Prabar*; *Dainandin* (FV); *Torali* (TV).

Thikkurisi Sukumaran Nair *see* **Nair**, **Thikkurisi Sukumaran**
Timirbaran *see* **Baran**, **Timir**

TKS BROTHERS

Best-known early 20th C. commercial Tamil theatre company. It was run by the four sons of the actor T.S. Kannuswamy Pillai. Shankaran, Muthuswamy, Shanmugham and Bhagavathi were apprenticed in 1918 to the noted playwright Sankaradas Swamigal. They later joined the group run by T.K. Krishnaswamy Pavalar, then producing plays with nationalist themes (cf. *Kadarin Vetri*), and then the playwright Sarabam Muthuswamy Kavirayar's group. As established actors, they launched their own company, the Madurai Bala Shanmughananda Sabha (1925), best known by the initials of the most famous brother, T.K. Shanmugham. They debuted with the play *Kovalan*. Although the group was considered to be the legitimate heir to the 19th C. tradition of their mentor Sankaradas Swamigal, during the course of staging 32 original plays they gradually shifted to reform melodrama and evolved a new writing and acting style which had a big influence on early Tamil sound films. In 1935, T.K. Shanmugham started Shanmugham Talkies, co-producing **Raja Sandow's** *Menaka* (1935) which featured the brothers along with **N.S. Krishnan** in an adaptation of one of their plays. This was followed by *Balamani* (1937) and the seminal reformist film *Gumastavin Penn* (1941) to which **Annadurai** wrote a novelised sequel. Their other noted productions adapted to film include *Andaman Kaitbi* (1952) and *Ratna Pasam* (1954). Their theatre includes the earliest writings of a new generation of playwrights (and **DMK Film** directors) like **A.S.A. Sami** (*Bilhana*, filmed by TKS in 1948), **P. Neelakantan** (the play *Mullil Roja*) and former actor-writer **A.P. Nagarajan**. More significantly perhaps, the group nurtured a whole generation of film actors such as the legendary **N.S. Krishnan**, **S.S. Rajendran**, **S.V. Sahasranamam**, **M.N. Rajam** and, more recently, **Kamalahasan**. They also worked in other languages, e.g. the Malayalam play *Manitban*, later adapted by **Ramnoth** (1953).

TORNEY, RAMCHANDRA GOPAL (1890-1960)

Hindi and Marathi director, born in Sukulwadi and educated in Malwan, coastal Maharashtra. Employed by Greaves Cotton Electrical in Bombay (1896); then transferred as a branch manager to Karachi. Resigned and returned to Bombay (1920). He is often cited as **Phalke's** rival for having apparently made the feature *Pundalik* (1912) a year before **Raja Harishchandra** (1913). Recent research suggests that it was probably made by **N.G.**

Chitre, the owner of Coronation Cinematograph (which released *Raja Harishchandra*) with **P.R. Tipnis**, Coronation's manager and later noted exhibitor in Delhi. Torney was initially manager of **Laxmi Film** (1924-6) and **Imperial** (1927-31). Debut film, as co-director, was the commercial hit *Neera* (1926). Partnered distributor **Baburao Pai** when the latter launched the **Movie Camera Co.** (1931) to import **Audio-Camex** recording equipment which they installed in **Saraswati**, **Prabhat** and **Aryan studios**. Took over **Saraswati Film** in Pune (1931), started as a technicians' enterprise by **Nanubhai Desai**, **Bhogilal Dave**, **Dorabsha Kolha** and others in 1926. **Saraswati Cinetone** closed down in 1942 after an unsuccessful move into Hindi cinema. Torney made Marathi comedies in late 30s and early 40s, often starring comedian **Dinkar Kamanna**. Made films for his own studios, **Imperial**, **Sagar** and **Sikandar**; also art direction and sound recording for some early Marathi talkies. Scripted **Madanrai Vakil's** *Mewad No Mauwali* (1930).

FILMOGRAPHY: 1926: *Neera*; 1930: *Sinbad Khalashi*; 1931: *Dilawar* (all S); 1933: *Bhakta Prabhad*; 1934: *Bhedi Rajkumar/Tbaksen Rajputra*; 1935: *Pyara Dushman*; 1939: *Majhi Ladki*; 1941: *Babhaklela Brahmachari*; *Narad Naradi*; *Navardev*.

TRIVEDI, UPENDRA

Major Gujarati film star and producer, known also in Gujarat for his stage productions. Introduced to films by **Raskapur**; debut in **Kadu Makrani** and **Mebndi Rang Lagyo**, films usually cited as the renaissance of Gujarati cinema. Reappeared in an equally epochal production, **Dave's** *Jesal Toral*, playing the outlaw lover. Associated prominently with **Dave's** films: e.g. *Sbetalne Kantbe*, *Malavpati Munj* (which retells the extensively filmed **K.M. Munshi** story, *Pritbivi Vallabb*) and *Paiso Bole Chbe*. His brother **Arvind Trivedi** is also a noted stage and film star in Gujarati who shot to fame playing **Ravana** in **Sagar's** *Ramayan* TV series (1986-8).

FILMOGRAPHY (* also d): 1960: *Kadu Makrani*; *Mebndi Rang Lagyo*; 1961: *Hiro Salaat*; *Veer Ramwalo*; 1962: *Jogidas Khuman*; 1963: *Vanraj Chavdo*; 1971: *Jesal Toral*; *Parde Ke Peeche*; 1972: *Zer To Pidban Jani Jani**; *Jungle Mein Mangal*; 1973: *Kadu Makrani*; *Raja Bharabari*; *Ranakdevi*; *Mahasati Savitri*; *Blackmail*; 1974: *Ghunghat*; *Harishchandra Taramati*; *Hothal Padmini*; 1975: *Jai Ranchhod*; *Jogidas Khuman*; *Sbetalne Kantbe*; *Bhadar Tara Vebta Pani*; 1976: *Chundadino Rang*; *Malavpati Munj*; *Ra Navghan*; *Santu Rangili*; *Veer Mangdaval*; 1977: *Bhrashtachar Murbad*; *Halaman Jetbu*; *Manno Manigar*; *Paiso Bole Chbe*; *Sadavant Savlinga*; *Son Kansari*; *Kali Raat*; *Kbel Khiladi Ka*; 1978: *Chundadi Odhi Tara Namni*; *Dada Kbetrapal*; *Manektbamb*; *Patali Parmar*; *Ver Ni Vasulal*; 1979: *Amarsimb Ratbod*; *Garvo Garasiyo*; *Kunwari Satino Kesariyo Kantib*; *Lalwadi Phoolwadi*; *Navrang Chundadi*; *Preet Kbandani Dbar*; *Rang Rasiya*; *Sona Indboni Roopa Bedlun*; *Suraj*

*Chandra Ni Sakhe, Vahue Vagovya Mota Khorda; Veer Pasali, 1980: Chitadano Chor, Jivi Rabaran; Kesar Kathiyani; Kotno Ladakwavo; Namni Nagarvel; Sorathni Padmini, 1981: Amar Devidas, Bhav Bhavna Bheri; Mebulu Luhar, Seth Jagadusha; Vansdi Vagi Valamni; 1982: Retina Ratan; 1983: Vachda Dadani Dikri; 1984: Dhartina Ami; Mali Methan; Mansaina Diva; Machhu Tara Vehta Pani; Nagmati Nagvala; Sajan Sonalde; 1985: Malo Naagde; 1988: Sole Somwar; 1991: Bhadarne Kanthe; 1993: Manvini Bhavai**

URS, D. KEMPARAJ (1918-82)

Kannada director, actor and producer; also worked in Tamil and Telugu. Born in Hunsur, Mysore Dist., into an aristocratic family. Studied medicine for three years while doing amateur theatre. Film debut as actor in **Veeranna's Jeevana Nataka**. Also small role in **Prabhat's Ramsbatri**. Pioneer producer-director of Kannada cinema with **Raja Vikrama** and key influence on its historicals. **Jaladurga**, shot simultaneously in Tamil as **Karkottai**, was based on *The Count of Monte Cristo*. Was actively involved in Congress politics when brother Devaraj Urs was Karnataka Chief Minister and campaigned for Indira Gandhi when she fought the controversial Chikmagalur elections (1980). Later chairman of Karnataka Film Development Corp. Wrote two autobiographical books, *Naanu* (1979) and *Alvat Varshalu*.

FILMOGRAPHY (* also act/ act only):**

1942: Jeevana Nataka; 1944: Ramsbatri**; 1947: Krishnaleele**; Mahananda**; 1948: Bhakta Ramadas*; 1950: Shiva Parvati**; Raja Vikrama*; 1953: Jaladurga/Karkottai*; Shri Krishna**; 1957: Nala Damayanti*; 1959: Azhagamalai Kalvan*; 1964: Navajejevana**.**

VAIRAMUTHU

Poet and noted Tamil lyricist in 70s/80s, sometimes considered a successor to **Kannadasan**. Born in Thamaraiakulam near Madurai; graduated in Madras; employed by the government as a translator. His early poetry is often broadcast on the radio; published his first anthology in 1972. Film debut in **Bharathirajaa's Nizhalgal** (1980), remaining associated with this director and with composer **Ilaiyaraja** until his highly publicised break with the latter. Wrote the songs for over 50 films, notably *Meghame meghame* for **Palatvana Solai**, *Anthi mazhai pozhikirathu (Raja Parvati)*, *Ayiram tamarai mottukkai (Alaigal Oyvathillai)*, all three films 1981; *Izhaya nila pozhikirathu (Payanangal Muduvathillai)*, 1982), and **Balachander's Sindhu Bhatravi** (1985). Known in the 90s mainly for hits in **Mani Rathnam** films (*Roja*, 1992, and *Bombay*, 1994) and Shankar's *Kadhalan* (1994).

VAKIL, NANUBHAI B. (1904-80)

Hindi director born in Valsad, Gujarat. Educated in Bombay, where he graduated as a

lawyer (1926). Started as a scenarist at **Sharda** Film, then at **Chandulal Shah's** Jagdish Film. Prolific director at **Ranjit** (silent) and **Sagar** (sound). Directed the first Gujarati sound feature, **Narasinh Mehta**. Definitive films were with **Zubeida** in Mahalakshmi Cinetone, co-founded with her (1934-5). Helped found Jayashree Cinetone in Calcutta, but returned to Bombay (1938) and joined Kikubhai Desai's Paramount Film. Until late 60s, he mainly remade silent adventure movies derived from Parsae theatre's versions of legends from Firdausi's 10th C. *Shah Nama* and from the *Arabian Nights*. His films helped define the B-movie production in post-WW2 period. 50s films (*Yabudi Ki Beti*, *Parvin*, *Flying Rani*) are also the first scripts by the Marxist poet **Kaifi Azmi**. Adapted Premchand's novel for *Seva Sadan*, but the author distanced himself from the film, thus enabling **Subramanyam's** definitive 1938 version to be made.

FILMOGRAPHY: 1929: Veer Pujan; Dehna

Daan; Kumud Kumari; Simhaldweep Ki Sundari; 1930: Sheikh Chilli; Madhbhar Mohini; Sorathi Baharatiyo; Desh Deepak; Ranakdevi; Rasili Radha; Vijreli Waghan; Vanraj; 1931: Albeli Mumbai; Azadi Nu Jung; Mojili Mashuq; Hoor-e-Roshan; Noor-e-Alam; Baghdad Nu Bulbul; 1932: Nakhreli Nar; Baghdad Ka Badmash (all St); Bulbul-e-Baghdad; Narasinh Mehta; Maya Bazaar; 1933: Bulbul-e-Punjab; Mahabharat; 1934: Nanand Bhojai; Radha Mohan; Nand Ke Lala; Rashk-e-Laila; Seva Sadan; 1935: Birbal Ki Beti; Gulshan-e-Alam; 1936: Mr and Mrs Bombay; Nariraj; 1937: Fakhr-e-Islam; 1938: Alladdin and the Wonderful Lamp; Banke Savaria; 1939: Son of Alladdin; Madhu Bansari; Sansar Naiya; 1940: Deepak Mahal; Golibar; Hatimtai Ki Beti; Jadui Kangan; 1941: Jadui Bandhan; Taj Mahal; 1942: Firman; 1943: Naya Zamana; 1944: Kismatwala; 1945: Alladdin; Kul Kalank; Hatimtai Ka Beta; 1946: Alibaba; Arab Ka Sitara; Baghdad Ka Chor; Sinbad the Sailor; Mohabbat Ki Duntya; 1947: Flying Man; Kismet Ka Sitara; 1948: Azad Hindustan; Desh Seva; Hind Mail; Jadui Bansari; Ratan Manjari; 1949: Flying Express; Alladdin Ki Beti; 1950: Raj Mukut; 1951: Jai Mahalakshmi; 1953: Raj Mahal; 1954: Gul Babar; Noor Mahal; 1955: Darbar; Hatimtai Ki Beti; Sakhi Hatim; Shah Behram; 1956: Alam Ara; Indrasabha; Khul Jaa Sim Sim; Lal-e-Yaman; Lalkaar; Yabudi Ki Beti; 1957: Bansari Bala; Pervin; Sati Pariksha; 1958: Miss Punjab Mail; Shaan-e-Hatim; Pehla Pehla Pyar; 1959: Flying Rani; Kya Yeh Bambai Hai; 1960: Alam Ara Ki Beti; 1964: Id Ka Chand; 1971: Shaan-e-Khuda; 1973: Alam Ara.

VALI

Prolific Tamil lyricist with c.6500 songs, prominently associated with composer M.S. Vishwanathan and with films starring **MGR**. Born as Rangarajan, in Tiruchi, TN. Started as visual artist in the College of Art, Madras. Started an independent journal in Tiruchi, *Kalki* got him a

job at the AIR. Early reputation as writer of theatre dialogue. Breakthrough in film with *Azhagamalai Kalvan* (1959), consolidated by the success of **P. Neelakantan's Nallavan Vazhvan** (1961). Major hits in **Chanakya's Enga Veetu Pillai** (1965), esp. the number *Nan anaiyital (If I could command)*, contributed to star **MGR's** screen image. Top lyric writer of 80s Tamil film, e.g. **Mani Rathnam's** musical hit **Agni Nakshatram** (1988). Also scripted the controversial **Ore Oru Gramathile** (1987).

VAMSY (B. 1956)

Telugu and Kannada art-house director. Born in Karnataka. Prolific novelist including novelisations of films, e.g. **K. Vishwanath's Shankarabharanam** (1979). Joined films as assistant to K. Vishwanath, whom he regards as his teacher along with **Bharathirajaa**. Films feature extensive music (usually by **Ilaiyaraja**) and dance. Best-known film: **Sitara**.

FILMOGRAPHY: 1982: Manchu Pallaki;

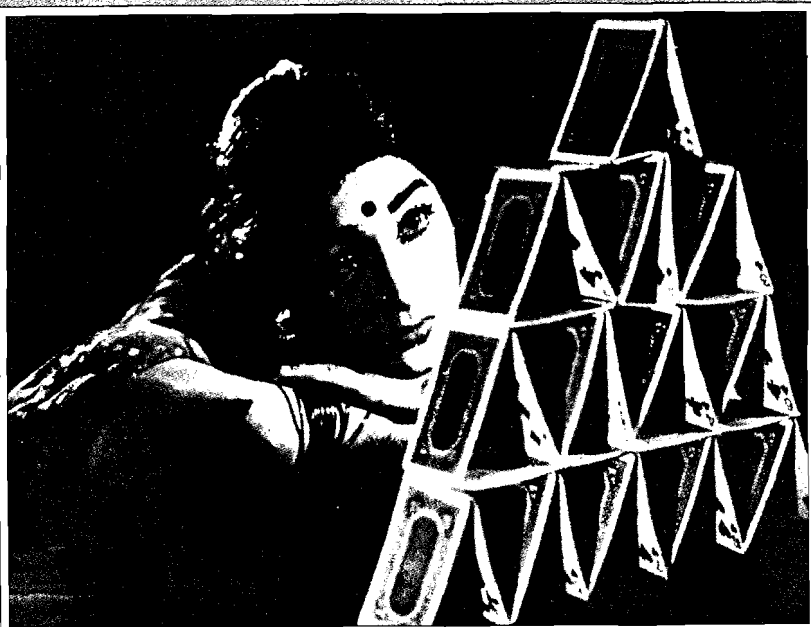
1984: Sitara; 1985: Anveshana; Preminchu Pelladu; 1986: Ladies' Tailor; Alabhama; 1987: Lawyer Subasini; 1988: Maharsbi; Shri Kanakamabalakshmi Recording Dance Troupe; 1989: Chettukinda Pleader; Swara Kalpana; Amrutha Bindu; 1991: April 1 Vidudala; 1992: Detective Narada; 1993: Joker; 1994: Neeku-16 Naaku-18; Prema & Co. 1995: Lingababu Love Story.

VANISREE (B. 1951)

Telugu, Tamil and (briefly) Kannada star born in Nellore, AP. Educated in Andhra Mahila Sabha, Madras, where she learnt the Bharat Natyam dance. Debut in B.A. Subba Rao's *Bhishma*; first lead role in Tamil: Joseph Taliath's *Kathal Paduthum Padu*. Known as a star in Kannada cinema while playing comedienne roles in her early Telugu films. Broke through in Telugu with *Manipurani Katha*, going on to star opposite e.g. **NTR, A. Nageshwara Rao and Shobhan Babu**. Important Tamil films incl. (with **Sivaji Ganesan**) *Uyarntha Manithan* and *Vasanthha Maligai*, and **Balachander's Velli Vizha**. Known in her later career for idiosyncratic mother-in-law roles. Financed and acted in **Shyam Benegal's** only Telugu film, **Anugraham**.

FILMOGRAPHY: 1962: Bhisma; 1964:

Thotalopilla Kotalo Rani; Mane Aliya; 1965: Sati Sakkubai; Pakkalo Bellem; Pandava Vanavasam; Satya Harisbchandra; Chandrabasa; Bangaru Panjaram; Mangamma Sapatham; Prameelarjuneyam; Patala Mobini; 1966: Potti Pleader; Aggibarata; Kanne Manasulu; Shri Krishna Tulabharam; Bhoolakamlo Yamalokam; Kathari Veera; Logattu Perumallukeruka; Kathal Paduthum Padu; Nammaveeti Lakshmi; Rangula Ratnam; 1967: Thanga Thambi; Marupurani Katha; Gopaludu Bhoopaludu; Kanchukota; Bhuvana Sundari Katha; Devuni Gelichina Manavudu/Devvara Gedda Manava; Nindu Manasulu; Stree

Vanisree in *Bangaru Panjaram* (1965)

Janma: **Aada Paduchbu**; **Janara Jama**; 1968: *Sukha Dukhalu*; *Lakshminivasam*; *Asadhyudu*; *Ranabheri*; *Veerapooja*; *Bharya*; *Pantalu Pattimpulu*; *Kalasina Manasulu*; *Uyarnthu Manithan*; 1969: *Mahabaludu*; *Shabash Satyam*; *Astulu Antastulu*; *Atmiyulu*; *Jagath Kiladilu*; *Bbale Rangudu*; **Nindu Hridayalu**; *Anna Dammulu*; *Karpura Aratbi*; *Rajasimbu*; *Kuzbandai Ullam*; *Ayiram Poyi*; *Nirai Kudam*; *Kanni Penn*; *Annaiyum Pitavum*; *Manasakshi*; *Athai Magal*; 1970: *Tapalkaram Thangai*; *Thalaiivan*; *Pelli Sambandham*; *Kodalu Diddina Kapuram*; *Chitti Chellalu*; *Drobi*; *Iddaru Ammayilu*; *Jagath Jettelu*; *Katha Nayika Molla*; *Pachani Samsaram*; 1971: *Dasara Bullodu*; *Kiladi Singanna*; *Mooga Prema*; *Ananda Nilayam*; *Raitu Bidda*; *Adrushta Jatbakudu*; *Chimmanati Snehitulu*; *Dabukku Thba Dongala Muttha*; *Jagath Jentreehu*; *Jeevitba Chakram*; *Katha Nayakuralu*; *Pavitra Bandham*; *Prem Nagar*; *Attulu Kodallu*; *Chelleli Kapuram*; *Kasidre Kailasa*; 1972: *Amma Mata*; *Dattaputhrudu*; *Vichitra Bandham*; *Bangaru Babu*; *Abbaigaru Ammaigaru*; *Illu Illalu*; *Maa Inti Kodalu*; *Marapurani Talli*; *Shri Krishnanjaneya Yuddham*; *Koduku Kodalu*; *Avasara Kalyanam*; *Velli Vizba*; *Vasanth Maligai*; 1973: *Deshodharakulu*; *Ganga Manga*; *Minor Babu*; *Ramudu Devudu*; *Sreevaru Maavaru*; *Vintba Katha*; *Manchi Vudu*; *Khaidi Baba*; *Kanne Vayasu*; *Kannavari Kalalu*; *Jeevana Tarangulu*; 1974: *Chaduvu Samskaram*; *Manushilo Devudu*; *Satyaniki Sankellu*; *Krisbnatani*; *Chakravakam*; *Sivakamiyan Selvan*; *Vani Rani*; 1975: *Edukuleni Manishi*; *Katha Nayakuni Katha*; *Abhimanavathi*; *Babu*; *Maya Machbindra (Te)*; *Jeevana Jyoti*; *Ramuni Minchina Ramudu*; *Chikati Velugulu*; *Pooja*; 1976: *Secretary*; *Doralu Dongalu*; *Premabandham*; *Aradhana*; *Bhakta Kannappa*; *Pogarubottu*; *Suprabhatam*; *Ilaya Thalaimurai*; *Oorukku Uzhaipavani*; *Rojavin Raja*; 1977: *Thaliya Salangaiya*; *Edureetha*; **Chakradhari**; *Raja Ramesh*; **Kondura Anugraham**; *Aalu*

Magalu; *Jamma Jammala Bandham*; *Jeevana Theeralu*; *Sati Savitri*; 1978: *Chilipi Krishnudu*; **Gorantha Deepam**; *Devadasu Malli Puttadu*; *Enki Nayudu Bava*; *Ramachilaka*; *Vichitra Jeevitbam*; *Simba Baludu*; *Sabasavantbudu*; *Shri Rama Raksha*; *Punya Bhoombi*; 1979: *Kalamamma Kamatam*; *Nallathoru Kudumbam*; *Andaman Ammayi*; *Maavari Manchithanam*; *Shrimad Virata Parvam*; 1980: *Shri Vinayaka Vijayam*; 1981: *Devudu Mamayya*; 1988: *Gandu Mane Makkalu*; 1989: *Swati Chinukulu*; **Attaku Yamudu Anmayiki Mogudu**; *Poolarangadu*; 1990: **Bobbili Raja**; 1992: *Pellam Chattu Mogudu*; **Seetharathnamgari Abbayi**; *Rajeshwari Kalyanam*; 1993: *Evandi Aride Ochindi*; *Bhavya Bharata*; *Preme Naa Pranam*; *Rowdygari Teacher*; 1994: *Curfeu*.

VARALAKSHMI, GARIKIPATI (B. 1926)

Telugu and Tamil actress, singer and producer born in Ongole, AP. Aged 11, she ran away to Vijaywada to join the theatre. Worked in Tungala Chalapathi's and in Kotirathnam's troupes, playing e.g. Radha in *Sakkubai* and Prabhavati in *Rangoon Rowdy*. Film debut in **H.M. Reddy's** *Barrister Parvatisham*, where she acted alongside **L.V. Prasad**. After a brief spell at the Shobhanachala Studio, she relaunched Prasad in her production, **Drobi** and acted in his *Pelli Chesu Choodu*. Acted in several films by her husband, **K.S. Prakash Rao** (whom she married in 1943). Played the comic vamp in *Vindhyarani* and a dominant man-hating queen in *Aravalli*. Acted lead and character roles in several Tamil and Telugu films; then acted with stars like **MGR** (*Gul-e-Bakavali*) and **Sivaji Ganesan** (*Naan Petra Selvam*). Produced, wrote, directed and starred in the film *Moogajeevulu*.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY** (* also d): 1940: *Barrister Parvatisham*; 1941: *Dakshayagnam*; 1942: *Bhakta Prablada*; 1946: *Vanarani*; 1948: **Drobi**; *Vindhyarani*; 1950: *Modathi Ratbri*;

Vali Sugriva; *Lakshamma*; **Swapna Sundari**; *Maya Rambhai*/*Maya Rambai*; 1951: *Deeksha Anni*; **Nirdosbi**/**Niraparadhi**; 1952: *Manavati*; **Pelli Chesu Choodu**/**Kalyanam Panni Paar**; 1953: **Kanna Talli/Petrathi**; *Prapancham*; *Paropakaram*; *Robini*; *Naa Chellelu*; *Ulagam*; 1954: *Jyoti/Ilara Jyoti*; *Maa Gopi*; *Menarikam*; *Palle Paduchbu*; *Kutumbam*; 1955: *Ante Kavali*; *Pasupu Kumkuma*; *Porter Kandhan*; *Gul-e-Bakavali*; *Nalla Thangai*; 1956: *Balasanyasamma Katha*; *Melukolupu*/*Marumalarchi*; *Naan Petra Selvam*; 1957: *Aravalli*; *Dampatyani*; *Dongalo Dora*; *Paithni Daivam*; **Karpurakarasi**; 1958: *Raja Nandini*; *Dongalunaru Jagratba*; 1959: *Mamiyar Meechiya Marumagal*; 1960: *Sivagami*; *Renukadevi Mahatyam*; 1961: *Iddaru Mitbrulu*; *Nagarjuna*; 1962: *Bhishma*; *Kalimilemulu*; **Kulagotbralu**; *Padandi Munduku*; 1963: *Anuragani*; 1966: *Atabommalu*; *Shri Krishna Tulabharam*; *Letamanasulu*; *Astiparulu*; 1967: *Rahasyam*; 1968: *Moogajeevulu**; *Veerapooja*; *Amayukudu*; *Bangaru Sankellu*; *Attagaru Kottakodalu*; *Harishchandra*; 1970: *Jai Jawan*; 1971: *Mooga Prema*; *Bhule Papa*; *Pavitra Bandham*; 1972: *Abbaigaru Ammaigaru*; *Vazhai Yadi Vazhai*; 1973: *Veetukku Vandha Marumagal*; *Dr Babu*; *Ganga Manga*; *Neramu Siksha*; *Ramrajyam*; *Geetha*; *Vishali*; 1974: *Premulu Pellilu*; *Chakravakam (Te)*; *Tulasi*; *Vani Rani*; 1975: *Thota Ramudu*; *Katha Nayakuni Katha*; *Ee Kalapu Pillalu*; *Vayasochina Pilli*; *Rajyamlo Rabandulu*; 1976: *Attavarilu*; *Manchiki Maro Peru*; *Swami Drobulu*; *Mahatmudu*; 1977: *Talle Chullani Daivam*; 1978: **Gorantha Deepam**; *Nindu Manishi*; 1980: *Kiladi Krishnudu*; *Mohana Ragam*; *Sirimalle Navvindi*.

VARALAKSHMI, S. (B. 1927)

Telugu and Tamil actress and noted singer. Born in Jaggampeta, AP. Debut as child actress in **K. Subramanyam's** *Balayogini* and *Seva Sadan*. First adult role in **Ramabrahmam's** *Mayalokam*. Top 50s Tamil star with several musical hits. Also considered in some ways a successor to **Kannamba**, e.g. in *Panama Pasama* where she 'tames' her mother-in-law. Turned producer with Varalakshmi Films (1957). Married **A.L. Srinivasan**, owner of the ALS Prod. and brother of **Kannadasan**.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY**: 1936: *Balayogini*; 1938: *Seva Sadan*; 1939: *Raitu Bidda*; *Prem Sagar*; 1940: *Illalu*; 1945: *Mayalokam*; 1947: **Palmati Yuddham**; *Apoorva Chintamani*; 1948: *Balaraju*; *Bhojan*; *Chakradhari*; 1949: **Navajeevanam**; *Jeevitbam*; 1950: *Macharekhai*; 1951: *Saudamini*; *Mohanasundaram*; 1952: *Tinguranga*; *Chinnadurani*; *Velaikkaram*; *Syamala*; 1953: *Kodarikam*; *Vayyari Bhama*; 1954: *Sati Sakkubai*; **Etbirparadatbu**; 1955: *Shri Krishna Tulabharam*; 1956: *Naga Panchami*; *Kanakataru*; 1957: *Sati Savitri*; **Chakravarthi Thirumagal**; 1959: *Sati Tulasi*; *Veer Bhaskaradu*; *Rebukka Pagaticbukka*; **Veerapandya Kattaboman**; *Jai Bhawani*;

Sivagangai Seemai; 1960: **Shri Venkateshwara Mahatyam**; *Abhimanam*; 1961: *Krishna Prema*; 1962: **Mahamantri Timmarasu**; **Shri Krishnarajuna Yuddham**; 1964: *Babruvahana*; 1965: *Vijayasimba*; **Satya Harishchandra**; 1966: *Bhimanjaneya Yuddham*; **Shri Krishna Tulabharam**; 1967: *Gopaludu*; *Bhoopaludu*; **Bhama Vijayam**/**Bhale Kodalu**; **Shri Krishnavataram**; 1968: *Nindu Samsaram*; *Panama Pasama*; 1969: *Poova Thalaiya*; *Adarsha Kutumbam*; *Sattekalapn Sattaiah*; **Mattukkara Velan**; 1970: *Drohi*; 1971: *Bhagyanthudu*; *Bomma Borusa*; *Naa Thammudu*; **Shri Krishna Satya**; 1972: *Bullet Bullodu*; *Pedda Koduku*; *Atthanu Diddina Kodalu*; *Bangaru Babu*; *Bala Bbaratam*; *Delhi To Madras*; *Daiva Sankalpam*; *Velli Vizha*; 1973: *Valli Daivanai*; *Raja Raja Chozhan*; *Thirumalai Daivam*; *Nathayil Muthu*; *Sreevaru Maavaru*; *Devudu Chesina Manasulu*; *Meena*; 1974: *Inti Kodalu*; *Thayi*; *Devi Shri Karumariamman*; 1975: *Cinema Paithiyam*; *Abhimanavathi*; *Ee Kalam Dampathulu*; *Pichimaraju*; *Ramuni Minchina Ramudu*; *Yashoda Krishna*; 1976: *Doralu Dongalu*; *Dashavatharam*; *Needhikku Thalai Vanangu*; 1977: *Navarathnam*; *Suvaraniki Nitbenalu*; *Chanakya Chandragupta*; **Daana Veera Shura Karna**; *Oka Talli Katha*; 1978: *Ananda Bhairavi*; 1979: **Puthiya Varpugal**; *Kavariman*; *Suar Illatha Chitrangal*; *Viyalavari Kayalu*; 1980: *Madana Manjiri*; *Bangaru Bhava*; *Ketugadu*; *Mogudu Kavali*; *Moogaku Matta Vastha*; *Sarada Ramudu*; 1981: *Daiva Thirumanangal*; *Aggirava*; *Guru Shishyulu*; *Mayadari Alludu*; *Suvargam*; 1982: *Kaliyuga Ramudu*; *Grihapravesham*; *Vayyari Bhamulu Vagalamaru Bharthulu*; 1983: *Muddula Mogudu*; *Neti Bharatham*; **Shri Ranganeethulu**; *Adutha Varisu*; *Thungatha Kanniru Onru*; *Shubha Muburtam*; 1984: *Tharasu*; *Premagola*; *Punyam Kodi Purushudu*; *Takkariidonga*; *Bangaru Kapuram*; *Devanthakudu*; 1985: *Aggiraju*; *Uriki Soggadu*; *Sreevaru*; *Bullet*; 1987: **Cbinna Thambi Periya Thambi**; 1988: *Sanghiana*; 1991: *Guna*.

VARKEY, MUTATTHU (B. 1918)

Writer, born in Changanassery, Kerala. One of the most famous purveyors of a Malayalam literature known as *paingili* fiction: romances pioneered in the serials of the Malayalam magazine, *Malayala Manorama*, with weekly instalments of formulaic love stories often dealing with extramarital sex, people going away to work or the attractive returnee from the city or abroad causing emotional turmoil. These fictions were a major influence on Malayalam melodrama and on star personae such as **Prem Nazir** and **Sharada**. Joined films as scenarist for **P. Subramanyam**. Wrote e.g. *Padatha Paingili*, *Jailpully*, (both 1957); *Mariakutty* (1958); *Poothali* (1960); *Sneha Deepam* (1962), *Snapakka Yohannan* (1963). Also wrote for **Kunchako** (*Inaprauvugal*, 1965) and for **K.S. Sethumadhavan** (e.g. *Gnana Sundari*, 1961; *Sthanarthi Saramma*, 1966). Varkey's style was perpetuated by the writer and scenarist **Kanam**, his successor in the *paingili* genre.

VARKEY, POONKUNNAM (B. 1908)

Influential Malayalam writer turned scenarist. Prominent member of a new generation of radical Malayalam short-story writers with e.g. P. Kesavadev, Vaikom Mohammed Basheer and Thakazhy Shivashankar Pillai. According to the literary critic and poet Ayyappa Panicker (1987), many of his stories are 'open attacks on the Church' and 'attempt to bring to light the hidden motivations for outwardly pious actions' (1987). Dialogue writer in the 50s and 60s, e.g. for V. Krishnan's *Navalokam* (1951), G.R. Rao's *Asha Deepam* (1953), S.S. Rajan's *Snehaseema* (1954), M. Krishnan Nair's *Viyarpinte Vila* (1962), **Kunchako's** *Bharya* (1962: from a **Kanam** story), **K.S.** **Sethumadhavan's** *Nithya Kanyaka* and *Susheela* (both 1963). Adapted **Panthulu's** original Kannada version of *School Master* (1958) into Malayalam, directed by **Puttanna Kanagal** (1964).

VARMA, RAJA RAVI (1848-1906)

Painter who greatly influenced the iconography of early Indian popular painting, theatre and mass-produced lithographs and oleographs. Born in a feudal family with blood ties to the royal house of Travancore, Kerala. Apprenticed to the Travancore court painter Ramaswamy Naicker and probably studied under the Dutch painter Theodore Jensen. Quickly became known as a portraitist in demand by the Indian nobility and the top British administrators. Then changed direction in a way that left an extraordinary and lasting imprint on popular Indian art forms: he started painting Indian gods and goddesses and famous scenes from the *Puranas* in a naturalist, 'academic' style, extending this practice into mass-produced oleographs manufactured at a press near Lonavala (1894), an unprecedented development at the time. The 'surrogate realism' (Geeta Kapur, 1989) of his oils and the way they evolved into the first industrialised visual art genre, the mythological, was partly overdetermined by the political aspirations of his royal patrons in Travancore. Varma was part of a current which was explicitly elaborated by the poet and novelist Kerala Varma (1845-1914) and included 'Chambu poets, composers of Kathakali literature, Manipravala poets, anagrammatists, riddle-mongers, instant rhymsters and Shakuntala translators' (R. Nandakumar, 1989). Its political role was to match the cultural credentials of the ruling élite with those of brahminical 'tradition' and Victorian race and class consciousness. This period in 19th C. Travancore was typical of a phenomenon in many feudal South Indian areas (e.g. Mysore), where a reinvented 'classicism' substituted for a social reform movement. Varma's early paintings reinterpret the tenets of academic boudoir painting: e.g. his adaptation of Tanjore glass paintings to create his full-bodied figures. Combining traditional performative discourses and myth with the requirements of industrial production, he achieved, in G. Kapur's words, 'the allegorical transfer of the heroic ages into the current cultural resurgence'. Its impact was not limited to painting. His *mise en scene* in spatial

tableaux was directly appropriated by the **Sangeet Natak** and by the early cinema: e.g. the way Varma painted his historical/mythological figures in the foreground and signified their actions through a layered background was adopted by **stage backdrop** painters. Kapur suggested that the oleographs could have emerged directly from his oils, its colours brightened in consonance with Indian light, making the pictures float to the surface: 'The technique of the oleograph captures this up-floated image, the depthless printing inks and high varnish of the technique, making the image all surface'. This flattening effect became a formal convention for middle-class drawing-room painting, for religious expression (e.g. the sewing of gilded sequins around the image of the gods) and for the low-technology cottage industries of label and poster printing, magazine illustrations and greetings cards. J. Sasikumar made a documentary, *Raja Ravi Varma* (1990), about the artist.

VARMA, RAM GOPAL (B. 1961)

Successful 90s Telugu and Hindi director. Dropped out of Engineering College and started his own video library. Debut with hit campus movie *Shiva*, deemed to have introduced a new generation of technically sophisticated consumerist cinema in Telugu, along with e.g. **Mani Rathnam** and Shankar. Made a series of hits, including **Kshana Kshanam**. *Govinda Govinda* ran into censor trouble, after which he vowed to abandon Telugu films. Successful entry into Hindi film with *Rangeela*, although both *Shiva* and *Raat* had been released remade in Hindi. Returned to Telugu with *Anaganaga Oka Raju* and the financial disaster *Deyyam*. Also produced films by former assistants Sivanageshwara Rao (*Money*, 1993; *Money Money*, 1994) and Krishna Vamsy (*Gulabi*, 1995) who continued his consumerist approach.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY**: 1989: *Shiva*; 1991: *Kshana Kshanam*; *Ratri/Raat*; 1992: *Antham/Drohi*; 1993: *Gayam*; 1994: *Govinda Govinda*; 1995: *Anaganaga Oka Raju*; *Rangeela*; 1996: *Deyyam*.

VARMA, VYALAR RAMA (1929-75)

The top lyricist of Malayalam cinema from the 1950s. Born in Vyalar. As a noted poet, he was one of the few members of the erstwhile Travancore aristocracy to join the CP-led cultural resurgence in the late 40s in Kerala. His poems continued the 30s Changampuzha (1911-48) tradition of romantic verse but often shift their rampant idealism into strongly materialist concerns: e.g. his poem *Sagara Sangeetham*, evoking the cosmic moment of creation replacing God with material reality. According to the historian V.A.K. Ranga Rao (1991), 'He brought the essence of Marxism, Darwin's theory of evolution [the song *Itibasangal janikkum munbe* in *Chuvanna Sandhyakal*, 1975], the parables from the Bible, all into Malayalam film song,' adding that Vyalar is never afraid to be explicitly erotic in the tradition of Kalidasa and Jayadeva.

VASAN, S. S. (1903-69)

Original name: Thiruthiraipoondi Subramanya Srinivasan Iyer. Director and best-known Madras producer; owner of **Gemini** Studio. Born in Thiruthiraipoondi, Thanjavur Dist., TN. Started in advertising; later published the journal *Ananda Vikatan* (still a best-selling weekly), pioneering a trend of serialised fiction that also introduced writers who later became scenarists (e.g. **Kalki**). His own novel *Sati Leelavathi* was filmed by **Duncan** in 1936: the film was **MGR's** debut. Turned distributor with **Subramanyam's Thyagabhoomi** (1939) and financier investing in the Motion Pics Producers Combine; then bought the studio in a government auction to establish Gemini Pics, named after his star sign. Their first film, *Madanakamarajan* (1941), a major hit, signalled a big shift in the Madras entertainment industry, exemplified by his most famous film, *Chandralekha*, and by his manifesto in defence of cinematic populism, *Pageants for our Peasants*. The Gemini signature was equated with multi-starrers and megabudget spectacles, involving songs, sword fights, massive sets and huge battle scenes, in part derived from DeMille but more from popular fairy-tale variants of Indian epics mediated by adventure fiction inspired as much by Alexandre Dumas as by Douglas Fairbanks. The formula called for direct control over distribution, which included a publishing empire, a script department with Ashokamithran and Pulamai Pithan, a star stable, a studio and, after 1958, a full-scale Eastmancolor laboratory. His unrepentant populism and commercial acumen, which at his peak virtually established Madras as a direct rival to Bombay, can be seen in part as a consequence of the nationalist mobilisation of popular culture (cf. K. Subramanyam) and the first real bid by Madras-based capital for the national All-India film market. As director, he concentrated on the Hindi versions of his studio's productions, often simply putting his name as director of bilingual versions.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1948: *Chandralekha*; 1949: *Nisban*; 1950: *Mangala*; 1951: *Sansar*; 1952: *Mr Sampat*; 1954: *Babul Din Huye*; 1955: *Insaniyat*; 1958: *Vanjikottai Valiban*; *Raj Tilak*; 1959: *Paigham*; 1960: *Irumpubhirai*; 1961: *Gharana*; 1967: *Aurat*; 1968: *Teen Bahuraniyan*; 1969: *Satranj*.

Vasudevan Nair, M. T. see **Nair, Madathu Thekepattu Vasudevan**

VAUHINI PICTURES

Telugu production company in Madras set up by **B.N. Reddi** (1939) following on from **H.M. Reddy's** Rohini Pics, which first assembled the team of **K. Ramnoth**, A.K. Sekhar and **K.V. Reddy**, later key contributors to Vauhini's 40s film output. Known mainly for B.N. Reddi's elaborate nationalist melodramas (e.g. *Vande Mataram*, 1939; *Sumangali*, 1940; *Swargaseema*, 1945) and for K.V. Reddy's early **saint** films. In 1948 Vauhini Pics became

the studio Vauhini Prod., launched in partnership with Moola Narayanswamy. Ranked with **Gemini** as pioneering South Indian film institution. It changed hands the following year as B. Nagi Reddy took over and made it a sister concern of his **Vijaya** Pics.

VEERANNA, GUBBI (1890-1972)

Theatre and film actor, producer and entrepreneur born in Gubbi village, Mysore. Regarded as the founder of the Kannada stage and film industries. The most prominent practitioner of early 20th C. Kannada **Company Natak**. Aged 11, joined the Gubbi Shri Channabasaveshwara Swami Krupa Poshita Nataka Mandali, better known as the Gubbi Co., a travelling theatre group set up in 1884. Took charge of the group in 1917, performing almost only mythologicals with spectacular stage effects, rapid scene changes and the use of live animals. Set up a theatre school (1924) in Bangalore. At his peak, he ran three repertoires, including one for children, with 250 salaried staff. Started film production (1927) partnered by Devudu Narasimha Sastry and Srinivasa Murthy of the Oriental Bank who later set up the Karnataka Films Corp. (1930) with studios in Malleshwaram. A Belgian cameraman and ethnographic film-maker, Raphael Algoet, helped direct Veeranna's second feature, *His Love Affair*. The studio became Gubbi-Karnataka Prod. with support from **A.V. Meiyappan**. For its early productions Veeranna hired famous directors from other languages to make Kannada films: **Y.V. Rao** for *Hari Maya*, **Raja Chandrasekhar** for *Sadarame* (this film, based on the group's most famous stage production, was also the studio's first success). **C. Pullaiah** made *Subhadra* and **S. Soundararajan** made *Hemareddy Malamma*. Real success came, however, with entirely local talent: **Bedara Kannappa** (1954), based on **G.V. Iyer's** play for the Gubbi Co., directed by **H.L.N. Simha**. It was also Kannada megastar **Rajkumar's** first film. Veeranna set up Karnataka Film Distributors (1942), the Sagar Talkies Cinema in Bangalore with money borrowed from diwan Sir Mirza Ismail and later expanded his distribution interests by renting other cinemas. Co-founder of the Shri Kanteerava Studios in Bangalore (1966). Member of the Karnataka State Legislature. Wrote his autobiography, *Kaleye Kayaka* (1969).

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1930: *Song of Life*, 1931: *His Love Affair*, 1932: *Hari Maya*, 1935: *Sadarame*, 1941: *Subhadra*, 1942: *Jeevana Nataka*; 1945: *Hemareddy Malamma*; 1953: *Gunasagari/Satya Shodhanai*; 1956: *Sadarame/Sadarama*.

VEL PICTURES

Pioneer sound studio of Telugu cinema set up (1933) by exhibitor Pinapala Venkatadasu (aka P.V. Dasu) in Madras in collaboration with M.T. Rajan, C.D. Sami, C.P. Sarathi and Jayantilal Thakare. Launched with **Chitrapu Narasimha**

Rao's 1934 Telugu remake of **Prabhat's** Tamil film, *Seeta Kalyanam* (1933), involving the Prabhat team that later effectively ran the studio: directors **K. Ramnoth** and **Murugadasa** and art director A.K. Sekhar. It used RCA equipment apparently installed with assistance from Prabhat technicians. South India's most famous sound recordist, C.E. Biggs (who later worked for three decades with **Gemini**) started here with **Sarpotdar's Nandakumar** (1938). With **General Pics**, Vel represents the first efforts to establish a production infrastructure in Madras (away from Calcutta). The studio lasted only four years. P.V. Dasu died (1936) leaving his most ambitious film, *Maya Bazaar* (1936), incomplete. The impetus to local production it gave later provided precedents for the Karthikeya Studio (set up as a workers' co-operative in Madras), for **Vauhini's** output and for **Ramabrahman's** films at Sarathi. The Vel premises later became the Narasu Studios.

VENKAIAH, RAGHUPATHI (?-1941)

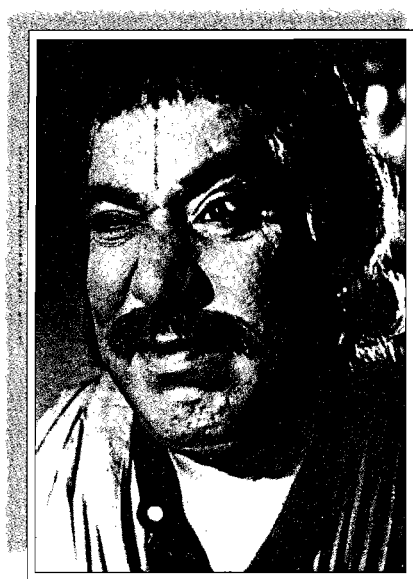
Popular photographer with a studio on Mount Road, Madras; as exhibitor he is sometimes credited with introducing cinema to South India. Imported the Chrono-Megaphone system through John Dickinson & Co., Madras, with an attached gramophone player which presented the illusion of synchronised sound. Screened films like *Raja's Casket* and *Pearl Fish* in the Victoria Public Hall. Many of his screenings were limited to c.500 ft of film in order to match the duration of the record disc. Some sources claim he travelled through Burma and Sri Lanka in 1912, before building the Gaiety, the first permanent cinema in Madras (1914). Also built the Crown and the Globe theatres in that city, showing mainly British and American films. Father of **Raghupati Prakash**.

VENKATESH, DAGGUBATI (b. 1960)

Telugu star; son of noted producer D. Rama Naidu. Debut as child actor in *Prem Nagar*. Abandoned studies in business management in the USA to become 'new generation' Telugu star alongside contemporaries **Nagarjuna** and **Balkrishna**. *Srinivasa Kalyanam* was one of his early successes, while the award-winning *Swarna Kamalam* accrued an actorial reputation to his style. First major success however was **Bobbili Raja**, followed by *Kshana Kshanam* and *Chanti*. Known generally for his introduction of a light-weight and casual performing style mounted in contrast to the theatrical rhetoric that still dominates notions of 'good acting' in Telugu. Hindi debut with *Eeshwar*, followed by *Anari* (remaking *Chanti*) and the unsuccessful *Taqdeerwala*.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1971: *Prem Nagar*; 1985: *Kaliyuga Pandavulu*; 1986: *Brahma Rudralu*; 1987: *Ajeyudu*; *Bharatamlo Arjundu*; *Trimurtulu*; *Vijetha Vikram*; *Srinivasa Kalyanam*; 1988: *Raktha Tilakam*; *Brahma Puthrudu*; *Swarna Kamalam*; *Varasoduchadu*; 1989: *Prema*; *Vontari Poratham*; *Dhruvanakshatram*; *Two Town Rqwdy*;

Maro Peru; Oka Deepam Veligindhi; Padavoyi Bharatbeeyuda; Rama Rajyamlo Raktha Pasam; Secretary; Uttamurulu; Yavanam Katesindi; 1977: Aalu Magalu; **Chakradhari**; Ee Tharam Manishi; Geetha Sangeetha; Indra Dhanushu; Janma Janmala Bandham; Kalpana; Kurukshetramu; Savasagalu; Sati Savitri; Seeta Rama Vanavasam; Jeevana Theeralu; Jeevitha Nauka; 1978: Sahasavanthudu; Manchi Babai; Kalanthakulu; Enki Nayudu Bava; **Akbar Saleem Anarkali**; Allari Bullodu; Chal Mobanaranga; Devadasu Malli Puttadu; Dvudbasavanna; Nindu Manishi; Prema Chesina Pelli; Simha Garajana; Vichitra Jeevitham; Ganga Bhawani; 1979: Captain Krishna; Maa Inti Lakshmi; Mande Gundelu; Karthika Deepam; Bangaru Chellalu; Hema Hemeelu; Intinti Ramayanam; Judagadi; Muddula Koduku; Naa Illu Naa Vellu; Maavari Manchiibanam; Sankhu Teertham; Shri Tirupati Venkateshu; vr. Kalyanam; Tiger; Sangham Chekkina Silpala; 1980: Premabbishekkham; Sreevari Muchattu; Kiladi Krishnudu; Nijam; Ammayi Mogadu Mamaku Yamadu; Buchi Babu; Challenge Ramudu; Chandi Priya; Dharma Chakram; Gharana Donga; Kaksba; Kotba Jeevithulu; Shri Vasavi Kannika Parameswari Mahatyam; Gajadonga; Premabbishekkham; 1981: Asha Jyoti; Jeevitha Ratham; Agni Poolu; Alludugaru Zindabad; Bhoga Bhagyahu; Bhogimantulu; Jatagadu; Pranaya Geetham; Prema Mandiram; Sandhya Ragam; 1982: Jagannatha Rathachakralu; Gopala Krishnudu; Kaliyuga Ramudu; Anuraga Devatha; Bangaru Kanuka; Ee Charithra Ee Sivato; Ekalavya; Idi Kadhu Mugimpu; Mondighatam; Nelavanka; Pelli Chuputlu; Raga Deepam; Swayamvaram; 1983: Dharma Poratam; Dharmathmudu; Ee Pillaku Pellavuthunda; Ekanaina Marindi; Koteeshwarudu; MLA Yedukondalu; Mundadugu; Police Venkataswamy; Prema Picholu; Rojulu Marayi; Rudrakali; Sangharshana; Shubba Muburtam; Todu Needa; Gaju Bommalu; 1985: Kongumudi; O Thandri Teerpu; 1987: Theene Manasulu; 1990: **Bobbili Raja**; **Pelli Pustakam**; 1991: Talli Tandru; 1992: **Brindavanamu**; 1993: **Mutha Mestry**; **Rajendrudu Gajendrudu**; **Varasudu**.



Relangi Venkatramaiah in *Varakatnam* (1968)

FILMOGRAPHY: 1935: Shri Krishna Tulabbaram; 1939: **Varavikrayam**; 1940: Malathi Madhavam; 1942: **Balanagamma**; 1947: Gollabhama; 1948: Madalasa; Vindhyanani; 1949: **Gunsundari Katha**; **Keelugurram/Maya Kudhirai**; **Mana Desam**; 1950: Maya Rambha; **Samsaram**; **Shavukaru**; Vali Sugriva; **Paramanandayya Sishyula Katha**; 1951: **Patala Bhairavi/Pataal Bhairavi**; Perantalu; **Agni Pareeksha**; 1952: **Daasi**; Dharmadevata; Manavati; **Pelli Chesu Choodu/Kalyanam Panni Paar**; **Pedaraitu**; **Prema/Katbal**; Priyuralu; **Tinguranga**; 1953: Bratuku Theruvu; **Chandirani**; **Pakkinti Ammayi**; Paropakaram; **Ammalakkalu/Marumagal**; **Chandrabaram**; **Pardesi**; 1954: **Pedda Manasulu**; Aggiramudu; Amara Sandesam; Maa Gopi; Raju Pedu; Sati Sakkubai; **Vipranarayana**; 1955: Cherupukura Chedevu; Jayasimba/Jaisingh; Shri Krishna Tulabbaram; **Missamma/Missamma**; **Rojulu Marayi/Kalam Maripochu**; **Santhanam**; Santosham/Naya Admi; Vadina; Vijayagauri; **Donga Ramudu**; Aadabidda; 1956: **Chintamani**; Harishchandra; Ilavelu; Bhale Ramudu/Prema Pasam; Jayam Mande; Shri Gauri Mahatyam; Umasundari; Mathar Kula Manikam/Charanadasi; Penki Pellam; 1957: Dongalo Dora; Sarangadhara; Sati Savitri; Nala Damayanti; **Repu Neede**; **Maya Bazaar**; Dampatyam; Peddarikalu; Allavudeenum Arputha Vilakkum/Allauddin Adbhuta Deepam/Alladdin Ka Chirag; **Suvarna Sundari/Manalane Mangayin Bhagyam**; Veera Kankanam; Bhale Bhava; Sankalpam; Bhale Ammayilu/Iru Sahodarigal; Sati Ansuya; Thodi Kodalu; **Bhagya Rekha**; 1958: **Ettuku Pai Ettu**; Anna Thamudu; **Chenchulakshmi**; Raja Nandini; Shobba; Aadapettanam; Manchi Manishiki Manchi Rojulu; Bbuloka Rambba; **Appu Chesu Pappu Koodu/Kadan Vangi Kalyanam**; 1959: Mangalya Balam/Manjal Magimai; Jayabheri; Veer Bhaskaradu; Illarikam; Rechukka Pragaticukka; Shabash Ramudu; Daivabalam; Vachina Kodalu Nachindi; Bandaramudu/Adisaya Thirudan; Balanagamma; Bhagya Devatha; Kalasivunte Kaladu Sukham; 1960: Shantivasam;

Kuladaivam; Rani Ratnaprabha; Dharmane Jayam; Pelli Kanuka; Mabakavi Kalidasa; Kumkumarekba; Bhakta Ragbunath; Kadeddulu Ekaramnela; Annapurna; Runanubandham; Abhimanam; Samajam; Vimala; 1961: **Velugu Needalu**; Usba Parinayam; Intiki Deepam Illale; Bhakta Jayadeva; Bharya Bartulu; Pelli Pilupu; Krishna Prema; RUSHYASHRUNGAL/ Rishyashringar; Taxi Ramudu; Vagdanam; **Jagadeka Veeruni Katha**; Iddaru Mithrulu; Raktha Sambandham; 1962: Mobini Rugmangada; Khaidi Kannayya; **Arabhana**; Tiger Ramudu; Pelli Thambulam; Bhisbma; **Gundamma Katha**; **Mahamantri Timmarasu**; **Kulagotbralu**; **Siri Sampadalu**; Ashajevelu; Atmabandhu; 1963: Irugu Porugu; Edureetha; Pempudu Kootburu; Chauduvukonna Ammayilu; Paruvu Pratisbha; Anuragam; **Bandhipotu**; Lakshadbikari; Savati Koduku; 1964: Mahiravana; Atmabalam; Gudigantalu; **Amarashilpi Jakanna**; Deshadrobulu; Ramudu Bheemudu; Babruvabana; Varasatwam; **Poojapbalam**; 1965: Sumangali; Mangamma Sapatham; **Satya Harishchandra**; Prameelarjuneyam; Preminchi Choodu; Vishala Hridayalu; Sati Sakkubai; Aadabrathuku; Shri Simbachala Kshetra Mahatyam; 1966: Zamindar; Atmagauravam; Navarathri; Srikakula Andhra Mahavisbnu Katha; Vijayasankham; Goodachari 116; Letamanasulu; Adugu Jadal; Manase Mandiram; Astiparulu; Ramu; 1967: Bhakta Prahlada; Pinni; Sati Sumati; **Pranamithrulu**; **Bhale Kodalu**; Vasantsena; Private Master; Rabasyam; **Aada Paduchu**; 1968: **Varakatnam**; Veerapooja; Talliprema; Tikka Shankaraiab; Govula Gopanna; Amayukudu; Chinnari Papalu; Chuttarikalu; Chhallani Needa; Bangaru Gajulu; Umachandi Gauri Shankarula Katha; Kalasina Manasulu; Pelliroju; Baghdad Gajadonga; Nindu Samsaram; 1969: Shri Rama Katha; Bhale Abbayilu; **Nindu Hridayalu**; Bhale Tammudu; Mathrudevata; Karpura Harati; 1970: Dharmadatha; Pettandarulu; Vidhi Vilasam; Yamalokapu Goodachari; Kodalu Diddina Kapuram; 1971: Jeevitha Chakram; Patindalla Bangaram; 1972: Kalavari Kutumbam; Shabash Papanna; 1973: Dabbuku Lokam Dasoham; Geetha; Dr Babu; Ganga Manga; Manavu Manasu; Palleteori Bhava; 1974: Mugguru Ammayilu; Manushilo Devudu; Radhamma Pelli; Ram Rabim; 1975: Pooja; 1976: Vadbu Varulu.

VENKATRAMAIAH, RELANGI (1910-75)

Telugu actor born in Ravulapadu, AP. Educated in Kakinada. Professional Harikatha performer. Also did folk theatre and acted female roles in stage musicals. Expert harmonium player. Joined films playing the Vidushaka (jester) in **C. Pullaiah's Shri Krishna Tulabbaram**. Assisted Pullaiah as production manager for several years before returning to acting. Became a star with **Gollabhama**. First major comedy role in **Vindhyanani**, continuing his reputation as a comedy actor in **Missamma**, **Bhale Ramudu** and **Iddaru Mithrulu**. Played minor roles until the late 50s, becoming a regular face in **Vijaya** films. Often paired with Suryakantam (e.g. **Samsaram**), and with Girija (sometimes forming a trio with Ramana Reddy).

VENU, MASTER (1916-81)

Telugu music composer born in Bandar, AP. Learnt music from a relative, Ramaiah Naidu, and later Chebrolu Venkatarathnam. Concert vocalist as a teenager. Introduced by Dr Giri of the Giri Museum in Madras to music director **B. Narasimha Rao** (1938), whom he assisted on **Raitu Biddu** (1939) and **Meerabai** (1940). Also worked in **Vasant Desai's** orchestra. Employed as chief conductor of the **Vijaya Studio** orchestra, pioneering the use of electronic synthesisers in Telugu films. First film as composer, **Anta Manavalle**, at Sarathi Studio. Became a star with **Rojulu Marayi**, esp. with the folk number **Eruvaaka sagalo**. The song,

enacted by **Waheeda Rehman** in her screen debut, caused major debates regarding its origins. It was adapted into Tamil and **S.D. Burman** made its Hindi version for **Bambai Ka Babu** (1960).

FILMOGRAPHY: 1945: Valmiki; 1950: Vali Sugriva; 1954: Anta Manavalle; 1955: Rojulu Marayi/Kalam Maripochu; 1956: Melukolupu; 1957: Sati Savitri; Peddarikalu; 1958: Ettuku Pat Ettu; 1959: Mangalya Balam/Manjal Magimai; Bhagya Devatha; Raja Mukutam; Kalasivante Kaladu Sukham; 1960: Shantiniwasam; Kuladaivam; Kumkumarekha; Jaksarayudu; 1961: Batasari/Kanal Neer; 1962: Sri Sampadalu; 1963: Irugu Porugu; Somavara Vratam; 1964: Murali Krishna; 1965: Preminchi Choodu; 1966: Adugu Jadal; 1968: Kalasina Manasulu; Vintha Kapuram; Nindu Samsaram; Bharya; Baghdad Gajadonga; 1969: Bommalu Cheppina Katha; Ardha Rathri; 1970: Aada Janma; Vidhi Vilasam; 1972: Athanu Diddina Kodalu; 1974: Uttama Illalu; 1975: Andaru Bagundali; 1976: Vadhu Varulu; 1978: Melukolupu; 1980: Maa Inti Devatha.

VIJAYA PICTURES

Production company established in partnership between erstwhile publishers (and owners of BNK Press) **B. Nagi Reddy** and **Chakrapani**. They started with **L.V. Prasad's Shavukaru** (1950). Nagi Reddy had invested in **Vauhini** (1949) and became its studio manager, while Chakrapani was mainly a scenarist. With the production wing of Vauhini still run by its founder, **B.N. Reddi**, the Nagi Reddy-Chakrapani duo started their own production unit, Vijaya Pics, which gradually took over the studio's entire production section. Known as the Vijaya-Vauhini Studio complex, it is considered one of South India's most elaborately equipped studio floors, for a while reputedly the largest in Asia. Invented the megabudget folklore genre with **Maya Bazaar** (1957), **Patala Bhairavi** (1958), **Jagadeka Veeruni Katha** (1961) et al., in part derived from the children's fiction published in the 14-edition children's journal **Chandamama** published by the BNK Press. Alongside these, following the landmark **Shavukaru**, Vijaya's productions are also known for low-budget family socials, a genre pioneered by L.V. Prasad (**Pelli Chest Choodu**, 1952; **Missamma**, 1955; **Appu Chest Pappu Koodu**, 1958) and expanded by Vijaya in Tamil and Hindi. The films were directed by e.g. **K.V. Reddy, K. Kameshwara Rao, Chanakya, T. Prakash Rao** (who made their Hindi film **Ghar Ghar Ki Kahani**, 1970) and **K.S. Sethumadhavan (Julle)**, 1975). After being dormant for some years, returned with films like **Nammavar** and **Bhairava Dweepam** (both 1994).

VIJAYABHASKAR (B. 1931)

Kannada music director since 1955; worked in 6 languages. Best known for **Putanna Kanagal's** films. Work includes classic songs

from **Bellimoda, Nagara Haavu** and **Manasa Sarovara**. Also worked with **Lakshminarayan** and **Nagabharana** (e.g. **Grahana**, with music drawn from tribal folk rituals). Formally trained in both Carnatic and North Indian classical music (the latter under G.K. Bhavé) and worked as assistant to **Naushad** and **Madhavlal Master** before becoming an independent composer. His second assignment, **Y.V. Rao's Bhagya Chakra**, was based on his own script and dialogues as well.

FILMOGRAPHY: 1955: Shrirama Pooja; 1956: Bhagya Chakra; 1957: Premada Putri/ Preme Daivam/Anbe Daivam; 1960: Rani Honamma; 1963: Mana Mechhida Madadi; Sant Tukaram; 1964: Post Master; Pathiye Daiva; Nandi; 1965: Beretha Jeeva; Amarajeevi; 1966: Thoogu Deepa; Kusirthikuttan/Anni; 1967: Jeevikan Anuvadhikuta; Bellimoda; Lagna Patrike; Premakku Permitta; Pathirapattu; 1968: Kayalkarayil; Manku Dinne; Mysore Tonga; Bhagyada Bagilu; Anandakanda; Anna Thamma; Natasarva Bhowma; Manninamaga; 1969: Suvarnabhoomi; Namma Makkalu; Mallamma Pavana; Eradu Mukha; Makkale Manege Manikya; Uyyale; Brindavana; 1970: Gejje Pooje; Arishina Kumkuma; Anirikshita; Bhoopathiranga; Takka! Bitre Sikka!!; Lakshmi Saraswathi; Balu Belagithu; Aaru Mooru Ombattu; Seeta; Mukti; Balapanjara; 1971: Sbarapanjara; Signalman Siddappa; Kalyani; Bhale Adrushtavo Adrushta; 1972: Yavajannada Maitri; Hridayasangama; Naa Mechhida Huduga; Nandu Gokula; Mareyada Deepavali; Jeevana Jokaali; Nagara Haavu; 1973: Devaru Kotta Thangi; CID 72; Sankalpa; Seetheyalla Savithri; Jaya Vijaya; Mane Belagida Sose; Kesarina Kamala; Abachurina Post Office; 1974: Upasane; Krishnaveni; Kalyanamam Kalyanam; Ungal Virupam; Unnaitan Thambi; Engamma Sabatham; 1975: Aan Pillai Singam; Engalukkum Kathal Varum; Malai Sooda Va; Mayangurikal Oru Madhu; Thottabellam Ponnagum; Unga Veetu Kalyanam; Uravu Solla Oruvan; Yaruukku Mappillai Yaro; Ammayila Sabatham; Shubhamangala; Kasturi Vijaya; Bhagya Jyothi; Ninagagi Nanu; Bili Hendthi; Hennu Samsarada Kannu; Katha Sangama; 1976: Makkala Bhagya; Besuge; Chiranjeevi; Tulasi; Maya Manushya; Phalithamsha; Kalangalil Aval Vasantham; Moham Muppathu Varusham; Kalamadi Kalam; Sangharsha; 1977: Aadu Puli Atham; Aval Oru Athisayam; Mamiyar Veedu; Olimayamana Ethirkalam; Harake; Deepa; Magiya Kanasu; Mugdha Manava; Kumkuma Rakshe; Banashankari; Devare Dikku; Ganda Hendthi; 1978: Havina Hejje; Siritanakke Sava; Paduvaraballi Pandavaru; Premayana; Thappida Tala/Thappu Thalanga; Vasanthalakshmi; Aluku; Amarnath; Pare Solla Oru Pillai; Rajavukku Etha Rani; Grahana; 1979: Adalu Badalu; Sadananda; Muryi; Mallige Sampige; Dangeyedda Makkalu; Tirada Bayake; 1980: Akhanda Brahmachari-galu; Hanthakana Sanchi; Kappu Kola; Ellindalo Bandavaru; Subbi Subakka Stuvvalali; Namma Mane Sose.

Mother; Bangarada Jinke; Mithuna; Driver Hanuimanthu; Hare Krishna Hello Radha; Sundarime Varuga Varuga; Anteshane; 1981: Sooravalli; Leader Vishwanath; Chalagara; Nari Swargakke Dari; Balu Bangara; Bangarada Mane; Preetisi Nodu; Daari Thappinte Manishi; 1982: Jodi Jeeva; Jimmygallu; Manasa Sarovara; Suvarna Sethu; 1983: Devara Tirpu; Dharanmandala Madhyadolage; Banker Margayya; Matte Vasantha; Ananda Sagara; Muttaide Bhagya; Amayaka Chakravarthi; Oru Kai Paapam; 1984: Rajahmundry Romeo; Amrutha Galige; Shubha Muhurta; Huli Hejje; Pavitra Prema; Runamukhtbalu; 1985: Haavu Eni Aata; Mavano Aliyan; Masanada Hootu; Bhayankara Bakasarudu; 1986: Thavaru Mane; Nenapina Doni; Sundara Swapnagalu; Malaya Marutha; 1987: Huli Hebbuli; Thalaya Aane; Aaseya Bale; Avasthe; Bandha Mukti; Surya; Antima Ghatta; 1988: Thayiya Aase; Bhoomi Thayane; Gudugu Sidilu; Thayigobba Karna; Mithileya Seetheyaru; Kadina Benki; 1989: Thaligagi; Madhu Maasa; Matbilukal; Amrutha Bindu; Prathama Usha Kirana; Yerudu Mane Meena; 1991: Patita Pavani; 1994: Aagbata; Gangavaa Gangamayee; 1995: Kathapurushan.

VIJAYANIRMALA (B. 1945)

Telugu actress and director. Started acting aged 5 under **P. Pullaiah (Macharekhai)**, in male role. Debut in adult roles in Tamil and Malayalam: **Enga Veetu Penn** (a remake of **Shavukaru**, 1950) for the **Vijaya Studio**, whence her screen name. Cast in **A. Vincent's** debut, **Bhargavi Nilayam** (Malayalam) playing the ghost. May have acted in 60s Malayalam films under the pseudonyms **Neeraja** and **Usha Kumari**. First Telugu film was **Bapu's Saaksht**, after which she married its star, **Krishna**, working with his **Padmalaya Studio** since then. Appeared in over 130 films in Telugu, Kannada, Tamil and Malayalam. Known in Tamil as **Alek Nirmala** after the song **Ezhandam pazham** in **Panama Pasama**. Directorial debut with **Kavitha** in Malayalam, later remade in Telugu. Together with her husband, set up own production company and directed most of their films, at times starring her son, **Naresh**, but mostly featuring **Krishna** himself, one of **NTR's** main rivals. Her film **Sabasame Naa Upiri** was a campaign film on behalf of the Congress(I), attacking **NTR's** government. Made many box-office hits but is said to prefer her flop, **Devadasu**, which starred **Krishna** in her version of the classic **Saratchandra** love story featuring her as **Paro** opposite **Krishna's** **Devdas**.

FILMOGRAPHY (* also d/ only d): 1950: Macharekhai; 1957: Panduranga Mahatyam; 1958: Bhukailasa; 1964: Bhargavi Nilayam; 1965: Enga Veetu Penn; 1966: Kalyana Rathriyil; Puchakanni; Chitthi; Rangula Ratnam; 1967: Padhyam; Anveshichu Kandattyilla; Udyogastha; Pooja; Pinni; Saaksht; Upayamlo Apayam; Bhale Kodalu; Poolarangadu; 1968: Panama Pasama; Sircar Express; Attagaru Kottakodalu; Bangaru Pichika; Nilagiri Express; Soppu**

Vijayanirmala in *Pulliman* (1972)

Seppu Kannadi; *Uyira Manama*; *Sathyam Thavarathe*; *Karutha Pournami*; **1969**: *Love in Andhra*; *Manchi Mithruhi*; *Bommalu Cheppina Katha*; *Takkari Donga Chakkanichukka*; *Vichitra Kutumbam*; *Muburtabalam*; *Mamaku Tagga Kodalu*; *Anna Dammulu*; **Buddhimanthudu**; *Prema Kanuka*; *Bandhipotu Bhimanna*; **1970**: *Agni Pareeksha*; *Amma Kosam*; *Alludu Menalludu*; *Akkabellelu*; *Maa Nanna Nirdosbi*; *Malli Pelli*; *Marina Manishi*; *Pagasadbishta*; *Pettandarulu*; *Rendu Kutumbala Katha*; *Pelli Sambandham*; *Talli Bottu*; *Vidhi Vilasam*; **1971**: *Adavi Veerulu*; *Anuradha*; *Rowdy Rangadu*; *Ramalayam*; *Bangaru Kutumbam*; *Bangaru Talli*; *Bomma Borusa*; *Master Kiladi*; *Mosagalluku Mosagadu*; *Nindu Dampatulu*; *Vichitra Dampathyam*; *Bullemma Bullodu*; **1972**: *Kalippava*; **Gnana Oli**; *Pulliman*; *Postmane Kananilla*; *Manchivallaku Manchivadu*; *Shabash Papanna*; **Tata Manavadu**; *Bhale Mosagadu*; **Pandanti Kapuram**; *Kathula Rathaiab*; *Maa Inti Velugu*; **1973**: *Nija Roopalu*; *Varasurahi*; *Nenu Naa Desam*; *Devudu Chesina Manasulu*; *Kavitha*; *Meena*; *Ponnapuram Kotta*; *Kattu Vitthabavan*; *Thenaruvu*; *Pavangal Pennungal*; **1974**: *Durga*; *Devadasu*; *Gali Patalu*; *Banbrotu Bbary*; *Dhanavanthulu Gunavanthulu*; *Jeevithasayam*; **Alluri Seetaramaraju**; *Nitya Sumangali*; *Ram Rabim*; **1975**: *Mallela Manasulu*; *Sanibanam Saubbhagyam*; *Pichodi Pelli*; *Padi Pantalu*; *Kavitha*; **1976**: *Devude Gelichadu*; *Rama Rajyamlo Raktha Pasam*; *Colonel and Collector*; **1977**: *Ardhangi*; *Kuruksbetramu*; *Morotudu*; *Maarpu*; **Chakradhari**; *Chillarakottu Chittamma*; *Panchayathi*; **1978**: *Moodu Puuvulu Aaru Kayalu*; *Rowdy Rangamma*; *Prema Chesina Pelli*; *Devadasu Malli Puttadu*; *Manavoori Pandavulu*; *Patnavasam*; **1979**: *Bangaru Chellalu*; *Korikile Gurralaite*; *Sangham Chekkina Silpalu*; *Hema*

Hemeelu; *Sankbu Teertham*; **1980**: *Ram Robert Rabim*; *Kiladi Krishnudu*; *Sirimalle Navindi*; *Raktha Sambandham*; **1981**: *Antham Kadidi Arambham*; *Bhogimanthulu*; **1982**: *Doctor Cineactor*; *Prema Sankellu*; **1983**: *Todu Needa*; *Amayakudu Kadhu Asadhyudu*; *Bezwada Bebbuli*; *Chattaniki Veyi Kallu*; *Lanke Bindelu*; **1984**: *Mukhya Mantri*; *Mukkopi*; *Sumangali Kolam*; **1985**: *Vijeta*; *Hasyabhishekham*; *Surya Chandra*; **1986**: *Shantniwasam*; *Naa Pilupe Prabbanjanam*; *Krishna Paramatma*; *Parasuramudu*; **1987**: *Sankharavam*; *Pagasadbishta*; *Mandala Dheesudu*; *Collector Vijaya*; **1988**: *Rowdy No. 1*; *Praja Pratinidhi*; *Sendhoora Poove*; **1989**: *Prajala Manishi*; *Gandipeta Rabasyam*; *Pinni*; *Sahasame Naa Upiri*; *Ajatasathru*; **1991**: *Vadina Mata*; **1994**: *Yes Nenante Nene*.

VINAYAK DAMODAR KARNATAKI, MASTER. (1906-47)

Marathi and Hindi actor-director known as Master Vinayak. Born and educated in Kolhapur. Brother of the cinematographer Vasudev Karnataki and step-brother of **Baburoo Pentharkar**. Started as a teacher while acting on the Marathi stage, then actor in **Shantaram's** films, making his mark in the early **Prabhat** films with his powerful singing and acrobatic acting style. Moved to **Kolhapur Cinetone** (1933) where he made his first film, **Vilasi Ishwar**. Launched the famous Huns Pics (1936), later **Navyug Chitrapat** (1940), and then **Prafulla Pics** (1943-7). Used remarkable scripts by **Mama Warerkar**, **P.K. Atre** and **V.S. Khandekar**, members of a new literary generation aggressively seeking to go beyond the then dominant social reform conventions. Scripts engaged with

contemporary politics, transforming melodrama into satire, deploying slang and journalistic techniques. Often played the glibble fool, in **Brahmachari**, **Ardhangi**, **Dharmaveer**. Also did some inspired casting, e.g. the Gundyabhau-Chimanrao duo reminiscent of Laurel and Hardy played by **Malvankar** and **Vishnupant Jog**, based on C.V. Joshi's celebrated political satires (**Lagna Pabave Karun** and **Sarkari Pabune**, both scripted by **Khandekar**). Huns Pics commissioned scripts from writer-director teams, e.g. **V.V. Bokil** and **R.S. Junnarkar** (**Pabili Mangalagaur**, 1942) or **Bokil** and **Vasant Joglekar** (**Chimukla Sansar**, 1943). This system was continued by **Atre's** productions and by e.g. **P.L. Deshpande** and **Ram Gabale** (**Doodh Bhaat**, **Ghardhani**, both 1952) and **G.D. Madgulkar** and **Raja Paranjpe**. His biography was written by his chief disciple **Dinkar D. Patil** (1971), who finished **Vinayak's** last feature, **Mandir**.

♣ **FILMOGRAPHY** (* also d/** only d): **1932**: *Ayodhyecha Raja/Ayodhya Ka Raja*; *Jalti Nisbani/Agnikankan*; *Maya Machhindra*; **1933**: *Sairandhri*; *Sinbagad*; **1934**: *Akaswani*; **1935**: *Bhikharan*; *Vilasi Ishwar/Nigab-e-Nafrat*; **1936**: *Chhaya*; **1937**: *Dharmaveer*; *Premveer*; **1938**: *Jwala*; *Brahmachari*; **1939**: *Brandicbi Batli/Brandy Ki Botal*; *Devata*; **1940**: *Ardhangi/Gbar Ki Rani*; *Lagna Pabave Karun*; *Lapandav*; **1941**: *Sangam*; *Amrit*; **1942**: *Sarkari Pabune*; **1943**: *Mazbe Bal*; *Chimukla Sansar*; **1944**: *Gajabbau*; **1945**: *Badi Maa*; **1946**: *Subhadra*; *Jeevan Yatra*; *Dr Kotnis Ki Amar Kabani*; **1948**: *Mandir*.

VINCENT, ALOYSIUS (B. 1928)

Malayalam director and noted cameraman born in Calicut, Kerala, in a Syrian Christian family. Apprentice cameraman at the **Gemini Studio** (1947) where he assisted **Kamal Ghosh** and **N. Natarajan**. Key technician on **Kariat's Neelakuyil** (1954) and later on **Mudiyanaya Putran** (1961); also worked for **Venus Pics**, Madras: e.g. **T. Prakash Rao's Amara Deepam** (1956), **Sridhar's Kalyana Parisu** (1959). Debut as director with landmark Malayalam film **Bhargavi Nilayam**, a fantasy derived from **Vaikom Mohammed Basheer's** writing. Became a noted reformist director together with e.g. **Sethumadhavan**, often using scripts by the novelist and scenarist **M.T. Vasudevan Nair** (e.g. **Murappennu**, *Nagarame Nandi*, *Asuravitbu*). He does not usually photograph his own films.

♣ **FILMOGRAPHY**: **1964**: *Bhargavi Nilayam*; **1965**: *Murappennu*; **1967**: *Aswamedham*; *Nagarame Nandi*; *Engalukam Kalamvaryam*; **1968**: *Asuravitbu*; *Thulabaram*; **1969**: *Almaram*; *Nadbi*; **1970**: *Nizhalattam*; *Triveni*; **1971**: *Abhijathyam*; **1972**: *Gandharvakshetram*; *Teerthayatra*; **1973**: *Chenda*; *Achani*; *Nakhangal*; *Dharma Yuddham*; **1974**: *Thirumangalyam*; **1975**: *Nalla Marumagal*; *Priyamulla Sobia*; **1976**: *Anavaranam*; **1977**: *Agni Naksatram*; *Naam Pirandha Maan*; **1978**: *Vayanadan Thampan*,

Anappachan; 1982: Ponnu Pooam; 1983: Theeram Theedunna Thira; 1984: Shri Krishnaparunthu; 1985: Pournami Ravil; Kochuthemmadi.

VISHNUVARDHAN (B. 1952)

With Ambarish, the top male star in 70s/80s Kannada film. Début in **Karnad/Karanth's Vamsba Vriksba**. Made a major impression as the misguided rebel in **Kanagal's Nagara Haavu**: with hunched shoulders and stunted, reptilian moves he gave perhaps the one classic Kanagal performance replete with overtly phallic symbology and dramatic fatalism transcending psychological naturalism. The film showed he was capable of more than the star turns in discotheques and elaborate song picturisations which constitute the bulk of his work. Acted often with **S.V. Rajendra Singh**, notably the army officer in **Muthina Hara**. Début in Hindi cinema with **Ramsay's Inspector Dhanush**. Did two Tamil films, *Alaigal* and *Mazhalai Pattalam*.

FILMOGRAPHY: 1971: *Vamsba Vriksba*; 1972: *Nagara Haavu*; 1973: *Seetheyalla Savithri*; *Mane Belagida Sose*; *Ganbhadagudi*; *Alaigal*; 1974: *Boothayyana Maga Ayyu*; *Professor Huchuraya*; *Anna Attige*; *Devara Gudi*; 1975: *Koodi Balona*; *Kalla Kulla*; *Bhagya Jyothi*; *Naga Kanye*; *Onderupa Eradu Guna*; *Lakshmi Nirdoshi*; *Devaru Kotta Vara*; *Hosilu Mettida Henu*; 1976: *Pellade Bomma*; *Makkala Bbagya*; *Bangarada Gudi*; 1977: *Bayasade Banda Bhagya*; *Sose Thanda Saubhagya*; *Nagarhole*; *Chinna Nimma Muddaduve*; *Shrimanthana Magalu*; *Sahodarara Sava*; *Shani Prabhava*; *Galate Samsara*; *Kittu Puttu*; 1978: *Hombisilu*; *Sandarbha*; *Kiladi Kittu*; *Vamsa Jyothi*; *Muyyige Muyyi*; *Siritanakke Sava*; *Pratima*; *Nanna Prayashchitta*; *Sneha Sedu*; *Kiladi Jodi*; *Vasantbalakshmi*; *Amarnath*; *Bhale Huduga*; *Madhura Sangama*; *Singaporenalli Raja Kulla*; 1979: *Asadhya Alitya*; *Vijaya Vikram*; *Na Niruvude Ninagangi*; *Manini*; *Nentaro Gantu Kalloro*; *Bayan*; 1980: *Nanna Rosha Nooru Varusha*; *Rama Parashurama*; *Kalinga*; *Hanthakana Sanchu*; *Makkala Sainya*; *Biligiriya Bandalalli*; *Simha Jodi*; *Rahasya Rathri*; *Bangarada Jinke*; *Driver Hanumanthu*; *Mazhalai Pattalam*; *Mr Rajanikant*; 1981: *Mane Mane Kathe*; *Naga Kala Bhairava*; *Maha Prachandaru*; *Guru Shishyaru*; *Snehitara Sava*; *Avala Hejje*; *Preetisi Nodu*; *Adimachangala*; 1982: *Pedda Gedda*; *Sabasa Simba*; *Karmika Kallanalla*; *Urige Upakari*; *Jimmygallu*; *Suvarna Sethuve*; 1983: *Onde Guri*; *Kalluveene Nudiyitu*; *Sididedda Sabodara*; *Gandharvagiri*; *Gandugalli Rama*; *Chinnadanta Maga*; *Simha Garjane*; 1984: *Purnandayya Shishyulu Katha*; *Sardar Ramudu*; *Prachanda Kulla*; *Rudranaga*; *Khaidi*; *Benki Birugali*; *Endina Ramayana*; *Huli Hejje*; *Bandhana*; *Chanakya*; *Aradhane*; 1985: *Kartavya*; *Mahapurusha*; *Veeradhi Veera*; *Nee Bareda Kadambari*; *Mareyada Manikyaa*; *Nanna Prathigne*; *Jeevana Chakra*; *Nee Thanda Kanike*; *Eetti*; *Mazhakkala Megham*; 1986: *Karna*; *Ee Jeeva Ninagagi*; *Katha Nayaka*; *Satya Jyothi*; *Krishna Nee Begane Baaro*; *Malaya Marutha*;

Viduthalai; 1987: *Saubhagya Lakshmi*; *Karunamayi*; *Jayasimba*; *Aaseya Bale*; *Jeevana Jyothi*; *Shubha Milana*; *Satyam Shivam Sundaram*; 1988: *December 31st*; *Olavina Asare*; *Nammoora Raja*; *Jana Nayaka*; *Suprabhata*; *Krishna Rukmini*; *Mithileya Seetheyaru*; *Dada*; 1989: *Ondagi Baahu*; *Hridaya Geethe*; *Rudra*; *Deva*; *Doctor Krishna*; 1990: *Shiva Shankar*; *Muthina Hara*; *Mathe Hadithu Kogile*; 1991: *Lion Jagapathy Rao*; *Neenu Nakkare Haalu Sakkare*; *Jagadeka Veera*; *Inspector Dhanush/Police Mattu Dada*; 1992: *Rajadhi Raja*; *Ravi Varma*; *Sangharsha*; *Harakeya Kuri*; *Nanna Shatru*; 1993: *Vaishakada Dinagalu*; *Nanendu Nimmavane*; *Rayara Bandharu Mauana Manege*; *Vishnu Vijaya*; *Asbant*; *Manikantana Mahime*; *Nishkarsa*; 1994: *Time Bomb*; *Kuntiputra*; *Samrat*; *Mahakshatriya*; *Halunda Thavaru*; *Kiladigalu*; *Zalim*; 1995: *Kone Edaithe*; *Yama Kinkara*; *Mojugara Sogasugara*; *Deergba Sumangali*; *Bangarada Kalasa*; *Thumbida Mane*; *Karulina Kudi*.

VISHWANATH, KASHINADHUNI (B. 1930)

Telugu and Hindi director born in Vijaywada, AP, where his father worked for **Vauhini** distribution. Science degree (1948) and started as sound engineer at Vauhini Studio. Assisted **Adurthi Subba Rao** at Annapurna and scripted e.g. the **A. Nageshwara Rao** production *Sudigundalu* (1967). Made his début in Telugu with Nageshwara Rao's support, continuing the Annapurna brand of art-house melodrama. Broke through with **Nindu Hridayalu**, followed by the major success of **Shankarabharanam**, which led to a series of films on classical music and dance. Tends to advocate a vulgarised classicism passed off as traditionalism, even Hindu revivalism in the arts and moderate liberalism in social customs. Hindi début, *Sargam*, remade **Siri Siri Muuva**. Has adapted several of his Telugu hits into Hindi, e.g. *Sur Sangam*, which remade **Shankarabharanam** with **Girish Karnad**. Writes his own Telugu films and prefers location shooting. In 1995 he acted in P.C. Sriram's **Kurudhappunal/Drohi** and in **S.V. Krishna Reddy's Vajram**, in addition to his own *Shubha Sankalpam*.

FILMOGRAPHY: 1965: *Atmagauravam*; 1967: *Private Master*; 1968: *Kalischina Adrusbtam*; *Undamma Bottupeduta*; 1969: *Nindu Hridayalu*; 1971: *Nindu Dampatulu*; *Chinmanati Snehitulu*; *Chelleli Kapuram*; 1972: *Kalam Marindi*; 1973: *Sbarada*; *Neramu Siksha*; 1974: *O Seeta Katha*; *Amma Manasu*; 1975: *Jeevana Jyoti*; 1976: *Mangalyaniki Maro Peru*; *Siri Siri Muuva*; *Premabandham*; 1977: *Jeevitba Nauka*; 1978: *Kalanthakulu*; *Seetamalakshmi*; 1979: *Sargam*; **Shankarabharanam**; *President Peramma*; 1980: *Alludu Pattina Bharatham*; *Subhodayam*; 1981: *Saptapadi*; 1982: *Shubbhalekha*; *Kaamchor*; 1983: **Sagara Sangamam**; *Shubb Kaamna*; 1984: *Jaag Utha Insaan*; *Janani Janma Bloomi*; *Allulostunnaru*; 1985: *Swati Muthyam*; *Sanjog*; *Sur Sangam*; 1986: *Sirivennela*; 1987:

Srutilayalu; **Swayamkrushi**; 1988: *Swarna Kamalam*; 1989: *Eeshwar*; *Sutradharulu*; 1990: *Sirimuvvala Simhanadamu*; 1991: *Swati Kiranam*; 1992: *Sangeet*; **Apathbandhavudu**; 1993: *Dhanwan*; *Pranavam*; 1995: *Shubha Sankalpam* (also act).

VITHAL, MASTER (?-1969)

Best-known Marathi and Hindi stunt star. Stage début as a child at the Rajapurkar Natak Mandali. Worked as editor at **Maharashtra Film**, a studio with a reputation for stunts in their mythologicals, e.g. by legendary actors Zunzharrao Pawar (1891-1982) or Ganpat Bakre (1901-1983). Vithal started playing a dancing-girl in **Kalyan Khajina**. Played minor roles in **Bhalji Pendharkar** silents before breaking through at the **Sharda Studio**. First lead appearance in *Ratan Manjari*. He was its top star for several years, usually playing Douglas Fairbanks-type roles grafted on to indigenous Rajput and Maratha legends. Bhogilal Dave's special effects accompanied his work, along with the rapid editing of directors like A.P. Kapur, **Nanubhai Desai**, **Harshadrai Mehta**, **Luhar**, etc. The style Vithal helped shape had a tremendous impact, making the Sharda Studio synonymous with low-budget stunt films in the silent era. **Wadia Movietone** later tried to redefine the stunt genre with direct reference to the Niblo/Fairbanks figure of Zorro to distance the genre from Vithal. Moved to **Sagar** in 1930 (and in a celebrated lawsuit that followed with Sharda, he was defended by M.A. Jinnah). Later starred in India's first talkie, **Alam Ara**, and in Saraswati Studio productions, ending his career in the 60s playing minor parts in Marathi films.

FILMOGRAPHY (* also d): 1924: **Kalyan Khajina**; 1925: **Bajirao Mastani**; 1926: **Vande Mataram Ashram**; *Ratan Manjari*; **Swarna Kamal**; *Madan Kala*; *Gunial Gulab*; 1927: *Bansari Bala*; *Kala Paha*; *Swadesh Seva*; *Asuri Lalsa*; **Balidan**; *Bhedi Trisbul*; *Jaan-e-Alam Anjuman Ara*; 1928: *Gul Badan*; *Hira Sundari*; *Kanak Kanta*; *Raj Tarang*; *Sassi Punnu*; *Sobni Mahiwal*; *Saundarya Sura*; *Karina Kumari*; 1929: *Nishan Danka*; *Chirag-e-Kohistan*; *Bhedi Sawaar*; *Rank Nu Ratan*; *Ranghelo Rajput*; 1930: *Josh-e-Jawani*; *Veer Na Ver*; *Arunodaya*; *Dav Pech*; 1931: *Dilawar*; *Gulam*; *Hoor-e-Misar* (all St); **Alam Ara**; *Anangsenaa*; *Daulat Ka Nasha*; *Meri Jaan*; 1932: **Zalim Jawani**; *Kalo Bhoot* (St); *Burkbewala* (St); 1933: *Awara Shehzada/Aut Ghatkecha Raja**; 1934: *Bhedi Rajkumar/Thaksen Rajputra*; *Chhatrapati Sambhaji*; 1935: *Rangila Nawab*; *Jaan-e-Alam Anjuman Ara*; *Raj Tarang*; 1936: *Hind Mahila*; 1937: *Asiai Sitara*; 1939: **Netaji Palkar**; 1940: *Jagat Mobini*; *Mobini*; 1941: **Amrit**; 1942: *Sunbai*; 1943: *Bahirji Naik*; 1944: **Ramsbastri**; 1945: *Nagma-e-Sahra*; *Pannadai*; 1946: *Jadugar*; *Kashmir Ki Kali*; *Rukmini Swayamvar*; *Sasurvas*; 1947: *Jai Bhawani*; 1948: *Garibanche Rajya*; 1949: *Vikram Shashikala*; **Meeth Bhakar**; *Shilanganache Sone*; 1951: *Swarajyacha Shileda**; *Mard Maratha*; 1952: **Chhatrapati Shivaji**; *Mayecha Pzabar*; *Narveer Tanaji*; 1953: *Tai Teleen*; *Vadal*; 1956:

Pavankbind; **1957**: *Naikinichi Sajja*; **1958**: *Matevin Bai*; **1959**: *Akashganga*; **1960**: *Vanakesari*; **1963**: *Mobityanchi Manjula*; **1965**: *Sadhi Manse*; *Vavai*; **1966**: *Sheras Savasher*; *Shodha Mhanje Sapdel*.

VITTALACHARYA, B. (B. 1920)

Telugu and Kannada director born in Udupi, Karnataka, in a region exceptionally rich in traditional performing arts. Professes an interest in stage mythologicals, magicians and the fantastic tales of Harikatha performers. Film debut in the pioneering Kannada Mahatma Pics, in the tradition exemplified by the company's best-known film *Nagakammika* (1949). Shifted to Telugu films (1953), launching his own Vittal Prod. His work is characterised by fantasy, the evocation of legends, the use of special effects and of performing animals.

FILMOGRAPHY: **1952**: *Shri Srinivasa Kalyana*; **1953**: *Saubbhagya Lakshmi*; **1954**: *Kanyadana/Kanyadanam*; *Rajalakshmi*; **1956**: *Muttaide Bhagya*; **1957**: *Vaddante Pelli*; **1958**: *Mane Thumbida Henu*; *Nabegebaboa Henu*; **1959**: *Jayaveeran/Jayavijaya*; *Pelli Meeda Pelli*; **1960**: *Anna Chellalu*; *Kanakadurga Puja*; **1961**: *Varalakshmi Vratam*; **1962**: *Madana Kamaraju Katha*; *Khaidi Kannayya*; **1963**: *Veera Kesari/Bandhipotu*; *Guruvuniminchina Shishyudu*; *Manthiri Kumaran*; **1964**: *Veera Pandian*; *Aggididugu*; *Navagraha Pooja Mabima*; **1965**: *Vijayasimba*; *Mangamma Sapatbam*; *Jwaladeepa Rabasyam*; **1966**: *Aggibarata*; *Piduguramudu*; *Madurai Manuvan*; **1967**: *Yar Vallavan*; *Aggidora*; *Iddaru Monagalhu*; *Chikkadu Dorakudu*; **1968**: *Bhale Monagadu*; *Ninne Pelladuta*; **1969**: *Aggiveerudu*; *Gandikota Rabasyam*; *Kadaladu Vadladadu*; *Rani Dongala Rani*; **1970**: *Lakshmi Kataksham*; *Alibaba 40 Dongalu*; *Vijayam Mande*; **1971**: *Mosagalluku Mosagadu*; *Rajakota Rabasyam*; *Baghavat*; **1972**: *Beedala Pathu*; *Pilla? Piduga?*; **1973**: *Palletoori Chinnodu*; **1975**: *Kotalo Paga*; **1978**: *Jagan Mohini*; **1979**: *Gandharva Kanya*; **1980**: *Madana Manjiri*; **1981**: *Shri Raghavendra Vaibhavam*; **1982**: *Lakshmi Pooja*; **1984**: *Nava Mohini*; **1986**: *Mohini Sapatbam*; **1988**: *Sridevi Kamakshi Kataksham*; **1991**: *Shrisbaila Bharamambika Katakshyam*; **1992**: *Karuninchina Kanakdurga*.

VIAS, AVINASH (1912-84)

Foremost music director in Gujarati cinema with music for **Punatar's** *Gunsundari* and *Mangalfera*. Debut with **V.M. Vyas**, but established himself at the **Ranjit** Studio. Also contributed to Ranjit film-makers **Chaturbhuj Doshi** and **Jayant Desai's** efforts to establish a Gujarati film industry. His music was a key component of **Raskapur's** films. Vyas pioneered a music industry in Gujarati before he entered films, composing songs for the Young India label of the National Gramophone. Was a well-known AIR name in the 40s. Vyas's musical adaptations from the Hindi merged with popular Raas-Garba and Bhavai music from Gujarat, tailoring All-India

Film formulas and 'national' genres to regional requirements, e.g. his semi-classical ballets choreographed by Yogendra Desai, such as *Chauladevi*, featuring Hindi star Asha Parekh.

FILMOGRAPHY: **1943**: *Mahasati Ansuya*; **1944**: *Krishna Bhakta Bodana*; *Laberi Badmasb*; **1947**: *Hotbal Padmini*; *Janeta*; *Krishna Sudama*; *Seib Sagalsba*; **1948**: *Gunsundari*; *Jeevan Paito*; *Jesal Toral*; *Nanand Bhojai*; *Sati Sone*; *Radbe Shyam*; *Varasdar*; **1949**: *Corakh Dbandba*; *Mangalfera*; *Narad Muni*; *Sati Sukanya*; *Vargheli*; **1950**: *Akhand Saubhagya*; *Gadano Bel*; *Har Har Mabadev*; *Ramtaram*; **1951**: *Bhakta Tulsidas*; *Lagna Bandhan*; *Mangalsutra*; *Parnetar*; *Vadilono Varso*; *Dashbantar*; *Jai Mahalakshmi*; *Ram Janma*; *Shri Vishnu Bhagwan*; **1952**: *Rajrani Damayanti*; *Shivashakti*; *Veer Arjun*; *Manuni Masi*; **1953**: *Bhagavati*; **1954**: *Maha Pooja*; *Mallika-e-Alam Nurjehan*; *Adbikar*; *Chakradhari*; **1955**: *Andher Nagari Choupai Raja*; *Ekadasbi*; *Jagadguru Shankaracharya*; *Riyasat*; *Naaag Devata*; *Vaman Avatar*; **1956**: *Duarkadbeesh*; *Sudarshan Chakra*; *Malela Jeev*; *Sati Analde*; **1957**: *Adhi Roti*; *Bhakta Dhruva*; *Lakshmi*; *Sant Raghv*; **1958**: *Gopichand*; *Great Show of India*; *Jung Babadur*; *Pati Parmeshwar*; *Ram Bhakti*; **1959**: *Charnon Ki Dasi*; *Gribalakshmi*; **1960**: *Bhakta Raaj*; *Kadu Makrani*; *Mebndi Rang Lagyo*; **1961**: *Chundadi Chokha*; *Ghar Divdi*; *Hiro Salaat*; *Narasaiyani Hundi*; *Ra Mandlik*; *Nandanwan*; *Veer Ramwalo*; **1962**: *Bapu Ne Kaha Tha*; *Hawa Mahal*; *Kailashpati*; *Jai Bhadrakali*; *Janam Janamna Saatbi*; *Jogidas Khuman*; *Kanku Ane Kanya*; **1963**: *Royal Mail*; *Gharni Shobha*; *Vanraj Chavdo*; **1964**: *Ramat Ramade Ram*; **1965**: *Chhogala Chhaganlalno Varghodo*; *Jamairaj*; **1966**: *Kalapi*; **1967**: *Samayvarte Savdhan*; **1968**: *Mare Javun Pele Paar*; *Mata Mahakali*; **1969**: *Badmasb*; *Beti Tumbare Jaisi*; *Surya Devata*; *Hastamelap*; *Majiyara Haiya*; *Sansar Leela*; **1970**: *Tabht Aur Talwar*; **1971**: *Jesal Toral*; **1972**: *Zer To Pibhan Jani Jani*; **1973**: *Mahasati Savitri*; *Kadu Makrani*; *Raja Bhartrahari*; *Vala Taro Deshma Danko*; **1974**: *Ghungebat*; *Harishchandra Taramati*; *Hotbal Padmini*; *Kunwarbainu Mamernu*; **1975**: *Daku Aur Bhagwan*; *Jai Ranchhod*; *Jogidas Khuman*; *Ra Mandlik*; *Sant Surdas*; *Seth Sagalsba*; *Sbetalne Kanthe*; *Veer Champrajvalo*; *Bhadar Tara Vehta Pani*; **1976**: *Bhabbi*; *Bhaibandhi*; *Chundadino Rang*; *Dharti Mata*; *Malavati Munji*; *Ra Navghan*; *Santu Rangili*; *Sorathi Sinb*; *Veer Ebbalvalo*; *Veer Ramwalo*; *Verno Varas*; *Veer Mangdavallo*; *Shamalsbano Vivab*; *Sonbaini Chundadi*; **1977**: *Bhrashtachar Murdabad*; *Dada Ho Dikri*; *Maa Baap*; *Manno Manigar*; *Paiso Bole Chbe*; *Rupande Malde*; *Son Kansari*; **1978**: *Ashapura Matani Chundadi*; *Bhakta Gora Kumbhar*; *Chandan Malayagiri*; *Chundadi Odhi Tara Namni*; *Dada Khetrapal*; *Jai Mahakali*; *Janarwalo Jeevan*; *Maa Dikri*; *Mota Gharni Vabu*; *Nari Tu Narayani*; *Patali Parmar*; *Sansar Chakra*; *Sati Ansuya (G)*; *Sati Sorath*; *Visamo*; **1979**: *Apyo Jadro*; *Amarsinb Rathod*; *Ashadhi Beej*; *Chudi Chandlo*; *Jai Bhadrakali*; *Koinu Mindhal Koina Hatbe*; *Kunwari Satino Kesariyo Kantb*; *Lalwadi Phoolwadi*; *Maa Te Maa*; *Navrang Chundadi*;

Pithino Rang; *Preet Khandani Dbar*; *Rang Rasiya*; *Roopli Daatanwali*; *Shankar Parvati*; *Sonba Ane Rupba*; *Suraj Chandra Ni Sakhe*; *Veer Pasali*; *Vabue Vagovya Mota Khorda*; **1980**: *Sorathni Padmini*; *Abhan Lakshmi*; *Bhakta Prahlad*; *Chitadno Chor*; *Jivi Babaran*; *Karo Kankuna*; *Kesar Kathiyanti*; *Khordani Khandani*; *Koino Ladakvayo*; *Labini Sagar*; *Mari Bena*; *Parayana To Pyari Ladi*; *Sachun Sagapan*; *Sachun Sukh Sasaryaman*; *So Dabada Sasuna To Ek Dabado Vahuno*; *Sukhma Sau Dukhma Vabu*; *Vaya Viramgam*; **1981**: *Albeli Naar*; *Amar Devidas*; *Bhav Bhavna Bheru*; *Chbel Chhabili Sonal*; *Hiro Ghoghe Jai Auyo*; *Mebndino Rang*; *Nuag Panchami*; *Ranchandi*; *Seth Jagadusba*; *Vansdi Vagi Valamni*; *Vaheta Ansu Vahuna*; **1982**: *Bhakta Muldas*; *Di Vaale Ee Dikra*; *Jamuna Bani Jagadamba*; *Jawabdaar*; *Khabardar*; *Maa Kali Pavavali*; *Nala Damayanti*; *Naseeb No Kbel*; *Prem Diwani*; *Retina Ratan*; *Sherne Mathe Savasher*; *Tran Treniya Chba Chhabila Baharvatiya/Bachbche Teen Aur Daku Chbe*; **1983**: *Chbel Chhabilo Gujarati*; *Ghar Gharni Vaat*; *Jitbro Bhabbo*; *Kankuni Kimat*; *Khara Kharino Kbel*; *Kurukshehra*; *Maa Koini Marsbo Nabin*; *Raakbna Ramakada*; **1984**: *Maya Bazaar*; *Bhakta Narasinb Mehta*; *Bhagwan Shri Krishna*; *Dhartina Ami*; *Maana Aansoo*; *Sonani Jaal*; *Tejal Garasani*; *Vavazodun*; **1985**: *Maanu Mangalsutra*; *Sagan Sabu Swarthana*; *Vali Bharawadan*.

VIAS, VISHNUKUMAR MAGANLAL (B. 1905)

Hindi and Gujarati director born and educated in Ahmedabad, Gujarat. Credited with launching a Gujarati film industry with *Ranakdevi*, adapted by scenarist **Mohanlal Dave** from his own script initially filmed by **Patankar** at National (1923) and later by **Vakil** at **Ranjit** (1930). Throughout his long career consistently made mid-budget melodramas scripted by Dave. Started as a tabla accompanist for live musical scores at **Kohinoor** U.A. where he also became assistant cameraman; shot films for **Homi Master** and **N.G. Devare** when Kohinoor became Kohinoor United Artists. Continued as cinematographer in Bombay and Lahore until his directorial debut at Kohinoor UA with *Dukhiari*. His melodramas and devotionals were derived from popular Gujarati fiction serials later popularised by journals like *Navchetan*, addressing a middle-class and often explicitly female audience. His *Ranakdevi* led to major shifts in the production priorities: e.g. Ranjit started a subsidiary, Ajit Pics, mainly for Gujarati films of this genre.

FILMOGRAPHY: **1930**: *Dukhiari*; *Veer Vijaysingb*; **1931**: *Veer Bahadur* (all St); **1934**: *Saubbhagya Lakshmi*; **1939**: *Daughters of India*; *Garib Ka Lal*; **1940**: *Kanyadaan*; *Nirali Duniya*; **1941**: *Ghar Ki Laaj*; *Prabhat*; **1942**: *Ghar Sansar*; *Malan*; **1943**: *Dubai*; *Mahasati Ansuya*; **1944**: *Maa Baap*; **1945**: *Ghar*; **1946**: *Dhanwan*; *Ranakdevi*; **1947**: *Babarvatiyo*; *Kunwarbainu Mamernu*; *Sati Jasma*; *Amar Asha*; *Bhakta Ke Bhagwan*; **1948**: *Bhabbina Het*; *Bhai Bahen*; *Shamalsbano Vivab*; **1949**:

Gunial Gujaratan; Veenaveli, 1950: *Pyar*, 1952: *Sanskar*, 1953: *Dana Pani*, 1955: *Naag Devata*, 1958: *Bharatni Vani*, *Dulhan*; *Ghar Sansar*, 1959: *Do Gunde*, 1960: *Bhakta Raaj*, *Ghar Ki Laaj*, *Maa Baap*, 1961: *Apsara*, *Narsaiyani Hundi*.

VYJAYANTHIMALA (B. 1936)

South Indian actress born in Madras. Trained as a classical dancer in the Bharat Natyam style. With **Padmini**, she is one of the first Southern actresses in post-Independence All-India film to become a national star. Started in Tamil films under **M.V. Raman**'s direction at **AVM**; Raman also cast her in her first Hindi film, AVM's hit **Babar**. A bigger success still was **Nagin**, esp. her sinuous snake dance to the smash hit *Man dole mera tan dole*. Since then, almost always has a mandatory dance sequence evoking 'classical art' associations: **Devdas**; **Kishore Kumar**'s elaborate spoof *New Delhi* where she performs Bharat Natyam to his Fred Astaire imitation in the song *Nakhrewali*; **Ganga Jumna** (the song *Dhoondo dhoondo re sajna*) and *Amrapali*. This pseudo-classical style (also practised by e.g. **Hema Malini** and Jayapradha) is a filmic equivalent of calendar-art's version of Ajanta murals and Tanjore glass paintings, taking over the icon of the large-hipped, full-bosomed beauty developed e.g. by **Ravi Varma**. In *Sangam*, **Raj Kapoor** used this image for his post-60s exploration of links between voyeurism and decadent classicism. Other film-makers who used Vyjayanthimala's calendar-art style include **B.R. Chopra** (*Naya Daur*, *Sadhana*), **S.S. Vasan** (*Raj Tilak*) and **T. Prakash Rao** (*Amar Deep*). Best cinematic performance in the title role of *Madhumati*. Elected MP for Congress(I) in Madras (1984). Did several famous Tamil films with **Gemini Ganesh** (*Vanjikottai Valiban*; *Thennilavu*) and one with **MGR** (*Baghdad Thirudan*).

♣ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1949: *Vazhakai/Jeevitham*; 1951: *Babar*; 1952: *Anjaam*; 1953: *Penn/Ladki/Sangham*; 1954: *Miss Mala*; *Nagin*;

Pebli Jhalak, 1955: **Devdas**; *Jashan*; *Sitara*; *Yasmin*, 1956: *Devata*; *Kismet Ka Khe*; **New Delhi**; *Patrani*; *Taj*; *Anjaan*, 1957: **Aasha**; *Ek Jhalak*; **Katbputli**; **Naya Daur**; 1958: *Amar Deep*; **Madhumati**; *Piya Milan*; *Vanjikottai Valiban*; **Raj Tilak**; *Sadhana*; *Sitaron Se Aage*, 1959: *Jawani Ki Hawa*; **Paigham**; 1960: *College Girl*; *Baghdad Thirudan/Baghdad*; *Irumputhirai*; *Raja Bhakti*; **Parthiban Kanavu**; 1961: *Aas Ka Panchhi*; **Ganga Jumna**; *Nazrana*; *Thennilavu*, 1962: *Dr Vidya*; *Jhoola*; *Rangoli*, 1964: *Isbara*; *Leader*; *Phoolon Ki Sej*; **Sangam**; *Zindagi*, 1965: *Naya Kanoon*, 1966: *Amrapali*; *Do Dilon Ki Dastaan*; *Suraj*, 1967: **Hatey Bazarey**; *Chhotisi Mulaqat*; **Jewel Thief**, 1968: *Duniya*; *Saatbi*; **Sangharsh**; 1969: *Prince*; *Pyar Hi Pyar*, 1970: *Ganwaar*; 1982: *Manamadurai Malli*.

WADIA, HOMI BOMAN (B. 1911)

Hindi director and producer born in Surat, Gujarat. Younger brother of **J.B.H. Wadia**. Entered films as a laboratory worker at Devare Film Laboratory (1929); then cameraman and colleague of his brother, whom he joined at the Young United Players for remaking Fairbanks-Niblo's *Mark of Zorro* (*Diler Daku*, 1931), for which he wrote the script and did the cinematography. H.B. and J.B.H. co-founded **Wadia Movietone** (1933). Operated as studio's main director and editor, responsible for successful **Fearless Nadia** action films co-starring John Cawas. Also made the stunt film *Ekta* in Sindhi. Left to start *Basant Pics* in 1942 (it became a studio in 1947), carrying on the Wadia stunt-action trade-mark. Later work includes several mythologicals, usually featuring special effects by **Babubhai Mistri**, and the successful Gevacolor film *Hatimtai*. Married *Nadia* (1961). Sold *Basant* 1981 and retired.

♣ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1934: *Veer Bharat*; 1935: *Hunterwali*; *Hind Kesari*; *Sarangadhaba*; 1936: *Jai Bharat*; *Miss Frontier Mail*; 1937:

Toofani Tarzan; 1938: *Lutaru Lalna*; 1939: *Punjab Mail*; *Bharat Kesari*; 1940: **Dian-ond Queen**; *Hind Ka Lal*; 1941: *Bambaiwali*; 1942: *Jungle Princess*; *Ekta*; 1943: *Vishwas*; 1945: *Bachpan*; 1946: *Amar Raj*; *Flying Prince*; *Sher-e-Baghdad*; 1947: *Atom Bomb*; 1948: *Eleven O'Clock*; *Shri Rambhakta Hanuman*; 1949: *Balam*; *Dhoomketu*; 1950: *Shri Ganesb Mahima*; 1951: *Hanuman Pataal Vijay*; 1952: *Jungle Ka Jawahar*; *Alladdin And the Wonderful Lamp*; 1954: *Alibaba and the Forty Thieves*; 1956: **Hatimtai**; 1958: *Zimbo*; 1961: *Zabak*; 1964: *Char Darvesb*; 1966: *Alibaba and the Forty Thieves*; 1970: *Shri Krishna Leela*; *Bhale Goodachari*; 1976: *Toofan Aur Bijli*; 1978: *Alladdin and the Wonderful Lamp*.

WADIA, JAMSHED BOMAN HOMI (1901-86)

Hindi director and producer born in Surat, Gujarat. Literary scholar at Bombay University. Worked in a bank while taking a law degree. Major supporter and biographer of Communist (usually referred to as 'radical humanist') reformer M.N. Roy. Founder member of Radical Democratic Party of India (1937). Combined literary and political interests with fascination for US western and stunt films. Wrote and co-produced his first film (*Vasant Leela*, 1928) with **Kohinoor** cinematographer and producer G.S. Devare. Together they ran the Devare Film Laboratory and the Wadia Film Exchange. Established Young United Players (1931) with his brother **Homi** and made five silent films inspired by the Fairbanks-Niblo *Mark of Zorro* (1920), including one direct adaptation, *Diler Daku* (1931). With support from Manchersh B. Bilimoria, set up **Wadia Movietone** (1933) with his brother Homi. Personally made the *Yeshwant Dave* and *Boman Shroff* silents but functioned mainly as studio boss and scenarist. Best-known Wadia Movietone work, the **Fearless Nadia** films, were made by Homi Wadia, who also married the star. Although the Wadia signature is linked to the stunt genre, J.B.H.'s work is marked by his political adherences and the conventions of Parsee theatre (e.g. the *Jal Khambatta* films, **Lal-e-Yaman**, *Baug-e-Misar*, *Kala Gulab*). His *Naujawan* (Aspi, 1937) was a rare commercial feature without 'song cushions'. When he insisted on privileging social themes in the production programme, Homi left (1942). Influential documentary and newsreel producer (e.g. his *Short Films of Musical Value*, recording musical performances by the likes of *Mallika Pukhraj* and the child *Kumar Gandharva*). President of the **Film Advisory Board** (1941-2). Unsuccessful *Indian Screen Gazette*, modelled on *Pathé Gazette*, with early work by **P.V. Pathy**. Collaborated with ad agency D.J. Keymer on British war-effort films (1940). Apparently made three 30' thrillers for US television in 1949. Also made *All Under the Heaven by Force*, directed by *Zul Velani* (1964), condemning China's 1962 military operations in India. Established J.B.H. Wadia Publications, issuing e.g. M.N. Roy's *New Humanism* and wrote *M.N. Roy: The Man* (1983). Wrote his autobiography, *Those Were The Days*.



Vyjayanthimala in *Naya Kanoon* (1965)

(unpublished, 1977), and Gujarati poetry. Excerpts of his silent film *Vantolio* survive.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1932: *Toofan Mail*; *Sinh Garjana*; 1933: *Vantolio* (all St); *Lal-e-Yaman*; 1934: *Baag-e-Misar*; *Kala Gulab*; *Vaman Avatar*; 1935: *Desb Deepak*; *Noor-e-Yaman*; 1944: *Krishna Bhakta Bodana*; 1951: *Madhosh*; 1953: *Husn Ka Chor*; 1955: *Veer Rajputani*; 1957: *Captain Kishore*; 1960: *Duniya Jhukti Hai*; 1966: *Tasveer*; 1971: *Saaz Aur Sanam*.

WADIA MOVIE TONE

Studio established in 1933 by **J.B.H. Wadia** and **Homi Wadia** with Manchershah B. Bilimoria (film distributor-exhibitor and agent for the famous Columbia Carbon Arcs) and the brothers Burjor and Nadirsha Tata. Within 3 years Bilimoria and the Tata brothers left the partnership, Burjor continuing for a while as technical director at the Lovji Castle premises of the studio. Associated with the Fairbanks-inspired stunt genre in films starring **Fearless Nadia**, Boman Shroff, John Cawas and the villain Sayani. Most were intentionally addressed to the C-grade exhibition sector and tried to recapture J.B.H. Wadia's early cinephiliac fascination with Hollywood serials and westerns. Also known for documentaries and newsreels made during WW2, notably the *Indian Screen Gazette* series, under the **Film Advisory Board**'s overall guidance and continued sporadically until the India-China War of 1962. J.B.H. Wadia was overall studio boss, chief producer and scenarist while Homi Wadia directed films and supervised the editing and sound departments. Shortly before closing, made the **Modhu Bose** dance movie *Raj Nartaki* (1941) with a bilingual English version to explore the US market. Wadia Movietone was sold to **V. Shantaram** in 1942, who started **Rajkamal Kalamandir** there, but it continued in the shape of Homi Wadia's Basant Pics, first as a production house (1942), then as a studio (1947-81). In 1990, J.B.H. Wadia's grandson, the actor and playwright Riyad Vinci Wadia, inherited Wadia Movietone which now mainly produces material for television.

WADKAR, HANSA (1923-72)

Marathi and Hindi actress, originally Ratan Salgaonkar. Changed her name in her screen debut, aged 11, using the family name of her grandmother and thereby asserted her ancestry in a family of Maharashtrian courtesans. Learnt music and tried to join Shalini Cinetone as a child actress but was rejected by **Tembe**. Introduced to the screen in Lalitkalarsh's only effort to translate its **Sangeet Natak** to cinema with Mama Warekar's *Vijayachi Lagne*. She then starred in the Karachi-based Golden Eagle Studio's routine movie *Modern Youth*. Did several B films, e.g. for **Bhagwan's** Studio (*Babadur Kisan*, *Criminal*) until she broke through in **Osten's** *Durga* and moved to **Bombay Talkies**. After three years, **Prabhat** brought her back to star against type in **Damle-Fattelal's** *Sant Sakhu*. Produced and starred in *Dhanyavaad*. Established the demure *ingénue*

look that has graced nearly every social in Marathi cinema ever since (see **Jayshree Gadkar**). Went on to pioneer the brashly vulgar Tamasha musical with **Shantaram's Lokshabir Ramjosbi** and, towards the end of her career, **Mane's Sangtye Aika**, both record-breaking hits in Marathi cinema. Subsequently in films by **Paranjpe (Pudbcha Paool)**, **Dinkar D. Patil (Patlacha Por)**, **Bhalji Pendharkar (Shilanganache Sone, Naikinichi Sajja)** and **Mane**. Had a difficult and tempestuous personal life, including a series of relationships which she wrote about in a remarkably candid autobiography, serialised in the popular journal *Manoos* (1966) and later published as *Sangtye Aika* (1970), which caused a major sensation. A fictionalised version was the source of **Benegal's Bhumika** (1976).

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1936: *Vijayachi Lagne/Shadi Ka Mamlu*; 1937: *Modern Youth*; 1938: *Babadur Kisan*; *Sneh Lagna*; *Zamana*; 1939: *Durga*; *Criminal*; *Navjeevan*; 1940: *Azad*; 1941: *Sant Sakhu*; 1942: *Apna Paraya*; *Dillagi*; *Mera Gaon*; 1944: *Ramsbastri*; *Meena*; 1945: *Aarti*; *Main Kya Karun*; 1946: *Behram Khan*; 1947: *Lokshabir Ramjosbi/Matwala Shayar Ramjosbi*; *Gaurav*; 1948: *Dhanyavaad*; *Dhanwale*; *Mere Lal*; 1949: *Pandbaricha Patil*; *Sant Janabai*; *Shilanganache Sone*; 1950: *Kalyan Khajina*; *Navara Baiko*; *Pudbcha Paool*; *Sonyachi Lanka*; *Vanshacha Diva*; *Sbri Krishna Darsban*; 1951: *Hi Majhi Lakshmi*; *Maya Machhindra/Gorakhnath*; *Patlacha Por*; *Parijata/Sbri Krishna Satyabhama*; 1952: *Sbri Gurudev Dutt*; 1954: *Khel Chhalala Nashibacha*; *Reshmachya Gaathi*; 1955: *Mi Tulas Tujhya Angani*; 1956: *Mulga*; 1957: *Naikinichi Sajja*; 1958: *Lokshabir Anantphandi*; *Matevin Bai*; 1959: *Sangtye Aika*; 1961: *Manini*; *Rangpanchami*; 1963: *Naar Nirmite Nara*; 1964: *Kai Ho Chamatkar*; 1966: *Hi Naar Rupasundari*; 1967: *Shrimanti Mehuna Pahije*; 1968: *Dharmakanya*.

WALKER, JOHNNY (B 1925)

Revered Hindi comedian born Badruddin Jamaluddin Kazi; son of a millworker. Took his screen name from the whisky brand. Moved to Bombay (1942) doing odd jobs and was discovered by **Balraj Sahni**, who apparently met him as a bus conductor regaling the passengers with an uncanny ability to hold his audience with improvised speech. Made his mark in **Baazi** and **Jaal** playing **Dev Anand's** ally; then best known for **Guru Dutt's** films, often (in the mid-50s) carrying the second love interest (e.g. *Aar Paar*, *Kaagaz Ke Phool*). Developed a characteristic style as the hero's comic sidekick within the classic Indian film comedy tradition, relying on his pencil-thin moustache, facial grimaces and nasal drawl (cf. *Sar jo tera chakraye* sung by **Mohammed Rafi** in *Pyaasa*). He stuck to his style even when this might contradict the character he had to play: e.g. the misogynist playboy in *Kaagaz Ke Phool* or the nawab in *Chaudhvin Ka Chand*. Although he was unable to retain his popularity into the 80s, he pioneered a tradition of stand-up comedy often practised by

successors who followed his idiosyncratic screen name: Tony Brandy, Johnny Whisky or Johnny Lever. Turned to direction with *Pabunche Huye Log*.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1951: *Hulchul*; **Baazi**; 1952: *Aandbiyan*; **Jaal**; 1953: *Aag Ka Dariya*; *Armaan*; *Baaz*; *Humsafar*; *Thokar*; 1954: *Aar Paar*; *Baraati*; *Lalpari*; **Munna**; *Shaheed-e-Azam Bhagat Singh*; **Taxi Driver**; 1955: *Albeli*; *Babu*; **Devdas**; *Jashan*; *Jawab*; *Joru Ka Bhai*; *Marine Drive*; *Mast Kalandar*; *Milap*; *Mus Cocca Cola*; **Mr and Mrs '55**; *Musafirkhana*; **Railway Platform**; *Shahi Mehmaan*; *Shehzada*; *Society*; 1956: *Anjaan*; *Awara Shehzadi*; *Chandrakant*; *Choo Mantar*; **Chori Chori**; **CID**; *Insaaf*; *Naya Andaz*; *Rajdhani*; *Samundari Daku*; *Shrimati 420*; *Twenty-Sixth January*; 1957: *Changhez Khan*; *Do Roti*; *Duniya Rang Rangili*; *Ek Saal*; *Johnny Walker*; *Maibaap*; *Mr X*; *Naya Daur*; **Pyaasa**; *Qaidi*; 1958: *Aakhri Dao*; *Aji Bas Shukriya*; *Amar Deep*; *Chandan*; *Detective*; *Ghar Sansar*; *Khota Paisa*; *Light House*; **Madhumati**; *Mr Qartoon MA*; *Mujrim*; *Naya Paisa*; *Sitaron Se Aage*; *Zindagi Ya Toofan*; 1959: *Black Cat*; *Bhai Bahen*; *Jawani Ki Hawa*; **Kaagaz Ke Phool**; *Mr John*; *Pehli Raat*; **Paigambar**; **Satta Bazaar**; *Zara Bachke*; 1960: *Basanti*; **Chaudhvin Ka Chand**; *Ek Phool Char Kaante*; *Ghar Ki Laaj*; *Kala Admi*; **Mughal-e-Azam**; *Ricksbawala*; 1961: *Chhote Nawab*; *Modern Girl*; *Suhaag Sindoor*; 1962: *Aashiq*; *Baat Ek Raat Ki*; *Girls' Hostel*; *Neeli Aankhen*; *Sachche Moti*; 1963: *Ghar Basake Dekho*; *Kabin Pyar Na Ho Jaye*; *Kaun Apna Kaun Paraya*; **Mere Mehboob**; *Mulzim*; *Phool Bane Angarey*; *Pyar Ka Bandhan*; *Ustadonke Ustad*; 1964: *Door Ki Awaz*; *Shehnai*; 1965: *Bombay Race Course*; *Zindagi Aur Maut*; 1966: *Baharen Phir Bhi Aayengi*; **Dil Diya Dard Liya**; *Dillagi*; *Dulhan Ek Raat Ki*; *Pati Patni*; *Preet Na Jane Reet*; *Suraj*; 1967: *Babu Begum*; *Jaal*; *Milan Ki Raat*; *Nawab Siraj-ud-Dowla*; *Night in London*; *Noorjehan*; *Palki*; *Raju*; *Wahan Ke Log*; 1968: *Baazi*; *Dil Aur Mohabbat*; *Duniya*; **Hasina Maan Jayegi**; *Kabin Din Kabin Raat*; *Mere Huzoor*; *Shikar*; 1969: *Admi Aur Insaan*; *Nannha Farishta*; *Pyar Ka Sapna*; *Sachhai*; 1970: **Anand**; *Gopi*; 1971: *Hangama*; *Memsaab*; *Sanjog*; 1972: *Ek Bechara*; *Ek Hasina Do Diwane*; *Raja Jani*; *Yeh Gulistan Hamara*; 1973: *Dil Ki Raabein*; *Pyar Ka Rishta*; 1974: *Aarop*; *Badla*; *Dawat*; *Imaan*; *Jurm Aur Sazaa*; *Mera Vachan Geeta Ki Kasam*; 1975: *Teri Meri Ek Jindri*; *Dhoti Lota Aur Chowpatti*; *Kaagaz Ki Nao*; *Pratigya*; *Sewak*; *Vandana*; *Zakhmi*; *Ganga Ki Kasam*; 1976: *Bandalbaaz*; *Santan*; *Uranchoo*; 1977: *Farishta Ya Qatil*; *Khel Khiladi Ka*; 1979: *Madine Ki Galiyan*; 1980: *Jayen To Jayen Kaban*; *Shaan*; 1983: *Bindiya Chamkegi*; 1984: *Mera Dost Mera Dushman*; *Hum Dono*; 1985: *Pabunche Huye Log* (also d); 1987: *Mera Karam Mera Dharam*; *The Perfect Murder*.

YAGNIK, INDULAL (1892-1972)

Gujarati scenarist and producer. Best known as a Gujarati politician for his long association with Gandhi, his 50s trade union work and his involvement in the regionalist Mahagujarat

movements. His brief encounter with film as scenarist and producer stemmed from a desire to give it intellectual legitimacy. As editor of the *Hindustan* newspaper, he made both Indian and foreign film a subject of lively debate, e.g. through contributions from **Chaturbhuj Doshi**, then a journalist. Extended this commitment to a popular column in the *Bombay Chronicle*. Entered film as a scenarist (e.g. for **Sharda Studio**). After an abortive attempt to launch the Classical Pics Corp. with G.S. Devare and **J.B.H. Wadia**, turned producer with Young India Pics (**Nagendra Majumdar's** *Pavagarb Nu Patan*, 1928, which he also wrote). The company used his scripts, which were, from available descriptions, largely romances. He faced bankruptcy following the failure of Majumdar's *Kashmir Nu Gulab* (1931) and was rescued by **Imperial's** financier, Abu Hasan. His productions introduced film-makers Majumdar and Ramakant Gharekhan, and featured stars Madhuri and Navinchandra. Other script credits include **Manilal Joshi's** *Ajabkumari* (1926), **Bhavnani's** *Daya Ni Devi* (1927) and **B.P. Mishra's** *Jay Bharati* (1929). Major six-volume autobiography published between 1955-73.

Yatrik see **Majumdar, Tarun**

YESUDAS, K. J. (B. 1940)

Best-known playback singer in Malayalam cinema. Born in Cochin. Dominated Malayalam music since the 60s and created a parallel music industry with the Tarangini audiocassette label. Made a big cultural impact on e.g. the popular 'devotional'. Son of Augustine Joseph, a major stage actor and early Malayalam film star (and among the first Christians to be successful in Malayalam theatre and music), his early career was in professional Gana Mela troupes (groups singing film and film-derived compositions during religious festivals). Claimed to be the disciple of the legendary classical musician Chembai Vaidyanatha Bhagavathar, but probably only accompanied him on a few occasions. Early hits include the **Baburaj**-composed songs for **Vincent's** *Bhargavi Nilayam* (1964) and **Kariat's** *Chemmeen* (1965). Occasionally imitated the Carnatic maestro Balamurali Krishna. Most famous for his light classical devotionals addressed to the icons of Ayyappa at Sabarimalai (now an aggressive male cult) and Guruvayoor. His cassette releases are intended for Hindu and sometimes Christian festivals. Sang in almost every Malayalam film since the early 70s. Sang in Tamil, e.g. *Neyyum bommai nanum bommai* in **S. Balachander's** *Bommai* (1964), Vincent's *Thulabharam* (1968) and made a major comeback in **Balachander's** *Aval Oru Thodarkathai* (1974). Also did Hindi songs for **Basu Chatterjee** in the 70s, of which *Jab deep jale aana* in *Chit Chor* (1976) and *Ka karun sajni* in *Swami* (1977) were hits. Among the films he scored are **Sethumadhavan's** *Azhakulla Saleena* (1973), **Madhu's** *Theekkanal* (1976); **Shrikumaran Thampi's** *Malika Paniyunnavar* (1978) and **P.N. Menon's** *Udhayam Kizhakkku Thanne*

(1976). Also composed for *Sanchari* (1981) and *Tharavu* (1981).

YOGANAND, D. (B. 1922)

Telugu and Tamil director born in Madras. Son of the estate manager of an Andhra nawab; adopted at an early age by D. Subbaiah of Bandar, owner of a watch-repairing and photography shop. Studied radiology briefly while developing his skills as a photographer. Joined films as assistant to **Ramabrahmam's** editor, Manikyam (*Mayalokam*, 1945). Also assisted famous South Indian technicians Jiten Bannerjee and Rehman. After Ramabrahmam, worked with **L.V. Prasad**, whose notions of the reformist social left their imprint on his films. In his use of genre he is perhaps the most inventive of the post-Prasad film-makers: his debut, the sentimental *Ammalakkalu*, is a musical hit attacking feudalist practices; his second film, *Todu Dongalu*, produced by and starring **NTR**, is an influential realist melodrama which flopped. Telugu and Hindi star **Waheeda Rehman** acted in his folk musical *Jayasimba*. Best-known 50s films are the successful Tamil folk legend *Madurai Veeran*, one of **MGR's** most influential roles, and *Parthiban Kanavu*.

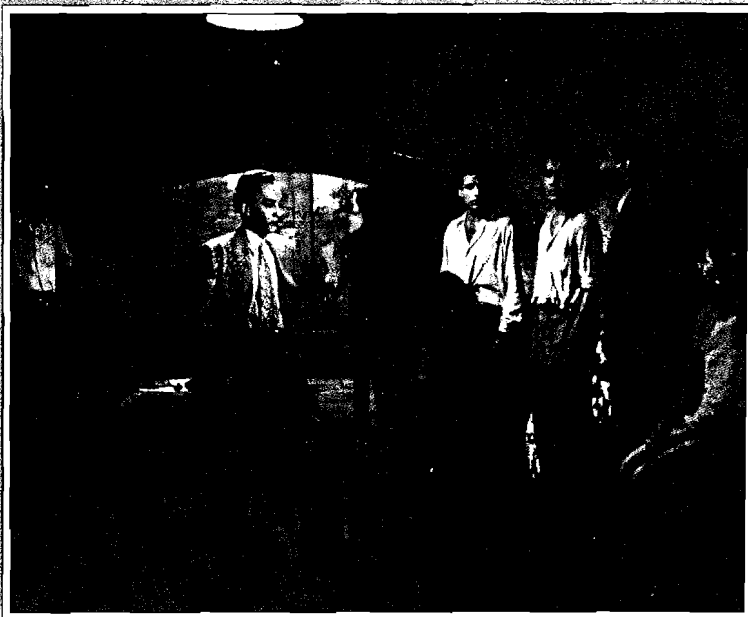
✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** 1953: *Ammalakkalu/Marumagal*; 1954: *Todu Dongalu*; 1955: *Jayasimba/Jaisingh*; *Vijayagauri*; *Kaveri*; 1956: *Ilavelpu*; *Shri Gauri Mahatyam*; *Madurai Veeran*; 1958: *Bhuloka Rambha/Bhuloka Rambhai/Pareeksha*; *Anbu Engay*; 1959: *Kaveriyin Kanavan*; *Pelli Sandadi/Kalyana Penni*; *Vachina Kodalu Nachindi*; 1960: *Parthiban Kanavu*; *Engal Selvi*; 1962: *Rani Samyuktha*; 1963: *Parisu*; 1964: *Pasamum Nesamum*; 1967: *Ummadi Kutumbam*; 1968: *Tikka Shankaraiyah*; *Baghdad Gajadonga*; 1969: *Mooganomu*; 1970: *Jai Jawan*; *Kodalu Diddina Kapuram*; 1971: *Thangaitkaga*; 1972: *Rani Yar*

Kulandai?; 1973: *Dabbuku Lokam Dasobam*; *Vaade Veedu*; 1974: *Tbayi*; 1975: *Katha Nayakuni Katha*; *Ee Kalam Dampathulu*; *Vemulavada Bhimakavi*; 1976: *Gribapravesham*; 1978: *General Chakravarthi*; *Justice Gopinath*; 1979: *Naan Vazhavippen*; 1980: *Yamanukku Yaman*; 1982: *Oorukku Oru Pillai*; *Vaa Kannu Vaa*; 1983: *Sumangali*; *Simbam Navindi*; 1984: *Charitra Nayakan*.

Yusufali, Abdulali see **Esoofally, Abdulally**

ZILS, PAUL (1915-79)

Director born in Wuppertal, Germany. Influential figure in documentary Indian cinema. Worked at Ufa, Germany (1933-7), where he was a favourite of Goebbels and was often used by Ufa to secure Nazi governmental approval for scripts. Defected in 1937. Travelled to Africa and the USA (1939), where he worked with William Dieterle and Max Reinhard in Hollywood and persuaded Paramount to fund a film he wanted to make in Bali. During shooting he was arrested by the British (1941) and, with other Germans, interned in a prisoner of war camp in Bihar. After the war, because of his prior film experience and also because of some impressive stage spectacles in the POW camp, he was offered the job of heading the external unit of **Information Films of India** (1945-8). Then started his own Documentary Films of India. Sponsored quarterly journal *Indian Documentary* (1949). Became an Indian national for a few years before reverting to his German nationality. Documentarists **Fali Bilimoria** and **P.V. Pathy** started as his assistant and cameraman respectively. Made three features for Art Films of Asia, starring **Dev Anand**. His second one, *Zalzala*, was adapted from **Tagore's** controversial novel *Char Adhyay*. Returned to documentaries, setting up the Documentary Unit: India in collaboration with Fali Bilimoria, for which



Kishore Sahu (on table), Jagdev, Mahendranath and Dev Anand (partially lit, right) in Paul Zils' *Zalzala* (1952)

they made several films sponsored by e.g. Shell, the UN and the USIS. Best-known for his *Major Industries In India* series for Burmah Shell. **Sukhdev** regarded Zils as his teacher. Returned to Germany in 1959 where he ran the Deutsche Condor (Munich) and the Erlangen Film Institute, occasionally making films in India as well. Worked in Sri Lanka (1968-9) on behalf of the German government and made some films about Buddhism. Except for the 1950-2 titles, all are documentaries.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY** (* co-d. F. Bilimoria): **1945:** *Bombay-The Story of the Seven Isles*; **1947:** *India's Struggle for National Shipping*; **1947-8:** *Mother/Child/Community**; **1949:** *Kurvandi Road*; *White Magic**; *The Last Jewel**; *General Motors in India**; *A Tiny Thing Brings Death**; *Two Worlds*; **1950:** *Hindustan Hamara*; **1952:** *Zalzala*; *Shabasb*; **1954:** *A Family In Bangalore*; *Ujala**; **1955:** *Fisherfolk Of Bombay*; **1956:** *The School*; *The Ripening Seed*; **1957:** *New Life of a Displaced Person*; *Maa-The Story of an Unwed Mother*; *Fifty Miles from Poon**; **1958:** *The Vanishing Tribe**; *Oraons of Bihar*; *Martial Dances of Malabar*.

ZUBEIDA (1911-90)

Actress born in Surat as a Muslim princess, daughter of the Nawab of Sachin and **Fatma Begum** (later India's first woman director). Started in silent films at **Kohinoor** aged 12. Early career was dominated by her extraordinarily beautiful sister Sultana, a better-known star in the 20s. Her second sister, Shehzadi, also became a teenage actress. Zubeida's best silent work was for **Manilal Joshi** at the Kohinoor, Laxmi and Excelsior Studios. Played the lead in *Alam Ara*, India's first sound film. Identified with courtesan roles in big Urdu, stage-derived costume pictures, a tradition extended by **Meena Kumari**. Developed the tragic dimension of her image in several of **Naval Gandhi's** socials including the prestigious **Tagore** adaptation *Balidan*. Freelanced at the **Ranjit** and **Sagar** Studios and in her mother's films: *Bulbul-e-Paristan*, *Heer Ranjha*, *Milan Dinar*. Set up Mahalakshmi Cinetone (1934) with the film-maker **Nanubhai Vakil**. Retired at the height of her stardom in the late 30s, doing only a few films later on.

✦ **FILMOGRAPHY:** **1924:** *Gul-e-Bakavali*; *Maqorama*; **Pritbvl Vallabb**; *Sati Sardarba*; **1925:** *Kala Chor*; *Devadasi*; *Indrasabha*; *Ra Naughan*; *Rambha Of Rajnagar*; *Desb Na Dushman*; *Yashodevi*; *Khandani Khavis*; *Sati Simantini*; **1926:** *Bulbul-e-Paristan*; *Kashmeera*; *Raja Bhoj*; *Indrajai*; *Sati Menadevi*; **1927:** *Laila Majnu*; **Nanand Bhojai**; **Balidan**; **1928:** *Chamakti Chanda*; *Samrat Ashok*; *Golden Gang*; *Heer Ranjha*; **1929:** *Kanakatarra*; *Mahasundar*; *Milan Dinar*; *Shabi Chor*; *Jai Bharati*; **1930:** *Devadasi*; *Garva Khandan*; *Joban Na Jadu*; *Veer Rajput*; *Sinh No Panja*; **1931:** *Meethi Churi*; *Diwani Duniya*; *Roop Sundari*; *Hoor-e-Misar*; *Karmano Kaber*; *Nadira* (all St); **Alam Ara**; *Meri Jaan*; *Veer Abhimanyu*; **1932:** *Meerabai*; *Subhadra Haran*; *Zarina*; **1933:** *Harijan* (St); *Bulbul-e-Punjab*; *Pandav Kaurav*; *Mahabharat*; **1934:** *Gul Sanobar* (?); *Nanand Bhojai*; *Radha Mohan/Nand Ke Lala*; **Rasbk-e-Laila**; *Maa*; *Seva Sadan*; **1935:** *Birbal Ki Beti*; *Gulshan-e-Alam*; **1936:** *Mr and Mrs Bombay*; **1937:** *Aurat Ki Zindagi*; *Kiski Pyari*.



Zubeida and Master Vitthal in *Alam Ara*



Sathyan and Sheela in *Chemmeen*

PUNDALIK

1912 St c.12' b&w
d/P.R. Tipnis, N.G. Chitre c/Johnson?

Often presented as the first Indian film. Usually credited to **R.G. Torney**, but recent research suggests he was only marginally involved. Made jointly by N.G. Chitre, the manager of the Coronation Cinematograph in Bombay, and P.R. Tipnis, later a major Delhi-based distributor. The film about the Hindu saint is based, according to Harish Booch (1964), on Ramrao Kirtikar's Marathi play as staged by the Shripad Sangeet Mandali of Nasik. Shot on location in Bombay's Mangalwadi compound near Grant Road by a **Bourne & Shepherd** crew and released at the Coronation on 18 May, 1912. For the record, it must be pointed out that film-makers such as **Hiralal Sen** had made similar films of stage plays before *Pundalik*.

RAJA HARISHCHANDRA

aka *King Harishchandra*
1913 St 3700 ft b&w
d/s/p **D.G. Phalke** pc **Phalke Films**
c Trymbak B. Telang.
lp D.D. Dabke, P.G. Sane, Bhalchandra D. Phalke, G.V. Sane, Dattatreya Kshirsagar, Dattatreya Telang, Ganpat G. Shinde, Vishnu Hari Aundhkar, Anna Salunke, Nath T. Telang.

Commonly performed and often-filmed *Mahabharata* legend and Phalke's first feature. The film is often celebrated for having inaugurated the Indian film industry following Phalke's own claim to that effect (ICC Report, 1928). The cast was drawn from non-professionals and although Phalke wanted to cast women in female roles (breaking with stage tradition), no woman agreed to perform. After its premiere on 21 April, the film was released at the Coronation Cinematograph on 3 May as part of a variety entertainment programme which also included *The MacClements: A Comical Sketch* and *Alexandroff The Wonderful Foot Juggler*. The film that survives and has been extensively screened following the *Indian Silent Cinema* package at the Pordenone Film Festival 1994 is the 1917 remake.

LANKA DAHAN

aka *Lanka Aflame*
1917 St 3000 ft b&w
d/p/s **D.G. Phalke** pc **Phalke Films**
c Trymbak B. Telang.
lp Anna Salunke, Ganpat Shinde, D.D. Dabke

Phalke Films' last production is a mythological retelling of the familiar *Ramayana* story of Rama's (Salunke) wife Seeta being abducted by Ravana, the demon king of Lanka, and Rama's triumph with the aid of men and monkeys. The available footage of the film, 501 ft, offers sophisticated parallel cutting between three spaces: the tulasi platform where Seeta is held captive in Lanka, the villain, Ravana, coming to molest her and the brave Hanuman (Shinde) atop a tree witnessing the tragic scene below. Instead of editing according to a temporal narrative logic,

Phalke uses a spatial logic: Seeta's space is physically and emotionally isolated, conveyed in foreground/background contrasts. Ravana moves towards her in two daring long shots, from right background to left foreground, first across his palace garden and along his pool (locating his characters in the way **stage backdrops** in Marathi theatre functioned), then through two elaborate circular movements as he jettisons his royalty and moves into the *no-man's-land* around Seeta, with Hanuman performing an athletic dance in rage and grief at the villain's progress. The film proved a success after opening at the West End, Bombay and Aryan cinema, Pune.

RAJA HARISHCHANDRA

aka *Satyavadi Raja Harishchandra*
1917 St 2944 ft b&w
d/co-c/s **D.G. Phalke** pc **Phalke's Films**
co-c Trymbak B. Telang
lp Anna Salunke, D.D. Dabke, Bhalchandra Phalke

Phalke's remake of his 1913 film. The original version of this very successful theme was written by Ranchhodhbhai Udayram, but made popular by Vinayak Prasad Talib's Urdu version for the Baliwala Victoria theatre group (1884) and Bhartendu's Hindi *Satya Harishchandra* (1885). The homage to the upright King Harishchandra (Dabke) who almost sacrifices his kingdom for his love of truth, opens with a **Ravi Varma**-like tableau showing the king, his wife Taramati (Salunke) and his young son, to whom he is teaching archery. Derived from the **Sangeet Natak**, continuity is defined through juxtaposition of spatial planes (e.g. the space of the family idyll and the space 'beyond', while off-screen space functions like stage wings) which allow the narrative to be condensed into spaces against, and into, which the viewer's gaze traces a logic of movement. The hunt proceeds into and conquers the space beyond. Then the king blunders into a contiguous area controlled by the sage Vishwamitra, a mystical space opposed to the king's physical one. To atone for his mistake, the king is banished. In his play, Talib had introduced an **Indrasabha**-like fairy to seduce the king into renouncing his kingdom. In the film, this figure surfaces in the form of the three furies caught in flames whom Harishchandra tries to rescue. The hunt sequence, as well as the reduction of Nakshatra, Vishwamitra's disciple, into a comic character, are faithful to the play. The king endures much hardship before a *deus ex machina* (here literally a god) emerges at the join of the horizon and the gaze (cf *Sbri Krishna Janma*, 1918) to reassure everyone that the whole narrative was merely a test of the king's integrity. Only 1475 ft of the original film appear to have survived.

SHRI KRISHNA JANMA

aka *Birth of Shri Krishna*
1918 St 5500 ft b&w
d/s **D.G. Phalke** pc **Hindustan Cinema Films**
lp D.D. Dabke, Purshottam Vaidya, Mandakini Phalke, Bhagirathibai, Neelkanth

Mandakini, the film-maker's daughter, played the child god Krishna, repeating her role in Phalke's next mythological, **Kaliya Mardan** (1919). Beginning with the invocation of 'almighty god', the only available sequence of the film (576 ft), which may in fact be its last episode, opens with a shot of a river from behind the backs of a group of people, echoing the position of the audience vis-a-vis the miraculous appearance of young Krishna rising out of the water astride the demon snake Kaliya. Phalke then cuts 180 degrees across the axis to the audience of the scene, an editing pattern he repeats several times, locking the two spaces into each other at right angles. The viewer enters Yashoda's space as she rocks the sleeping Krishna's crib and imagines the god as Gopala, generating a fantasy space in which the evil Kamsa imagines Krishna threateningly duplicated many times around him. Kamsa then imagines himself dead as his severed head rises up out of the frame and descends again, a matte effect that was one of the film's highlights. The end has people of all castes paying obeisance to the deity and Phalke inserted the title-card: 'May this humble offering be accepted by the Lord'. Adverts included a reference to a 'spectacular' scene of 'the heavenward flight of Maya in the form of lightning'. Released to great acclaim in Bombay.

KALIYA MARDAN

1919 St 6000 ft b&w
d/s **D.G. Phalke** pc **Hindustan Cinema Films**
lp Mandakini Phalke, Neelkanth

Introducing Phalke as the 'Pioneering Cine-Artist of the East', the most complete Phalke film extant opens with a series of shots demonstrating the 7-year-old Mandakini Phalke's acting skills through a series of facial expressions. The playmates of Krishna (Mandakini) are insulted by a female villager who splashes water on them. They take revenge by stealing butter from her house. When they are beaten up by the woman, they again take revenge. Krishna receives a gift of fruit and gives it away, 'an act which foreshadows his future benevolent inclination'. The film's most elaborately plotted sequence has Krishna entering the room of a wealthy merchant and his wife at night and tying the man's beard to his wife's hair. These exploits lead to a large crowd complaining of Krishna's antics to his foster parents. The film ends with Krishna vanquishing the demon snake Kaliya in a fierce underwater battle, intercut (cf *Sbri Krishna Janma*, 1918) with the faces of anxious observers. Krishna eventually rises triumphant with the slain demon's tail on his shoulder, garlanded by the now liberated wives of the demon. Only 4441 ft of the original film survive.

SAIRANDHRI

1920 St 4958 ft b&w
d/s/co-c **Baburao Painter** pc **Maharashtra Film** co-c **S. Fattal**
lp Balasabeb Yadav, Zunzharrao Pawar, Kamaladevi, Kishabapu Bakre, **Baburao**

Pendharkar, Ravji Mhaskar, Ganpat Bakre, Sushiladevi, Sitarampant Kulkarni, Shivram Vashikar, **V.G. Damle**

Painter's first completed feature, a mythological alluding to contemporary politics, tells the *Mahabharata* story of the villainous Keechak's (Pawar) lusting after Sairandhri (Kamaladevi), the persona adopted by Draupadi in her 13th year of exile. As a maid who is supposed to be Swaraksita, she claims the protection of King Veerat (Bakre). Keechak, with the covert complicity of his sister Sudeshna, attacks the heroine and, after a spectacular chase through King Veerat's court, he is gorily beheaded by Bheema (Yadav). Pendharkar appears as Krishna. The published script (in Bhide and Gajbar, 1978) suggests several grand court scenes and a complicated narrative, more intricate than in **Phalke's** contemporaneous work and with a more flexible use of space. Remade as a sound film by **Shantaram** (1933).

⊗ NALA DAMAYANTI

1920 St 10,000 ft b&w
d/c Eugenio De Liguoro pc **Madan Theatres**
lp **Patience Cooper**, Keki Adajania, Dadibhai Sarkari, Signor Manelli, Signorina Manelli, Master Mohan, Khorshedji Bilimoria, Manchershia Chapparg

Big-budget film featuring Madan's star, Patience Cooper as Damayanti and Adajania as Nala in an often filmed episode from the *Mahabharata*, relying on special effects, moving from 'Narada's Ascent of Mount Meru to Swarga, the Heaven of Indra, the Transformation in the Clouds of the Four Gods into impersonations of King Nala, Swan Messengers of Love, the Transformation of Kali, the Demon of Evil, into a Serpent, the Meeting of Kali and Dwapor and the Four Gods amidst the Blue Air' etc., according to a *Times of India* advert. De Liguoro, who also played Pushkar, was known in Italy for his Orientalist spectacles (e.g. *Fascino d'Oro*, 1919).

⊗ SHAKUNTALA

1920 St c.6000 ft b&w
d/sc **Suchet Singh** pc Oriental Film
st Kalidasa's *Shakuntala* c Baron Von Rayvon (Roy Vaughan?)
lp Dorothy Kingdom, Goharjaan, Sampson, Mrs Sutria, **Kanjibhai Rathod**, Dadibhai Sarkari, Khorshedji Engineer, Signorina Albertini, Isaac Simon, Rewashankar

Suchet Singh's debut, adapting Kalidasa's Sanskrit play, features the American import Dorothy Kingdom in the title role, triggering a major **Swadeshi** debate with **S.N. Patankar** announcing a rival production in the *Bombay Chronicle* of 24 January 1920: *Shakuntala, or The Fateful Ring* (1920), adapted 'strictly in accordance with the drama'. **Hindustan Cinema Films** joined in claiming that its *Usba Swapna* was 'produced by Indian Artistes, by Indian Labour and Without Foreign Assistance'. Singh's film was a major success running for 40 consecutive days in Bombay. The cameraman was probably Roy N. Vaughan, an American import.

⊗ BHAKTA VIDUR

aka *Dharma Vijay*
1921 St 6835 ft b&w
d **Kanjibhai Rathod** pc **Kohinoor Film**
s **Mohanlal G. Dave** c Gajanan S. Devare
lp Dwarkadas Sampat, Sakina, Maneklal Patel, **Homi Master**, Prabhashankar, Gangaram

One of the most famous silent mythologicals proposing a politically subversive allegory, causing a major censorship row. The *Mahabharata* story was advertised as a 'series of events between Pandavas and Kauravas, which led to the decline and downfall of the ancient empire and culminated in terrible war between the two rival factions. A **Swadeshi** film. Glory of the East, portrayed with a skill of acting which defies European art.' (*Bombay Chronicle*, 13 August 1921). Starred the studio's owners, Dwarkadas Sampat as Vidur and Maneklal Patel as Krishna, with Homi Master as Duryodhan. Initially successful in Bombay, it was first banned in Karachi, then in Madras, for being 'a thinly veiled resume of political events in India, Vidur appearing as Mr Gandhi clad in Gandhi-cap and khaddar shirt' (quoted in *ICC Report*, 1928). It was made partially in the wake of the anti-Rowlatt Act (1919) agitations and continued the studio's political documentaries representing Sampat's Gandhian nationalist adherences. Also known for a specially written music score performed live with every show, esp. the stridently nationalistic song in praise of the *charkha* (spinning wheel and Congress Party symbol) *Rudo maro rentiyo, rentiyama nikle taar, taare taare thai Bharatno udhaar*. Re-released as *Dharma Vijay* in 1922. Rathod and Dave courted notoriety again with **Mahasati Ansuya** (1921).

⊗ BILET PHERAT

aka *The England Returned*
1921 St c.4000 ft b&w
d/co-s N.C. Lahary pc Indo-British Film
p/co-s **Dhirendranath Ganguly** c Jyotish Sarkar
lp Dhirendranath Ganguly, Manmatha Pal, Kunjalal Chakraborty, Sushilabala

Dhirendranath Ganguly made his acting debut in this famous satire contrasting conservative Bengali culture with that of the colonial elite. Advertised as a story about 'a young Indian [who] returns to his native land after a long absence and is so mightily impressed with his foreign training that, at his parental home, he startles everybody with his quixotic notions of love and matrimony' (*Bombay Chronicle*, 20 August 1921). Ganguly's acting incorporated Hollywood slapstick and a number of 19th century performance traditions from Calcutta. A long time in the making, the film was promoted as the first Bengali film, with a live 'all-Bengali' band to accompany the screening.

⊗ DHRUVA GHARITRA

aka *Triumph of Devotion*
1921 St c.4000 ft b&w
d Eugenio De Liguoro pc **Madan Theatres**
s Tulsidutt Shaida
lp **Patience Cooper**, Master Mohan, Signora

Dorros, James Magarth, Master Manilal, Dadabhai Sarkari, **Aga Hashr Kashmiri**, Mrs Manelli, P. Manelli, Master Surajram, Khorshedji Bilimoria, Jashodha Singh, Cawasji Golla, Isaac Simon, Ardesheer Sanjana, Mr Palwan, Master Revla, Pestonji Madan

Mythological based on the Pauranic legend of the boy Dhruva whose quest for eternal salvation was rewarded when he became the brightest star in the heavens (the pole star is known as the Dhruvataru). As part of Madan's bid for an international breakthrough (cf **Nala Damayanti**, 1920, also by De Liguoro), the cast featured many Europeans with Cooper in the lead as Suniti. The *Times of India* (11 June 1921) noted that it offered 'directions in which a greater appeal may be made to the Westernised mind in trying to picture modern India.' The playwright Aga Hashr Kashmiri, then a Madan employee, played a small role (Dharmadev) and may have written some of the script, uncredited. The Indian version was successful but the film became better known in a shorter version adapted for Europe.

⊗ MAHASATI ANSUYA

aka *Birth of Shri Dattatreya, Sati Ansuya*
1921 St 6927 ft b&w
d **Kanjibhai Rathod** pc **Kohinoor Film**
s **Mohanlal G. Dave** c V.B. Joshi
lp Vaidya, Sakina

Successful Kohinoor mythological consolidating the partnership between Rathod and Dave (e.g. **Bhakta Vidur**, 1921). It retells the *Ramayana* tale of Ansuya, who, with her husband Atri, shelters Rama, Seeta and Lakshmana during their banishment from Ayodhya. It gained notoriety for a nude shot of Sakina.

⊗ ANDHARE ALO

aka *The Influence of Love*
1922 St c.5000 ft b&w
d **Sisir Bhaduri**, **Naresh Mitra** pc Taj Mahal
Film's Saratchandra Chatterjee c Nonigopal Sanyal
lp Sisir Bhaduri, Naresh Mitra, Jogesh Choudhury, Durga Rani

Typical Saratchandra love-triangle short story provided the plot for Taj Mahal Film's debut production. An upper-class Bengali hero, the son of a zamindar, Satyendra, experiences the conflict between familial duty and the modern world in terms of his desire for an 11-year-old virgin bride, Radharani, and the nurturing and self-sacrificing courtesan Bijli. This is the first exploration in Bengali cinema of this plot's melodramatic potential (cf the films of Saratchandra's *Devdas* in 1928, 1935, 1955). The journal *Bijli* (1923) commended the acting in the emotionally charged scenes. **Painted backdrops** were used and, although Sourindramohan Mukherjee (in *Bangla Bioscope*) felt the film deployed several stereotypical scenes (drunkenness, a courtesan's dance), he recommended adapting more Saratchandra stories.

❖ PATI BHAKTI

aka *Human Emotions*

1922 St 11710 ft b&w

d J.J. Madan pc **Madan Theatres** s Harikrishna Jauhar, based on his play

lp **Patience Cooper**, Master Mohan, Signorina Manelli, Manilal, Sayed Hussain

Major Madan hit starring Cooper as Leelavati in a social advocating that women should be devoted to their husbands. A highlight in her career and a significant prototype of the genre (cf *Gunsundari*, 1927). In Madras, the censor demanded that an 'obscene' dance sequence be removed. The film was later recensored on 16 Nov 1923.

❖ SUKANYA SAVITRI

1922 6898 ft b&w

d **Kanjibhai Rathod** pc **Kohinoor Film** s **Mohanlal Dave**

lp Moti, Jamna, Sakina

Recently restored by the NFIA, this is the only surviving work of Rathod and the important Kohinoor studio. It tells two relatively independent stories from the Mahabharata. The first part features the princess Savitri, who stands by her husband, the woodcutter Satyavan, when he is marked by Yama, the god of death. When Yama fulfills his prophecy and takes away Satyavan's life, Savitri pleads with him and eventually wins her husband back. The extraordinary scene showing Savitri's pleas with a god sitting astride a buffalo somewhere between heaven and earth is intercut with shots of the couple's idyllic life as Savitri tends to her blind parents-in-law. The flash-back construction and the cross-cutting to the 'tableau' of Savitri arguing with Yama provides a more sophisticated temporal structure than is evident in e.g. **Phalke's** work of the period. The second half narrates the legend of Sukanya, the daughter of Sharyati. Seeing a large ant-hill, and unaware that it has been built over the meditating sage Chyavana, she blinds the sage and, in return, is forced to marry him. She tends to the old and decrepit man, and he changes into a handsome youth. The surviving print mentions the Krishna studio in its inter-titles, possibly because former Kohinoor partner Maneklal Patel reissued it under his new banner.

❖ VEER ABHIMANYU

aka *Virat Swaroop*

1922 St c.6500 ft b&w

d **Manilal Joshi** pc Star Films s **Mohanlal G. Dave** c V.B. Joshi

lp Sultana, **Fatma Begum**, Madanrai Vakil,

Joshi

Big-budget mythological by first-time producers **Ardeshir Irani** and Bhogilal Dave, director Joshi and silent star Sultana (sister of **Zubeida**). Advertises in the *Bombay Chronicle* emphasised the 'expense of more than 100,000 rupees. More than 5000 people have taken part in the production of this film'. The plot is from the *Mahabharata* tale about Abhimanyu who

learns of the Chakravyuha or battle formation of the Kauravas while in the womb of his mother, Subhadra (Fatma). The film was acclaimed for its war scenes. Sultana plays Uttara and Vakil is Krishna.

❖ CATECHIST OF KIL-ARNI, THE

1923 St 5 reels b&w

co-d/c **R.S. Prakash** co-d/co-s/p Thomas Gavin Duffy co-s Bruce Gordon

Catholic propaganda film produced and written by the Irish lay-priest Thomas Gavin Duffy together with Bruce Gordon as a fund raiser for the Paris Foreign Mission Society in Pondicherry. Although there was a village called Kil-Arni nearby, the film was shot in March and April 1923 in the village of Sattiamangalam inhabited by Catholic Untouchables to avoid problems of caste and religious dissent. The plot tells of a reprobate called Ram who is converted to Catholicism by the exemplary conduct of the local priest (Duffy himself) during an epidemic. The main interest of the film resides in its location footage showing the landscapes and farming practices in the district. The non-professional cast was recruited locally. The film was processed in Boston where it was premiered on 25 October 1923.

❖ SAVITRI

aka *Savitri Satyavan*

1923 St 1634m b&w

d/sc Giorgio Mannini p Cines (Rome), **Madan Theatres** s Ferdinando Paolieri, Aldo de Benedetti c Giocchino Gengarelli lp Rina de Liguoro, Angelo Ferrari, Gianna Terribili-Gonzales

Described as India's first international co-production (cf **Nala Damayanti**, 1920; **Dbruva Charithra**, 1921), this much-touted Madan film was shot in Rome with an Italian cast in 1923 and released in 1925. Italian sources do not mention the involvement of Madan Theatres. Some sources credit T. Marconi, who later shot **Indrasabha** (1932), with the cinematography and the original story is said to be by the indologist A. De Gubernatis whose narrative was first translated into Gujarati by Nanabhai Ranina (Parsee theatre playwright and author of the first dictionary from Gujarati to English), and thence into Hindi. The love-is-stronger-than-death story sees Savitri (de Liguoro), the daughter of King Ashwapati and a goddess, fall for Satyavan (Ferrari) who is destined to die within a year. He is killed by a tree and his soul is gathered by the god Yama (Terribili-Gonzales) but he returns to life and there is a happy ending for the lovers. Contemporary Italian critics described it both as a medieval legend transported to the Orient and a *1001 Nights* story. It was regarded as a colourful spectacle, promoted as Italy's most 'daring' film to date. Its delayed release and the short running time suggest that the film may have been re-edited, losing some nudity and other 'erotic' images to satisfy the censor.

❖ SINHAGAD

1923 St 6880 ft b&w

d **Baburao Painter** pc **Maharashtra Film** s Hari Narayan Apte's novel *Gad Aala Pan Simba Gela* c **S. Fattelal**

lp Balasaheb Yadav, Kamaladevi, Nalini, Baburao Painter, **V. Shantaram**, Zunzharrao Pawar, K.P. Bhawe, G.R. Mane

India's first full-scale historical and the Maharashtra Studio's costliest film to date. Based on a classic by the best-known 19th/early 20th-C. Marathi novelist, it retells a famous episode in the military career of the 17th-C. Maratha emperor Shivaji (Painter) and his lieutenant, the folk hero Tanaji Malusare (Yadav). It features Tanaji's invasion of Fort Sinhagad in the dead of night, using his pet lizard to run up the wall with a rope, and his death in victory. The film was a major influence on subsequent Marathi cinema and on **Prabhat** films when Maharashtra Film's key technicians worked there. It was remade by V. Shantaram (1933). Yadav played a double role in the film.

❖ BISMIL SADI

aka *Twentieth Century*

1924 St 9170 ft b&w

d **Homi Master** pc **Kohinoor Film** s **Mohanlal G. Dave** c D.D. Dabke

lp **Raja Sandow**, Noor Mohammed, Moti

Homi Master's directorial debut at Kohinoor is a **social** attacking Bombay's industrial parvenu class, initiating the realist-reformist **melodrama** as a genre. It tells of the street hawker Devidas, who goes to the city to make his fortune but, once successful, becomes an exploitative cotton mill owner and a callous snob knighted by the British. His wife, the kindly Hirabai, is made to suffer and his daughter Rukmini is dishonoured. The happy ending sees his deathbed repentance and Rukmini is saved by the real heir to the business. Location shots filmed on board a steamer and the mise en scene of a factory workers' violent revolt figured prominently in the film's marketing campaign.

❖ GUL-E-BAKAVALI

1924 St 7997 ft b&w

d **Kanjibhai Rathod** pc **Kohinoor Film** s **Mohanlal G. Dave**

lp **Zubeida**, **Fatma Begum**, Sultana, Khalil, Noor Mohamed, Savita, Jamna, Usha Rani

One of the most successful silent films tells the legend of the fairy Bakavali (Zubeida), her deivi pushp (or divine flower) Gul known for its healing powers, and the Eastern prince Taj-ul-Mulk (Khalil), who wants the flower to cure his blind father. The origins of this popular legend vary. One version claims it was introduced into India by Nihal Chand Lahori's *Mazhab-e-Ishq*, translating from Izzat Ali Bengali's Persian version around the turn of the 19th C. under the influence of his British teacher John Gilchrist at the Fort William College in Calcutta. Another traces it to Abley Sheikh's narration of the story in 1513 couplets from which it was adapted by several Kashmiri

writers into Urdu couplets in the Masnavi form. It was a favourite on the Parsee stage, esp. the scenes where Taj-ul-Mulk faces his villainous brothers who steal the flower as Bakavali is turned to stone and installed in a temple, and her human re-birth. It was often filmed, including in several South Indian languages (**Dhirubhai Desai's** *Paristan*, 1957; a Tamil version starring **M.G. Ramchandran** in 1955; a Telugu one, *Gul-e-Bakavali Katha*, starring **N.T. Rama Rao** in 1962). This version, made in 97 scenes, featured Kohinoor superstars Zubeida and Khalil. It was one of the first films to embrace the folk-fantasy mode as opposed to e.g. Rathod and Dave's mythologicals (**Bhakta Vidur**, **Mahasati Ansuya**, both 1921).

KALA NAAG

aka *Kalyug Ki Sati* aka *Triumph of Justice*

1924 St 8200 ft b&w

d **Kanjibhai Rathod** pc **Kohinoor Film**
s **Mohanlal G. Dave** c Gajanan S. Devare,
D.D. Dabke

lp Sultana, **Homi Master**, Ibrahim, Moti, Savita,
Tara, Behram Vasanika, R.N. Vaidya, **Fatma**
Begum, Khalil

There is some debate about whether this film was made by Rathod or by Homi Master, its male star. It claimed realist intent, mainly for its thinly veiled allusions to a major scandal in Bombay known as the Champsi-Haridas murder case. Vihari, the son of a rich mill owner, falls into the clutches of crooks led by Kalidas, aka the Black Cobra, who also has designs on Nirmala, Vihari's wife. The *Bombay Chronicle* (5 January 1924) advertised the film as a 'thrilling plot revealing various styles of treacherous fraud of the modern civilisation and dreadful assassination for the ardent desire of wealth or passions and rape and ravishment by atrocious villains'.

KALYAN KHAJINA

aka *The Treasures of Kalyan*

1924 St 9440 ft b&w

d **Baburao Painter** pc **Maharashtra Film**
c **S. Fattal**

lp Chimasahab Bhosle, K.P. Bhave, Sultana,
Master Vithal, Kamaladevi, Nalini, Vedi

Quasi-historical adventure movie based on the exploits of the 17th-C. Maratha emperor Shivaji (Bhosle). A large part of the film was shot in a cave where Shivaji meets the Subedar of Kalyan (Bhave). The design of the cave is often hailed as an art-directorial triumph for the studio. The film's dramatic highlight occurs when, inspecting stolen Mughal wealth, Shivaji suddenly confronts not a box-full of coins but a fair maiden (Sultana) emerging from one of the crates full of treasure. It is also stunt superstar Master Vithal's debut, apparently in the role of a dancing-girl.

PAAP NO FEI

aka *The Debt of Sin*

1924 St 6782 ft b&w

co-d **Ardeshir Irani** co-d/s **Naval Gandhi**

pc **Majestic Film** c **Bhigilal K.M. Dave**

lp **B.P. Mishra**, Tara, Asooji, Elizer

The best-known Gandhi-Irani co-direction at Majestic is a moralistic social in a contemporary setting, successfully translating Hollywood conventions (e.g. parallel cutting). The plot concerns a young woman, Sarojini (Tara), who, under the influence of her jailbird cousin Jairam (Mishra) swindles her aged husband and ruins her lover, the next door neighbour Thakurdas (Asooji). In spite of the moralism, the film's interest and energy derive from the depiction of moral turpitude and modernity represented by a race course, the cotton market and bars. Highlights include a car chase and Jairam's narrow escape from the police while Sarojini and Thakurdas end up in jail.

POONA RAIDED

aka *Poona Par Hallo*

1924 St 7453 ft b&w

d/s **Mama Warekar** pc **Deccan Pics** c **Ramrao**
Anandkar

lp Miss Bhawani, Krishnarao Ketkar,
Shankarrao Sahasrabudhe, Shankarrao
Moghe, **Vishnupant Pagnis**, Miss Kaiser,
Krishnarao Pethkar, Baburao Sansare, Datta
Varane, Haripant Kulkarni, Narayanrao
Phaterphekar, Shankarrao Shinde,
Pandharinath Kale, Lakshmanrao Rane,
Mohammed Arab, Shuplani Mukherjee,
Ratansha Vakil, Miss Dulari, **Sundarrao**
Nadkarni

This expensive historical, the most ambitious production of the Pune-based Deccan Pics, is a seminal item in Marathi cinema's influential tradition later continued by **Sarpotdar** and inherited by **Bhalji Pendharkar**: the Right-wing valorisation of the 17th-C. Maratha emperor Shivaji. It was also the best-known directorial effort by one of the Marathi theatre's major playwrights, B.V. (Mama) Warekar, whose play *Satteche Gulam* (1922), transformed the Marathi stage with the first full-blown instance of Ibsenite stage naturalism. This film retells the legendary episode, a favourite of numerous popular historians of Maratha glory, of Mughal emperor Aurangzeb's (Sahasrabudhe) attack on the fort city of Poona and of how Shivaji (Ketkar) repelled it. Although it shared the scale of e.g. **Painter's** *Sinbagad* (1923), it was probably made with greater awareness of the contemporary anti-imperialist metaphors of the historical genre and the ideological Hindu and Marathi-chauvinist dimensions of the era. Apart from Sarpotdar, who continued in this vein when he acquired Deccan, the other film-maker to launch his career was Sundarrao Nadkarni, appearing in a minor role.

PRITHVI VALLABH

aka *The Lord of Love and Power*

1924 St 7456 ft b&w

d **Manilal Joshi** pc **Ashoka Pics** sc **Sirur** based

on **K.M. Munshi's** novel c **V.B. Joshi**

lp **P.Y. Altekar**, Wagle Sandow, **Fatma**
Begum, **Zubeida**, Sultana, Miss **Jaina**, **Bhalji**
Pendharkar

Seminal silent historical and the first film adaptation of Gujarati novelist K.M. Munshi. Just before the film was made, the story was serialised in the journal *Vismi Sadi* and its allusions to current events became controversial. Gandhi criticised it for departing from the principles of non-violence and abstinence. The story features King Munja, ruler of Aranti, famed warrior and patron of the arts who Munshi saw as 'the gay, amoral man radiating power and love - extracting joy from every moment - true to himself, under all conditions, in conquest, defeat, in prison, in love, when betrayed and sentenced to death. Critics fell on me like voracious tigers - Munja was so immoral! The truth was that in him the readers saw the man who lived as most people wanted to live but dared not.' (Munshi in a speech, 1947). Munja (Sandow) falls into the hands of his arch enemy Tailap, who received assistance from Bhillam (Altekar), king of Dharavati. Tailap orders that Munja be put to death but is held back by Tailap's powerful sister Minalvati (Fatma Begum), a widow who first wants to break Munja's spirit. Instead, she and Munja fall in love. Learning of Munja's plan to escape with Minalvati, Tailap has Munja trampled to death by his elephants. Manilal Joshi's film was also an ambitious launch for the new Ashoka Pics set up as an independent production company. The big production shot mainly around the Makkarpura palace in Baroda with sets designed by **R.S. Choudhury**, had climactic scenes featuring the elephant stampede and created a sensation. It was also noted for its costume design. Joshi defended the film's technical defects and implausibilities in a note published when it was released, claiming all this would be excused when India one day 'finds its place in the pantheon of world cinema'. It was remade by **Sohrab Modi** as a spectacular in 1943.

SADGUNI SUSHILA

aka *Sushila the Virtuous* aka *Triumph of Truth*

1924 St 7997 ft b&w

d **Kanjibhai Rathod** pc **Kohinoor Film**
s **Mohanlal G. Dave**
lp **Raja Sandow**

Attributed to Rathod, this is a love story claiming to uphold the tradition of domesticated female virtue and a classic example of a reform novel-derived plot being transmuted into a thriller melodrama using elaborate references to the freedom struggle. Story tells of virtuous Sushila and her debauched husband Pratap, who leads a peaceful life until her former suitor Jaswant arrives on a social call. His appearance prompts Pratap to suspect his wife's marital fidelity and he drives the visitor away. Returning to retrieve his belongings, Jaswant surprises a gang of burglars who shoot him dead. The leader of the gang, the police chief Vinayak, frames Pratap for the murder. Pratap runs away and what appears to be his corpse is found in a well. Vinayak now makes amorous advances to Sushila who is resigned to widowhood (performing symbolically laden acts like weaving on the charkha). After some years, Pratap reappears having discovered the

truth about Vinayak's criminal deals (but apparently unrepentant about his own nasty behaviour towards his wife).

⊗ SATI PADMINI

aka *Beauty of Rajasthan*, aka *Siege of Chittor*
1924 St 5990 ft b&w

d **Baburao Painter** pc **Maharashtra Film**
c **S. Fattelal**

lp Vedi, Ganpat Bakre, Balasaheb Yadav,
Nalini, **V. Shantaram**

Painter moved outside his favourite Maratha history for this story of the legendary Rajput queen Padmini of Chittor. At the turn of the century, Rajput history, often drawn from the *Raso* sagas (corresponding to medieval European lays of prowess and chivalry), together with Maratha history were the most popular sources of screen historicals evoking pre-colonial grandeur. The story is set against the violent siege of Chittor, the Rajput capital, by the sultan of Delhi, Allauddin Khilji (Vedi), which temporarily saw the end of the Chauhan dynasty (14th C.). According to legend, during a state visit to Chittor, Khilji caught sight of a reflection of Queen Padmini and became so infatuated that he attacked the Chittor fortress, defeating the Rajputs. However, Padmini, with her entire entourage, had committed sati (ritual suicide) by the time Khilji arrived. The film capitalised on its screening at the British Empire exhibition at Wembley and received some favourable reviews in the British press, a fact always mentioned in references to the film in autobiographies or film histories.

⊗ SATI SARDARBA

1924 St 8747 ft b&w

d/s **Nanubhai Desai** pc Saraswati Film
c Bhogilal K.M. Dave

lp **Zubeida**, Sultana, Mohanlala, **Fatma Begum**, Putli

The debut production of Saraswati Film, an offshoot of **Irani's** Star Studio. Mulraj (Mohanlala), an alcoholic and gambler, wagers his sister Sardarba (Zubeida) to a bunch of crooks and loses her. The rest of the film focuses on Sardarba's tormented life and how she comes through her trials with her virtue intact. Apart from the sisters Zubeida and Sultana and their star mother Fatma Begum, the film features a rare screen appearance of Gujarati stage star Mohanlala (cf *Narasin Mehta*, 1932).

⊗ BAAP KAMAI

aka *Fortune and Fools*
1925 St 8927 ft b&w

d **Kanjibhai Rathod** pc **Krishna Film**
st Shaida c **Chimanlal Luhar**

lp Gulab, **Gohar**, Gangaram, Nandram, Putli

Seth Madhavadas's only son Laxmidas aka Bachuseth (Gangaram) is brought up with affection but also strict discipline. Surviving on a small allowance, he cannot sustain his expensive habits, particularly after he is

befriended by the scoundrels Harilal and Chiman who try to exploit his family's wealth. Madhavadas dies leaving his son in the care of his trusted manager. Bachuseth then meets the actress Roshanara, a lady of ill repute who, with Harilal and Chiman, entices him to a gambling den. The villains tell Bachuseth that his wife is having an affair with Kundan, the son of his manager-guardian. Bachuseth dismisses the manager and his son and, gradually, Harilal and Chiman take over the business, including the inherited wealth, leaving Bachuseth a pauper. He is eventually helped by the sacked Kundan. The film is mainly remembered as Gohar's film debut, albeit in a minor role. Based on a novel by the Gujarati writer Shaida, the film illustrates a genre of popular fiction addressing the urban experience in colonial India, a fertile terrain to dramatise the encounter between traditional cultural values and those of the West.

⊗ BAJIRAO MASTANI

1925 St 7679 ft b&w

co-d/s **Bhalji Pendharkar** co-d **Nanubhai Desai** pc **Sharda Film** c Bhogilal K.M. Dave

lp **Master Vithal**, Nanasahab Phatak, Miss Jones, Sayani, Yakub

Pendharkar's film debut, foreshadowing his later use of Maratha history, focuses on the Maratha Peshwai (18th C.). It is an uncharacteristic production launching the silent era's most famous manufacturer of stunt movies, Sharda Film, and features the legendary Marathi stage actor, Nanasahab Phatak.

⊗ CINEMA NI RANI

aka *Cinema Queen, Love's Sacrifice*

1925 St 8550 ft b&w

d **Mohan Bhavnani** pc **Kohinoor Film**

st **Mohanlal G. Dave** c V.B. Joshi

lp **Sulochana**, Khalil, Putli

Bhavnani's second film and one of Sulochana's first big films also inaugurated the very popular 'lives of the stars' genre. This film was about a poor painter named Chandrakant (Khalil) who is about to commit suicide when he meets the film star Manjiri (Sulochana). He is creatively rejuvenated by the fantasies she inspires. Manjiri's modelling sessions are used to narrate her biography: her mother was a prostitute with a heart of gold who made sure her daughter was well educated. Chandrakant and Manjiri fall in love, but he is already married and his vampish, ill-tempered wife will not set him free. Exploiting the autobiographical ambiguities generated by a star playing a star, the film shows how Sulochana's image was being moulded for exploitation at Kohinoor and later at the **Imperial** Studio.

⊗ FANKDO FITURI

aka *Handsome Blackguard*

1925 St 16400 ft b&w

d **Homi Master** pc **Kohinoor Film** st Pijam

sc **Mohanlal G. Dave** c D.D. Dabke, Gajanan S. Devare

lp **Homi Master**, K.B. Athavale, Miss Moti, Behram Vasania, Fram Sethna, Yakbal, Thelma Wallace, Yvonne Wallace

Based on a popular novel by Pijam (aka P.J. Marzban), editor of the newspaper *Jam-e-Jamshed* and playwright. Released as a two-part serial, the adverts summarised the story as: 'A charming heiress, a good-looking but villainous doctor, a timid lover, a crafty detective, a singing girl, a Nawab in his dotage and a dancing woman from the gutter. A photodrama that rings with love, hate, villainy, and fidelity'; 'The magnificent Parsee-Hindu-Muslim screen romance, from the extremely popular and sensational novel, [a] fascinating and thrilling story of social life of today, starring the beautiful and emotional artists Miss Thelma Wallace and Miss Yvonne Wallace'. It helped consolidate its maker and lead actor, Homi Master, playing Yakub the detective, as the top-selling film-maker at Kohinoor. Athavale played the eponymous handsome blackguard.

⊗ KULIN KANTA

1925 St 9144 ft b&w

d **Homi Master** pc **Kohinoor Film**

s **Mohanlal G. Dave** c K.G. Gokhale

lp Miss Moti, Jamna, Khalil, Behram Vasania, Ganibabu, Yakbal

Advertised as a 'dramatic version of love, jealousy and loyalty along with disastrous results of superstition and hot-headedness and the miseries of a deserted and ill-treated Hindu wife' and a 'story of Hindu superstition and its ruinous results', this film extends Homi Master's tendency (*Bismi Sadi*, 1924) to weave major social scandals into a fast-paced narrative with socially critical pretensions. The plot is derived from the Bawla murder case. The maharaja of Holkar fell in love with a dancing girl named Mumtaz (played by Moti) who spurned his advances because she loved another man. In fact, the maharaja had the man kidnapped in full public view and killed, a scene included in the film, shot on the Chowpatty waterfront in Bombay. The film was presented as critiquing the behaviour of religious leaders while showing communal unity among the lower classes. It equally valorises the love between brother and sister as well as between sisters-in-law. Reviewers often commended Master for his ability to elaborate highly complicated plots.

⊗ LANKA NI LAADI

aka *Fairy of Ceylon*

1925 St 9101 ft b&w

d **Homi Master** pc **Kohinoor Film**

s **Mohanlal G. Dave** c Gajanan S. Devare

lp Jamna, **Gohar**, Khalil

This fantasy, with overtones of Greek legend, is Gohar's first major hit and grossed more than any other film in 1925. The story is set in Lanka, present-day Sri Lanka and a site for some of the most important action of the *Ramayana* epic. The king is told that he will be killed by his grandson and that his daughter will marry a

brave shepherd. When bandits come to steal cows from the royal park, the princess (Gohar) gives chase and is helped by a passing shepherd (Khalil). They fall in love and the shepherd claims her hand in marriage. The king then sends the shepherd on a series of dangerous adventures around the globe, hoping that he will die. However, the shepherd cures the ailing king of neighbouring Ghoga and is declared the heir to the kingdom, an event that enables the union of the couple and the realisation of the two predictions. The highlight is said to be a scene where the wounded shepherd is fed milk by a lioness.

MAHARACHI POR

aka *Dher Ni Chhokri* aka *Two Little Untouchables* aka *The Untouchables*
1925 St 7986 ft b&w

d/s **Narayanrao D. Sarpotdar** pc United Pics Syndicate c Pandurang Talegiri
lp **P.Y. Altekar**, Joshi, Miss Jones, Dattoba Rajwade

Influential reformist social about an Untouchable girl who marries a Brahmin. The film draws its influence from a strand of Ibsenite naturalism pioneered on the Marathi stage by playwright Mama Warkar. Warkar had, the previous year, made *Poona Raided* for Deccan Pics, predecessors of United Pics, with Sarpotdar. This was a brief occasion for the convergence of Left progressives with mainstream Hindu reformism, e.g. in the journalism of N.S. Phadke, associate of Sarpotdar and an influence on the Natyamanwantar group (1933, cf **K. Narayan Kale**). It did not last long, as Sarpotdar's work revealed in its increasing assimilation of Hindu Mahasabha-inspired religious and regional Marathi chauvinism.

MOJILI MUMBAI

aka *The Slaves of Luxury*
1925 St 8220 ft b&w
d/s **Manilal Joshi** pc **Kohinoor Film**
c D.D. Dabke

lp Yakbal, **Raja Sandow**, Jamna, Ganibabu, Moti, Noor Mohammed, Baby Saraswati

Joshi's best-known film and, with *Bismil Sadi* (1924), the most successful attempt to locate the narrative in the present day. Presented as a comment on the lifestyle of Bombay's rich, the film tells of the wealthy Mr Nanavati (Sandow) who is attracted to a dancer, Roshanara (Yakbal) who in turn is represented by a Dalal (agent or, more precisely, pimp) named Chhotalal (Noor Mohammed). Chhotalal plans to rob Nanavati and seizes his chance when the rich man buys a gold necklace as a present for his daughter's birthday. Chhotalal tempts Nanavati to visit Roshanara, who then seduces him and obtains the necklace. When Nanavati realises that he has been duped, he accuses Chhotalal, who has by then switched the necklace for a fake. The film led to a debate in the pages of the journal *Be-Ghadi Mouj* about questions of morality and realism in film between Shaida, the editor and himself a scénarist, and Joshi. Joshi claimed that he

merely wished to point to an all-too-common incident in Bombay instead of attempting to make a tragedy. The only other interesting thing about the characters is the continual reappearance in film themes (e.g. *Baap Kamai*, 1925), of a dancer of ill repute named Roshanara, based, apparently, on a real cabaret dancer of that name.

MUMBAI NI MOHINI

aka *Social Pirates*, aka *Night Side of Bombay*
1925 St 8879 ft b&w
d/s **Nanubhai Desai** pc Saraswati Film
st Nirbhayshankar Thakkar c Bhogilal K.M. Dave
lp **Fatma Begum**, Mohanlala, Dorabji Mewawala, Elizer

Millionaire Ratanlal (Mohanlala) is an old man without an heir. He marries the rich, Western-educated Mohini. He has two managers, the sincere and faithful Dhairyadhhar and the Anglicised crook Manhar. Mohini, bored with her marriage, falls in love with Manhar who embezzles Rs 50,000 from Ratanlal's office and frames Dhairyadhhar for the crime, who is imprisoned. Mohini's affair with Manhar develops and they decide to eliminate old man Ratanlal but they are caught. In the end the two schemers die. The title, which in translation simply means Mohini of Bombay, is also a pun on the phrase 'the Charms of Bombay'. It preceded by a few months **Kohinoor's Mojili Mumbai**, the best-known example of a thriller set amongst Bombay's colonial bourgeoisie. Desai's film ran into a legal problem when the noted Gujarati novelist Gopalji Delwadekar claimed that he had written the script, commissioned by Bhogilal Dave's Star Film and that it was based on his novel *Chandrakala* (possibly adapted from Baron Lytton's play *Night And Morning*). Nirbhayshankar Thakkar, officially credited with the story, claimed that he had written it drawing on his own experiences as a poor medical student in Bombay.

PREM SANYAS

aka *The Light of Asia* aka *Die Leuchte Asiens*
1925 St 9437 ft b&w
d **Franz Osten** pc Great Eastern Film, Emelka Film (Munich), The Indian Players sc **Niranjan Pal** st Edwin Arnold c Josef Wirsching, Willi Kjermeier
lp **Seeta Devi**, **Himansu Rai**, Sarada Ukil, Rani Bala, Prafulla Roy

Osten's Indian debut launched the Indo-German unit which grew into **Bombay Talkies**. Pal's adaptation of Arnold's 1861 Orientalist epic opened with documentary shots of tourists in Bombay watching street performers. Then a white-bearded old man sitting under the bodhi tree tells the tourists the story of Gautama (Rai), son of King Suddhodhana (Ukil) and Queen Maya (Bala), who left his consort Gopa (Seeta) and became a wandering teacher credited with founding Buddhism. The religious epic, with its idealised figures, takes up the narrative in flashback and ends with Gopa kneeling before Gautama asking to become his disciple. The film

suggests that the real aim of Buddhism is the de-sexualisation of women. Released in India in 1926, it also received a major release in Germany with a score written by I.L. Fischer and Hans-Heinrich Dransmann. The film was hyped, mainly by Osten, as the 'first specifically Indian film' and the production was aided by a wealthy maharaja who contributed the use of his subjects, dressed in valuable old costumes, and 30 richly decorated elephants. One of the film's highlights, besides Seeta Devi's performance, is Wirsching's use of deep focus, as in the scene where Gopa watches a spectacular contest between Gautama and Devadatta (Roy) in the royal court. A key influence on the film's style was probably the costume and set designer, and future director, **Charu Roy**. A 90' version was screened in the US in 1928, shortly after the wedding of a Nancy Miller to a maharajah. (The original German footage is given as 7382 ft, while the print with the NFAI is 6569 ft). The discrepancy in the film's length may be due to different Indian and European versions. Some sources credit Himansu Rai as co-director.

SANAM NI SHODHMA

aka *Looking for Love*
1925 St 7468 ft b&w
d M.M. Vaidya pc **Saurashtra Film**
s/c **Chimanlal Luhar**

lp Gatubhai Vaidya, Dorothy, Maganlal Dave, Bhimbhai, Monghibai, Miss Mani

Love fantasy from the short-lived but culturally influential Saurashtra Studio. Two young men, Naval and Mavji, dream of their ideal love. Naval's fantasy draws upon the *Laila Majnu* story while Mavji's is from the *Arabian Nights*. Trying to realise their dreams, Mavji falls for a woman he sees in a horse-drawn carriage. Naval meets Dolar, the daughter of Seth Kapurchand, who is trying to escape from an oppressive home. Mavji steals jewels which Naval had bought for Dolar, but the lovers overcome adversity and live happily ever after.

SAVKARI PASH

aka *Indian Shylock*
1925 St 5984 ft b&w
d **Baburao Painter** pc **Maharashtra Film**
s **Narayan Hari Apte** c **S. Fattalal**
lp **V. Shantaram**, Zunzharrao Pawar, Kamaladevi, Kishabapu Bakre, **Keshavrao Dhaiber**, Shankarrao Bhute

The Marathi cinema's first explicit **social**, written by one of Maharashtra's most popular novelists in this genre. A peasant (Shantaram) loses his land to a greedy money-lender and moves to the city where he becomes a mill worker. Taking its cue from the realist tradition, the film counterposes an idyllic rural life (destroyed by the greedy money-lender who uses forged papers to steal the peasant's land) with the harsh city life. In spite of its high melodrama, the film was hailed as a realist breakthrough. Critics noted the poetic combination of visuals evoking sound and light, singling out the shot of a hut accompanied by a howling dog as one of the



Zunzharrao Pawar (seated) and V. Shantaram (right) in *Savkari Pasb*

most memorable moments of the Indian cinema to date. The ending intercuts the money-lender snoring with his head on his safe while the poor peasant turned proletarian trudges the streets. It was remade in 1936, hyping the drama with scenes showing the money-lender with a sexy courtesan.

VEER KUNAL

1925 St 7235 ft b&w
d/s Manilal Joshi pc Kohinoor Film
c D.D. Dabke
lp Raja Sandow, Yakbal, Miss Moti,
 K.B. Athavale, Bachubabu

This legend drawn from the *Asokavadana* stories is set at the time of the Maurya empire (3rd C. B.C.). Kunal (Sandow), son of Emperor Ashoka (Athavale) and Queen Padmavati, has beautiful eyes but a prediction says he will go blind. The villainous Tishyaraksha (Yakbal) gains Ashoka's confidence and plots to have Kunal blinded and killed. The official executioners

spare Kunal and he becomes a wandering singer accompanied by his favourite wife Kanchanmala (Moti). In Pataliputra, Ashoka hears Kunal's song, realises that Kunal's misfortune may have been a punishment for some past sin of the emperor himself and condemns Tishyaraksha to death, restoring Kunal to the court. The film acquired an avant-garde reputation for breaking with convention using close shots and with Dabke's camera deploying a sophisticated range of grey tones. It can be seen as a distant ancestor to the psycho-historicals of **Mehboob**: one concrete connecting link was **R.S. Choudhury**, apprenticed to Joshi for this film.

BHAKTA PRAHLAD

1926 St 7447 ft b&w
d/sc Dadasaheb Phalke pc Hindustan Cinema *st V.H. Palnitkar c Anna Salunke*
lp Bhaurao Datar, Bachu Pawar, Gangaram Nhavi, Yamuna Gole

Drawn from the *Vishnu Purana*, this legend

teils of Prahlad (Gangaram), the son of the demon tyrant Hiranyakashapu (Bachu). Prahlad disobeys his father by worshipping the latter's hated enemy, Vishnu (Datar). He undergoes tortures, including being burnt in oil, trampled beneath an elephant and poisoning, until, finally, Vishnu appears from a pillar in his Narasimha guise to overwhelm the demon. Available footage: 519 ft.

BULBUL-E-PARISTAN

1926 St 9427 ft b&w
d/s Fatma Begum pc Fatma Film c Rustom Irani, Ardeshir Irani
lp Zubeida, Sultana, Putli, Madame Tosca, Madanrai Vakil, Athavale

Probably the first Indian feature directed by a woman. Available information suggests it was a big-budget fantasy abounding with special effects set in a Parastan or fairyland. Ardeshir Irani may have helped with the trick photography.

NEERA

aka *Beautiful Snake of Aravalli*
 1926 St 9217 ft b&w
co-d/s R.S. Choudhury co-d R.G. Torney
pc Lakshmi Film c Pandurang Naik
lp Raja Sandow, Putli, Baba Vyas, Ghory, Dabir, K.B. Athavale, Takle

Choudhury's influential directorial debut breaks new generic ground, depicting tribals and presenting mysticism and sexuality as primal powers. Neera (Putli), a temple priest's daughter, lives amongst tribals. A Kapalik (Sandow), i.e. a devotee of Kali said to possess mystical powers, uses them to acquire tribal lands. The conflict is between his powers and the shield of innocence around Neera, leading to the villain's destruction. Conflict over land rights was later used extensively by Choudhury's apprentice, **Mehboob** (e.g. *Roti*, 1942).

SUVARNA KAMAL

aka *Kalika Murti* aka *Golden Lotus*
 1926 St 10176 ft b&w
d/s K.P. Bhav pc Sharda Film c Naval P. Bhatt
lp Master Vithal, Mary, Shiraz Ali, Janibabu, Heera, Miss Rosy

Typical Vithal-Sharda stunt film featuring a masked adventurer in quest of a golden lotus, which involves placating the terrible goddess Mahakali. The film teemed with Bhatt's special effects (e.g. giant genies) and showed the influence of Douglas Fairbanks's work as well as of folk-fantasies (*Gul-e-Bakavali*, 1924; *Indrasabha*, 1932) while continuing in the vein of the studio's earlier successes, *Ratan Manjari* and *Madan Kala*, both 1926.

TELEPHONE NI TARUNI

aka *The Telephone Girl*
 1926 St 8427 ft b&w
d Homi Master pc Kohinoor Film

st **Mohanlal G. Dave** c **Narayan G. Devare**
lp **Sulochana, Gohar, Khalil, Raja Sandow**,
Jamna

Sulochana's most famous silent film sees her as a telephone operator, a job she used to do in real life, who becomes the love object of a leading lawyer (Sandow). The problems of inter-community marriage are highlighted, as is the value of patriotism through the character of Peter, the heroine's brother (Khalil). The film also refers to a collectivisation movement among farmers (inspired by events in the USSR). Writer Dave was commended for his ability to entwine disparate narrative strands while introducing contemporary references. For his debut as cameraman, Devare pioneered the use of real locations, shooting in the Grant Road telephone exchange in Bombay.

✱VANDE MATARAM ASHRAM

1926 St 6590 ft b&w
d/s/co-p **Bhalji Pendharkar** co-p **Baburao Pendharkar** pc Vande Mataram Film
c D.D. Dabke
lp Yamunadevi, **P.Y. Altekar**, Baburao Pendharkar, **Master Vithal**

Independently produced by Bhalji and his brother Baburao Pendharkar in between leaving **Maharashtra Film** and joining **Prabhat**, this was a major silent political film influenced by the Hindu ideals of the nationalist leaders Lala Lajpat Rai and Madan Mohan Malaviya (the founder of Benares Hindu University). It criticises the British education policies and counterposed a defence of 'traditional' Indian teaching systems. The film was repeatedly censored, even banned briefly, and eventually released in a mutilated version.

✱BALIDAN

aka *Bisarjan* aka *Sacrifice*
1927 St 8282 ft b&w
d **Naval Gandhi** pc Orient Pics
st **Rabindranath Tagore's** play sc Jamshed Ratnagar c Naval P. Bhatt
lp **Sulochana, Zubeida, Master Vithal**, Jal Khambatta, J. Makhijani, Janibabu

The Indian Cinematograph Committee of 1928 used *Balidan* and *Janjirne Jankare* (1927) to show how 'serious' Indian cinema could match Western standards. Based on Tagore's play of 1887, the film's advertising emphasised the high literary quality of its source. The plot of this quasi-historical is set in the fictional land of Tippera and features Queen Gunavati (Sulochana), King Govinda, Aparna the beggar girl (Zubeida) and the priest Raghupati who runs a Kali temple. The story addresses the conflict between reformist enlightenment and obsolete, inhuman ritual, questioning the contemporary validity of traditional rituals. The dramatic pivot is the conflict between the king who has banned animal sacrifice, and the priest who calls for the king's own blood. Emotionally, the film revolves around the childless queen and a beggar girl whose goat has been taken for the sacrifice and

loves a servant in the temple. Except for the temple scenes, much of the film was shot on location in Rajasthan.

✱BHANELI BHAMINI

aka *Educated Wife*
1927 St 9882 ft b&w
d **Homi Master** pc **Kohinoor Film**
st **Mohanlal G. Dave** c **Narayan G. Devare**
lp **Gohar, Raja Sandow**, R.N. Vaidya, Master Kishore

Advertised in the *Bombay Chronicle* as 'an excellent warning to the younger generation to beware of venereal disease and take necessary precautions. [I]t not only brings ruin to himself but to the innocent members of his family.' This didactic Gohar-Sandow production set the tone for the message-oriented socials for which the duo became famous. It was also an important predecessor of *Gunsundari* (1927).

✱GAMDENI GORI

aka *Village Girl*
1927 St 10128 ft b&w
d **Mohan Bhavnani** pc **Imperial Film**
st **Nanubhai Desai** c Rustom Irani
lp **Sulochana**, Madanrai Vakil, Bhatia Sandow, Jamshedji

This important film in Sulochana's career at the Imperial Studio cast her as Sundari, the innocent village beauty with an ineffectual father, adrift in the big, bad city where she is preyed upon by lustful men seeking to force her into prostitution. The hero, Navichand, is a film actor and the film milieu is represented by a studio boss and a comedian, Gazdar, nicknamed Charlie Chaplin. Other features of the urban landscape, besides 'electric trains, motor cars and buses, the giant wheel, cinemas and theatres', as the publicity pamphlet claims, include a corrupt policeman, a racecourse and the fictional Bachelors' Club whose members see Sundari and promptly postpone their collective pledge never to marry. The film was part of Imperial's calculated and successful effort to manufacture a star image for the actress.

✱GUNSUNDARI

aka *Why Husbands Go Astray*
1927 St 9452 ft b&w
d **Chandulal Shah** pc **Kohinoor Film**
st Dayaram Shah c **Narayan G. Devare**
lp **Gohar, Raja Sandow**, Rampiary, Jamna, R.N. Vaidya

Shah's best-known silent film established the core unit of the **Ranjit Studio** and the signature role of its lead star, Gohar. She plays a dutiful wife whose husband refuses to take his share of the domestic responsibilities, claiming that he has enough problems at the office. Frustrated with his housewifely spouse, he takes up with a dancing-girl. The wife is spurred into an active social life, discovering a world beyond the confines of the home. The film sought to tell modern women that they should not be content with their domestic life more than

domestic drudges. Ranjit believed the story to be commercially infallible, it was remade by Shah himself in 1934 and again by **Punatar** in 1948 when the studio was branching out into Gujarati.

✱JANJIRNE JANKARE

aka *At the Clang of Fetters*
1927 St 13496 ft b&w
d **Harshadrai Mehta** pc **Krishna Film**
st Champsi Udeshi sc/c **Chimanlal Luhar**
lp Gulab, Hydershah, P.R. Joshi, Nandram, Gangaram, Sultan Alam

Together with *Balidan* (1927), this Rajput romance was often cited by the I.C.C. as an example of the Indian cinema's technical achievements matching those of the West. Commander Ambar of Ajaygarh triumphs over neighbouring Ramgarh capturing its king and the beautiful Princess Rama (Gulab). Ambar falls for her but problems arise when the king of Ajaygarh wants to give his own daughter in marriage to the victorious commander. Ambar covertly helps Rama and her father escape but he is killed in the process and dies in Rama's arms. The major portion of the film deals with Ambar's imprisonment at the hands of his own patron, remaining seven days without food. Drawn from Udeshi's story serialised a year earlier in the popular journal *Navchetan*, highlights included spectacular battle scenes.

✱NANAND BHOJAI

aka *The Victim of Society*
1927 St 9370 ft b&w
d/s **Manilal Joshi** pc Excelsior Film
c D.D. Dabke
lp Thatte, S. Nazir, **Zubeida**, Udvadia, Takle, Miss Mani, Nargis, Gangaram

After his successful *Mojili Mumbai* (1925), Joshi again used a real-life incident as the basis for a typical melodramatic plot locating reformist concerns in large joint families riven by tensions between in-laws. A greedy brother forces his educated sister to marry a rich old man. She rebels, goes to court and succeeds in preventing the marriage. The film was shot in Surat, where the original incident took place. A reviewer of the period noted that 'this is one of the few films to show Western women as not all bad'. **Nanubhai Vakil** remade the film in 1934, again casting Zubeida.

✱WILDCAT OF BOMBAY

aka *Mumbai Ni Biladi, Uthavgir Abala*
1927 St 9724 ft b&w
d **Mohan Bhavnani** pc **Imperial Film**
st Desai?
lp **Sulochana, D. Bilimoria**, Jamshedji

One of the best-known hits of Imperial's top-selling duo. Sulochana said in an interview (*Screen*, 1951) that she had eight separate roles in this film: a gardener, a policeman, a Hyderabadi gentleman, a street urchin, a European blonde, an old banana-seller and an expert pickpocket who gives her money to charity. Remade as a sound film, **Bambai Ki Billi** (1936), also with Sulochana.

DEVIDAS

1928 St c.8000 ft b&w

d **Naresh Chandra Mitra** *pc* Eastern Films Syndicate *st* Saratchandra Chattopadhyay

c **Nitin Bose**

lp **Phani Burma**, Naresh Mitra, Mani Ghosh, Tinkari Chakraborty, Kanaknarayan Bhup, Tarakbala (aka Miss Light), Niharbala, Rama Devi

First version of Saratchandra's novel later filmed by **New Theatres** (1935). A review in the Bengali journal *Nachghar* said that despite its 'theatrical ruggedness', the film was well scripted and showed a distinct Bengali touch as against the **Madan** style. Mitra was praised for his attempt to express character through *mise en scene*.

KELOR KIRTI

1928 St 10665 ft b&w

d Sudhangshu Mustafi *pc* **Aurora Film**

st Bhupen Bannerjee *c* Debi Ghosh

lp Lalu Bose, Belarani, Niharbala

Calcutta's Aurora Studio embarked on its first feature, *Ratnakar* (1921) when **Madan Theatres** started *Bilwamangal* (1919), the latter sometimes being presented as the first Bengali feature. The comedy *Kelor Kirti*, roughly meaning A Scandal, tells of Kalbhairab Bose aka Kelo, part clown part idiot and an incorrigible romantic. He rescues the heroine Manukumari from drowning and falls in love with her. Her father allows the marriage if Kelo first earns Rs 5000, triggering a series of adventures. He wins the money at the races but loses it when he swallows his winning ticket; he tries to have an accident to collect the insurance but is knocked down by a car driven by his future brother-in-law. He eventually gets the insurance and marries Manukumari. The film continues the efforts by locally owned Calcutta studios to create an indigenous cinematic idiom distinct from the idiom of *Bilet Pherat* (1921) or of Taj Mahal's *Andhare Alo* (1922).

LOVES OF A MUGHAL PRINCE, THE

aka *Anarkali, Rajmahal Ni Ramani*

1928 St 9525 ft b&w

co-d Prafulla Roy, **Charu Roy** *pc* Great Eastern Film Corp. *st* Intiaz Ali Taj's play *Anarkali*

sc Hakim Ahmed Shuja *c* V.B. Joshi

lp Charu Roy, **Seeta Devi**, Maya Devi, Rajkumari, Sawan Singh, Intiaz Ali Taj, Dewan Sharar, Shakuntala Tembe

Punjabi capital's first major bid for the national market used the seminal Urdu historical play of 1922, with the author himself playing the 16th-C. Mughal emperor Akbar. It recounts the love story between Prince Salim (Singh), Akbar's son, and the slave girl Anarkali (Seeta).

Following on from the **Osten-Rai** Orientalist dramas, and produced by the Indian partners responsible for *Prem Sanyas* (1925), it also features Seeta Devi as the heroine and is the directorial debut of *Prem Sanyas*' art director and the lead actor of *Shiraz* (1928), Charu Roy. The big-budget picture was beaten to the

screen that same year by the rival and more successful **Imperial** version starring **Sulochana** and directed by **R.S. Choudhury** (*Anarkali*, 1928), who remade it in 1935. **Jaswantal** made it again in 1953 but the most famous version remains **K. Asif's Mughal-e-Azam** (1960).

SHIRAZ

aka *Das Grabmal einer groszen Liebe*

1928 St 9308 ft b&w

d **Franz Osten** *pc* British Instructional Films/Ufa/Himansu Rai Film *st* **Niranjan Pal**'s play *sc* W.A. Burton *m* Arthur Guttman *c* Emil Schunemann, H. Harris

lp **Himansu Rai**, **Charu Roy**, **Seeta Devi**, Enakshi Rama Rao, Maya Devi, Profulla Kumar

After *Prem Sanyas* and some German films, Osten returned to India for his second collaboration with Rai, a historical romance set in the Mughal Empire, subtitled, like *Prapancha Pash* (1929), A Romance of India. Selima (Enakshi) is a princess-foundling raised by a potter and loved by her brother, Shiraz (Rai). She is abducted and sold as a slave to Prince Khurram, later Emperor Shah Jehan (Roy), who also falls for her, to the chagrin of the wily Dalia (Seeta Devi). When Selima is caught with Shiraz, the young man is condemned to be trampled to death by an elephant. A pendant reveals Selima's royal status and she saves her brother, marries the prince and becomes Empress Mumtaz Mahal while Dalia is banned for her machinations against Selima. When Selima dies (1629), the emperor builds her a monument to the design of the now old and blind Shiraz, the Taj Mahal. The film contains a number of passionate kissing scenes. The cinematography received favourable comment, introducing a baroque camera style that became inescapably linked with the genre of Mughal romances (e.g. Charu Roy's *Loves of a Mughal Prince* and **Choudhury's Anarkali**, both also 1928). The art direction was by Promode Nath. The German release had a music score by Arthur Guttman. It was a slightly shorter version, at 8402 ft. The US release credited the assistant director V. Peers as co-director of an 80' version in 1929. The surviving print at the NFAI is 7778 ft.

VIGATHAKUMARAN

1928 St ? b&w

d/p/sc J.C. Daniel

lp J.C. Daniel

Hailed as the first Malayalam film, released in November 1928 in Trivandrum. Its lack of success ruined the director and no literature about, or footage from, the film appear to have survived.

GOPAL KRISHNA

1929 St 9557 ft b&w

d **V. Shantaram** *pc* **Prabhat Film** *s* Shivram Vashikar *c* **S. Fattalal**

lp Suresh, Kamaladevi, Anant Apte, Sakribai, G.R. Mane

Shantaram's successful debut as a solo director (*Netaji Palkar*, 1927, had been co-directed with **K. Dhaiber**) signalled the first appearance of the famous Prabhat emblem, the profile of a woman (Kamaladevi) playing the tutari, the Indian equivalent of MGM's Leo The Lion. In his autobiography (1986) Shantaram said that he wove topical allusions into this Pauranic tale about the antics of Krishna as a child. The conflict between Krishna and the evil Kamsa, king of Mathura, was to be seen as representing the conflict between the Indian people and the British rulers in a manner enabling him to avoid censorship. The playful family film's highlight, apparently, is when the loin cloth of a little boy playing on the swing with Krishna came loose and revealed his penis. This, Shantaram says, went unnoticed in the shooting but was applauded for its bold realism and became seen as his unique directorial 'touch'.

HATIMTAL

1929 St 35891 ft b&w

d Prafulla Ghosh *pc* **Krishna Film**

c Chaturbhai Patel.

lp Rampiary, A.R. Pahelwan, Gulab, Hydershah, Haridas, Durga, Gangaram, Rosy, Leslie, Miss Hormez

After **Patankar** Friends' *Ram Vanvas* (1918), this was the second big-budget, four-part serial. The Krishna Studio's production was based on *The Arabian Nights* with sets designed by Mohanlal D. Shah. It tells of the traveller Hatim and his encounters with the fairy Gulnar, a popular **Parsee theatre** story.

KONO VANK?

aka *Whose Fault?*

1929 St 12861 ft b&w

d **Kanjibhai Rathod** *pc* **Krishna Film**

st **K.M. Munshi** *c* Gordhanbhai Patel

lp Gulab, Bapurao Apte

Based on a K.M. Munshi story, this typical transformation of a reform novel into a social substantially determined Rathod's authorial signature. It tells of Mani (Gulab), a child bride widowed aged eight and treated as a slave by her in-laws until she is cast out for bearing an illegitimate child. Her destitution is alleviated by a young lawyer, Muchkund, who nevertheless is forced to marry his father's choice, Kashi. Mani devotes herself to Muchkund, even sacrificing her own child, and finally marries the lawyer after Kashi's death. Gulab's performance made her a star.

PITRU PREM

aka *Father's Love*

1929 St 9868 ft b&w

d/s Harilal M. Bhatt *pc* Mahavir Photoplays

lp Miss Mani, Gaby Hill, Mr Dave, Mr Yusuf, Y.L. Chichulkar, S.P. Niphadkar, Madanlal

Arguing for communal harmony and filial piety, the film tells of Madhumal (Dave), a rich

zamindar, his beloved son Shashibhushan (Yusuf), his loving daughter Annapurna (Mani) and his adopted son Madhav (Chichenkar). When Madhumal picks up a wounded child swathed in bandages, a title says 'nay - Hindus and Mohammedans are but the children of one loving father - God'. In close-up, Madhumal is shown donating equally to the Aligarh Muslim and Benares Hindu universities. In contrast, his dissolute son Shashibhushan falls into the clutches of the villain Gadbaddas and the courtesan Nurjehan (Hill). 1262 ft survives with the NEAI.



Seeta Devi and Charu Roy (atop camel) in *Prapancha Pash*

PRAPANCHA PASH

aka *A Throw of Dice* aka *Schicksalswurfel*
1929 St 7630 ft b&w

d **Franz Osten** pc British Instructional Film/
Himansu Rai Film/Ufa st **Niranjan Pal**
sc W.A. Burton, Max Jungk m Willy Schmidt-
Gentner c Emil Schunemann
lp **Seeta Devi, Himansu Rai, Charu Roy,**
Modhu Bose, Sarada Gupta, Lala Bijoykishen,
Tinkari Chakraborty

The third Osten-Rai collaboration (*Prem Sanyas*, 1925; *Sbiraz*, 1928, the latter also subtitled 'A Romance of India') no longer used existing legends but proposed a new one: two rival kings addicted to gambling, Ranjit (Roy) and the evil Sohan (Rai), also vie for the same woman, Sunita (Seeta Devi), Kanwa the hermit's (Gupta) daughter. Ranjit loses his kingdom and his love and becomes Sohan's slave through a crooked game of dice. The conflict is eventually resolved when the trickery is exposed and Sohan plunges to his death from a cliff after the people, led by Ranjit, revolt. The happy ending is sealed by a passionate kiss between the lovers. The lavish production with art direction by Promode Nath uses over 10,000 extras, a thousand horses and fifty elephants, benefiting from the largesse of the Royal houses of Jaipur, Udaipur and Mysore. Unusually, star and producer Rai played the villain. The German release was longer, at 8277 ft. The print at the NEAI is 6694 ft.

The plot also touched on the way a producer can curtail the freedom of a director.

opens up for her. When Gopinath runs off with Labanga, Giribala joins the stage in Labanga's place and becomes famous. The hypocrisy of men's moral double standards is revealed when Gopinath recognises his wife on stage when her veil drops. Tagore was apparently closely involved with the making of the film and may have written the inter-titles.

DAILY MAIL

1930 St 11925 ft b&w

d **Narayan G. Devare** pc **Kohinoor** United Artists st A.S. Desai
lp Kumudini, Jamna, Khalil, Thomas, Alawaji, Bhopatkar

By the mid-20s, satirical prose and journalism had merged to create popular film gossip columns in most Marathi and Gujarati papers. KUA, an independent, employee-run group, produced this controversial film about the daily *Hindustan* thinly disguised as the fictional *Daily Mail*, edited by a character constructed as a composite portrait of *Hindustan's* owner Lotwala and editor **Indulal Yagnik**. It also lampooned the patron of the **Ranjit** Studio, Jamsaheb of Jamnagar, and his studio boss **Chandulal Shah** in a plot designed as a scabrous expose of the film industry's ethics.

UDAYKAL

aka *Thunder of The Hills*, *Swarajyacha Toran*
1930 St 10804 ft b&w

d **V. Shantaram, K. Dhaiber** pc **Prabhat Film** s **Baburao Pendharkar** c **S. Fattelal, V. Damle**
lp V. Shantaram, Baburao Pendharkar, Kamaladevi, Anant Apte, G.R. Mane, Ibrahim, Rahim Miya, K. Dhaiber, Vaghya the Dog

According to Shantaram (1986) this was the first film which explicitly politicised the figure of the enormously popular 17th-C. Maratha emperor Shivaji (Shantaram), a staple figure of the Marathi historical. **Bhalji Pendharkar**, whose sound films would confirm Shivaji as a contemporary icon, worked as a scenarist at Prabhat at this time but his brother Baburao received the script credit for this effort in addition to a starring role. Shantaram played the lead himself, a pattern he would often repeat. The film was originally titled *Swarajyacha Toran* (*The Garland of Freedom*) but the censors objected to the use of the word 'freedom' and forced many additional changes after the premiere screening. Key scenes included Shivaji's invocation of the goddess Bhawani who blesses his sword, and Shivaji putting up the saffron flag on the Sinhagad fort at the film's climax, another point objected to by the censors. Many of the battle scenes were shot with two cameras.

CINEMA GIRL

1930 St 10925 ft b&w

d/s **B.P. Mishra** pc **Imperial Film** c Rustom Irani.

lp **Ermeline, Prithviraj Kapoor**, Mazhar Khan, Baburao Sansare, Baby Devi

In contrast to *Cinema Queen's* (1925) exploitation of voyeurism or *Daily Mail's* (1930) kiss-and-tell approach to the cinema, this film presented a fictionalised biography of its maker. One of the major characters is a producer modelled on **Kohinoor's** proprietor, D.N. Sampat, including a reference to the real-life occasion when the studio, on the verge of bankruptcy, survived only because its employees donated money and gold ornaments to keep it afloat. Another character referred to a financier at the Imperial Studio.

GIRIBALA

1930 St c.8000 ft b&w

d **Modhu Bose** pc **Madan Theatres** st **Rabindranath Tagore** c Jatin Das
lp **Dhiraj Bhattacharya, Naresh Mitra**, Tinkari Chakraborty, Lilabati, Shanti Gupta, Lalita Devi

Renamed after the lead character, this was Madan Theatres' remake of Taj Mahal Film's *Maanbhanjan* (1923). The rich Gopinath ignores his beautiful wife Giribala, preferring the company of the stage actress Labanga. Tired of her only pastime, dressing up in narcissistic solitude, Giribala one night follows her husband to the theatre where a new world

ALAM ARA

1931 124' b&w Hindi-Urdu
d/co-s Ardeshir Irani pc Imperial Movietone co-s Joseph David c Adi M. Irani
m Ferozshah M. Mistri, B. Irani
lp Master Vithal, Zubeida, Jilloo, Sushila,
 Prithviraj Kapoor, Elizer, Wazir Mohammed
 Khan, Jagdish Sethi, L.V. Prasad

India's first sound film, released on 14 March 1931 at the Majestic Theatre, Bombay, narrowly beating *Shirin Farhad* (1931) to the screens. It established the use of music, song and dance as the mainstay of Indian cinema. The film is a period fantasy based on Joseph David's popular Parsee theatre play and told of the ageing king of Kumarpur, his two queens, Navbahar and Dilbahar, and their rivalry when a fakir predicts that Navbahar will bear the king's heir. Dilbahar unsuccessfully tries to seduce the army chief Adil (Vithal) and vengefully destroys his family, leaving his daughter Alam Ara (Zubeida) to be raised by nomads. Eventually, Alam Ara's nomad friends invade the palace, expose Dilbahar's schemes, release Adil from the dungeon and she marries the prince of the realm. The film was made on the Tanar single-system camera, recording image and sound simultaneously, which was difficult esp. for the seven songs which were its highlights. Wazir Mohammed Khan's rendering of a wandering minstrel's number, *De de khuda ke naam par pyare*, was particularly popular and pioneered the use of a commentating chorus, a device adopted in several later films. Although *Mehboob* was scheduled to play the lead, Master Vithal from the *Sharda* Studio got the part. *Nanubhai Vakil* remade the film in 1956 and '73. Playwright David was later known for his *Wadia Movietone* scripts, including *Hunterwali* (1935). A key technician associated with this film, and with several others in Bombay and Calcutta, was the American Wilford Deming. Often mentioned in early cinema histories, recent research suggests that he was employed by a company called Radio Installation Corp. and was imported by M.L. Mistry & Co. when they bought Western Indian rights to Tanar equipment. He set up sound equipment at *Krishna* and *Imperial* and went thereafter to Calcutta where his name features in the credits of some early *New Theatres* sound productions (also cf *American Cinematographer*, March 1932).

BHAKTA PRAHLADA

1931 108' b&w Telugu
d H.M. Reddy pc Bharat Movietone
s/lyr Surabhi Nataka c Gordhanbhai Patel
m H.R. Padmanabha Sastry
lp Surabhi Kamalabai, L.V. Prasad,
 Muniapalle Subbaiah, B.V. Subba Rao, Darasami
 Naidu, Master Kishore

The first sound film in Telugu is a classic mythological drawn from the *Vishnu Purana*. Prahlada, the son of the demon Hiranyakashapu (Subbaiah), defies his father and worships Vishnu. He is imprisoned but Vishnu protects him. The film adapts a stage production by one of the *Surabhi* Theatre troupes, which was taken to Bombay's

Krishna Studio to shoot the film. The verses and the dialogue were left intact. Its success prompted many more adaptations from plays e.g. *Badami's Paduka Pattabhisekham* and *Shakuntala* (both 1932). *Rathod* did the Hindi version of the film with actors Neelam, Hydershah and Kumar Mukund.

DEVI DEVAYANI

1931 150' b&w Hindi
d Chandulal Shah pc Ranjit Movietone
s Narayan Prasad Betaab c Pandurang Naik
m Jhande Khan
lp Gohar, Miss Kamala, D. Bilimoria,
 M. Bhagwandas, Keki Adajania, S. Baburao,
 Baba Vyas, Mr Thatte

Shah's first sound hit, a mythological, inaugurated the famous Ranjit Studio productions and the use of Audio-Camex sound equipment. A cosmic battle between gods and demons reaches stalemate when the sage Shukracharya (Adajania) instantly restores every fallen demon to life. The god Indra (Baburao), on advice from Brahaspati (Vyas), sends Kacha (Bhagwandas) to the sage to learn his magic secret. Shukracharya's daughter, Devayani (Gohar) likes Kacha and the latter is accepted as the sage's disciple. The demon Vrisha Parva (Thatte) tries to kill Kacha but the youth is rescued by Devayani until the demons succeed in dissolving Kacha's body in alcohol and make Shukracharya drink the brew. Shukracharya then teaches Kacha the secret chant so that when he dies and Kacha emerges from his stomach, Kacha may bring him back to life again. Kacha's duties now conflict with a love-triangle, as Devayani marries Yayati who loves Sharmistha (Kamala).

DILER JIGAR

aka *Gallant Hearts*
 1931 St 9632 ft b&w
d/s G.P. Pawar *pc* Agarwal Film *c/p* Shyam
 Sundar Agarwal
lp Ambu (Lalita Pawar), Hamir, Ezak Daniel,
 Gopinath

Along with *Ghulami Nu Patan* (1931), also made by the Pune-based Agarwal Film, this is one of the few surviving silent films. It opens with shots of a hand distributing charity from a silver plate to a waiting crowd and tells of the good king of Magadh's fight with his evil ministers. The king is poisoned by his brother, the evil Kalsen and the infant prince Chandrapratab, smuggled out by the loyal sardar Satyapal, grows up in a forest to become the acrobat Hamir (Hamir) in love with his partner, the beautiful Saranga (Pawar, credited as 'Ambu'). Saranga is kidnapped by Kalsen's son Ramanaraj, described as 'the perfect libertine', but Kalsen takes her away from his son and attempts to seduce Saranga with promises of wealth. The fearless Hamir fights dozens of soldiers, in amateurishly staged fights, trying to liberate her. In the end Saranga, rejected by her lover for having been tempted by Kalsen's promises of wealth, dons a mask and turns into a Zorro-type avenger. Hamir is eventually recognised by the royal tattoo on his

shoulder and restored to the throne as well as reunited with Saranga. A dramatic moment in the film is Hamir's assumption that Saranga has fallen for Kalsen's wiles. The threatening seduction (rape) attempt is shown through a series of dissolves from the villain's face to that of the heroine. Other dissolves are effectively used to convey fantasies and desires, although the use of fades-to-black are used erratically, even within action scenes. One of the more technically elaborate scenes is Saranga's kidnapping, involving a trick bed descending through a trapdoor. The surviving version with NFAI is 8672 ft.

DRAUPADI

1931 124' b&w Hindi
d/s B.P. Mishra *pc* Imperial Movietone
c Adi M. Irani
lp Khalil, Ermeline, Jilloo, Jagdish, Hadi, Elizer,
 Rustom Irani, Prithviraj Kapoor

After its success with *Alam Ara* (1931), the studio made this big-budget *Mahabharata* adaptation starting with Duryodhana's (Jagdish) scheme to appropriate the kingdom of Hastinapur by eliminating his Pandava cousins. When the Pandavas return from banishment with Draupadi (Ermeline), won by Arjuna (Kapoor) in a tournament, they establish their capital at Indraprastha. The film shows the Rajasuya Yagna ceremony and culminates in the famous dice game in which Duryodhan, backed by his scheming Uncle Shakuni (Hadi), wins the Pandavas' kingdom and then Draupadi herself, whom Yudhishtira (Elizer) then wagers and loses. Duryodhan commands that Draupadi be stripped naked in open court but Krishna (Khalil) saves her honour with a miracle. Irani plays Bhim and Jilloo is Kunti.

GHULAMI NU PATAN

aka *The Fall of Slavery*
 1931 St 10627 ft b&w
d/sc/c/p Shyam Sundar Agarwal *pc* Agarwal
 Film *st* Baburao Thatte
lp Vatsala, Ezak Daniel

With *Diler Jigar* (also 1931), this is the second silent film by the Pune-based Agarwal Film to have survived. More ambitious than the former, it is set in the Marwar region in 1818 and addresses the notorious 'Gola' system of slavery. The fantasy adventure, leavened with realistic scenes showing the slaves' working conditions, tells of Kumar Umedhsingh of Kadeempur (Daniel) who institutes a usurious tax mainly to obtain power over the beautiful peasant girl Kamalabala (Vatsala). However, she is protected by Kartarsingh of Amargarh, whom she once nursed to health and who has vowed to liberate all slaves. Kartarsingh is imprisoned but eventually defeats the villain and rescues the heroine. A (presumably Rajput) emperor arrives, censures the villain and lets the lovers marry. Extensive chase sequences on horseback and complicated plotting show that, by the end of the silent era, the Indian cinema had achieved considerable narrative dexterity. The surviving print at the NFAI is 9545 ft.

JAMAIBABU

1931 St 3000' b&w

d/s Kalipada Das *pc* Hira Film *c* D.R. Barodkar
lp Kalipada Das, Pravat Coomar, Sivapada Bhowmick, Radharani, Amulya Bandyopadhyay, Rajen Baruah, Sadhana Devi

The only surviving silent Bengali film was accidentally discovered by **Mrinal Sen's** film unit while shooting on location in 1980. The comedy has a country bumpkin hero Gobardhan (Das) visiting his parents-in-law in Calcutta. Mistaking a 'No Nuisance' sign for an address, he gets lost trying to find his friend Amal's (Baruah) room. His subsequent adventures take him to famous locations including Howrah Bridge, the Victoria Memorial and the Maidan. These scenes are intercut with fast-paced shots of life in the city and of crowds, evidently gathered to watch the shooting. Gobardhan eventually finds his in-laws, feigns illness to prolong his stay, is beaten up when he tries to sneak into his wife's (Radharani) room and gets mistaken for a thief. The sequence of Gobardhan kissing his wife, somewhat abruptly introduced, probably evokes a tradition of pre-censorship pornographic film using Anglo-Indian actresses. As director and lead actor, Das mostly restricts his gags to stumbling in various ways. The erratic cinematography and editing betrays a general lack of technical control. The surviving print at the NFAI is 2110 ft.

KALIDAS

1931 c.10000 ft b&w Tamil

d H.M. Reddy *pc* Sagar, Select Pics
lyr Bhaskara Das

lp T.P. Rajalakshmi, Thevaram Rajambal, T. Sushila Devi, J. Sushila, P.G. Venkatesan, M.S. Santhanalakshmi, L.V. Prasad

The first Tamil sound feature, made by the director of *Bhakta Prahlada* (1931), was released in Madras on 31 October 1931, but shot in Bombay like most Tamil films between 1931 and '34. It tells the familiar tale of Kalidas, the legendary 3rd-C. Sanskrit poet and playwright. A minister at the court of King Vijayavarman of Thejavathi wants Princess Vidhyadhari (Rajalakshmi) to marry his son. She refuses and the minister tricks her into marrying a cowhand. The duped princess invokes the help of Kali, who appears to the couple and endows the cowhand with literary talent, allowing him to become Kalidas (Venkatesan). Although mostly in Tamil, including its 50 or so songs, some characters, incl. the male lead, spoke in Telugu, to accommodate actors from **Surabhi Theatres**, and in Urdu. The use of Telugu is partially in the context of its classical proximity to Sanskrit, as well as the later domestication of the Kalidas tradition (in the 1966 version *Mahakavi Kalidas* he was presented as belonging to the local Konar caste). Rajalakshmi sang some numbers she had made popular on the stage as well as two nationalist songs unconnected with the plot, linking the film to the Civil Disobedience Movement of the period: one song called for national unity, the other was in

praise of the spinning wheel. The film was released with what is probably the first Tamil sound film, a four-reel short called *Koratbi Dance and Songs*, starring Rajalakshmi with the gypsy dancer Jhansi Bai.

KHUDA KI SHAAN

aka *Wrath*.

1931 St 10540 ft b&w

d/s R.S. Choudhury *pc* Imperial Film
c Adi M. Irani

lp Sulochana, Raghunath, R.B. Jagtap, Makanda, Salvi, Elizer, Sushila

Ramaki (Sulochana), a poor scheduled caste girl, has an illegitimate daughter by Manekchand, the son of the wealthy Krishnadas. She seeks refuge with a nautch girl. Krishnadas, who also wants to possess Ramaki, dies trying to kill her. Ramaki then seeks shelter with a young Muslim but they perish in a fire. Her daughter, along with the Muslim's son (Jagtap), is raised by a nomad, Garibdas Sadhu (Makanda), a character made to look like Gandhi. The youngsters are hired as factory hands by Manekchand who unwittingly falls in love with his own daughter and appropriates land belonging to Garibdas. When the latter finally curses the greedy Manekchand, a dam bursts, wiping out Manekchand and his property. Although the film focused on the evils of the caste system, censorship troubles arose from Garibdas' deliberate resemblance to Gandhi.

MARTANDA VARMA

1931 St 11905 ft b&w

d/s P.V. Rao *pc* Shri Rajeshwari Films, Nagercoil, R. Sunderraj *st* C.V. Raman Pillai's novel (1891)
c P.E. Naik

lp Jaidev, A.V.P. Menon, V. Naik, V.C. Kutty, S.V. Nath, Devaki, Padmini, Sundaram Iyer

The second Malayalam feature, based on the novel that effectively launched the prose tradition in Travancore. It was the first of a series by Raman Pillai (followed by *Dharmaraja*, 1913; *Premamritam*, 1915; *Ramaraja Babadur*, 1920) dealing with Travancore's royalty in a style that Ayyappa Panicker claims (1987) drew directly on Walter Scott's *Waverly* novels. It features Jaidev as Martanda Varma (1706-58), the legendary founder of the Travancore State (now Kerala), telling the story of the love between Anantha Padmanabham (Menon) and Parukutty (Padmini), the political conspiracy of Padmanabha Thampi (Naik) and the heads of the eight Nair Houses against Martanda Varma. It opens with newsreel coverage of the aarattu procession of the Travancore maharaja Chitta Thirunal, including elephants, cavalry and the Nair Brigade before embarking on the story of the king's ancestor. Scenes from the young Martanda Varma's youth are intercut with well-known episodes from the novel. The Malayalam intertitles, taken from the novel, are also translated into high-flown English. The opening title proclaims: 'Most Puissant Sovereign, born to carve a State Anew, and rid it clean of Marshallled Hate, released by

Fractious Chiefs with Heartless Swords to seize thy realm'. The film may have included references to the contemporary Congress-led nationalism in e.g. titles like 'Enough of this age-long tyranny. Ye! Freedom-loving sons of the soil! Gird up your loins and fight for your birthright. Rise up from your slumber. Awake, arise and stop not, till the goal is reached.' There was a copyright dispute with the publishers of the original novel, so that the film was never released and the producer went bankrupt. This also prevented the novel from being filmed later. The available version, minus one reel, was salvaged by the NFAI, and the surviving print is only 7915 ft.

PREMI JOGAN

aka *Drums of Love*

1931 St 13477 ft b&w

d Nandlal Jaswantlal *pc* Ranjit Film
s Mohanlal G. Dave *c* Pandurang Naik
lp Shantakumari, D. Bilimoria, Thatte, Putli, Ishwarlal

Amar (Bilimoria) and Ila's (Shantakumari) love is disrupted by the dashing Samar (Ishwarlal). The rivals get embroiled in the Kashmir war and Samar dies in Amar's arms. Amar returns to find that Ila has become an ascetic but they eventually get married. This is an early Jaswantlal-Naik collaboration which elaborated the use of the close-up, esp. in melodramas. Naik, who had begun his career as a carpenter at **Kohinoor**, went on to assist cameramen Gajanan S. Devare and Dabke and turned cameraman with *Neera* (1926). He later toured Europe with Jaswantlal (1933). They went on to make some classic **Imperial** sound films together.

SHIRIN FARHAD

1931 120'(11000 ft) b&w Hindi

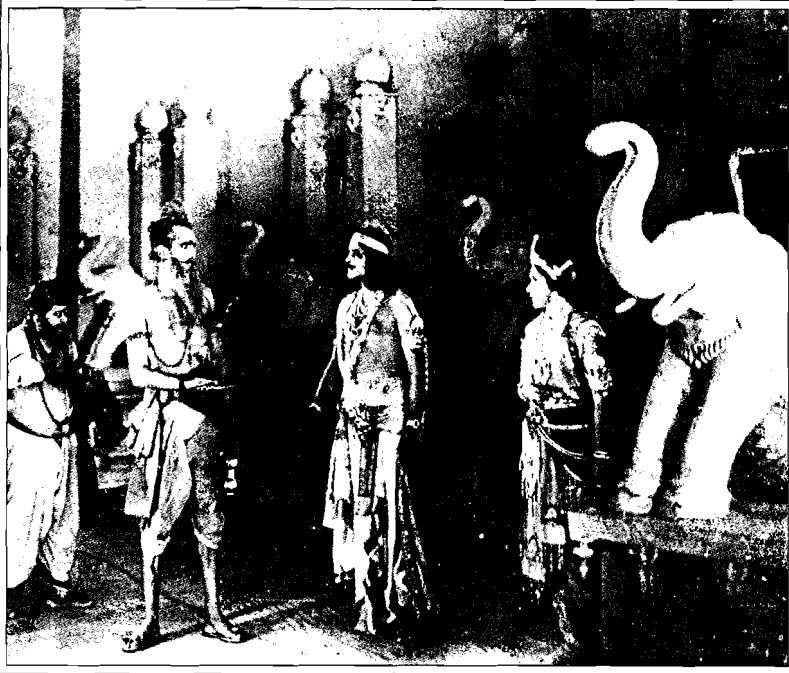
d J.J. Madan *pc* Madan Theatres *lyr* Aga Hashr Kashmiri *m* Vrijlal Verma
lp Master Nissar, Jehanara Kajjan, Mohammed Hussain, Abdur Rehman Kabuli, Mohan, Miss Sharifa

Narrowly beaten to the screen by *Alam Ara* (1931) as India's first sound feature, this is a big-budget musical narrating a legend from the *Shahnama*. The Persian sculptor Farhad falls in love with Queen Shirin. The shah Khusro, who had promised Farhad a reward for having built a canal, agrees to let him marry Shirin provided he first single-handedly demolishes the Besutun mountain. Shirin and Farhad are finally united in death as Farhad's tomb miraculously opens to accept Shirin. The film proved a bigger hit than *Alam Ara* and, unlike the Tanar single-system camera used by **Irani**, recorded sound and image separately, a technique widely adopted later because it offered greater aesthetic flexibility.

AYODHYECHA RAJA/AYODHYA KA RAJA

aka *King of Ayodhya*

1932 146[M]/152[H] b&w Marathi/Hindi
d/ed V. Shantaram *pc* Prabhat Film *st/co-*



Govindrao Tembe (centre) and Durga Khote (right) in *Ayodhyecha Raja*

dial [M] N.V. Kulkarni *co-dial* [H] Munshi Ismail Farooque *c* **Keshavrao Dhaiber**

lyr/m **Govindrao Tembe**

lp Govindrao Tembe, **Durga Khote**, **Baburao Pendharkar**, **Master Vinayak**, Nimbalkar, Shankarrao Bhosle, Digambar

Shantaram's and Prabhat's first sound film may also have been the first Marathi talkie, although *Sant Tukaram* by Babajirao Rane was censored 11 days earlier (on 26 January 1932). A big-budget mythological, it tells a famous *Ramayana* tale. The truth-loving Harishchandra (Tembe), king of Ayodhya, is tested when the sage Vishwamitra challenges him to sacrifice his kingdom and offer alms of a thousand coins earned through his own labour. After many hardships, Harishchandra, Taramati (Khote) and their son Rohileshwara (Digambar) earn the money when the king and queen are sold as slaves in the city of Kashi. When the queen's new owner, Ganganath (Pendharkar), tries to assault her, her son intervenes and is killed. Taramati is accused of the killing and is sentenced to be executed by her husband. The Kashi-Vishveshwara deity intervenes, brings the boy back to life, declares the king to have proved himself and returns him to his throne. Shantaram cast the untrained actress and singer Khote when it was still controversial in Marathi theatre to use actresses. Shot on elaborate plaster sets designed by **Fattelal**, the film had some bravura shots like a burning forest and a tree falling to the ground barely missing the hero. Despite its occasional 'miracle' scenes and its stage-derived frontal compositions, there was an attempt at a realist idiom, esp. in the scenes where the king and queen are shown trying to earn their money. Shantaram's characteristic use of extended pauses and elaborate gesture may here still be due to the technical limitations of the sound equipment (**Damle** was the sound man), although he later elaborated this acting style into an expressionist technique. Tembe sang most of

the songs while Khote performed the hit *Bala ka jhop yeyina*.

CHANDIDAS

1932 133'(118') b&w Bengali

d/s **Debaki Bose** *pc* **New Theatres** *c* **Nitin Bose** *m* **Rai Chand Borol**

lp **Durgadas Bannerjee**, **K.C. Dey**, Manoranjan Bhattacharya, **Amar Mullick**, Dharendra Bandyopadhyay, Chani Duita, Umasashi, Sunila

Classic New Theatres **saint film** about Chandidas, a legendary 15th-C. Bengali Vaishnavite poet whose biography remains obscure but was an influence on the better documented Chaitanya (1486-1533), a school teacher who promoted the Vaishnavite ideology in Bengal, mostly through hymns about the Radha-Krishna legend. Chandidas may have been one of three possible poets: Badu Chandidas, who wrote the *Sbri Krishna Keertan* adapted mainly from the *Geet Govind* (13th C.); Dwija Chandidas or Deena Chandidas. The film mainly adapted Apares Chandra Mukherjee's successful stage musical of the same title, performed first at the Star Theatre in Calcutta (1926), and stressed the poet's teachings through the love story between Chandidas (Bannerjee) and a low-caste washerwoman, Rami (Umasashi). The conventional villain of the saint film genre, who represents the established order threatened by the outsider's revolutionary influence on common people, is the rapacious upper-caste merchant Bijoynarayan. When Rami rejects his advances, he persuades the high priest to insist that Chandidas must repent or be punished for associating with a low-caste woman. Chandidas agrees to repent but when he sees the injuries Rami has suffered at the hands of the merchant's goons, he rejects institutionalised religion in favour of the higher Vaishnavite call for a more democratic god and

leaves the village with Rami. Stylistically, the film broke new ground for the studio, distancing itself from the theatre by stressing the poet's ever popular lyrics. However, the acting remained stilted and used more straight frontal shots than e.g. Debaki Bose's later films at New Theatres (*Bidyapati*, 1937). It was the studio's first major hit. There were several more versions of the story, including Hiren Bose's *Rami Dboban* (1953), told from a woman's point of view. The film is also noted for its breakthroughs in recording sound with Mukul Bose overcoming the problems of an optical track with varying densities by spacing out dialogue and modulating frequencies.

INDRASABHA

1932 211' b&w Hindi

d J.J. Madan *pc* **Madan Theatres** *st* Sayed Aga Hasan Amanat's play (1853) *c* T. Marconi *m* Nagardas Nayak *lp* Nissar, Jehanara Kajjan, A.R. Kabuli, Mukhtar Begum

Big-budget adaptation of Sayed Aga Hasan Amanat's *Indrasabha* written in 1853 for the Lucknow court of Nawab Wajid Ali Shah. The often staged play had elaborated the Rahas style, adapted from the Ras-Lila form of Hindi folk theatre and brought specific music and dance conventions into Urdu prose theatre. This new style gradually amalgamated, says Somnath Gupta (1969), 'The Hindi Devmala [Hindi Pantheon] with the Islami Ravaiyat' and crystallised into a plot structure revolving around a benevolent king whose moral fibre is tested by celestial powers as they cause an apsara (a fairy) to appear before him as a fallen woman begging for mercy. The language assimilated the Urdu ghazal, Hindustani, Brajbhasa and dialects usually spoken by women (zanana boli). As performed in the **Parsee theatre**, this performance style also absorbed aspects of European opera, esp. its neo-classical visuals which already contained a measure of baroque Orientalism. The 69 songs, familiar from the stage productions, suggested an Indian equivalent of the *Ziegfeld Follies*. Madan also drew on his Italian connections (*Savitri*, 1923) and asked his Italian cinematographer to model the complex choral mise en scene on the venerable Italian epics. The film repeated the popular singing duo of Nissar and Kajjan from *Sbirin Farhad* (1931). Marconi later shot and probably directed the Tamil feature *Vimochanam* (1939).

JALTI NISHANI/AGNIKANKAN

aka *The Branded Oath*

1932 129'[M]/136'[H] b&w Marathi/Hindi

d V. Shantaram *pc* **Prabhat Film**

dial/lyr/m **Govindrao Tembe** *c* **Keshavrao Dhaiber**

lp Shankarrao Bhosle, Kamaladevi, **Master Vinayak**, Budasaheb, Nimbalkar, Leela, **Baburao Pendharkar**

Shantaram followed *Ayodhyecha Raja* (1932) with this adventure movie about a king (Bhosle) who is overthrown by the perfidy of his villainous Commander (Pendharkar). The

young prince (Vinayak) eventually defeats the villain, reclaims the throne and restores his father's honour. Shot on Shantaram's (and set designer **Fattelal's**) trademark sets of large palaces and neoclassical decor, the film has more sophisticated lighting than its predecessor but the stodgy, static acting style dominates despite Vinayak's acrobatic swordplay in his first important film role. Shantaram returned to the story for his ambitious **Amritmanthan** (1934).

MADHURI

1932 155' b&w Hindi
d **R.S. Choudhury** *pc* **Imperial Film**
s **Mohanlal Dave** *c* Adi M. Irani *m* Pransukh M. Nayak
lp **Sulochana**, Ghulam Mohammed, Vinayakrao Patwardhan, Jamshedji, Hadi, Chanda

Adventure spectacular set in the 4th-C. Gupta period during the battles between the kingdoms of Ujjain and Kanauj. Features the heroic Amber (Patwardhan) and the craven Prince Tikka (Mohammed), both from the Malwa, and the scheming commander of Kanauj, Mahasamant (Jamshedji). Highlights include extensive swordplay by the heroine, Madhuri (Sulochana), who defeats Mahasamant in a duel and later dresses as a male soldier to rescue Amber. Many songs by classical singer Patwardhan.

MAYA MACHHINDRA

aka *Illusion*, aka *Triya Rajya*
 1932 154[M]/158[H] b&w Marathi/Hindi
d **V. Shantaram** *pc* **Prabhat Film** *st* Mani Shankar Trivedi's play *Siddhasansar*
dia N.V. Kulkarni, **Govindrao Tembe**[M], Narbada Prasad 'Aasi'[H] *m* Govindrao Tembe
c **Keshavrao Dhaiber**
lp Govindrao Tembe, **Durga Khote**, **Master Vinayak**, Leela Chandragiri, Rajarambapu Purohit, Bazarbattoo, Nimbalkar, **Baburao Pendharkar**, Tanibai, Hirabai

Shantaram's 3rd collaboration with actor-musician Tembe was based on an often-filmed Tantric legend about the guru Machhindranath (Tembe) and his disciple Gorakh (Master Vinayak) on the subject of 'maya' (belief in the illusory nature of worldly temptations). The guru appears to his student to have entered the kingdom of man-hating women, married the queen (Khote) and abandoned his commitment to celibacy and pure thoughts. Gorakh sets out to rescue him but the entire experience turns out to be an 'illusion' set up by the master. There are many special effects, including the classic shot of Gorakh's beheading with his head rolling back and rejoining his body. In addition to the conventional use of dissolves and travelling matte effects for 'miracle' scenes, Shantaram attempted optical superimpositions for the first time, with animated sparks of fire coming out of swords, or when enemy troops are encircled by flames and lightning. The film includes a spectacular celebration of Vasantotsav (spring festival).

NARASINH MEHTA

1932 139' b&w Gujarati
d **Nanubhai Vakil** *pc* **Sagar Movietone**
s **Chaturbhuj Doshi** *c* Fareedoon Irani *m* Rane
lp Mohanlala, Marutirao, Master Manhar, Master Bachu, Umakant Desai, Trikam Das, Miss Jamna, Miss Mehtab, Miss Khatun, Miss Devi

The first Gujarati feature is a **saint film** about the life of Narasinh Mehta (1408-75), played by Master Manhar. Known for his evocative Prabhatiyan (morning hymns) and especially for his composition *Vaishnava jana to* ('The Vaishnav is he who knows the pain of others') made popular by Gandhi, who also adapted the poet's term Harijan (children of god) for the nation's Untouchables. According to the writer Anandashankar Dhruv, Vakil's film adhered to the Gandhian interpretation of Narasinh Mehta's work, avoiding e.g. miracle scenes. The quasi-realistic sets were designed by Ravishankar Rawal. Mohanlala played Ra Mandlik, Khatun was Kunwarbai and Bachu her husband, Janma played Manekbai, Mehtab was Rukmini, and Desai played the god Krishna.

NATIR PUJA

1932 117' b&w Bengali
d/s **Rabindranath Tagore** *pc* **New Theatres**
c **Nitin Bose** *m* Dinendranath Tagore
lp Students of Shantiniketan

Widely advertised as a film directed by Tagore, this was, according to B. Jha (1990), a simple recording of Tagore's 1926 dance drama based on a Buddhist legend, staged on his 70th birthday at the New Empire, Calcutta. Sound recorded by Mukul Bose. Two long shots from the film on 16 mm have recently been restored, although these were probably by a second unit. They feature as part of Arunkumar Roy's documentary *Of Tagore and Cinema* (1994).

RADHA RANI

aka *Divine Lady*
 1932 176' b&w Hindi
d **Chandulal Shah** *pc* **Ranjit Film** *s* **Narayan Prasad Betaab** *c* Pandurang Naik *m* Jhande Khan
lp **Gohar**, Bhagwandas, Keki Adajania, S. Baburao

Betaab's best-known script tells of Radha (Gohar), a carefree rural belle who is supposed to marry childhood friend Gopal, but instead falls in love with a stranger who turns out to be the missing Prince Vijaysingh. When the king despatches soldiers to recover the prince, Vijaysingh discards the pregnant Radha. She is attacked by the villagers for her immorality and eventually appears before the prince, her former lover, in court where she refuses to denounce him. Her child dies, she becomes a prostitute and eventually dies in the arms of the prince.

SATI SAVITRI

1932 153' b&w Gujarati/Hindi
d/st **Chandulal Shah** *pc* **Ranjit Movietone**

sc **Chaturbhuj Doshi** *c* Pandurang Naik
m Jhande Khan
lp Bhagwandas, Ghori, Keki Adajania, Alladdin, S. Baburao, **Gohar**, Shanta, Kamal, Tara

Ranjit's debut in Gujarati uses the *Mahabharata* tale of how Savitri (Gohar) saves her husband Satyavan (Bhagwandas) from the clutches of Yama, the god of death. The film opened up a lucrative regional market for the producers, consolidated by the films of e.g. **Ratibhai Punatar** and **V.M. Vyas**.

SATI SONE

aka *Champraj Hado*, aka *Sone Rani*
 1932 134' b&w Hindi
d Madanrai Vakil *pc* **Imperial Film**
s Joseph David *c* Rustom Irani
lp Jamshedji, Boman Shah, Hadi, Jiloo, Mushtari

Champraj, king of Bundi (Jamshedji), boasts in the court of the maharaja Karansingh of his wife Sone's (Jiloo) purity and fidelity. The villainous Sher Singh (Hadi) claims to prove otherwise and, through trickery, appropriates a dagger and a handkerchief by which Sone had said she would remember her husband in his absence. Champraj, who stakes his life on his wife's fidelity, is about to be beheaded when Sone herself, dressed as a dancing-girl, exposes the truth. Based on a script by David, a Parsee theatre playwright, author of *Alam Ara* (1931) and future **Wadia Movietone** stunt movies, the film remade **Homi Master's** 1924 version.

SHYAM SUNDAR

1932 136[M]/121[H] b&w Marathi/Hindi
d/s/lyr **Bhalji Pendharkar** *pc* Saraswati Cinetone *c* D.G. Gune *m* Bapurao Ketkar
lp **Shahu Modak**, **Shanta Apte**, Bandopant Sohoni, Bapurao Ketkar, Sandow, Bapurao Apte

Children's mythological drawn from the *Vishnu Purana* telling of the child Krishna (Modak). The film intercuts Krishna's rural escapades with Pendya and other childhood friends with palace intrigues in Mathura, where Kans receives a divine warning that the boy Krishna shall be the cause of his death. Although the film follows the style of the *Gopal Krishna* (1929 and '38) versions by **Prabhat**, it was a breakthrough in other ways: it was the first film made in Pune, apparently the first Indian film with a continuous run of more than 25 weeks (at the New West End, Bombay) and the first to introduce the marketing technique of adding a new sequence after the release to attract a repeat audience (the sequence in which Kans is killed). It is also the screen debut of **Prabhat** stars Apte and Modak as child actors. Pendharkar continued the actor's motifs in his next film, *Akashwani* (1934).

ZALIM JAWANI

aka *The Youth* aka *Chandraprabha*
 1932 139' b&w Hindi
d/s **B.P. Mishra** *pc* **Imperial Cinetone**
c Adi M. Irani

lp **Master Vithal**, Ermeline, Jamshedji, Rustom Poonawala, Hadi, Saku

Mishra, who died in 1932, followed his **Draupadi** (1931) with this historical fantasy establishing the studio's trademark genre. The story is drawn from the Rajput war sagas and features the despotic Jaisingh (Poonawala) who usurps the throne of Achalgarh. The court intrigues involve the good Pratap (Vithal), lover of Princess Chandraprabha (Ermeline), hidden testaments from the dead King Udaybhanu, fortune tellers and a swayamvar (a public contest) to claim the princess as a bride. The film's treatment of sexuality receives an unusual twist when the misogynist Sher Singh (Hadi), a friend of Pratap, is forced to impersonate a woman to protect Chandraprabha from the villain Ranamal (Jamshedji). The main highlights are Master Vithal's swordplay.

KARMA/NAGAN KI RAGINI

aka *Fate* aka *Song of Serpent*
1933 76'[H]/73'(68')[E] b&w Hindi/English
d J.L. Freer-Hunt *pc* Indian & British Film Prods
p **Himansu Rai** *s* Diwan Sharar *m* Ernest Broadhurst
lp **Devika Rani**, **Himansu Rai**, Abraham Sofaer, Sudharani, Diwan Sharar

Himansu Rai continued addressing the European markets with this effort directed by an ex-Royal Navy captain better known for Navy propaganda and training films. The simple plot has the maharani (Devika Rani) fall in love with the neighbouring prince (Rai) despite her father's disapproval. Shot and synchronised at Stoll Studios in London, it is presented as an Orientalist fantasy with a by Indian standards scandalously prolonged kiss. Devika Rani's melodious English was a major selling point, with songs like *Now The Moon Her Light Has Shed* and an advertising blurb quoting the *London Star*: 'You will never hear a lovelier voice or diction or see a lovelier face'. *Variety* (30 May 1933) described it as 'a sort of modern American romance done against an Indian background.' The film flopped, encouraging Rai to concentrate on **Bombay Talkies**.

LAL-E-YAMAN

aka *Parviz Parizad*
1933 158' b&w Hindi
d/sc **J.B.H. Wadia** *pc* **Wadia Movietone** *st/co-lyr/m* Joseph David *dial/co-lyr* Munshi Ashik *co-dial* Munshi Sefta *m* Master Mohammed *c* Vasant B. Jagtap, **Homi Wadia**
lp Jal Khambatta, Karimja, Padma, Feroze Dastur, Master Mohammed, Sayani, Nazir, B. Khan, Boman Shroff, Mohini, Kamala, Mayuri, Lola

Classic Parsee theatre-derived Oriental fantasy. The heir to the Yemeni throne, Prince Parviz (Karimja), is falsely imprisoned by his stepmother (Mohini) who claims power. Parviz receives a magic dagger from a mystic sufi fakir (Mohammed) to liberate himself and his people. The dagger makes him invisible. He

kills the Apeman (Shroff) and the genii (Khan), rescues the captive Princess Parizad (Padma) and, finally, overwhelms the soldiers sent to recapture him. The king (Khambatta) learns the truth and repents. Lalurukh (Kamala), Parviz' wife who dresses in male clothes to rescue her husband, sacrifices her life so that he may marry the princess.

MEERABA/RAJRANI MEERA

1933 131'[B]/154'[H] b&w Bengali/Hindi
d/s[H] **Debaki Bose** *pc* **New Theatres**
co-s[B] Hiren Bose, Basanta Chatterjee *c* **Nitin Bose** *m* **Rai Chand Boral**
lp **Pahadi Sanyal**, Molina Devi, **Durgadas Bannerjee**[B]/**Prithviraj Kapoor**[H], **Amar Mullick**[B], Manoranjan Bhattacharya[B], Sailen Pal[B], Chandrabati Devi[B]/**Durga Khote**[H], Nibhanani Devi[B], **K.L. Saigal**[H], Ansari[H]

Big-budget **saint film** on the life of Meera (Chandrabati Devi/Khote), a princess of the Rajput kingdom of Chittor married to the king of Mewad (Bannerjee/Kapoor). She is persecuted by her husband and her brother-in-law when she abandons worldly possessions to become a devotee of Krishna. She undertakes a journey of penance and performs a miracle which the king attributes to the machinations of the evil army chief Abhiram. After being imprisoned, vilified and accused of infidelity, she dies and is united with her god. The film launches Chandrabati Devi (1903-92) as a major Bengali star, while Khote, already established at **Prabhat**, went to Calcutta to do the Hindi version (cf. *Meera*, 1945).

MISS 1933

1933 176' b&w Hindi
d **Chandulal Shah** *pc* **Ranjit Movietone**
c Pandurang Naik *m* Jhande Khan
lp **Gohar**, Mehtab, E. Bilimoria, Keki Adajania, Dixit, Ghory, Yakub

Gohar in a classic modernisation **melodrama** exploring the consequences of female autonomy. Kusum (Gohar) rejects her avaricious uncle's decision to marry/sell her to a rich man and is adopted by Seth Kisandas (Adajania). She meets his urbanised son Jayant (E. Bilimoria) and his friends Ramesh (Yakub) and Kishori (Mehtab). The love story of Kusum and Jayant explores the complications ensuing from a woman's freedom to choose. The issue is resolved only after Ramesh molests her: she defends herself and is tried for attempted murder.

PRITHVI PUTRA

1933 154' b&w Telugu
d Potina Srinivasa Rao *pc* Saraswati Cinetone
lp **K. Raghuramaiah**, Parepalli Satyanarayana, **Surabhi Kamalabai**

The Pauranic story of Narakasura, the demon who, when slayed by Krishna, asks that the day of his death be celebrated by mankind and that he be allowed to descend to earth every year to witness the festivity. Financed by an AP

exhibitor, the film, made at the Saraswati Cinetone, was probably the first locally financed Telugu film.

PURAN BHAKTI

1933 159' b&w Hindi
d **Debaki Bose** *pc* **New Theatres** *c* **Nitin Bose** *m* **Rai Chand Boral**
lp Choudhury Mohammed Rafiq, Kumar, Anwari, **K.C. Dey**, Umashashi, Kapoor, Tara, **K.L. Saigal**, Molina Devi, Ansari

The legend of Prince Puran, born under King Silwan of Sialkot's curse which binds his parents never to set eyes on him until he is 16. Accused of leading a debauched life by an evil general and by the king's second wife, Puran is sentenced to death. Rescued by the mystic Gorakhnath, he becomes an ascetic. When the king is overthrown, Puran rises from his meditations to depose the general who has seized power, before returning to his life of renunciation. Saigal only appears during his own song sequences.

SAVITHRI

1933 125' b&w Telugu
d **C. Pullaiah** *pc* **East India Film**
lp Ramatilakam, **Vemuri Gaggaiah**, Nidumukkala Subba Rao, **Surabhi Kamalabai**

Mababharata legend in which Princess Savitri marries Satyavan despite a curse that foretells his death within a year. She manages to get Yama (Gaggaiah), the god of death, to restore her husband to life. With this film the Calcutta-based studio tried to compete with the entry of Bombay studios into the nascent Telugu cinema, inaugurated by **H.M. Reddy's Bhakta Prablada** (1931) using actors from the **Surabhi theatres** troupe. Pullaiah's version introduces the star Gaggaiah.

SINHAGAD

1933 134' b&w Marathi
d **V. Shantaram** *pc* **Prabhat Film** *st* Hari Narayan Apte's novel *Gad Aala Pan Sinha Gela* *sc/dial/m* **Govindrao Tembe**
c **Keshavrao Dhaiber**, V. Avadhoot
lp Keshavrao Dhaiber, Shinde, Shankarrao Bhosle, Bazarbatoo, **Baburao Pendharkar**, Budasaheb, **Master Vinayak**, Leela Chandragiri, Prabhavati

Based on a Marathi literary classic, but more immediately on **Baburao Painter's** 1923 silent version, the film focuses on the 17th-C. Maratha emperor Shivaji's lieutenant (and folk hero) Tanaji Malusare (Bhosle). Here Kalkumari, about to commit sati (self-immolation), is captured by Udaybhanu (Pendharkar) and taken to his fort at Kondana. Tanaji dies during his successful attack on the fort with only 50 soldiers. This scene, although not a great piece of action choreography, is imaginatively lit with torches in the background, followed by remarkable shots of Shivaji's (Shinde) ascent up the hill on horseback. The music was memorable for the songs in the militant Powada form: *Mard maratha mawalcha* and



Nawab (bearded, in white), Tara (centre) and K.L. Saigal (foreground, right) in *Yabudi Ki Ladki*

Tanaji's strident defence of his king as representing 'Hindu' ideals, *Jyachi kirti saarya jagaat*. Dhaiber had acted in B. Painter's version (1923) as well.

YAHUDI KI LADKI

1933 137' b&w Hindi-Urdu

d Premankur Atorthy *pc* New Theatres
sc Aga Hashr Kashmiri from his play
Misarkumari *c* Nitin Bose *m* Pankaj Mullick,
Rai Chand Boral
lp K.L. Saigal, Pahadi Sanyal, Rattan Bai, Gul
Hamid, Nawab, Nemo, Ghulam Mohammed,
Radharani, Tara

Costume epic and the most faithful adaptation of Kashmiri's Parsee theatre classic also filmed by **Bimal Roy** (*Yabudi*, 1958). The play was written by Kashmiri in 1915, but the movie's immediate formal ancestor was the Bengali stage version of Kashmiri's play, Baradprasad Dasgupta's *Misarkumari* (1919). The familiar story features the rivalry between the Roman priest Brutus and the oppressed Jewish merchant, Prince Ezra. Brutus sentences Ezra's son to death and Ezra in turn kidnaps and raises Brutus' only daughter, Decia. When the daughter, renamed Hannah (Rattan Bai), grows up, the Roman Prince Marcus (Saigal) falls in love with her. To court her, he disguises his Roman identity. When his religion is discovered, he is ejected from Ezra's house. Marcus then agrees to marry Princess Octavia (Tara) as arranged, but Hannah denounces him in open court and he is sentenced to death by his own father, the emperor. When Hannah and Ezra respond to Octavia's pleas and retract their accusations, they in turn are sentenced to death by Brutus. Ezra reveals to Brutus that Hannah, who is about to be killed, is in fact Brutus' own daughter. The costumed spectacular was one of the early New Theatres' most elaborate productions, with 19 songs in Saigal's Ghalib number *Nuktanchi* (1933) and *sunaye na bane*.

ZEHARI SAAP

1933 156' b&w Hindi

d J.J. Madan *pc* Madan Theatres
s/lyr Narayan Prasad Betaab from his play
c T. Marconi *m* Vrijlal Verma
lp Patience Cooper, Kajjan, Sorabji Kerawala,
Sheela, Rosy, A.R. Kabuli, Ghulam Hussain

Typical Cooper vehicle about a medieval chieftain's revolt against the good Nawab Bakar Malik. The nawab's outlaw son vows revenge and the adventures end with the royal family reunited. The dramatic pivot is the chieftain's demand to marry the princess whom he had raised as his own daughter. The theme of incestuous aggression, present in many stories (e.g. *Kbuda Ki Shaan*, 1931), is prevalent in Parsee historicals (as it was in the Elizabethan theatre which fed into that form) and culminated in **Mehboob's** *Humayun* (1945). Cooper provided the matrix for roles later associated with **Nargis**, evoking an uneasily innocent sexuality upon which competing males, representing conflicting social-historical forces, make proprietorial claims.

AKASHWANI

1934 151' [M]/149' [II] b&w Marathi/Hindi

d/s/lyr Bhalji Pendharkar *pc* Kolhapur
Cinetone *c* V.B. Joshi *m* Gundopant
Walavalkar

lp Leela, Nanasahab Phatak, **Master Vinayak**,
Dr Sathe, **Baburao Pendharkar**, Master
Vasant, Shirodkar, Bhadre

Pendharkar's anti-imperialist version of the *Vishnu Purana* legend tells of the villainous Kans (Phatak) plotting to marry Devaki (Leela) to Dikpal (Pendharkar), commander of Magadh's army. The people of Mathura fear that Magadh will destroy their city-state and foil Kans' scheme as Devaki marries the beggar Vasudev (Vinayak). The heavens forecast, accurately, that Devaki's eighth son Krishna (Shiv Kumar) will cause Kans' death. This is the

launched as a rival to **Prabhat** and featuring Phatak, Pendharkar and Vinayak in roles evoking their screen images established at Prabhat.

AMRITMANTHAN

aka *The Churning of the Oceans*

1934 155' b&w Marathi/Hindi

d/dial V. Shantaram *pc* Prabhat Film
s Narayan Hari Apte from his novel
Bhagyashree *lyr* Shantaram Athavale
c Keshavrao Dhaiber *m* Keshavrao Bhole
lp Chandramohan [H]/Keshavrao Date [M],
Nalini Tarkhad, Sureshbabu Mane, **Shanta
Apte**, Kelkar, Kulkarni, Varde, Budasaheb,
Desai

Shantaram's classic opens with a sensational low-angle circular track movement as Chandika cult followers meet in a dungeon of flickering lights and deep shadow. As the more rationalist King Krantivarma (Varde) banned human or animal sacrifices from the increasingly fanatical festivals dedicated to the goddess, the cult's high priest (Chandramohan/Date) orders the hapless Vishwasgupta (Kelkar) to kill the king. He obeys but is then betrayed by the perfidious priest and caught. His son Madhavgupta (Mane) and daughter Sumitra (Apte) together with the princess (Tarkhad) and the people finally overthrow the priest. There are several famous scenes, including the twice-told legend of the churning of the seas, once by the priest to show how evil must be exorcised, and again by a good general to show how demons often appear disguised as gods. Although invoking divine intervention when Madhavgupta is about to be sacrificed, the film's strongly political thrust has the people rise in revolt. Shantaram had just returned from Germany and used several techniques from that expressionist cinema, including the systematic recourse to artificial light, even bleaching the film in places, and, in its most famous shot, the telephoto lens focused on the priest's right eye in his opening declaration. Prabhat's first all-India hit introduced names later associated with several of the studio's productions, with screen debuts from both Date in the Marathi version and Chandramohan in the Hindi. Date perhaps gives his best performance ever, while Apte plays her first adult role. It is composer Bhole's first professional film. **Fattalal** and **Damle** are responsible for the art direction and the sound.

BHAKTA DHRUVA

1934 142' b&w Kannada

d P.Y. Altekar *pc* Jayavanti Talkies *s/lyr* from a
play by the Ratnavali Natak Co. *m* Harmonium
Sheshgiri Rao

lp Master Muthu, T. Dwarkanath,
H.S. Krishnamurthy Iyengar, G. Nagesh,
M.G. Mari Rao, T. Kanakalakshamma

Regarded as the first Kannada feature, though **Sati Sulochana** (1934) was released earlier. Pauranic mythological about the child Dhruva (Muthu) who eventually finds solace when he becomes a star in the heavens. The film was

made by the Marathi stage and film director Altekar, of the Natyamanwantar group, as a tribute to the Kannada theatre personality A.V. Varadachar who died in 1933. Varadachar's grandson played the lead, surrounded by several actors from his grandfather's Ratnavali company.

CHANDIDAS

1934 128' b&w Hindi

d/c **Nitin Bose** *pc* **New Theatres dial/lyr** **Aga Hashr Kashmiri** *m* **Rai Chand Boral**
lp **K.L. Saigal**, Umasashi, **Pahadi Sanyal**, Nawab, M. Ansari, H. Siddiqui, Parvati, Ansaribai

Hindi remake of **Debaki Bose's** 1932 film by its cameraman. The film stars Saigal as Chandidas and Umasashi as Rami, featuring several of their popular duets (e.g. *Prem nagar mein banaongi ghar main*) and other songs with Sanyal. Released at Chitra and New Cinema, Calcutta, it became the studio's first Hindi success.

GUL SANOBAR

1934 154' b&w Hindi

d/st **Homi Master** *pc* **Imperial Film**
sc **Mohanlal G. Dave** *c* Rustom Irani
m Pransukh M. Nayak

lp **Sulochana**, **D. Bilimoria**, **Zubeida** (?), Jilloo, Chanda, Lakshmi, Ghulam Mohammed, Peerjan, Hadi, Abdul Kader, Syed Ahmed

Adventure drama based on a Persian legend. Mubarak (Kader) kidnaps Sanobar (Mohammed), the son of the king of Yemen (Peerjan) and raises him in the forest. Prompted by Mubarak, Sanobar attacks the king returning from a hunt, but is caught, condemned to be locked in a box and thrown into the sea. A fakir teaches the king the language of the animals, warning him not to pass on the skill to any other humans. Listening to two birds, the king realises that Sanobar is his own son. The queen (Jilloo), learning that the king has special linguistic powers, forces him to teach them to her as well. He does so and becomes paralysed. Only a flower from the mouth of Meherangez, the princess of Sistan (Sulochana) can save him. Umar (Bilimoria), the good prince, attempts the task. Zubeida may have acted in the film as the helpful fairy, Gul. Remake of Master's 1928 silent film.

GUNSUNDARI

1934 185' b&w Hindi

d/s **Chandulal Shah** *pc* **Ranjit Movietone**
c Pandurang Naik *m* Rewashankar Marwadi, Gangaprasad Pathak

lp E. Bilimoria, **Gohar**, Keki Bawa, Gangaprasad Pathak, Dixit, Ghory, Ram Apte, Shanta, Charubala, Rampiary, Kamala

Shah's first remake of his silent hit *Gunsundari* (1927) presents a more traditional, though complicated, version of the original plot. A joint family headed by Seth Shyamaldas (Bawa) includes two sons Chandrakant (Bilimoria) and Vinu (Apte) and

daughter Kusum (Shanta). The stories of the father and each of the three children unfold and in each Gunsundari (Gohar), Chandrakant's dutiful wife, appears as the saviour. Shyamaldas (Bawa) is a drunkard, accused of fathering an illegitimate child. Chandrakant becomes a drunk falling into the clutches of both the villain Madanrai (Gangaprasad) and the prostitute Bansari (Rampiary) who try to steal his property. Sister-in-law Sushila (Kamala) is unhappily married to Vasantrai (Ghory) who pawns her necklace. Gunsundari gives her some money and later gets into trouble because she is sworn to secrecy and cannot account for the money. As in the silent version, Gunsundari tries to entice her husband back from Bansari, but eventually finds herself on the streets, destitute. She finally meets Chandrakant, who is also on the streets. Eventually all ends happily when they discover, through coincidence, that the dead Shyamaldas has left all his property to his estranged son.

INDIRA M A

1934 158' b&w Hindi

d **Nandlal Jaswantlal** *pc* **Imperial Films**
s **Mohanlal G. Dave** *lyr* Dhani Ram 'Prem'
c Pandurang Naik *m* Pransukh M. Naik
lp **Sulochana**, **D. Bilimoria**, **Raja Sandow**, Jamshedji, Jilloo, Hadi

Imperial production presenting an East-West conflict in the form of a love triangle. Indira (Sulochana), with an MA from Oxford, rejects the 'idiot' Kishore (Sandow) chosen for her by her alcoholic father, the leading lawyer Bansilal (Jamshedji), and falls for the playboy Pyarelal (Bilimoria). However, Pyarelal is a philanderer and the marriage ends in divorce while Kishore remains devoted to his beloved, proving that parents instinctively choose the right man for their daughters. The climactic scene has the father defending the innocent Kishore in court and publicly accusing himself for his daughter's misfortune, blaming alcohol and his decision to have her educated abroad. Apparently inspired by the play *College Ni Kanya* and Clarence Brown's film *Free Soul* (1931).

LAVAKUSA

1934 c.165' b&w Telugu/Tamil

d **C. Pullaiah** *pc* **East India Film**
s Ramanamurthy *lyr* Balijepalli Lakshmikanta Kavi *m* Prabhala Satyanarayana
lp Parepalli Subba Rao, **Sriranjani Sr.**, Master Bhimmarao, Malleshwara Rao, Parepalli Satyanarayana, Bhushana Sastry

Made apparently on the used sets of **Debaki Bose's** *Seeta* (1934). It is the *Ramayana* story of Seeta (Sriranjani) who retires to the forest and gives birth to twin boys, Lava (Bhimmarao) and Kusa (M. Rao), who later take on the might of Rama (Subba Rao) unaware that he is their father. Probably the first film to receive a wide release in the AP countryside, it was singer Sriranjani's film debut and a major hit running in some theatres for over a year. Pullaiah remade the film (1963) with **N.T. Rama Rao** and **Anjali Devi**.

MAZDOOR

aka *The Mill*

1934 142' b&w Hindi

d/sc **Mohan Bhavnani** *pc* Ajanta Cinetone
s Munshi Premchand *c* B.C. Mitra
m B.S. Hoogan
lp Bibbo, S.B. Nayampalli, P. Jairaj, Tarabai, Khalil Aftab, Amina, S.L. Puri

One of the first realistic treatments of industrial working-class conditions and the only engagement with cinema of the best-known 20th-C. Urdu and Hindi novelist, Munshi Premchand. In his biography, *Premchand: A Life* (1982), Amrit Rai noted that Premchand had to accept Bhavnani's offer for financial reasons after the closure of his journal *Jagran*. In Bombay for a year, Premchand wrote: 'What they want are thrilling and sensational films. Without endangering my reputation I shall try and go along with the directors as far as I can, for that I shall be obliged to do. [I]dealism demands a high price and one is occasionally obliged to suppress it.' Premchand later elaborated his position on the film industry in his essay *Cinema Aur Sahitya* (publ. in *Lehkh*, Allahabad, 1935). Shot on location in a Bombay textile mill, the schematic plot opens with the death of a benevolent mill owner whose good daughter Padma (Bibbo) and drunken playboy son Vinodh (Nayampalli) must now run the business jointly. Vinodh's ruthlessly exploitative management prompts Padma and her protege Kailash (Jairaj) to lead a strike against her brother. Vinodh turns violent, goes to prison and the mill closes. With the workers' support and a providential order, Padma restarts the business in a humanitarian way and marries Kailash. The president of the Mill Owners Association was a member of the censor board in Bombay and tried to get the film banned. The Punjab Board cleared the film initially, but following near-riots after it was released in Lahore, banned it. The Delhi ban was followed by a Central government decree that the film had an inflammatory influence on workers. The film was a commercial failure, sinking the Ajanta Studio.

PIYA PYARE

aka *My Man*

1934 144' b&w Hindi

d **R.S. Choudhury** *pc* **Imperial Film**
sc **Ardeshir Irani** *st* **Mohanlal G. Dave**
c Adi M. Irani *m* Pransukh M. Nayak
lp **Sulochana**, **D. Bilimoria**, Jilloo, Lakshmi, Chanda, Jamshedji, Ghaznavi

Classic R.S. Choudhury adventure fantasy setting the studio's top box office duo in an unnamed Rajput-style court. The king's younger wife Taramati (Jilloo) is condemned to death for infidelity and her son Chandrakumar (Ghaznavi) is brought up by a distant uncle. The elder wife has twins, the lovely Princess Chanda (Sulochana) and the nasty Jaisingh, who turns out not to be their son after all. Rohil (Bilimoria) is the romantic outlaw who is revealed to be the long lost son of the good chief Sajjan Singh (Jamshedji). Rohil helps restore order in the kingdom to Princess Chanda's delight. Elaborately filmed scenes of a

tiger hunt, the cheetah who takes away Rohil when still an infant and lavish palace scenes contributed to its success.

RASHK-E-LAILA

aka *Jaaneman*

1934 153' b&w Hindi

d/s Nanubhai Vakil *pc* Mahalakshmi Cinetone *dial* G.K. Mehta *c* V.V. Date *m* Master Dinkar *lp* Zubeida, Bhai Desa, Master Gulab, Hiroji, Pawar, Master Yusuf, Master Joshi

One of the best-known films of Mahalakshmi, a sound film studio set up jointly by star Zubeida and director Vakil. The costumed love fantasy derived from the *Arabian Nights* and tells of Laila (Zubeida), a gypsy dancer who falls in love with the Persian soldier Asghar (Desa). The villain, who lusts after Laila, is Sardar Sagi (Gulab), right-hand man to the grand vizir (Joshi) who has political ambitions of his own.

SAMAJ KI BHOOL

1934 143' b&w Hindi

d Homi Master *pc* Imperial Film

st/dial Munshi Zameer c Adi M. Irani

m Pransukh M. Nayak

lp Ghaznavi, Dulari, Jamshedji, Syed Ahmed,

Abdul Kader, Inayat, Jiloo, Lalita

Unusually violent film for its time advocating widows' right to remarry. The crooked Daulatram (Jamshedji) sells his daughter Chandramukhi (Dulari) in marriage to Banwarilal. Distraught, her mother commits suicide. Banwarilal is poisoned by his nephew who fears the new wife might produce an heir, and Chandramukhi is forced into prostitution. Her father, now a beggar, chances to see his daughter in this condition and he too commits suicide. The nephew then kills Chandramukhi's brother Dayaram (Kader) in an argument and Chandramukhi is arrested for the murder. The sorry tale ends happily when the good lawyer Raghuvir (Ghaznavi), Chandramukhi's original suitor, rescues her in court. The film ends with debates for and against widow remarriage and with Raghuvir marrying Chandramukhi.

SATI SULOCHANA

1934 c.170' b&w Kannada

d Y.V. Rao *pc* South India Movietone *st* a play by Shri Sahitya Samrajya Nataka Mandali

sc Bellave Narahari Sastry *m* R. Nagendra Rao

lp R. Nagendra Rao, M.V. Subbaiah Naidu, Lakshmi Bai, Tripuramba, C.T. Sheshachalam, Y.V. Rao

First major Kannada film, released before though made after *Bhakta Dhruba* (1934). Based on a play by R. Nagendra Rao and Subbaiah Naidu's theatre group, the first of many the duo translated to the screen, it is a *Ramayana* mythological told from the viewpoint of Sulochana, daughter-in-law of the villain Ravana. Her husband Indrajit, who wounds Lakshman, is eventually killed by Rama, leaving her a widow. According to M.V. Ramakrishnaiah (1992), the film was made in a Kolhapur studio with 2000 extras and

spectacular war sequences were shot with two cameras.

SEETA BIBAHA

1934 ?' b&w Oriya

d/p Mohan Sunder Dev Goswami *dial*

Advaitacharan Mohanty *m* Haricharan Mohanty

lp Makhanlal Bannerjee, Mohan Sunder Dev

Goswami, Krishnachandra Singh, Prabhavati,

Buddhimati, Radharani

Oriya cinema's first feature is a *Ramayana* mythological telling of Rama's wedding to Seeta. Made on the initiative of an amateur theatre group in Puri, it was sponsored by Priyanath Ganguly's Kali Film Studio in Calcutta and cost Rs 30,000. Director Goswami apparently ran a Rasadala group (boys specialising in performing the *Krishna Leela*). Although the film did well at the box office, the next Oriya film, *Lalita*, was released only in 1949.

SEETA KALYANAM

1934 c.133' b&w Telugu

d Ch. Narasimha Rao *pc* Vel Pics

c K. Ramnoth *lyr/m* Master Penchaiah

lp Master Kalyani, Benzwada Rajarathnam,

Madavapeddi Venkatramaiah, T.

Venkateshwarulu

The Vel Studio's debut production is a Telugu adaptation of Prabhat's Tamil mythological, *Seeta Kalyanam* (1933). Believed to be the first Telugu film to use outdoor sequences, it is the first independent production of cameraman Ramnoth and art director A.K. Sekhar, later crucial to the *Vauhini* and *Gemini* Studios.

SHAHER KA JADOO

aka *Lure of the City*

1934 136' b&w Hindi

d/s Kaliprasad Ghosh *pc* Sagar Movietone

c Ambalal Patel *m* K.C. Dey

lp Sabita Devi, M. Kumar, Motilal, K.C. Dey,

Kamalabai, Sitara Devi

After some silent successes ((*Nishiddha Phal*, 1928; *Kanhabaar*, 1930), this is Kaliprasad Ghosh's sound debut during his brief stint at the Sagar Studio. A seminal Sabita Devi social critiquing decadent urban values, it tells of Sundarlal (Kumar) who leaves his wife Lalita (Kamalabai) and children to make a living in the city where he succumbs to depravity and vice. His son dies and his beautiful daughter Sarju (Sabita Devi) defends her virtue and tries to support her mother in conditions of extreme misery. Dressed as a man and accompanied by the blind Baldev (Dey), she scours the city in search of her father, encountering difficulties, including a drunken millionaire she rescues and with whom she falls in love even though he mistakes her for a boy. Dey, a **New Theatres** singer, moved to Bombay to act in and score this film which saw Motilal's debut. Ghosh later became better known for 40s/50s Bengali films such as *Vidyasagar* (1950) and *Kar Papey* (1952).

SITAMGARH

aka *The Tyrant*

1934 160' b&w Hindi

d/co-s Jayant Desai *pc* Ranjit Movietone

co-s/dial/lyr Narayan Prasad Betaab

co-s Chaturbhuj Doshi *c* G.G. Gogate

m Banne Khan, Rewashankar Marwadi

lp E. Bilimoria, Keki Bawa, Ghory, Charlie,

Dixit, Ishwarlal, Bhupatrai, Ram Apte, Madhuri,

Khatun

The tyrant Jabbar (Bawa) attacks the village where lives the famously devout Sayyed (Bhupatrai) and kidnaps his son Iqbal (Bilimoria). Iqbal grows up to become the commander of Jabbar's army and is as tyrannical as his mentor, campaigning to force the people to accept Jabbar as the true god. He comes upon a camp of 'true' religious believers led by Sadiq, his daughter Sadika (Madhuri) and a Princess Hamida (Khatun). The latter falls in love with him, much to the chagrin of Shaddad (Ishwarlal), her suitor. Eventually Iqbal learns of his real ancestry and joins the true believers. He then proceeds to attack those who do not share his religion, nor his belief in Jabbar. When Jabbar realises that his own family now opposes him, he commits suicide. The Ranjit Studio hit evokes the successful *Amritmanthan* of the same year.

VEER BABRUWAHAN

1934 144' b&w Hindi

d Jayant Desai *pc* Ranjit Movietone

st Dayaram Shah, Narayan Prasad Betaab

c G.G. Gogate *m* Jhande Khan, Rewashankar

Marwadi, Gangaprasad Pathak

lp E. Bilimoria, Madhuri, Bhagwandas, Khatun,

Keki Adajania, Ghory, Ishwarlal, Dikshit,

Tarabai

Bilimoria's best-known mythological. Babruwahan (Bilimoria), son of Arjuna (Adajania) and Chitrangada (Tarabai), fights heroically in the *Mahabharata* war and returns to his mother who despairs at the strife between her son and her husband. He stops a horse that belongs to Arjuna's army, which is a sign of defiance that leads to further bloodshed. Babruwahan defeats and beheads his own father and is about to follow his mother in an act of ritual suicide when Krishna (Bhagwandas) descends to earth and instructs him to go to the land of the serpents and fetch the mythical Sanjivani Mani to bring Arjuna back to life. This pits Babruwahan against Ullupi (Khatun), daughter of the serpent king and a former wife of Arjuna. After another battle she is forced to surrender the sanjivani mani, but instead she captures the dead Arjuna's head. Krishna has to intervene again to resolve matters. One of the most adventure-laden of the epics, this tale is popular among producers of mythologicals. It was first made by Phalke (*Babruwahan*, 1923), then by Nanabhai Bhatt in Hindi (1950) and most recently by Hunsur Krishnamurthy, starring Kannada superstar Rajkumar (*Babruwahan*, 1977).

BARRISTER'S WIFE

aka *Barrister Ki Bibi*

1935 158' b&w Hindi

d **Chandul Shah** pc **Ranjit Movietone**

dial/lyr **Narayan Prasad Betaab**

c G.G. Gogate m Rewashankar Marwadi, Banne Khan

lp **Gohar**, E. Bilimoria, Keki Bawa, **Raja Sandow**, Ram Apte, Ishwarlal, Bhanumathi, Charlie, Dixit, Bhupatrai, Khatun, Kamala, Shanta

Lily (Gohar) and her college lover Vasant (Bilimoria) vow to commit suicide should circumstances prevent their marriage. Lily's father forces her to marry a barrister (Bawa) but she persuades Vasant not to kill himself. When Vasant becomes an invalid, she looks after him, causing her husband to disown and ban her from meeting their daughter. Years later, Lily becomes a servant while her daughter Indu (Gohar again) returns from England having become a lawyer. Lily meets Vasant again, who coincidentally is painting a portrait of her daughter. Their encounter leads to a renewal of their death pact but only Vasant dies while Lily is arrested for his murder. In the long trial scenes, Indu defends Lily, the prosecutor is Indu's boyfriend (Sandow) and the judge is Lily's ex-husband and Indu's father.

BHIKHARAN

aka *Song of Life*

1935 143' b&w Hindi

d/s **Premankur Atorthy** pc **Kolhapur**

Cinetone c V.B. Joshi m H.C. Bali

lp Rattan Bai, **Master Vinayak**, I.A. Hafizji, Pramila, Raja Pandit, Pheroze Bai, Pawar, Gundopant Walavalkar

After quitting **New Theatres** and moving to Western India, the noted Bengali writer-director Atorthy's first Hindi film was this bid

by Kolhapur Cinetone to enter the Hindi mainstream. It is a four-handed melodrama: Kedar (Hafizji) asks Madhavi (R. Bai) to leave home so that he may marry the rich Chandra (Pramila). But Chandra is only obeying her parents: in fact she loves the painter Kumar (Vinayak). Madhavi, now a beggar singing for alms, becomes Kumar's model and lover while Chandra tries to get away from Kedar. She enlists Kumar's help, pushing Madhavi out again. The latter becomes a stage actress while the distraught Kumar becomes a mad street singer. Eventually, Madhavi and Kumar get married. The film belongs mainly to Rattan Bai, a New Theatres singing star recruited to the cinema by Atorthy in *Yabudi Ki Ladki* (1933).

CHANDRASENA

1935 136' b&w Marathi/Hindi/Tamil

d **V. Shantaram** pc **Prabhat Film** s/dial

Shivram Vashikar lyr **K. Narayan Kale**

c **Keshavrao Dhaiber** m **Keshavrao Bhole**

lp Nalini Tarkhad, Rajani, Sureshbabu Mane, Kulkarni, Mane Pahlwan, Kelkar, Manajirao, Budasaheb, Shantabai, Azoorie

After his epochal *Amritmantban* (1934), Shantaram returned to familiar territory with this special-effects-laden episode from the *Ramayana*. Indrajit, son of Ravana, initiates an attack on Rama (Mane) and Lakshmana (Kulkarni) in which they are captured by Mahi (Kelkar). They escape with the assistance of Rama's disciple, the monkey-god Hanuman (Manajirao). The narrative foregrounds Chandrasena (Tarkhad), wife of Mahi, who reveres Rama but disapproves of the bacchanalian orgies and the celebration of liquor that is the norm in his kingdom. She helps resolve the stalemate of the battle when Mahi (who can duplicate himself and his dead soldiers) proves invincible, by revealing the secret formula that will kill her husband. In

addition to the usual flying figures and magic arrows mandatory for a *Ramayana* mythological, there is an effective scene of a gigantic Hanuman picking up a miniaturised human figure. A Tamil version was also made alongside the Marathi and Hindi ones.

DESH DASI

1935 167' b&w Hindi

d **Chandul Shah** pc **Ranjit Movietone**

c G.G. Gogate

lp **Gohar**, E. Bilimoria, **Raja Sandow**, Keki Bawa, Dixit, Ghory, Charlie, Ishwarlal, Khatun, Shanta, Ram Apte, Baby Bhanumathi

Shah gave this melodramatic Gohar/Bilimoria/Sandow love triangle a nationalistic twist. Leading a life of boredom typical of the colonised leisure class, Vinakumari (Gohar) and her lover Dr Rasik (Bilimoria) suddenly come across a Gandhian ashram run by Dilip Kumar (Sandow) and other social workers. Vinakumari dedicates herself to the cause of the poor while the ashram faces problems: an entertainment carnival set up by urban businessmen leads the villagers into temptation, a famine breaks out and rapacious landlords, including Bakshiji (Bawa), Vinakumari's guardian, demand money. Eventually Dr Rasik too joins the group, providing much-needed medical assistance to the workers in the disease-stricken countryside.

DESH DEEPAK

aka *Josh-e-Watan*

1935 160' b&w Hindi

d/sc **J.B.H. Wadia** pc Wadia Bros. st/lyr/co-dial

Joseph David co-dial Munshi Sarfaraz c Vasant

B. Jagtap m Master Mohammed

lp Sharifa, Iqbal, Sardar Mansoor, Sayani, **Fearless Nadia**, Parsee Charlie, Husn Bano, Puri, Master Mohammed, Boman Shroff, John Cawas, Master Jaidev, Bashir Qawal

Unusual Parsee theatre-influenced costume thriller written by noted stage and film writer Joseph David (*Alam Ara*, 1931). Two sisters vie for power in a kingdom. The elder one (Iqbal), though hampered by a perfidious general (Sayani), wins and persecutes the younger one (Sharifa) who has the support of the elder one's husband (Sardar Mansoor). She captures her brother-in-law but he refuses to abandon his patriotic ideals. The nasty general's daughter (Bano), having lost her lover (Puri) in the war, mobilises the army for a pacifist campaign with the support of an adventurous duo (Nadia and Parsee Charlie) who penetrate the enemy fortress disguised as dancers. Director J.B.H. Wadia saw this film as representing anti-war propaganda and included, in his directorial credit, another one for the 'pacifistic incidents in the scenario'.

DEVIDAS

1935 141'[H]/139'[B] b&w Hindi/Bengali

d/sc **P.C. Barua** pc **New Theatres** st

Saratchandra Chattopadhyay's novel (1917)

c **Bimal Roy**[H]/Yusuf Mulji, Sudhin Majumdar, Dilip Gupta[B] dial/lyr[H] **Kidar Sharma**



Bibbo and S.B. Nayampalli in *Mazdoor Chandrasena*

m Rai Chand Boral, Pankaj Mullick[H]/**Timir Baran**[B]

lp **K.L. Saigal**[H]/P.C. Barua[B], Jamuna, **K.C. Dey**, Kshetrabala, Rajkumari[H], A.H. Shore[H], Nemo[H], Biswanath Bhaduri[H], Ramkumari[H], **Pahadi Sanyal**[H], **Kidar Sharma**[H], Bikram Kapoor[H], **Amar Mullick**[B], Dinesh Das[B], Manoranjan Bhattacharya[B], Nirmal Bannerjee[B], Sailen Pal[B], Ahi Sanyal[B], Chandrabati Devi[B], Lila[B], Kishori[B], Prabhavati[B]

Devdas (Saigal/Barua), son of a zamindar, and Parvati (aka Paro) (Jamuna), his poor neighbour's daughter, are childhood sweethearts. Status and caste differences prevent their marriage and Devdas is sent to Calcutta while Paro is married off to an aged but rich widower. In Calcutta the hero meets the prostitute Chandramukhi (Rajkumari/Chandrabati Devi) but remorse drives him to alcohol and (after a long train journey in which he attempts to run away from himself) he comes to die in front of his true love's house. Saratchandra's classic novel, which touched a sensitive nerve with its implied criticism of the spinelessness of the feudal elite, later became a favourite source for films after Saigal's influential performance. The weak and narcissistic hero, esp. as played by Saigal (confirmed by his major hit song *Dukh ke din ab beetat nabin*), later grew into a *Werther*-type cult figure as the story, first filmed in the silent period by **Naresht Mitra** (1928), was extensively remade in many languages. Saigal apparently sang two songs in P.V. Rao's Tamil version (1936) also produced by New Theatres. Thereafter the story was remade in Hindi by Bimal Roy with **Dillip Kumar** (1955) and twice in Telugu (by **Vedantam Raghavaiah** in 1953 with **A. Nageshwara Rao**; and by **Vijayanirmala** in 1974 starring **Krishna**). The film has become a mythological reference point for Hindi melodrama: in Ramesh Saigal's realist **Phir Subah Hogi** (1958), **Raj Kapoor** is taunted for 'being a Devdas' and **Guru Dutt** used the story as an undercurrent for both **Pyaasa** (1957) and **Kaagaz Ke Phool** (1959). Bimal Roy's hyperactive camera and sophisticated lighting techniques (e.g. the use of green filters to create a negative effect of black sky above white bushes and grass) contrasts with the static acting style, generating an uncanny emotional resonance reinforced by the dynamic, even distorted editing. Barua's Hindi version is strictly a remake of the original Bengali in which Barua played the lead. This version was believed lost until a print was recently discovered in Bangladesh. Saigal, who plays Devdas in the Hindi version, had a sensational walk-on part in the Bengali film as one of the visitors to a brothel, singing *Kabare je jodathe chai* and *Golab huey utbuk phutey*. This was his Bengali debut and the producers, unsure of his accent and whether a non-Bengali singing Bengali songs would be acceptable to the audience, got the author Saratchandra's personal approval (his argument in favour was apparently that Bengalis were not the only people who frequented brothels). Saigal later acted in several Bengali films at New Theatres. Most contemporary critics mention the use of parallel cutting, suggesting

this technique had a startling impact at the time. The montage of Devdas crying out in delirium, Parvati stumbling and then Devdas falling from his berth in the train, was described as a 'telepathic' sequence, sometimes commended for its essential 'Indianness' in conveying fate's dominion over individual destiny. **Ritwik Ghatak** admired the film greatly and often used it to teach film students about cinematography.

⊗ DHARMATMA

1935 144[M]/152[H] b&w Marathi/Hindi
d **V. Shantaram** *pc* **Prabhat Film**
s **K. Narayan Kale** *dial/lyr*[H] Nartottam Vyas
c V. Avadhoot *m* **Master Krishnarao**
lp **Bal Gandharva**, Ratnaprabha, K. Narayan Kale, Master Chhotu, **Chandramohan**[H]/**Kelkar**[M], Vasanti

Playing the only male role of his career, the Marathi stage legend Bal Gandharva's film debut in one of Prabhat's elite Shantaram-directed releases made this saint film one of the most eagerly awaited productions of the year. He acted Sant Eknath (1533-99), a major Marathi poet, author of the *Eknathi Bhagavata* and of numerous *abhangas* evoking folk poetry, esp. the *bharuda* form of solo performances. The film focuses on Eknath's humanitarian defence of the 'untouchable' castes. Opposed by the evil Mahant (Kelkar/Chandramohan), Eknath becomes a social outcast when he arranges to have the lower-caste people fed before the Brahmins during a prayer meeting at his house, compounding the offence by going to eat in one of their houses. The drama is heightened by Eknath's son Hari Pandit (Kale) who joins the ranks of the opposition. The happy ending occurs when the film transcends the food motif and Eknath defends himself by reading his poems to the Pradyananda Shastri of Kashi. The ambitious film enjoyed a larger budget than e.g. *Sant Tukaram* (1936). Its key author was Kale who intended it as a political film and played down the mandatory 'miracle' scenes while drawing an explicit analogy between Eknath and Gandhi. The film was originally titled *Mahatma* but the title was changed after the censor objected. Shantaram's direction brought it into the Hindi mainstream, making e.g. the Mahant into an ordinary film villain with a nervous tic in one eye, while continuing on another level his expressionist preoccupations with several high-angle close-ups. The only character contrasting Gandharva's bland performance, extended into most of the other 'goodies', is the wisecracking Shrikhandya (Chhotu).

⊗ DHOOP CHHAON/BHAGYA CHAKRA

1935 129[H]/125[B] b&w Hindi/Bengali
d/sc/c **Nitin Bose** *pc* **New Theatres**
st/lyr Sudarshan *m* **Rai Chand Boral**
lp Biswanath Bhaduri, Bikram Kapoor[H]/**Durgadas Bannerjee**[B], **K.C. Dey**, Ajmat Bibi, Nawab, **Kidar Sharma**, **Pahadi Sanyal**, Umasashi, Devbana, Nagendra Bala, Girdharilal Vaid, Indu Mukherjee, Shyam Laha, **Sardar Akhtar**, **Amar Mullick**[B], Boken Chatterjee[B], Ahi Sanyal[B]

Shyamal (Bhaduri) kidnaps Deepak (P. Sanyal), the son of his elder brother Hiralal (Kapoor/Bannerjee), to get a larger share in Hiralal's will. Deepak is raised by the blind singer and stage performer Surdas (Dey). Deepak grows up and falls in love with Rupkumari (Umasashi). Plagued by the uncertainty of his parentage, they decide to elope and are chased by detectives (Mukherjee and Laha) employed by Hiralal. Following an accident, Deepak loses his memory, only to regain it when he sees Surdas on the stage. The film is dominated by Dey's powerful singing and the Umasashi-Sanyal love interest. It was the first Indian film to introduce systematically the technique of playback singing (Nitin Bose later claimed it to be one of the first films in the world to do so).

⊗ DR MADHURIKA

aka *Modern Wife*
1935 174' b&w Hindi
d **Sarvottam Badami** *pc* **Sagar Film**
st **K.M. Munshi** *dial/lyr* Waqif *c* Faredoon Irani
m Pransukh M. Nayak, Ashok Ghosh
lp Sabita Devi, **Motilal**, Padma Shaligram, Pesi Patel, Gulzar, Baby Indira, Pande, Bhudo Advani

Dr Madhurika (Sabita) is a 'modern' young woman dedicated to her profession who advocates birth control to limit population growth. She marries Narendra (Motilal) on condition that he foregoes children, and does not interfere with her practice or with her choice of friends. The film then presents her as neglecting her home and provoking her husband's jealousy with her relationship with a smarmy colleague, Dr Gaurish (Patel). When Narendra attends to Dr Gaurish's suffering wife and then to a starving stranger, Indu (Shaligram), Madhurika gets jealous and agrees to become a dutifully domesticated wife. Using one of Munshi's rare original scripts, the film exemplifies the Sagar Studio's commitment to the morality tale disguised as a reformist social.

⊗ DO GHADI KI MAUJ

1935 153' b&w Hindi
d/st **Homi Master** *pc* **Imperial Film**
sc **Mohanlal G. Dave** *dial* Munshi Zameer
c Adi M. Irani
lp **Sulochana**, **D. Bilimoria**, Jilloo, Jamshedji, Lalita, Baby Mayuri, Syed Ahmed, Gani, Sohrab, Gulam Rasool

Master's remake of **Kohinoor**'s silent-era hit *Be Ghadi Mouj* (1927) starred Imperial's top star-duo. Hero Kishenprasad (Bilimoria) is an upright engineer with a large family, including his wife Lakshmi (Sulochana), mother Valibai (Jilloo), sister Asha (Lalita) and son Bachoo (Mayuri). He gambles away his happiness and is about to be jailed for embezzlement when he is saved by an honest fellow employee, Hamid (Jamshedji), who takes the blame. The villains are his secretary Kassum (Ahmed) and Sukhlal (Gani), a rich man who wants to marry Asha. When his advances are spurned, he alleges that he had an affair with Kishenprasad's wife, Lakshmi.

FASHIONABLE INDIA

1935 169' b&w Hindi
d/s/lyr Mohan Sinha *pc* **Krishna Film**
c Haribhai K. Patel, Sadashiv J. Vyas
m Badriprasad
lp Pushpa, R.D. Shukla, O.K. Dhar (aka Jeevan), Wadilal, B.L. Ganju, Badriprasad, Bhusharan Sharma, Dhanjit Shah

Big-budget drama with 'special photographic tricks, story, dialogues, songs and the entire production idealised' by the director. The idealistic Kusum (Pushpa) believes in the 'fashionable way of modern civilisation' and writes a play extolling the virtues of modernisation. It is produced by her lover and fellow university student, Ramesh (Shukla), bringing him into conflict with the villainous Madhav (Dhar). The other major character is a local Raja (Wadilal) who also loves Kusum and plans to marry her by settling her father's debts. This leads to kidnappings and murders before the happy end. Known mainly as a musical spectacular containing English ditties like *Daisy, Daisy* and *Jolly Good Fellow* and the film that sank the Krishna Film Studio. Well-known Hindi screen villain Jeevan acts under the name O.K. Dhar, retaining the name for the sequel, *Romantic India* (1936).

GHAR JAMAI

1935 177'[G]/155'[H] b&w Gujarati/Hindi
d/sc **Homi Master** *pc* Premier Cinetone *st* **Mohanlal G. Dave** *dial*[H] Munshi Sagar Hussain *c* Rustom Irani
lp Heera, Jamna, Baby Nurjehan, Amoo, Alimiya, Jamsheedji, Syed Ahmed, Gulam Rasool, Chemist

Master's big hit was an unusual slapstick remake of his own 1925 film. *Mafatalal* (Alimiya) is an unemployed adventurer thrown out of his home and told not to return until he has made some money. He responds to an ad for a 'resident son-in-law for wealthy heiress', tries to earn commission from a lawyer by instigating lawsuits, impersonates a station-master to dodge the fare, gets chased by cops and a fisherwoman, and gets robbed. Eventually, he is chosen by the original advertiser, Heeralaxmi (Heera), a woman with 'advanced views' on everything. Other characters include a phalanx of women standing for election on outlandish platforms. The socially conservative comedy betrayed the anxieties of sexually insecure men when faced with the possibility of the emancipation of women.

HIND KESARI

1935 141' b&w Hindi
d **Homi Wadia** *pc* **Wadia Movietone**
st H.E. Khatib *sc* **J.B.H. Wadia** *lyr* Joseph David
c M.A. Rehman *m* Master Mohammed
lp Husn Bano, Sardar Mansoor, Dilawar, Gulshan, Jal Khambatta, Tarapore

The Wadias' remake of **Homi Master's** 1932 silent film is a Ruritanian drama mainly featuring the stunts of the horse Punjab-Ka-Beta. Good King Mansingh (Tarapore) is

dethroned by evil minister (Dilawar) (Khambatta). Princess Hansa (Husn Bano) transforms lover Prince Randhir (Sardar Mansoor) from an easy-going youth into the masked Hind Kesari, saviour of the poor.

HUNTERWALI

aka *The Lady with the Whip*
 1935 164' b&w Hindi
d/sc **Homi Wadia** *pc* **Wadia Movietone**
st **J.B.H. Wadia** *dial/lyr* Joseph David
c Balwant Dave *m* Master Mohammed
lp **Fearless Nadia**, Sharifa, Gulshan, Boman Shroff, John Cawas, Master Mohammed, Sayani, Atish, Jaidev

The stunt movie that established the Wadias and Fearless Nadia. Preceded by a legend describing its heroine as a 'Brave Indian girl who sacrificed royal luxuries to the cause of her people and her country', the story opens with a prologue showing Krishnavati (Sharifa) and her infant son being thrown out of the house in a thunderstorm by the wicked Prime Minister Ranamal who also killed her brother. 20 years later the now adult son, Jaswant (Schroff), is hit by a royal motor car and given a bag of gold in compensation. His refusal of the gift attracts the admiration of Princess Madhuri (Nadia). When the nasty Ranamal, who wants to marry her, imprisons her father the king (Mohammed), she becomes the masked Hunterwali, 'protector of the poor and punisher of evildoers', and performer of stunts like jumping over a moving cart and fighting 20 soldiers at once. She steals Jaswant's prize horse, Punjab, but returns it later. Jaswant chances upon a nude Hunterwali bathing in the river (a rare sequence for Nadia) and after a long duel captures her and takes her to Ranamal to claim his reward. She escapes, but later they join forces and triumph over the villain. There are several bhajans by Govind Gopal, one of them (*Hunterwali hai bhali duniya ki sudh leth*) in praise of its masked star. Jaidev, later a noted composer, appears here as her sidekick, Chunnoo. J.B.H. Wadia's original scenario was developed by Joseph David, also known for India's sound debut *Alam Ara* (1931).

INQUILAB

aka *After the Earthquake*
 1935 144' b&w Hindi
d/s **Debaki Bose** *pc* **New Theatres** *lyr* **Kidar Sharma** *c* Krishna Gopal *m* **Rai Chand Boral**
lp **Durga Khote**, **Prithviraj Kapoor**, Syed Mohammed, Nawab, **K.C. Dey**, H. Siddiqui, Mehera, Kidar Sharma, Surama, Malina, Nirmal Bannerjee

Prabhat star Durga Khote's foray into Calcutta's New Theatres is a drama set amid an earthquake in Bihar. Miss Renee (Khote) looks after the victims while her lover, the businessman Sardar (Mohammed), wants to make money from the disaster. She comes under the spell of the blind itinerant Musafir (Dey in his usual persona) whose low opinion of the depravity of the wealthy provides the

film's moral backbone. She eventually discovers that as a child she had been promised to Musafir but had been rejected by his family for being of a lower caste. In a dramatic finale, fighting the villainous Sardar's henchmen, she dies in the itinerant's arms.

JAWANI KI HAWA

aka *Leichtsinm der Jugend*
 1935 148' b&w Hindi
d **Franz Osten** *pc* **Bombay Talkies**
s **Nirajan Pal** *dial* J.S. Casshyap, S.I. Hassan
co-lyr/co-m **Saraswati Devi**, J.S. Casshyap, Najmul Hussain, Bare Agha *co-lyr* Dhansukhlal K. Mehta *c* Josef Wirsching
lp **Devika Rani**, Najmul Hussain, Chandraprabha, Kamta Prasad, J.S. Casshyap, P.F. Pithawala, Talpade, Bhaskar Dev, Mukherjee, Azoorie, Sunita Devi, Solanki, Masiha, Khosla

Osten's first Hindi sound film was the debut production of Bombay Talkies. It is a romantic crime thriller. Kamala (Rani) elopes on her wedding day with her childhood friend Ratanlal (Hussain). Her father Maganlal chases the couple and catches them on a train. His furious exchanges with Ratanlal are interrupted by gunfire and in the mysterious gloom of the evening a body is thrown off the train. The suspects are Ratanlal, who cannot furnish an alibi, Kamala, who insists on being the murderess, ex-convict Sukhdev (Dev), who confesses to the murder claiming robbery to be the motive, and the lunatic Tarachand, who also admits his guilt. The film caused a major scandal by employing two sisters from the conservative Parsee community: composer Saraswati Devi and actress Chandraprabha. The Parsee Federal Council tried to ban it and organised demonstrations at the Imperial cinema. Eventually the predominantly Parsee board of Bombay Talkies' trustees mediated with the leaders of the community and got the film released without censorship.

JEEVAN NATAK

aka *Life is a Stage*
 1935 139' b&w Hindi
d/s **Debaki Bose** *pc* Jayant Pics
dial/lyr Narottam Vyas *c* Y.D. Sarpotdar,
 Haribhai Patel *m* Harishchandra Bali
lp **Durga Khote**, Rampiary, Alaknanda, Shivrani, Lavji Lavangia, Nirmal Bannerjee, Nandkishore Mehra, Trikamlal, Gulam Jilani Sham, Pahlawan

The plot is set in two historical epochs, 1735 and 1935. The spirited Miss Queen (Khote), performing in a period play, recalls a previous incarnation when she was the actual person she is now acting on the stage. She inherited the throne because the state of Ranigarh had no constitutional male heirs and her horoscope was deemed auspicious. Instead of being merely a figurehead, she opposes the corrupt minister Jairaj and army commander Mubarak and, following the advice of the court poet (Pahlawan), she makes sure the royal court is accessible to the suffering people.

JOYMATI

1935 c.14,000 ft b&w Assamese

d/s/m/lyr **Jyotiprasad Agarwala**
pc Chitraklekha Movietone *st* Lakshminath
Bezbaruah's play *Joymati Kunwari* *c* Bhopal
Shankar Mehta

lp Phanu Barua, Asaideo Handige, Mohini
Rajkumari, Swargajyoti Datta, **Phani Sarma**,
Manabhiram Barua, Sneha Chandra Barua,
Naren Bordoloi, Rana Barua, Shamshul
Haque, Gajen Barua, Putul Haque, Pratap
Barua, Rajkumari Gohain, Lalit Mohan
Choudhury, Banamali Das, Prafulla Chandra
Barua, Kamale Prasad Agarwala

The Assamese cinema debut feature made in an improvised studio built by Jyotiprasad Agarwala on the Bholaguri tea estate. Set in 17th-C. Assam, it tells of the sacrifice of Joymati, a medieval princess who is tortured and killed by the evil prime minister for refusing to betray her husband. The event is interpreted in contemporary patriotic terms and calls for a greater harmony between the people of the hills and the plains (the former represented by Dalimi, a Naga tribesman who shelters the fugitive Prince Gadapani). Available footage was used in **Bhupen Hazarika's** commemorative film *Rupkonwar Jyotiprasad Aru Joymati* (1976) devoted to Agarwala.

JUDGEMENT OF ALLAH

aka *Al Hilal*

1935 158' b&w Urdu

d/s **Mehboob** *pc* **Sagar Movietone**
dial/lyr Munshi Ehsan Lucknowi *c* Faredoon
Irani *m* Pransukh M. Nayak
lp Kumar, Indira, Yakub, **Sitara Devi**, Pande,
Wallace, Asooji, Razak, Kayamali, Azoorie

Mehboob's directorial debut was one of Sagar's classic period movies, better known until then for its reformist socials. It is set in the Ottoman empire where Caesar's (Pande) Roman armies clash with the Muslim kingdoms. Ziyad (Kumar), the son of the sultan (Asooji), is captured by the Romans. Rahil (Indira), a Roman princess, falls in love with him and asks the Muslim woman Leila (Sitara) to guard him. Leila smuggles a message written in her blood to the sultan. Ziyad eventually escapes with Rahil's help and the film culminates in an elaborate chase sequence. The film probably drew from the influential style of **K.M. Munshi** (cf. *Pritivi Vallabb*, 1924), combining historical fantasies with a reformist sensibility. Apparently inspired by DeMille's *The Sign of the Cross* (1932).

KARWAN-E-HAYAT

1935 122' b&w Urdu

d **Premankur Atorthy, Hemchandra Chunder** *pc* **New Theatres** *dial* Hakim
Ahmed Shuja *c* Krishna Gopal *m* Mihirkiran
Bhattacharya, **Rai Chand Boral**
lp **K.L. Saigal**, Rajkumari, **Pahadi Sanyal**,
Shyama Zutshi, Nawab, Hamid, Rana, Pottai
Bai

Adventure movie featuring Saigal as the wild Pervez, heir to the throne of Kascand. In protest at the marriage with the princess (Rajkumari) of neighbouring Bijapore arranged by his mother (Zutshi) and the vizir (Hamid), he leaves and joins a band of travelling gypsies where Zarina (Rattan Bai) falls in love with him. The bad Tikkim, who wants to marry the princess himself, has her kidnapped by the gypsies. In the gypsy camp, Pervez sees her as a dancing girl. They fall in love and defeat the villain while Zarina resigns herself to the class difference between her and the prince.

KEEMTI AANSOO

1935 154' b&w Hindi

d **Chandulal Shah** *pc* **Ranjit Movietone**
sc/lyr **Narayan Prasaad Betaab**
m Rewashankar Marwadi, Banne Khan
lp **Gohar**, E. Bilimoria, Ishwarlal, Khatun, Ram
Apte, Bhanumathi, Charubala

A tearful melodrama about a progressive writer, Pushpa (Gohar), and her weak husband, Kulin (Bilimoria). She has to fight her domineering mother-in-law and the tyrannies of a conservative household. When falsely accused of theft and infidelity by her wayward sister-in-law Gulab, Pushpa is forced out of the house. In her final state of penury, she recalls the examples of the great female Saint-Poets of Indian history, like Meerabai. Secondary characters are used to caricature Bombay's merchant class e.g. Mahatma Ramanand : Adambar, a fortune-teller who suspects his wife of infidelity, and a gold collector called Prof. Pyarelal.

KHOON KA KHOON

aka *Hamlet*

1935 122' b&w Urdu

d **Sohrab Modi** *pc* Stage Film *s* Mehdi Ahsan
from his Urdu adaptation of *Hamlet*
m Kanhaiya Pawar
lp Sohrab Modi, Naseem Banu, Shamshadbai,
Ghulam Hussain, Obali Mai, Fazal Karim, Eruch
Tarapore, Ghulam Mohiyuddin, Shamshad,
Rampiyari, Gauhar, B. Pawar

Modi's debut featured him as Hamlet in the film version of his highly popular stage performance surrounded by the same principal cast: Banu as Ophelia, Shamshadbai as Gertrude, etc. The play had been made popular by the Parsee Theatre actor and producer Cowasji Khatau. Modi's film won acclaim mostly for the qualities of the play, esp. the Urdu dialogue. A *Times of India* review (10.1.1936) noted that Modi's performance so dominated the film 'that the other characters do not matter very much' and criticised the 'protracted clowning with which the director has attempted to provide relief from the tragic atmosphere'.

MANMOYEE GIRLS' SCHOOL

1935 152' b&w Bengali

d **Jyotish Bannerjee** *pc* Radha Films Co
st Bhabanath Mitra's play *c* D.G. Gune
lp Bhabanath Mitra, Ghosh, Kumar Mitra
Bhattacharya

Ganguly, Kanan Devi, Jyotsna Gupta, Kumar Mitra

Veteran **Madan Theatres** director Bannerjee's comedy adapting a major Bengali stage success, staged originally by Star Theatres (1932). The zamindar Damodar Chakraborty (Chakraborty) starts a school named after his wife and recruits a married couple as teachers. Manas (Ganguly in the role which had made him a stage star) and Niharika (Kanan Devi) pretend to be married in order to get the jobs. Their imposture, together with the fact that he is Hindu while she is Christian, produces complications. Eventually the couple fall in love and get married. The film is remembered mainly as an acting *tour de force* with Kanan Devi matching Tulsi Chakraborty's comic talent. The introduction of various small-town stereotypes gives the film an appealing sense of a village populated by laid-back, slightly crazy but basically benevolent denizens. The film was a hit and was remade several times: in Bengali by **Hemchandra Chunder** (1958), and then, with a partially altered plot, by **L.V. Prasad** in Tamil (*Missamma*, 1955), Telugu (*Missamma*, 1955) and Hindi (*Miss Mary*, 1957). **Anant Mane** also made a Marathi version, *Jhakli Mooth* (1957).

SHRI KRISHNA LEELALU

1935 199' b&w Telugu

d **Ch. Narasimha Rao** *pc* **Vel Pics**
s A.T. Raghavachari *m* Galipenchala Narasimha
Rao
lp **Vemuri Gaggaiiah, Srianjani Sr.**,
Ramatilakam, **Saluri Rajeshwara Rao**,
Parepalli Satyanarayana, Parepalli Subba Rao,
Master Avadhani, **Lakshmirajyam**

Playful mythological featuring the antics of the child Krishna (Rajeshwara Rao) from his birth to his victory over the evil Kamsa (Gaggaiiah). It is the film debut of future composer Rajeshwara Rao and one of Gaggaiiah's best-known films.

SILVER KING

1935 161' b&w Hindi

d/s **Chimanlal Luhar** *pc* **Sagar Film**
dial Waqif *c* Faredoon Irani *m* Pransukh Nayak
lp Sabita Devi, **Motilal**, Asooji, Yakub, Tara,
Jamoo Patel

One of the best-known costumed stunt movies made at Sagar, in the **Mehta-Luhar** silent tradition. The king of the idyllic royal state of Jayanagar is kidnapped by his wily commander (Yakub). Ajit, aka the Silver King (Motilal), who leads a band of patriots, frees the king with the aid of the Princess Krishna (Sabita). In the end Ajit is revealed as the crown prince of the kingdom.

THAKICHA LAGNA

1935 52' b&w Marathi

co-d/co-p/sc **Vishram Bedekar**
co-d/co-p V.N. Bhatt *st* Ram Ganesh Gadkari's
play *dial* **P.K. Atre** *c* Nana Pankshie, Anant
Marathe

Ip Damuanna Malvankar, Balwantrao Pethe, Shankarrao Majumdar, Vithu, Balkoba Gokhale

The noted reformist Marathi playwright Gadhkari is known mainly for his classic tragedy on alcoholism, *Ekach Pyala* (1919), and less so for the humorous prose which he often wrote under assumed names. This film version of his play fields a variety of Maharashtra rural comedy stereotypes: Nana, Balkya and Balakram use a number of ploys to arrange the marriage of Thaki, the virtually unmarriageable daughter of Timbunana. Scripted by Atre and featuring Marathi comedian Malvankar in his first major screen role, the film pioneered a tradition in Marathi comedy later associated with **Vinayak**, Atre, and the **Hans/Navyug** production companies.

USHA

1935 122' b&w Marathi/Hindi
d Baburao Painter pc Shalini Cinetone
c K.V. Machwe *m* **Govindrao Tembe**
lp Usha Mantri, Govindrao Tembe, Ratnaprabha, K. Vasudeo, D. Dudhale, Sushila Devi, Karnakar, Kale

The film with which Baburao Painter re-established himself after the closure of **Maharashtra Film** is a fiction film deploying aspects of the mythological. The demonic King Banasur (Dudhale), a devout disciple of Shiva, wants to eliminate Vishnu and his followers in the guise of Krishna (Tembe), king of Dwarka and an incarnation of Vishnu. Krishna overcomes Banasur's designs by getting his daughter Usha (Mantri) to fall in love with Aniruddha (Vasudeo). Painter was also responsible for the art direction.

VILASI ISHWAR/NIGAH-E-NAFRAT

aka *Orphans of the Storm*
 1935 140'[M]/148'[H] b&w Marathi/Hindi ;
d **Master Vinayak pc** **Kolhapur Cinetone**
st Mama Warekar *sc* R.S. Junnarkar *c* V.B. Joshi
m Gundopant Walavalkar
lp Master Vinayak, **Baburao Pendharkar**, Bal Dhavale, **Shobhana Samarth**, Indira Wadkar, Gundopant Walavalkar, Manohar Mainkar

Master Vinayak's directorial debut was scripted by Warekar, noted Marathi playwright and film-maker (**Poona Raided**, 1924). It is a melodrama about the rich and callous Vilas (Pendharkar), who abandons girlfriend Shama (Wadkar) when he discovers that she is pregnant. She raises her son Nandu (Mainkar) with the help of her younger brother and the film's hero, Sanjeev (Vinayak). When Vilas re-enters their lives, it is with a new name, Ishwar, and with the intention of seducing the rich Princess Indira (Samarth) who loves Sanjeev. Ishwar has a bad accident and an attack of amnesia that also leads to a confession of his past deeds. The film, which was also actress Shobhana Samarth's debut, includes an English song, *Puff Puff the Engine Said* and is apparently the Marathi cinema's first full-length social (two years before **Kunku/Duniya Na Mane**, 1937). The Hindi version contained 12 songs.

YASMIN

aka *Bewafa Asq*
 1935 119' b&w Hindi
d H.K. Shivdasani *pc* Eastern Arts *dial/lyr* Gauri Shankarlal Akhtar *c* Gordhanbhai Patel
m Chandiram
lp Rattan Bai, Amirbai Karnataki, H. Siddiqui, Gope Kamlani, M. Mirza, D. Manek, Hamid, Alexander

Parsee Theatre-derived adventure fantasy about an old man, Gias Baig (Manek) who wants his daughter Zubeida (Karnataki) to marry the rich merchant Shaukat (Mirza) although she loves Rashid (Siddiqui). Zubeida and Rashid plan to elope but are intercepted by Gias Baig who promptly dies of heart failure. Accused by Shaukat of murder, Rashid escapes to a gypsy camp where the beautiful Yasmin (Rattan Bai) entertains him, much to the envy of the gypsy chief Behram (Hamid). When Rashid is arrested, Yasmin's men rescue him and make him the new clan chief. Hamid (Alexander), a nomad who belongs to Yasmin's group, rescues Zubeida from Shaukat's clutches by killing the villain and bringing her to the camp. This creates a love triangle solved only when Yasmin sacrifices her life to save Rashid. Writer-director **Atorthy** was credited with the 'personal supervision' of the film.

ACHHUT KANYA

aka *The Untouchable Girl*
 1936 142' b&w Hindi
d **Franz Osten pc** **Bombay Talkies**
s **Niranjana Pal dial/lyr J.S. Casshyap *c* Josef Wirsching *m* **Saraswati Devi**
lp **Devika Rani, Ashok Kumar, P.F. Pithawala, Kamta Prasad, Kishori Lal, Kusum Kumari, Pramila, Anwar, Ishrat****

A circular story, told in flashback, in which eternal repetition is only interrupted by death in the form of a relentlessly linear railway engine. The film opens at a railway crossing where a man is about to kill his wife when the

narrative spins into the past via a song. The central story is of the unhappy love affair between Kasturi (Devika Rani), the Harijan (Untouchable) daughter of the railway level-crossing guard Dukhia (Prasad), and Pratap (Kumar), the Brahmin son of the grocer Mohan (Pithawala). At first, rumour and mob violence are deployed to lethal effect in order to maintain a 'traditional', oppressive morality. Later, when the main protagonists are about to conform and marry selected partners, rumour and maliciousness again intervene to trigger renewed violence until the on-rushing train of fate stops the strife. Enhanced by Wirsching's contrasted imagery, the plot suggests that both conformity and nonconformity are equally impossible options, the latter being punished by society, the former unable to suppress what it oppresses. The standard formal conflict between circular/traditional time and linear/modernising time is undercut by the suggestion that social-ethical change is as untenable as social stasis. Even fate, associated with the archetypal symbol of modernity and progress, is denied its ultimate victory: the spirit of the defeated lingers, haunting the crossroads, testifying to the ineradicability of desire. The film's narrative structure and its eruptions into visual stylisation can be seen as a more intelligently complex way of addressing the encounter between Indian and European notions of history than many an attempt to take East-West differences as an explicit theme. With this film, Bombay Talkies also invented its Anglicised fantasy of an Indian village which became a studio stereotype (**Janmabboomi**, 1936; **Durga** and **Kangan**, both 1939; **Bandhan**, 1940), resisting the generic shifts in the formula initiated by S. Mukherjee and **Amiya Chakravarty**. Hero Ashok Kumar later said that he felt his acting in this film to be 'babyish'.

AMAR JYOTI

aka *The Immortal Flame*
 1936 166' b&w Hindi



Durga Khote and Chandramohan in *Amar Jyoti*

d V. Shantaram *pc* Prabhat Cinetone
sc K. Narayan Kale *dial/lyr* Narottam Vyas
c V. Avadhoot *m* Master Krishnarao
lp Durga Khote, Shanta Apte, Vasanti, Aruna Devi, Chandramohan, K. Narayan Kale, B. Nandrekar

Remarkable Prabhat adventure classic featuring Durga Khote's most memorable role as the pirate Queen Saudāmini. Faced with extreme patriarchal laws in an ancient seaport kingdom and denied the legal custody of her infant son Sudhir, Saudāmini becomes a pirate declaring war on the state and especially on its tyrannical minister of justice, Durjaya (Chandramohan). She attacks a royal ship and captures Durjaya, inadvertently also taking Princess Nandini (Apte). In captivity, Durjaya declares his love for Nandini but she falls for a shepherd boy (Nandrekar) who turns out to be Saudāmini's long-lost son Sudhir. Durjaya's men then capture Saudāmini and a palace intrigue ensues marked by her emancipatory rhetoric and the universal humanist arguments of her adviser Shekhar (Kale). The swordplay and stunt action distinguish this film from Prabhat's other work although Kale's story bears some resemblance to the plot of e.g. *Amritmanthan* (1934), with Chandramohan replaying some of his role in the earlier film.

ANSUYA

1936 100' b&w Telugu
d C. Pullaiah *pc* East India Film *s* Balijepalli Lakshmikanta Kavi *m* Prabhala Satyanarayana
lp C. Krishnaveni, Prakash Rao, Suryanarayana, Narayanarao, P. Sundaramma, R. Balasaraswathi

Ansuya was made and released by Pullaiah as a double bill with *Dhruva* (1936)(65'), two mythologicals made exclusively with children and telling the stories of *Sati Ansuya* and *Bhakta Dhruva*. The films were commended by reviews for their realism in script and casting.

BALAYOGINI

aka *Child Saint*
 1936 c.210' b&w Tamil/Telugu
d/p/s K. Subramanyam *pc* Madras United Artistes Corp[Ta]/Mahalakshmi Studios[Te]
dial/lyr Papanasam Sivan[Ta], B.T. Raghavacharyar[Te] *c* Kamal Ghosh *m* Moti Babu, Maruthi Seetaramayya
lp K. Vishwanathan (aka Vathsal)[Ta], Bharath[Ta], Mani Bhagavathar[Ta], V.R. Chellam[Ta], C.V.V. Panthulu[Ta], K.N. Rajalakshmi[Ta], Baby Saroja, R. Balasaraswathi[Ta], Rukmini[Ta], Brahadambai[Ta], Arani Satyanarayana[Te], Vangara[Te], Kamala Kumari[Te], Thilakam[Te], S. Varalakshmi[Te]

Although there had been some films with a 'contemporary' setting (*Dambachari*, 1935, a *Dhiren Ganguly*-type story about a playboy being especially influential, being later remade with M.R. Radha as *Ratha Kanmeer*, 1954), this was one of Tamil cinema's first reformist socials with an original script. A Brahmin widow

(Chellam) and her daughter (Saroja) are cast out by wealthy relatives. She seeks shelter in the house of a low-caste servant, causing the enraged Brahmins of the village to set the servant's house on fire. The film, made by Brahmins, launched Baby Saroja as a legendary star and infringed many caste taboos, including the casting of an actual Brahmin widow in the lead. A group of Brahmins met in Thanjavur and declared the director an outcast. He replied with *Bhakta Cheta* (1940), glorifying a Harijan saint. In *Seva Sadan* (1938) he defended the cause of women's equality and went on to make the classic reformist social *Thyagabhoomi* (1939). However, in the context of Periyar E.V. Ramaswamy Naicker's strident anti-Brahminism, Subramanyam's humanist attack on the irrationality of caste prejudices was very moderate. The lead role was played by the director's brother, K. Vishwanathan.

BAMBAI KI BILLI

aka *Wildcat*
 1936 170' b&w Hindi
d Nandlal Jaswantlal *pc* Imperial Film
m Pransukh M. Nayak
lp Sulochana, D. Bilimoria, Jilloo, Lakshmi, Pramila, Abdul Kader, Ali Dadan, Syed Ahmed

A remake of *Bhavnani*'s silent *Sulochana hit crime melodrama, Wildcat of Bombay* (1927), again featuring Sulochana as the mysterious criminal nicknamed the Wildcat who is pitted against police Inspector Suresh (Bilimoria). She masquerades as Usha, a medical student, and in this guise falls in love with Suresh. Eventually the Wildcat, after cleaning up the nefarious activities of Pratap and getting arrested for the murder of his henchman Kapoor (Kader), turns out to be the daughter of Judge Biharilal, kidnapped years ago in an effort to blackmail the judge in a murder case.

BANGALEE

1936 142' b&w Bengali
d Charu Roy *pc* Shri Bharatlaxmi Pics *st* Bhupendranath Bannerjee *c* Bibhuti Das
m Tulsi Lahiri
lp Manoranjan Bhattacharya, Nirmalendu Lahiri, Tulsi Lahiri, Dhiraj Bhattacharya, Sarat Chatterjee, Mani Ghosh, Kartick Roy, Bhanu Roy, Manorama, Meera Dutta, Charuvala, Kamala Jharia

One of the first Bengali films to attempt a realist idiom with a story about a lower-middle-class family, praised by *Satyajit Ray* for its ability to 'steer clear from Hollywood'. The family consists of Dinadas the father, a mother and some sons, only one of whom earns money. It opens with a series of dissolves presenting each son: one is smoking a cigar and trains for an acting career reciting Michael Madhusudan Dutt; the next is an aspirant writer smoking a hukka (a bubble-pipe); the third wants to be a dancer and smokes a bidi (reed). The mother complains that there is no peace in the house; the father returns from the market to find everything in a mess; the earning brother prefers to spend his money buying expensive

cosmetics. The story shows a rivalry with the family of Sukhadas, first over who Dinadas's only daughter will marry, and then, more seriously, over the Anglo-Indian prostitute Flora, with whom the sons of both patriarchs fall in love. In an interview reprinted along with excerpts of *Bangalee*'s script in *Chitravas* (1987), Charu Roy claimed that this was the first film using source lighting as a shooting principle, deploying a tonal range as practised by *Osten*'s German crew. Tulsi Lahiri, who acted in and scored this film, was also a prominent Bengali film-maker (*Happy Club*, 1936) and became a key figure in the film industry's assimilation of the IPTA-influenced realist idiom (e.g. via his acting in *Sushil Majumdar's Dukhir Iman*, 1954).

CHHAYA

aka *Holy Crime*
 1936 150'[M]/152'[H] b&w Marathi/Hindi
d Master Vinayak *pc* Huns Pics *st/dial/lyr*[M]
V.S. Khandekar *sc* R.S. Junnarkar *dial/lyr*[H]
 Pandit Indra *c* Pandurang Naik *m* Annasaheb Mainkar, Dhamman Khan
lp Master Vinayak, Leela Chitnis, Indira Wadkar, Baburao Pendharkar, Hardikar, Ratnaprabha, Vaishampayan, N.G. Pandit Rao, Anant Marathe

Vinayak's second film, which was also his regular scenarist Khandekar's debut with a celebrated melodrama, launched Huns Pictures. A bank employee who steals money to buy medicine for his dying wife is caught, jailed and dies of shame. His eldest son Prakash (Vinayak) publishes a poem in the very newspaper that publicised his father's crime. The judge (Hardikar) who convicted Prakash's father gives him a poetry prize and the judge's daughter Chhaya (Chitnis) happens to fall in love with him. But when she learns of Prakash's family history, Chhaya allows her father and her suitor, Dr Atul (Pendharkar), to accuse Prakash of molesting her and sends him to prison. Prakash's destitute sister Kala (Ratnaprabha) becomes a prostitute to pay for the younger brother Suman's (Marathe) medical bills levied by the ambitious Dr Atul. Kala bears a child and has to kill it. Prakash escapes from jail and works as a porter in a small town. His anonymous existence ends when his autobiographical novel is published. The police eventually catch up with both Prakash and Kala and the two are sent back to jail.

DECCAN QUEEN

1936 158' b&w Hindi
d Mehboob *pc* Sagar Movietone *lyr* Zia Sarhadi *c* Faredoon Irani *m* Pransukh Nayak, Ashok Ghosh
lp Surendra, Aruna Devi, Ramchandra, Pande, Pesi Patel, M.A. Mani, Kayamali, Bhudo Advani, Mehdi Raza, Gulzar, Kamala

Mehboob's only full-scale stunt movie, made presumably after *Luhar* introduced the genre at Sagar Studio. The crooked trustees of Lala Niranjanmal's estate try to eliminate its two heirs: the daughter (Aruna Devi) is jailed and

the son becomes a penniless wanderer. When released, the daughter becomes the mysterious Deccan Queen, nemesis of evildoers. The plot gets complicated when a clerk in an insurance company, Vrinda (Aruna Devi again), turns out to be the wanted woman's double. Vrinda falls in love with Inspector Suresh (Surendra), but then later so does the Deccan Queen. The triangle takes unusual turns when the queen impersonates Vrinda and demands that Suresh marry her at once. Apart from the fast-paced stunt action, Aruna Devi's dual role is the film's major attraction. It is also the debut of Surendra, a well-known Mehboob singing star (e.g. *Annol Gbadi*, 1946).

DO DIWANE/BE KHARAB JAN

aka *Gay Birds*

1936 171 [H]/153 [G] b&w Hindi/Gujarati

d **Chimanlal Luhar** pc **Sagar Film**

s **K.M. Munshi** lyr Raghunath Brahmabhatt

c Keki Mistry m Pransukh Nayak

lp **Shobhana Samarth**, **Motilal**, Yakub, Rama Devi, Aruna Devi, Kamalabai, Kayamali, Pande, Temuras, Pesi Patel, Raza, Kantilal Nayak, Kamla, Sankatha

The noted Gujarati writer Munshi's acclaimed comedy, adapted from a popular play, contrasts contemporary culture with the values prevailing 50 years earlier. Dr Mohanlal (Motilal) and Miss Rambha (Shobhana) see themselves as revolutionaries handicapped by being born into conservative families. On the other hand, the millionaire Ramdas opposes his culture although experiencing some discomfort with the adoption of Western values. The film was the first featuring the celebrated star pair of Motilal and Shobhana.

DRAUPADI MANASAMRAKSHANAM

1936 159' b&w Telugu

co-d S. Jagannath, Ramanamurthy pc Lakshmi

Films m Papatla Kantaiah

lp **Bellari Raghava**, S. Rangaswamy, Sivarakrishna Rao, H.N. Choudhury, Daita Gopalani, Jandhyala Gaurinatha Sastry, Banda Kakalingeshwara Rao, **Surabhi Kamalabai**, Padmavati Devi, Shrihari, Leela

Lakshmi Films' owner Kavali Gupta signed noted stage actor Raghava to play Duryodhana. At Saraswati Talkies, **H.V. Babu** was making *Draupadi Vastrapahanam* at the same time, although on a smaller budget. Both films told the same *Mababharata* episode in which Draupadi is publicly humiliated by the Kauravas and rescued by Krishna. In spite of Raghava's star presence, the film was not as successful as its rival.

DRAUPADI VASTRAPAHANAM

1936 185' b&w Telugu

d/sc **H.V. Babu** pc Saraswati Talkies s Malladi

Achutha Ramana Sastry m **B. Narasimha Rao**

lp Yadavalli Suryanarayana, **C.S.R. Anjaneyulu**,

Dommeti Suryanarayana, Dommeti

Satyantarayana, Nelluri Nagaraja Rao, Arani

Satyantarayana, Nagabhushanam, Arani

Gaggaiah, Parabrahma Sastry, **P. Kannamba**,

Ramatilakam, Katari Shakuntala, Puvvula

Nagarajakumari, Puvvula Nagabhushanam

Made in competition with *Draupadi*

Manasamrakshanam (1936), this

Mababharata mythological is the debut feature

of Saraswati Talkies, a partnership between

Parepalli Sheshaiah, K. Subba Rao and director

Ramabrahmam. The film was a hit, noted

especially for Anjaneyulu's performance as

Krishna, and for a new generation of Telugu

stars, including Kannamba and Gaggaiah, who

collectively overshadowed **Bellari Raghava's**

star draw in the rival production.

Y. Suryanarayana plays Duryodhana and

D. Suryanarayana plays Bhima.

GRAMA KANYA

aka *Village Girl*

1936 167' b&w Hindi

d **Sarvottam Badami** pc **Sagar Film** st Jayant

Shyam dial Waqif c Fareedon Irani m Rao

lp Sabita Devi, Aruna, Surendra, Yakub, Jamoo

Patel, Kayamali, Gulzar, Sankatha, Baby Indira,

Pande

Well-known Sagar social with a coincidence-ridden plot structured around the studio's star Sabita Devi. Hero Kumar (Surendra) studies at university with money borrowed by his poor father from Dinanath (Kayamali) who in return expects Kumar to marry his daughter Bansari (Sabita). Although he makes a city girl, Vilas (Aruna), pregnant, Kumar is forced to wed Bansari, which leaves Vilas at the mercy of the villainous Vinod (Yakub). Then Kumar accidentally kills his father in a car crash and Vilas's father commits suicide after driving his pregnant daughter out of his house. Bansari, the staunchly faithful village girl, then goes to the city to recover her husband. The film claimed to modernise traditional Hindu ideals.

GRIHADAH/MANZIL

1936 144 [B]/151 [H] b&w Bengali/Hindi

d **P.C. Barua** pc **New Theatres** st Saratchandra

Chattopadhyay dial/lyr Arzoo Lucknowi,

A.H. Shore [H] c **Bimal Roy** m **Rai Chand**

Boral, **Pankaj Mullick**

lp P.C. Barua, **Prithviraj Kapoor**, **K.C. Dey**,

Boken Chatto, Jamuna, Molina Devi, Ahi Sanyal

The poor but educated Mahim and his childhood friend, the rich but conservative Suresh, both fall in love with the same woman, the liberated Achala. Mahim marries her and they move to a village but she cannot forget Suresh. Her smouldering unhappiness takes the form of a resentment towards the orphaned Mrinal, raised by Mahim's father, and receives a dramatically visual embodiment when their house burns down. Mahim falls ill, is rescued by Suresh and nursed back to health by Achala. On a train (a metaphor for the irreversibly linear course of life) to a health-resort where Mahim is supposed to convalesce, Suresh on a rainswept night gives in to temptation and elopes with Achala. At the end of the film, there is a dubious reconciliation as Achala is shown following Mahim down a dark road. Much of the film contrasts Mahim's 'good' traditionalism with Saratchandra's barely concealed hostility towards Achala's liberated Brahma Samaj upbringing, which is eventually punished.

HAMARI BETIYAN

aka *Our Darling Daughters*

1936 154' b&w Hindi

d/s **R.S. Choudhury** pc **Imperial Film**

c Adi M. Irani m Annasaheb Mainkar

lp Rose, Kumar, Jiloo, Pramila, Mubarak, Baby

Shri, Baba Vyas

An epic drama idealising Indian womanhood. Prince Madan (Kumar) loves university



P.C. Barua (left), Molina Devi (centre) and Jamuna (second from right) in *Grihadah*

colleague Radha (Rose). The villain Lalsingh (Mubarak) and his sister Vasanthi (Pramila) get him banned from the realm by the king (Vyas), but he marries his beloved anyway. Radha's estranged mother (Jiloo) becomes a priestess distributing free grain. When Radha goes blind, she is abandoned by her husband and unknowingly meets her mother. An earthquake restores Radha's sight and allows her to find a buried treasure. Masquerading as the wealthy Princess Chandni, Radha teaches a lesson to all her tormentors, including the king, the prince and the villain.

IRU SAHODARARGAL

aka *Two Brothers*

1936 144' b&w Tamil

d Ellis R. Duncan *p* Ramasamy
pc Parameshwar Sound, Coimbatore
sc S.D.S. Yogi

lp K.P. Kesavan, K.K. Perumal, T.S. Balaiah, S.N. Kannaman, M.M. Radhabai, M.G. Chakrapani, S.N. Vijayalakshmi,
M.G. Ramachandran

Shot in Bombay at **Sagar Movietone** by the American expatriate Duncan, who also edited it, this film was billed as only the 2nd social (cf. *Balayogini*, 1936) in a Tamil industry dominated by mythologicals. The plot addresses the joint family system: two brothers, Sabapathi and Pasupathi, and their wives fight over the family property. The happy resolution requires the introduction of an angel in the shape of a maid. The most interesting aspect of the film is its depiction of the world of commercial drama, the most popular form of urban mass entertainment in 30s Tamil Nadu. Duncan reduced the envisaged 30-5 songs to 13, tightened the editing and integrated the comedy into the narrative rather than leaving it as an autonomous sub-plot. He also endeavoured to get the actors to adopt the rhythms of everyday speech. The producer was a Congress Party sympathiser responsible for the nationalist flavouring of the songs. The film received the blessing of nationalist leaders like S. Satyamurthy and C. Rajagopalachari.

JAGRAN

aka *The Awakening*

1936 152' b&w Hindi

d/p Mohan Bhavnani *s/lyr* Narottam Vyas
m S.P. Mukherji, Walter Kaufmann
lp Enakshi Rama Rao, Navin Yagnik, S.B. Nayampalli, Prabha, Narottam Vyas, S.L. Puri, N.N. Tuli, A.S. Gyani, Abu Baker, Shiv Rani Ghosh

Bhavnani's sequel to the Premchand-scripted *Mazdoor* (1934) is a melodrama about unemployment. Blackmailer Rasik (Nayampalli) is pitted against the good deeds of Prof. Ramanand, who opens an ashram for the unemployed. The struggles of hero Narayan (Yagnik) and heroine Kokila (Rama Rau) and their tales of sacrifice and starvation before they are united in the ashram, make up the bulk of the narrative. Written by Vyas, an admirer of Premchand, the title evokes the

journal *Jagran* Premchand edited (1932-4).

Produced independently by Bhavnani, the film was made at the **Wadia Movietone** Studio.

JANMABHOOMI

1936 139' b&w Hindi

d Franz Osten *pc* Bombay Talkies
sc Niranjan Pal *dial/lyr* J.S. Casshyap *c* Joseph Wirsching *m* Saraswati Devi
lp Devika Rani, Ashok Kumar, Pramila, Khosla, Chandraprabha, N.M. Joshi, Kamta Prasad, H.S. Naik, Jhaverbhai Kaiser, P.F. Pithawala

Following on from *Jeevan Natya* (1936) with the same starring duo, this was a nationalist rural drama by Osten who had just joined the Nazi Party in India. The plot has Ajay (Kumar) and his girlfriend Protima (Devika Rani) working on behalf of Indian villagers, incurring the enmity of the local zamindar (Kaiser) and the villainous Sanatan (Pithawala). Ajay's relentless goodness eventually persuades the zamindar to bequeath his property to the hero, and general well-being reigns as class conflict is transmuted into class collaboration. The film includes the nationalist song *Jai jai janani janmabhoomi* and other choruses with a similar thrust.

JEEVAN NAIYA

1936 140' b&w Hindi

d Franz Osten *pc* Bombay Talkies
s Niranjan Pal *dial/lyr* J.S. Casshyap *c* Josef Wirsching *m* Saraswati Devi
lp Devika Rani, Ashok Kumar, Kamta Prasad, Anwari Begum, Kusum Kumari, K.J. Joshi, S.N. Tripathi

Lata (Devika Rani), daughter of a dancing girl, is brought up by social worker Mathuradas (Prasad) and is engaged to marry the rich Ranjit (Ashok Kumar) when the villain Chand (S.N. Tripathi) arrives to blackmail her with her undisclosed ancestry. Lata is forced to disclose the truth to Ranjit and the assembled wedding guests. Ranjit disowns her but they are reunited when Ranjit, blinded by an explosion, is nursed back to health by a devoted woman who turns out to be his wife. This was Ashok Kumar's screen debut.

LAGNA BANDHAN

aka *Achhuta Daman* aka *Forbidden Bride*

1936 157' b&w Hindi

d/s Kaliprasad Ghosh *pc* Sagar Film *dial* Munshi Ahsan *c* Fareedoon Irani *m* Pransukh Nayak
lp Sabita Devi, Motilal, Aruna Devi, Leelavati, Azoorie, Gulzar, Sankatha, Ansari, Pesi Patel

A period adventure with Motilal in a famous dual role. Judhajit (Sankatha), the outlawed brother of the king of Udayanagar, wants revenge on the royal family. He had left the palace with one of the king's twin sons who grew up as Indrajit, the twin of the drunken

and debauched Prince Shatruijit (both Motilal) due to marry Princess Chanda (Sabita Devi). Indrajit is sent to kidnap her as part of the vendetta but the two fall in love. Shatruijit is too drunk to go through the marriage procedure and the dewan (Ansari) asks Indrajit to impersonate his brother. Indrajit is now torn between his love for Chanda and his promise to the dewan, but the story ends happily.

MANMOHAN

1936 147' b&w Hindi

d Mehboob *pc* Sagar Film *s/lyr* Zia Sarhadi
c Fareedoon Irani *m* Ashok Ghosh
lp Bibbo, Surendra, Yakub, Ashalata, Ramchandra, Bhudo Advani, Pande, Pesi Patel, Kayamali, Mehdi Raza, Zia Sarhadi

The first of Mehboob's socials at Sagar (e.g. *Jagirdar*, 1937) using Bibbo in an early example of his woman-centred films interrogating aspects of feudal patriarchy. The painter Ashok (Surendra) who loves the orphaned Vimala (Bibbo) is distressed to learn that she is due to marry Jagdish (Yakub). He paints Vimala's portraits with a frenzied obsession and becomes a famous artist. Jagdish tries to get Ashok killed. Paralleling this love story is the decline in Ashok's family fortunes, which eventually leaves him homeless and penniless with only the rich Shanti (Ashalata) who stands by him. Mehboob often liberates his characters from feudal ties by making them orphans (*Deccan Queen*, 1936; *Ek Hi Raasta*, 1939), later extending this into the format of structuring the guilt of the woman into a love triangle (*Jagirdar*, *Hum Tum Aur Woh*, 1938), transforming his melodramas into social parables (cf. also **R.S. Choudhury's** *Hamari Betiyan*, 1936).

MAYA

1936 122[B]/132[H] b&w Bengali/Hindi

d/sc P.C. Barua *pc* New Theatres *st* Sukumar Dasgupta *lyr*[H] A.H. Shore *c* Bimal Roy
m Rai Chand Boral, Pankaj Mullick
lp Pahadi Sanyal, Jamuna, K.C. Dey, Azoorie, Boken Chattop[B], Ahi Sanyal[B], Nawab[H], Nemo[H], Vaid[H], Jagdish Sethi[H]

Maya (Jamuna) is the poor cousin of rich socialite Shanta (Azoorie). Shanta is supposed to marry the equally rich Pratap (P. Sanyal), but he falls in love with Maya and fathers her child before going abroad. Shanta causes a separation by intercepting Pratap's letters to Maya. When he returns, a successful lawyer, he is unable to trace her, while her efforts to meet him are foiled. Later, Maya is accused of murder and is prosecuted in court by Pratap, before the dramatic reconciliation in the courtroom.

MISS FRONTIER MAIL

1936 161' b&w Hindi

d Homi Wadia *pc* Wadia Movietone
s J.B.H. Wadia *c* Vasant Jagtap *m* Master Mohammed

lp **Fearless Nadia**, Gulshan, Sardar Mansoor, Master Mohammed, Sayani, John Cawas, Jal Khambatta, Jaidev, Minoo The Mystic

This follow-up of *Hunterwali* (1935) was Nadia's best-known 'train movie'. Savita (Nadia), aka Miss 1936, is an amateur hunter while her brother Jayant (Jaidev, later a noted composer) is an amateur film-maker. Their father, Maganlal (Mohammed), arrested for the murder of a station-master, is defended by their uncle Shyamal (Sayani), who is in fact the mysterious Signal X. Shyamal causes a major train smash-up (convincingly shot with miniatures) so as to promote his new airline. He then implicates hero Sundar (Mansoor), son of the railway president, in the crime. Savita overcomes the nasty Signal X, whose henchmen are caught on film by Jayant as they sabotage a bridge. Nadia indulges in extensive fist-fights, set to heavy sound effects, and a famous battle alongside Sundar atop a moving train. The film evokes Walter Forde's British hit *The Ghost Train* (1931), combined with Feuillade-type deserted houses and mysterious radio messages.

PRABHU KA PYARA

aka *God's Beloved*

1936 149' b&w Hindi

d Chandulal Shah *pc* Ranjit Movietone
dial/lyr Narayan Prasad Betaab

c G.G. Gogate, D.K. Ambre *m* Jhande Khan, Banne Khan

lp Gohar, Raja Sandow, E. Bilimoria, Khatun, Charubala, Kamala, Keki Bawa

A melodrama suggesting that atheism is not a desirable option. Heroine Kusum (Gohar), the daughter of atheist millionaire Gumanchand (Bawa), is forced on to the streets when her father is jailed for fraud. She eventually meets the rich Rasiklal (E. Bilimoria), joins the stage and encounters her father once more when he tries to save her from a fire. The atheist father invokes the Almighty to save his daughter, but although she is saved she loses her eyesight. Other characters include the God-fearing but crooked tutor Indulal (Sandow) who later turns into a nice man after all, and Padma (Khatun), who exploits Rasiklal's alcoholism to the benefit of her lover, Pyarelal.

PREMAVIJAYAM

1936 c.133' b&w Telugu

d/s Krithiventi Nageshwara Rao *pc* Indian Art Cinetone *lyr* Vedula Satyanarayana Sastry *m* Munuvanty Venkata Rao

lp P. Krishnamurthy, P.S. Sharma, P. Rama Rao, K. Ranga Rao, M. Ramchandramurthy, Bhanumathi, Nookaraju, Rajyam, B. Rajalakshma Bhagavathar

Based on the director's original stage play and regarded as the first non-mythological Telugu film, the melodrama tells of two lovers who have to overcome parental obstruction to their eventual union. The film is sometimes seen as an early ancestor of the Rohini and **Vauhini** Telugu melodramas.

PUJARIN

1936 137' b&w Hindi

d Prafulla Roy *pc* International Filmcraft, **New Theatres** *st* Saratchandra Chattopadhyay's novel *Dena Paona* *c* Yusuf Mulji *m* **Timir Baran**

lp **K.L. Saigal**, Chandra, **Pahadi Sanyal**, Rajkumari, Nawab, Babulal, Kailash, Jagdish, **Kidar Sharma**, Shyam Laha, **K.C. Dey**

The Hindi remake of **Atorthy's** *Dena Paona* (1931), **New Theatres'** first sound film. The wastrel Jibananda (Saigal) marries Alaknanda (Chandra) for her money, but ends up falling in love with her. Wanted by the police, he has to abandon her only to reappear years later a wealthy man. He soon turns into an oppressive landlord and comes into conflict with the pujarin (priestess) of the local temple who leads a popular revolt against him. She turns out to be his wife. Eventually Jibananda has a change of heart and the couple are reunited. Dey plays his usual role of a blind beggar.

RAJPUT RAMANI

1936 138' b&w Hindi

d **Keshavrao Dhaiber** *pc* **Prabhat Film** *st* **Narayan Hari Apte** *dial/lyr* Narottam Vyas *c* V. Avadhoot *m* **Keshavrao Bhole**
lp Nalini Tarkhad, Nanasahab Phatak, **Shanta Apte**, Kelkar, Sureshabu Mane, Budasaheb, Master Chhotu

Prabhat's adventure movie, set in a medieval Rajput court, mainly addresses Rajput notions of chivalry. The legendary warrior Mansingh (Phatak) is the nation's strong man but he is cordially hated even by his own people. Claiming to have been offended by Taramati (Tarkhad), he insists to her eminent father that only a marriage (on terms insulting to her) can placate him. He becomes a tyrant imprisoning large numbers of people, and eventually Taramati's father, also in prison, leads a popular revolt, threatening to kill his son-in-law. Only Taramati's decision to protect her husband resolves the conflict. The film has a rare appearance of the Marathi stage legend, Nanasahab Phatak. Apte played the heroine's sidekick, Kesar, repeating the two stars' earlier screen relationship in *Amrimitanban* (1934). This is ex-cameraman Dhaiber's best-known directorial effort.

ROMANTIC INDIA

aka *Romance*

1936 161' b&w Hindi

d Mohan Sinha *pc* Rajputana Films
m Badriprasad

lp Nurjehan, Radharani, Snehalata, Lily, O.K. Dhar (aka Jeevan), Prem, Shyamsundar, D.P. Bhargava, Badriprasad, Munshi Ratanlal Khanjar, S. Gulab

Exotic adventure drama juxtaposing feudal pleasures with a new world imagery represented by American modernity. Heroine Chandrakala (Nurjehan), daughter of the dewan of a native king, is educated in England and lives in America. She refuses to marry the prince of her ancestral state, an insult that

causes her father to be dismissed. She makes amends by disguising herself as a man and becoming the prince's secretary. A noted sequence set in America features an Indian pilot, Premsingh, who loves Chandrakala and offers to fly her entourage back to India in a Zeppelin, but a mid-flight drama forces the passengers to parachute to safety.

SAMPOORNA RAMAYANAM

1936 c.200' b&w Telugu

co-d E. Nagabhushanam, S.B. Narayana
pc Nidamarthy Bros, Durga Cinetone
lp Pushpavalli, Kadaru Raju

Made locally in AP by a Rajahmundry-based producer, this mythological features tales from the *Ramayana*. The film later acquired curiosity value for its primitive technique: workers from the Godavari canals were recruited to play Rama's (Kadaru Raju) monkey brigade; a train comes into a shot of Rama, Seeta and Lakshmana during their exile in the forest. Kadaru Raju may be **Kadaru Nagabhushanam** in his days as a major theatre personality.

SANSARA NAUKA

1936 c.185' b&w Kannada

d/s **H.L.N. Simha** *pc* Devi Films *c* D.T. Telang, D.B. Chauhan *m* M. Madhava Rao
lp **B.R. Panthulu**, **M.V. Rajamma**, Dikki Madhava Rao, S.K. Padmadevi, M.S. Madhava Rao

Simha's melodrama, adapted from his successful Chandrakala Natak Mandali play (1933), introduces the theatre group's emphasis on reformist realism into Kannada cinema. Hero Sundar (Panthulu) marries Sarala against the wishes of his grandfather and is disowned by his family. His troubles, which include harsh treatment by his in-laws and the loss of his job, climax when he is accused of having murdered Sushila, the woman his grandfather originally wanted him to marry. The actor Panthulu later became the most influential Kannada film director in the reformist tradition.

SANT TUKARAM

1936 131' b&w Marathi

d **V. Damle**, **S. Fattelal** *pc* **Prabhat Film** *s* Shivram Vashikar *lyr* **Shantaram Athavale** *c* V. Avadhoot *m* **Keshavrao Bhole**
lp **Vishnupant Pagnis**, Gauri, Bhagwat, B. Nandreakar, Shankar Kulkarni, Kusum Bhagwat, Shanta Majumdar, Master Chhotu, Pandit Damle

This classic film chronicles the life of Tukaram (17th C.), one of Maharashtra's most popular saint poets, activating the 20th-C. resonances of his turning away from courtly Sanskrit towards vernacular rhythms of religious poetry which constituted the first major emancipatory movement against brahminical caste domination. The episodic plot pits Tukaram (Pagnis) against the Brahmin Salomalo (Bhagwat), who pretends to be the true author of Tukaram's songs while calling for his'

ostracisation. In showing Tukaram's growing popularity and his willing acceptance of the suffering heaped on him and his family by his oppressors, the movie binds song, gesture, rhythm and camera together with character and crowd behaviour denoting the spiritual connection between the poet and the people while separating off the members of the brahminical caste. One of the studio's cheaper productions, it adheres to most of the conventions of the genre, including numerous 'miracle' scenes in which the poet's god intervenes to demonstrate the truth of Tukaram's teachings. However, it endows these conventions with an unusual degree of conviction, as in the song *Adbi beej ekale*, written for the scene in which Tukaram celebrates the fertility of nature and composed in the poet's own *ovi* form of 3-1/2 beats, paralleling the work rhythm of women churning a grindstone. Scholars mistook it for an original, hitherto unknown Tukaram composition. The film breaks new ground with Gauri's earthy portrayal of Tukaram's wife, Jijai, who energetically squeezes cow-dung cakes for fuel and refuses to ascend to heaven, preferring to stay on earth and look after the children. Other innovations include the extraordinary tracking shot introducing Rameshwar Shastri to the town, showing the people working to the cadence of a song. Gauri, a familiar figure in Prabhat films mainly in walk-on roles, had her first major break in the film and went on to several fine performances in e.g. *Manoos Admi* (1939) and *Sant Sakhu* (1941). **Kumar Shahani** (1981) pointed to erotic elements in the devotional fervour e.g. in the scenes of the prostitute who is converted by the saint and in Pagnis's own performance. Art historian Geeta Kapur wrote (1987): '[It] belongs [to] a sub-genre of special significance. The saints' lives are, as legends, quasi-biographical material [e]xpressly adaptable to historical ends' in the light of their manifest commitment to spiritual equality and their validation of demotic speech patterns.

SARALA

1936 157' b&w Hindi
d/sc Premankur Atorthy pc Imperial Film
st I.A. Hafizji *c* Rustom Irani *m* H.C. Bali
lp Rattan Bai, Kumar, I.A. Hafizji, Jiloo,
 Pramila, Anant Marathe, Chemist, Asooji,
Ahindra Choudhury

Melodrama warning women to be dutifully subordinated wives and not to be tempted by modernising trends towards individual emancipation. The orphaned Sarala (Rattan Bai) is estranged from her loving husband Ramdas (Kumar) by the wiles of villain Avilash (Hafizji). She runs away and, following divine intervention in the form of an earthquake, escapes the villain's clutches. Living as a beggar, she finally dies in the arms of her husband begging forgiveness.

SIPAHI KI SAJNI/SIPAHINI SAJNI

aka *Soldier's Sweetheart*
 1936 134' b&w Hindi/Gujarati

d/s Chandulal Shah pc Ranjit Movietone
dial/lyr Narayan Prasad Betaab

c G.G. Gogate *m* Rewashankar Marwadi,
 Banne Khan
lp Gohar, E. Bilimoria, Ram Apte, Keki Bawa,
 Ishwarlal, Dixit, Charlie, Ghory, Kesari,
 Bhupatrai

Gohar-centred adventure movie. She is the ruthless Princess Hansa determined to acquire a treasure map from rival King Sujansingh (Bawa). She daringly steals the map but the king's misogynist son, Dilipsingh (Bilimoria), manages to get it back. Together they are caught by the outlaw Vijay (Ishwarlal) who also wants the treasure. The film was replete with sword fights, tribal magic and a horse battle at the end when Sujansingh attacks his former friend Vijay to find his imprisoned son.

SONAR SANSAR/SUNEHRA SANSAR

1936 156[B]/167[H] b&w Bengali/Hindi
d/s Debaki Bose pc East India Film
dial N.K. Mehra[H] *lyr* Vijay Kumar[H]
c Sailen Bose *m* K.C. Dey
lp Menaka Devi, Azoorie, **Ahindra**
Choudhury[B], **Dhiraj Bhattacharya**[B],
Chhaya Devi[B], Bhumen Roy[B], **Jahar**
Ganguly[B], Rampiary[H], Kamala Jharia[H],
 Gul Hamid[H], Mazhar Khan[H], Vijay
 Kumar[H], Nandkishore[H], Vedit[H],
 K.N. Singh[H]

A parable about human suffering and capitalist enterprise. The village headman has bandits attack the house of Ramesh to settle a feud. They kidnap the man's wife Roma, and abandon their infant son in the forest. Years later, Roma works as the nurse of a kind millionaire while the boy Raghunath shares a neighbourhood house with other unemployed youths who collectively dream of starting a soap factory. The father is a beggar on the streets. None of them know of each other's existence until circumstances bring the family together and the millionaire eventually funds the soap factory.

ALIBABA

1937 133' b&w Bengali
d **Modhu Bose** *pc* Shri Bharatlaxmi Pics
st Khirode Prasad Vidyavinode's play *c* Bibhuti
 Das, Geeta Ghosh *m* Franco Polo, Nagardas
 Nayak
lp Modhu Bose, **Sadhona Bose**, Suprava
 Mukherjee, Indira Roy, Bibhuti Ganguly, Preeti
 Majumdar

Dancer Sadhona Bose made her feature debut in Modhu Bose's acclaimed *Arabian Nights* musical. Vidyavinode's play, first staged in 1897 by the Classic Theatre with Nripen Basu and Kusum Kumari, remained one of the most popular pre-WW1 Bengali plays. It tells of the Baghdadi woodcutter Alibaba (M. Bose) and his magic 'Open Sesame' formula; of the hero's jealous brother Kasim and of the slave girl Marjina (S. Bose). The film adapts the Calcutta Art Players' orientalist stage version, giving it a Hollywood-derived exotic flavour. An improvised 'modern' dance is inserted, Sadhona Bose's trademark due to her theatrical

work with composer **Timir Baran**. The slow, mannered acting and the frontally framed tableau shots are enlivened by the dance scenes, esp. the Marjina-Abdallah sequence which long set the standard for film musicals (cf. Lila Desai's dance in *Bidyapati*, 1937). The surviving copy is probably incomplete.

AMBIKAPATHY

1937 c.210' b&w Tamil
d/ed **Ellis R. Duncan** *pc* Salem Shankar Films
st/dial **Elangovan** *sc* T.P.S. Mani *c* Paul Bricke,
 Krishna Gopal *lyr/co-m* **Papanasam Sivan**
co-m **K.C. Dey**
lp **M.K. Thyagaraja Bhagavathar**,
 Serukalathur Sama, P.B. Rangachari, T.S.
 Balaiah, **N.S. Krishnan**, M.S. Santhanalakshmi,
 T.A. Mathuram, P.G. Venkatesan, P.R. Mangalam

After *Raja Desingu* (1936), this is the 2nd major South Indian historical. Set in the year 1083 AD it tells of the poet Kambar (Sama) who wrote the *Kambaramayana* in Tamil at Karikala Chola's court and draws on George Cukor's *Romeo and Juliet* (1936), including the balcony scene, for the love story between the poet's son, Ambikapathy (Bhagavathar) and the Princess Amaravathy (Santhanalakshmi). However, class distinctions are maintained as the young lover fails the test of will imposed by the king as a precondition for the marriage. Shot at the East India Studio in Calcutta, the background music was by the blind singer-composer K.C. Dey, and the film was a landmark in the careers of Bhagavathar (esp. the song *Bajanai seiway maname*), Santhanalakshmi and Balaiah, who played the army commander Rudrasenan. Duncan was fond of 'return' scenes: this film opened with the victorious return of Kulothunga Chola to the city of Worur; in his *Shakuntalai* (1940) there was the Sage Kanwar's return from pilgrimage and in *Manthiri Kumari* (1950) he staged the return home of a marriage party. The scenarist Elangovan, making his debut here, initiated the trend of privileging dialogue over songs.

ANATH ASHRAM

1937 136' b&w Hindi
d/s Hemchandra Chunder pc New Theatres
dial/lyr **Kidar Sharma** *c* Yusuf Mulji *m* **Rai**
Chand Boral
lp Umasashi, Najmul Hussain, Jagdish Sethi,
Prithviraj Kapoor, Nawab, Master Satu, Trilok
 Kapoor, Nemo, Manorama

New Theatres' reformist melodrama about widow-remarriage. Jai Narain (Sethi), owner of a colliery, forms a happy family with his wife (Manorama), his daughter Saroj (Umasashi), son-in-law Kailash (T. Kapoor), an engineer at the colliery, and their son Nannha (Satu). Kailash dies in a colliery accident caused by Jai Narain. Nannha is sent to an orphanage and Saroj marries Ramesh, who loves her but is unaware of her previous marriage or of being a stepfather, while Saroj misses her dead husband and longs for her absent son. A former suitor, Ranjit (P. Kapoor) appears, knowing her past history. Repeated scenes

show Nannha pining for his mother. The problem is finally resolved when Ramesh, who discovers the truth, saves the lonely child's life in a train accident.

⊗ BIDIYAPATI/VIDYAPATI

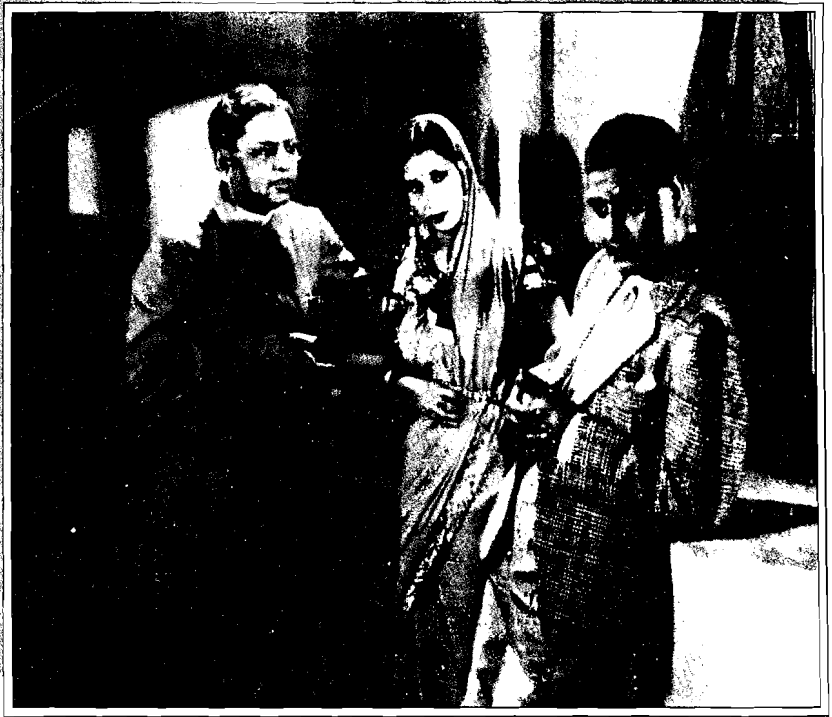
1937 141[B]/152[H] b&w Bengali/Hindi
d/co-s/dia[H] **Debaki Bose** *pc* **New Theatres**
co-s **Kazi Nazrul Islam**[H] *lyr*[H] **Kidar**
Sharma *c* Yusuf Mulji *m* **Rai Chand Boral**
lp **Pahadi Sanyal, Chhaya Devi, Kanan**
Devi, K.C. Dey, Lila Desai, Durgadas
Bannerjee[B]/**Prithviraj Kapoor**[H], **Amar**
Mullick[B], Devbala[B], Ahi Sanyal[B], Sailen
 Pal[B], K.N. Singh[H], Nemo[H], Kidar
 Sharma[H], Rampiary[H], Mohammed Ishaq[H]

New Theatres' classic celebration of Mithila's King Shiva Singha's (Bannerjee/Kapoor) love for his wife while chronicling the influence of the pacifist court poet Bidyapati (Sanyal). Invited to the royal court by the king, Bidyapati arrives with his faithful follower Anuradha (Kanan Devi). Queen Laxmi (Chhaya Devi) falls in love with the poet, much to the distress of the king. The king falls ill and starts neglecting his royal duties until Anuradha persuades him that true love does not need reciprocation. The queen, equally distressed by her divided loyalties, contemplates suicide, encouraged by the prime minister who is worried by the nefarious impact of Bidyapati's poetry on the king. Both the king and queen sacrifice their lives before the statue of the god Vishnu who appears to weep at the tragedy. Kanan Devi's unusually intense performance dominates the film, aided by a fast-moving script that broke with the convention of the static, frontal camera style of Indian film-devotionals (cf. the move from the opening *Dhol* celebrations to the miracle scenes and the witches' dance, as well as the complicated climactic sequence). The sustained use of filmic close-ups allows Bidyapati's poetry to take on an autonomous motivational function in the plot, almost as though his art, rather than he himself, is the story's true protagonist.

⊗ DHARMAVEER

1937 156' b&w Marathi/Hindi
d **Master Vinayak** *pc* Huns Pics *st/dia*[M]/
lyr[M] **P.K. Atre** *sc* R.S. Junnarkar *c* Pandurang
 Naik *m* Annasaheb Mainkar
lp Ratnaprabha, Master Vinayak, **Baburao**
Pendharkar, Indira Wadkar, Javdekar, Datar

Atre's comedy launched a long collaboration with Master Vinayak (e.g. *Brahmachari*, 1938; *Brandicbi Batti/Brandy Ki Botol*, 1939). The hypocritically pious philanthropist Dinanath (Pendharkar) drinks alcohol claiming it to be holy water, womanises and swindles people in private. He is contrasted with common man Jagadish (Vinayak), abused by all for having failed his matriculation exam eight times and who is loved by the poor flower-girl Kasturi (Ratnaprabha). Jagadish eventually becomes the instrument for the public exposure of Dinanath which makes him a popular hero. He remains unaffected by this turn of events and remains Kasturi's faithful admirer.



(From left) Bikram Kapoor, Kamlesh Kumari and K.L. Saigal in *President*

⊗ DIDI/PRESIDENT

aka *Badi Bahen*
 1937 140[B]/153[H] b&w Bengali/Hindi
d/s/c **Nitin Bose** *pc* **New Theatres** *m* **Rai**
Chand Boral, Pankaj Mullick
lp **K.L. Saigal, Lila Desai, Devbala, Durgadas**
Bannerjee[B]/**Prithviraj Kapoor**[H], **Amar**
Mullick[B], Bhanu Bannerjee[B], Indu
 Mukherjee[B], Chandrabati Devi[B]/Kamlesh
 Kumari[H], Prabha[B], Nawab[H], Jagdish
 Sethi[H], Bikram Kapoor[H], Shabbir Ali [H]

A famous Saigal musical narrating a strange love story set against 1930s industrialisation and worker-management relations. The 16-year-old Prabhavati (Chandrabati Devi/Kumari) inherits a mill and turns it into an extremely profitable enterprise. Prakash (Saigal) is a worker who designs a more efficient machine for the factory for which he first gets sacked and then is re-employed. He falls in love with Prabhavati's sister Sheila (Desai), who later makes way for Prabhavati who is also in love with Prakash. Her withdrawal distresses Prakash, causing her to bully the workers who then go on strike. Prabhavati realises the problem and presumably commits suicide (she disappears into an office and locks the door) for the good of her sister and of the business. The unmistakable thrust of the story is that the 'personal' (i.e. relations with women) should not be allowed to interfere in male pursuits like business or management, equated with social good. The film has Saigal's classic number *Ek bangla bane nyara*. The plot echoes the **Guru Dutt** script for the unfinished *Babarain Pbir Bhi Ayengi*.

⊗ DUNIYA KYA HAI

aka *Resurrection*
 1937 149' b&w Hindi
d/s G.P. Pawar *pc* Diamond Pics *st* Lev Tolstoy's

Resurrection *lyr* Munshi Aziz *c* Kukde,
 Ahmedullah *m* Annasaheb Mainkar, Kikubhai
 Yagnik
lp **Lalita Pawar**, Madhav Kale, Bulbule,
 Ghanshyam, Indira Wadkar, Fatma Begum,
 Mankame, Bipin Mehta

An independent production by Lalita Pawar starring herself as a mistreated orphan called Lalita in this rare example of a melodrama drawn from a non-Indian literary source. Madhav (Kale), the son of the family, impregnates Lalita and promises to marry her on his return from Bombay. Years later, Madhav returns married, and refuses to recognise her. To feed her son, Lalita becomes a prostitute and is accused of a murder that takes place in the brothel. The prosecutor turns out to be Madhav.

⊗ GANGAVATARAN

aka *The Descent of Ganga*
 1937 142'[M]/134'[H] b&w Marathi/Hindi
d/s/dia/*lyr* **D.G. Phalke** *co-d* Madhukar
 Bavdekar *pc* **Kolhapur Cinetone** *c* Vasudev
 Karnataka *m* Vishwanathbua Jadhav
lp Chitnis, Suresh Pardesi, Kusum
 Deshpande, Bhagwat, Shankarrao Bhosle,
 Pathan, Ibrahim, Gawli, Dongre, Barchi
 Bahadur, Mahananda, Leela Mishra,
 Ansuayabai

Nearly 70 years old and ailing, Phalke came out of retirement in 1934 to make this, his only sound film, at the invitation of Shahu Maharaj of Kolhapur. With a massive budget and two years' shooting, Phalke made the Pauranic tale which, by all accounts, was a grand mythological spectacle full of miracles and fantasy scenes with special effects credited to Phalke's son, Babaraya Phalke. **Narayan Hari Apte**, fresh from his success

with *Amritmantban* (1934), was hired for the script but he is not credited on screen. The film failed at the box-office and took the studio down with it. Chitnis played the god Shankar, and Suresh played Narada.

HURRICANE HANSA

1937 145' b&w Hindi
*d*R.N. Vaidya *pc* **Wadia Movietone**
s **J.B.H. Wadia** *dial* Dunyan *c* R.A. Rehman
m Master Mohammed
lp **Fearless Nadia**, Husn Banu, Sardar Mansoor, Sayani Atish, Master Mohammed, Minoo The Mystic, John Cawas, Master Chhotu

Hansa (Nadia), daughter of Veer Singh (Mohammed), escapes an attack on her family by the villain Zalim Singh (Sayani) in which her mother is killed, her father injured and her sister Padma (Husn Banu) abducted. Growing up as a Harijan (an untouchable) she transforms the word to 'Hurricane', dons a mask and overthrows Zalim. She falls in love with Zalim's good son Diler (Mansoor). The horse Punjab-Ka-Beta features in its usual key role, rescuing Hansa when she hangs from a cliff, leaping over a wall of fire and aiding the love angle by nudging Diler into the pond where Hansa is having a bath.

JAGIRDAR

aka *Landlord*
 1937 166' b&w Hindi
d **Mehboob Khan** *pc* **Sagar Film** *st* Babubhai A. Mehta *dial/lyr* **Zia Sarhadi** *c* Keki N. Mistry
m **Anil Biswas**
lp Surendra, **Motilal**, Yakub, Zia Sarhadi, Pesi Patel, Bhudo Advani, Bibbo, Maya, Pande

The follow-up to *Manmohan* (1936) again starred Surendra and Bibbo. She is Neela, he plays Jagirdar Surendra. They secretly marry and have a child. When Jagirdar is presumed dead in a shipwreck, the child is considered illegitimate. The poor peasant Shripat (Pande) helps Neela by marrying her and raising her son Ramesh (Motilal). The husband eventually returns and violently quarrels with Shripat about who 'owns' Neela. When the villain Banwarilal kills Shripat, the husband is framed for the killing. The real problem, however, is the son's rejection of his father, solved when together they face the gangsters in Narayanlal's (Yakub) den. The orphan motif, repeated from *Manmohan*, contrasts with the woman's apparent state of 'illegitimacy' and both are used to elaborate a narrative able to question feudal patriarchy (cf. also *Hum Tum Aur Wob*, 1938) in contrast with e.g. **Shantaram's** *Kunku* (1937), *Manoos* (1939) or the later *Dabej* (1950), all of which strongly affirm feudal patriarchy.

JEEVAN PRABHAT

1937 144' b&w Hindi
d **Franz Osten** *pc* **Bombay Talkies**
s **Niranjan Pal** *dial/lyr* J.S. Casshyap *c* Josef Wirsching *m* **Saraswati Devi**

lp **Devika Rani**, Mumtaz Ali, **Kishore Sahu**, Renuka Devi, Chandraprabha, Maya Devi, Vimala Devi, Aloka, Tarabai Solanki, Saroj Baokar, Kamta Prasad, P.F. Pithawala, M. Nazir, N.M. Joshi, G.S. Vaishampayan

Osten returns to the familiar terrain of rural caste divisions (*Achhut Kanya*, 1936), adding polygamy to the theme in this story of Uma (Devika Rani), born in an orthodox Brahmin family. To the despair of her parents she values her friendship with low-caste potters, esp. with Ramu (Sahu). When she marries Nandlal (Ali), a man from her own caste, her potter friends are happy for her - until they learn that Nandlal is taking a second wife, Padma, with Uma's consent. The problem is that Uma is thought to be infertile. Uma returns to her parents' home mainly because Nandlal is paying no attention to his new wife, and when she returns she meets Ramu again. Nandlal overhears a conversation between Ramu and Uma and, when Uma suddenly discovers that she is pregnant after all, he doubts her fidelity. The problem is only solved by Padma's generous withdrawal from the scene.

KANHOPATRA

1937 147' b&w Marathi
d/s/lyr **Bhalji Pendharkar** *pc* Shalini Cinetone
c K.V. Machwe, S.P. Shinde *m* Balaji Chougule
lp Leela Chandragiri, Chintamanrao Kolhatkar, Indubala, Sunubai, Gangadharant Londhe, Jaishankar Danve, **Raja Paranjpe**, Dinkar Kamanna, Vidyadhar Joshi, **Shanta Hublikar**

Pendharkar's social deals with a prostitute who decides to rebel against tradition and the individuals who oppress her. Society, represented by encounters with a variety of males, makes it virtually impossible for her to maintain any dignity. The film was admired for its use of colloquial language.

KISAN KANYA

1937 130' col Hindi
d **Moti B. Gidwani** *pc* **Imperial Film**
st M. Ziauddin *sc/dial* **Sadat Hasan Manto**
c Rustom M. Irani *m* Ram Gopal Pandey
lp Padmadevi, Jiloo, Ghulam Mohammed, Nissar, Syed Ahmed, Gani

Rural crime drama featuring an exploitative landlord (Gani) and a good peasant Ramu (Nissar) who is accused of murdering the landlord. Remembered mainly for being one of India's first colour films, using the Cinecolour process imported by Imperial.

KUNKU/DUNIYA NA MANE

aka *The Unexpected*
 1937 162'[M]/166'[H] b&w Marathi/Hindi
d **V. Shantaram** *pc* **Prabhat Film** *s* **Narayan Hari Apte** from his Marathi novel *Na Patnari Goshta* *lyr*[M] **Shantaram Athavale** *dial/lyr*[H] Munshi Aziz *c* V. Avadhoot *m* **Keshavrao Bhole**

lp **Shanta Apte**, **Keshavrao Date**, **Raja Nene**, Vimala Vasisth, Shakuntala Paranjpye, Vasanti, Gauri, Master Chhotu, Karmarkar

Neera[M]/Nirmala[H] (Apte) is trapped into marrying the old widower Kakasaheb (Date). He is a progressive lawyer with a son and a daughter of Neera's age. She refuses to consummate the union, claiming repeatedly that while suffering can be borne, injustice cannot. After facing many hurdles including an aunt (Vasishtha), her mother-in-law, and a lascivious stepson Pandit[M]/Jugal[H] (Nene), her husband has a change of heart and magnanimously commits suicide, enjoining Neera to marry someone more suitable. The change occurs mainly through his widowed daughter Chitra[M]/Sushila[H] (Paranjpye, a noted social worker off screen) who provides a forcefully feminist moment in a speech to the young bride. Apte sings the combative song *In the world's broad field of battle...Be not like dumb, driven cattle* written by Longfellow. The original novel was a landmark in Maharashtra's social reform movement denouncing arranged and venal marriages that ignore women's rights. Shantaram's version stresses melodramatic overtones while indulging in some *bravura* visual stylisations, e.g. in the editing (he edited his own films) of the brief marriage sequence or the shattered mirror scene returning multiple laughing faces to the distraught old man gazing into the mirror, the leitmotif of the ticking clock, etc., many of these stylised images referring obliquely to the old man's sexual impotence. Apte's performance in her first leading role displays a modern freshness ahead of its time which established her as India's foremost singing star of the 30s. The veterans **Fattalal** and **Damle** did the art direction and the sound respectively. The Hindi title translates literally as 'The world will not accept...' while the Marathi title refers to the vermilion mark adorning the forehead of a married woman.

MINNALKODI

aka *Bolt of Lightning*
 1937 158' b&w Tamil
d **K. Amarnath** *pc* Mohan Pics
lp K.T. Rukmini, B. Srinivasa Rao, Coco, Gogia Pasha

The Tamil debut of Bombay-based producers making cheaper versions of **Wadia Movietone** stunt films such as C. Parekh's *Jungle Ka Jawan* (1938) or Amarnath's *Chashmawali* (1939). Left fatherless and swindled by a nasty uncle, young Mohini (Anglo-Indian actress Rukmini) and her servant (Coco, aka Pasubulti Ramulu Naidu, a circus artiste turned comedian) come across the injured dacoit Minnalkodi. When he dies, Mohini takes on his identity and becomes a feared Robin Hood-type figure pursued by Inspector Jayakumar (Srinivasa Rao) who falls in love with her, reforms and marries her. The accent is on Mohini imitating **Fearless Nadia** as a dacoit: fighting, riding horses and, unusually for the genre, motorcycles. Rukmini models herself on the Hindi cinema's **Gohar**, even draping her sari in the Gujarati style.

MOHINI RUGMANGADA

1937 c.165' b&w Telugu

d **Ch. Narasimha Rao** *pc* National Movietone
s/lyr **Tapi Dharma Rao** *c* Boman D. Irani
m **B. Narasimha Rao**
lp **Vemuri Gaggaiah**, T. Suryanarayana,
 Ramatilakam, Pulipati, Vemuri Parabrahma
 Sastry, Saraswathi, Pushpa, Hemavathi,
 Kumpatla Subba Rao, Krithiventi Subba Rao,
 T. Ramakrishna Sastry, Susarla Ramchandra
 Rao, **C. Krishnaveni**

Proselytising mythological advocating the ekadashi 'vrata' (a ritual fast on the 11th day of the lunar month). Strongly promoted, it claimed to bring a new variety to Telugu cinema, featuring scenes from heaven (Brahmalok) and hell (Yamalok), 'moulded strictly according to ancient traditions' (ad in the *Andhra Patrika*). T. Ramakrishna Sastry, playing Narada, sings his musical forte, Tarangini, with the numbers *Ebi mudam debi* and *Veekshe kada devadevam* in the traditional style.

MUKTI

aka *The Liberation of the Soul, A Tale of a Broken Heart*

1937 139'[B]/155'[H] b&w Bengali/Hindi

d/sc **P.C. Barua** *pc* **New Theatres** *st/dial/co-lyr*[B] Sajanikanta Das *co-lyr*[b] **Rabindranath Tagore**, Ajoy Bhattacharya *dial/co-lyr*[H] A.H. Shore *co-lyr*[H] Arzoo *c* **Bimal Roy**
m **Pankaj Mullick**

lp P.C. Barua, **Kanan Devi**, Menaka, Nawab[H], **Amar Mullick**[B], Sailen Choudhury[B], Ahi Sanyal[B], Jagdish Sethi[H], Bikram Kapoor[H], Pankaj Mullick[B], Indu Mukherjee[B]

Barua's classic adultery story tells of an artist, Prasanta (Barua) presented in the stereotypically romantic image: dedicated to his vocation, paying no heed to his scandalous reputation (he paints nude models) and with a cavalier attitude to his conservative father-in-law's (Choudhury) demands for good social behaviour. He is married to the rich Chitra (Kanan Devi). The couple are in love but neither partner is prepared to compromise their ideals. The marriage falls apart. Prasanta concedes his wife's demand for a divorce and goes to the jungles of Assam, where for many years his closest associates are a wild elephant and Jharna (Menaka), the wife of an innkeeper named Pahari (P. Mullick). He also makes a sworn enemy of a local trader (Nawab/A. Mullick). Chitra marries the millionaire Bipul (Mukherjee) and they go on an elephant hunt. They kill Prasanta's pet elephant. Since Chitra believes Prasanta to be dead he avoids meeting her, but he is forced to rescue her from the villainous trader. Prasanta succeeds but dies at Chitra's feet. The film interprets his death as Chitra's final achievement of the freedom she had craved. Barua contrasts the regressive story presented as static and unresolved, both as narrative and as performance, with a hyperactive environment that overwhelms the trivial nature of the lead couple's desires. There are many sequence shots tracking through walls - including the justly celebrated

'psychological' opening shot as Prasanta walks through one door after another until he reaches his studio, and from interior to exterior, while nature is exemplified by mountains, trees, wind and charging elephants. This was one of the first elaborate filmic uses of Tagore's lyrics, with the poet's original tunes (*Sabar range rang*, *Mesa te hobe*, *Tar biday belar malakbani*), but one of the film's big hits, *Diner sheshe ghumer deshe*, was composed originally for the film by Mullick.

PRATIBHA

1937 124' b&w Marathi/Hindi

d **Baburao Painter** *pc* Shalini Cinetone *st/co-dial*[M] **Narayan Hari Apte**, from his novel *Hridayachi Shrimanti* *co-dial/co-lyr*[H] Pandit Anand Kumar *m/co-lyr*[M] **Govindrao Tembe** *c* K.V. Machwe
lp **Durga Khote**, **Keshavrao Date**, Miss Heera, Hirabai Badodekar, Nanasaheb Phatak, Master Shyam, Vishnupant Aundhkar, S.D. Danve, V.S. Jog, **Raja Paranjpe**, V.B. Date

The poet Prasad (K. Date) lives far from the city in a forest, enjoying only the company of his wife Pratibha (Khote). The court poet Kaveeshwar (Phatak) of a neighbouring kingdom discovers Prasad's poetry and, more importantly, his beautiful wife, and invites them to his palace, promising fame and glory. Against Pratibha's advice, Prasad succumbs to temptation, only to see his work plagiarised and his wife harassed. One of Painter's biggest films at Shalini (and one of the few to have been preserved) shows his control over big sets, lighting and crowd scenes, cf. the princess's birthday scene with Prasad amid the crowd outside while his poetry is being recited inside, and the film's emotional highlight when a distressed Prasad and Pratibha leave the palace in a raging storm. The well-known classical singer Hirabai Badodekar sings three songs.

RAJAMOCHAN

1937 c.210' b&w Tamil

d Fram Sethna *pc* National Movietone
s V.M. Kothainayaki Ammal *c* Boman D. Irani
m Yanai Vaidhyanatha Iyer, H.H. Sharma
lp K.P. Kesavan, **P.U. Chinnappa**,
 A.K. Rajalakshmi, M.M. Radhabai, Kali
 N. Rathnam

Stagey musical reform melodrama adapting a well-known novel by the female novelist Kothainayaki Ammal. When his poor mother, a vegetable vendor, becomes too frail to work, the hero, Mohan (Kesavan), drops out of school and becomes a proofreader of a popular journal. Mohan falls in love with the proprietor's daughter, Rajam, and ends up as editor. When the proprietor is killed Mohan is accused, but he eventually clears himself. The noted actor-singer of stage mythologicals P.U. Chinnappa makes a rare appearance in a contemporary setting as Krishnan, the proprietor's villainous son. The music was mainly Carnatic and, following the stage convention, Kali N. Rathnam provided comedy relief. In keeping with convention, the film opens with a song in praise of the producers

and asks Ganesh to make the venture a success.

SAVITRI

1937 136' b&w Hindi

d **Franz Osten** *pc* **Bombay Talkies**
s **Niranjan Pal** *dial/lyr* J.S. Casshyap *c* Josef
 Wirsching *m* **Saraswati Devi**
lp **Devika Rani**, **Ashok Kumar**,
 Chandraprabha, Sunita Devi, Vimala Devi,
 Maya Devi, Sushila, Aloka, Madhurika Devi,
 Tarabai Solanki, Kamta Prasad, Mumtaz Ali,
 P.F. Pithawala, M. Nazir

Unusual mythological from the unit best known for ruralist reform dramas. The love story from the *Mahabharata*, already told as a silent film in the Italian co-production *Savitri* (1923), features Devika Rani as the heroine born through divine benediction to Ashwapati, and Ashok Kumar as Satyavan, son of an exiled and blinded hermit. Although Satyavan is scheduled to die soon, Savitri marries him and eventually propitiates Yama, the god of death, to return Satyavan's life and to restore her father-in-law's sight.

TALKIE OF TALKIESaka *Dasturmoto Talkie*

1937 139' b&w Bengali

d/co-s **Sisir Bhaduri** *pc* Kali Films *co-s* Jaladhar
 Chattopadhyay's play *Reetimata Natak* (1936)
c Suresh Das
lp Sisir Bhaduri, **Ahindra Choudhury**, **Jahar Ganguly**, Kankabati, Ranibala, Sailen Choudhury, Surabala

A film derived from a play about life imitating art. Prof. Digambar Majumdar's (Bhaduri) sister Shanta defies her brother's wishes and marries Biren, whom she nursed to health after knocking him down in her car. Shanta and Biren join the stage, to the consternation of her brother, and come to a tragic end when it is revealed that Biren already has a wife and son. Shanta dies trying to save Biren from committing suicide. Bhaduri's film version, which follows the old Taj Mahal film style, ignores all the developments in film technique and provides a straight stage adaptation using painted backdrops.

WAHANaka *Beyond the Horizon*

1937 130' b&w Hindi

d/s **K. Narayan Kale** *pc* **Prabhat** Cinetone
dial/lyr Narottam Vyas *c* V. Avadhoot *m* **Master Krishnarao**
lp **Shanta Apte**, **Leela Chitnis**, Prahlad, Aruna Devi, **Chandramohan**, Ulhas, Master Chhotu,
Vasant Desai

Kale's debut direction mixes Prabhat's baroque period movie style (cf. *Amritmanthan*, 1934) with the primitivist iconography of Hollywood's biblical epics. The setting vaguely evokes an ancient Aryan society ruled by Kodandavarna (Chandramohan), a dictator committed to the ideals of Aryan justice. A stone statue of Justice collapses, threatening to crush many slaves. The

situation is saved by the youthful Jeevan (Prahlaad), the king of an aboriginal tribe. Jeevan then falls in love with Princess Jayanti (Chitnis). Although mainly a romance, the film also addresses ideals of justice and morality. Its key characters include the villainous vice boss Madhuvrat (Chhotu) who plots against Kodandavarma and entraps Uttam (Ulhas), the designated heir to the throne, and the dancing girl Lata (Apte) who is forced to seduce Uttam so as to alleviate the slaves' suffering. The film was known even at the time of its release for Kale's innovative screenplay and esp. for the nonsense rhymes of the drinkers at Madhuvrat's bar.

ABHIGYAN/ABHAGIN

1938 143'[B]/151'[H] b&w Bengali/Hindi
d Prafulla Roy *pc* **New Theatres**
st Upendranath Ganguly *sc* **Phani Majumdar**
dial[H] A.H. Shore *lyr* Ajoy Bhattacharya[B]/
 Munshi Arzoo[H] *c* **Bimal Roy** *m* **Rai Chand**
Boral
lp Molina Devi, **Prithviraj Kapoor**[H]/**Jiban**
Ganguly[B], Vijay Kumar[H]/Sailen
 Choudhury[B], Nemo[H]/Manoranjan
 Bhattacharya[B], Bikram Kapoor[H]/Bhanu
 Bannerjee[B], Devbala, Manorama, Hashmat,
 Menaka, Rajalakshmi, **Pankaj Mullick**

A tenant attacks the villainous landlord Jawaharlal Choudhury (Nemo/Bhattacharya), injures his son Priyalal (Kumar/Choudhury) and abducts his daughter-in-law Sandhya (Molina Devi). Sandhya escapes unharmed to her relative, the engineer Prakash (B. Kapoor/Bannerjee), but her father-in-law refuses to take her back, believing her to be 'damaged goods'. Sheltered by the kindly Promode (P. Kapoor/Ganguly), her husband eventually accepts her back although she feels torn between affection for her saviour and her marital obligations. Based on a story by Bengali novelist Upendranath Ganguly (1881-1960), who was a follower of the best-known novelist of the reformist Bengali social, Saratchandra Chattopadhyay, Majumdar's script is the high point of the film, working with a literary authenticity often attempted but not always achieved by New Theatres.

ABHILASHA

aka *Postman*
 1938 134' b&w Hindi
co-d/s/lyr **Zia Sarhadi** *co-d* Mahendra Thakore
pc **Sagar Film** *c* Rajnikant Pandya *m* **Anil**
Biswas
lp Kumar, Bibbo, Maya, Yakub, Bhudo Advani,
 Sankatha

Sarhadi's directorial debut constituted a move towards a didactic cinema, following e.g. **R.S. Choudhury's** *Hamari Betiyan* (1936), later extended by **Mehboob**. Postman Shishir (Kumar) is obsessed by the desire to own a car. He meets the crook Vinod (Yakub) who promises him a car if he will become his accomplice. The film includes a character named Devdas (Advani) obsessed with violins, who provokes the failure of Vinod's plot to have Shishir framed for the murder of Sushila (Bibbo).

ADHIKAR

1938 133'[B]/132'[H] b&w Bengali/Hindi
d/s **P.C. Barua** *pc* **New Theatres** *dial/lyr*[B]
 Ajoy Bhattacharya *lyr*[H] Munshi Arzoo, Rashid
c Yusuf Mulji *m* **Timir Baran**
lp P.C. Barua, Jamuna, **Pahadi Sanyal**, **Pankaj**
Mullick, Rajalakshmi, Menaka Devi, Sailen
 Choudhury[B], Indu Mukherjee[B], Molina
 Devi[B], Chitralkha[B], Ushabati[B], Jagdish
 Sethi[H], Bikram Kapoor[H]

Melodrama about lineage and property questions. Nikhilesh (Barua) loves heiress Indira (Jamuna). A poor orphan girl, Radha (Menaka Devi), arrives claiming to be Indira's stepsister and therefore part inheritor of the family estate. Indira agrees to share her inheritance but then Radha makes a play for Nikhilesh. Ultimately, Radha turns out to be the real and sole heir. Love proves to be stronger than material possession as Indira and Nikhilesh get married and Radha finds happiness with Ratan, a man she had known and loved during her days of poverty. As each character returns to the class of his/her birth, the message hammered home is a warning to people never to transcend their social status. Barua continues his emphasis on the contrast between poverty and wealth, stylising the opulence of the wealthy interiors. Radha becomes 'unnatural' away from the realism of her slum while Indira's problem, threatened with the potential loss of her property, is seen mainly as one of alienation. The film also continues Barua's fascination with showing the urban-rural (read modern-traditional) split through the contrasting personalities of two women, a device inaugurated in *Devdas* (1935) and repeated even in his last major film *Shesh Uttar/Jawab* (1942), although *Adhikar* is probably the most confused and cynical of its many versions.

BAGHBAN

1938 159' b&w Hindi
d/sc/dial **A.R. Kardar** *pc* **General Films**
st Begum Ansari *lyr* Mirza Musharrif *c* Kukde
m Mushtaq Hussain
lp Bimla Kumari, B. Nandrekar, **Sitara Devi**,
 Yasmin, Putlibai, Ashraf Khan, Nazir, Lala
 Yakub, K.N. Singh, R. Wasti, Mirza Musharrif

The naive Saroop (Nandrekar) romantically renounces earthly pleasures under the influence of a sadhu (Ashraf Khan). Arrested at a fairground and jailed, fellow convicts change his view of the world. Working in the prison's garden, he meets the superintendent Sohanlal's (Nazir) daughter Durga (Kumari), who was married as a child to a boy now believed dead. Ranjit (Singh) covets her and on her wedding day to the nasty Ranjit, it is discovered that Saroop was her child-husband. Kardar's fascination with sexually deviant behaviour and the violence just below the surface of reformism (cf. *Pagal*, *Pooja*, both 1940) is manifest in one of his first Bombay films.

BALAN

1938 180'(16,235 ft) b&w Malayalam
d S. Nottani *p* **T.R. Sundaram** *pc* **Modern**

Theatres *st/co-dial* A. Sundaram *sc/co-dial/lyr*
Muthukulam Raghavan Pillai *c* Bado
 Gushwalkar
lp K.N. Laxmikutty, A.K. Kamalam, K.K. Aroor,
 Alleppey Vincent, A.B. Pious, Master Madan,
 Gopal, Miss Malathy, C.O.N. Nambiar,
 M.V. Sanku, Gopinathan Nair, Parukutty

Described as the first Malayalam sound film, made at the Modern Theatres, Salem. The story features the struggles of two orphaned children, Balan and his younger sister, oppressed and exploited by an evil stepmother until they are rescued by a kindly lawyer. The film ends with Balan sacrificing his happiness for that of his sister. Many of the stereotypes, esp. the wicked stepmother taking over the ancestral property of her spineless husband, and the helpless children, dominated the early Malayalam cinema for some time after they were introduced there. Apparently initiated by a Nagercoil resident, A. Sundaram, who got the Modern Theatres to back his project of filming his story *Mrs Nair and Fate*, was later eased out by the studio who recommissioned the script to playwright Pillai. Director Nottani also directed the next attempt in the campaign by Tamil producers to capture a Malayalam market, with *Gnanambika* (1940).

BHAKTA JAYADEVA

1938 c.155' b&w Telugu
d Hiren Bose *pc* Andhra Cinetone
lp Rentachintala Sanyanarayana, **Surabhi**
Kamalabai, Shantakumari,
 V. Venkateshwarulu

Big-budget but unsuccessful saint film about Jayadeva (12th C.), the author of the *Geet Govind*. The story shows the enmity between Jayadeva and Taranatha, who first burns down Jayadeva's house and then imprisons his wife. Help comes in the form of bandits who rob the villain's house and blind him.

BHUKAILASA

1938 189' b&w Tamil
d/p **Sundarrao Nadkarni** *pc* Sundaram Sound
 Studios *st* *Ramayana* *dial* Ayyulu Somayajulu
lyr Yanai Vaidyanatha Iyer
lp Hansa Damayanti, S. Santhanam, Mahadeva
 Iyer, Master Mani, Azoorie

The first film version of this celebrated *Ramayana* episode features Ravana (Santhanam) and his wife Mandodhari (Damayanti). Although a hit, it was eclipsed by **Meiyappan's** multilingual 1940 version of the same story. For the plot, cf. *Bhukailasa*, 1958.

BRAHMACHARI

1938 152'[M]/156'[H] b&w Marathi/Hindi
d **Master Vinayak** *pc* Huns Pics
s/lyr[M] **P.K. Atre** *dial/lyr*[H] Pandit Indra
c Pandurang Naik *m* Dada Chandekar
lp Master Vinayak, Meenakshi, V.G. Jog, Salvi,
Damuanna Malvankar, Javdekar

Vinayak's Atre-scripted film initiated his best-known series of political satires (*Brandichi*

Baili/Brandy Ki Botal, 1939; **Sarkari Pabune**, 1942). The title means 'The Celibate' and addresses the Rashtriya Swayamsevak Sangh (RSS), a Hindu organisation emphasising celibacy and discipline, which became the power base of the right-wing Bharatiya Janata Party (BJP). An ordinary young man Audumbar (Vinayak), inspired by a militant lecture on bachelorhood and nationalism by the Deshbhakta Jatashankar (Javdekar), renounces sexual desire, throws away his collection of movie star posters, starts exercising his muscles in the tradition of Hanuman's disciples and joins the Self-Help Institute of the Acharya Chandiram (Malvankar). All his discipline comes to nought in the face of Kishori (Meenakshi). The film was the first to feature actors most associated with Vinayak's brand of satire: V.G. Jog and Damuanna Malvankar (the duo in the film-maker's legendary *Chimamrao* series). Malvankar's tremendously popular role in the film was his first big success. Meenakshi also makes her first appearance in a Vinayak film and here she sings, dressed in a bathing costume in a pool, the sensational seduction number *Yamuna jali kbelu kbelu*.

DESHER MATI/DHARTI MATA

aka *The Motherland*

1938 163[B]/165[H] b&w Bengali/Hindi
d/sc/c/co-st/co-dial **Nitin Bose** co-st/dia[B]
Binoy Chatterjee, **Sailajananda Mukherjee**, Sudhir Sen *lyr*[H] Sudarshan *m* **Pankaj Mullick**
lp **K.L. Saigal**, **K.C. Dey**, Umasashi, Pankaj Mullick, Shyam Laha, **Durgadas Bannerjee**[B], Indu Mukherjee[B], **Amar Mullick**[B], **Kanu Bannerjee**[B], Chandrabati Devi[B], Ahi Sanyal[B], Kamlesh Kumari[H], Nemo[H], Nawab[H], **Prithviraj Kapoor**[H], Jagdish Sethi[H]

Inspired apparently by Dovzhenko's cinema, Nitin Bose's call for a technological revolution in the agrarian sector through collective farming is presented in the guise of a love story. Ashok (Saigal) goes to a village, mobilises the peasants, fights the oppression of the village headman and achieves bumper crops. Childhood friend Ajoy (Sethi) goes to England to study mining technology and is determined to make a success of a mining project in the rural area where Ashok is working. Each has radically different ideas about what is best for an independent nation. Ajoy's sister Protibha (Kumari), who loves Ashok, secretly finances Ajoy's rural modernisation endeavours. Ajoy, unaware of this, falls in love with Gauri (Umasashi), daughter of the social outcast Kunja (Dey). When Ajoy returns from England, he discovers that the best coalfields lie directly beneath Ashok's land. The crisis is manifested in a drought that threatens to destroy Ashok's work and prove Ajoy's contentions right. Ajoy starts buying up the land but the rains arrive just in time to resurrect Ashok's rural-socialist dreams. The music credit is shared by Pankaj Mullick, Umasashi and K.C. Dey, but Saigal dominates the film in spite of singing only two songs, *Kisne yeh sab kbel rachaya* and *A main ka karun kiib jaon*.

DOUBLE CROSS

1938 142' b&w Hindi

d/s/p **Mohan Bhavnani** dial Rai Mohan c F. Berko, Dara R. Mistry *m* Badriprasad *lp* Bimala Kumari, S.B. Nayampally, Fatty Prasad, Amina, David, Kishore, A.S. Gyani, R. Dilawar, Master Hussain, Rai Mohan

Bhavnani moved away from his reformist ambitions (*Mazdoor*, 1934; *Jagran*, 1936) when he turned independent producer with this film. This modernisation drama tells of Prof. Mukherjee (David), the inventor of a diamond manufacturing process. His uncle, the stockbroker Romesh Chandra (Gyani) who invests in diamond mines, faces bankruptcy because Sardar Mulkraj (Nayampally) plots to ruin the mine owner Rangnath (Mohan) and take power in the feudal state of Panipur. The invention can alter the power struggle if either of the factions gets hold of it. The conflict is eventually solved by a masked stranger who turns out to be a policeman.

DUSHMAN/JIBAN MARAN

aka *The Enemy*

1938 144' b&w Hindi/Bengali

d/sc/c **Nitin Bose** st/co-dia[B] **Sailajananda Mukherjee**, Binoy Chatterjee, co-dia[H]
Sudarshan *lyr* Munshi Arzoo *m* **Pankaj Mullick**

lp **K.L. Saigal**, Lia Desai, Najam, Shiraz Farooque, Nemo, Devbala, Manorama, Elias Chowla, Jagdish Sethi, Dhumi Khan, Boken Chatto, Bhanu Bannerjee, Indu Mukherjee

Made at the invitation of the governmental Tuberculosis Fund in the context of Lady Linlithgow's immunisation programme. Mohan (Saigal), a radio singer, and Kedar (Najam), a doctor, both love Geeta (Desai). Mohan falls ill and makes way for Kedar, who eventually marries Geeta. After wandering in a delirium, Mohan is admitted to a sanatorium where he is cured of TB. He is then employed in the same institution. In a campaign to set up more sanatoria, Mohan agrees to sing on the radio (the film's song hit *Pankhi aaj kon katha ko*) to raise funds while Kedar persuades Geeta to give a dance recital. Geeta hears Mohan's broadcast and rushes to him followed by Kedar. To heighten the emotions for the climax of the story, Geeta has a bad accident and is admitted to the very sanatorium where Mohan works. The Hindi version was a major hit and led to a virtually identical Bengali remake. Seen today, however, it appears hopelessly dated, stringing together shots of carefully lit individual figures but indicating no control over its rambling narration.

GOPAL KRISHNA

1938 132' b&w Marathi/Hindi

d V. Damle, S. Fattelal *pc* **Prabhat Film** s/dial Shivram Vashikar *lyr* **Shantaram Athavale** c V. Avadhoot *m* **Master Krishnarao**

lp Ram Marathe, **Shanta Apte**, Parashuram, Shankar, Ganpatrao, Haribhau, Manajirao, Sophia

Damle and Fattelal followed up their hit *Sant Tukaram* (1936) with this remake of **Shantaram's** silent mythological *Gopal Krishna* (1929). It tells of the playful child Krishna (Marathe) and his battle against the evil King Kamsa (Ganpatrao) who rules the city of Gokul. The stories, mainly from the popular *Bhagvat* and *Visnu Purana*, also show Krishna vanquishing Keshi (Haribhau), Kamsa's general who arrives in disguise to capture him. Finally, when Kamsa unleashes rain and flood over the city (in a departure from the original legend where Indra caused the natural disaster), Krishna raises the mountain Govardhan over the people to protect them. From its opening sequences showing the cows and cowherds returning at sunset, the milking of the animals and the churning of the milk, the film develops a strongly materialist flavour, playing down 'miracle' scenes until the climactic storm and the raising of the mountain. The fast-paced dialogue and esp. the antics of Krishna's sidekick Pendya (Parashuram) help to make this a family favourite which made the child actor (and later noted classical musician) Ram Marathe famous.

GRAMOPHONE SINGER

1938 148' b&w Hindi

co-d/s **Ramchandra Thakur** co-d V.C. Desai *pc* **Sagar Film** st/co-lyr Sudarshan *dial/co-lyr* **Zia Sarhadi** c Keki Mistry *m* **Anil Biswas**

lp Surendra, Bibbo, Prabha, Bhudo Advani, Sankantha, Pande, Jamoo Patel, Pesi Patel, Kayamali, Sawant, Kanhaiyalal, Gulzar, Durga, Agashe, Master Devdas, Naval

Thakur's music-dominated debut tells of a love triangle involving the famous gramophone singer Sundardas (Surendra) who is happily married to Mohini (Prabha), and the even more popular singer Tiltotama (Bibbo), who falls in love with Sundardas's voice and wants them to sing a duet and have an affair. Ghosh Babu (Advani) is the manager of the record label.

GRIHALAKSHMI

1938 184' b&w Telugu

d **H.M. Reddy** *pc* Rohini Pics
s/*lyr* **Samudrala Raghavacharya**
c **K. Ramnoth**

m Prabhala Satyanarayana
lp **Chittoor V. Nagaiah**, Gauripathy Sastry, Ramanujachari, Govindrajulu Subbarao,
P. Kannamba, **Kanchanmala**, Sarala, Mohini

Debut production of **Vauhini's** predecessor, Rohini Pics, launching a local, Madras-based Telugu film industry with the first Telugu reformist social made in the same year as the equally influential *Raitu Bidda* (1939). The film tells of a decadent dancer, Madhuri (Kanchanmala), who seduces the upright Dr Krishna Rao (Ramanujachari) into leaving his good wife Radha (Kannamba). The doctor becomes an alcoholic and is framed for the murder of Vishwasa Rao, the trustee of his father's estate. Krishna Rao's brother-in-law Gopinath (Nagaiah) helps the hero and later

offers shelter to a destitute Radha. Radha has a scuffle with Madhuri, falls down the stairs and becomes mentally unbalanced, ending up walking the streets of Madras denouncing god, truth and justice. Nagaiah's sensational debut included the two hits *Kallu manandoyi* (*Leave this drinking*) and the upbeat nationalist *Lendu bharata veerulara* (*Arise, soldiers of India*). The film's narrative style became a key model for Vauhini's sprawling melodramas, among the best-known Indian films in the genre. The film was apparently adapted from the popular stage play *Rangoon Rowdy*.

⊗ HUM TUM AUR WO

aka *We Three*

1938 157' b&w Hindi-Urdu

d **Mehboob Khan** pc **Sagar Movietone**

s/co-lyr **Wajahat Mirza** co-lyr **Zia Sarhadi**

c **Fareedoon Irani** m **Anil Biswas**

lp **Motilal**, Maya, Rose, Yakub, Bhudg Advani, Harish, Sankantha, Pande, Sunalini Devi

Mehboob presents the autonomous passion of Leela (Rose) for Moti (Motilal) who is promised to another woman, Bina (Maya). Leela is portrayed as irresponsible and impulsive as she acknowledges her desire for Moti and has a child by him. Bina then releases Moti from his promise. Moti suffers when he is told by Bina's father (Sankantha) that she is dead, while Leela's father (Pande) enjoins his daughter to commit suicide if Moti does not marry her. In spite of the film's endorsement of 'traditional', lethally oppressive patriarchal mores, incarnated by the women's fathers, Mehboob's narrative at least dares to depict a woman who refuses to feel guilty about her desire.

⊗ JAILOR

1938 150' b&w Hindi-Urdu

d **Sohrab Modi** pc **Minerva Movietone**

st/lyr **Ameer Haider Kamal** [**Kamal Amrohi**]

sc **J.K. Nanda** c **Y.D. Sarpotdar** m **Mir Sahib**

lp **Sohrab Modi**, **Leela Chitnis**, **Sadiq Ali**, **Eruch Tarapore**, **Abu Baker**, **Sheila**, **Sharifa**, **Kumari Kamala**, **Kusum Deshpande**

Modi's first psychodramatic role as a liberal man becoming a tyrannical jailer (remade with **Geeta Bali** in 1958). He loses his wife to a lover who then goes blind. The jailer locks up his wife, Kanwal, in their own home, forbidding any contact with their child, Bali. Later the jailer himself falls in love with a blind woman, Chhaya, only to lose her as well.

⊗ JWALA

1938 161'[M]/165'[H] b&w Marathi/Hindi

d **Master Vinayak** pc **Huns Pics** s/dial/lyr[M]

V.S. Khandekar dia[H] **Pandit Indra**

c **Pandurang Naik** m **Dhamman Khan**, **Dada Chandekar**

lp **Chandramohan**, **Ratnaprabha**, **Ashalata**, **Master Vinayak**, **Chandrakant**, **Rajani**, **Dhvale**, **Bulbule**

Vinayak changes from his usual melodramas to a period fantasy with this tale of a good general Angar (Chandramohan) who is corrupted by ambition. Echoing *Macbeth*, the loyal Angar is

told by the witch Kuntala (Ashalata) that his king (Bulbule) shall die and that he shall be king instead. Angar then kills the king and seizes power. Departing from *Macbeth*, Angar's wife Mangala (Ratnaprabha) and his friend Tarang (Chandrakant) do not approve and they eventually join forces with the people against Angar. The dying Angar is seen crawling towards the throne which lies just beyond his reach. A rare Marathi film by the Hindi actor Chandramohan who seems ill at ease with the language. The big-budget film was a major flop from which Huns Pics never recovered, despite the success of their next production, *Brahmachari* (1938).

⊗ KAMBAR

1938 177' b&w Tamil

d C.S.U. Sankar pc **Vel Pics**, **Madan Theatres**

lp S.V. Subbaiah Bhagavathar, C.S. Swarnambal,

Narayan Rao, R.P. Yagneshwaran, Devuluri,

Venkataraju

Vel Pics' *Saint Film* on the legend of Kamban, the 9th-C. Tamil poet who left the Chola court to become a wanderer and composed the Tamil classic *Kambaramayana*. The film's major attraction was the starring actor Bhagavathar's music.

⊗ MALAPILLA

aka *The Outcast Girl*

1938 c.175' b&w Telugu

d **Gudavalli Ramabrahmam** pc **Sarathi Studio**

co-s **Gudipati Venkatachalam** co-s/co-lyr **Tapi**

Dharma Rao co-lyr **Basavaraju Apparao**

c **Sailen Bose** m **B. Narasimha Rao**

lp **Govindrajulu Subbarao**, **Kanchanmala**,

Sundaramma, **Suribabu**, **Gali Venkateshwara**

Rao, **Venkatasubbaiah**, **M.C. Raghavan**,

Hemalathamma Rao, **Gangarathnam**,

P. Laxmikantamma, **Teku Ansuya**, **Puvvula**

Ansuya, **Bhanumathi**

Radical director Ramabrahmam's debut feature

tells of a Harijan woman (Kanchanmala) who falls in love with a Brahmin Nagaraju (Gali Venkateshwara Rao) in a direct critique of exploitative Brahmin rituals. The musical hit including songs like *Nallavade golla pillavade* and *Aa mubbu ee mubbu* established the poet Basavaraju Apparao as a film lyricist. Addressing the problem of caste, a major issue in South Indian politics, it was dedicated to the maharajah of Travancore who had passed a law allowing members of all castes to enter temples. On its release, the film caused a sensation, rejecting the stage-derived mythological genre dominating 1930s Telugu cinema.

⊗ MAZHA MULGA/MERA LADKA

aka *My Son*

1938 161' b&w Marathi/Hindi

d **K. Narayan Kale** pc **Prabhat Film**

s **Y.G. Joshi** lyr **Shantaram Athavale**[M],

Sampatnal Srivastava 'Anuj'[H] c **V. Avadhoot**

m **Keshavrao Bhole**

lp **Shanta Hublikar**, **Shahu Modak**[M],

Ulhas[H], **Mama Bhatt**, **Vasant Thengadi**,

Vatsalabai Joshi, **Balakram**, **Master Chhotu**,

Sundarabai

Radical journalist Diwakar (Modak) runs a printing press and edits a newspaper, much to the disapproval of his authoritarian middle-class father who believes that all respectable youths should get a job and settle down. Diwakar's scheming politician friend Vithalrao (Thengadi) incites a strike and acquires the press and the paper with the help of Diwakar's father, causing Diwakar to leave home in disgust. His rich girlfriend Nalini (Hublikar) also enters politics, first on the side of the corrupt Vithalrao, then campaigning for Diwakar who represents the slum-dwellers for the municipal elections. Although Diwakar's father campaigns on behalf of Nalini, she tells people not to vote for her but to elect Diwakar instead. Although Nalini wins, the film presents Diwakar's loss as a moral victory. Director



Vasant Thengadi in *Mazha Mulga*

Kale, himself a former radical journalist, made his first contemporary story as a critique of Maharashtrian middle-class materialism. He also published a long essay on the film, 'Mazha Mulgachya Nimitthane', (1939). Launching the star combination of Modak and Hublikar, repeated in **Shantaram's** hit *Manoos* (1939), the film essayed a realist idiom new to the Prabhat Studio (esp. in the scenes at the printing press). Hit songs included *Pabu re kiti vaat* (Hublikar) and *Ya sagle jan laukar ya* (Modak).

MOHINI BHASMASURA

1938 183' b&w Telugu

d C. Pullaiah *pc* Andhra Talkies

lyr D. Venkatavadham *c* G.V. Bhadsavale
lp Pushpavalli, Dasari Kotiratnam, A.V. Subba Rao, Nagarajakumari, Tungala Chalapathi Rao

Pullaiah's widely advertised mythological about the demon Bhasmasura who comes to earth armed with a boon from Shiva and causes mayhem until Vishnu, in the guise of Mohini (Pushpavalli), brings about the demon's self-destruction. The film's main attraction was the star Pushpavalli, promoted as a divine beauty come down to earth. The advertising, by the London Film Exchange (which controlled distribution rights), also stressed the location scenes and their 'natural scenic beauty'.

NANDAKUMAR

1938 156' b&w Tamil

d Narayanrao D. Sarpotdar

p A.V. Meiyappan *pc* Pragati Pics

lyr A.T. Krishnaswamy *c* Pai *m* S.A. Venkatraman
lp V.A. Chellappa, C.V.V. Panthulu,
T.P. Rajalakshmi, T.R. Mahalingam,
Krishnamurthy, G.S. Sandow, T.S. Rajalakshmi

The breakthrough for producer A.V. Meiyappan (see **AVM Film**) is also the Marathi director Sarpotdar's only venture into Tamil. The mythological features the birth, childhood and the early antics of Krishna (Mahalingam), culminating in the death of Kamsa. The mandatory miracle scenes gave ample scope for special effects in a narrative format that had by now congealed into a formula. The film was originally planned as a **Prabhat** trilingual, but Meiyappan dropped out when the Marathi and Hindi versions by **Dhaiber** failed. This was the famous Carnatic musician T.R. Mahalingam's film debut, aged 14, his powerful singing voice being among its star attractions. The sound was recorded by Y.S. Kothare and C.E. Biggs.

SARBAJANIN BIBAHOTSAB

1938 c.130' b&w Bengali

d Satu Sen *pc* Kali Films *s* Sachindranath

Sengupta *c* Suresh Das *m* Kamal Dasgupta

lp Jiban Ganguly, Dhiraj Bhattacharya,
Jabar Ganguly, Nabadwip Halder, Haridhan
Mukherjee, Santosh Sinha, Ranibala, Sabitri,
Usha, Bina

Stage director and technician Satu Sen's best-known film is an elaborately plotted farce

written by noted playwright Sengupta (1892-1961), better known for his historicals and reformist melodramas (*Straj-ud-Dowla*, 1938; *Janana*, 1933). The story features five couples: stage actor Bimal is loved by actress Chameli but prefers Kamala. When Kamala announces her marriage with Pranadhan, Chameli disguises herself and tries to implicate Pranadhan in a scandal. He escapes by disguising himself as an old man, but winds up in the clutches of Banalata. Departing from the conventions of the Bengali comedy of manners, this film about acting vertiginously multiplies the 'disguise' motif and culminates in a quintuple wedding. According to contemporary reviews, excessive plotting detracted from the film's success.

SEVA SADAN

1938 210' b&w Tamil

d K. Subramanyam *pc* Chandraprabha

Cinetone, Madras United Artists *st* Premchand's novel *Bazaar-e-Husn* (1919) *c* Sailen Bose.

lp M.S. Subbulakshmi, F.G. Natesa Iyer, Mrs Jayalakshmi, Varadachar, Rampiary, Pattu Iyer, Mani Bhagavathar, A.K. Kamalam, Jolly Kittu, Sitalakshmi, S. Varalakshmi

Written originally in Urdu, the novel's translation became Premchand's first Hindi work of fiction. The writer was distressed by **Nanubhai Vakil's** film version (1934) and Subramanyam's Tamil film put it back into its original reformist shape. The novel deals with prostitution and women's emancipation. While retaining its political thrust, Subramanyam made it a musical, casting the debuting Subbulakshmi in the lead as Suman. Both her performance and that of her co-star, Natesa Iyer as Gajadhar Pande, won acclaim. The music was very popular and served partly to blunt the anticipated conservative opposition to the plot's feminist overtones. Subbulakshmi's *Shyammasundara madana mobana* was a major hit. Sitalakshmi, a brahmin widow, played 'herself' as Gundamma, a widow who goes mad, and was especially popular. Actress Rampiary was imported from Bombay for the film.

STATE EXPRESS

1938 171' b&w Hindi

d Vijay Bhatt *pc* Prakash Pics *dial/lyr*

Sampatnal Srivastava 'Anuj' *m* Lallubhai Nayak

lp Jayant, Sardar Akhtar, Umakant, Shirin,
Zaverbhai, M. Zahur, Lallubhai, Ismail,
Jehangir, Chhotejaan, Vithaldas, Athavale

Successful stunt movie featuring a vivacious prince (Jayant), his evil uncle, and a masked girl (Akhtar). Its major attractions, apart from Akhtar who also sings all the songs, is a performing gorilla. Together with e.g. *Leatherface* (1939), this is the best known of mythological specialist Bhatt's early stunt work.

STREET SINGER/SAATHI

1938 135'[H]/144'[B] b&w Hindi/Bengali

d/s Phani Majumdar *pc* New Theatres

dial[H] A.H. Shore *lyr* Munshi Arzoo Lucknowi[H], Ajoy Bhattacharya[B] *c* Dilip Gupta, Sudhish Ghatak *m* Rai Chand Boral *lp* K.L. Saigal, Kanan Devi, Boken Chatto, Rekha, Jagdish[H], Bikram Kapoor[H], Shabbir[H], A.H. Shore[H], Chamanlal[H], Vaid[H], Abdul Rehman[H], Vrij Paul[H], Ramkumari[H], Rani[H], Amar Mullick[B], Sailen Choudhury[B], Bhanu Bannerjee[B], Ahi Sanyal[B], Khagen Pathak[B], Sukumar Pal[B], Shyam Laha[B], Benoy Goswami[B], Kamala Jharia[B], Poornima[B]

Majumdar's directorial debut is a classic musical and one of Saigal's most famous films. The story tells of two childhood friends, Bhulwa (Saigal) and Manju (Kanan Devi), who grow up to become street singers in Calcutta. Bhulwa dreams of becoming a stage star but it is Manju who succeeds. At the height of her fame Manju almost forgets Bhulwa until at the end - in an obviously symbolic landscape (literally showing a boat washed ashore in a storm) the two are united. The Hindi version, where this sequence illustrates Saigal's all-time hit *Babul mora*, is the better known one.

TALAAQ

aka *Divorce*

1938 127' b&w Hindi

d Sohrah Modi *pc* Minerva Movietone

co-st Gajanan Jagirdar *dial/lyr/co-st* Anand

Kumar *c* S.D. Patil *m* Mir Saheb

lp Naseem Banu, Gajanan Jagirdar, Navin Yagnik, Prem Adib, Khwaja Sabir, Sheela, Vimala Vasisth, Shanta Dutt, Abu Baker, Khan Mastana

An early Modi psychodrama condemning the divorce law as iniquitous to Hinduism. Roopa (Banu), wife of politician Niranjan (Yagnik), leaves her husband to fight for more progressive divorce laws. She is helped for exploitative reasons by Chhabilelal (Jagirdar), the editor of the radical journal *Aandhi*. Roopa gets her divorce but is disillusioned by her legal achievement when Amarnath (Adib), whom she marries, uses the same law against her. Niranjan rescues and falls in love with the married Shanta (Sheela); since he does not approve of the divorce law, they cannot marry. Modi's late 30s films focus on the issue of sexual infidelity (*Jailor*, 1938; *Bharosa*, 1940), chronicling with almost gleeful misogyny how the guilty women are made to suffer for their temerity.

THREE HUNDRED DAYS AND AFTER

aka *Teen Sau Din Ke Baad*

1938 158' b&w Hindi

d Sarvottam Badami *pc* Sagar Film

st Babubhai A. Mehta *dial* Wajahat Mirza, Waqif

lyr Zia Sarhadi *c* Faredoon Irani *m* Anil

Biswas

lp Sabita Devi, Motilal, Bibbo, Yakub, Sankatha, Pesi Patel, Pande, Gulzar, Yusuf, Wasker, Rukmini, Piroj Wadkar

Young, bored millionaire (Motilal) has a bet with his doctor that he will go out into the world without taking any money and survive

for 300 days. The story of his adventures was a big hit, including two songs by Motilal himself: *Ghar apna yeh kursi apni* and *Ik tum na hui to kya hua*.

WATAN

1938 168' b&w Hindi
d/s/co-st Mehboob Khan pc Sagar Film
co-st/dial/lyr Wajahat Mirza *c* Faredoon Irani
m Anil Biswas
lp Kumar, Bibbo, Maya Bannerjee, Yakub,
Sitara Devi, Kayamali, Sankatha, H. Siddiqui,
 Pande, Mirza, Ramchandra, Agashe

Ostensibly a Central Asian war fantasy about a conflict between the Cossacks and the Tartars, Mehboob's film proposes a tale advocating national independence. The Cossacks are oppressed by the despotic Russian king (Siddiqui) and his minister Jabir (Kayamali), who has Tartar blood in him. General Murad (Kumar) covertly sides with the opposition, gets arrested for treason and escapes. He meets the wild Gulnar (Sitara Devi) and gets her to spy as a maid of Princess Nigar (Bibbo). Nigar falls for Murad and Gulnar withdraws from the scene for the sake of her nation. Eventually Nigar, at the head of an army of women, helps defeat the villains.

ADHURI KAHANI

aka *The Unfinished Tale*
 1939 148' b&w Hindi
d Chaturbhuj Doshi pc Ranjit Movietone
st Gunwantrao Acharya *sc/dial/lyr* J.S. Casshyap
c L.N. Verma *m* Gyan Dutt
lp **Durga Khote**, **Prithviraj Kapoor**, Rose,
Keshavrao Date, Ila Devi, Ishwarlal, Meera,
 Lala Yakub, Khatun, Mirza Musharraf, T. Zadi

Based on a story by the noted Gujarati novelist Acharya (author of *Daryalal*, *Allabeli* et al.), this modernisation fable is one of Chaturbhuj Doshi's best early films at Ranjit. The educated and liberal Harbala (Khote) is oppressed by her conservative husband Seth Gopaldas (Date). Determined that her children Somnath (Kapoor) and Neelam (Rose) shall lead freer lives, she is frustrated by Gopaldas's authoritarian traditionalism and commits suicide. Neelam and Somnath, haunted by guilt, join her in death. The film leaves open the possibility that in the future a less oppressive society will be achieved: literally translated, the title means 'The Unfinished Tale'.

BARDIDI/BADI DIDI

1939 128'[B] b&w Bengali/Hindi
d Amar Mullick pc New Theatres st
 Saratchandra Chattopadhyay *dial/lyr*[H] **Kidar**
Sharma *lyr* Ajoy Bhattacharya, **Pashupati**
Chatterjee, Jibanmoy Roy[B] *c* **Bimal Roy**
m **Pankaj Mullick**
lp[B]: Jogesh Choudhury, Nirmal Bannerjee,
 Sailen Choudhury, Bhanu Bannerjee, Indu
 Mukherjee, Keshto Das, Ahi Sanyal, Naresh
 Babu, Benoy Sanyal, Sailen Pal, Dhiren Das,
 Kali Ghosh, Paresh Chatterjee, Chhabi Roy,

Nibhanani Devi, Ranibala, Poornima; [H]:
 Molina Devi, **Pahadi Sanyal**, Chandrabati
 Devi, Jagdish Sethi, Zainab, Gulab, Bela,
 Nawab, Bikram Kapoor, Rajalakshmi, Menaka,
 Pannalal, Nemo, Chimanlal, Rani, Renuka Devi,
 Kidar Sharma

After *Devdas* (1935), this is one of New Theatres' best-known films based on Saratchandra's writing. Suren (P. Sanyal), prevented by his family from pursuing a university career, leaves home and becomes a tutor to Pramila (Zainab). He falls in love with her widowed elder sister Madhavi (Molina Devi) who, although returning his love, has him sacked to save the situation. Years later, Suren becomes a big zamindar and, unknown to him, Madhavi is one of his tenants suffering under the oppression of his staff, a plot device providing ample opportunities for emotional drama about how 'traditional' social conventions lay waste to people's lives. The end, as a terminally ill Suren makes up with Madhavi before dying on her lap, evokes *Devdas*.

BRANDICHI BATLI/BRANDY KI

BOTAL
 1939 147'[M]/146'[H] b&w Marathi/Hindi
d Master Vinayak pc Huns Pics
s/lyr[M] **P.K. Atre** *c* Pandurang Naik *m* Dada
 Chandekar
lp **Damuanna Malvankar**[M]/Master
 Vinayak[H], V.G. Jog, Salvi, Meenakshi, Javdekar

Vinayak and Atre's classic sequel to the hit *Brahmachari* (1938) addresses prohibition and Gandhian morality. The naively innocent bachelor Bagaram (Malvankar/Vinayak), a clerk in a municipal office, has to find some brandy to restore the ill son of his boss, who is also the brother of Malati (Meenakshi), whom he secretly loves. Not knowing what brandy is, Bagaram gets embroiled in adventures, including a famous scene in a crowded bar. He eventually procures a bottle but his beloved persists in regarding him merely as 'a brother'. Documentary footage of Vallabhbai Patel making a speech about abstinence (included with his permission) had to be removed because of censor objections, as was the ambiguous line by Bagaram who, surrounded by young women, implored the god Krishna to 'give me a break too'. The film was widely attacked for its irreverence towards Hindu tradition but went on to become a perennial commercial hit, establishing Atre's scripts as an independent stellar attraction.

DEVATA

1939 148' b&w Marathi
d Master Vinayak pc Huns Pics
s/co-lyr V.S. Khandekar *co-lyr* B.R. Tambe
c Pandurang Naik *m* Dada Chandekar
lp **Baburao Pendharkar**, Indira Wadkar,
 Meenakshi, Salvi, **Damuanna Malvankar**,
 Miss Sardar, Vibhavati, Baby Vimal, Patankar

One of Marathi actress-singer Wadkar's most famous roles as Sushila, who marries an old widower, Dasopant (Salvi), in order to pay for

her younger brother's education. Dasopant already has a son, the social worker and professor Ashok (Pendharkar), who is horrified at his father's decision and begs Sushila to reconsider, but she marries the old man anyway. Sushila later admits to Ashok (now her stepson) that it was a mistake, and when she has to take refuge in his room to escape from her husband she is accused of adultery with Ashok, who then becomes a social outcast to the distress of his girlfriend Pushpa (Meenakshi). Sushila leaves having written letters explaining all to Ashok and Pushpa. Years later she is heard singing on a radio station. The film repeats Khandekar's favourite themes of bravely borne suffering (inevitably that of an older sister on behalf of younger siblings) and the self-revealing act at the end: in *Chhaya* (1936) the hero publishes an autobiographical novel thus betraying himself to the police; here Sushila craves anonymity yet she sings an autobiographical song on the radio drawing the family's attention back to her.

DURGA

1939 135' b&w Hindi
d Franz Osten pc Bombay Talkies s Sardindu
 Bannerjee *dial/co-lyr* Narottam Vyas
co-lyr Narendra Nath Tuli *c* Josef Wirsching
m **Saraswati Devi**
lp **Devika Rani**, Rama Shukul, **Hansa Wadkar**,
 Vishnupant Aundhkar, P.F. Pithawala, Saroj
 Borkar, Enver, Kiran Singh Shashi

Rural melodrama about Durga (Devika Rani), an adolescent child of nature, living with her aged mother Heera. Unable to get the medicine required to prevent her mother's death, one misfortune after another befalls the heroine in spite of the sympathies of the newly arrived village doctor, Jawahar (Shukul). In the absence of **Niranjan Pal**, the studio's main scenarist and author of its best-known rural dramas (*Achhut Kanya*, *Jannabhoomi*, both 1936), the tale reduces itself to a purely familial narrative. It is nevertheless a key production in Devika Rani's self-projection of urbane charm clothed in primal innocence. Osten followed it with **Leela Chitnis**'s first big film, *Kangan* (1939). Wadkar was promoted to lead actress again opposite Shukul in her next big film, *Naujvean* (1939).

EK HI RAASTA

aka *The Only Way*
 1939 149' b&w Hindi
d Mehboob Khan pc Sagar Movietone
s Babubhai A. Mehta *dial* Wajahat Mirza
lyr Pandit Indra *c* Faredoon Irani *m* **Anil Biswas**
lp Arun, Sheikh Mukhtar, Anuradha, Jyoti,
 Harish, Kanhaiyalal, Mohan, A. Banbasi,
 Jagdish Rai, Devi, Wasker, Gani

Mehboob uses a didactic style to address contemporary topics, a concern extended in e.g. *Roti* (1942). The orphan and shipwreck survivor Raja (Arun) works as a coolie forming a trio of friends with Mangoo (Sheikh Mukhtar), a pickpocket, and Vithal (Mohan), a hansom cab driver. Mala (Anuradha) and her

father (Gani) come to the city where she is kidnapped by Banke (Kanhaiyalal) and sold to a rich man while her father accuses Mangoo of theft. Mangoo kills the father. Mala escapes and finds shelter with Raja, with whom she falls in love. The problems of the trio increase when they enlist in the army for WW 2. The film opposes religious faith to atheistic fatalism (the latter exemplified by Mangoo whose mother dies in an accident and he becomes a killer) and dares to present a couple openly living together as Mala stubbornly rejects the pressures of her stepmother (Devi) and her villainous cousin Madan (A. Banbasi).

JAWANI KI REET/PARAJAY

1939 144[H]/136[B] b&w Hindi/Bengali
d/sc Hemchandra Chunder pc New Theatres *st* Ranajit Sen *dial* Binoy Chatterjee[B], Amjad Hussain, **Kidar Sharma**[H] *lyr* Ajoy Bhattacharya[B], Arzoo Lucknowi[H] *c* Yusuf Mulji *m* **Rai Chand Boral** *lp* **Kanan Devi**, Rajalakshmi, Chhabirani, A.H. Shore, Bhanu Bannerjee[B], **Amar Mullick**[B], Sailen Choudhury[B], Indu Mukherjee[B], Jiban Bose[B], Biren Das[B], Sailen Pal[B], **Jiban Ganguly**[B], Najmul Hussain[H], Jagdish Sethi[H], Nemo[H], Bikram Kapoor[H], Bipin Gupta[H], Kalavati[H], Nandkishore[H]

Seminal film on the inheritance theme (cf. *Udayer Pathey*, 1944, and *Andaz*, 1949). The lawyer Bholanath Roy adopts Anita (Kanan Devi) who grows up into a beautiful and fashionable teenager. She meets Dilip, the lawyer's estranged son, working on a flood-relief programme and they fall in love. Their lineage problems (she does not know hers, he keeps his a guilty secret) are solved when Bholanath dies, leaving his estate to Dilip and thus rehabilitating him as well as their relationship.

JAYAPRADHA

aka *Pururava Chakravarti*
 1939 c.190' b&w Telugu
d **Ch. Narasimha Rao** *pc* Sharada-Rayalseema Films *dial/lyr* Varanasi Seetarama Sastry, Ch. Hanumantha Rao *m* **Saluri Rajeshwara Rao**
lp **C.S.R. Anjaneyulu**, K. Pichhaiah, Narasimha Rao, Lalita, Sampurna, Sheshu, Chitti, Seeta, Yashoda, Rajkumari, Anjamma, Ramudu, Saluri Rajeshwara Rao

By way of an *Ayodhyecha Raja* (1932) type of story, the film offers an invented legend as a nationalist allegory aligned with the Gandhian opposition (including a scene showing Jayapradha using the spinning-wheel associated with Gandhi's campaign). Rather than resorting to violence to defend his country, the peace-loving Emperor Pururava leaves his palace with his wife Jayapradha and his two sons. The royal couple attempt manual labour, which is abhorrent to the wife, and face the evil machinations of the merchant Navakoti Narayana Shetty. When Shetty captures and tries to molest Jayapradha, his house is accidentally set on fire. Rajeshwara Rao's first full assignment as composer.

JEEVAN SAATHI

aka *Comrades*
 1939 157' b&w Hindi
d **Nandlal Jaswantlal** *pc* **Sagar Film**
s Babubhai Mehta *dial/co-lyr* **Zia Sarhadi**
co-lyr Kanhaiyalal *c* Fareedoon Irani *m* **Anil Biswas**
lp Surendra, Maya Bannerjee, Harish, Jyoti, Jilloo, Sankatha, Kayamali, Bhudo Advani, Jamoo Patel

A mildly socialist realist (esp. in the music) family drama exemplifying the spirit of camaraderie and sacrifice. Seth Madhavlal's household includes two sons, Jatin (Surendra) and Kiran (Harish), and the adopted orphan Rekha (Maya). When the trio grow up, both Jatin and Kiran love Rekha. To solve the dilemma Jatin becomes a social outlaw. The love duets of Surendra and Maya Bannerjee are emotionally contrasted with Surendra's political addresses, the solo *Hame hua hai desh nikala* and his duet with Jyoti, *Aan base pardes sajanava*, both being songs of exile.

KANGAN

1939 139' b&w Hindi
d **Franz Osten** *pc* **Bombay Talkies**
p S. Mukherjee *st* Gajendra Kumar Mitra's *Rajanigandha* *sc* Saradindu Bannerjee, S. Mukherjee *dial/co-lyr* Narottam Vyas *co-lyr* Pradeep *c* Josef Wirsching, R.D. Parineer *m* **Saraswati Devi**, Ramchandra Pal
lp **Leela Chitnis**, **Ashok Kumar**, V.H. Desai, P.F. Pithawala, Mubarak, Saroj Borkar, Nana Paliskar, Pratima

Leela Chitnis' first big film at Bombay Talkies is a love story between the beautiful village belle Radha (Chitnis) and Kamal (Kumar), the son of the village zamindar who wants to be a great poet. The zamindar sends his son to the city where Kamal becomes a noted novelist and playwright while Radha is persecuted by the zamindar and his henchman Banwari. She feigns suicide but in fact goes to join her beloved in the city (on the same train as the now repentant father). When she eventually reaches Kamal's house, she hears him declaring his love to a woman. Unaware that he is merely reading lines from his latest play, Radha withdraws, but eventually the father brings about the happy end. Unlike the studio's **Niranjan Pal** melodramas written for **Devika Rani**, this production ignored the reformist dimensions of the story and opts for a conventional romance. Chitnis's acting style, continued in *Bandhan* (1940) and in *Jboola* (1941), both S. Mukherjee productions, heralded a new era for Bombay Talkies and culminated in **Filmistan's** seductive performance techniques.

LEATHERFACE

aka *Farzande Watan*
 1939 166' b&w Hindi
d **Vijay Bhatt** *pc* Prakash Pics *s* Batuk Bhatt *dial/lyr* Sampatlal Srivastava 'Anuj'

c G.N. Shirodkar *m* Shankarrao Vyas, Lallubhai Nayak
lp Jairaj, Mehtab, Shirin, Jal Writer, M. Zahoor, Lallubhai Naik, Bholaram, Faizy

The remake of Royal Film's silent *Badmasb Ka Beta* (1933) is a typical example of Vijay Bhatt's stunt-film origins. Hero Samar (Jairaj) singlehandedly takes on the might of the oppressive state led by the warlord chief (M. Zahoor). He falls in love with the chief's sister Ila (Mehtab) and fights his revolution from the tavern of Dulari (Shirin) with little more than a band of adventurers, a leather face mask, his faithful dog Tiger, and horse Bahadur.

MALLI PELLI

1939 187' b&w Telugu
d/st **Y.V. Rao** *pc* Jagdish Films *dial/lyr* Balijepalli Lakshmikanta Kavi *m* Ogirala Ramchandra Rao
lp Y.V. Rao, Balijepalli Lakshmikanta Kavi, **Kanchanmala**, **Bezwada Rajarathnam**, Rangaswamy, K. Satyanarayana, Natesa Iyer, Manikyamma

Reformist melodrama about widow remarriage made to upstage **Vauhini's** film on the same theme, *Sumangali* (1940). Villain Janardhanarao Panthulu has his 6-year-old daughter Lalitha married to an old man who dies shortly after. Lalitha (Kanchanmala) is brought up by her father under the strictures of widowhood. She meets the reformist Sundarrao (Y.V. Rao) who eventually defies tradition and marries her. Probably the first instance in Telugu cinema of the use of playback, according to music historian V.A.K. Ranga Rao, who also notes that it is the composer Ogirala who sings the duet with Kanchanmala, *Na sundara suruchira roopa*, although the record credits the male voice to hero Y.V. Rao.

MANOOSI/ADMI

aka *Life is for the Living*
 1939 160[M]/164[H] b&w Marathi/Hindi
d **V. Shantaram** *pc* **Prabhat Film**
st A. Bhaskarrao *sc/dial/lyr* [M] Anant Kanekar *dial/lyr* Munshi Aziz[H] *c* V. Avadhoot *m* **Master Krishnarao**
lp **Shahu Modak**, **Shanta Hublikar**, Sundarabai, Budasaheb, Ram Marathe, Gauri, Manju, Narmada, Ganpatrao, **Raja Paranjpe**, Manajirao

Shantaram's classic adaptation of the Kammerspiel style is a love tragedy featuring a policeman, Ganpat[M]/Moti[H] (Modak) and a prostitute, Maina[M]/Kesar[H] (Hublikar). Ganpat saves Maina from a police raid on a brothel and they fall in love. Her reputation and sense of guilt resist his attempts to rehabilitate her. Ganpat's respectable middle-class mother (Sundarabai) symbolises all that Maina would like to be, but she is arrested for murdering her evil uncle and refuses Ganpat's offer to release her from prison. The film ends on a falsely positive tone set to the rhythm of marching policemen. The film is shot entirely on sets including street corners, alleys, corridors etc.,

Shanta Hublikar in *Manoos*

and consists mainly of night scenes often in heavy shadows. The only location sequence is the film's romantic duet (*Hum premi premnagar mein jaayen*) as the loving couple blunder on to a film set. Shantaram uses the occasion to include a surprising spoof on the **Bombay Talkie** style of cinema: hero and heroine sit by a tree in a posture similar to **Ashok Kumar** and **Devika Rani** in the *Main ban ka panchhi* song of *Achhut Kanya* (1936), after which the Anglo-Indian heroine, who speaks and sings with an English accent, throws off her sari to walk away in Western dress. Shantaram deploys the expressionist technique of making physical spaces represent mental states, perhaps because Modak and Hublikar use a fairly restrained gestural repertoire rare in Shantaram's work. The film's classic number *Ab kis liye kal ki baat* (Hublikar's seduction number) is also a kind of spoof set in five different languages (Tamil, Telugu, Bengali, Gujarati and Punjabi in addition to its Marathi/Hindi refrain) alluding to familiar stereotypes from the corresponding film centres. There were suggestions that the plot was borrowed from Robert Sherwood's *Waterloo Bridge* (James Whale, 1931).

⊗ MATHRU BHOOMI

aka *Motherland*
1939 c.200' b&w Tamil
d **H.M. Reddy** pc Vel Pics, Al. Rm. Company, Madras st Dwijendralal Roy's play *Chandragupta* (1911) sc/dial T.V. Chari c E.R. Cooper lyr **Papanasam Sivan** m K. Subba Rao
lp S. Santhanam, **P.U. Chinnappa**, Kali N. Rathnam, C.S.D. Singh, K.K. Perumal, T.V. Kumudini, A.K. Rajalakshmi, P. Saradambal, M.S.J. Kamalam, Devulu Venkataraju

Reddy, the director of the first Tamil talkie (*Kalidas*, 1931), adapted Roy's important Bengali play for this nationalist allegory about an Indian king's resistance to Alexander the

Great. It was briefly banned by the British. Greek general Seleucus Nicator, here called Minander (C.S.D. Singh), is left in charge by Alexander. He is opposed by Ugrasen (Santhanam), the king of Udaygiri and the founder (321BC) of the Maurya dynasty. Minander's daughter Helen (Rajalakshmi) falls in love with the king and eventually marries him after Minander has been defeated and returns to Greece. The real heroine is Kumudini, making her screen debut as a fiercely nationalist character of the same name who throws out her husband Jayapala (Santhanam again, in a dual role) when she learns that he is a Greek spy. Her brother Prathapan is played by the future star Chinnappa. Although the costumes bear scant relation to history, the battle scenes are shot at the actual forts of Gingee and Krishnagiri in Tamil Nadu. Two songs proved particularly popular: *Bharatha desam* ('The Country of Bharat') and *Namadhu Janma bhoomi* ('The Land of our Birth'), the latter becoming a marching song widely used in schools.

⊗ NAVJEEVAN

1939 134' b&w Hindi
d **Franz Osten** pc **Bombay Talkies**
s Saradindu Bannerjee dial/co-lyr J.S. Casshyap co-lyr L. Meghani, Narottam Vyas c Josef Wirsching m **Saraswati Devi**
lp **Hansa Wadkar**, Rama Shukul, V.H. Desai, Mumtaz Ali, Saroj Borkar, P.F. Pithawala, Rai Mohan, M. Nazir, Pratima, Lalita Devulkar

Osten followed *Durga* (1939) with this musical fantasy, giving Wadkar her first lead role in a big studio production. Although Mahendra (Shukul) belongs to a clan of proud warriors, he is a hypochondriac. This poses a problem when he woos Menaka (Wadkar) who is fixated on swashbuckling heroics and appears more impressed with Mahendra's rival Jeevan. The 'hero' overcomes his cowardice by taking

a magic pill and dreaming that he is his own ancestor, overthrowing a band of robbers (led by Jeevan) and rescuing the damsel (Menaka). The enacted dream, which occupies most of the film's 2nd half, transforms the hero. Wadkar sings four songs in the film.

⊗ NETAJI PALKAR

1939 136' b&w Marathi
d/s/p/lyr **Bhalji Pendharkar** pc Arun Pics
c Saju Naik m C. Balaji
lp **Lalita Pawar**, Bakulabai, Bhaurao Datar, **Master Vithal**, I.T. Nimbalkar, G.R. Sandow, Krishnarao Gote, Shahir Nanivadekar, Anandrao, Sheikh

The debut production of Pendharkar's Arun Pics is also the first of his major Marathi historicals focusing on Shivaji (cf. *Thoratanchi Kamala*, 1941; *Cbbatrapati Shivaji*, 1952). The villainous Subedar of Kalyan, in his effort to defeat 17th-C. Maratha emperor Shivaji, abducts a Maratha damsel (Pawar). However, Shivaji and his trusted lieutenant, the equally legendary Netaji Palkar, overcome this threat.

⊗ PUKAR

1939 151' b&w Urdu
d **Sohrab Modi** pc **Minerva Movietone**
s/lyr **Kamal Amrohi** c Y.D. Sarpotdar m Mir Saheb
lp Sohrab Modi, **Chandramohan**, Naseem Banu, Sheela, **Sardar Akhtar**, Sadiq Ali

One of Kamal Amrohi's best-known scripts and the first of the megabudget epics characteristic of Modi and his Minerva Studio (*Sikandar*, 1941; *Jhansi Ki Rani*, 1953). Set at the court of the harsh Mughal Emperor Jehangir (Chandramohan), the film tells two separate love stories: the first of Mangal Singh (Ali) and Kanwar (Sheela) amid the violent feud raging between their families, and the second, the famous one of Jehangir and Nurjehan (Banu). Mangal kills the brother and father of his lover. His father, the loyal Rajput chieftain Sangram Singh (Modi), captures his son and Jehangir passes the death sentence. Jehangir's claim that the law knows no class distinction is put to the test when a washerwoman (Akhtar) accuses Queen Nurjehan of having inadvertently killed her husband during a hunt. Jehangir offers his own life but the washerwoman magnanimously forgives him. The queen and the emperor then in turn pardon Mangal Singh, thus proving that class position does count after all (or, since the film was made in 1939, suggesting that the death penalty should never be applied). The film was known mainly for some of the most spectacular scenes of palace grandeur in the Indian cinema.

⊗ RAITU BIDDIA

1939 c.175' b&w Telugu
d/s **Gudavalli Ramabrahmam** pc Sarathi Films dial **T. Gopichand** lyr **Kosaraju, Taji Dharma Rao**, Basavaraju Apparao, Nellore Venkatrama Naidu, Tummala Seetarama Murthy Choudhury c Sailen Bose m **B. Narasimha Rao**

lp Bellari Raghava, G.V. Sitapathy, B. Narasimha Rao, Suriyababu, Padmavati, **T. Suryakumari**, Nellore Nagaraja Rao, Sundaramma, **S. Varalakshmi**, M.C. Raghavan

Ramabrahmam's best-known work is a seminal reformist melodrama critiquing the zamindari system from the viewpoint of the Kisan Sabha agitations in rural AP. Small-time landowner Narsi Reddy (Raghavan) borrows money from a shavukar [money-lender (Raghavan)] who represents the major zamindar (Sitapathy) of the village. When Narsi Reddy votes for a peasant candidate (Kosaraju) rather than for the political party supported by the landlord, his son is attacked and he is publicly humiliated. Divine intervention in the form of a flood comes to the aid of the peasant. The film highlighted the ruling nexus of absentee landlords, the police and revenue authorities, and deployed several militant songs written by Kisan Sabha activist N. Venkatrama Naidu. Although it received a censor certificate, the film's release led to numerous protests by powerful zamindar groups; it was first banned in Nellore, then in Madras. The Bobbili and Venkatagiri royals threatened to sue the producer, who was also a member of the landed elite, while copies of the print were publicly burnt.

RAJAT JAYANTI

1939 141' b&w Bengali
d/s **P.C. Barua** pc **New Theatres** lyr Ajoy Bhattacharya c Sudhin Majumdar m **Rai Chand Boral**
lp P.C. Barua, **Pahadi Sanyal**, Bhanu Bannerjee, Sailen Choudhury, Dinesh Ranjan Das, Indu Mukherjee, Shore, Satya Mukherjee, Biren Das, Molina Devi, Menaka Devi

Barua's successful elaboration of a short comedy into a feature about intrigue and internecine warfare within families. The simple-minded Rajat (Barua) loves neighbour Jayanti (Menaka Devi). He is advised on how to court her by his streetsmart cousin Bishwanath (Sanyal) and Bishwanath's friend Samir (Bannerjee). Bishwanath and Samir try to get Rajat's miserly guardian Bagalcharan (Choudhury) to loan them money so that Samir can make a 'European-style art film'. The guardian is admitted to the clinic of a doctor Gajanan where he falls into the clutches of two professional crooks Natoraj (Indu Mukherjee) and Supta (Molina Devi). Supta wants Rajat and they try to kidnap her but they are outsmarted. One of the best-known comedies of pre-war Indian film, this one reveals Barua's flair for comedy, most notably in the way he sends up his own established screen persona, introducing himself via a glamorously back-lit close-up, evoking his romantic *Devdas* (1935) and *Mukti* (1937) roles, but then revealing his character to be ridiculously inept and nervous in what is often considered the star's most accomplished performance, ably supported by Sanyal, Molina Devi, Indu Mukherjee and Sailen Choudhury.

SACH HAI

aka *It's True*
1939 157' b&w Hindi
d/s **R.S. Choudhury** pc Saraswati Cinetone

dial Niranjan Sharma Ajit c M.M. Purohit, S.P. Shinde m Suresh Babu
lp **Motilal**, Rose, Shakir, Sethi, Ramakrishna Choube, Chandani, Usha

A melodrama set in the holy city of Benares exploring issues of caste status. Chandan (Motilal) is the son of Kashipati, the head of an influential brahminical sect. His hedonistic brother Shripati (Sethi) wants to get his hands on the sect's assets while the evil Guru (Choube) - who publicly opposes Chandan's rebellions against traditional casteism - wants to abduct the poor Mangala (Chandani), daughter of a blind traveller. Chandan's declared love for Roopa (Rose), an Untouchable woman, causes major consternation. Adding to the drama is a scene of the flooding river, perceived as a kind of divine judgement for all the misdeeds in the name of religion. Remake of Choudhury's earlier silent *Khuda Ki Shaan* (1931).

SANT TULSIDAS

1939 154' b&w Hindi/Marathi
d **Jayant Desai** pc **Ranjit Movietone**
s/co-dial[M] Shivram Vashikar *dial*/lyr[H] Pandit Indra, P.L. Santoshi *lyr*[M] S.A. Shukla c Krishna Gopal m **Vishnupant Pagnis**, Gyan Dutt
lp Vishnupant Pagnis, **Leela Chitnis**, **Keshavrao Date**, Vasanti, Ram Marathe, Bandopant Sohoni, Dixit, Kantilal

Ranjit Studio's big-budget miracle-laden saint film on Tulsidas (16th C.) who rewrote Valmiki's *Ramayana* in Hindi. To the despair of his teacher Narahari Guru (Sohoni), who hopes that Tulsidas (Pagnis) will make the classic text accessible to the people, the poet spends time with his beloved wife Ratnavali (Chitnis). The dramatic pivot of the story comes when Tulsidas discovers his life's vocation amid howling wind and a river in spate. He becomes an ascetic and settles down in Benares where his translation threatens the brahminical clergy, until then sole proprietors of the wisdom of the Sanskrit text. Their representative, Batteshwar Shastri (Date), persecutes Tulsidas who is rescued through divine intervention. Ranjit hired both the actor Pagnis and the writer Vashikar of **Prabhat's** classic *Sant Tukaram* (1936). Pagnis also scores the songs.

SAPUREY/SAPERA

aka *The Snake-charmer*
1939 123'[B]/128'[H] b&w Bengali/Hindi
d/sc **Debaki Bose** pc **New Theatres** st/co-lyr[B] **Kazi Nazrul Islam** *dial*[H] Lalchand Bismil *co-lyr* Ajoy Bhattacharya[B], **Kidar Sharma**[H] c Yusuf Mulji m **Rai Chand Boral**
lp **Pahadi Sanyal**, **Kanan Devi**, K.C. Dey, Menaka Devi, Shyam Laha, Satya Mukherjee, Manoranjan Bhattacharya[B]/Nawab[H], Rathin Bannerjee[B], Ahi Sanyal[B], Prafulla Mukherjee[B], **Prithviraj Kapoor**[H], Bikram Kapoor[H]

Primitivist love story and popular musical set among the Shaivite clan of snake-charmers. Renowned snake-charmer Jahar (Bhattacharya/Nawab), the survivor of 99 snakebites thanks to rigorous self-discipline including sexual

abstinence, rescues a young girl from snakebite and raises her as a boy called Chandan (Kanan Devi). As he starts feeling sexually attracted to 'him', the clan discovers that Jahar is sheltering a young woman and so they seek to depose him as chief. Meanwhile, the young Jhumro (Sanyal) elopes with Chandan and in a fit of fury Jahar sends a deadly snake in pursuit of the couple. The snake bites Jhumro and only Jahar's powers can save the boy, which poses a major dilemma for the patriarch.

SEVA SAMAJ

aka *Service Limited*
1939 145' b&w Hindi
d **Chimanlal Luhar** pc **Sagar Film**
co-dial P. Razdan *co-dial/co-lyr* **Zia Sarhadi**
co-lyr Pandit Indra c Keki Mistry m **Anupam Ghatak**
lp Maya Bannerjee, Surendranath, Bibbo, Yakub, Bhudo Advani, Sankatha Prasad

Heiress Shobhana Devi (Bannerjee) starts a campaign, with the help of the three trustees of her fortune, to capture the crook Jagmohandas (Yakub). They start a detective agency, Service Ltd, and take clients who have all been victims of Jagmohandas' criminal endeavours. Eventually, when Jagmohandas gets hold of an international trade treaty, Shobhana Devi dons a disguise, infiltrates the gang and captures the villain.

SHRI VENKATESWARA MAHATYAM

aka *Balaji*
1939 171' b&w Telugu
d **P. Pullaiah** pc Famous Films
dial D. Ramireddy *lyr* Buchanna Sastry, Vishwanathan c K.V. Machwe m Akula Narasimha Rao, B. Kumaraswamy
lp **C.S.R. Anjaneyulu**, Shantakumari, Rajeshwari Devi, Buchanna Sastry, T. Venkateswarulu, Sanjiva Kumari, Nagmani, Nagamma

Pullaiah's original version of **N.T. Rama Rao's** legendary 1960 film of the same title is a mythological about the life of the deity at Tirupati, notorious as India's richest temple shrine. Made at the Mahalakshmi Studio, Bombay, the film featured Pullaiah's wife and Telugu star Shantakumari as the consort of the 'Lord of the Seven Hills', Venkateshwara (Anjaneyulu).

SITARA

1939 169' b&w Hindi
d **Ezra Mir** pc Everest Pics *dial*/lyr Munshi Dil c P.G. Kukde m Rafiq Ghaznavi
lp Rattan Bai, Khursheed, Nazir, Mubarak, Jamshedji, Ashok Hussain, K.N. Singh, Sunalini

Romantic drama set in a fantasy version of a gypsy camp telling of an amorous rivalry spanning two generations. Azurie (Rattan Bai) marries Zamorra (Jamshedji) rather than his rival Eureka (Mubarak). Later, Zamorra accuses his wife of adultery with his rival and she dies in the 'dance of death' inflicted on her as punishment. Her infant daughter Sitara (Khursheed), abandoned in the forest, grows

up as the adopted daughter of Suresh but is unable to reconcile her gypsy habits with bourgeois society: she paints canvasses with titles like 'Gypsy Blood'. She unknowingly gets embroiled in the ancestral rivalry when Eureka's wild son Tanzi (Nazir) falls in love with her and kidnaps her. The brutal tactic works and she marries him, which also leads her to discover her own ancestry.

THOKAR

aka *The Kick*

1939 161' b&w Hindi

d/A.R. Kardar pc Ranjit Movietone s M. Sadiq
lyr P.L. Santoshi c Gordhanbhai Patel m Gyan
Dutt

lp Madhuri, Kumar, Charlie, Yakub, Ishwarlal,
Wahidan, Dikshit, Ram Marathe, Suresh,
K.N. Singh, Wasti

A cautionary tale about wealth not bringing happiness. The blind Mohan (Kumar) lives in a village with his ward Radha (Madhuri). He wins a fortune with a sweepstake ticket sold to him by the tramp Ramesh (Charlie), who claims his due and begins to take over Mohan's life, making him move to the city and getting him married to Chinta, a prostitute. When Mohan's eyesight is restored, he finds that his wife is having an affair with Ramesh. Mohan takes revenge and eventually lands up in his old village, a poor man, but with Radha still unchanged, waiting for him.

THYAGABHOOMI

aka *The Land of Sacrifice*

1939 194' b&w Tamil

d/p/sc K. Subramanyam pc Madras United
Artists st R. Krishnamurthy [Kalki] c Sailen

Bose m Papanasam Sivan, Moti Babu
lp S.D. Subbulakshmi, Papanasam Sivan, Baby
Saroja, A.K. Kamalam, K.J. Mahadevan

Subramanyam's best-known film and Tamil

cinema's biggest 30s hit is a spirited contribution to the Independence movement, deploying Gandhian themes. Sambhu Sastry (Sivan) is portrayed as the Gandhi of Tamil Nadu, sitting on a dais spinning with a charkha. The film includes inserts from documentary footage of Gandhi. The story, published in the journal *Ananda Vikatan* and illustrated with stills from the film, tells of Sastry the Brahmin priest and his daughter Savithri (Subbulakshmi). It opens with Harijans waiting in front of a closed temple during a cyclone. Sastry is punished for sheltering them and he goes to Madras. The main plot focuses on daughter Savithri, married to the evil Sridharan (Mahadevan) who prefers to live in 'Western' luxury in Calcutta and mistreats his wife. Sastry, who sells his property to pay for the dowry, finds himself on the streets while his abandoned daughter, who returns to find her ancestral home gone, gives birth to a daughter Charu (Saroja) in a free hospital. She abandons her child at the feet of her father. He thereafter, together with the Harijan Nallan, embarks on Gandhian social uplift programmes including picketing liquor shops. Savithri becomes the wealthy Uma Rani, devoting herself to charity. In her new guise she rejects her husband who sues for the restoration of his 'marital rights'. She loses the case, but her husband sees the light and becomes a nationalist. In the end, Savithri and her husband are imprisoned for disregarding the court's verdict. In the slum, the Congress Party's flag is raised. Pioneering the integration of melodrama with a symbol-laden political idiom later adopted by the **DMK film**, it has many scenes that resonate with local political meanings: the shot of Harijans standing outside the temple relates to the Temple Entry movement in the state; and footage of the Congress volunteers' march (which briefly caused the film to be banned) is presented as the will of the goddess Ambikai, repeatedly invoked in the film by the religious Sastry. The precocious child Saroja, playing Sastry's granddaughter, had been launched in *Balayogini* (1936).

VANDE MATARAM

aka *Mangalsutram*

1939 222' b&w Telugu

d/st B.N. Reddi from his short story

Mangalsutram pc Vauhini Pics

sc/c K. Ramnoth dial/lyr Samudrala
Raghavacharya m Chittor V. Nagaiah

lp Chittor V. Nagaiah, Kanchanmala,
Lingamurthy, Kalyani, Sheshanamba, Usha,
Rani

Vauhini's debut production is also that of the pioneering Telugu film-maker Reddi. The elaborate melodrama, based on Reddi's own unpublished short story, presented problems of uneven development in terms of an emotional conflict between an innocent feudal rural female and a worldly-wise capitalist urban male. Hero Raghu (Nagaiah), an unemployed graduate, insists on marrying the village girl Janaki (Kanchanmala) despite the opposition of his scheming mother who wants a dowry. Raghu's unemployment problems continue despite his migration to the city, leaving his wife in the clutches of her mother-in-law. When Raghu wins a lottery for Rs 5 lakhs and returns home, he finds his wife and infant son have left. Although his mother insists he marry again, Raghu goes to the city and dedicates himself to social work, including building factories in order to create employment opportunities. In this he is assisted by his rich female college friend, provoking gossip about their relationship. Raghu's wife, now a poor flower seller, sees her husband with his new friend and believes he has remarried. Eventually the misunderstanding is resolved. A major commercial hit, the film engages the agenda of the reform and nationalist movements: Raghu names a lottery-ticket seller Vande Mataram, meaning 'Hail to the mother' and one of India's national anthems, and tramples underfoot his 'foreign' degree in a scene that caused censorship problems. The film also introduces numerous stereotypes e.g. the suave urban crook and the stage-struck villager (who marries the hero's sister).

VARAVIKRAYAM

1939 194' b&w Telugu

d C. Pullaiah pc East India Film st Kallakuri

Narayana Rao's play dial/lyr Balijepalli

Lakshmikanta Kavi c Biren De m Durga Sen

lp Balijepalli Lakshmikanta Kavi, Daita

Gopalam, K. Satyanarayana,

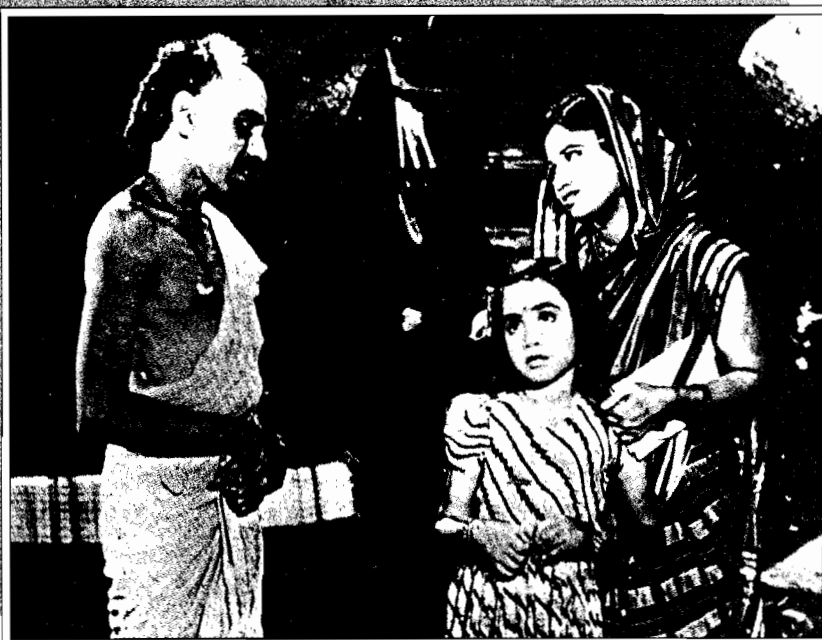
M. Ramchandramurthy, T. Chalapathi Rao,

A.V. Subba Rao, Relangi Venkatramaiah,

Sriranjani Sr, Dasari Kotiratnam, Pushpavalli,

P. Bhanumathi, Subhadra

Pullaiah, making Telugu films in Calcutta, abandons his usual mythologicals for this reformist social about the iniquitous dowry system. Although opposed to the dowry system, the retired government official Purshottama Rao borrows money to get his eldest daughter Kalindi (Bhanumathi) married, against her wishes, to the thrice-married Lingaraju. Kalindi commits suicide before the marriage can take place and when Lingaraju refuses to return the dowry, Purshottama's second daughter Kamala (Pushpavalli) agrees



Papanasam Sivan (left), Baby Saroja (centre) and S.D. Subbulakshmi in *Thyagabhoomi*

to marry him. Eventually she takes her husband and father-in-law to court, winning her point and restoring family honour while avenging her sister's death. Remembered mainly as the 16-year-old Telugu star Bhanumathi's screen debut.

VIMOCHANAM

1939 160' b&w Tamil

d A.N. Kalyanarayan *pc* Jaya Films, Hindustan Films *c* T. Marconi

Tamil reformist melodrama probably directed as well as shot by the Italian cameraman T. Marconi. The film was made as a propaganda semi-documentary in support of C. Rajagopalachari's prohibition programme, drawing its title from his journal *Vimochanam* (Est. 1929) in which several of his essays on the subject were published. Those essays were illustrated with pictures of a fiction text staged by a girls' school from the Sangeetha Vidyalaya. The film mainly adapts that play. The plot has the male lead, Arumugham, sell his wife's jewellery to buy alcohol until prohibition in the Salem district offers much-needed relief. The hero goes to jail for trying to brew liquor illicitly. On his release, he finds the liquor shop has become a tea-stall and his wife destitute, leading to his reform.

ABHINETRI/HAAR JEET

1940 131' b&w Bengali/Hindi

d/sc Amar Mullick *pc* New Theatres

st Upendranath Ganguly *dial* Pashupati

Chatterjee[B], Parimal Ghosh, A.H. Shore[H]

lyr Munshi Arzoo, Kidar Sharma[H] *c* Bimal

Roy *m* Rai Chand Boral

lp Kanan Devi, Pahadi Sanyal, Meera Dutta, Chhaya Devi, Sailen Choudhury[B], Bhanu Roy[B], Indu Mukherjee[B], Santosh Sinha[B], Harimohan Bose[B], Biren Pal[B], Boken Chatto[B], Naresh Bose[B], Benoy Goswami[B], Nawab[H], Nemo[H], Pannalal[H], Madho Shukla[H], Arvind[H]

A vehicle for the vocal talents of Sanyal and Kanan Devi set in the early 20th-C. **Calcutta Theatres** industry. Kamala (Kanan Devi) is the star of the Ruby Theatre owned by her guardian Maheshbabu. Narendra (Sanyal) is the equally popular star in the rival Bina Theatre, which he abandons to join the Ruby repertory when he falls in love with Kamala. In a lyrical sequence in the countryside, they marry in a poor peasant setting. Narendra then shows his true colours and forbids Kamala to continue her acting career. She returns to the stage anyway while Narendra stays among the peasants. He later returns to the Bina Theatre and its success is intercut with the bankruptcy of the Ruby Theatre. Kamala's symbolic punishment for refusing to become a dutiful housewife ministering to her man's needs is worked through the conduit of establishing the moral superiority of a lyrical/utopian peasantry against the corrupt city.

ACHHUT

aka *The Untouchable*

1940 141' b&w Hindi/Gujarati

d/s Chandulal Shah *pc* National Studios

lyr P.L. Santoshi *c* K. S. Chatterjee *pc* Gyan Doot

lp Gollari, Motilal, Vasanti, Charlie, Rajkumari,

Sitara Devi, Mazhar Khan, Dikshit, T. Kapur,

Lala Yakub, Bhupatray, Ibrahim

Promoted as a nationalist film addressing Gandhi's anti-untouchability campaign, it was endorsed by Gandhi and Vallabhbhai Patel even before it was made. Denied access to a well reserved for the upper castes, Lakshmi's (Gohar) Harijan father turns Christian while his wife prefers to remain a Hindu. Lakshmi is adopted by a rich businessman, becomes friends with his daughter Savita, completes her education and finds social acceptance in the urban upper class. When both Lakshmi and Savita fall in love with the same man, Savita's father resolves the matter by sending Lakshmi back to her impoverished Harijan family where she meets her childhood friend Ramu (Motilal) and together they lead the Harijans' revolt. Lakshmi is jailed, her best friend falls ill and her boyfriend dies, but eventually the village temple is opened to all castes.

APNI NAGARIYA

aka *Mud*

1940 144' b&w Hindi

d/p Dada Gunjal *pc* Hindustan Cinetone,

Gunjal Prod. *st* Sadat Hasan Manto

dial S. Khalil *lyr* Safdar 'Aah', Pandit Indra

c S. Hardip *m* Rafiq Ghaznavi

lp Shobhana Samarth, Nazir, Jayant, Singh,

Madhavi, Shanta Dutt, Majid, Keki Bawa, Bibi,

Baby Sushila

Manto's reformist story tells of Sushila (Samarth), the daughter of the authoritarian factory owner Seth Ramdas who is in conflict with militant workers led by Keshav. Sushila is caught up in an angry confrontation and rescued by the worker Prithvi, who is victimised by the management for his action. In love with her, he nurses her during a plague epidemic when her own family deserts her, but she spurns his attentions and later becomes a tool in the exploitative hands of her fiancé Shambhu, who declares a factory lock-out. The disillusioned Prithvi becomes a dangerous hoodlum. To solve her own problems, Sushila must first acknowledge the injustice of the class divide.

ARDHANGI/GHAR KI RANI

aka *The Better Half*

1940 152'[M]/161'[H] b&w Marathi/Hindi

d Master Vinayak *pc* Huns Pics *s/dial/lyr*[M]

P.K. Atre dial/lyr[H] Pandit Indra *c* Pandurang

Naik *m* Dada Chandekar

lp Master Vinayak, Meenakshi, Baburao

Pendharkar, Damuanna Malvankar, Leela

Chitnis

Huns Pics' last film transferred the *Mahabharata* Savitri tale about marital devotion to a modern Maharashtrian middle-class setting exploiting anti-Western feelings to advocate a traditionalist misogynist ideology. Satyavan (Vinayak), a university professor, admires the beautiful, English-speaking and

smoking Arundhati (Chitnis), wife of a colleague. He hires a tutor to train his own wife Savitri (Meenakshi) in Western manners. When Satyavan succeeds in having an affair with Arundhati, she humiliates him by making him do domestic chores and then abandons him for the rich Z. Marutao (Pendharkar). Satyavan finally comes to his senses and asks the gods to intervene, which reunites him with the faithful Savitri.

AURAT

aka *Woman*

1940 154' b&w Hindi

d Mehboob Khan *pc* National Studios *st*

Babubhai A. Mehta *dial* Wajahat Mirza *lyr*

Safdar 'Aah' *c* Faredoon Irani *m* Anil Biswas

lp Sardar Akhtar, Surendra, Yakub, Jyoti,

Harish, Arun, Vatsala Kumthekar, Brij Rani

Started at **Sagar** but completed at the National studio, this is the original version of Mehboob's classic *Mother India* (1957). The heroine Radha (Akhtar) works her fingers to the bone to pay off the villainous moneylender Sukhilala. She and husband Shamu (Arun) have three sons, and when she gets pregnant yet again Shamu removes himself from the scene and leaves her to battle against starvation and the advances of the villain. The two eldest sons die, leaving Radha with the diligent Ramu (Surendra) and her favourite, temperamental Birju (Yakub) who goes astray and becomes a bandit chieftain, which causes the family to be ostracised by the village. Birju murders Sukhilala and attempts to abduct his childhood sweetheart, Tulsi (Brij Rani). Radha then kills her son. The film lacks the psychoanalytic dimension and the overtones of socialist realism present in its famous remake, but Akhtar's extraordinary performance endows it with an earthiness rooted in North Indian agrarian feudalism that was later replaced by *Mother India*'s attempt at nationalist allegory.

AZAD

1940 140' b&w Hindi

d N.R. Acharya *pc* Bombay Talkies

st Saradindu Bannerjee *dial/lyr* J.S. Casshyap

c R.D. Preenja *m* Saraswati Devi,

Ramchandra Pal

lp Leela Chitnis, Ashok Kumar, Hansa

Wadkar, Rama Shukul, Mumtaz Ali, Nazir

Bedi, Arun, Ramchandra Pal, D.V. Surve

For his directorial debut, scripted by **Osten**'s regular collaborator Casshyap, Acharya orchestrates an allegory of contemporary political attitudes presented in terms of differing approaches to the institutionalisation of sexuality: marriage. There are three college friends: the liberal Vijay, the conservative Loknath and Jagdish, a careerist. Vijay rescues a damsel in distress and marries her. Later, his son Anand repeats his father's history by rescuing Jagdish's daughter from a bandit and marrying her, resolving the differences between the three friends. The film was overshadowed by the spectacular success of Acharya's *Bandhan* that same year, but its commentative approach to contemporary

politics was further elaborated in his *Naya Sansar* (1941).

BANDHAN

1940 154' b&w Hindi

d N.R. Acharya *pc* Bombay Talkies
p S. Mukherjee *sc* Gyan Mukherjee, Amiya Chakravarty *dial* J.S. Casshyap *lyr* Pradeep
c R.D. Parineer *m* Saraswati Devi,
Ramchandra Pal
lp Leela Chitnis, Ashok Kumar, Suresh,
P.F. Pithawala, V.H. Desai, Shah Nawaz,
Purnima Desai, Jagannath, Arun Kumar

Acharya followed *Azad* (1940) with this tale about Beena (Chitnis), the daughter of the zamindar (Pithawala). Beena is to marry Suresh (Shah Nawaz) but loves Nirmal (Ashok Kumar), the head of a village school funded by the zamindar. Suresh and his father Gokul try to blackmail Nirmal and eventually accuse him of murdering Gauri (P. Desai), daughter of schoolteacher Bholanath (V.H. Desai), who is actually killed by Suresh. Producer S. Mukherjee adapted the by-now standard Bombay Talkies type of orientalist fiction about Indian feudalism into simplified, single-location melodramas, a virtually infallible formula both there and at *Filmistan*. This commercial hit is enlivened mainly by the songs performed by the actors themselves, esp. Ashok Kumar's full-throated *Chal chal re naujawan*, Arun Kumar's *Chana jor garam* and several Leela Chitnis numbers (e.g. *Manabhavan, lo sawan aya re, Apne bhaiya ko naach nachaongi*).

BHAROSA

1940 147' b&w Hindi

d Sohrab Modi *pc* Minerva Movietone
s/lyr Lalchand Bismil *c* Y.D. Sarpotdar
m G.P. Kapoor
lp Chandramohan, Sardar Akhtar, Mazhar Khan, Sheela, Maya Devi, Naval, Eruch Tarapore, Gulab, Menaka, Abu Baker

Modi's tale of incest starts when Gyan (Khan) goes to Africa and entrusts his wife Shobha (Akhtar) to his bosom pal Rasik (Chandramohan). The two have an affair resulting in the child Indira (Sheela). On his return, Gyan assumes the child to be his and he is delighted when later she falls in love with Rasik's son Madan (Naval), much to Rasik and Shobha's consternation. As in his other social melodramas (e.g. *Jailor*, 1938 and 1958), Modi deploys a pathological sexuality to present feudal values as laws of nature.

BHUKAILASA

1940 c.185' b&w Telugu

d Sundarrao Nadkarni *pc* Saraswati Cine Films *st* R. Nagendra Rao's play *Bhukailasa*
dial Balijepalli Lakshmi Kantam Kavi
m R. Sudarshanam
lp R. Nagendra Rao, M.V. Subbaiah Naidu,
Lakshmi Bai, Kamalabai, Master Vishwam

Second and, to some, best-known film version of the *Ramayana* episode staged earlier by

R. Nagendra Rao. Sundarrao Nadkarni's adaptation of his earlier Tamil film was one of the hits produced by A.V. Meiyappan before setting up the AVM Film Studio. The film, which Randor Guy describes as a unique collaboration between a Tamil producer, Marathi director, Telugu scenarist and Kannada actors, was initially a failure when released at Bezwada, but then went on to become one of the biggest commercial successes of the year. AVM remade it as a high-profile trilingual in 1958. For the plot, cf. *Bhukailasa*, 1958.

CHANDIKA

1940 184' b&w Telugu

d R.S. Prakash *pc* Bhawani Pics *st* Muttaneni Venkata Chennakesavulu *c* Kamal Ghosh
lyr/m Koppurapu Subba Rao
lp P. Kannamba, Vemuri Gaggaiah, Bellari Raghava, Lalitha Devi, Peddapuram Raju, Arani Satyanarayana, Puvvula Ratnamala

The forthright Chandika (Kannamba) plans to kill villainous womaniser Giriraju (Gaggaiah). Although she decides to do so on principle, she attempts the deed only when he tries to molest her. He is rescued by Veeramallu (Raghava) who has him jailed. Unusual melodrama loosely derived from Dumas's *The Three Musketeers* and set in an undefined feudal era where royalty survives amid democratic state institutions. Although rehearsing the usual pieties about Hindu women, the film is remembered for its unorthodox heroine.

DHARMAPATNI

aka *Pativrata*

1940 170' b&w Telugu/Tamil

d P. Pullaiah *pc* Famous Films
st V.S. Khandekar's story *dial* Chakrapani
lyr Daita Gopalam *c* S.K. Pai *m* Annasaheb Mainkar, Timir Baran
lp Shantakumari, P. Bhanumathi,
Peddapuram Raju, Lakshminarasimha,
Hemalatha, Hanumantha Rao, A. Nageshwara Rao, Adinarayanaiah, Achari, Himam

Elaborate melodrama with several typical Khandekar characters: the good prostitute, the irredeemably evil man, the vacillating youth. The prostitute Sridevi, charged with looking after the orphaned Radha, arranges for Radha's marriage to Mohan. The evil Ananda Rao, who covets Radha, reveals Sridevi's past to Mohan's father and the wedding is called off. Mohan marries the independent-minded Uma, and when he is framed for murder by Ananda Rao it is Uma who eventually brings the original couple together. Shot in Kolhapur for a Bombay-based film company, the film derives from e.g. Marathi cinema's Huns Pics, adapted into Telugu by scenarist Chakrapani (making his film debut). It is also remembered as Telugu superstar A. Nageshwara Rao's first film, as a teenage actor.

DIAMOND QUEEN

1940 155' b&w Hindi

d Homi Wadia *pc* Wadia Movietone *s* J.B.H. Wadia *dial/lyr* Munshi Sham *c* R.P. Master

m Madhavlal D. Master

lp Fearless Nadia, John Cawas, Radha Rani, Sayani, Nazira, Fatma, Sardar Mansoor, Dalpat Kunjru, Boman Shroff, Minoo the Mystic

Nadia is Madhurika who, flanked by her horse Punjab-ka-Beta, her sidekick the reformed brigand Diler (Cawas), and her magic car Rolls-Royce-ki-Beti, cleans up Diamond Town. Like *Hunterwali* (1935), *Miss Frontier Mail* (1936) and *Carnival Queen* (1955), this is a stunt film featuring all Nadia's Zorro-like swashbuckling skills, including the obligatory fight atop a speeding carriage. Its expressionist beginning, showing distorted facial close-ups, leads on to several theatrical devices e.g. the extensive use of back-projection when the house burns down, or later when Nadia and Cawas are saved by her horse from a waterfall in spate. Several indigenous symbols, like the glorified Bajrang, the Swastika (a tantric symbol) and physical exercises resembling those of Hanuman devotees are intended to contrast the obvious Western origins of the Wadias' stunt idiom. Nadia performed her own stunts in this film combining elements from westerns, serials and sword-fighting pictures. Her difficulties with Hindi required her dialogues to be kept to a minimum.

GEETA

1940 163[M]/164[H] b&w Marathi/Hindi

d/sc P.Y. Altekar *pc* CIRCO *st* Minoo Katrak
dial/lyr Mama Warekar[M], S.K. Kalla[H]
c Gordhanbhai Patel *m* Datta Koregaonkar [K. Dutta]
lp Chandramohan, Durga Khote, Anant Marathe, S. Prahlad, Keki Bawa, Ashalata, Vatsala Kumthekar, Trilok Kapoor

The Marathi stage personality and film-maker Altekar's moral fable about the law. The naive, saintly Durga (Khote) uses the *Bhagavad Gita* as an ethical guidebook while her husband Shankar and later her son Mohan (Chandramohan in both roles) become professional villains. When her second son Kumar (Kapoor), an English-trained lawyer, returns he becomes a public prosecutor. He finds he must prosecute his own brother. Subplots include Sundari (Kumthekar), Mohan's prostitute girlfriend whose pimp Keshavlal (Prahlad) killed Mohan's father and whose sister Lata (Ashalata) is Durga's disciple. The dialogues and songs of the Marathi version were written by major Marathi playwright Warekar.

GNANAMBIKA

aka *Jnanambika* aka *Raga Leela*

1940 c.190' b&w Malayalam

d S. Nottani *pc* Shyamala Pics *s* C. Madhavan Pillai from his novel *lyr* Puthankavu Mathan Tharakan
lp Sebastian Kunju Kunju Bhagavathar, C.K. Rajam, Aleppey Vincent, M.V. Shankar, K.K. Aroor, C. Madhavan Pillai, Chellappan Pillai, A.B. Pious, P.K. Kamalakshi, T.A. Rose, L. Ponnamma, C.A. Seetalakshmi, K. Aminini, C. Lakshmi Kutty, C.P. Devaki

Made at the Newtone Studio, Madras, this was after *Balan* (1938) the director's 2nd effort to capture the Malayalam market on behalf of his Tamil backers. The plot is similar to its predecessor with an unscrupulous second wife of a mild-mannered husband, who exploits his daughter by his first marriage. The wife and her lover want to appropriate the husband's property. Eventually the wife is brought to justice and Gnanambika, the daughter, marries in traditional style. The film, using extensive outdoor locations from the Trivandrum zoo and museum complex, was successful. The lyrics by Puthankavu Mathan Tharakan were the first instance of a noted Malayalam poet writing verse for the cinema. *Prabhadan* (1941) was the third in the venture of Tamil producers entering the Malayalam market.

HINDUSTAN HAMARA

aka *Our India*

1940 136' b&w Hindi

d Ram Daryani pc Film Corp of India lyr Arzoo m Bhishmadev Chatterjee

lp Jamuna, Padmadevi, Nandreakar, Gope, Hari Shivdasani, Badriprasad, Ram Dulari, Rajendra, Dewaskar

Feudal melodrama: Veena (Jamuna), daughter of an exploitative landlord and wife of the drunkard Chunilal (Shivdasani), defies her family and fights for the exploited peasantry. In the process she falls in love with the poor Madhu (Nandreakar). When her evil husband cannot undermine the peasants' unity he commits suicide. The heroine is disinherited by her father, but remains committed to nationalism. The film prominently deploys Gandhian symbols (e.g. the spinning-wheel), and contrasts an idyllic notion of erstwhile India to the penury of its people today.

HOLI

1940 137' b&w Hindi

d A.R. Kardar pc Ranjit Movietone s/dial M. Sadiq lyr D.N. Madhok c Krishna Gopal m Khemchand Prakash

lp Motilal, Khurshheed, Ishwarlal, Sitara Devi, Keshavrao Date, Dikshit, Ghory, Lala Yakub, Tarabai, Manohar Kapoor

A Motilal star vehicle featuring him as a villain turning into a good guy. The evil Chand (Motilal) and his rich father Mangaldas (Date) persecute the nice Sunder (Ishwarlal): he kidnaps Sunder's sister Kokila (Khurshheed) and frames him for theft. Sunder is jailed. The abducted Kokila succumbs to the villain's charms and her love reforms him. When released, Sunder, unaware of the fact that his enemy has reformed, seeks revenge on the very day that Chand and Kokila are to marry.

KUMKUM/KUMKUM THE DANCER

1940 150'[B]/142'[H] b&w Bengali/Hindi

d Modhu Bose pc Sagar Film st Manmatha Ray dial[H] W.Z. Ahmed lyr[H] Sudarshan c Jaigopal Pillai m Timir Baran

lp Sadhona Bose, Dhiraj Bhattacharya, Preeti Majumdar, Padmadevi, Moni Chatterjee,

Shashadhar Chatterjee, Lalit Roy, Binita Gupta, Labanya Palit, Abani Mitra, Rabi Ray[B], Bhujanga Ray[B], Kira Devi[B], Jasobant Agashi[B], Shanta Majumdar[B], Bechu Singhal[B], M. Ishaq[H], Kamta Prasad[H], Bhudo Advani[H], Kayamali[H], Jamoo Patel[H], Kamal[H], Agashe[H]

Dance film idealising poverty made mainly to showcase Bose's talents. Labour leader Suryashankar is jailed for trade union activities and, when released, finds that his friend Jagdish has stolen his property and plagiarised his play *Bhookh* (*Hunger*). To take revenge on behalf of the poor, Suryashankar's daughter Kumkum (Bose) marries Jagdish's son Chandan (Bhattacharya). Later she collaborates in staging a play meant to expose Jagdish's evil past. The film's publicity slogan was 'She robbed her husband to feed the poor!'

LAGNA PAHAVE KARUN

1940 150' b&w Marathi

d Master Vinayak pc Navyug Chitrapat

st C.V. Joshi's short story

sc/dial/co-lyr V.S. Khandekar co-lyr B.R.

Tambe c Pandurang Naik m Dada Chandekar lp Damuanna Malvankar, V. Jog, Shakuntala Bhome, Vasant Eric, Vatsala Kumthekar, Damayanti Joshi

Navyug Chitrapat started with Vinayak's first adaptation of C.V. Joshi's popular satires featuring the bumbling duo Chimanrao (Malvankar's best-known film role) and Gundyabhau (Jog). In order to marry off his sister Chimni, Chimanrao must first get married himself but he is tricked by his prospective father-in-law. He then arranges a marriage between Chimni and a post office clerk who soon turns into a routinely selfish male. Shot mainly as a comedy about arranged marriages in early 20th-C. feudal Maharashtra, the film has a loose, episodic narrative with Gundyabhau addressing the viewer directly in the beginning and at the end. Much of it concerns 'traditional' attitudes evoked through e.g. technological novelties like still photography (the girl's photograph to show to her prospective groom is taken in flat tones and a characteristic Ravi Varma-like posture), through caricatures of other communities (e.g. the Gujarati businessman from Kathiawar, the Englishman) and sometimes through the music (the sister knows one devotional song to show off her voice to elderly people and one love song if her audience is young).

LAPANDAV

1940 133' b&w Marathi

d K. Narayan Kale pc Navyug Chitrapat

s/lyr P.K. Atre c Pandurang Naik m Dada Chandekar

lp Baburao Pendharkar, Master Vinayak, Dada Salvi, Bapurao Pawar, Vanamala, Meenakshi

Comedy representing the best years of the Atre-Vinayak-Pendharkar combination at Navyug and addressing cultural modernisation

problems in feudal Maharashtra. The crusty patriarch Raobahadur has two beautiful daughters. Both fall in love with men beneath their father's social standing: one wants to marry an instructor at a driving school, the other falls for a building contractor.

NARSI BHAGAT

1940 179' b&w Hindi

d Vijay Bhatt pc Prakash Pics st Mohanlal G.

Dave sc Vishnupant Aundhkar lyr Sampatlal Srivastava 'Anuj', Balam c G.N. Shirodkar m Shankarrao Vyas

lp Vishnupant Pagnis, Durga Khote, Pande, V. Adikhar, Vimala Vasisth, Amirbai Karnataki, Ram Marathe, Baby Indira

Vijay Bhatt's *Saint* film was built around Pagnis who had defined the genre through his performance in *Sant Tukaram* (1936). Narasinh Mehta (1408-75), a major Gujarati poet (Pagnis), is excluded from the community and, with his wife Manekbai, lives in extreme deprivation in Junagadh and Mangrol. His poems praising Krishna, often in the erotic and devotional Ras Lila form, also address the condition of Untouchables. Much of the film is based on his autobiographical statements which have now become part of popular legend. Key figures including his wife Manekbai (Khote), his evil sister-in-law, and her brother Sarangadhar (Pande), who persecute him. The film also features the Dewan of Warnagar, who chooses Narasinh's son as the groom for his daughter. The plot requires Narasinh to sacrifice his son to save the prince as well as defend himself against accusations of sorcery. Bhatt's largely descriptive camera emphasises physical movement while the elaborate set design contrasts with the sophisticated use of frontal shooting in *Sant Tukaram*. Apart from several Pagnis solos, other songs are by Amirbai Karnataki (esp. *Jhulna jhulave nandalal*) and one is by the young Ram Marathe (*Ghanshyam rang ran javoon*).

NARTAKI

1940 133'[B]/150'[H] b&w Bengali/Hindi

d/s Debaki Bose pc New Theatres dial[H]

A.H. Shore lyr Ajoy Bhattacharya[B], Munshi Arzoo[H] c Yusuf Mulji m Pankaj Mullick

lp Lila Desai, Bhanu Bannerjee[B], Sailen Choudhury[B], Chhabi Biswas[B], Utpal Sen[B], Pankaj Mullick[B], Indu Mukherjee[B], Jyoti[B], Naresh Bose[B], Najam[H], Jagdish Sethi[H], R. Wasti[H], R.P. Kapoor[H], Nandkishore[H], Dhruva Kumar[H], Rajani Rani[H], Kalabati[H]

Period movie apparently set in the 16th C. The story pits the famous dancer Roopkumari (Desai), backed by the court, against a temple monastery ruled by the authoritarian ascetic priest Gyananandji. The temple forbids the entry of women and Roopkumari is determined to avenge such an insult. She seduces the priest's son Satyasunder but she also falls in love with him. The film suggests that love transcends both political and religious authoritarianism. The Bengali version uses

extensive songs by the 15th-C. Bengali saint poet Chandidas

the very fabric of the film. Kardar's *Pooja* (also 1940) offers a more considered treatment of the ravages wrought by feudal sexual codes.

does Bina realise her real mother was her aunt's servant. Kardar's film set the tone for Mehboob's later and better-known depictions of crumbling family relations and thwarted sexualities. It is more ambitious than Mehboob's work of the time, with a fairly sparing use of melodramatic effects. The theme evoked radical Urdu literature's critiques of feudal sexual mores, placed on the official literary agenda after the 1936 PWA conference whence writers like **Ismat Chughtai** drew their initial inspiration.

PAGAL

1940 142' b&w Hindi

d/s **A.R. Kardar** pc **Ranjit Movietone**

lyr D.N. Madhok, P.L. Santoshi c Krishna Gopal

m **Khemchand Prakash**

lp Madhuri, **Prithviraj Kapoor**, Charlie, Khatun, **Sitara Devi**, Lala Yakub

Kardar went against the studio's usual brand of family melodrama with this story about a psychotic doctor in an asylum. Tricked into marrying Chhaya (Khatun), believing he is to marry her more beautiful sister Parvati (Madhuri), Dr Vasant (Kapoor) becomes a sexually obsessed maniac who injects Parvati with a drug that renders her insane. He then keeps her in his asylum where he continues to brutalise her. Intended as a critique of resurgent neo-traditionalism among the educated younger generation, the grotesque depiction of masculinity associated with modern medicine severely undercuts the implied critique of the methods used to arrange marriages, while women simply remain victims. In fact, the victimisation of women is portrayed with such gusto that the film ends up raising more disturbing questions about the way grotesque masculine sexuality pervades

POOJA

1940 191' b&w Hindi-Urdu

d **A.R. Kardar** pc National Studios

st/dial M. Sadiq lyr Khan Shahir Ghaznavi

c P.G. Kukde m **Anil Biswas**

lp **Sardar Akhtar**, **Sitara Devi**, Zahur Raja, Jyoti, Sankatha, Saush, Sunalini Devi, Bhudo Advani

In contrast to his lurid depiction of women's suffering under feudal patriarchy in *Pagal* (1940), Kardar achieves a more complex treatment of sexual oppression in rural North India via Sadiq's script. It was made the same year and by the same studio as **Mehboob's** *Aurat*, also starring Akhtar. *Pooja* tells of two lonely sisters, Rama (Akhtar) and Lachhi (Sitara Devi), giving vent to their frustrations by persecuting each other. When Rama's wedding to Darpan (Raja) falls through and she marries another, Darpan rapes Lachhi in revenge, although the rape is presented ambiguously, suggesting she might be complicit in wanting to take something from her sister. Lachhi has a child, Bina (Jyoti), and ends up living with her sister, the now widowed Rama. Bina is led to believe that Rama is her mother. Only later

SANT DNYANESHWAR

1940 139' b&w Marathi Hindi

d/V **Damle. S. Fattelal** pc **Prabhat Film**

s Shivram Vashikar dia/HH Pandit Anand Kumar

lyr **Shantaram Athavale**[M], P.L. Santoshi,

Mukhran Sharma 'Ashant'[H] c/V. Avadhoot

m **Keshavrao Bhole**

lp **Shahu Modak**, **Datta Dharmadhikari**, Pandit, Malati, Tambankar, Shanta Majumdar, Sumati Gupte, Bhagwat

An effort to repeat the success of *Sant Tukaram* (1936) with a bigger budget and enlarged canvas, Dnyaneshwar (1275-96) was the first of the Marathi saint poets and wrote the *Dnyaneshwari* as a commentary of the *Bhagavad Gita* in the rhythm of the ovi form, using popular language for the first time in



Durgadas Bannerjee in *Thikadar*

Marathi literature, the culmination of the regional literary works that emerged throughout India after the 7th C. More closely associated with the performance of miracles than Tukaram or Eknath, Dnyaneshwar's exploits are narrated in the keertan form of religious storytelling. Crowd scenes, elaborate sets and complicated miracle scenes (shot by Pralhad Dutt and Harbans) signal the film's spectacular ambitions. Like the directors' last saint film, *Sant Sakbu* (1941), this effort at times finds an effective *mise en scene* using frontally shot imagery while allowing the action to expand around the fixed point of the god's position (in this case represented by the Bhagavad Geeta) which, as the film progresses, Dnyaneshwar (Modak) gradually comes to occupy.

SUMANGALI

1940 194' b&w Telugu
d/st B.N. Reddi *pc* Vauhini Pics
sc/c K. Ramnoth *dial/lyr* Samudrala
Raghavacharya *m* Chittor V. Nagaiah
lp Chittor V. Nagaiah, Giri, Kumari, Malathi, Lingamurthy, Sheshamamba, Doraiswamy

This typical Vauhini melodrama is made by the unit responsible for Rohini's *Gribalaksbmi* (1938): writer/cameraman Ramnoth, designer A.K. Sekhar, scenarist Raghavacharya and composer/lead star Nagaiah. Mobilising one of reformism's main motifs, widow remarriage, the film tells of the progressive Sathyam (Giri) who is loved by two women: his rustic cousin Parvati (Malathi) and the educated, fashionable and rich Saraswathi (Kumari). When Saraswathi discovers that she had been married and widowed as a child, preventing her from marrying again, all three protagonists are plunged into emotional turmoil. Eventually Parvati sacrifices her life so that Sathyam and Saraswathi can marry after all. Making plentiful use of symbols (e.g. the crucifix when Saraswathi is the victim of attempted rape), the film apparently drew inspiration from the Telugu reformist writer Kandakuri Veeresalingam Panthulu (1848-1919) (Nagaiah plays a white-haired character called Panthulu). Despite innovative camerawork and several musical hits by Nagaiah (e.g. *Ada brathuke*

madhuram, Pasupukunkuma), the film flopped when first released, almost sinking the Vauhini Studio.

THIKADAR

1940 c.145' b&w Bengali
d Prafulla Roy *pc* Shri Bharatlxmi Pics *s/m*
 Tulsi Lahiri *c* Bibhuti Das
lp Tulsi Lahiri, **Durgadas Bannerjee, Jiban Ganguly**, Satya Mukherjee, Renuka Roy, Chitra Devi, Kamala Jharia, Santosh Sinha, Rabi Ray, Sudhir Mitra, Girin Chakraborty

Melodrama featuring a thikadar (forest contractor), a somewhat remote figure like the landscape in which he operates. The villain is the plantation-owner named Abani Haldar, with a beautiful daughter, Latika. The thikadar saves Haldar in an accident, while later it is revealed that Haldar killed the thikadar's father and left his wife and children for dead. Latika, who loves the thikadar, succeeds in preventing the forester from taking revenge for those crimes. The playwright Tulsi Lahiri, an influential figure who helped introduce realism to the post-WW2 Bengali theatre with plays like *Chhenra Tar*, *Pathik* and *Dukbir Iman* (the latter two were also filmed, in 1939/1953 and 1954 respectively), wrote, scored and acted in this film noted for its extensive location shooting and crowd scenes showing the lives of plantation workers.

VISHWAMOHINI

1940 195' b&w Telugu
d/st Y.V. Rao *pc* Jagdish Pics *dial/lyr* Balijepalli Lakshmikanta Kavi *m* Ogirala Ramchandra Rao
lp Y.V. Rao, **Chittor V. Nagaiah**, Lalitha Devi, **Bezawada Rajarathnam**, Rangaswamy, Kakinada Rajarathnam, Doraiswamy, Gangarathnam, Sampurna, Suryanarayana

A love triangle satirising the film industry. Purshottam (Y.V. Rao) embezzles money from a firm of brokers owned by Padmanabham in order to get his son Mohan Rao married to Hemalatha, daughter of the millionaire Vishalakshamma (B. Rajarathnam). The now impoverished Padmanabham partially gets his own revenge

when his daughter Sushila (Lalitha Devi) becomes the film star Vishwamohini, introduced by the film producer Pashupati, brother of Vishalakshamma. The star Vishwamohini falls in love with Mohan Rao and her father agrees to their marriage provided Mohan can find a job. He pretends to have done so and the two get married. Hemalatha offers Vishwamohini money to go away and free Mohan, which, in an emotional scene, she refuses to do. The hit film continued director/star Y.V. Rao's trailblazing work at Jagdish (his earlier film for them, *Malli Pelli*, 1939, was also a hit) and includes long comedy sequences such as the satirical depiction of a film director (Nagaiah).

ZINDAGI

1940 120' b&w Hindi
d/c P.C. Barua *pc* New Theatres *co-dial/co-lyr*
Kidar Sharma *co-dial* Javed Hussain *co-lyr*
 Arzoo Lucknowi *m* Pankaj Mullick
lp K.L. Saigal, **Pahadi Sanyal**, Ashalata, Jamuna, Shyam Laha, Nemo, **Sitara Devi**, Bikram Kapoor, Rajni Rani

Following on from Mehboob's *Ek Hi Raasta* (1939), Barua also shows an unmarried couple living together, one of the most sacrosanct taboos of the Indian cinema. In a park, the vagabond gambler Ratan (Saigal) encounters Shrimati (Jamuna) who has escaped from her brutal husband. They team up and collect numerous donations pretending to belong to a charitable religious trust. They buy a flat and live together until Shrimati's father dies and she inherits his wealth. Renouncing her earlier life, she devotes herself to good works and employs Ratan to tutor an adopted orphan, Lakhia, but he discovers that he cannot live without her, while she, feeling she must pay for her guilty life, rejects him. He returns to being a tramp and she gives her fortune to Lakhia and withdraws to a lonely dwelling awaiting death. To ensure a happy ending, the two meet again as though on the threshold of a new afterlife. The film had several Sharma songs performed by Saigal, including the famous *So jaa rajkumari*.

AMRIT

1941 153[M]/162[H] b&w Marathi/Hindi
d **Master Vinayak** *pc* Navyug Chitrapat
s/lyr[M] **V.S. Khandekar** *lyr*[H] Pandit Indra c
 Pandurang Naik *m* Dada Chandekar
lp Dada Salvi, **Baburao Pendharkar, Lalita
 Pawar, Master Vithal, Damuanna
 Malvankar, Javdekar, Meenakshi, V. Jog,
 Master Vinayak**

A complicated plot about class differences in a coastal Konkan village. It introduces a typical Khandekar character, the idealistic but dogmatic patriarch who becomes a victim of his beliefs. Here it is Bappa (Salvi) who monopolises the village's palm trees from which toddy is made. He believes in fairness, not in mercy. The story of his urban son Vilas (Vithal), his daughter Lata and her friend Sadanand is intercut with that of a drunken shoemaker Krishna (Pendharkar) and his wife Seeta (Pawar). Vilas, who covets the shoemaker's wife, procures a new hut for them. The son then starts having problems with his father and all the parallel storylines converge when Vilas accidentally kills Seeta's daughter. Bappa, using his political influence, gets her innocent husband arrested instead and Seeta, exploiting Vilas's desire for her, retaliates by making him her virtual slave. Bappa eventually faces up to his moral responsibility in a tale that also warns against the demon drink.

ANJANA

1941 144' b&w Hindi *d/s* **Amiya Chakravarty**
pc **Bombay Talkies** *dial* J.S. Casshyap,
 Shaheed Latif *lyr* Pradeep, P.L. Santoshi c R.D.
 Mathur *m* Pannalal Ghosh
lp **Devika Rani, Ashok Kumar, V.H. Desai,**
 Girish, Suresh, P.F. Pithawala, Gulab, Fatty
 Prasad, Yusuf Sulehman, Syed Mukhtar, David

Bombay Talkies' formula melodrama: villain is hero's rival in love, frames hero with crime, hero vindicates himself (cf. *Janmabhooni*, 1936; *Bandhan*, 1940). Dowager Ranima runs the feudal household helped by the family doctor, guardian Ajit (Kumar) and villainous manager Ramnath (Pithawala). Indira (Devika Rani), the children's governess, is wooed by both Ramnath and Ajit. Ranima dies, Ramnath accuses Ajit of having killed her but Ajit vindicates himself after a long courtroom battle. Remembered mainly as Bombay Talkies' star director Amiya Chakravarty's directorial debut and for the celebrated classical flautist Pannalal Ghosh's score.

ASHOK KUMAR

1941 211' b&w Tamil
d **Raja Chandrasekhar** *pc* Murugan Talkie
 Films *s* **Elangovan** *lyr* **Papanasam Sivan,**
 Papanasam Rajagopal Iyer, Yanai Vaidyanatha
 Iyer c Jiten Bannerjee *m* Alattur V.
 Sivasubramanyam
lp **M.K. Thyagaraja Bhagavathar, Chittor
 V. Nagaiah, P. Kannamba, T.V. Kumudini,
 N.S. Krishnan, T.A. Mathuram,
 M.G. Ramachandran, Ranjan**

Hit Tamil historical retelling of the famous and

often filmed (cf. *Veer Kunal*, 1925) legend of the 3rd-C. BC Mauryan King Ashoka (Nagaiah). His second wife Tishyarakshithai (Kannamba) tries to seduce his son Gunalan (Bhagavathar) but he prefers Pramila (Kumudini). The queen then accuses him of having tried to seduce her and Ashoka exiles his son and has him blinded. Later the emperor repents and the Buddha (Ranjan) appears to restore the prince's sight. The film takes many liberties with the legend as it appears in the original *Ashokavadana* (cf. Romila Thapar's *Asoka and the Decline of the Mauryas*, 1961), while addressing notions of non-violence and vegetarianism. It is remembered mainly as Bhagavathar's film, at the zenith of his career, singing songs that have become part of Tamil Nadu's social history (e.g. *Boomiyl manida genman*, also sung by the Sri Lankan plantation workers in Dieterle's *Elephant Walk*, 1953). Other hits included songs by Nagaiah making his Tamil debut. Besides recycling the tune of **Pankaj Mullick's** Hindi song *Piya milan* from the film *Kapal Kundala* (1939), a growing practice at the time, the film also shows the influence of Busby Berkeley in the staging of a dance at court. The action sequences feature an early appearance of MGR in a minor role (as the General Mahendran). It is also an early film of stunt actor Ranjan (who became famous with *Chandralekha*, 1948). The known Tamil comic duo of Krishnan and Mathuram have a subplot of their own.

BAHEN

aka *Sister*, aka *My Sister*
 1941 156' b&w Hindi
d **Mehboob** *pc* National Studios *st* **Zia
 Sarhadi, Babubhai A. Mehta** *sc/dial* Wajahat
 Mirza *lyr* Safdar 'Aali' c Fareedoon Irani *m* **Anil
 Biswas**
lp Sheikh Mukhtar, **Nalini Jaywant, Harish,
 Kanhaiyalal, Husn Bano, Swaroop Rani,
 Shahzadi, R. Choube, Baby Meena (aka **Meena
 Kumari**), Bhudo Advani, Agashe, Iqbal Begum**

Classic Mehboob incest film. Elder brother Amar (Mukhtar) saves the life of his infant sister Bina and raises her, becoming very possessive about her. When Bina grows up (Jaywant), the progressive social activist Rajendra (Harish) wants to marry her. Amar then plots to get a thief, Moti (Kanhaiyalal), to marry and immediately abandon her so that she will forever remain dependent on Amar. Eventually she does get married and the brother's grief is alleviated only when his sister delivers a child (in a remarkable sequence featuring the nurses at the hospital). The incest motif was widely used to represent the complexities of an 'Aryan' agrarian-feudal patriarchy (e.g. the **New Theatres' Meri Bahen**, 1944, and, classically, in **Ghatak's Subarnarekha**, 1962), but Mehboob was distinctive in making it a central focus.



M.K. Thyagaraja Bhagavathar and P. Kannamba in *Ashok Kumar*

BHAKTIMALA

1941 186' b&w Telugu
d/s Haribhai Desai *pc* Bhaskar Pics
c M.A. Rehman *m* Koppurapu Subba Rao
lp **B.R. Panthulu, P. Bhanumathi**,
 M. Lingamurthy, Coconada Rajarathnam,
 Shanta, Venkatagiri, Kutumba Sastry,
 Annapurna, Kondala Rao, G.V. Sitapathy

Story paying tribute to the Varkari tradition of Marathi saint poets. Radha (Bhanumathi), a devadasi (South Indian form of ritualised prostitution, in which the woman is wedded to god), converts herself into a worshipper of the saints. She is persecuted by the pimp Timmaya Sastry (Kondala Rao) and the villainous Brahmin Ramanujachari (Sitapathy). The hero Mohan (Panthulu) joins her struggle for social reform. When Ramanujachari has her framed for Mohan's murder, she is saved through divine intervention. One of the best-known films of Haribhai Desai, a Gujarati graduate of the New York Institute of Cinematography as well as manager of Laxmi Pics and the Suvarna Studio in Poona, and the founder of the influential Bangalore-based Surya Film. This studio became a conduit for other Bombay-based directors (e.g. **Sundarrao Nadkarni**) to work in Tamil, Telugu and Kannada cinemas, bringing their influences of Marathi, Hindi and Gujarati cinema to the South.

CHITRALEKHA

1941 156' b&w Hindi
d/sc/lyr **Kidar Sharma** *pc* Film Corp. of India
st Bhagwati Charan Verma's novel
c G.K. Mehta *m* Jhande Khan, A.S. Gyani
lp Mehtab, Nandrekar, A.S. Gyani, Rajendar,
 Monica Desai, Ram Dulari, Leela Mishra,
 Ganpatrai Premi

Sharma's first major musical hit contains what is probably the first erotic bathing sequence in Indian cinema after *Brabmachari* (1938). Chित्रलेखा (Mehtab), a dancer at the court of Chandragupta (founder of the 3rd-C. BC Mauryan dynasty, cf. *Asbok Kumar*, 1941), seduces Bijagupta (Nandrekar), a libertarian known as the 'ultimate sinner'. Mrityunjay (Premi), a nobleman who wants his daughter Yashodhara (Desai) to marry Bijagupta, gets his guru, the mystic Kumaragiri (Gyani) to undo Chित्रलेखा's seductive charms but she triumphs over him, causing the guru to commit suicide. Chित्रलेखा then leaves the palace and the lonely Bijagupta goes to the holy city of Gaya to purify himself. However, there he meets and falls in love with Yashodhara. When he loses her as well, he concludes that all women are an illusion (Maya) and becomes a saint. The reformed Chित्रलेखा becomes his disciple. Most of the famous songs are by actress/singer Rani Dulari. Sharma remade it in garish colour with **Meena Kumari** (1964).

CHOODAMANI

1941 211' b&w Telugu
d **P.K. Raja Sandow** *pc* Janaki Pics *s* Sadasiva
 Brahmam *c* Mania Shinde *m* S. Venkataraman
lp Pushpavalli, **C.S.R. Anjaneyulu**,

Narayanrao, Sundaramma, Satyavati, Pulipati

Sandow's elaborately scripted melodrama introduced the complicated Tamil entertainment formula into Telugu cinema. Madhusudhan (Anjaneyulu) is an Oxford graduate and a Madras-based businessman. Choodamani (Pushpavalli) is a beautiful rural orphan who turns down villain Raghava Rao's offer of marriage. The villain is joined by Madhuri, a cranky woman seduced and abandoned by the hero, and they make trouble at Madhusudhan and Choodamani's wedding. Madhuri bears the hero's child but strangles the baby and abandons it in a garbage can but she is caught by Raghava Rao who blackmails the hero into bankruptcy and even causes the hero to suspect his own wife of adultery. In a fit of rage he murders his own child but the infant is magically revived by a holy man. The film has a clown, Girisani, who leaves his wife to adopt a Western lifestyle, ending up as a barber.

DAKSHAYAGNAM

1941 184' b&w Telugu
d **Ch. Narayanamurthy** *pc* Shobhanachala
 Pics *s/lyr* B.T. Narasimhacharyulu *c* Bhavan
m Moti Babu
lp **Vemuri Gaggaiyah, C. Krishnaveni**,
Bezwada Rajarathnam, G. Varalakshmi,
 Kamaladevi, Gopika Devi, Samrajyam,
 Ramakrishna Shetty, Kumpatla, Sadasiva Rao,
 Ramana Rao, Kanchi Narasimham

Telugu mythological telling the story of the enmity between Shiva and Daksha, the father of Shiva's consort Uma. When Daksha announces a yagna (ritual sacrifice), Shiva is the only god in the pantheon who is not invited, and Uma arrives alone. This crisis threatens to terminate the yagna before it can start, as Uma gives up her life and is resurrected as Parvati.

DEVATHA

aka *Divinity*
 1941 186' b&w Telugu
d **B.N. Reddi** *pc* **Vauhini Pics** *s/c* **K. Ramnoth**
dial/lyr **Samudrala Raghavacharya**
m **Chittor V. Nagaiah**
lp Chittor V. Nagaiah, Lingamurthy, **Bezwada**
Rajarathnam, Ch. Narayana Rao,
T. Suryakumari, Subba Rao, Master
 Ashwathama, Kumari

A big success in spite of its controversial subject-matter and its unusually mobile camerawork breaking with the prevailing theatrical conventions adopted in South Indian cinema. The plot tells of the young Venu (Nagaiah) who returns to his family in the village after studying law in England. He has an affair with Lakshmi (Kumari), the maid, and she becomes pregnant. Due to marry the well-off and 'modern' Vimala (Rajarathnam), Venu tries to get rid of Lakshmi by offering her money but she refuses and leaves. As for Vimala, she lets Venu off the hook by eloping with a phony poet, Sukumar (Narayana Rao), so that Venu, who confessed his pre-marital affair to his mother, can try to make amends by marrying the lower-class Lakshmi. Mother and son, accompanied by the daughter Seeta (Suryakumari), set out in search of Lakshmi and locate her in Madras where she became a prostitute and then was jailed for assaulting the madam. All are reconciled. The film questions both the established class divisions and the sexual mores of its depicted social milieu. As with all of Nagaiah's early films, this is a musical hit with perennial songs like *Adigo andiyala ravani*, *Radbe chali* and *Evaru makinka saati* (by Rajarathnam), and *Vendikanchalalo* and *Kroorakarmammulu* (by T. Suryakumari). The melodrama re-established Vauhini after the financial disaster of *Sumangali* (1940), although diluting the reformist commitment of earlier films by the



Chittor V. Nagaiah (right) in *Devatha*

Reddi/Ramnoth/Raghavacharya/A.K. Sekhar combination. A review in *Ananda Vikatan* (20.7.1941) welcomed the film, exclaiming: 'Oh gods and goddesses! We wanted to portray you as heroes and heroines in our films. That's what we said when we produced talkies. No god/goddess objected to that. [T]hen we came down to Puranic characters - on to bhaktas, maharajahs, zamindars, millionaires and thence to the common man. But none had thought to make the servant maid the heroine of a film.' Realism in this context meant deploying a new symbolic lexicon (cf. the seduction scene juxtaposed with a montage of sexy covers of glossy foreign magazines, erotic sculpture and calendar art).

DOCTOR

1941 144' b&w Hindi
d Subodh Mitra *pc* **New Theatres**
st **Sailajananda Mukherjee**
dial/co-lyr A.H. Shore co-lyr Munshi Arzoo
c Yusuf Mulji *m* **Pankaj Mullick**
lp Pankaj Mullick, **Ahindra Choudhury**, Jyoti Prakash, Master Meenu, Nemo, **Amar Mullick**, Buddhadeb, Indu Mukherjee, Miss Panna, Bharati

Amar Nath (P. Mullick), progressive son of an aristocratic family, becomes a doctor to address the cholera epidemic ravaging his ancestral village. He marries village girl Maya (Panna) against the wishes of his father Seeta Nath (Choudhury), causing a break with his family. Maya dies in childbirth and Amar Nath agrees to let Dayal (A. Mullick), his father's secretary, adopt the infant son on condition that the boy's antecedents are kept secret. The boy Somnath (Prakash) becomes a doctor and, fired by the idealist zeal of Amar Nath but unaware that he is his father, decides to start a drugs factory in the village. The son falls in love with Shibani (Bharati) but this pits him against Seeta Nath, unaware he is his grandfather. The Mukherjee story invokes the standard reformist moral conflict between ancestry and vocation often used to subordinate ideals of progress and modernity (e.g. medicine) to 'tradition'.

GUMASTAVIN PENN

aka *Clerk's Daughter*
1941 183' b&w Tamil
d K.V. Srinivasan *pc* **TKS Brothers**, Gemini Pics. Circuit st TKS Brothers' play sc V.S. Vyas
dial T.K. Muthuswamy c Rustom Irani
m Narayanan, Padmanabhan Party
lp **M.V. Rajamma**, P. Subbaiah Pillai, T.S. Rajalakshmi, M.S. Draupadi, T.K. Shanmugham, T. Seetalakshmi, T.K. Bhavagavathi, Friend Ramaswamy, Shakuntala Natarajan

A melodrama based on a famous play by TKS Bros, itself derived from Nirupama Devi's Bengali novel *Annapurnika Mandir*. Poor but upright Brahmin clerk Ramaswamy Iyer (Pillai), employed by a wealthy zamindar, has two unmarried daughters, Sarasa (Draupadi) and Seeta (Rajamma). Seeta loves the rich Ramu (Shanmugham), a match approved by Ramu's widowed mother (Seetalakshmi) but opposed

by Ramu who arranges for Seeta to marry someone else. She refuses. Because of the ensuing scandal Seeta finds herself obliged to marry an old widower who fortunately dies directly after the wedding. Then the clerk's evil employer Mani (Bhagavathi) goes after her. He sacks her reluctant father, causing him to die of shock. Ramu later repents and tries to help Seeta's family but she commits suicide leaving him the responsibility of taking care of her sister. Ramu then tries to marry off the younger sister Sarasa, later marrying her himself. This was regarded as an early attempt at realism in Tamil cinema. Following its success **Annadurai** novelised a sequel. *Gumastavin Penn* or *Kolaigariyin Kurripugal*.

JHOOLA

1941 176' b&w Hindi
d/co-sc **Gyan Mukherjee** *pc* **Bombay Talkies**
p S. Mukherjee co-sc/co-dial P.L. Santoshi
co-dial Shaheed Latif *lyr* Pradeep
c R.D. Parineeya *m* **Saraswati Devi**
lp **Leela Chitnis**, **Ashok Kumar**, Shah Nawaz, Karuna Devi, V.H. Desai, Mumtaz Ali, Shahzadi, Rajkumari Shukla, Minoo Cooper, M.A. Aziz

The third consecutive S. Mukherjee-produced hit by Bombay Talkies starring Leela Chitnis and Ashok Kumar (**Kangan**, 1939, **Bandhan**, 1940). Two half-brothers, Ramesh (Kumar) and Mahesh (Shah Nawaz), love the same woman, Geeta (Chitnis). Mahesh inherits his father's estate (half of which belongs to Ramesh) while Ramesh works as a postman. Complicating the situation is the presence of Kamala (Karuna Devi), Mahesh's former beloved who eventually wrecks his matrimonial designs on Geeta. The film adheres to the Bombay Talkies tradition of the ruralist melodrama, with a simplified Hindustani dialect and the studio's familiar clutch of supporting characters, such as the benevolent patriarchal Zamindar, the postmaster (Desai), the dancing courtier and postal employee (Mumtaz Ali). Gyan Mukherjee's debut also announces the shortly to be formed **Filmistan** studio's signature style of taut, dramatic editing in its complicated climax when Mahesh's henchmen chase Geeta, who is rescued by Ramesh and by a popular revolt among the villagers. Ashok Kumar sings his best known film song *Chali re meri nao*. Mukherjee's next film was the crime movie **Kismet** (1943).

KHAZANCHI

aka *The Cashier*
1941 171' b&w Hindi
d **Moti B. Gidwani** *pc* Pancholi Art Pics
st **Dalsukh M. Pancholi** *lyr* Walli c Badri Dass
m **Ghulam Haider**
lp M. Ismail, Ramola, S.D. Narang, Manorama, Durga Mota, Jankidas, Ajmal

Musical megahit from Lahore often cited as the precursor of the commercial Hindi cinema's editing and sound-mixing style and trend-setter of Hindi-Urdu film music, mainly through its adaptations of Punjabi folk music. Shadilal (Ismail), the trusted cashier of a bank, has to

transport gold jewellery to Bombay. His son Kanwal (Narang) falls in love with the millionaire Durgadas's (Mota) daughter Madhuri (Ramola). Kanwal finds himself pitted against the villainous Ramesh (Ajmal), Durgadas's secretary and the nephew of Madhuri's stepmother as well as being a rival suitor for Madhuri. The marriage is cancelled when news flashes from Bombay that Shadilal has murdered an actress and absconded with the jewellery.

NAYA SANSAR

1941 158' b&w Hindi
d **N.R. Acharya** *pc* **Bombay Talkies**
p S. Mukherjee st/co-sc **K.A. Abbas** co-sc **Gyan Mukherjee** dial J.S. Casshyap, Shaheed Latif
lyr Pradeep c R.D. Parineeya *m* **Saraswati Devi**, Ramchandra Pal
lp Renuka Devi, **Ashok Kumar**, Mubarak, Shah Nawaz, V.H. Desai, Jagannath, David, Suresh, Sushil Kumar, P.F. Pithawala, Azoorie

Although S. Mukherjee's production team (e.g. Gyan Mukherjee, Shaheed Latif) were involved, authorship for this film is usually credited to Abbas. It was his first major film work, in which he used his experiences as a journalist to create the character of the reporter Puran (A. Kumar). Premchand (Mubarak), fearless editor of the radical newspaper *Sansar*, loves Asha (Renuka Devi), an orphan raised by his family. She joins the paper and falls for its ace reporter, the cynical Puran, yet she feels bound to accept her benefactor's marriage proposal. When the editor dilutes his radicalism and starts negotiating with the corrupt Dhaniram, Puran leaves and produces a broadsheet called *Naya Sansar* (*New World*). The editor recognises his mistake, gives his blessing to the couple and even re-employs Puran, promising to stick to his radical stance. There are numerous dances composed and performed by Azoorie promoting solidarity and against Untouchability. Abbas later named his film production unit Naya Sansar Films and made all his films under that banner.

PARICHAY/LAGAN

1941 141' [B]/150' [H] b&w Bengali/Hindi
d/sc/c **Nitin Bose** *pc* **New Theatres** st Binoy Chatterjee *lyr* [H] Arzoo *m* **Rai Chand Boral**
lp **K.L. Saigal**, **Kanan Devi**, Naresh Bose, Rathin Bannerjee [B], Mihir Bhattacharya [B], Shyam Laha [B]/Nawab [H], Nandita Devi [B], Harimohan Bose [B], Jagdish [H], Girdharilal Vaid [H], Nemo [H], Rehmat Bibi [H]

Student Kusum Kumari (Kanan Devi) is a hit at a college concert while her tutor, the composer and poet (Saigal), is ignored. After marrying the rich Deendayal (Laha/Nawab), she realises she loves the poet. Her husband tries to please her by publishing the poet's work, making him famous, which leads to further complications. The film made an important contribution to Saigal's image, helping to define the Indian version of the romantic stereotype of the artist, a figure later mobilised by e.g. **Guru Dutt** in *Pyaasa* (1957).

⊗ PAYACHI DASI/CHARNON KI DASI

1941 126[M]/129[H] b&w Marathi/Hindi
d **Gajanan Jagirdar** *p/s/lyr*[M] **P.K. Atre**
pc Atre *Pics* *dial/lyr*[H] Anand Kumar
c S. Hardip *m* Annasaheb Mainkar
lp **Durga Khote**, Vanamala, Gajanan Jagirdar,
 Avinash, Kusum Deshpande, Kelkar

Typical Marathi reform social written and produced by Atre. Evil mother-in-law (Khote) cruelly exploits the young bride Vidya (Vanamala). Husband Murari (Avinash) protests only feebly until finally he decides to revolt and stand by his wife. The film ends with Vidya, now in charge of the house, declaring her commitment to the very tradition that victimised her. The widowed and equally vindictive sister-in-law Champa (Deshpande) and the village flirt Nokheram (played by the director) are the other major characters of this commercial hit.

⊗ PRAHLADAN

aka *Bhaktia Prahlada*
 1941 183' b&w Malayalam
d **K. Subramanyam** *pc* Madras United Artists Corp *s* N.P. Chellappan Nair *lyr* Kilimannoor Madhavaryar *c* Kamal Ghosh
lp Gopinath, Thangamani, Kumari Lakshmi, Master Sadasivam, N.P. Chellappan Nair, P.R. Rajagopala Iyer, K.R.N. Swamy, Sharada, Master Gopi, N. Krishna Pillai

Shot at the **Gemini** Studio by the leading Tamil director of the time, the mythological retells the familiar tale of the demon Hiranyakashapu and his devout son Prahlada who worships the god Vishnu. The film was noted mainly for its spectacular dances, featuring the famed duo of Gopinath (as Hiranyakashapu) and Thangamani (as his wife Kayadhu). The dance of Yama, god of death, was the film's major highlight. Some of the choreography was set to classical Carnatic music. Master Sadasivam provided the mandatory comedy relief.

⊗ RAJ NARTAKI/COURT DANCER

1941 144[B]/126[H]/86[E] b&w Bengali/Hindi/English
d/sc **Modhu Bose** *pc* **Wadia Movietone** *st* Manmatha Ray *dial*[H] W.Z. Ahmed *lyr* Pandit Indra[H] *c* Jatin Das, Probodh Das *m* **Timir Baran**
lp **Sadhona Bose**, Jyoti Prakash[B]/**Prithviraj Kapoor**[H], **Ahindra Choudhury**, **Protima Dasgupta**, Binita Gupta, Preeti Majumdar

Best-known film by the Bose husband and wife team. Set in feudal Manipur, presumably to display Bose's abilities in the famous classical dance form of the region. The story pivots around Prince Chandrakriti's (Prakash/Kapoor) responsibilities to his kingdom requiring him to marry the princess of Tripur although he loves the court dancer Madhuchanda (Bose). The mystical head of a temple sect persuades Madhuchanda to give up her hold on the prince. She does so at the cost of her reputation and becomes a public outcast. One of the few Indian films made also in English and released in the USA.

⊗ RISHYASHRINGAR

1941 172' b&w Tamil
d Acharya *pc* Tamil Nadu Talkies
p **S. Soundararajan** *lyr* Papanasam Rajagopal Iyer *c* Jiten Bannerjee *m* Sharma Bros
lp Ranjan, Vasundhara Devi, **S. Balachander**, G. Pattu Iyer, A.K. Kamalam, K.N. Rajalakshmi, M.S. Murugesan, Kumari Rukmini, Ramani, Kumar Murali

A rare mythological celebrating the triumph of desire over religious asceticism. The celibate sage Vibhandaka (Iyer) finds an abandoned child and names him Rishyashringar (Ranjan). He teaches the child all the scriptures but keeps him isolated from all human contact. In a nearby kingdom that faces drought following the curse of a sage, the king is told that only Rishyashringar can bring rain. The king sends the seductive Maya (Vasundhara Devi) to entice him into the kingdom, which she does. Rishya arrives, brings the rain and marries the princess, much to the dismay of Vibhandaka.

⊗ SANT SAKHU

1941 128' b&w Marathi/Hindi
d **V. Damle**, **S. Fattelal**, **Raja Nene** *pc* **Prabhat Film** *s* Shivram Vashikar *dial/co-lyr*[H] P.L. Santoshi *co-lyr*[H] Mukham Sharma *lyr*[M] **Shantaram Athavale** *c* V. Avadhoot, E. Mohammed *m* **Keshavrao Bhole**
lp **Hansa Wadkar**, Gauri, Shankar Kulkarni, Shanta Majumdar, Sumitra

The only woman-centred Saint film at Prabhat with Wadkar in the classic role of Sakhu, a Marathi Saint poet whose existence is mainly legendary as opposed to the better-documented male ones. She is depicted as a devoutly religious woman married to a weak husband (Kulkarni) and oppressed by her cruel mother-in-law Mhalsakaku (Gauri) and sister-in-law Durga (Majumdar). Recognition comes at the end of the film through a series of miracles (including the classic scene where she

is tied to a pillar, her disembodied death and reincarnation). Unlike the directors' earlier and better-known films in the genre, this was mainly a family melodrama. The celebratory power of the genre only appears sporadically, e.g. the pilgrims walking to Pandharpur. Unusually, the mandatory miracle scenes were integrated into the plot (instead of merely illustrating saintly power), esp. at the end when the 'real' Sakhu confronts her divine stand-in to confuse everyone in the village and to attract charges of being a ghost. The bizarre publicity included stills showing convoys of military vehicles captioned 'What leads an army - Faith'.

⊗ SHEJARI/PADOSI

1941 134[M]/135[H] b&w Marathi/Hindi
d **V. Shantaram** *pc* **Prabhat Film** *s* **Vishram Bedekar** *dial/lyr*[H] Sudarshan *lyr*[M] **Shantaram Athavale** *c* V. Avadhoot *m* **Master Krishnarao**
lp **Gajanan Jagirdar**, Balakram, Sumitra, Gopal, **Keshavrao Date**[M]/Mazhar Khan[H], Chandrakant[M], Jayashree[M], Gauri[M], Manajirao[M], Master Chhotu[M], Vatsala[M], Anees Khatun[H], Balwant Singh[H], Muliya[H], Casshyap[H], Radha Krishna[H], Vasant Thengadi[H], Lajwanti[H], Sarala Devi[H]

Melodrama addressing communal harmony. Mirza (Jagirdar) and Patil (Date/Khan) are close friends and the senior guardians of their village. The industrialist Omkar wants to build a bigger dam but is opposed by the duo. He has Patil sacked and his son excommunicated for allegedly burning a house. This causes a rift between the two old friends, who eventually make up as the giant dam bursts and they die in each other's arms. Shantaram continued his relentlessly emotional and symbolic use of nature, as the stormy scene that accompanies Omkar's decision to split the friendship between Mirza and Patil. This use of nature culminates logically in the film's highlight: the dam bursting with a series of impressive



Gauri and Hansa Wadkar in *Sant Sakhu*

nature-on-the-rampage shots. The Marathi version has some classic hits, including *Radhika chatur bole* and the nicely picturised community number *Lakhlakh chanderi tejachi nyari duniya* shot in torchlight with remarkably controlled deep-focus shots.

SIKANDAR

1941 146' b&w Urdu

d **Sohrab Modi** *pc* **Minerva Movietone**

s/lyr Sudarshan *c* Y.D. Sarpotdar *m* Mir Saheb, Rafiq Ghaznavi

lp Sohrab Modi, **Prithviraj Kapoor**, Vanamala, Meena, Sheela, Sadiq Ali, Zahur Raja, Shakir, K.N. Singh, Jiloo

Modi's military epic is set in 326BC when Alexander the Great aka Sikandar (Kapoor), having conquered Persia and the Kabul valley, descends to the Indian border at Jhelum with his Macedonian army and encounters King Porus (Modi) of the Punjab who stops the advance with his troops. The plot has Sikandar ignoring his teacher Aristotle's (Shakir) advice and he falls for a Persian woman, Rukhsana (Vanamala). Fearing for Sikandar's life, she goes to Porus's court and extracts a promise that he shall not harm Sikandar. In the battle with the Macedonian army, Porus loses his son Amar (Raja) and meets Sikandar face to face. An elaborate verbal duel follows, then the two kings become friends and Sikandar withdraws. The stilted, declamatory dialogue was pure Parsee Theatre as Modi and Kapoor, well-known Shakespearean actors, give free reign to their histrionic proclivities. Highlights including the scenes of battle on horses and elephants. The film was later dubbed in Persian.

SWAMI

1941 152' b&w Hindi

d **A.R. Kardar** *pc* CIRCO *st* Munshi

Premchand's *Triya Charitra* *sc/dial* Imtiaz Ali Taj *lyr* Shahir Ghaznavi, Pandit Indra, Tanveer Naqvi *c* Jatin Das *m* Rafiq Ghaznavi *lp* **Sitara Devi**, Jairaj, Yakub, Majid, Badriprasad, Gulam Rasool

Kardar's ultra-conservative ode to patriarchy tells of Binod (Jairaj) and Indira (Sitara Devi) who were married as children and never meet as adults. Indira grows into a 'modern' young woman while Binod, disinherited when his stepfather has a son, works in a distant village. Indira haughtily refuses a relationship with a pauper but she eventually realises her duties to her husband and goes to meet him disguised as Shanta, a beggar woman. Binod then falls in love with her, not realising she is in fact his wife.

TALLIPREMA

1941 211' b&w Telugu

d Jyotish Sinha *pc* Rajarajeshwari Pics

st Lakshmi Narasimha Rao *dial* K.L. Narasimha Rao *lyr* Daita Gopalam *c* Kamal Ghosh *m* N.V. Venkatraman, N.B. Dinkar Rao *lp* **P. Kannamba**, Hemalatha Devi,

Sheshamamba, C.S.R. Anjaneyulu, Kalyanam Raghuramaiah

Marital melodrama promoting the image of the ideal woman as a long-suffering and self-sacrificing wife. Santha (Kannamba) is the exemplary but still childless wife of Krishna Rao (Anjaneyulu). When all rituals fail, she accepts her evil sister-in-law Durgabai's (Sheshamba) suggestion that her husband take a second bride, Kamala (Hemalatha). Durgabai and Kamala then combine to eject Santha from the house in spite of her sudden pregnancy. She gives birth to a son but gets separated from the child, which is raised by a local zamindar. Kamala turns out to be the real villain and sends an assassin to kill the child. Eventually the husband has a change of heart and rescues the child himself. Kamala obligingly commits suicide, thus restoring the original happy couple.

TENALI RAMAKRISHNA

1941 198' b&w Telugu

d **H.M. Reddy** *pc* Rohini Pics *s/lyr* Sadasiva

Brahmam *c* P. Sridhar *m* Gundopant Walavalkar *lp* Master Raju, S.P. Lakshmanaswamy, P. Subba Rao, K.V. Subba Rao, **L.V. Prasad**, T. Hanumantha Rao, P. Koteswara Rao, Baby Rohini, Kumari Sarala, Thilakam, Ansuya, Gangarathnam, Subbulu

Tenali Ramakrishna (aka Tenali Raman, the hero of many popular morality tales) was a jester in the court of Krishnadeva Raya, who ruled over the Vijayanagara empire at its pinnacle (1509-30). The rather wordy film opens with the child Ramakrishna (Master Raju) being admonished for telling unpalatable truths exposing the duplicity of the elders: when the old and twice-married widower Karanam wants to marry 9-year-old Saubhagyam, Ramakrishna masquerades as the child bride and prevents the marriage. His reputation as a principled prankster grows and as an adult (Lakshmanaswamy) he wins a seat in Krishnadeva Raya's court as a poet by dressing up as a folk entertainer. In the court he comes up against the scheming Brahmin Tatacharya, who interprets divine signs to enhance his own wealth. When the king's aged mother dies leaving an uneaten mango, Tatacharya foretells that her soul will never find peace unless all the Brahmins are given mangoes made of gold. Ramakrishna replies that his own mother died with an unfulfilled desire to be branded with a hot iron, and he arranges to have all the Brahmins branded instead. Ramakrishna's ready wit also saves the king from losing his empire. L.V. Prasad played two roles in the film: the minister Timmarasu and the corrupt matchmaker who arranges the marriage of the 9-year-old girl with the aged Brahmin. Tenali Ramakrishna stories were extensively filmed (e.g. **B.S. Ranga's** Telugu/Tamil/Kannada trilingual, **Tenali Ramakrishna/Tenali Raman**, 1956).

THORATANCHI KAMALA

1941 138' b&w Marathi

d/s/lyr **Bhalji Pendharkar** *pc* Famous-Arun

Pics *c* Saju Naik *m* Kashalkar-Pyarsaheb *lp* Sumati Gupte, Chandrakant, Nanasaheb Phatak, Nimbalkar, Jaishankar Danve, Kamalabai, Shanta, Chitnis, Bapurao Pawar

Famous Marathi historical made originally by **Sarpotdar** (1927), probably with a story credit for Pendharkar, and remade by Madhav Shinde based on Pendharkar's script in 1963. A fictional story set in the 17th-C. Maratha empire of Shivaji (Phatak) extolling the greatness of a Maratha past teeming with beautiful maidens and men of valour. Wounded during a tiger hunt, Shivaji's son Sambhaji (Chandrakant) is looked after by Kamala (Gupte), falls in love and eventually abducts her. When Kamala returns home, her father refuses to accept her and kills himself out of shame. Shivaji has a public trial of his own son and puts him in prison. When Kamala is abducted again, by Yeshwantrao, the man she was supposed to marry, Sambhaji escapes from prison to rescue her but she is killed in the ensuing violence. The musical hit established Chandrakant as a major Marathi star. Pendharkar made a companion work: *Mohityanchi Manjula* (1963).

VENUGANAM

1941 167' b&w Tamil

d **Murugadasa** *pc* Jewel Pics-Coimbatore

st Manjeri S. Ishwaran *sc* **K. Ramnath** *dial* Ki. Rajagopal *lyr* **Kambadasan** *c* Sudhish C. Ghatak *m* Govindarajulu Naidu *lp* N.C. Vasanthakokilam, A. Shakuntala, V.V. Sadagopan, M.V. Mani, T.V. Krishnaswamy, Sandow Chinnappa Devar, K. Sarangapani

Regarded as a light mythological comedy, it is a rare example of a totally invented mythological. Prince Vindhan (M.V. Mani) hates the god Krishna adored by his sister Mithra (Vasanthakokilam). When Vindhan runs over a child in his chariot, he is tried and sent to prison by his own father but he escapes and stages a coup. He becomes a tyrant with the help of the villainous King Duryodhan. Duryodhan wants Mithra to marry his imbecile brother-in-law Parvatheshwara but Krishna steps in, rescues Mithra and arranges to have his friend disguised as the bride. Krishna and his accomplice are arrested but just then Vindhan's father, the old king, reappears after having escaped from prison, and puts matters right. Vasanthakokilam's songs in praise of Krishna were hits.

APNA GHAR/APLE GHAR

1942 167'[H]/156'[M] b&w Hindi/Marathi

d/s **Debaki Bose** *pc* CIRCO *lyr* Narottam Vyas[H], **Shantaram Athavale**, Shivram Vashikar[M] *c* Gordhanbhai Patel *m* Harishchandra Bali

lp **Shanta Apte**, **Chandramohan**, Maya Bannerjee[H], Kusum Deshpande[M], Jagdish Sethi[H], Nayampalli[M], Jeevan[H], Madhukar Gupte[M], Nimbalkar, Vimala Vasisth, Marutirao, Vimal Sardesai, **Mahesh Kaul**, P.R. Joshi, Bibi, Mishra[H], Angre[M]

A melodrama examining the family within nationalism. Forest contractor Narendra (Chandramohan) has an arranged marriage with social reformer Meera (Apte) mainly to keep Meera's ailing father happy. Since her work with the tribal peoples and her attempts to unionise them interferes with his business interests, Narendra demands that she devote herself solely to his comforts. An unwanted relative, Mami (Vasishtha), encourages the couple's gradual alienation. Meera leaves home forever never to return and is believed to have drowned in a river, which prompts a change of heart for Narendra, both towards Meera and to the jungle-folk who have in fact rescued her.

New Theatres' Debaki Bose ventured into classic **Prabhat** territory with his only Marathi film using Prabhat's stars (Apte and Chandramohan) and writers (Vyasa, Athavale and Vashikar).

ARMAAN

1942 127' b&w Hindi

d/s/lyr **Kidar Sharma** *pc* **Ranjit Movietone**
c D.K. Ambre *m* Gyan Dutt

lp **Motilal**, Shamim, Nagendra, Rajendra Singh, Meera, Rajkumari, Bhagwandas, A. Shah, Bhupatrai, Nazir Bedi

Sharma's first film at Ranjit is a science fiction romance using nature as a metaphor for inner turmoil and as the model for social morality. Set in 1910, its modern hero, Kanwal (Motilal), invents a ray that records pain and pleasure photographically. His experiments render him blind. Country lass Meera (Shamim) tends to him and they fall in love. Later Meera meets a sage (Shah) who has an expensive magic potion that cures blindness. Unable to afford it, Meera kills the sage, grabs the medicine and goes to Kanwal's house while all nature protests her actions. There the evil Diwan (Bhagwandas) and his accomplices steal the medicine, cure Kanwal and take the credit. Kanwal, who can now see but does not recognise Meera, accuses her of murder but eventually realises the truth.

BALANAGAMMA

1942 c.220' b&w Telugu

d **C. Pullaiah** *p* **S.S. Vasana** *pc* **Gemini**
s/lyr Balijepalli Lakshmikanta Kavi *c* Sailen Bose *m* **Saluri Rajeshwara Rao**, M.D. Parthasarathy

lp **Kanchanmala**, Pushpavalli, G.V. Subba Rao, Banda, Balijepalli Lakshmikanta Kavi, Bellari Lalitha, Kamaladevi, Lanka Sathyam, **Relangi Venkatramaiah**

Gemini's megahit launched a very popular and uniquely Telugu genre of fantasy films derived from folk theatre (e.g. **K.V. Reddy's** films, esp. **Patala Bhairavi**, 1951). The film adapts the Telugu folk Burra Katha to a reformist idiom to tell the story of a woman, Balanagamma (Pushpavalli), who is abducted by an evil magician, Mayala Marathi (Subba Rao). She keeps his amorous advances at bay for twelve years, claiming to be engaged in a ritual act of penance, after which her son rescues her.

Known for its spectacular costumes and sets, its music and elaborate special effects.

Kanchanmala played the role of the wicked stepmother. A lawsuit with Vasana following on from the film halted her career for almost a decade.

BASANT

1942 146' b&w Hindi

d/s/c **Amiya Chakravarty** *pc* **Bombay Talkies**
dial J.S. Casshyap *lyr* P.L. Santoshi
c R.D. Mathur *m* Pannalal Ghosh
lp Mumtaz Shanti, Ulhas, Mumtaz Ali, P.F. Pithawala, Suresh, Jagannath, Kamala, Kanu Roy, Pramila

Establishing both Chakravarty as director and Mumtaz Shanti (she went on to star with **Ashok Kumar** in **Kismet**, 1943), the film tells of Uma (Shanti) and her brother Babul, two downtrodden servants who dream of becoming singing and dancing stars on the stage. They attract the attention of the impresario Janaki Prasad and Uma marries his spoilt and envious younger brother, Nirmal (Ulhas) who sets out to make his own fortune leaving Uma and their baby to starve. When he returns to find his wife is working on the stage, he abducts the baby and disappears again. After a further 10 years of unhappy stage stardom for Uma, the family is reunited and the happy ending sees her return to being a housewife in accordance with her husband's wishes. The film belonged to the studio's more orthodox production wing run by **Devika Rani** who tried to continue the **Osten** tradition. However, the cameraman R.D. Mathur (who later shot **K. Asif's** historicals) hadn't mastered Wirsching's use of spotlights: shadows and source reflections interfere constantly with the action. Mumtaz Shanti's dancing and Mumtaz Ali's minimal gestures belongs to a different actorial generation from the 30s Bombay Talkies, as did the songs, esp. the leitmotif *Aya basant ritu*. Although celebrated flautist Pannalal Ghosh is credited as composer, the music was scored uncredited by **Anil Biswas** while Ghosh played in the orchestra recording.

BHAKTA POTANA

1942 186' b&w Telugu

d **K.V. Reddy** *pc* **Vauhini** *Pics dial/lyr*
Samudrala Raghavacharya *sc/c* **K. Ramnoth**
m Chittor V. Nagaiah
lp **Chittor V. Nagaiah**, Malati, C. Hemlatha, Vanaja, Samrajyam, Gaurinatha Sastry, Lingamurthy

Nagaiah's debut in the saint film genre sees him as Bammara Potanamaty, aka Bhakta Potana, a farmer who, allegedly on orders from Rama, adapted the Sanskrit *Bhagvata* into Telugu. The king insists that Potana should dedicate his translations from Sanskrit to him. The king's efforts to appropriate Potana's text are foiled by divine intervention, once when Hanuman protects him and his family from the king's soldiers, and in the film's finale when the soldiers, trying to demolish Potana's home, find

the king's palace being magically destroyed instead. The film was a major hit and including songs like *Sarvamangalanama*, *Nannu vidichi kadalakura* and *Pavanaguna nama*, encouraging Nagaiah to direct a sequel, **Thyagayya** (1946). The former actress **Bezawada Rajarathnam** sang playback for the dancer Samrajyam.

BHARAT MILAP/BHARAT BHET

1942 170' b&w Hindi/Marathi

d **Vijay Bhatt** *pc* **Prakash Pics** *s* Vishnupant Aundhkar *dial/co-lyr*[H] Anuj Visharad *co-lyr*[H] Pandit Indra, Balam *co-lyr*[M] **Shantaram**
Athavale *c* P.G. Kukde *m* Shankarrao Vyas
cboreo Lachchu Maharaj
lp **Shahu Modak**, **Shobhana Samarth**, **Durga Khot**, Prem Adib[H], Chandrakant[M], Vimala Vasisth, Umakant[H], Vinay Kale[M], Nimbalkar, P. Ratnamala, Amirbai Karnataki

Bhatt's first of many films based on the *Ramayana* tried to be the biggest and the most faithful adaptation of the epic to date. Credits include dozens of literary sources and the expertise of several historians and curators. This plot tells of Bharat, the third of Dasharath's four sons, and his unstinting devotion to Rama, his eldest brother. Kaikeyi, incited by her maid Manthara, takes advantage of a royal boon to force Dasharath to exile Rama on the eve of his coronation and to have her own son Bharat made king of Ayodhya. Bharat refuses the throne and goes to the forest to recall Rama. When Rama insists on honouring his father's promise, Bharat spends 14 years waiting for the heir to return and assume his rightful place as king. The film omits most of the mandatory miracle sequences and looks more like a period romance with expensive sets and battle scenes, e.g. when Bharat is attacked by Nishadraj's army. Notwithstanding the film's textual claims to authenticity, its general effect is that of contemporary calendar art with its vaguely neo-classical decor.

DAHA WAJTA/DAS BAJE

aka *10 o'clock*

1942 144' b&w Marathi/Hindi

d **Raja Nene** *pc* **Prabhat Film**
co-s D.D. Casshyap *co-s/dial*[M] G.K. Pawar
dial/lyr[H] Mukhran Sharma *lyr*[M] **Shantaram**
Athavale *c* E. Mohammed *m* **Keshavrao Bhole**
lp Urmila[H]/P. Ratnamala[M], Paresh Bannerjee[H]/Shankar Kulkarni[M], Manajirao, Vasant Thengadi, Baby Shakuntala

Top university student Dilip (Bannerjee/Kulkarni) falls in love with rich classmate Asha (Urmila/Ratnamala) but her father forces her to marry Dr Ramesh (Thengadi). Dilip falls ill and only Dr Ramesh's surgical skills can save him. 10 o'clock is when the lovers first promise to remember each other and the symbol recurs at various points in the melodrama. A commercially successful film and an important rallying point at Prabhat Studio for the Nene/



Daba Wajta

Dharmadhikari/Mane/Bhole unit which went independent shortly thereafter.

GARIB

1942 152' b&w Hindi
d/st **Ramchandra Thakur** *pc* National Studios
p **Mehboob Khan** *sc* **Zia Sarhadi** *lyr* Safdar
 'Aah' *c* Keki Mistry *m* Ashok Ghosh
lp Surendranath, Rose, Veena Kumari,
 Sankatha, Ansari, Kayamali, Pesi Patel, Keshav,
 Wasker

Produced by Mehboob and scripted by Sarhadi, this melodrama about poverty is one of the **Sagar** and National Studio films later acknowledged by **Abbas** as a precursor to his own political cinema. The unemployed graduate Sharad (Surendranath) finds work accompanying a blind beggar. He meets the heiress Sudha (Rose) on the street and later finds that the place where the destitutes find shelter belongs to Sudha's industrialist father Biharilal (Sankatha). He uses his friendship with Sudha to get her father to forego the rent and to start a factory that may employ them all. The factory does well, to the chagrin of Sudha's fiancé (and the film's villain) Satish (Ansari). Satish, who simultaneously pursues the beautiful Lata (Veena Kumari), has the factory closed and accuses Sharad of having an affair with Lata. The threat of renewed destitution is avoided only when Sudha and Lata meet and the truth comes out.

GARMIL

1942 141' b&w Bengali
d **Niren Lahiri** *pc* Chitrabani *dial* Nripendra
 Krishna Chatterjee, Jogesh Choudhury *c* **Ajoy
 Kar** *m* **Kamal Dasgupta**
lp **Chhabi Biswas**, Jogesh Choudhury, Sheila
 Haldar, Srilekha, **Jahar Ganguly**, Robin
 Majumdar, Nripati Chatterjee, **Kanu
 Bannerjee**, **Tulsi Chakraborty**, Santosh
 Sinha, Prabhadevi, Shyam Laha

Melodrama confronting the traditionalist Hindu Madhab Thakur (Choudhury) and his Westernised neighbour Mukherjee (Biswas). Mukherjee's son Robi (Majumdar) and Thakur's daughter Malati (Haldar) run a school of traditional disciplines which they hope to develop into a nationwide institution. Their plans to marry receive a setback when Malati's elder sister is forced to marry a Brahmin, triggering a revolt by the younger generation of both households. Then Malati's marriage to a wealthy zamindar is arranged but eventually a happy ending and the triumph of a kind of syncretic modernity, reconciling Brahminism with Westernisation are achieved.

GHARANA DONGA

aka *Satyame Jayam* aka *Honest Rogue*
 1942? b&w Telugu
d **H.M. Reddy** *pc* Rohini Pics *s/lyr* Sadasiva
 Brahman
lp **L.V. Prasad**, Thilakani, Gangarathnam

Folk-tale about a thief (L.V. Prasad) who is scapegoated to divert attention from the real enemy, the decadent minister of a kingdom. The king eventually realises the truth when he goes out in disguise and finds himself assisting the thief in robbing the royal safe, an adventure which shows the thief to be a decent fellow. The film apparently claimed to promote Gandhian ideals.

JAWANI KI PUKAR

aka *Call of Youth*
 1942 140' b&w Hindi
d/co-s **D. Bilimoria** *pc* Artists Combine
co-s Harbanslal *dial/lyr* A.K. Sindi *c* R.M. Rele,
 V.G. Sawant *m* Vasant Kumar Naidu
lp D. Bilimoria, Harish, W.M. Khan, Afghan
 Sandow, Benjamin, Samson, Kalyani, Urmila,
 Alaknanda, Abdul Ghani, S. Gulab

Adventure film directed by silent star
 D. Bilimoria about two friends, Balu (Bilimoria)

and Harish (Harish), and their faithful servant who set out to seek their fortune in Bombay. The film includes episodes in a film studio that were used to comment on the gangsterism present among the extras and their suppliers, using characters with names like Al Capone (Samson). Much of the action takes place on a ship where they try to rescue the heroine Kanwal (Kalyani) from the clutches of villain *lagat* (W.M. Khan).

JEEVANA NATAKA

1942 160' b&w Kannada
d Wahab Kashmiri *p* **Gubbi Veeranna**
pc Gubbi Films *s* **A.N. Krishnarao** from his
 play *m* Rama Iyer, Harmonium Sheshgiri Rao
lp Gubbi Veeranna, **Kemparaj Urs**, **Shanta
 Hublikar**, **B. Jayamma**, D. Jaya Rao, Mohan
 Kumari

Melodrama in which Anand (Veeranna), proprietor of a theatre group, offers shelter to the orphan Padma (Jayamma) who eventually displaces the star of the company Kamala (Hublikar). When she falls in love with Mohan (Urs), who also lives under Anand's patronage, the proprietor throws both of them out. Driven to alcoholism by his infatuation with Kamala, Mohan almost drives his wife Padma to suicide. She is rescued by Anand, who eventually brings everyone together again. One of the few films scripted by noted Kannada author A.N. Krishnarao, it introduced the noted South Indian actor-director Kemparaj Urs to film and imported the former **Prabhat** star Shanta Hublikar for her only Kannada movie.

KANNAGI

1942 c.220' b&w Tamil
d R.S. Mani *pc* Jupiter Pics *s* **Elangovan**
lyr **Udumalai Narayana Kavi** *c* Marcus
 Bartley, W.R. Subba Rao *m* S.V. Venkatraman
lp **P. Kannamba**, **P.U. Chinnappa**,
N.S. Krishnan, T.A. Mathuram,
 R. Balasubramanyam, S.V. Sahasranamam,
 T.R. Ramachandran, N.S. Saroja,
 U.R. Jeevarathnam

Classic Kannamba role as Kannagi, a character from the major Tamil Jain epic and morality tale *Chilapatbhikaram* (1st C. AD), written by Elango Adigal. Hero Kovalan (Chinnappa) marries Kannagi (Kannamba), both being subjects of the Chola kingdom. But Kovalan then falls in love with the dancer Madhavi (Saroja) who causes his ruin. He is rescued by his dutiful wife, who offers to sell her golden anklet to help him restart his business. The anklet, which the king of the neighbouring Pandya kingdom suspects to be stolen, leads to the hero being beheaded by royal command. Kannagi avenges herself by proving the king was mistaken, causing him and his queen to die on the spot. Then in the spectacular finale, she sets the entire Pandyan capital town of Madurai on fire with a curse. Eventually Kannagi ascends to heaven. The film followed an earlier film of an important Tamil legend, *Mani Mekalai* (1940), scripted by A.A. Somayajulu, exploiting the revivalist interest in Tamil literature's Sangam period (1-5 C. AD)

promoted by major political/literary figures like Ramalingaswamy (1823-74) who prefigure Periyar E.V. Ramaswamy Naicker's Self-Respect Movement in the state. *Kannagi* extended this trend via Elangovan's strident dialogues. Although *Kannagi* also figured in popular legends in Tamil Nadu and in Sri Lanka and was subjected to various mutations down the centuries in poetry and theatre, as an icon she came to be identified with Kannamba's image after this successful film. Jeevarathnam played the Jain Saint poetess Gaundi Adigal. The film was also known for its hit *Chandrodayam idile* (sung by Chinnappa), and for its numerous special effects. Four earlier versions entitled *Kovalan* were made in the period 1928-34.

⊗ KHANDAAN

1942 171' b&w Hindi

d/co-s Shaukat Hussain Rizvi *pc* Pancholi Art Prod. *st/dial* Imtiaz Ali Taj *co-sc* Khadeem Mohiyuddin *c* M.N. Malhotra *m* Ghulam Haider

lp Nurjehan. Ghulam Mohammed, Manorama, Ajmal, Durga Mota, Baby Akhtar

Written by *Anarkali* author Imtiaz Ali Taj and made in Pancholi's Lahore studio, this was mainly a Nurjehan musical about a man seduced by a gold-digging woman, who then kills her and her lover and is jailed. When he is released, he finds employment as a gardener and becomes a father-figure to his employer's son Anwar and to Anwar's fiancée Zeenat (Nurjehan). This allows him to prevent Anwar from perpetuating precisely the same crime for which he had been jailed as history repeats itself because, so the film alleges, men are constantly threatened by women and only paternal wisdom can save them from the untoward desires of women. Future directors Ramesh Saigal and S.K. Ojha assisted on this film.

⊗ KUNWARA BAAP

aka *Bachelor Father*

1942 134' b&w Hindi

d/co-s Kishore Sahu *pc* Acharya Art Prod. *st* D.N. Naik *co-sc* Saradindu Bannerjee *dial/co-lyr* Amritlal Nagar *co-lyr* Balam, Satyakam, Sharma *c* Rajnikant Pandya *m* Ramchandra Pal

lp Kishore Sahu, Protima Dasgupta, Baby Lal, Anjali Devi, Dhulia, Manohar Ghatwani, Moni Chatterjee, Jamoo Patel, Hadi, Amritlal Nagar

One of Kishore Sahu's better-known films. The comedy concerns a bachelor who is about to marry a pretty girl when he discovers an infant child abandoned in his car. A rare screen contribution by the eminent Hindi novelist and playwright Amritlal Nagar (author of novels such as *Boond Aur Samudra*, 1956; *Sbatranj Ke Mohre*, 1959, etc.) who wrote the dialogues and the lyrics as well as acting in the film.

⊗ MEENAKSHI

1942 155'[B]/146'[H] b&w Bengali/Hindi

d Modhu Bose *pc* New Theatres *st* Manmatha Ray *dial*[H] Amjad Hussain *lyr*[H] Bhushan

c Bimal Roy *m* Pankaj Mullick

lp Sadhona Bose, Ahindra Choudhury, Jyoti Prakash(B)/Najmul Hussain[H], K.C. Dey, Naresh Mitra, Devbala, Preeti Majumdar, Panna Devi, Rajalakshmi

This Sadhona Bose star vehicle sees her as Meenakshi, who blunders into the flat of rich playboy Amitabh (Prakash/Hussain) while escaping from a venal marriage arranged by her tyrannical uncle. Amitabh protects her and falls in love. Later, when her presence in his flat is used to blackmail him, he suspects that he has been set up and throws Meenakshi out. They meet again when, coincidentally, she finds shelter with Amitabh's mother. But then Meenakshi starts going blind and runs away again. An operation is performed by the very man to whom she was first betrothed and from whom she had run away. He cures her and ensures the happy ending.

⊗ MUQBALA

1942 133' b&w Hindi

d/co-s Nanabhai Bhatt *co-d* Babubhai Mistri *pc* Wadia Movietone *co-s* J.B.H. Wadia *lyr* A. Karim *c* Anant Kadam *m* Khan Mastana *lp* Fearless Nadia, Yakub, Agha, Baby Madhuri, Dalpat

Nadia departed from her Zorro-like persona to make her last film for Wadia Movietone (before it became Basant Pics), a double role of twin sisters: the good Madhuri and the bad Rita. The villain, rebuffed by the infant twins' mother, kidnaps Rita, whom he raises to be a nightclub singer and gangster's moll. Madhuri is brought up by the good Rai Bahadur. Madhuri impersonates her sister, after holding her up with her own gun-shaped cigarette lighter, and unmask the villain. The climax has Madhuri's planned assassination at the hands of the villain as part of a magic show, raising tension when Madhuri exchanges places with Rita. Nadia's stilted Hindi and orthodox (by the 40s) performance contrasts sharply with the mobile presence of comedian Agha, playing Yakub's sidekick. The film claims to be the first in India to use a split-screen for a double role, and included some bravura special effects by Mistri, e.g. one sister walking across the other even though the camera establishes both to be Nadia. Other highlights including the spectacular nightclub set that can be transformed into a respectable residence within minutes, using complicated pulleys, whenever cops raid the place.

⊗ NANDANAR

1942 ? b&w Tamil

d Murugadasa *pc* Gemini Pics *st/dial* Ki Ra *lyr* Papanasam Sivan, Kothamangalam Subbu *c* Sailen Bose, B.S. Ranga *m* M.D. Parthasarathy, Saluri Rajeshwara Rao *lp* Dandapani Desigar, Serukalathur Sama, Narayana Rao, Rajam Iyengar, Angamuthu, Sundaribai, Kothamangalam Subbu

Nandanar (Desikar), an overseer in his landlord's (Sama) fields, yearns to visit the Chidambaram temple (banned to 'lower

castes') and worship the icon of Shiva. As he grows into a local saint, this desire on his part discomforts both his master and his fellow slum-dwellers. The few low-caste villagers who agree to follow him are forced, much to their displeasure, to chant the god's name and to abstain from alcohol. Eventually the landlord sets an impossible task of singlehandedly reaping all his fields within a given time before Nandanar, promising to fulfil his desire if he can perform that task. This, characteristically in the genre, Nandanar achieves with divine assistance. Later, in Chidambaram, Nandanar performs a second miracle when he 'purifies' himself by entering a fire. In many ways a classic saint film boasting an extraordinary performance by its lead, the major actor-singer Desikar, the film's overtly stated brahminisation of the saint's desires - to enter a notoriously caste-conscious temple and purify himself there - offended many Dalit viewers, forcing the film to be banned in the Kolar Gold Fields until, according to some versions, Desikar came personally and apologised to the workers for having participated in the film's controversial climax.

⊗ PAHILA PALNA

1942 144' b&w Marathi

d/s Vishram Bedekar *pc* New Huns Pics *lyr* G.D. Madgulkar, Bobde *c* Pandurang Naik *m* C. Balaji *lp* Shanta Hublikar, Indu Natu, Balabhai, Kusum Deshpande, Baburao Pendharkar, Dinkar Kamanna, G.D. Madgulkar, Vishnupant Aundhkar

A prime example of the growing popularity in the 40s of a formulaic comedy genre satirising Maharashtrian middle-class aspirations towards modernity. Inspired by the *Vinayak-Atre* style of comedy, Bedekar's film tells the story of Dhananjay (Pendharkar), who belongs to a conventional family, and his modern wife Chitra (Hublikar, in a screen image continued from *Mazba Mulga*, 1938). Chitra's sister Banu (Natu) and her husband are birth-control zealots. When Chitra and Dhananjay settle down in his ancestral home in the village, a series of vignettes on the theme of married life show Chitra's efforts to change things greatly resisted by the family. This reaches crisis point when she presides over a public meeting on birth control. She leaves to become a schoolteacher. Dhananjay joins her and she gets pregnant, in spite of her sister's admonitions. When the child is born, the proud Dhananjay goes to show it to his dying father. In the end, Chitra is shown accepting the traditionalist strictures imposed on her modernity by Dhananjay's parents. The noted scenarist Madgulkar debuted here as a lyricist (e.g. *Lagle mitaya dole*).

⊗ PAHIL MANGALAGAU

1942 122' b&w Marathi

d R.S. Junnarkar *pc* Navyug Chitrapat *st/dial* V.V. Bokil *sc* Achyut Govind Ranade *lyr* Baburao Gokhale *c* Pandurang Naik *m* Dada Chandekar

lp Snehprabha Pradhan, Sudha Apte, **Lata Mangeshkar**, Shobha Kumari, **Shahu Modak**, Dada Salvi, Vishnupant Jog, **Damuanna Malvankar**, Gopinath Sawkar

This comedy about arranged marriages started as a **Vinayak** production, completed by Junnarkar when Vinayak left Navyug. When the handsome doctor Sadashiv (Modak) sets up a new clinic in Pune, he finds himself with no patients but is besieged with marriage offers. Chintu (Jog), son of the crusty patriarch, tricks him into coming home to examine his supposedly ill sister Sarala (Pradhan). One of the major scenes in the film is a cross-talk as Sadashiv asks medical questions while her father examines him as a prospective son-in-law. Sarala and Sadashiv get married, when suddenly Lily, Sadashiv's old girlfriend who is related to the local village gossip, surfaces. As with all of Huns-Navyug films, the snappy dialogue was crucial to the film, which includes kissing scenes. It is also remembered for Lata Mangeshkar's film debut as actress and singer.

PATNI

1942 194' b&w Telugu
d **Gudavalli Ramabrahmam** *pc* Sarathi Films
s/lyr **Tapi Dharma Rao** *c* Sudhish Ghatak
m Koppurapu Subba Rao
lp **K.S. Prakash Rao**, **Surabhi Kamalabai**,
Rushyendramani, Hemavathi, Vangara,
Kocheerlakota Satyanarayana

Ramabrahmam (*Malapilla*, 1938; *Rattu Bidda*, 1939) departs radically from his earlier style, adapting the Kannagi legend (cf. *Kannagi*, 1942) of *Silapathikaram* with Rushyendramani in the title role and future director Prakash Rao as her husband Kovalan. Given Ramabrahmam's political inclinations, this version may have addressed the colonial present more directly than Jupiter Pics' version.

RAJA RANI

1942 136' b&w Hindi
d Najam Naqvi *pc* Atre Pics *p/s* **P.K. Atre**
dial Anand Kumar *c* Surendra Pai *m* Khan
Mastana
lp Vanamala, Trilok Kapoor, Sunalini Devi,
Maya Devi, Baby Vimal, Mazhar Khan, Navin
Yagnik

Atre produced and scripted this melodrama about the fragmentation of a joint family. Raja (Kapoor) and Rani (Vanamala) marry and are welcomed with much ceremony by the family. Gradually dissensions caused mainly through envy lead the couple to set up their own separate home. Their ambition to live beyond their means brings creditors and a financial crisis. An early instance of a predominantly Marathi film unit branching into Hindi cinema.

ROT

1942 153' b&w Hindi
d **Mehboob Khan** *pc* National Studio
s **R.S. Choudhury** *sc/co-lyr* Wajahat Mirza
lyr Safdar 'Aah', Munshi Arzoo Lucknowi,
Wajahad Lucknowi *c* Fareedon Irani *m* **Atre**
Biswas

lp **Chandramohan**, Sheikh Mukhtar, **Sitara Devi**, Akhtari Faizabadi, Ashraf Khan, Kayamali, Jamshedji, Mirza, Wasker, Choubeji, Nawab, Agha

Mehboob's classic, didactic film counterposing capitalism and primitive tribal communism. The film's crooked commentator (A. Khan) persuades the starving hero (Chandramohan), to impersonate Seth Laxmidas, the long-lost heir of a rich family. In the process, the hero reveals himself as a ruthless entrepreneur and acquires the Laxmidas business empire. He and his girlfriend Darling (Faizabadi, a legendary ghazal singer) happen to crash their private plane and wind up in a tribal, sexually liberated community which ignores notions of private property and believes in the basic goodness of all humankind. The tribals Balam (Mukhtar) and Kinari (Sitara Devi) look after the injured capitalist and help him get back to the city by lending him a pair of buffaloes, Changu and Mangu, who are friends rather than beasts of burden. When the animals are not returned, the tribals go to the city to retrieve them. They are astounded by the way capitalism functions; they have no concept of money and get arrested for eating food they cannot pay for. Their gradual descent into bonded labour is intercut with the machinations of Laxmidas, who has his future father-in-law murdered. Eventually, with the help of Darling (who falls in love with Balam), the tribal couple manages to leave, even as Laxmidas, facing disaster, escapes from his outraged shareholders in a car full of gold bricks. He encounters the tribals again in the desert where his car has broken down. In an echo of Strohheim's *Greed* (1925), he refuses their offer of water, preferring to die of thirst. The film's dominant character is the fat, cynical commentator (echoing a Brechtian device) who manipulates the story, laughs every time disaster strikes and ridicules compassion (*Garibon ki daya karke bada abhsaan karte ho*) in a kind of prose chant. Begum Akhtar aka Akhtari Faizabadi gives a fine performance as Darling, the woman who accepts her role as a sex object and the property of the capitalist while hating him inwardly for the murder of her father.

SARKARI PAHUNE

aka *State Guests*
1942 164' b&w Marathi
d **Master Vinayak** *pc* Navyug **Chitrapat**
st C.V. Joshi's short story *s* **V.S. Khandekar**
lyr Rajkavi Yeshwant *c* Vasudev Karnataka
m Datta Davjekar
lp **Damuanna Malvankar**, Vishnupant Jog,
Nandu Khote, Saroj Borkar, Vatsala Kumthekar,
Shakuntala Bhome

Vinayak claimed this, his best-known of the Gundiabhau-Chimanrao films and the first one without **Atre**, to be his only truly political film. His earlier satires (*Brahmachari*, 1938; *Brandichi Batli* *Brandy Ki Botal*, 1939) primarily reflected **Atre's** literary and political attitudes. *Sarkari Pahune* was an influential

feudal nobility in pre-WW2 Maharashtra. Kautai (Bhome), recently married to Chimanrao (Malvankar) (cf. *Lagna Pabave Karun*, 1940), claims to be a distant relative of the king of a small state and takes her husband and his bachelor-cousin Gundiabhau (Jog) for a family visit to the 'palace'. The fancy Ford sent to collect them from the railway station is pulled by two oxen (the origin of the classic joke about the 'Ox-Ford'). They find their lodgings have no electricity and the servants are less than honest. Gundiabhau, the convinced misogynist, experiences a crisis when faced by a seductive dancer (Kumthekar). Like its prequel, *Lagna Pabave Karun*, the film has an episodic narrative, deploys dialogues with a strong period flavour and has extended comic set pieces like the musical contest between Gundiabhau and the dancer.

SATYABHAMA

1942 183' b&w Telugu
d **Y.V. Rao** *pc* Jagdish Films *dial* Sivasankara
Sastry, S.G. Acharya *lyr* Daita Gopalam *m* Gotu
Narayana Iyer
lp Y.V. Rao, Addanki, Pushpavalli, Sthanam,
Purnima, Kasturi

Y.V. Rao also plays the lead, Krishna, in this mythological derived from the *Mahabharata*. Krishna restores the Syamantak gem from the bear-king Jambavanta to Shatrujit, receiving in return the hand of Shatrujit's daughter in marriage. The film is sometimes presented as an early example of the introduction of low Tamil comedy into Telugu cinema.

SHESH UTTAR/JAWAB

1942 144'[B]/157'[H] b&w Bengali/Hindi
d **P.C. Barua** *pc* MP Prod. *st* Shashadhar Dutt
lyr Buddhichandra Agarwal 'Madhur', Bekal[H]
m **Kamal Dasgupta**
lp **Kanan Devi**, Jamuna, P.C. Barua, **Ahindra Choudhury**, Devbala, **Jahar Ganguly**, **Tulsi Chakraborty**

Barua's last major film continues his concern with the fortunes of an aimless feudal upper class (*Devdas*, 1935; *Mukti*, 1937). The rich, self-absorbed and, to his family, deranged Manoj (Barua) is sent to his future father-in-law for a rest cure. However, he loses his way and is offered shelter by a railway station-master with whose daughter he falls in love. The poor, earthy and worldly-wise Meena (Kanan Devi) is contrasted with the hero's rich fiancée and strident feminist Reba (Jamuna) and the eventual confrontation between the two women provides the justification for Manoj's decision to marry the former. The original story was written as a rejoinder to Saratchandra's *Shesh Prashna*, attacking his alleged feminism. The film established Murlidhar Chatterjee's new company as one of the foremost producers of socials in Bengali cinema. The Hindi version included classic Kanan Devi numbers such as *Toofan mail* and *Kuch yaad rabe to sun kar jaa*. The famous song in Bengali was *Ami bonophool go*.

STATION MASTER

1942 157' b&w Hindi

d **Chimanlal Luhar** *pc* Prakash Pics
co-s/co-dial/co-lyr P.L. Santoshi *co-s* Vishnupant
 Aundhkar *co-dial/co-lyr* Chaturvedi
co-lyr Pandit Indra, V.R. Sharma *c* G.N.
 Shirodkar *m* **Naushad**
lp Jagdish Sethi, Prem Adib, P. Ratnamala,
 Jeevan, Umakant, Kaushalya, Shakir, Amirbai
 Kamataki, **Suraiya**, Gulab, Pratima Devi

Melodrama by a stunt-film director. The story features various characters employed in a small railway station. Arun, a new guard, loves Uma, daughter of the old station-master. Through the machinations of a clerk to the district traffic superintendent, their marriage cannot take place. The clerk wants his own daughter to marry Arun and he persuades the superintendent, a widower, to marry Uma. Uma's tragic life is woven into a railway accident for which the station-master is held responsible until an investigation acquits him. Arun's injury sustained in the event brings all the subterranean intrigues into the open.

VASANTSENA

1942 167'[M]/166'[H] b&w Marathi/Hindi

d **Gajanan Jagirdar** *pc* Atre Pics
ps/lyr[M] **P.K. Atre** *lyr* Neelkanth Tiwari,
 D.N. Madhok, P.L. Santoshi *c* S. Haridas
m **Master Krishnarao**
lp Vanamala, Chintamanrao Kolhatkar[M]/
 Gajanan Jagirdar[H], **Shahu Modak**, Baby
 Devi, Sunalini Devi, Vimala Tripathi,
 Rajvishwas, Vijaya, Sudhir Gore, Raja Pandit,
 Gokhale, Balwant Parchure[M], Vinay Kale[M],
 Dange[M], Eruch Tarapore[H], Navin Yagnik[H],
 Nazir Bedi[H]

Based on Shudraka's classic 3rd-C. Sanskrit play *Mrichakatika*, the main plot of the Brahmin Charudatta's (Modak) love for the courtesan Vasantsena (Vanamala) is interwoven with a parallel plot concerning the popular revolt in Ujjain against the despotic King Palaka, whose state is effectively run by his tyrannical brother-in-law Shakar (Jagirdar/Kolhatkar). The rebels want to replace him with the Gopalaputra Aryaka. The film belongs mainly to Atre and is one of his occasional departures from comedy to update a classic text into a contemporary idiom.

ZAMINDAR

1942 166' b&w Hindi

d **Moti B. Gidwani** *pc* Pancholi Art Pics
s Imtiaz Ali Taj *lyr* Qamar Jalalabadi, Behzad
 Lucknowi, Nazim Panipatti, D.N. Madhok
c M.N. Malhotra *m* **Ghulam Haider**
lp **Shanta Apte**, Manorama, Ghulam
 Mohammed, M. Ismail, S.D. Narang, M. Ajmal,
 Baby Akhtar, Durga Mota, Khairati, M.
 Manzoor, G.N. Butt

Pancholi's sequel to their big hit *Khazanchi* (1941) is a murder mystery indicting feudal patriarchy. The tyrannical village zamindar Ganesh (Mohammed) sacks his trusty manager Raghbir (Ismail) with whose daughter Rupa

(Apte) the zamindar's son Karan (Narang) is in love. Karan is disinherited when he sides with the tenants. Unable to live with the tyranny, the tenants draw lots to kill Ganesh just when he is starting to repent his actions. Ganesh is killed with Karan's gun and the son is arrested. Rupa then finds a clue identifying the real killer but cannot reveal it to the police inspector (Butt). Only Rambha (Akhtar), a blind woman, knows the ancestral truth that will solve the mystery.

BHAGYA LAKSHMI

1943 192' b&w Telugu

d **P. Pullaiah** *pc* Renuka Films *p/s* Chittoor
 V. Nagaiah *dial/lyr* **Samudrala**
Raghavacharya *c* M.A. Rehman
m **B. Narasimha Rao**
lp **Chittoor V. Nagaiah**, Doraiswamy,
 Umamaheshwara Rao, Giri, Raghavan,
 Gauripathy Sastry, **N.S. Krishnan**,
 T.A. Mathuram, Malathi, **T. Suryakumari**,
 Kamala Kotnis

Melodrama about unrequited love. The music teacher Srinivasa Rao (Nagaiah) loves Bhagya Lakshmi (Malati) but her parents arrange for her to marry another man, Vishwanatha Rao (Giri). When the lovesick hero spurns the vamp Kaniakshi, she starts a rumour suggesting Srinivasa Rao is having a sexual affair with Bhagya Lakshmi, causing the heroine to be thrown out of her home. Eventually the hero patches up the marriage between Bhagya Lakshmi and Vishwanatha Rao. Nagaiah hired Pullaiah to direct his first independent production designed to refurbish the star's heroic screen image after playing second leads and Saint films at **Vauhini**. The film had one classic Nagaiah song hit, *Asha nrasba*. According to V.A.K. Ranga Rao, this was the first time in Telugu cinema that a playback singer, **R. Balasaraswathi**, received an explicit credit for her Kamala Kotnis songs, acknowledging that actors did not always sing their songs.

CHENCHULAKSHMI

1943 ?' b&w Telugu

d **S. Soundararajan** *pc* Tamil Nadu Talkies
s/lyr **Samudrala Raghavacharya** *c* Jiten
 Bannerjee *m* **C.R. Subburaman**,
 R.N. Chinnaiiah
lp Kamala Kotnis, **Chittoor V. Nagaiah**,
 Narayana Rao, Rushyendramani, Lanka
 Sathyam

Mythological continuing the often-filmed *Vishnu Purana* legend of Prahlada and Hiranyakashapu. After the demon Hiranyakashapu is destroyed, Vishnu's (Narayana Rao) consort Lakshmi (Kotnis) takes the earthly form of a chenchu (tribal) to soothe and entice Vishnu out of his rage. Her success, marriage and eventual recognition as the goddess forms the major part of the film. Mainly known for Subburaman's innovative score. For his debut film, he drew on Latin American music for the credit sequence and to accompany a tribal dance. Nagaiah plays the tribal woman's father. A 1958 remake starring **A. Nageshwara Rao** and **Anjali Devi** was a major hit (made by B.A. Subba Rao).

DUHA

1943 120' b&w Hindi

d/s **V.M. Vyas** *pc* Sunrise Pics *s* **Mohanlal G.**
Dave dial Zia Sarhadi *lyr* Bharat Vyas
c Dwarka Divecha *m* Rafiq Ghaznavi, Pannalal
 Ghosh, Shanti Kumar
lp **Shanta Apte, Nurjehan**, Kumar, Zarina,
 Mirza Musharraf, Ansari, Butt Kaser, Kesarbai

Vyas's romantic thriller pivots mainly around the unusual co-presence of the singing stars Apte and Nurjehan. Rural beauty Neela (Apte) loves the urbane Rajendra (Kumar) and they decide to get married against the wishes of her father Jugal Babu (Ansari). Jugal, it turns out, knows the family secret: Rajendra's father had years ago tried to seduce Neela's mother and had been killed by Neela's brother Basant (Kaser), who has been in hiding ever since. The plot gets more complicated when the singer and dancer Urvashi (Nurjehan) falls for Rajendra and, one evening in a nightclub, unable to perform in front of him, is replaced on stage by Neela. The dramatic highlight is when Jugal Babu, telling Neela the terrible past history of her brother, gets her to promise never to reveal the truth to her husband.

GARUDA GARVABHANGAM

1943 178' b&w Telugu

d **Ghantasala Balaramaiah** *pc* Pratibha Pics
s/lyr Balijepalli Lakshminikanta Kavi *c* P. Sridhara
 Rao *m* Ogirala Ramachandra Rao
lp **Vemuri Gaggaiah, P. Bhanumathi**,
 Ramakrishna Sastry, Mandavalli Sandow,
Vedantam Raghavaiah

Mythological featuring a contest between Garuda (the eagle) and Hanuman (the monkey god), regarded as Vishnu's two most trusted followers. Although Garuda can see the original Vishnu avatar underneath Vishnu's current incarnation as Rama, Hanuman has greater access to Rama, his temporal master. The film, adapted from a stage play, was noted mainly for Bhanumathi's singing, re-released in HMV's series *Alanati Andaalu*.

JOGAJOG/HOSPITAL

1943 120' b&w Bengali/Hindi

d/co-s **Sushil Majumdar** *pc* MP Prod.
st Manmatha Ray *co-sc* **Premendra Mitra**
dial/co-lyr[H] Bhushan *co-lyr* Buddhichandra
 Agarwal 'Madhur' *c* Ajit Sen *m* **Kamal**
Dasgupta
lp **Kanan Devi, Ahindra Choudhury**, Robin
 Majumdar, **Tulsi Chakraborty, Jahar**
Ganguly[B], Bhanu Bannerjee[B], **Kanu**
Bannerjee[B], Jawahar[H], Krishna[H],
 Promode[H]

Pratima (Kanan Devi), a nurse, is persuaded by Jayant (Ganguly) to pretend to be his wife for a day, in order to convince his father Dr Dindayal (Choudhury) of his need for money. Dr Dindayal likes his new daughter-in-law very much and wants her to accompany him to the country where he runs a charitable hospital in the name of his late wife. There Dr Bhatt, Dindayal's rival, finds out by hiring

detectives, that Pratima and Jayant are not married. He uses the information to try to out Dindayal from the hospital. The solution eventually links with Pratima's growing sense of responsibility towards Dr Dindayal's medical endeavours.

KISMET

1943 143' b&w Hindi

d/sc **Gyan Mukherjee** *pc* **Bombay Talkies**
p S. Mukherjee *st/dial* P.L. Santoshi, Shaheed
Latif *lyr* Pradeep *c* R.D. Pareenja *m* **Anil Biswas**
lp **Ashok Kumar**, Mumtaz Shanti, Shah Nawaz,
Moti, P.F. Pithawala, Chandraprabha,
V.H. Desai, Kanu Roy, Jagannath Aurora,
Prahlad, Harun. Mubarak, David, Kumari
Kamala

The supreme hit, the fifth success in a row for producer Mukherjee (*Kangan*, 1939, *Bandhan*, 1940; *Jhoola* and *Naya Sansar*, 1941), made by the people who were to launch the **Filmistan** Studio. Pickpocket Shekhar (A. Kumar) befriends an old man (Pithawala) who once owned a theatre and is the father of its star singer, Rani (Shanti). In a fit of greed he made his daughter dance to exhaustion, making her a cripple. Now she is employed by, and indebted to, the theatre's new owner, the villain Indrajit. Shekhar steals Indrajit's wife's valuable necklace and Rani rescues him from the cops. Shekhar and Rani fall in love and he wants to raise the money to cure her disability. The crisis is precipitated when Rani unwittingly wears the stolen necklace and is caught by the police. Shekhar owns up, is arrested, escapes from the police and raids Indrajit's house to pay for Rani's operation. Caught again, Shekhar is saved from a long jail sentence by the revelation that he is Indrajit's long-lost son. Shekhar's newly found brother Mohan is permitted to marry Rani's sister Lila (whom he

had made pregnant) and the happy ending sees all protagonists united in the family of the patriarch Indrajit. Known for its musical hits, Kumar's ebullient performance and Shanti's voice, the film assimilates the Warner Bros. realist style with 'expressionist' overtones, esp. in some of its classic, often anthologised sequences, e.g. Shekhar's escape from the cops in a puff of cigarette smoke or the final robbery scene. A contemporary review in *Filmindia* (Feb. 1943) condemned the film for imitating John Cromwell's *Algiers* (1938) while glorifying crime, making it a bad influence on the younger generation. It includes the patriotic song *Aaj himalay ki choti se phir humne lalkara hai*. The film, which ran for 3 consecutive years in the same cinema in Calcutta, is an early example of a pre-Partition 'lost and found' movie rehearsing the familiar pre-capitalist fairy-tale motif of members of a family who are separated by fate or villainy and eventually are 'recognised' and reunited.

KRISHNA PREMA

1943 184' b&w Telugu

d **H.V. Babu** *pc* Famous/Star Combines
s/lyr **Tapi Dharma Rao** *c* P.S. Selvaraj, Jiten
Bannerjee *m* Galipenchala Narasimha Rao
lp Shantakumari, **P. Bhanumathi**, **T. Suryakumari**, Jayagauri, Hemavathi,
Parvathibai, Gali Venkateshwara Rao,
Addanki, Hirannaya, Sangeetha Rao

This major musical hit, made at the **Vel Pics** Studio in their characteristic mythological genre, tells of Radha's (Shantakumari) devotion for Krishna (Venkateshwara Rao), which is supposed to exemplify divine love. Her love is scorned both by Radha's sister Chandravali (Bhanumathi) and by Krishna's wife Satyabhama (Himavathi). Krishna wins over Chandravali by impersonating her

husband Chandragopa (Addanki). He then impersonates Radha herself to prove that divine love transcends sexual difference. The film united the three best-known Telugu actress-singers: Shantakumari, Bhanumathi and T. Suryakumari (as the trouble-making Narada). Between them they had several numbers including *Godumu krishna*, *Chiluka palkuladana Repe vastadanta gopaludu* and *Oogave uyjala* that have become cultural legends. Addanki and Bhanumathi together sang *Ekkadunnave pilla*.

MAHATMA VIDUR

1943 155' b&w Marathi/Hindi

d **P.Y. Altekar** *pc* **CIRCO** *st* **Mohanlal G. Dave
dial/lyr Narottam Vyas, **Mahesh Kaul**[H], Raja
Badhe[M] *c* Dwarkadas Divecha, Purshottam
Divecha *m* Harishchandra Bali
lp **Vishnupant Pagnis**, **Durga Khote**.
S. Prahlad, Manohar Ghatwani, Yashodhara
Katju[H], Seeta Jhaveri[M], Kalyani, Nayampalli,
Baby Madhuri[H], Sudha Amonkar[M]**

Pagnis's last film is a miracle-laden Saint film chronicling a familiar episode from the *Mahabharata*. Vidur (Pagnis) takes a vow of non-violence and renounces his royal position, causing displeasure to the Kaurava kings. The art direction is by the prestigious **Baburao Painter** and V.H. Palmittkar.

MAZHE BAL

1943 122' b&w Marathi

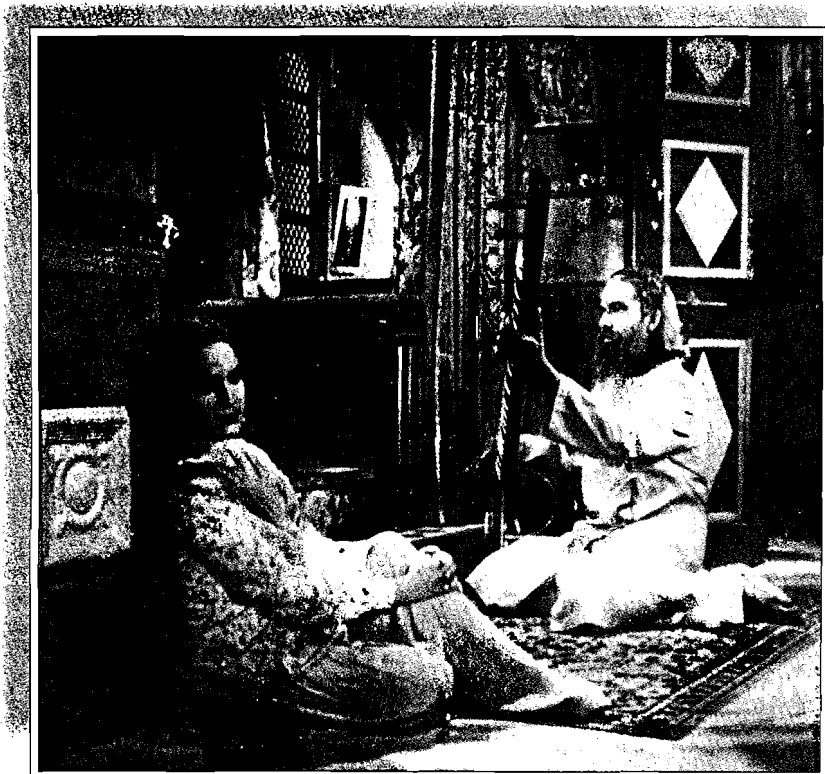
d **Master Vinayak** *pc* Prafulla Pics
s/co-lyr **V.S. Khandekar** *co-lyr* Madhav Julien
c Madhav Bulbule *m* Datta Davjekar
lp Master Vinayak, Dada Salvi, Sumati Gupte,
Meenakshi, **Lata Mangeshkar**, **Damuanna**
Malvankar, Bhaurao Datar, Damuanna Joshi,
Saroj Borkar, Baby Nalini, Shripad Joshi,
Baburao Athane, Ingavle, Renuka

Khandekar's didactic script for Vinayak continues his preoccupation with the character of a moral man whose principles conflict with practical reality. Manohar (Salvi, who plays this character's earlier version: Bappa in Vinayak's *Amrit*, 1941) is an alcoholic but idealistic public prosecutor and calls for the death sentence for the nationalist anarchist Ravindra (Vinayak). Ravindra's girlfriend Shashi (Meenakshi) is pregnant and gives birth in an orphanage. She then becomes a nurse and has to look after Manohar who falls for her. She agrees to marry him but keeps her child a secret. When a child is found dead in the orphanage, Manohar prosecutes its humanitarian manager for infanticide. Shashi, who appears as a witness, reveals the truth of her life in court, causing a dramatic change in her husband's world-view.

MOHABBAT

1943 122' b&w Hindi

d/sc **Phani Majumdar** *pc* Laxmi Prod.
st Bipradas Tagore *c* Jatin Das *m* Hariprasanna
Das



Chandraprabha (left) in *Kismet*

lp Shanta Apte, Pahadi Sanyal, Jagdish Sethi, Sunalini Devi, Yashodhara Katju, **K.C. Dey**, S. Nazir

A musical advocacy of arranged marriages. Heroine Sujata (Apte) loves hero Jiban (Sanyal) and their parents are for their marrying, except that the villain Madanlal (Nazir) discovers some juicy facts about Sujata's father's past and tries blackmail. The problem is what Jiban's mother (Sunalini Devi), who repudiates her eldest son for marrying outside his caste, will say. This is the only joint appearance of the singing stars Apte and Sanyal. Apte's music included a memorable Meera bhajan, *Main Giridhar ke ghar jaoon*.

§ NADAAN

1943 118' b&w Hindi
d/s/co-lyr Zia Sarhadi pc A.B. Prod., Jyoti Studio *co-lyr* Tanveer Naqvi c R.M. Rele m K. Datta (aka Datta Koregaonkar)
lp Nurjehan, Maya Devi, Jiloo, Alaknanda, Mumtaz, Masood, Aman

A romantic adventure story about Anil (Masood) and Roopa (Nurjehan) who were promised to each other as children but start off their adult acquaintance on the wrong foot when Anil hands Roopa over to the police for resembling a face on a 'wanted' poster. They meet again when both become journalists on the same newspaper owned by Mukesh (Aman), who also fancies Roopa. The film boasts six Nurjehan numbers, including the famous *Ab to nabin duniya mein apna thikana*.

§ NAJMA

1943 121' b&w Hindi-Urdu
d/p Mehboob Khan pc Mehboob Prod. s Aga Jani Kashmiri *lyr* Anjum Pilibhuti c Fareedoon Irani m Rafiq Ghaznavi
lp Ashok Kumar, Veena, **Sitara Devi**, Kumar, Yakub, Majid, Shantaran, Rajkumari Shukla, Murad

Muslim melodrama set in early 20th-C. Lucknow. The young doctor Yusuf (A. Kumar) loves Najma (Veena), daughter of a nawab. As Yusuf's family is not aristocratic, they cannot marry. Their respective marriages within their own class do not solve the problem. Mukarram (Kumar), Najma's husband, meets with an accident and is injured on his way to killing Yusuf, and Yusuf performs a miraculous operation saving Mukarram's life. Thus peace is restored between the two families. This was Mehboob's debut as independent producer under his own banner.

§ NAUKAR

1943 121' b&w Hindi-Urdu
d/sc Shaukat Hussain Rizvi *pc* Sunrise Pics *st/dial* **Sadat Hasan Manto** *lyr* Akhtar Sherani, Munshi Shamas, Nazim Panipatti c S. Srivastav m Rafiq Ghaznavi, Shanti Kumar
lp Shobhana Samarth, Chandramohan, Nurjehan, Balwant Singh, Yakub, Miss Moti, Mirza Musharraf

A realist tragedy based on a story by the Urdu novelist Manto about Fazlu (Chandramohan), the lifelong servant of the Khwaja Islamuddin. Blamed for the death of Islamuddin's infant son Salim in a railway accident, Fazlu is jailed. Escaping from prison, he finds his wife has given birth to a son whom he believes to be Salim's reincarnation. The film chronicles Fazlu in his old age, when his son, also named Salim (Singh), befriends Nargis (Samarth), Mirza (Musharraf) and Sadiq (Yakub). When Fazlu moves to the city, he helplessly watches the destruction of his family by economic circumstances. Nargis dies in his arms, Mirza is arrested, Sadiq commits suicide and Fazlu ends up once again in prison. Much of the film works through symbols like the whistle of the railway engine evoking traumatic memories.

§ PAISA BOLTO AAHE/NAGAD NARAYAN

1943 122' b&w Marathi/Hindi
d/s Vishram Bedekar pc Navhans Chitra *dial*[H] Munshi Dil *lyr* **G.D. Madgulkar**[M], S.A. Shukla[M], Bekal[H], Shamim[H] c Pandurang Naik m Shridhar Parsekar
lp Baburao Pendharkar, Kusum Deshpande, Nalini Dhere[M]/Lila Desai[H], Nayampalli, Samant, Sudha Apte[M], Kanekar[M], P.R. Joshi[M], Bapurao Pawar[M], Dhupal[M], Masood[H], Bose[H], Pratima Devi[H], Shakir[H]

Allegory about the South Asian economy during WW2. Bapuji is an agent for the Rangoon Oil Co. Although he has made his money mainly through the black market, his daughter Vidya (Dhere/Desai) believes in his honesty. She meets a young man whom she scorns as he does not seem to be from her own social class, but then he turns out to be Lalnath, a director of Rangoon Oil. When the Japanese attack Pearl Harbor, Bapuji seizes the opportunity to make money but Lalnath orders an investigation into Bapuji's accounts. However, the rest of the company's Rangoon-based directors, chased out of the country by the Japanese, oppose Lalnath's honesty and throw him out. Eventually Vidya falls in love with Lalnath and sees the truth for herself.

§ PRITHVI VALLABH

1943 121' b&w Hindi
d **Sohrab Modi** *pc* **Minerva Movietone** *st* **K.M. Munshi** *s/lyr* Sudarshan c Y.D. Sarpotdar m Rafiq Ghaznavi, **Saraswati Devi**
lp Sohrab Modi, **Durga Khoté**, Sankatha Prasad, Jehanara Kajjan, Meena, Sadiq Ali, K.N. Singh, Al Nasir, Navin Yagnik

Big-budget costume drama based on K.M. Munshi's 1920 novel of the same name. Prithvi Vallabh is the good Munja, king of Avantipur (Modi), whom the evil Tailap (Prasad), rival king of Tailangan, had failed to defeat in repeated battles. Tailap finally succeeds through the machinations of his hard-headed sister Mrinalvati (Khoté). The film's major highlights are the confrontations between Munja and the haughty Mrinalvati who tries to humiliate him publicly but then

falls in love with him. When Munja has a chance to escape from his prison, he holds back so that Mrinalvati may accompany him but she, apprehensive of losing him, betrays Munja, who is then condemned to be trampled to death by an elephant. Unlike Modi's earlier ventures into big-budget territory (**Pukar**, 1939; **Sikandar**, 1941), this was not a major success.

§ RAMRAJYA

aka *Lav Kush*
 1943 144' b&w Hindi/Marathi
d **Vijay Bhatt** *pc* Prakash Pics *s/dial*[M] Vishnupant Aundhkar *dial*[H] Sampatlal Srivastava 'Anuj' *lyr* Ramesh Gupta[H], Raja Badhe[M] c P.G. Kukde m Shankarrao Vyas
lp Shobhana Samarth, Yeshwant, Madhusudhan, V.D. Pandit, Amirbai Karnataki, Shantakumari, Ranjana, Leela Pawar, Baby Tara, Prem Adib[H]/Chandrakant[M], Umakant[H], G. Badriprasad[H], Pande[H], Bahadur[H], Vinay Kale[M], Bandopant Sohoni[M], Kelkar[M], Kumari Kamala[M]

Bhatt's best-known and most successful *Ramayana* musical. Rama (Adib/Chandrakant) triumphantly returns from exile having conquered Lanka and rescued Seeta (Samarth), but a washerwoman queries whether Seeta remained chaste during her captivity. To allay suspicions, Rama sends Seeta into the forest where, under the care of Valmiki, she gives birth to twin boys. Later, Rama launches the Ashwamedha Yagna ritual: a horse is let loose as an open challenge for anyone to stop it and do battle with the king. The two adolescent boys, thanks to Valmiki's teachings, succeed in the challenge. The big-budget art direction was a classic contribution by neo-classical kitsch artist Kanu Desai. The final battle with fire spewing magical arrows was the film's highlight. The Marathi version contains the hit song *Ladakya ranila lagale dohale*.

§ SAMADHAN

1943 c.120' b&w Bengali
d/s **Premendra Mitra** *pc* S.D. Prod. c **Ajoy Kar** m Robin Chatterjee
lp Chhabi Biswas, Rabin Majumdar, **Dhiraj Bhattacharya**, Sandhyarani, Purnima, Krishnadhan Mukherjee, Indu Mukherjee, Shyam Laha, **Chhaya Devi**

Mitra tells a story familiar from late feudal romances and 19th-C. dime novels. A working-class leader confronts a villainous factory owner, falls in love with the boss's daughter unaware of her family origins and, after many adventures and setbacks, it is revealed that the hero is in fact the official heir to the property the villain had usurped. An influential Bengali novelist acknowledging allegiance to socialism, Mitra's studio-bound film concentrates on showing the milieu of the rich while the dialogues make numerous references to the workers and the poor. **Nitin Bose's Didi/President** (1937) and **Bimal Roy's Udayer Pathay/Hamrabi** (1944) tell similar stories.

lp Shanta Apte, Pahadi Sanyal, Jagdish Sethi, Sunalini Devi, Yashodhara Katju, **K.C. Dey**, S. Nazir

A musical advocacy of arranged marriages. Heroine Sujata (Apte) loves hero Jiban (Sanyal) and their parents are for their marrying, except that the villain Madanlal (Nazir) discovers some juicy facts about Sujata's father's past and tries blackmail. The problem is what Jiban's mother (Sunalini Devi), who repudiates her eldest son for marrying outside his caste, will say. This is the only joint appearance of the singing stars Apte and Sanyal. Apte's music included a memorable Meera bhajan, *Main Giridhar ke ghar jaon*.

◉ NADAAN

1943 118' b&w Hindi
d/s/co-lyr Zia Sarhadi pc A.B. Prod., Jyoti Studio *co-lyr* Tanweer Naqvi c R.M. Rele
m K. Datta (aka Datta Koregaonkar)
lp Nurjehan, Maya Devi, Jiloo, Alaknanda, Mumtaz, Masood, Aman

A romantic adventure story about Anil (Masood) and Roopa (Nurjehan) who were promised to each other as children but start off their adult acquaintance on the wrong foot when Anil hands Roopa over to the police for resembling a face on a 'wanted' poster. They meet again when both become journalists on the same newspaper owned by Mukesh (Aman), who also fancies Roopa. The film boasts six Nurjehan numbers, including the famous *Ab to nahin duniya mein apna thikana*.

◉ NAJMA

1943 121' b&w Hindi-Urdu
d/p Mehboob Khan pc Mehboob Prod. s Aga Jani Kashmiri *lyr* Anjum Pilibhiti c Fareedoon Irani *m* Rafiq Ghaznavi
lp Ashok Kumar, Veena, **Sitara Devi**, Kumar, Yakub, Majid, Shantaran, Rajkumari Shukla, Murad

Muslim melodrama set in early 20th-C. Lucknow. The young doctor Yusuf (A. Kumar) loves Najma (Veena), daughter of a nawab. As Yusuf's family is not aristocratic, they cannot marry. Their respective marriages within their own class do not solve the problem. Mukarram (Kumar), Najma's husband, meets with an accident and is injured on his way to killing Yusuf, and Yusuf performs a miraculous operation saving Mukarram's life. Thus peace is restored between the two families. This was Mehboob's debut as independent producer under his own banner.

◉ NAKAR

1943 121' b&w Hindi-Urdu
d/sc Shaukat Hussain Rizvi *pc* Sunrise Pics
st/dial **Sadat Hasan Manto** *lyr* Akhtar Sherani, Munshi Shamas, Nazim Panipatti c S. Srivastav
m Rafiq Ghaznavi, Shanti Kumar
lp Shobhana Samarth, Chandramohan, Nurjehan, Balwant Singh, Yakub, Miss Moti, Mirza Musharraf

A realist tragedy based on a story by the Urdu novelist Manto about Fazlu (Chandramohan), the lifelong servant of the Khwaja Islamuddin. Blamed for the death of Islamuddin's infant son Salim in a railway accident, Fazlu is jailed. Escaping from prison, he finds his wife has given birth to a son whom he believes to be Salim's reincarnation. The film chronicles Fazlu in his old age, when his son, also named Salim (Singh), befriends Nargis (Samarth), Mirza (Musharraf) and Sadiq (Yakub). When Fazlu moves to the city, he helplessly watches the destruction of his family by economic circumstances. Nargis dies in his arms, Mirza is arrested, Sadiq commits suicide and Fazlu ends up once again in prison. Much of the film works through symbols like the whistle of the railway engine evoking traumatic memories.

◉ PAISA BOLTO AAHE/NAGAD NARAYAN

1943 122' b&w Marathi/Hindi
d/s Vishram Bedekar pc Navhans Chitra *dial*[H] Munshi Dil *lyr* **G.D. Madgulkar**[M], S.A. Shukla[M], Bekal[H], Shamim[H]
c Pandurang Naik *m* Shridhar Parsekar
lp Baburao Pendharkar, Kusum Deshpande, Nalini Dhere[M]/Lila Desai[H], Nayampalli, Samant, Sudha Apte[M], Kanekar[M], P.R. Joshi[M], Bapurao Pawar[M], Dhuma[M], Masood[H], Bose[H], Pratima Devi[H], Shakir[H]

Allegory about the South Asian economy during WW2. Bapuji is an agent for the Rangoon Oil Co. Although he has made his money mainly through the black market, his daughter Vidya (Dhere/Desai) believes in his honesty. She meets a young man whom she scorns as he does not seem to be from her own social class, but then he turns out to be Lalnath, a director of Rangoon Oil. When the Japanese attack Pearl Harbor, Bapuji seizes the opportunity to make money but Lalnath orders an investigation into Bapuji's accounts. However, the rest of the company's Rangoon-based directors, chased out of the country by the Japanese, oppose Lalnath's honesty and throw him out. Eventually Vidya falls in love with Lalnath and sees the truth for herself.

◉ PRITHVI VALLABH

1943 121' b&w Hindi
d **Sohrab Modi** *pc* **Minerva Movietone**
st **K.M. Munshi** *s/lyr* Sudarshan
c Y.D. Sarpotdar *m* Rafiq Ghaznavi, **Saraswati Devi**
lp Sohrab Modi, **Durga Khote**, Sankatha Prasad, Jehanara Kajjan, Meena, Sadiq Ali, K.N. Singh, Al Nasir, Navin Yagnik

Big-budget costume drama based on K.M. Munshi's 1920 novel of the same name. Prithvi Vallabh is the good Munja, king of Avantipur (Modi), whom the evil Tailap (Prasad), rival king of Tailangan, had failed to defeat in repeated battles. Tailap finally succeeds through the machinations of his hard-headed sister Mrinalvati (Khote). The film's major highlights are the confrontations between Munja and the haughty Mrinalvati who tries to humiliate him publicly but then

falls in love with him. When Munja has a chance to escape from his prison, he holds back so that Mrinalvati may accompany him but she, apprehensive of losing him, betrays Munja, who is then condemned to be trampled to death by an elephant. Unlike Modi's earlier ventures into big-budget territory (**Pukar**, 1939; **Sikandar**, 1941), this was not a major success.

◉ RAMRAJYA

aka *Lav Kush*
 1943 144' b&w Hindi/Marathi
d **Vijay Bhatt** *pc* Prakash Pics
s/dial[M] Vishnupant Aundhkar *dial*[H]
 Sampatlal Srivastava 'Anuj' *lyr* Ramesh Gupta[H], Raja Badhe[M] c P.G. Kukde
m Shankarrao Vyas
lp Shobhana Samarth, Yeshwant, Madhusudhan, V.D. Pandit, Amirbai Karnatak, Shantakumari, Ranjana, Leela Pawar, Baby Tara, Prem Adib[H]/Chandrakant[M], Umakant[H], G. Badripasad[H], Pande[H], Bahadur[H], Vinay Kale[M], Bandopant Sohoni[M], Kelkar[M], Kumari Kamala[M]

Bhatt's best-known and most successful *Ramayana* musical. Rama (Adib/Chandrakant) triumphantly returns from exile having conquered Lanka and rescued Seeta (Samarth), but a washerwoman queries whether Seeta remained chaste during her captivity. To allay suspicions, Rama sends Seeta into the forest where, under the care of Valmiki, she gives birth to twin boys. Later, Rama launches the Ashwamedha Yagna ritual: a horse is let loose as an open challenge for anyone to stop it and do battle with the king. The two adolescent boys, thanks to Valmiki's teachings, succeed in the challenge. The big-budget art direction was a classic contribution by neo-classical kitsch artist Kanu Desai. The final battle with fire spewing magical arrows was the film's highlight. The Marathi version contains the hit song *Ladakya ranila lagale dohale*.

◉ SAMADHAN

1943 c.120' b&w Bengali
d/s **Premendra Mitra** *pc* S.D. Prod. *c* **Ajoy Kar** *m* Robin Chatterjee
lp Chhabi Biswas, Rabin Majumdar, **Dhiraj Bhattacharya**, Sandhyarani, Purnima, Krishnadhan Mukherjee, Indu Mukherjee, Shyam Laha, **Chhaya Devi**

Mitra tells a story familiar from late feudal romances and 19th-C. dime novels. A working-class leader confronts a villainous factory owner, falls in love with the boss's daughter unaware of her family origins and, after many adventures and setbacks, it is revealed that the hero is in fact the official heir to the property the villain had usurped. An influential Bengali novelist acknowledging allegiance to socialism, Mitra's studio-bound film concentrates on showing the milieu of the rich while the dialogues make numerous references to the workers and the poor. **Nitin Bose's Didi/President** (1937) and **Bimal Roy's Udayer Patbey/Hamrabi** (1944) tell similar stories.

⊗ SANJOG

1943 122' b&w Hindi
d/p **A.R. Kardar** *pc* Kardar Prod. *s/co-lyr* Waqif
co-lyr D.N. Madhok *c* Dwarka Divecha
m **Naushad**
lp Mehtab, Charlie, Wasti, Ulhas, Anwar
 Hussain, A. Shah

A romantic musical comedy of mistaken identity. Deepak Raj (Charlie) arrives at the magnificent house of the maharaja of Pahadganj (Shah) and is mistaken for Surendra (Hussain), the maharaja's future son-in-law. Deepak's crooked sidekick Jugal Kishore (Wasti) urges Deepak to continue the masquerade and the Princess Bina Kumari (Mehtab) falls in love with him, believing him to be her fiance. The film has many comic references to military-style discipline, including Surendra's father who is obsessed with holding court-martials. The actress-singer **Suraiya** performs several songs in playback, including *Mori gali more raja*, *Oh oh, ai ai* and *Kaun gali ka chhora pukare*.

⊗ SHAHAR THEKE DOORAY

1943 121' b&w Bengali
d/s **Sailajananda Mukherjee** *pc* Eastern
 Talkies *c* **Ajoy Kar** *m* Subal Dasgupta
lp **Jahar Ganguly**, **Dhiraj Bhattacharya**,
 Renuka Roy, **Naresh Mitra**, Molina Devi,
Pashupti Chatterjee, **Kanu Bannerjee**, Phani
 Roy, Prabhadevi

Hit rural melodrama confirming the novelist Sailajananda Mukherjee as a film-maker. Ratan (zestfully played by Ganguly), the carefree hero of the village youth, is under pressure from his mother to remarry since his current marriage is childless. The mother chooses Jaya, although Jaya loves the doctor temporarily working in the village. The drama's main villain (Mitra) is the evil president of the union board, and its emotional high points include a savage suicide bid by Ratan's wife before events come to a happy ending. The wordy film (characteristic of Mukherjee's cinema) rehearsed the familiar tensions between country/tradition and city/modernity in the form of a morality tale set in an idyllic rural landscape that becomes the value-laden terrain of the conflict. The film was remade by **Tarun Majumdar** in 1981, one of the main inheritors of the rural melodrama genre.

⊗ SHAKUNTALA

1943 122' b&w Hindi
d/p **V. Shantaram** *pc* **Rajkamal Kalamandir**
s/co-lyr Dewan Sharar *st* Kalidasa's play
co-lyr Ratanpriya *c* V. Avadhoot *m* **Vasant**
Desai
lp Jayashree, **Chandramohan**, Nimbalkar,
 Zohra, Shantaran, Vidya, Kumar Ganesh, Raja
 Pandit, Vilas, Amina, Nana Paliskar

Having quit the **Prabhat** Studio, Shantaram inaugurated his new company with this costumed adaptation of Kalidasa's 3rd-C. play. The beautiful Shakuntala (Jayashree) gets pregnant following a romance with King

Dushyanta (Chandramohan), but she is rejected when she arrives at his royal court. Abandoned, she bears a son, Bharat (Ganesh), in the forest. When a repentant Dushyanta comes to take her back she refuses, using the same language with which she had been evicted, but the two are eventually reconciled. Shantaram writes that the venture was a major gamble, made during WW2 and in a changed film-industry context. Both the future of his new studio as well as his reputation depended on its success, established when the film became a major hit running for 104 consecutive weeks. Shantaram intended the birth of Bharat to symbolise the newly independent India. The film remains one of the best-known adaptations of the literary classic, and has a quaint period flavour as an early instance of the director's highly decorative use of neo-classical design, which later degenerated into garish calendar art. A 76' version was released in the USA, where *Life* magazine saw it as having a 'touch of *William Tell*'.

⊗ SHANKAR PARVATI

1943 122' b&w Hindi
d/s **Chaturbhuj Doshi** *pc* **Ranjit Movietone**
dial/lyr Pandit Indra *c* D.K. Ambre *m* Gyan Dutt
lp **Sadhona Bose**, Arun, Kamala
 Chattopadhyay, Brijmala, Bhagwandas,
 Rajendra, Rewashankar Marwadi, Mahipal

A dance-based mythological featuring Shankar (Arun), the triad in the Hindu pantheon (sometimes equated with Dionysus), who dances the Tandava, the dance of destruction, when his wife Sati kills herself after she is humiliated by her father. He then retires into meditation from which he has to be awoken to rid the world of the demon Tarakasura. The seductive powers of Sati, reborn as Parvati (Bose), live up Shankar but she has to pay for this by doing extensive penance, after which she can be accepted again by her husband as a real wife, partly through the divine intervention of Vishnu. The film highlights Bose's dancing talents but its real interest for contemporary viewers is in the tale's overtly Oedipal overtones together with its status as a blatant allegory about female sexuality as both a life-restoring force and a potential threat to be brought under control by and for men (including highlighting the function of religion in this process of repression).

⊗ TANSEN

1943 122' b&w Hindi
d/s **Jayant Desai** *co-dial/co-lyr* D.N. Madhok
co-dial Munshi Dil *co-lyr* Pandit Indra
c Gordhanbhai Patel *m* **Khemchand Prakash**
lp **K.L. Saigal**, Khursheed, Mubarak, Nagendra,
 Kamaladevi Chattopadhyay, Bhagwandas

One of Saigal's best-known later films features him as Tansen, a legendary classical musician at the 16th-C. court of Mughal Emperor Akbar who composed some of the best-known ragas, including the *Darbari* and the *Malhar*. Director Desai, who appears after the credits surrounded by camera equipment, presents the

story as a love fantasy between Tansen and a shepherdess, Tani (Khursheed), and rehearses several legends about Indian music, including its ability to calm animals, cause trees to flower and cure gravely ill people. Having joined Akbar's (Mubarak) court, which separates him from his lover, Tansen has to sing the raga *Deepak* to cure Akbar's daughter. Since the raga is supposed to have the power to create fire, it almost consumes the singer and he is saved by Tani's singing of the rainmaking raga *Megh Malhar*. Both songs, *Diya jalao* and *Baraso re*, were big hits. One of the film's 13 songs, Madhok's *Ho dukhia jiyara rote naina* was composed, uncredited, by **Bulo C. Rani**. This is Khursheed's best-known performance, holding her own as a singer alongside the legendary Saigal.

⊗ TAQDEER

aka *Destiny*
 1943 113' b&w Hindi
d/p **Mehboob Khan** *pc* Mehboob Prod.
st Ghulam Mohammed *sc/dial* Aga Jani
 Kashmiri *lyr* Mehrul Kadri *c* Faredoon Irani
m Rafiq Ghaznavi
lp **Motilal**, **Chandramohan**, **Nargis**, Charlie,
 Jiloo, Kayamali, Ansari

In between his more ambitious *Najma* (1943) and *Humayun* (1945), Mehboob made this lightweight comedy about Justice Gangaprasad (Chandramohan) and theatre-owner Seth Badriprasad (Charlie) who lose their daughter and son respectively in the Kumbh Mela. The children are exchanged and Gangaprasad brings up Babu (Motilal) as a rich playboy while Badriprasad raises Salma (Nargis) as a dancer in his theatre. Later, the two fall in love, which is a problem in view of the class difference between them. This is resolved when their true parentage is discovered. An interesting though unexplored aspect of the story is that Gangaprasad's wife (played by the silent film star Jiloo), brings up Babu believing him to be a girl. The peasant song *Meri mata bharat mata*, with Nargis holding a sickle and a cloth bundle, intercut with shots of waving fields, foreshadows glimpses of her role in *Mother India* (1957).

⊗ TASVEER

1943 122' b&w Hindi
d/dial Najmul Hussain (aka Najam) Naqvi
pc Excelsior Film Exchange *sc* **P.K. Atre**
lyr Munshi Arzoo *m* Ramchandra Pal
lp **Durga Khote**, **Motilal**, Swarnalata, David,
 Azoorie, Navin Yagnik

Romantic comedy about a philandering Dr Ambadas (David), his childless wife Vidya Devi (Khote), the beautiful Kishori (Swarnalata) who meets the couple when her dog chases Ambadas into the river, and the photographer Jayant (Motilal) who loves Kishori. After some standard plot clichés (e.g. Jayant overhears Kishori rehearsing a play but mistakes the lines for an actual conversation), Jayant, Ambadas and Vidya Devi all decide to commit suicide but Jayant's sister Tara (Azoorie) sets things right.

Dhiraj Bhattacharya (right) in *Wapas*

WAPAS

1943 122' b&w Hindi

d **Hemchandra Chunder** *pc* **New Theatres**
s Binoy Chatterjee *dial* Natwar *lyr* Bhushan,
 Zakir Hussain, Akhtar Chughtai *c* Sudhin
 Majumdar *m* **Rai Chand Boral**
lp Asit Baran, Bharati Devi, **Dhiraj**
Bhattacharya, Latika Bannerjee, Nawab, Maya
 Bose, Indu Mukherjee

A city-country melodrama telling of the village boy Shyam (Baran) who loves the city girl Shobha (Bharati Devi) who arrives in the village with her retired father (Mukherjee). Their wedding plans are resisted by both families, esp. after Shyam's miserly father (Nawab) insults Shobha's father. Her family returns to the city where she is to marry Rajendra (Bhattacharya), the nephew of her father's employer. Shyam follows her to the city and finds work as Rajendra's coach-driver. The happy ending is achieved by Rajendra agreeing that Shyam should replace him as the groom while he then becomes their chauffeur.

BURMA RANI

aka *Escape*

1944 115' b&w/col Tamil

d **T.R. Sundaram** *pc* **Modern Theatres**
s **Elangovan**, T.V. Chari, Ki. Rajagopal
lp K.L.V. Vasantha, **Honnappa Bhagavathar**,
N.S. Krishnan, T.A. Mathuram, T.R. Sundaram,
 T.S. Balaiah

Along with **K. Subramanyam's** *Manasamraksbanam* (also 1944), one of the better-known Tamil war-effort films. Three Indian airmen are forced to land in Burma and eventually free the country from Japanese occupation with the help of an Indian resistance movement in the state. The plot revolves around Rani, an Indian girl in Burma who helps the airmen. T.R. Sundaram played the part of a Japanese commander made-up to look like Hitler. The director of War Publicity in Madras, G.T.B. Havey, presided over the film's premiere.

CHAL CHAL RE NAUJAWAN

1944 122' b&w Hindi

d/s **Gyan Mukherjee** *pc* **Filmistan** *dial* **Sadat**
Hasan Manto *lyr* Pradeep *c* Hardip
m **Ghulam Haider**
lp **Ashok Kumar**, Naseem Banu, Jagdish Sethi,
 V.H. Desai, Motibai, Rafiq Ghaznavi, Navin
 Yagnik

Filmistan's much-awaited debut film from the makers of the hit film *Kismet* (1943). The title of this story of friendship and betrayal over two generations evokes Ashok Kumar's hit song from *Bandhan* (1940). The friends Thakur Jaipal Singh (Sethi) and Jamuna Prasad (Ghaznavi) fall out when Jaipal Singh's wife Savitri (Motibai) finds she shares a common musical interest with Jamuna Prasad. Her husband accuses her of infidelity and throws her out. The framing story has Jaipal Singh's horse-riding daughter Sumitra (Banu) meet Jamuna Prasad's son Arjun (A. Kumar). They briefly work together combating an epidemic and Sumitra meets her mother without recognising her. At the end, when the thakur himself arrives, his wife recognises him. Jamuna Prasad sings a song (*Aya toofan*) amid storm and thunder, and when it settles down Savitri is found dead beneath an uprooted tree. The earlier history, starting the flashback, is told with a strident voice-over narrator following the example of *Citizen Kane* (1941), according to *Filmindia*. The film makes some political allusions equating the thakur's authoritarianism with Nazi rule and includes several nationalist numbers, e.g. *Jai bharat desh* and the communal harmony *Bolo bar bar mahadev allah-o-akbar* (both Ashok Kumar). Although a minor hit, the film is considered a disappointment compared with *Kismet*.

GAALI

1944 122' b&w Hindi

d/s **R.S. Choudhury** *pc* N.R. Desai Prod.
co-lyr Ram Murti Chaturvedi, Pandit Indra,

Sugunapiya, D.N. Madhok *m/co-lyr* Hanuman Prasad *m* Sajjad Hussain *c* B.S. Jagirdar
lp Nirmala, Karan Dewan, Yakub, Kanhaiyalal, Anand Prasad, Manju, Sunalini Devi, Jilloobai, Kanta Prasad, Chandabai, Gulab, Mehdi Raza, Bibubai, Ram Murti, Khanjar, Mohan, Tuklu, Sachin Ghosh

A successful film by **Mehboob's** scenarist and ex-**Imperial** director R.S. Choudhury. A quasi-expressionist drama about a blind young widow, Mangala (Nirmala), who lives with her father-in-law Jaggu Chakravarty and her young sister-in-law Lali (Manju). Chakravarty wants Lali to marry Tilak (Dewan), the educated modern landlord, but instead Tilak falls for the widow. The crisis is triggered by the local gossip Baldev (Yakub) and leads to Chakravarty's death at the hands of the villagers. When Tilak and Mangala make love in a temple, her eyesight is magically restored and she is astounded that Tilak is not her dead husband. Eventually Tilak marries Lali while Mangala resigns herself to a life of solitude.

JWAR BHATA

1944 120' b&w Hindi

d/s **Amiya Chakravarty** *pc* **Bombay Talkies**
dial B.C. Verma *lyr* Narendra Sharma
c R.D. Mathur *m* **Anil Biswas**
lp Mridula, Shamim, Aga Jaan, **Dilip Kumar**,
 P.F. Pithawala, K.N. Singh, Arun Kumar, Bikram
 Kapoor, Jagannath Arora, Naseem Lodhi,
 C.J. Pande, Khalil, Mumtaz Ali

A musical romance remembered mainly for Dilip Kumar's debut. An old patriarch has two unmarried daughters Rama (Shamim) and Renu (Mridula). Narendra (Aga Jaan), the modern son of an urban millionaire, is to marry Rama. Visiting the family in disguise to sneak a look at his future bride, he mistakes Rama for Renu and they fall in love. The mix-up comes to light only after the wedding. Renu blames god and is thrown out of the house for blasphemy. On a train, she joins some travelling performers led by Jagdish (D. Kumar), and to escape getting caught she pretends to live with him. When Renu goes home again, her sister Rama is pregnant and ill and a choice must be made between the foetus and the mother. Renu makes up with god and through divine intervention Rama's and her child's lives are saved. The film's ten songs include several by singer Parul Ghosh.

MAHAMAYA

1944 ? b&w Tamil

co-d/co-dial **T.R. Raghunath**
co-d/co-dial/vst **Elangovan** *co-d* R.S. Mani
pc Jupiter Pics *c* Marcus Bartley
m Venkatramaiyer
lp **P. Kannamba**, **N.S. Krishnan**, N.S. Saroja,
P.U. Chinnappa, T.R. Mathuram, Meena
 Lochani, R. Balasubramanyam, M.G. Chakrapani

Period tragedy in Rajput costume featuring Mahamaya, princess of Gandhara (Kannamba) and Vikram (P.U. Chinnappa), prince of a neighbouring kingdom, both students of the same teacher. Mahamaya innocently garlands

Vikram's sword unaware of the sexual/political significance of the act. Both get married to other partners, but when they meet again Vikram reminds her of the garland, insists that she give herself to him and abducts her. Although she escapes, she is disowned by her husband, whereupon she kills her child and then herself to prove her chastity. The film is dominated by Kannamba and by its large sets. The Krishnan-Mathuram comedy duo provides light relief.

⊗ MERI BAHEN

aka *My Sister*

1944 122' b&w Hindi

d Hemchandra Chunder *pc* New Theatres
s Binoy Chatterjee *lyr* Bhushan *c* Sudhin Majumdar *m* Pankaj Mullick
lp K.L. Saigal, Sumitra Devi, Nawab, Akhtar Jehan, Chandrabati Devi, Hiralal, **Tulsi Chakraborty**, Tandon, A.H. Shore, Rajalakshmi

Poor but upright schoolteacher Ramesh (Saigal) adores his adolescent sister Bimala (Akhtar Jehan). He falls in love with Krishna (Sumitra Devi), the village zamindar's daughter, but he declines to marry her when the zamindar insists that they live in the village. Ramesh moves to Calcutta which is under attack by the Japanese (the time is WW2). There he becomes a singer in the Great Metropolitan Theatre company and its female star Miss Rekha (Chandrabati Devi) falls for him. This is one of Saigal's more technically sophisticated movies at New Theatres and includes some quasi-documentary scenes (e.g. about a blood donation programme) showing life under the bombardment, and the shots showing the theatre devastated by an air raid. Ramesh is injured during the attack and is hospitalised. His beloved sister leaves him. The film intercuts his angst-ridden condition while Rekha dies in the same hospital, unbeknown to Ramesh. The film passes an unusually harsh judgement on Rekha, notwithstanding the convention of damning 'liberated' women in the Indian cinema of the time. Like all Saigal films, it relies heavily on his songs, e.g. *Do naina matware, Chupo na, o pyari sajanिया* (when Saigal serenades Krishna's father, thinking him to be Krishna) and *Ai qatib-e-taqdeer mujhe itna bata de*. Composer Mullick later re-recorded these songs in his own voice for an independent album.

⊗ PARAKH

1944 122' b&w Hindi

d Sohrab Modi *pc* Central Studios
s/co-lyr Sudarshan *co-lyr* Munshi Arzoo Lucknowi, Ghafil Harnalvi *c* Y.D. Sarpotdar, Keki Mistry *m* Khurshid Anwar, **Saraswati Devi**
lp Mehtab, Kaushalya, Balwant Singh, Shah Nawaz, Yakub, Sadiq Ali, Pratima Devi, Latika

A class division melodrama centred on Mehtab's histrionics. Kiran (Mehtab) is the daughter of a courtesan. Her lowly origins first destroy her marriage and then threaten to jeopardise her son Prakash's (Singh) ambitions.

She is blackmailed for keeping her son's parentage a secret from him, forcing her to return to her ancestral profession. The film was a commercial success.

⊗ PHOOL

1944 122' b&w Hindi-Urdu

d K. Asif *pc* Famous Films *s* Kamal Amrohi
c Kumar Jaywant *m* Ghulam Haider
lp Veena, **Sitara Devi**, **Suraiya**, **Prithviraj Kapoor**, **Durga Khote**, Yakub, Wasti, Mazhar Khan

The directorial debut of K. Asif, best known for his *Mughal-e-Azam* (1960), is a big-budget Amrohi drama set in a Muslim joint family. Safdar loses his inheritance through his sister-in-law's machinations but he still has to honour his promise to complete the building of a mosque started by his father. His future son-in-law Salim goes to Turkey to fight in the Balkan wars, where a dancer corrupts him, so the responsibility of building the mosque falls on Safdar's orphaned daughter who has to choose between that responsibility and her freedom.

⊗ RAMSHASTRI

1944 122'[H]/108'[M] b&w Marathi/Hindi

co-d Gajanan Jagirdar, **Raja Nene**
co-d/sc Vishram Bedekar *pc* Prabhat
st V.S. Sukhtankar *lyr* S.A. Shukla[M], **Shantaram Athavale**[M], Qamar Jalalabadi[H]
c Pandurang Naik, E. Mohammed
m **Keshavrao Bhole**, G. Damle
lp Gajanan Jagirdar, Anant Marathe, Baby Shakuntala, Meenakshi, **Lalita Pawar**, Sudha Apte, **Hansa Wadkar**, Bhagwat, Manajirao, Balkoba Gokhale, Madhu Apte, Ganpatrao Tambat[M], **Master Vithal**[M], Master Chhotu[M], Manjrekar[H], Ram Singh[H]

Prabhat's expensively mounted historical set at a contentious period of the Maratha empire is a biographical of Ramshastri Prabhune (1720-89), chief justice at the court of Madhavrao and later of Nana Phadnavis, and a major figure in the development of an indigenous legal code. The period of the Peshwai (i.e. the council of ministers established by Shivaji, which was by the 18th C. the real power behind the ceremonial throne occupied by his descendents) follows the death of the Peshwa (Prime Minister) Madhavrao in 1772 when Raghoba seized power by killing Narayanrao, the official heir and his own nephew. The film adheres to the legendary version of this episode elaborated in K.P. Khadilkar's Marathi play *Bhaubandhaki* (1902), blaming Raghoba's ambitious and calculating wife Anandibai (Pawar) for the murder. The idealised figure of Ramshastri (Jagirdar) is presented as truth incarnate. Struggling for an education, he eventually becomes the popular chief justice at Madhavrao's court and is the only influential figure in the realm willing to stand up to Raghoba and to denounce his usurpation of the throne. After an intricate palace intrigue, he resigns his judicial post. The studio's last big film in its celebrated 30s style, it was to have been directed by **Shantaram** but others were drafted in to save the film when he left the

Prabhat Studio. It carries no director credit and the Marathi version has no credits at all.

⊗ RATTAN

1944 118' b&w Hindi

d M. Sadiq *pc* Jamuna Prod. *co-st*
R.S. Choudhury *co-st/dial/lyr* D.N. Madhok
c Dwarka Divecha *m* **Naushad**
lp Swarnalata, Karan Dewan, Wasti, Manju, Gulab, Rajkumari Shukla, Badriprasad, Azoorie, Chandabai, Amirbano

Extremely successful love story establishing the careers of both its director and its composer. Two country youths Govind (Dewan) and Gauri (Swarnalata) are in love. Gauri is forcibly married to another but their love does not fade. The film was bought by the Kapurchands for distribution and cheaply resold locally because it was deemed uncommercial. Classic musical score includes the Zohrabai number *Akhiyan mila ke jiya bharna ke chale nabin jaana* and established Naushad's reputation among the leading music directors from the 40s onwards.

⊗ TEHSILDAR

1944 ? b&w Telugu

d/st Y.V. Rao *pc* Shri Jagadish Films
dial/lyr Balijepalli Lakshmikanta Kavi
c Purshottam *m* H.R. Padmanabha Sastry
lp Y.V. Rao, Ch. Narayana Rao, Balijepalli Lakshmikanta Kavi, Rangaswamy, Krishnayya, Natesayya, B.V.K. Acharya, M.S. Rama Rao, **B.R. Panthulu**, Kamala Kotnis, **P. Bhanumathi**, Hemalatha, **Bezwada Rajarathnam**, Krishnakumari, Tripurasundari, Soudamini

Y.V. Rao's best-known film as actor is a satire on the mania for Westernisation among India's lower-level bureaucrats. A minor tehsildar (revenue collector) (Y.V. Rao) marries the naive, rural Kamala (Bhanumathi) and instantly wants her to adopt Western fashions, learn English and walk in high-heeled shoes. This leads to ludicrous situations and at a tea party hosted by the collector she feels publicly humiliated. The tehsildar rejects Kamala in favour of Rajani (Kotnis), a 'modern' lady who first has Kamala evicted from the house and then goes on to ruin the Tehsildar financially, causing him to be arrested for embezzlement. With, e.g. **Grihapravesham** (1946), **L.V. Prasad** later continued the satires on blind Westernisation.

⊗ UDAYER PATHEY/HAMRAHI

1944 122'[B]/121'[H] b&w Bengali/Hindi

d/c/co-sc **Bimal Roy** *pc* New Theatres
st/dial Jyotirmoy Roy *co-sc* **Nirmal Dey**
lyr Zakir Hussain[H] *lyr* **Rabindranath Tagore**[B] *m* **Rai Chand Boral**
lp Radhamohan Bhattacharya, Binata Basu, Rekha Mitra, Devi Mukherjee, **Tulsi Chakraborty**, Devbala, Meera Dutta, Boken Chatterjee, Maya Bose, Rajalakshmi, Parul Kar, Manorama, Bishwanath Bhaduri[B], Hiren Basu[B], Tarapada Choudhury[B], Smritirekha Biswas[B], Leena Bose[B], Aditya Ghosh[B],



Binata Basu (second from right) and Radhamohan Bhattacharya (right) in *Udayar Pathay*

Bhupendra Kapoor[H], Hiralal[H], Dindayal Luthra[H], Ramesh Sinha[H]

Bimal Roy's directorial debut tells of an impoverished novelist Anup (Bhattacharya) who works as a speechwriter for the millionaire Rajendranath (Bhaduri), but leaves when his sister Sumitra is falsely accused of theft. Increasingly committed to the working class, Anup writes a novel, but Rajendranath's corrupt and evil son (D. Mukherjee) plagiarises the book. Although Rajendranath's daughter Gopa (B. Basu) falls in love with Anup, his commitment to the workers' union starts threatening the family's business interests. The evil son has Anup beaten up during a labour rally. The famous socialist-realist ending frames Rajendranath on his balcony as he sees Anup and Gopa leave the house and walk towards the rising sun. (In contrast, Pramod Chakravarty's remake, *Naya Zamana*, 1971, had **Dharmendra** and **Hema Malini** exit in millionaire-father **Ashok Kumar's** limousine, while **S. Ray** ended *Mahanagar*, 1963, with an ironic inversion of the scene as hero and heroine stride into the streets and merge with the masses'). The title was taken from a **Tagore** poem, addressing **Swadeshi** indigenism in a changed political context, and appears on the wall of Anup's room. It inaugurated the venerable practice of using Tagore poems for Bengali film titles. Known mainly for Radhamohan Bhattacharya's remarkable debut as the incorruptible *bhadralok* hero, an image he repeated in several films (e.g. the little girl's father in *Kabuliwala*, 1956) and which was quoted in **Mrinal Sen's** *Akaler Sandhaney* (1980) in which Bhattacharya played the village teacher. The film's enduring reputation as a popularised version of **IPTA** theatre was enhanced by IPTA writer Jyotirmoy Roy's lively story and

dialogue. The film is a fine example of the type of melodrama that addresses indigenous capitalism as a contradiction between inherited and earned wealth.

❖ BADI MAA

1945 122' b&w Hindi
d **Master Vinayak** *pc* Prafulla Pics
st **V. S. Khandekar** *lyr* **Zia Sarhadi**, Anjum Pilibhiti, Raja Badhe, **Dinkar D. Patil**
c Madhav Bulbule *m* K. Datta
lp **Nurjehan**, Meenakshi, Ishwarlal, Yakub, Alka, **Lata Mangeshkar**, Leela Mishra, **Sitara Devi**, Dada Salvi, **Damuanna Malvankar**, V. Jog, Girish, Bhaurao Datar

Vinayak was forced to make this war-effort movie to keep his company alive during WW2. Durgadas (Salvi) worries about his son Dinesh (Ishwarlal) who is in London during the Blitz. Moneylender Ghanshyam (Girish) agrees to write off a debt provided Durgadas's daughter Usha (Meenakshi) marries his son Rajendra (Yakub), but Rajendra and the dancer Mona (Sitara Devi) are spies for the Japanese. When the Japanese attack the village of Dinapur, Rajendra becomes a patriot and fights for the Allied cause along with Dinesh.

❖ HEMAREDDY MALLAMMA

1945 ?' b&w Kannada
d **S. Soundararajan**, G.R. Rao *p* **Gubbi Veeranna** *pc* Gubbi Films *dial* **Bellave Narahari Sastry** based on his play *m* **Chittor V. Nagaiah**
lp Gubbi Veeranna, **Honnappa Bhagavathar**, C.B. Mallappa, K.R. Seetarama Sastry,
B. Jayamma

Veeranna's hit sequel to his *Jeevana Nataka*

(1942) is based on the Sastry play he had staged with his own theatre group. Told in the **Saint film** idiom, the story shows how the devout Mallamma (Jayamma), burdened by a mentally retarded husband and a tyrannical mother-in-law, eventually transforms everyone around her. Nagaiah made his Kannada debut as composer with several popular songs which, along with the film's elaborate special effects, contributed to its success.

❖ HUMAYUN

1945 118' b&w Hindi-Urdu
d/p **Mehboob Khan** *pc* Mehboob Prod.
st Waqif *sc* Aga Jani Kashmiri *lyr* Shams Lucknowi, Munshi Arzoo, Anjum Pilibhiti, Buddhichandra Agarwal 'Madhur', Vikaar Ambalvi *c* Faredoon Irani *m* **Ghulam Haider**
lp **Ashok Kumar**, Veena Kumari, **Nargis**, Shah Nawaz, **Chandramohan**, K.N. Singh, Himalaywala, Yusuf Effendi, Abdul Rashid, Abdul Kader, Afghan Sandow, Wasker

Classic spectacular featuring the 16th-C. Mughal emperor Humayun (Kumar). Advocating communal harmony, a policy prompted by contemporary developments, the film stresses the friendship between the victorious Babar (Nawaz) and the defeated Rajputs: he asks the Rajkumari (Veena), daughter of the slain Rajput king, to assume her father's throne and to regard Babar as a father. In the latter part of the story, Humayun sacrifices his kingdom to save the Rajkumari. Hamida Bano (Nargis) is a commoner with whom Humayun falls in love, but who turns down his offer of marriage claiming that women, for all kings, are mere playthings. The major highlights of the film are the elaborate Mughal sets and the spectacular battle scenes with elephants and horses. Cecil B. DeMille described the film, in a letter to the film-maker, as a 'masterpiece of lighting and composition'.

❖ LAKHRANI

1945 122' b&w Hindi
d/s **Vishram Bedekar** *pc* **Prabhat Film**
dial Sudarshan *lyr* Qamar Jalalabadi
c Pandurang Naik *m* **Master Krishnarao**
lp **Durga Khote**, Monica Desai, Azoorie, Sapru, Butt Kaiser, Ganpatrao, Gauri, Karadkar,
Guru Dutt, Baby Malan, Ramsingh, Urmila

Bichwa (Khote) is the queen of a devout Untouchable community not permitted to enter the temple. Her daughter Lakha, the best dancer in the community, marries the prince of a rival community of atheists and is excommunicated by her own people. The devout group has their devotion tested by economic setbacks and a major conflict erupts between them and the atheists but god materialises on earth, thus solving the problems of belief and its attendant conflicts. Untouchability is abolished and they can all join together to worship in the temple. This transparent piece of religious propaganda saw Guru Dutt's acting debut in the minor role of Lachman, Lakha's brother.

MANE NA MANA

1945 121' b&w Bengali

d/s Sailajananda Mukherjee *pc* New Century Prod. *c* Sudhir Basu *m* Sailen Dasgupta
lp Ahindra Choudhury, Jahar Ganguly, Phani Roy, Dhiraj Bhattacharya, Tuli Chakraborty, Santosh Sinha, Renuka Roy, Molina Devi, Sandhyarani, Prabhadevi, Nibhanani Devi

Mukherjee followed his *Shabar Theke Dooray* (1943) with this rural joint family melodrama about a woolly-headed but saintly Debnath (a stereotype in Saratchandra's novels) who loves his stepbrother the idle hedonist Bhoothnath, and his stepsister. Debnath's wife would like her sister to marry the step-brother. Debnath finds a job for Bhoothnath with a miserly zamindar but this leads to Bhoothnath becoming implicated in a theft and he is jailed. The problems threaten the cohesion of the joint family but the happy end reasserts the permanence of blood ties. A major hit, the film produced fashion spin-offs including *Mane Na Mana* saris. The fashion trend had earlier been introduced into Bengali film mainly around the figure of **Kanan Devi** (e.g. 'Kanbala' earrings), followed by 'Anuradha bindis' (forehead dots) after *Bidyapati* (1937).

MEERA

1945 136'[T]/120'[H] b&w Tamil/Hindi
d Ellis R. Duncan *pc* Chandraprabha Cinetone
p T. Sadasivam *dial/lyr*[T] **Kalki** *sc/dial*[H]
Amritlal Nagar *lyr* Narendra Sharma[H]
m S.V. Venkatraman, Ramnath, Naresh Bhattacharya
lp M.S. Subbulakshmi, T.V. Rajasundaribai, S. Santhanam, Chittoor V. Nagaiah, Radha, Kumari Kamala, T.S. Balaiah,
M.G. Ramachandran

A Saint film about the life of Meera aka Meerabai (1498-1565). In the film, she is forced to marry the King of Mewar (Nagaiah), and is persecuted by her brother-in-law Jayaman (Baliah). The king accedes to her request to have a Krishna temple to be built in Chittoor. When she refuses to accompany the king at a court durbar, and places the necklace gifted to her by Akbar's envoy Tansen on the Krishna idol, the king orders the temple demolished. She eventually moves to Dwarka where she becomes an itinerant singer before her soul merges into that of Krishna. One of India's most famous saint poets, her 1400 or so poems, handed down completely in the oral tradition, often address a demystified ideal of Krishna (played in the film by Kumari Kamala). The film features the famous classical singer M.S. Subbulakshmi known for her Carnatic-style music but also for several other, including North Indian styles (her daughter Radha played the young Meera). Her rendition of 18 Meera bhajans in Hindi remained for several years the definitive musical version of the lyrics. They have remained an important part of her live concerts ever since. Originally a Tamil hit, the film's very successful Hindi version had the poetess-politician Sarojini Naidu introduce

Subbulakshmi to a North Indian audience. The Tamil version has novelist Kalki's best-known work as a lyric writer, esp. *Katrinile varum geetham*.

SAMRAT CHANDRAGUPTA

1945 122' b&w Hindi

d/p Jayant Desai *pc* Jayant Desai Prod.
st Mohanlal G. Dave *dial* Shaheed Latif, Sagar Hussain *lyr* Buddhichandra Agarwal 'Madhur'
c Dronacharya *m* C. Ramchandra
lp Renuka Devi, Ishwarlal, Nayampalli, Suraiya, Anil Kumar, Ibrahim, Sulochana Chatterjee, Rewashankar Marwadi, Kantilal, Bhagwandas

Big-budget historical about the founder of the Maurya empire in 321BC. The film uses the legend about the Indian emperor who was close to Alexander's Macedonian army but fell out with the Greek and eventually defeated him in battle, establishing his own empire and capital at Pataliputra. The film shows Chandragupta's friendship with the Greek general Seleucus Nicator, whose daughter the Mauryan king is believed to have married. He saves Nicator's life and also his daughter Helen from the evil Antigonos, in return for which he marries Helen. The subsequent political history, e.g. Chandragupta's conquest of the Nandas, is presented as a consequence of the love story. Happiness reigns only after several attempts to overthrow the king are foiled. A key figure is the wily politician Chanakya. The film also had the nationalist number *Mata ki jai, janani ki jai ho*.

SWARGASEEMA

1945 114' b&w Telugu

d/sc B.N. Reddi *pc* Vauhini *st* Chakrapani *dial/co-lyr* S.V.R. Acharya *co-lyr* Nalinkantha *c* Marcus Bartley *m* Chittoor V. Nagaiah
lp P. Bhanumathi, Chittoor V. Nagaiah, B. Jayamma, Lingamurthy, K. Siva Rao, Ch. Narayana Rao

Reddi's best-known film is a remarkable melodrama chronicling the metamorphosis of rural street entertainer Subbi (Bhanumathi) into the urban seductress Sujata Devi. Murthi (Nagaiah), a married man, helps her to become a stage star while the heroine breaks up Murthi's marriage to the affectionate Kalyani (B. Jayamma). The film can be read as a comment on the star-manufacturing process in Telugu cinema, with Bhanumathi, supported by Bartley's constantly moving camera, expertly modulating the gradual shifts in gesture, speech accent and make-up as the village beauty is transformed into a 'sexy' star. Allegedly inspired by Mamoulian's *Blood and Sand* (1941) starring Rita Hayworth. The film's generic innovativeness is sometimes ascribed to the new unit assembled by the studio after designer A.K. Sekhar and writer/cameraman **K. Ramnoth** left to join *Gemini*. Major new presences include writer Chakrapani (later co-producer with B.N. Reddi at Vauhini), lyricist-composer B. Rajanikanta Rao and singer Chittoor V. Nagaiah who makes his singing debut

here with the number *Gazulapilla*. According to V.A.K. Ranga Rao, lyricist Rajanikanta Rao, introduces Arabic music and Bhanumathi adopts Hayworth's humming from *Blood and Sand* for the classic hit song *Oob pavurama* (the seduction number) as a contrast to the Carnatic number *Manchidinamu nede*.

TADBIR

1945 121' b&w Hindi

d/p Jayant Desai *pc* Jayant Desai Prod.
st Mohanlal G. Dave *dial* Munshi Sagar Hussain *lyr* Swami Ramanand *c* Dronacharya
m Lal Mahomed
lp K.L. Saigal, Suraiya, Mubarak, Jiloo, Rehana, Rewashankar Marwadi, Raja Rani, Shashi Kapoor, Amina, Shalini, Gharpure, Raja Joshi

When Kanhaiyalal (Saigal) is born, an astrologer predicts that upon growing up he shall follow a prostitute, learn to wield a knife and be sentenced to the gallows. The predictions come true but not in the imagined forms: he and his mother find shelter in the house of Saguna (Suraiya), a prostitute who eventually sacrifices her life to save the hero's. The knife-wielding prediction comes true when he becomes a surgeon. Kanhaiyalal and his mother fight poverty and crime, and his evil stepbrother Jwala Prasad. A well-known Saigal and Suraiya musical that claimed to address the phenomenon of destiny.

ANMOL GHADI

aka *Precious Time*

1946 122' b&w Hindi

d/p Mehboob Khan *pc* Mehboob Prod.
st Anwar Batalvi *sc/dial* Aga Jani Kashmiri
lyr Tanveer Naqvi, Anjum Pilibhiti *c* Fareedon
Irani m Naushad
lp Nurjehan, Surendra, Suraiya, Zahur Raja, Leela Mishra, Anwari Begum, Bhudo Advani, Murad, Bibubai, Amirbano, Noor Mahal, Wasker

A love-triangle romance with reformist overtones set partly in Bombay. Impoverished hero Chander (Surendra) and rich heroine Lata (Nurjehan) are childhood sweethearts separated when Lata's parents move to Bombay. Later, Chander moves there when his rich friend Prakash (Zahur Raja) finds him work in a musical instruments shop. By then, Lata has become a famous poetess going by the name of Renu and is engaged to Prakash. Lata's friend Basanti (Suraiya) falls in love with Chander but he remains true to his childhood girl and walks away into the sunset (with Basanti running after him). Although Mehboob made other triangular romances (*Hum Tum Aur Wob*, 1938; *Najma*, 1943 etc.), this film started his investigation of patriarchy, shown as masquerading under 'eternal' values (cf. *Anokhi Ada*, 1948; *Andaz*, 1949). The film deploys a strident rhetoric about class divisions, opposing poverty to eternal human(ist) values such as friendship and love. Languorous gesture and a romantically lit neo-classical decor are used to suggest femininity.

Suraiya in *Anmol Ghadi*

Musical hits including Nurjehan's best-known songs, e.g. *Auwaaz de kaban bai* (with Surendra) and the solos *Mere bachpan ke saatbi*, *Jawan bai mobabbat*.

⊗ DHARTI KE LAL

aka *Children of the Earth*

1946 125' b&w Hindi

d/sc co-p **K.A. Abbas** co-p V.P. Sathe pc **IPTA** st **Bijon Bhattacharya's** plays *Nabanna* and *Jabanbandi*; **Krishen Chander's** short story *Annadata* lyr Ali Sardar Jafri, Nemichand Jain, Wamiq, Prem Dhawan c Jamnadas Kapadia m Ravi Shaukar

lp **Sombhu Mitra**, **Balraj Sahni**, Usha Dutta, Damayanti Sahni, Anwar Mirza, Tripti Bhaduri, Hamid Butt, Pratap Ojha, Rashid Ahmed, Raudhir, Zohra Saigal, Mahendranath, Snehaprabha, David, K.N. Singli

Abbas's directorial debut launched a major trend of 'realist' cinema. The film is set during WW2 and the 1943 Bengal famine (a traumatic event often used as source material by left cultural movements) and a growing 'nation-building' ideology. Made during the war, the novice cast and crew were accorded a special licence for a war-effort contribution. The only film actually produced by the IPTA (although it later informally supported several other films), the film is based partly on Sombhu Mitra's landmark production of Bhattacharya's play *Nabanna* for the IPTA. It narrates the story of a family of sharecroppers in Bengal: the patriarch Samaddar, his elder son Niranjana and his wife

Binodini, and the younger son Ramu with his wife Radhika. Despite a good harvest and rising grain prices during the war, Samaddar loses his property to a crooked grain-dealing zamindar. Ramu, his wife and their newborn baby go to Calcutta followed soon after by the rest of the family along with thousands of similarly dispossessed peasants. The film intercuts Ramu's frantic search for work with his wife's descent into prostitution. Before dying, the patriarch enjoins his family to return to their native soil where the farmers get together and, in a stridently celebratory socialist-realist ending, opt for Soviet-style collective farming. Ramu is excluded from their world. The film's highly stylised and symbol-laden realism proved extremely influential. It appears to have found a way of narrativising the 1943 famine which set the pattern for many films moving from depictions of deprivation in the country to suffering in the city, e.g. **Nemai Ghosh's** *Chinnamul* (1950) and **Bimal Roy's** *Do Bigha Zameen* (1953). It also initiated a new type of melodrama able to marry actuality to psychoanalytic and political anxieties and desires, as in Abbas's scripts for **Raj Kapoor**.

⊗ DR KOTNIS KI AMAR KAHANI

aka *The Journey of Dr Kotnis* aka *Immortal*

Journey of Dr Kotnis aka *And One*

Did Not Come Back

1946 127'[H]/100'[E] b&w Hindi

d/p **V. Shantaram** pc **Rajkamal Kalamandir**

st/co-s **K.A. Abbas** from his story *And One Did Not Come Back* co-s V.P. Sathe lyr Dewan

Sharan c V. Avadhoot m **Vasant Desai**

lp V. Shantaram, Jayashree, Dewan Sharan, **Baburao Pendharkar**, **Master Vinayak**, Ulhas, **Keshavrao Date**, Rajashree, Pratima Devi, Salvi, Jankidass, Hublikar

A chronicle of the real-life story of Dwarkanath Kotnis (V. Shantaram), a member of a medical team sent by India during WW2, an intensely nationalist period, to fight alongside the Chinese during the Japanese invasion. Kotnis goes to China, works almost singlehandedly to provide medical relief to the wounded, meets and marries a Chinese girl, Ching Lan (Jayashree), is captured by the Japanese and eventually dies in battle while developing a cure against an epidemic. Ching Lan and their infant son return to India, symbolising the solidarity of their nationalist struggles. Made along with the IPTA-backed *Dharti Ke Lal* and *Neecha Nagar* (both 1946) under a special WW2 licence as a war-effort film, *Dr Kotnis* is remarkable for its absolute abandonment of any pretence at cinematic realism and its powerful nationalist rhetoric, culminating in the hero's dying speech describing what his wife will see when she goes 'home'. This is intercut with documentary footage of Nehru at a mass meeting. The film succeeded in simultaneously pleasing the Communists, the Congress and the colonial occupation force. Shantaram re-edited a shorter version in English in 1948 in which, according to S. Bannerjee and A. Srivastava (1988), the 'clothing of the Indian characters' was made 'more ethnic to please a Western audience'.

⊗ EIGHT DAYS

aka *Aath Din*

1946 141' b&w Hindi

d Dattaram Pai pc **Filmistan** s **Sadat Hasan**

Manto lyr Gopal Singh Nepali c S. Hardip

m **S.D. Burman**

lp **Ashok Kumar**, Veera, S.L. Puri, Rama

Shukul, Mohsin, Sadat Hasan Manto,

Upendranath Ashok, Mehdi Ali Khan,

B.M. Dikshit, Ram Nath, Aga Jan, **Master**

Bhagwan, Victor Pinto, Leela Mishra, H. Desai

Manto wrote in *Meenu Bazar* (1962) that his script was specifically designed as an Ashok Kumar comedy. Effectively directed by the star himself, this early Filmistan production tells of Shamsher Singh (Kumar), a discharged military officer who wants to settle down as a farmer. His marriage is arranged with the educated Neela (Veera) who ditches him at the last minute and goes to the city where she learns that she stands to inherit a fortune if she gets married within 8 days. After rejecting several suitors, she finally falls in love with Shamsher Singh, whom she meets in the city unaware that he is the person to whom she was earlier betrothed. Singh treats her badly and she sues him but in the end the two realise that they love each other. Manto acts in the film as an air force officer.

⊗ GRIHAPRAVESHAM

1946 122' b&w Telugu

d **L.V. Prasad** pc Sarathi Films s **Tripuraneni**

Gopichand *c* Jiten Bannerjee *lyr/m* Nalinikanta Rao (aka Balantrapu Rajanikanta Rao)
lp **P. Bhanumathi**, Hemalatha,
C.S.R. Anjaneyulu, L.V. Prasad,
 Rangaswamy, K. Siva Rao, **Sriranjani Jr.**

The studio associated with **Ramabrahmam's** work commissioned the new director Prasad to film a reformist story simultaneously critiquing Westernisation and the feudal practice of arranged marriages (representing the views of scenarist Gopichand). Prasad turned it into a satire of the reformist social itself. The film was supposed to contrast the misogynist bachelor Somalingam (Prasad) with the 'modern' Janaki (Bhanumathi) who insists on her equal rights. Instead, it opens with the culturally loaded scene of Janaki playing badminton and her feminism is presented as strident and disruptive. Janaki's stepmother (Hemalatha) tries to force a marriage between her brother the anglophile Ramana Rao (Anjaneyulu) and Janaki, even though Ramana Rao has a girlfriend, Lalita (Sriranjani). Eventually Janaki and Somalingam devise a plot, embroiling them in many hypocrisies, to get Lalita and Ramana Rao married. Middle-class anglophilia is also ridiculed through Anjaneyulu's character, dressed in a three-piece suit and singing a couple of English songs. Bhanumathi's sentimental *Amma nee nayanammulla ashajyothula ninduga velugenamma* was a hit song.

Hum Ek Hain

1946 121' b&w Hindi
d/co-sc/lyr P.L. Santoshi *pc* **Prabhat Film**
st Saleh Mohammed Qureshi *co-sc* Tony Lazarus *c* Surendra Pai *m* **Husnlal-Bhagatram**
lp **Durga Khote**, Kamala Kotnis, **Dev Anand**,
 Alka Achrekar, Rehana, Rehman, Ranjit Kumari,
 Rane, Ram Singh, Gokhale, Ganpatrao,
 Manajirao Karadkar, Bhagwat, Baby Usha

A national unity parable choreographed by **Guru Dutt** but more significant as Dev Anand's debut. The old landlady of a village supports its people during a famine and raises three orphaned children of differing religions. The children, although encouraged to practice their separate religions, are taught to remain united at all times. The villain Chhote Babu, who wants to marry the girl who is engaged to the eldest of the three boys, sows discord and hatred, causing great enmity between the trio until reason prevails and they reunite.

Jeevan Yatra

1946 134' b&w Hindi
d **Master Vinayak** *pc* **Rajkamal Kalamandir**
p **V. Shantaram** *st* N.S. Phadke's novel
sc/lyr Dewan Sharar *c* Madhav Bulbule
m **Vasant Desai**
lp Nayantara, Pratima Devi, **Lata Mangeshkar**,
 Shantaran, Sunalini Devi, Meher Sultana,
 Sundarabai, Vijaya, Yakub, **Baburoo**
Pendharkar, Dikshit, Chandrakant,
Damuanna Malvankar

Shantaram, who had given him his first break, also produced Vinayak's last film. It features a large number of characters travelling on a bus to Benares. A storm forces the passengers to take shelter in an abandoned temple where a prostitute tries to seduce Raja (Yakub) and he is left behind. The bus later breaks down and when Raja rejoins the group a local bandit, Vishwas (Pendharkar), attacks it. Eventually the bandit turns out to be Raja's father and the husband of an old woman, Kalindi (Protima Devi), another passenger on the bus. Vinayak's only film in the mainstream Hindi cinema, it included the collective number *Ao azadi ke geet gate chalein* and Lata Mangeshkar's *Chidiya bole choo choo*. Mangeshkar plays a village girl.

Nauka Dubi/Mil an

1946 147'[B]/144'[H] b&w Bengali/Hindi
d **Nitin Bose** *pc* **Bombay Talkies** *p* Hiten Choudhury *st* **Rabindranath Tagore's** novel *Nauka Dubi* (1916) *sc* Sajanikanta Das
lyr Arzoo, P.L. Santoshi[H] *c* Radhu Karmakar
m **Anil Biswas**
lp **Dilip Kumar**[H]/**Abhi Bhattacharya**[B],
 Ranjana[H]/Meera Sarkar[B], Meera Mishra,
Pahadi Sanyal, Moni Chatterjee, Shyam Laha

The hero Ramesh (Kumar/Bhattacharya) agrees to marry a woman he's never met, unknown to his real lover Hemnalini (Ranjana/Sarkar). The wedding party is hit by a storm when travelling across a river; the hero's father and the bride are drowned while the hero survives. He later meets Kamala (Meera Mishra), whose husband (like Ramesh's wife) had died shortly after their marriage. Their respective bereavements bring the two closer until Kamala's husband is discovered to be still alive. Eventually Ramesh marries Hemnalini. The famous Tagore novel was Nitin Bose's debut at Bombay Talkies, and his most ambitious Hindi film to date. Reviews attacked it for its slow pace, but generally commended its extensive night shooting.

Neecha Nagar

1946 122' b&w Hindi
d **Chetan Anand** *pc* India Pics *s* Hyatullah Ansari *st* M. Gorky's *The Lower Depths*
lyr Vishwamitter Adil, Manmohan Anand
c Bidyapati Ghosh *m* Ravi Shankar
lp Rafiq Anwar, Uma Anand, Rafi Peer, Kamini Kaushal, Hamid Butt, S.P. Bhatia, **Mohan Segal**, Zohra Segal, Prem Kumar

Chetan Anand's **IPTA**-supported film loosely adapted from Gorky's classic forms a trio with **Abbas's Dharti Ke Lal** and **Shantaram's Dr Kotnis Ki Amar Kahani** (both 1946). Class division is signified by a rich landowner (Rafi Peer) who lives on a mountain while the poor starve in the 'Neecha Nagar', a village in the valley below. The landowner's sewage flows around the poor people's huts, spreading disease. Eventually the rich man dies in a long-drawn-out heart attack. Anand's debut featured several judgemental high- and low-angled shots, sacrificing realism for quasi-expressionist emotional intensity. This film and *Dharti Ke Lal* mark Ravi Shankar's debut as film composer.

Ranakdevi

1946 123' b&w Gujarati
d/sc **V.M. Vyas** *pc* Sunrise Pics *st* **Mohanlal G. Dave** *dial* Karsandas Manek *lyr* Manasvai Prantijwalla *c* R.M. Rele *m* Chanalal Thakur
lp Anjana, Motibai, Dulari, **Nirupa Roy**,
 Lilavati, Lila Jayawant, Mallika, Damayanti,
 Chandrabala, Amubai, Sumati, Daksha, Kavita,
 Bhagwandas, Pande, Chanalal Thakur,
 Natwarlal Chohan, Master Dhulia, Shyam,
 Gangaram, Gautam

Nirupa Roy's first film. The Solanki King Siddharaj Jaisinh (12th C.) wants to marry Ranak, a daughter of the Parmar king of Sind but raised by a potter. However, she marries King Ra'Khengar of Junagadh, triggering a war as Ranak, confined for 12 years, bears two children while refusing to succumb to Siddharaj. When he kills her husband, she commits sati (ritual suicide on her husband's funeral pyre). Based on historical events, the story had become a folk legend. It was the only Gujarat film made that year, but launched a tradition of film adaptations of quasi-historical legends, many of them dealing with Rajput royalty (cf. **Raskapur's** films **Mulu Manek**, 1955; **Kadu Makrani**, 1960).

Shahjehan

1946 121' b&w Hindi-Urdu
d/p **A.R. Kardar** *pc* Kardar Prod. *lyr* **Majrooh Sultanpuri**, Kumar Barabankavi *m* **Naushad**
lp **K.L. Saigal**, Kanwar, Ragini, Nasreen, Jairaj,
 Himalaywala, Nazir Bedi, Azoorie, Kesarbai,
 Anwari, Munir Sultana, Rehman, Peerjaan

Kardar's costume drama set in Mughal Emperor Shah Jehan's court is Saigal's last film and the debut of new-generation set designer M.R. Achrekar (later associated mainly with **Raj Kapoor**) and lyricist Sultanpuri. The melodrama stresses the two motifs usually associated with Shah Jehan: his commitment to justice and the Taj Mahal, which he built as a monument of love for his wife Mumtaz. The poet Sohail (Saigal) writes a love song (*Mere sapnon ki rani*) in praise of the beautiful Ruhi, daughter of Rajput general Jwala Singh. The song becomes so popular that it seriously inconveniences its subject: some lovelorn youths disrupt her wedding procession and five of her brothers are killed. Shah Jehan adopts Ruhi into the royal court and offers her in marriage to the one who can create a work of art that 'replicates heaven on earth'. Sohail wins the contest with the song *Kar lijiye chal kar meri jannat ke nazare* but she is in love with the Persian sculptor Shiraz (Jairaj). The dilemma causes a split between Shah Jehan and his wife, only resolved when Mumtaz, on her deathbed, asks the emperor to build a monument reflecting their love. Shiraz is to build the monument, but he must first experience a loss analogous to Shah Jehan's loss of Mumtaz. And so, Ruhi's father kills Ruhi: the distraught Shiraz then builds the Taj Mahal. Later, it is revealed that Ruhi is still alive as Sohail sacrificed his life to save her. Although Mughal historicals generally fetishise legends about royal masculinity (**Tansen**, 1943; **Anarkali**, 1928, 1935, 1953) this one goes

further, gendering the segregation between personal and political spaces while contrasting declamatory dialogues and large-scale sets with a staccato, documentary narrative. The film includes Saigal's famous song *Jab dil hi tut gaya*.

Subhadra

1946 122' b&w Hindi
d **Master Vinayak** *pc* Prafulla Pics
s **V.S. Khandekar** *lyr* Pandit Indra, Moti B.A.
c Madhav Bulbule *m* **Vasant Desai**
lp **Shanta Apte**, Ishwarlal, Yakub, Prem Adib,
 Dada Salvi, V. Jog, **Lata Mangeshkar**

Vinayak's only full-scale mythological tells of the argument between Krishna (Prem Adib) and his stepbrother Balaram (Salvi) as to who their sister Subhadra (Apte) should marry. Eventually Krishna has his way and Arjun (Ishwarlal) marries her. Shanta Apte sings a rare duet with Lata Mangeshkar (*Main khili khili pulwari*) for this film.

Thyagayya

1946 186' b&w Telugu
d/p/s/m **Chittor V. Nagaiah** *pc* Sri Renuka
 Films *dial/co-lyr* **Samudrala Raghavacharya**
c Mohammad A. Rehman
lp Chittor V. Nagaiah, Lingamurthy,
B. Jayamma, Hemalatha Devi, Saritha Devi,
 Nyapathi Narayana Murthy, Rayapralu
 Subramanyam, K. Doraiswamy, M.C. Raghavan,
 Natesan, Soundaralakshmi

The actor, singer and composer Nagaiah's directorial debut is a classic Saint film about the Telugu saint poet Thyagaraja (1767-1847), author of c.2400 kritis (verses) and the founder of the Carnatic system of classical music. Thyagaraja (Nagaiah) is shown as a villager composing devotional music to Rama while rejecting the court of Serfoji, maharaj of Tanjore (Narayana Murthy), the dominant cultural centre of the region. Turning down invitations and gifts from the maharaj, Thyagaraja provokes the jealous wrath of his brother Japesen (Lingamurthy). The film's climax comes when Japesen destroys Rama's idols, Thyagaraja resurrects them and eventually sacrifices his life to his god. Nagaiah's performance in the title role dominated the hit film together with the music, including 28 of Thyagaraja's kritis culminating in the number *Nidhi chala sukham*, sung when he rejects the royal gifts. The director-composer also introduced lyrics from Kannada (the *Purandaradasa devara nama* in the film's opening), Tamil (by **Papanasam Sivan** and sung by D.K. Pattamal) and Hindi (sung by J.A. Rehman). Among the main female roles, Jayamma played Dharmamba, Saritha Devi played Chapala while Hemalatha Devi played Kamalamba.

El aan

1947 133' b&w Urdu
d/p **Mehboob Khan** *pc* Mehboob Prod.
s/lyr **Zia Sarhadi** *c* Faredoon Irani *m* **Naushad**
lp Surendra, Munawar Sultana, Himalaywala,

Rehana, Leela Mishra, Zebunissa, Wazir Mohammed Khan, Reeta, Shahida, Shabnam, Gazi

Story of two half-brothers, the evil Sajjad (Himalaywala) and the good Javed (Surendra). Exploited since his childhood by the richer and crueller branch of the family, represented by Sajjad and his mother (Zebunissa), Javed loses his beloved (Munawar Sultana), bought by Sajjad's family wealth. The fortunes of the two brothers change: Sajjad gambles away his wealth while Javed becomes a noted lawyer. In a fit of desperation, Sajjad wants to kill his son but is himself killed by his mother. His widow turns down Javed's offer of marriage and instead starts a school in her family palace, partly to make amends for the family's vile behaviour. This was Mehboob's most stylised Muslim social with quasi-expressionist acting enhanced by an ornate decor and Irani's heavily shaded camerawork. The final song, *Insaan ki tarkeeb*, carried the film's anti-feudal message, addressed to the camera by a purdah-clad Munawar Sultana.

Kanjan

aka *Miser*
 1947 170' b&w Tamil
co-d/s/lyr Kovai Ayyamuthu *co-d* T.R. Gopu
pc Jupiter Pics *c* P. Ramaswamy
m S.M. Subbaiah Naidu
lp T.G. Kamaladevi, S.V. Subbaiah,
 M.N. Nambiar, P.V. Narasimhabharati,
 M.S.S. Bhagyam, T.R. Malathi, C.K. Saraswati,
 K.S. Angamuthu, M.K. Mustafa

A Tamil chauvinist/revivalist contribution to social reform and the Independence struggle. The womanising widower Kandasamy (Subbaiah) is the miserly zamindar of Amaravathipudur with his crock of gold buried in the house. He covets the actress Maragatham (Kamaladevi), who is his son Kumarasamy's girlfriend, as a 2nd wife and plans to sell his daughter Amaravathi to a rich old man. The sale of women, miserliness and black marketeering having been duly criticised, the film has a happy ending. The playwright Ayyamuthu (his *Inbasagam* had been staged by the Nawab Rajamanikkam Co) was a pro-Congress nationalist associated with the controversial chief minister C.Rajagopalachari. He wrote the film's popular Tamil hit *Tamilar natile tamilar atchiye* ('Of all the people on this earth, the Tamils are the best'), released as a record and broadcast only by Tiruchi, Madras and Colombo radio stations. All the songs are based on classical Hindustani or Carnatic music. The film's release in the year of India's independence was accompanied by a two-reeler showing Gandhi visiting Palani and the Independence Day celebrations in Coimbatore.

Lokshahir Ramjoshi/Matwal a Shayar Ramjoshi

1947 123' [M]/132' [H] b&w Marathi/Hindi
d **Baburao Painter**, **V. Shantaram**
pc **Rajkamal Kalamandir**
s/co-lyr **G.D. Madgulkar** *co-lyr* Shahir
 Ramjoshi *c* G. Balkrishna *m* **Vasant Desai**

lp Jayaram Shiledar, **Hansa Wadkar**,
 Shakuntala, Parashuram, G.D. Madgulkar,
 Sudha Apte, Samant, Gundopant Walavalkar,
 Jayaram Desai, Kanase, Sawalram, Vaidya,
 Abhyankar

Classic Marathi Tamasha musical telling the life story of Ramjoshi (1758-1812) (Shiledar), a poet, keertan and lavani performer who later became extraordinarily popular notably with the lavani and the militant powada forms. The film narrates the poet's history, his descent into alcoholism and his eventual rise to greatness. The main dramatic pivot is his love for the Tamasha dancer Baya (Wadkar). Several scenes extensively illustrate Shantaram's symbol-laden expressionism, e.g. the scene where he drops the liquor jug to the floor, it hooks on to his clothing and thus does not 'let go of him'. These are combined with the scenes for which the film is famous, e.g. the sawal-jawab (musical question and answer contest) sequence, and numerous other lavani song-picturisations featuring Madgulkar's lyrics in his script debut. Shantaram had originally commissioned his mentor, Painter, to direct the film, but later sacked him and completed it himself. The film went on to become the biggest post-war success in the Marathi cinema, inaugurating the Tamasha genre in Marathi (followed by D.S. Ambapkar's *Jai Malhar* the same year, and **Mane's Sangtye Aika**, 1959). All three films, and indeed the genre itself, remained indelibly linked to Madgulkar's songwriting. A sequence from the movie is reconstructed in the opening of **Benegal's** Wadkar biographical *Bhumika* (1976).

Nam Iruvar

aka *We Two*
 1947 153' b&w Tamil
d/p A.V. Meiyappan Chettiar *pc* **AVM**
s **P. Neelakantan** from his play *lyr* Subramanya
 Bharati *c* T. Muthusamy *m* R. Sundarshanam
lp T.R. Mahalingam, **B.R. Panthulu**,
 T.R. Ramchandran, V.K. Ramaswamy,
 K. Sarangapani, T.A. Jayalakshmi, V.R. Chellam,
 Kumari Kamala, **P. Kannamba**

Political melodrama establishing the famed AVM Prod. and the debut of Neelakantan, its scenarist and assistant director. The original play had been a stage success produced by S.V. Sahasranamam for the comedian **N.S. Krishnan's** theatre troupe. The film is replete with nationalist symbols, which proliferated in Tamil films following the installation of a popular government (1945) and the lifting of WW2 censorship. It begins with a Subramanya Bharati anniversary and ends with Gandhi's 77th-birthday celebrations, characters greeting each other with the 'Jai Hind' salute. The story, adapted from the earlier film *Iru Sahodarargal* (1936), features a blackmarketeer and his two sons Jayakumar (Panthulu, who also played two other roles in the film) and Sukumar (Mahalingam). The latter is a wastrel who loves Kannamma (Jayalakshmi), the daughter of his father's partner. The partner is a rapacious movie producer. The stagey, studio-bound film spoken in chaste (literary) Tamil used Bharati's

nationalist songs and love poems. The younger sister of the heroine (Kumari Kamala) dances on a decorated drum with national flags draped behind her to Bharati's famous *Kottu murase* ('Let the drum sound'), prefiguring the climactic scenes of **Chandralekha** (1948). Other famous songs incl. *Aaduvome pallu aaduvome*, *Mahaan Gandhi mahaan*.

Neel Kamal

1947 116' b&w Hindi

d/s/lyr **Kidar Sharma** *pc* Oriental Pics
c Gordhanbhai Patel *m* B. Vasudev

lp **Madhubala**, **Raj Kapoor**, Begum Para, Rajinder, Shanta Kumar, Nifis Khilili, Nazira, Pesi Patel, Subhashini, Inquilab, Radha, Karan Singh, Baby Indira, Kumar Sahu, Dilip Kumar

Seminal melodrama, although a commercial flop, introducing Raj Kapoor and Madhubala. The love triangle and drama about atheism is set in the Rajput court of Janakgarh. The king and queen are killed when the king's evil brother-in-law Mangal Singh seizes power. Both their daughters escape. The younger princess, Kamala (Madhubala), is rescued and adopted by a family of Untouchables. She meets and nurses to health a young atheist sculptor, Madhusudhan (Kapoor), who falls in love with both Kamala and her sister (Begum Para), forcing Kamala to commit suicide. In Sharma's classic romantic idiom, a lotus flower grows where she died.

Pal nati Yuddham

1947 168' b&w Telugu

d **Gudavalli Ramabrahmam**, **L.V. Prasad**

pc Sharada Prod. *s/lyr* **Samudrala Raghavacharya** *c* Jiten Bannerjee
m Galipenchala Narasimha Rao

lp G.V. Subba Rao, **P. Kannamba**, Srivastava Venkateshwara Rao, Lingamurthy, G.V. Sitapati, D.S. Sadasivarao, **A. Nageshwara Rao**, Vangara, **S. Varalakshmi**, Chandra, Narimani, Rajabala, Annapurna, Gangarathnam, P. Vishweshwaramma

Ramabrahmam died before he could complete his dream project, a historical foreshadowing India's independence, and L.V. Prasad finished it. The film tells of warfare and rivalries within the kingdom of Palnadu, causing the kingdom to split and numerous bloody caste and religious conflicts. The minister Brahmanayudu (G.V. Subba Rao), a wily political visionary, opens the doors of the Chenna Keshava temple to people of all castes, leading to a revolt from the military instigated by the royal matriarch Nagamma. The kingdom splits and early contests for dominance give way to full-scale battle among the second generation of the warring clans. The opening title directly alludes to Partition, referring to the fate of a nation 'whose soil has been converted into a rudrabhoomi [a cremation ground] by the vengeful attitudes of warring brothers'.

Ramer Sumati/Chhota Bhai

1947 131'[B]/144'[H] b&w Bengali/Hindi

d **Kartick Chattopadhyay** *pc* **New Theatres**

st Saratchandra Chattopadhyay *sc* Sudhiranjan Mukherjee *dial* [H] Mohanlal Bajpai *lyr* [H] Romesh Panday *c* Sudhin Majumdar *m* **Pankaj Mullick**
lp Molina Devi, Master Shakoor[H]/Master Swagat[B], Rajalakshmi, Paul Mohinder[H], Sisir Batabyal[B], Asit Sen, Khursheed, Phani Roy[B], Chhabi Roy, **Jahar Ganguly**, **Tulsi Chakraborty**

Kartick Chattopadhyay's debut adapts a Saratchandra story about a typically affectionate sister-in-law. Narayani (Molina Devi) raises her husband's (Ganguly) young stepbrother Ramlal (Shakoor/Swagat), and is the only person who can control him when he becomes a notorious prankster. Problems develop between Ramlal and Narayani's visiting mother, and Narayani eats the two pet fish in Ramlal's pond. Ramlal attempts to run away before he is reconciled with Narayani.

Ratnamala

1947 165' b&w Telugu

d **P.S. Ramakrishna Rao** *pc* Bharani Pics
s/co-lyr **Samudrala Raghavacharya**

co-lyr Rajanikanta Rao *c* Jiten Bannerjee, P.S. Selvaraj *m* **C.R. Subburaman**
lp **P. Bhanumathi**, G.V. Subba Rao, **C.S.R. Anjaneyulu**, **A. Nageshwara Rao**, Hemalatha, Arani Satyanarayana, Suryanarayana, Seetaram, Ramanatha Sastry, Venkumamba, Koteswara Rao, Narayana, Baby Sumitra

The first film from Bhanumathi's independent production concern, set up with her husband, director Ramakrishna. Cast in a folk-tale idiom, the story tells of Ratnamala (Bhanumathi) who is tricked into marrying the infant Prince Chandrakantha. She raises her 'husband' in a forest but when he is 7 years old he is kidnapped by bandits for a ritual sacrifice. Ratnamala follows him and the robber chieftain tries to molest her. The couple are eventually rescued by the king, Ratnamala's father. When he refuses to believe that the boy is indeed her husband, the gods Shiva and Parvathi descend to earth to sort out the confusion. The film is famous composer C.R. Subburaman's first independent assignment and includes several hit songs: *Anandadayini* and, when Ratnamala goes in search of her husband, *Niluva needa leka*. The film also featured compositions by **Saluri Rajeshwara Rao**, **Ghantasala** and Rajanikanta Rao, all uncredited.

Samaj Ko Badal Dal o

1947 133' b&w Hindi

d **Vijay Bhatt** *pc* Prakash Pics *s* Girish *lyr* Roodpas, Pandit Indra, Qamar Jalalabadi *c* Yusuf Mulji *m* **Khemchand Prakash**
lp Aroon, Mridula, Yakub, Shantarin, Umakant, Leela Pawar, Ramesh Sinha, Bikram Kapoor, Prem Dhawan, Shabnam

Bhatt's unusually strident marital melodrama made with the informal help of the **IPTA** (choreographers Santi Bardhan, Sachin

Shankar, Narendra Sharma et al.), mounting an IPTA-style attack on social conventions in the context of the Independence movement's promises of liberation. Heroine Manorama (Mridula), daughter of a clerk, cannot marry hero Kishore (Aroon) because her father can't afford the dowry. Manorama marries the evil widower Jayant (Yakub) who tortures her. Kishore marries the rich Champa (Lila Pawar), but then magnanimously allows her to remarry the man she really loves, Naresh. Kishore's goodness eventually clashes with Jayant's villainy and in a frenzied sequence he kills both Jayant and Manorama. He is pronounced insane and arrested.

Shehnai

1947 133' b&w Hindi

d/s/lyr P.L. Santoshi *pc* **Filmistan**

c K.H. Kapadia *m* **C. Ramchandra**
lp Rehana, Indumati, Naseer Khan, Dulari, Mumtaz Ali, Niranjan Sharma, Leela Mishra, Kumkum, Rekha, S.L. Puri, **Kishore Kumar**, Shobha Thakur, Radha Kishen, Srinath, V.H. Desai

Hit musical by the famous duo of lyricist Santoshi and composer Ramchandra. Marital drama featuring the four daughters of a comedian (V.H. Desai), their rival, the arrogant daughter of the zamindar (Indumati), and the various men in their lives: the zamindar's secretary (Radha Kishen), the police inspector (Kishore Kumar) etc. The film had Ramchandra's all-time hit *Aana meri jaan Sunday ke Sunday* (sung by Meena Kapur and Shamshad Begum with the composer) and several other songs, including the bhajan *Jai Krishna hare Krishna* (sung by Veenapani Mukherjee) and the railway number *Jawani ki rail chale jai re* (sung by **Geeta Dutt**, **Lata Mangeshkar** and the composer).

Yogi Vemana

1947 174' b&w Telugu

d/p/co-sc **K.V. Reddy** *pc* **Vauhini**

co-sc **K. Kameshwara Rao**
dial/lyr **Samudrala Raghavacharya** *c* Marcus Bartley *m* **Chittor V. Nagaiah**, Ogirala Ramchandra Rao
lp Chittor V. Nagaiah, **M.V. Rajamma**, Parvathibai, M. Lingamurthy, Kantamani, Baby Krishnaveni, Rami Reddy, Seeta, K. Doraiswamy

Nagaiah's third Saint film made by the same unit that produced his first one, the hit **Bhakta Potana** (1942). Vemana, a 17th-C. poet born in the Reddy community, attacked social inequality although adhering to the conventional Hindu views on women. The film attempts to inject realism into the Telugu version of the genre, showing e.g. the relationship between Vemana (Nagaiah) and a courtesan, Mohanangi (Rajamma). Vemana, the younger brother of a local chieftain, steals his sister-in-law's diamond necklace for Mohanangi. He next steals the money meant for the king's tribute, causing his brother to be imprisoned. He and his friend Abhiram

(Lingamurthy) successfully manufacture gold by using alchemy. His moment of revelation comes when he brings this gold home to find his niece Jyoti (Baby Krishnaveni), his only real friend, dead. The film dissolves her face on to a skeleton, adding shots of people in their daily work routine, set to the song *Idena inthena* ('Is this all that life is?'). Vemana then becomes a mendicant, advocating an ideology earlier demonstrated when he takes the silk cloak covering an idol in a temple and drapes it over an old woman shivering in the cold. The film is often compared with **Shantaram's Prabhat** biographical of Eknath, **Dharmatma** (1935).

✂ Ajit

aka *Rangeen Zamana*
1948 133' col Hindi
d/p **Mohan Bhavnani** pc Bhavnani Prod.
st Snilloc's novel *Asir of Asirgarh* lyr Phani
m Govind Ram
lp Monica Desai, Premnath, Yashodhara Katju,
Gope, Nayampalli, Badri Prasad, Ram Kamlani

Bhavnani's last feature is described in a *Times of India* review (18.12.1949) as a 'Rajput story fraught with great drama and tender romance'. It is India's first colour film using Kodachrome 16mm blown up to 35mm in the USA.

as the real culprit behind the popular unrest. Subodh Ghosh's powerful story *Fossil* is a savagely ironic account of a fictional kingdom allegorically representing the socio-economic rise of the native colonial state. The big-budget film includes the key characters of the novel (e.g. the bourgeois liberal Mukherjee who dreams of a future land when the bones of the dead workers will, with the quartz and granite, yield mineral deposits a million years from now; the peasant leader Dulal Mahato), while placing in greater prominence the love story between the peasant leader Shubha and Mukherjee. It also has a 'Vivek', a singing minstrel used as a narrative chorus, a device borrowed from the traditional Jatra form.

✂ Aag

aka *Fire*
1948 138' b&w Hindi
d/p **Raj Kapoor** pc R.K. Films s **Inder Raj Anand** lyr Behzad Lucknowi, Saraswati Kumar Deepak, **Majrooh Sultanpuri** c V.N. Reddy m Ram Ganguly
lp Raj Kapoor, **Nargis**, Premnath, Kamini Kaushal, Nigar Sultana, Kamal Kapoor, B.M. Vyas, Vishwa Mekra, **Shashi Kapoor**, Indumati

Raj Kapoor said he would never forget this film, his directorial debut, 'because it was the story of youth consumed by the desire for a brighter and more intense life. And all those who flitted like shadows through my own life, giving something, taking something, were in that film.' The hero is Kewal (Kapoor), a country boy disfigured by a self-inflicted scar on his face who dreams of running a theatre. He is cast out by his father and eventually builds his own theatre where Nimmi (Nargis) becomes a star. Shashi Kapoor plays the part of Raj Kapoor as a young boy. Announcing the baroque imagery of **Barsaat** (1949) and **Awara** (1951), Kapoor fills his film with shadows evoking the influence of the **Osten/Wirsching** brand of chiaroscuro.

✂ Anjanganrh

1948 126'[B]/139'[H] b&w Bengali/Hindi
d/s **Bimal Roy** pc **New Theatres** st Subodh Ghosh's *Fossil dia*[H] Mohanlal Bajpai lyr[H]
Bhushan, Romesh Panday c Kamal Bose m **Rai Chand Boral**
lp Sunanda Bannerjee, **Tulsi Chakraborty**, Parul Kar, Manorama Jr., Chhabi Roy, Bipin Gupta, Asit Sen, Purnendu Mukherjee, **Jahar Roy**, Sunil Dasgupta, Prafulla Mukherjee, Ramakrishna Chatterjee, Devi Mukherjee[B], Amita Basu[B], Phalguni Roy[B], Shankar Sen[B], Raja Ganguly[B], Kalipada Sarkar[B], Bhanu Bannerjee[B], Manoranjan Bhattacharya[B], Rama Nehru[H], Hirabai[H], Hiralal[H], Ajay Kumar[H], Raimohan[H], Bhupendra Kapoor[H]

Roy's New Theatres sequel to his remarkable debut **Udayer Pathay/Hamrahi** (1944), this is a political allegory about collusion in colonial times between the aristocracy and a rising indigenous bourgeoisie. The despotic ruler of the small Anjanganrh kingdom comes into conflict with a mining syndicate which pays its workers a decent wage and allows the unionisation of the workforce. This bodes ill for the ruler. Eventually the syndicate joins with the despot in naming an innocent reformist collective set up for the welfare of the workers

✂ Anokhi Ada

1948 141' b&w Hindi-Urdu
d/p **Mehboob Khan** pc Mehboob Prod. st **Zia Sarhadi** sc Aga Jani Kashmiri lyr Shakeel Badayuni, Anjum Pilibhiti c Faredoon Irani m **Naushad**
lp Naseem Banu, Surendra, Prem Adib, Zeb Kureshi, Cuckoo, Nawab, Pratima Devi, Murad, Bhudo Advani

An updating of the **Anmol Ghadi** (1946) love triangle, this time featuring mainly the heroine's amnesia. The rivals for her love are an adventurer (Adib) who calls himself Laatsaheb (i.e. Lord Sahib) and a professor (Surendra). Each is associated with her life on either side of her memory divide, giving each a particular stake in whether she be allowed to recall her past or not. Remarkably shot in heavy chiaroscuro, esp. in the backdrops at the professor's house where the heroine battles with her amnesia.

✂ Bhul i Naai

1948 157' b&w Bengali
d **Hemen Gupta** pc National Progressive Pics st Manoj Bose c **Ajoy Kar** m **Hemanta Mukherjee**
lp Radhamohan Bhattacharya, Pradeep Kumar, Nibedita Das, **Tulsi Chakraborty**, Sudipta Roy

Ex-terrorist Gupta's first film in his best-known style (cf. '42, 1949) celebrates the patriotic terrorist movements in pre-Independence Bengal. Markedly different from the film biographies of political personalities, Gupta's angry tone conveys opposition to the nationalist leadership coming into power at the time. Faithfully following Manoj Bose's original story, it opens with the 1905 Swadeshi upsurge: the burning of imported garments, the anti-Partition rallies etc. Mahananda, Ajit and Anandakishore are in a procession which is attacked by the police. Their leader Masterda (borrowed from the chronologically later Surya Sen) absconds with Anupama when Mahananda betrays the group of insurgents. The young Anandakishore is killed and Ajit is arrested. He escapes from jail, kills the informer and is sentenced to death, reaffirming his faith in nationalism shortly before he is hanged. The episode, evoking the real-life incident of a terrorist vendetta against Naren Gosain, is followed by documentary shots of Gandhi and



Raj Kapoor and Premanath in *Aag*

Subhash Chandra Bose (apparently added following censor strictures) that remain somewhat out of place in the main drama.

⊗ Bipl abi

aka *The Revolutionary*

1948 c.140' b&w Assamese

d/c **Asit Sen** *pc* Shri Krishna Films *co-lyr/m* Shiba Bhattacharya *co-lyr* Malin Bora, Bhupen Bhattacharya

lp Anupama Bhattacharya, Chandra Phukan, Rani Nath, Jagat Bezbaruah

In his debut film, the noted Bengali and Hindi director Asit Sen tells of a young radical who sacrifices his life for the nation. Several Assamese films, often featuring former **IPTA** members, broached the theme of radical martyrdom and nationalism, but this is technically very accomplished and remained for some years a standard work in the genre.

⊗ Chandral ekha

1948 207' b&w Tamil/Hindi

d/p **S.S. Vasan** *pc* **Gemini** *s* Gemini Story Dept. *dial* K.J. Mahadevan, Kothamangalam Subbu, Sangu, Kittu, Naina[T], Pandit Indra, Aga Jani Kashmiri[H] *lyr* **Papanasam Sivan**, Kothamangalam Subbu[T], Pandit Indra, Bharat Vyas[H] *c* Kamal Ghosh *m* **Saluri Rajeshwara Rao**, Balkrishna Kalla

lp T.R. Rajkumari, M.K. Radha, Ranjan, Sundaribai, L. Narayan Rao, P. Subbaiah Pillai, V.N. Janaki, **Surabhi Kamalabai**, **N.S. Krishnan**[T], T.A. Mathuram[T], T.E. Krishnamachariar[T], N. Seetaraman[T], Pottai Krishnamurthy[T], Yashodhara Katju[H], H.K. Chopra[H]

One of India's most famous films, started in 1943 and costing a massive Rs 3m this was the first major effort of a Tamil studio to attempt an all-India distribution. The film's nationwide success encouraged many others, e.g. **AVM** and **Prasad**, to follow suit. It is a period adventure film sometimes compared with *The Prisoner of Zenda* (1922, 1937). The basic plot is one of sibling rivalry between two princes, the good Veer Singh (Radha) and the bad Shashank (Ranjan). The object of desire and bone of contention between them is state power equated with the possession of the village maiden Chandralekha (Rajkumari). In the process, the hero and the heroine become circus artistes. The villain grabs the girl and enforces a wedding. She agrees provided there be an elaborate drum dance: the enormous drums, in the Indian cinema's most anthologised sequence, contain the hero's soldiers who burst out of the drums after the dance overwhelming the baddies followed by the longest sword duel in Indian cinema. Although the genre itself was not new to the Tamil cinema, its aggressive redefinition of entertainment mobilised Hollywood-style orientalism for an indigenist mass culture and became a landmark in the codification of an Indian mass entertainment ideology after Independence. Many of the spectacular dance sequences can be seen as continuations of the choreography in Uday Shankar's **Kalpana**

(1948), shot earlier that year at Gemini by many of the same technicians. The choreography was arranged by Jaya Shankar, Mrs Rainbird, Natanam Nataraj and Niranjala Devi. T.G. Raghavacharya started directing the film and probably shot most of it. Vasan took over direction later. According to Randor Guy, the initial plot stems from G.M.W. Reynolds's novel *Robert Macaire, or The French Bandit in England* (1848). V.A.K. Ranga Rao notes that the film's music shows influences from Carnatic, Hindustani, Bharatnatyam, Latin American and Portuguese folk music as well as a Strauss waltz. The chorus by the circus members apparently adapts the *Donkey Serenade* from R.Z. Leonard's film *The Firefly* (1937).

⊗ Drohi

1948 179' b&w Telugu

d **L.V. Prasad** *pc* Swatantra Pics *s/lyr* **Tapi Dharma Rao** *c* P. Sridhar *m* **Pendyala Nageshwara Rao**

lp **G. Varalakshmi**, **Lakshmirajyam**, **K.S. Prakash Rao**, L.V. Prasad, Rallabandi, Prabhakar Rao, K. Siva Rao, Venkumamba, Surabhi Balasaraswathi

Melodrama deploying the later **New Theatres** idiom of addressing the rise of a corrupt class of usurers in plots revolving around disease. The villain in the village is the wealthy and corrupt Gangadhara Rao (Rallabandi). His Westernised daughter Saroja (Varalakshmi) loves the crook Raja (Prabhakar). Driving her car, Saroja knocks down an old man who later dies of his injuries. The old man's granddaughter Seeta (Lakshmirajyam) is adopted by Prakash (K.S. Prakash Rao), a local doctor, who marries Saroja. When Saroja finds out Seeta's relationship with the accident victim, she has her thrown out on charges of theft. At this point an epidemic spreads through the village and the doctor has to work for long hours with the people. He also starts representing their interests to the political authorities. This threatens the villains Gangadhara Rao and Raja, who set fire to the village. The angry villagers are restrained by Seeta, but in the ensuing confrontation Seeta dies, accidentally killed by Gangadhara Rao. Saroja now turns over a new leaf and has her father and her ex-lover arrested, and she offers charity in the name of the dead Seeta. This is the first production of actor (and later director) K.S. Prakash Rao, and the debut of composer Pendyala. The other major director in the Prasad tradition, **T. Prakash Rao**, joined films here as assistant to Prasad, directing the scenes in which Prasad acted.

⊗ Ghar Ki Izzat

1948 136' b&w Hindi

d Ram Daryani *pc* Murli Movietone *st* K.S. Daryani *dial/lyr* I.C. Kapoor *c* Kumar Jaywant *m* Pandit Govind Ram *lp* Mumtaz Shanti, **Dilip Kumar**, Manorama, Jeevan, Dikshit, Suleman, Gulab, Gope

Daryani's domestic drama features two couples, each cutting across the urban-rural

divide. Radhika, daughter of Seth Chunilal, and her husband Chaman leave her father's house to start an insurance business in the countryside. They meet Roopa (Shanti), poor but happy and living with her two brothers. Chanda (Kumar), Radhika's brother, falls in love with Roopa; they get married and move to the city where Roopa lives an unhappy life, taunted by her parents-in-law about her former poverty. The weak Chanda, concerned about his wife's unhappiness, leaves home and becomes a drunk and a gambler until, on a full-moon night, all differences are resolved.

⊗ Gopinath

1948 155' b&w Hindi

d/s **Mahesh Kaul** *pc* Shanti Lokchitra *lyr* poems by the saint-poets Surdas and Meerabai, Ram Murthy *c* Chandu *m* Ninu Majumdar

lp **Raj Kapoor**, Tripti Mitra, Latika, Nand Kishore, Sachin Ghosh, Randhir, Anwaribai, Feroze, Mahesh Kaul, Baby Zubeida, Niranjana Tiwari

Tragic tale of Gopi (Mitra), a village woman virtually abandoned by her brother in the home of Mohan (Kapoor) and his ageing mother. The lower-caste Gopi secretly loves Mohan but he pines for the movie star Neela Devi. Eventually the frustrated Gopi goes mad just when Mohan, fed up with his star's whims, returns to Gopi. The film belongs to the Bengali tradition of literary melodramas, an association enhanced by Tripti Mitra's remarkable performance. In shifting the tragedy from a **Devdas**-type male anxiety to the woman's condition, the film chronicles the behavioural and moral restrictions besetting a woman caught in a 'traditional' environment. Mitra's performative idiom rises above the story's vindication of tradition as superior to the liberated but hollow freedoms of the film star.

⊗ Gunsundari

1948 153' b&w Gujarati

d **Ratibhai Punatar** *pc* **Ranjit Movietone** *lyr/m* **Avinash Vyas** *c* H.S. Kwatra *lp* Baburaje, Manhar Desai, **Nirupa Roy**, Dulari, Saraswati, Chhagan Romeo, Master Pransukh

Second remake of Ranjit studio's infallible *Gunsundari* melodramas, following Chandulal Shah's previous versions in 1927 and 1934, proving as successful as its predecessors. Although the familiar central story retains the same dramatic pivot, of a married woman discovering a world beyond the home and holding the family together from external threat, this Gujarati version features several variations in its 'punchlines'. Gopaldas Seth's joint family here consists of three grown up children: the elder son Chandrakant (Desai), married to the virtuous Guniyal (Roy), a seven year-old younger son Vinu (Pransukh) who believes Guniyal to be his mother, and a daughter Kusum, who lives a miserable life as the wife of an eccentric poet, Chaman. Chandrakant is introduced to the courtesan Neelmani (Saraswati) by his friend Sudhakar

(Baburaje), who brings about his ruin and turns him into an alcoholic. The patriarch bequeaths his personal wealth to his virtuous daughter-in-law Guniyal, who tries to provide for Neelmani's insatiable demand for money. The husband, caught in between a demanding lover and a sacrificing wife, is eventually reformed when he encounters his father's funeral procession. Rejected by Neelmani, he returns to his wife. Along with **Ranakdevi** (1946), this film effectively founded a Gujarati cinema industry, establishing Vyas as the best known lyricist/composer in that language e.g. with the success of songs like *Bhabhi tame thoda thoda thao varnagi*, and was also a major personal success for its female lead Roy.

⊗ Jogidas Khuman

1948 121' b&w Gujarati
d Manhar Raskapur *pc* Rupchhaya Chitra *st/dial* Kavi 'Jaman' *sc* T.K. Dave *lyr* Avinash Vyas, Venibhai Purohit, Prahlad Parekh, Kailas Pandya *c* Manek Mehta *m* Ramesh Desai, Indukumar Parekh
lp Arvind Pandya, Master Dalpat, Champsibhai Nagda, Ratikumar Vyas, Narmada Shankar, Vimal Ghaisas

The first screen version of the anti-feudal Saurashtra legend of the bandit-saint Jogidas (Pandya). When the prince Vajesinh (Dalpat) seeks to annex lands gifted by the king to the Kathis of the Khuman clan of Bhavnagar, a rebellion is led by Hada Khuman, his two brothers Bhan (Nagda) and Ghela, and his son Jogidas. Jogidas eventually raises an army and kills the prince. He is forgiven by the king and becomes a saintly figure. The popular story was remade twice more by Raskapur himself (in 1962 and 1975: he was believed to be preparing yet another remake when he died) and featured a number of well known actors. In this version composer Laxmikant (cf. **Laxmikant-Pyarelal**) played Jogidas' son Lakho, in what was probably his sole screen appearance.

⊗ Kal pana

aka *Imagination*
 1948 164' b&w Hindi
d/s/choreo Uday Shankar *pc* Stage & Screen Presentations *dial* Amritlal Nagar *lyr* Sumitranandan Pant *c* K. Ramnoth *m* Vishnudas Shirali
lp Uday Shankar, Amala Shankar, Lakshmi Kanta, G.V. Subba Rao, Birendra Bannerjee, Swaraj Mitter Gupta, Anil Kumar Chopra, **Padmini**, Lalitha

A dance spectacular, four years in the making, orchestrated by India's most famous modern dancer (and brother of Ravi Shankar). The narrative of the surreal fantasy is embedded within a framing story of a writer telling a story to a film producer, who eventually declines to make the movie. The writer tells of Udayan (Shankar) and Kamini (Kanta) and the young man's dream of establishing an art centre, Kalakendra (a fictional equivalent of Shankar's India Cultural Centre at Almora) in the Himalayas. Shot in the **Gemini** Studios in

Madras, this ode to creative imagination mobilises the vocabulary of traditional dancing, which doubles as a metaphor for the dreams invested in the newly independent India. The choreography was specifically designed for the camera, with semi-expressionist angles and chiaroscuro effects, and became a model for later dance spectaculars like **Chandralekha** (also made at Gemini and shot by Ramnoth, 1948) and the dream sequence in **Raj Kapoor's Awara** (1951). For many years, the unusual film was seen as exemplifying a successful fusion of Indian modernism and the cinema. Shankar, who had danced with Pavlova, was lauded by James Joyce in a letter to his daughter: 'He moves on the stage like a semi-divine being. Believe me, there are still some beautiful things left in this poor old world.' A 122' version was shown in the US although one reviewer noted that the Indian government seemed reluctant to let it be seen abroad.

⊗ Kar iyavar

1948 138' b&w Gujarati
d/sc/dial Chaturbhuj Doshi *pc* Sagar **Movietone** *p* Chimanlal Desai *st* based on Shaida's novel *Vanzari Vaav* *lyr* Chaitanya, Nandkumar Pathak *c* Adi Irani, Jayant Dadawala *m* Ajit Merchant
lp Dina Sanghvi, Dhulia, Shobha, Mulchand Khichdi

Ruralist mythological and complicated love story featuring numerous symbolic references with evident sexual overtones. The village girl Raju (Sanghvi) accepts the challenge of putting her hand inside a pot containing a poisonous cobra which would win her the right to install an idol into a temple. The snake falls for the girl and promises to withdraw to a banyan tree from where it can protect her. Raju loves the gypsy Madhav to the envy of her neighbour, the evil Veera. The snake duly bites Madhav, but then sucks back its poison on the condition that a well would be dug in the village. The well however turns out to be dry, and the village, in the grip of drought, is urged by Veera to demand that Raju and Madhav sacrifice themselves in an exorcism that would solve the villagers' problems. The story then introduces another woman, Champa, who volunteers to marry Veera and then further offers to commit suicide. As Champa and Veera are beheaded, the well waters rise. Remembered mainly as the screen debut of noted stage actress Dina Sanghvi, better known as Dina Pathak.

⊗ Shaheed

1948 164' b&w Hindi
d/st/co-dial Ramesh Saigal *pc* **Filmistan** *co-dial/co-lyr* Qamar Jalalabadi *co-lyr* Raja Mehdi Ali Khan *c* Marshall Braganza *m* **Ghulam Haider**
lp Kamini Kaushal, **Dilip Kumar**, **Chandramohan**, **Leela Chitnis**, V.H. Desai, Shashi Kapoor, S.L. Puri, N. Kabir, Ram Singh, Madan, Prabhu Dayal

Nationalist melodrama set in the context of the

Quit India movement and the ensuing wave of terrorist actions in the mid-40s. Ram (D. Kumar), the nationalist son of the colonial police chief Raibahadur Dwarkadas (Chandramohan), leaves home to join a terrorist group. His childhood sweetheart Sheela (Kaushal), who repeatedly protects him from being caught, is forced to marry the evil policeman Vinod, who in return lets her brother Gopal free and then promises to save Ram's life. In the end, accused of terrorist crimes, Ram is defended in court by his now-repentant father, but eventually hanged. Sheela, presented as the true martyr in this tragic drama, dies as well and is united with her lover in death.

⊗ Siraj

1948 ? b&w Assamese
d Bishnu Rabha, **Phani Sarma** *st* Lakhidhar Sarma *lyr* Shiba Bhattacharya, **Bhupen Hazarika** *c* Sudhish Ghatak *m* Bishnu Rabha
lp Phani Sarma, Bishnu Rabha, Chandradhar Goswami, Bhupen Hazarika, Anupama Bhattacharya, Nirupama, Ambika Patwari, Bhabha Hazarika

National integration movie made by former associates of the Assamese **IPTA**, calling for communal harmony through its central character Siraj (Sarma), a kind-hearted Muslim who raises an orphaned Hindu child. Composer and actor Bhupen Hazarika, making his debut here, remade the film in 1988, but four decades later the plot, lacking its initial conviction and performative authenticity, seemed maudlin.

⊗ Suhaag Raat

1948 143' b&w Hindi
d/sc/lyr **Kidar Sharma** *pc* Oriental Pics *st* F.A. Mirza, V. Sharma *c* D.C. Mehta, D.K. Ambre, Machwe *m* Snehal
lp Begum Para, Bharat Bhushan, **Geeta Bali**, Pesi Patel, S. Nazir, Rajinder, Nazira, Shanta Kumar, D. Kumar

Geeta Bali's debut is a classic love triangle. The child Bali is placed under the guardianship of the evil and greedy stepbrother Rahu: he pushes Bali over a cliff in order to get the entire family inheritance. Bali (Bhushan) survives, protected by an old murderer, Jaggu, whose beautiful daughter Kammo (Geeta Bali) falls in love with him although he prefers Paro (Begum Para), daughter of a zamindar with whom he has found employment. The villainous stepbrother re-enters the scene and lays claim to Paro; the lovely Kammo sacrifices her own life to get the lovers, Bali and Paro, together. All the well-known Sharma trademarks are present, including the use of nature as an emotional equivalent for the characters' state of mind, e.g. the scene where Kammo rows the boat through the dark night to enable the lovers to elope. The film has several **Geeta Dutt** numbers, including *Rum jhum matwale badal chha gaye* and *Balo more payal*.

Vadil ona Vanke

1948 132' b&w Gujarati

d **Ramchandra Thakur** *pc* Saras Pics
s/lyr Prabhulal Dwivedi *c* Gordhanbhai Patel
m Mohan Jr

lp Motibai, Vasant Nayak, Pratima Devi, Latabai, Ramesh Vyas, Anant Vin, Amrit, Anjana, Neelam, Chunilal Nayak, Master Pransukh, Baby Saroj, Vijaya, Keshav Purohit, Jayshankar, Chhagan Romeo

Melodrama about social modernisation featuring the retired diwan of Kathiawar and his two daughters who have both separated from their husbands. The elder sister, illiterate and a traditionalist, is married to the sophisticated political prisoner Pushkar. The younger sister is married to the aimlessly 'modern' Kirtikumar. The drama of conflicting rights and ambitions is played out by an unusually large number of characters including Pushkar's widowed mother, her younger son, other members of the joint family, a criminal, and the accountants employed by Kirtikumar and the diwan. The film ends with Pushkar's death, leading to the cessation of hostilities. The film is based on a successful play by the Desh Nataka Samaj.

Andaz

aka *A Matter of Style* aka *Beau Monde*
1949 148' (142') b&w Hindi

d/p **Mehboob Khan** *pc* Mehboob Prod.
st Shams Lucknowi *sc/dial* S. Ali Raza
lyr **Majrooh Sultanpuri** *c* Faredoon Irani
m **Naushad**

lp **Dilip Kumar**, **Nargis**, **Raj Kapoor**, Cuckoo, V.H. Desai, Sapru, Murad, Anwaribai, Amirbano, Jamshedji

Melodrama using the pivotal figure of a woman to dramatise the contradictory proposition that the new, independent India should value capitalist modernisation while retaining feudal family and moral values. Neeta (Nargis), a modern young woman who dresses in Western style, inherits the business empire of Sir Badriprasad (Sapru). She entrusts its management to her dashing young friend Dilip (Kumar), who had saved her life and now misreads her gratitude and assumes that she reciprocates his love. When the man she is engaged to, the spoilt playboy Rajan (Kapoor), returns, she marries him. Dilip's managerial efficiency disintegrates under the pressure of his frustrated desire while the infantile Rajan begins to suspect his wife's fidelity. Eventually the tensions erupt into a violent clash between the two men as Rajan threatens to beat Dilip to death with a tennis racket. When Dilip recovers and advances on Neeta, she shoots him and is jailed for murder. The ensuing trial underlines the moral of the story: all the mayhem is Neeta's fault for not having listened to her father when he warned her to avoid 'modern' ways. A major musical hit with Naushad classics like *Hum aaj kahin dil kho baithe*, *Tu kahe agar*, *Jhoom jhoom ke nacho aaj* (all sung by Mukesh).

Apoorva Sahodar argal /Apoorva Sahodar ul u/Nishan

aka *Strange Brothers*

1949 151' b&w Tamil/Telugu/Hindi
d T.G. Raghavacharya[Ta], **C. Pullaiah**[Te], **S.S. Vasani**[H] *pc* **Gemini** *st* Alexandre Dumas's *The Corsican Brothers dial* Gemini Story
Dept. [Ta], *co-dial/lyr* Pandit Indra[H] *co-dial* J.S. Casshyap *lyr* Kothamangalam Subbu[Ta]
c Kamal Ghosh[H], P. Ellappa
m **Saluri Rajeshwara Rao**, M.D. Parthasarathy, Balkrishna Kalla, R. Vaidyanath
lp **P. Bhanumathi**, M.K. Radha[Ta], **R. Nagendra Rao**, G. Pattu Iyer[Ta], L. Narayana Rao[Ta], B.S. Saroja, D. Balasubramanyam[Ta], V.P.S. Mani, Ranjan[H], J.S. Casshyap[H], Maya Bannerjee[H], Balkrishna Kalla[H], Suryaprabha[H], S.S. Kashyap[H], Stunt Sona.

Vasani's sequel to the smash hit *Chandralekha* (1948) adapted the Douglas Fairbanks Jr version of the Dumas novel, directed by Edward Small (1942). Made as a trilingual, its nearly identical Tamil (*Apoorva Sahodarargal*) and Telugu (*Apoorva Sahodarulu*) versions were nevertheless credited to different directors, while M.K. Radha, who plays the double role of the separated twins in Tamil is replaced by his *Chandralekha* co-star Ranjan for the Hindi film. The villain Zoravar Singh (Nagendra Rao) defeats the rival kingdom of Bhawanigarh and the good doctor Shankar (Casshyap) manages to rescue the twins Vijay and Vikram (Radha/Ranjan), heirs to the throne. Vijay is raised in the city and Vikram in the forest. They grow up to take revenge on Zoravar. Both brothers love the same girl, Ranjana (Bhanumathi), causing a rivalry that generates further intrigues: Zoravar kidnaps the girl as bait to get the two heroes to reveal themselves. The Hindi version was less successful than the Tamil one, which broke several records.

Barsaat

aka *Rain*

1949 171' (163') b&w Hindi
d/p **Raj Kapoor** *pc* R.K. Films *s* **Ramanand Sagar** *lyr* Hasrat Jaipuri, **Shailendra**, Ramesh Shastri, Jalal Malihabadi *c* Jal Mistry
m **Shankar-Jaikishen**
lp Raj Kapoor, **Nargis**, Premnath, K.N. Singh, Cuckoo, Nimmi, V.M. Vyas, Ratan Gaurang, Vishwa Mehra, Dolly Baldev, Pushpa Bimla, Prakash Arora, Sushila Devi, B.N. Khera, Master Sandow

Kapoor's sombre musical classic contrasts different notions of love. The rich and 'sensitive' Pran (Kapoor) passionately loves the poor country girl Reshma (Nargis). Defying her father's objections, who repudiates her, she runs to Pran but apparently drowns on the way. Pran and his philandering friend Gopal (Premnath), who callously jilted the village girl Neela (Nimmi), are driving through the country and happen upon Reshma's wedding to the obsessive fisherman (Singh) who saved her and believes he owns her. Pran crashes his car,



Nargis in *Barsaat*

stops the wedding and gets Reshma while the repentant Gopal finds that Neela has killed herself. Kapoor's 2nd independent production starring himself and Nargis was the R.K. Studio's first major hit. Its unusually innovative chiaroscuro cinematography (e.g. for **Lata Mangeshkar** and Mukesh's song *Chhod gaye balam*) created deep rather than laterally elaborated spaces and relied heavily on metaphor, as in the shot where the angled rope cut off by Reshma's father aligns with the angle of the violin bow with which Pran nightly serenades Reshma (playing the *Anniversary Song* from *The Jolson Story*, 1946). The dominant metaphor for the flow of desire, evoked by the title, is that of water, cf. the love sequence after the song *Mujhe kisise pyar ho gaya* (Lata Mangeshkar) with the waterfall, or the last shot when the smoke from Neela's funeral pyre merges with the rain clouds. The film is remembered above all for Shankar-Jaikishen's music, with numerous all-time hits, including the opening number *Hawa mein udta jaye mera lal dupatta* and *Jiya bekarar hai, Barsaat mein humse mile, Meri aankhon mein bas gaya koi re, Ab mera kaun sahara* (all sung by Lata Mangeshkar). The specially charged Kapoor-Nargis love duets (cf. the *Pyar hua ikraar hua* song in *Shri 420*, 1955) were often singled out as exemplifying the acme of the Indian cinema's romances.

Ek Thi Ladki

1949 164' b&w Hindi
d **Roop K. Shorey** *pc* Shorey Films *s* I.S. Johar
lyr Aziz Kashmiri *c* Anwar Pabani *m* Vinod
lp Meena Shorey, **Motilal**, Kuldeep, I.S. Johar, Majnu, Shakuntala, Batra, Shamlal, Gogia Pasha, Agha Miraz

This suspense drama was Shorey's first major Hindi success after his migration from Lahore. Poor and orphaned Meena (Shorey) accidentally witnesses the murder of a businessman in his office. Fleeing the scene, she is caught by the cops but rescued by the two killers who smart-talk their way out of the crisis. The trio check into a fancy hotel where Meena is required to play a princess. Spotting a

policeman, she escapes once again and blunders into the office of hero Ranjit (Motilal), who employs her as his stenographer and then falls in love with her, to the annoyance of his boss's daughter Vimala. **Geeta Dutt** (then Geeta Roy) sang one of her early numbers *Chandani raat hai*, but the major hit of the movie is **Lata Mangeshkar's** *La-ra-lappa lai rakhada*: throughout the rest of her career Meena Shorey was known as the La-ra-lappa-girl.

42

aka *Byalis*

1949 156' b&w Bengali

d/s **Hemen Gupta** pc Film Trust of India

lyr Tarit Kumar Ghosh c G.K. Mehta

m **Hemanta Mukherjee**

lp Bikash Roy, Manju Dey, **Sombhu Mitra**, Suruchi Sengupta, Pradeep Kumar

Gupta's best-known political film addresses the violent agitations against the colonial police in the Midnapore district of Bengal in late 1942. Set against the violent Quit India agitations of the 40s in Midnapore, much of the drama stems from the ambivalence of the local leadership towards Gandhian non-violence. An aged woman activist (a reference to Matangini Hazra of Midnapore) explains that Gandhi advocated non-violence but asked every woman to carry a knife as well, just in case. Ajoy, his wife Bina (Dey) and aged grandmother are fired with the 'Kareng'e ya mareng'e' (Do or die) zeal. Violence erupts when the village blacksmith's daughter is killed. The blacksmith is tortured and killed by the evil army officer Major Trivedi (Bikash Roy, providing one of Bengali cinema's most enduring images of untrammelled villainy). Bina, who becomes a courier for the terrorists, is gang-raped by the army and goes insane, whereupon the entire village rises in anger. The grandmother is shot while leading an unarmed procession. Ajoy is shot too. Finally, in a sequence evoking Eisenstein's *Bronenosets Potemkin* (1925) the army refuses further orders to fire and eventually tramples over the major to join the marchers in raising the Indian tricolour. The tensely constructed and well-acted film, despite occasional hiccups in the dialogue (e.g. the major's line in English, 'You will be killed, killed to death'), encountered censorship problems for its potential to 'excite passion and encourage disorder'. Banned in Bengal, MP, Assam, Bihar and Madras (although cleared in Bombay), it was eventually released, with changes, in 1951.

Girls' School

1949 154' b&w Hindi

d/s **Amiya Chakravarty** pc Lokmanya Prod.

dial J.S. Casshyap lyr Pradeep c V. Babasaheb

m **C. Ramchandra, Anil Biswas**

lp **Geeta Bali**, Sohan, Shashikala, Sajjan, Mangala, Ramsingh, Vimala Vasisth, Krishna, Harun, Jagannath, Arjun, Gangu, Kesarbai

Rural drama about Meena (Bali) who leaves home rather than submit to an arranged marriage and starts a girls' school in a village, although opposed by the local zamindar. The

zamindar's brother-in-law Bipin (Sajjan), who lusts after Meena, is the villain. The hero (Sohan) appears in answer to an advertisement for a schoolteacher and is appointed only because Meena mistakes his name - Shanti Kumar Majumdar - for that of a woman. The zamindar's widowed sister Sumitradevi, a supporter of the school, objects because he is not married. Meena and Shanti Kumar fall in love but he realises the damage he may cause to her school and leaves. Bipin then spreads rumours about Shanti Kumar's morals, which cause a further difficulty that has to be resolved before both the future of the school and of the loving couple may be assured. **Guru Dutt** assisted Chakravarty on this film shot at **Bombay Talkies**.

Gunsundari Katha

1949 172' b&w Telugu

d/co-sc **K.V. Reddy** pc **Vauhini**

co-sc **K. Kameshwara Rao** st Shakespeare's

King Lear dial/lyr **Pingali Nagendra Rao**

c Marcus Bartley m Ogirala Ramchandra Rao

lp Govindrajulu Subba Rao, Shantakumari,

K. Siva Rao, Malathi, **Relangi Venkatramaiah**,

Sriranjani Jr., T.G. Kamala, Hemalatha,

Lakshmirajyam Jr., Seeta, Balijepalli

Lakshmikanta Kavi

Freewheeling adaptation of *Lear* by fantasist K.V. Reddy. The royal patriarch (Subba Rao) is offended by his youngest daughter Gunsundari (Sriranjani) when she pledges unconditional loyalty to her future husband. He has her married to a deaf and dumb cripple (Siva Rao) who is in fact a perfectly healthy youth living under a curse. The king is stricken with a mysterious illness and his three sons-in-law set out to discover the Mahendramani jewel which will cure him. When the youngest son-in-law finds it, the other two steal it and magically change the third into a bear. Gunsundari eventually succeeds in lifting the curse upon her husband. The music of the big-budget Vauhini film is particularly successful, with V.A.K. Ranga Rao claiming Ogirala's

composition *Eevanilo* to be the most unusual song in the history of Telugu cinema. The scenarist K. Kameshwara Rao later remade it in Tamil (*Gunsundari*, 1955) starring **Gemini Ganesh** and **Savitri**.

Kaneez

1949 140' b&w Hindi-Urdu

d/Krishna Kumar pc Caravan Pics

s/co-lyr Hasrat Lucknowi co-dial/co-lyr Shahir

Ghaznavi co-lyr Sarshar Saloni, Harishchandra

Akhtar c S. Srivastava m **Ghulam Haider**,

Hansraj Behl, **O.P. Nayyar**

lp Munawar Sultana, Shyam, Urmila, Kuldeep

Kaur, Khwaja Sabir, Tiwari, Nazir Kashmiri,

Jiloo, Cuckoo, Sinha

This Muslim social became one of 40s star Munawar Sultana's best-known films. She plays Sabira, the daughter of the millionaire Seth Akbar (Sinha) who is swindled and put into an asylum by his villainous manager Hamid (Sabir). Sabira marries Hamid's son Akhtar (Shyam), but it is an unhappy marriage ruined by a sexy urban socialite, Darling (Kaur). Sabira is forced to become a servant in her own home but eventually recovers her rightful place as the household's mistress. Numerous songs by Shamshad Begum and Zeenat Begum also includes early songs by **Geeta Dutt**.

Kavi

1949 151' b&w Bengali

d/sc **Debaki Bose** pc Chitramaya

st/dial/lyr Tarashankar Bannerjee from his

novel (1942) c Dhiren Dey m Anil Bagchi

lp Nilima Das, Anubha Gupta, Robin Majumdar,

Tulsi Chakraborty, Nitish Mukherjee, Reba

Devi, Satya Bandyopadhyay

Noted novelist Tarashankar Bannerjee's book addressed the desire for immortality through art. In his own screen adaptation, the railway porter Nitai (Robin Majumdar) develops a reputation as a poet through participating in the *kabigan* (musical debate between poets who improvise in a question-answer contest).



Gunsundari Katha

The married Thakurjee (Anubha Gupta) falls in love with him. To avert a scandal he leaves his village and travels with a nomadic Jhumur troupe of dancers and musicians. The prostitute Basan (Nilima Das), whose advances the hero initially rejects, eventually comes to embody the unity of art and desire. Her death forces him to return home, where he finds Thakurjee also dead. The performances of the two women, the mute suffering of the mundane Thakurjee, counterposed by Basan's delicate frame crippled by venereal disease, and seen as the two sensuous opposites evoked by the hero's poetry, allow for some graceful moments in the film. The film was known for its music, esp. Tarashankar's lyrics *Kalo jodi manda tobe, Ei khed mor mone mone, jiban eito chhoto kane*, sung by male lead Majumdar, one of the last actors in the **Saigal** mould. Bose's ecstatic soft close-ups, his signature, are available in profusion. He remade the film in Hindi (1954) with **Geeta Bali**, **Nalini Jaywant** and Bharat Bhushan.

and unites with her lover in the desert. Remembered mainly for the two stars' performances and for Bhanumathi's songs *Ninu basipovudana* and *Preme neramauna*, both of which she later claimed to have composed herself. The film is also Malayalam star Padmini's Telugu debut with her sister Lalitha.

☞ Mahal

1949 162' b&w Hindi-Urdu
d/s **Kamal Amrohi** pc **Bombay Talkies**
lyr Nakshab c Josef Wirsching m **Khemchand Prakash**
lp **Ashok Kumar**, **Madhubala**, Kumar, Vijayalakshmi, Kanu Roy

Amrohi's debut is now considered a Hindi classic. It is a complicated ghost story psychodrama choreographed by Lachhu Maharaj and featuring hero Shankar (A. Kumar), who moves into an abandoned mansion that has a tragic history. He notices his resemblance to a portrait of the mansion's former owner and sees the ghost of the man's mistress Kamini (Madhubala) who tells him he must either die if they are to be united or that he must marry her reincarnation, the gardener's daughter, Asha. His friend Shrinath (Roy) tries to break the obsession by arranging Shankar's marriage to Ranjana (Vijayalakshmi). However, Shankar's obsession continues to the distress of his new bride who is expected, among other things, to live in a snake- and bat-infested hut. Ranjana commits suicide, accusing Shankar of the deed, but the truth comes out in the courtroom drama when the gardener's daughter admits to having masqueraded as the ghost. Shankar is nevertheless condemned to death for Ranjana's murder but in a strange reversal of fortunes, transfers his obsession to Asha: instead of being fascinated by a dead woman, he is now the near-ghost fascinated by the living Asha. The deep-focus photography is perhaps German cameraman Wirsching's best work in his career at Bombay Talkies. It is complemented by a remarkably advanced soundtrack. The film includes the song hit, *Ayega aanewala* (sung by **Lata Mangeshkar** and regarded as a turning-point in her career), used as a leitmotif for the ghost.

☞ Mana Desam

1949 172' b&w Telugu
d **L.V. Prasad** pc M.R.A. Prod.
sc/dial/lyr **Samudrala Raghavacharya**
c M.A. Rehman m **Ghantasala Venkateshwara Rao**
lp **Chittor V. Nagaiah**, Narayana Rao, **N.T. Rama Rao**, **Relangi Venkatramaiah**, Vangara, Ramanatha Sastry, **C. Krishnaveni**, Kanchana, Surabhi Balasaraswathi, Hemalatha, Lakshmikantam, **S.V. Ranga Rao**

Produced by the actress Krishnaveni, this is a political melodrama about India's freedom struggle. Shobha (Krishnaveni), a critic of the Congress Party, argues with Madhu (Narayana Rao), a supporter, and they fall in love. Both get caught up in repressive police violence and are arrested. When independence is achieved,

Madhu develops amnesia as a result of torture by the police, but his memory returns and eventually he marries Shobha. The film included several symbolic scenes including a prostitute and a bottle of liquor in front of a Gandhi portrait while a Nagaiah song bemoans the speed at which India forgot Gandhi's teachings. Remembered mainly as Telugu megastar N.T. Rama Rao's debut as a police inspector, and as singer Ghantasala's first composing assignment. The film relies heavily on Burrakatha and Oggukatha folk forms, introduced here via songwriter Raghavacharya and widely used in the propagandist theatre of the Praja Natya Mandali (see **IPTA**).

☞ Mangal fera

1949 139' b&w Gujarati
d **Ratibhai Punatar** pc Ajit Pics st Vaju Kotak sc **Ramchandra Thakur** c H.S. Kwatra
lyr/m **Avinash Vyas**
lp **Nirupa Roy**, Dulari, Sarita Devi, Shanti Madhok, Manhar Desai, Babu Raje, Chhagan Romeo, Bhagwandas, Ibrahim, Maruti, Kamlakant, Barkat Virani, Haridas, Popat

Ajit's remake of the **Ranjit** Studio's *Shadi* (1941). The physically handicapped Mangal (Desai) is seduced away from his loving wife Shobha (Roy) by Mena (Madhok). Shobha tries to commit suicide. When the well-meaning Chandrika (Dulari) tries to seduce the hero again, Mangal begins to believe that he was trapped into marrying a disabled woman and he returns to Shobha. The film was considered a reform social rather than a melodrama and was seen as a worthy successor of Punatar's previous Gujarati hit, *Gunsundari* (1948), confirming him as the leading Gujarati director.

☞ Meeth Bhakar

1949 125' b&w Marathi
d/s/lyr **Bhalji Pendharkar** pc Prabhakar Pics c Ganpat Shinde m Kashalkar
lp P. Ratnamala, Jayaram Shiledar, **Baburao Pendharkar**, Chintamanrao Kolhatkar, Jayaram Desai, R.V. Rane, Chittaranjan Kolhatkar, Omkar Devaskar, Usha Kiron

Pendharkar's ruralist melodrama and murder mystery. Amrit, the son of proud patriarch Tatyaba, who lives with three sons and a daughter-in-law, is accused of a murder in a gambling den. In return for hushing up the matter, the evil owner of the den enslaves the entire family, forcing them to do menial labour. The happiness of the past is contrasted with the family's downfall, for which fate is blamed, until salvation arrives when the murder victim turns out to be still alive. Pendharkar's lyrics intensified the film's sentimentality, e.g. *Bhar divasa amhi ek swapna pahila*.

☞ Nagakannika

1949 172' b&w Kannada
d G. Vishwanathan p D. Shankar Singh, **B. Vittalacharya** pc Mahatma Pics
dial/lyr **Hunsur Krishnamurthy** c G. Dorai m Palavangudi Shyama Iyer

☞ Keel ugur ram/Maya Kudhirai

aka *The Magic Horse*
1949 220' b&w Telugu/Tamil
d/p Rajah of Mirzapur pc Vijayalakshmi Movies sc **Ch. Narayanamurthy** s/dial/lyr **Tapi Dharma Rao** c D.L. Narayana m **Ghantasala Venkateshwara Rao**
lp **Anjali Devi**, **A. Nageshwara Rao**, T. Kanakam, Suryashree, Lakshmirajyam Jr., **Surabhi Kamalabai**, Gangarathnam, M. Subbulu, A.V. Subba Rao, **Relangi Venkatramaiah**, P. Koteswara Rao, D. Satyanarayana

Folk-tale in which the king, out on a hunt, falls in love with a beautiful woman (Anjali Devi) who turns out to be a rakshasi (demoness). The king insists on marrying her, inviting retribution from his son (Nageshwara Rao) by his first queen. The demoness, who is able to devour elephants and horses, sends the hero, her stepson, on a dangerous journey to fetch a rare herb, hoping he will die in the process. He survives with the aid of a magic flying horse and eventually defeats his stepmother in a savage battle. This is one of noted singer Ghantasala's first films as composer. The Rajah of Mirzapur, proprietor of the Shobhanachala Studio, took directorial credit.

☞ Laila Majnu

1949 171' b&w Telugu/Tamil
d/sc **P.S. Ramakrishna Rao** pc Bharani Pics
dial/lyr **Samudrala Raghavacharya**
c **B.S. Ranga** m **C.R. Subburaman**
lp **P. Bhanumathi**, **A. Nageshwara Rao**, **C.S.R. Anjaneyulu**, K. Siva Rao, **Mukkamala Krishnamurthy**, Arani Satyanarayana, Lalitha, **Padmini**, **Sriranjani Jr.**

The first Telugu version of the classic Sufi legend filmed extensively in Hindi. The rich Laila (Bhanumathi) loves the poor Qais (A. Nageshwara Rao) who is accused of insanity by her family. She is sent to Iraq but, in a reversal of the usually tragic ending, meets

lp M. Jayashree, Bellari Ratnamala, B. Raghavendra Rao, U. Mahabala Rao, S.M. Veerabhadrappa, G.R. Sandow, Pratima Devi, Eswarappa

D. Shankar Singh's Mahatma Pics' best-known film is a 'folklore' movie modelled on the Telugu fantasy genre (cf. **Patala Bhairavi**, 1951). An evil magician indulging in human sacrifices changes his protesting daughter into a parrot. He then changes a yogi's daughter into a snake and wants to sacrifice the king of Mahendrapuri but the hero manages to save the king. Co-producer B. Vittalacharya continued the genre in his Kannada and Telugu films.

Nal I athambi

1949 199' b&w Tamil
d **Krishnan-Panju** *pc* Eneskay Pics, Jayanti Ents *s* **C.N. Annadurai** *lyr* **Udumalai Narayana Kavi**, K.P. Kamakshi
c V. Kumaradevan *mus* **C.R. Subburaman**
lp **N.S. Krishnan**, T.A. Mathuram, S.V. Sahasranamam, **P. Bhanumathi**, Alwar Kuppuswamy, T.K. Kanta, S.R. Janaki, D.V. Narayanswamy, M.N. Rajam

Together with **Velaikkari** (1949), this key DMK film initiates Annadurai's film career. The zamindar of Swapnapuri bequeaths his property to his daughter Pushpa (Bhanumathi) and his sister's son, the idealist rebel Nallathambi (Krishnan). The villain Bhoopati (Sahasranamam), who planned to marry Pushpa to acquire her land, sows discord between Pushpa and Nallathambi while the latter propagates Annadurai's political programme (e.g. advocating prohibition) and defends the people who are oppressed by the zamindari system. In many ways the most Gandhian of the DMK Films (e.g. on issues like prohibition), the attacks on the zamindari system also indicate the DMK's moves away from the Justice Party. While promoting Krishnan as a star, the film's highlight is a fantasy insert in which Bhanumathi becomes Cleopatra.

Navaj eevanam

1949 172' b&w Tamil
d **Kadaru Nagabhushanam** *pc* Shri Rajarajeshwari Prod. *s/co-lyr* Nagamani *co-lyr* **Kambadasan** *dia*[Ta] Udayakumar *c* P. Ellappa *m* S.V. Venkatraman
lp **Chittor V. Nagaiah**, Mahadevan, **P. Kannamba**, Annapurna, Sriram, **S. Varalakshmi**, Kamala, T.A. Jayalakshmi, Vanaja

Nationalist film contemporaneous with the DMK political film idiom and deploying many Gandhian symbols. It contrasts the benevolent Gandhian playwright Mahadevan (Nagaiah) with his arrogant younger brother Prabhakar (Sriram). When Prabhakar marries the rich Kamala (Kamala) and is entrusted with the estate of his industrialist father-in-law, he becomes an oppressive employer and rejects his brother when Mahadevan argues on the workers' behalf. Kamala surrounds herself with upper-class social engagements,

throwing her husband together with his old flame Vanaja. Eventually Kamala and Prabhakar have a change of heart and restore the joint family's feudal collective identity.

Paribar tan

1949 c.130' b&w Bengali
d/sc **Satyen Bose** *pc* National Progressive Pics *st/dial* Manoranjan Ghosh *lyr* Bimal Ghosh
c **Ajoy Kar** *m* **Salil Choudhury**
lp Ajit Bose, Shyamal Bose, Dilip Chatterjee, Sova Sen, Satyabrata, Sandhyarani, Satyen Bose

Satyen Bose and (probably) composer Salil Choudhury's debut is a didactic reformist children's film elaborating two enduring themes of Bengali boyhood novels: life at a boarding school and the semi-tragic experience of growing up. Prankster Ajoy is sent away from his widowed mother to school where he learns to respect people from a different class and becomes bosom pals with the handicapped Shakti. The boys' triumphant encounter with the corrupt school superintendent involves the good teacher Sisirbabu (played by director Bose), a nationalist who is popular with all the students except Ajoy. Their feud is eventually called off when Shakti dies in an accident, leaving Ajoy bereft twice over when Sisirbabu also has to leave the school. The producers were known for their nationalist dramas, including **Hemen Gupta's Bhuli Naai** (1948).

Ponmudi

aka Ethirparatha Mutham
 1949 ? b&w Tamil
d **Ellis R. Duncan** *p* **Modern Theatres**
sc/lyr **Bharatidasan** from his narrative poem *Ethirparatha Mutham [Unexpected Kiss]*
c J.G. Vijayan *m* G. Ramanathan
lp Narasimhabharati, R. Balasubramanyam, Azhumalai, A. Karunanidhi, Kali N. Rathnam, M.G. Chakrapani, Madhuri Devi, Rajamani, **Padmini**, Saraswathi, Azhvar Kuppusami, Dhanalakshmi

The story focusses on two Siva Mudaliar families in the business milieu of Kaveripoompattinam. They are landowners and pearl merchants whose families have intermarried. Mananayagan (Kuppusami) and Annam (Saraswathi) have one son, Ponmudi (Bharati), while Chokkalingam (Balasubramanyam) and Vanji (Dhanalakshmi) have a daughter, Poonkothai (Madhuri). The two children have always been promised to each other in marriage, but the arrangement falls through when the two families fall out over a land deal, forcing the young lovers to meet in secret. When they are discovered, Ponmudi is sent to North India on business and Poonkothai runs away from home. The distraught parents make up and send messages to tell their kids that all is well. However, Ponmudi has been captured by tribals and is being prepared as a human sacrifice. The messengers and Poonkothai arrive in time to rescue him. The film's dialogues are in the distinctly Tamil idiom, representing a specific subcultural world.

Raksharekha

1949 168' b&w Telugu
d/p/sc **R. Padmanabhan** *pc* R. Padmanabhan Prod. *s/lyr* Balijepalli Lakshmikanta Kavi
c T. Marconi *m* Ogirala Ramchandra Rao
lp **P. Bhanumathi, Anjali Devi**, Lakshmirajyam Jr., T. Kankam, Vijayalakshmi, R. Subbamma, Lakshmidevi, Gangarathnam, **A. Nageshwara Rao**, Balijepalli Lakshmikanta Kavi, K. Siva Rao, Ramnatha Sastry, D. Satyanarayana, Vangara

Costumed fantasy, and a rare joint appearance of Telugu cinema's two best-known female stars, Bhanumathi and Anjali Devi. Kalavathi (Bhanumathi), talented and versatile daughter of the king of Simhala, refuses to marry, as does Sudhakar (A. Nageshwara Rao), prince of the neighbouring kingdom of Avanti. While he is asleep, fairies come and transport him in his bed to Kalavathi's chamber and they fall in love. The celestial damsel Chitra (Anjali Devi), envious of Kalavathi, whisks Sudhakar up to heaven, allowing him to return to earth once a week but threatening that his head will explode into a 1000 pieces if he reveals her existence. When Kalavathi gets pregnant, her husband's disappearances lead to rumours accusing her of infidelity and she is forced to leave the palace. Kidnapped by tribals, she escapes dressed as a man. Another princess, Chandrika, believing Kalavathi to be a man, falls in love with her and marries her. In the end, Chitra throws Sudhakar out of heaven and he lands on earth, petrified into a stone statue. A holy man makes him human again and changes Chitra into a witch. Pattered on an earlier hit, **Pullaiah's Gollabhama** (1947), the film became a pioneering example of a genre Telugu film critics call 'folklore films'.

Rimj him

1949 144' b&w Hindi
d Ramesh Gupta, Sushil Sahu *pc* Hindustan Chitra *s* **Kishore Sahu** *lyr* Bharat Vyas, Moti, K. Tripathi *c* P. Isaac *m* **Khemchand Prakash**
lp Kishore Sahu, Ramola, Mubarak, Mohna, Jankidass, Jugnu, Mumtaz Ali

Musical comedy romance about Rammo (Ramola) who, scheduled to marry a fat man she hates, runs away on her wedding day dressed as a man. She meets Kamal who falls in love with her. Later they get married, but the niece of their common employer then declares her love for Kamal, creating a triangle. The film includes several classic Shamshad Begum songs.

Shabnam

1949 154' b&w Hindi
d/sc Bibhuti Mitra *pc* **Filmistan** *st* Helen Devi *dial/lyr* Qamar Jalalabadi *c* Marshall Braganza *m* **S.D. Burman**
lp **Dilip Kumar**, Kamini Kaushal, Jeevan, Paro, Mubarak, Rajendar Singh, Harun, Shyama, Cuckoo

Filmistan's musical hit also established the reputation of composer S.D. Burman. Heroine Shanti (Kaushal), her aged father and a young

man, Manoj (Kumar), are refugees from the 1942 bombing of Rangoon on their way to Bengal. Shanti initially dresses as a man to avoid being molested. When Manoj discovers that she is a woman they fall in love, although he is ensnared by the charms of a gypsy girl (Paro). Shanti accepts shelter from a rich zamindar (Jeevan) who falls in love with her. She next encounters Manoj when the zamindar hosts a gypsy dance: he is part of the troupe but misunderstands her presence in the palace as a betrayal. The film includes the classic Shamshad Begum *Yeh duniya roop ki chor, bachale mere babu*.

Vel aikkarai

1949 186' (128') b&w Tamil
d/sc **A.S.A. Sami** *p* S.K. Moiyuddin,
 K. Somasundaram *pc* Jupiter Pics
st/dial **C.N. Annadurai** from his play
lyr **Udumalai Narayana Kavi** *c* M. Masthan
m **C.R. Subburaman**, S.M. Subbaiah Naidu
lp K.R. Ramaswamy, M.N. Nambiar,
 T.S. Balaiah, V.N. Janaki, **M.V. Rajamma**,
 Ponnuswamy Pillai, Natarajan, Sivanandan,
 Mustafa, Krishnan, K. Saraswati, Bhagyam,
 Angamuthu, Radhabai, Lalitha, **Padmini**,
 D. Balasubramanyam

Taking off from the play by the future chief minister of Tamil Nadu, the film's release coincided with the founding of the party he led, the DMK, and set out its programme in dramatic form. Inspired partially by the actual Bhowal Sanyasi case, the plot tells of Anandan (Ramaswamy) who returns from a tea plantation in Sri Lanka to find his father hanging from a tree, hounded to suicide by a rapacious landlord (Balasubramanyam). He takes revenge with a DMK character called Mani (Baliah). A subplot has the landlord's son (Nambiar) fall in love with the maid Amrita (Rajamma), providing the title as well as opportunities to castigate elitism. The film expounds the DMK's anti-caste and anti-clerical populist ideology with long monologues, flowery language and by showing e.g. a criminal, Harihara Das (Nambiar again) masquerading as a pious leader of an ashram. Sivathamby (1981) commented: 'The rhetoric of Anandan at the temple (of Mariamman) and in the court of law exposed the manner in which the landowners manipulated the entire system to keep themselves in power and authority. The arguments were so radical and heretical that they posed a threat to the very foundations of Tamil rural society.' However, the producers, religious people who only made the film because the play had been a hit, attenuated the atheist thrust and ended the film with a title card affirming 'only one god and only one community'. For his first feature, playwright/scenarist Sami relies heavily on theatrical conventions such as speech to camera, mid-shots and studio settings. The Travancore sisters, Lalitha and Padmini, perform the famous dance number *Oridam thanile*. Janaki, **MGR's** wife, who plays the landlord's daughter Sarasa, briefly became chief minister of Tamil Nadu in 1987 and led one of the two AIADMK factions after her husband died.

Afsar

1950 121' b&w Hindi
d/s **Chetan Anand** *pc* Navketan *st* N. Gogol's
The Inspector General *lyr* Vishwamitter Adil,
 Narendra Sharma *c* V. Ratra *m* **S.D. Burman**
lp **Dev Anand**, **Suraiya**, Ruma Devi,
 Kanhaiyalal, Rashid, **Mohan Segal**, Krishna
 Dhawan, Anand Pal, Zohra Segal, Manmohan
 Krishna

Chetan Anand's 2nd film (after *Neecha Nagar*, 1946), launching Navketan, continues his engagement with classic Soviet literature, although a *Filmindia* review suggested the film was based on the Henry Koster-Danny Kaye version (1949) of Gogol's play. The journalist Kapur (Dev Anand) comes to a village run by corrupt politicians led by the village tehsildar (Kanhaiyalal). They mistake him for a government inspector and treat him like a VIP. The expose of rural politics is intercut with a love story between Kapur and the tehsildar's sister Bimala (Suraiya). The film substantially determined the style, and the key unit, characteristic of Navketan's 50s productions.

Apoorva Sahodarulu see **Apoorva Sahodarargal**

Babul

1950 142' b&w Hindi
d/p S.U. Sunny *pc* Sunny Art Prod. *s* Azm
 Bazidpuri *lyr* Shakeel Badayuni *c* Fali Mistry
m/p **Naushad**
lp **Nargis**, **Dilip Kumar**, Munawar Sultana,
 Amar, A. Shah, Jankidass, H. Pahadi, Vinod
 Ismail, Jugnu, Chandrabala, Seema, Meher,
 Rajbala, Khursheed

Major commercial hit recounting a love triangle in a feudal household between the handsome new postman Ashok (Kumar), Bela (Nargis), the old postman's vivacious daughter and Usha (Sultana), the haughty daughter of the zamindar. Ashok teaches Usha music until Bela warns her to keep away from her man. Usha

withdraws and promises to marry a man of her father's choice. One of the most formally elaborate romance dramas of 50s Hindi film, *Babul's* tragic end forms part of the unusual plot departure of the hero falling in love with a woman who is not the heroine and who, indeed, remains out of sympathy with the audience for the better part of the film. When it turns out that both women have been betrayed by the hero and by their fathers, the film shifts into a completely subjective style, locating the man and two women in three distinct spaces, even separated in one shot by a gigantic wall. In the end, Usha's wedding procession escalates into a whole sequence of tragedies: Bela, in a deranged fit, falls from a tree and is fatally injured, though she insists that Ashok marry her, which he does, minutes before she dies. Her death is shown by a medieval horseman descending from the skies to receive her, as the smoke from her cremation merges with the clouds.

Banwre Nain

1950 138' b&w Hindi
d/sc/co-lyr **Kidar Sharma** *pc* Ambitious Pics
st Akhtar Mirza *c* Pandurang K. Shinde
m Roshan *co-lyr* Sharada [Himmat Roy],
 Vrajendranath Gaud
lp **Raj Kapoor**, **Geeta Bali**, Vijayalakshmi, Pesi
 Patel, Nazira, Cuckoo, Sharada, Banke, Siraj,
 Prakash, Darpan, Kanta

Extraordinary melodrama distinguished by Geeta Bali's innovative acting. Disinherited Chand (Kapoor) falls in love with village girl Tara (Bali). He leaves for the city promising to return and marry her. Her sister Gangu dies as does her blind mother. She goes to the city to join Chand but Rajani, the woman who was supposed to marry Chand, manages to discredit her and she is mercilessly ejected. Chand marries Rajani while Tara is relegated to join the brass band at the wedding. Rajani dies a horrible death shortly afterwards, confessing to her deceitful action. Chand then goes in search of Tara but he is too late: she is dead. The



Munawar Sultana in *Babul*

elaborate plot is perfunctorily wrapped up in the last 15' but the film remains notable for its remarkable camerawork, e.g. in the song *Sun bairi balam*, Sharma and Shinde extend the use of filters pioneered in **Barua's *Devdas*** (1935) to create black skies over a white earth. There is an unrestrained use of the pathetic fallacy with repeated rain and fire motifs, esp. in the song *Teri duniya mein dil lagta nahin*, allowing Sharma to merge a romanticised socialist realism with a mawkish presentation of patriarchy at times slipping into cosmic fantasy (e.g. the dead Tara comes alive to help Chand to enter her world). All the registers are ably sustained in Bali's skilful performance. Sharma later claimed to have written all the lyrics himself.

Chinnamul

aka *The Uprooted*
1950 117' b&w Bengali
d/c **Nemai Ghosh** pc Desha Pics
s/lyr Swarnakamal Bhattacharya m Kalabaran Das
lp Prematosh Roy, Gangapada Basu, Sovo Sen, Shanta Devi, Shanti Mitra, Sushil Sen, Jalad Chatterjee, **Bijon Bhattacharya**, **Ritwik Ghatak**

This seminal film in the evolution of Bengali cinematic realism tells of a large group of farmers from East Bengal who, on Partition, have to migrate to Calcutta. Made with **IPTA** support, the film used several people from refugee camps to represent their fictional equivalents. Its two legendary highlights are the scene of the old woman clinging to the doorpost of her ancestral house, refusing to leave, and the arrival of the peasants at Sealdah station amid thousands of real refugees living on the pavement. Other remarkable scenes include the long train journey, cut to the rocking movement of the passengers as they try to sleep or stand in the crowd. Despite its strong documentary overtones with people enacting their actual experiences (including the old woman), it is the folk-derived IPTA acting style that sets the tone, punctuated by tight close-ups, usually of the hero (Roy), the only politically aware member of the group, who looks for his community on Calcutta's streets. The film came to exemplify realism as consisting, in Ghosh's words, six different principles: no professional actors, no make-up (except whiskers), no out-takes, no songs, concealed camera on all occasions, and dialogue with a strongly regional dialect. Early commentators (including **Mrinal Sen**, writing in *Parichay*) criticised the film for its narrative and stylistic incoherence, although it is much closer to the spirit of IPTA's famed stage production of *Nabanna* than IPTA's own film version of that play, **Dharti Ke Lal** (1946). Gangapada Basu, who plays the leader of the group, had acted in the original play, and went on to do notable roles in **Jalsaghar** (1958) and *Kanchan Ranga* (1964). The film was made under trying conditions, including police harassment (e.g. the script was seized following a court order). Post-production censorship imposed some compromises and the film was released only following the intervention of **New Theatres'** B.N. Sircar. It was a commercial failure but

recovered its costs when the USSR bought it on Pudovkin's recommendation (cf. his long essay in *Pravda*, 6.12.1951), where it was dubbed and retitled *Obejdolni*. This was Ghatak's first extended encounter with cinema, functioning as actor and assistant director. According to Ghosh, **Satyajit Ray**, then an art director with an advertising agency, informally contributed to the initial screenplay.

Dahej

1950 149' b&w Hindi
d **V. Shantaram** pc **Rajkamal Kalamandir**
s/lyr Shams Lucknowi c V. Avadhoot m **Vasant Desai**
lp Jayashree, **Prithviraj Kapoor**, Karan Dewan, **Lalita Pawar**, Ulhas, **Keshavrao Date**

Melodrama about the oppressive consequences of the dowry custom. Chanda (Jayashree), the daughter of the thakur (Kapoor), is to marry Suraj (Dewan) but his greedy mother (Pawar) demands more money than the thakur can afford. Chanda is tormented and eventually expelled from the house while Suraj is forced into a second and more lucrative alliance. In a comic and expressionist end, Chanda and Suraj die in each other's arms, even as the dowry - which the thakur has raised after selling all his property - arrives at the doorstep.

Dastaan

1950 122' b&w Hindi
d **A.R. Kardar** pc Musical Pics
st S.N. Bannerjee dial Prem Bannerjee, Jagdish Kanwal lyr Shakeel Badayuni c Dwarka Divecha m **Naushad**
lp **Raj Kapoor**, **Suraiya**, Suresh, Al Nasir, S.N. Bannerjee, Pratima Devi, Murad, Lakshman, Surinder, Shakila, Baby Anwari, Veena, Sapru

Melodrama told in flashback about the sexually repressed Rani (Veena) whose life is caught between two historical moments and ends up causing grief to all who knew her. The orphaned Indira (Suraiya) is adopted by the wealthy colonial (Sapru) and becomes a companion to his sons Raj (Kapoor) and Kundan (Nasir) but she is hated by Rani, the household's eldest daughter. Both Raj and Kundan fall in love with Indira, but Rani gets her married to the foreign-returned Ramesh (Suresh) and later causes a rift between the two brothers, resulting in Raj suffering a major accident and indirectly leading to Indira's death. The film starts with Rani's own death, after 25 years of isolation. Her character is placed historically between colonial domination (represented by the father) and independent capitalism's rule with its continuation of traditional patriarchy. She is represented as surrounded by infantile men and logically negative about marriage. Suraiya sang all the nine songs in the film, including the very popular duet *Tara ri yara ri* (with **Mohammed Rafi**).

Divadandi

aka *The Lighthouse*
1950 123' b&w Gujarati

d **Balwant Bhatt** pc Neelam Films
st/co-lyr Chandravadan Mehta sc Ramnik Vaid dial/co-lyr 'Befaaam' co-lyr Venibhai Purohit, Balmukund Dave c Haren Batt m Ajit Merchant, Dilip Kumar
lp Nandini, Arvind Pandya, Baburaje, Charubala, Kamalakant, Lohana

The film's lead Kano (Pandya) is raised by his foster-father, the sailor Lakhu Malam (Kamalakant), who also teaches him sailing, to the envy of Lakhu's biological son Kavli (Baburaje). When Kano falls for the girl Motan (Nandini), Kavli forces Kano into becoming an opium addict. Kavli kidnaps Motan, but he is challenged and eventually killed by his father. The father, in the film's contemplative end, is condemned, as part of his penal service, to looking after an old lighthouse. The film was noted mainly for its music, and for introducing the well known lyricist Purohit, who wrote the song hit *Taro aankhno Aafini*. It was shot entirely at the Bet Dwarka harbour in Saurashtra, an important pilgrimage place for Vaishnavas, and uses the locally assembled traditional wooden sailing ships in its action sequences.

Ezhai Padum Padu/Beedal a Patlu

aka *The Plight of the Poor* aka *Les Miserables*
1950 197'[Ta]/194'[Te] b&w Tamil/Telugu
d **K. Ramnoth** pc Pakshiraja Studios
sc Sadananda Bharathi, Jawar Seetaraman st Victor Hugo's *Les Miserables* dial[Ta] **Elangovan** lyr V.A. Gopalakrishnan[Ta], **Arudra**[Te] c N. Prakash m S.M. Subbaiah Naidu
lp **Chittor V. Nagaiah**, Serukalathur Sama, Jawar Seetaraman, T.S. Balaiah, T.S. Dorairaj, Lalitha, **Padmini**, M.N. Rajam, V. Gopi

Extraordinary melodrama held together by Nagaiah's best-known film performance. This version of Sadanand Bharathi's Tamil translation of Hugo's novel (remade, unacknowledged, as *Gnana Oli*, 1972), opens with the petty thief Kandan (Nagaiah) in jail. He escapes and is rearrested by Inspector Javert (Seetaraman). Kandan's niece (N. Rajam) is abandoned by her husband (Balaiah) while pregnant, and joins a travelling circus after leaving her child with her wicked foster parents. When released, Kandan is reformed by the kind action of a Christian priest, Sadhu Uthaman, becomes a successful glass manufacturer and, after changing his name, is elected the town's mayor. Kandan's past catches up with him when Inspector Javert is posted to the town and intends exposing him. During an Independence struggle incident, Kandan rescues Javert and the inspector commits suicide, caught in the dilemma of having to work for an imperialist police force but being indebted to a former criminal. The film is dominated by Nagaiah, inviting comparisons with Paul Muni, and by the stage actor and co-scenarist Seetaraman, who became known as Javert (aka Jawar) Seetaraman for the rest of his career. Much of it is shot with heavy expressionist lighting, esp. the jail sequences as the inspector's presence is announced by the sound of stomping boots. The visual effect was extended by Elangovan's dialogue.

✿ Gadano Bel

1950 123' b&w Gujarati

d **Ratibhai Punatar** *pc* Ajit Pics *st* Prabhulal Dwivedi's play *sc* **Ramchandra Thakur**
c M.G. Jadhav *lyr/m* **Avinash Vyas**
lp **Nirupa Roy**, Dulari, Charubala, Lila Kurle, Hirabai, Maya Devi, Manhar Desai, Baburaje, Chhagan Romeo, Ramlal, Banke Bihari, Champak Lala, Bhogilal, Ramesh, Girish, Nityananda Ghosh

Realist Gujarati reform social adapting a noted play first staged by the nationalist Desh Natak Samaj. When the head of a family, who is also the main breadwinner, dies of overwork, the joint family disintegrates as the in-laws leave with whatever they can appropriate. Eventually, after the house has been auctioned, the three family members left behind are supposed to put their faith in god.

✿ Har Har Mahadev

1950 137' b&w Hindi

d/p **Jayant Desai** *st* Bachubhai Shukla
dial Pandit Anuj *lyr* Ramesh Sastry, Saraswati Kumar Deepak *c* Saju Naik *m* **Avinash Vyas**
lp **Nirupa Roy**, Trilok Kapoor, Shanta Kumar, Jeevan, Kanta Kumari, Mishra, Meenakshi, Niranjan Sharma

Major mythological hit and Nirupa Roy's best-known film in the genre. King of demons Tarakasur invades the land of the gods to avenge the insult meted out to his mother by Indra. His victory leads to a declaration that he is now king of the cosmos, an imbalance that may only be righted by Shiva (Kapoor). Kama, god of love, is sent to awaken Shiva from his eternal meditation, but gets burnt to ashes. Shiva can only be propitiated by Uma (Roy), daughter of the Himalayas, through an act of penance that leads to Shiva accepting her as his consort.

✿ Jogan

1950 116' b&w Hindi

d **Kidar Sharma** *pc* **Ranjit** *co-lyr* Mirabai, Pandit Indra, Butaram Sharma, Himmatrai Sharma *c* D.C. Mehta *m* **Bulo C. Rani**
lp **Nargis**, **Dilip Kumar**, Pratima Devi, Pesi Patel, Purnima, Baby Tabassum, Anwari, Ramesh Thakur, Durpan, **Rajendra Kumar**

The title refers to religious female mendicants, whose best-known example continues to be the 16th-C. saint poet Meerabai. One of Sharma's most emotionally charged melodramas, it features Surabhi (Nargis), a mendicant whose song by Meerabai *Ghunghat ke pat khole re* (sung by **Geeta Dutt**) attracts the atheist Vijay (D. Kumar). Despite her protestations, he keeps following her and she eventually tells him how she escaped her debt-ridden father and alcoholic brother who wanted her to marry an old man; she ran away to die and renounced her earlier life. When she leaves, she tells Vijay not to follow her beyond a particular tree. Later, another jogan arrives, meets Vijay by the tree and gives him a book, saying that Surabhi had entrusted her, before she died, with the task of giving it to a man who would be waiting by a tree. The film has several other Meera bhajans sung by Geeta Dutt which became some of her early hit songs. Bulo C. Rani's most famous film score, assisting an innovative soundtrack incl. voiceovers and monologues, with the songs often set to twilight effects, chiaroscuro and flickering lights.

✿ Manthiri Kumari

aka *The Minister's Daughter*

1950 173' (167') b&w Tamil

d **Ellis R. Duncan**, **T.R. Sundaram**
pc **Modern Theatres** *s* **M. Karunanidhi**
based on *Kundalakesi* *lyr* **A. Marudakasi**, K.M. Sharif *c* J.G. Vijayan *m* G. Ramanathan

lp **M.G. Ramachandran**, S.A. Natarajan, M.N. Nambiar, A. Karunanidhi, Madhuri Devi, G. Shakuntala, T.P. Muthulakshmi, Lalitha, **Padmini**, Ragini, C.V. Nayakan, K.V. Srinivasan

One of the most popular Tamil films of the decade, continuing the post-**Velaikkari** (1949) engagement of top DMK personnel with cinema, scenarist Karunanidhi and star MGR. Shot near Salem in the hill resort of Yercaud, the film is based on an 8th-C. Tamil literary epic, a Buddhist text that, according to Mu. Varadarajan (1988), was a Buddhist propaganda work reflecting the rivalry between Buddhists and Jains in the 1st millennium AD. The original story, of which only 28 verses still exist, tells of a woman from the vaisya caste, a Jain by birth, who kills her husband when he tries to murder her, and is eventually converted to Buddhism. While using its historical and literary references mainly as an authenticating force, the film replaces the Jain context with the Brahmin caste in line with DMK policy. Parthiban (Natarajan), the son of an imbecilic king's royal priest (Nambiar), is committed to the art of banditry while wearing a Batman-type mask to discredit Veeramohan (MGR), a loyal general and lover of Princess Jeeva (Shakuntala). The minister's daughter is Amudavalli (Madhuri) who tries to reform the treacherous son, marries but ends up killing him in self-defence. The nasty priest then kills her at the durbar. The songs proved enduring, esp. *Vaarai...vaarai* sung by Trichy Loganathan for Parthiban as he leads Amudavalli to a hilltop to kill her. It is also a landmark in playback singer T.M. Soundararajan's long career. Master Subbaiah, the teenage prodigy who died young, sings a song and appears briefly as a cowherd. The film also launched the enduring image of the famous screen villain Nambiar. Madhuri Devi provides the best performance as a sword-wielding, independently minded heroine who kills her own husband.

✿ Mashaal/Samar

1950 136' b&w Hindi/Bengali

d **Nitin Bose** *pc* **Bombay Talkies** *st* Bankimchandra Chattopadhyay *sc* Sajanikanta Das *dial*[H] Sudarshan *lyr*[H] Pradeep *c* Radhu Karmakar *m* **S.D. Burman**, Manna Dey
lp **Ashok Kumar**, Sumitra Devi, Ruma Ganguly, Kanu Roy, Moni Chatterjee, **Krishnakant**

Based on Bankimchandra's novel *Rajani* (1877), this romance addresses property rights. Samar (Kumar) and Tarangini (Sumitra Devi) are childhood lovers. Samar feels betrayed when she obeys her father's decision and marries a wealthy zamindar. When Samar becomes a successful lawyer, he tries to take revenge on Tarangini and marries a blind flower-girl who, he discovers, owns the property on which the zamindar has built his fortune. The plot is complicated by the fact that the blind girl loves Jatin, the zamindar's son.

✿ Michael Madhusudhan

1950 c.145' b&w Bengali

d/s **Modhu Bose** *pc* I.N.A. Pics *lyr* Pranab Roy *c* G.K. Mehta *m* Chitta Roy



Nargis and Dilip Kumar in *Jogan*

lp **Utpal Dutt**, Molina Devi, **Ahindra Choudhury**, Debjani, Miss Grace

Biopic of Michael Madhusudhan Dutt (1824-73), a major and colourful Bengali poet. Regarded as the founder of the modern Bengali theatre with his plays *Sarmistha* (1858), staged by the Belgachia Theatre, followed by *Krishna Kumari*, the farce *Ekey Ki Bole Sabhyata* etc. A student at the Hindu College, he wrote his first poems in English (e.g. the narrative poem *Captive Ladie*, 1849). He later wrote the epic *Meghnadbad Kavya* (1861), the Homeric epic in blank verse *Tilottama Sambhab Kavya* (1860), the Radha and Krishna love story, *Brajangana* (1861) and *Birangana* (1862). Two stage biographicals precede the film: one by Netai Bhattacharya (1943) with the great **Sisir Bhaduri** playing the poet, the other by Mahendra Gupta (1942) featuring Ahindra Choudhury in the lead. Following Banaphool's popular play, the film depicts the poet as a romantic rebel and chronicles the high points of his adventure-laden career: his baptism, his romance and marriage to the Frenchwoman Emilia Henrietta, and his tragic death. Most notable for Utpal Dutt's remarkable screen debut as the poet, including several recitations of poetry. Dutt, often credited with having renovated acting in Bengali theatre and film, went on to identify himself with Michael Madhusudhan (cf. his play *Danrao Pathikbar*, 1980, harking back to the film's iconography). The popular genre of screen biographicals was continued by Bose in *Bireswar Vivekananda* (1964), Bijoy Basu's *Raja Rammohun* (1965) and Piyush Bose's *Subhashchandra* (1966).

Venkatramaiah, Nalla Ramamurthy, Kanakam, D. Hemalatha, Girija

Comedy portraying two bumbling disciples of the eccentric philosopher Paramanandayya (Anjaneyulu). Into this standard folk narrative, scenarist Tapi Dharma Rao weaves a Shakespearean court intrigue while conveying his political concerns in lines like 'It is better to starve than to rob others' and in satirical attacks on political opportunism. Nageshwara Rao and Lakshmirajyam played the romantic leads.

Pathe Bapurao

1950 143' b&w Marathi
d **Raja Nene** *pc* Raja Nene Prod.
p R.C. Jobanputra *s/lyr* D.K. Kane *c* Dolly Daruwala *m* Vasant Pawar
lp Ranjana, Raja Nene, Shashikala, Jawdekar, Manjrekar, Chandu Gokhale, Govindaswamy Aphale, Vatsalabai, Indirabai

Former **Prabhat** Studio director/actor Nene's best-known film is a biopic of Pathe Bapurao (Nene), Maharashtra's famous composer and author of the folk-classical lavani musical form. He is shown as an upper-caste schoolteacher, absorbed in a musical genre practised by lower-caste people. He partners the dancer Pavala (Ranjana) and together, after many hardships, they popularise the dance-music form throughout the region. Beginning with the typical Tamasha invocation to Ganesh (*Shubhamangali charana gana nachala*), the musical has several hit numbers from the lavani tradition as well as Kane's originals.

the Western genre. This melodrama, more intimate than some of Patil's later work, features good elder brother Shripati who sends younger brother Jaisingh to his uncle to study English. The wily uncle encourages Jaisingh's affair with his daughter, and she becomes pregnant. Shripati arranges for the two to marry, but the uncle causes a rift between the brothers, causing Shripati and his wife to be evicted from their own home. Jaisingh falls prey to several vices while his uncle takes over the family property, but eventually he makes up with his brother. Lata Mangeshkar, making her debut as composer, scored some melodious tunes, esp. *Bara gava majhya sathi jhurati*.

Samadhi

1950 165' b&w Hindi
d/s Ramesh Saigal *pc* **Filmistan** *lyr* Rajinder Krishen *c* K.H. Kapadia *m* **C. Ramchandra**
lp **Ashok Kumar**, **Nalini Jaywant**, Shyam, Kuldeep Kaur, Mubarak, **Shashi Kapoor**

Patriotic drama addressing Subhash Chandra Bose and the Indian National Army. Following Bose's call on Indian youth to join in the anti-imperialist front, Shekhar (Kumar) abandons his wealth to join the INA. In Singapore his elder brother Suresh (Shyam), who is a captain in the British army, has to collaborate with a British spy ring headed by Boss (Mubarak) and the dancer Dolly (Kaur). Shekhar falls in love with Lily (Jaywant), Dolly's sister. Boss uses this to infiltrate the INA's intelligence. In the war, the two brothers face each other and Shekhar is left for dead. He nevertheless makes it back alive and rounds up the British spies. Shekhar eventually dies in an operation to blow up a bridge on the India-Burma border. The film, which *Filmindia* (May, 1950) described as politically obsolete since India had already achieved independence, included the C. Ramchandra hit *Gore gore o banke chhore* (sung by **Lata Mangeshkar** and Amirbai Karnataki) praising Bose, *Subhash Chandra ke naam se Hindustan ka naam*, as well as the socialist-realist marching song *Kadam kadam badhaye ja* (both sung by the composer).

Nal Iathanka

aka *The Good Sister*
 1950 c.165' b&w Malayalam
d P.V. Krishna Iyer *p* K.V. Koshy, **Kunchako**
pc K&K Prod. *s* **Muthukulam Raghavan Pillai**
c A. Shanmugham, P.K. Madhavan Nair
m **V. Dakshinamurthy**, Rama Rao
lp Augustine Joseph, Vaikkom Moni, Miss Kumari, Omana, Muthukulam Raghavan Pillai, S.P. Pillai, Matheppan, Joseph Mulawana, Jagadamma, Thankamma, Joy Poonnuran, Balakrishna Pillai, Pallam Joseph, Baby Girija

Melodrama adapting the legend of Nallathanka (aka Nallathangal in Tamil), a pivotal reference in *Parasakthi* (1952). The king's sister marries the king of another land and bears him seven children. When drought strikes, she has to appeal to her brother and face the humiliation of an envious sister-in-law. The high point in this melodrama comes when the sister tries to kill herself and all her children by throwing them into a well. The film was a major K&K hit, encouraging Malayalam distributors to give more time to films from their own state.

Pudhcha Paool

1950 135' b&w Marathi
d **Raja Paranjpe** *pc* Manik Studio *st* Venkatesh Madgulkar *s/lyr* **G.D. Madgulkar**
c I. Mohammed *m* **Sudhir Phadke**
lp **Hansa Wadkar**, P.L. Deshpande, G.D. Madgulkar, Kusum Deshpande, Vivek, Mohammed Hussain, D.S. Ambapkar, Bal Chitale, Raja Paranjpe, Shakuntala Jadhav, Suman, Ravindra, Baby Neela

Raja Paranjpe's directorial breakthrough features the famous Marathi humourist, playwright and stage star P.L. Deshpande. Krishna (Deshpande) goes to the city looking for work and promptly falls for the folk Tamasha dancer Mogri (Wadkar). She is presented as a gold-digger, as the hero eventually realises after he is beaten up. Paranjpe, writer Madgulkar and composer Phadke became an established team.

Samsaram

1950 219' b&w Telugu
d **L.V. Prasad** *pc* Sadhana Pics
st/dial/co-lyr Sadasiva Brahmam
co-lyr K.G. Sharma *c* M.A. Rehman, B. Subba Rao *m* S. Dakshinamurthy
lp **N.T. Rama Rao**, **A. Nageshwara Rao**, **Relangi Venkatramaiah**, Nalla Ramamurthy, Doraiswamy, **Lakshmirajyam**, Surabhi Balasaraswathi, Suryakantam, Bezwada Kantamma, Pushpalatha, **Savitri**

A major melodrama hit about the fragmentation of a joint family made in the same year as Prasad's seminal *Shavukaru*. After their joint appearance in *Palletoori Pilla*, also 1950, Telugu cinema's two best-known stars, N.T. Rama Rao and A. Nageshwara Rao, again teamed up for this story about a middle-class government clerk Raghu (NTR), living happily with his wife Manjula (Lakshmirajyam), until his scheming mother Venkamma, his sister Kamakshi (Balasaraswathi) and her cowardly

Paramanandayya Shishyul a Katha

1950 c.200' b&w Telugu
d/s K. Siva Rao *pc* Allied Prod. *lyr* **Tapi Dharma Rao** *c* B. Subba Rao *m* Ogirala Ramchandra Rao, S. Dakshinamurthy
lp **C.S.R. Anjaneyulu**, **A. Nageshwara Rao**, **Lakshmirajyam**, K. Siva Rao, **Relangi**

Ram Ram Pahuna

1950 122' b&w Marathi
d/s **Dinkar D. Patil** *pc* Uday Kala Chitra
lyr P. Sawalram, Shanta Shelke *c* Shankar Savekar *m* **Lata Mangeshkar**
lp **Damuanna Malvankar**, Chandrakant, Baburao Athane, Ratnamala, Kusum Deshpande, Madhu Bhosle, Shakuntala Bhome, Susheela Devi, Kusum Sukhtankar

The first solo film by Maharashtra's best-known exponent of the 'gramin chitrapat' genre set in a Maharashtrian village frontier area evoking

husband (Venkatramaiah) move into his house. Venkamma appropriates all of Raghu's earnings and Kamakshi plots to have Manjula blamed for all that goes wrong in the household. Raghu, unable to pay his pregnant wife's medical fees, loses his job and abandons his family. His brother Venu (Nageshwara Rao), a flirt who lives off his girlfriend Kamala (Pushpalata) and her rich father, eventually traces Raghu and finds him a job as a porter in a mill. Venu also manages to reunite the family. The film borrows the popular Tamil cinema convention of introducing a comic duo (here Venkatramaiah and Suryakantam) into the melodrama.

Telugu melodrama in which e.g. Ghantasala's 'rooted' music (the song *Palukaradate chiluka*) and Chakrapani's script marked a 'realist' departure from the pre-WW2 reform sagas. More importantly, this is the debut production of Vijaya Studios, demarcating itself from the earlier Vauhini style. Chakrapani's script was later serialised in the journal *Vijayachitra* owned by the studio. Actress 'Sowcar' Janaki makes her film debut here. She appended the film's title to her name from then on.

(Anjali Devi) falls in love with an earthly prince (Nageshwara Rao) and keeps entering his dreams. He stays awake one night in order to capture her, but she is entrapped by a magician (Mukkamala). The hero goes in search of her and rescues her after another woman (from earth, Varalakshmi) sacrifices her life. Both Anjali Devi and Varalakshmi, in the prime of their careers, give highly entertaining performances, which, with the dance compositions of **Vedantam Raghavaiah** and **R. Balasaraswathi**'s songs (as playback for Anjali Devi), comprise this hit's major attractions. Varalakshmi's *Nee sari neevene* number was, in the words of V.A.K. Ranga Rao, a 'sexy delight'.

Sangram

1950 139' b&w Hindi
d/s **Gyan Mukherjee** pc **Bombay Talkies**, Sargam Pics Unit dial/co-lyr Vrajendra Gaud co-lyr P.L. Santoshi, Raza Mehdi c Josef Wirsching m **C. Ramchandra**
lp **Ashok Kumar**, **Nalini Jaywant**, Nawab, Tiwari, Sajjan, Ramsingh, Kumud, Bina Paul, Indumati, Baby Tabassum, Shashi Raj

A cop father against criminal son crime drama made in the Indian variant of the film noir style launched by Mukherjee's megahit *Kismet* (1943). Kunwar (Ashok Kumar) takes to gambling and gets involved in bad company in spite of his father (Nawab) being a policeman. Although Kunwar is reformed by his gentle betrothed (Jaywant), his past catches up with him in the form of his former crooked sidekick. In the end, Kunwar escapes from jail to avenge the betrayal of a man who was supposedly on the right side of the law, and his father faces him with a gun, torn between his responsibilities as a parent and as a cop. An unusually violent crime film for its time with the hero playing the villain.

Shavukaru

1950 177' b&w Telugu
d/sc **L.V. Prasad** pc **Vijaya** co-p B. Nagi Reddy co-p/st/dial **Chakrapani** lyr **Samudrala Raghavacharya** c Marcus Bartley m **Ghantasala Venkateshwara Rao**
lp **Sowcar Janaki**, **N.T. Rama Rao**, Govindrajulu Subba Rao, **S.V. Ranga Rao**, Srivastava, Shantakumari, T. Kanakam, Seeta, Baby Bhanu, V. Sivaram, Vangara, Joga Rao, **Relangi Venkatramaiah**

Successful ruralist melodrama and a drawn out version of the **Bombay Talkies** dramas of **Ashok Kumar** and **Leela Chitnis**. Satyam (NTR), the son of the moneylender Chengaiah (Subba Rao), is supposed to marry the daughter, Subbulu (Janaki), of his neighbour, the farmer and village elder Ramaiah (Srivastava). Problems arise and villainies are perpetrated until both men's sons find themselves together in jail. Chengaiah then has a change of heart, the main villain, his helper Rangadu (Ranga Rao), is caught and the village is united again. The film, later remade as *Enga Veetu Penn* (1965), begins with a folk Harikatha performance, making a lyrical comment on the theme of miserliness as a social evil. NTR's debut as leading man is often seen as launching a second generation of

Sheesh Mahal

1950 144' b&w Hindi
d **Sohrab Modi** pc **Minerva Movietone**
st Hakim Ahmed Shuja co-sc Munshi Abdul Baqui co-sc/co-lyr Shams Lucknowi co-lyr Hakim Panipatti c M. Malhotra m **Vasant Desai**
lp Sohrab Modi, Naseem Banu, Pushpa Hans, Nigar Sultana, Mubarak, Pran

Modi's big-budget commentary on decaying feudal aristocracy. Old patriarch Jaspal Singh (Modi) lives in the Sheesh Mahal (Palace of Mirrors) and believes only in aristocratic lineage, scorning capitalist enterprise. His contempt for money makes him an easy victim for a moneylender and he eventually has to sell his palace to a labourer turned millionaire, Durgaprasad (Mubarak) while himself turning into a worker to survive. The film contrasts Jaspal Singh's feudal ambitions for his daughters, against what he sees as treacherous bourgeois values, but which are also the only values that come to his aid in the form of Durgaprasad.

Swapna Sundari

1950 173' b&w Telugu/Tamil
d/s **Ghantasala Balaramaiah** pc Pratibha Pics dial/lyr[Te] **Samudrala Raghavacharya** dia/[Ta] Sakshi lyr[Ta] Ramaiah Doss c P. Sridhar m **C.R. Subburaman**
lp **G. Varalakshmi**, **Anjali Devi**, **A. Nageshwara Rao**, K. Siva Rao, **K. Mukkamala**, Surabhi Balasaraswathi

'Folklore' fantasy in which a heavenly damsel

Tathapi

1950 122' b&w Bengali
d Manoj Bhattacharya pc Chhabi-o-Bani st Swarnakamal Bhattacharya sc **Bimal Roy** lyr **Rabindranath Tagore**, Atul Sen, Shyamal Gupta c Jayantilal Jani m Rabin Roy
lp Pronoti Ghosh, Sunil Dasgupta, Sova Sen, **Bijon Bhattacharya**, Manoranjan Bhattacharya, Prabhadevi, Sudipta Roy, **Ritwik Ghatak**

A film remembered mainly for introducing several key Bengal **IPTA** figures to the cinema, including Ghatak. Although scripted by Bimal Roy from a story by noted leftist writer Swarnakamal Bhattacharya, the film stands at a tangent from the radical realist initiative launched by Roy's *Udayer Pathay* (1944) and which culminated in **Nemai Ghosh's Chinnamul** (1950). The plot has a mute heroine (a novelty at the time) named Kalyani (Ghosh, in her debut). Hero Pranabesh (Dasgupta) is tricked into marrying her and insists on continuing to meet his lover Sujata. A rather ugly encounter leads to Kalyani being injured and returning to her village. The hero, having a change of heart, saves Kalyani from committing suicide and brings her back home. Contemporary reviews in *Chitrabani* and *Rupamancha* commend the film's sensitive portrayal of psychological changes and its refreshingly untheatrical observation of life. Bimal Roy apparently supervised the direction of this film.



Pronoti Ghosh (right) in *Tathapi*

Afsana

1951 168' b&w Hindi

d **B.R. Chopra** *pc* Shri Gopal Pics *s* I.S. Johar
lyr Asad Bhopali, Chander *c* Rajendra Malone
m **Husnlal-Bhagatram**
lp **Ashok Kumar**, Veena Kumari, Kuldeep Kaur, Pran, Jeevan, Cuckoo, Baby Tabassum, Ratan Kumar, Madan Jamoora, Chaman Puri, Narmada Shankar, Wajid Khan, Uma Dutt, Prem Kohli

Chopra's debut is a story about identical twin brothers, Ratan and Chaman (A. Kumar), separated in childhood. Ratan, raised in an orphanage, grows up to become a noted magistrate. Chaman inherits the family wealth and becomes an arrogant playboy. The two meet as adults when Chaman is on the run, falsely accused of murder. Chaman gets away by impersonating Ratan and when he dies in a car crash everybody believes it is Ratan who is dead. Ratan, whose wife (Kaur) has an affair with his friend Mohan (Pran), wakes up from a drugged sleep to find himself regarded as Chaman. Eventually his memory returns through the help of childhood sweetheart Meera (Veena) and happiness follows upon his fickle wife's suicide and her lover's financial ruin. Continuing Ashok Kumar's association with the crime movie genre, newcomer Chopra's direction was extensively commended.

in love. The love story is intercut with tragedy in his home, the death of his mother (Pratima Devi), estrangement from his father (Badri Prasad) and the villainy of his brother-in-law (Nihal). The film's highlights are the dances and C. Ramchandra's hit songs *Shola jo bhadke* (set to flickering light and Hawaiian dance choreography), *Bholi surat* and *Shyam dhale*, all sung by the composer with **Lata Mangeshkar**. Bhagwan apparently sold the film's rights cheaply after its initial run and its successful 90s re-release did nothing to benefit its impecunious maker.

Amar Bhoopali

aka *Kavi Honaji Bala*

1951 136' b&w Marathi

d/p **V. Shantaram** *pc* **Rajkamal Kalamandir**
st/dial C.Y. Marathe *sc* **Vishram Bedekar**
lyr Honaji Bala, Shahir Amar Sheikh
c G. Balkrishna *m* **Vasant Desai**
lp Panditrao Nagarkar, Sandhya, **Lalita Pawar**, Bhalchandra Pendharkar, Vishwas, Gulab, Jayarampant, Nimbalkar, Amina, Bandopant Sohoni

Shantaram's hit musical biopic of Honaji Bala (played by Marathi stage star Nagarkar), a legendary Marathi poet from the Gawali caste in the last years of the Pune Peshwai. Known mainly for having popularised the musical dance form of the lavani in Maharashtra and esp. for his classic composition *Ghanashyam sundara shirdhara*, addressing a new dawn in the morning raga *Bhoop*. The piece later acquired revolutionary associations alluded to in the film's anti-British discourse. Set in the Pune-based Maratha empire just before it succumbed to the British, the story shows the poet's involvement with lavani music, which the film associates with prostitutes, winning recognition when the peshwa's wife at the Pune court gives him an award for his Bhoop composition. His love life with Tamasha dancer (Sandhya in her debut) is intercut with the Maratha wars against the British, his music spurring on the soldiers. Shantaram contrasts Honaji's erotic and militant poetry with the prevailing 'decadent' brahminical effusions. Replete with Shantaram-type calendar art compositions (when pigeons descend around Sandhya's body in the forest) the film ends like a mythological, showing the infant Krishna and Yashoda, when his *Ghanashyam* composition is immortalised. Additional songs were written by the radical poet and performer Amar Sheikh, associated with the militant powada form and with the **IPTA's** left wing in Maharashtra.

Andolan

aka *Our Struggle*

1951 146' b&w Hindi

d **Phani Majumdar** *pc* Motwane
co-st/sc **Krishan Chander** *co-st* Sudhir Sen
lyr Indivar, Niaz Haidar *c* Roque M. Layton
m Pannalal Ghosh
lp Shivraj, **Kishore Kumar**, Manju, Pushpa, Sushama, Parashuram, Tiwari Jr., Shekhar, Bhojwani, Sharad, Malhotra, **Krishnakant**

Agni Pareeksha

1951 181' b&w Telugu

d P. Manikyam *pc* Sarathi Films *s* **Tapi Dharma Rao** *lyr* K.G. Sharma *c* B. Subba Rao
m Galipenchala Narasimha Rao
lp **Kalyanam Raghuramaiah**, **C.S.R. Anjaneyulu**, K. Siva Rao, **Lakshmirajyam**, Malathi, Lakshmikantam, **Relangi Venkatramaiah**, Kanakam, Gangarathnam, Suryakantam

Melodrama suggesting a slight modernisation of the devoted wife stereotype in order to refurbish feudal patriarchal values. Heroine Sushila (Lakshmirajyam) loses her husband Kumaravarma (Anjaneyulu) to the charms of the prostitute Kalavati (Lakshmikantam) and fails in her attempt to commit suicide. Sushila then sets out to seduce her husband back. In doing so, it is she rather than he who faces accusations of sexual infidelity and has to undergo a trial by fire to prove her chastity.

Agradoot made a version of the story in 1954.

Al bel a

1951 158' b&w Hindi

d/p/s **Master Bhagwan** *pc* Bhagwan Art Prod.
dial Ehsan Rizvi *lyr* Rajinder Krishen *c* Shankar A. Palav *m* **C. Ramchandra**
lp **Geeta Bali**, Master Bhagwan, Badri Prasad, Pratima Devi, Bimala, Nihal, Dulari, Sunder, Usha Shukla

A musical hit and Bhagwan's most successful film as producer and director. A dispatch clerk (Bhagwan) dreams of becoming a stage star. His success as singer and dancer is aided by the reigning star Asha (Bali) with whom he falls

A stridently nationalistic story of India's freedom struggle, presented through the experiences of a Bengali family from 1885, when the Indian National Congress was established, to 1947. Important events incorporated into the plot were Gandhi's satyagraha (1920), the Simon Commission (1928), Vallabhbhai Patel's Bardoli satyagraha (1928) and the 1942 Quit India agitations. Krishan Chander's script, Sachin Shankar's choreography and the acting styles owed much to the **IPTA** theatre of the 40s. The film, made at **Bombay Talkies**, was produced by the distributors of the Chicago Radio PA systems label. Kishore Kumar plays the militant hero of this quasi-documentary. Motwane included old documentary footage purchased from **Kohinoor** and **Krishna** Film, as well as a shot of **Rabindranath Tagore** singing his *Jana Gana Mana* composition, one of India's national anthems (Arunkumar Roy's *Of Tagore and Cinema*, 1994, traces this footage to Ufa, shot when Tagore visited Munich).

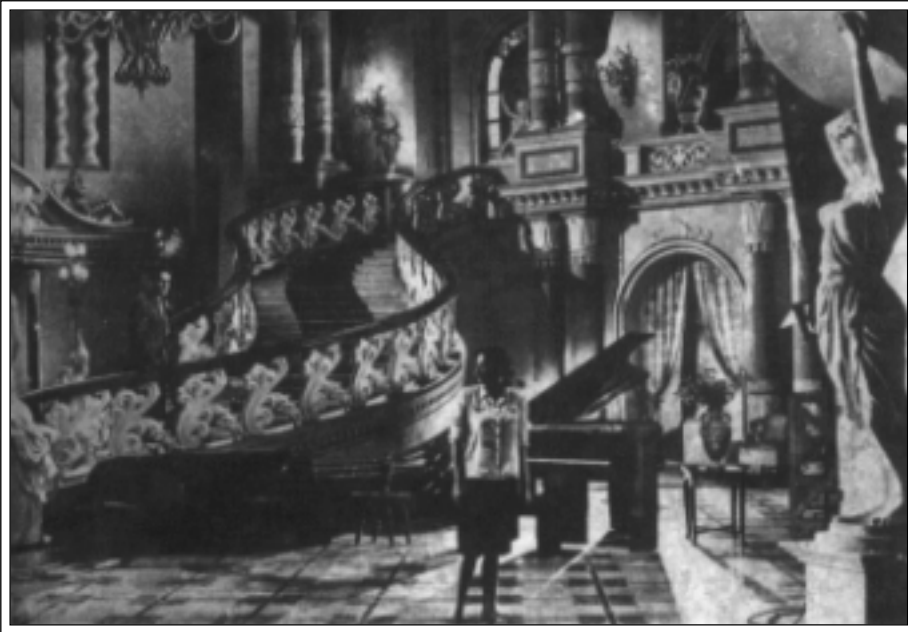
Awar a

aka *The Tramp* aka *The Vagabond*

1951 193' (170') (82') b&w Hindi

d/p **Raj Kapoor** *pc* R.K. Films *co-st/sc/dial* **K.A. Abbas** *co-st* V.P. Sathe *lyr* Hasrat Jaipuri, **Shailendra** *c* Radhu Karmakar *m* **Shankar-Jaikishen**
lp Raj Kapoor, **Nargis**, **Prithviraj Kapoor**, **Leela Chitnis**, K.N. Singh, **Shashi Kapoor**, Cuckoo, Leela Mishra, Baby Zubeida, Honey O'Brien

Having built his own studio at Chembur in Bombay with the profits of *Barsaat* (1949), Kapoor launched his most famous film, collaborating with the unit most closely associated with his work: scenarists Abbas and Sathe, song-writers Shailendra and Hasrat, art director Achrekar, cameraman Karmakar and composers Shankar-Jaikishen. Set in Bombay, the plot concerns Raju (Kapoor), the estranged son of Judge Raghunath (P. Kapoor), who finds a surrogate father in the criminal Jagga (Singh), the dacoit who caused Raju's mother (Chitnis) to be thrown out of her home. Raju eventually kills Jagga and tries to kill Raghunath, before he redeems himself in the eyes of the judge and wins the love of his childhood sweetheart, Rita (Nargis), who is now the lawyer defending him in court. The very intensity of the oedipal melodrama, enacted by the Kapoor family itself, spills over into a kind of hallucinatory pictorialism (the dream sequence, the prison sequence at the end, the design of the judge's mansion) and underpinned some of the most remembered songs of the 50s (*Awaara hoon*, *Ghar aya mera pardesi* and *Dum bharke udhar mooh phere, o chanda*). The spectacular 9' dream sequence which took three months to shoot was apparently added on at the end, to hike up its market value. This was also Kapoor's first fairy-tale treatment of class division in India, whose nexus of authority (power, patriarchy and law) explicitly excludes the hero. Its main tenet, presented through Raghunath, is the feudal notion of status: 'the son of a thief will always be a thief', a view that villain Jagga sets out to disprove by making

Prithviraj Kapoor and Nargis in *Awara*

Raju a thief. Raju's patricide (he kills Jagga and is arrested for attempting to murder Raghunath) tries to break out of the contradiction set against an alternative, post-colonial, reinvention of an infantile Utopia in which everyone can fully 'belong', a condition symbolised by Nargis who is both the hero's conscience and reward. Kapoor's later treatments of the same contradictions increasingly took on the 'frog prince' fairy-tale structure (*Shri 420*, 1955; *Mera Naam Joker*, 1970), mapped on to the middle/working-class divide. The film launched Kapoor and Nargis as major stars in parts of the USSR, the Arab world and Africa, while the US briefly released an 82' version. Nargis' appearance in a bathing costume is widely but wrongly believed to be the first erotic swimsuit scene. That cliché had earlier been deployed by **Master Vinayak** in *Brahmachari* (1938). Gayatri Chatterjee (1992) published a book-length commentary on the film.

lays a trap to catch the villain. Dutt demonstrates a confident assimilation of the Warner Bros. film noir style, esp. in the lighting, the camera placements and the editing. Even though it was his directorial debut, the film already shows a remarkable talent for song picturisation, something Dutt became famous for. One of the film-makers who apparently fascinated him at this time was John Huston, an inspiration he also used in his second film, *Jaal* (1952). Includes **Geeta Dutt's** famous song *Tadbir se bigdi huyi*.

⊗ Baazi

aka *A Game of Chance*
1951 143' b&w Hindi
d/co-st **Guru Dutt** *pc* Navketan
co-st/sc/dial **Balraj Sahni** *lyr* **Sahir Ludhianvi**
c V. Ratra *m* **S.D. Burman**
lp **Dev Anand**, **Geeta Bali**, Kalpana Kartik, Roopa Varma, K.N. Singh, K. Dhawan, Srinath, Rashid Ahmed, Abu Baker, Nirmal Kumar, Habib

Guru Dutt's directorial debut was a follow-up of *Afsar* (1950), the film with which the brothers Anand launched Navketan and which signalled a transition in Dev Anand's screen persona. Madan (Anand) is a small-time gambler forced into joining the owner of the Star Hotel, a mysterious and shadowy criminal (Singh), to pay for his sister's medical expenses. Other characters are Rajani (Kartik), a doctor, her fiance, the cop Ramesh (Dhawan), and later Leena (Bali), a cabaret dancer who is killed and for whose murder Madan is framed. The elusive villain eventually turns out to be Rajani's father. Madan, condemned to death, is saved by Ramesh who

⊗ Babla

1951 ? b&w Bengali/Hindi
d/s **Agradoot** *pc* MP Prod. *st* Sourin Mukherjee
lyr[H] **Sahir Ludhianvi** *lyr*[B] Sainen Roy
c Bibhuti Laha, Sushanta Moitra *m* Robin Chatterjee
lp Niren Bhattacharya, Sova Sen, **Jahar Ganguly**, Paresh Bannerjee, **Pahadi Sanyal**, Dhiraj Das, Prova Devi

Typical instance of the commercially successful realist Bengali melodrama of this period, as a pop variation of what the later **New Theatres** directors were doing after the war. A compositor in a printing press (Bannerjee) brings his wife (Sen) and son Babla (Bhattacharya) to Calcutta. He has an accident and his overworked wife succumbs to tuberculosis. Babla leaves school to work as a newspaper hawker. When he finds a purse full of money, he dutifully returns it to its owner and refuses to be helped. Returning home, he finds his mother dead. Widely advertised in the Hindi market, the film was accurately described in *Filmfare* (16.10.1953) as failing 'from sheer excess'. The film's Malayalam remake, *Newspaper Boy* (1955), was much more of a critical success.

⊗ Badal

1951 146' b&w Hindi
d/st **Amiya Chakravarty** *pc* Varma Films
sc Rajendra Shankar *dial* Hari Pratap,

C.L. Kavish *lyr* **Shailendra**, Hasrat Jaipuri
c V. Babasaheb *m* **Shankar-Jaikishen**
lp Premnath, **Madhubala**, Purnima, Hiralal, Randhir, S. Nazir, Agha

Commercially successful adventure movie adapting the Robin Hood legend in the character of Badal (Premnath). The hero loses his faith in God and king when Jaisingh, right-hand man of the jagirdar, takes away his property. He forms a band of outlaws, falls in love with the daughter of the jagirdar, Ratna (Madhubala), who is unaware of his identity but who later joins his side. Eventually the conflict between Badal and Jaisingh is resolved when the king ventures out in disguise and sees for himself the tyranny of his ministers.

⊗ Bahar

1951 170' b&w Hindi
d **M.V. Raman** *pc* **AVM** *s/lyr* Rajinder Krishen
c T. Muthuswamy *m* **S.D. Burman**
lp **Vyjayanthimala**, **Pandharibai**, Karan Dewan, Pran, Om Prakash, Sundar, Shyamal, Leela Mishra, Indira Acharya, Baby Tabassum

Heroine Lata (Vyjayanthimala) is a modern girl, pursued by villain Shekhar (Pran) but in love with novelist Ashok (Dewan) who turns out to be her neighbour called Kumar. Shekhar fathers a child to the country girl Malati (Padmini) who, unable to trace the perfidious Shekhar, abandons the child in Kumar's house. Seeing Kumar playing parent to a mysterious child, Lata misunderstands the situation until the truth is revealed in the end. Pran, playing his usual villain role, undergoes an uncharacteristic change of heart to allow a happy ending for all. Intended mainly to showcase Vyjayanthimala in her Hindi debut, the film features her numerous dances as well as **Kishore Kumar's** hit song *Kusoor aap ka*. This major hit, adapting Raman's earlier hit *Vazhkai/Jeevitham* (1949), was the Madras-based AVM Studio's first foray into Hindi cinema.

⊗ Barjatri

1951 ? b&w Bengali
d **Satyen Bose** *pc* National Progressive Pics
st Bibhutibhushan Mukhopadhyay *co-lyr* Bimal Chandra Ghosh *co-lyr/m* **Salil Choudhury**
c Bimal Mukherjee
lp **Kali Bannerjee**, **Anup Kumar**, Arun Choudhury, Satya Bannerjee, Haradhan Bannerjee, Bhabhen Pal, Sandhya Devi, Jharana Chakraborty

Successful ensemble-play comedy featuring the stammerer Ganesha (K. Bannerjee) and three efforts to find him a bride. In the first, Ganesha goes with his friends to a village to attend a wedding, but they are mistaken for thieves when trying to peek into the bridal chamber. They create another scandal when they arrive at the bride's house 'for negotiations', impersonating their guardians. Ganesha later becomes tutor to the cousin of the girl he loves, but this fails as well, and he gets punished by his despotic uncle. This perennial hit, admired by **Ray** for its authenticity, launched a genre of

the ensemble 'slice of life' comedy, esp. *Pasher Bari* (1952) and **Sharey Chuattar** (1953).

Deedar

1951 130' b&w Hindi
d **Nitin Bose** *pc* Filmkar *s* Azim Bazidpuri
lyr Shakeel Badayuni *c* Dilip Gupta *m*
Naushad.

lp **Dilip Kumar, Nargis, Ashok Kumar, Nimmi, Baby Tabassum, Murad, Jal Merchant, Parikshit, Baby Anwari, Niharika Devi, Umasashi, Surrender, Agha Miraz, Yakub, Sapru**

Adapting much of the **Saigal** type of melodrama (**Street Singer**, 1938), the tale opens with adolescents Shamu (D. Kumar) and childhood sweetheart Mala (Nargis). Mala's rich father (Sapru) disapproves and when the children have an accident while horse-riding (a portent of the tragedy to come), he has Shamu and his mother evicted. The trauma kills the mother and turns Shamu blind. He is rescued and brought up by Champa (Nimmi) and her canny guardian, Choudhury (Yakub). Champa loves Shamu but he cannot forget Mala. Dr Kishore (A. Kumar), an eye surgeon moved by the music Shamu sings on the streets, restores the hero's eyesight. Shamu then sees that Mala, to whom he has dedicated his life, is engaged to his benefactor, Dr Kishore, and he puts his eyes out again. Dilip Kumar's best-known tragic performance clearly evokes the Oedipus legend with blindness signifying an escape from the unbearable present and mourning for a lost innocence. The film, however, splits its lead protagonists, e.g. through turn-wipes repeatedly juxtaposing Dilip against Ashok Kumar and Nargis against Nimmi, a technique that evokes the Bengali literary melodrama (as does the cliché of the eye operation). In spite of the many unimaginative and maudlin sequences, some attempts at realism resemble aspects of **Satyajit Ray's** approach, e.g. the long track along the kitchen floor in Champa's hovel or the changing light patterns on the ceiling behind Shamu when he sings *Naseeb dar pe tere azmaane aya hoon*. **Bimal Roy** edited the film.

Humlog

1951 144' b&w Hindi
d/s **Zia Sarhadi** *pc* **Ranjit** *lyr* Vishwamitter Adil, Uddhav Kumar *c* H.S. Kwatra *m* Roshan
lp **Nutan, Shyama, Balraj Sahni, Durga Khote, Anwar Hussain, Sajjan, Kanhaiyalal, Manmohan Krishna, Durrani, Rashid Khan, Master Rattan, Cuckoo**

Sarhadi's realist film forms a trilogy with **Footpath** (1953) and **Awaaz** (1956). It tells of the bank clerk Lala Haricharan Das, who supports a wife and three children on a meagre salary. His son Raj (Sahni) grows up disaffected; daughter Paro gets tuberculosis leading to big medical bills, and youngest son Chhotu drops out of school with no money to pay for his education. Raj steals money belonging to his father's employer and causes the father's imprisonment. Raj now has to look after the family, suffers from overwork and

heart disease and ignores his girlfriend Shefali. Paro, kept apart from her boyfriend Anand by her disease, writes the play *Humlog* (*We, The People*). Later, Raj's friend Kundan (Hussain) is killed and Raj is arrested for the murder and dies of a heart attack in court. Paro and Anand, at the end, stage Paro's play as a self-reflexive comment on the film itself.

Jeevitha Nauka/Jeevan Nauka

aka *Pichaikari*, aka *Life is a Boat*
 1951 170' b&w Malayalam/Tamil/Hindi
d K. Vembu *p* K.V. Koshy, **Kunchako**
pc K&K Prod. *s* **Muthukulam Raghavan Pillai**
lyr Abhayadev *c* Balasubramanyam, P.B. Mani
m **V. Dakshinamurthy**
lp **Thikkurisi Sukumaran Nair, Sebastian Kunju Kunju Bhagavathar, P. Adimoolam, Muthukulam Raghavan Pillai, B.S. Saroja, Pankajavalli, S.P. Pillai, Mathappan, Nanukuttan, Jagadamma, Janamma**

Soman (Nair) is married to Laxmi (Saroja), a poor village performer. His brother, employed by the local capitalist, and wicked sister-in-law resent this and break up the joint family. Soman goes to the city while Laxmi, with her infant son, faces local harassment. She follows her husband to the city, but when she sees him in the company of rich women, she misunderstands and keeps away. Soman then searches for his wife and son and the nuclear family is reconstituted, although the sister-in-law is punished when she is forced to become a beggar. The second big production of the famed duo Koshy and **Kunchako** (after **Nallathanka**, 1950) and the first Malayalam megahit, the film combined the talents of Sebastian Bhagavathar who, with Augustine Joseph, was one of the last great actor-singers from the stage, alongside future stars Nair, Pankajavalli and composer Dakshinamurthy. Both the title and the character of Saroja evoke **Osten's Jeevan Naiya** (1936), but the major dramatic influence was probably **Vauhini Studio's** 1940s cinema, which Koshy in his autobiography maintained as his ideal. Tamil and Hindi versions were also made, probably dubbed.

Malleeshwari

1951 194' b&w Telugu
d **B.N. Reddi** *pc* **Vauhini** *st* From *Rayalvari Karunakritiyamu*, a play by Buchi Babu
s/lyr **Devulapalli Krishna Sastry**
c Adi M. Irani, B.N. Konda Reddy *m* **Saluri Rajeshwara Rao, Addepalli Rama Rao**
lp **P. Bhanumathi, N.T. Rama Rao, Kumari, T.G. Kamaladevi, Srivastava, Rushyendramani, Baby Mallika, Doraiswamy, Master Venkatramana**

Reddi's big-budget fantasy set in the reign of Krishnadeva Raya, king of the Vijayanagara Empire with its capital at Hampi. The beautiful Malleeshwari (Bhanumathi) loves the sculptor Nagaraja (NTR) but class differences keep them apart. The king (Srivastava) secretly observes her dancing in the rain for her lover. When Nagaraja leaves to seek his fortune so that he may claim Malleeshwari's hand, the king

summons her to become a court entertainer. The lovers meet again when the hero is hired to build a dancing hall for the queen (Kamaladevi) but they infringe the queen's rule forbidding companions to fall in love and they are sentenced to death. At the last minute, the king forgives them. Apparently one of Reddi's favourite films, it benefits from A.K. Sekhar's sets. The songs by Bhanumathi and **Ghantasala** (singing the playback for NTR) were hits.

Mangala

1951 182' b&w Telugu
d Chandru *p* **S.S. Vasam** *pc* **Gemini** *st* Gemini Story Dept. *dial/lyr* **Tapi Dharma Rao**
m M.D. Parthasarathy
lp **P. Bhanumathi, Ranjan, Suryaprabha, T.R. Ramchandran, Narayana Rao, Doraiswamy, Kolatthu Mani, Surabhi Kamalabai, Vijayarao**

A remake of Gemini's hit *Mangamma Sapatham* (1943), to follow their successful trilingual **Apoorva Sahodarargal/Nishan** (1949) starring Bhanumathi and Ranjan. Vasam again claimed directorial credit for the Hindi version. Mangala (Bhanumathi), the daughter of a rich farmer, chases her pet pigeon into a strange land whose prince (Ranjan) instantly falls in love with her. When she resists his advances, he threatens to marry and imprison her for the rest of her life. She responds by threatening that, should they marry, their son would grow up to whip his father. Dressed as a Carmen Miranda gypsy dancer she seduces him, gets pregnant and bears a son who eventually fulfils her prophecy.

Mar mayogi/Ek Tha Raja

aka *The Mysterious Sage*
 1951 175' b&w Tamil/Hindi
d **K. Ramnoth** *pc* Jupiter Pics, Ratna Films
p M. Somasundaram *sc/dial* **A.S.A. Sami**
st Robin Hood legend, Marie Corelli's *Vendetta* (1886) *lyr* **Kannadasan, K.D. Santhanam** *c* M. Masthan *m* **C.R. Subburaman, S.M. Subbaiah Naidu**
lp **M.G. Ramachandran, Serukalathur Sama, Jawar Seetaraman, S.A. Natarajan, M.N. Nambiar, Madhuri Devi, Anjali Devi, S.V. Sahasranamam, Pandharibai, M.S.S. Bhagyam**

A royal fairy tale set in an unspecified place and time (although there is medieval jousting tournament) granting set and costume designers full freedom. The evil courtesan Urvashi (Anjali Devi) tries to kill the King Marmayogi (Sama) and assumes power, but he survives and returns disguised as a ghostly sage while his son Karikalan (MGR) becomes a Robin Hood figure in the forest. After many adventures the king exposes the courtesan, who dies of shock, and the prince becomes a benign ruler after marrying the general's daughter (Madhuri). Sami tailored the script, Flynn/Fairbanks references and all, for his friend MGR, giving him a character named after a legendary Chola king, fitting in with the current wave of Tamil revivalism. The credit sequence freely uses *Ivan the Terrible* imagery.

The narration is whimsically misogynist but seems to delight in the unfettered cinematic play with popular imagery and stories.

Naval okam

aka *New World*

1951 169' b&w Malayalam

d V. Krishnan pc Kottayam Popular Prod.

s **Poonkunnam Varkey** lyr **P. Bhaskaran**
c P.K. Madhavan Nair m **V. Dakshinamurthy**
lp Kumari, Sethulakshmi, Lalitha, **Thikkurisi**
Sukumaran Nair, Sebastian Kunju Kunju
Bhagavathar, Venniyoor Madhavan Nair,
Muthukulam Raghavan Pillai

A ruthless estate owner, Kuruppu (Nair), sparks off a revolt among his labourers over his callous seduction and discarding of Devaki (Kumari). The woman, who has an independent reputation for her social work, allows her husband to be arrested on charges of assault, but eventually comes to his rescue, and also reconciles differences between the employer and his workers. The film combined the stage and film talents introduced by Koshy-**Kunchako** productions into Malayalam (cf. *Jeevitha Nauka* the same year) with major figures from the radical literary movements in Kerala, writer Varkey and lyricist Bhaskaran. Despite its stagey effects, including crammed studio interiors, emphasis on dialogue and on entries and exits, the film is seen as the first in Malayalam to shift away from mythologicals and into politically informed realism. Its extension of traditional melodramatic forms, adapted from Tamil and Telugu cinema, to address e.g. industrialisation and class conflict, was to prove an important generic precedent for **Kariat's** films.

Nir doshi/Nirapar adhi

1951 186'[Te]/182'[Ta] b&w Telugu/Tamil

d **H.M. Reddy** pc Rohini Pics

co-st/co-lyr/dial[Ta] K.G. Sharma co-st/co-lyr[Te]

Sri Sri, Acharya Athreya, Sadasiva Brahmam

dial/co-lyr[Te] M.S. Subramanyam c P.L. Rai

m **Ghantasala Venkateshwara Rao**,

H.R. Padmanabha Sastry

lp **Anjali Devi, K. Mukkamala,**

G. Varalakshmi, Lakshmikantam,

Doraiswamy, Chandrasekhar, Madhu, Pandit

Rao, K. Prabhakar Rao

Inaugurating a fresher idiom for 50s Telugu melodrama, this is a love quartet: the rich lawyer Vijay (Mukkamala) marries village girl Nirmala (Anjali Devi), but Tara (Varalakshmi), who wanted to marry Vijay, tries to disrupt the marriage, and Chandrayya, who loved Nirmala, also features in the intrigue. Telugu megastar Anjali Devi's first major lead role and pioneering Telugu director Reddy's last film. **Sivaji Ganesan** dubbed Mukkamala in the Tamil version.

Patal a Bhairavi/Pataal Bhairavi

1951 195'[Te]/192'[Ta] b&w Telugu/Tamil/Hindi

d/co-sc **K.V. Reddy** pc **Vijaya**

co-sc **K. Kameshwara Rao** st/dial/lyr[Te]

Pingali Nagendra Rao lyr[Ta] **Thanjai**



NTR (centre) in *Patala Bhairavi*

Ramaiyadas lyr[H] Pandit Indra c Marcus Bartley m **Ghantasala Venkateshwara Rao**
lp **N.T. Rama Rao**, Malathi, **S.V. Ranga Rao**,
C.S.R. Anjaneyulu, Balakrishnan,
Padmanabham, Lakshmikantam,
Hemalathamma, **Relangi Venkatramaiah**,
T.G. Kamaladevi, **Surabhi Kamalabai**, Girija,
Chitti, **Savitri**

Breaking all box-office records in AP, Vijaya quickly made a Tamil version and Gemini Studios followed with a Hindi version, all starring Rama Rao who soon after started his own production house. The poor gardener's son Thota Ramudu (NTR) has to become rich to gain the hand of the Princess Indumati (Malati). The villain is a sorcerer (Ranga Rao) who wants to make the hero, as a fine example of manhood, into a human sacrifice to the underworld Goddess Patala Bhairavi. He entraps the hero with a magic bowl able to generate gold and Thota has to overcome numerous trials (e.g. fighting a crocodile which turns out to be a godly being living under a curse) before he tricks the sorcerer and is able to decapitate him. He thus satisfies Patala Bhairavi's lust for a human sacrifice and receives all the riches he craves from her as a reward. To lengthen the film, the sorcerer is revived and again pursues the hero and is again defeated. The kitschy imagery and studio sets provide an appropriate style for this emphatically Orientalist fairy tale. Ghantasala's music is a key contribution to the film's success. The Hindi version, dubbed by **Gemini** from Telugu, included a specially shot colour sequence with a dance by Lakshmikantam. The Telugu film consolidated a local version of the 'folklore' film, a swashbuckling Orientalist fantasy evoking both Alexandre Dumas and Hollywood's Douglas Fairbanks films. Created by the Tamil cinema (cf. *Apoorva Sahodarargal*, 1949; later associated mainly with **MGR**), the genre was successfully transferred into Telugu where established directors like **B.N. Reddi** (formerly associated with reform themes) had to acknowledge its commercial infallibility (*Raja Makutam*, 1959). The real success of the genre is due to

its colourful invention of local pseudo-legends often adapting idioms from the folk theatre, e.g. Burrakatha. Earlier Telugu films in this idiom included *Balanagamma* (1942), *Ratnamala* (1947) and *Raksharekha* (1949). Savitri performed a dance in the film.

Ratnadeep/Ratnadeepam

1951 ?' b&w Hindi/Bengali/Tamil

d **Debaki Bose** pc Chitramaya st Prabhat

Kumar Mukherjee's novel *dial* Narottam Vyas,

Shekhar Roy[H] lyr Mahendra Pran,

Buddhichandra Agarwal 'Madhur'[H]

c Deojibhai m Robin Chatterjee

lp A. Gupta, Manju Dey, Molina Devi, **Chhaya**

Devi, Pahadi Sanyal, Tulsi Chakraborty,

Kamal Mitra, Rajkumar Soni, Sudhir

Chakravarty, Gokul Mukherjee, Gaurishankar,

Abhi Bhattacharya

Bengali-Hindi costume movie (the Tamil version was probably dubbed). The kingdom of Basuligram is in mourning on the 14th anniversary of the disappearance of Prince Bhuvan (after 14 years, a missing person may be pronounced dead). That night, at a nearby railway station, a dismissed station-master Gopal finds the corpse of a Sanyasi (ascetic) bearing a remarkable resemblance to himself. When he realises that this is the missing prince, he impersonates him. Amid joy and celebration in the palace, he meets the young queen whose innocence makes him realise the folly of his deception. The businessman Ghulam, who wanted to marry the queen himself, intends exposing the impostor. The Hindi version had several **Geeta Dutt**, Jutika Roy and Talat Mahmood numbers. Based apparently on the famous Bhowal-Sanyasi case in Bengal.

Aan

aka *Savage Princess*

1952 161' col Hindi

d/p **Mehboob Khan** pc Mehboob Prod.

st **R.S. Choudhury** dial S. Ali Raza lyr Shakeel

Badayuni c Faredoon Irani m **Naushad**

lp **Dilip Kumar**, Nimmi, Premnath, Nadira, Sheela Nayak, Mukri, Murad, Nilambi, Cuckoo, Maya, Abdul, Aga Miraz, Amirbano

Mehboob's shift from b&w to colour led to a sweeping narrative style, with a brown and green countryside, neo-classical decor, expansive gestures and valiant horsemen thundering under fiery golden-orange skies, announcing his **Mother India** (1957) socialist realism. Hero Jai Tilak (Kumar) belongs to a Rajput clan loyal to the benevolent maharaja (Murad). The villain is the Cadillac-driving Prince Shamsher Singh (Premnath) who tries to usurp power by killing his father, the ruler. Much to the distress of Mangala (Nimmi), who loves him, Jai resolves to tame the proud rajkumari (Nadira) as he tamed her wild stallion in a contest. Shamsher kidnaps Mangala and tries to rape her, causing her to fall to her death. Jai retaliates by capturing the rajkumari, forcing her to take Mangala's place. Eventually it turns out that the maharaja is still alive and Mangala appears in the rajkumari's dream, making the princess realise she loves Jai. Jai and the loyalist forces defeat Shamsher and reassume power. One of Mehboob's first films to receive wide distribution in the West, where it was compared, incongruously, to both LeRoy's *Quo Vadis* (1951) and Powell's *The Red Shoes* (1948), while Dilip Kumar was seen as close to Tarzan. The desert, a set created by art director Achrekar, in which the rajkumari is gunning for Jai quotes the climactic scenes of King Vidor's *Duel in the Sun* (1946). Full of elaborately stylised action (esp. Nimmi's performance), the most spectacular action takes place in a *Ben Hur*-type arena, including the sword-fight between Jai and Shamsher in front of the funeral pyre intended to burn the rajkumari at the stake. Shot in 16mm Gevacolour and blown up in Technicolor, the film's epic style merges remarkably well with Technicolor's tendency to create colour patches, a problem that e.g. **Nitin Bose** failed to solve in his **Ganga Jumna** (1961), making **Aan** one of India's first successful experiments with colour cinematography. Released in a 105' dubbed French version as *Mangala Fille des Indes* in 1954 and the first Hindi film to be dubbed in Tamil.

⊗ Aandhiyan

1952 136' b&w Hindi
d/co-st/sc/dial **Chetan Anand** *pc* **Navketan Films** *co-st* Hamid Butt *lyr* Narendra Sharma *c* Jal Mistry *m* Ali Akbar Khan
lp **Dev Anand**, Nimmi, Kalpana Kartik, **Durga Khote**, K.N. Singh, Leela Mishra, Pratima Devi, M.A. Latif, **Johnny Walker**

Chetan Anand's 2nd film at Navketan, made between the more famous **Afsar** (1950) and **Taxi Driver** (1954), argues for a humane form of capitalism. The honest lawyer Ram Mohan (Anand) wants to marry Janaki (Kartik), daughter of the businessman Din Dayal. The villain is a rival businessman, Kuber Das (Singh), who blackmails Din Dayal into letting him marry Janaki. The entire community comes to the aid of the honest capitalist but to no avail and it remains up to the star, Anand, to ensure the happy ending.

⊗ Anandmath

1952 176' b&w Hindi
d/sc **Hemen Gupta** *pc* **Filmistan**
st Bankimchandra Chattopadhyay's novel (1884) *dial* Krishna Prabhakara *lyr* **Shailendra**, Hasrat Jaipuri *c* Dronacharya *m* **Hemanta Mukherjee**
lp **Prithviraj Kapoor**, **Geeta Bali**, Ranjana, Pradeep, Ajit, Bharat Bhushan

Militant Bengali film-maker Gupta made his Hindi debut at Filmistan with this stridently nationalist biographical of the 18th C. sage Satyanand who led the sanyasi uprising against the British and the subject of Bankimchandra's best-known novel. Alongside Satyanand's heroism, the film, choreographed by Sachin Shankar, develops a murkier tale around the sexual troubles of Satyanand's two lieutenants, Jeevanand and Bhavanand. Jeevanand renounces his wife Shanti when he joins the Math (clan), but finds himself so frustrated that he has to recover her, while Bhavanand covets Kalyani, the refugee queen of Padachinha. Both men die in the uprising, their deaths being presented as a kind of retribution for their sexual weakness.

⊗ Andaman Kaithi

aka *The Prisoner of the Andamans*
1952 190' b&w Tamil
d V. Krishnan *pc* Radhakrishna Films
s Ku. Sa. Krishnamurthy from his play
lp K. Sarangapani, T.S. Balaiah, **M.G. Ramachandran**, **Thikkurisi Sukumaran Nair**, P.K. Saraswathi, Santhanalakshmi, M.S. Draupadi, T.V. Sivadhanu

A story about Independence and Partition (shown via newsreel footage) adapted from Krishnamurthy's reformist play as staged by the popular 40s company, **TKS Brothers**. The young trade union activist Nataraj (an early MGR role) tells, in flashback, his cellmate how his villainous uncle, Ponnambalam (Sarangapani), a collaborator with the British, swindled Nataraj's mother, killed his father and married his sister, Leela (Saraswathi). The family having escaped by train from Karachi to Madras, the villain has Nataraj imprisoned but the hero manages to kill him, earning a further prison term. Set at the time when the labour movement was gaining ground (scenes of food shortage, unemployment, strike calls), the play's reformism was skewed towards a nationalist politics and sexual conservatism, in the name of naturalism: the hero marries a rape victim (Draupadi) but the child conveniently dies; his sister Leela is a widow but also a virgin, a difficult condition achieved by feigning madness during marriage. The song *Anju ruba notai* (*A Five Rupee Note*) was a hit and the poet Subramanya Bharati's *Kani nilam vendum* (*I Want a Piece of Land*) featured as part of a love duet. A long dance sequence interrupts the narrative momentum. Some accounts suggest **K. Subramanyam** supervised the making of the film.

⊗ Baiju Bawra

1952 168' b&w Hindi
d **Vijay Bhatt** *pc* Prakash Pics *st* **Ramchandra Thakur** *sc* **R.S. Choudhury** *dial* **Zia Sarhadi**
lyr Shakeel Badayuni *c* V.N. Reddy *m* **Naushad**
lp Bharat Bhushan, **Meena Kumari**, Surendra, Kuldeep Kaur, Bipin Gupta, Manmohan Krishna, B.M. Vyas, Mishra, Radhakrishan, Kesari, Ratan Kumar, Bhagwanji, Baby Tabassum, Rai Mohan, Nadir

Bhatt took considerable liberties with the history of India's classical music for this megahit focusing on an encounter between Tansen (Surendra), court musician in Akbar's (Gupta) Mughal court, and the itinerant Baiju (Bhushan). When Tansen's guards kill Baiju's father (Bhagwanji), he avenges himself by defeating Tansen in a musical contest. Naushad used leading classical singers D.V. Paluskar and Amir Khan as playback voices for the highlight of the movie, the contest itself. This was Meena Kumari's first important role, playing Baiju's self-sacrificing sweetheart, Gauri. Remembered mostly for its music.

⊗ Basu Parivar

1952 ?' b&w Bengali
d **Nirmal Dey** *pc* MP Prod.
lp **Uttam Kumar**, **Pahadi Sanyal**, Nepal Nag, Bani Ganguly, **Bhanu Bannerjee**, **Sabitri Chatterjee**, **Supriya Choudhury**, **Jahar Roy**

Dey's first film with Bengali superstar Uttam Kumar adapts the Bengali cinema's 1940s realist tendency (e.g. **Chinnamul**, 1950) to the commercial entertainer's requirements. It tells of a family's economic difficulties during WW2. The father (Sanyal) is an excitable figure mourning the passing of pre-war plenitude; there is a kindly mother (Ganguly) and two sons, Sukhen (Kumar) exercising a restraining influence on his impulsive younger brother Satyen (Nag). The crisis comes when Satyen is arrested for theft. Believing Sukhen did it, Satyen takes the blame. The family suffers severe disruption until the real thief is caught in an implausible ending. Incredibly, given their later screen relationship, Supriya Choudhury plays Uttam Kumar's sister. The film was remade in Hindi as *Hum Hindustani* (1960).

⊗ Chhatrapati Shivaji

1952 156'[M]/170'[H] b&w Marathi/Hindi
d/s/co-lyr **Bhalji Pendharkar** *pc* Prabhakar Chitra *co-lyr* P. Sawalram, **Shailendra**
c G. Shinde *m* **C. Ramchandra**
lp Chandrakant, **P.Y. Altekar**[M], **Prithviraj Kapoor**[H], **Gajanan Jagirdar**, Leela Chandragiri, **Lalita Pawar**, Ranjana, Ratnamala, Vanamala, **Baburao Pendharkar**, **Master Vithal**, Krishnarao Chonkar, Jaishankar Danve, Sureshnath, Vasantrao Pahlwan, **Lata Mangeshkar**

Pendharkar's biopic of his idol, 17th-C. Maratha emperor Shivaji (Chandrakant), presented as the founder of India's first Hindu kingdom. The film chronicles Shivaji's birth at Shivneri, the evolution of his *Dev-Desh-Dharam* (God, Country and Religion) ethic, his unification of

the Maratha people and his celebrated encounters with the Adil Shahi king of Bijapur and with Shahista Khan, the uncle of Mughal King Aurangzeb (Jagirdar). Shivaji's capture by the Mughals and his escape from Agra are also shown. The film establishes the definitive version of the popular iconography clustering around Shivaji's heroic persona (cf. the Marathi historical novels of Ranjit Desai or Vasant Kanetkar's stage historicals). Marathi stage actor and film-maker Altekar played Raja Jaisingh, with Kapoor taking the role in Hindi.

K. Siva Rao, Srivatsava, Doraiswamy, Shantakumari, Kanakam, Vasanthi

Telugu melodrama unusually derived from the Bengali literary idiom. A childless zamindar (Ranga Rao) wants to marry again but his wife (Shantakumari) then feigns pregnancy and adopts her maid's (Lakshmirajyam) child. The film deals with the problems of the maid, and then those of the child (Vasanthi) who discovers her real mother.

comedians such as Gosavi and Talwalkar. Gosavi, a former bank clerk, made his debut here and went on to become a major Marathi stage and screen comedian, associated with deadpan dialogue.

Chimni Pakhare/Nannhe Munne

1952 134' b&w Marathi/Hindi
d **Datta Dharmadhikari** *pc* Alhaad Chitra
s/co-lyr **G.D. Madgulkar** *co-lyr* Phani *c* Bal
 Bapat *m* Vasant Pawar, Ramchandra Wadhavkar
lp Baby Shakuntala, **Raja Nene**, Sulochana,
 Indira Chitnis, Indu Kulkarni, Rambhau
 Gramopadhye, Dada Mirasi, Raja Gosavi

Typical Dharmadhikari melodrama about a 12 year-old girl (Shakuntala) who raises her three younger brothers when their father runs away after committing a crime and their mother dies of shock. Several songs intensify the sentimental approach, e.g. *Aai meli baap gela aata sambhali vithala* (*Mother is dead, father is gone, now we're in God's hands*). The film's stark realism, adapted from e.g. **Bimal Roy**, demonstrates its compatibility with tragic melodrama, as the film sets up a basic conflict between goodness and evil (the latter represented by a neighbour who wants the children evicted from their house), and eventually evokes the saint film in a contemporary setting (cf. the formal similarities with *Sant Dnyaneshwar*, 1940).

Daag

1952 149' b&w Hindi
d/co-s **Amiya Chakravarty** *pc* Mars & Movies
co-s Rajendra Shankar *dial* **Rajinder Singh Bedi** *lyr* **Shailendra**, Hasrat Jaipuri
c V. Babasaheb *m* **Shankar-Jaikishen**
lp **Dilip Kumar**, Nimmi, Usha Kiron, **Lalita Pawar**, Kanhaiyalal, Jawahar Kaul, Leela Mishra, Chandrasekhar, **Krishnakant**

In Chakravarty's melodrama about class division and the evils of alcohol, Shankar (Kumar), a nice village youth who makes clay statues, is parted from his sweetheart Parvati (Nimmi) when her family inherits a fortune. In addition, he is an alcoholic who devotes all his wealth, property and even the money for his ailing mother's medicines on drink. The maudlin plot comes alive only through Nimmi's uncanny knack for larger-than-life gestures. The film's remembered song is Talat Mahmood's *Ai mere dil kahin aur chal*.

Daasi

1952 181' b&w Telugu/Tamil
d C.V. Ranganatha Das *pc* Rajyam Pics
c M. Rehman *m* S. Dakshinamurthy,
C.R. Subburaman
lp **N.T. Rama Rao**, **Lakshmirajyam**,
S.V. Ranga Rao, **Relangi Venkatramaiah**,

Jaal

aka *The Net*
 1952 165' b&w Hindi
d/s **Guru Dutt** *pc* Filmarts *dial* M.A. Latif
lyr **Sahir Ludhianvi** *c* V.K. Murthy
m **S.D. Burman**
lp **Dev Anand**, **Geeta Bali**, Ram Singh,
 Purnima, K.N. Singh, Krishna Kumari, **Johnny Walker**, Rashid Khan, **Raj Khosla**, Raj Matwala

Dutt's classic follow-up to *Baazi* (1951) with the same stars. Set in a small Indian enclave still under foreign control (presumably Portuguese Goa), Tony (Anand) is an unscrupulous gold smuggler who seduces the local belle Maria (Bali) and makes her his accomplice. Lisa (Purnima), who was Tony's companion until the police got on her track, tries to warn him. In the end, when Tony is hunted down by the police, Maria stops the shootout and persuades him to go to jail, promising to wait for him. Maria's blind brother Carlo (K.N. Singh) and her fiance Simon (R. Singh) are the other important characters in the story. The film's most remarkable scenes, apart from its wonderfully suspenseful opening on the waterfront, include a very stylish seduction scene as Tony lures Maria to the beach with his song *Yeh raat yeh chandni phir kahan* (sung by Hemanta Mukherjee), and she ends up caught, literally, in his net. The rural Goan fishing community is transformed into a kind of frontier town to provide the setting for the morality tale of sex and religion, summarised in a strangely comic scene with masked dancers at a village fete. Dutt uses the sound of waves as a leitmotif and his renowned crane shots (cf. *Pyaasa*, 1957; *Kaagaz Ke Phool*, 1959) are already in evidence.

Lakhachi Goshta

1952 133' b&w Marathi
d **Raja Paranjpe** *pc* Gajaraj Chitra
co-s/lyr **G.D. Madgulkar** *co-s* G.R. Kamat
c Bal Bapat *m* **Sudhir Phadke**
lp Chitra, Rekha, Raja Gosavi, Indira Chitnis,
 Ravindra, Sharad Talwalkar, G.D. Madgulkar,
 Raja Paranjpe, Madan Mohan

A poet (Gosavi) loves a kindly radio singer while his painter friend loves the daughter of a millionaire. The millionaire agrees to his daughter's marriage provided the painter can demonstrate his ability to live in luxury by spending Rs 1 lakh (Rs 100,000) within a month. However, the money he spends keeps making profits. The comedy depends mainly on Madgulkar's incisive dialogue and a cast including several well-known Marathi

Mahaprasthaner Pathey/Yatrik

1952 137' b&w Bengali/Hindi
d **Kartick Chattopadhyay** *pc* **New Theatres**
st Probodh Kumar Sanyal's novel *dial* Mohanlal
 Bajpai[H] *c* Amulya Mukherjee *m* **Pankaj Mullick**
lp **Basanta Choudhury**, **Arundhati Devi**,
 Maya Mukherjee, **Tulsi Chakraborty**[B], **Abhi Bhattacharya**[H], **Kamal Mitra**

Film based on Probodh Kumar Sanyal's travelogue about his visit, presented as a search for Truth, to the Himalayas and the religious shrines at Kedarnath and Badrinath. Choudhury plays the author in both versions. Arundhati Devi in her film debut plays Rani, the widow on a pilgrimage, while Bhattacharya plays the Brahmachari in the Hindi version. A strongly mystical aura pervades the film, notably in the nature shots. It initiated a trend of pilgrim travel movies (*Marutirtha Hinglaj*, 1959) revived in the 70s (*Bighalita Karuna Janhabhi Jamuna*, 1972; *Amrita Kumbher Sandhaney*, 1982).

Mr Sampat

1952 165' b&w Hindi
d **S.S. Vasan** *pc* **Gemini** *st* R.K. Narayan's
 novel (1949) *lyr* Pandit Indra, Kashyap *m* E.
 Shankar Sastry, Balkrishna Kalla
lp **Motilal Padmini**, Kanhaiyalal, Swaraj,
 Vanaja, Agha

The famous R.K. Narayan literary character of the gentleman crook became a classic Motilal role. The suave and fast-talking Mr Sampat hits Bombay as the manager of Seth Makhanlal Jhaverimull Gheewala's (Kanhaiyalal) municipal election campaign. He opens a bank with assistance from a former prince and the Kalamandir Theatre company to impress the woman he wants to win, Malini Devi (Padmini).

Nagarik

aka *The Citizen*
 1952 127' b&w Bengali
d/s **Ritwik Ghatak** *pc* Film Guild *c* Ramananda
 Sengupta *m* Hariprasanna Das
lp Satindra Bhattacharya, Prabhadevi, Sova Sen,
 Ketaki Devi, Geeta Shome, Ajit Bannerjee, **Kali Bannerjee**, Keshto Mukherjee, Gangapada
 Basu, Shriman Pintoo, Parijat Bose, Mumtaz
 Ahmed Khan, **Anil Chatterjee**

Ghatak's directorial debut was part of a co-operative effort. The film is an ensemble piece featuring a family from North Calcutta (the original residents of the city) faced by the War and Partition. Ramu (S. Bhattacharya) the eldest son, hopes to get a job to support the family but spends his time gazing wistfully at a flowering tree and dreaming of settling with his girlfriend Uma (K. Devi) in a house resembling

one he saw in a calendar painting. His aged father (K. Bannerjee) is an idealist who clings to fantasies of the past while his mother (Prabhadevi) passionately regrets the loss of their old mansion; his sister Seeta (Sen) internalises the family's suffering and tries to escape the situation via the lodger, Sagar (A. Bannerjee), they have taken in and who becomes the figure through whom the family articulates its future. Eventually they move into a proletarian slum and abandon their individual aspirations as they become progressively politicised. The film came in the wake of the **IPTA**-derived political cinema in Bengal (e.g. **Chinnamul**, 1950) and remains Ghatak's most direct call to political action, including his only explicit propaganda scene: the insertion of the Internationale on the sound-track as the family leaves the house while another group 'just like them' comes in presumably to live through similar experiences. Acknowledging for the first time in Indian cinema the melodramatic origins of an apparently realist plot, Ghatak uses wide-angle lenses to make the histories and the social relations crystallised in the urban environment resonate with the fate of the characters, starting with the presentation of the city itself, Calcutta, through a series of pan-dissolves at the film's opening. The development of the relationship between the central characters of the melodramatic plot and the city is gradually inflected by the encounter with peripheral characters: Jatin Babu (K. Mukherjee) who lives under the staircase and whose wife dies; Shefali (G. Shome), Uma's sister, who becomes a prostitute; Sagar, who changes from a rent-payer to an escape route for Seeta. These inflections begin to clarify the relations between broader social processes and the lives of individual characters, opening up the melodrama towards a directly political consciousness of the need for radical change. The film was never released and believed lost, but a restored print, unfortunately showing the extensive decay of the recovered positive, was eventually released in 1977.

village is hit by famine, he starts hoarding food. The hero opposes him, for which he is arrested and tried in court. The long court scene confronts the peasantry that supports Chandram with the rich landlords who persecute him. The film used verite footage of the Sankranti festival shot in the Krishna district and included progressive poet Sri Sri's noted lyric *Polalananni halaladunni*. Other ruralist films followed in its wake: e.g. **Pedaraitu** (1952).

Parasakthi

aka *The Goddess*
1952 188' b&w Tamil
d **Krishnan-Panju** pc AVM Prod, National Pics
p M.S. Perumal st M.S. Balasundaram
sc/dial/co-lyr **M. Karunanidhi**
co-lyr Subramanyam Bharati, **Bharatidasan**,
K.N. Anualthango, K.P. Kamakshisundaram,
Udumalai Narayana Kavi c Maruthi Rao
m R. Sudarshanam
lp **Sivaji Ganesan**, S.S. Rajendran,
S.V. Sahasranamam, **Sriranjani Jr**,
Pandharibai, Kannamma, V.K. Ramaswamy,
Kumari Kamala

Ganesan's debut in a classic **DMK Film** scripted in line with party policies by the future chief minister of Tamil Nadu. Three brothers, based in Rangoon, go home to Madurai when their youngest sister is to be married. WW2 is declared and the brothers are separated, the eldest, Chandrasekharan (Sahasranamam) becoming a judge, the second, Gnanasekharan (Rajendran), a representative of the beggars' community. Gunasekharan (Ganesan) arrives home to find their father dead and his newly married sister Kalyani (Sriranjani) widowed and homeless. Concealing his identity, he looks after her like a guardian. In the film's dramatic as well as political highlight, he wounds a villainous priest who tries to rape Kalyani in the deity Parasakthi's temple. Significantly, for the DMK's anti-religious stance, the hero first pretends to be the temple deity and then reveals it to be just a piece of stone. Gunasekharan's girlfriend Vimala (Pandharibai) represents, with her politically activist brother, the voice of the DMK, esp. that of its chief, **Annadurai**. When she isn't lecturing Gunasekharan on Annadurai's works, she goes boating in the river, thus finding herself well placed to rescue Kalyani's child thrown into the



Sivaji Ganesan in *Parasakthi*

Pal Ietooru

1952 171' b&w Telugu
d/co-sc **T. Prakash Rao** pc Peoples' Art Prod.
p P. Sivaramaiah co-sc M.S. Choudhury
co-s/co-lyr Vasireddy co-s/co-lyr Sunkara
co-lyr **Sri Sri**, V. Shrikrishna c **Ajoy Kar**
m **Ghantasala Venkateshwara Rao**
lp **N.T. Rama Rao**, **Savitri**, **S.V. Ranga Rao**,
T.G. Kamaladevi, Nagabhushanam,
Suryakantam, Sheshamamba, Padmavati, Baby
Krishnaveni

Prakash Rao's debut, shot by noted Bengali cameraman-director Kar, is a commercial hit introducing a new phase of the Telugu ruralist melodrama. Contrasting scientific enlightenment with backward superstition, the film also pits the progressive hero Chandram (NTR) against the villainous moneylender Ganapati (Ranga Rao). A second plot strand features Kondaiah (Nagabhushanam) who wants to marry heroine Suguna (Savitri). The moneylender tries to close down Chandram's Vishal Andhra (Greater Andhra) library in order to construct a temple in its place. When the

river by its mother (recalling the legend of Nallathangal who threw her seven children into a well). Kalyani, accused of infanticide, comes to trial, in a classic DMK formula, before her eldest brother, the judge. When she tells her story, the brother recognises her and has a heart attack. Gunasekharan, accused of the priest's murder, gets his turn in court to make a speech. This is probably one of the most elaborately plotted melodramas in the Indian cinema and glorifies the Dravidian heritage, contrasted with the 'pitiable' state of contemporary Tamil Nadu. The film advocates (e.g. when Gunasekharan is robbed by a vamp with elitist views on the cinema played by Kannamma) traditional kinship relations while castigating caste discrimination, the Brahmin class, superstition and WW2 black marketeering. The soundtrack, released on record and cassette, was, like the book, extremely popular, as was the music. Almost banned, heavily censored for the temple scene, it was a spectacular commercial hit. Ganesan became the dominant icon of the DMK, replacing K.R. Ramaswamy who had achieved that status through Annadurai's film **Velaikkari** (1949). The film, its numerous political references, the controversies surrounding its release and the circumstances of its making and showing, have been researched by M.S.S. Pandian: 'Parasakthi: Life and Times of a DMK Film' (1991).

⊗ Pedaraitu

1952 172' b&w Telugu
d **Kadaru Nagabhushanam** *pc* Rajarajeshwari Films *s/co-lyr* Kopparapu Subba Rao
co-lyr Sambasiva Rao, Babji *c* P. Ellappa
m H.R. Padmanabha Sastry
lp **P. Kannamba, Anjali Devi,**
 M. Sriramamurthy, **Relangi Venkatramaiah,**
 Doraiswamy, Lingamurthy, D. Sadasivarao,
 Tulasi, Muthulakshmi

Rural drama in the tradition of **Palletooru** (1952). The evil son of the zamindar loves the same girl as the hero (Sriramamurthy) and has the hero expelled from the village. The hero manages to return and all zamindar land is eventually redistributed to the poor peasants. There is a parallel comedy story including a prostitute, a manager, the manager's assistant and the assistant's lover.

⊗ Pedgaonche Shahane

1952 131' b&w Marathi
d/p **Raja Paranjpe** *pc* Makarand Films, Raja Paranjpe Prod. *s/co-lyr* **G.D. Madgulkar**
dial G.R. Kamat *co-lyr* Mukhram Sharma
c Bal Bapat *m* Datta Davjekar
lp Raja Paranjpe, G.D. Madgulkar, Chittaranjan Kolhatkar, Dhupal, Master Dwarkanath, Vasant Shinde, Nalini Nagpurkar, Nayana, Prasad Sawkar, Sadashiv Thakar, Ganpatrao Kelkar, Daldaseth

In his best-known film as director and as actor, Paranjpe plays the bearded Kaka Shahane, a once-famous surgeon who went insane when he performed an unsuccessful operation on his girlfriend. Escaping from the mental asylum, he

finds shelter with a family, pretending to be their long-lost uncle back from Zanzibar. The family, corrupted by 'modernity' (mother is a singer, daughter a dancer, one son obsessed by racing) tries to get the presumably rich uncle's money. The madman eventually reforms the family and denounces rationalist notions of sanity.

⊗ Pelli Chesu Choodu/

Kalyanam Panni Paar

1952 191' [Te]/193' [Ta] b&w Telugu/Tamil
d **L.V. Prasad** *pc* **Vijaya** *co-p* B. Nagi Reddy
co-p/s **Chakrapani** *lyr* **Pingali Nagendra Rao,** Utukuri Satyanarayana[Te], Sadasiva Brahmam[Te] *c* Marcus Bartley *m* **Ghantasala Venkateshwara Rao**
lp **N.T. Rama Rao**[Te], **G. Varalakshmi, Savitri, S.V. Ranga Rao,** Suryakantam, Joga Rao, Meenakshi, Doraiswamy, Pushpalatha

L. V. Prasad's ensemble comedy abounds in intrigues and disguises geared to the making and breaking of marriage alliances. The film pits three pairs of lovers, backed by a kind-hearted aristocrat, against traditional parents committed to viewing marriage as a commercial transaction. Govindaiah, a lawyer, wants Raja to marry Chitti. She, however, loves an endearing bodybuilder to whom, by traditional obligations, she rightfully belongs. Govindaiah makes Raja's marriage to Chitti the precondition for helping to find a husband for Raja's sister Ammudu (Varalakshmi). Raja rejects the deal and, with his younger brother, sets out to find a groom for Ammudu. In a distant village he meets the Zamindar Veeyanna (Ranga Rao), a complex character of declining fortunes and generous spirit who, as Panchayat President, also serves as a representative of the State. Raju and Veeyanna's daughter Savitri (Savitri) fall in love and their wedding is quickly arranged. Veeyanna also finds a groom, Ramana (NTR), for Ammudu, but Ramana's father Venkatapathy is a *purana*-reciting scrooge who demands a large dowry which Veeyanna promises to pay. Private Govindaiah, meanwhile, plots his own revenge on the wedding day, inciting Venkatapathy to insist on the dowry being paid before the marriage. The narrative that follows is 'staged' by the new couple with the help of Raja, Savitri and others. Ramana pretends to give in to his father's demand to call the wedding off, but starts living with Ammudu and, when his father arrives, feigns mental illness while Ammudu and Raja disguise themselves as nurse and doctor. Ammudu endears herself to Venkatapathy by showing interest in his *purana* recitals. The groom 'recovers' from his madness while Ammudu gives birth to their son, causing a fresh round of gossip in the village and providing the original villain Govindaiah with yet another opportunity to make trouble. The crisis is resolved following a relapse of insanity on the part of Ramana, as well as the discovery of Ammudu's baby, before the uncaring parents relent and the various couples are reunited. In addition to the extensive use of popular theatre techniques, especially when various characters 'enact' scenarios in order to teach other characters a

lesson, the narrative is punctuated by two inserted stage performances by schoolchildren. It featured several popular songs, esp. *Amma noppule* and *Pelli chesukoni*.

⊗ Prema/Kathal

1952 171' [Te]/169' [Ta] b&w Telugu/Tamil
d **P.S. Ramakrishna Rao** *pc* Bharani Pics
st **P. Bhanumathi** *dial/lyr* K.G. Sharma
c Kamal Ghosh *m* **C.R. Subburaman**
lp P. Bhanumathi, **A. Nageshwara Rao,**
K. Mukkamala, Sriranjani Jr., Relangi Venkatramaiah, Surabhi Kamalabai, K. Siva Rao, Doraiswamy, **C.S.R. Anjaneyulu**

Rich boy-poor girl romance following on from the successful Nageshwara Rao-Bhanumathi hit **Laila Majnu** (1949) made by the same production team. The naive village girl Moti (Bhanumathi) meets the rich city youth Raja (Nageshwara Rao) in a rural resort. Moti's father insists that she marry the villain Parashuram (Mukkamala), but she escapes and goes to Raja. When she sees Raja walking with another woman, Lata (Sriranjani), she becomes a beggar, eventually finding a job with a theatre group. The reconciliation takes place when Raja and Lata happen to see the play, and Moti, recognising Raja, swoons on stage. Remembered mainly for Subburaman's music (e.g. the song *Agavoyi maa raja*, sung by Bhanumathi).

⊗ Rahi/Two Leaves And A Bud

1952 139' b&w Hindi/English
d/dial/co-sc **K.A. Abbas** *pc* Naya Sansar *st* Mulk Raj Anand's novel *Two Leaves and a Bud* (1937) *co-sc* Mohan Abdullah, V.P. Sathe
lyr Prem Dhawan *c* Ramchandra *m* **Anil Biswas**
lp **Dev Anand, Balraj Sahni, Nalini Jaywant,** David, Manmohan Krishna, Achala Sachdev, S. Michael, Rashid Khan, Habib Tanvir, Shaikat Hashmi

A rather confused attempt to equate a nationalist politics (well after Independence) with class politics. Set in pre-Independence Assam, it tells of oppressed, mostly women, tea plantation workers. The villainous English manager (Michael) employs the hero, a former army officer (Anand), to run the plantation with brutal discipline. He is eventually humanised by one of the workers, Ganga (Jaywant), and when the workers rise in revolt the hero joins them. However, Ganga has to pay for the film's simplifications with her life. It was made simultaneously in English and a dubbed Russian version called *Ganga* was released in the USSR.

⊗ Sankranti

1952 198' b&w Telugu
d **C. Pullaiah** *pc* **East India Film**
s/lyr Balijepalli Lakshmikanta Kavi
c N.C. Balakrishnan, Prabhakar, G. Chandran
m Ashwathama
lp Shantakumari, **Sriranjani Jr, Savitri,** K. Siva Rao, Ashalata, Vishwam, Ramana Rao, Chandrasekhar, **Rajanala Nageshwara Rao**

Uncharacteristic middle-class melodrama by mythological director Pullaiah, showing the ascendancy of melodrama in 50s Telugu cinema. Matriarch Annapurnamma's (Shantakumari) joint family crumbles when her two sons do not stop their respective wives from quarrelling: one son is henpecked, the other 'too busy' to bother with matters domestic. The preachy film bemoans the loss of 'traditional' male authority required to control women in the family.

Shin Shinaki Boobla Boo

1952 ? b&w Hindi
d/p/dial/lyr P.L. Santoshi *pc* Santoshi Prod.
st **Ramanand Sagar** *sc* Deben Mukherjee
c L.N. Verma, P.C. Sinha *m* **C. Ramchandra**
lp **Sadhona Bose**, Rehana, Ranjan, Veera, Baby Tabassum, Radhakrishnan, Mumtaz Ali, Tiwari, Samson, Indu Paul, Shama Gulnar

Santoshi based this orientalist fantasy on the modern dance ballets Sadhona Bose had been associated with on stage, using the experiments with jazz and Latin American rhythms of Santoshi's regular composer, Ramchandra. Shin Shinaki (Rehana) dreams of killing the man, Taishi, who killed her parents. When the villain dies, she transfers her vengeful energies on to the man's son. The story involves a fortune-teller, Chiang, who only surfaces publicly one day per year. The other key figure is her lover, the bandit Boobla Boo (Ranjan), who eventually falls in with her plans. Classic songs include Sumayati's *Han dai taka lai han dai kali aie* in a kind of question-answer mode using a fast-paced chorus, Shin's number *Aare baba* and her duet with Boobla, *Kuch chahelen ho, kuch charchein ho*. This film was the unlikely first victim of the central government's authority to overrule the censor board, an action enabled by the Indian Cinematograph Act passed that year. Given a Universal certificate by the censors, the Ministry of Information and Broadcasting banned the film because of its 'low moral tone' and because it 'throws the glamour of romance and heroism over criminal characters, treats sacred subjects irreverently and is, in consequence, opposed to the interests of public decency and morality'. The ban was later revoked but ruined the film's commercial chances.

Val ayapathi

1952 191' b&w Tamil
d **T.R. Sundaram**/Mashtan *p* **Modern Theatres** *dial* **Bharatidasan**
m S. Dakshinamurthy
lp G. Muthukrishnan, K.K. Perumal, A. Karunanidhi, T.A. Rajalakshmi, T.P. Muthulakshmi, M.S.S. Bhagyam, Ramakrishnan, **Sowcar Janaki**

A film adaptation of a well-known legend which inflects the story of the tribulations of a bigamous husband towards a dramatisation of caste status and its associated codes of honour. In Kaveripoopattinam, the rich but childless merchant Vallayapathi (Muthukrishnan) is married to Sundari

(Rajalakshmi), which prompts him to take a second wife, Sathyavathy (Janaki) from a Vannaya family, to the distress of his first wife. When the shy Sathyavathy becomes pregnant, Sundari openly feigns pregnancy and manages to arrange matters so that her husband thinks Sathyavathy's child is not his. Rejected by all, Sathyavathy seeks refuge with an old man and bears Uttaman (Ramakrishnan), who turns out to be an intelligent and brave youth. As for Sundari, she passes off her brother's lover's brattish son Azhgan as hers. The two sons are rival students until a tattoo is found on Azhgan's body, betraying his low-caste origins, but Sundari manages to hide the mark from Vallayapathi, who persecutes Uttaman. The latter eventually learns of his parentage and sues his father. The lengthy court case which follows unravels the various subterfuges and Sundari commits suicide while the nuclear family of father, mother and son is happily reinstated.

Aah/Avan/Premal ekhal u

1953 150' b&w Hindi/Tamil/Telugu
d Raja Nawathe *pc* R.K. Studio *s* **Inder Raj Anand** *lyr* Hasrat Jaipuri, **Shailendra**
c Jaywant Pathare *m* **Shankar-Jaikishen**
lp **Nargis, Raj Kapoor**, Vijayalakshmi, Pran, Ramesh Sinha, Bhupendra Kapoor, Leela Mishra, Sohanlal, Mukesh

Raj (Kapoor), a poet at heart, is the chief engineer in charge of building the Saraswati dam. Raj's father wants him to marry the glamorous Chandra (Vijayalakshmi), but he loves Chandra's sister Neelu (Nargis) who shares his poetic inclinations. Raj discovers that he has tuberculosis. He then pretends never to have loved Neelu and persuades a doctor friend (Pran) to marry her. Raj also pretends to love Chandra to prove to Neelu that he is an untrustworthy man. All his lies create far greater emotional problems than the disease itself but Raj and Neelu do eventually unite. Although one of Kapoor's less memorable films, it remains important as one of the first movies to deploy the very popular melodramatic device of the hero suffering nobly from a terminal disease. Masochistically wallowing in his suffering while arrogantly spreading misery all around, the infantile yet paternalistic hero, presented as a 'realist', denies the heroine, presented as an incurable romantic, the chance to make up her own mind by telling her lies. This device allows for a great variety of twists in the plot and countless displays of emotion. Here, an extra opposition is woven into the plot: the city/country dichotomy, with good tribals and workers being faced with urban profiteers. The ending sees good (country and love) triumph over evil (money and disease). In *Bobby* (1973), a tribute Kapoor paid to his own early work, some shots of *Aah* are reprised. He also incorporates a reference to the popular *Devdas* (1935) by having the dying hero make his way to his beloved's village in a cart, as Devdas did. Telugu and Tamil versions of the film were also released.

Ammal akkal u/Mar umagal

1953 187'[Te]/177'[Ta] b&w Telugu/Tamil
d **D. Yoganand** *pc* Krishna Pics *s* Sadasiva Brahman *lyr* Samudrala Jr *c* Boman D. Irani
m **C.R. Subburaman**, Vishwanathan-Ramamurthy
lp Lalitha, **Padmini, N.T. Rama Rao, Relangi Venkatramaiah, B.R. Panthulu**, Sivaramakrishnaiah, Rushyendramani, **Surabhi Kamalabai**

Yoganand's successful debut. The educated Usha (Lalitha), a 50s Telugu stereotype, marries the hero (NTR) despite the protests of her family. She then takes on, and vanquishes, the oppressive feudal practices of her husband's family. The film concentrates on its female lead, featuring the Ammalakkalu (neighbourhood women) indulging in dances, bicycle picnics and pranks before getting down to the story.

Ammal dar

1953 118' b&w Marathi
d **K. Narayan Kale**, Madhukar Kulkarni
pc Mangal Pics *st* N. Gogol's *The Government Inspector* *co-sc/lyr* **G.D. Madgulkar**
co-sc/m P.L. Deshpande *c* Bal Bapat
lp P.L. Deshpande, G.D. Madgulkar, K. Narayan Kale, Sheila Naik, Leela Ogale, Vinay Kale

With **Gulacha Ganapati** and *Devbappa* (both 1953), this is one of the popular Marathi satirist, playwright and stage actor P.L. Deshpande's best-known films. His adaptation of Gogol's play is better anchored in the Indian situation than *Afsar* (1950). Various local stereotypes are incisively cast in this tale of Sarjerao (Deshpande), mistaken for a government official in a corrupt post-Independence village.

Anarkali

1953 175' b&w Hindi
d **Nandlal Jaswantal** *pc* **Filmistan** *st* **Nasir Hussain** *sc* Ramesh Saigal *lyr* **Shailendra**, Hasrat Jaipuri, Rajinder Krishen, Ali Sardar Jafri
c Marshall Braganza *m* **C. Ramchandra**
lp Bina Rai, Pradeep Kumar, Mubarak, S.L. Puri, **Sulochana**, Kuldeep Kaur

Frequently filmed Mughal romance in which Prince Salim (P. Kumar) falls in love with the common Anarkali (Rai). In Imtiaz Ali Taj's play of 1922 she was a slave girl (cf. *Loves of a Mughal Prince*, 1928); in *Mughal-e-Azam*, 1960, she is a court attendant. Director Jaswantal alludes to his precursors by casting **Sulochana**, who played Anarkali in **R.S. Choudhury's** famous 1928 version, as the hero's mother. The Filmistan production does not acknowledge the play and claims to be a direct, unmediated treatment of the Mughal legend with story and script credited to the directors Hussain (*Tumsa Nahin Dekha*, 1957) and R. Saigal (*Railway Platform*, 1955). Constructed as a fantasy flashback, Jaswantal opens the film with a big close-up of Rai's lips before going on to the customary establishing shots that set the scene. Sustaining his emphatic use of close-ups throughout, the film intercuts emotional episodes with



Pradeep Kumar and Bina Raj in *Anarkali*

elaborate war scenes used like fillers in between dramatic sequences. On occasion, the visual flair detected by reviewers of Jaswantlal's work for the **Imperial Studio** emerges in this Filmistan product: the slow crane movement when Akbar (Mubarak) is told of his son's secession threat and the abrupt dimming of the lights when he is confronted by his brother-in-law, the Rajput Raja Man Singh (Puri). The music, which by convention dominates this genre, includes hits like **Mangeshkar's** *Yeh zindagi usi ki hai*.

Avvaiyyar

aka *Avaiyar*

1953 173' b&w Tamil

d/s Kothamangalam Subbu pc **Gemini**

p **S.S.Vasan** dial K. Rajagopal lyr Avvaiyyar,

Papanasam Sivan c Thambu

m M.D. Parthasarathy

lp K.B. Sundarambal, Kushala Kumari, G. Pattu

Iyer, M.K. Radha, **Gemini Ganesh**,

Kothamangalam Subbu, Sundaribai, K. Balaji

A hagiography of the legendary Tamil saint poetess of the Sangam period (100BC-250AD), countering the anti-religious **DMK** movies. Of her 59 surviving lyrics, 33 are in the Puram mode, addressing worldly matters, wars and politics, and 26 in the Akam mode, addressing the 'inner world', often of female desire. Kumari plays her as a young girl, Sundarambal

as an adult, while Iyer takes the part of Tiruvalluvar. Starting with the story of her birth to a low-caste woman and being found, like Moses (the film often evokes *The Ten Commandments*, 1923), in a basket adrift in a river, the film chronicles her devotion to her god, Vigneshwara and her wide-ranging travels. She sings her message to all while effectively filmed miracles confirm her sainthood, first revealed when she resists an imposed marriage. There are spectacular scenes, including an army of several hundred stampeding elephants storming a fortress and Avvaiyyar alone facing a massed enemy when a chasm opens creating a barrier they cannot cross. With this 'purposeful' picture, the studio's boss **Vasan** and his close collaborator, the poet Subbu, tried to extend Gemini's reputation for spectacles after **Chandralekha** (1948). It is the culmination of the 40s Tamil films portraying major folk legend figures (cf. **Kannagi**, 1942) in the context of Tamil Nadu's political/cultural revivalism: a prologue dedicates the film to 'Mother Tamil', while the heroine symbolises Tamil virtues. Remembered mainly for Sundarambal's classic musical performance. The actress and singer, a Gandhian, made her debut playing a sensational male role in *Nandanar* (1935). *Avvaiyyar* remains her best-known screen performance, putting her among **Vishnupant Pagnis** (Marathi) and **Chittor V. Nagaiah**

(Telugu) as actors indelibly linked with the saint film genre.

Bhagyavaan

1953 ?' b&w Hindi

d **Datta Dharmadhikari** pc Rup Kamal Chitra st Dada Mirasi sc Mukhram Sharma

lyr Neelkanth Tiwari, Saraswati Kumar Deepak

c E. Mahmood m **Avinash Vyas**

lp Master Alhaad, **Raja Nene**, Radhakrishen, **Nirupa Roy**, Balraj, Rattan Kumar, Yashodhara Katju, Shakuntala, Baby Mala

The first Hindi film and an uninhibited weepie by the master of the Marathi melodrama, Dharmadhikari. The orphan Chanda (Alhaad) has to survive on the charity of an uncle and an aunt. He has an elder brother Suraj (Nene) who does not like the attention his wife bestows on the boy. After innumerable hardships, Chanda runs on to the railway track to commit suicide but he suddenly notices the oncoming train is hurtling towards a major accident. He manages to stop the train and saves the lives of his tormentors who, coincidentally, happen to be on the train. The excessively melodramatic style, though common in Marathi, was new to the Hindi cinema. It was later practised by **Shantaram** and by the ex-**Prabhat** film-makers involved in this production: Dharmadhikari, Nene and **Anant Mane**, the latter the assistant director on this movie.

Chandirani

1953 165'[Ta]/164'[Te] b&w Tamil/Telugu/Hindi

d/s/co-m **P. Bhanumathi** pc Bharani Pics

dial[Ta] Uday Kumar dial/lyr[Te] **Samudrala**

Raghavacharya c P.S. Selvaraj

co-m **C.R. Subburaman**, Vishwanathan

lp P. Bhanumathi, **N.T. Rama Rao**, **Relangi Venkatramaiah**, **S.V. Ranga Rao**, Amarnath, Vidyavati, **R. Nagendra Rao**, **C.S.R. Anjaneyulu**

Adventure movie on the pattern of **Apoorva Sahodarargal** (1949) replacing the male twins with female twins (Bhanumathi in a double role), daughters of an imprisoned king. One grows up in the forest, learning fencing and unarmed combat (including vanquishing a lion), while the other leads a sheltered life in the palace. Both love the same hero (NTR). The forest girl gets the hero after she defeats the king's evil commander-in-chief. Bhanumathi's debut as director was made as a trilingual but was not a success in Hindi. The duet *O taraka* was, however, a hit in all three languages.

Chandrarham

1953 174'[Te]/175'[Ta] b&w Telugu/Tamil

d **K. Kameshwara Rao** pc **Vijaya st**

Chakrapani dial/lyr **Pingali Nagendra Rao**

c Marcus Bartley m **Ghantasala**

Venkateshwara Rao

lp **N.T. Rama Rao**, **Savitri**, **Sriranjani Jr.**,

S.V. Ranga Rao, **Relangi Venkatramaiah**,

Joga Rao

Kameshwara Rao's debut is an elaborate

costume drama merging Gemini's adventure film genre (**Chandralekha**, 1948) with Vijaya's own type of folk fantasy (cf. **Patala Bhairavi**, 1951). Villain Dhoomketu wants to become the crown prince of Chandanadesam, but his ambition is thwarted by the birth of Chandan (NTR). However, Chandan's life depends on his wearing a magic necklace. He dreams of his unknown beloved, Gauri (Sriranjani), and paints her portrait to show his teacher Mali (Ranga Rao), who then finds the woman. Unfortunately, the search brings the celestial nymph Chanchala (Savitri) into the story. Chanchala promises to lift Chandan's curse of death if he marries her; when he refuses, she removes the necklace and Chandan dies. Dhoomketu's ambitions are thus revived but then Chanchala returns Chandan to life for a brief period. Eventually another goddess, taking pity on the hero, unites Chandan and Gauri. There are many opulent court scenes, dance sequences featuring Apsaras in heaven, scenes of gods and goddesses who lift the hero's curse, and comedy interludes featuring the luckless Dhoomketu and his politician teacher Niksheparayudu.

Daera

1953 139' b&w Hindi
d/s **Kamal Amrohi** *pc* Kamal Pics *lyr* **Majrooh Sultanpuri**, Kaif Bhopali *c* M.W. Mukadam
m Jamal Sen
lp **Meena Kumari**, Nasir Khan, Kumar, Roopmala, Nana Palsikar, Pratima Devi, Kammo, Jankidass

Amrohi's least-known but most elegiac film. Sheetal (Kumari) is married to an old, ailing man repeatedly mistaken for her father. She has an affair with Sharan Kumar (Nasir Khan) and eventually commits suicide. From the outset, when the mismatched couple arrives at the dark, windswept scene where they will face their destiny, the symbol-laden film deploys a baroque style of lighting with sparse dialogue and obsessive characters in the grip of their desires. As in Amrohi's **Mahal** (1949), the soundtrack is exceptional, from the opening Mukhtar Begum bhajan introducing Sharan to Sheetal, to the hush marking Sharan's fall from the balcony as the camera cranes over the crowded chaos below into Meena Kumari on a distant terrace.

Devadasu/Devadas

1953 191' b&w Telugu/Tamil
d **Vendantam Ragavaiah** *pc* Vinoda Pics
st Saratchandra Chattopadhyay
dial/lyr[Te] **Samudrala Raghavacharya**
lyr[Ta] **Udumalai Narayana Kavi**
c **B.S. Ranga** *m* **C.R. Subburaman**
lp **A. Nageshwara Rao**, **Savitri**, Lalitha,
C.S.R. Anjaneyulu, Doraiswamy, **S.V. Ranga Rao**

After P.V. Rao's 1937 film, this is the 2nd Tamil and the first Telugu version of Saratchandra's oft-filmed novel about unrequited love. Nageshwara Rao is the weak hero Devadas and Savitri is his tragic beloved Paro while Lalitha

takes the role of the golden-hearted prostitute Chandramukhi. The hit film was shot mostly at the Narasu Studios in Madras. The 11 songs (in both languages) of Subburaman's last film are regarded as among his best and most popular works, while Narayana Kavi's lyrics enhanced the popularity of the Tamil songs, one of them later providing the title for a **Kamalhasan** film, **Vazhve Mayam** (1982), an update of the **Devdas** plot.

Do Bigha Zameen

aka *Two Acres of Land*
 1953 142'(134') b&w Hindi
d/p **Bimal Roy** *pc* Bimal Roy Prod. *st/m* **Salil Choudhury** *sc* **Hrishikesh Mukherjee** *dial* Paul Mahendra *lyr* **Shailendra** *c* Kamal Bose
lp **Balraj Sahni**, **Nirupa Roy**, Rattan Kumar, Murad, Jagdeep, Nana Palsikar, Nasir Hussain, Mishra, Dilip Jr., Nandkishore, Rajlakshmi, Tiwari, Noor, Kusum, Hiralal, Sapru, **Meena Kumari**, Mehmood

Realist drama about a small landowner, Shambhu (Sahni) which opens with a song celebrating the rains that put an end to two seasons of drought, *Hariyala sawan dhol bajata aaya*. Shambhu and his son Kanhaiya (R. Kumar) have to go and work in Calcutta to repay their debt to the merciless local zamindar (Sapru) in order to retain their ancestral two acres of land. The sentimentally portrayed peasants bid farewell to the departing Shambhu and his son with the song *Bhai re, ganga aur jamuna ki dharti kahe pukar ke*. In Calcutta, Shambhu becomes a rickshaw-puller, facing numerous hardships that lead to his near-fatal accident, the death of his wife (N. Roy) who joins him in the city and, inevitably, the loss of his land to speculators who build a factory on it. Although promoted as the epitome of Indian neo-realism, the film is even more melodramatic than e.g. De Sica's work (sometimes claimed to have influenced Roy's work). The script and the humanist acting styles include a hard but kind landlady in the Calcutta slum and the happy-go-lucky shoeshine boy (Jagdeep) who takes Kanhaiya under his wing, all enhanced by **IPTA** overtones in Choudhury's music. The film's neo-realist reputation is almost solely based on Balraj Sahni's extraordinary performance in his best-known film role.

En Veedu/Naa Il I u

1953 191'[Ta]/214'[Te] b&w Tamil/Telugu
d/sc/co-m **Chittor V. Nagaiah** *pc* Our India Films *co-dial/co-lyr* **Devulapalli Krishna Sastry** *co-dial* Y. Lakshminarayana
co-lyr **Samudrala Raghavacharya**, G.S. Casshyap, Mohan *c* M.A. Rehman
co-m A. Rama Rao
lp Chittor V. Nagaiah, Mudigonda Lingamurthy, Ramasarma, Gopalakrishnan, A.V. Subba Rao, K. Doraiswamy, T.R. Rajkumari, Girija, Vidyavati, Chhaya Devi, Master Krishna, Lakshmi

Nagaiah's Tamil directing debut follows his celebrated performance in the epic melodrama **Ezhai Padum Padu** (1950), repeating the

theme of the honest hero trapped in circumstances beyond his comprehension. The story is adapted from Samuel Butler's autobiographical novel *The Way of All Flesh* (1903) and Louis King's film version (1940). Bank clerk Shivram (Nagaiah giving a ponderously melodramatic performance) and his wife hope to see their two children grow up into classical Carnatic musicians. Trapped in a theft by the banker's corrupt brother-in-law, Shivram is believed to have been killed and his family lives in extreme poverty for decades until Shivram turns up again, arrested for theft while watching his daughter's birthday celebrations from the street. Eventually Shivram manages to unmask the real villains, Dhanraj and the dancer Leela (Vidyavati). Remembered for its extensive use of music, including a classical concert, the playback singing of M.L. Vasanthakumari and the extensive reference to radio via the public-interest broadcasts sponsored by the charitable Balananda Sangham. The Sangham also supports Shivram's starving family, an initiative apparently adopted from this film by All-India Radio. Extending Nagaiah's recourse to cross-cultural musical references, the film's highlights are the two Hindi songs *Pushpon ki rani* and *Main hasti gaati aayi* (both sung by Meena Kapur) which accompany the Bombay-based courtesan Leela's dances. Nagaiah's own hit song is *Adigadigo gaganaseema* sung along with the children.

Footpath

1953 148' b&w Hindi
d/s **Zia Sarhadi** *pc* **Ranjit** *lyr* **Majrooh Sultanpuri**, Ali Sardar Jafri *c* M. Rajaram
m **Khayyam**
lp **Dilip Kumar**, **Meena Kumari**, Achala Sachdev, Anwar, Kuldip Akhtar, Ramesh Thakur, Jankidass, P. Kailash, Kamalesh Thakkar, Master Romi, Sumati, Maruti, Romesh Thapar

Along with **Awaaz** (1956), this is Sarhadi's best-known film as director. Set during WW2, it features the honest but poor writer Noshu (D. Kumar) who falls among black marketeers hoarding medicines in a famine-stricken area. Now that money comes easily, Noshu abandons his brother, his lover Mala (Meena Kumari) and his erstwhile principles. In the end, he comes to his senses and abandons his dream of becoming a millionaire. This morality tale extends the genre practised by Sarhadi's colleague **Mehboob** in e.g. **Roti** (1942). The film was an influential contribution to Dilip Kumar's reputation for naturalism.

Gulacha Ganapati

1953 137' b&w Marathi
d/s/m P.L. Deshpande *pc* Swati Chitra *p* Vinayak Rajguru *lyr* **G.D. Madgulkar** *c* A.D. Dev
lp P.L. Deshpande, Vinay Kale, Lele Mama, Vasant Shinde, Chitra

Sentimental melodrama featuring noted Marathi author, playwright and actor Deshpande in his best known film. He plays the gullible fool Narya, in love with the poor Leela (Chitra). He spends most of his time

enacting fantasies drawn from popular romance fiction (shown in several sequences in the film's first half that recreate well known Indian film and stage genres). Hired by a stage troupe to play a working class hero, he is later forced under duress, by the villain Sudarshan (Kale), to actually play that role in real life, so that he becomes a political leader. In the end Leela saves him from the bad guys. A classic 50s Marathi hit marrying the genres of realism, melodrama and comedy, the film is also known for its several song hits, notably Bhimsen Joshi's bhajan *Indrayani kathi*, which later became a regular part of that noted classical singer's stage repertoire.

⊗ Gumasta

1953 187'[Te]/184'[Ta] b&w Tamil/Telugu
d/c R.M. Krishnaswamy pc Aruna Pics
s/lyr **Acharya Athreya** from his play *NGO*
m C.N. Pandurangam, **Chittor V. Nagaiah**,
G. Ramanathan
lp Chittor V. Nagaiah, Ramasarma, Sivaram,
Pandharibai, B. Jayamma

Influential realist effort in Telugu and Tamil cinemas based on a major Telugu play (1949) which introduced, along with Vasireddy's *Mundadugu*, a new generation in Telugu theatre. Nagaiah plays a clerk in a government office who looks after a sick father (Ramasarma), an unmarried sister and an unemployed brother (Sivaram) who sells tooth powder on the street. The clerk accepts a bribe, is found out and arrested. The father dies and the younger brother delivers the play's morality lecture on honesty. Athreya added scenes for the film such as the sister's marriage to a man who promptly dies after the wedding.

⊗ Gunasagari/Sathya Shodhanai

1953 199'[K]/159'[Ta] b&w Kannada/Tamil
d **H.L.N. Simha** pc Gubbi-Karnataka Films
m R. Sudarshanam
lp **Honnappa Bhagavathar, Pandharibai, Gubbi Veeranna, B. Jayamma**

Melodrama about a traditional heroine who marries the husband (Bhagavathar) selected by her parents. When the husband is away, the heroine has to escape from her vicious in-laws and give birth to her child in the forest. The husband returns, clears up misunderstandings and reintegrates the heroine into the family. The debut production of Veeranna's Gubbi-Karnataka Films, started in collaboration with **AVM** Film.

⊗ Jhansi Ki Rani

aka *The Tiger and the Flame*
1953 148' col Hindi
d **Sohrab Modi** pc **Minerva Movietone**
st S.R. Dubey sc Geza Herczeg, Sudarshan, Adi F. Keeka dial/Munshi Abdul Baqui, Shams Lucknowi lyr **Radheshyam Kathavachak**
c Ernest Haller m **Vasant Desai**
lp Mehtab, Sohrab Modi, Mubarak, Ulhas, Ramsingh, Sapru, Anil Kishore, Baby Shikha

One of the best-known Indian historicals, it is a spectacular account of Rani Laxmibai's (Mehtab) life, the 19th C. queen of Jhansi known as Manu to her friends and who led her armies into battle against the British East India Company during the 1857 rising (known in Britain as 'the Mutiny'). The film chronicles Lord Dalhousie's annexation policies which had forced a treaty upon the aged and childless King Gangadhar Rao (Mubarak). The high priest (Modi), who controls the throne and who had opposed the signing of the treaty, searches for someone capable of leading a revolt and finds the defiant Manu. He persuades the king to marry her, making her the rightful successor to the king instead of the scheming Sadashiv Rao (Ramsingh) who is on the side of the British. Much of the film, shot by Hollywood import Haller, consists of battle scenes, courtesy of the Ministry of Defence and horses, elephants and subjects of the maharajahs of Bikaner and Jaipur.

⊗ Kanna Tal i/Petrathai

1953 193'[Te]/194'[Ta] b&w Telugu/Tamil
d **K.S. Prakash Rao** pc Prakash Prod.
dial [Te] **Sri Sri, Arudra**, Sunkara, Vasireddy
dial [Ta] M.S. Subramanyam lyr **Tapi Dharma Rao, Acharya Athreya** c Jagirdar m **Pendyala Nageshwara Rao**
lp **G. Varalakshmi, A. Nageshwara Rao, Rajanala Nageshwara Rao**, M.N. Nambiar, Vasantha, Mikkilineni, K. Siva Rao

Melodrama about a middle-class mother (Varalakshmi) who raises her two children when her husband, unable to repay mounting debts, abandons his family. While the daughter (Vasantha) becomes a good soul, like her mother, the son (Nambiar) goes astray and eventually commits murder. Mother takes the blame for the crime and goes to jail, thus reforming her errant son. At this time in Telugu cinema, 'the struggling mother' is a nationalist as well as a melodramatic stereotype (cf. **L.V. Prasad's Pempudu Koduku**, also 1953).

⊗ Natun Yahudi

1953 ? b&w Bengali
d/s/co-lyr Lalit Sen from his play pc Eastern Artists co-lyr Krittivas Ojha, Suresh Choudhury, Dwija Kanai c Ramananda Sengupta m Chitta Roy
lp **Kanu Bannerjee, Bhanu Bannerjee**, Bani Ganguly, **Sabitri Chatterjee**, Nepal Roy

Sen adapted his own play, first staged by the Uttar Sarathi group (1948) to raise funds for refugees from East Bengal (cf. **Bhanu Bannerjee**), and part of a genre of 40s 'realist' theatre addressing the 1942-3 Bengal famine and Partition (cf. plays like Digin Bandyopadhyay's *Bastubhita*, Tulsi Lahiri's *Banglar Meye*). School-teacher Manmohan Pandit arrives in Calcutta as a refugee from what had become East Pakistan. His eldest son was killed in the freedom struggle and the family is determined to live up to the dead son's idealism: second son Mohan refuses a job out of solidarity for striking workers and

becomes a coolie while the father finds employment as a cook. The other son, Duikhya, is rejected by the family when he turns to crime, but he is the only one with money when the father falls ill. Eventually the criminal son and the father die, shortly before the latter's delayed pension arrives from Pakistan. Although a straight adaptation of the play, the film followed *Chinnamu's* (1950) example and used Bangladeshi dialect.

⊗ Pakkinti Ammayi

1953 164' b&w Telugu
d **C. Pullaiah** pc **East India Films** p Sushil Kumar Haldar st Arun Choudhury's *Pasher Bari*
dial/lyr: Muddukrishna c Biren De m Ashwathama
lp **Anjali Devi**, V. Kamaladevi, Mohanakrishna, Shakuntala, Gangarathnam, **Relangi Venkatramaiah, C.S. Rao**, V.V. Tatachari, R.K. Rao, A.M. Raja, Addala Narayana Rao, Srinivasa Rao

Early Telugu version of a comic Bengali short story first filmed by Sudhir Mukherjee (1952) in Bengali though best known in its Hindi version, *Padosan* (1968). Anjali Devi plays the sexy neighbour of Venkatramaiah. The music helped assure its success with a rare on-screen performance by the singer A.M. Raja. It was also remade in 1981 with singer **S.P. Balasubramanyam** and composer Chakravarty playing the two rivals for the heroine's affections.

⊗ Parineeta

1953 151' b&w Hindi
d/sc **Bimal Roy** pc Ashok Kumar Prod.
st Saratchandra Chattopadhyay dial/Vrajendra Gaud lyr Bharat Vyasa c Kamal Bose m Arun Kumar Mukherjee
lp **Ashok Kumar, Meena Kumari**, Asit Baran, Nasir Hussain, Badri Prasad, Pratima Devi, Manorama, S. Bannerjee, Tiwari, Baby Sheela, Manju, Naina, Bhupen Kapoor, Bikram Kapoor, Sailen Bose, Colin Pal

In Calcutta, at the turn of the century, Shekhar (A. Kumar), the son of rich businessman Nabin Rai (Prasad), loves and secretly marries his poor neighbour Lalita (Kumari), the niece of Gurcharan Babu (Hussain). Despite the long friendship between the two families, things deteriorate fast when Nabin Rai insists on Gurcharan Babu repaying an old loan. Gurcharan Babu wants to raise the money by marrying off Lalita. Shekhar misunderstands Lalita's silence as meaning she acquiesces in this scheme. However, she turns down an old benefactor of the family, Girin Babu (Baran). She admits to being already married and, even though she refuses to reveal her husband's name, vows to remain faithful to him all her life. Shekhar recognises her sacrifice just in time to cancel a wedding he had arranged out of resentment and he publicly acknowledges his relationship with Lalita. The film rehearses some of the period effects through costume, architecture and lighting of turn-of-the-century



Meena Kumari (above) in *Parineeta*

Calcutta, later associated with **Ray's** *Charulata* (1964).

Pathik

1953 ? b&w Bengali
d **Debaki Bose** *pc* Chitramaya *s* Tulsi Lahiri from his play *c* Bibhuti Chakraborty *m* Dakshina Mohan Thakur
lp **Sombhu Mitra**, Tripti Mitra, Monica Ganguly, Manoranjan Bhattacharya, Tulsi Lahiri, Gangapada Basu, Kali Sarkar, Sabitabrata Datta

Lahiri's seminal Bengali play, with which Sombhu Mitra launched his Bohurupee theatre group, was first staged when the CPI's 'left-wing deviation' was causing many key **IPTA** figures, including Mitra and **Bijon Bhattacharya**, to leave the organisation. The play continued the IPTA's experiments with realism and was set in a colliery's teashop over two days. The events are mainly seen through the eyes of a failed and disillusioned writer, Ashim Roy (Mitra), who ends up fighting for an injured worker's compensation rights and eventually becomes a heroic figure for the miners. The film version deploys a voice-over quoting from Ashim's diary and features characters speaking in several languages and accents. It deviates from the play in adding an encounter between Ashim and a criminal, Atmaram, and it has an upbeat ending with the workers pushing the wounded Ashim in a broken-down motor car towards the hospital. Bose's tightly edited film orchestrates indoor space via intricate tracking shots and an extensive use of different focal depths, although the studio scenes are not always well integrated into the many outdoor scenes.

Pempudu Koduku

1953 163' b&w Telugu
d/p **L.V. Prasad** *pc* Prasad Art Pics

st Varadarajan *dial/co-lyr* Sadasiva Brahmam
co-lyr **Sri Sri**, Anisetty *c* Adi M. Irani *m* **Saluri Rajeshwara Rao**

lp L.V. Prasad, Pushpavalli, **Sivaji Ganesan**, **S.V. Ranga Rao**, Kumari, Ramamurthy, **Savitri**

The debut of Prasad Art Pics, later run by **T. Prakash Rao** and **Pratyagatma**, is a melodrama about a woman and her two sons. To make ends meet, Mangamma (Pushpavalli) has her younger son Mohan (Ganesan) adopted, raising her first son Muthu while working as a domestic servant. She witnesses a murder in the house, is arrested for the crime and jailed. When released, she finds the decent Muthu has become the enemy of the bad Mohan. **Filmistan's** *Munimji* (1955) rehearsed similar motifs.

Poongothai/Paradesi

1953 171'[Ta]/190'[Te] b&w Tamil/Telugu
d **L.V. Prasad** *pc* Anjali Pictures *dial/lyr* Sadasiva Brahmam[Ta], Malladi Krishna Sharma[Te] *c* Kamal Ghosh *m* **Adi Narayana Rao**
lp **Anjali Devi**, **Sivaji Ganesan**, **S.V. Ranga Rao**, **A. Nageshwara Rao**, **Pandharibai**, K.A. Thangavelu[Ta], **Relangi Venkatramaiah**[Te], Mohan

The Anjali Pictures debut is an incest melodrama. Chandram (Nageshwara Rao) becomes a pauper on the death of his father. To support the widow and son of a childhood friend, he finds a job and meets the beautiful flower-girl Lakshmi (Anjali Devi) at a hill resort. Defying her conservative father, they marry. When Chandram has to leave for the city in a hurry, Lakshmi believes that he has deserted her. She is persecuted by a suitor who burns down her house, and when Chandram returns he believes his wife is dead. Years later Lakshmi's daughter and Chandram's adopted son fall in love. In addition, rumour has it that Chandram's adopted son is in fact his

illegitimate child by the widow he supported, making the incest motif yet more explicit.

Puttilu

1953 176' b&w Telugu
d/st Rajarao *pc* Raja Prod. *dial* Sankara, Vasireddy *c* V.N. Reddy, Ajit Kumar
m Mohandas, T. Chalapathi Rao
lp **Jamuna**, Rajarao, Perumallu, Mikkilineni, Ramana Reddy, Chadalavada, Suryashree

The noted playwright Vasireddy, the composer Chalapathi Rao, future Telugu star Jamuna and the director all emerged from the **IPTA's** Andhra Unit, the Praja Natya Mandali. A father insists on having his daughter educated but forbids her to continue studying when she reaches marriageable age. She later leaves her unsuitable husband and the plot also addresses the woman's problematic relationship with her mother-in-law. The makers of this unsuccessful film were sometimes criticised for having sold out to commercialism, although other histories, notably those of the impact of the IPTA on Telugu cinema, continue to ascribe to it a historically significant role.

Sharey Chuattar

1953 ? b&w Bengali
d/sc **Nirmal Dey** *pc* MP Prod. *st/dial* **Bijon Bhattacharya** *lyr* Sainen Roy *m* Kalipada Sen
lp **Uttam Kumar**, **Suchitra Sen**, **Tulsi Chakraborty**, Molina Devi, **Bhanu Bannerjee**, **Jahar Roy**, Nabadwip Haldar

A big hit, this effervescent comedy launches Bengali cinema's most successful star duo ever, Uttam Kumar and Suchitra Sen. Rajanibabu (Chakraborty) runs the Annapurna Boarding House. Into this raucous all-male world of mainly unemployed tenants arrives the beautiful Romola (Sen) with her parents. The hero Rampriti (Kumar) in the end triumphs over his main rival (Bannerjee) and gets the girl. Dey's breakthrough film after *Basu Parivar* (1952) expertly orchestrates a large number of characters while sustaining a fast pace.

Shyamchi Aai

1953 152' b&w Marathi
d/p/sc/co-lyr **P.K. Atre** *pc* Atre Pics *st* Sane Guruji's novel *co-lyr* Vasant Bapat, Rajkavi Yeshwant *c* R.M. Rele *m* **Vasant Desai**
lp Vanamala, Madhav Vaze, Umesh, **Baburao Pendharkar**, Sumati Gupte, Saraswati Bodas, Vasant Bapat, Prabodhankar Thakre, Damuanna Joshi, Nagesh Joshi, Bapurao Mane, Pandurang Joshi, Vimal Ghaisas

Major Marathi melodrama based on one of the most influential 20th C. Marathi novels (1935), a fictionalised account of the childhood years of Sane Guruji (1899-1950). A nationalist influenced by Vinoba Bhave and esp. Gandhi, he was imprisoned repeatedly for his work among the peasantry and participation in the Quit India agitations. His book *Shyamchi Aai*, written in jail, has 45 episodes in which Shyam, a youth living in poverty in Konkan, recalls the

teachings of his mother. The film incorporates the heavy nationalist symbolism associated with the mother (Vanamala), a devoutly religious person with an earthy philosophy, as well as the sentimental depiction of her relationship with her son (Vaze). Despite its emphasis on a ruralist realism, the characters remain exemplary and (surprisingly for Atre) humourless stereotypes. The film, like the book, relies on flashbacks as Sane Guruji (D. Joshi) tells the stories in homage to a person to whom he owes everything. Episodes showing the young Shyam's maturation culminate in the mother's death. The hit film has remained a generic landmark in Marathi melodrama, esp. for Vanamala's maternal prototype. The book has been analysed by Shanta Gokhale (1990).

Thir amal a

aka *Waves*

1953 172' b&w Malayalam

co-d/p P.R.S. Pillai co-d/m Vimal Kumar

pc Kalasagar Films s T.N. Gopinathan Nair

lyr **P. Bhaskaran** c V. Ramamurthy

lp Kumari Thangam, Miss Chandni, Kumari

Kalyani, M.L. Rajam, P.D. Janaki, Kumari

Prabha, T.N. Gopinathan Nair, P. Bhaskaran,

Baby Vatsala, **Sathyan**, Thomas Birly,

T.S. Muthaiah, Sasikumar, Govinda Pillai,

Adoor Bhasi

Melodrama about separated lovers: Laxmi, the village landlord's daughter, and Venu, the son of the ferryman. Laxmi is married off to a city wastrel and Venu, who followed her to the city and became a waiter at the hotel where Laxmi stays, witnesses her marriage breaking up. The penniless Laxmi also loses her daughter. Laxmi and Venu each having returned to their village, they meet again in a storm as Venu comes to her rescue with his boat to take her to the opposite shore. However, the boat capsizes and, as the storm subsides, the film shows Venu's corpse being washed up on the shore. The Merryland Studio production is choreographed by Chandrasekhar to art direction by M.V. Kochhappu.

Aar Paar

aka *From One Side to the Other*

1954 146' b&w Hindi

d/p **Guru Dutt** pc Guru Dutt Prod. sc Nabendu

Ghosh dial Abrar Alvi lyr **Majrooh Sultanpuri**

c V.K. Murthy m **O.P. Nayyar**

lp Guru Dutt, Shyama, Shakila, **Johnny**

Walker, Jagdish Sethi, Noor, Beer Sakhuja,

Rashid Khan, Jagdeep

With this innovative and, for the period, daring film Guru Dutt enters the happiest phase of his career. He plays Kalu, a taxi driver and mechanic who has served a jail sentence for rash driving and is in love with Nicky (Shyama), the daughter of his boss at the garage. Several subplots are woven into their romance: a gang of safe busters led by Captain, kidnappers employed by Nicky's father and lovable ruffians like Elaichi Sandow (Jagdeep). Considered until recently a relatively minor Guru Dutt film, its bravura song picturisations

such as the 'tragic' version of the song *Ja ja ja ja bewafa* (inverting the earlier number *Sun sun sun sun zaalima*), where the camera pans over a series of black pillars hiding heroine Shyama from the viewer, announce **Pyasa** (1957) and the melodramas that followed. Dutt experiments with novel ways of cutting songs into the story, e.g. omitting introductory music. The opening song sequence introduces the Western musical ploy of interposing incidental characters into the narrative choreography as the street urchins energetically dance in the streets of Bombay. As in all Dutt's films, the **Geeta Dutt** songs are perennial hits, including *Babuji dheere chalna*, *Yeh lo main haari piya*, *Mohabbat kar lo, ji bhar lo* (the last a duet with **Mohammed Rafi**). The film exudes a lighthearted cheekiness which, coupled with the elaboration of new generic conventions, divided the contemporary audience, offending the stiffer traditionalists and delighting the others.

Amar

1954 149' b&w Hindi

d/p **Mehboob Khan** pc Mehboob Prod.

st/co-sc S. Ali Raza co-st Mehrish, S.K. Kalla,

B.S. Ramaiah co-sc Agha Jani Kashmiri

lyr Shakeel Badayuni c Faredoon Irani

m **Naushad**

lp **Madhubala**, **Dilip Kumar**, Nimmi, Jayant, Ulhas, Mukri, Amar, Husnbano, Murad, Shakeel Nomani

Apparently Mehboob's favourite film in which the cowardly hero Amar (D. Kumar), a lawyer, seduces a milkmaid, Sonia (Nimmi), while engaged to Anju (Madhubala). The hero watches silently as Sonia suffers the consequences of their passionate moment while the villain, Sankat (Jayant), offers her help and comfort. Sankat causes havoc in the village before getting killed in a fight with Amar. Sonia is arrested and defended in court by Amar who eventually marries her. The film continues Mehboob's fascination with a kind of cultural primitivism (cf. **Roti**, 1942) shown here in the harvest number and in the temple sequences with both Anju and Sonia. The melodramatic subject combined with some unusually surreal imagery made the film an oddity in the genre. It was not a commercial success, possibly because the audience refused to accept Dilip Kumar in a negative role.

Anta Manaval i e

1954 185' b&w Telugu

d **Tapi Chanakya** pc Sarathi Pics s Kondepudi

Lakshminarayana lyr **Tapi Dharma Rao**,

Kopparapu Subba Rao, Konakalla

Venkatrathnam m **Master Venu**

lp **C.S.R. Anjaneyulu**, **S.V. Ranga Rao**,

Narasimharao, Ramana Reddy, Krishnakumari,

Jamuna, Hemalatha, Rajasulochana,

Suryakantam, Perumallu

'Realist' corruption melodrama about a politician and village headman, Jagannatham (Ranga Rao), the man behind a gang of extortionists including Chidambaram

(Anjaneyulu), Vaikuntam and Purniah. Chidambaram dupes the widowed Rathamma, forcing her family into destitution while he builds his bungalow. The fearless editor of the local newspaper (Perumallu) and his daughter (Krishnakumari), who loves the widowed Rathamma's son Sathyam, try to expose the corruption. A review in *Andhra Patrika* compared the film to *Ladri di bicicletta* (1948). Chanakya's debut, evoking the earlier radical-reformist cinema of Sarathi Pics, and Master Venu's debut as an independent composer relies heavily on folk-derived music.

Baadbaan

1954 ? b&w Hindi

d/st **Phani Majumdar** pc **Bombay Talkies**

Workers Industrial Coop. Society

sc/dial Nabendu Ghosh, **Shakti Samanta**

lyr Indivar, Uddhav Kumar c Roque M. Layton

m **Timir Baran**, S.K. Pal

lp **Ashok Kumar**, **Dev Anand**, Usha Kiron,

Meena Kumari, Jairaj, Sheikh Mukhtar, Bipin

Gupta, **Leela Chitnis**, Gope, Shivraj,

Krishnakant, Mehmood

Billed as a 'Workers' Own Enterprise', the film was produced as a last-ditch attempt by its employees to keep Bombay Talkies alive. Lalan, the village headman, leaves to warn fishermen about an impending storm but he disappears followed by his wife Leela. Their child, adopted by the judge Mr Choudhury, grows up to become Naren (Anand). Educated abroad, he is to wed Bina, the daughter of a family friend. Shankar, Naren's friend and Bina's music teacher, also in love with Bina, keeps his feelings to himself. The marriage is called off when Mr Choudhury admits that Naren is not his son. The setting then shifts to the village where Naren decides to dedicate his life to the people, starting e.g. an ice factory and a workers' co-operative society. He falls in love with the village girl Mohna. Naren and Bina get married anyway, but she is unhappy about his rural activism.

Bangaru Papa

1954 183' b&w Telugu

d/co-sc **B.N. Reddi** pc **Vauhini**

st/co-sc Palagummi Padmaraju from George

Eliot's *Silas Marner* lyr **Devulapalli Krishna**

Sastry c B.N. Konda Reddy m A. Rama Rao

lp **S.V. Ranga Rao**, **K. Jaggaiiah**, **Jamuna**,

Krishnakumari, Ramasarma, Vidyavati, Ramana

Reddy, Jayalakshmi, Hemalatha

The rich Manohar (Jaggaiiah) marries the poor Shanta (Jamuna), neglecting to inform his conservative and tyrannical father. The father forces him to marry a girl of his choice, even as Shanta dies in a storm leaving an infant daughter behind. The daughter is rescued by the criminal Kotaiah (Ranga Rao) who, while raising her, becomes a reformed character. Manohar suffers, unable to declare the woman to be his daughter. The melodrama is remembered for Ranga Rao's performance. A commercial flop though a success among the urban upper class.

☞ Bedara Kannappa

1954 155' b&w Kannada
d **H.L.N. Simha** *pc* Gubbi Karnataka Films
s **G.V. Iyer** from his play *m* R. Sudarshanam
lp **Rajkumar**, G.V. Iyer, **Pandharibai**,
 Narasimhraj

The screen debut of Kannada superstar Rajkumar in this quasi-mythological melodrama, derived from the Telugu 'folklore' genre (cf. **Patala Bhairavi**, 1951), effectively establishes this specifically Kannada genre in which human beings often turn out to be gods and earthly existence comes to function mainly as a metaphor for exclusion rather than as an engagement with reality. The theme appeared originally in the *ragales* (metrical compositions in couplets) of Harihara, a 13th C. Saint poet. The genre, inevitably featuring Rajkumar as the questing hero while the earthier sidekicks Narasimhraj and Balkrishna provide the comic interludes, is continued in e.g. **Hunsur Krishnamurthy's** *Shri Kannika Parameshwari Kathe* (1966). Here, Dinna (Rajkumar) and Neela (Pandharibai) are gods banished to earth where they are born to a tribe of hunters. They grow up and become involved with a corrupt temple priest who accuses Dinna of theft. Dinna weathers all the tests, including torture, the gods impose on him. Based on his original play for the Gubbi company, this is G.V. Iyer's film debut.



Rattan Kumar and Baby Naaz in *Boot Polish*

☞ Biraj Bahu

1954 145' b&w Hindi
d **Bimal Roy** *pc* Hiten Choudhury Prod.
st Saratchandra Chattopadhyay *sc* Nabendu
 Ghosh *dial* **Nasir Hussain** *lyr* Prem Dhawan
c Dilip Gupta *m* **Salil Choudhury**
lp Kamini Kaushal, **Abhi Bhattacharya**,
 Shakuntala, Pran, Randhir, Bikram Kapoor,
 Manorama, Kammo, Baby Chand, Iftikhar,
 Moni Chatterjee, Ravikant

Hindi remake of **Amar Mullick's** Bengali film for **New Theatres' Biraj Bou** (1946). Based on a story by Bengali novelist Saratchandra, the film's narrative pivot is the beautiful Biraj who is committed to the happiness of her husband Nilambar. Left in poverty by the callousness of Nilambar's brother Pitambar and to meet the cost of his sister Punnu's marriage, Biraj slaves away earning money making and selling dolls until an amorous young zamindar starts paying attention to her. Then, her commitment to her family yields to cynicism about the attitudes of all men towards women, including those of her husband. Edited by **Hrishikesh Mukherjee** and with **Asit Sen** as assistant director, this film continued **Parineeta's** (1953) effort to transplant themes from Bengali reform literature into the Hindi cinema, influencing the later films of Mukherjee and Sen.

☞ Boot Polish

1954 149' (99') b&w Hindi
d Prakash Arora *pc* R.K. Films *p* **Raj Kapoor**
s Bhanu Pratap *lyr* **Shailendra**, Hasrat Jaipuri,
 Saraswati Kumar Deepak *c* Tara Dutt
m **Shankar-Jaikishen**

lp Baby Naaz, Rattan Kumar, David, Chand Burque, Veera, Bhupendra Kapoor, Bhudo Advani, Shailendra, Prabhu Arora, Raj Kapoor

Following his collaboration with **Abbas** on **Awara** (1951), Kapoor presided over and allegedly directed most of this social melodrama credited to his assistant. It is a story about two orphan children, Bhola (R. Kumar) and Belu (Naaz), who are forced to become beggars in Bombay by their wicked aunt Kamala Chachi. They are shown the straight and narrow path by the one-legged bootlegger, Uncle John (David), who encourages them to take up the honest trade of polishing shoes. The film established a realist precedent for e.g. **Salaam Bombay** (1988), which replaced its sentimental optimism with an unrelenting miserabilism. Kapoor's film can be seen as an allegorical representation of the newly independent 'infant' Indian nation. As the upbeat marching song *Nannhe munne bachche* suggests, children can control their own destiny. Kapoor makes a guest appearance asleep on a train seat, being mistaken by Bhola as 'Raj Kapoor the film star' and silenced by the girl who sensibly remarks: 'Everybody pretends to be Raj Kapoor.' A shortened version was released in the USA in 1958.

☞ Chakrapani

1954 171' b&w Telugu
d **P.S. Ramakrishna Rao** *p/m* **P. Bhanumathi**
pc Bharani Pics *s/lyr* Ravoori *c* P.S. Selvaraj
lp P. Bhanumathi, T.G. Kamaladevi,

Leelakumari, Chhaya Devi, Suryakantam, **A. Nageshwara Rao**, **C.S.R. Anjaneyulu**, Vangara, Sivaramakrishnaiah, Ramana Reddy, Amarnath

When **Vijaya** Studio refused to cast her in their hit comedy **Missamma** (1955), Bhanumathi apparently produced this film as a rejoinder. For a star best known for musical melodramas, this is an unusual comedy about an ageing miser named after the scenarist and proprietor of the Vijaya Studio, **Chakrapani** (Anjaneyulu), who promises his wealth to whichever of his two granddaughters (Bhanumathi, Kamaladevi) first bears him a great-grandson. The first is disqualified when she has a daughter while the second attempts to pass off someone else's child as her own, which leads to the arrest of her husband. Eventually a previously unknown grandson appears on the scene, inherits and distributes the property to all. Bhanumathi's first independent work as a composer had six songs, including the hit *Ananda dayini*.

☞ Champadangar Bou

1954 111' b&w Bengali
d/p/sc/c **Nirmal Dey** *pc* Nirmal Dey Prod.
st/lyr Tarashankar Bandyopadhyay
m Manabendra Mukhopadhyay
lp Anubha Gupta, **Uttam Kumar**, **Sabitri Chatterjee**, **Kanu Bannerjee**, Premangshu Bose, **Tulsi Chakraborty**, Kobita Sarkar

Hit joint family melodrama in a sentimentalised rural setting, scripted by a noted Bengali

novelist. The crusty head of the family, Setap Moral (Bannerjee), is contrasted with his irresponsible younger brother Mahatap (Kumar). Their conflicts are usually resolved by the elder brother's efficient and matronly wife Kadambini (Gupta), who is so fond of Mahatap that it causes a scandal. When the showdown between the brothers comes, Setap blames his wife for everything and wants to kill her. However, he relents when he realises Kadambini's commitment is really to the maintenance of the family's unity. A later Hindi version, *Aanchal* (1980), with **Rajesh Khanna** and **Amol Palekar**, emphasised the plot's association with the *Ramayana* legend. The *boudi* or elder sister-in-law's sexual attraction for a younger brother-in-law is a familiar theme in Bengali literature (cf. Saratchandra's *Niskriti*) and film (cf. **Ray's Charulata**, 1964).

herself by hiring Parashar as her teacher, thus introducing him into the decadent world of the urban rich. Eventually, a chastened Parashar returns to the village, realising he should never have departed from his ancestral vocation of playing the dhol. As **Pather Panchali** (1955) was still in production at the time, this is the film which established the Bengali village as a dominant icon in post-Independence romanticism. Placed outside the histories of famine and Partition, the village becomes a poignantly nostalgic repository of the values threatened by modernity. In the process, the country/city divide gets mapped on to the conflicts of tradition versus modernity, erotica versus surrender, innocence versus evil, good art versus bad art, and finally, the good woman versus the bad. Importantly, in this form, virtue triumphs only in defeat and in death.

Surabhi Balasaraswathi, Ezhumalai, Balasubramanyam, Sandhya, E.R. Sahadevan, Santha, Sriram

Classic MGR movie about an outlaw, Kumaraveeran, who robs the rich to feed the poor while maintaining a double identity as the Muslim merchant Abdul Rahim. He falls in love with Poonkothai (Bhanumathi) who is later used by the police to entrap the hero. Eventually, the police officer turns out to be the bandit's brother. According to M.S.S. Pandian (1992), in this film MGR established his political persona as a 'superman' imposing his own version of justice. The Karunanidhi script, replete with the customary DMK propaganda, inaugurated the crucial device of hinging its political message in a song: Pandian translates its lines as follows: 'How long will they fool us/ in this land of ours?/We'll open schools in every street/and see that none is unlettered/ We'll teach many vocations/and banish starvation/Because they don't even get a glimpse/of the hoarded money/Why do they keep yelling/There is no god?/Because He has not shown Himself/for far too long'. Written by Bharatidasan and sung by T.M. Soundararajan, the song was very popular. *Malaikallan* was remade in Hindi by the same studio as **Azad** (1955) starring **Dilip Kumar**.

Chandni Chowk

1954 ? b&w Hindi
d **B.R. Chopra** pc Hira Films st D.P. Berry
sc I.S. Johar dial Kamil Rashid lyr Saif,
Majrooh Sultanpuri, Raza Mehdi,
Shailendra c Keki Mistry m Roshan
lp **Meena Kumari**, Shekhar, Kumar, Jeevan,
Achala Sachdev, Smriti Biswas, Yashodhara
Katju, Agha

Chopra's first hit is a costumed musical melodrama addressing Muslim feudal orthodoxy. The nawab Safdar Jung (Kumar), anxious about preserving his aristocratic lineage, turns down a proposal by the scheming Ibrahim Baig (Jeevan) that the nawab's daughter Zarina (Kumari) marry Yusuf (Agha), the rich son of a former vegetable vendor. Baig then tricks the nawab into letting Zarina marry Akbar (Shekhar), a gardener's son. Later, when Safdar Jung realises he was tricked, Akbar is forced to leave home and goes to Cairo where he meets a dancer, Noorie (Biswas), who later dies. The film is best remembered for Meena Kumari's performance, esp. the scene where she writes to her missing husband singing *Aa jaye jane wale* (sung by **Lata Mangeshkar**).

Dhul i

1954 163' b&w Bengali
d Pinaki Mukherjee pc Aaj Prod. dial Narayan
Gangopadhyay m Rajen Sarkar
lp Prashanta Kumar, **Pahadi Sanyal**, Nitish
Mukherjee, **Suchitra Sen**, **Mala Sinha**, **Anil
Chatterjee**, **Chhabi Biswas**, **Jahar Roy**

Parashar's (P. Kumar) grandfather Kunja is the celebrated village performer on the dhol (folk instrument), but his grandson chooses the more respected life of a singer and moves to Calcutta to pursue his profession, where he falls in love with Minati (Sen), his music teacher's daughter. Minati defeats the rich Ratri (Sinha) in a musical contest, the film's high point presented in terms of Krishna choosing between two Radhas, as Ratri sings the erotic and physical *Nigodia neel sari*, while Minati sings a Meera bhajan which has her surrendering to her lord (both songs were sung by Pratima Bandyopadhyay). Ratri avenges

Ethirparadathu

aka *Unexpected*
1954 182' b&w Tamil
d/sc **Ch. Narayanamurthy** p Saravanabava
Unity s **C.V. Sridhar** c P. Ramaswamy
m C.N. Pandurangam
lp **Sivaji Ganesan**, **Chittor V. Nagaiah**,
S.V. Sahasranamam, **Padmini**,
S. Varalakshmi, Friend Ramasamy, Baby
Saraswathi

Sunder (Sivaji), the only son of Dayaparar (Nagaiah), a rich man in Madurai, is a student in Madras, living in a house with Sumathi (Padmini) and her father. The latter is depressed because his elder son, Doctor Gopu (Sahasranamam) has left home with his wife Nalini (Varalakshmi) to lead a modern life in Bangalore. Sunder interrupts his studies to visit the USA while, heavily indebted, Gopu and Nalini return home. To settle her brother's debts, Sumathi offers to marry Dayaparar, not knowing that he is her boyfriend's father. Besides, she believes Sunder died in a plane crash anyway, and she does not know that he survived, although blinded, rescued by tribals. Dayaparar eventually finds out that his wife was his son's lover, and he leaves home without a word, in search of his son, whom he finds and brings back to visit Sumathi, who promises to be a faithful friend to him. Dayaparar then tries sending her a message that he has died. She believes herself to be a widow, but still refuses to marry her boyfriend who is now also her stepson, an awkward situation that also troubles Sunder, who has by now regained his sight. In the end, Dayaparar drops dead of a heart attack as he reveals all, leaving Sunder at the feet of his lover. The film was remade in Hindi as *Sharada* (1957).

Mal aikal I an

1954 186' b&w Tamil
d/sc S.M. Sreeramulu Naidu pc Pakshiraja
Studio st/co-lyr Namakkal Kavingar
dial **M. Karunanidhi**
co-lyr Balasubramanyam, **Bharatidasan**,
Thanjai Ramaiyadas, Makkalanban
m S.M. Subbaiah Naidu c Sailen Bose
lp **M.G. Ramachandran**, **P. Bhanumathi**,
M.G. Chakrapani, P.S. Gnanam, T.S. Dorairaj,

Manohar a/Manohar

1954 199'[Ta]/184'[Te] b&w Tamil/Telugu/Hindi
d **L.V. Prasad** pc Manohar Pics
st **P. Sambandam Mudaliar**
s/lyr[Ta] **M. Karunanidhi**
dial/co-lyr[Te] **Acharya Athreya**
co-lyr[Te] Balijepalli Lakshmikanta Kavi, **Sri Sri**
lyr[H] Vishwamitter Adil c P. Ramasami
m S.V. Venkatraman
lp **P. Kannamba**, T.R. Rajkumari,
Pandharibai, Girija, **Sivaji Ganesan**,
S.A. Natarajan, S.S. Rajendran,
K.A. Thangavelu, Sadasivarao, Kaka
Radhakrishnan

Costume fantasy allegedly set in the 11th C. at the time of the Chola dynasty. The king (Sadasivarao), seduced by Vasantasena (T.R. Rajakumari), abandons his wife (Kannamba) and his son Manohara (Ganesan). Vasantasena wants Manohara arrested and her own son (Radhakrishnan) made heir. She has the king and queen imprisoned while she attempts to seize power. Manohara escapes from prison and leads a popular revolt against Vasantasena and her general Ugrasen (Natarajan). The hit, scripted by Karunanidhi and featuring a major star cast, is sometimes seen as the most chauvinist of all the **DMK** films with its anti-North India rhetoric climaxing in Ganesan's monologue at the end characterising all 'Aryans' as intruders and jackals who entered through the Khyber Pass.

Mayur pankh

1954 ? col Hindi
d/s/p **Kishore Sahu** pc Sahu Films lyr Hasrat
Jaipuri c Andre Thomas m **Shankar-Jaikishan**
lp Kishore Sahu, Sumitra Devi, Odette
Ferguson, Jankidass, Reginald Jackson, Seema,

Asha Mathur, Helen, Ramesh Gupta, Cuckoo, Moni Chatterjee

A love story addressing racial division and contrasting European and Indian values. Joan Davis (Ferguson) and William Griffith (Jackson), who loves Joan, arrive in India as tourists. One night, stranded in a dense forest, they meet Ranjit (Sahu), an aristocrat from Jaipur. Ranjit and Joan fall in love to the silent distress of Ranjit's wife Shanti (Sumitra Devi) as well as that of Griffith but, predictably, ethnic loyalties prevail in the end.

(Bhushan) rejection and final acceptance by the royal court is mainly a love story between the poet and a courtesan he calls Chaudhvin (Suraiya). The ever-popular Ghalib poetry is sung here by Suraiya, Talat Mahmood and **Mohammed Rafi**.

☼ Munna

1954 139' b&w Hindi
d/s/p **K.A. Abbas** pc Naya Sansar
c Ramchandra m **Anil Biswas**
lp Romi, Sulochana Chatterjee, Shammi, Tripti Mitra, Achala Sachdev, David, Manju, Naaz, Jairaj, Om Prakash, Manmohan Krishna, **Johnny Walker**, Rashid Khan, Nana Palsikar, Jagdeep, Madan Puri, Bhudo Advani

After Wadia Movietone's *Naujawan* (1937), this was the 2nd songless film in the Hindi cinema. The absence of songs has remained one of its main claims to realism. It is a sequel of sorts to Abbas's debut film *Dharti Ke Lal* (1946), evoked in the opening sequence. Tripti Mitra is the widowed mother of Munna (Romi), a six-year-old boy. Unable to feed her child in the city, the mother eventually commits suicide, leaving Munna in an orphanage. The child escapes and encounters several characters whom he reforms with his innocence: the pickpocket

Bhikudada (David), the crooked Seth Laxmidas, a clerk, a magician, a boy who makes a living pasting posters while nursing an ambition to become the prime minister of India, and a couple who want to adopt him. The film intercuts Munna's adventures with the travails of his mother, the two often narrowly missing each other in various city locations before she kills herself. Later **Chetan Anand** reworked the plot with an even younger child in *Aakhri Khat* (1966).

☼ Mirza Ghalib

1954 145' b&w Urdu
d **Sohrab Modi** pc **Minerva Movietone**
st **Sadat Hasan Manto** sc J.K. Nanda dial **Rajinder Singh Bedi** lyr Shakeel Badayuni
c V. Avadhoot m Ghulam Mohammed
lp **Suraiya**, Bharat Bhushan, Ulhas, Nigar Sultana, **Durga Khote**, Mukri, Murad, Baij Sharma

Costume period movie about the life of the best-known poet in the Urdu language, Mirza Asadullah Khan Ghalib (1797-1869) who was also for a while the court poet appointed by the last Mughal King Bahadur Shah Zafar. The film, chronicling Ghalib's

☼ Nagin

1954 139' col Hindi
d **Nandlal Jaswantlal** pc **Filmistan** st **Bijon Bhattacharya** sc Hamid Butt dial/lyr Rajinder Krishen c Fali Mistry m **Hemanta Mukherjee**
lp **Vyjayanthimala**, Pradeep Kumar, Mubarak, Jeevan, S.L. Puri, I.S. Johar, Ram Avtar, Krishnakumari, Kamal, Sulochana

A primitivist love fantasy and a big hit for Vyjayanthimala. She and Pradeep Kumar play professional snake catchers for different tribal groups. When they fall in love (encouraged by the hero's villainous rival, played by Jeevan) their respective clans go to war. A snake sent to kill the hero bites the heroine instead, but he then rescues her by sucking the poison out of her body. This skeletal plot holds together the dances choreographed by Sachin Shankar, Yogendra Desai and Hiralal and executed by the sinuous Vyjayanthimala. Major hit songs include *Man dole mera tan dole* sung by **Lata Mangeskar** and introducing Hemanta Mukherjee as a front-line Hindi composer as well as **Kalyanji's** clavoline which simulates the snake-charmer's flute. The number was adapted from Bijon Bhattacharya's play *Jiyankanya* which is also a distant source for the plot.

☼ Natashekhar a

1954 185' b&w Kannada
d C.V. Raju pc Jairaj Films m **P. Kalingrao**
lp **Kalyana Kumar**, Sandhya, Vidya, H.R. Sastry, Jayashree, Comedian Guggu

Melodrama about Raja (Kumar) who wants to act in plays and films while his conservative father wants him to study. Raja runs away from home and eventually makes it as a star when he saves the actress Nalini. A big hit and the debut of Kannada star Kalyana Kumar who, like the character he plays, apparently also ran away from home to pursue an acting career.

☼ Naukri

1954 ?' b&w Hindi
d/p **Bimal Roy** pc Bimal Roy Prod. st Subodh Basu sc Nabendu Ghosh dial Paul Mahendra
lyr **Shailendra** c Kamal Bose m **Salil Choudhury**
lp **Kishore Kumar**, Sheila Ramani, Kanhaiyalal, Noor, Achala Sachdev, **Tulsi Chakraborty**, Jagdeep, Bikram Kapoor, **Krishnakant**

This Kishore Kumar musical features him as Ratan, an incurable optimist who believes that



Manju in *Munna*

on his graduation he will get a good job and achieve a rosy future for his poverty-stricken family. The film chronicles his gradual disillusionment turning to cynicism and eventually his coming to political awareness. It had one musical hit, *Chhotasa ghar hoga* (sung by K. Kumar with Usha Mangeshkar).

Neel akuyil

aka *The Blue Koel*

1954 182' b&w Malayalam

co-d/lyr **P. Bhaskaran** co-d **Ramu Kariat**

p K.M. Raja, T.K. Pareekutty pc Chandrathara

Pics s Uroob (aka P.C. Kuttikrishnan)

c **A. Vincent** m K. Raghavan

lp Kumari, Prema, Kodangallur Ammini Amma,

Sathyan, P. Bhaskaran, Master Vipin, Manavalan Joseph, Balakrishna Menon, Kochappan, Balaraman, J.A.R. Anand, Johnson, V. Abdulla, V. Kamalakshi, Thangamani

The Harijan girl Neeli (Kumari) is found dead with her illegitimate child which is adopted by the postman, a high-caste Hindu (Bhaskaran) to the consternation of the village. The child's real father, a high-caste teacher (Sathyan) with a barren wife (Prema), eventually acknowledges paternity, thus breaking the caste barrier. Kariat's direction debut is often presented as the first major breakthrough in the Malayalam cinema. The reformist literature of novelist Uroob was extended into a performance idiom, using new-generation actors like Sathyan alongside Vincent's crisp camerawork to manufacture for the first time a culturally valid and economically successful indigenous melodrama in Kerala. The film was a musical success, representing the best work of singer **Kozhikode Abdul Qadir**. The trend of realist melodrama inaugurated by this film was to continue for over 20 years, in Kariat's own work and e.g. in Vincent's **M.T. Vasudevan Nair** films.

Nir upedal u

1954 163' b&w Telugu

d **T. Prakash Rao** pc Gokul Pics

st **K. Pratyagatma** dial/lyr Anisetty

c **B.S. Ranga** m **T.V. Raju**

lp **A. Nageshwara Rao**, **Jamuna**, Ramana Reddy, Chadalavada, Surabhi Balasaraswathi, Sudhakar, **Rajanala Nageshwara Rao**

This reworking of the **Ezhai Padum Padu** (1950) story also had censorship trouble. Apparently the censors, apprehensive of leftist propaganda in a post-Telangana milieu, objected to, among other things, a 'Keep Left' traffic sign.

Oon Paos

1954 127' b&w Marathi

d **Raja Paranjpe** pc Navachitra

s/lyr **G.D. Madgulkar** c Bal Bapat m **Sudhir Phadke**

lp Raja Paranjpe, Sumati Gupte, Ranjana, Shanta Modak, Vasant Thengdi, Rajan, Baby Kala, Jayanti, Sanjeev, **Gajanan Jagirdar**, Dhupal, Vasudev Palande, Prabhakar Salvi, Anand Hardikar

Whimsical comedy about Babu Master (Paranjpe), an old schoolteacher, and his wife Kashibai (Gupte). After the graduation of their two sons and the marriage of their daughter, the much-loved teacher and his wife retire. However, fate intervenes: their house is auctioned and the couple are forced to seek shelter with their children, which forces the aged couple to separate. Eventually a grateful student rather than one of their children helps out and offers them shelter together. With **Pedgaonche Shahane** (1952) this is Paranjpe's best-known performance as actor-director and is sometimes seen as a predecessor to **Panthulu's School Master** (1958).

Pedda Manushul u

1954 191' b&w Telugu

d **K.V. Reddy** pc **Vauhini** st Ibsen's *Pillars of Society* sc **D.V. Narasaraju** lyr **Kosaraju**,

Veetukari, N. Raghavaiah c B.N. Konda Reddy m Ogirala Ramchandra Rao, Addepalli Rama Rao

lp Gaurinatha Sastry, Lingamurthy, **Relangi Venkatramaiah**, **Sriranjani Jr.**, Vangara, Sheshamamba, Swarajyalakshmi, Ramchandra Kashyap, A.V. Subba Rao, Chadalavada

With this Ibsen adaptation by the Telugu playwright Narasaraju in his screen debut, the fantasist K.V. Reddy (**Patala Bhairavi**, 1951; **Maya Bazaar**, 1957) shifted to the realist melodrama which dominated Telugu cinema in the 50s. The central characters are chairman Dharma Rao (Sastry) and a widow who has an affair with a chauffeur (the film's most popular scenes). Other characters include Tikka Shankaraiah (Venkatramaiah) and a newspaper editor (Lingamurthy). The film reintroduced some popular Telugu folk songs, e.g. *Nandamaya guruda nandamaya*.

Pehli Tareekh

1954 ?' b&w Hindi

d **Raja Nene** pc Kamal Chitra st/co-sc Dada

Mirasi co-sc/dial/lyr Qamar Jalalabadi

co-sc Madhusudan Kalelkar, G.R. Kamat

c Bal Bapat, M.N. Kulkarni m **Sudhir Phadke**

lp **Nirupa Roy**, Raja Nene, Agha, Yashodhara Katju, Sudha, Ramesh Kapoor, Vasant Rao Pahelwan, Javdekar

A realist inversion of Capra's *It's A Wonderful Life* (1947), this is an unusual story about the poor Shamlal (Nene) who, faced with starvation, commits suicide. His soul is not admitted into heaven and he is condemned to return to earth as a disembodied spirit. He has to watch his family face starvation and imprisonment and, in the film's climax, is unable to prevent his wife and daughter from committing suicide as well. The film helped establish Nirupa Roy's realist image. It was made by an ex-**Prabhat** director and actor (**Daha Wajta/Das Baje**, 1942) and contains **Kishore Kumar's** classic number *Din ho suhana aaj paheli tareekh hai*. It was remade in Kannada and Tamil (**Modalatedi/Mudhal Thedi**, 1955) by **P. Neelakantan**.

Ratha Pasam

1954 179' b&w Tamil

d R.S. Mani p Avai Prod. sc **C.V. Sridhar** c Magi

m Athmanathan, A.V. Natarajan

lp T.K. Shanmugham, T.K. Bhagavathi,

T.S. Baliah, **Anjali Devi**, Vidyapathi,

M.S. Draupadi

Originally a successful play of the **T.K.S. Brothers**, the brothers repeated their roles in the film version. The Bombay pickpocket Raja (Shanmugham), who ran away from Madras as a boy, loves the street dancer Rani (Anjali Devi) and lives in a hut with her and her grandfather. Raja's elder brother Raghu (Bhagavathi) is a Madras businessman and lives with his wife Sarala (Draupadi) and their son Mohan. In Bombay on business, Raghu is cheated by his company's branch manager, Manorama (Vidyapathi), and her lover Madhu (Baliah) and he cannot face going home. Sarala arrives in search of her disappeared husband. She is sheltered by Raja and is employed by the thieves Manorama and Madhu as a maid. The villains escape with all the loot and Raja, who tried to detain them, finds Raghu trying to rape Rani. Raja and Raghu are at each other's throats when Sarala emerges to solve matters as blood proves to be thicker than water.

Snehaseema

aka *Love's Limits*

1954 165' b&w Malayalam

d S.S. Rajan pc Associated Prod.

s **Poonkunnam Varkey** c H.S. Venu

lyr Abhayadev m **V. Dakshinamurthy**,

A. Rama Rao

lp **Padmini**, **Sathyan**, **Kottarakkara Sridharan Nair**, **P.J. Cherian**, G.K. Pillai, Ramankutty, **Muthukulam Raghavan Pillai**, S.P. Pillai

Johnny (Sathyan), raised by a priest, marries Omana (Padmini) against her father's wishes. To escape unpleasantness, he quits his teaching job and joins the army and is reported killed at the front. Omana is forced by her father to marry Baby (Nair), a doctor. When Johnny returns and finds her remarried he commits suicide, and she follows suit. Writer Varkey, noted in his writings for his attacks on the Church and the orthodoxy it represents in Kerala, loosely adapted Tennyson's *Enoch Arden* for this love tragedy set amid the Christian community in Kerala. Made at the **Vauhini** Studios and at Star Combines, the film developed a reputation and enduring appeal mainly for its claim to secular credentials.

Sorgavasal

Gateway to Heaven

1954 211' b&w Tamil

d A. Kasilingam p Parimala Films

s **C.N. Annadurai** m **C.R. Subbaraman**

lp S.S. Rajendran, K.R. Ramaswamy, P.S.

Veerappa, R. Balasubramanyam, **Padmini**, **Anjali Devi**

Costume drama about a poor but revered revolutionary poet, Madivannan (Ramaswamy), who has a sister, Thilagavathy (Anjali), who

loves his wealthy friend Muthu Manikam (Rajendran). However, Muthu's father demands the girl's weight in gold as a dowry. Madivannan then takes his family to Vezha Nadu where he becomes a court poet and is sent to perform at a festival in Cholai Nadu. Having been charged to ask the local queen Kumara Devi (Padmini) to marry King Vetrivelan of Vezha Nadu (Veerappa), the poet falls in love with her himself. Obviously, Vetrivelan is annoyed and seeks revenge on the poet. When the court priest (Balasubramanyam) decides to build a massive temple at the people's expense, he asks Madivannan to sing at fundraising events, but the poet refuses to become part of such a confidence trick. This causes him to be accused of atheism and he is officially repudiated after an extended trial sequence, the highlight of which is the poet's lengthy monologue arguing the DMK's position that a revolutionary is not to be mistaken for an atheist. Vetrivelan then takes the opportunity to jail the poet's mother and to rape and jail his sister, which makes her go insane. In exile, Madivannan sings his revolutionary songs to incite the people to rise against Vetrivelan, who eventually sees the error of his ways and proclaims the state to be a democracy. Kumaradevi follows suit, renouncing her throne to marry the poet.

Taxi Driver

1954 138' (133') b&w Hindi
d/sc **Chetan Anand** *pc* **Navketan** *co-st* Uma Anand *co-st/dial* **Vijay Anand** *lyr* **Sahir Ludhianvi** *c* V. Ratra *m* **S.D. Burman**
lp **Dev Anand**, Kalpana Kartik, Sheila Ramani, **Johnny Walker**, Ratan Gaurang, Rashid Khan, M.A. Latif, Bhagwan Sinha, Krishna Dhawan, Parveen Paul, Hamid Sayani, Vernon Corke

Dev Anand's best-known 'proletarian' performance as a taxi driver in a story inspired by *film noir*. Mangal, alias Hero (Anand), rescues Mala (Kartik) from some hoodlums. This act of chivalry leads to a series of encounters with a violent criminal gang who, later in the film, steal Mangal's cab to commit a bank robbery. Mala, who has ambitions of becoming a singer in the movies, finds shelter in Mangal's room, which also forces her, in the most dramatic part of the film involving a mysterious sister-in-law who appears and equally suddenly exits from the story, to cut her hair and to masquerade as a man. Mangal teaches her the foul-mouthed habits of the city's proletariat, their swaggering gait and their way of lighting a cigarette. Much of the film's action takes place in a nightclub where an Anglo-Indian cabaret dancer, Sylvie (Ramani), works and who is in love with Mangal. The film climaxes with a shoot-out in the club between the gang, aided by a bunch of film-industry types, and Mangal's friends. The film's explicit invocation of Hollywood is particularly well realised in the character of the flaxen-haired Anglo-Indian drummer in Sylvia's band, Tony (Corke). He also washes cabs, helps to save Mangal's life and, in a remarkable shot, lies resplendent on the roof of Mangal's taxi in the background during a drunken chat between Mangal and his comic sidekick (Walker). Most

of the songs were Ramani's cabaret numbers with a few additions: the upbeat 'socialist-realist' taxi drivers' number *Chahe koi khush ho chahe galiyan hazaar de* sung by **Kishore Kumar** and the tragic *Jaye to jaye kahan* sung by Talat Mahmood.

Todu Dongal u

1954 142' b&w Telugu
d **Yoganand** *p* **N.T. Rama Rao** *pc* National Art Theatres *s/lyr* Samudrala Ramanujam *c* M.A. Rehman *m* **T.V. Raju**
lp N.T. Rama Rao, **Gummadi Venkateshwara Rao**, T.G. Kamaladevi, Hemalatha, Chalam, Rita, A. Pundarikakshayya, Sivaramakrishnaiah

Realist drama which helped define the image of Telugu megastar and politician NTR. He plays Paramesam, the corrupt manager of the Annapurna Rice Mills, in league with the owner Lokanatham (Gummadi). As a result of the brutal working conditions, the starving and unpaid worker Ramudu dies. The nasty duo get rid of Ramudu's body and claim he committed suicide. However, Paramesam feels guilty and, when another worker helps him when he is ill, joins the workers demanding that the factory pay compensation to Ramudu's family. Eventually Paramesam becomes the owner of the mill and the workers share in its prosperity. NTR's first production flopped but is sometimes presented as a predecessor of the realist 70s New Indian Cinema in Telugu.

Viduthal ai

1954 170' b&w Tamil
d **K. Ramnoth** *pc* New Era Prod.
dial/co-lyr Velavan *co-lyr* Kothamangalam Subbu, Arumagam *m* Lakshman Raghunath
lp **Chittor V. Nagaiah**, Manohar, Peer Mohammed, Ganapati Bhatt, Krishnakumari, Vimala

Nagaiah's last major film repeats his role in *Ezhai Padum Padu* (1950) for the same director. He plays a crooked lawyer, Periaswamy, who tries to get his brother Chellaiah (Manohar) off a murder charge by framing the poor Murugan (Mohammed), the driver of a horse carriage. Chellaiah, overcome with guilt, donates money he wins in a lottery to Murugan and confesses to his crime in a letter before committing suicide. Periaswamy tries to suppress the letter but he ends up in jail. In this melodrama Nagaiah tried to redefine his screen image but his career went into a long decline. The film included musical hits such as Nagaiah's *Iraivane*.

Vipranarayana

1954 183' b&w Telugu
d **P.S. Ramakrishna Rao** *pc* Bharani Pics *s/lyr* **Samudrala Raghavacharya**
c M.A. Rehman *m* **Saluri Rajeshwara Rao**
lp **P. Bhanumathi**, **A. Nageshwara Rao**, **Relangi Venkatramaiah**, Allu Ramalingaiah, Vimala, Rushyendramani, Sandhya, K.V. Subba Rao

Bhanumathi's only major Telugu hit of the period continues the Bharani Studios' love stories with her and Nageshwara Rao. A Brahmin maker of flower garlands (Nageshwara Rao) devotes his life to the god Ranganatha but he is seduced by a woman (Bhanumathi) determined to make him break his vow. The musical hit sees the Vijaya composer Rajeshwara Rao making his debut at Bharani replacing their usual composer **Subburaman**. One of the hits, *Ooh tapovana*, recalls the classic *Ooh pavuram* number from **Swargaseema** (1945) and was apparently composed, uncredited, by Rajanikanta Rao. A.M. Raja's playback singing for the hero contributes to the film's success, notably his duets with Bhanumathi including the adaptation of 12th C. poet Jayadeva's composition *Savirahe tava deena*.

Waris

1954 ? b&w Hindi
d/c **Nitin Bose** *pc* **Minerva Movietone**
st Hakim Ahmed Shuja *sc* Arjun Dev Rashk
lyr Qamar Jalalabadi, **Majrooh Sultanpuri**
m **Anil Biswas**
lp **Suraiya**, Nadira, Talat Mahmood, Jagdish Sethi, Yakub, Sadat Ali, Achala Sachdev

An inheritance melodrama about Kunwar (Mahmood), the son of zamindar Rana Himmat Singh (Sethi). Kunwar marries Shobha (Suraiya) and is disinherited, forcing him to join the army during WW2. When he is reported lost and presumed dead, a repentant Rana invites Shobha to stay with him. However, it is Kanta (Nadira), a young woman betrayed by Rana's villainous secretary Kailash (Yakub), who arrives at the house and is mistaken for Shobha. Masquerading as Shobha, who lives nearby in absolute poverty, Kanta moves in, causing a moral dilemma and generating suspense since she could be caught out any moment. Starring singing stars Talat Mahmood and Suraiya, the film includes several solos by each of them as well as some duets: *Rahi matwale*, *Ghar tera apna ghar laage*.

Alibabavum Narpatha

Thirudar gal um
 aka *Alibaba and the Forty Thieves*
 1955 160' (155') col Tamil
d **T.R. Sundaram** *pc* **Modern Theatres**
s Modern Theatres Story Dept. *dial* Murasoli Maran *lyr* **A. Marudakasi** *c* W.R. Subba Rao
m S. Dakshimanurthy
lp **M.G. Ramachandran**, **P. Bhanumathi**, K. Sarangapani, P.S. Veerappa, K.A. Thangavelu, M.G. Chakrapani, M.N. Rajam, P. Susheela, **Waheeda Rehman**, Vidyavati, Bhupati Nandram, O.A.K. Thevar, K.K. Soundar

The 2nd major adaptation of the popular orientalist fantasy (the 1941 version starred **N.S. Krishnan**) and one of Modern Theatres' best-known films, featuring MGR and his elder brother M.G. Chakrapani. When the soldier Sher Khan abducts the dancer Marjina (Bhanumathi) to Amir Kasim's palace, Alibaba (MGR) rescues her. The woodcutter Alibaba, who is Amir Kasim's brother, has been

disinherited but is quickly reinstated after discovering the magical cave full of jewels. When Amir Kasim goes after the jewels, he is apprehended and killed by Abu Hussain (Veerappa), chief of the thieves. Alibaba and Marjina eventually get the thieves and the gold. The first South Indian Gevacolor feature is remembered mainly for MGR's swashbuckling stunts (it is one of the star's most characteristic 50s genre films), the elaborate group dances and Bhanumathi's very popular song-and-dance routines (e.g. *Unnai vidamatten*, and *Azhagana ponnutham* before she tells the bandits to get into the barrels). Although the tale and costumes are pseudo-Arabic, Alibaba's wife incongruously refers to Yama, the Hindu god of death. Irises and wipes in the film add to its sense of anachronism. This is probably the Hindi star Waheeda Rehman's screen debut as a dancer.

mainly for Dilip Kumar's change of image and for Ramchandra's songs (including *Kitna haseen hai mausam*, sung by the composer with **Lata Mangeshkar**, *Radha na bole re* and *Aplam chaplam*). The film also relies on the staccato editing prevalent in 50s Madras cinema.

Dilip Kumar and Motilal, the latter in the role of the corrupting sidekick, Chunni Babu. Paro is played by the Bengali star S. Sen, and Vyjayanthimala is the prostitute Chandramukhi, each bringing with them the connotations accumulated in their respective generic star images. The new approach provides a more resonant historical background to a story usually focused almost exclusively on Devdas's psychological obsessions. In the famous train sequences when Devdas runs away from himself, eventually to die at Paro's doorstep, Roy's version conveys the sense of a savagely tragic journey through an Indian nation determined to rule out the possibility of the hero finding happiness.

⊗ Ardhangi/Pennin Perumai

1955 186' b&w Telugu/Tamil
d **P. Pullaiah** *pc* Ragini Films *s* Manilal Gangopadhyay's Bengali novel *Swayamsiddha* *s/lyr* **Acharya Athreya** *c* Madhav Bulbule *m* **B. Narasimha Rao**
lp **A. Nageshwara Rao**[Te]/**Gemini Ganesh**[Ta], **K. Jaggaiah**[Te], **Sivaji Ganesan**[Ta], **Savitri**, Surabhi Balasaraswathi, Shantakumari, **S.V. Ranga Rao**, **Gummadi Venkateshwara Rao**, **Chittor V. Nagaiah**

A hit Telugu and Tamil ruralist melodrama (the Tamil is technically a remake). The heroine (Savitri, in the film that established her reputation as an actress) is forced to marry a mentally retarded man (Nageshwara Rao/Ganesh) whom she eventually nurses back to health while teaching a lesson to her scheming mother-in-law (Shantakumari) and brother-in-law (Jaggaiah/Ganesan).

⊗ Bandish

1955 129' b&w Hindi
d **Satyen Bose** *pc* Basu Chitra Mandir *s* Jyotirmoy Roy's novel *Chheley Kar?* *lyr* Jan Nissar Akhtar *c* Madan Sinha *m* **Hemanta Mukherjee**
lp **Ashok Kumar**, **Meena Kumari**, Daisy Irani, Roop Kumar, **Bhanu Bannerjee**, Bipin Gupta, Pratima Devi, Nasir Hussain, Sajjan, Shammi, Indira Bansal, Mehmood, Narmada Shankar

S. Bose's directorial debut in Hindi is a sentimental comedy about an orphan called Tomato (Irani). Looking for a more congenial guardian in a park, Tomato selects Kamal (A. Kumar) and turns him into her father. Kamal is a blackmail victim and is burdened by many other problems but he and his girlfriend Usha (Kumari) find themselves having to look after the child. In the end, the child helps resolve all the problems. The precocious performance by Daisy Irani, Hindi cinema's best-known child actress, was the film's main highlight.

⊗ Donga Ramudu

1955 197' b&w Telugu
d/co-st **K.V. Reddy** *p* A. Nageshwara Rao *pc* Annapurna Pics *co-st* D. Madhusudhana Rao *co-st/dial* **D.V. Narasaraju** *lyr* **Samudrala Raghavacharya** *c* Adi M. Irani *m* **Pendyala Nageshwara Rao**
lp **A. Nageshwara Rao**, **Savitri**, **Jamuna**, **Rajanala Nageshwara Rao**, **S.V. Ranga Rao**, Surabhi Balasaraswathi, **Relangi Venkatramaiah**, **K. Jaggaiah**, Vangara, Suryakantam

The debut production of Nageshwara Rao's company is a melodrama about a good-hearted thief who steals to support his sister. Jailed, and often accused of crimes he did not commit, he is blamed for a murder but eventually succeeds in unmasking the real criminal. One of composer Pendyala's better-known films.

⊗ Azad

1955 163' b&w Hindi
d S.M. Sreeramulu Naidu *pc* Pakshiraja Studios *st* Namakkal *dial/lyr* Rajinder Krishen *c* Sailen Bose *m* **C. Ramchandra**
lp **Dilip Kumar**, **Meena Kumari**, Shammi, Achala Sachdev, Pran, Om Prakash, Raj Mehra, Badri Prasad, Randhir, S. Nazir, Murad

Hindi remake of Pakshiraja Studio's major **M.G. Ramchandran** hit, *Malaikallan* (1954). D. Kumar takes on the twin roles of Khan Saheb who is an urbane businessman by day but becomes the urban vigilante Azad by night. (It is instructive to note that at this time not even US comics had the temerity to cast businessmen as vigilante superheroes). Heroine Shobha (Kumari) is kidnapped by villains Sunder (Pran), Jagirdar (Murad) and Chunder (Nazir). Azad rescues her and she falls in love with him. Various efforts by the baddies to kidnap her again are foiled by Azad, as are other crimes, while Khan Saheb gives the cops (Prakash and Mehra) the runaround before explaining everything to them. Rather than serving MGR's particular political agenda, the Hindi version portrays capitalist entrepreneurs as the guardians of society. Remembered

⊗ Carnival Queen

1955 ? b&w Hindi
d Noshir Engineer *pc* Jewel Pics *s* Adi Marzban *dial/lyr* Pritam Dehlvi *c* Aga Hasham, Jehangir Mistry *m* Shafi M. Nagri
lp **Fearless Nadia**, John Cawas, Shanti Madhok, Habib, Sheikh, Prakash, M.S. Khan, Shafi, Aftab, Pritam Dehlvi, Aga Miraz

This late Nadia-Cawas stunt movie sees her as Asha, a champion with the six-shooter displaying her marksmanship in her father's Great Jewel Carnival. To boost income and to pay off the Carnival's debt to the villain Prasad, she hires the motor-bike stunt rider Ashok (Cawas). Prasad tries sabotaging the bike and various other villainies but Asha eventually catches him after a long chase sequence. Scripted by noted Parsee Theatre director Adi Marzban.

⊗ Era Bator Sur

1955 ? b&w Assamese
d/s/lyr/m **Bhupen Hazarika** *c* Anil Gupta *lp* **Phani Sarma**, Bishnu Rabha, Bijoy Shankar, Tasadduf Yusuf, Anil Das, Preetidhara, **Chhaya Devi**, Eva Achaw, Rebecca Achaw, **Balraj Sahni**

Hazarika's debut as director tells of Jayanta (Shankar), a researcher into folk art and music who meets a young flautist (Das) in an Assamese tea garden. They fall in love with the same woman (Preetidhara), but the researcher withdraws, saying that he is expendable whereas the 'young man's flute must not be silenced'. Eva Achaw played the owner of the tea garden. Most of the film features the cultural traditions of the labourers in Assam's famous tea gardens and their celebrated folk music.

⊗ Devdas

1955 159' b&w Hindi
d/p **Bimal Roy** *pc* Bimal Roy Prod. *st* Saratchandra Chattopadhyay's novel *sc* Nabendu Ghosh *dial* **Rajinder Singh Bedi** *lyr* **Sahir Ludhianvi** *c* Kamal Bose *m* **S.D. Burman**
lp **Dilip Kumar**, **Suchitra Sen**, **Vyjayanthimala**, **Motilal**, Kanhaiyalal, Nasir Hussain

This remake of Barua's *Devdas* which Roy had shot in 1935 is dedicated to Barua and to **K.L. Saigal**. Roy's version is presented as a formal/technical modernisation of the famous legend, allowing for an extensive use of deep focus and the naturalist underacting of both

⊗ Garam Coat

aka *The Clerk and the Coat*
 1955 129' (80') b&w Hindi
d Amar Kumar *p/s* **Rajinder Singh Bedi** *pc* Cine Co-op *st* N. Gogol's *The Overcoat* *lyr* **Majrooh Sultanpuri** *c* Vaikunth Kunkalekar *m* Amarnath
lp **Balraj Sahni**, **Nirupa Roy**, Vijayalakshmi, Jayant, Rashid Khan, Baj Sharma, Baby Chand

Seminal realist melodrama written, produced and effectively directed by Rajinder Singh Bedi. The postal clerk Giridhari (Sahni) does not have a proper winter coat and cannot afford the tweed jacket displayed in the window of tailor Mirazuddin's shop. During the day, he loses a Rs 100 note, recovers it from an erring customer and loses it again. Desperate and paranoid, he starts imagining that his wife Geeta (Roy), who tries to earn extra money doing odd jobs, has become a prostitute. He is about to throw himself under a train when he finds the money in the lining of his old coat. The film relocates Gogol's story in a post-Partition North India in economic crisis, human goodness crumbling in the face of a growing cynicism about state institutions. Depending mainly on Sahni's performance, the film has a notable soundtrack (e.g. the sound of trains merged into the voice of a woman singing). Jayant played the major role of the hero's Pathan friend Sher Khan. An 80' version entitled *The Clerk and the Coat* was made for international release.

☞ Kal vanin Kadhal i

1955 190' b&w Tamil
d V.S. Raghavan *p* Revathi Prod. *sc* **Kalki** from his novel *dial* S.D. Sundaram *m* Govindrajulu Naidu, **Ghantasala**
lp **Sivaji Ganesan**, K. Sarangapani, T.R. Ramachandran, T.S. Dorairaj,
P. Bhanumathi, Kushala Kumari, K.R. Selvan

Muthayyan (Sivaji) is torn between his love for two women: he is determined not to marry before his beloved sister Abirami (Kuchalakumari), but unless he agrees to elope with his lover Kalyani (Bhanumati), she is due to marry an old man. The hero's devotion to his sister wins out and the two leave town, Muthayyan going to work for Karwar Sangapillai (Dorairaj) who begins to lust after Abirami. As for Kalyani, she has no option but to marry the old man, which she does with a marked lack of enthusiasm for her marital obligations, causing her aged husband to become very suspicious. The old man nevertheless agrees to dissolve the marriage in exchange for a father-daughter relationship and Abirami gratefully nurses the old man until he dies. When Sangapillai is caught by the hero trying to rape Abirami, he defends himself by accusing Muthayyan of theft and having him jailed. A gypsy helps him to escape and he turns into a burglar. When Kalyani catches the hero in the exercise of his new profession, the former lovers seek to rekindle their affair, but then Muthayyan is shot dead by the police, after which Kalyani shoots herself so that her body falls on the corpse of her lover.

☞ Mangayar Thil akam

1955 194' b&w Tamil
d **L.V. Prasad** *p* Vaidya Films *st* **C.V. Sridhar**
dial Valampuri Somanathan
m S. Dakshinamurthy
lp S.V. Subbaiah, **Sivaji Ganesan**, Thangavelu, K. Sarangapani, **Padmini**, M.N. Rajam, Ragini

Vasu (Sivaji), married to the haughty Prabha (Rajan), selects Sulochana (Padmini) as a suitably maternal figure to marry his beloved brother Karunakaran (Subbaiah). She reciprocates by accepting Vasu as her 'son' and she treasures his gifts, to the annoyance of Vasu's wife. Even Vasu and Prabha's son Ravi seems more attached to aunt Sulochana than to his own mother, and it is his aunt who rushes him to the temple when Ravi falls ill. However, though Ravi is saved, the rush to the temple causes Sulochana to drop dead. When her body is cremated on the funeral pyre, the bangles Vasu had given her remain uncharred by the fire.

☞ Missamma/Missiamma

1955 181' [Te]/179' [Ta] b&w Telugu/Tamil
d **L.V. Prasad** *pc* **Vijaya** *co-p* B. Nagi Reddy
co-p/s **Chakrapani** *lyr* [Te] **Pingali Nagendra Rao**
dial/lyr [Ta] **Thanjai Ramaiyadas** *c* Marcus Bartley *m* **Saluri Rajeshwara Rao**
lp **Savitri**, **Jamuna**, Rushyendramani,
S.V. Ranga Rao, Doraiswamy, **N.T. Rama Rao** [Te], **A. Nageshwara Rao** [Te], **Relangi**

Venkatramaiah [Te], Balkrishna [Te], Ramana Reddy [Te], **Gummadi Venkateshwara Rao** [Te], **Gemini Ganesh** [Ta], K.A. Thangavelu [Ta], K. Sarangapani [Ta], M.N. Nambiar [Ta], A. Karunanidhi [Ta], V.M. Ezhumalai [Ta], Santhanam [Ta], Meenakshi [Ta]

Hit comedy about a village zamindar (Ranga Rao) who advertises for a married couple to run a school set up in memory of his long-lost daughter. The unemployed Rao (NTR/Ganesh) and Mary (Savitri) pretend to be married to get the job. Annoyed by Rao's interest in the zamindar's other daughter (Jamuna in her debut), Mary starts teaching music to an amateur detective and the zamindar's future son-in-law (Nageshwara Rao/Thangavelu). Mary feigns pregnancy while the zamindar tries to convert her to Hinduism. Eventually Mary turns out to be the zamindar's lost daughter and she marries Rao. The **Ghantasala/P. Susheela** duet *Varaya vennilave* was especially popular. The film, which established Gemini Ganesh and Savitri as a lead pair, adapts Jyotish Bannerjee's classic Bengali comedy **Manmoyee Girls' School** (1935). Prasad remade his own version at the AVM Studio in Hindi as *Miss Mary* (1957) starring **Meena Kumari**. **Anant Mane** also did a Marathi version of the story, *Jhakli Mooth* (1957).

☞ Mr And Mrs '55

1955 157' b&w Hindi
d/p **Guru Dutt** *pc* Guru Dutt Films *dial* Abrar Alvi *lyr* **Majrooh Sultanpuri** *c* V.K. Murthy
m **O.P. Nayyar**
lp Guru Dutt, **Madhubala**, **Lalita Pawar**, **Johnny Walker**, Kumkum, Cuckoo, Agha, Yasmin, Uma Devi, Radhika, Anwari, Harun, Moni Chatterjee, Roop Lakshmi, Beer Sakhuja, Al Nasir

Guru Dutt's 5th film as director is a classic social comedy relying on a familiar plot: the heroine must fulfil the terms of her father's will to inherit his wealth. Dutt uses this plot to satirise the reformism of India's urban upper class. Anita (Madhubala) must marry quickly to inherit her father's estate. Her aunt, the authoritarian champion of women's rights, Seeta Devi (Pawar), plots to find a needy bachelor who will marry Anita for money and divorce her immediately afterwards. A poor but lovable scrounger and cartoonist, Preetam Kumar (Dutt), agrees to the plan but he and Anita then fall in love. Pressured by Seeta Devi, Preetam eventually goes through with the divorce and even furnishes faked photographs compromising himself. When Anita discovers the truth, she and Preetam decide to stay together. Dutt's inventiveness is given free rein, esp. in the song picturisations. As the British critic Geoff Brown pointed out: 'Dutt realises the cinematic advantages of India's playback system. The camera never stands still. The first, in which Preetam tells his friend about meeting the heroine, starts in a bar, proceeds to a bus stop and continues on the bus, from which the couple are eventually thrown off. Another song - an argumentative duet between hero and heroine - is imaginatively performed among

☞ House Number 44

aka *Ghar Number 44*
 1955 ? b&w Hindi
d M.K. Burman *pc* **Navketan** *s* Vishwamitter
Adil lyr **Sahir Ludhianvi** *c* V. Ratra
m **S.D. Burman**
lp **Dev Anand**, Kalpana Kartik, K.N. Singh, Rashid Khan, Anand Pal, Bhagwan Sinha, Kumkum, Sheila Vaz, Zamboora

Continuing in the vein of his **Taxi Driver** (1954) image, Anand plays the part of Ashok, a pavement-dweller and pickpocket who falls in with a gang whose hideout is house no. 44. The gang's pretty stooge Nimmo (Kartik) becomes his beloved and, to escape their life of crime, Ashok turns informer. Chased by the gang boss's henchmen and a mysterious figure called Captain, Ashok has to face a kangaroo court at the house but he eventually fights his way to freedom.

☞ Insaniyat

1955 185' b&w Hindi
d **S.S. Vasan** *pc* **Gemini** *s* Gemini Studio story
 dept *dial* **Ramanand Sagar**, T. Mukherjee
lyr Rajinder Krishen *c* P. Ellappa
m **C. Ramchandra**
lp **Dilip Kumar**, **Dev Anand**, Bina Rai, Vijayalakshmi, Jayant, Jairaj, **Shobhana Samarth**, Badri Prasad, Kumar, Agha, Mohana

A rural adventure drama with Western overtones and the only time the two leading stars of the 50s, D. Kumar and D. Anand, appeared together. Mangal (D. Kumar) is the hero opposing the bandit chief Zangoora (Jayant) and his right-hand man Bhanu (Anand). When Bhanu raids a village, Mangal persuades Bhanu to renounce banditry and Bhanu becomes a leader of the villagers. Zangoora captures Bhanu and, in trying to rescue him and his child, Mangal is killed.

women drying and shaking out saris. But the most exhilarating number is the heroine's swimming pool song, performed with a smiling chorus line of girls twirling umbrellas, parading around the pool in delightfully tilted shots.' The film included hits such as *Udhar tum haseen ho, Jaane kahan mera jigar gaya ji* (both sung by **Geeta Dutt** and **Mohammed Rafi**) and *Thandi hawa kali ghata* (sung by Geeta Dutt).

Modal atedi/Mudhal Thedi

aka *The First Day of the Month*
1955 165'[K]/145'[Ta] b&w Kannada/Tamil
d/s **P. Neelakantan** pc Padmini Pics st **Raja Nene's Pehli Tareekh** (1954) c V.

Ramamurthy m T.G. Lingappa
lp **Sivaji Ganesan**[Ta], **B.R. Panthulu**[K],
M.V. Rajamma[K], M. Madhava Rao[K],
Revathi[K], H.R. Sastry[K], Master Hiranayya[K],
N.S. Krishnan[Ta], R. Balasubramanyam[Ta],
Anjali Devi[Ta], T.A. Mathuram[Ta]

Kannada hit and debut production of Panthulu's Padmini Pics. A stoic reply to Capra's sentimental optimism, showing that a petty-bourgeois life is far from wonderful. Shivram (Panthulu)/Sivagnanam (Ganesan) is a lowly teller in a bank that goes bust and, unable to find work, he commits suicide so that his wife and children may get the insurance money. In heaven, at the court of Yama, the lord of death, he is punished for his irresponsibility: he is sent back as a disembodied spirit to witness what happens to the family. His son is imprisoned for stealing food, his daughter is molested and his wife, having murdered the molester, drowns herself in a well. Sivagnanam then wakes up screaming, realises it was all a dream and vows to face life's difficulties with courage. The film's style is conventional with elementary studio sets and painted backdrops, often using irises for shot transitions. The novel introduction of mythological elements into the realist tale is handled with much more aplomb in the South Indian version than in the original Hindi (**Pehli Tareekh**, 1954) which was mostly a **Nirupa Roy** melodrama. Here Brahma, lord of creation, becomes the mouthpiece to state the conditions of an unjust world. In the Tamil version the legendary comedy duo Krishnan (playing a carefree government clerk) and Mathuram assume the *kattiyankaran* role of traditional drama, providing comedy relief while offering social comment. Carnatic musician Dandapani Desigar sang two songs in the Tamil. One especially, *Onnil iruthu irupathu varaikum*, was especially successful. Ganesan, the lead in the Tamil version appears in a minor role in the Kannada version.

Mul u Manek

1955 137' b&w Gujarati
d/sc **Manhar Raskapur** pc Vikram Chitra
st/dial Gunwantra Acharya from his play
Allabeli lyr Karsandas Manek c Manek Mehta
m Indukumar
lp **Shanta Apte**, Arvind Pandya, Champsibhai
Nagda, Shalini, Champak Lala, Ulhas

This film of Acharya's anti-imperialist play, first

staged by the **IPTA**, opens Raskapur's series of tales about valorous Rajput clans resisting the British conquest (cf. **Kadu Makrani**, 1960). Set in Okha, Kathiawar, a region taken by the British and controlled by the Gaekwad royalty, in the period preceding and during the 1857 mutiny. In his fight against the British and the Gaekwad family, the courageous Mulu Manek becomes a bandit. The antagonism is exacerbated when the hero's childhood friend Devba joins the enemy after being rejected by Mulu's sister. This is Marathi and Hindi singing star Apte's only Gujarati film. It was remade by Manibhai Vyas in 1977.

Munimji

1955 163' b&w Hindi
d/co-sc **Subodh Mukherjee** pc **Filmistan**
st Ranjan co-sc/co-dial **Nasir Hussain**
co-dial Qamar Jalalabadi lyr **Shailendra, Sahir Ludhianvi** c Marshall Braganza
m **S.D. Burman**
lp **Dev Anand, Nalini Jaywant, Nirupa Roy**,
Pran, Amita, S.L. Puri, Prabhu Dayal, Kanu Roy,
Samar Chatterjee

Whereas most Western melodramas would represent good and evil as conflicting forces within one character, this movie distributes the moral conflict across two half-brothers, Ratan (Pran) and Amar (Anand). The film then goes on to multiply this splitting device to the point of vertigo, making it a text eminently suitable for psychoanalytic interpretation. The process starts with Ram fathering a second son with his second wife. He then repudiates his first wife Malati (N. Roy), but she switches the two infants so that her son Ratan grows up as the heir while Malati and the second son, Amar, become servants in Ram's household. When the two boys grow up, each begins to lead a double life: Amar is a clerk who wears a disguise to hide his good looks, revealing them only when courting the haughty Roopa (Jaywant); Ratan, who is betrothed to Roopa, is

also the notorious bandit and blackmailer Kala Ghoda whose schemes are often foiled by Amar. In the end, when Ratan tries to blackmail his own family, Malati denounces him as her real son. The film included the hit *Jeevan ke safar mein rahi* sung by **Kishore Kumar**.

Newspaper Boy

1955 120' b&w Malayalam
d/sc P. Ramadas p N. Subramanyam pc Adarsha
Kala Mandir dial Nagavalli R.S. Kurup
lyr K.L. Pukundam c P.K. Madhavan Nair
m A. Vijayan, A. Ramachandran
lyr K.L. Poonkunnam m A. Vijayan,
A. Ramchandran
lp Master Moni, Narendran, Venkateswaran,
Mohan, Baby Usha, Nagavalli R.S. Kurup,
Veeran

A highly acclaimed neo-realist experiment telling of Appu (Moni), the son of an industrial worker and a maid. When the father has an accident, is sacked and later dies of tuberculosis, Appu has to leave school and become the breadwinner, looking after his two even younger siblings when his mother dies as well. He works as a domestic servant in a rich household and eventually becomes a newspaper vendor. The film adapted the commercially successful 'realist' Bengali-Hindi tearjerker **Babla** (1951), esp. in modelling Master Moni's tragic and incorruptible determination to succeed and vindicate his family's good name in the style of Niren Bhattacharya. The director and production unit had no previous film-making experience.

Nimil a Anka

1955 ? b&w Assamese
d/s Lakhyadhar Choudhury pc Nilachal
Chitrapeeth c Nalin Duara m Purshottam Das
lp Anupama Bhattacharya, Girija Das, Begum,
Kamal Narayan Choudhury, Lakhyadhar



(From left) Dev Anand, Ameeta and Nalini Jaywant in *Munimji*

Choudhury, Sarat Das, Muazzin Ali, Jibeshwar Chakraborty

Theatrical melodrama featuring the anxieties of a retired clerk who faces the degrading consequences of poverty. The director and most of the cast were well known Assamese stage personalities.



Chunibala Devi (left) and Uma Dasgupta in *Pather Panchali*

inaugurated a trend in Indian cinema which has been increasingly critiqued. A 115' version was prepared for circulation outside Bengal.

⊗ Pioli Phukan

1955 ? b&w Assamese
d/s Phani Sarma pc Rupjyoti Prod., Tezpur
c Subodh Bannerjee *lyr/m Bhupen Hazarika*
lp Phani Sarma, Chandradhar Goswami, Hiren Choudhury, Eva Achaw, Jnanada Kakoti, Rebecca Achaw, Bina Das

Nationalist Assamese film providing a fictional account of a legendary Assamese anti-imperialist figure. Pioli Phukan (Sarma), a somewhat wayward 'prince', is transformed into a radical nationalist eventually hanged by the British. The noose turns into a halo as he accepts his fate.

⊗ Rail way Platform

1955 162' b&w Hindi
d/s Ramesh Saigal *pc* Saigal Prod. *lyr* Sahir Ludhianvi *c* Dronacharya *m* Madan Mohan *lp* Nalini Jaywant, Sunil Dutt, Sheila Ramani, Johnny Walker, Manmohan Krishna, Leela Mishra, Nisha, Nana Palsikar, Jagdeep

Melodramatic parable in a social-realist idiom. A flood forces a train to stop for 24 hours at a remote railway station in the Andher Nagari (land of darkness) kingdom ruled by an authoritarian king whose daughter Princess Indira (Ramani) is among the passengers. Other passengers include the unemployed Ramu (Dutt), his sister and aged mother; Kavi, a long-haired and cynical poet; a laundryman and his formidable wife; and an avaricious Marwari businessman, Nasibchand. When the food runs out, Nasibchand buys the local grocery shop and starts a black market. A

Westernised clique, keeping their distance from the others, starts dancing and drinking while a Brahmin priest charges money to perform mandatory religious rituals. Indira falls in love with Ramu and wants to marry him right away, although the grocer's poor daughter Naina (Jaywant) also loves him. The marriage is interrupted by the arrival of Indira's royal father. Eventually Ramu and Naina get married. The film included the hit *Basti basti parbat parbat* (sung by **Mohammed Rafi**) and several catchy numbers by **Lata Mangeshkar** and **Asha Bhosle**.

⊗ Roj ul u Marayi/Kal am Mar ipochu

1955 190'[Te]/211'[Ta] b&w Telugu/Tamil
d/co-st **Tapi Chanakya** *pc* Sarathi Pics *co-st* K.L. Narayana, C.V.R. Prasad *dial/co-lyr*[Te]
Tapi Dharma Rao *co-lyr*[Te] **Kosaraju**
dial/lyr[Ta] M. Rajamanikam *c* Kamal Ghosh
m **Master Venu**
lp **A. Nageshwara Rao**[Te], **Gemini Ganesh**[Ta], **Sowcar Janaki**, Perumalu, Hemalatha, **Relangi Venkatramaiah**, **C.S.R. Anjaneyulu**[Te], T.S. Balaiah[Ta], **Waheeda Rehman**

Major Telugu/Tamil hit musical and reformist rural melodrama often cited as the film which redefined the formula for commercial success in 50s Telugu cinema. The peasant hero Venu (Nageshwara Rao/Ganesh) takes on the oppressive might of the zamindar (Anjaneyulu/Baliah) and succeeds, helped by a sympathetic police force, in redistributing the land to the peasants. The hero also marries a low-caste woman (Janaki) rejected by his parents. The film was apparently inspired by the Avadi Congress (1955) where Nehru called for a 'socialist pattern of society in which the principle means of production are under social ownership', a view replicated in the film's

⊗ Pather Panchali

aka *Song of the Little Road* aka *Song of the Road*

1955 122'(115') b&w Bengali
d/sc **Satyajit Ray** *pc* West Bengal Govt
st Bibhutibhushan Bannerjee's novel (1929)
c Subrata Mitra *m* Ravi Shankar
lp **Kanu Bannerjee**, Karuna Bannerjee, Chunibala Devi, Uma Dasgupta, Subir Bannerjee, **Tulsi Chakraborty**, Runki Bannerjee, Aparna Devi, Binoy Mukherjee, Haren Bannerjee, Harimohan Nag, Nibhanani Devi, Ksirodh Roy, Ruma Ganguly

Ray's classic, internationally successful debut initiated the Apu trilogy (*Aparajito*, 1956; *Apur Sansar*, 1959) featuring young Apu (S. Bannerjee) and his impoverished family in the Bengali village of Nischintpur in the early 20th C. The Brahmin priest Harihar Rai (Kanu Bannerjee) goes to the city in search of employment, leaving behind his two children Apu and Durga (Uma Dasgupta), his wife (Karuna Bannerjee) and an ancient aunt, Indira Thakurain (Chunibala Devi). At the end of the film, Durga dies and the family leaves the village, moving to Benares. Ray used this meagre plot to elaborate a strikingly innovative narrative, evoking the classic symbols of a newly independent nation, the aftermath of the war and the shift towards Nehruite industrialism. The major scenes in the film, including the children's romp in the fields where they first encounter a telegraph pole and a train belching clouds of smoke, and the death of the old aunt followed by that of Durga after her rain dance, were spectacularly filmed by the debuting Mitra. The final scene of the family leaving in a cart shows the three faces of father, mother and son, virtually summing up the film's achievement: the father's contorted self-pity evokes a long tradition of the pitiable protagonist in Bengali melodrama, while the mother's expression signals 'fortitude', hiding a tragedy too grim for words. Apu, in sharp contrast, cut off at the neck by the frameline in the lower left-hand corner, stares without expression into the distance, suggesting curiosity as well as apprehension at what the future may bring. Ray claimed the influence of Italian neo-realism in what was, despite the presence of several well-known names from Bengali theatre and film, a revolutionary use of performance, and in his shooting style. Within India, the film signals one of the artistic pinnacles of a specifically modernist art enterprise inaugurated by post-war Nehruite nationalism. In the context of later historical developments and the work of the Subaltern Studies group, the film's deployment of a secular, Enlightenment liberalism institutionalised by Nehru combined with a fantasy of pre-industrial village innocence

dialogues and lyrics. The song *Eruvaka sagaloi*, picturised on Waheeda Rehman who thus became a star, was a megahit in Telugu and is regarded as signalling the advent of a new generation. According to V.A.K. Ranga Rao, the song's tune had been used by **C.R. Subburaman** in *Shri Lakshamma Katha* (1950), where the folk-singers Seeta and Ansuya claimed authorship, although it was probably adapted from a 20s HMV recording by their teacher Valluri Jagannatha Rao. When the **M.G. Ramachandran** hit *Madurai Veeran* (1956) used a similar tune, the producer was sued for plagiarism. The tune was later used for other South Indian lyrics and by **S.D. Burman** in *Bambai Ka Babu* (1960) for **Asha Bhosle's** rendition of *Dekhne mein bhola hai, dil ka salona*.

Santhanam

1955 187' b&w Telugu
d C.V. Ranganatha Das *pc* Sadhana Prod.
co-dial/lyr Anisetty, Pinisetty
m S. Dakshinamurthy *c* Rehman, Prasad, Rajamani
lp **A. Nageshwara Rao, S.V. Ranga Rao, Amarnath, Chalam, Ramana Reddy, Savitri, Relangi Venkatramaiah, Sriranjani Jr., Mikkilineni**

Melodrama about a sister and two brothers who believe themselves to be orphans. They grow up doing odd jobs and the elder brother becomes the manager of a touring theatre group, the younger a wrestler and the sister a maid in a rich household. They eventually trace their father and the family is reunited. **Lata Mangeshkar** sang her first Telugu film song, *Nidura pora thammuda*. **L.V. Prasad** is credited with 'direction supervision'.

Shap Mochan

1955 ? b&w Bengali
d/p Sudhir Mukherjee *pc* Production Syndicate
st Phalguni Mukherjee *sc* Nripendra *lyr* Bimala
c Deojibhai *m* **Hemanta Mukherjee**
lp **Uttam Kumar, Pahadi Sanyal, Suchitra Sen, Kamal Mitra, Bikash Roy, Gangapada Basu, Suprobha Devi, Jiben, Amar, Deepak, Tapati, Banani, Nitish**

An early example of a Kumar-Sen romance of star-crossed lovers. Mahendra (Kumar) belongs to a family of musicians cursed because an ancestor once humiliated his guru (shown in the film's opening sequence). Mahendra's elder brother Debendra (Sanyal) became blind and to avoid the same fate, Mahendra promises to abandon the family vocation and moves to Calcutta to live with the rich Umeshchandra (Mitra), whose daughter Madhuri (Sen) tries to make a bourgeois gentleman out of him. However, the impecunious Mahendra sees himself forced to return to music and he vents his anger at urban values with the film's hit song *Suno bandhu suno* (sung by Hemanta Mukherjee). The curse strikes and he falls dangerously ill, but is rescued by a now-chastened Madhuri. The hit followed on the success of Pinaki Mukherjee's *Dhuli* (1954) and continued the famous theme of musicians

who physically suffer the clash between traditional values and urbanisation (cf. Anjan Choudhury's *Guru Dakshina*, 1987).

Shri 420

aka *Mr 420*
 1955 177' b&w Hindi
d/p **Raj Kapoor** *pc* R.K. Films
st/co-sc **K.A. Abbas** *co-sc* V.P. Sathe
lyr **Shailendra**, Hasrat Jaipuri *c* Radhu Karmakar *m* **Shankar-Jaikishen**
lp Raj Kapoor, **Nargis**, Nadira, Nemo, **Lalita Pawar**, M. Kumar, Hari Shivdasani, Nana Palsikar, Bhudo Advani, Iftikhar, Sheila Vaz, Ramesh Sinha, Rashid Khan, Pesi Patel

Having played a tramp in *Awara* (1951), Kapoor elaborates his vagabond image further with this sentimental story about Raju (Kapoor), a country boy carrying the archetypal bundle on the end of a stick over his shoulder, who tries to make his fortune in Bombay. The city is presented in terms of Abbas's familiar stereotypical contrast between the corruption of the urban rich and the warm-hearted poor (e.g. Pawar as the fruit-seller). Raju falls in love with Vidya (Nargis), a poor schoolteacher who has a paralysed father. Maya (Nadira) is the *femme fatale* who embroils Raju in a decadent life. Raju is seen gambling, playing the trumpet in a club, surrounded by dancing-girls (the number *Mudmud ke na dekh*), and he becomes a conman in the employ of Maya's friend Seth Dharmanand, a ruthless capitalist. When he is used to swindle the homeless, Raju rebels and a lively chase involving a bag of money provides the bridge to the happy ending. Opening with the Chaplin number *Mera Joota hai japani* (sung by Mukesh), the film includes some of the star's most famous star songs: the carnivalesque *Dil ka haal sune dilwala* (sung by Manna Dey) and the best-known Kapoor-Nargis duet, performed in the rain as they fall in love, *Pyar hua ikraar hua* (sung by Manna Dey and **Lata Mangeshkar**).

Udan Khatola

1955 151' b&w Hindi
d S.U. Sunny *pc* Sunny Art Prod. *s* Azmi
Bazidpuri *lyr* Shakeel Badayuni *c* Jal Mistry
m/p **Naushad**
lp **Dilip Kumar, Nimmi, Jeevan, T. Suryakumari, Agha, Nawab, Roopmala, Tuntun**

Musical hit adapting Capra's *Lost Horizon* (1937). An aeroplane crashes in the lost island of Shanga. Only Kashi (D. Kumar) is saved by Soni (Nimmi), the daughter of the peshwa, i.e. the minister. The two fall in love causing problems for her fiance Shangu (Jeevan). Kashi needs the queen's (Suryakumari) permission to settle in the village but complications arise when the queen falls in love with him too. The queen manipulates a situation in which Soni is sacrificed (set to the song hit *O door ke musafir*), which is followed by the death of the hero as well. Produced by Naushad for the director's company, it includes some of the composer's famous songs: *Mera salaam le ja* and the two numbers sung by **Lata**

Mangeshkar, *Hamare dil se na jana* and *Duba tara ummeedonse chhut gaya*. Dubbed in Tamil and released successfully as *Vanaratham* (1956) with new lyrics by **Kambadasan**.

Amar a Deepam

aka *The Eternal Lamp*
 1956 162' b&w Tamil
d **T. Prakash Rao** *pc* Venus Pics *p* Venus Krishnamurthy *s* **C.V. Sridhar**
lyr K.P. Kamakshi, **A. Marudakasi**, K.S. Gopalakrishnan *c* **A. Vincent**
m T. Chalapathi Rao
lp **Sivaji Ganesan**, M.N. Nambiar, K.A. Thangavelu, **Savitri, Padmini, Chittor V. Nagaiah**, E.V. Saroja

While rescuing Aruna (Savitri) from kidnappers, Ashok (Ganesan) is hit by a car and loses his memory. Having joined a group of nomads, the gypsy singer Rupa (Padmini) falls for him and her love eventually helps cure his amnesia. He returns to Aruna and Rupa, who turns out to be Aruna's sister, kidnapped as a child, is shot trying to save him from the villains. Scenarist Sridhar later wrote and directed several triangular love stories. The Carnatic music maestro G.N. Balasubramanyam and G. Ramanathan each contributed one composition. One of the songs refers to the landowner-peasant conflict at Thanjavur and the hero, employed for a while in a factory there, is allowed to express some dissatisfaction with the capitalist ethos. An adaptation of Mervyn LeRoy's *Random Harvest* (1942), which was much more faithfully translated into Bengali the following year (*Harano Sur*, 1957). The director remade this Tamil hit into Hindi, *Amar Deep* (1958) with **Dev Anand** and **Vyjayanthimala**, produced by the Tamil version's star Ganesan.

Aparajito

aka *The Unvanquished*
 1956 127'(113') b&w Bengali
d/sc **Satyajit Ray** *pc* Epic Films
st Bibhutibhushan Bannerjee's novels *Pather Panchali* and *Aparajito* *c* Subrata Mitra *m* Ravi Shankar
lp **Kanu Bannerjee**, Karuna Bannerjee, Pinaki Sen Gupta, Smaran Ghoshal, Santi Gupta, Ramani Sengupta, Ranibala, Sudipta Roy, Ajay Mitra, Charuprakash Ghosh, Subodh Ganguly, Mani Srimani, Hemanta Chatterjee, **Kali Bannerjee**, Kalicharan Roy, Kamala Adhikari, Lalchand Bannerjee, K.S. Pandey, Meenakshi Devi, Anil Mukherjee, Harendrakumar Chakravarty, Bhaganu Palwan

Following on from *Pather Panchali* (1955), Apu (Pinaki Sen Gupta/Smarn Ghoshal) comes of age. His father, the Brahmin Harihar Rai (Kanu Bannerjee), dies in the family's new home near Benares and his mother, Sarbajaya (Karuna Bannerjee), is forced to accept the charity of a rich uncle (R. Sengupta) in another village in order to educate her son. Apu's insistence on going to school rather than taking up his family's priestly vocation sows the seeds of further tragedy. His departure for a Calcutta

college is followed, inevitably, by the death of his mother. The film is more extensively plotted than its predecessor and more melodramatic, e.g. making Apu's refusal to stay with his mother a personal rather than a historical conflict. His life in Calcutta, studying by day and working in a printing press by night, is juxtaposed with his mother's wasting illness. Ray also uses with greater freedom a directly romantic brand of symbolism, such as the mother festooning the house with lights for the Diwali festival shortly before her husband dies, the latter being accompanied by a shot of rising pigeons at dawn. Ray noted that several problems prevented a full realisation of the script, including a defective Arriflex, the need to rush through the editing and difficulties with composer Ravi Shankar which created 'blank moments, [s]lowing down the film'. However, his contemporary **Ghatak** admired precisely this musical sparseness: 'Sarbjaya and Apu are returning to the village from Benares; the train leaves the village behind; soon through the windows one can see the landscape of Bengal. [J]ust then on the soundtrack you hear that [*Pather Panchali*] theme tune. Just once for the whole length of the film, but once is enough. A [c]orrelative between the past and present floods your mind with memories of Nischintpur and Durga and the white cotton fields' ('Sound In Film', in *Ghatak*, 1987). With the help of Ray's regular art director Bansi Chandragupta, Mitra pioneered the use of bounce lighting to suggest the ambience of Benares houses on studio sets. The film flopped but was re-evaluated after its critical success in Europe.

⊗ Awaaz

1956 146' b&w Hindi
d/s/co-lyr **Zia Sarhadi** *pc* Mehboob Prod.
lyr **Shailendra**, Vishwamitter Adil, Prem Dhawan *m* **Salil Choudhury**
lp **Nalini Jaywant**, Usha Kiron, Zul Velani, **Rajendra Kumar**, Nasir Hussain, Anwar Hussain, Sapru

Sarhadi's best-known melodrama drew on Pudovkin and Donskoi-style Soviet realism to tell of an oppressive industrialist (Sapru), his trusted foreman, Bhatnagar (N. Hussain) and the lives of Bhatnagar's family. The foreman obsessed with his daughter Bela's (Kiron) marriage, pretends to have a large sum set aside to secure her future. When the father of her fiance, Ashok (R. Kumar), claims a large dowry, Bhatnagar is distraught. He loses his job and dies of the shock. His son Kishen (Velani), who resented that money had allegedly been saved for his sister, now discovers that there is no money and, in a drunken moment, accuses his own wife Jamuna (Jaywant) of having stolen the cash. Desperate to raise the dowry, Jamuna does odd jobs and falls into the clutches of the old industrialist who had sacked her father. The man promises to give her the money in exchange for sex. She takes the money and then commits suicide. The film contains many references to Soviet film styles, including the heavy-handed use of low and high angles, e.g. the shots of the overcoat-wearing Banke (A. Hussain), a figure representing the organised

proletariat (esp. in the militant workers' song *Araram tararam duniya ke kaise kaise gam*) and the family's self-appointed protector. The only print currently available has been reconstructed from fragments of original prints.

⊗ Ayodhyapati

1956 ? b&w Hindi
d **S. Fattelal** *pc* Pushpa Pics *s* Pushpa Pics Story Dept *lyr* Saraswati Kumar Deepak *c* P. Isaac *m* Ravi
lp Raaj Kumar, Anant Kumar, Balraj Mehta, Ratnamala, Kanchanmala, Rajan Haksar, Gadadhar Sharma, Dar Kashmiri, Amrit Rana, Heera, Nalini, Bhalerao, Dabboo, Roshan Kumari, Kiran, Asha

Fattelal made this mythological after he left the **Prabhat** Studio. The film shows the decay of a genre in which Fattelal used to excel. The story, featuring early episodes from the *Ramayana*, tells how Kaikeyi saves the life of King Dasharatha in a celestial battle between gods and demons and wins two boons. The rest of the story narrates the early life and adventures of Rama.

⊗ Chintamani

1956 158' b&w Telugu
d **P.S. Ramakrishna Rao** *pc* Bharani Pics *s/lyr* Ravoor Venkata Satyanarayana Rao *c* Sridhar *m* **P. Bhanumathi**, Addepalli Rama Rao
lp P. Bhanumathi, **N.T. Rama Rao**, **Jamuna**, **S.V. Ranga Rao**, **Relangi Venkatramaiah**, **Kalyanam Raghuramaiah**, Rushyendramani, Lakshmikantam

Bharani Studios' remake of **Y.V. Rao's** Tamil mythological, *Chintamani* (1937). Chintamani (Bhanumathi), forced into prostitution by her mother, falls in love with the merchant Bilwamangal (NTR). The latter reciprocates her feelings, which leads to much tragedy, revealed in mystical imagery: his wife's corpse and a python help Bilwamangal cross a river to be with his beloved. Chintamani is disillusioned, prompting the gods Krishna and Rukmini to descend to earth to show her the right path. The legend was filmed repeatedly, some versions presenting it as a biography of the saint poet Surdas (**Homi Master's** silent *Bilwamangal*, 1929; Madan Theatres' *Bilwamangal*, 1932). Most Hindi and Bengali versions tell the story from the male perspective, following Girish Ghosh's famous play *Bilwamangal* (1886), but the South Indian films narrate Chintamani's tale. Although at times accused of plagiarising **C. Ramchandra's** Hindi compositions from *Azad* (1955), Bhanumathi's score is successful (e.g. *Ravoyi ravoyi*, *Punnami chakorinoyi*). Kannada actress **B. Saroja Devi** repeated the title role the following year.

⊗ Chori Chori

1956 158' b&w Hindi
d Anant Thakur *pc* **AVM** *s* Aga Jani Kashmiri *lyr* Hasrat Jaipuri, **Shailendra** *c* V.N. Reddy

m Shankar-Jaikishen

lp **Nargis**, **Raj Kapoor**, Gope, **Master Bhagwan**, **Johnny Walker**, David, Mukri, Raj Mehra, Pran, Indira Bansal, Amir Bano, Rajasulochana, Kumari Kamala, Sayee, Subbulakshmi

A lively comedy derived from Capra's *It Happened One Night* (1934). A millionaire's daughter affectionately nicknamed Baby (Nargis) wants to marry a man her father knows to be a gold-digger. Annoyed by her father, she runs away and meets the impoverished journalist Suman (Kapoor). Together they journey through South India and they fall in love. This is the last of the romantic duos between Nargis and Kapoor. Nargis only appeared once more in his films: *Jagte Raho* (1956) as a final tribute to her collaboration with RK Films.

⊗ CID

1956 146' b&w Hindi
d **Raj Khosla** *pc* **Guru Dutt** Films *s* **Inder Raj Anand** *lyr* **Majrooh Sultanpuri**, Jan Nissar Akhtar *c* V.K. Murthy *m* **O.P. Nayyar**
lp **Dev Anand**, Shakila, **Waheeda Rehman**, **Johnny Walker**, Kumkum, K.N. Singh, Bir Sakhuja, Jagdish, Prabhuji, Uma Devi, Rajesh Sharma, Paul Sharma

Khosla's first successful film, made in the crime movie tradition of **Navketan** inflected by Guru Dutt's influence. Police Inspector Shekhar (Anand) investigates the death of a newspaper editor when he meets Rekha (Shakila), the daughter of the commissioner (K.N. Singh). Shekhar keeps running into a mysterious woman (Rehman) who, in a cloak-and-dagger encounter, tries to bribe him to release a crook. He meets her again at Rekha's birthday party. The crook she wants released is mysteriously killed in jail and Shekhar is blamed for police torture. He goes into hiding, pursued by the murderer he was investigating as well as by the police. He eventually solves the case in hospital. The film is dominated by Rehman's luminous presence in her first Hindi role, the camera enhancing her mystery with soft-focus over-the-shoulder shots. Her sensuality is particularly well rendered in the scenes where she tries to seduce the crime boss (with the song *Kahin pe nigahen*) in order to facilitate the hero's escape.

⊗ Hatimtai

1956 ? col Hindi
d **Homi Wadia** *pc* Basant Pics *s* **J.B.H. Wadia**, Hakim Lala *lyr* Raza Mehdi, Akhtar Roomani, B.D. Mishra, Chand Pandit *c* Anant Wadadekar *m* S.N. Tripathi
lp Jairaj, Shakila, B.M. Vyas, Naina, Meenakshi, Krishna Kumari, Sheikh, S.N. Tripathi

An *Arabian Nights* tale first filmed by Prafulla Ghosh as a silent 4-part serial in 1929. It tells, in Gevacolor, the story of Hatim who travels in the poverty-stricken Mufdisganj, giving clothes and alms to the needy. He meets the Munir Shami, the impoverished prince of Kharzaman. The prince tells Hatim his story: the prince was

to marry the daughter of Shah Saudagar Barzikh, but when the shah had cast his 'evil eye' on the fairy Gulnar the fairy turned to stone, promising that the shah's own daughter will also turn to stone on the day of her marriage unless someone solves the Seven Riddles that will free both Gulnar and the princess. Hatim, after many adventures in enchanted woods meeting fairies and giants, solves riddles like 'What I experience once I want to experience again' or 'Do good deeds and throw them in the water'.

this expressionist effort that became successful only after a 115' version of the film received the main prize at the Karlovy Vary festival in 1957. Kapoor plays a 'thirsty peasant' wandering through Calcutta looking for a drink of water. He breaks into an apartment block but is discovered and has to dodge the residents, an ingenious narrative device to move the hero from one flat and one milieu to another, allowing for a comic yet critical survey of middle-class Bengali life. The film ends with the hero's searing denunciation of a class that places no value on honesty and a fantasy sequence in which Nargis finally offers him water to the tune of a song heralding the dawn, *Jago ujjara chhaye*. The British critic Geoff Brown noted: 'Kapoor's character is cut from Chaplin's cloth. He starts out sharing food with a dog, squatting on the pavement, and spends most of the film acting in pantomime, darting in and out of rooms, hiding in a drum, shinnying down a drainpipe, periodically pursued by a lively crowd of residents wielding anything from sticks to stringless tennis racquets. The result is one of Kapoor's most diverting films.'

lp Chhabi Biswas, Tinku Thakur, Radhamohan Bhattacharya, Manju Dey

Sinha's version of the Tagore short story (pub. 1918) about an Afghan tribesman, Rehmat (Biswas), who sells spices in Calcutta and befriends a little girl (Thakur, sister of **Sharmila Tagore** in her only film role, in an uninhibited performance) who reminds him of the daughter he left behind. Having killed a man who tried to cheat him, the Kabuliwala is jailed for many years and on his release he finds that the little girl has grown up, prompting the realisation that his own daughter has probably forgotten him. Radhamohan Bhattacharya (cf. **Udayer Pathy**, 1944) played the girl's father and Manju Dey her mother, both evoking a sentimentalised history of Calcutta's *bhadralok*. The story was remade in Hindi by **Hemen Gupta** (1961) starring **Balraj Sahni** in a **Bimal Roy** production.

Jagte Raho/Ek Din Raatre

aka *Stay Awake* aka *Under Cover of Night* aka *A Night in the City*
1956 149'[H]/153'[B] b&w Hindi/Bengali
d/s Sombhu Mitra, Amit Moitra *p* **Raj Kapoor**
pc R.K. Films *dia* **K.A. Abbas**[H]
lyr **Shailendra**, Prem Dhawan[H] *c* Radhu Karmakar *m* **Salil Choudhury**
lp Raj Kapoor, Pradeep Kumar, Sumitra Devi, Smriti Biswas, **Pahadi Sanyal**, Nemo, Iftikhar, Sulochana Chatterjee, Daisy Irani, Nana Palsikar, **Motilal**[H]/**Chhabi Biswas**[B], Moni Chatterjee, Bikram Kapoor, Bhupendra Kapoor, Bhudo Advani, **Krishnakant**, Pran, Ratan Gaurang, Rashid Khan, **Nargis**

Two major figures from the Bengali **IPTA**, actor-director Sombhu Mitra and composer Salil Choudhury, collaborated with Raj Kapoor on

Kabul iwal a

1956 116' b&w Bengali
d/sc **Tapan Sinha** *pc* Charuchitra
st **Rabindranath Tagore** *c* Subodh Ray *m* Ravi Shankar

Kul adaivam

1956 ? b&w Tamil
d **Krishnan-Panju** *p* S.K. Pics. *s* Murasoli Maran *m* Sudarshanam
lp T. Balasubramaniam, S.V. Sahasranamam, Rajagopal, S.S. Rajendran, Mustafa, T.R. Natarajan, **Pandharibai**, M.N. Rajam, Mainavadi, Vijayakumari

The educated, middle-class Shantha (Pandharibai), the pride of her family, marries the lower middle-class owner of a textile shop, Muthaiyya (Sahasranamam) and starts to run her new family, consisting of an aged aunt, three brothers-in-law, one of which has a little stepson called Kanmani, and a widowed young cousin, Latha (Mainavadi). The family comes under stress with the wedding of two brothers-in-law, prompting the elder one to move to a village taking his wife, son and aunt. When he is on his deathbed, Shantha strives successfully to reunite the family.

Madurai Veeran

aka *The Soldier of Madurai*
1956 199'(165') b&w Tamil
d **Yoganand** *pc* Krishna Pics. *p* Lena Chettiar
s/co-lyr **Kannadasan** *co-lyr* **Udumalai Narayana Kavi, Thanjai Ramaiyadas**
c M.A. Rehman *m* S. Dakshinamurthy
lp **M.G. Ramachandran, N.S. Krishnan, P. Bhanumathi, Padmini**, E.V. Saroja, T.A. Mathuram

A megahit version of the legend of Madurai Veeran (played by actor-politician MGR), a popular Tamil Nadu village deity and the subject of numerous ballads and plays. Set in the 17th C. court of the Poligars, the story starts with Veeran, rather like Oedipus, being abandoned in a forest as an infant because of a bad omen, but he is protected by the wild animals and later adopted, amid much celebration, by a cobbler and his wife (Krishnan and Mathuram). He rescues and falls in love with Princess Bommi (Bhanumathi), who is promised, by convention, to her maternal uncle. Just before her forced



Raj Kapoor in *Jagte Raho*

marriage, he abducts her, while she, in turn, rescues him from atop an elephant when he is sentenced to death. The happy end is in sight when, in tune with the MGR narrative showing two women vying for the unreachable hero, he also falls for Velaialammal (Padmini), causing a love triangle which ends when the hero's body is mutilated, and he becomes - with his two consorts - the icon of Tamil Nadu. The film belongs to the type of action spectacular made popular by the **Gemini** and **Vijaya** studios, but extends into a rampant animism as all of (studio-bound) nature participates in and applauds the hero performing death-defying feats shot in ways that often recall the late silent era (cf. Hamir's acrobatics in **Diler Jigar**, 1931). Extending the resemblance is the film's use of framing devices, presented frontally before an unusually submissive, imagined audience, and underlined by its final image: the prone, foreshortened body of the hero flanked by two mourning women, flowers raining down on the trio from the heavens as metallic statuettes of the threesome emerge. The narrative, however, takes on a new dimension by equating the hero's physical mobility with the character's movement from underdog to tragic lover to nobleman and eventually to divine status. It was written by the noted DMK rationalist poet Kannadasan, and is an early example of the political appropriation of Tamil folk ballads praising heroes like Chinnadan, Chinnathambi, Jambulingam and others. Most of these heroes, according to Vanamamalai (1981) quoted by Pandian (1992), are 'low-caste men who protect crops, protect the cattle, protect the rights of lower-caste women, challenge sexual norms, challenge the privilege of higher-caste groups and demand equal rights for the lower-caste men with talent and skill'.

Mal el a Jiv

1956 141' b&w Gujarati
d/sc **Manhar Raskapur** *pc* Sadhana Chitra
st/dial/co-lyr Pannalal Patel *c* Bipin Gajjar,
 Manek Mehta *co-lyr/m* **Avinash Vyas**
lp Dina Gandhi, Mahesh, Champsibhai Nagda,
 Vishnukumar Vyas, Babu Raje, Pratap Ojha,
 Chandrika Thakore, Champak Lala, Tarla
 Mehta, Leela Jariwala, Vijay Bhatt, Kamlesh
 Thakkar, Manjula, Shobha Joshi,
 Narmadashankar, Naran Rajgor, **Chandrakant Sangani**, Baby Purnima

Love story scripted by the prominent Gujarati novelist Patel. The hero Kanji, separated from his lower-caste girlfriend Jivi, tries to persuade her into a pro-forma wedding which, he hopes, will allow the couple to continue their relationship. Things take a tragic turn as Kanji is forced to leave the village and Jivi commits suicide. The earthy realism of Patel's descriptions and language is substantially retained.

New Del hi

1956 176' b&w Hindi
d **Mohan Segal** *pc* Deluxe Films *s* **Inder Raj Anand**, Radhakishen *lyr* **Shailendra**, Hasrat Jaipuri *c* K.H. Kapadia *m* **Shankar-Jaikishen**

lp **Vyjayanthimala**, **Kishore Kumar**, Jabeen, Radhakishen, Nasir Hussain, Dhoomal

Segal's remarkable satire, continuing his work with Kishore Kumar, advocates national unity. The North Indian Daulatram Khanna (N. Hussain) opposes the marriage of his son Anand (K. Kumar) with Janaki (Vyjayanthimala), the daughter of the South Indian Mr Subramanyam. He throws out the Bengali painter Ashok who loves Khanna's other daughter, Nikki (Jabeen). The musical highlight of the deliberate cultural pot-pourri is Kishore Kumar dressed as Fred Astaire with a cane and a top hat singing *Nakhrewali* to an indigenous dance number by Vyjayanthimala. The film included several topical references to contemporary politics.

Rangoon Radha

1956 192' b&w Tamil
d A. Kasilingam *pc* Mekala Pics
st **C.N. Annadurai**
sc/dial/co-lyr **M. Karunanidhi**
co-lyr Athmanathan, **Pattukotai Kalyanasundaram**, Subramanya Bharati
c G. Durai *m* T.R. Papa
lp **Sivaji Ganesan**, S.S. Rajendran,
P. Bhanumathi, M.N. Rajam, Rajasulochana,
N.S. Krishnan

Complicated adventure and murder mystery attacking feudal superstition. A flashback reveals the evil designs of Dharmalinga Mudaliar (Ganesan): though married to Rangam (Bhanumathi), he now wants to marry her sister Thangam (Rajam) as well in order to get their ancestral property. Mudaliar's wife, locked in a room and declared insane, gives birth to a son before she escapes in disguise. She witnesses her husband murdering a tantric conman who promised to reinvigorate Mudaliar's sex drive. In Rangoon, she is protected by Naidu (Krishnan) and gives birth to a daughter named Radha (Rajasulochana). When the film moves to the present, Nagasundaram (Rajendran), the man who falls in love with the grown-up Radha, is revealed to be the son of Mudaliar. Eventually the two unmask the villain and avenge their mother. Apparently inspired by *Gaslight* (1940), the film offers a rare example of Tamil star Ganesan in a negative role.

Rarichan Enna Pauran

aka *Citizen Rarichan*
 1956 166' b&w Malayalam
d/lyr **P. Bhaskaran** *p* T.K. Pareekutty
pc Chandrathara Prod., **Vauhini** *s* Uroob
c B.J. Reddy *m* K. Raghavan
lp Vilasini, Prema, Miss K.P. Raman Nair, Master Latif, K.P. Oomer, J.A.R. Anand, P. Kunjava,
Ramu Kariat, Kochappan, Kalamandalam Kalyanikutty Amma, Padmanabhan, Manavalan Joseph

Rarichan (Latif) is an orphan employed by a kindly widow and her daughter in their teashop. When he saves the day by producing the daughter's dowry enabling her to get married, it turns out he stole it and is arrested.

Lyricist Bhaskaran's first solo as director in many ways continues the **Newspaper Boy** (1955) type of realism, but in more melodramatic form using more songs (including some lilting Mappila folk music from North Malabar). The other film that probably inaugurated this trend of 'heartwarming' realist films featuring children performing adult tasks was **Boot Polish** (1954).

Sagarika

1956 152' b&w Bengali
d/sc Agragami *pc* S.C. Prod. *p* Sukumar Kumar
st/dial/co-lyr Nitai Bhattacharya *co-lyr* Pranab Roy, Gouriprasanna Majumdar *c* Bijoy Ghosh
m Robin Chattopadhyay
lp **Suchitra Sen**, **Uttam Kumar**, Jamuna Singha, Namita Sinha, Tapati Ghosh, **Kamal Mitra**, **Jahar Ganguly**, **Pahadi Sanyal**, **Anup Kumar**, Sabita Bhattacharya, Manjushree Ghatak, Jiban Bose, Nitish Mukhopadhyay, Santosh Sinha, Salil Dutta

Classic Sen/Kumar melodrama evoking e.g. **Nitin Bose's** love tragedies with **Dilip Kumar**. Impoverished and orphaned medical student Arun (U. Kumar) falls in love with colleague Sagarika (Sen). Following an act of perfidy by Arun's cousin Sipra (Sinha), who is also in love with him, Arun loses a scholarship to go to England and has to borrow money on condition that he marry Basanti (Singha) on his return. The suffering Sagarika has to look after the illiterate Basanti, which means writing Basanti's love-letters to Arun. Arun goes blind after an accident, and on his return Sagarika nurses him back to health, pretending to be Basanti. In the end, the lead couple unite. As in the **Kapoor/Nargis** love stories of the same period, this film is famous for the ecstatic, soft-focus close-ups of the lead pair and esp. of Suchitra Sen, which became classic icons in Bengali popular culture, transcending the characters and suggesting a fantasy of romance in which love can, by its own internal strength, develop an independent destiny. The monologues, esp. of Uttam Kumar as a voice on the soundtrack, contribute to the lyrical scene transitions, a style which evolved further with e.g. **Ajoy Kar** (cf. **Saptapadi**, 1961), Salil Dutta and **Asit Sen** generating the finest examples of popular film's absorption of the Bengali romantic literary tradition. These films, and others such as **Saat Pake Bandha** (1963), are further enhanced by their contrast to the resurgence of traditional values in 80s Bengali cinema, partly through assimilating the 'social' contemporary Jatra, and partly as a means of keeping a distance from the influence of Hindi film.

Taksaal

aka *The Mint*
 1956 ?' b&w Hindi
d/p/s **Hemen Gupta** *pc* Hemen Gupta Prod.
lyr Prem Dhawan *c* V.N. Reddy *m* Roshan
lp **Balraj Sahni**, **Nirupa Roy**, Smriti Biswas, Radhakrishen, Master Jayant

A 'realist' melodrama, independently produced by Gupta in Bombay, bemoaning the power of money. The lawyer Jatin Mukherjee (Sahni) is

beset by disasters because of his lack of money: his son dies, his unmarried sister is raped by her employer and commits suicide. These events lead him to believe that only wealth can secure happiness and he proceeds to acquire it through crime.

troublesome Padma, which he does without losing his humility.

people adopt and incorporate change into their networks of social relations.

Tenali Ramakrishna/

Tenali Raman

1956 204 [Te]/195 [Ta] b&w Telugu/Tamil/Kannada
d/p/c **B.S. Ranga** *pc* Vikram Prod. *st* Based on C.K. Venkataramaiah's play
sc/dia[Te]/*lyr*[Te] **Samudrala Raghavacharya**
dia[Ta] **Kannadasan, Murugadasa**
m Vishwanathan-Ramamurthy
lp **P. Bhanumathi, Jamuna, N.T. Rama Rao, A. Nageshwara Rao**[Te], **Chittor V. Nagaiah**[Te], Surabhi Balasaraswathi[Te], **Sivaji Ganesan**[Ta], T.S. Dorairaj[Ta], **Rajkumar**[K], **Balkrishna**[K], Sandhya, **K. Mukkamala**

Megabudget trilingual featuring the legendary folk hero and jester in the government of Krishnadeva Raya, king of the Vijayanagara Empire 1509-30. The Bahamani Kingdom, in a protracted war with Vijayanagara, sends the dancer and courtesan Krishnasani (Bhanumathi) to seduce the king (NTR) and to spy on him. The king falls in love with her and only an elaborate ruse by Tenali Ramakrishna (Nageshwara Rao/Ganesan/Rajkumar) and Chief Minister Timmarasu (Nagaiah/Dorairaj/Balkrishna), another legendary figure (and the subject of an independent film biography by **K. Kameshwara Rao** in 1962), in which they disguise themselves as a holy man and his disciple, enables the king to realise the truth. Bhanumathi's musical presence was again the film's star attraction. The story had been filmed by **H.M. Reddy** in 1941.

Adarsha Hindu Hotel

1957 141' b&w Bengali
d Ardhendu Sen *pc* Sreelekha Pics
st Bibhutibhusan Bandyopadhyay's novel (1940) *sc* Jyotirmoy Roy *lyr* Manabendra Mukherjee *m* Ali Akbar Khan
lp **Chhabi Biswas, Dhiraj Bhattacharya, Jahar Ganguly, Tulsi Chakraborty, Jahar Roy, Anup Kumar, Sandhyarani, Sabitri Chatterjee**, Sikha Bag, Sova Sen

Based on a minor novel by Bibhutibhusan Bandyopadhyay, the author of *Pather Panchali* (1929), *Hotel* had already been successfully adapted to the stage for the Rangmahal theatre in Calcutta (1953). The plot revolves around two rival hotels at the Ranaghat railway station. The establishment run by Bechu Chakraborty (Ganguly) is winning because of its excellent cook, Hajari Thakur (Bhattacharya). The maidservant Padma (Sandhyarani), envious of the cook's reputation, steals some utensils from the kitchen and frames the cook, who is arrested. On his release, he starts the Adarsha Hindu Hotel. It becomes popular and he wins the contract to start a restaurant at the railway station itself. In the end, he has the satisfaction of employing his former boss as well as the

Ajantrik

aka *Pathetic Fallacy* aka *The Unmechanical*
 1957 120' (102') b&w Bengali
d/sc **Ritwik Ghatak** *pc* L.B. Films *st* Subodh Ghosh *c* **Dinen Gupta** *m* Ali Akbar Khan
lp **Kali Bannerjee**, Kajal Gupta, Shriman Deepak, Gyanesh Mukherjee, Keshito Mukherjee, Gangapada Basu, Satindra Bhattacharya, **Tulsi Chakraborty**, Jhurni, **Anil Chatterjee**, Seeta Mukherjee

Ghatak's 2nd major film explores the romantic trope of the pathetic fallacy (making nature into a metaphor for human emotions), a figure often used in Indian literature and cinema (cf. the films of **Shantaram** or **Kidar Sharma**). However, Ghatak modifies the trope, endowing it with complex historical resonances as tribal culture (here the Oraon culture) and a motor car are put on the side of nature while the 'human emotion' side of the trope is represented by greed in the form of rampant capitalism and industrialisation in the shape of bulldozers and the mining town of Ranchi. The plot revolves around Bimal (K. Bannerjee) and his battered taxi, an old Chevrolet he calls Jagaddal. Because he takes his car to be a living being, many believe Bimal to be mad. In a long sequence, Bimal plies his trade, his world intersecting at various points with that of the Oraon tribals. Industrialisation proceeds relentlessly, sowing discord among the tribals, and Jagaddal breaks down irretrievably. It has to be dismantled and sold for scrap. In the end, a child finds the car horn on the street and plays with it, making it emit the call of the 'Oraon' horn. Many parallel storylines are interwoven into the basic plot, along with extensive sequences and repeated images of both tribal cultures and landscapes. These strands come together in a scene where Bimal first shares in an Oraon feast and then literally burdens his car with objects of nature after which the car breaks down. The other side of the complex trope is represented by imagery evoking the speed of technologically driven change: electric telegraph wires, a train, the village madman's (K. Mukherjee) metal basin which is replaced by a gleaming new one at the end. Ghatak commented in 1958: 'The idea of the machine has always had an association of monstrosity for us. It devours all that is good, all that is contemplative and spiritual. It is something that is alien. [T]his apathy may be due to the fact that all change and the very introduction of the machine age was the handiwork of foreign overlords. It may have more comprehensive causes, encompassing all the pangs of Western civilisation. But the end-product of all these causes seems to be an ideological streak which is doing immense harm in all practical spheres of life' ('Some Thoughts on Ajantrik', in Ghatak, 1987). The film itself suggests a more complex position on the question of industrialisation: not that machines are monstrous (Jagaddal is Bimal's love object) but that the forces driving the speed of change disregard and thus destroy the slower, more human tempo at which

Aasha

1957 171' b&w/col Hindi
d **M.V. Raman** *pc* Raman Studios *s* Jawar Seetaraman *dial/lyr* Rajinder Krishen
c S. Hardip, Fali Mistry *m* **C. Ramchandra**
lp **Vyjayanthimala, Kishore Kumar**, Pran, Raj Mehra, Minoo Mumtaz, Randhir, Naina, Shivraj, Patanjali, **Lalita Pawar**, Om Prakash

Partly made in colour, this love story and crime drama is a comedy variation of the *Hamlet* theme. The story revolves around an old landowner, Hasmukhlal (Prakash), his son Kishore (K. Kumar) who is accused of murder, and the villain Raj (Pran) who is Kishore's cousin. The love object is Nirmala (Vyjayanthimala), the niece of a millionaire coveted by Raj. Kishore, masquerading as an Arab, launches a theatre company and resolves the conflicts by performing a play in front of the 'real-life' characters to whom the fiction is addressed. Director Raman, star Vyjayanthimala and writer Jawar Seetaraman enlivened a standard **AVM** plot, with Ramchandra's fast-paced music and Kishore Kumar's mainly slapstick acting and relying on his pioneering singing style culminating in the foot-stomping and ever popular number *Ina Mina Dika* (sung in two versions, one by Kishore Kumar and the female version by **Asha Bhosle**).

Ambikapathy

1957 187' b&w/col Tamil
d/dial **P. Neelakantan** *pc* A.L.S. Prod.
p V. Arunachalam *sc* Sakthi Krishnaswamy, Chinna Annamalai, M. Lakshmanan *lyr* **Thanjai Ramaiyadas, Kannadasan**, K.D. Santhanam, K.M. Balasubramanyam, **Pattukotai Kalyanasundaram**, Adimoolam Gopalakrishnan, K.S. Krishnamurthy
c V. Ramamurthy *m* G. Ramanathan
lp **P. Bhanumathi, Sivaji Ganesan**, M.K. Radha, M.N. Nambiar, Rajasulochana, **N.S. Krishnan**, T.A. Mathuram, **Chittor V. Nagaiah**, K.A. Thangavelu, A. Karunanidhi, Santhanam, Kannan, Natarajan

Legendary tale about the 11th C. court poet Kambar, a plot used earlier by **Duncan** (1937). The love story between the lower-caste poet Ambikapathy (Ganesan) and Princess Amaravati (Bhanumathi) is mapped on to a disagreement between Kambar, who is translating the *Ramayana* into Tamil, and his son and 'modern' disciple, Ambikapathy, who critiques the translation for its acceptance of caste divisions. The spectacular end has the king challenging Ambikapathy to improvise 108 songs in praise of chaste love. The poet miscalculates and his last song is a passionate love song addressed to the princess, for which he is sentenced to death.

Bandi

1957 ?' b&w Hindi
d **Satyen Bose** *pc* Shri Pics *dial* Mahendra Pran
lyr Rajinder Krishen *c* Madan Sinha

m Hemanta Mukherjee

lp **Ashok Kumar**, Bina Rai, **Kishore Kumar**, Anoop Kumar, Nanda, Shyama, Kanhaiyalal, Kammo, Mishra, Banerjee, **Krishnakant**

Satyen Bose's melodrama, based on **Sailajananda Mukherjee's** Bengali film *Bondi* (1942), features the Kumar brothers (Ashok, Kishore and Anup). Madhav (Kishore Kumar) is the innocent and illiterate brother of the educated and married Shankar (Ashok Kumar) who works for an eccentric zamindar, becoming the object of the affections of the zamindar's daughter Mala (Rai). The villain of the piece, Choubaji (Mishra), causes Shankar to be jailed for 15 years. Shankar's wife (Shyama) dies and his younger brother Madhav, now the guardian of Shankar's daughter (Nanda), arranges her marriage to a boy who happens to be the villain's son. When Shankar is released, he marries Mala and sets out to avenge himself on Choubaji, causing violent conflicts in which he nearly kills his own brother. There are several Kishore Kumar solos in this film remembered as one of the comic star's few 'serious' roles. Director Bose immediately went on to cast the three Kumar brothers in the farce *Chalti Ka Naam Gaadi* (1958).

Bhagya Rekha

1957 176' b&w Telugu

d **B.N. Reddi** *pc* Ponnaluri Bros *s* Palagummi Padmaraju *lyr* **Devulapalli Krishna Sastry**, **Kosaraju**, Adishesha Reddy *c* B.N. Konda Reddy *m* **Pendyala Nageshwara Rao** *lp* **N.T. Rama Rao**, **Jamuna**, D. Hemalatha, Govindrajulu Subba Rao, **Sowcar Janaki**, **Relangi Venkatramaiah**, Lakshmikantam, E.V. Saroja

Reddi's hit film (one of the few films he did not produce himself) tells of the orphan Lakshmi (Jamuna) who is raised by her kindly uncle Nayarana Rao and her evil aunt Jagadamba. Narayana Rao and Jagadamba already have two children: the boy Kotaiah who runs away to join the army and the spoiled daughter Kalyani who wants to marry the manager of a cinema theatre. When Kalyani's fiance falls in love with Lakshmi, Lakshmi leaves and finds a second home when she restores a lost child to its mother. While Lakshmi works as a tutor to a rich girl whose brother Ravi (NTR) falls in love with her, aunt Jagadamba starts spreading malicious rumours, preventing the lovers from marrying and driving Lakshmi away again. Ravi falls ill with frustration but eventually things are set right when the son Kotaiah returns home and discovers the injustice his mother inflicted on the heroine.

Chakravarthi Thirumagal

1957 ? b&w Tamil

d **P. Neelakantan** *p* A.L.S. Prod, Lena Pics. *st* P.A. Kumar *dial* **Elangovan** *m* G. Ramanathan *lp* **M.G. Ramachandran**, P.S. Veerappa, **Anjali Devi**, **S. Varalakshmi**

In a tough *swayamvar* (contest to win the bride), Prince Udayan Suriyan (MGR) of

Kaveripattinam wins Princess Kalamalini (Anjali Devi) of Maruda Nadu by defeating the Maruda general Bhairavan (Veerappa). The latter plots with Durga (Varalakshmi), the princess's best friend who also loves Udayan, to abduct Kalamalini on her wedding night while Durga takes her place in the marital bed. However, Udayan notices the difference. When Kalamalini escapes from captivity and returns to the palace disguised as a dancer, she discovers the truth and together with Udayan she regains her rightful position.

Chintamani

1957 187' col/b&w Kannada

d/s M.N. Basavarajaiah *pc* Lokeshwari Pics *ph* Kotnis *lp* **B. Saroja Devi**, Ashwath, Narasimhraj, Lakshmidevi, **Balkrishna**, M.S.S. Pandit, Master Hirannayya, Sampath, Rajakumari

Kannada remake of the **Bhanumathi** hit (1956), emphasising the melodramatic rather than the mythological aspects of the legend. The prostitute Chintamani (Saroja Devi) entices the saintly Bilwamangal (Ashwath) away from his wife. He is, however, returned to his true purpose in life following a series of calamities including his father's death and wife's suicide. He blinds himself in remorse before reuniting with his lover. The film was also an early experiment in colour in Kannada.

Dekh Kabira Roya

1957 141' b&w Hindi

d **Amiya Chakravarty** *pc* Shrirangam *st* Manoranjan Ghosh *sc* Chandrakant *lyr* Rajinder Krishen *c* Ajit Kumar *m* R.L. Suri *lp* Anita Guha, Amita, Anoop Kumar, Daljit, Jawahar Kaul, Shubha Khote, Sundar

A romance masquerading as a debate on art. A painter, a writer and a singer meet three women, each of whom loves one of the art forms they practise. Unfortunately, they are mismatched. The ensuing misunderstandings are resolved only after their respective soul mates have been discovered and their marriages arranged. This is one of the last independent films by A. Chakravarty, formerly of **Bombay Talkies** and the man who discovered **Dilip Kumar** in his first film, *Jwar Bhata* (1944).

Dil er Daku

1957 ? b&w Hindi

d Noshir Engineer *pc* Basant Pics *s* Boman Shroff *co-dial/lyr* Chand Pandit *co-dial* Pritam Dehlvi *c* Anant Wadadkar *m* Shafi M. Nagri *lp* **Fearless Nadia**, John Cawas, Samar Roy, Chanda, Boy Prithvi, Julian Gaikwad, Hira Sawant, Sheikh, Kallu Ustad, Rajni, Sardar Mansoor, Boy Sikandar, S. Advani, Vijaya Choudhury, Baby Mangala, Abdulla, Yadav

Remake of the Wadia Bros' 1931 debut feature which launched the stunt genre most closely associated with **Wadia Movietone** and its fearless female star. When the king is overthrown by his commander-in-chief and his

minister, Princess Farida (Nadia) is rescued and raised by the old Chacha. Farida becomes an expert swordfighter and horsewoman. With the help of Kamran (Cawas), the minister's good son, she retakes the palace and punishes the villains in hand-to-hand combat.

Do Aankhen Barah Haath

aka *Two Eyes Twelve Hands*

1957 155'(124') b&w Hindi

d **V. Shantaram** *pc* **Rajkamal Kalamandir** *s* **G.D. Madgulkar** *lyr* Bharat Vyas *c* G. Balakrishna *m* **Vasant Desai** *lp* V. Shantaram, Sandhya, Uhlal, B.M. Vyas, **Baburao Pendharkar**, Paul Sharma, S.K. Singh, Gajendra, G. Invagle, **Keshavrao Date**, Chandorkar, Thyagaraj, S. Bhosle, Asha Devi, Samar, Suneel

Stylised parable about human virtue. An idealistic cop, Adinath (Shantaram), believing people to be fundamentally good, takes six simple-minded murderers to a desolate area and sets up a farming commune. In spite of the threats of violence, they produce a decent farm and come into conflict with the 'virtuous' citizens in a nearby village who see their economic interests threatened and reveal themselves to be the real nasties. Shantaram's characteristic neo-expressionist imagery is much in evidence, e.g. juxtaposing eyes and palm prints with prison bars, patches of light on parts of the hero's mouth and eyes. In one of the more successful sequences, armed men are depicted in looming shadows against the threatened hero shown in extreme long shot. Sandhya plays Champa, an itinerant seller of children's toys who befriends all the prisoners and the only female in this oppressively male world. About her, Godard reported in a telegram from the Berlin Film Festival (1958): 'Sandhya charming in story Indian jailer.' A 124' version was shown at the San Francisco Festival that same year.

Harano Sur

1957 162' b&w Bengali

d/c **Ajoy Kar** *pc* Alochhaya Prod. *p* Uttam Kumar *sc* Nripendra Krishna Chattopadhyay *lyr* Gouriprasanna Majumdar *m* **Hemanta Mukherjee** *lp* **Suchitra Sen**, **Uttam Kumar**, **Pahadi Sanyal**, Dipak Mukherjee, **Utpal Dutt**, Sisir Batabyal, Dhiraj Das, Preeti Majumdar, Sailen Mukherjee, Chandrabati Devi

The amnesiac Alope (Kumar) is rescued from the asylum by doctor Roma (Sen) who takes him to her father's (Sanyal) Edenic country house. They marry, but a second accident, and a new bout of amnesia, makes him forget her and recall instead his earlier life as a rich businessman in Calcutta. When Roma follows him there, he does not remember her, but he hires her as governess to his niece, causing her considerable anguish. Moinak Biswas characterised the film as a domestic melodrama of 'a subordinate woman winning over her boss's heart', in the genre of English novels such as Richardson's *Pamela* (Biswas), 'The Couple and Their Spaces: *Harano Sur* as

Melodrama', 1995). Roma keeps trying to stimulate the hero's memory, using e.g. the refrain of their wedding song (and the film's musical hit) *Tumi je amar*, but is unable to reply when Alope, haunted by her presence, asks 'Who are you?'. The plot provides a schematic version of the classic Kumar-Sen romance with a medical angle (cf. *Sagarika*, 1956; *Deep Jeweiy Jai*, 1959), many lavishly mounted scenes of windswept expanses, fluttering curtains, incense and mnemonic objects such as a bunch of tube-roses, countered by two abrupt eruptions of realist outdoor locations (when Alope first recovers his memory, and when Roma follows him into his Calcutta office). The film was adapted from Mervyn LeRoy's *Random Harvest* (1942).

☞ Karpurakarasi

1957 ? b&w Tamil
d/co-sc A.S.A. Sami p Jupiter Films
co-sc Aroor Ramanathan m G. Ramanathan
lp **Gemini Ganesan**, M.R. Radha, M.N. Nambiar, Thangavelu, **G. Varalakshmi**, **Savithri**, E.V. Saroja, Mohana

A fairy tale in which a wizard tries to gain power over the heavens in order to obtain possession of a beautiful devathai (fairy). He gives Mohana (Mohana) the appearance of her cousin Queen Chandrika (Varalakshmi), substitutes his creature on the throne and drowns the Queen in a river. However, the Queen is saved by a 'rishi'. While the King (Radha) remains blissfully unaware of the switch, Mohana, the false Queen, bears a nasty son, Jegaveeran (Nambiar), while the real Queen bears the fine son Veerapradapan (Ganesan). When the latter learns of the family history, he journeys across the seas to fetch a magical fruit that will restore everyone to their rightful position. The wizard's plans also include disposing of the King, but Veerapradapan arrives in time, together with his mother, to eliminate the evil wizard along with the nasty Jegaveeran, obtaining his reward: Manjula (Savithri), the daughter of the Chief Minister of the realm.

☞ Kathputli

1957 160' (152') b&w Hindi
co-d/s **Amiya Chakravarty** *co-d* **Nitin Bose**
pc Shrirangam *dial* Chandrakant
lyr **Shailendra**, Hasrat Jaipuri c V. Babasaheb
m **Shankar-Jaikishen**
lp **Vyjayanthimala**, Kumari Kamala, **Balraj Sahni**, Jawahar Kaul, Agha, Sheila Kashmiri, Poonam

Chakravarty's last film was completed after his death by Bose. It is a melodrama about Pushpa (Vyjayanthimala) who loves and marries a small-time puppeteer (Kaul). She becomes a famous dancer in the theatre of the benevolent Loknath (Sahni) and gets embroiled in the man's tragic life, estranging her from her husband. A Vyjayanthimala vehicle, the film consists of expensively staged dance sequences loosely strung together, including the hit number *Bagad bam baaje damaroo*.

☞ Lal Batti

1957 ? b&w Hindi
co-d/s **Balraj Sahni** *co-d* Krishen Chopra
pc Cine Co-op p **Rajinder Singh Bedi**
lyr **Majrooh Sultanpuri** c K. Vaikunth m **Salil Choudhury**
lp Balraj Sahni, **Mala Sinha**, Jawahar Kaul, Shashikala, Kamal, Rashid Khan, **Sulochana**

Sahni's only film as director is a suspense movie. It is set in a train and on a lonely railway platform where passengers are forced to spend a night at the time of India's Independence.

☞ Makkal ai Petra Maharasi

1957 ? b&w Tamil
d K. Somu p Sri Lakshmi Pics.
sc **A.P. Nagarajan** m K.V. Mahadevan
lp **Sivaji Ganesan**, M.N. Nambiar,
P. Kannamba, **P. Bhanumathi**,
V.K. Ramaswamy, M.N. Rajam

Angamma (Kannamba) hates her brother the zamindar for driving her husband out of the village. Her son Chengodayyan (Ganesan) sweats in the fields to enable his sister Thangam (Rajam) to come home, which she does in the company of her boyfriend, the zamindar's educated son Kannan (Nambiar). To persuade their divided family to reunite and give their blessing to the marriage, the young couple feign suicide. The stratagem succeeds. The dramatic climax comes when a rival suitor of Thangam, Mayandi, throws a knife at Chengodayyan but kills Angamma when she shields her son.

☞ Maya Bazaar

1957 192' b&w Telugu/Tamil
d **K.V. Reddy** *pc* **Vijaya s Chakrapani**
lyr **Pingali Nagendra Rao** c Marcus Bartley
m **Ghantasala Venkateshwara Rao**
lp **N.T. Rama Rao**, **S.V. Ranga Rao**,
A. Nageshwara Rao[Te]/**Gemini Ganesh**[Ta],
Relangi Venkatramaiah, **Gummadi Venkateshwara Rao**, **K. Mukkamala**,
C.S.R. Anjaneyulu[Te]/M.N. Nambiar[Ta],
Rajanala Nageshwara Rao, Vangara, Balakrishna, **Savithri**, Rushyendramani, Suryakantam, Chhaya Devi, Sandhya

Major Vijaya mythological following on from Reddy's hit fantasy, *Patala Bhairavi* (1951). Taken from the *Mahabharata*, it tells the legend of Abhimanyu's (Nageshwara Rao/Gemini Ganesh) marriage to Sasirekha (Vatsala in the Tamil version) (Savithri), assisted by Bhima's son Ghatotkacha (Ranga Rao) and opposed by the wily Shakuni (Anjaneyulu/Nambiar) who wants Sasirekha to marry one of the Kauravas. The film featured NTR in his first role as the Hindu god Krishna and includes an early version of one of Indian cinema's favourite special effects: magic arrows spewing fire and water. One of the musical highlights is the wedding feast number *Vivaha bhojanam*. The Tamil version was credited to Chakrapani's direction, which had a slightly different cast, and some compositions by **Saluri Rajeshwara Rao**.

☞ Minnaminung

aka *The Fire Fly*
1957 ? b&w Malayalam
d/co-p/co-sc **Ramu Kariat** *co-p* Sreenivasan
pc Chitra Keralam *co-sc* Rafi
dial K.S.K. Thalikulam *lyr*
P. Bhaskaran c B.J. Reddy m **Baburaj**
lp Damayanthi, Seeta, Padmam, Menon, Santha Devi, Mary Eddy, Maggie, Vasudev, Vipin, Lateef, Vakkachhan, Balakrishna Menon, Premji

Mysore's Premier Studio's melodrama about a young woman, Ammini, orphaned because of a greedy doctor's negligence. She becomes a maid and surrogate mother in the new doctor's household but the man's wife feels threatened and has Ammini sacked. However, misunderstandings are cleared up, and in the end Ammini is happily absorbed into the doctor's family and the villagers bid a tearful farewell to the group when the doctor is transferred. The virtually unknown cast is handled competently by the young Kariat who was to develop into one of Kerala's main filmmakers. The film was not successful.

☞ Mother India

aka *Bharat Mata*
1957 168' (152') (120') col Hindi
d/s/p **Mehboob Khan** *pc* Mehboob Prod.
dial Wajahat Mirza, S. Ali Raza *lyr* Shakeel
Badayuni c Fareedoon Irani m **Naushad**
lp **Nargis**, **Sunil Dutt**, Raaj Kumar, **Rajendra Kumar**, Kanhaiyalal, Jiloo, Kumkum, Master Sajid, **Sitara Devi**

This film has acquired the status of an Indian *Gone with the Wind* (1939), massively successful and seen as a national epic, although formally the film's rhythms and lyrical ruralism seem closer to Dovzhenko's later work finished by Yulia Solntseva. Radha (Nargis), now an old woman, remembers her past: her married life with two sons in a village. The family have to work extremely hard to pay off the avaricious moneylender, Sukhilala (Kanhaiyalal) and her husband (Raaj Kumar), having lost both arms in an accident, leaves her. Alone, she has to raise the children while fending off the financial as well as sexual pressures from Sukhilala. One son dies in a flood and in later years her son Birju (Dutt, Nargis's later husband) becomes a rebel committed to direct, violent action, while the other one, Ramu (Rajendra Kumar), remains a dutiful son. In the end, the long-suffering Mother India can only put an end to her rebellious son's activities by killing him, as his blood fertilises the soil. The film is a remake in colour and with drastically different imagery of Mehboob's own *Aurat* (1940), notably in the heavy use of psychoanalytic and other kinds of symbolism (the peasants forming a chorus outlining a map of India). Its spectacular commercial success was ironically noted in **Vijay Anand's** *Kala Bazaar* (1960) when **Dev Anand** is shown selling tickets on the black market for *Mother India's* premiere. *Mother India's* plot and characters became the models for many subsequent films, including *Ganga Jumna* (1961) and *Deewar* (1975).

Musafir

aka *Traveller*

1957 151' b&w Hindi

d/s/co-sc **Hrishikesh Mukherjee** *pc* Film Group *co-sc* **Ritwik Ghatak** *dial* **Rajinder Singh Bedi** *lyr* **Shailendra** *c* Kamal Bose *m* **Salil Choudhury**

lp **Suchitra Sen**, Shekhar, Bipin Gupta, **Durga Khote**, **Kishore Kumar**, **Nirupa Roy**, Nasir Hussain, Keshto Mukherjee, Hira Sawant, Daisy Irani, **Dilip Kumar**, Usha Kiron, Paul Mahendra, Mohan Choti, David, Rajlakshmi, Baby Naaz, Rashid Khan

The experienced editor Mukherjee's directorial debut constituted an important attempt to carve out a viable independent production sector in the Hindi cinema at the time. The film was made by a loose collective of mainly Bengali film people, including Ghatak and composer Choudhury who shared a background in radical theatre and were in Bombay mainly through **Bimal Roy's** patronage. Many of them worked together again on *Madhumati* (1958). Set in an old suburban house, presumably in Calcutta, the film narrates three tenuously related Chekhovian stories about three sets of the house's occupants. The first has the Bengali star S. Sen as an orphaned young woman, Shakuntala, who desperately wants her husband Ajay (Shekhar) to make up with his estranged parents so that she may belong to a family once more. The second story has a wayward young man, Bhanu (K. Kumar), desperate to find a job to support his aged father (Hussain) and his widowed sister-in-law (N. Roy). The third and longest story focuses on the shadowy figure of a neighbourhood 'madman' (D. Kumar) who crops up in the previous stories as well. He was in love with Uma (Kiron) who lived in the house but disappeared just before their wedding day. In the end, the madman's death and the miraculous recovery of Uma's paralysed son coincide. The stories invoke a cyclical sequence of marriage, birth, death and rebirth, enhanced by Choudhury's score and some remarkable camerawork.

Nau Do Gyarah

1957 170' b&w Hindi

d/s **Vijay Anand** *p* **Dev Anand** *pc* **Navketan** *lyr* **Majrooh Sultanpuri** *c* V. Ratna *m* **S.D. Burman**

lp **Dev Anand**, Kalpana Kartik, Shashikala, Jeevan, Krishna Dhawan, Madan Puri, Rashid Khan, **Lalita Pawar**, Helen, M.A. Latif

Raksha (Kartik) runs away from an arranged marriage to Surjit and meets Madan (Anand) on the road. Madan is on his way to collect an inheritance but he finds that his foster-aunt and cousin Kuldeep (Jeevan) have stolen it. In order to locate the original will, Madan and Raksha disguise themselves and pretend to be married. Madan is later arrested, charged with abducting Raksha but she continues the search for the will and to learn the truth about the death of Madan's uncle. Songs included *Hum hain rahi pyar ke* (sung by **Kishore Kumar**) and *Ankhon mein kya ji* (sung by **Asha Bhosle** and Kishore Kumar). Like *Chori Chori* (1956), this film seems to have

borrowed plot elements from Capra's *It Happened One Night* (1934).

Nausherwan-E-Adil

aka *Farz Aur Mohabbat*

1957 137' b&w Urdu/Persian

d/p **Sohrab Modi** *pc* **Minerva Movietone** *st/dial* Shams Lucknowi *lyr* Parvez Shamshi *c* Lateef, Bhandare *m* **C. Ramchandra** *lp* Sohrab Modi, Naseem Banu, **Mala Sinha**, Raaj Kumar, Bipin Gupta, Murad, Agha, Shammi, Niranjan Sharma, Amirbano, Sheelabano, Hira Sawant, Ranjana Shukla, Niloufer, Pali

Persian King Nausherwan-e-Adil (Modi) passes judgement sentencing all males who seduce maidens to death. His son and heir Naushazad (Kumar) rescues and courts Marcia (Sinha), the daughter of a Christian doctor, David (Gupta), and transgresses the law. The dramatic pivot is provided by the Malka-e-Iran, the Queen (Banu), herself a Christian, when she forbids her son to convert to Christianity. In the end, Naushazad and Marcia die in each other's arms while the Queen is imprisoned by her husband. The plot rehearses many of Modi's favourite motifs (cf. *Pukar*, 1939) as the patriarch victimised by his own law, but the film comes alive mainly in its delirious song picturisations, esp. the hit *Taron ki jawan par hai mohabbat ki kahani* (sung by **Lata Mangeshkar** and **Mohammad Rafi**), picturised on a boat on a moonlit studio river.

Naya Daur

1957 173' b&w Hindi

d/p **B.R. Chopra** *pc* B.R. Films *s* Akhtar Mirza

dial Kamil Rashid *lyr* **Sahir Ludhianvi**

c M.N. Malhotra *m* **O.P. Nayyar**

lp **Dilip Kumar**, **Vyjayanthimala**, Ajit, Chand Usmani, Jeevan, Manmohan Krishna, Nasir Hussain, **Leela Chitnis**, Pratima Devi, **Johnny Walker**, Daisy Irani, Radhakrishen, Kumkum, Minoo Mumtaz

A melodrama about the perils of progress: villain Kundan (Jeevan) introduces an electric saw and cars into an isolated, sylvan village while economic, caste and religious divisions between the rurals are woven into the main story of the rivalry between Shankar (D. Kumar) and Krishna (Ajit) over the heroine Rajani (Vyjayanthimala). The dramatic high point sees everyone joining forces to build a road to prove (via a race between a bus and a horsedrawn carriage) that traditional technology is just as good as the new machinery. Ironically, the nationalist modernisation argument is advanced by the villain while the benevolent father-figure Seth Maganlal (Hussain) hopes that a humanist attitude will abolish all class divisions. The hero Shankar argues for collectivisation as the proletarian way of managing new technology. Classic Nayyar numbers included *Reshmi salwar kurta jaali ka* (sung by **Asha Bhosle** and Shamshad Begum), *Saathi haath badhana* (sung by **Mohammed Rafi** and Asha Bhosle) and the Rafi solo *Main bambai ka babu*.

Padatha Paingil i

aka *The Parrot That Never Sings*

1957 182' b&w Malayalam

d/p **P. Subramanyam** *pc* Neela Prod. *s* **Mutatthu Varkey** *lyr* Thirunayanar Kurichi, Madhavan Nair *c* N.S. Mani *m* Brother Lakshmanan



Ajit and Dilip Kumar in *Naya Daur*

lp **Prem Nazir**, Kumari, **Kottarakkara Sridharan Nair**, S.P. Pillai, Vanakutty, Pankajavalli, K.V. Shanti, Muthaiah, Shanta, Aranmulla Ponnamma, Adoor Pankajam, Bahadur

Marriage melodrama around dowry problems. Thankachan (Nazir) wants to marry the poor Chinnamma (Kumari) but his rich father wants a big dowry for the eligible young man. Thankachan's marriage is arranged with Lucy, daughter of a millionaire, on the same day on which Chinnamma is scheduled to marry a poor worker from a beedi factory. Lucy, however, resolves the matter by becoming a nun, leaving the lovers free to marry. One of the first major films featuring the scripts of Mutattu Varkey, in the *paingili* brand of popular fiction in Malayalam that later also influenced star Prem Nazir's screen persona.

Parash Pathar

aka *The Philosopher's Stone*

1957 111' b&w Bengali

d/sc **Satyajit Ray** *p* Prmod Lahiri *pc* L.B. Films *st* Rajasekhar Bose [aka Parashuram] *c* Subrata Mitra *m* Ravi Shankar

lp **Tulsi Chakraborty**, Ranibala Devi, **Kali Bannerjee**, Gangapada Basu, Haridhan, **Jahar Roy**, Bireswar Sen, Mani Srimani, **Chhabi Biswas**, **Jahar Ganguly**, **Pahadi Sanyal**, **Kamal Mitra**, Tulsi Lahiri, **Amar Mullick**, Nitish Mukherjee, Subodh Ganguly

Ray's first comedy is a low-budget quickie because of the delay on his more ambitious *Jalsaghar* (1958). Bank clerk Paresh Dutta (Chakraborty) finds a magic stone that can turn things into gold and becomes a rich man. When Dutta drunkenly reveals his secret at a cocktail party, his downfall follows as he is arrested for gold smuggling. Eventually the stone is swallowed and digested by his lovelorn secretary Priyatosh Henry Biswas (Bannerjee), turning all Dutta's gold back into iron to the delight of his wife. Relying at times on silent film comedy techniques (stop motion, speeded-up movement), the film adapts the short story of Rajasekhar Bose, a famous Bengali humorist, evoking, (mainly via Chakraborty's spectacular performance) a tradition of popular satire featuring the colonial *bhadralok* (upper middle class): e.g. when the clerk imagines his own heavily garlanded statue amid those of British politicians in Calcutta. Ray later also adapted Parashuram's *Birinchi Baba* in *Mahapurush* (1964).

Par desi

aka *Khozheniye Za Tri Morya* aka *The Foreigner*

1957 110' (76') col Hindi/Russian

co-d/co-sc **K.A. Abbas** *co-d* Vassily M. Pronin *pc* **Naya Sansar**, Mosfilm *co-sc* Maria Smirnova *lyr* Prem Dhawan, Ali Sardar Jafri *c* E. Andrikaniz, V. Nikolaev, Ramchandra Singh *m* **Anil Biswas**

lp **Nargis**, Oleg Strizhenov, **Balraj Sahni**, **Prithviraj Kapoor**, Jairaj, David, Achala Sachdev, Manmohan Krishna, **Padmini**, V. Obuchova, V. Beliachov, S. Kayukov, N. Zhivago

A Nehruite Indo-Soviet co-production made in the wake of the Khrushchov 'thaw' about the first Russian to set up a trading mission in India in the 15th C. The Muscovite Afanasi (Oleg) travels to India down the Volga, across Iran's deserts and the Arabian sea. In India he meets the fair maiden Champa (Nargis) through whom he discovers Indian civilisation. The film was shot on numerous tourist locations in India. The Russian version ran for 76' only. Pronin is known mainly for making an early Tadzhiik feature in 1947 (*Son of Tadzhikistan*) and the first Kirghiz feature, *Saltanat* (1955).

Paying Guest

1957 157' b&w Hindi

d/s **Subodh Mukherjee** *pc* **Filmistan** *dial* **Nasir Hussain** *lyr* **Majrooh Sultanpuri**

c Dronacharya *m* **S.D. Burman**

lp **Dev Anand**, **Nutan**, **Gajanan Jagirdar**, Sajjan, Shubha Khote, Gyani, Dulari, Rajinder, Chaman Puri, Sailen Bose, Yakub

A mixture of romance and crime with Nutan giving an uninhibited performance in one of her best roles outside **Bimal Roy's** socials. Hero Ramesh (Anand) masquerades as an old man to be near his beloved Shanti (Nutan). The crime plot in the latter half of the film concerns the faithless Chanchal (Khote) who is disinherited by her husband Dayal and teams up with Shanti's brother-in-law, the villainous Prakash. Shanti is later accused of having murdered Prakash but her innocence is finally established. Dev Anand's antics include an elaborately staged fight between his two guises: as the old man Mirza and as the frisky Ramesh. **Kishore Kumar** sings some of his best-known Dev Anand playback numbers including *Mana janab ne pukara nahin*, *Chhod do aanchal zamana kya kahega* (with **Asha Bhosle**) and *O nigahen mastana*. *Chand phir nikla* was sung by **Lata Mangeshkar**.

Pyasa

aka *Eternal Thirst* aka *The Thirsty One*

1957 153' (139') b&w Hindi

d/p **Guru Dutt** *pc* Guru Dutt Films *dial* Abrar Alvi *lyr* **Sahir Ludhianvi** *c* V.K. Murthy

m **S.D. Burman**

lp **Guru Dutt**, **Waheeda Rehman**, **Mala Sinha**, **Johnny Walker**, Rehman, Kumkum, Shyam, Leela Mishra, Rajinder, Mayadass, Mehmood, Radheshyam, Ashita, Moni Chatterjee

Dutt's classic melodrama inspired by Saratchandra's novel *Srikanta* was the first in a series addressing the state of the nation and the displaced romantic artist (cf. **Kaagaz Ke Phool**, 1959). Vijay (Dutt) is an unsuccessful poet whose work is sold by his brothers as waste paper. Unable to bear the reigning philistinism, he elects to live on the streets where a young prostitute, Gulab (W. Rehman), falls in love with him and his poetry while Vijay's former girlfriend Meena (Sinha) marries an arrogant publisher, Mr Ghosh (Rehman), for comfort and security. When a dead beggar to whom Vijay gave his coat is mistaken for Vijay, Gulab has his poetry published in a book

which becomes a best seller. Everyone who previously rejected Vijay now gathers to pay tribute to the dead poet. Vijay disrupts the celebration with a passionate song denouncing hypocrisy and calling for the violent destruction of a corrupt world (*Jala do ise phook dalo yeh duniya*). According to Dutt the inspiration for this film came from a lyric referring to Homer: 'Seven cities claimed Homer dead/ While the living Homer begged his bread' (cf. his essay 'Classics And Cash', in Rangoonwala, 1973). The comic relief scenes with Johnny Walker as Abdul Sattar, an eccentric masseur, do not always fit smoothly into the rest of the film, but Dutt's exploration of the tragic idiom is unprecedented in Hindi cinema and can be compared to some of **Ritwik Ghatak's** work in the powerful use of a musical chorus and the presentation of characters as archetypes (Vijay repeatedly evokes Christ imagery, e.g. in the song *Jaane woh kaise* and his appearance at the memorial celebration). The film, shot mostly on sets, makes no specific reference to its location but audiences would be able to note the significance of Vijay as an Urdu poet belonging to a Bengali family or the figure of Mr Ghosh evoking a Calcutta or Delhi businessman. Several sequences testify to an astonishing cinematic mastery: the crane movements during Gulab's tender and hesitant move towards a Vijay absorbed in his own thoughts (set to the song *Aaj sajan mohe ang lagalo*) or when Vijay staggers through the red-light district protesting (in the song *Jinhe naaz hai hind par woh kahan hain*) against the existence of such exploitation in a newly independent India.

Suvar na Sundari/Manal ane Mangayin Bhagyam

1957 209' [Te]/211' [Ta] b&w Telugu/Hindi/Tamil

d/sc **Vedantam Raghavaiah** *pc* Anjali Pictures

p **Adi Narayana Rao** *st/dial/co-lyr* [Te]

Samudrala Raghavacharya *co-lyr* [Te]

Samudrala Jr., **Kosaraju** *lyr* [H] Bharat Vyas

c M.A. Rehman *m* **Adi Narayana Rao**

lp **A. Nageshwara Rao**, **Anjali Devi**, **Relangi Venkatramaiah** [Te], Mahankali Venkayya [Te],

Rajasulochana [Te], **C.S.R. Anjaneyulu** [Te],

Gummadi Venkateshwara Rao [Te], Ramana

Reddy [Te], Balakrishna [Te], Peketi [Te],

Shyama [H], Kumkum [H], Daisy Irani [H],

Mohana [H], Suryakala [H], Agha [H], Mukri [H],

Dhumal [H], Randhir [H], Bipin Gupta [H],

Niranjan Sharma [H], **Gemini Ganesh** [Ta],

M.V. Rajamma [Ta], **B. Saroja Devi** [Ta]

Anjali Devi repeated her role from Balaramaiah's *Swapna Sundari* (1950) in this megabudget trilingual fantasy produced by her studio. A celestial fairy descends to earth and is captivated by the charms of a young man. The god Indra puts a curse on the fairy and converts her earthly lover into a stone statue. This is one of the major 50s productions in the uniquely Telugu fantasy-legend genre (cf. **K.V. Reddy's** work or **Bhanumathi's** hit *Raksharekha*, 1949). However, when Anjali Pic repeated the formula again with Raghavaiah's *Swarnamanjari/Mangayir Ullam Mangada Selvam* (1962), starring **NTR**, it flopped.

⊗ Tumsa Nahin Dekha

1957 156' b&w/col Hindi
d/s Nasir Hussain pc Filmistan lyr Majrooh Sultanpuri c Marshall Braganza m O.P. Nayyar
lp Shammi Kapoor, Amita, Pran, B.M. Vyas, Raj Mehra, Sheela Vaz, S.K. Singh, Kanu Roy, Ram Avtar, Anjali Devi, Rajinder, Shetty, S.L. Puri

Hussain's directorial debut, a musical partly shot in colour, transformed Shammi Kapoor into a loose-limbed, hip-swinging hero (esp. in the song *Chupne wale samne aa*). The sympathetic criminal Gopal kills his nasty partner and has to go on the run, abandoning his wife and baby son. Twenty years later, safely hidden as a reclusive landlord in Assam, Gopal betrays his whereabouts to his wife via a job advertisement. His grown-up son Shankar (Kapoor), who hates his father for having abandoned his family, applies for the job carrying a letter of introduction from his mother. However, the villainous Sohan (Pran) who covets Gopal's property intercepts and copies the letter so that two young men recommended by his wife turn up on Gopal's doorstep. The old man doesn't know which is his son and which the impostor. Sohan's intrigues are intercut with numerous musical interludes as Shankar woos Meena (Ameeta), Gopal's adopted daughter. The final conflict between the good guys and the bad guys includes several hill tribesmen led by fight-director Shetty. The title number, *Yun to humne lakh haseen dekhe hain, tumsa nahin dekha*, was one of **Mohammed Rafi's** biggest hits ever. Hussain remade the story as *Dil Deke Dekho* (1959).

educated son with Manjiri (Savitri), the daughter of Diwan Bahadur Mukunda Rao (Ranga Rao). The unsuspecting Diwan Bahadur supports the marriage, but Manjiri knows the truth. Leela's brother Raja Rao (NTR), an imprisoned freedom fighter, is Manjiri's lover. On the day of his release from prison, Manjiri explains the situation to him and emphasises the need to reform the family before reforming the nation. With the help of Bhajagovindam, revealed as a schizophrenic character who doubles as friend of the goodies as well as the *sutradhara* (chorus), they stage a drama in order to reform the families and restore order and justice. Bhajagovindam then takes charge of the plot. Leela refuses to leave her husband's home and the Rao Bahadur allows her to remain as a mute maid servant. The England-returned Raghu, a modern figure who, although opposed to his father's machinations and aware of the mute maid's real identity, nevertheless continues to play his assigned role by wooing Manjiri, occasioning a few 'safely' erotic scenes as Manjiri is courted by two men. As the narrative progresses, Raja Rao and Bhajagovindam adopt different disguises and enact several didactic-comic episodes intended to expose greed: Raghu produces a demanding foreign wife who forces the Rao Bahadur to devise various methods of raising money until his creditors eventually catch up with him. As in the earlier *Pelli Chesu Choodu* (1952), three couples are formed or reunited at the end. The film's most remarkable sections focus mainly on the multiple roles of Bhajagovindam, extending to the staging of a play within the plot, which is itself 'staged' by his presence as the commentator/chorus. The barely coherent plot is given a semblance of unity by Relangi's initial declaration that a didactic plot is to be staged, which in turn allows various characters to indulge in actions that would be considered 'unbecoming' in a more realist idiom.

Communist cinema, briefly sustained by Ghosh.

⊗ Bhakta Prahlada

1958 179' b&w Kannada
d H.S. Krishnaswamy, M.V. Subbaiah Naidu pc Shri Sahitya Samrajya Nataka Mandali s M.S. Bangaramma lyr G. Mahalinga Bhagavathar c K. Balu m L. Mallesh Rao lp M.V. Subbaiah Naidu, Lakshmi Bai, Udaya Kumar, Leelavathi, Narasimhraj, G. Mahalinga Bhagavathar, P.R. Venugopal, Master Loknath

Subbaiah Naidu and **R. Nagendra Rao's** theatre company staged many mythologicals which had a major influence on South Indian cinema, including *Bhakta Prahlada* and *Bhukailasa*. K. Shankar and **AVM** made the best-known film adaptation of *Bhukailasa* (1958), while S. Naidu and Nagendra Rao themselves made the screen adaptation of *Bhakta Prahlada*, their best-known filmed mythological. It tells the *Ramayana's* Vishnu Purana legend of the demon Hiranyakashapu, his son Prahlada, a devotee of Vishnu, and Vishnu's eventual triumph over the demon in his man-lion avatar.

⊗ Bhukailasa

1958 174' [Te]/169' [K] b&w Telugu/Kannada
d K. Shankar pc AVM dial/lyr Samudrala Raghavacharya [Te], K.R. Seetarama Sastry [K] c Madhav Bulbule m R. Sudarshanam, R. Govardhanam lp Jamuna, B. Saroja Devi, S.V. Ranga Rao, N.T. Rama Rao [Te], A. Nageshwara Rao [Te], Vijayanirmala [Te], Rajkumar [K], Kalyana Kumar [K], Ashwath [K]

Third and biggest film (cf. versions of 1938 and 1940) based on the *Ramayana* story originally staged by **R. Nagendra Rao** and **Subbaiah Naidu**. Intended as a major remake of A.V. Meiyappan's 1940 Telugu hit. Ravana, king of Lanka, propitiates the god Shiva and, when he wins a boon, claims in return the latter's phallic powers and his consort Parvati. Narada tells Ravana that the Parvati who has been sent is merely the shadow of the goddess. Ravana marries Mandodhiri believing her to be Parvati, but he is condemned by his mother Kaikasi. As for the *atma-linga*, the symbol of Shiva's magical powers, it is donated on condition that it never be set down on earth. Ravana cannot fulfil the condition and has to accept defeat. Dubbed versions in Tamil (*Bhakta Ravana*) and Hindi (*Bhakti Mahima*) were also released.

⊗ Appu Chesu Pappu Koodu/Kadan Vangi Kal yanam

1958 176' [Te]/185' [Ta] b&w/col Telugu/Tamil
d/co-s L.V. Prasad pc Vijaya co-s Chakrapani co-s/dial Sadasiva Brahmam lyr Pingali Nagendra Rao c Marcus Bartley m Saluri Rajeshwara Rao lp S.V. Ranga Rao, Savitri, Jamuna, E.V. Saroja, N.T. Rama Rao [Te], K. Jaggaiah [Te], Relangi Venkatramaiah [Te], C.S.R. Anjaneyulu [Te], Ramana Reddy [Te], K. Siva Rao [Te], Girija, Suryakantam [Te], Gemini Ganesh [Ta], T.R. Ramchandran [Ta], K.A. Thangavelu [Ta], T.S. Balaiah [Ta], Meenakshi [Ta], Rajanala Nageshwara Rao [Te]

Prasad's comedy stages the victory of a nationalist-modern alliance over decadent feudalism, with all the popular ingredients of comic social melodrama. The villain is a Zamindar, Ramadasu (Anjaneyulu), who has recently acquired the colonial title of Rao Bahadur and lives in borrowed splendour, hosting lavish dinners while, in a back room, his wily manager Bhajagovindam (Relangi) keeps a crowd of creditors at bay with intimidation and false promises. His son Raghu (Jaggaiah) is scheduled to return from England, but the father has reduced Raghu's wife Leela (Jamuna) to penury, planning instead a new, more profitable alliance for his foreign-

⊗ Avan Amaran

aka *He Is Immortal*
 1958 199' b&w Tamil
d/m S. Balachander pc People's Films s S. Nagarajan lyr Kuyilan c Nemai Ghosh lp K.R. Ramaswamy, T.S. Balaiah, S.V. Subbaiah, Rajasulochana, P. Kannamba

Written by a CP ideologue, the plot concerns Arul, the bright son of a mill worker, who marries the mill owner's daughter Lily, becomes a barrister and ends up leading an amalgamation of mill workers' unions in a strike against the introduction of new machinery. He dies while preventing the mill owner from dynamiting a bridge filled with protesting workers. The Veena master Balachander, fresh from his successful *Andha Naal* (1954), achieves some excellent sequences (the workers passing over the Hamilton Bridge near Fort St George in Madras) shot by the Bengali director turned Tamil cameraman Ghosh. The censors cut 1034ft out of the film, including a series of lines spoken by the hero in a court scene and references to class struggle and economic inequality. People's Films with its Mosfilm-type logo is an early effort to define a Tamil

⊗ Chal ti Ka Naam Gaadi

1958 173' b&w Hindi
d Satyen Bose pc K.H. Pics dial/Ramesh Pant, Gobind Moonis lyr Majrooh Sultanpuri c Alope Dasgupta m S.D. Burman lp Kishore Kumar, Ashok Kumar, Anoop Kumar, Madhubala, Sajjan, K.N. Singh, Veena, Sahira, Helen, Cuckoo, Mohan Choti, S.N. Bannerjee

Following on from **Bandi** (1957), Bose made this crazy comedy with the brothers Kumar which became their best-known ensemble production. The eldest brother (Ashok Kumar) is a misogynist; the second one, Jaggu (Anoop Kumar) is the bumbler and the youngest, Mannu (Kishore Kumar), is the romantic. Together they run a garage. Mannu meets Renu (Madhubala) when she arrives in the dead of night to get her car repaired and they fall in love. With the help of the other brothers, they have fight off a gang led by Raja Hardayal Singh (K.N. Singh) and his son Kumar Pradeep (Sajjan) before they can live happily ever after. The film resorts to silent Hollywood comedy techniques like speeded up action and back projection (e.g. the race won by the trio in their ancient 1928 Chevrolet which gives the film its title), and freely digresses into scenes only tenuously related to the narrative (the great-lovers-in-history number, *Paanch rupaiya bara anna*). It features several of Kishore Kumar's jazzy numbers, such as *Babu samjho ishare, horn pukare, Hum the woh thi woh thi hum the*. Very soon after it starts, the film signals its disregard for chronological consistency.

Chenchul akshmi

1958 162' [Te]/190' [Ta] b&w Telugu/Tamil
d/p B.A. Subba Rao *pc* B.A.S. Prod.
st/dial/co-lyr V. Sadasiva Brahmam
co-lyr Arudra, Kosaraju, Samudrala
Raghavacharya *c* C. Nageshwara Rao
m Saluri Rajeshwara Rao
lp A. Nageshwara Rao, Anjali Devi, Relangi Venkatramaiah, S.V. Ranga Rao, Gummadi Venkateshwara Rao, Pushpavalli, Sandhya, Nagabhushanam, Master Babji

Musical mythological, remade from **S. Soundararajan's** hit of 1943, featuring Vishnu (Nageshwara Rao) in his two best-known incarnations: the boar (Varaha) and the man-lion (Narasimha). Not invited to the celestial marriage of Vishnu and Lakshmi (Anjali Devi), Durvasa banishes Lakshmi's parents to earth as common people. There, Lakshmi is reborn as a tribal. The film intercuts her story on earth with the heavenly tale of Hiranyakashapu (Ranga Rao) who cannot be killed by man or beast. The demon's son Prahlada (Balaji), devoted to Vishnu, survives several murder attempts by his own father until finally Vishnu kills Hiranyakashapu using his Narasimha avatar. The heaven-earth split allows the film to deploy two narrative styles: the mythological one and a folk idiom (cf. Anjali Devi as a restrained goddess and a coquettish earthling). Her performance and Rajeshwara Rao's music helped the film's commercial success.

Ettuku Pai Ettu

1958 ? b&w Telugu
d **Tapi Chanakya** *pc* Sarathi Pics *s/co-lyr* **Tapi Dharma Rao**, Kondepudi, Chiranjeevi
co-lyr **Kosaraju** *m* **Master Venu**
lp T.S. Balaiah, **Sowkar Janaki**, **C.S.R. Anjaneyulu**, **Gummadi Venkateshwara Rao**, **Relangi Venkatramaiah**, **Lakshmirajyam**,

V. Narasimha Rao, **Chittor V. Nagaiah**, Chhaya Devi, Hemalatha

Considered an avant-garde film at the time for casting unknown actors in a realist story of two warring elders, Kailasam (Anjaneyulu) and Govindaiah (Gummadi), who are eventually brought together by their sons. The film made Balaiah a star.

Howrah Bridge

1958 153' b&w Hindi
d/p **Shakti Samanta** *pc* Shakti Films *s* Ranjan Bose *dial* Vrajendra Gaud *lyr* Qamar Jalalabadi, Hasrat Jaipuri *c* Chandu *m* **O.P. Nayyar**
lp **Ashok Kumar**, **Madhubala**, Dhupal, K.N. Singh, Om Prakash, Helen, Kammo, Madan Puri, Sundar, **Krishnakant**, Kundan, Bhagwan Sinha, Sailen Bose

This crime movie was one of the first to assimilate the Hong Kong cinema's influence, a trend continued by Samanta's **China Town** (1962). Rakesh (Kumar), the son of a Rangoon merchant, comes to Calcutta in search of his brother's killer. With the help of Joe, a restaurant manager, and Edna (Madhubala), a cabaret dancer, he routs the villains Pyarelal (K.N. Singh) and Chiang (Puri). The film ends with a chase sequence over the famous Howrah Bridge in Calcutta and includes **Geeta Dutt's** famous cabaret number *Mera naam Chin Chin Choo ... Hello mister, how do you do?* performed in the film by Helen.

Jail or

1958 ? b&w Hindi
d **Sohrab Modi** *pc* **Minerva Movietone**
st/dial **Kamal Amrohi** *sc* J.K. Nanda
lyr Rajinder Krishen *c* Y.D. Sarpotdar *m* **Madan Mohan**
lp Sohrab Modi, Kamini Kaushal, **Geeta Bali**, **Abhi Bhattacharya**, Nana Palsikar, Daisy Irani, Eruch Tarapore, Pratima Devi

Modi's remake of his own 1938 film starring himself as the humanitarian prison warden Dilip whose wife Kanwal (Kaushal) elopes with Dr Ramesh (Bhattacharya), triggering Dilip's transformation into a viciously oppressive maniac (whose image recalls the Hollywood versions of Mr Hyde). Geeta Bali plays the virtuous Chhaya, Dilip's own temptation.

Jal saghar

aka *The Music Room*
 1958 100' b&w Bengali
d/p/sc **Satyajit Ray** *pc* Aurora Film Co.
st Tarashankar Bandyopadhyay's stories *Raibari* and *Jalsaghar* *c* Subrata Mitra *m* Ustad Vilayat Khan
lp **Chhabi Biswas**, Padmadevi, Pinaki Sengupta, Gangapada Basu, Tulsi Lahiri, Kali Sarkar, Waheed Khan, Roshan Kumari, Bismillah Khan

Ray's critique of decadent colonial feudalism, shot on the property of a zamindar at Nimtita near the river Padma on the (current) border

between India and Bangladesh (by coincidence the very family on which novelist Bannerjee had based his fiction). The ageing Bishwambar Roy (Biswas) pawns the family jewels to keep up with the opulence of his ancestors and with his rich upstart neighbour Mahim Ganguly (Basu). Roy's reputation is based on the spectacular concerts of classical music and dance he once hosted, featuring Lucknow's great Kathak dancers and *thumri* singers, one of which is shown in flashback. Another concert, amid ominous thunder and lightning, is followed by news of the death of his wife and son. He withdraws into complete seclusion, only to resurface when his neighbour invites him yet again, and hosts his final show explicitly to upstage Ganguly's. Eventually he rides off on his horse, a shadow of his former grandeur, and dies by the hull of an upturned boat. Ray's nostalgic portrayal of the end of an era that saw feudal oppression but also sustained India's classical arts is often compared to **Guru Dutt's** film on the same theme, **Sahib Bibi Aur Ghulam** (1962), both portraying the feudal elite in sensual terms, reclining amid silk cushions, smoking hookahs and drinking, and because both directors rely on straightforwardly melodramatic idioms. *Jalsaghar* is heavy on symbols: shots of rain announcing death, an insect trapped in a glass, a decaying palace, the neighbour's trucks kicking up dust and obscuring Roy's view of his elephant grazing in the distance, the upturned boat at the end of the patriarch's life. Unlike the rest of the film, which was shot on location, the key locale of the music room was created on sets by Bansi Chandragupta. Ray included a concert by Begum Akhtar, India's greatest 20th C. *ghazal* singer. Other featured artists were *shehnai* maestro Bismillah Khan, singer Waheed Khan and dancer Roshan Kumari. The film boasts Chhabi Biswas's best-known screen performance.

Kal a Pani

1958 164' b&w Hindi
d **Raj Khosla** *pc* **Navketan** *st* Anand Pal
sc G.R. Kamat *dial* Bappi Sonie *lyr* **Majrooh Sultanpuri** *c* V. Ratra *m* **S.D. Burman**
lp **Dev Anand**, **Madhubala**, **Nalini Jaywant**, **Kishore Sahu**, Nasir Hussain, Sapru, Krishna Dhawan, M.A. Latif, Rashid Khan, Beer Sakhua, Mukri, Agha

A crime movie about institutionalised corruption. Hero Karan (Anand) discovers that his father, believed dead, is in fact in jail for a murder he did not commit. Karan sets out to prove his father's innocence with the help of a fearless journalist, Asha (Madhubala). The villain is the corrupt public prosecutor (Sahu). The key witness is a dancer, Kishori, played by Nalini Jaywant who elevates the film beyond its plot. Her own desire, rendered in the hit **Asha Bhosle** number *Nazar laagi raja tore bangle pe*, makes for an ambiguous love triangle that also provides other reasons to that of the hero's vendetta for seeking out the truth. The other song hit *Hum bekhudi me tumko pukare* (sung by **Mohammed Rafi**), in which Kishori unleashes her charms on the drunken hero, was described by **Mahesh Bhatt** (1993) as 'a

typical example of a Raj Khosla song and his unique attitude towards sex on the Indian screen'.

⊗ Lajwanti

1958 120' b&w Hindi
d/Narendra Suri *pc* Delux Films *s* Sachin Bhan
lyr **Majrooh Sultanpuri** *c* M. Malhotra
m **S.D. Burman**
lp **Nargis**, Baby Naaz, **Balraj Sahni**, Prabhu Dayal, Radhakrishen

Suri's family movie echoes *Andaz* (1949): a husband (Sahni) believes his wife (Nargis) to be having an affair with an artist friend and throws her out. In fact, she was having her portrait painted. When a decade later the two get together again, she has to win over her grown-up daughter (Baby Naaz) which she does only when she's on the verge of suicide. Sahni's naturalism as usual considerably tones down the emotional pitch.

⊗ Madhumati

1958 179' (165') b&w Hindi
d/p **Bimal Roy** *pc* Bimal Roy Prod. *s* **Ritwik Ghatak** *dial* **Rajinder Singh Bedi** *lyr* **Shailendra** *c* Dilip Gupta *m* **Salil Choudhury**
lp **Dilip Kumar**, **Vyjayanthimala**, **Johnny Walker**, Pran, Jayant, Tiwari, Mishra, Baij Sharma, Bhudo Advani, Jagdish, Sagar, Ranjeet Sud, Sheojibhai, Tarun Bose

A reincarnation story with the lead actors in multiple roles. Devendra (D. Kumar) shelters from a storm in a deserted house and believes he hears a woman crying. Exploring the house, he finds a painting of its former owner Raja Ugranarayan. Devendra feels he must have painted the portrait in a previous life when he was called Anand. This cues a flashback to Anand's life when he worked as a foreman on a plantation and loved a woman from the village, Madhumati (Vyjayanthimala), who died escaping from the libidinous Raja Ugranarayan (Pran). Then a trap is set for the Raja by means of another woman, Madhavi (Vyjayanthimala again), who looks like the dead Madhumati and could be her reincarnation. The happy ending arrives when the original Madhumati returns from the dead to take her revenge. The film deploys an eerily romantic atmosphere, enhanced by Choudhury's background score and **Hrishikesh Mukherjee's** editing. Its songs have remained enduringly popular. The film includes the famous *Aja re pardesi* sung by **Lata Mangeshkar**. It was Bimal Roy's biggest commercial success, scripted by Ghatak. Many of the people involved in this film had worked together on **Hrishikesh Mukherjee's** *Musafir* (1957), also based on a Ghatak story. The imagery at times evokes Ghatak's *Ajantrik* (1957), linking the beautiful Madhumati with nature and tribal cultures beyond the grasp of capitalist appropriation.

⊗ Maya Bazaar

1958 ? b&w Hindi
d/sc **Babubhai Mistri** *pc* **Wadia Movietone**
st Vishwanath Pande *dial* C.K. Mast *lyr* Gopal

Singhnepali, Saraswati Kumar Deepak, Indivar
c N. Satyanarayan *m* Chitragupta
lp Anita Guha, Mahipal, Vasant Pahelwan, Raaj Kumar, Ulhas, B.M. Vyas, Ram Singh, Indira

Director Mistri created the special effects for his best-known mythological narrating episodes from the *Mahabharata*: e.g. the Rajasuya Yagna, Krishna's killing of Shishupal, the game of dice, and Abhimanyu and Ghatotkach's rescue of Balaram's daughter Surekha from the Kauravas. Mistri remade it in colour in 1984.

⊗ Nadodi Mannan

1958 220' b&w/col Tamil
d/p **M.G. Ramachandran** *pc* Emgeeyar Pics
st R.M. Veerappan, V. Lakshmanan, S.K.D. Sami
co-dial/co-lyr **Kannadasan** *co-dial* Ravindran
co-lyr Suradha *c* G.K. Ramu *m* S.M. Subbaiah,
 N.S. Balakrishnan
lp M.G. Ramachandran, **P. Bhanumathi**,
 P.S. Veerappa, M.N. Rajam, M.N. Nambiar,
 Chandrababu, T.K. Balachandran, **B. Saroja Devi**, T.P. Muthulakshmi, M.G. Chakrapani

MGR's period adventure fantasy, with 19 songs, and important **DMK** propaganda film repeating his successful screen pairing with Bhanumathi (*Alibabavum Narpatha Thirudargalum*, 1955 and *Madurai Veeran*, 1956) in a style derived from **Gemini's** post-*Chandralekha* (1948) films. The good king Marthandan (MGR) is dethroned by the Rajguru (Veerappa) and replaced by a double, the commoner Veerangam (MGR again). Nakedly propagandist (e.g. colour sequences showing the red and black DMK flag and its rising sun party symbol), the film presents the good guys as waiting to overthrow the Rajguru's corrupt rule, a thinly disguised reference to the Congress Party. Inaugurating MGR's personal political programme with songs like *Thoongathe thambi thoongathe* ('Don't sleep, young brother'), its commercial success was followed by a public reception for MGR by the DMK Party, taking him in procession in a 'chariot drawn by four horses, thronged by the people. The chariot had a background of a rising sun on a lotus. At the beginning of the procession there were party volunteers carrying festoons. Elephants garlanded MGR twice' (M.S.S. Pandian, 1992). Apparently **Karunanidhi** read out a poem he wrote about the film at the festivities. The film's success was a turning point in the star's film and political career marking him as the *Puratchi thalaivar* (revolutionary leader).

⊗ Neel Akasher Neechey

aka *Under the Blue Sky*
 1958 133' b&w Bengali
d/sc **Mrinal Sen** *p/m* **Hemanta Mukherjee**
pc Hemanta Bela Prod. *st* Mahadevi Verma's
 story *Chini Pheriwalla* *lyr* Gouriprasanna
 Chattopadhyay *c* Sailaja Chatterjee
lp **Kali Bannerjee**, Manju Dey, Bikash Roy,
 Smriti Biswas, Ajit Chatterjee, Suruchi Sengupta

Sen's first commercial success, after his financially disastrous debut *Raat Bhore* (1956). Produced by the composer Hemanta

Mukherjee, the film is set in the 30s and tells of an honest Chinese hawker, Wang Lu (Bannerjee), who sells silk in Calcutta's streets while refusing to get involved in the opium trade run by his fellow countrymen. A flashback reveals his past history in China's Shantung province: a cruel landlord blackmailed Wang Lu's sister into prostitution, resulting in her suicide. The sequence, including documentary footage shot by Sen in China, is recalled when Wang Lu feels a brotherly affection for Basanti (Dey), the wife of a Calcutta lawyer (Roy). Basanti is committed to Swadeshi and has political disagreements with her husband, who blames Wang Lu for this. Basanti is arrested and imprisoned, causing Wang Lu to become more involved with her political group. When she is released, in 1931, the Japanese invasion of Manchuria makes Wang Lu go back and join the resistance. The story attempts to link India's independence struggle with China's fight against Japan. Sen said that the 30s, which formed much of the CPI's theory on imperialism, was 'enormously exciting ... [w]ith an element of nostalgia' and he returned to the period several times (cf. *Matir Manisha*, 1966). However, the film's non-chauvinist end is as significant as its internationalism in the anti-Chinese hysteria preceding the India-China War of 1962. The sentimental film is remembered mainly for one of composer-singer Mukherjee's most famous songs, *O nadire ekti katha sudhai*, and for Kali Bannerjee's remarkable performance. Shot mainly on sets, the dialogue evokes political and class stereotypes while inscribing several political references, e.g. Basanti's use of homespun Khadi cloth when Wang Lu offers her a piece of silk.

⊗ Phir Subah Hogi

1958 168' (154') b&w Hindi
d/co-sc Ramesh Saigal *pc* Parijat Pics
st Dostoevsky's *Crime and Punishment* *co-sc* Mubarak *dial* D.N. Madhok *lyr* **Sahir Ludhianvi** *c* Krishan Saigal *m* **Khayyam**
lp **Raj Kapoor**, **Mala Sinha**, Rehman, **Leela Chitnis**, Mubarak, Nana Palsikar, Jagdish Sethi, Kamal Kapoor, Mishra

Dostoevsky's story provides only the bare outlines of this emotional plea for social justice in 'Nehrui' India by an influential film-maker of the genre (cf. *Railway Platform*, 1955). Ramu (Kapoor) is a poor law student in love with the even poorer Sohni (Sinha). Sohni's father (Palsikar) is an alcoholic tailor in debt to the villainous Harbanslal who demands to marry Sohni. Ramu must pay off the villain if he is to win Sohni. He is caught robbing the safe of a vicious old moneylender and kills the man in self-defence. When the wrong man is arrested for the crime, a police detective puts pressure on Ramu to confess and save the innocent man from the gallows. Ramu eventually confesses and makes a moving plea on behalf of the dispossessed's right to defend themselves against the real villains in society. The film includes the poet Sahir Ludhianvi's famous critique of Nehru's non-aligned liberalism: *Chin-o-Arab hamara*, with an opening stanza declaring 'China and Arabia are



(From left) Raj Kapoor, Mubarak and Rehman in *Phir Subah Hogi*

ours/India is ours/We have no roof over our heads/The whole world is ours' (China and Arabia being references to Zhou En-Lai and Nasser). This song is picturised at night in Bombay's easily recognisable square opposite the Victoria Terminus where even today, as Kapoor does in the film, one may sleep on the pavement without police interference. Other classic numbers include *Aasman pe hai khuda aur zameen pe hum* ('The Lord is in the heavens and we on earth/And these days He doesn't look our way very often') sung by Kapoor to a cabaret dancer and intercut with the death of Sohni's father. The best-known number is the title refrain heralding a new dawn, *Woh subah kabhi to aayegi*.

Post Box 999

1958 ? b&w Hindi
d **Ravindra Dave** *pc* Nagina Films
s/lyr P.L. Santoshi *c* M.W. Mukadam
m **Kalyanji** Veerji Shah
lp **Sunil Dutt**, Shakila, Purnima, **Leela Chitnis**, Manorama, **Krishnakant**, Gulab, Sadhana, Anwari, Amarnath

Apparently inspired by Hathaway's *Call Northside 777* (1947), this is the best-known and the most successful of Dave's crime thrillers. Journalist Vikas (Dutt) is hired by an old woman (Chitnis) to prove the innocence of her wrongly convicted son Mohan. The investigation of the villainous hotel owner Banarasilal involves Vikas and his girlfriend Nilima (Shakila) posing as magicians while the intrepid mother helps out by going to work in the villain's bird-shop. Mohan's innocence can only be proved via the testimony of Bindiya, supposedly long since dead but believed to be still alive by the investigators.

Puberun

1958 139' b&w Assamese
d/sc Prabhat Mukherjee *pc* Kathakali Cine
st Khagen Roy *c* Ajoy Mitra *m* Faizuddin Ahmed
lp Jnanada Kakoti, Beena Devi, Margaret, Rebecca Achaw, Gautam Borbora, Radha Gobinda Barua, Tasadduf Yusuf, Khagen Roy

Assamese melodrama about motherhood set in the hill-station of Shillong. The mother (Kakoti) extends her love for her child to that of the children of a Christian orphanage. Kakoti's performance was critically acclaimed.

Rai Daich

1958 112' b&w Sindhi
d J.B. Lulla *pc* Atu Lalwani, D.D. Kripalani
s Ram Panjwani *lyr* Parsram Zia *c* Chandu
m **Bulo C. Rani**
lp Shanti Ramchandani, Veena Makhijani, Atu Lalwani, Pratap Maniar, Chandu Shivdasani, Kanmohan, Sajju Kripalani, Minoo Kripalani, Tuntun, Bhudo Advani

Sindhi folk-tale adapting the Moses and Krishna legends to Rai Daich (Lalwani), the king of Junagadh, who, it is predicted, will be killed by his sister's son. The sister hands her newborn son to her maid who floats him in a box down the river where he is rescued and raised by a shepherd. He grows up to become Bijal (Maniar) whose girlfriend Kamodini (Ramchandani), at the rival King Anerai of Gujarat's request, agrees on Bijal's behalf to behead Rai Daich. Bijal sings before Rai Daich, wins a boon, and asks for his head, triggering a war. Bijal's song suddenly has Anerai's castle bursting into flames. The war is constructed on the editing table with stock shots. This unusual Sindhi film is known mainly for Rani's music.

Raj Tilak

1958 171' b&w Hindi
d **S.S. Vasan** *pc* **Gemini** *co-st* Kothamangalam Subbu *co-st/dial* **Ramanand Sagar**
co-st/sc K.J. Mahadevan *lyr* P.L. Santoshi
c P. Ellappa *m* **C. Ramchandra**
lp **Gemini Ganesh**, **Vyjayanthimala**, Pran, **Padmini**, **Gajanan Jagirdar**, Bipin Gupta

Gemini's fairy-tale adventure continued in the vein of *Chandralekha* (1948) and *Apoorva Sahodarargal* (1949), involving the same writer (K. Subbu) and art director (A.K. Sekhar). Chander (Ganesh), rescued when still a child from a drifting raft, falls foul of a villainous senapati (chieftain) (Pran). Exiled to a desolate island, he learns that he is the son of the good Sardar Mangal Sen (Jagirdar). He jumps into the sea whence he is rescued by a foreign ship which takes him to its home port. There Chander falls in love with the local princess, Mandakini (Vyjayanthimala). Returning to his homeland, Chander finds that his father has been imprisoned by the villain. To set things right he has to overcome the might of the state.

Randidangazi

aka *Two Measures of Paddy*
 1958 174' b&w Malayalam
d/p **P. Subramanyam** *pc* Neela Prod.
s Thakazhy Shivashankar Pillai based on his novel *lyr* Thirunayanar Kurichi, Madhavan Nair
c N.S. Mani *m* Brother Lakshmanan
lp Kumari, **P.J. Anthony**, T.S. Muthiah, **Thikkurisi Sukumaran Nair**, **Kottarakkara Sridharan Nair**, S.P. Pillai, Bahadur, Adoor Pankajam, J.A.R. Anand

Seminal political movie by a director better known for mythologicals. Set among the conditions of bonded labour in the Kuttanad province, it tells the story of the peasant Koran, who fights the oppression of the landlord Yusuf along with his wife Chirutha and friend Chatthan. He eventually organises the first peasant union in his area, leading the labourers to freedom. The film was dominated by its script, written by the major novelist Pillai, and prefigures the later achievement of **Kariat's Chemmeen** (1965). The genre was akin to many of the stage productions of the radical KPAC (cf. **IPTA**), as was some of the music.

Ranga Pol ice

1958 ? b&w Assamese
d **Nip Barua** *pc* Milita Silpi Cine *s* Ramesh Sarin
c Nalin Duara *m* Nizamuddin Hazarika
lp Jnanada Kakoti, Nip Barua, Munim Burman, **Abdul Majid**, Syed Abdul Malik, Bhola Kakoti, Bina Das

Best-known Assamese director Nip Barua's first major film, made for an amateur theatre group turned film company. Melodrama about an honest policeman who has to weigh his principles against the difficulties faced by his impoverished family. One of the first Assamese films to receive critical attention outside the region. The composer, noted for scoring

several numbers in the popular Jyoti Sangeet idiom, is a former colleague of **Jyotiprasad Agarwala**.

⊗ School Master/Badi Pantalu

1958 185' b&w/col Kannada/Hindi/Telugu
d **B.R. Panthulu** *pc* Padmini Pics *dial* Kanagal Prabhakara Sastry *c* W.R. Subba Rao
m T.G. Lingappa
lp B.R. Panthulu, **M.V. Rajamma**, Dikki Madhava Rao, **Udaya Kumar**, **Sowcar Janaki**, **B. Saroja Devi**, **Sivaji Ganesan**, **Balkrishna**, Narasimhraj, **Gemini Ganesh**

Panthulu's best-known Kannada film is a reform drama featuring an old but committed schoolteacher (Panthulu) who transforms the students of his native village though his own sons abandon him. He builds a new school, but succumbs to the villainy of the leader of the village panchayat (council) until the entire village comes to his support. Ganesan played a guest role as a police officer. Apparently inspired by the **Raja Paranjpe** melodrama **Oon Paos** (1954), Panthulu dubbed the film in Hindi (1958) and remade it in Tamil (1973), while his disciple **Puttanna Kanagal** made it in Malayalam (1964).

either of her two aunts, suddenly becomes a film star. Her relatives now vie with each other to exploit her new-found earning capacity. Lakshmi falls in love with Amar, a gossip journalist (Mahmood), who ditches her when he realises that Lakshmi's wealth is controlled by her greedy family. On the point of committing suicide, Lakshmi hears the hope-filled song *Raat bhar ka yeh mehmaan andhera* [Darkness is only a guest for the night] (written by Ludhianvi and sung by **Mohammed Rafi**) and meets the radical poet Shrikant (Sahni) whom she has idolised for years. After a long digression stigmatising the way the film industry exploits its workforce, Shrikant falls in love with Lakshmi, but when Lakshmi's brothers offer him money to abandon her, he accepts the money and donates it to the Junior Artists' Fund. Lakshmi, believing herself betrayed yet again, realises the truth only at the end of the film when she rejoins Shrikant to the refrain of the 'new dawn' song. Writer and producer Chughtai contrasts the popular cinema's romanticised narratives (cf. the soft-focus film-within-the-film song between Amar and Lakshmi) with the hard-edged reality of industrial exploitation underpinning them: the *Saiyan jab se ladi tori akhiyan* song is rapidly followed by the documentary-type Junior Artists' episode. Sahni's imposing presence enhances the film's realist aspirations, e.g. when he reads his poem to a bored producer or when he discovers the reality beneath the industry's glamour.

⊗ Sone Ki Chidiya

1958 171' b&w Hindi
d Shaheed Latif *pc* Filmindia Corp. *s/p* **Ismat Chughtai** *lyr* **Sahir Ludhianvi**, **Majrooh Sultanpuri**, **Kaifi Azmi** *c* Nariman A. Irani
m **O.P. Nayyar**
lp **Nutan**, **Balraj Sahni**, Talat Mahmood, Altaf, Amar, Bikram Kapoor, Pratima Devi, Chandabai, Sarita Devi, Baij Sharma, Hammad Jaffri, Zebunissa, Dhumal

The orphaned Lakshmi (Nutan), unwanted by

⊗ Yahudi

1958 161' b&w Hindi
d **Bimal Roy** *pc* Bombay Films *st* **Aga Hashr Kashmiri's** play *Yahudi Ki Ladki* (1915)
sc Nabendu Ghosh *dial* Wajahat Mirza
lyr **Shailendra**, Hasrat Jaipuri *c* Dilip Gupta
m **Shankar-Jaikishen**

lp **Sohrab Modi**, **Dilip Kumar**, **Meena Kumari**, Nigar Sultana, Nasir Hussain, Anwar Hussain, Minoo Mumtaz, Helen, Cuckoo, Kumari Kamala

Based on Kashmiri's famous and often-filmed play, this version is partially authenticated by former Parsee Theatre actor Modi's presence. The melodrama in fancy dress is set in ancient Rome. The infant son of Ezra the Jew (Modi) is fed to the lions by Brutus (N. Hussain). Ezra's devoted slave Elias then kidnaps Brutus's daughter Lydia, whom Ezra renames Hannah (Kumari) and raises as his own child. The Roman Prince Marcus (D. Kumar) falls in love with Hannah by pretending to be a commoner, but he refuses to convert to Judaism in order to marry her. When, by royal decree, Marcus is to marry Octavia, Hannah and Ezra publicly complain of Marcus's infidelity. Realising that the penalty for infidelity is death, Hannah withdraws her complaint, which in turn entails a death sentence for herself and her father. They are saved only by Ezra's last-minute revelation of Hannah's true ancestry and Marcus blinds himself in atonement for his misbehaviour. The film has many popular songs, including the well-picturised *Yeh mera diwanapan hai* (sung by Mukesh).

⊗ Abba! A Hudgi

1959 190' b&w Kannada
d/s/lyr **H.L.N. Simha** *pc* Shri Jamuna Pics
c B. Dorairaj *m* **P. Kalingrao**
lp Raja Shankar, Mynavathi, **Rajkumar**, **Leelavathi**, Narasimhraj, **B.R. Panthulu**, **M.V. Rajamma**, **Pandharibai**, H.L.N. Simha, Dikki Madhava Rao

Taming of the Shrew-type drama. The feminist Sarasa, president of the Anti-Marriage League, is tamed by her lover Sarvottam with the assistance of an urban theatre group performing *Samsara Nauka*, one of 20th C. Kannada theatre's most successful plays. The play, which deals with the reforming of a crusty lawyer, is adapted to stage a 'real life' fiction in which Sarvottam is accused of having murdered the theatre group's proprietor. Fear of her lover going to the gallows transforms the woman, as predicted. For the film Simha revived the original stage performance of *Samsara Nauka* by the Chandrakala group, including Panthulu, Rajamma and Simha himself.

⊗ Anari

1959 166' b&w Hindi
d **Hrishikesh Mukherjee** *pc* L.B. Films
s **Inder Raj Anand** *lyr* **Shailendra**, Hasrat Jaipuri *c* Jaywant Pathare *m* **Shankar-Jaikishen**
lp **Raj Kapoor**, **Nutan**, **Lalita Pawar**, **Motilal**, Shubha Khote, Nana Palsikar, Ashim Kumar, Paul Mahendra, Brahm Bhardwaj, **Sulochana**, Helen

The naive painter Raj (Kapoor) lodges with the devout, rather maternal Mrs D'Sa (Pawar). Raj falls in love with Aarti (Nutan), the niece of the wealthy pharmaceuticals manufacturer Ramnath



M. V. Rajamma (second from left) and B. R. Panthulu (right) in *School Master*

(Motilal) who is Raj's employer. To sidestep class differences, Aarti pretends to be her own maid. This stratagem leads to problems aggravated when Mrs D'Sa dies after taking medicines made by Ramnath's company. Raj is accused of having poisoned her. Eventually Ramnath acknowledges responsibility for the crime. Although directed and edited by Mukherjee, the film's cynical view of capital accumulation betrays Kapoor's authorial signature (cf. *Shri 420*, 1955). The presence of Shailendra, Hasrat and Shankar-Jaikishen, close collaborators of the RK banner, as well as the expected Mukesh solo showing a philosophising tramp (*Kissi ki muskurahaton pe ho nisar*) underline Kapoor's direct influence on the film.

Apur Sansar

aka *The World of Apu*

1959 117' (106') b&w Bengali

d/p/sc **Satyajit Ray** pc Satyajit Ray Prod.

st Bibhutibhushan Bannerjee's novel *Aparajito*

c Subrata Mitra m Ravi Shankar

lp **Soumitra Chatterjee, Sharmila Tagore,**

Alok Chakraborty, Swapan Mukherjee,

Dhires Majumdar, Shefalika Devi, Dhiren

Ghoshal

Rather belatedly, Ray decided to add a third film to his *Pather Panchali* (1955) and the initially unsuccessful *Aparajito* (1956). A grown-up Apu (Chatterjee's debut), now living poorly in Calcutta and dreaming of becoming a great novelist, is persuaded to marry a young village woman, Aparna (the 14-year-old Tagore), to protect her honour when her scheduled marriage is abruptly cancelled. The two live together in Calcutta and fall in love, but when Aparna goes to her maternal home for her first pregnancy, she dies although her son lives. Apu rejects the child and tries to overcome his desperation by working in a remote colliery. He eventually accepts his son. The scenes of the young married couple living in poverty are Ray's first major location shots in contemporary Calcutta, soon to become a leitmotif in his work. Here he also elaborated his way of weaving a complex and suggestive usage of (urban) geography into the cinematic narrative, as in the classic sequences where Apu brings his bride to their new home, a squalid room above a railway line, or the couple's visit to a movie followed by the cab-ride home. Of the remarkable scene in which Apu reclaims his young son Kajal (Alok Chakraborty), standing in front of the river, Geeta Kapur (1993) notes: 'He stands at the crossroads extra tall with his child on his shoulder. [B]ut there is in the very courage of this verticality a disjuncture between the future and the past, and a regret at the alienated space of the present'. It also recalls the young Apu at the beginning of the trilogy.

Char Dil Char Raahein

1959 160' b&w Hindi

d/st/co-sc/dial **K.A. Abbas** pc Naya Sansar

co-sc **Inder Raj Anand**, V.P. Sathe lyr **Sahir**

Ludhianvi c Ramchandra m **Anil Biswas**

lp **Raj Kapoor, Meena Kumari**, Ajit, Nimmi, **Shammi Kapoor**, Kumkum, Jairaj, David, Anwar Hussain, Badri Prasad, Shakuntala, Rashid Khan, Nana Palsikar, Baby Naaz, Achala Sachdev

Abbas's only venture into the star-studded Hindi film mainstream. It tells a parable about love and community using three stories, each featuring a hero, his lover and a villain. The Ahir youth Govinda (Kapoor) is prevented from marrying his childhood sweetheart Chavli (Kumari) because she is an Untouchable. Chavli is driven out of the village but Govinda goes and waits for her at a crossroads. Dilawar (Ajit), a Pathan chauffeur, rescues the dancing-girl Pyari (Nimmi) from the clutches of his employer, a villainous nawab, but Pyari refuses to escape without her mother. Pyari then settles down at the same crossroads and starts a small shop, waiting for Dilawar to relent and to accept both of them. The hotel employee Johnny Braganza (S. Kapoor) falls in love with Stella D'Souza (Kumkum) who is coveted by his boss Ferreira (David). Ferreira frames Johnny and has him jailed. Johnny later joins the group at the crossroads and starts a garage. The trade union leader Nirmal Kumar (Jairaj) eventually enlists the trio at the crossroads to help build a road. Blasting through a hill, Govinda finds Chavli again and the whole community walks down 'their' road singing the socialist song *Sathi re kadam kadam se dil se dil mila rahe*. Later, in an interview with Vasudev and Lenglet (1983), Abbas blamed the film's failure on the stars' lack of screen glamour: 'Meena Kumari was blackened, Raj Kapoor was put in a dhoti, Shammi Kapoor was made into a waiter, Nimmi was made into a prostitute'. He never worked with major stars again.

Chhoti Bahen

1959 155' b&w Hindi

d **L.V. Prasad** pc Prasad Prod. s **Inder Raj**

Anand lyr **Shailendra**, Hasrat Jaipuri

c Dwarka Divecha m **Shankar-Jaikishen**

lp **Balraj Sahni**, Shyama, Nanda, Rehman,

Mehmood, Shubha Khote, Sudesh Kumar,

Veena, Badri Prasad, Dhupal, Radhakrishen, H.

Shivdasani, Tridip Kumar

Prasad's early Hindi hit is a family melodrama featuring Rajendra (Sahni) who must support his younger brother Shekhar (Rehman) and sister Meena (Nanda). Shekhar prefers flirting with Shobha (Shyama) to his studies and Meena goes blind. Shekhar then marries Shobha who starts oppressing her blind sister-in-law, eventually causing her to end up on the streets. Rajendra loses his job and ends up destitute, allowing the film to reiterate its humanist message. It was probably adapted from **Ch. Narayanamurthy's** earlier *Naa Chellelu* (1953).

Deep Jewel ey Jai

1959 132' b&w Bengali

d/sc **Asit Sen** pc Badal Pics st/dial Ashutosh

Mukherjee c Anil Gupta, Jyoti Laha

m **Hemanta Mukherjee**

lp **Suchitra Sen, Basanta Choudhury, Pahadi Sanyal, Tulsi Chakraborty, Anil Chatterjee**, Namita Sinha, Kajari Guha, Chandrabati Devi, Dilip Choudhury, Shyam Laha

Original version of Sen's **Rajesh Khanna** psychodrama *Khamoshi* (1969) and one of Suchitra Sen's best-known performances. She plays Radha, the hospital nurse employed by a progressive psychiatrist (Sanyal). She is expected to develop a personal relationship with the male patients as part of their therapy. The doctor diagnoses Tapash's (B. Choudhury) problem as an unresolved Oedipal dilemma - the inevitable consequence, he says, for men who are denied a nurturing woman. He orders the nurse to play that role, even though on an earlier, similar occasion she fell in love with the patient. Radha bears up to Tapash's violence, wears red-bordered silk saris to impersonate his mother, sings his poetic compositions and, in the process, falls in love yet again. In the end, having brought about Tapash's mental cure, Radha has a nervous breakdown. Suchitra Sen's hauntingly beautiful, often partly lit close-ups set the tone for the film's visual style. Hemanta Mukherjee's music, e.g. *Ei raat tomar amar*, used a whistling chorus as a sort of leitmotif and contributed greatly to the movie's success.

Dhool Ka Phool

aka *Blossom of Dust*

1959 153' b&w Hindi

d **Yash Chopra** pc B.R. Films s Mukhram

Sharma lyr **Sahir Ludhianvi** c Dharam Chopra

m N. Dutta

lp **Mala Sinha, Rajendra Kumar, Ashok**

Kumar, Nanda, Sushil Kumar, Manmohan

Krishna, **Leela Chitnis**, Daisy Irani, Amirbano,

Mohan Choti

Yash Chopra's debut was an epic melodrama about illegitimacy. University colleagues Mahesh Kapoor (R. Kumar) and Meena (Sinha) have an affair which leaves her pregnant. **Mahesh Bhatt** (1993) described the love-making scene as typical of the representation of sex in Indian cinema of the period: 'The real thing is made possible by a studio downpour and the library shots of lightning and thunder.' Under pressure from his autocratic father, Mahesh agrees to marry a rich heiress (Nanda). Meena, helped by her former maid (Chitnis), gives birth to a son and, fearing the stigma of being a single mother, abandons the baby in a forest. The child is found and raised by an old Muslim, Abdul Rasheed (M. Krishna). The grown-up boy (S. Kumar) is ostracised because of his illegitimate birth and falls in with bad company. At the end of the film, the boy's tangled history is revealed when, accused of theft, he has to appear in a court presided over by his father while the defending lawyer (A. Kumar) is his mother's husband. Meena herself acts as a witness. There is a plea for communal harmony when the old Muslim tells the boy not to adhere to any particular religion (*Tu Hindu banega na musalman banega*, sung by

Mohammed Rafi, i.e. 'You will not grow up to be/a Muslim or a Hindu/You are the son of a man/and a human being you shall be.') The elaborate crane movements (esp. in the scene of Mahesh's wedding procession) and the combination of high-angle 'nature' shots with tightly edited scenes were characteristic of 50s B.R. Films (cf. *Kanoon*, 1960). Well-known songs, including the duet *Tere pyar ka aasra chahata hoon* (by Mahendra Kapoor and **Lata Mangeshkar**) and *Jhukti ghata gaati hawa* (sung by **Asha Bhosle**).

framework for a series of rock numbers including the title song *Dil deke dekho, dil deke walon* and *Pyar ho to keh do Yes* (sung by **Mohammed Rafi**).

⊗ Goonj Uthi Shehnai

1959 174' b&w Hindi

d **Vijay Bhatt** pc Prakash Pics

s **G.D. Madgulkar** dial Shiv Kumar, Qamar Jalalabadi lyr Bharat Vyas c Bipin Gajjar m **Vasant Desai**

lp **Rajendra Kumar**, Amita, Ulhas, I.S. Johar, Manmohan Krishna, Leela Mishra, Prem Dhawan, Pratap Bhansali, Rammurthy, Anita Guha

A successful romance featuring a classical shehnai musician. Kishen (R. Kumar) is a musical prodigy in love with Gopi (Ameeta). Their union is opposed by Gopi's widowed mother Jamuna (Mishra) and by Kishen's adopted music teacher Raghunath (Ulhas) whose daughter Ramkali (Guha) secretly loves the musician. Later, when Kishen is a famous radio musician, his benefactor Shekhar (Bhansali) marries Gopi. In several scenes, the love-stricken Kishen vows never again to play the instrument with which he had wooed Gopi and he drowns his sorrows in alcohol. The film's main asset is the extensive use of the shehnai instrument, performed in playback by 20th C. India's best-known shehnai maestro, Bismillah Khan. In order to try to match the music's classical authenticity, an attempt was made to present the story as a medieval Sanskrit love legend.

⊗ Guest House

1959 ? b&w Hindi

d **Ravindra Dave** pc Golden Movies

s K.A. Narayan dial Adil Rashid, Rafat Badayuni lyr Prem Dhawan c Raj Kumar Bhakri

m Chitragupta

lp Ajit, Shakila, Maruti, **Lalita Pawar**, Vimla Kumari, Tiwari, Pran

A moral fable presented as a crime melodrama. Amar (Ajit) and his cousin Manohar (Pran) are a pair of shifty childhood friends. However, Manohar's father believes his son to be a fine person led astray by Amar. When Amar's dying mother makes her son promise never to tell lies, Manohar, caught by the police, is jailed because Amar refuses to lie to save his friend. Amar is disinherited by his equally shifty guardian and goes to Bombay where he is taken in by Neela (Shakila) and dreams of becoming a saintly figure with his new-found idealism. When Manohar is released, he seeks revenge on his cousin and erstwhile friend. In the process he has to disown his dotting father, now a beggar on the streets.

⊗ Kaagaz Ke Phool

aka *Paper Flowers*

1959 153' b&w/scope Hindi

d/p **Guru Dutt** pc Guru Dutt Films s Abrar Alvi

lyr **Kaifi Azmi** c V.K. Murthy m **S.D. Burman**

lp Guru Dutt, **Waheeda Rehman**, Baby Naaz, **Johnny Walker**, **Mahesh Kaul**, Veena, Minoo Mumtaz, Pratima Devi, Niloufer, Sulochana, Sheila Vaz, Bikram Kapoor

The commercial failure of this film on its initial release prompted Guru Dutt, by some accounts, to stop taking directorial credit for his films. The baroque, quasi-autobiographical fantasy has over time become his best-known film next to *Pyasa* (1957) and could be regarded as India's equivalent of *Citizen Kane* (1941). It tells, in flashback, the story of Suresh Sinha (Dutt), a famous film director. His marriage to Bina (Veena), the daughter of a wealthy parvenue (Mahesh Kaul), is wrecked because film directing is a job lacking in social status. Sinha is denied access to his beloved daughter Pammi (Baby Naaz) who is sent to a private boarding school. On a rainy night Sinha meets Shanti (Rehman) who turns out to be ideally suited to act the part of Paro in Sinha's film *Devdas*. Shanti becomes a star and gossip columns link her with Sinha. The distraught Pammi pleads with Shanti to quit films, which she does, and her withdrawal leads to a rapid decline in Sinha's fortunes. Soon he is a forgotten and destitute man. Eventually, after some painful adventures (reminiscent of Emil Jannings's fate in Sternberg's *The Last Command*, 1928) Sinha is found dead in the director's chair in an empty studio. With a more complex narrative structure than *Pyasa*, this film can be seen as a meditation on the control of space, itself an eminently cinematic concern and brilliantly rendered by Murthy's astonishing CinemaScope camerawork. The film dramatises the conflict between open and constricted spaces, between spaces controlled by the director and spaces constraining him, spaces he can enter and those from which he is excluded. Eventually these tensions are resolved in the enclosed and womblike but huge and free-seeming space of a deserted film studio. The tragic refrain *Waqt hai meherbaan* of the song *Dekhi zamaane ki yaari*, written

⊗ Dil Deke Dekho

1959 187' b&w Hindi

d/s **Nasir Hussain** pc Filmalaya lyr **Majrooh**

Sultanpuri c Dilip Gupta m Usha Khanna

lp **Shammi Kapoor**, Asha Parekh, Sulochana, Raj Mehra, Randhir, Wasti, Rajendranath, Mumtaz Ali, Indira, Tahir Khan, B.K. Mukherjee, Kewal Kapoor, Surendra, Siddhu, Malika

Hussain's reworking of *Tumsa Nahin Dekha* (1957) repeats the former film's plot, except that the long-lost father is replaced by a mother. Heiress Jamuna (Sulochana) is deserted by her husband Rana, who takes their son Roop with him. She adopts Kailash (Rajendranath) and Neeta (Parekh) and wants the two to get married. However, Neeta falls in love with a rock singer who turns out to be the grown-up Roop (Kapoor). The villain Harichand persuades Jamuna that her son is in fact his accomplice Sohan, and that Sohan should marry Neeta. The confusion is resolved by way of a shootout during the marriage ceremony. Shammi Kapoor repeats his trademark scene, impersonating a Muslim gentleman (cf. the *Dekho kasam se* number in *Tumsa Nahin Dekha*), Professor Saamri, who sings *Do ekam do* while dispensing advice to other characters. The story merely provides a



Ameeta and Rajendra Kumar in *Goonj Uthi Shehnai*

by Azmi, repeated throughout the film, endows the narrative with an epic dimension enhanced by Burman's music. The original Cinema Scope negative has been damaged and few scope prints survive (two are at European TV stations).

☞ Kal yana Parisu

aka *The Wedding Gift*

1959 194' b&w Tamil

d/s **C.V. Sridhar** *pc* Venus Pics *lyr* **Pattukotai Kalyanasundaram** *c* **A. Vincent** *m* A.M. Raja *lp* **Gemini Ganesh, A. Nageshwara Rao, K.A. Thangavelu, B. Saroja Devi, Vijayakumari, M. Saroja, S.D. Subbulakshmi**

The playwright Sridhar's directorial debut is a melodrama featuring the student Bhaskar (Ganesh) who has a secret liaison with Vasanthi (Saroja Devi), a fellow student in whose house he rents a room. However, he marries her sister Geetha (Vijayakumari), the breadwinner of the family. Vasanthi stays with the couple until Geetha asks her sister to leave. When Geetha dies and leaves Bhaskar a single father, he tries to secure Vasanthi again but finds her already married to Raghu (Nageshwara Rao), so he hands her his child as a 'wedding gift' and disappears into the mist. The film presents the egotistical Bhaskar as a victimised, tragic hero in a story advocating the observance of social convention, with popular songs performed by playback singer and music director A.M. Raja in his debut as composer. Its autonomous comic sub-plot also proved very popular and is still sold on audio cassettes. Sridhar went on to make a series of 'eternal triangle' pictures in a similar vein.

☞ Mahishasura Mardini/Durga Mata

1959 167' b&w Kannada/Hindi

d/c **B.S. Ranga** *pc* Vikram Prod.

s/lyr Chi. Sadashivaiah *m* **G.K. Venkatesh** *lp* **Rajkumar, Udaya Kumar, Sowcar Janaki, Sandhya, Narasimhraj, Chittor V. Nagaiyah, Ashwath, Rajanala, Suryakala, Indrani, M. Lakshmidevi, Kushalakumari, Ramadevi**

Devi Purana variation of the circumstances that led to the goddess Durga slaying the demon Mahishasura. In the film, told in flashback, he is not a demon but one who was ancestrally wronged when the god Indra slew Karambha, king of Mahishamandala. Karambha's brother Rambha (Udaya Kumar), in retaliation, reaches the Nagaloka and steals the Sanathanakalpa fruit, bringing down a curse on his son: the boy shall never see either of his parents alive. The prophecy comes true as Rambha is killed and his wife Mahishi (Suryakala) commits sati (ritual self-immolation) just after her son Mahishasura is born. Mahishi was in fact a buffalo turned into a beautiful woman by Indra. The orphaned Mahishasura (Rajkumar) is raised by Shukracharya, who tells him the family story in the film's opening. Vowing to take revenge against the invincible Indra, Mahishasura through prayer achieves indestructibility. The celestial impasse is resolved when the goddess Parvati-Durga, gifted with the accumulated

power of all the gods, defeats Mahishasura in a nine-day battle.

☞ Maragatham

aka *Karunkuyil Kunrathu Kolai*

1959 203' b&w Tamil

d S.M. Sreeramulu Naidu *p* Pakshiraja Studios *sc* Murasoli Maran *m* S.M. Subbaiah Naidu *lp* **Sivaji Ganesan, S. Balachander, Padmini, Sandhya, Chandrababu**

To escape a false charge of fratricide, Maranamarthanda Zamindar (Balachander) leaves his wife Karpagavalli (Sandhya) and moves to Sri Lanka with his daughter Maragatham (Padmini), assuming the names Anandar and Alamu. When his brother-in-law Varendran (Sivaji) arrives in Sri Lanka on holiday and meets them, he falls for Alamu not knowing that she is his niece. Eventually, the fugitives return to Tamil Nadu and their names are cleared with the help of Varendran and Butler Gundan (Chandrababu).

☞ Paigham

1959 188' b&w Hindi

d **S.S. Vasan** *pc* **Gemini** *s* Kothamangalam Subbu *dial* **Ramanand Sagar, T. Mukherjee** *lyr* Pradeep *c* P. Ellappa *m* **C. Ramchandra** *lp* **Dilip Kumar, Vyjayanthimala, Raaj Kumar, Pandharibai, Motilal, B. Saroja Devi, Johnny Walker, Minoo Mumtaz**

After *Mr Sampat* (1952) and *Insaniyat* (1955), this multi-star melodrama consolidated S.S. Vasan's efforts to break into the Hindi cinema. Poor heroine Manju (Vyjayanthimala) befriends Malati (Saroja Devi), the daughter of rich millowner Seth Sewakram (Motilal). The engineer Ratanlal (D. Kumar), together with his brother Ramlal (Raaj Kumar), works at Sewakram's mill where he meets Manju again and falls in love with her. The complicated story that ensues involves Ratanlal setting up a union while his brother Ramlal tries to break it under pressure from the boss. The major twist in the plot is that Manju is revealed to be the rich millowner's daughter, whereupon she tries to burn down the mill. Ratanlal, who tries to stop her, is arrested and jailed for arson before the story is eventually resolved.

☞ President Panchatcharam

1959 162' b&w Tamil

d **A. Bhimsingh** *pc* Savithri Pics *st* N. Gogol's *The Government Inspector* *sc* B.S. Ramaiah *c* M. Karnan *m* G. Ramanathan *lp* S.S. Rajendran, S.V. Sahasranamam, T.R. Ramchandran, V.R. Rajagopal, **B. Saroja Devi, S.N. Lakshmi, T.V. Karunanidhi, N. Chandini, D.V. Narayanaswamy**

The District Board president (Sahasranamam) meets the unemployed youth Sigamani (Rajendran), who wants a job and says he is in love with the president's daughter (Saroja Devi). However, the president mistakes him for a government representative investigating corruption charges.

☞ Raja Makutam

1959 179' [Te]/184' [Ta] b&w Telugu/Tamil

d/co-sc **B.N. Reddi** *pc* **Vauhini**

st/dial **D.V. Narasaraju** *co-sc* Padmaraju, B.S. Ramaiah *lyr* **Devulapalli Krishna Sastry, Kosaraju, Nagaraju** *c* B.N. Konda Reddy *m* **Master Venu** *lp* **N.T. Rama Rao, Gummadi Venkateshwara Rao, Rajanala, Rajasulochana, P. Kannamba**

An unacknowledged adaptation of Ramanna's 'folkloric' adventure *Pudumaipithan* (1957) by a director known for reformist films. The king is assassinated in the absence of his son Prince Pratap (NTR). When Pratap returns in disguise, he falls in love with the village belle Prameela (Rajasulochana). He becomes a public enemy when he sentences the men who appear to be guilty of the killing, one of whom is Prameela's brother, but the real villain is Prachanda, the prince's uncle. Disguised as an avenging revolutionary known as the Black Snake, Pratap dethrones the villain. The Telugu version of the bilingual (Reddi's only two-language film) was a success, but the director later disowned it for pandering to commercialism.

☞ Sangtye Aika

1959 157' b&w Marathi

d **Anant Mane** *pc* Chetana Chitra *st* G.G. Parkhi *s* Vyankatesh Madgulkar *lyr* **G.D. Madgulkar** *c* I. Mohammed *m* Vasant Pawar *lp* Sulochana, **Hansa Wadkar, Jayashree Gadkar, Ratnamala, Neelam, Pushpa Rane, Chandrakant, Suryakant, Dada Salvi, Vasantrao Pahlwan, Vasant Shinde, Kisanrao Agihotri**

Mane's major hit is a Wadkar classic, later providing the title for her controversial autobiography (1970). Marathi cinema's best-known Tamasha musical (with **Shantaram's Lokshahir Ramjoshi**, 1947) is an epic saga narrating a conflict over two generations between the evil Mahadev Patil of Rajuri (Dada Salvi) and folk Tamasha dancer Chima (Wadkar). The good Sakharam (Chandrakant) and his wife (Sulochana) move into the village where he defeats Patil in a bullock-cart race (one of the film's most spectacular sequences). Patil has Sakharam killed and his home burnt down. He then rapes Sakharam's wife, who dies while giving birth to her child. The infant girl is raised by Chima. In the second half, the young dancer (Gadkar), now apprenticed to Chima, faces the amorous attentions of Patil's son (Suryakant). The remarkable finale has Chima reveal the truth on stage through song: the young dancer is in fact Patil's own daughter. Sakharam's naivety (cf. the song *Jhali bhali pahaat*) is contrasted with the cynical *real politik* of the villain, while Wadkar's extraordinary performance holds the story together as well as commenting on the village's history. In a performance recalling Brecht's dramaturgy, she integrates the Tamasha and the Lavni idioms into the melodramatic plot, combining Madgulkar's stereotypes of authenticity with the mythic aspects of the

ruralist 'gramin chitrapat' genre. Wadkar's successor in the Tamasha and saint film idioms, Gadkar, here has one of her first major roles.

⊗ Satta Bazaar

1959 ? b&w Hindi

d **Ravindra Dave** *pc* Nagina Films

st **Mohanlal G. Dave** *sc* **K.A. Abbas**

lyr **Shailendra**, Hasrat Jaipuri, Gulshan Bawra, Indivar *c* W.V. Mukadam *m* **Kalyanji-Anandji**

lp **Meena Kumari, Balraj Sahni, Johnny Walker**, Suresh, Tiwari, **Krishnakant**, Asit Sen, Savita Choudhury, Vijaya Choudhury

A devout housewife (Kumari) supports her stepdaughter's decision to marry a man not of her own caste, but her husband Ramesh (Sahni) gets mixed up with a bunch of crooks and causes the family much distress.

⊗ Sivagangai Seemai

aka *The Land of Sivagangai*

1959 173' b&w Tamil

d K. Shankar *pc* Kannadasan Prod.

p K.S. Ranganathan *s/lyr* **Kannadasan**

c Thambu *m* Vishwanathan-Ramamurthy

lp S.S. Rajendran, T.K. Bhagavathi,

M.K. Mustafa, P.S. Veerappa, Kamala Laxman, M.N. Rajam, **S. Varalakshmi**, Wahab Kashmiri, Thambaram Lalitha, N. Lalitha

The lyricist and Dravidian ideologue Kannadasan uses a fictionalised account of the British East India Company's subjugation of the Sivagangai kingdom as a vehicle for **DMK** propaganda. Set in 1798, Omaithurai, the brother of Kattabomman who rose against the British, seeks the protection of the Marudu brothers who rule Sivagangai (the Marudu are folk legends renowned for their anti-British insurrections). Col. Welsh (Kashmiri) uses this incident to storm their fort and execute the rulers. In parallel, the film chronicles the tragic love story between Muthazhagu (Rajendran) and Chittu (Kamala). Chittu and another female character die of unspecified causes after their husbands get killed. A young bride whose husband is murdered by robbers commits sati, something the film appears to approve of as the Marudu brothers declare she should be worshipped as a deity. Theatricality, verbosity, angled shots for emotional emphasis and insistent background music weigh the film down, although folk-songs provide a lighter touch. The film was sometimes presented as the DMK's counter to **Veerapandiya Kattaboman**, made the same year with a more strongly emphasised nationalism. The script was published in 1994.

⊗ Sujata

1959 161' (147') b&w Hindi

d/p **Bimal Roy** *pc* Bimal Roy Prod. *st* Subodh

Ghosh *sc* Nabendu Ghosh *dial* Paul Mahendra

lyr **Majrooh Sultanpuri** *c* Kamal Bose

m **S.D. Burman**

lp **Nutan, Sunil Dutt**, Shashikala, Tarun Bose, Sulochana, **Lalita Pawar**

Roy's classic reformist melodrama about a Harijan (Untouchable) girl whose kinfolk die in a plague epidemic and is raised by an upper-class and caste family. Upendranath Choudhury (Bose) and his wife Charu (Sulochana) have a daughter, Rama (Shashikala), and they adopt Sujata (Nutan), the Harijan orphan. Later, Sujata discovers the truth of her ancestry and must bear the demeaning treatment meted out by Charu and the family friend Giribala (Pawar), whose son Adhir (Dutt) is supposed to marry Rama but falls in love with Sujata. When Sujata donates blood to save Charu's life, even Charu has to abandon her caste prejudice. Nutan gives one of her best performances, surpassed only by her solo *tour de force* in Roy's **Bandini** (1963). Unfortunately, the weak Adhir has to bear the burden of being the only representative of the progressive forces ranged against oppressive tradition. Presumably for its humanist message, the film includes a rather arbitrarily inserted but elaborate stage performance of **Tagore's** dance drama *Chandalika*. Several classic numbers include **Asha Bhosle's** *Kali ghata chhaye*, composer S.D. Burman's own *Suno mere bandhu re* and Talat Mahmood's *Jalte hain jiske liye*.

⊗ Veerapandiya Kattabomman/ Amar Shaheed

1959 201' col Tamil/Hindi

d/p **B.R. Panthulu** *pc* Padmini Pics

s Sakthi Krishnaswamy *c* W.R. Subba Rao

lyr K.M. Balasubramanyam *m* G. Ramanathan

lp **Sivaji Ganesan, Gemini Ganesh,**

Padmini, S. Varalakshmi, Ragini,

V.K. Ramaswamy, Jawar Seetharaman,

Anandan

The epic historical and best-known of Ganesan's collaborations with Panthulu. Kattaboman is presented as the ruler of a small kingdom in Tamil Nadu in the 18th C. who heroically fought against the British invaders and is still revered for his rebellion. The plot has the British lure a rival, Ettayappan (Ramaswamy), into betraying the valiant Kattaboman (Ganesan) who is wounded, captured, humiliatingly brought to trial and hanged. The idealised portrait of Kattaboman is interwoven, in Ganesan's first Technicolor picture, with lavish court scenes, temple worship and the taming of bulls (much of the film was shot in Rajasthan). A love interest has been added as well. The film consciously invoked Cecil B. DeMille's spectacles with Panthulu adopting DeMille's tactic of personally introducing the film, on camera.

⊗ Angul imal

1960 153' col Hindi

d **Vijay Bhatt** *pc* P.V. Films, Thai Information

Service *dial* Sudarshan *lyr* Bharat Vyas

c V. Avadhoot *m* **Anil Biswas**

lp Nimmi, Bharat Bhushan, Anita Guha, Ulhas, Chandrasekhar, Achala Sachdev, Manmohan Krishna, Prem Adib, Kaisari, Helen

Financed by the Thai Government this film was to celebrate the 2500th anniversary of the

Buddha (6th century BC). The tyrannical Angulimal (Bhushan), a bandit wearing a garland of severed human fingers and who engages in bloody mystical rituals to achieve divine power, eventually succumbs to the Buddha's teachings. Nimmi played Angulimal's lover and **Hemen Gupta** was originally announced as the director.

⊗ Anuradha

aka *Love of Anuradha*

1960 141' (120') b&w Hindi

p/d **Hrishikesh Mukherjee** *pc* L.B. Films

st/co-sc Sachin Bhowmik *co-sc* D.N. Mukherjee,

Samir Choudhury *dial* **Rajinder Singh Bedi**

lyr **Shailendra** *c* Jaywant Pathare *m* Ravi

Shankar

lp **Balraj Sahni, Abhi Bhattacharya**, Leela

Naidu, Baby Ranu, Nasir Hussain, Hari

Shivdasani, Mukri, Rashid Khan, Asit Sen,

Ashim Kumar, Madhav Chitnis, Bhudo Advani

A sentimental variation on *Madame Bovary*. Anuradha Roy (Naidu), a lively and successful singer, marries a dull but idealistic country doctor (Sahni) and soon gets bored. Her former lover, who has an accident while passing through her village, ignites memories of her past and persuades her to return to her former profession. However, a timely visit by a famous and worldly-wise doctor, who recognises her sacrifice as more praiseworthy than the genius of her husband, reconciles her to her new life. Some poetic shots in the film play on life's ironies: while Anuradha looks at palm trees in the moonlight, the doctor gazes at wriggling worms through his microscope. Imaginative cutting (the director is also an expert editor) creates effective narrative ellipses, as when the newly married bride eagerly awaits her husband and he bursts in, years later, tired and irritable. Mukherjee's traditionally conservative fable about marriage is well served by Sahni's underacting, the subtle play of shadows suggesting the flavour of Anuradha's nostalgia for her former success, and Ravi Shankar's music, including popular songs like *Kaise din beete* and *Hai re woh din kyon na aaye* (sung by **Lata Mangeskar**).

⊗ Apna Haath Jagannath

1960 173' b&w Hindi

d **Mohan Segal** *pc* Deluxe Films

s **G.D. Madgulkar** *dial* **Rajinder Singh Bedi**

lyr **Kaifi Azmi** *c* C.S. Puttu *m* **S.D. Burman**

lp **Kishore Kumar**, Sayeeda Khan, **Leela**

Chitnis, Nasir Hussain, Jagdev, Nandkishore,

Shivraj, Sabita Chatterjee

Following on from his successful *New Delhi* (1956), Segal here uses the comedy star Kishore Kumar to address middle-class attitudes to manual labour. Madan (Kumar), the son of an impoverished aristocrat, Dhaniram, is forced to take a labouring job to the disappointment of his father and the disapproval of his future in-laws. However, he makes a success of his printing press and eventually employs his own father in the expanding business. The film has several

Kishore Kumar numbers including the bouncy
Permit permit...ke liye mar mit.

✪ Baishey Shraavan

aka *The Wedding Day*

1960 110' (98') b&w Bengali

d/s **Mrinal Sen** pc Kallol Films st Kanai Basu

c Sailaja Chatterjee m **Hemanta Mukherjee**

lp Gyanesh Mukherjee, **Madhabi Mukherjee**,
Hemangini Devi, Umanath Bhattacharya,
Sumita Dasgupta, **Anup Kumar**

Set in a Bengal village just before and during the catastrophic famine of 1943 when some 5 million people died of starvation. A middle-aged hawker (G. Mukherjee) marries a beautiful 16-year-old girl (M. Mukherjee) who initially brightens his life. Then the man's mother (H. Devi) dies, WW2 presses upon them and the famine hits Bengal as the couple's marriage and the entire fabric of life disintegrates. In the end, the wife hangs herself. It is a deliberately cruel film about cruel living conditions, with the stark realism heightened through several melodramatic techniques. The mother dies when the roof falls on her head in a violent storm; the marriage breaks up when Priyanath greedily eats up the little rice he can find in the midst of the famine, without leaving any for his wife. The real innovation is that the third party destroying the marriage is not a person but the impact upon the couple of, in Sen's words, 'the men who, as they served colonial bosses in their war efforts, cared only for profiteering and black marketing'.



Guru Dutt and Minoo Mumtaz in *Chaudhvin Ka Chand*

lp **Waheeda Rehman**, Guru Dutt, Rehman, Minoo Mumtaz, **Johnny Walker**, Mumtaz Begum, Perveen Paul, Naazi, Nurjehan, Razia, Zebunissa

Dutt apparently commissioned Sadiq to make this Muslim social to help the maker of *Rattan* (1944) out of his impecunious condition. The love triangle pivots around the Islamic practice of purdah, which forbids women to show their face to men outside their immediate family. A nawab (Rehman) catches a brief glimpse of Jamila's (W. Rehman) face and falls in love with her. At his sister's party, he manages to get hold of a torn fragment from Jamila's veil and gives it to a maidservant to trace the identity of its owner. Jamila happens to exchange her veil with that of her friend Bano and so the nawab identifies the wrong woman. This mistake becomes a tragic irony when the nawab, having refused to marry a woman chosen by his ailing mother, persuades his close friend Aslam (Dutt) to marry the maternal choice instead: that woman turns out to be Jamila. When some time later Aslam realises that his friend the nawab is in love with his wife Jamila, he pretends to tire of her, hoping that she will demand a divorce and so will be free to marry the nawab. The nawab soon learns of Aslam's attempted sacrifice and in the tradition of male friendships on the screen, the nawab chooses to die for his friend and commits suicide. In later release prints, two song sequences, one being the famous **Rafi** solo *Chaudhvin ka chand ho, ya aftaab ho*, were rendered in colour although designed for b&w.

m **Kalyanji-Anandji**

lp **Raj Kapoor**, **Nutan**, Rehman, **Shobhana Samarth**, Pran, Moppet Raja, Ramlal, Gul, Shyamal

Desai's directorial debut is an unlikely drama about India's Partition. Shanti (Nutan) is married to Kewal (Rehman) in Lahore on the eve of Independence. When the nation is divided, Shanti's family and her husband migrate to Delhi, leaving her behind. She finds shelter for five years with the Afghan bandit Abdul Rehman (Pran) who has a sister of Shanti's age across the border. Shanti bears a son, Anwar (Moppet Raja), and when she travels to Delhi with her child her husband disowns her, as does her father. She finds shelter with another generous criminal, Chhalia (Kapoor), who falls in love with her. Abdul Rehman comes to Delhi to pursue an old feud with Chhalia and threatens to kidnap Shanti. After an extended fight sequence, the two bandits call a truce. On the train back to Pakistan, Rehman is reunited with his sister. Chhalia arranges a reconciliation between Shanti and Kewal, renouncing his own chance at happiness. The film alludes to aspects of realism derived from radical literature as well as from Kapoor's presence (cf. *Phir Subah Hogi*, 1958), but Desai seems impatient with the finer points of plot structure, a tendency that would later lead to his virtual abandonment of temporally coherent plots in the **Bachchan** films of the 70s and 80s. The film had several hit songs including the communal-harmony number *Chhalia mera naam*, sung by Mukesh.

✪ Bambai Ka Babu

1960 154' b&w Hindi

d/co-p **Raj Khosla** co-p/c Jal Mistry pc Naya Films s G.R. Kamath dial **Rajinder Singh Bedi**

lyr **Majrooh Sultanpuri** m **S.D. Burman**

lp **Dev Anand**, **Suchitra Sen**, Manohar Deepak, Rashid Khan, Jagdish Raj, Lalita Kumari, Prem Khanna, Sailen Bose, Anwaribai, Nasir Hussain

The nice Inspector Malik (Deepak) reforms the criminal Babu (Anand) who is then pursued by the gang boss Bali (Raj) who suspects Babu has become an informer. In a fight, Bali is killed and Babu has to go on the run. A blackmailer, Bhagatji (Khan), forces Babu to impersonate the long-lost son of a rich household in order to steal their jewellery. In the process, Babu falls in love with Maya (Sen), the daughter of the family. After the film's noirish beginning, as in many Dev Anand starrers, it turns into a romance, initially with incestual overtones since Maya believes Babu to be her brother. Eventually, when Babu discovers that the lost son was Bali, whom he has killed, he accepts his responsibilities to the family and that Maya will marry someone else.

✪ Chaudhvin Ka Chand

1960 169' b&w/col Hindi-Urdu

d M. Sadiq p **Guru Dutt** pc Guru Dutt Films

s Saghir Usmani dial Tabish Sultanpuri

lyr Shakeel Badayuni c Nariman Irani m Ravi

✪ Chhal ia

1960 112' b&w Hindi

d **Manmohan Desai** pc Subhash Pics s **Inder**

Raj Anand lyr Qamar Jalalabadi c N. Satyen

✪ Devi

aka *The Goddess*

1960 93' b&w Bengali

d/p/sc **Satyajit Ray** pc Satyajit Ray Prod.

st Prabhakar Kumar Mukherjee c Subrata Mitra
m Ali Akbar Khan

lp **Chhabi Biswas, Soumitra Chatterjee, Sharmila Tagore, Purnendu Mukherjee, Karuna Bannerjee, Arpan Choudhury, Anil Chatterjee, Kali Sarkar, Mohammed Israel, Khagesh Chakraborty**

Following *Jalsaghar* (1958), Ray made a series of period movies featuring strong, well-rounded characters no longer limited to the requirements of melodramatic plot functions. These characters, Bishwambar Roy, Dayamoyee and later *Charulata* (1964) were adapted equally from Bengali literary stereotypes and from English literature's notion of psychological realism. Made in the same year as *Devi*, **Ghatak's** classic *Meghe Dhaka Tara* uses the popular Bengali legend associating young married women with Durga, the mythical provider, to reveal how history and culture create the oppressive social spaces determining women's lives. Instead, Ray presented a psychological portrait of a young woman and her zamindar father-in-law set in the mid-19th C. The beautiful Dayamoyee (Tagore) is deemed by her recently widowed father-in-law Kalinkinkar Roy (Biswas) to be the goddess Kali incarnate, disregarding the rationalist arguments put forth by her husband Umapasrad (S. Chatterjee), a university student. The old man transforms her into an icon for prayer in the village, and she soon develops a reputation for miracle cures. Seduced by her role as divinity, she is reluctant to return with her husband to the city. When the death of her son destroys her illusions, Dayamoyee goes mad and disappears bejewelled into the mist. Much of the film dealt with the barely-concealed sexual relationship between Dayamoyee and the father-in-law as she massages his feet while he reclines with a hookah, or even more explicitly in a prayer sequence that juxtaposes her sitting before the Kali icon with shots of the father-in-law descending for prayer. Ray preferred a cultural and psychological reading, enjoining his Western critics to acquaint themselves thoroughly with e.g. the cult of the Mother Goddess, the 19th C. Renaissance in Bengal and the position of the Hindu bride. The film is also remembered for Mitra's remarkable camerawork, contrasting the purely psychological exposition with two breathtaking crane shots that show the immersion of the goddess during the Puja festival and capture the manic hold exerted by the Durga/Kali legend in Bengal.

Ganga

aka *The River*

1960 151' b&w Bengali

d/sc **Rajen Tarafdar** pc Cine Art Prod.

st Samaresh Bose c **Dinen Gupta** m **Salil**

Choudhury

lp Niranjana Ray, Gyanesh Mukherjee, Sandhya Roy, Ruma Guha-Thakurta, Seeta Devi, Mani Srimani, Namita Sinha

Following in the wake of **Satyajit Ray's** idyllic rural realism, Tarafdar's best-known film is an epic drama about a young fisherman of the

Sundarbans, Bilash (Ray), who has to overcome fear and superstition to make his way down the river to the sea. Old Panchu (Mukherjee) witnessed, shown in flashback, the horrifying disappearance into the sea of his elder brother and former leader of the fishermen. His impulsive nephew Bilash has an affair with a married woman, rejects the love of Gamli Panchi (Roy) and finally wants to marry Himi (Guha-Thakurta), daughter of the unscrupulous moneylender Damini. When Bilash decides to 'go south' to the sea too, evoking an ominous pattern all too familiar to his uncle Panchu, Himi refuses to follow him. The story meanders through several detours chronicling in detail the fisherfolk's dangerous lives and their struggles with storms, floods, hunger and indebtedness. Its primitivist iconography extends to the depiction of women as both home-makers and destroyers, and to aligning the men's thirst for life with nature rites. **Chidananda Das Gupta** critiqued the film for its lyricism, which for him detracted from the story's epic potential and pushed it towards melodrama. The film established Tarafdar as a major film-maker, but he still had problems finding work in the industry.

Hospital

1960 164' b&w Bengali

d **Sushil Majumdar** pc Shri N.C.A. Pics

m Amal Mukherjee

lp **Ashok Kumar, Suchitra Sen, Pahadi Sanyal, Chhabi Biswas, Sushil Majumdar, Bhanu Bannerjee**

A medical story complicated by caste differences. Saibal (A. Kumar) and Sarbari (Sen) are surgeons in a hospital. Their marriage is prevented by her lower-caste status. When she discovers that she is pregnant, Sarbari goes to work in a small town where she gives birth to a son. She then discovers that she suffers from cancer. Saibal comes to perform the operation that saves her. Not to be confused with the bilingual *Jogajog/Hospital* (B/H) (1943) by the same film-maker.

Jaal i Note

1960 155' b&w Hindi

d **Shakti Samanta** pc S.P. Pics lyr Raja

Mahendra, Anjaan m **O.P. Nayyar**

lp **Dev Anand, Madhubala, Om Prakash, Helen, Madan Puri, Bipin Gupta, Kundan**

A crime thriller featuring Inspector Dinesh (Anand) who tracks down a gang of counterfeiters with the assistance of a fearless journalist, Renu (Madhubala). He puts on a variety of disguises and masquerades as a prince who runs a counterfeiting business. In the end the main villain (Gupta) turns out to be the hero's long-lost father. One of Samanta's lesser-known detective movies.

Jagachya Pathivar

1960 147' b&w Marathi

d/st **Raja Paranjpe** pc Shripad Chitra

sc/lyr **G.D. Madgulkar** c Bal Bapat m **Sudhir Phadke**

lp Raja Paranjpe, Seema, G.D. Madgulkar, Dhupal, Mai Bhide, Vinay Kale, Raja Gosavi, Ramesh Deo, Sharad Talwalkar, Rajdutt

Melodrama evoking Chaplin's *City Lights* (1931). Poor hero, in search of employment, meets blind heroine who sings and dances in the street for a living. He looks after her until her millionaire father rediscovers her. There are some classic hit songs by Phadke, e.g. *Jag he bandishala* and *Nahi kharchali kavadi damadi*.

Jis Desh Mein Ganga Behti Hai

1960 167' b&w Hindi

d Radhu Karmakar p Raj Kapoor pc R.K. Films s

Arjun Dev Rashk lyr **Shailendra**, Hasrat Jaipuri

c Tara Dutt m **Shankar-Jaikishan**

lp **Raj Kapoor, Padmini, Pran, Tiwari, Nayampalli, Chanchal, Raj Mehra, Lalita**

Pawar, Sulochana Chatterjee, Nana Palsikar, Vishwa Mehra, Amar

A pacifist film directed by Kapoor's cameraman since *Awara* (1951). Set among the bandits of central India and by the banks of the Ganges, the story tells of Raju (Kapoor), a wandering innocent who believes in the purity of the Ganga and abhors violence (a trait influenced by the philosophies of Acharya Vinoba Bhave and Gandhi). He rescues a man who turns out to be a bandit chieftain and then reforms the gang after complicated negotiations with the police. In the process, he has to overcome the gang's lieutenant, Raka (Pran), and falls in love with the chief's daughter (Padmini). The film emphasised scenic shots, beginning with several slow pans over the Ganges and ending with a spectacular sequence in a valley when the outlaws finally lay down their arms and surrender to the law. Its most typical movement is a slow crane movement upwards, leaving the audience to 'judge' the characters and their contradictory ideologies. Kapoor, distinctly older than in his 50s classics, moves with the stilted gestures of a marionette in his characteristic role of the innocent country lad who ends up reforming the world.

Kadu Makrani

1960 148' b&w Gujarati

d/sc **Manhar Raskapur** pc Sadhana Chitra st

Gunwantrao Acharya co-lyr/m **Avinash Vyas**

co-lyr Apa Hamir c Bipin Gajjar

lp Arvind, Shalini, Champsibhai Nagda, Mahesh Desai, Babu Raje, Bhudo Advani, Champak Lala, Radha, **Sulochana**, Ulhas, Jaya Bhatt, Honey Chhaya, Vishnu Vyas, Padmakumar Joshi, Ajit Soni, Mukand Desai, Devika Roy, Bhimjibhai, **Upendra Trivedi**, Gunvant Kayastha, Bagla, Manjula Moti

Raskapur's best-known film is an anti-imperialist fantasy historical, his favourite genre (cf. his *Mulu Manek*, 1955). Unlike most Indian royals, the Makranis of Junagadh defy the British who retaliate by invading Inaj, a Makrani settlement. Four members of the royal clan become bandits. The main one, Kadar Baksh aka Kadu Makrani, causes major problems for the British who order the local

police chief, one of Kadar's boyhood friends, to capture him. After a furious battle Kadu is captured in Karachi and hanged. The film was remade by Manu Desai in 1973.

Kal a Bazaar

1960 163' b&w Hindi

d/s **Vijay Anand** pc Navketan Films

lyr **Shailendra** c V. Ratra m **S.D. Burman**

lp **Dev Anand, Waheeda Rehman**, Nanda,

Leela Chitnis, Vijay Anand, **Kishore Sahu**

Hero Raghuvir (D. Anand) becomes Bombay's top black marketeer in film tickets and falls in love with Alka (Rehman) who shuns 'black' money. The hero reforms and starts a 'white market' [Safed Bazar] with his now legitimate gang of touts. Vijay Anand's characteristic use of realism as a counterweight to the release of fantasy is exemplified in the visual and sound montage that opens the film and in the remarkably picturised *Suraj ke jaisi golayi, chanda se thandak bhi payi* set in top-angle camera among sleeping pavement-dwellers. Dev Anand may have had this strategy in mind when he declared that films should be 'brought as close as possible to the reading of a newspaper'. The film includes several classic songs, e.g. *Na main dhan chahun* (sung by **Geeta Dutt** and Sudha Malhotra) and *Khoya khoya chand* (sung by **Mohammed Rafi**).

Sinha continues his adaptations of Tagore (*Kabuliwala*, 1956) with this ghost story shot in Bhopal, Bikaner and in the hills of MP although the story is set in the village of Barich in Hyderabad. A young tax collector (S. Chatterjee) decides to live in a deserted 250-year-old palace on the banks of the Susta river. An obsessive old man in the village (Bhattacharya) warns the prosaic taxman not to spend a single night in the palace because it is haunted. The old man's narration then gives way to that of the taxman as he gradually falls under the spell of the place. Its hallucinatory world takes him over, in the form of a beautiful female apparition (A. Devi). His obsession gets to the point where his everyday life appears unreal as he vividly relives episodes from the fantasised history. In the fantasy, he is the trader Imtiaz Ali who gave the slave girl to the emperor but then fell in love with her. The palace used to be Emperor Mahmud Shah II's pleasure den and its stones seem to have absorbed the untold anguish suffered by the aristocratic potentate's female victims, a suffering so intense that it overwhelms those who dwell there. The film and its lyrical imagery can be read as metaphors for the remnants of feudal oppression still active in contemporary society. Alternatively, the feudal palace can be seen as triggering the eroticised fantasies of power of modern middle-class men.

lp **Supriya Choudhury, Anil Chatterjee, Bijon Bhattacharya**, Geeta De, Niranjan Ray, Geeta Ghatak, Dwiju Bhawal, Gyanesh Mukherjee, Ronen Ray Choudhury

One of Ghatak's most powerful and innovative melodramas revolving around the self-sacrificing Neeta (S. Choudhury), a figure analogous to the women in Mizoguchi's work. A family of refugees from the Partition of Bengal live in a shanty town near Calcutta, surviving on the earnings of the eldest daughter Neeta. Her elder brother Shankar (A. Chatterjee) hopes to become a classical singer, and Neeta postpones her marriage to the scientist Sanat (N. Ray) to support the family and to pay for her younger brother's and sister's studies. Eventually, with the tacit encouragement of Neeta's mother (De), Sanat marries her younger sister Geeta (G. Ghatak). The family is beset by misfortunes as the father (B. Bhattacharya) and the younger brother Montu (Bhawal) both suffer accidents, forcing Neeta to remain the sole breadwinner in spite of her worsening tuberculosis. Finally Shankar, having achieved his ambition, takes her to a mountain resort for treatment. There, terminally ill and having sacrificed her best years, she finally cries out into the silence of the mountains her will to live. The story is familiar in Bengali melodrama (cf. **Arundhati Devi's Chhuti**, 1967), a link stressed by the casting of Bengali star Supriya Choudhury. However, into this plot Ghatak weaves a parallel narrative evoking the celebrated Bengali legends of Durga who is believed to descend from her mountain retreat every autumn to visit her parents and that of Menaka. This double focus, condensed in the figure of Neeta, is rendered yet more complex on the

Kanoon

1960 150' b&w Hindi

d/p **B.R. Chopra** pc B.R. Films s C.J. Pavri

dial **Akhtar-ul-Iman** c M.N. Malhotra m **Salil Choudhury**

lp **Ashok Kumar, Rajendra Kumar**, Nanda,

Nana Palsikar, Mehmood, Om Prakash

Chopra's courtroom drama and suspense movie tells of the progressive Judge Badriprasad (A. Kumar) whose daughter Meena (Nanda) is married to the equally progressive Public Prosecutor Kailash Khanna (R. Kumar). Kailash witnesses his father-in-law commit a murder. His dilemma grows when a petty thief is arrested and tried in Badriprasad's court. Eventually, when Badriprasad is forced to step down and submit to a new investigation, the killer is found to be an identical look-alike of the judge. The unlikely ending is shored up by a strong plea against capital punishment. The long court sequences are alleviated by extensive film noir passages (cf. the crane movements along walls and corridors), and the film's association with Hollywood models is enhanced by the absence of songs.

Meghe Dhaka Tara

aka *The Cloud-capped Star* aka *Hidden Star*

1960 134' b&w Bengali

d/sc **Ritwik Ghatak** pc Chitrakalpa

st Shaktipada Rajguru c **Dinen Gupta**

m Jyotirindra Moitra

Kshudista Pashan

aka *Hungry Stones*

1960 117' b&w Bengali

d/sc **Tapan Sinha** pc Eastern Circuit p Hemen

Ganguly st/lyr **Rabindranath Tagore** m Ali

Akbar Khan c Bimal Mukherjee

lp **Soumitra Chatterjee, Arundhati Devi**,

Radhamohan Bhattacharya, **Chhabi Biswas**,

Padmadevi, Dilip Roy, Bina Chand, Rasaraj

Chakraborty



Supriya Choudhury in *Meghe Dhaka Tara*

level of the film language itself through elaborate, at times non-diegetic sound effects working alongside or as commentaries on the image (e.g. the refrain *Ai go Uma kole loi*, i.e. *Come to my arms, Uma, my child*, used through the latter part of the film, esp. on the face of the rain-drenched Neeta shortly before her departure to the sanatorium). This approach allows the film to transcend its story by opening it out towards the realm of myth and to the conventions of cinematic realism (evoked e.g. in the Calcutta sequences). The characters, their actions and the way both are represented acquire an epic dimension: characters, without losing their singularity, are presented as figures caught in the web of historical (and therefore changeable) forces while the limits of mythic and of 'traditional' melodramatic narrative idioms are exceeded by a new, specifically cinematic mode of discourse. For instance, Neeta cuts across both the mythic and the melodramatic stereotypes of 'the nurturing mother', an association elaborated further musically by the Baul folk number, the Khayal compositions and a spectacularly filmed **Tagore** song (*Je raate mor dwarguli*); the oppression/ seduction/nurture triangle which structures the Durga legend as derived from Tantric abstractions, is projected on to the mother, Geeta and Neeta, inscribing these abstractions back into history and thus making them available for critical reconsideration. **Kumar Shahani** addressed the film's achievements in his major essay 'Violence and Responsibility' (cf. Shahani, 1986).



Prithviraj Kapoor in *Mughal-e-Azam*

Raskapur's attempts to fantasise an identity for his native state (cf. *Mulu Manek*, 1955, *Kadu Makrani*, 1960).

⊗ Mughal -e-Azam

1960 173' b&w/col Urdu
d/p/co-sc **K. Asif** pc Sterling Investment Corp.
co-sc/co-dial Aman co-dial **Kamal Amrohi**,
Ehsan Rizvi, Wajahat Mirza lyr Shakeel
Badayuni c R.D. Mathur m **Naushad**
lp **Prithviraj Kapoor, Dilip Kumar,**
Madhubala, Durga Khote, Nigar Sultana, Ajit,
Kumar, Murad, Jilloo, Vijayalakshmi, S. Nazir,
Surendra, Gopi Krishna, Jalal Agha, Baby
Tabassum, **Johnny Walker**

K. Asif's classic megabudget spectacular and best-known historical romance was nine years in the making. Opening with the voice-over words 'I am Hindustan' spoken over a map of India, the film retells in flashback the popular story (cf. *Loves of a Mughal Prince*, 1928; *Anarkali*, 1953) of the Mughal Emperor Akbar (P. Kapoor) and his Rajput wife Joda Bai (Khote) who finally manage to have a son, Prince Salim (D. Kumar). Salim grows up into a weak and pleasure-loving youth. Having proved himself in battle, Salim receives a sculpture of a beautiful female slave. He falls in love with the 'live' statue, Anarkali (Madhubala), and wants to marry her. Akbar pressurises Anarkali to give up Salim, humiliating and imprisoning her, but to no avail: in the film's best-known Sheesh Mahal (Palace of Mirrors) sequence, shot in colour, she defies Akbar through song: *Pyar kiya to darna kya* ('What is there to fear? All I have done is to love', sung by **Lata Mangeshkar**). Salim remains devoted to her and disobeys his father to the point of rebelling against the emperor and challenging him to battle. Akbar

defeats Salim and condemns him to death. Anarkali is allowed to sacrifice her life to save Salim. However, contrary to the legend which has Anarkali walled in alive, Akbar spares her unbeknown to Salim. The film is remembered mainly for Amrohi's dialogues, esp. the confrontations between Kapoor and Kumar. Naushad's music includes the songs by noted classical singer Bade Ghulam Ali Khan (*Shubh din aaye* and *Prem jogan ke sundari pio chali*) and Mathur's expansive camerawork interrupts the statically and frontally shot dialogues (cf. R.D. Mathur, *Mughal-e-Azam* and its Creator Mr K. Asif, *Lensight*, 1993). **Mahesh Bhatt** (1993) drew attention to the memorable love scene 'shot in extreme close-ups of just faces in which Dilip Kumar tickles the impassioned face of Madhubala with a white feather. This was perhaps the most sensitively portrayed erotic scene on the Indian screen.'

⊗ Padhai Theriyudu Paar

1960 168' b&w Tamil
d/c **Nemai Ghosh**, V. Ramamurthy pc Kumari
Films lyr K.C.S. Arunachalam, Jayakantan,
Pattukotai Kalyanasundaram
m **M.B. Srinivasan**
lp K. Vijayan, S.V. Sahasranamam,
V. Gopalakrishnan, S.V. Subbaiah,
T.K. Balachandran, R. Muthuraman,
S.V. Subbaiah, A. Veerappan

Set up by Nemai Ghosh, Srinivasan and others as a co-operative venture, with contributions from over 50 shareholders and collectively scripted in line with CPI ideology, most of the film addressed the trade union movement as seen through the eyes of Murugesan, a worker on the Southern Railway (Vijayan). The novelist

⊗ Mehndi Rang Lagyo

1960 151' b&w Gujarati
d **Manhar Raskapur** pc Varsha Chitra
s/co-lyr **Chaturbhuj Doshi** p/c Bipin Gajjar
co-lyr/m **Avinash Vyas**
lp **Rajendra Kumar**, Usha Kiron,
Chandravadan Bhatt, Satish Vyas, Keshav, Toral
Divetia, Kiran Lal, **Chandrakant Sangani**,
Honey Chhaya, Jayesh Desai, B.M. Vyas,
Bhimjibhai, Narayan Ragjor, Jaya Bhatt,
Niharika Divetia, **Upendra Trivedi**, Madan
Saigal, Mamta Bhatt, Nitin Shah

The beautiful and innocent example of Gujarati womanhood, Alka (Kiran), loves and marries Anil (Kumar). However Anil becomes an alcoholic and ends up in jail. Alka finds a job in a college in Calcutta and raises her two children. Anil, released from prison, happens to become a gardener at the college and is thus able to rescue their daughter from a rapist. A classic domestic melodrama, showing the initially Westernised hero corrupted by his first drink at a place called the Bombay Bar, imprisoned in the Sabarmati jail (where Gandhi and other nationalist leaders had been arrested during the Independence movement), and emerging as a bearded, nationalist icon who saves his daughter's boyfriend from taking his first drink with an extended speech on the evils of liquor. The film also mobilises a range of references to exemplify a tradition of 'Gujarati-ness', the title coming from a well-known *Raasgarba* song to which couples dance during the festival of Navaratri. The film also continues

Jayakantan contributed the hit song *Thennan keethu oorjalile* set to unusual music by Srinivasan using a xylophone. Randor Guy writes that internal dissensions spoiled the film's release and caused it to flop.

Parthiban Kanavu

aka *Parthiban's Dream*

1960 219' b&w Tamil

d **D. Yoganand** pc Jubilee Films st novel by R. Krishnamurthy [aka **Kalki**] s **Kannadasan** c P.S. Selvaraj m Veda

lp **S.V. Ranga Rao, Gemini Ganesh**, P.S. Veerappa, S.V. Subbaiah, T.S. Balaiah, **Vijayanthimala**, Malathi, Kamala Kumari, Ragini, **B. Saroja Devi**

Verbose Tamil historical with a relentless music track, adapting one of Kalki's Walter Scott-like historicals. King Parthiban (Ashokan), 8th C. Chola king, dies in battle against the Pallavas and his son Vikraman (Ganesh) tries to realise his father's dream of an autonomous and unified Tamil kingdom. He achieves this with the help of a wise Pallava king, Narasimhavarman I (Ranga Rao), whose daughter Kundhavi (Vijayanthimala) he marries. Together they defeat the Chalukyan King Pulakesin II and overcome the latter's nasty priests. An abridged version of another Kalki novel, *Sivakamiyin Sabatham* [*The Vow of Sivakami*], has been incorporated, clumsily, as a dance drama. The film, like many other South Indian historicals, overlaps with the stage, here including painted backdrops and simulated shrines (except one shot of the Pallava monument of Mahabalipuram).

Ranadheera Kanteerava

1960 191' b&w Kannada

d N.C. Rajan pc Kannada Kalavidaru s/lyr **G.V. Iyer** c B. Dorairaj m **G.K. Venkatesh** lp **Rajkumar**, Sandhya, **Leelavathi**, Narasimhraj, Ashwath, G.V. Iyer, Veerabhadrapa, Eswarappa, Rama Devi, **Udaya Kumar**, H.M.S. Sastry, **R. Nagendra Rao**, Venkatasubbaiah, Shanthamma, Radha, Saroja, P. Saroja, Papamma, **Balkrishna**

This epochal Rajkumar historical is the prototype for many of the star's costume epics, often written by G.V. Iyer (cf. Rajan's *Immadi Pulakesi*, 1967). The film evokes the Mysore royalty's intrigues to address Kannada national chauvinism. Rajkumar plays Kanteerava, supported as an alternative ruler by the villain Dalavayi Vikrama Raya (Nagendra Rao), but Kanteerava defeats the villains using his legendary physical prowess in the service of the official monarch. Made as a co-operative venture by actors Balkrishna and Narasimhraj, the directors Iyer and T.V. Singh Thakore, et al. Although this co-operative made only one film, it featured in several 60s Rajkumar films, effectively constituting the Kannada film industry. Some of G.V. Iyer's filmographies credit him with directing this film, which he wrote and helped both produce and direct.

Shri Venkateswara Mahatyam

aka *Balaji*

1960 204' b&w Telugu

d **P. Pullaiah** pc Padmasri Pics. sc/co-lyr **Acharya Athreya** co-lyr Malladi Ramakrishna Sastry, **Arudra**, Narasa Reddy

c P.L. Rai m **Pendyala Nageshwara Rao** lp **N.T. Rama Rao, Savitri, S. Varalakshmi, Gummadi Venkateshwara Rao, Chittor V. Nagaiah**, Shantakumari, Suribabu, **S. Janaki**, Sandhya, **Ghantasala Venkateshwara Rao, Rajanala Nageshwara Rao, Relangi Venkatramaiah**

Pullaiah's remake of his 1939 biographical of the Tirupati temple deity is a milestone in NTR's acting career. Balaji (NTR) descends to earth following a celestial problem caused by Narada. On earth, as a common man who is nevertheless recognised by all the 'good folk' as a god, he falls for Padmavati (Savitri). In the end, as two earthly women, the 'heavenly' Lakshmi and Padmavati, battle over him, he turns into a statue. The film then turns into a documentary on the Tirupati temple, before the populist ending restores the god to his true devotees as against the Brahmin clergy. In spite of the shift from celestial grandeur to semi-documentary earthliness, the film seeks to induce a childish religiosity, e.g. in the sequence where Balaji is fed milk by a cow, the udder and his mouth being framed, in close-up, by a rock. The film's marketing suggested that viewing the film was a substitute for visiting India's richest shrine, and papier maché replicas of the icon were placed outside movie theatres soliciting donations in the name of the god. Apparently the temple authorities later sued the film's producers. According to Rama Rao's biographer S. Venkatnarayan (1983), the star's politicisation stems from this period when thousands of pilgrims from Tirupati also visited his Madras house. NTR later produced and directed another Venkateshwara version, *Shri Tirupati Venkateshwara Kalyanam* (1979).

Arappavan

aka *Half a Sovereign*

1961 158' b&w Malayalam

d K. Shankar pc Seva Films p K. Kumar
s/lyr Kothamangalam Sadanandan c Thambu
m **G.K. Venkatesh**

lp **Sathyam**, Prem Nawaz, Kalakkal Kumaran,
S.P. Pillai, T.S. Muthaiah, G.K. Pillai,
Sreenarayana Pillai, Kothamangalam
Sadanandan, Pattom Sadan, Sulochana, Ambika

Set in the working-class milieu of toddy tappers and coir workers in Kerala. Paramu, the son of a toddy tapper, marries Kallu, a woodcutter's daughter. As Kallu did not bring the promised dowry of half a sovereign, Paramu's domineering mother harasses the new bride until she returns to her own parents and the lovers are reduced to meeting on the sly until the dowry issue has been settled. Kallu becomes pregnant and a local toddy-shop owner tries to rape her, resulting in rumours in the village that her child is illegitimate. When Kallu's brother returns having earned the money for her dowry, he rejects his sister and Kallu commits suicide. The grim melodrama, realistically filmed, was not successful on its initial release.

Arasil ankumar

1961 ? b&w Tamil

d **A.S.A. Sami** p Jupiter Films

s **M. Karunanidhi** c P. Ramaswamy
m G. Ramanathan

lp **M.G. Ramachandran**, M.N. Nambiar,
Ashokan, K.A. Thangavelu, **Padmini**,
Rajasulochana

As a result of a trick, Arivazhgan (MGR) sees his sister Anbukarasi (Padmini) married to and abducted by Vetrivelan (Nambiar), the general to the King of Mulai Nadu. The King entrusts one part of his will to his daughter Azhagurani (Rajasulochana) and the other to his friend Manimaraboopathi (Ashokan), the King of Naga Nadu, specifying that the will cannot be opened until his daughter's 19th birthday. She, however, loves Arivazhgan. After the King dies, the villainous Vetrivelan becomes ruler, repudiates his wife and plans to possess the Princess. She manages to escape by hiding with the villain's father, using a false identity. There she bears a child. On her 19th birthday, Arivazhgan comes to challenge the villain for his sister and his beloved, but Vetrivelan has made a false will public, proclaiming him King. However, Arivazhgan reveals the full truth of the man's misdeeds and is about to kill him when his sister pleads for mercy for her miscreant husband. The villain then repents his misdeeds, opening the way for true democracy in Mullai Nadu.

Babasa Ri Laadi

1961 ? b&w/col Rajasthani

d B.K. Adarsh pc Adarshlok st/co-dial/lyr Pandit
Indra co-dial Naval Mathur c D.R. Dadhicha
m Shivram

lp P. Kailash, Hiralal, Rajkumar, Mohan Modi,
Rajdeep, Kiran Lal, Saraswati Devi, Sarita Devi,

Champak Lala, Dhannalal, Helen, Nana
Palsikar

The second Rajasthani film (after G.P. Kapoor's *Nazrana*, 1942) and its first hit. Feudal melodrama about the virtuous landlord Dharamdas, representing an idealised Marwari business community, who adopts a deceased employee's daughter, Saraswati. She and Dharamdas's son Ramesh fall in love, but her villainous uncle, who wants Ramesh to marry his flippant daughter Vijayanti, uses his familial authority to arrange Saraswati's marriage with the handicapped son of a greedy shah. The tragic consequences of feudal patriarchal powers are eventually overcome and the lead couple unite in the end.

Bhabhi Ki Chudiyen

1961 168' b&w Hindi

d Sadashiv J. Row Kavi pc Sadashiv Chitra
st Y.G. Joshi sc Srinivas Joshi lyr Narendra
Sharma c Arvind Laad m **Sudhir Phadke**
lp **Meena Kumari**, **Balraj Sahni**, Seema,
Ratnamala, Master Aziz, Sailesh Kumar,
Sulochana, **Durga Khote**, Om Prakash

A sentimental melodrama which helped establish Kumari's image as 'the queen of tragedy'. Shyam's (Sahni) wife Geeta (Kumari) is like a foster-mother to her young brother-in-law, Mohan (S. Kumar). Mohan's filial devotion becomes an erotic obsession, to the distress of his new bride. The virtuous Geeta tirelessly serves and mothers the men in the family until she dies of exhaustion. The relations between a wife and her younger brother-in-law, echoing Seeta and Lakshman from the *Ramayana*, were often used in films to titillate the audience's expectation of images of sexual impropriety.

Bhakta Kuchela

1961 165' b&w Malayalam

d/p **P. Subramanyam** pc Neela Prod.

s Nagavalli R.S. Kurup lyr Thirunayanar Kurichi
c N.S. Mani m Brother Lakshmanan

lp **Thikkurisi Sukumaran Nair**,
Kottarakkara Sridharan Nair, S.P. Pillai,
T.K. Balachandran, Kumari, Ambika, Shanti,
Shashi, Kushalakumari, Jose Prakash, Hari,
C.S. Kantha Rao, Adoor Pankajam, Vinodhini,
Vilasini, Satheesh

The first big mythological by a director who, having put the radicalism of *Randidangazhi* (1958) behind him, would be increasingly associated with the devotional genre through the 60s (including Biblical themes e.g. *Snapakaya Yohannan*, 1963). Krishna's childhood friend and devotee, the Brahmin Kuchela, grows up to father 27 children even as he pines to meet his idol. His worship of Krishna causes enmity with King Shishupala. With his several offspring on the verge of starvation, he goes on a pilgrimage to Dwarka, where he meets his friend and master. To his astonishment Krishna sends him away empty-handed, but Kuchela returns home to find that his modest hut has miraculously been turned into a palace. The film did much to establish a bigger-budgeted version of the B-movie mythologicals routinely

churned out by studios in Alleppey and
Trivandrum.

Ganga Jumna

1961 178' col Hindi-Bhojpuri

d **Nitin Bose** pc Citizens Films s/p **Dilip**

Kumar dial Wajahat Mirza lyr Shakeel
Badayuni c V. Babasaheb m **Naushad**
lp Dilip Kumar, **Vyjayanthimala**, Nasir Khan,
Azra, Kanhaiyalal, Anwar Hussain, Nasir
Hussain, S. Nazir, **Leela Chitnis**, Perveen Paul,
Helen, Husn Bano, Ranjeet Sud, Khwaja Sabir,
Amar, Bihari, Harun, Narbada Shankar, Fazlu,
Ram Kumar, Akashdeep, Baby Aruna, Baby
Naaz

Dilip Kumar produced, wrote and starred in this story, shot in garish Technicolor, of two brothers on opposite sides of the law, Ganga (D. Kumar) and Jumna (played by D. Kumar's real-life brother, N. Khan). Having been framed by a zamindar (A. Hussain) for a crime he did not commit, Ganga becomes a criminal living in the mountains with his girlfriend Dhanno (Vyjayanthimala). His brother, educated on Ganga's money in the city, becomes a policeman. When years later Ganga is to become a father, he decides to return to the village to ask people's forgiveness, but he has to face his righteous brother Jumna who shoots him dead. Dhanno also dies in the gun battle. This dacoit drama, resembling a cross between 30s Hollywood gangster films and westerns, pioneered a widely copied action film formula (cf. *Deewar*, 1975). The most significant difference from the Hollywood stories is that the two main protagonists are brothers instead of 'kids from the same block' or 'erstwhile bosom buddies'. Dilip Kumar uses Bhojpuri instead of Hindi to liberate himself from his usual, more restrained persona while at the same time equating naturalism with a distinct class attitude against which, in this film, he rebels. This strategy was later followed by e.g. **Bachchan** (*Ganga Ki Saugandh*, *Don*, both 1978). The songs *Nain lad gayi re* (sung by **Mohammed Rafi**), *Do hanson ka joda*, *Dhoondo dhoondo re saajana* and *Na maanon re* (sung by **Lata Mangeshkar**), were major hits though little can be said for their picturisation.

Hiro Salaat

1961 129' b&w Gujarati

d **Ramchandra Thakur** pc Vishva Rang Chitra

c Bipin Gajjar lyr/m **Avinash Vyas**
lp Vijay Datt, Nalini Chonkar, Champsibhai
Nagda, Madhumati, Babu Raje, Tuntun,
Ishwarlal

Famed sculptor Hiro Salaat is commissioned by King Siddharaj to build the fort at Darbhavati (now called Dabhoi). When he does so, the king, anxious that he should never surpass this spectacular achievement, buries the sculptor alive in one of its walls. The film, claiming to address the troubled relations between artist and patron, is remembered for artist and designer Kanu Desai's realistic sets e.g. the replication of the fort in the Mohan Studio.

Hum Dono

aka *We Two*

1961 164' (95') b&w Hindi

d Amarjeet pc **Navketan** Films p **Dev Anand**

st Nirmal Sircar sc **Vijay Anand** lyr **Sahir**

Ludhianvi c V. Ratra m Jaidev

lp Dev Anand, Nanda, Sadhana, **Lalita Pawar**,

Gajanan Jagirdar, Prabhhu Dayal, Jagdish Raj, Rashid Khan, **Leela Chitnis**

Dev Anand plays two identical-looking soldiers, the comrades in arms Capt. Anand and Major Verma, in this (for Navketan) unusually excessive melodrama and major hit. Anand is in love with Mita (Sadhana) while Verma is married to Ruma (Nanda). When Verma is presumed dead, Anand has to take care of Ruma, endangering his relationship with Mita, esp. since Ruma mistakes Anand for her real husband. When Verma turns up again, severely crippled, he believes Anand has taken his place in his home. The resolution comes when all four characters meet in a temple. Some of the film's most successful songs including **Asha Bhosle** and **Mohammed Rafi**'s duet *Abhi na jao chhod kar* and **Lata Mangeshkar**'s bhajan *Allah tero naam*.

Jab Pyar Kisise Hota Hai

1961 ?' b&w Hindi

d/p/s **Nasir Hussain** pc Nasir Hussain Films

lyr Hasrat Jaipuri, **Shailendra** c Dilip Gupta

m **Shankar-Jaikishen**

lp **Dev Anand**, Asha Parekh, Sulochana, Mubarak, Raj Mehra, Pran, Wasti, Rajendranath, Tahir Hussain, Dulari, Bhishan Khanna, Ram Avtar

Musical cross-class romance featuring Sunder (Anand) and Nisha (Parekh) whose childhood betrothal is broken off by the girl's father when he becomes a millionaire. Sunder then woos Nisha, pretending to be the rich Popatlal, and she falls in love with him. Complicating the situation is a parallel story in which Nisha's best friend Shanti is killed by Sohan (Pran) who is blackmailed by a hotel manager and frames Sunder with the crime. Known mainly for its hit songs *Yeh aankhen oof yumma*, *Sau saal pehle* and *Jiya ho jiya*, both sung by **Mohammed Rafi**, the former being a duet with **Lata Mangeshkar**.

Jagadeka Veeruni Katha/

Jagathala Prathapan

1961 187' b&w Telugu/Tamil

d/p/sc **K.V. Reddy** pc **Vijaya Prod.**

st/dial/lyr **Pingali Nagendra Rao** c Marcus

Bartley m **Pendyala Nageshwara Rao**

lp **N.T. Rama Rao**, **Relangi Venkatramaiah**,

Rajanala, **C.S.R. Anjaneyulu**, **K. Mukkamala**,

Lanka Sathyam, **B. Saroja Devi**, Vijayalakshmi,

P. Kannamba, Rushyendramani, Girija

This characteristic Reddy fantasy is based on an earlier Tamil film, *Jagathala Prathapan* (1944) starring **P.U. Chinappa**. A king tests his two sons by asking what they desire most. Jagajittu says that he would wish to use the moonlit night to slay his enemies in their sleep. Jagadeka replies that he wishes to be with four

heavenly angels. The latter, banished from home, has to make his wish come true by freeing a distressed angel cursed by Indrakumari before he can be readmitted.

Jhumroo

1961 171' b&w Hindi

d Shanker Mukherjee pc K.S. Films st/m

Kishore Kumar sc Vrajendra Gaud dial

Madhusudan Kalelkar lyr **Majrooh Sultanpuri**

c K.H. Kapadia

lp Kishore Kumar, **Madhubala**, Jayant, **Lalita**

Pawar, Anoop Kumar, Chanchal, M. Kumar,

Sajjan

One of Kishore Kumar's best-known comedies, containing the song exemplifying his yodelling style, *Main hun jhum-jhum-jhum-jhum jhumroo*. The zany stylistic *melange* tells the love story of the tribal Jhumroo (K. Kumar) who falls in love with the evil landowner's daughter (Madhubala). In the end, Madhubala is shown to be the daughter of Kamli (Pawar) and Jhumroo, the son of the upper-class landowner's friend. In the process, the film proposes the craziest notions of tribal identity in Indian cinema: one song is a variant of *Tequila*, another introduces rock into a Cossack dance, and the Kathmandu/Timbuctoo number sees the hero adopting a Fu Manchu look to rescue the heroine. The film has some of Kishore Kumar's most famous songs e.g. the *Jhumroo* number, *Thandi hawa yeh chandni suhani* and *Koi humdum na raha*.

Junglee

1961 150' col Hindi

d/p/s **Subodh Mukherjee** pc Subodh

Mukherjee Prod. dial Agha Jani Kashmiri

lyr **Shailendra**, Hasrat Jaipuri c N.V. Srinivas

m **Shankar-Jaikishen**

lp **Shammi Kapoor**, Saira Banu, Shashikala,

Anup Kumar, Azra, **Lalita Pawar**, Helen

Shammi Kapoor's best-known film featuring him in his Yahoo persona in songs like *Chaha koi mujhe jungle kahe* and *Aai aai ya suku suku*. The rich bachelor Shekhar (S. Kapoor) returns from abroad and refuses to laugh until he meets Kashmiri belle Rajkumari (Banu) who eventually changes his view of the world. The film can be seen as heralding the colour films that came to be the mainstay of the popular cinema (cf. **Manmohan Desai**'s work) after the 50s **Filmistan** genre products. Previously, colour had been reserved for big spectacles only. After *Junglee*, intimate family romances also had to be in colour. The movie is still regarded as a cult item because of Shammi Kapoor's youthful and rebellious performance.

Kabul iwala

1961 95' b&w Hindi

d **Hemen Gupta** pc **Bimal Roy** Prod.

sc **Vishram Bedekar** st **Rabindranath**

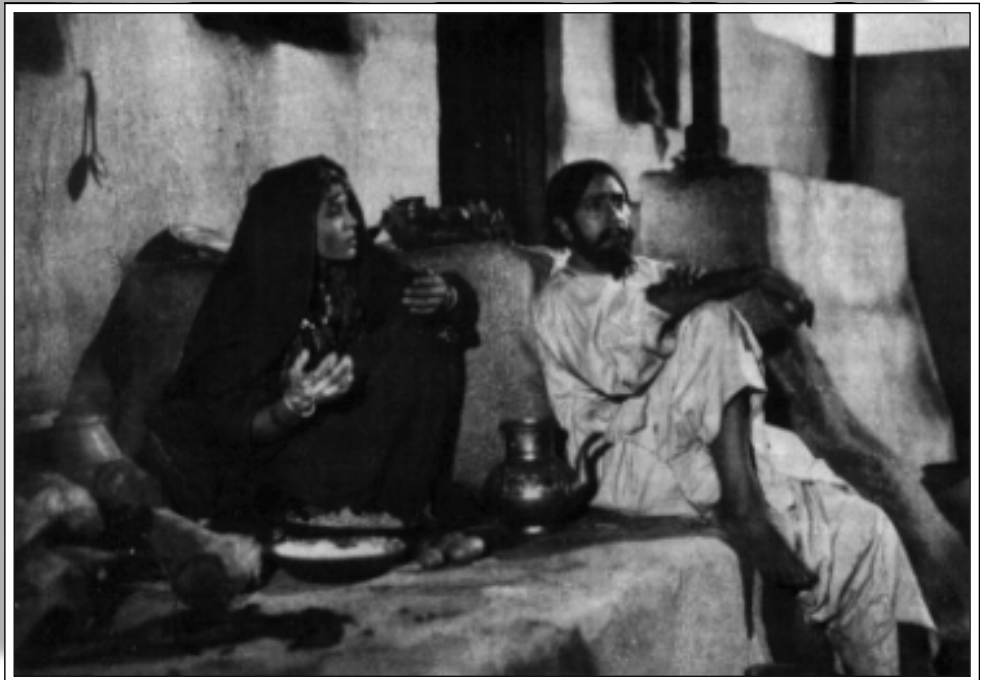
Tagore dial S. Khalil lyr **Gulzar**, Prem Dhawan

c Kamal Bose m **Salil Choudhury**

lp **Balraj Sahni**, Usha Kiron, Sajjan, Asit Sen,

Paul Mahendra, Sonnu

Tagore's story (pub. 1918) of the Pathan tribesman Rehman (Sahni) who journeys from Kabul to Calcutta seemed tailor-made for a naturalist acting challenge. It tells the tale of a seller of spices called Kabuliwala (the man from Kabul) in Calcutta who befriends a little girl because she reminds him of his own daughter. After years in jail for murder, Rehman finds the girl has grown up and realises that his own daughter may have forgotten him as well. Gupta's film, like **Tapan Sinha**'s Bengali version (1956), depends mainly on star performances. Here, Sahni's colourful mannerisms contrast with the static camera, tableau-like shots and extensive dissolves intended to evoke geographic expanse and memory time. The music by Salil Choudhury includes numbers like **Hemanta Mukherjee**'s



Balraj Sahni (right) in *Kabuliwala*

Ganga aaye kahan se and one of Manna Dey's best-known songs *Ai mere pyare watan*. The fake Persian music with its copious mandolin effects is rather intrusive.

written, theatrical Tamil. Rukmini plays the hero's wife.

⊗ Kittur Chanamma/Rani Chanamma

1961 187' b&w Kannada/Tamil
d **B.R. Panthulu** *pc* Padmini Pics *c* W.R. Subba Rao, M. Karnan *m* T.G. Lingappa
lp **Rajkumar, B. Saroja Devi, M.V. Rajamma, Leelavathi, Balkrishna, Narasimhraj, Chindodi Leela**

Panthulu's big-budget historical about the legendary Queen Chanamma of Kittur (Saroja Devi in her best-known role) who led her people into battle against the British and eventually sacrificed her life. It features much palace intrigue as some Kittur royals invite the British to represent them; others, led by Chanamma, refuse to pay the British taxes. In the end the Kittur state is abolished.

⊗ Komal Gandhar

aka *E-Flat*
 1961 134' b&w Bengali
d/s **Ritwik Ghatak** *pc* Chitrakalpa *c* Dilip Ranjan Mukhopadhyay *m* Jyotirindra Moitra
lp **Supriya Choudhury, Abanish Bannerjee, Anil Chatterjee, Geeta De, Satindra Bhattacharya, Chitra Mondol, Bijon Bhattacharya, Mani Srimani, Satyabrata Chattopadhyay, Gyanesh Mukherjee**

Ghatak's innovatively filmed critique of both the **IPTA** style of radical theatre and of Partition caused a major political controversy in Bengal, apparently prompting the director to look for work outside the state. Set in the contentious 50s, the film's plot is structured around the rivalry of two radical theatre groups. One is led by Bhrigu (A. Bannerjee), the other by Shanta (G. De), while Shanta's niece Ansuya (S. Choudhury) participates in Bhrigu's work to the disapproval of her own group. When the two groups join together for a production of *Shakuntala* (**Tagore's** version of the story functioning as a constant reference within the film), Shanta deliberately sabotages it. Bhrigu and Ansuya discover they are both refugees separated from their country (Bangladesh) by a river and they fall in love. Eventually Ansuya, scheduled to marry Samar and move to France, decides to stay with Bhrigu. As in Ghatak's earlier *Meghe Dhaka Tara* (1960), the story is interrupted by sound effects including ancient marriage songs, sounds of gunshots and sirens. Music and sound effects mark particularly emotive political moments, as in one of the film's classic shots: a tracking movement along a disused railway ending abruptly at the national border with a fishermen's chant rising to a powerful crescendo. Appropriately for a film dealing with both political and geographical division, the most intense interactions of sound and image occur in spaces which simultaneously divide and connect, as in the aforementioned tracking shot or in the 360-degree camera pans showing a theatre group singing in boats on the river Padma which marks the border between India and Bangladesh. Spatial divisions are further elaborated as a critique of the theatre groups

with their cramped and fragmented proscenium spaces and cavernous rehearsal rooms and the claustrophobic, expressionistically lit urban scenes. The overall effect, as noted by **Kumar Shahani**, is the creation of a space-in-formation, a dynamic though static-looking space animated by history.

⊗ Manini

1961 127' b&w Marathi
d **Anant Mane** *pc* Kala Chitra *st* Mahadevshastri Joshi *sc* Vyakatesh Madgulkar
lyr **G.D. Madgulkar, Bahinabai Choudhury**
c V. Bargir *m* Vasant Pawar
lp **Jayashree Gadkar, Chandrakant Gokhale, Hansa Wadkar, Dada Salvi, Indira Chitnis, Vasant Shinde, Ratnamala, Ramesh Deo, Sharad Talwalkar**

Mane's urban melodrama with stagey realist overtones, although formally very different from the Tamasha hit *Sangtye Aika* (1959) made by the same crew, almost matched its success. Heroine Malati (Gadkar) marries poor hero Madhav and is disowned by her wealthy aristocratic family. Her father Annasaheb tries to force her to abandon her husband. When she refuses, reprisals ensue: she and her husband are accused of theft and publicly humiliated at her younger sister's wedding. Malati eventually breaks away from her oppressive feudal family (until then portrayed as the guardians of traditional virtue in Marathi film). The film includes hit numbers like *Are sansar sansar* (saying you must first burn your fingers on the stove before you get bread to eat). Gadkar's performance as a demure, exemplary daughter-in-law helps the film to relocate a neo-traditional value system into the emerging urban middle class. **A. Vincent** remade the film in Malayalam as *Abhijathyam* (1971), and **Krishnakant** in Gujarati (*Maa Dikri*, 1977).

⊗ Mudiyanaya Puthran

aka *The Prodigal Son*
 1961 147' b&w Malayalam
d **Ramu Kariat** *p* T.K. Pareekutty
pc Chandrathara Prod. *s* **Thoppil Bhasi**
lyr **P. Bhaskaran** *c* **A. Vincent, P. Sundaram**
m **Baburaj**
lp **Sathyan, Ambika, Kumari, P.J. Anthony, Kambisseri, Kottayam Chellappan, P.A. Thomas, Adoor Bhasi**

A story mapping good/bad brother relations on to employer/worker relations. The delinquent Rajan (Sathyan) loses his girl Radha (Ambika) to his more serious brother Gopal Pillai and is eventually ordered out of the parental home by his mother. When Rajan is ambushed and beaten, a Harijan girl he once molested, Chellamma (Kumari), nurses him back to health and humanises him. Workers, led by Vasu, who also assisted Rajan, are persecuted and attacked by the 'good' brother who nurses old jealousies and believes his wife still to be in love with Rajan. Vasu organises a strike and Rajan is blamed by his brother for knifing one of his thugs. Overcome by the affection the

⊗ Kadam Bacha Coat

aka *The Patched-up Coat*
 1961 156' col Malayalam
d/p **T.R. Sundaram** *pc* **Modern Theatres**
st T. Mohammed Yusuf's novel
sc K.T. Mohammed *lyr* **P. Bhaskaran**
c T.M. Sundarababu *m* **Baburaj**
lp T.S. Muthaiah, **Thikkurisi Sukumaran Nair, Prem Nawaz, Ambika, Pankajavalli, Aranmula Ponnamma, S.P. Pillai, P.K. Bahadur, Kothamangalam Sadanandan, Nellikode Bhaskaran, Kottayam Chellappan, Muttatha Soman, Chandni, Aisha, Omana**

The kind-hearted Muslim cobbler Mohammed Kaka saved his life's earnings in the pockets of his ancient coat to fulfil his dream of going to Mecca. He offers shelter to Kunjubibi when her scheduled marriage to Ummar breaks down following a dowry dispute. Arranging the marriage of the lovers, he offers his life's savings as a dowry, an act that causes the evil parents of the couple to have a change of heart. Made at the Modern Theatres, Salem, the film was known mainly as the first colour feature in Malayalam.

⊗ Kappal otiya Thamizhan

aka *The Tamil who Launched a Ship*
 1961 197' b&w Tamil
d **B.R. Panthulu** *pc* Padmini Pics
st/dial S.D. Sundaram *lyr* Subramanya Bharathi
lp **Sivaji Ganesan, S.V. Subbaiah, Gemini Ganesh, T.K. Shanmugam, Savitri, Rukmini, S.V. Ranga Rao, M.R. Santhanam, K.D. Santhanam, S.A. Kannan, M. Saroja, P.S. Gnanam, Sukumari, R. Bharati, Baby Kanchana**

Biographical film on the life of Va. Vu. Chidambaram Pillai (Ganesan), a nationalist businessman who launched the Swadeshi Steam Navigation Company to break the British monopoly in shipping at the turn of the century, which earned him the honorific title Kappalotiya Thamizhan or 'The Tamil who launched a ship'. An important film in Ganesan's post-**DMK** project of wrapping himself in nationalist colours and one of Tamil cinema's rare excursions into recent history. Set in Tirunelveli district, it features cultural celebrities like Subramaniya Siva (Shanmugham) and the poet Bharati (Subbaiah) whose poems were set to music and became popular songs. The mandatory duets and romance are updated via references to historical events like Vanchinathan's (Ganesh) killing of the British collector Ashe, the burning of imported cloth, the Tuticorin riots and the Harvey Mills strike. The launching of the first Tamil ship is the climax. In line with the film's political ambitions, the dialogue attempts to move away from the high-flown rhetoric of e.g. **Elangovan's** 40s style by having some characters speak Tirunelveli dialect, but most still declaim their lines in

people seem to have for him, Rajan becomes 'good' and turns himself in to the police. Kariat's first major film adapted a Thoppil Bhasi play to inaugurate a uniquely Malayali brand of political melodrama, in which existential aimlessness is extended into a pervasive sense of guilt as feudal institutions crumble and political activism becomes a form of atonement for bad faith. The film was actively supported by the Kerala CPI, with many of its members acting in and otherwise helping with the production. Vincent's remarkable camerawork sets the tone of the film from its opening scene, in which Rajan lights a cigarette in darkness as he awaits and then molests the harijan girl.

Gopalakrishnan's melodrama *Mukha Mukham* (1984) is a retrospective comment on this tradition of melodrama as much as it is on the radical political history it chronicles. Sathyan's remarkable performance as the delinquent younger brother was later to extend into the definitive element in Kariat's directorial signature (cf. *Chemmeen*, 1965).

Pasamal ar

1961 197' b&w Tamil

d/sc **A. Bhimsingh** *pc* Rajamani Pics *p* Sivaji Ganesan *st* **K.P. Kottarakkara** *dial* Arur Das *c* G. Vittal Rao *lyr* **Kannadasan** *m* Vishwanathan-Ramamurthy *lp* **Sivaji Ganesan, Gemini Ganesh, Savitri**, K.A. Thangavelu, M.N. Rajam, M.N. Nambiar

Brother and sister story about the orphaned Rajasekharan (Ganesan) who is devoted to his sister Radha (Savitri). However, she marries Anand (Ganesh), a worker and colleague of Rajasekharan. The lonely brother is struck with blindness and spends the rest of the film trying to unite with his beloved sister. Eventually the two die in each other's arms. One of the earliest and best known of Malayalam scenarist/producer K.P. Kottarakkara's Tamil films. A popular song in the film was *Malarinthum malaratha* (sung by T.M. Soundararajan), in which the hero dreams of his sister's marriage and what he will do for her child.

Pavamanippu

aka *Forgiveness of Sins*

1961 196' b&w Tamil

d/sc **A. Bhimsingh** *pc* Buddha Pics *st* Buddha Pics Story Dept *dial* M.S. Solaimalai *c* G. Vittal Rao *lyr* **Kannadasan** *m* Vishwanathan-Ramamurthy *lp* **Sivaji Ganesan**, M.R. Radha, **Chittoor V. Nagaiah**, T.S. Balaiah, Kothamangalam Subbu, **Savitri**, **M.V. Rajamma**, Devika, **Gemini Ganesh**

Melodrama with religious stereotypes and symbols about a Hindu diamond merchant (Radha), a Muslim village doctor Rahim (Ganesan) and a Christian do-gooder (Devika), combining Tamil Nadu's three main religions in an effort to promote communal harmony. Extra twists are provided by a love story between the Muslim and Christian alongside an all-Hindu love story (Ganesh and Savitri). In the end it

turns out that all the protagonists descended from the greedy Hindu merchant and from his equally high-caste Hindu chauffeur's (Baliah) family, providing ample material for tearful recognition scenes. Several famous songs underscore the film's attempt to advocate a nationalist secularism e.g. *Vandhanaal mudhal indhanaal varai* (sung by T.M. Soundararajan and **G.K. Venkatesh**) which castigates man's tendency to separate nature into categories of distinction, or the Ramzan song *Ellorum kondaduvom* (also sung by Soundararajan). Kannadasan belonged to the **DMK's** Rationalist Group and included ironic lines which redeem the didacticism of the script. The star studded cast - and notably Radha's remarkable performance - ensured the film's enduring success and Bhimsingh went on to establish himself as the main purveyor of moralising all-star movies in the 60s.

Prapancha

aka *Family Life*

1961 138' (97') b&w Marathi

d Madhukar Pathak *pc* Indian National Pics *s/lyr* **G.D. Madgulkar** *c* K.B. Kamat, Ghanekar *m* **Sudhir Phadke** *lp* Sulochana, Amar Sheikh, Kusum Deshpande, Jayant Dharmadhikari, Seema, Shrikant Moghe, Shankar Ghanekar

A miserabilist story about a poor Marathi village potter who tries to feed his wife (Sulochana) and six children in the hope that things will improve when younger brother Shankar completes his education. But they don't and, to foil Shankar's plans to start a porcelain factory, the local moneylender starts legal proceedings to claim the family house. The potter dies, causing the younger brother's marriage to his beloved Champa (Seema) to be cancelled. Eventually the potter's widow migrates with her children to the big city, so as not to be a burden. Shot mostly on location, it was screened in the USSR and in the West in two versions, one subtitled, the other with a voice over.

Punashcha

aka *Over Again*

1961 120' b&w Bengali

d/p/sc **Mrinal Sen** *pc* Mrinal Sen Prod. *st* Ashish Burman *c* Sailaja Chatterjee *m* Samaresh Roy *lp* **Soumitra Chatterjee**, Kanika Majumdar, **Pahadi Sanyal**, **Kali Bannerjee**, Shefali Bannerjee, N. Vishwanathan, Kunal Basu

After the harrowing exploration of a marriage broken by social-historical pressures on rural life in *Baishey Shraavan* (1960), Sen returned to the same issue in an urban context. The problems arise as the established patriarchal relations in a family are disrupted when the wife has to leave the domestic space to join the workforce. The resulting impact of a changing economic system on both male and female subjective attitudes and anxieties forms the substance of the plot. Sen contents himself with

simply though critically setting out the problems without offering a solution. In this respect, his film allows for a level of ambiguity usually denied (in favour of an unambiguous validation of 'traditional values') in most Indian films with similar themes.

Rabindranath Tagore

1961 54' b&w English/Bengali

d/co-p/s **Satyajit Ray** *co-p* **Films Division**, Anil Choudhury *c* Soumendu Roy *m* Jyotirindra Moitra *lp* Raya Chatterjee, Shovani Gangopadhyay, Smaran Ghoshal, Purnendu Mukherjee, Kallol Bose, Subir Bose, Phani Nan, Norman Ellis

Ray's semi-documentary on his mentor commissioned for the centenary of **Tagore's** birth. The extraordinarily diverse literary and visual output of Tagore, the Shantiniketan experiment and the Tagore family's contributions to India's freedom struggle are condensed into one hour, relying on a voice-over commentary that eschews historical analysis in favour of a fairly reverential approach. Ray includes some re-enactments of episodes in Tagore's life together with images of paintings, photographs, documents, etc. The best moments are the reconstructed *Balmiki Pratibha*, and the song *Tobu mone rekho* ('Yet remember me') in Tagore's own voice.

Saptapadi

1961 163' b&w Bengali

d/sc/c **Ajoy Kar** *pc* Alochhaya Prod.

st Tarashankar Bannerjee *m* **Hemanta Mukherjee**

lp **Uttam Kumar, Suchitra Sen, Chhabi Biswas, Tulsi Chakraborty**, Tarun Kumar, Preeti Majumdar, **Chhaya Devi**, Padmadevi, Seeta Mukherjee, Swagata Chakraborty, Sabita Roy Choudhury

Set in WW2, the Jesuit Rev. Krishnendu (U. Kumar) runs a military hospital in Bankura. A wounded woman soldier, Rina Braun (Sen), arrives and he recognises his former lover, triggering a long flashback showing them as fellow medical students. She is an exotic Eurasian and the hero wins her while playing Othello (he was dubbed by **Utpal Dutt**, renowned for his stage performance of that role) to her Desdemona in a college performance. His orthodox father (Biswas) forbids their marriage. The hero converts to Christianity and exiles himself. Rina discovers that she is the illegitimate daughter of a Hindu maid and becomes an alcoholic, eventually joining the army. Back in the present, Rina tries to kill herself when she regains consciousness but the lovers are united in the midst of the war (Tarashankar's original story ended tragically). This Kumar/Sen hit (cf. *Sagarika*, 1956), including their characteristic low-angle, soft-focus close-ups and stylised movements, yielded one of the most popular song picturisations of the decade, the classic motor bike scene number *Ei path jadi na shesh hoi*.

Teen Kanya

aka *Three Daughters*, aka *Two Daughters*
1961 56' (*Postmaster*)/61' (*Monihara*)/
56' (*Samapti*) b&w Bengali
d/p/sc/m **Satyajit Ray** *pc* Satyajit Ray Prod.
st **Rabindranath Tagore** *c* Soumendu Roy
lp (*Postmaster*) **Anil Chatterjee**, Chandana
Bannerjee, Nripati Chatterjee, Khagen Pathak,
Gopal Roy; (*Monihara*) **Kali Bannerjee**,
Kanika Majumdar, Kumar Roy, Govinda
Chakravarty; (*Samapti*) **Soumitra Chatterjee**,
Aparna Das Gupta (aka **Aparna Sen**), Seeta
Mukherjee, Geeta De, Santosh Dutta, Mihir
Chakravarty, Devi Neogi

Three short films adapted from three Tagore stories compiled for the writer's centenary. Western versions usually omit *Monihara*. In *Postmaster*, the most sentimental of the stories, Nandalal the postman (A. Chatterjee) is assigned the 10-year-old orphan Ratan (Bannerjee) as his assistant. Ill treated by his predecessor, she develops an attachment to Nandalal as he teaches her to read and write. Their acquaintance is abruptly ended when the postman falls ill and is transferred. Their wordless parting, as his rupee tip is rejected, was widely commended. *Monihara* is narratively the most complicated and the closest Ray has come to horror film. A schoolteacher (Chakravarty) tells of Manimalika (Majumdar), the jewellery-crazy wife of a zamindar (Bannerjee). When her husband has financial difficulties, Manimalika offers to sell her jewellery and then disappears with the shady Madhusudhan (Roy). When the zamindar returns to a deserted house and opens the new box of jewels he brought for his wife, manic laughter resounds and Manimalika's ghost appears to snatch the jewels. Returning to the storyteller, we discover that the hooded figure to whom the tale is addressed is the husband, who questions its accuracy and then vanishes. In *Samapti*, university graduate Amulya (Chatterjee) prefers to marry the extrovert Mrinmoyee (Das Gupta) rather than the woman chosen by his family. The wedding is both preceded and followed by a series of comic situations, first as Mrinmoyee disrupts the formal meeting with Amulya and his official bride-to-be and makes off with his shoes, and then on their wedding night when she escapes down a tree to sleep on her favourite perch by the river. Eventually the couple is reconciled as she promises to abandon her childish ways. Ray composed his own music score, combining Tagore and folk compositions with a much greater emphasis on 'musicalised' sound effects than in his earlier work.

Tero Nadir Parey

aka *Beyond Thirteen Rivers*
1961 82' b&w Bengali
d/sc/c Barin Saha *pc* Ramdhanu Pics *st* Nirmal
Ghosh *m* Gyan Prakash Ghosh
lp Gyanesh Mukherjee, Priyam Hazarika,
Narayan Chandra Mondal, Nanda Adhikari

A quiet and intimate Bengali story set in a travelling circus prey to the pressures of

commercialism. A clown (Mukherjee) resists the privileging of crowd-pleasing dancing-girls in the circus programme and resents the arrival of a new dancer (Hazarika). When he suffers a drunken accident the dancer nurses him, but he remains unable to reconcile himself to the change and becomes virtually insane. This is the only feature by Barin Saha (1925-93), a former **IPTA** activist who studied film-making in France and Italy. The film was not released until 1969 and its commercial failure forced its director to abandon film-making in favour of rural activism. It was shot entirely on location at the Tero Nadi aka the Haldi river in Midnapore, and included scenes of remarkable energy, including the arrival of the dancing-girl in the bazaar (a long subjective shot), the sweeping pans over the river and night shots at the end, evoking **Ghatak's** work.

Thayil I a Pil I ai

1961 173' b&w Tamil
d **L.V. Prasad** *pc* Prasad Movies
s **M. Karunanidhi** *lyr* **Kannadasan**,
Kothamangalam Subbu, **A. Marudakasi**
m K.V. Mahadevan
lp T.S. Balaiah, G. Muthukrishnan, **Kalyana**
Kumar, S. Ramarao, Manohar, **M.V. Rajamma**,
Vijayalakshmi, Madhuri, Sandhya,
T.P. Muthulakshmi, Nagesh, C.V.V. Panthulu,
Seetalakshmi

The conservative Brahmin Patanjali Sastry severs relations with his modern brother-in-law Dr Bharati. When Sastry's wife, who had had two miscarriages, finds herself pregnant, she goes to her brother to get medical aid and incurs the displeasure of her husband. The wife gives birth to a son but simultaneously adopts the son of a lower-caste woman who died in childbirth, creating some confusion for Sastry as to which baby is his son. Eventually the couple raise the adopted child while their own son becomes a rickshaw-puller. The two boys grow up and become friends. Following scenarist Karunanidhi's anti-caste politics, the family is reunited in the end.

Unniyar cha

1961 138' b&w Malayalam
d/p **Kunchako** *pc* Udaya Studios *s* Sarangapani
lyr **P. Bhaskaran** *c* T.N. Krishnan Kutty Nair
m K. Raghavan
lp Ragini, **Prem Nazir**, **Thikkurisi**
Sukumaran Nair, **Sathyan**, Kottayam
Chellappan, Sunny, S.P. Pillai, Bahadur, Reetha,
Kanchana

One of the most successful of Kunchako's early 60s films at Udaya Studio, the film features Ragini, one of the dancing Travancore sisters, as Unniyar cha, a warrior princess and part of North Kerala folklore. Born into the aristocracy, she is married to the kind-hearted Kunjiraman (Nazir) to whom she bears two sons. When her fearless brother is killed by the evil Chandu (Chellappan), she trains her sons in the martial arts so they can carry out her revenge mission. Shot in the Kerala backwaters, the film led to a major trend of adapting legends of folk heroes from the ballads of the Malabar region.

Vel ugu Needal u

aka *Thooya Ullam*
1961 ? b&w Telugu
d **Adurthi Subba Rao** *pc* Annapurna Prod.
p D. Madhusudana Rao *dial* **Acharya Athreya**
lyr **Sri Sri**, **Kosaraju Raghavaiah**
Choudhury *c* P.S. Selvaraj *m* **Pendyala**
Nageshwara Rao
lp **Savitri**, Girija, Suryakantam,
A. Nageshwara Rao, **K. Jaggaiah**, **S.V. Ranga**
Rao, **Relangi Venkatramaiah**

A sentimental love triangle focussing on Suguna (Savitri), adopted by Rao Bahadur Venkatramaiah and his wife Kanakadurga, who is ill-treated when the couple have a child of their own. She is given away to a clerk, Vengalappa, who educates her and makes her a doctor. She falls for the poet Chandram (ANR), but he insists that she marry the terminally ill Raghu, who loves her too. Chandram now marries Valarakshmi (Girija), the daughter of Venkatramaiah. Valarakshmi, however, suspects that Chandram still loves Suguna. The film was a major 60s hit, mainly for its lyrics and music.

Abhij aan

aka *The Expedition*
1962 150' b&w Bengali
d/sc/m **Satyajit Ray** *pc* Abhijatrik
st Tarashankar Bannerjee's novel *c* Soumendu
Roy
lp **Soumitra Chatterjee**, **Waheeda Rehman**,
Ruma Guha-Thakurta, Gyanesh Mukherjee,
Charuprakash Ghosh, **Robi Ghosh**, Arun Roy,
Sekhar Chatterjee, Ajit Bannerjee, Reba Devi,
Abani Mukherjee

Taking over from some friends who lost confidence after one day's shooting, Ray made his first Christian melodrama (see e.g. the boulders standing in for accumulated sin), set in Northern Bihar. Hero Narsingh (So. Chatterjee), a taxi driver who loses his licence, gets involved in drug smuggling and with two women, the missionary teacher Mary Nilima (Guha-Thakurta) and the prostitute Gulabi (Rehman's only appearance in a Ray movie). Conflicts of class with feudal Rajput honour inform the story about the villain Sukhanram (C. Ghosh) who is redeemed by the good Joseph (G. Mukherjee), Mary's brother. The urbane and upper-class Soumitra Chatterjee is cast against type as the rough, bearded Rajasthani driver.

Aradhana

1962 167' b&w Telugu
d V. Madhusudhana Rao *pc* Jagapathi Pics
p Ranga Rao, Rajendra Prasad
co-dial/co-lyr Narla Chiranjeevi
co-dial **Athreya** *co-lyr* **Sri Sri**, **Arudra**,
Kosaraju *c* C. Nageshwara Rao *m* **Saluri**
Rajeshwara Rao
lp **A. Nageshwara Rao**, **Savitri**, Girija,
Relangi Venkatramaiah, Ramana Reddy,
K. Jaggaiah, **Gummadi Venkateshwara Rao**,
Chittor V. Nagaiah

Popular 60s love story and lukewarm remake of the **Uttam Kumar** and **Suchitra Sen** Bengali classic *Sagarika* (1956). Gopi (Nageshwara Rao) meets Anuradha (Savitri) while at medical college. Gopi agrees to marry a woman of his parents' choice (Girija) because the dowry will allow him to study medicine in the USA. While he is away, Anuradha moves in with Gopi's family and impersonates his fiancée whenever he telephones and also writes the fiancée's love-letters to Gopi. This, and the fact that his fiancée wanted to marry another man anyway, leads to the happy ending.

Bees Saal Baad

1962 158' b&w Hindi
d Biren Nag *pc* Geetanjali Pics *p/m* Hemant Kumar [**Hemanta Mukherjee**] *s* Dhruva Chatterjee *dial* Devkishen *lyr* Shakeel Badayuni *c* Marshall Braganza
lp **Waheeda Rehman**, Biswajeet, Manmohan Krishna, Sajjan, Asit Sen, Madan Puri, Devkishen, Lata Sinha

Suspense movie allegedly derived from *The Hound of the Baskervilles*. Kumar (Biswajeet) is the last in a long line of Chandangarh zamindars. He returns to his lonely ancestral manor where his father had been mysteriously killed after he was lured into the fields by the sound of anklets and a woman crying. Rumours abound of the ghost of a woman raped and killed by Kumar's ancestor. Kumar falls for the local belle Radha (Rehman) and meets a gallery of dubious characters: an ex-con servant, a bearded doctor and a man on crutches who turns out to be a disguised policeman. The first half of the film builds up the suspense, mostly using the soundtrack according to generic conventions. The plot then becomes a whodunit until the murderer is revealed: Radha's guardian (M. Krishna), the father of the woman killed 20 years ago. Waheeda's seduction number, associating her with the ghost, is the classic *Kahin deep jale kahin dil* (sung by **Lata Mangeshkar**).

Bhoodana

1962 161' b&w Kannada
co-d/s **G.V. Iyer** *co-d* P.S. Gopalakrishna *pc* Ananthalakshmi Pics *c* B. Dorairaj *m* **G.K. Venkatesh**
lp **Rajkumar**, **Kalyana Kumar**, **Udaya Kumar**, Ashwath, **Leelavathi**, **Balkrishna**, Narasimraju, H.R. Sastry, Adavani Lakshmi, Mahalinga Bhagavathar

Iyer's debut is a political melodrama made in the context of the Bhoodana (land-gift) movement started by the Gandhian Vinoba Bhave, calling on all large land owners to donate 1/6th of their land for redistribution to the landless. Exploitative landlord Lakshmiapati controls the bonded labourer Dasanna and his two sons Rama and Lakshmana. When he donates his sixth, the land is allotted to this trio who exploit it successfully. The landlord later reappropriates the land, causing Dasanna to go insane. One of the first Kannada political films, it is the only film to feature all three Kannada top male stars: Rajkumar, Kalyana Kumar and Udaya Kumar.

China Town

1962 151' b&w Hindi
d/p **Shakti Samanta** *pc* Shakti Films *s* Ranjan Bose *dial* Vrajendra Gaud *lyr* **Majrooh Sultanpuri** *c* Dwarka Divecha *m* Ravi *lp* **Shammi Kapoor**, Shakila, Helen, Madan Puri, S.N. Bannerjee, Mridula, Jeevankala, Gautam Mukherjee, Kanu Roy

Crime movie with 'Far Eastern' atmosphere following on from Samanta's *Howrah Bridge* (1958) and *Singapore* (1960). It is set in a township outside Calcutta inhabited by Chinese refugees from WW2, with smoke-filled bars, cabarets, criminals stalking the streets and skulking in alleys and gangland businessmen sporting fat cigars. Kapoor plays a double role of twins separated at birth who meet again as Shekhar, a cabaret entertainer in love with the aristocratic millionairess Rita, and Mike, the gangster. The police use the resemblance to get Shekhar to impersonate Mike in order to track down the gang boss. Only the shoemaker Ching Lee is wise to the substitution. Kapoor's imitation of Presley is most visible in the hit number *Bar bar dekho*, sung by **Mohammed Rafi**.

Dheuer Pare Dheu

aka *Waves after Waves*
 1962 100' b&w Bengali
co-d/co-p/co-sc/c B.K. Sanyal
co-d/co-sc Smritish Guha-Thakurta
co-p M. Dutta Gupta *pc* Renaissance Films
st S. Dey *m* Ravi Shankar
lp Shankar, Shampa, Badal

Most of the cast and crew headed by the former photographer Sanyal were new to cinema when they made this low-budget film in the wake of **S. Ray's** pioneering work in Bengal (Ravi Shankar had also scored Ray's *Apu Trilogy*). Set in a small fishing village, it tells of the fisherman Natal (Shankar) and his friend Loton (Badal). Natal marries their childhood companion, Padma (Shampa), but is later feared drowned in a fishing accident. Padma then marries Loton. When Natal returns, observing their happiness through the window of their home, he goes away again and drowns himself. The film's narrative pace is virtually static but the acting, the music and the extremely aestheticised imagery keep the viewer interested.

Ganga Maiya Tohe Piyari

Chadhaibo

1962 ? b&w Bhojpuri
d Kundan Kumar *pc* Nirmal Pics *s* **Nasir Hussain** *lyr* **Shailendra** *c* R.K. Pandit *m* Chitragupta
lp Kumkum, Ashim Kumar, Nasir Hussain, Tiwari, Mishra, Helen, Leela Mishra, Bhagwan Sinha, Tuntun, Kumari Padma

The first feature of the now thriving Bhojpuri cinema, the rhythmic and flowery Central Indian dialect of Hindi approximating Brijbhasha, the language associated with North Indian classical music. In this melodrama Sumitra (Kumkum) is married, according to the

film's publicity, 'in the style to which all young women aspire', only to find herself widowed soon after. A variety of villains include her father, the drunken Lakhon Singh, her father-in-law and other members of the village who see her as a harbinger of bad luck, but she eventually overcomes these obstacles and causes the village to revise its orthodox assumptions.

Gundamma Katha

aka *Manithan Maravillai*
 1962 166' b&w Telugu/Tamil
d **K. Kameshwara Rao**[Te]/**Chakrapani**[Ta] *pc* **Vijaya** *co-p* B. Nagi Reddy
co-p/st Chakrapani *dial* **D.V. Narasaraju**
lyr **Pingali Nagenda Rao** *c* Marcus Bartley
m **Ghantasala Venkateshwara Rao**
lp **N.T. Rama Rao**[Te]/**Gemini Ganesh**[Ta], **A. Nageshwara Rao**, **S.V. Ranga Rao**, **Savitri**, Vijayalakshmi, **Jamuna**, **Relangi Venkatramaiah**

The old woman Gundamma has a son, an exploited stepdaughter and a spoiled daughter for whom she hopes to get a 'resident' son-in-law who can also look after the rest of the family. She gets two: the brothers Anji and Raja, who teach the old woman a lesson. Producer Chakrapani credited himself with the direction of the film's Tamil version *Manithan Maravillai* but it was a failure, unlike the major success of the original Telugu. Regarded as the last film of Vijaya's 'golden age'.

Gyarah Hazaar Ladkiyan

1962 152' b&w Hindi
d/st/co-sc **K.A. Abbas** *pc* Film Friends
p/co-sc Ali Sardar Jafri *lyr* **Majrooh Sultanpuri**
c Ramchandra *m* N. Dutta
lp **Mala Sinha**, Bharat Bhushan, Helen, Jugnu, Baby Farida, Baby Vidyarani, Baby Vijay, Soni Sultana, Nirmala Mansukhani, Minal, Noor, Nadira, David, Madhavi, Imtiaaz

The noted Urdu poet Ali Sardar Jafri co-wrote and produced Abbas's film set among journalists. Puran (Bhushan) rebels against his millionaire father and joins a progressive journal. Reporting on working women, he falls in love with Asha (Sinha), a clerk in a food-rationing office. When his father forces Puran to leave his job, he starts his own paper. With the end of rationing after the war, Asha loses her job and her younger sister Uma becomes a cabaret dancer. In self-defence, Uma kills the lecherous nightclub boss and Asha takes the blame. Puran defends Asha in court where his speeches extol working women.

Hal f Ticket

1962 168' b&w Hindi
d Kalidas *pc* Cine Technicians Prod. *st* Surid Kar *sc* Ramesh Pant *lyr* **Shailendra** *c* Apurba Bhattacharjee *m* **Salil Choudhury**
lp **Kishore Kumar**, Pran, **Madhubala**, Manorama, Om Prakash, Helen, Shammi, Tuntun, Moni Chatterjee, Sailen Bose, Dilip Mukherjee, Anil Ganguly, B.R. Kapoor, Mauji, Zeb Rehman

Slapstick crime thriller parodying the genre with Indian cinema's weirdest and most sustained chase sequence. Raja Babu (Pran) stuffs stolen diamonds into the hip pocket of Vijay (Kumar), standing in front of him in a railway ticket queue. Vijay, a rich man's socialist son with a bizarre way of organising protests, is running away from home dressed in shorts and a schoolboy cap to obtain the half-price ticket available to schoolchildren. Throughout the rest of the film, Raja Babu chases Vijay and keeps making ineffectual grabs at the hero's hip pocket as they go through Bombay, visit a Cossack stage dance with Helen, a nautanki performance and eventually wind up in a crane, a hot-air balloon and an aeroplane that lands them atop a palm tree. The crazy plot recalls the Tashlin/Lewis films and the Marx Brothers as well as the boisterous traditions of Indian urbanised folk theatre.

⊗ Hansuli Banker Upakatha

aka *Folk Tales of River Bend*

1962 122' b&w Bengali

d/sc **Tapan Sinha** *p* S.L. Jalan *st* Tarashankar Bannerjee *c* Bimal Mukherjee *m* **Hemanta Mukherjee**

lp **Kali Bannerjee**, Dilip Roy, Ranjana Bannerjee, Ansuya Gupta, Lily Chakraborty, **Robi Ghosh**

Following in the wake of **S. Ray's** films set in Bengali villages (cf. *Dheuer Pare Dheu*, 1962), Sinha situates his film in 1941 in a village by the Kopai river. The isolated, bamboo-surrounded village is dominated by a greedy zamindar and an ineffectual chief, Banwari (K. Bannerjee). Young Karali (Roy) leads the drive for change, abandoning the fields for the railroad yard, which eventually succeeds when Banwari is killed and WW2 makes its impact on the village. Sinha uses pathetic fallacy imagery (a monsoon) to signal the advent of a new era and deploys a flowery style for scenes depicting the past while the present is filmed in an earthier, more humorous manner. The music track is enhanced by folk melodies.

⊗ Hariyal i Aur Raasta

1962 168' b&w Hindi

d **Vijay Bhatt** *pc* Prakash Pics *s* Dhruva Chatterjee *dial* Qamar Jalalabadi *lyr* Hasrat Jaipuri, **Shailendra** *c* Bipin Gajjar *m* **Shankar-Jaikishen**

lp **Mala Sinha**, **Manoj Kumar**, Shashikala, Krishnakumari, Manmohan Krishna, Surendranath, Aroon, Chopra, Samar Roy, Om Prakash

A hit musical melodrama set in Darjeeling's tea plantations and one of Sinha's best-known films. Shankar (M. Kumar) falls in love with Shobhana (Sinha), the daughter of the plantation supervisor Shivnath (Krishna). However, Shankar is due to marry the vampish Rita (Shashikala). To make life simpler at the plantation, Shobhana uses a train accident to disappear and to start a new life as Kamala, a hospital nurse. Shankar marries the spendthrift Rita and when their son Ramesh falls ill the boy is nursed back to health by 'Kamala'. Then Shankar himself falls ill and Shobhana's second

rescue act brings the couple together again. Hits include *Ibyade-ishq hum sari raat jaage* and the title number *Yeh hariyali aur yeh raasta*, both sung by **Lata Mangeshkar** (the former being a duet with Mukesh).

⊗ Kanchanjunga

1962 102' col Bengali

d/s/m **Satyajit Ray** *pc* N.C.A. Prod. *c* Subrata Mitra

lp **Chhabi Biswas**, **Anil Chatterjee**, Karuna Bannerjee, Anubha Gupta, Subrata Sen, Sibani Singh, Alaknanda Roy, Arun Mukherjee, N. Vishwanathan, **Pahadi Sanyal**, Nilima Chatterjee, Vidya Sinha

Ray's first colour film and his first original script is a naturalist drama set in 'real time' (shot at a ratio of slightly over 1:2) over an afternoon in the tourist hill-station of Darjeeling (cf. a similar plot structure in Ray's next original script, *Nayak*, 1966). Indranath Roy Choudhury (Biswas), whom Ray described as a 'domineering British title-holding father', heads a large upper-class family on the last day of their holiday in Darjeeling surrounded by snowcapped mountains and swirling mists. His long-suffering wife Labanya (Bannerjee) is relegated to a secondary role while he encourages a possible marriage between their youngest daughter Monisha (Roy) with the pompous, foreign-returned Engineer Pranab Bannerjee (Vishwanathan). The elder daughter Anima (Gupta) confronts her alcoholic husband Shankar (Sen), openly acknowledging her affair with another man. The philandering son Anil (A. Chatterjee) loses one girlfriend and acquires another. Brother-in-law Jagdish (Sanyal) is only interested in bird-watching. The lower-class Sibsankar Roy, Anil's former tutor, tries to inveigle a job for his nephew Ashok (Mukherjee) from the patriarch, but when a job is offered the nephew turns it down, striking up a close friendship with Monisha instead, the latter having rejected her father's choice for a husband. The most significant aspect of the film is not the much-touted non-judgemental humanism nor the 'rounded' characters in this ensemble piece, but the mobilisation of a suspense formula (patterned on the country house murder mystery) in which something 'dramatic' always seems about to happen but never does. In the end, the only 'crime' committed is the wealthy patriarch's insistence on exerting a 'traditional' authority in a new, independent and industrial era. Although largely a naturalist drama, the casting of Biswas consciously mobilises a melodramatic stereotype, giving the film an iconic distance. The film is also remarkable for its use of pastel colours (unfortunately, the original negative has been damaged and existing prints do not always reproduce Ray's and Mitra's intended colour schemes) and the sound effect at the end when the humming of a Nepali boy suddenly expands to echo through the valleys dominated by the Kanchanjunga peak.

⊗ King Kong

1962 ? b&w Hindi

d **Babubhai Mistri** *pc* Santosh Prod. *s* V. Pande,

Madhur, Masterji *dial* M.R. Nawab *lyr* **Majrooh Sultanpuri** *c* Keki Mistry *m* Chitragupta *lp* **Dara Singh**, Kumkum, Chandrasekhar, Pravin Choudhury, Sheila Kashmiri, Kamal Mehra, Leela Mishra, Paul Sharma, Uma Dutt

Dara Singh's best-known 60s stunt movie. King Kong is the title that King Hingoo bestows upon the strongest man in his kingdom. The reigning King Kong discovers a mysterious man (Singh) in a forest who appears to be stronger than he and who eventually defeats him. It emerges that the new King Kong is the son of the strong man deposed by Hingoo. The new prince is imprisoned but breaks out and defeats the entire palace.

⊗ Kulagothralu

1962 166' b&w Telugu

d/st/sc **K. Pratyagatma** *pc* Prasad Arts Pics *p* A.V. Subba Rao *dial* **Acharya Athreya** *lyr* **Kosaraju, Sri Sri**, C. Narayana Reddy, Dasarathi

c **A. Vincent** *m* **Saluri Rajeshwara Rao** *lp* **A. Nageshwara Rao**, Krishnakumari, **Relangi Venkatramaiah**, Suryakantam, **Gummadi Venkateshwara Rao**, Nirmala, **G. Varalakshmi**, Ramana Reddy, Sandhya, Girija, Padmanabham

Pratyagatma's 2nd film is a musical melodrama and tells of hero Ravi who decides to marry a lower-caste woman and has to leave home to do so. The film included several comedy interludes featuring Venkatramaiah and established Krishnakumari as a major Telugu star while confirming the director's signature in the **Prasad** tradition of musical family melodramas.

⊗ Mahamantri Timmarasu

1962 177' b&w Telugu

d **K. Kameshwara Rao** *pc* Gauthami Prod. *p* N. Ramabhramam, A. Pundarikakshyya

m **Pendyala Nageshwara Rao** *lp* **N.T. Rama Rao, Gummadi Venkateshwara Rao**, Lingamurthy, L. Vijayalakshmi, **S. Varalakshmi**, A.V. Subba Rao, Devika, **Relangi Venkatramaiah, Shobhan Babu**, Rajashri, **K. Mukkamala**, Radhakumari

One of the many costumed spectacles featuring the Vijayanagara Emperor Krishnadeva Raya and his court (cf. the popular *Tenali Ramakrishna* films of 1941 and 1956). The king (NTR) marries two women, Chinna Devi (Vijayalakshmi) and Tirumaladevi (Varalakshmi). The only way he can end his war with Veerabhadra Gajapathi is to claim Annapurna (Devika) in marriage as well. The war drama and court intrigue includes a murder for which Timmarasu (Gummadi) is falsely accused. The musical consolidated Kameshwara Rao's reputation for making box-office hits in the genre.

⊗ Nenjil Ore Alayam

1962 164' b&w Tamil

d/sc **C.V. Sridhar** *p* Chitralaya *c* **A. Vincent**

m Vishwanathan-Ramamurthy
lp Devika, **Kalyan Kumar**, S.P. Muthuraman, Nagesh, Rama Rao, Raghavan, Manorama, Kutti Padmini

Melodrama shot on one single location in fifteen days. The doctor (Kalyan Kumar) at a cancer hospital is in love with Seetha (Devika) who comes to tend to her dying husband Venu (Muthuraman), who urges his wife not to remain a widow and to marry the doctor. When the doctor has to perform surgery on Venu, Seetha is not convinced that his intentions are strictly medical. Although the doctor succeeds in saving Venu's life, his relationship with Seetha is spoiled and he dies of a heart attack. The film's hit song, 'Engiruadalum vazhga' became a classic number about unrequited love. Sridhar's Hindi version *Dil Ek Mandir* (1963) proved equally successful, featuring Raaj Kumar, **Rajendra Kumar** and **Meena Kumari**.

Rehman's robust and girlish presence (esp. in the *Bhanwra bada nadaan* number sung by **Asha Bhosle**). The film itself is told entirely in flashback and the long shadows of history invade the images in sequences such as the *Saakiya aaj mujhe neend* number (sung by Asha Bhosle) where all the dancers are seen in shadow while the singing courtesan (Minoo Mumtaz) is bathed in light.

Big-budget hit Telugu mythological derived from the *Mahabharata*. Krishna (NTR) has to confront his disciple Arjuna (Nageshwara Rao) in order to sustain the war. NTR, who made a career playing Krishna roles, here shifts the icon away from the romantic into the warlike, apparently a first in Telugu film. The music of Pendyala and lyricist Pingali was as usual successful, particularly the comedy hit *Anchelanchelu* sung by B. Gopalam and Swarnalatha.

☞ Sautel a Bhai

1962 ? b&w Hindi
d/co-sc **Mahesh Kaul** *pc* Alok Bharati
st Saratchandra Chattopadhyay's novel *Boikunther Will* *co-sc/dial* Dev Kishen
lyr **Shailendra** *c* R.L. Nagar *m* **Anil Biswas**
lp **Guru Dutt**, Pronoti Bhattacharya, Bipin Gupta, Raaj Kumar, Ranibala, Asit Sen, Bela Bose, Radheshyam, Samar Chatterjee, Ratna Kanhaiyalal, Lakshman Singh

Melodrama about an extended family in Bengal. Baikunth Majumdar (Gupta), who has a son by a previous marriage, remarries. His new wife Bhawani raises her stepson Gokul along with her own son Vinod. When they grow up Vinod (Raaj Kumar) goes to the city to study while Gokul (Dutt) manages the family shop. Vinod turns bad in the city and his parents decide to leave the family property to Gokul. Vinod returns and contests the will. The battle between the stepbrothers over 'mother' and the will is resolved by Gokul's other-worldly innocence which succeeds in uniting the family.

☞ Siri Sampadal u

1962 167' b&w Telugu
d **P. Pullaiah** *pc* Padmasri Pics *s* Pinisetty
lyr **Athreya, Kosaraju, Sri Sri** *m* **Master Venu**
lp **A. Nageshwara Rao, Chittor V. Nagaiah, Gummadi Venkateshwara Rao**, Chalam, Ramana Reddy, **Savitri**, Shantakumari, Suryakantam, Girija, Vasanthi, Surabhi Balasaraswathi, **Relangi Venkatramaiah**

Family melodrama about the decline of a feudal patriarch and the rise of a new generation with different values. The head of the family, Nayudu (Nagaiah), severs relations with his sister's family since he holds his brother-in-law responsible for his father's death. He also refuses to let his son Prasad (Nageshwara Rao) marry Padma (Savitri). The family becomes impoverished and Prasad has to restore both his father's honour and the family fortunes. He also marries Padma. Released at the same time as *Kulagothralu* (1962), also a family melodrama interspersed with comedy routines, Pullaiah's film flopped despite his reputation in Telugu cinema.

☞ Sahib Bibi Aur Ghulam

aka *Master, Mistress, Servant* aka *King, Queen, Knave* aka *King, Queen and Slave*
1962 152' (120') b&w Hindi-Urdu
d/sc Abrar Alvi *p* **Guru Dutt** *pc* Guru Dutt Films
st Bimal Mitra's novel *Saheb Bibi Golam* (1952)
lyr Shakeel Badayuni *c* V.K. Murthy *m* Hemant Kumar [**Hemanta Mukherjee**]
lp **Meena Kumari**, Guru Dutt, **Waheeda Rehman**, Rehman, Nasir Hussain, Sapru, Sajjan, S.N. Bannerjee, Dhumal, Krishna Dhawan, Jawahar Kaul, Harindranath Chattopadhyay, Minoo Mumtaz, Pratima Devi, Ranjit Kumari, Bikram Kapoor

After the failure at the box office of *Kaagaz Ke Phool* (1959), Guru Dutt had let M. Sadiq direct his *Chaudhvin Ka Chand* (1960) before making this elegiac movie which he credited to his long-term collaborator and scenarist, Alvi. Taken from a classic Bengali novel, the story is set in the 19th C. zamindari milieu of the Choudhury household. It is seen through the eyes of the lower-class but educated Bhoothnath (Dutt) who arrives in colonial Calcutta looking for work (while British troops loot the shops). Through his city relative Bhoothnath finds accommodation in the Choudhury haveli (ancestral mansion) while working at the Mohini Sindoor factory, which allows the narrative to move from the aristocratically indolent world of the zamindars to the more prosaic one of the Brahma Samaj. The plot has the hero being fascinated by the lady of the house Chhoti Bahu (M. Kumari), whose husband (Rehman) prefers the company of dancing-girls and all-night drinking bouts. The film gradually gives way to a darker mood as the family loses its fortune and descends to ruin while Chhoti Bahu becomes an alcoholic. At times compared to **Satyajit Ray's** *Jalsaghar* (1958) as a commentary on Bengal's decaying feudalism, Dutt's film is a romantic and somewhat nostalgic tale about a bygone era, presenting the past and the future through the contradictory attitudes of two female figures. Meena Kumari's skilful performance, redolent with sensuality (e.g. the scene where she entices her husband to stay by her side through the song *Na jao sayyan*, sung by **Geeta Dutt**), is counterpointed by Waheeda

☞ Shri Krishnarjuna Yuddham

1962 174' b&w Telugu/Tamil
d/st **K.V. Reddy** *pc* Jayanti Pics *dial/lyr* **Pingali Nagendra Rao** *m* **Pendyala Nageshwara Rao**
lp **N.T. Rama Rao, A. Nageshwara Rao, B. Saroja Devi, S. Varalakshmi, Sriranjani** Jr., Chhaya Devi, Rushyendramani, Balasaraswathi, **Gummadi Venkateshwara Rao**, Kantarao, Allu Ramalingaiah

☞ Subarnarekha

1962 143' b&w Bengali
d/sc **Ritwik Ghatak** *pc* J.J. Films
st/p Radheshyam Jhunjhunwala *c* Dilip Ranjan Mukhopadhyay *m* Bahadur Khan



Madhabi Mukherjee and Satindra Battacharya in *Subarnarekha*

lp **Abhi Bhattacharya, Bijon Bhattacharya, Madhabi Mukherjee**, Geeta De, Sriman Tarun, Satindra Bhattacharya, Abanish Bannerjee, **Jahar Roy**

One of Ghatak's most impressive and complex films, released in 1965, tells of Ishwar Chakraborty (A. Bhattacharya) and his young sister Seeta who start out in a refugee camp after Partition. After a brief scene ironically evoking the vagaries of nationalism, the two rescue the boy Abhiram (Tarun) when his mother Kausalya (De) is abducted. A businessman appoints Ishwar to run a foundry and he takes the two children to the new abode. Abhiram is sent to school and returns years later (S. Bhattacharya) intent on becoming a writer and marrying Seeta (M. Mukherjee). As Abhiram is an Untouchable, Ishwar finds his job prospects threatened and he asks the boy to leave, arranging for Seeta to marry someone else. She elopes with Abhiram and they, with their baby son, live in a shack in Calcutta until Abhiram dies in an accident and Seeta is forced to turn to prostitution. The lonely old Ishwar contemplates suicide and with his old friend Harprasad (B. Bhattacharya) he goes on a drinking binge in Calcutta, culminating in a visit to a brothel. He is ushered into his own sister's room. Ishwar is devastated and Seeta kills herself, watched by her son. At the end of the film, an aged Ishwar is leading Seeta's child to the promised 'new house' by the river which forms the visual leitmotiv throughout the film. Ghatak endowed virtually every sequence with a wealth of historical overtones through an iconography of violation, destruction, industrialism and the disasters of famine and Partition. Most of the dialogue and the visuals are a patchwork of literary and cinematic quotations enhanced by Ghatak's characteristic redemptive use of music. This strategy enconces the characters and their behaviour deep into the fabric of history itself, constantly referring their actions to forces playing on a broader canvas than the space-time occupied by an individual. A famous example is the sequence set on an abandoned airstrip with the wreck of a WW2 aeroplane where the children playfully reconstruct its violence until the girl comes up against the frightening image of the goddess Kali (who turns out to be a rather pathetic travelling performer). Later, in dappled light, the older Seeta sings a dawn raga on the airstrip. In a classic dissolve, the old Ishwar throws a newspaper showing Yuri Gagarin's space exploration into the foundry where it bursts into flames which then dissolve into the rainwater outside Seeta's hovel. Harprasad, who had earlier rescued Ishwar from committing suicide by quoting from **Tagore's** *Shishu Tirtha*, later in the night club parodies an episode from the Upanishads using an East Bengal dialect. Other quotes from this extraordinary sequence including Eliot's *The Waste Land* (1922) and, through the music, Fellini's *La Dolce Vita* (1960). **Kumar Shahani** pointed out that when brother and sister confront each other in the brothel, Ghatak's sudden and brutal recourse to the highly conventionalised codes of melodrama abruptly stresses the usually hidden theme of incestuous aggression in the commercial Indian cinema

while also commenting on the brutalisation of India's revered classical heritage (cf. Shahani, 1986).

⊗ Akhand Saubhagyavati

1963 151' b&w Gujarati
d **Manhar Raskapur** *pc* Rajat Films *p* Rajab Shaida *st/dial/lyr* Barkat Virani *sc* Ramnik Vaid *m* **Kalyanji-Anandji**
lp Asha Parekh, Mahesh Kumar, Arvind, Agha

Raskapur's effort to introduce Hindi movie-derived idioms into Gujarati was also the first film in the language to be funded by the **FFC** (see **NFDC**). Asha Parekh in her first Gujarati lead role plays the virtuous Usha, who falls for the weak Arun (Kumar). The evil Pankaj however spreads rumours about Usha's infidelity and causes Arun to disappear on their wedding night. The excessively dramatic scenes that follow feature other characters including the sexy vamp, Maya, and sequences in which Usha's house is burned down, before she is proved innocent and receives her now-repentant husband.

⊗ Baba Ramdev

aka *Baba Ramdev Peer*, aka *Ramdev*
 1963 ?' b&w Rajasthani
d Manibhai Vyas *pc* Ranglok *s* Naval Mathur *c* Narottam *m* Shivram
lp Mahipal, Anita Guha, Lalita Desai, Ratna, B.M. Vyas, Mohan Modi, Deepak, Madhumati, Dalda, Sarita

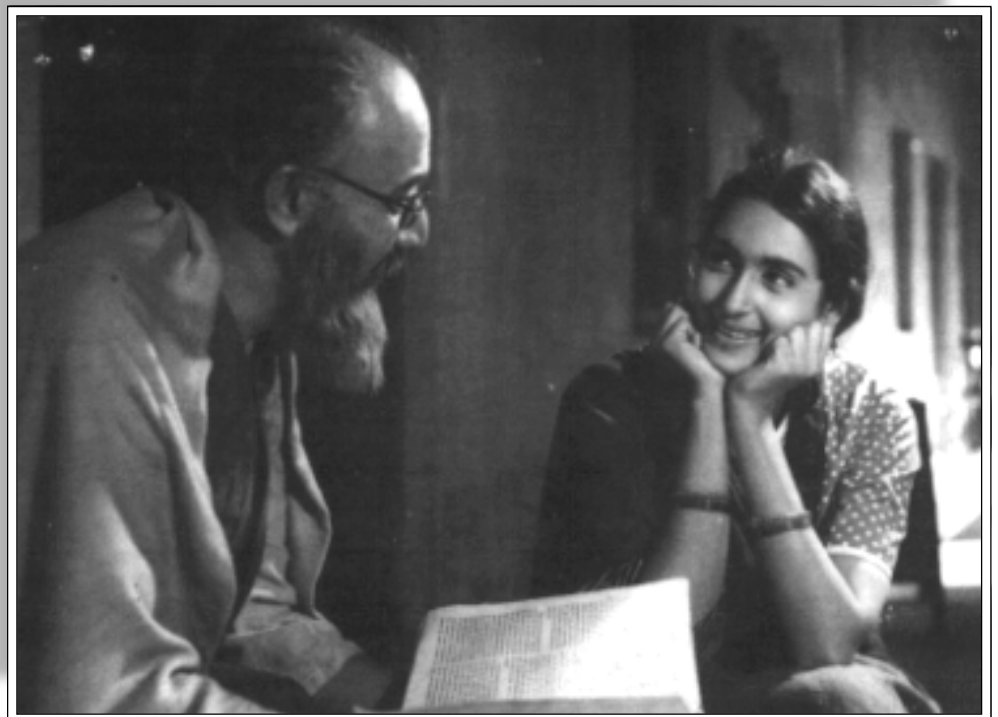
Rajasthani Saint film and mythological made by a Gujarati director known for mythologicals like *Satyavan Savitri* (1949) and *Bhakta Tulsidas* (1951). Featuring two of the most prominent Hindi stars associated with the genre, Mahipal and Guha, the film tells of Ramdev, a 13th C. Vaishnavite saint poet,

unusually presented as a reincarnation of Vishnu (most Saint films usually emphasise the earthly origins of their subjects). Disgusted with his god when famine besets his kingdom, the king of Pokharan tries to commit suicide by jumping into the sea but he is placated by Vishnu who is reborn as the king's son. A variety of genres are telescoped into this miracle-laden film as Ramdev rescues his future wife, the Princess Netal, from bandits, and then saves his sister from her mother-in-law's tyranny. He also defeats the orthodox Yogiraj Kumbheshwar while espousing the cause of the lowest Untouchable castes.

⊗ Bandini

1963 157'(120') b&w Hindi
d/p **Bimal Roy** *pc* Bimal Roy Prod.
st Jarasandha [Charuchandra Chakraborty] *sc* M. Ghosh *lyr* **Shailendra** *c* Kamal Bose *m* **S.D. Burman**
lp **Nutan, Ashok Kumar, Dharmendra, Raja Paranjpe**, Tarun Bose, Asit Sen, Chandrima Bhaduri, Moni Chatterjee, Leela, Bela Bose, Iftikhar, Hiralal

Nutan's best-known film is set in the women's ward of a pre-independence prison. The story is based on a book by Jarasandha, a former Alipore central jail superintendent who wrote fictional versions of his experiences (*Louha-Kapat*, 1953; *Tamasha*, 1958; *Nyaydanda*, 1961). The gentle inmate Kalyani (Nutan), imprisoned for murder, appears determined to serve her full sentence, resisting the kind overtures of the prison doctor (Dharmendra). Her past is told in flashback. In a 30s Bengal riddled with revolutionary terrorists, she had become involved with the anarchist Bikash Ghosh (A. Kumar), and tries to save his life by claiming to be his wife. Her father (Paranjpe) insists that for her honour's sake she must really marry the man. Bikash disappears and Kalyani later learns that he has married another



Raja Paranjpe and Nutan in *Bandini*

woman. To avoid her father's dishonour she leaves the village and becomes a servant in a nursing home where she encounters a particularly obnoxious patient who is revealed to be Bikash's wife. Regarding her as the cause of all her and her father's suffering, Kalyani poisons the woman and assumes her guilt. The sentimental story, which suggests a straight link between terrorism and patricide, is redeemed by the most accomplished cinematography Bimal Roy ever achieved and by Nutan's performance, perhaps the only consistent expression in Indian film of female guilt.

Medical student and playboy Selvam (Ganesan) falls for the wiles of Vasanthi (Priyadarshini) who only appears to covet his ancestral wealth. Later Selvam meets the schoolteacher Shanta (Saroja Devi) who is forced by her parents to marry him. However, she refuses to live with her husband because of his earlier affair. When Selvam is accused of murdering his former girlfriend, the crisis reconciles the couple. The playboy song *Paravaigal palavidham* (sung by T.M. Soundararajan) was a hit. Prasad produced the Hindi version made by **T. Prakash Rao** as *Sasural* (1961) starring **Rajendra Kumar**.

entrepreneur Mukherjee espouses ruthless business ethics and the salesgirl Edith exemplifies the orthodox bias against working women as 'Westernised' and with loose morals. Ray often adapts a shooting style to suit the different locales represented by these individuals, using e.g. expressionist low and wide-angle shots in Mukherjee's office and in the conversation between the two women in the ladies' rest room, whereas 'period' realism prevails for life in the family house. In between the sets designed by Bansi Chandragupta are the location shots, beginning with shots of tramlines and ending with the sweeping upward crane. Madhabi Mukherjee's performance dominates the film, as it would again in *Charulata* (1964).

Bluff Master

1963 ? b&w Hindi

d/sc **Manmohan Desai** *pc* Subhash Pics
st Madhusudan Kalkar *dial/lyr* Rajinder Krishen *c* N. Satyen *m* **Kalyanji-Anandji**
lp **Shammi Kapoor**, Saira Banu, Pran, **Lalita Pawar**, Mohan Choti, Tuntun, Rashid Khan, Niranjan Sharma, Santosh Kumar, Ramlal, Shyamal, Jugal Kishore, Charlie Walker

Desai inaugurates his characteristic 'performance masquerade' style with this virtual Shammi Kapoor solo act. Ashok (Kapoor) is a chronic liar who lives by his wits. As a gossip columnist he takes and publishes a photograph of a woman slapping a man in the street. The woman, Seema (Banu), is the boss's daughter. After many adventures, including an impromptu stage performance when he masquerades as his own father and violent encounters with Seema's villainous suitor Kumar (Pran), Ashok wins the woman. The film consistently emphasises a lumpenised street counter-culture culminating in the boisterous and popular number *Govinda ala re ala* performed by Kapoor on the city streets with numerous drunken youths.

Ito Sito Bohuto

1963 113' b&w Assamese

d/s/m **Brojen Barua** *pc* J.P. Cine Art
lyr Navakanta Barua, Keshab Mahanta
c Shankar Bannerjee
lp **Phani Sarma**, Brojen Barua, Sarat Das, Muazzin Ali, Girin Barua, Probin Bora, Beena Das, Manideepa

Barua's remarkable debut is Assam's first comedy feature. It tells of an eccentric retired army major (Sarma) who clings to his authority and continues to expect military discipline. The fast-paced film is remembered mainly for Sarma's best-known, albeit uncharacteristic, film role.

Mahanagar

aka *The Big City*

1963 131' b&w Bengali
d/sc/m **Satyajit Ray** *p* R.D. Bansal
pc R.D.B. & Co. *st* Narendranath Mitra's *Abataranika* *c* Subrata Mitra
lp **Anil Chatterjee**, **Madhabi Mukherjee**, Jaya Bhaduri, Haren Chatterjee, Shefalika Devi, Prasenjit Sarkar, Haradhan Bannerjee, Vicky Redwood

Ray's first major incursion into the Calcutta environment after the brief sequence in *Apur Sansar* (1959). The film chronicles the shift from feudal social arrangements to Independent capitalism and urban mass culture. Middle-class clerk Subrata Majumdar (A. Chatterjee) persuades his wife Arati (Mukherjee) to take a job as a saleswoman. The large joint family, including his sister (played by Bhaduri in her debut) is horrified at the thought of a working woman in their midst. For Arati, going door-to-door selling knitting machines opens up a new world which includes an Anglo-Indian friend, Edith (Redwood), and her employer Mukherjee (Bannerjee). Earning money changes Arati's status in the family, causing further problems, especially when her husband loses his job. When Edith is unjustly sacked for racial reasons, Arati resigns in protest and throws the family into crisis. The film ends with an almost socialist-realist idiom as the camera cranes up to show the couple striding with determination into the teeming proletariat on the street. Different characters stand in for the conflicting ideologies: the father-in-law expects feudal loyalty from his former students; the

Mere Mehboob

1963 164' col Urdu

d/co-sc **H.S. Rawail** *pc* Rahul Theatres
st/dial/co-sc Vinod Kumar *lyr* Shakeel Badayuni
c G. Singh *m* **Naushad**
lp **Ashok Kumar**, **Rajendra Kumar**, Sadhana, Nimmi, **Johnny Walker**, Pran, Sundar, Amita

A romance presumably set in early 20th C. Lucknow. Anwar (R. Kumar) glimpses the veiled Husna (Sadhana) and composes a love song for her while he sings at a college concert. Their subsequent meetings are bedevilled by class differences and family intrigues. The Eastmancolor musical, shot entirely in studios, effectively uses artifice to convey nostalgia for the elaborate courtly manners of a bygone (colonial) era. Naushad's music enhanced this approach with e.g. the famous title number *Mere mehboob tujhe meri mohabat ki kasam* (sung in two versions by **Mohammed Rafi** and **Lata Mangeshkar**).

Gumrah

1963 155' b&w Hindi

d/p **B.R. Chopra** *pc* B.R. Films *dial* **Akhtar-ul-Iman** *lyr* Sahir Ludhianvi *m* Ravi
lp **Ashok Kumar**, **Mala Sinha**, **Sunil Dutt**, Shashikala, **Nirupa Roy**, Nana Palsikar, Vandana

Chopra's melodrama about marital infidelity sees Meena (Sinha), who loves Rajinder (Dutt), forced to marry her widowed brother-in-law Ashok (A. Kumar). Most of the story is occupied by a blackmailer (Shashikala) who, it transpires at the end of the film, was prompted by Ashok. The film features some famous Mahendra Kapoor songs (*In havaon mein, in fizaon mein, Yeh hawa, yeh fiza; Chalo ek baar phir se ajnabi ban jayen hum dono*).

Iruvar Ullam

1963 165' b&w Tamil

d **L.V. Prasad** *pc* Prasad Movies *p* Anand
s **M. Karunanidhi** *lyr* **Kannadasan**
c K.S. Prasad *m* K.V. Mahadevan
lp **Sivaji Ganesan**, **B. Saroja Devi**, M.R. Radha, **S.V. Ranga Rao**, T.R. Ramchandran, T.P. Muthulakshmi, Sandhya, Padmini Priyadarshini, **Lakshmirajyam**, A. Karunanidhi

Moodupadam

1963 161' b&w Malayalam

d **Ramu Kariat** *p* T.K. Pareekutty
pc Chandrathara Prod. *st* S.K. Pottakkad
dial K. Padmanabhan Nair, K.T. Mohammed
lyr **P. Bhaskaran**, Yusuf Ali Kacheri
c **A. Vincent** *m* **Baburaj**
lp **Sathyan**, Nellikode Bhaskaran, Sheela, Premji, K. Balakrishnan Menon, **Madhu**, **Adoor Bhasi**, Poppu, Venu, Kothamangalam Ali, Kunjam, Ambika, Santha Devi

Kariat's film made at the Vijaya-Vauhini Studio dramatises Hindu-Christian and Hindu-Muslim relations: sexual relations between the former seem possible but sadly not between the latter. The four children of two working-class neighbours, one Hindu family and one Muslim family, grow up together. The Hindu boy Appu and the Muslim girl Ameena are in love but social taboos keep them apart. Having enabled his sister to marry a Christian man, Appu goes to Bombay where he becomes a respected playwright. Ameena's brother Ali is killed by communalist fanatics in Bombay but Appu withholds the news from the Muslim family, sending them money and gifts in Ali's name. Appu eventually arranges his beloved Ameena's marriage to a Muslim soldier.

Moogamanasul u

1963 164' b&w Telugu
d/sc Adurthi Subba Rao *pc* Babu Movies
p C. Sundaram *co-st/co-dial/co-lyr* **Acharya Athreya** *co-st/co-dial* Mullapudi Venkatramana
co-lyr Dasarathi, **Kosaraju** *c* P.L. Roy
m K.V. Mahadevan
lp **A. Nageshwara Rao, Savitri, Jamuna, Suryakantam, Gummadi Venkateshwara Rao, Padmanabham, Allu Ramalingaiah, Annapurna, Nagabhushanam**

Hit Telugu musical about rebirth. Boatman Gopi (Nageshwara Rao) ferries Radha (Savitri) every day across the Godavari river and falls in love with her although he is due to marry Gowri (Jamuna), a woman from his own class. Radha marries a rich man (Padmanabham) and later reappears as a widow. Her relationship with Gopi, which causes a scandal, is presented as a continuation of their relationship in a previous life, shown in flashbacks. The film established the reputation of its composer, Mahadevan, and his long-term collaboration with Athreya and Subba Rao, the latter remaking the film as *Milan* (1967) with **Sunil Dutt** and **Nutan**.

Ninamanninnya Kal apadaka

aka *Bloodstained Footsteps*
 1963 165' b&w Malayalam
d N.N. Pishareddy *pc* Navarathna Prod.
s Parappuram *lyr* **P. Bhaskaran** *c* U. Rajagopal
m **Baburaj**
lp **Prem Nazir, P.J. Anthony, Ambika, Madhu, Sheela, Kambisseri, S.P. Pillai, Bahadur, Adoor Bhasi, Adoor Bhawani, Shantakumari, Kottayam Shantha, Mavelikkara L. Ponnamma, Susheela**

A relentless melodrama about neighbours and childhood sweethearts tragically separated when their fathers die. He joins the army and she has to rely on another man's financial help. Wounded at the front and comforted by a friendly nurse, he returns to find his girl married to the drunken village butcher. He returns to the war, sees his best friend die and marries the man's sister but has to go back to the front before consummation can take place. The film adapted a story by Parappuram, who specialised in military stories (cf. **Anveshichu Kandatiyilla**, 1967) and was the first effort at making a war movie in the language, although much of the action was shot on sets.

Nirjan Saikate

1963 130' b&w Bengali
d/s **Tapan Sinha** *pc* New Theatres (Exhibitors)
st Samaresh Bose *c* Bimal Mukherjee
m Kalipada Sen
lp **Anil Chatterjee, Sharmila Tagore, Ruma Guha-Thakurta, Chhaya Devi, Renuka Roy, Bharati Devi, Pahadi Sanyal, Jahar Ganguly, Robi Ghosh, Amar Mullick, Upamanyu Chatterjee**

A leisurely tale using a narrative format reminiscent of Ophüls's *Le Plaisir* (1951) with the coachload of women transposed to a railway carriage. A young writer meets four

widows and a jilted young woman on the train to Puri. The rest of the film consists of their interactions, the revelation of their backgrounds and the touristic scenery (including the temple of Konarak).

Parasmani

1963 ? b&w/col Hindi
d **Babubhai Mistri** *pc* MovieLand *s* Vishwanath Pande, Madhur *dial* C.K. Mast *lyr* Asad Bhopali, Farooq Kaiser, Indivar *c* Peter Pereira
m **Laxmikant-Pyarelal**
lp Geetanjali, Mahipal, Manhar Desai, Nalini Chonkar, Maruti, Nazi, Uma Dutt, Jugal Kishore, Aruna Irani, Ajit Soni, Shekhar Purohit, Jeevankala, Helen

A special-effects fantasy about the son of a princely state's army Chief. Jettisoned from a ship by his father during a storm, the son grows into the fearless Paras who falls in love with the princess of the realm. The king is told by a fortune-teller that his son-in-law will cause his death unless the mythical Parasmani diamond, owned by the witch queen of Mayanagari, is acquired. After many adventures, Paras obtains the jewel. The film, although in the tradition of cheap Hindi *Arabian Nights* fantasies, seems to take its cue from Tamil costume dramas. The inexpensive effects include a fight between Paras and his father on what looks like a cross between a magic carpet and a spaceship. Remembered mainly as the debut of the celebrated composers Laxmikant-Pyarelal, with hits such as *Ooi ma yeh kya ho gaya* and *Hansta hua nurani chehra*, filmed in colour.

Periya Idathu Penn

1963 161' b&w Tamil
d/p/sc T.R. Ramanna *pc* R.R. Pics *st/dial* Sakthi Krishnaswamy *lyr* **Kannadasan** *c* M.A. Rehman
m Vishwanathan-Ramamurthy
lp **M.G. Ramachandran, B. Saroja Devi, M.R. Radha, T.R. Rajkumari, Ashokan, Nagesh, Manimala, Jyothilakshmi, Kolappan**

Kailasam Pillai's (Radha) children, Sabapathi (Ashokan) and Puridham (Saroja), grow into wealthy spoiled brats. The simple, but courageous and wise, farmer Murugappan (MGR) has two female relatives, Thilai (Jothilakshmi), whom he is to marry, and Valli (Manimala), both trained in traditional silambam (stick fighting). Sabapathi also covets Thilai and he challenges Murugappan to a silambam duel while Puridham drugs the honest farmer, so that Thilai is forced to marry Sabapathi. The angry Murugappan then resolves to impose himself on Puridham, bullying her into become his meekly obedient farmer's wife.

Punarjanma

1963 164' b&w Telugu
d/sc **K. Pratyagatma** *pc* Prasad Art Pics
st Gulshan Nanda *sc* **Acharya Athreya** *lyr* **Sri Sri**, Dasarathi, C. Narayana Reddy, **Kosaraju**
c P.S. Selvaraj *m* T. Chalapathi Rao
lp **A. Nageshwara Rao, Krishnakumari,**

Gummadi Venkateshwara Rao, Ramana Reddy, Padmanabhan, Prabhakara Reddy, Vasanthi, Suryakantham, Sandhya, Chadalavada

Melodrama about Gopi, an artist (Nageshwara Rao) who goes crazy when an electrical short circuit destroys his sculpture. The doctor has the dancer and singer Vasanthi (Krishnakumari) move in to restore the sculptor to sanity. The two plan to marry, but his return to health also causes an attack of amnesia. The hero can only recognise his lover when a second accident reminds him of his first illness.

Raktha Tilakam

1963 166' b&w Tamil
d/sc Dada Mirasi *pc* National Movies *p* Panchu Arunachalam *co-dial/lyr* **Kannadasan**
co-dial P.C. Ganesan, Thyagan *c* B.S. Jagirdar
m K.V. Mahadevan
lp **Sivaji Ganesan, C.K. Nagesh, M.N. Kannappa, K. Shanmugasundaram, Savitri, C.R. Parthiban, Pushpalatha, Veerasamy, Manorama, S.R. Janaki, Saradambal, Nambirajan, Natarajan, Dandapani, Dhanapal, Chitra, Suguna, Kannadasan**

Ganesan's nationalist war movie against the background of the 1962 India-China conflict. The hero Kumar (Ganesan) and heroine Kamala (Savitri) are colleagues at university. She begins to appreciate him when he rescues a play she directs by understudying her brother in the role of Othello. Kamala then joins her father in Beijing while Kumar joins the Indian Army. In Beijing Kamala marries a Chinese Army doctor (Nambirajan) and accompanies him to the 1962 war as a nurse by day and an Indian spy by night. Kumar captures her and she is to be shot at dawn when her espionage activities come to light. She is killed by her Chinese husband. Kumar dies in battle holding on to the Indian flag. The film is an important turning-point in Ganesan's and scenarist Kannadasan's efforts to repudiate their DMK associations by valorising Congress nationalism. Kannadasan played a small role as a poet, singing two famous songs, the solo *Oru koppaiyele* and the nostalgic send-off group number *Pasumai niraindha ninaivigule* (both sung by T.M. Soundararajan, the second a duet with P. Susheela).

Rustom Sohrab

1963 ? b&w Hindi-Urdu
d **Vishram Bedekar** *pc* Ramsay Prod. *s* Kumar Ramsay *co-dial* Iqbal Nadeem, Masood Mashedi, Jagdish Gautam, Sardar Illham
co-dial/lyr Qamar Jalalabadi *co-lyr* Jan Nissar Akhtar *c* Nariman Irani *m* Sayed Hussain
lp **Prithviraj Kapoor, Suraiya, Premnath, Mumtaz, Sajjan, Shah Agha, Marilyn**

Kumar Ramsay, a member of the family best known for their horror films, scripted this version of the classic Persian legend drawn from the 10th C. *Shahnama* which was a staple item in the Parsee theatre. Rustom (Kapoor in a role reminiscent of his performance in **Mughal-e-Azam**, 1960) is the king of Persia

whose wife Tehmina (Suraiya) bears him a son while he is away fighting wars. The son Sohrab (Premnath) grows into a powerful warrior and ends up challenging his father. Unaware of each other's identity, they confront each other on the battlefield where, in true feudal tradition, Rustom triumphs over his son.

in Bengali cinema. Despite the conservatism of the story, issues of marital compatibility are extensively discussed without invoking conventional patriarchal moralism.

Shaher Aur Sapna

aka *Shehar Aur Sapna* aka *The City and the Dream*

1963 140' (120') b&w Hindi
d/s **K.A. Abbas** pc **Naya Sansar** lyr Ali Sardar Jafri c Ramchandra m J.P. Kaushik
lp Dilip Raj, Surekha Parkar, Nana Palsikar, Manmohan Krishna, David, Anwar Hussain, Rashid Khan, Asit Sen

Abbas's romantic view of Bombay's pavement-dwellers tells of a man (Roy) who arrives from a poor Punjabi village to find a job. Amazed at the city's opulence he soon realises the main problem is to find shelter. He finally settles down with his wife (Surekha) in an unused water pipe where she gives birth to their child. The activities of slum landlords and thieves open the way for property developers and bulldozers and the pavement-dwellers again have to find shelter elsewhere, but this time they act together. For the next decade, this film's sentimentalised way of showing urban class divisions became the standard, popular idiom for these motifs, extending into Abbas's own documentaries (cf. **Char Shaher Ek Kahani**, 1968) and into e.g. **Sukhdev's** influential 'progressive' featurettes (**And Miles To Go ...**, 1965).

Saat Pake Bandha

1963 133' b&w Bengali
d/s **Ajoy Kar** pc R.D. Bansal c Bishnu Chakraborty m **Hemanta Mukherjee**
lp **Suchitra Sen, Soumitra Chatterjee, Pahadi Sanyal, Chhaya Devi**, Molina Devi, Tarun Kumar, Prasanta Kumar

Suchitra Sen gives a major performance in this marital melodrama. The independent Archana (Sen) tries to overcome her domineering and snobbish mother (Chhaya Devi) by marrying Sukhendu (Chatterjee), a serious university lecturer, but mother continues to interfere, reminding her son-in-law of his poverty. Suffering from divided loyalties, Archana's problems are aggravated when her husband insists that she sever all ties with her parents. She separates from her husband and decides to complete her studies while living independently. When she finally accepts her wifely duties and returns home it is too late, as Sukhendu has resigned his job and gone abroad. Sen's finely honed performance often undercuts the ideology her character is supposed to exemplify, evoking the possibility of a more egalitarian representation of women



Dilip Raj in *Shaher Aur Sapna*

Tere Ghar Ke Saamne

1963 149' b&w Hindi
d/s **Vijay Anand** pc Navketan lyr Hasrat Jaipuri c V. Ratra m **S.D. Burman**
lp **Dev Anand, Nutan**, Harindranath Chattopadhyay, Om Prakash, Praveen Choudhury, Zareen, Rashid Khan, Rajendranath

After **Paying Guest** (1957), this is the best-known Dev Anand-Nutan vehicle. Two feuding millionaires, Seth Karamchand (Chattopadhyay) and Lala Jagannath (Prakash), want to build their houses in front of each other. Jagannath's son, the architect Rakesh Kumar (D. Anand), is commissioned to construct both houses. In addition, he falls in love with Karamchand's daughter Sulekha (Nutan). A frothy musical comedy with some classic hits such as *Dil ka bhanwar kare pukar* (sung by **Mohammed Rafi**), *Yeh tanhaai hai re hai* (sung by **Lata Mangeshkar**) and bravura song picturisations including the *Dil ka bhanwara* number on the steps of the Qutub Minar in Delhi, and the title song, performed by Rafi and **Mangeshkar**, in which an imagined Nutan appears in miniature in Anand's whisky glass as they sing the duet.

Uttar Falguni

1963 137' b&w Bengali
d **Asit Sen** pc Uttam Kumar Films sc Nripendra Chattopadhyay c Anil Gupta, Jyotish Laha m Robin Chatterjee
lp **Suchitra Sen**, Bikash Roy, **Pahadi Sanyal**, Dilip Mukherjee, **Chhaya Devi, Jahar Ganguly**, Ajit Bannerjee, Kalipada Chakraborty

The unhappily married Debjani (Sen) escapes from her drunken husband Rakhlababu (Chakraborty) and becomes the courtesan Pannabai. Her former lover, the lawyer Manish Roy (Roy), comes to her rescue when he adopts her daughter Suparna. The adult Suparna (Sen in a double role) also becomes a lawyer, unaware of her real parentage. Debjani's husband, who had blackmailed his wife for several years, reappears on Suparna's wedding day, demanding money. Debjani shoots him dead and appears in court, where she is defended first by Manish and then by her daughter, who learns the truth. One of Suchitra Sen's famous roles appearing both as a *Thumri*-singing courtesan and her emancipated daughter. The film makes extensive use of Asit Sen's characteristic panning shots and lap dissolves as narrative bridges, most notably in the montage sequences that show Suparna growing up. The director remade the film in Hindi as *Mamata* (1966).

Veeva Kesari/Bandhipotu

1963 177' col Kannada/Telugu
d **B. Vittalacharya** pc Rajalakshmi Prod. p Sundar Lal Nahata dial/co-lyr Soorat Ashwath co-lyr K.R. Seetarama Sastry c Raveekant Nagaich m **Ghantasala Venkateshwara Rao**
lp **Rajkumar**[K], **Leelavathi**[K], **Udaya**

Kumar[K], **R. Nagendra Rao**[K], **N.T. Rama Rao**[Te], Krishnakumari[Te]

Vittalacharya's big-budget return to Kannada cinema is a Rajkumar costumed adventure movie with a complicated plot, characteristic of all the star's films. King Satyasena of Gandhara is overthrown by his evil stepbrother Shurasena (Kumar). The masked hero Veera Nayaka, who leads the oppressed people, attacks the palace of Princess Mandara Male (Leelavathi), but she is rescued by the masked man's brother Narasimha Nayaka (Rajkumar/NTR). Veera Nayaka is killed together with his benevolent father Dharma Nayaka (Nagendra Rao) by Shurasena. This episode introduces a second masked man, revealed to be Narasimha Nayaka's brother. The princess tries to apprehend him but is herself caught. She is then told the truth about the palace intrigues. Narasimha Nayaka is captured, escapes, and eventually overthrows the evil empire of Shurasena. Vittalacharya simultaneously made a Telugu version, *Bandhipotu*, starring NTR and Krishnakumari.

Arohi

aka *Aarohi*, aka *Ascent*

1964 124' b&w Bengali

d/sc **Tapan Sinha** *p* Ashim Pal *st* Banaphool *c* Bimal Mukherjee *m* **Hemanta Mukherjee** *lp* **Kali Bannerjee**, Dilip Roy, Sipra Mitra, Bikash Roy, Tapan Bhattacharya, Shyam Laha, **Chhaya Devi**

The romanticised story of a peasant (Bannerjee) who lives in a small village. He learns to read and is befriended by a doctor (D. Roy) who helps him improve his status in the community. The film concentrates on atmospherics and the character of the somewhat irascible peasant anxious that others should accept the knowledge he gained from his readings.

Amada Bata

aka *The Untrodden Road*

1964 144' b&w Oriya

d/sc Amar Ganguly *p* Babulal Doshi *st* Basanti Kumar Pattanayak's novel *dial* Gopal Chatray *c* Deojibhai *m* Balakrishna Das *lp* Geeta, **Jharana Das**, Lakhmi, Menaka, Kiran, Krishnapriya, Umakant, Akhyay, Sharat, Brindavan

The debut of pioneering Oriya producer Doshi tells of the rebellious Maya (Das) who disapproves of her sister-in-law's meek assent to the role of obedient housewife. However, the latter's attitude is merely a ploy to get her husband to split from his family. When Maya gets married, the curtailment of her freedom causes her intense suffering. The moral of the story is that by meekly submitting to her husband, a woman can achieve greater happiness. This reactionary critique of women's desire for emancipation, adapted from a book by one of Orissa's first female novelists, is best remembered for Das's performance.

Amarashil pi Jakanachari/

Amarashil pi Jakanna

1964 161' col Kannada/Telugu

d/c **B.S. Ranga** *pc* Vikram Prod.

s/co-lyr[Te] **Samudrala Raghavacharya** *co-lyr*[Te] Dasarathi, **Kosaraju**, C. Narayana Reddy *dial*[K] Chi. Sadashivaiah *m* **Saluri Rajeshwara Rao**

lp **Kalyana Kumar**[K]/**A. Nageshwara Rao**[Te], **B. Saroja Devi**, **Udaya Kumar** [K]/**Chittor V. Nagaiah**[Te], Narasimhraj, Rama Devi, Girija, Pushpavalli, H.P. Saroja, **Relangi Venkatramaiah**[Te]

The first Kannada colour movie is a costume spectacle about the sculptor Jakanachari (K. Kumar/Nageshwara Rao) who is apparently responsible for the impressive 12th C. temple sculptures of Belur and Halebid during the reign of the Hoysala King Vishnuvardhana, now a major Karnataka tourist attraction. The sculptor is shown to be inspired by his love for Manjari (Saroja Devi), who is separated from him by a political conspiracy. Later, Jakanachari has a contest with a young sculptor unaware that the youth is his own son. Kalyana Kumar's best-known screen role.

Bhargavi Nil ayam

1964 175' b&w Malayalam

d A. Vincent *p* T.K Pareekutty *pc* Chandrathara Prod. *s* Vaikom Mohammed Basheer

lyr **P. Bhaskaran** *c* P. Bhaskar Rao *m* **Baburaj** *lp* **Prem Nazir**, **Madhu**, **Vijayanirmala**, **P.J. Anthony**, Pappu, Kothamangalam Ali, Baby Shanta, Malashanta, Parvati, **Adoor Bhasi**

Mystery story, and rare script by noted Malayalam novelist Basheer (whose diaries were later filmed by **Adoor Gopalakrishnan**, as *Mathilukal*, 1989). Set in a desolate mansion, it has a novelist (Madhu) who comes to stay and encounters the beautiful ghost Bhargavi (Vijayanirmala). He starts writing her story, a tragic tale about her love for a poet (Nazir) and her evil cousin (Anthony) who ruined the affair. As the novelist reads out the story to the ghost, the cousin turns up and tries to kill the novelist. They fall into a well but the ghost helps the hero out, leaving the villain to drown. Vincent's directorial debut, and the first ghost story in Malayalam, the film was noted for its elegiac camerawork adapting a highly symbolic script. It was also the first big role of future Telugu star and director Vijayanirmala.

Charulata

aka *The Lonely Wife*

1964 117' b&w Bengali

d/sc/m **Satyajit Ray** *p* R.D. Bansal *pc* R.D.B. *st* **Rabindranath Tagore's** *Nastaneer* (1901) *c* Subrata Mitra

lp **Soumitra Chatterjee**, **Madhabi Mukherjee**, Sailen Mukherjee, Shyamal Ghosal, Gitali Roy, Bholanath Koyal, Suku Mukherjee, Dilip Bose, Subrata Sen Sharma, Joydeb, Bankim Ghosh

Ray considered this film, structured like a musical rondo, to be his best work. Set in 1879 during the social reform movement in Calcutta, it tells of Charulata (M. Mukherjee), the bored and neglected upper-class wife of the reformer Bhupati Dutta (S. Mukherjee) who pursues a political career while editing a progressive English weekly newspaper, *The Sentinel*. He invites her older brother Umapada (Ghosal) and his wife Manda (Roy) to move in to provide company for Charulata. Bhupati's cousin, the literary-minded Amal (Chatterjee) also moves in. Charulata and Amal become increasingly intimate, but their acquaintance is abruptly terminated when Umapada embezzles money and disappears. Amal too leaves, guilty about Bhupati's increasing dependence on him, given his relationship with Charulata. The married couple try to reunite at the end, after she overcomes her loss and he overcomes his feeling of betrayal. The ending, which departs from Tagore's, freezes their gesture as they reach out to one another. From the opening, as Charulata observes a series of Bengali stereotypes with her opera-glasses through the shutters of her windows, the film boasts some of Ray's most cinematic sequences: the card game with an incantatory voice-over keeping score; Amal serenading Charulata with the famous Tagore song *Ami chini-go-chini*, and Charulata daydreaming in the garden. Except for the garden sequence, the film refers to the outside world only via the dialogue, with references to the novelist Bankimchandra, to Gladstone, Disraeli and the dominant political issues of the 1880s which preoccupy Bhupati. The freeze-frames at the end, showing the couple uniting again, were inspired by the ending of Truffaut's *Les quatre cents coups* (1959). The French New Wave apparently also influenced the extensive use of the tracking camera, sometimes across rooms (ironically Ray was to attack **Mrinal Sen** the following year, and New Indian Cinema directors in 1972, for being influenced by French cinema). *Charulata* also has the finest film work of several Ray regulars, including designer Bansi Chandragupta, cameraman Mitra and actors S. Chatterjee and Madhabi Mukherjee.

Chitral ekha

1964 ?' col Hindi

d **Kidar Sharma** *pc* Pushpa Pics *s* Rajinder Kumar Sharma *lyr* **Sahir Ludhianvi** *c* D.C. Mehta, A. Lateef *m* Roshan *lp* **Ashok Kumar**, **Meena Kumari**, Pradeep Kumar, Mehmood, Minoo Mumtaz, Zeb Rehman, Bela Bose, Achala Sachdev, Naseem, Neeta, Rehana, Shobhana

Sharma's opulent costume drama set in the Gupta period (4th C.) is a remake of his 1941 film. With Kumari in the title role of the court dancer, her romance with Samant Beejagupta leads to questions of infidelity, the futility of love and corrupt ascetics. The film contributed to Meena Kumari's image as the archetypal courtesan in costume spectacles (cf. *Pakeezah*, 1971), although its garish colours and costume design betray the degeneration of Sharma's work since his b&w romances.

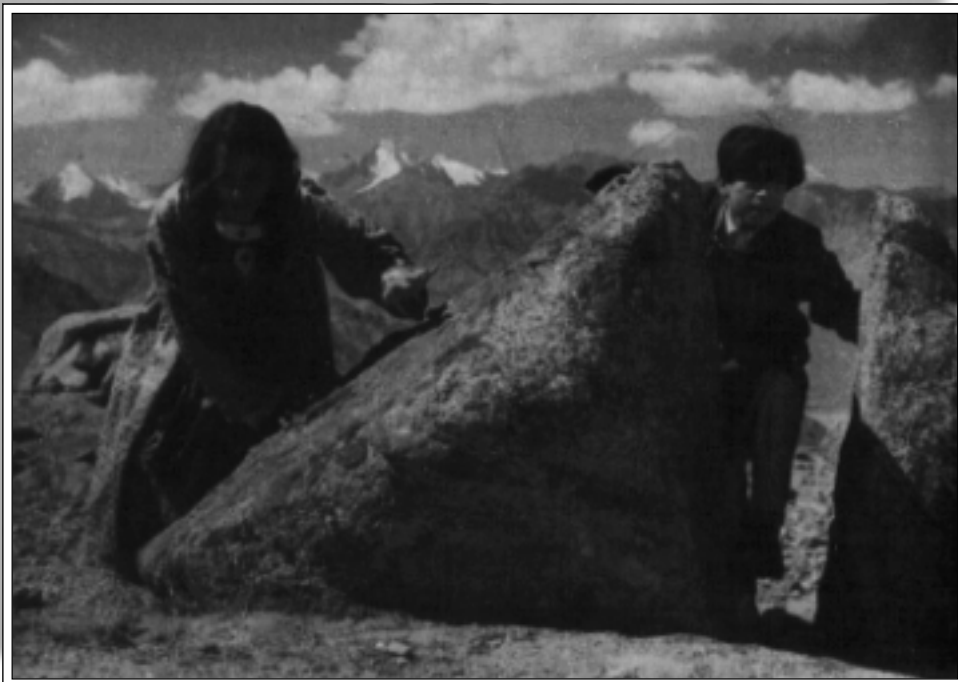
Door Gagan Ki Chhaon Mein

1964 153' b&w Hindi

d/p/s/co-lyr/m **Kishore Kumar** *pc* Kishore Films *co-lyr* **Shailendra** *dial* Ramesh Pant *c* Aloke Dasgupta

lp Kishore Kumar, **Supriya Choudhury**, Amit Ganguly, Raj Mehra, Sajjan, Shashikala, Nana Palsikar, Iftikhar, Leela Mishra, Harilal

The demobbed soldier Shankar (Kumar) returns to find his family perished in a fire and his infant son Ramu (Ganguly) struck dumb by the catastrophe. When he is attacked by the villainous Thakur's men, Shankar is rescued by Meera (Choudhury) and they fall in love, provoking further trouble from the Thakur whose son Jagga wants to marry Meera. For his directorial debut, the comedian Kishore Kumar cast himself in a tragic role (his own productions were never comedies). The film is remembered mainly for its classic song *A chalke tujhe main le ke chalun* written by the star for himself.



Priya Rajvansh (left) in *Haqeeqat*

Dosti

aka *Friendship*

1964 163' b&w Hindi

d **Satyen Bose** *pc* Rajshri Prod. *sc* Govind Moonis *st* Ban Bhatt *lyr* **Majrooh Sultanpuri** *c* Marshall Braganza *m* **Laxmikant-Pyarelal** *lp* Sushil Kumar, Sudhir Kumar, Nana Palsikar, **Leela Chitnis**, **Abhi Bhattacharya**, Baby Farida, Leela Mishra, Sanjay, Uma, Aziz

A crippled boy (Sushil Kumar) and a blind boy (Sudhir Kumar) become close friends in Calcutta and help each other to survive. They befriend a sick rich child (Farida). Famous for its numerous hit songs by **Mohammed Rafi** including *Jaane vaalon zara mud ke dekho mujhe* and *Chahoonga main tujhe*. The film is a remake of the Bengali *Lalu Bhulu* (1959).

platoon commander (Sahni) excoriating Mao's *Little Red Book* which a soldier spears with a bayonet; the commanding officer (Jayant) denouncing the Chinese to documentary footage of Zhou En-Lai landing in Delhi and being given a guard of honour; Kaifi Azmi's song *Kar chale hum fida jaan-o-tan saathiyon* (sung by **Mohammed Rafi**) cut to more documentary shots of Nehru addressing the troops and of the Republic Day parade. Shot on location on the Ladakh border, the film had one other song hit, the soldiers' qawali *Ho ke majboor mujhe usne bulaya hoga* (sung by Mohammed Rafi, Bhupendra, Talat Mahmood, Manna Day and a chorus).

popular 60s genre chronicling the breakdown of family relations within an urban upper class (cf. **Mrinal Sen's** *Akash Kusum*, 1965) and the ancestor of **Basu Bhattacharya's** 70s melodramas.

Haqeeqat

1964 184' b&w Hindi

d/s **Chetan Anand** *pc* Himalaya Films *lyr* **Kaifi Azmi** *c* Sadanand Sengupta *m* **Madan Mohan** *lp* **Balraj Sahni**, **Dharmendra**, Priya Rajvansh, **Vijay Anand**, Jayant, Indrani Mukherjee, Sanjay Khan, Chand Usmani, Achala Sachdev, Gulab, **Sulochana**, Sudhir Jagdev, Levy Aaron, Nasreen

A propaganda film dedicated to Nehru and trading on the resurgence of nationalist sentiment in the wake of the India-China war of 1962 which provides the film's setting. The war had led to a sobering awareness of India's military capability and contributed to major schisms about Nehruite notions of non-alignment while accelerating the split in the CPI between Moscow- and Beijing-aligned groups. Made by former Marxists Anand, Sahni et al., the film's main plot concerns a small platoon of Indian soldiers presumed dead but rescued by Kashmiri gypsies and by Capt. Bahadur Singh (Dharmendra) and his tribal girlfriend (Rajvansh) who die holding the Chinese at bay while their comrades retreat to safety. Rhetorical highlights including the

Jotugriha

1964 130' (118') b&w Bengali

d/sc **Tapan Sinha** *pc* Uttam Kumar Films *p* **Uttam Kumar** *st* Subodh Ghosh *c* Bimal Mukherjee *m* Ashish Khan *lp* Uttam Kumar, **Arundhati Devi**, Bikash Roy, Binota Roy, **Anil Chatterjee**, Kajal Gupta, Bankim Ghosh, Sailen Mukherjee, Geeta De, Smita Sinha, Biren Chatterjee

Marital melodrama often regarded as Sinha's best film. The upwardly mobile Satadal (Kumar), an officer in a government archaeology department, is estranged from his wife Madhuri (A. Devi) because she cannot bear children. They divorce, leaving him alone to complete their joint dream of building a house while she resumes her earlier career as a school teacher. The voice of middle-class normalcy in this cultural vacuum of the rootless elite is provided by Satadal's junior, Supriyo (A. Chatterjee). The earlier part of the film, shot on location in Calcutta in the monsoon, sets the pace for a slow, even tempo which Sinha manages to retain throughout, especially in the remarkable sequence when Satadal chances to meet his ex-wife in a railway waiting room and they spend a few hours talking before they part once more. One of the early films in the

Kadal ikka Neramil I ai

1964 159' col Tamil

d/p/co-sc **C.V. Sridhar** *pc* Chithrasala *co-sc* Gopu *c* **A. Vincent** *lyr* **Kannadasan** *m* Vishwanathan-Ramamurthy *lp* Ravichandran, Kanchana, Muthuraman, Rajashri, T.S. Balaiah, Nagesh, Kumari Sachu, V.S. Raghavan

A very successful romantic comedy. The schoolteacher's son Ashok (Ravichandran) comes to Ooty to manage Vishwanathan's (Baliah) estate, but falls foul of the man's daughters Nimmi (Rajshri) and Kanchana (Kanchana), who get him sacked. Angry, Ashok pitches his tent in front of Vishwanathan's house and demands his job back. However, he falls in love with Nimmi and enlists the help of a rich friend, Mohan (Muthuraman), to fool Vishwanathan into agreeing to the wedding. Actually, Mohan is Kanchana's lover, and when the trickery is eventually discovered, all nevertheless ends happily.

Karnan/Karna/Daanveer Karna

1964 177' [Ta]/187' [Te] col Tamil/Telugu/Hindi

d/p **B.R. Panthulu** *pc* Padmini Pics *sc* A.S. Nagarajan *dial* Sakthi Krishnaswamy *lyr* **Kannadasan** *c* V. Ramamurthy *m* Vishwanathan-Ramamurthy *lp* **Sivaji Ganesan**, **N.T. Rama Rao**, **Savitri**, Devika, **M.V. Rajamma**, Sandhya, Jawar Seetaraman, Ashokan, Muthuraman

The big-budget follow-up to Panthulu's multilingual Ganesan hit **Veerapandiya**

Kattaboman (1959) tells the tragic *Mahabharata* tale of Karnan (Ganesan), Kunti's (Rajamma) eldest son, known for his charitable nature and archery expertise. Although a brother of the Pandavas, he remains faithful to Duryodhana (Ashokan) who raised him and fights his kinfolk until Krishna (NTR) overcomes him. Savitri played Duryodhan's wife, Devika played Karnan's wife Shubhangi while Muthuraman played Arjuna. Shot with three camera units at Jaipur, the massive action scenes such as the Kurukshetra battle required the participation of the 61st Cavalry, 80 elephants and 400 horses. Tamil and Telugu stars Ganesan and NTR had worked together in K. Somu's hit mythological *Sampoorna Ramayanam* (1958). The film is also known for Kannadasan's remarkable condensation of the Bhagavad Geeta into a poem of seven stanzas, considered one of his most accomplished lyrics.

☞ Kashmir Ki Kali

1964 168' col Hindi
d/p **Shakti Samanta** *pc* Shakti Films *s* Ranjan Bose *dial* Ramesh Pant *lyr* S.H. Bihari *c* V.N. Reddy *m* **O.P. Nayyar**
lp **Shammi Kapoor, Sharmila Tagore**, Pran, Anoop Kumar, Nasir Hussain, Sundar, Madan Puri, Padmadevi, Mridula, Tuntun, Bir Sakhuja, Robert, Padma Chavan, Sujata, Neeta, Samar Chatterjee, Aruna, Hamida

Taking its title from the hit song *Kashmir ki kali hoon main* sung by **Lata Mangeshkar** in Kapoor's successful *Jungle* (1961), this is an exotic comedy romance in colour deploying Shammi Kapoor's established persona as the rich youth who spurns his family's wealth and after some adventures falls in love with a woman not of his social class who cares little for his wealth. Rajib (Kapoor), constantly criticised by his mother for crazy decisions (e.g. announcing an award of Rs 500,000 to the family's mill employees), leaves when there is talk of arranging a marriage for him and goes to Kashmir where he falls in love with a flower-girl (Tagore). Rajib lives in his family's bungalow, sneakily rented out by the caretaker, and is regarded as weak in the head. Kapoor had put on some weight and his physical gyrations are less elegant than they were in his b&w **Nasir Hussain** films, but the influence of rock music, the exotic locales and the emphasis on upper-class youth culture continues from his previous films. The film includes several **Mohammed Rafi** hits in the Kapoor style (*Kisi na kisise*, *Yeh chand sa roshan chehra*).

☞ Kohraa

1964 153' b&w Hindi
d/sc Biren Nag *pc* Geetanjali Pics *st* R. Sawant *dial/lyr* **Kaifi Azmi** *c* Marshall Braganza *p/m* Hemant Kumar [**Hemanta Mukherjee**]
lp **Waheeda Rehman**, Biswajeet, Manmohan Krishna, **Abhi Bhattacharya**, Badri Prasad, Madan Puri, Tarun Bose, Chand Usmani, Asit Sen, Samar Roy, Dev Kishen

The former art director Nag (e.g. for Navketan

films) tells a ghost story about Rajashree (Rehman), a new bride who arrives at an ancestral mansion to find that it is pervaded by the spirit of her husband Amit's first wife, Poonam. Known for its classic songs such as **Lata Mangeshkar's** *Jhoom jhoom dhalti raat*.

☞ Mahapurush

aka *The Holy Man*
 1964 65' b&w Bengali
d/sc/m **Satyajit Ray** *p* R.D. Bansal *pc* R.D.B. *st* Rajasekhar Bose's [aka Parashuram] *Birinchi Baba* *c* Soumendu Roy
lp Charuprakash Ghosh, **Robi Ghosh**, Prasad Mukherjee, Gitali Roy, Satindra Bhattacharya, Soumyen Bose, Santosh Dutta, Renuka Roy

First of two short films often shown as *Kapurush-o-Mahapurush*. Returning to the farces of Parashuram (cf. **Parash Pathar**, 1957) and to the comedy team of **Abhijaan** (1962), Charuprakash and Robi Ghosh. The widower Gurupada Mitter (Mukherjee) becomes the disciple of the yogic godman Birinchi Baba (C. Ghosh), followed by his daughter Buchki (G. Roy). Satya (Bhattacharya) and members of an informal club unmask the godman as a fraud. This broadly played, verbose comedy is full of puns, often in English, as the godman claims to have been present in ancient Babylon, argued with Plato and taught Einstein the relativity theory, claiming that the crucifixion of Christ was crucifact because he saw it with his own eyes. The film evokes the popular 50s/60s Calcutta fashion of groups meeting in coffee-houses to swap stories and argue about politics.

☞ Maratha Tituka Melavava

1964 137' b&w Marathi
d/s **Bhalji Pendharkar** *pc* Avinash Films, Jai Bhawani Chitra *lyr* Sanjeev, Shanta Shelke *c* Arvind Laad *m* Anandadhan (**Lata Mangeshkar**)
lp Alhaad, Sulochana, Jeevankala, Chandrakant Gokhale, Jaishankar, Kashinath Ghanekar, Rajshekhar, Bhimrao, Barchi Bahadur, Govind, Arun Naik, Latkar

Stylised and wordy historical recreating Pendharkar's favourite subject, the career of the Maratha king Shivaji. This film features the early career of the king (Alhaad) in a Maharashtra riven with internal dissent and threatened by the Adil Shahi sultans. Under the tutelage of his mother, Jijabai (Sulochana), Shivaji overcomes various threats from the Deshmukh, Bandal and Khopde families to found his empire. Pendharkar reveals yet again his penchant for rousing dialogue and his limitations in the action sequences, the biggest scenes in the film being mainly in the epilogue as all of Maharashtra celebrates Shivaji's rise to power. It includes some all-time song hits in Marathi including *Akhercha ha tula dandavata* (sung by Lata Mangeshkar) and *Shoor aamhi sardar* (sung by Hridaynath Mangeshkar) in the *powada* form.

☞ Murali Krishna

1964 169' b&w Telugu
d **P. Pullaiah** *pc* Padmasri Pics
p V. Venkateswarulu *st* P. Radha
s/co-lyr **Acharya Athreya** *co-lyr* Dasarathi, C. Narayana Reddy *c* Madhav Bulbulu
m **Master Venu**
lp **A. Nageshwara Rao, Jamuna, S.V. Ranga Rao, Gummadi Venkateshwara Rao**, Haranath, Geetanjali, **Sharada**, Suryakantam, L. Vijayalakshmi, Ramana Reddy

A comedy of mistaken (gender) identity in which the bluff, retired military man (Ranga Rao) raises his daughter Murali (Jamuna) as though she were a son. She loves and is to marry Krishna (Nageshwara Rao) when a painter, Lakshmikantam (Haranath), appears. Murali had written letters of appreciation believing him to be a woman. When Lakshmikantam wants to marry Murali, she persuades her friend Srilatha (Sharada) to pretend to be Murali, a subterfuge that works until the painter turns out to be a friend of Murali's fiance.

☞ Nandi

1964 162' b&w Kannada
d/st/sc **N. Lakshminarayan** *pc* Shri Bharati Chitra *p* Vadiraj, Jawahar
dial/lyr R.N. Jayagopal *c* R.N.K. Prasad
m **Vijayabhaskar**
lp **Rajkumar**, Harini, **Kalpana, Balkrishna, Udaya Kumar**, Soorat Ashwath, Ganapati Bhatt, Hanumanthachar, Jayashree, Rama, Shanthamma, Baby Suma, Baby Anita

Melodrama about deaf-mute people. Murthy's (Rajkumar) wife (Kalpana) dies in childbirth, and when his son becomes deaf and mute, Murthy marries a deaf-mute (Harini), learns to lip-read and starts a school for the handicapped. When his son dies, his wife joins him in running the school. Eventually, the wife delivers a normal baby. The debut of Kannada cinema's first self-proclaimed successor to **Satyajit Ray**, the hit film established Kalpana as a Kannada star.

☞ Pathl aag

1964 123' b&w Marathi
d **Raja Paranjpe** *pc* Shripad Chitra *st* Jayant Devkule's novel *Asha Parat Yete*
sc/dial/lyr **G.D. Madgulkar** *c* Datta Gorle
m Datta Davjekar
lp Bhavana, Kashinath Ghanekar, Ishwar Agarwal, Vasant Thengadi, Ganpat Patil, **Raja Nene**

Hit suspense thriller introducing the future Marathi stage and film stars Bhavana and Ghanekar. When the noted lawyer Balasaheb Panse (Ghanekar) goes abroad, he receives a telegram informing him of the sudden death of his wife Asha (Bhavana). After she has been cremated and he is still in mourning, a woman arrested as a member of a criminal gang by the police claims to be Asha, whom she resembles absolutely (Bhavana again). She keeps telling Panse intimate details about their lives,

expresses surprise that anyone could have thought her dead and implores him to have her released, causing a major emotional dilemma for the hero. Eventually, in an unconvincing end that deflates the suspense, the second woman is revealed as indeed his wife, while the woman who died was her hitherto unmentioned twin sister. An early success by composer Davjekar, the film also included the hit song *Ya dolyachi don pakhare*. The film was remade as *Mera Saaya* (1966) by **Raj Khosla**.

and her brother (Pran) who plot to overthrow him. The prince tries to foil the villains by pretending to be eccentric. He also falls in love with a tribal princess (Sadhana) with a predilection for singing complicated love songs while standing e.g. at the edge of a giant waterfall. Hit numbers include *Aaja aai bahar dil hai bekaraar* (sung by **Lata Mangeshkar**) and the title refrain *Aage peeche zara hoshiyar yahan ke hum hain Rajkumar* (sung by **Mohammed Rafi**).

this rags-to-riches story set in the film industry. Sundaram (Nagesh, introducing the tragic 'common-man' hero to Tamil film with this fictional autobiography) is an inept waiter in a coffee-shop who falls for rich girl Radha (Vijaya). Through his friend Raghavan (Muthuraman) he gets a break in movies and becomes a star, only to see his beloved become his friend's fiancée. Nagesh, at the peak of his career as the 'server', evokes Chaplin and accentuates the sentimentality in the Tamil cinema's standard mother-son scenes. Balachander provides witty, fast-paced dialogues and the comedy sequences are integrated into the main narrative, giving the film a modern feeling, confirmed by the scenes showing film production and song recording. The original play, staged by Ragini Recreations and featuring Nagesh was very popular, and the film established this now-veteran actor in his first star role. Also released in a (probably dubbed) Telugu version. The directors remade the film in Hindi as *Main Sundar Hoon* (1971) with Mehmood.

☞ Poojaphalam

1964 156' b&w Telugu
d **B.N. Reddi** *pc* Shri Sambhu Films
st Muniapalle Raju's novel *Pujari*
sc/dial **D.V. Narasaraju** *lyr* **Devulapalli Krishna Sastry**, C. Narayana Reddy,
Kosaraju *c* U. Rajagopal *m* **Saluri Rajeshwara Rao**
lp **A. Nageshwara Rao**, **Gummadi Venkateshwara Rao**, **Relangi Venkatramaiah**, Ramana Reddy, **Savitri**, **Jamuna**, Vijayalakshmi, Rajashree,
K. Jaggaiah

Love story about the shy and sensitive Madhu (Nageshwara Rao), a lover of music, who meets and has affairs with three women, each making a radically different kind of sexual proposition. The first, Vasanthi (Jamuna), represents romantic love leading to several musical compositions in her praise; the second, Seeta (Savitri), is the devoted partner who restores his emotional health when Vasanthi leaves, and the third, Neelanagini (Vijayalakshmi), is the seductive courtesan from a family of entertainers. Eventually Madhu selects Seeta. The performances of the leading duo were praised in the popular press, esp. Nageshwara Rao's as the lovesick poet, continuing his *Devadasu* (1953) image. The music includes work of the celebrated violinist Paravur Gopalakrishnan.

☞ Rajkumar

1964 178' col Hindi
d K. Shankar *pc* Saravana Films *st* **Manmohan Desai** *sc* **Ramanand Sagar** *lyr* **Shailendra**, Hasrat Jaipuri *c* G. Singh *m* **Shankar-Jaikishen**
lp **Shammi Kapoor**, Sadhana, **Prithviraj Kapoor**, Om Prakash, Pran, Master Babloo, Ravi Shivdasani, Achala Sachdev, Rajendranath, Manorama

Made in Madras and written by the star combination of Manmohan Desai and Ramanand Sagar, this is one of India's few successful parodies. It satirises the historical/costumed adventure fantasy, practised in Madras by e.g. the influential fictions generated at **Modern Theatres**. The king (P. Kapoor) awaits the return of the prince (S. Kapoor) in a direct quote from his role at the beginning of the classic *Mughal-e-Azam* (1960), but on his arrival from Paris in a two-seater plane the son greets the welcoming committee sent by his father with 'bonsoir'. A major palace intrigue involves the king's second wife (Manorama)

☞ Sangam

aka *The Confluence*
 1964 238' col Hindi
d/p **Raj Kapoor** *pc* R.K. Films *s* **Inder Raj Anand** *lyr* **Shailendra**, Hasrat Jaipuri *c* Radhu Karmakar *m* **Shankar-Jaikishen**
lp Raj Kapoor, **Vijayanthimala**, **Rajendra Kumar**, **Lalita Pawar**, Achala Sachdev, Iftikhar, Nana Palsikar, Raj Mehra

Kapoor's first colour film is presented as a glossy love triangle but can equally well be seen, along with many Indian triangle dramas, as a romance between two men interrupted by a woman. Sunder (Kapoor) is from a lower class than his childhood friends Gopal (Kumar) and Radha (Vijayanthimala). Although both men, bosom pals, are in love with Radha, Sunder ignores the fact that he and Gopal share the same object of desire. When Sunder finally wins and marries Radha by joining the air force and becoming a national hero, Gopal puts male bonding and his passion for his friend above his attachment to Radha and withdraws. However, Sunder is obsessed by thoughts of Radha's possible infidelity. In the end, Gopal reassures Sunder of Radha's fidelity and then commits suicide. The film includes a plea by Radha for fairer treatment of women but the logic of the story demonstrates that the most valuable relationship a man can have is with another man. **Mahesh Bhatt** (1993) commented that the hit song *Bol radha bol, sangam ho ga ke nahin*, sung by Mukesh, 'triggers off memories of a beautiful woman in a picturesque setting dressed in a swimsuit (while) Raj Kapoor, clad in shorts, hangs from a tree with a bagpipe under one arm and begs his beloved Radha for an orgasmic release'. Another hit was *Ye mera prem patra*, sung by **Rafi**. One of the early films to use locations in Europe as exotic backdrops as Sunder and Radha honeymoon in snowy Switzerland and 'decadent' Paris, where, to the song *Main kya karoon ram mujhe buddha mil gaya*, Radha behaves like a prostitute to taunt her husband's virility.

☞ Server Sundaram

1964 165' b&w Tamil/Telugu
d **Krishnan-Panju** *pc* Guhan Films
sc **K. Balachander** from his play *c* S. Maruthi Rao *lyr* **Kannadasan** *m* Vishwanathan-Ramamurthy
lp Nagesh, Muthuraman, Major Sundarajan, K.R. Vijaya, S.N. Lakshmi

One of the future director Balachander's plays with an urban middle-class setting is used in

☞ Vivahabandham

1964 166' b&w Telugu
d **P.S. Ramakrishna Rao** *pc* Bharani Pics
st Ravoori *sc* Atluri Picheshwara Rao
lyr C. Narayana Reddy *c* Annayya
m **M.B. Srinivasan**
lp **N.T. Rama Rao**, **P. Bhanumathi**, **Chittor V. Nagaiah**, Suryakantam, Hemalatha, Padmanabhan, Prabhakara Reddi, Vasanthi, Balaiah

Telugu remake of **Ajoy Kar's** *Suchitra Sen* hit *Saat Pake Bandha* (1963), substantially diluting both the performance and plot of the original. Idealists Bharati (Bhanumathi) and Chandrasekhar (NTR) get married against the wishes of Bharati's mother who wants a richer son-in-law. Chandrasekhar refuses to meet Bharati's parents and later Bharati falls out of favour with Chandrasekhar's stepmother. The couple decide to divorce before things work out in the end. The film reunited the successful team of Bhanumathi and NTR at the Bharani Studio. Bhanumathi's only duet with P.B. Srinivas, *Neetilona*, was appreciated.

☞ Woh Kaun Thi

aka *Who Was She?*
 1964 140' b&w Hindi
d **Raj Khosla** *p* N.N. Sippy *pc* Prithvi Pics
s Dhruva Chatterjee *dial* Ehsan Rizvi *lyr* Mehdi Ali Khan *c* K.H. Kapadia *m* **Madan Mohan**
lp Sadhana, **Manoj Kumar**, Pravin Choudhury, K.N. Singh, Raj Mehra, Dhuma, Mohan Choti, Ratnamala, Helen, Prem Chopra

A rare big-budget excursion into the thriller genre, the story concerns a young doctor, Anand (Kumar), obsessed by a woman (Sadhana) who appears to him with different names and in different guises, making him doubt his senses. Like *Vertigo* (1958), the story evokes the supernatural and madness but eventually the hero unravels the plot. The villain of the piece is Anand's friend Dr Ramesh (Chopra) who concocts the plot to drive Anand



Manoj Kumar and Sadhana in *Woh Kaun Thi*

insane in order to get hold of an inheritance. The enigmatic, sexually repressed figure played by Sadhana ranges from a ghostlike apparition to Anand's future wife (with a seduction scene where she momentarily turns 'human' to the song *Lag jaa gale*). In spite of the often woefully inadequate soundtrack and the fact that the suspense hinges mainly on the repeated use of the song *Naina barse rimjhim* (sung by **Lata Mangeshkar**), it remains one of director Khosla's favourites. The film was remade in Tamil as *Yar Nee* by Sathyam (1966).

he takes this opportunity to accuse her in order to justify himself before committing suicide, hanging himself with her wedding sari. A depressingly uninhibited demonstration of male infantilism and neurosis, the film adopts a naturalist acting idiom played against props such as Mario Miranda cartoon characters animated in the background or balloons representing people whenever the presence of other characters is required. The film's most interesting moment comes when Dutt is attacked by a bunch of toys berating him for his lack of concern for his family. The only living presence other than Dutt occurs at the end when Nargis, playing Priya, is shown in silhouette.

Yaadein

aka *Only the Lonely*
1964 113' b&w Hindi
d **Sunil Dutt** *pc* Ajanta Arts *st* **Nargis** Dutt
sc Omkar Sahib *dial* **Akhtar-ul-Iman**
lyr **Anand Bakshi** *c* Ramchandra *m* **Vasant Desai**
lp Sunil Dutt, Nargis

Sunil Dutt's directorial debut was a bizarre 'One actor movie monument' according to the opening credit. Anil (Dutt), a successful businessman, returns to his palatial home to find his wife Priya and their two sons are out. This sets off an extraordinary two-hour soliloquy, shot entirely in the flat, describing the days when he first met his wife, how they got married, when they had their two children, the children's first birthdays, their misunderstandings, his meeting of a new girlfriend, Salma, his nights when they fought, when they made love, and so on. We gather that his wife had many reasons for leaving and

Aasmaan Mahal

1965 172' b&w Hindi
d **K.A. Abbas** *pc* Naya Sansar *s* **Inder Raj Anand** *c* Ramchandra *m* J.P. Kaushik
lp **Prithviraj Kapoor**, Dilip Raj, Surekha Parkar, Nana Palsikar, Mridula, David, Anwar Hussain, Madhukar, Irshad Panjatan, Rashid Khan

Shot on location in a dilapidated mansion, Abbas's film suggests that the old feudal order must be allowed to fade away with dignity while its descendants must take their cue from 'the people' rather than from entrepreneurs. An old nawab, Aasmaan (Kapoor), refuses the wealth offered by capitalists who want to turn his palace into a hotel. His dissolute playboy son Salim (Roy) is ultimately reformed by a virtuous young woman, Salma (Parkar).

Akash Kusum

aka *Up in the Clouds*
1965 115' (110') b&w Bengali
d/co-sc **Mrinal Sen** *pc* Purbachal Film
st/co-sc Ashish Burman *c* Sailaja Chatterjee
m Sudhin Dasgupta
lp Aparna Das Gupta (aka **Aparna Sen**), **Soumitra Chatterjee**, Subhendu Chatterjee, Haradhan Bannerjee, Sova Sen, Sati Devi, Prafullabala Devi, Gyanesh Mukherjee

After seeing Truffaut's *Les quatre cents coups* (1959) and *Jules et Jim* (1961) early in 1965, Sen felt inspired to make this bitter-sweet romance set in Calcutta. The lower-middle-class Ajay Sarkar (Soumitra Chatterjee) finds himself having to pretend to be a successful businessman in order to win the hand of Monica (Sen), the daughter of an affluent family. In the end he is exposed as a con man, his own business dealings go wrong and the romance comes to grief. Sen later said that he wanted a film that would 'physically look youthful', scripting in his street scenes, extensive use of still frames, voiceovers, and emphasis on unrehearsed sound effects. It sparked a major debate in the press between Burman, Sen, **Satyajit Ray** and others about notions of topicality, with Ray arguing that despite the 'modish narrative devices and [s]ome lively details of city life', and despite the film-makers' belief 'that they have made an angry film about struggling youth assailing the bastion of class', the hero's behaviour in fact 'dates back to antiquity' (cf. Sen, 1977). Ray later continued his tirade against what he thought was the French cinema-inspired 'new wave' of the 70s (cf. **New Indian Cinema**).

And Mil es To Go...

1965 14' b&w English
d/p **S. Sukhdev** *c* K. Vaikunth, K. Ghanekar
m **Vasant Desai**

Sukhdev's first major propaganda film 'dedicated to all the forces of rationalist thought that are opposed to the path of violence'. After a parallel montage of stereotypical rich/poor oppositions, the camera cuts to the face of the film-maker looking angry. After some shots of street violence in negative images, a voice declaims 'The people speak with the voice of history'. After some fast cuts of a police blockade and sounds of gunfire comes the film's message calling for rational thought: the real enemy is greed and corruption, not the State.

Ayirathil Oruvan

1965 174' col Tamil
d **B.R. Panthulu** *p* Padmini Pics.
sc K.J. Mahadevan *dial/co-lyr* R.K. Shanmugham
c V. Ramamurthy *co-lyr* **Vali, Kannadasan**
m Vishwanathan-Ramamurthy
lp **M.G. Ramachandran, Jayalalitha**, R.S. Manohar, M.N. Nambiar, Madhavi, L. Vijayalakshmi, Ramarao, Nagesh

The heroic doctor Manimaran (MGR) helps some wounded rebels against the dictator of

Naithal Nadu, Chengappan (Manohar), who accuses the doctor of leading the rebellion and puts him in jail. The tyrant's daughter, Poonkodi (Jayalalitha), falls in love with the good doctor, who is totally preoccupied with the struggle to liberate his motherland. When a pirate ship attacks the town, the tyrant enlists the help of the rebels, promising them freedom but breaks that promise as soon as victory has been secured. The rebels then escape and join up with the pirate leader (Nambiar), Manimaran becoming his second in command. But the good doctor sends all the loot allotted to him to the village folk in his motherland to help them fight Chengappan. When Poonkodi falls into the pirates' hands, Manimaran has to protect her from his colleagues' concupiscence and he kills the pirate captain in a duel, his rebel comrades overpowering the rest. They all return home and defeat Chengappan in a sea battle. The film's rebel tune 'Ado andha paravai pole paada vendum' ('We should sing like free birds') became a popular freedom song.

✪ Bangaru Panjar am

1965 168' b&w Telugu

d **B.N. Reddi** *pc* **Vauhini** *s* Palagummi Padmaraju *lyr* **Devulapalli Krishna Sastry, Sri Sri** *c* B.N. Konda Reddy, C.A.S. Mani, Madhav Bulbule *m* **Saluri Rajeshwara Rao, B. Gopalam**
lp **Shobhan Babu, Vanisree**, Geetanjali, **Sriranjani Jr**, Ravi Kondala Rao, Pushpavalli

Marital melodrama. Hero Venu (S. Babu) marries the poor Neela (Vanisree) despite his crooked employer Rangaiah who tries to prevent the marriage. Venu's uncle Ramakoti and Ramakoti's daughter Padma, who loves Venu, plant the maid Mangamma in Venu's house. Mangamma spreads rumours that lead to marital discord and Neela is forced to leave home. She is in a train accident and her husband believes her to be dead although she finds shelter in the house of a doctor. When Venu falls ill he is taken to that very doctor and husband and wife are reconciled. Reddi's and the old Vauhini production unit's last film was not a commercial success though it included some popular music such as **S. Janaki's** *Pagalai the doravera*.

✪ Chemmeen

aka *Wrath of the Sea*, aka *The Shrimp*

1965 140'(120') col Malayalam

d **Ramu Kariat** *p* Babu Ismail *pc* Kanmani Films *s* Thakazhy Shivashankar Pillai from his novel *dial* **S.L. Puram Sadanandan** *lyr* **Vyalar Rama Varma** *c* Marcus Bartley, U. Rajagopal *m* **Salil Choudhury**
lp **Sathyam, Sheela, Madhu, Kottarakkara Sridharan Nair, S.P. Pillai, Adoor Bhawani, Adoor Pankajam, Lata, Kottayam Chellappan, Rajakumari, J.A.R. Anand, Paravoor Bharathan, Kothamangalam Ali, Philomena**

Melodrama that put Malayalam cinema on the map. Chambankunju (Nair) manages to prosper as a fisherman thanks to his daughter Karuthamma (Sheela) and to the man she loves, the Muslim trader Pareekutty (Madhu).

In order to obey tradition, she cannot marry the trader and so she becomes the wife of the remote stranger Palani (Sathyam). Although Palani accepts that she never slept with the trader, the village does not believe it and Palani is censured. One day Karuthamma meets her old boyfriend again and they make love, even as Palani, out battling a shark on the high seas, dies in a whirlpool that is attributed to Kadalamma, the goddess of the sea, exacting vengeance for an infringement of prevailing chastity codes. The film ends with the dead shark lying on the beach. Known mainly for the remarkable performances of its entire lead cast (notably Sathyam), the film was made as a sprawling epic matching the scale of one of Malayalam literature's most famous novels. The editing, done by **Hrishikesh Mukherjee** virtually as a salvation job for a production that had apparently got out of hand, is extremely tight, but the film still retains the frontier realism of a fishing community battling the forces of nature, myth and uncontrolled emotion as dictated by the script. Novelist Pillai's highly mystical end in the book, as Palani battles the shark while his wife betrays him, nevertheless remains too complex for predominantly realist melodrama. Composer Salil Choudhury's Malayalam debut was remarkably successful, and both songs and background score are integral to the scale of the drama.

✪ CID

1965 172' b&w Telugu

d **Tapi Chanakya** *pc* **Vijaya** *co-p* B. Nagi Reddy *co-p/sc* **Chakrapani**
dial **D.V. Narasaraju** *lyr* **Pingali Nagendra Rao** *c* Madhav Bulbule *m* **Ghantasala Venkateshwara Rao**
lp **N.T. Rama Rao, Jamuna, Gummadi Venkateshwara Rao, Pandharibai**, Ramana Reddy, Meena Kumari, Mikkilineni, Rajanala

The gambler Chalpathi (Gummadi) is presumed dead by the police when they find a corpse wearing his clothes on a railway track. His wife and son are supported by Ramadasu (Mikkilineni) and the son grows up to become a policeman (NTR). Chalpathi, who is not dead, has become the leader of a gang of thieves and becomes the prey of his own son. The film was considered a major let-down from Telugu cinema's most high-profile banner.

✪ Daham

aka *Thirst*

1965 130' b&w Malayalam

d/sc **K.S. Sethumadhavan** *p* M.P. Anand, P. Rangaraj *pc* Thirumugham Pics
dial **Muthukulam Raghavan Pillai, B.K. Pottakkad** *lyr* **Vyalar Rama Varma** *c* P. Ramaswamy *m* **P. Devarajan**
lp **Sathyam, Sheela, K.P. Oomer, Bahadur, Sreenarayana Pillai, B.K. Pottakkad, Vijayan, Murali, M.M. Babu, Kunjan, Pratap Chandran, Kaviyoor Ponnamma, Indira, Parvati**

This melodrama, made in 21 days at the Venus Studio, tells of the redemption of Jayarajan, who killed his young wife and her lover in a fit

of jealousy and is sent to jail. Transferred to a hospital for an operation, the convict's humanity is rekindled by a kind widow and her son who turn out to be the family of the man Jayarajan killed. However, the hero dies and the script does not allow a new nuclear family to be formed at the end of the film.

✪ Enga Veetu Penn

1965 177' col Tamil

d **Tapi Chanakya** *pc* **Vijaya** *sc* **Chakrapani**
dial **S. Ayyapillai** *lyr* **Kannadasan**, Alangudi Somu *c* Marcus Bartley *m* K.V. Mahadevan
lp **M.R. Radha, S.V. Subbaiah, A.V.M. Rajan, Jaishankar, K.A. Thangavelu, Nagesh, Chittor V. Nagaiah, O.A.K. Thevar, Nirmala** (aka **Vijayanirmala**), Vasantha, Manorama, Madhavi

Tamil remake of the Vijaya unit's own Telugu film *Shavukaru* (1950), modernising the tale of two warring groups in an Andhra village, with e.g. more urban references. M.R. Radha played G. Subbarao's role of the moneylender. Remembered mainly for the star entry of Nirmala, who changed her name to Vijayanirmala with this film in tribute to the studio.

✪ Guide

1965 183'(120') col Hindi

d/sc **Vijay Anand** *pc* **Navketan**
st R.K. Narayan's novel (1958) *lyr* **Shailendra**
c Fali Mistry *m* **S.D. Burman**
lp **Dev Anand, Waheeda Rehman, Leela Chitnis, Kishore Sahu, Anwar Hussain, Ulhas, Gajanan Jagirdar, Rashid Khan**

Adapted from a classic novel written in English, the plot is structured around two processes of transformation. Rosie (Rehman) who belongs to a family of courtesans, is seduced away from her tyrannical archaeologist husband Marco (Sahu) by the brash tourist guide Raju (Anand). Raju helps her to realise her dream of becoming a successful dancer, realising his own ambition to become wealthy at the same time. Their life together is ended when he is jailed for forging Rosie's signature on a cheque. Released from jail, he becomes a drifter and is mistaken for a holy man. Raju uses his newfound respectability to provide a school, a hospital and other facilities for the villagers. Forced to demonstrate his messianic status when there is a drought, he manages to fast for 12 days and the rain comes, confirming his holy status in the eyes of the villagers (and of the audience) as he dies of starvation. The film can be seen as a regressive comment on 'national culture' e.g. the shift from colonial tourism to capitalist enterprise to religious faith, from mass cultural commodification and spectacle to pre-colonial naivety and ritual. There is also a discourse about stardom: starting out as a man of the people, the hero transgresses conventional moral codes and fulfils his dream of wealth, then finds this unsatisfying and, having been freed from material possessions (and women), he ends up fulfilling others' wishes and finds apotheosis as

a god in death. The film's quasi-expressionist, garish use of colour and of calendar art sets provides its own comment on notions of national popular culture, highlighted in the sequence when Raju changes from a fast-talking tourist guide to a saintly figure through dissolves awash with blue and yellow light spots and in the rhythmic cutting of the song *He ram hamare ramachandra*. Disowned by the novelist Narayan, the film has been attacked mainly for its thematic deviations, esp. the transformation of Rosie: in the novel she is a *devadasi* (temple dancers and prostitutes liberated by a reformist political movement leading to the Devadasi Bill in 1927 in Madras), a condition defended by orthodox historians for having preserved the South Indian classical Bharat Natyam dance tradition. Gayatri Chakravorty Spivak's essay 'Once Again a Leap into the Postcolonial Banal' (1990) addresses the irony of a novel, written originally in English and critical of that orthodoxy, itself being assimilated by the orthodox literary establishment in order to attack the film. She suggests a different version of colonial historical continuity than the one dominated by ideas of (literary, historical) authenticity. The film was a musical success with major hits such as *Gaata rahe mera dil* and *Aaj phir jeene ki tamanana hai*. A substantially altered 120' English version (*co-sc* Pearl S. Buck *p/d/co-sc* Tad Danielewski) was released in the USA in 1965. It introduced new characters and much enlarged the role of e.g. a bitchy US television reporter played by Sheila Burghart. It also added new scenes (including a sequence in the US Embassy in Delhi). Although the Indian version has Pathe colour, the US version has US-processed Eastmancolor.

☒ Kapurush

aka *The Coward*
1965 74' b&w Bengali
d/sc/m Satyajit Ray *p* R.D. Bansal *pc* R.D.B. *st* Premendra Mitra's *Janaiko Kapuruser Kahini* *c* Soumendu Roy
lp Soumitra Chatterjee, Madhabi Mukherjee, Haradhan Bannerjee

Ray's morality play, usually shown with *Mahapurush* (1964), continues his ensemble play format. Both films were dubbed in Hindi and commercially released. Movie writer Amitabha Roy (Chatterjee) finds shelter with a tea magnate (Bannerjee) in Darjeeling when his car breaks down. He finds that the magnate is married to his former lover Karuna (Mukherjee). The film intercuts the banal conversation of the long evening and a picnic the next day with flashbacks showing how Roy had once betrayed Karuna. He offers, in a hurriedly written note, to marry her if she wishes to leave her husband. She turns him down, arriving at their rendezvous simply to recover a bottle of sleeping pills. Critic Chidananda Das Gupta saw the film as a sequel to *Charulata* (1964), replaying the man's inability to defy social norms.

☒ Kavya Mel a

1965 138' b&w Malayalam
d M. Krishnan Nair *p* T.E. Vasudevan

pc Jayamaruthi Prod. *st* A.K.V. *sc* S.L. Puram Sadanandan *lyr* Vyalara Rama Varma *c* C.J. Mohan *m* V. Dakshinamurthy
lp Prem Nazir, Sheela, Adoor Bhasi, Muthukulam Raghavan Pillai, Nellikode Bhaskaran, S.P. Pillai, Murali, Ramesh, Nilambur Aisha

Tear-jerking Malayalam adaptation of Guru Dutt's *Pyasa* (1957) and one of Prem Nazir's classic tragic lover performances. He plays Jayadevan, a blind poet, who is starved of the love of his family by a cruel sister-in-law. He strikes up a relationship with Shridevi (Sheela) whose doctor father restores his eyesight but forbids a marriage. His best friend steals Jayadevan's poetry and publishes it in his own name, thus becoming rich and famous while the original author suffers in a cruel world. In the end, when Jayadevan is recognised as the writer and offered a major award, he rejects the honour.

☒ Kel a Ishara Jata Jata

1965 157' b&w Marathi
d Anant Mane *pc* Chetana Chitra *s* Shankar Patil *lyr* Jagdish Khebudkar *c* Vasant Shinde *m* Ram Kadam
lp Leela Gandhi, Arun Sarnaik, Usha Chavan, Barchi Bahadur, Ganpat Patil, Aminabai, Kamal Begadkar, Kamal Dunbale, Maya Jadhav, Kausalya Jadhav, Rajan Salvi

Marathi Tamasha musical by its best-known exponent, Mane (*Sangtye Aika*, 1959). It is a story about two dancing-girls, the sisters Bakul and Shevanti, who are given a break by drummer Ganpat (Sarnaik). Both sisters fall in love with their benefactor, which causes a split in the theatre group. Shevanti joins the rival Tamasha faction led by Sonbai, sharpening the already fierce competition between the two groups. Much of the film consists of Tamasha numbers, culminating in the long Sawal-Jawab (question and answer) contest where Bakul defeats Sonbai and then her own sister to claim her man.

☒ Mal aj anha

aka *The Dead Moon*
1965 164' b&w Oriya
d/sc Nitai Palit *pc* Raja Saheb of Ali *st* Upendra Kishore Dash's novel *dial* Govind Senapati, Bhim Singh *lyr* Kabisurya Baladev Rath *c* Dinen Gupta *m* Akshay Mohanty
lp Jharana Das, Manimala, Geeta, Akshay Kumar, Sarat Poojary, Pira, Bhima, Purna Singh

Epic melodrama often presented as Oriya cinema's coming of age. The sensitive Sati (Das) is forced to marry an old man but refuses to consummate the marriage. She is thrown out of the house when she takes shelter with Nath (Kumar) after a storm. Her parents die in a cholera epidemic and Nath takes her to the city where they live together, fighting unemployment and poverty. On their return to the village they are shunned and, unable to bear further humiliations, Sati drowns herself (in an understated dawn sequence simply

showing her footsteps leading to the river). A long, slow-moving film renowned for Bengali cinematographer (later director) Gupta's sensitive camerawork, for the famous Kabisurya Baladev Rath's pastoral lyrics and for being probably the first Oriya film to pay attention to its soundtrack (notwithstanding the overuse of flute and sitar). However, the main plaudits go to Jharana Das's remarkable performance which showed the oppression of women in traditional Oriya society without glorifying suffering womanhood.

☒ Mur appennu

aka *Bride by Right* aka *The Betrothed One*
1965 176' b&w Malayalam
d A. Vincent *p* K. Parameshwaran Nair
pc Roopavani *s* M.T. Vasudevan Nair
lyr P. Bhaskaran *c* A. Venkat
m B.A. Chidambaranath
lp Prem Nazir, Madhu, P.J. Anthony, K.P. Omer, S.P. Pillai, Adoor Bhasi, Jyothilakshmi, Sharada, Nellikode Bhaskaran, Shanta Devi, Bharati Menon, Kalliamma

A relentless joint family melodrama about the social impotence of righteous people. Balan (Nazir) is mercilessly exploited and defrauded by his uncle (Anthony), his cousin and his own brother, even as he dutifully looks after his mother and teenage sister. He sacrifices his own love for Bhagi (Sharada), the daughter of his uncle, so that a complicated (but not unusual) arrangement with the evil uncle can result in Bhagi marrying the hero's younger brother, in return for a marriage between his sister and the uncle's son. However, the uncle's son betrays Balan's sister at the last minute. Balan, forced to borrow money for a dowry, is too late to prevent his sister from committing suicide. The end leaves him an utterly defeated man. This was one of novelist Vasudevan Nair's first major scripts, adapting to the cinema his well-known literary format of the hero caught in a vicious but declining feudal system. It was also the debut of his long-term association with director Vincent, creating a distinct brand of melodrama as social critique in Malayalam.

☒ Odeyil Ninnu

aka *From The Gutter*
1965 175' b&w Malayalam
d K.S. Sethumadhavan *p/c* P. Ramaswamy
pc Swami Thirumugham Pics *s* P. Kesavadev
lyr Vyalara Rama Varma *m* P. Devarajan
lp Sathyan, K.R. Vijaya, Prem Nazir, Adoor Bhasi, S.P. Pillai, Thikkurisi Sukumaran Nair, Kaviyoor Ponnamma, Adoor Pankajam, Kottayam Chellappan, Baby Padmini

The rickshaw man Pappu (Sathyan) adopts the baby girl Lakshmi (Baby Padmini/Vijaya) having rescued her, as the title suggests, from the 'gutter'. Having dropped out of school and earlier worked as a railway porter, he now works hard to provide Lakshmi with an education and with all her needs. She marries a rich man, Gopi (Nazir), which does not, contrary to expectations, signify the end of her foster-father's struggles, for now she is

ashamed of her humble origins. In the end, after Pappu has declined her offer to live in her new home, her husband censures her, and she is punished by fate for her ingratitude when Pappu falls terminally ill. The 'punishment' is further heightened by forcing on the woman the guilt of a barely-concealed incest relationship since she insists on seeing Pappu as a parental figure. Sethumadhavan's first critically acclaimed film featured a rare contribution by noted Malayalam novelist Kesavadev, integrated into **Bimal Roy**-type realist melodrama. The film was remade in Tamil as *Babu* (1971).

🌀 Oonche Log

1965 144' b&w Hindi

d/sc Phani Majumdar *pc* Chitrakala (Madras) *st* **K. Balachander's** play *Major Chandrakant* *dial* Arjun Dev Rashk *lyr* **Majrooh Sultanpuri** *c* Kamal Ghosh *m* Chitragupta *lp* **Ashok Kumar**, Raaj Kumar, Feroz Khan, Kanhaiyalal, Tarun Bose, K.R. Vijaya

Melodrama about an upright father, the blind Major Chandrakant (A. Kumar), with a good son, the policeman Srikanth (R. Kumar), and the other son the dissolute playboy Rajnikant (Khan). Rajnikant impregnates and then abandons a woman who commits suicide as a result. The woman's brother Mohan (Bose) kills Rajnikant and wants to hide from the pursuing policeman, Srikanth. He is sheltered by the sympathetic major. The melodramatic pivot contrasts the father's revulsion for his son's murderer with his even greater revulsion at his son's callous philandering. Srikanth has to arrest his own father for having sheltered a killer. One of the more successful adaptations of a play to the screen, the film is shot like a thriller, using emphatic 'suspense' music to bridge the extended 'realistic' longueurs. Made at the Vijaya-Vauhini Studios in Madras, it adapted K. Balachander's best-known play, filmed by Balachander himself (**Major Chandrakant**) the following year.

🌀 Pandava Vanavasam

1965 188' b&w Telugu/Tamil

d **K. Kameshwara Rao** *pc* Madhavi Prod. *s/co-lyr* **Samudrala Raghavacharya** *co-lyr* **Arudra, Kosaraju** *c* C. Nageshwara Rao *m* **Ghantasala Venkateshwara Rao** *lp* **N.T. Rama Rao, Savitri, S.V. Ranga Rao, Gummadi Venkateshwara Rao**, Kanta Rao, T.S. Balaiah, Haranath, Satyanarayana, Rajanala, Lingamurthy, Mikkilineni, Prabhakara Reddy, **K. Mukkamala**, Ramana Reddy, Padmanabham, Vijayalakshmi, Sandhya, Baby Sasirekha, Rajasulochana, **Chittor V. Nagaiah**, Ajit Singh, **Vanisree**

Kameshwara Rao's *Mahabharata*-based hit mythological has NTR playing Bhima, Ranga Rao as Duryodhan and Savitri in one of her better-known mythological performances as Draupadi. Ghantasala's music also became a hit. A version of the film, dubbed in Hindi and starring **Hema Malini**, was released in 1973, presumably with extra footage cut into the film.

🌀 Rosy

1965 140' b&w Malayalam

d/st **P.N. Menon** *p* Mani *pc* Vrindavan Pics *sc* **P.J. Anthony** *lyr* **P. Bhaskaran** *c* E.N. Balakrishnan *m* Job *lp* P.J. Anthony, Kaviyoor Ponnamma, **Prem Nazir**, Nirmala, **Thikkurisi Sukumaran Nair**, T.S. Muthaiah, D.K. Chellappan, Johnson, C.P. Anthony, M.M. Narayanan Nair, Sushil Kumar, E. Madhavan, Susheela

The former art director Menon's directorial debut stars the scenarist of this crime melodrama. Having unintentionally murdered a man to save his sister's honour, Thumman flees and finds shelter in a fisherman's hut where he falls in love with his benefactor's daughter Rosy. In spite of the obstacles, the lovers decide to marry. When a police inspector appears in the village, Thumman and the pregnant Rosy escape to the mountains and are sheltered by a Muslim friend. Eventually, Rosy dies giving birth and Thumman, having buried his family, calmly allows himself to be arrested.

🌀 Sadhi Manse

1965 134' b&w Marathi

d/s **Bhalji Pendharkar** *pc* Gayatri Chitra *lyr* Yogesh, Jagdish Khebudkar *c* Arvid Laad *m* Anandadhan [pseud. of **Lata Mangeshkar**] *lp* **Jayashree Gadkar**, Chandrakant, **Master Vithal**, Sulochana, Barchi Bahadur, Rajshekhar, Chandrakant Gokhale

Pendharkar inflects his regional chauvinist approach, dominant in his historicals, to contrast an idyllic rural Maharashtra with urban corruption. The happy Shankar (Chandrakant) and his wife Parvati (Gadkar) find their lives disrupted when they accept the offer of a truck driver (Rajshekhar) to find them better prospects in the city. Shankar goes to jail when the driver involves him in a crime. Parvati is imprisoned when she kills the villain, just as Shankar is released. The film ends with a socialist-realist work song, *Airanichya deva*, the woman's singing punctuated by sounds on a metal lathe, as they return to their profession and their independence. The other song hit was *Malachya manyamandi* (both sung by Lata Mangeshkar).

🌀 Satya Harishchandra

1965 221' b&w Kannada/Telugu

d/st/dial/lyr[K] **Hunsur Krishnamurthy** *d/p/sc*[Te] **K.V. Reddy** *pc* **Vijaya** *dial/lyr*[Te] **Pingali Nagendra Rao** *c* Madhav Bulbule *m* **Pendyala Nageshwara Rao** *lp* **Rajkumar**[K], **Udaya Kumar**[K], K.S. Ashwath[K], Narasimhrajju[K], M.P. Shankar[K], **Balkrishna**[K], Baby Padmini[K], Dwarkeesh[K], **N.T. Rama Rao**[Te], **K. Mukkamala**[Te], **Chittor V. Nagaiah**[Te], Rajashri, **S. Varalakshmi**, L. Vijayalakshmi, **Vanisree**, **Pandharibai**, **Relangi Venkatramaiah**

Famous *Ramayana* legend of the truth-seeking king of Ayodhya, his banishment and suffering as he is tested by Vishwamitra (Udaya Kumar),

culminating in his dilemma of having either to kill his own wife who is accused of murder or to forsake his principles. The elaborate costume drama featured the two top stars of Kannada and Telugu cinemas, Rajkumar and NTR, playing the king. The Kannada version credited to Hunsur Krishnamurthy was a hit, but the Telugu one by K.V. Reddy failed.

🌀 Shevatcha Mal usara

1965 144' b&w Marathi

d/p Vasant Joglekar *st* Sumati Joglekar *sc* **Datta Keshav** *dial* Madhusudan Kalelkar *lyr* Jagdish Khebudkar *c* Bal Joglekar *m* Datta Davjekar *lp* Ramesh Deo, Uma, Shrikant Moghe, Chandrakant Gokhale, Chitrarekha, Sunanda, Master Sachin, **Ashok Kumar**

An unusual Marathi war movie which mobilises and updates a historical/regional chauvinism associated with 17th-C. Maratha emperor Shivaji. Major Subhanrao Malusare, a direct descendant of Shivaji's legendary lieutenant Tanaji Malusare, continues a proud family tradition by winning the Victoria Cross as an Allied officer fighting against Italian fascists in WW2. When he dies, his wife Savitri (Uma) vows that their son will never join the army. However, during the India-China conflict (1962), when her son's friend is killed, she enjoins her son to fight for the nation even though the boy's death would mean the end of the ancient clan. The film updated the rousing sentimentalism associated with Shivaji historicals into the present via songs such as *He bharatiyano aika balidan katha veeranchi*.

🌀 Thene Manasul u

1965 174' col Telugu

d/sc **Adurthi Subba Rao** *pc* Babu Movies *p* C. Sundaram *co-st* Mullapudi Venkatramana, K.R.K. Mohan *co-st/co-dial* **K. Vishwanath**, *co-dial/co-lyr* **Acharya Athreya** *co-lyr* Dasarathi *c* P.S. Selvaraj *m* K.V. Mahadevan *lp* Rammohan, **Krishna**, Chalapathi Rao, Sandhyarani, Sukanya, K.V. Ramamurthy, G.S.R. Murthy, Koneshwara Rao

Subba Rao's 'experimental' film announces his co-productions with **Nageshwara Rao** (*Sudigundalu*, 1967; **Maro Prapanam**, 1970). Narasaraju (Murthy) steals money from his friend Srinivasarao (K. Rao) to pay for his daughter's wedding, leaving Srinivasarao unable to finance his own daughter Bhanumathi's (Sukanya) marriage and compelling him to abandon his family and run away. To earn a living, Bhanumathi goes to the city where she meets Basavaraju (Krishna), the man she was to have married, and the two fall in love. Of the several new actors making their debuts, only Krishna became a major star.

🌀 Waqt

1965 206' col Hindi

d **Yash Chopra** *pc* B.R. Films *st* F.A. Mirza *sc* B.R. Films Story Dept. *dial* **Akhtar-ul-Iman** *lyr* **Sahir Ludhianvi** *c* Dharam Chopra *m* Ravi *lp* **Sunil Dutt**, Raaj Kumar, Sadhana, **Sharmila**

Tagore, Shashi Kapoor, Balraj Sahni, Shashikala, **Motilal,** Rehman, Achala Sachdev, Madan Puri, Jeevan

A contribution to the 'lost and found' genre (cf. *Kismet*, 1943; *Awara*, 1951) later associated with **Manmohan Desai's** films. The old and prosperous merchant Lala Kedarnath (Sahni) sees his family split and his house wrecked by an earthquake. Trying to trace one of his sons, he learns that the boy was ill treated by an evil orphanage warden (Jeevan) and he kills the warden, earning himself a 20-year stretch in jail. The son is raised by the crook Chinoy (Rehman) and becomes the suave thief Raja (Kumar). Kedarnath's other sons are the fun-loving Ravi (Dutt) who becomes a lawyer and the hard-working but poor Vijay (Kapoor) who looks after their ailing mother. Vijay is hired as a chauffeur by his girlfriend Renu (Tagore) while Ravi and Raja love the same woman, Meena (Sadhana). After advocating a fatalist approach to the passage of time, the film turns into a suspense and courtroom drama when Chinoy frames Raja for murder. Raja is defended in court by Ravi. Eventually the family is reunited. The film was a major hit, exemplifying a kitschy colour aesthetic (denoting wealth) that was to become popular in Hindi films: a series of living-rooms in pink and blue, with fountains and circular beds in bedrooms, motor boats and fancy cars in which the rich race each other to get the girl in between attending huge parties. Hit songs included *Ai meri zohrajabeen* (sung by Manna Dey), *Din hai bahar ke* (sung by **Asha Bhosle** and Mahendra Kapoor) and *Aage bhi jane na tu* (sung by Asha Bhosle).

Aakhri Khat

1966 153' b&w Hindi
d/s Chetan Anand *pc* Himalaya Films *lyr* **Kaifi Azmi** *c* Jal Mistry *m* **Khayyam**
lp **Rajesh Khanna,** Indrani Mukherjee, Naqi Jehan, Bunty, Nana Palsikar, Manavendra Chitnis

A social-realist melodrama about a man (Khanna in his debut) who secretly marries a gypsy girl from the hills (Mukherjee). They have a son (Bunty) but misunderstandings arise and the wife ends up living on the streets of Bombay with the child. She dies, leaving the boy wandering the city's streets, having his own little adventures while his distraught father searches for him. With its extensive actuality footage of Bombay's slums, suburban trains and working-class life, the film evokes e.g. **K.A. Abbas's** urban melodramas (*Munna*, 1954; *Shaher Aur Sapna*, 1963). The film deploys a simple set of oppositions to signal good and bad: jazzy music and discotheques signify the callous and modern rich while the poor display their human warmth through acts of kindness to the child. Although the soundtrack adheres to the 'realist' principle of using the pilot dialogue track for all speech except that of the hero and heroine, it occasionally inserts suspense music to plug the narrative gaps in the plot.

Anupama

1966 148' b&w Hindi
d/st **Hrishikesh Mukherjee** *pc* L.B. Films
p L.B. Lachman *sc* Bimal Dutt, D.N. Mukherjee
dial **Rajinder Singh Bedi** *lyr* **Kaifi Azmi**
c Jaywant Pathare *m* Hemant Kumar [**Hemanta Mukherjee**]
lp **Dharmendra, Sharmila Tagore,** Shashikala, Deven Verma, **Durga Khote,** David, Surekha Pandit, Dulari, Naina, Brahm Bhardwaj, Amar, Tarun Bose

Although dedicated to **Bimal Roy**, known for his reformist socials, this is a psychodrama. Throughout her life Uma (Tagore), the daughter of Mohan Sharma (Bose), is blamed for her mother dying while giving birth to her. The guilt-laden Uma is contrasted with the flippant, upper-class Anita (Shashikala). Other characters include Arun (Verma), Anita's boyfriend who returns from abroad, and his idealist friend Ashok (Dharmendra), a writer who loves Uma and eventually rescues her after writing a novel based on his imagination of her life. Classic songs composed and performed by Hemanta Mukherjee include the well-picturised *Ya dil ki suno*, and **Lata Mangeshkar's** *Dheere dheere machal*.

Chitthi

1966 177' b&w Tamil
d/s **K.S. Gopalakrishnan** *pc* Chitra Prod.
lyr **Udumalai Narayana Kavi, Kannadasan**
c R. Sampath
lp **Padmini,** M.R. Radha, Muthuraman, **Vijayanirmala,** Nagesh, Vijayashree, V.R. Rajagopal, S.D. Subbulakshmi

In her comeback film, Padmini plays the suffering Meenakshi, the eldest daughter in a large family. To look after her handicapped sister and her medical-student brother Balu (Muthuraman), she spurns a rich lover since his property is under litigation, preferring the financial security promised by an ageing widower (Radha). The man's son disapproves and becomes a cab driver, while the widower's daughter (Vijayanirmala) falls in love with Balu. Known for its unusually bold dialogues explicitly addressing women's repression, the film boasted one song hit, *Kalamithu kalamithu* (sung by P. Susheela). B.A. Subba Rao's *Pinni* (1967) is the Telugu version.

Dil Diya Dar d Liya

1966 169' col Hindi
d **A.R. Kardar** *pc* Kay Prod. *st* Kay Prod. Story Dept. *dial* Kaushal Bharti *lyr* Shakeel Badayuni
c Dwarka Divecha *m* **Naushad**
lp **Dilip Kumar, Waheeda Rehman,** Pran, **Johnny Walker,** Rehman, Shyama, Sajjan, Rani, S. Nazir, Sapru, Amar, Dulari

Allegedly borrowing the characters of *Wuthering Heights*, the film tells of the tyrannical Ramesh (Pran), son of the thakur, who falls into bad company while Shankar (Kumar), a farm-hand employed by Ramesh, is unaware that he is the real heir to the kingdom. Shankar loves Ramesh's sister Roopa

(W. Rehman) and vows to earn enough money to win her hand. However, Ramesh's men beat him up and leave him for dead. Having survived, Shankar later returns a rich but bitter man and he uses a dancing-girl (Shyama) to make Roopa jealous, before things sort themselves out. According to the actress Shyama's reminiscences (in *Movie*, Bombay, Sept. 1991), Kardar's comeback film was directed by Dilip Kumar, uncredited, following a major falling out between the director and the star.

Gaban

1966 169' b&w Hindi
co-sc/co-d Krishan Chopra *co-d* **Hrishikesh Mukherjee** *pc* B.I. Prod. *st* Munshi Premchand's novel (1930) *co-sc* Bhanu Pratap
dial Baij Sharma, **Akhtar-ul-Iman** *lyr* Hasrat Jaipuri, **Shailendra** *c* K. Vaikunth
m **Shankar-Jaikishan**
lp **Sunil Dutt,** Sadhana, Zeb Rehman, Kanhaiyalal, Agha, Anwar Hussain, Minoo Mumtaz, Badri Prasad, P. Kailash, Kamal Kapoor, Mishra, Pratima Devi, Leela Mishra, Brahm Bhardwaj, B.B. Bhalla, Surekha Pandit

Set in Allahabad, 1928, in the anti-British terrorist actions that peaked between the Simon Commission and the Gandhi-Irwin Pact (1929), Premchand's story tells of Ramnath (Dutt), son of a small-time clerk in the Allahabad court, who borrows large amounts of money in order to satisfy his wife's desire for jewellery. This forces him to embezzle money at the court, and gets the police after him. On the run, and unaware that his wife has repaid the embezzled money, he is blackmailed by a repressive police force into presenting a false eyewitness account that would convict non-violent nationalists for terrorist acts. One of Dutt's better-known screen performances holds together a film that was patched together by Mukherjee following the death of the original director, Chopra.

Gal I an Hoyian Beetian

1966 117' b&w Dogri
d/sc Kumar Kuldip *pc* Tawi Films *st* Narendra Khajuria's play *Pyasi Dharti* *dial* Ramnath Shastri *lyr* Yash Sharma, Kehari Singh 'Madhukar'
lp Ram Kumar Abrol, Jitender Sharma, Kaberi, Veena Kotwal

The only film made to date in the language of the Dogra community, which comprises c.25% of the Kashmiri people. Made mainly on the initiative of several well-known Dogri writers, the melodrama revolves around the problems of intermarriage between two villages and of water scarcity in the Kandli area of Duggar. A canal is dug between two villages when the marriages of a village chieftain's brother and sister are arranged with their counterparts from the other community. The sister Shano's marriage takes place, but when her brother dies, negotiations over the water-sharing agreement break down. Trying to resolve the resulting drought Shano is killed and, in the dramatic finale, her dead body reaches her

marital home at the same time as the water from the reopened canal. The film is best-known for evoking Khajuria's realist idiom.

☞ Kaa

1966 165' b&w Oriya
d/sc Siddharth *p* **Parbati Ghosh** *st*
 Kanhucharan Mohanty *c* Deojibhai, Bijoy De *m*
 Shrikumar
lp Guruprasad, Chandana, Geeta, Manimala,
 Sarat Pujari, Byomkesh, Sudhangsu

Oriya melodrama based on Mohanty's popular fiction. According to some sources, the film was pseudonymously directed by **Ramchandra Thakur**. Nandika, childless after eight years of marriage, persuades her husband Sunanda to remarry. Both Nandika and the second wife Lalita are unhappy though superficially affectionate. After Lalita and Sunanda move to the city, Nandika finds herself pregnant and follows them. The tensions are resolved when Nandika dies in childbirth. This is the first production of Parbati Ghosh, actress and director (*Chamana Atha Guntha*, 1986) and known for producing, with husband Gauruprasad Ghosh, quality Oriya cinema (cf. **Nitai Palit's** *Bhai Bhai*, 1956; Sharada Prasanna Nayak's *Lakhmi*, 1962).

☞ Kal api

1966 137' b&w Gujarati
d **Manhar Raskapur** *pc* Pragya Pictures *st*
 Prabodh Joshi *co-lyr* Kalapi *c* Shankar Bakel
co-lyr/m **Avinash Vyas**
lp Sanjeev Kumar, Padma Rani, Aruna Irani,
 Vishnukumar Vyas, P. Kharsani, Pratap Ojha,
 Nandini Desai, Narayan Rajgor, Dineshkumar,
 D.S. Mehta, Ashok Thakkar, Premshankar
 Bhatt, Ajit Soni, Nutan, Manoj Purohit, Jayant
 Vyas, Miss Jayashree, Madhumati

Film based on the life of Kalapi (1874-1900), a

Gujarati romantic poet who died aged 26 leaving one anthology, *Kelkrav*, consisting mainly of love poems, apparently addressed to his wife's maid. Some evoke the legend of Bilwamangal, while others adapt Wordsworth, Shelley and Keats into a local idiom. Prince Sursinhji Takthasinghji Gohil (Hindi star Sanjeev Kumar), the ruler of Lathi, marries two princesses on the same day. However, Rama, the princess he loves, is more interested in power than in him. The prince rejects the throne, becomes a poet and falls in love with Rama's maid Shobhana (Irani).

☞ Kayamkulam Kochhunni

aka *The Dear One of Kayamkulam*
 1966 131' b&w Malayalam
d/p P.A. Thomas *dial* Jagathi N.K. Achari
lyr **P. Bhaskaran**, Abhayadev *c* P.B. Mani
m B.A. Chidambaranath
lp **Sathyan, Thikkurisi Sukumaran Nair**,
 K.P. Oomer, **Adoor Bhasi**, Manavalan Joseph,
Muthukulam Raghavan Pillai, Kaduvakulam
 Anthony, O. Ramdas, Kothamangalam Ali,
 Lateef, Usha Kumari (aka **Vijayanirmala**),
 Kamaladevi, Sukumari, Nalini, Parvati, Laxmi

A story featuring Central Travancore's Robin Hood-type folk hero, Kochhunni (Sathyan), an expert in Kerala's martial arts who became a notorious dacoit, allegedly with a golden heart. Betrayed by his lover, the palace maid Janaki, he escapes, settles the score with Janaki and her accomplice and then gives himself up to the law.

☞ Kumari Penn

aka *Kanne Pilla*
 1966 154' b&w Tamil
d Ramanna *pc* E.V.R. Pics *lyr* **Kannadasan**
c G. Dora *m* M.S. Vishwanathan
lp **Jayalalitha**, Ravichandran, Madhavi,
S.V. Ranga Rao

Early Jayalalitha and Ravichandran hit featuring her in body-hugging tights and sexy numbers like the train song *Varushattai paru arubattai aaru* (sung by L.R. Ishwari). She plays Shyamala, whose rich but ailing grandfather (Ranga Rao) insists she marry before he dies. She passes off an illiterate shepherd (Ravichandran) as her chosen groom to keep the old man happy, but eventually marries the man. The Hindi film *Manchali* (1973) had a similar story.

☞ Kunjali Marakkar

1966 147' b&w Malayalam
d S.S. Rajan *pc* Chandrathara Prod.
s K. Padmanabhan Nair *lyr* **P. Bhaskaran**
c C.A.S. Mani *m* B.A. Chidambaranath
lp **Kottarakkara Sridharan Nair, Prem Nazir, Adoor Bhasi**, S.P. Pillai, Kottayam
 Chellappan, **P.J. Anthony**, G.K. Pillai,
 Sathyapal, Premji, Nellikode Bhaskaran,
 Jyothilakshmi, Sukumari, Nalini

Major Malayalam historical telling the story of the legendary 16th C. naval captain Kunjali Marakkar (Nair). Following Vasco da Gama's landing in Calicut (1498) the Portuguese dominated the Malabar trade for the next century, opposed only by the Zamorin of Calicut (Premji). In the film, the zamorin's evil nephew (Anthony) sides with the Portuguese. Marakkar defeats the imperialist enemy in several sea battles, but the perfidy of the nephew and a scheming Namboodiri priest causes the zamorin's downfall. Marakkar is arrested and killed. The film belonged to Nair in his best-known role, supported by Nazir playing the double role of the Portuguese Antonio and Narayana Nair.

☞ Major Chandrakanth

1966 163' b&w Tamil
d/sc **K. Balachander** *p* **AVM Prods.**
c S. Maruthi Rao *lyr* **Vali** *m* V. Kumar
lp Sundarajan, Nagesh, Muthuraman,
 A.V.M. Rajan, **Jayalalitha**

When Vimala's (Jayalalitha) wayward lover Rajnikant (Rajan) is killed by her brother Mohan (Nagesh), the brother is sheltered from the police by the victim's blind father, Major Chandrakanth (Sundarajan). The major's elder son, the zealous cop Srikanth (Muthuraman), is in charge of finding Mohan, whom he finally arrests in his own house. Realising that his father knowingly sheltered a murder suspect, Srikanth arrests the blind old man as well. Based on a noted play by Balachander himself, the story was however filmed earlier in Hindi as *Oonche Log* (1965).

☞ Matir Manisha

aka *Two Brothers*
 1966 113' b&w Oriya
d/sc **Mrinal Sen** *p* Babul Doshi *pc* Chhaybani
 Pratishthan *st* Kalindi Charan Panigrahi's novel
 (1930) *dial* Gopal Chatray *c* Sailaja Chatterjee
m Bhubhaneshwar Mishra
lp Sarat Pujari, **Prashanta Nanda**, Ram Mania,



Kaa

Sujata, Dukhiram Sain, Bhim Singh, Kartick Ghosh, Bhanumathi, Snehalata, Meera

Sen's only feature in Oriya, based on a major Oriya novel, tries to elaborate a new way of representing rural India. The director wrote his script and dialogues in Bengali, first translating them into Oriya, then adapting and modifying the text during the shooting on advice from the actors and the local villagers. Set in a small Orissa village in the late 30s as WW2 breaks out and the Indian economy is neglected in favour of the war effort, the film contrasts different attitudes, exemplified by two brothers, Baraju (Pujari) and Chakkadi (Nanda), to tradition and modernity, an important debate within nationalist politics at the time. Sen's film was criticised for its symbolic imagery and for bringing a 'Communist' angle to the Gandhian fable (referred to via the elder brother's character), but it remains a pioneering attempt to inscribe a rural world into history, divesting it of both nostalgia and idealisation. Produced by Oriya's main producer Doshi, Pujari and Nanda later became the top male stars in the language.

Motor Sundaram Pillai

1966 160' b&w Tamil

d Balu *pc* Gemini *s* Vembattur Kittu
lyr Kothamangalam Subbu *c* P. Ellappa
m M.S. Vishwanathan

lp Sivaji Ganesan, Sowcar Janaki, Manimala, Kanchana, Asha, Jayalalitha, Pandharibai, Chittoor V. Nagaiah

Motor magnate Sundaram Pillai (Ganesan) disappears on weekdays to his workplace, leaving his wife (Sowcar Janaki) behind, until it is revealed that he has a second wife (Manimala) at another residence. The Gemini Studio production - made after a long period of inactivity, and also Ganesan's sole film with this studio - was a remake of **Kishore Sahu's** *Grihasthi* (1963).

Nayak

aka *The Hero*

1966 120' b&w Bengali

d/s/m Satyajit Ray *p* R.D. Bansal *pc* R.D.B.
c Subrata Mitra

lp Uttam Kumar, Sharmila Tagore, Bireshwar Sen, Soumyen Bose, Nirmal Ghosh, Premangshu Bose, Sumita Sanyal, Ranjit Sen, Bharati Devi, Lali Choudhury, Kamu Mukherjee, Sushmita Mukherjee, Subrata Sen Sharma, Jamuna Sinha, Hiralal, Jogesh Chatterjee, Satya Bannerjee, Gopal Dey

Ray's first original script since

Kanchanjungha (1962) seems inspired by Bergman's *Smullstronstallet* (1957) and uses an ensemble piece with the structure of a suspense plot: a group of characters interact during a 24-hour train journey between Calcutta and Delhi. The film is dominated by its insecure male lead, movie megastar Arindam Mukherjee (played by Bengali megastar Uttam Kumar). In nightmares he drowns in a sea of banknotes amid jangling telephones operated by skeletons. On the train, he tells his story to

Aditi (Tagore), the sexy but severe (her intelligence is signalled conventionally by her glasses, her beauty equally conventionally by having her remove her glasses) editor of a women's magazine. In the end, she destroys her notes because journalists should respect the privacy even of film stars. As in **Kanchanjungha**, the bizarre protagonist, the dream sequences and the flashbacks constantly suggest an impending dramatic event: e.g. the tensely edited sequence in which he gets drunk, contemplates suicide, gets the attendant to call Aditi, starts confessing to her about his affair with a married woman, etc. The presence of a small set of bit players, including an advertising man, a religious guru (Bannerjee) who wants to advertise his business, an old writer who sees the hero as exemplifying contemporary decadence and a businessman with his family, are typical of the whodunit ploy of creating a small but varied set of potential murder suspects. Here, unlike **Kanchanjungha** or the film that would use the format with greater skill, **Aranyer Din Ratri** (1969), the 'clues' to the unfolding drama point not to a crime but to a notion of cultural identity hidden in verbal, gestural and dress nuances (e.g. when Aditi gets off the train, Arindam puts on his dark sunglasses again). Ray made his first real thriller the following year, **Chidiakhana** (1967).

Rangul a Ratnam

1966 181' b&w Telugu

d B.N. Reddi *pc* Vauhini *st* Palagummi Padmaraju *dial* D.V. Narasaraju *lyr* Dasarathi, C. Narayana Reddy, Kosaraju *c* U. Rajagopal *m* Saluri Rajeshwara Rao, B. Gopalam
lp Anjali Devi, Pushpavalli, Rekha, Chandramohan, Rammohan, Vanisree, Vijayanirmala, Sukanya, Ramana Reddy, Kakarala, Radhakumari

Hit family melodrama about a formerly rich but now impoverished rural family that migrates to the city. The father dies, leaving behind his widow (Anjali Devi), two sons and a daughter. The elder son Suryam (Rammohan) marries the daughter of a corrupt politician. Younger son Vasu (Chandramohan) starts working at a young age to help his mother but retains his idealism and he eventually comes to represent the oppressed classes. The two brothers clash, first ideologically and then physically, during an election in which they fight on opposite sides. The mother tries to intervene and is injured, leading to a family reconciliation. Reddi cast several newcomers, some of whom (Kakarala, Chandramohan, Vanisree) later became stars. Hindi star Rekha debuted in this film as child actress Baby Bhanurekha, acting alongside her mother Pushpavalli.

Teesri Kasam

aka *The Third Vow*

1966 159' b&w Hindi

d Basu Bhattacharya *p/co-lyr* Shailendra *pc* Image Makers *st/dial* Phanishwar Nath Renu's *Mare Gaye Gulfam* *sc* Nabendu Ghosh *co-lyr* Hasrat Jaipuri *c* Subrata Mitra
m Shankar-Jaikishen

lp Raj Kapoor, Waheeda Rehman, Dulari, Iftikhar, Asit Sen, C.S. Dubey, Krishna Dhawan, Vishwa Mehra, Samar Chatterjee, Nabendu Ghosh, Keshto Mukherjee

Wonderfully photographed by Mitra, who shot **S. Ray's** early films, this musical melodrama sees Kapoor return to his role as a country bumpkin called Hiranman, a bullock-cart driver. Transporting a Nautanki dancer, Hirabai (Rehman) to join a performing troupe, he wins her affection with his old songs and by treating the 'dancing-girl' as a respectable woman. Hiranman eventually finds out that a dancing-girl in a troupe is in no position to refuse sex with local potentates. However, his innocence has persuaded her to fight off unwanted advances and to leave the Nautanki theatre. She bids farewell to Hiranman at the railway station and invites him to come and see her in a different show. The film ends with Hiranman taking his third vow, telling his bullocks that he will never carry a Nautanki dancer again. The sentimental story touches on the gross sexual oppression of women but in the end places its sympathies with the disillusioned Hiranman rather than with the woman. The film is notable mostly for its seamless, lyrical imagery and for Kapoor's best performance of his archetypal persona.

Teesri Manzil

1966 172' col Hindi

d Vijay Anand *pc* United Producers, Nasir Hussain Films *s/p* Nasir Hussain *lyr* Majrooh Sultanpuri *c* N.V. Srinivas *m* R.D. Burman
lp Shammi Kapoor, Asha Parekh, Premnath, Helen, K.N. Singh, Raj Mehra, Prem Chopra, Laxmi Chhaya, Neeta, Sabina, Salim, Rashid Khan, Iftikhar

Musical love story and murder mystery repeating the star pairing of the hit **Dil Deke Dekho** (1959) as well as its locales, the hill-station and the hotel dance-floor. Sunita (Parekh) goes to Mussoorie with her college hockey team. She is also determined to avenge the death of her sister Rupa, who had apparently committed suicide when she was rejected by her lover Rocky (Kapoor), a drummer in the hotel's jazz band. Rocky meets her and, wise to her intentions, disguises his identity. The two fall in love. The story picks up again when a policeman (Iftikhar) reveals that Rupa was murdered. The dancer Ruby (Helen), who is in love with Rocky, and Rupa's jealous fiancé (Chopra) are prime suspects. In the end, a subplot is quickly developed and the murderer caught. The film included classic **Mohammed Rafi** and **Asha Bhosle** duets such as *O hasina zulfonwali*, *Aaja aaja, O mere sona re sona re* and the quixotic Rafi solo, *Diwana mujhsa nahin*, energetically picturised on the ageing but lively lead duo.

Yarukaka Azhudan

1966 111' b&w Tamil

d/sc Jayakantan *p* Asai Jyothi Films *c* Nemai Ghosh *lyr* Kannadasan *m* S.V. Ramanan
lp Nagesh, K.R. Vijaya, T.S. Balaiah,

S.V. Sahasranamam, Prabhakar, Wahab
Kashmiri, Kokila

A melodrama with thriller overtones set entirely in a small lodge in Madras. A drunken Seth (Kashmiri) who comes to stay gives his cash to the owner (Balaiah) in safekeeping. The next morning the customer, having forgotten to whom he gave the money, accuses the retarded servant boy Joseph (Nagesh). The owner takes advantage of the situation and keeps the money. A woman lodger (Vijaya), deserted by her lover, tries to help, but only the return of the vacationing head cook Naidu (Sahasranamam) finds out the truth and clears Joseph's name.

Aada Paduchu

1967 162' b&w Telugu
d K. Hemambharadhara Rao pc Subhashini Art Pics sc **L.V. Prasad dial K. Pratyagatma** lyr Dasarathi, **Kosaraju, Sri Sri**, C. Narayana Reddy, **Arudra** c M.G. Singh, M.C. Sekhar m T. Chalapathi Rao
lp **N.T. Rama Rao, Relangi Venkatramaiah**, Padmanabham, **Shobhan Babu**, Chandrakala, **Vanisree**, Geetanjali

Melodrama written by noted Telugu directors Prasad and Pratyagatma. Satyam (NTR) looks after his sister Sharada (Chandrakala) and younger brother Shekhar (Shobhan Babu). The sister has an accident and goes blind just before her marriage. The younger brother gets married and takes to drinking and gambling. Satyam finally succeeds in bringing the family together and restores his sister's sight. The film adapted two earlier versions of the same plot, **C. Narayanamurthy's Naa Chellelu** (1953) and Prasad's own **Chhoti Bahen** (1959).

Agniputhri

1967 144' b&w Malayalam
d M. Krishnan Nair p Prem Nawaz pc Prem and Balaji Movies s **S.L. Puram Sadanandan** lyr **Vyalar Rama Varma** c N.S. Mani m **Baburaj**
lp **Prem Nazir**, T.S. Muthaiah, T.K. Balachandran, S.P. Pillai, **Adoor Bhasi**, Bahadur, Sheela, Vasantha, Aranmulla Ponnamma, Baby Usha, T.R. Omana, Meena

Melodrama taking Malayalam cinema's fascination with incest to its limit. The respectable college teacher Rajan (Nazir) marries Sindhu (Sheela), the orphaned inmate of a home for destitutes. The feudal conservative hypocrisies of the hero's family are graphically criticised: Rajan's cousin Chandran admits he once had sex with Sindhu, and Rajan's snooty brother, the doctor Jayadev, fathered Sindhu's daughter Bindu. Sindhu further confesses on her wedding night that she suffers from venereal disease, and eventually dies. The gruesome film is adapted from a popular play by Nazir's brother Prem Nawaz. The theatrical gestures and painted backdrops were maintained in the film version. The film was remade in Hindi as **Darpan** (1970) starring **Sunil Dutt** and **Waheeda Rehman**.

Antony Firingee

1967 157' b&w Bengali
d Sunil Bannerjee p B.N. Roy lyr Pranab Roy c Bijoy Ghosh m Anil Bagchi
lp **Uttam Kumar**, Tanuja, Lolita Chatterjee, Asit Baran, **Chhaya Devi**, Haridhan, Ruma Guha-Thakurta, **Jahar Roy**, Ashim Kumar

Reformist musical recounting the legend of a Portuguese-Indian who in the early 19th C. became a famous Bengali poet-musician (in the Kabigan genre). Antony Firingee [Antony the Foreigner] (U. Kumar) falls in love with the famous courtesan Shakila (Tanuja). At first she rejects him, but later reveals her tragic story: she is a widow who escaped when she was forced to commit sati (ritual immolation) and was later raped. She then agrees to marry Antony and they try to overcome social ostracisation when, under her tutelage, he defeats a series of famous poets (e.g. Bhola Moira) in the tradition of the Kabir Larai (contest between poets emphasising improvisation). However, he returns home to find his wife killed by a mob and resigns himself to being a social outcast, 'the fate of all poets and foreigners'. Bagchi's music was the film's most successful feature.

Anveshichu Kandatiyil I a

aka *Sought But Didn't Find*
1967 150' b&w Malayalam
d/lyr **P. Bhaskaran** p K. Ravindranathan Nair pc Kollam General Pics s Parappuram c E.N. Balakrishnan m **Baburaj**
lp **Sathyan, Madhu, Thikkurisi Sukumaran Nair, P.J. Anthony**, T.S. Muthaiah, **Adoor Bhasi**, Bahadur, G.K. Pillai, Latif, K.R. Vijaya, **Vijayanirmala**, Kaviyoor Ponnamma, Mavelikkara Ponnamma, Meena, Sukumari, **Sharada**, Baby Sheela, Baby Kausalia, Nellikode Bhaskaran

Emotional drama about a woman's unsuccessful search for happiness, made as a reply to the biblical homily, 'seek and ye shall find'. Susamma (Vijaya), born eight months after her parents' marriage, is for this reason rejected by her father and ridiculed by her village community. She eventually becomes a nurse during WW2 and falls for a dashing captain who turns out to be a philanderer. He is killed and she returns home where she has a relationship with Anthony, who turns out to be a married man. Disillusioned, she finds peace in the very hospital where she used to be a nurse. Bhaskaran's biggest film to date, with a major star cast, adapting one of Parappuram's war stories (cf. **Ninamanninnya Kalapadakkal**, 1963). Bahadur and Bhasi have independent comedy routines.

Arundhati

1967 145' b&w Oriya
d/sc Prafulla Sengupta p Dhiren Patnaik st Gurukrishna Goswami dial Anand Shankar Das c Bishnu Chakraborty m Shantanu Mahapatra lp Minati Mishra, Sarat Pujari

Ambitious but unsuccessful big-budget Oriya musical extravaganza. Arundhati (Mishra),

studying dance at her father's performing arts establishment, loves Manoj (Poojari), a singer whom her father hopes will become his successor. The industrialist Biswajit claims Arundhati is his wife Madhu, believed to have died in a train accident. He presents various kinds of proof and accuses the bewildered Arundhati of infidelity. Eventually a twin sister, lost when still a child, turns out to have been the cause of the confusion. The skeletal plot was mainly an excuse for several classical dance numbers by Mishra, choreographed by the legendary Odissi dancer Guru Kelucharan Mahapatra.

Ashwamedham

aka *The Liberation Ritual*
1967 135' b&w Malayalam
d/c **A. Vincent** p Hari Pothan pc Supriya Pics s **Thoppil Bhasi** lyr **Vyalar Rama Varma** m **P. Devarajan**
lp **Sathyan, Prem Nazir, Madhu**, Sheela, Indira Thambi, Sukumari, **P.J. Anthony**, **Adoor Bhasi**, G.K. Pillai, T.R. Omana, Bahadur, Kambisseri Karunakaran

Vincent's reform drama adapted a noted Bhasi play about attitudes to disease. Sarojan's (Sheela) marriage to lover Mohan (Nazir) is called off when she contracts leprosy. She is cured in six months, but neither her lover nor her own family accept her back. Eventually she returns to the sanatorium that cured her, and finds happiness helping others afflicted by the disease. Sathyan plays the good doctor Thomas.

Aval

aka *She*
1967 142' b&w Malayalam
d Aziz p Mohammed Sarkar pc Beena Films s **Thoppil Bhasi** lyr **Vyalar Rama Varma** c Ravi Varma m **P. Devarajan**
lp Usha Nandini, **Madhu**, K.P. Oomer, **Adoor Bhasi**, Bahadur, Kothamangalam Ali, Ramchand, Maya, Meena, Shanta, Baby Waheeda, Kaduvakulam Anthony, Krishnan Kutty, Shanta Devi

Bizarre Bhasi melodrama about sexual impotence, divorce and a social system that is shown as riddled with incestuous relationships. Sridevi (Usha Nandini) becomes a schoolteacher in a remote village in the mountains, where a widower falls in love with her. This leads to a long story in flashback, where she tells him about how she was betrayed by her lover (Madhu). It appears that her brother had rejected his sister, and in retaliation he does the same to her. She marries a second man even though she is pregnant by her first lover. Her new husband turns out to be sexually impotent. When she delivers her child, she is told that it is dead, but the child survives and is adopted by its biological father. In the end she has to choose between her duties to her new husband and her maternal desire to raise her own child. The problem is solved by the generosity of her husband who accepts her with her baby. This film was the debut of former **FTII** student Aziz, at this time a member of an informal collective.

Bambai Raat Ki Bahon Mein

1967 136' b&w Hindi

d/s/p **K.A. Abbas** *pc* Naya Sansar *lyr* Hasan Kamal *c* Ramchandra *m* J.P. Kaushik
lp Surekha, Vimal Ahuja, Jalal Agha, Madhavi, David, Persis Khambatta, Irshad Panjatan

Characteristic of many CPI ideologues' work in the 60s (cf. **Sukhdev**), this is a demagogic melodrama bewailing the city's effect on 'traditional' values. The city is represented by nightclubs, swindlers and drunken women. The hero is Amar Kumar (Ahuja), a crusading journalist under pressure to accept a bribe to kill his story about corruption in high places. Returning from Delhi, he meets a bootlegger named Johnny (Agha) on the plane. An old passenger, Sevakram (Panjatan), dies and leaves a wad of money he stole from a bank. Amar, debating the future with his estranged wife Asha, winds up in Bombay at a nightclub. At Toto's house, Amar meets the cabaret singer Lily (Khambatta) and the drunk Rosy (Madhavi). Although Rosy loves Johnny, he loves Lily. Eventually it transpires that Johnny strangled the old man and as the police chase him through Bombay, his car runs over Rosy and he is caught.

Bel I imoda

1967 163' b&w Kannada

d/s **S.R. Puttana Kanagal** *pc* Srinivasa Arts *st* Triveni *c* R.N.K. Prasad *m* **Vijayabhaskar**
lp **Kalpna, Kalyana Kumar, Pandharibai**, Ashwath, **Balkrishna**

Kanagal's Kannada debut is a classic melodrama inaugurating his characteristic type of expressionist psychodrama. The story is set in a hilly orchard belonging to Indira's (Kalpana) father Sadashiva (Ashwath). She loves Mohan (Kumar), who goes abroad to study sponsored by Indira's father. Although the two are supposed to marry, a problem arises when Indira's mother Lalitha (Pandharibai) dies giving birth to a son, the official heir to Sadashiva's property. Believing himself too indebted to her father and socially beneath her, Mohan refuses to marry Indira. In the film's extraordinary end, Indira hacks a tree to pieces and rises 'to catch a rainbow'. Although mobilising the Kannada version of Mills & Boon romances, Kanagal's work evokes the psychotic undertone of these lower middle-class fictions e.g. Indira nurses her infant brother as she would her own child, intensifying Mohan's envy. The lush orchard is disturbingly filmed with a hand-held camera and the film's imagery repeatedly refers to calendar art: the stars, the moon, curved washstands and a fan-shaped bed, painted backdrops, etc. The film established Kalpana as Kannada cinema's reigning star, and composer Vijayabhaskar. Kanagal remade the film in Malayalam as *Swapnabhoomi* (1967) with **Prem Nazir** and Sheela.

Bhama Vijayam/Bhal e Kodalu

1967 179' b&w Tamil/Telugu

d **K. Balachander** *pc* Manohar Pics/Sekhar Films *lyr* **Kannadasan** *c* P.N. Sundaram,

K.S. Prakash *m* M.S. Vishwanathan, **T.V. Raju**
lp Rajashri, Nagesh, Muthuraman, Sundarajan, T.S. Balaiah[Ta]/**S.V. Ranga Rao**[Te], Jayanthi, Kanchana, **Sowcar Janaki, K. Mukkamala, N.T. Rama Rao**

Balachander's satire is reminiscent of his stage work. A movie star Bhama (Rajshree) moves into the neighbourhood where a joint family of three husbands (Nagesh, Muthuraman, Sundarajan) and their wives (Jayanthi, Kanchana, Janaki) live. Her presence sends the wives into a spending spree as they buy radios and fancy goods in order to keep up with their glamorous neighbour, while accusing their husbands of being more than friendly with the star. The comic song *Varavu ettanna salavu pathanna* (Earn Eight Annas and Spend Ten) was a hit.

Chhuti

1967 119' b&w Bengali

d/sc/m **Arundhati Devi** *pc* Purnima Pics *st* Bimal Kar *c* Bimal Mukherjee
lp Nandini Maliya, Mrinal Mukherjee, Ajitesh Bannerjee, Romi Choudhury, Debabrati Sen, Dipali Chakraborty, Tinku

Actress Arundhati Devi's directorial debut is a lyrical melodrama. When Bhramar's (Maliya) father (Bannerjee) remarries, she does not get on with her stern stepmother Himani (Sen), who is a disciplinarian and a moralist, and who helps the story become a critique of protestant ethics. Bhramar falls ill but hides her illness, which develops into tuberculosis. Into this family arrives Amal (Mukherjee) and the two fall in love. In the end Bhramar is taken to hospital and Amal, aware she is terminally ill, promises to wait for her. The elegiac film is set in a Christian community in Bihar, whose sylvan landscape, where the tragedy is played out, serves to comment on the contemporary - both geographically and generically, as it distances itself from the tradition of popular

romances addressing similar themes of terminal illness - by a literal process of exclusion.

Chidiakhana

aka *Chiriakhana* aka *The Zoo*

1967 125' b&w Bengali

d/sc/m **Satyajit Ray** *p* Harendranath Bhattacharya *pc* Star Prod. *st* Saradindu Bannerjee's novel *Chidiakhana* *c* Soumendu Roy

lp **Uttam Kumar**, Sailen Mukherjee, **Sushil Majumdar**, Kanika Majumdar, Subhendu Chatterjee, Shyamal Ghosal, Prasad Mukherjee, Subira Roy, Nripati Chatterjee, Subrata Chatterjee, Gitali Roy, Kalipada Chakravarty, Chinmoy Roy, Ramen Mullick, Brajadas, Nilatpal Dey, **Jahar Ganguly**

This relatively unknown Ray film, made to help out some friends, is his first real detective thriller (cf. **Sonar Kella**, 1974; **Joi Baba Felunath**, 1978) although he had deployed the generic narrative structure often before (cf. **Kanchanjunga**, 1962). The detective Byomkesh Bakshi (Kumar) is hired by a retired judge (S. Majumdar) to trace a former screen actress who lives in a colony for social outcasts (run by the judge to atone for sentencing several convicts to death). Bakshi ends up investigating the mysterious death of his own client. He unmasks the culprit when he notices that, in a series of tape-recorded interviews with the inhabitants, a woman (G. Roy) betrays her identity by her accent. The woman turns out to be the former film actress, whose career was ruined by her lover when he changed her looks with plastic surgery.

Chitramela

Aka *Image Festival*

1967 172' b&w Malayalam

d T.S. Muthaiah *pc* Shri Movies *s* *Nagarathinte Mukhangal*: M.K. Mani, **S.L. Puram**



Mrinal Mukherjee (left) and Nandini Maliya (right) in *Chhuti*

Sadanandan; Penninte Prapancham:

T. Vasudevan, Bharathan Kutty; *Apaswarangal*: Srikumaran Thampi
c N.S. Mani *m* **P. Devarajan**
lp *Nagarathinte Mukhangal*: Sheela, K.P. Omer, Kottayam Chellappan, Baby Rajani, Baby Usha; *Penninte Prapancham*: S.P. Pillai, **Adoor Bhasi**, Bahadur, Manavalan Joseph, Shri Nagendra Pillai, Meena, Khadija, C.R. Lakshmi; *Apaswarangal*: **Prem Nazir**, **Sharada**, **Thikkurisi Sukumaran Nair**, Sukumari, G.K. Pillai, Nellikode Bhaskaran, T.R. Omana, Wahab Kashmiri

Malayalam cinema's first portmanteau film, consisting of three short films, is also Tamil/Malayalam actor Muthaiah's debut as director. *Nagarathinte Mukhangal* [*Faces of the City*] (38') shows the tragic fate of children left at home by pleasure-loving parents who frequent nightclubs. *Penninte Prapancham* [*A Woman's World*] (39') is a Laurel and Hardy-inspired comedy speculating on life 50 years in the future when sex-change operations become commonplace. The longest story, *Apaswarangal* [*Discordant Notes*] (95'), is a tragic love story between a street singer and a blind woman. To achieve success, the street singer has to accept the patronage of a famous dancer, which estranges him from his girl. In the end she dies in his arms.

Hatey Bazarey

1967 133' (128') b&w Bengali
d/sc/m **Tapan Sinha** *pc* Priya Films
st Banaphool *lyr* **Rabindranath Tagore**
c **Dinen Gupta**
lp **Ashok Kumar**, **Vyjayanthimala**, Ajitesh Bannerjee, **Chhaya Devi**, Samita Biswas, Rudraprasad Sengupta, Bhanu Bannerjee, Geeta De, Samit Bhanja, Chinmoy Roy, Partha Mukherjee

Maudling Sinha melodrama about a benevolent rural doctor Mukherjee (Kumar) working in a village on the Bengal-Bihar border where, along with some good villagers, he opposes the cruel landlord and rapist Lachhman (A. Bannerjee). The doctor solves local problems and becomes a political hero. The comely widow Chhipli (Vyjayanthimala) is the dramatic pivot, as the villain first tries to seduce and then rape her. The doctor rescues her, but both hero and villain die. The villagers unite to ensure the success of the doctor's new mobile hospital. With this film Sinha began using major Hindi stars to play larger-than-life, explicitly anti-Communist 'common-man' heroes (cf. **Dilip Kumar** in *Sagina Mahato*, 1970) opposing the Left Front's rise in West Bengal. The film is remembered mainly for the well-known stage star Ajitesh Bannerjee's performance of untrammelled villainy.

India 67

aka *An Indian Day*, aka *India Today*
 1967 57' col wordless
d **S. Sukhdev** *pc* **Films Division**

Sukhdev's best-known documentary was a more muted work than his more demagogic

And Miles To Go ... (1965). A wordless montage strings together shots from various parts of the country, moving from the village to the city. Sequences include well-known political figures e.g. Bal Thackeray, now head of the notorious right-wing Shiv Sena, making a streetside speech. Some shots were admired by **S. Ray**: the drop of sweat on the nose of a perspiring Rajasthan musician, followed by an ant on the desert sand, or the dog urinating on a bicycle. The film consciously recalls Rossellini's *India 57* (1958). The film was recut into shorter versions with alternative titles.

Irutinte Atmavu

aka *The Soul of Darkness*
 1967 147' b&w Malayalam
d/lyr **P. Bhaskaran** *p* P.I. Muhammad Kasim
pc Sony Pics *s* **M.T. Vasudevan Nair**
c E.N. Balakrishnan *m* **Baburaj**
lp **Prem Nazir**, **Thikkurisi Sukumaran Nair**, **P.J. Anthony**, T.S. Muthaiah, Balaji, **Sharada**, Ushakumari (aka **Vijayanirmala**), M.S. Namboodiri, Shankaradi, **Adoor Bhasi**, Shanta Devi, Philomena, **Padmini**, Selina, Rukmini, Shobha

One of scenarist Vasudevan Nair's best-known scripts, critiquing the feudal values of a declining Nair community in Kerala. The key figure prising out the biases and attitudes of the family headed by the karanavar (Thikkurisi Sukumaran Nair) is the patriarch's mentally retarded nephew Velayudhan (Nazir). To the family his condition symbolises the curse that has led to its decline. He has a good relationship with Ammukutty (Sharada), his cousin and traditionally his future bride. When she is molested by a foreign-returned relative, he protests his innocence but is chained and locked up in a cage. She is married off to an old widower, but when she too rejects his pleas to reconsider her decision, Velayudhan finally acknowledges defeat and agrees to be defined as mad. The film was also cut out as an actorial challenge for megastar Nazir, playing his role with aplomb in scenes such as the one where he swings in ecstasy from one areca tree to another, and generally exploits the tearjerking sympathy generated by his character.

Jewel Thief

1967 186' col Hindi
d/sc **Vijay Anand** *pc* **Navketan Films**
st K.A. Narayan *lyr* **Majrooh Sultanpuri**, **Shailendra** *c* V. Ratra *m* **S.D. Burman**
lp **Dev Anand**, **Ashok Kumar**, **Vyjayanthimala**, Tanuja, Helen, Fariyal, Anju Mahendru, Nasir Hussain, Sapru, Pratima Devi

Hero Vinay (Anand), son of the police commissioner (Hussain), finds himself repeatedly mistaken for notorious jewel thief Amar. He is accused by Shalini (Vyjayanthimala) of being the man who had promised to marry her, and the accusation is substantiated by her brother (Ashok Kumar). Vinay masquerades as Amar to try to crack the gang, even as it appears that Amar too masquerades as Vinay, leaving the audience guessing for most of the film on the identity of

the hero. Eventually Amar turns out to be a piece of fiction, created by the real thief, Shalini's brother, who turns out not to be her brother at all. This cult movie, using concealed bars, moving walls and hidden safes, snowlifts and aeroplanes, determined the look and the fashions of much of late 60s Hindi cinema. Vijay Anand's direction, demonstrating a greater control over colour than e.g. *Guide* (1965), goes well with the taut editing despite a meandering plot. Song hits include *Yeh dil na hota bechara* (sung by **Kishore Kumar**), *Rulake gaya sapna mera* and *Hoton pe aisi baat main dabake chali aayi* (both by **Lata Mangeshkar**).

Kandan Karunai

1967 146' col Tamil
d/s **A.P. Nagarajan** *pc* ALS Prod.
lyr **Kannadasan**, Sankaradas Swamigal
c K.S. Prasad *m* K.V. Mahadevan
lp **Sivaji Ganesan**, **Savitri**, **Gemini Ganesan**, K.R. Vijaya, **Jayalalitha**, Ashokan, Balaji, V. Gopalakrishna, Nagesh, K.B. Sundarambal, Shakuntala, Manorama, **Sridevi**

Major Nagarajan mythological with Ganesan unusually starring as a minor local deity, Veerabaghu, apprenticed to the more popular male deity Muruga (Sivakumar). Muruga is born to earth specifically to eliminate the evil Soorasura (Ashokan), and the film includes spectacular footage of the war between the two kings Athigaman and Malayaman, halted by Avvaiyyar's (Sundarambal) pacifist speech. The dialogue was noted for its lofty classical Tamil idiom. Jayalalitha and Vijaya played Muruga's consorts. The film is also known for being 80s star **Sridevi**'s debut, aged 5, in the role of the child Muruga.

Kaval am Chundan

aka *The Racing Boat* aka *Fisherman Chundan*
 1967 136' b&w Malayalam
d/st **Sasikumar** *p* V.P.M. Manikkam
pc Bhagawathi Pics *sc* **Thoppil Bhasi**
lyr **Vyalar Rama Varma**
c U. Rajagopal, Benjamin *m* **P. Devarajan**
lp **Sathyan**, **Sharada**, Aranmulla Ponnamma, **P.J. Anthony**, Pankajavally, S.P. Pillai, **Adoor Bhasi**, Manavalan Joseph, Joseph Chacko, Adoor Pankajam, Adoor Bhawani, Radha, Kadhija

Family melodrama set in one of the most spectacular festivals in Kerala, the traditional boat race during the festival of Onam (and a major tourist attraction). Kavalam Chundan is the name of a famous racing boat, the symbol of the village's pride, strength and unity. Saraswathi Kunjamma (Ponnamma), a widow, owns the boat. Her son Chandran (Sathyan) loves his cousin, the woman traditionally destined to be his bride, Sharada (Sharada), but when his sister comes home pregnant the family is torn apart by disputes over succession and property rights, including the right to the racing boat. The drama involves the entire village, leading to gory scenes when Sharada's jealous father gains the traditional secret of how the boat is made, after which the master

carpenter kills his own son-in-law for having divulged the knowhow. In the end, Chandran's rights are restored and he wins the race thereby also signalling the victory of traditional values, after which he dedicates the boat to the entire village.

⊗ Kottayam Kol a Case

1967 143' b&w Malayalam
d **K.S. Sethumadhavan** *pc* Jayamaruthi Prod.
st Chembil John *dial* **S.L. Puram Sadanandan**
lyr **Vyalar Rama Varma** *c* C. Namashivaya
m B.A. Chidambaranath
lp **Prem Nazir**, Sheela, **Kottarakkara Sridharan Nair**, **Adoor Bhasi**,
 T.K. Balachandran, G.K. Pillai, Kamaladevi,
 Sukumari, Shankaradi, Shanta Devi, Indira
 Priyadarshini

Sethumadhavan changed his style to make this joint family melodrama that turns into murder mystery. The two brothers Shekhar and K.G. Nair part ways when the latter refuses a loan. Shekhar, who leaves his wife to live with his mistress, is mysteriously murdered. Police investigations disrupt the marriage ceremony of Shekhar's son Prabhakaran. When Nair's son Rajan is the next to get killed, the police accuse Prabhakaran. He, however, evades arrest and eventually catches the real criminal, Nair himself.

⊗ Madhuchandra

1967 148' b&w Marathi
d **Rajdutt** *pc* Madhuvasant Chitra
s Madhusudan Kalekar *lyr* **G.D. Madgulkar**
c Datta Gorle *m* N. Datta
lp Kashinath Ghanekar, Uma, Shrikant Moghe,
 Raja Pandit, Barchi Bahadar, Nana Palsikar,
 Master Sachin, **Raja Paranjpe**

Poor hero Dinu Khare (Ghanekar) elopes with rich girlfriend Malu (Uma), using a false railway pass. Malu's rich father searches for the missing couple but they are caught by the railway authorities and have to spend their wedding night in jail. Rajdutt's debut is a whimsical comedy. The highlight is the hero and heroine, interned in two separate cells in the prison, singing a love duet to each other, the hit number *Madhu ithe ani chandra tithe*. The film made Ghanekar, a noted stage actor, a major Marathi film star.

⊗ Pranamithrulu

1967 177' b&w Telugu
d **P. Pullaiah** *pc* Padmasri Pics
p V. Venkateshwarulu *s* Mullapudi
 Venkatramana *lyr* **Athreya**, Dasarathi,
 C. Narayana Reddy *c* P.S. Selvaraj
m K.V. Mahadevan
lp **A. Nageshwara Rao**, **K. Jaggaiah**, **Savitri**,
 Shantakumari, Kanchana, Girija, Geetanjali,
Relangi Venkatramaiah, **Gummadi**
Venkateshwara Rao, Allu Ramalingaiah

Melodrama about two friends, Babu (Jaggaiah), a third-generation owner of a business, and his best friend, his employee and childhood friend Chinna (Nageshwara Rao). When Babu wills all

his property to his friend, the diwan (Venkateshwara Rao), who runs the company's affairs, leaves and Babu's mother Jagadamba (Shantakumari) tries to break up the friendship. This happens anyway when the diwan incites a workers' strike and Chinna becomes a labour leader opposed to Babu. Chinna is eventually shot dead by a killer hired by the diwan. First of the several versions of Peter Glenville's *Becket* (1964) adapted to contemporary conditions, and the original version of Mukherjee's *Namak Haram* (1973) with **Bachchan** and **Rajesh Khanna** in Jaggaiah's and Nageshwara Rao's roles.

⊗ Ram Aur Shyam

1967 171' col Hindi
d **Tapi Chanakya** *pc* Vijaya International
st **D.V. Narasaraju** *lyr* Shakeel Badayuni
c Marcus Bartley *m* **Naushad**
lp **Dilip Kumar**, **Waheeda Rehman**, Mumtaz,
 Pran, **Nirupa Roy**, Kanhaiyalal, Nasir Hussain,
 Zebunissa

A successful Hindi remake of Chanakya's equally successful Telugu *Ramudu Bheemudu* (1964, with **NTR**) and Tamil *Enga Veetu Pillai* (1965, with **MGR**). In a double role Dilip Kumar plays twins separated at birth who grow up to become the timid Ram, who is terrified of villain Gajendra (Pran), and the boisterous Shyam. They are mistaken for each other, even by their respective girlfriends Anjana (Rehman) and Shanta (Mumtaz).

⊗ Saakshi

1967 142' b&w Telugu
d/sc **Bapu** *pc* Nandana Films *st/dial* Mullapudi
 Venkatramana *lyr* **Arudra**, Dasarathi
c P.S. Selvaraj *m* K.V. Mahadevan
lp **Krishna**, **Vijayanirmala**, Jagga Rao,
 Ramana Panthulu, Rajababu, Sivarakrishnaiah,
 Chalapathi Rao, Saakshi Rangarao

Bapu's debut is regarded as an 'experimental' movie (it flopped) about rural politics. The villain Fakir (Jagga Rao), a truck driver paid by a local politician, kills two men. A boatman (Krishna) witnesses the murders and the entire village, hoping to get Fakir imprisoned, supports the witness when the case comes to court. However Fakir claims self-defence and he gets a light jail sentence. When Fakir comes out, he publicly announces his intention to kill the boatman. Eventually the boatman's lover (who is also Fakir's sister) (Vijayanirmala) kills Fakir. The film introduced the then unknown lead pair of Krishna and Vijayanirmala acting without make-up in outdoor sequences, a standard aspect of New Indian Cinema realism.

⊗ Shri Krishnavataram

1967 211' b&w Telugu/Tamil
d **K. Kameshwara Rao** *p* N.T. Rama Rao
pc Tarakarama Pics *s/co-lyr* **Samudrala**
Raghavacharya *co-lyr* C. Narayana Reddy
c Annaya *m* **T.V. Raju**
lp **N.T. Rama Rao**, **Shobhan Babu**,
 Satyanarayana, Rajanala, **Chittor V. Nagaiah**,
 Lingamurthy, **K. Mukkamala**, Dhoolipala,

Devika, Kanchana, Sukanya, Rushyendramani, Krishnakumari, Vijayalakshmi, Geetanjali, Sandhyarani, **S. Varalakshmi**, Chhaya Devi

This big-budget mythological is one of the best known of NTR's screen versions of the Krishna myth and recounts several of the *Mahabharata's* well-known episodes, including Krishna's childhood in Dwarka, the slaying of Shishupala, the visit of Kuchela, the killing of Kansa, etc. Raju's score, adapting the *Tirupati Venkata Kavulu*, was widely admired.

⊗ Taqdeer

aka *Destiny*
 1967 108' b&w Hindi
d/sc A. Salaam *pc* Rajshri *lyr* **Anand Bakshi**
c Nariman Irani *m* **Laxmikant-Pyarelal**
lp Bharat Bhushan, Shalini, Kamal Kapoor,
 Farida Jalal

All this film shares with **Mehboob Khan's** *Taqdeer* (1943) is its title. The plot concerns a music teacher who leaves wife and children to try to earn money abroad. When his wife hears that her husband's ship has been wrecked, she tries to make ends meet by marrying a rich, villainous mine owner. Later, the husband, who suffers from amnesia, returns and the nasty industrialist tries to kill him. In the end, the villain gets killed and the musician's family is reunited. The film's main interest resides in its nostalgic music track.

⊗ Thangai

1967 159' b&w Tamil
d/sc A.C. Trilogchander *pc* Sujata Cine Arts
p K. Balaji *dial* Aroor Das *lyr* **Kannadasan**
c T. Muthuswamy *m* M.S. Vishwanathan
lp **Sivaji Ganesan**, K. Balaji, K.R. Vijaya,
 Nagesh, Kanchana, Sundarajan, Baby
 Kausalya, Ramadas, Baby Nalini, Devi
 Chandrika, Vasundhara, Mysore Sudarshan,
 T.S. Bala, Hari Krishna, Master Sridhar

Madan (Ganesan), sent to jail in his teens for a crime he did not commit, is released and becomes a gambler to support his sister. He falls in love with the rich Leela (Vijaya) who is, however, supposed to marry Sridhar (Balaji), the cop who wants to bust the gambling racket. Fellow gambler Lalitha (Kanchana) also loves Madan. When an argument at the gambling tables leads to a fight, a gang leader shoots at Madan but kills Lalitha instead.

⊗ Thanga Thambi

1967 139' b&w Tamil
d Francis Ramanath *pc* Unmayal Prod.
st/dial **M. Karunanidhi**
lp Sundarajan, Ravichandran, **Vanisree**,
 Bharati, Nagesh, Manorama, O.A.K. Thevar

Karunanidhi's domestic melodrama about two loving brothers torn apart by their respective wives. Elder brother Varadan (Sundarajan) marries Sundari (Vanisree). He wants younger brother Venu (Ravichandran) to marry a rich woman, but Sundari wants a poor and obedient sister-in-law. Although Sundari

initially refuses pregnancy for fear of ruining her looks, she eventually bears a child at the same time as the meek sister-in-law Parvathi (Bharati). Parvathi raises both children, causing an estrangement between the brothers.

⊗Thaikku Thal aimagan

1967 159' b&w Tamil
d/dial M.A. Thirumugham *pc* Devar Films
sc M.M.A. Chinnappa Devar *lyr* **Kannadasan**
c N.S. Varma *m* K.V. Mahadevan
lp **M.G. Ramachandran, Jayalalitha, Sowcar Janaki**, Manorama, **S.V. Ranga Rao**, Nagesh, Manohar, M.M.A. Chinnappa Devar, S.N. Lakshmi

A good and bad brother morality play. Younger brother Maradhur (MGR) marries the rich Malathi (Jayalalitha) but refuses to move into his father-in-law's (Ranga Rao) house. Elder brother Somu uses this impasse to persuade Maradhur's father-in-law to finance a new garage and to have the entire family move in, forcing Maradhur to follow suit, but the plan is foiled when Somu falls in love with a dancing-girl, driving his family into poverty. Both Somu and the brothers' beloved mother (Lakshmi) die. MGR's melodrama, enlivened by several fight sequences, deploys his usual persona of the working-class hero who marries a rich heiress and wins his battles by virtue of his sterling lower-class morality.

⊗Upkaar

aka *Good Deed*
 1967 172' col Hindi
d/s **Manoj Kumar** *pc* Vishal Pics *lyr* Prem Dhawan, Indivar, Gulshan Bawra, Qamar Jalalabadi *c* V.N. Reddy *m* **Kalyanji-Anandji**
lp Asha Parekh, Manoj Kumar, Pran, Kamini Kaushal, Prem Chopra, Kanhaiyalal, Madan Puri, Manmohan Krishna, David

Stridently nationalistic melodrama with which Manoj Kumar launched a series casting himself as good hero Bharat, contrasting his son-of-the-soil simplicity with Westernised decadence (cf. *Purab Aur Paschim*, 1970). He tends to the family fields to pay for bad younger brother Puran's (Chopra) education, but Puran spends it all in a dissolute life in the city. When the villain (Puri), who had killed their father, encourages enmity between the brothers, Bharat surrenders all his property and joins the Indian Army. The villain follows him into the war and tries to kill him, but he is rescued by the crippled soldier Malang Baba (Pran, atttempting a change of screen image). Meanwhile Puran, who heads a nationwide network of smugglers and black marketeers, recants and helps the government to crack the gang. Bharat is saved in a medical operation performed by his girlfriend (Asha Parekh). Much of the strident rhetoric along with the peasant-and-soldier iconography (illustrating the *Jai jawan jai kisan* slogan) is in the context of India's war with Pakistan the previous year. The film's nationalism is encapsulated in its theme song *Mere desh ki dharti* (sung by Mahendra Kapoor), and the other hit is **Lata Mangeshkar's** *Har khushi ho wahan*.



Padmini (right) in *Adhyapika*

⊗Adhyapika

1968 139' b&w Malayalam
d/p **P. Subramanyam** *pc* Neela Prod. *s* **Kanam E.J.** *lyr* Balamurali *c* E.N.C. Nair
m **V. Dakshinamurthy**
lp **Padmini, Madhu**, Ambika, S.P. Pillai, Bahadur, Shanti, Aranmula Ponnamma, Leela, Meena, Shobha, **Thikkurisi Sukumaran Nair**, **Kottarakkara Sridharan Nair**, Piravam Mani, Ramakrishna, T.K. Balachandran

Unremittingly tragic melodrama, drawing on the *paingili* type of popular sentimental fiction, about a middle-class schoolteacher, Saramma (Padmini). She supports her father and two siblings, but receives nothing but ingratitude. The only man in her life marries her sister, her brother refuses all responsibilities to the family when he completes his education, and her father prevents her marriage for fear of losing his only source of income. Eventually she dies of tuberculosis, sad and lonely, apparently loved only by her dog (the pet featured prominently in the poster campaign for the film). The film is designed to show off Padmini's melodramatic talents and remains one of her best-known Malayalam weepies.

⊗Apanjan

1968 123' b&w Bengali
d/sc/m **Tapan Sinha** *pc* K.L. Kapoor Prod. *st* Indramitra *lyr* **Rabindranath Tagore**, Atulprasad Sen *c* Bimal Mukherjee
lp **Chhaya Devi**, Swarup Dutta, Samit Bhanja, Partha Mukherjee, Kalyan Chatterjee, **Robi Ghosh, Bhanu Bannerjee**, Dilip Roy, Premangshu Bose

Tapan Sinha's violent and cynical melodrama in response to the **Naxalite** student movement in Bengal (cf. **Satyajit Ray's** *Pratidwandi*, 1970 and *Seemabaddha*, 1971; **Mrinal Sen's** Calcutta trilogy). An old woman, Anandamoyee (Chhaya Devi), 'adopts' a group of lumpen youth, sensing the emotional vulnerability beneath their violent reduction of democracy

to a series of gang wars. Two gangs clash when their respective political leaders (representing also the ongoing conflict between 'local' people and post-Partition migrants from East Bengal) fight an election. Anandamoyee eventually dies trying to save one of the students from a bullet. The hit film is remembered for its tightly edited portrayal of the farcical election campaign and for its climactic confrontation. The film was remade by **Gulzar** (*Mere Apne*, 1971) with **Meena Kumari** emulating Chhaya Devi's performance.

⊗Ashirwad

aka *The Blessing* aka *Aashirwaad*
 1968 146' col Hindi
d/s **Hrishikesh Mukherjee** *p* N.C. Sippy
dial/co-lyr **Gulzar** *co-lyr* Harindranath
c T.B. Seetaram *m* **Vasant Desai**
lp **Ashok Kumar**, Sanjeev Kumar, Sumita Sanyal, Veena, Sajjan, **Abhi Bhattacharya**

A flamboyant melodrama about a poet, Shivnath (A. Kumar) who studies folk-songs but is married to a woman who owns much land and ruthlessly extorts taxes from the local Untouchables. She even threatens to burn down their village unless they pay. At this point, the mild husband rebels and kills one of his wife's allies, which earns him a spell in jail. When he is released, he is a broken old man. He attends his daughter's wedding and offers his blessings without telling her that he is her father.

⊗Asuravithu

1968 158' b&w Malayalam
d **A. Vincent** *pc* Manoj Pics *s* **M.T. Vasudevan Nair** *lyr* **P. Bhaskaran** *c* A. Venkat
m K. Raghavan
lp **Prem Nazir, Adoor Bhasi, P.J. Anthony**, Shankaradi, N. Govindankutty, Nilambur Balan, **Sharada**, Kaviyoor Ponnamma, Shanta Devi

Political melodrama sometimes considered to make a Vasudevan Nair trilogy with Vincent's *Murappennu* (1965) and Bhaskaran's *Irutinte Atmavu* (1967) about life in feudal Kerala. This one is set in the communally charged situation of violence between Hindu and Muslim communities. The rich Shankaran Nair tries to bribe his brother-in-law, the good hero Govindankutty (Nazir), to marry his daughter Meenakshi. The reason for the haste is that Meenakshi is pregnant by Govindankutty's wayward nephew Kochuppan. Govindankutty, however, refuses, and is thrown out by the family. He moves in with his Muslim friend Kunjarikkar (Anthony), a daring thing to do given the prevailing political atmosphere. He eventually converts to Islam, renaming himself Abdullah.

⊗ Bangaru Pichika

1968 145' b&w Telugu

d **Bapu** *pc* Shri Ganesh Pics *s* Mullapudi Venkatramana *lyr* **Arudra** *c* Kannappa *m* K.V. Mahadevan

lp Shantakumari, **Vijayanirmala**, Padmanjali, Chandramohan, Ramana Panthulu, Rajababu, Chalapathi Rao, 'Sakshi' Rangarao

The rich mother (Shantakumari) of hero (Chandramohan) wants him to marry but his worldly-wise father advises him to escape from his mother's clutches and to seek his own fortune. He runs away, pursued by several people seeking to collect the reward offered by his mother for locating him. A criminal gang uses one of its female members (Vijayanirmala) to lure the hero into its control. Eventually she falls in love with her target and proves to be his only true friend. The fast-paced movie is noted for its racy script, although Vijayanirmala claimed it as an art-house movie since she wore the same costume throughout.

⊗ Char Shaher Ek Kahani

aka *A Tale of Four Cities*

1968 16' b&w English/Hindi

d/sc/p **K.A. Abbas** *pc* Naya Sansar

Abbas's best-known political documentary and a notorious censorship case. Fast-paced editing intercuts touristic images of India's 'achievements' in industry and agriculture with verite long shots of Bombay's red-light area. Rhetorical devices include a shot of the first indigenously launched rocket, from the Thumba base, which freezes a missile in mid-air and turns the image into its negative to a distorted soundtrack. Shot in Bombay, Calcutta, Delhi and Madras, the film also has a dramatised sequence enacted by a real-life prostitute. Abbas was a member of the G.D. Khosla Committee on Film Censorship (New Delhi: 1969) and writes that he made the film during the committee's investigations especially to put its proclaimed political liberalism to the test. The Censor Board objected mainly to the prostitution scenes, alleging them to be pornographic. Abbas fought the case up to the Supreme Court, rejecting even the compromise of an Adult certificate, and when he won his case he shifted his legal argument to claim all forms of

censorship as *ultra vires*, leading to Chief Justice Hidaytullah's landmark judgment on safeguards in the censorship process, including the setting up of an appellate tribunal. When Abbas later released the short, along with his *Saat Hindustani* (1969), he shot the mandatory censor certificate at the beginning of the copy with a zoom lens and used suspense music.

⊗ Ezhu Rathrikal

aka *Seven Nights*

1968 140' b&w Malayalam

d **Ramu Kariat** *p* Babu Ismail *pc* Kammani Films *s* Kaladi Gopi from his play *lyr* **Vyalar Rama Varma** *c* Kamal Bose *m* **Salil Choudhury**

lp Alumoodam, Chachhappan, Nellikode Bhaskaran, Govindankutty, Shihaab, J.C. Kuttikkad, Kamalamma, Kamaladevi, Latha, Radhamony, K.R. Rajam, Kothamangalam Ali, Kuttan Pillai, Raghava Menon, Aravindan, Kaduvakulam Anthony

Kariat's film follows Kaladi Gopi's play in weaving together a number of melodramatic plots, realist acting conventions and the theatrical device of enclosing disparate characters into a socially ambiguous space. A number of vagabonds and social outcasts shelter every night in a dilapidated house, the dim, municipal light setting the atmosphere for their interactions. Characters include the hypocritical Pashanam Varky who exploits religious bigotry; Maria the street vendor; the ex-con Ikka, an old Muslim who murdered his unfaithful wife and is now searching for his daughter; a blind and victimised young woman; Abu, who went to jail to protect his girlfriend's father but lost his girl in the process, and the hunchback Paramu, who acts as a metaphor for a crippled but still decent moral universe. In the end, the blind girl turns out to be Ikka's long-lost daughter, tying up some of the diverse narrative strands designed to give a picture of contemporary social problems.

⊗ Goopy Gyne Bagha Byne

aka *The Adventures of Goopy and Bagha*

1968 132' (118') b&w/col Bengali

d/sc/m **Satyajit Ray** *p* Nepal Dutta, Ashim Dutta *pc* Purnila Pics *st* Upendra Kishore Roy-Choudhury *c* Soumendu Roy

lp Tapen Chatterjee, **Robi Ghosh**, Santosh Dutta, **Jahar Roy**, Santi Chatterjee, Harindranath Chattopadhyay, Chinmoy Roy, Durgadas Bannerjee, Govinda Chakravarty, Prasad Mukherjee, Haradhan Mukherjee, Abani Chatterjee, Khagen Pathak, Binoy Bose

Ray's children's fantasy is his first major commercial success and became a cult movie in Bengal. It is a fairy-tale about ghosts and kings written originally by his grandfather and published in 1914. The impoverished amateur musicians Goopy (T. Chatterjee) and Bagha (R. Ghosh), banished for their inept playing, receive a magic pair of slippers from an animated ghost-king which allow them to travel anywhere they like. They can also

conjure up food. They become master performers, arriving in the kingdom of Shundi whose king (Dutta) makes them his court musicians. The twin brother of this king (Dutta again), who rules neighbouring Halla, is held prisoner by his despotic and warlike prime minister (J. Roy). The musical duo are captured by the prime minister but they escape and, with a series of magical effects, overthrow the villain and live 'happily ever after' having married two princesses. The film mobilises a range of sources from Lewis Carroll to the bawdy Bengali jatra, held together by the sheer cinephilia which animates the performances, the sets and the soundtrack. The high point is the spectacular ghost dance followed by the rhyming dialogue of the ghost-king amid flashing lights. The dance, nearly 7' long and set to percussion music, calls on mime, shadow puppetry and **Pat painting** traditions and is shot with shimmering effects and negative images to tell of the four classes of colonial society: well-fed Brahmins, kings, peasantry and the colonial bureaucracy. The melange of musical styles, from keertan to Carnatic, and local folk idioms, as used e.g. for Barfi the magician (Chattopadhyay) talk of war, power and greed. Ray felt the film was probably unique, although it coincides with French, British and Italian comic-strip-inspired films of the mid-60s. Ray made a sequel, *Hirak Rajar Deshe* (1980), and his son Sandeep continued with *Goopy Bagha Phere Elo* (1991). Salman Rushdie, in a tribute to the enduring appeal of this loveable duo, introduced them briefly in his children's novel *Haroun and the Sea of Stories* (1990).

⊗ Hannel e Chiguridaga

1968 161' b&w Kannada

d/sc M.R. Vittal *pc* Srikanth & Srikanth Ents *p* Srikanth Nahata, Srikanth Patel *st* Triveni's novel *dial/lyr* R.N. Jayagopal *c* Srikanth, Kumar *m* M. Ranga Rao

lp **R. Nagendra Rao, Rajkumar, Kalpana**, Arun Kumar, B.V. Radha, Ranga, Dinesh, Pradhan, Jayakumar, Premalatha, Jayashree, Papamma, Indira George, Baby Rani

An orthodox patriarch (Nagendra Rao) is upset when one of his five sons (Arun Kumar) wants to marry a theatre actress (Premalatha). The old man's daughter Malathi (Kalpana) is widowed and her friend Prasad (Rajkumar), who had arranged Malathi's marriage, also loses his wife. The patriarch refuses to let Malathi marry Prasad, leading to extensive debate and a revolt within the family before he relents. The original novel, working within a social reform tradition, strongly advocated widow remarriage, but the film weakened the arguments to avoid questioning the legitimacy of patriarchal despotism. One of veteran Kannada thespian Nagendra Rao's best-known roles. The film also has the Kannada song hit *Hoovu cheluvela endendithu*.

⊗ Hasina Maan Jayegi

1968 165' col Hindi

d/co-lyr **Prakash Mehra** *pc* Mangatram Films *s* S.M. Abbas *co-lyr* Qamar Jalalabadi, Akhtar

Roomani, Kafeel Azar c N. Satyen m **Kalyanji-Anandji**

lp **Shashi Kapoor**, Babita, **Johnny Walker**, Amita, Yunus Pervez, Manmohan Krishna, Niranjan Sharma, Hari Shivdasani, Sapru, Brahm Bhardwaj

Two identical look-alikes Kamal and Ramesh (Kapoor in both roles) love Archana (Babita). She loves Kamal, but often mistakes the one for the other. The evil Ramesh tries to take advantage of this resemblance to have Kamal kidnapped on the day of their marriage, but becomes the victim of his own ploy when his henchmen make the same error as everyone else. The plot expands to take in the India-China War (1962), as Kamal enlists and Ramesh once again tries to kill him. When only one of the two emerges from a muddy pond, the audience is inducted into the confusion as Archana, who initially accepts the man as her husband, starts getting suspicious and eventually has him arrested for impersonation. It is only when Ramesh reappears that the man she has been living with is revealed to be indeed her husband. Mehra (cf. **Zanjeer**, 1973, **Muqaddar Ka Sikandar**, 1978) in his debut reveals only one element of his trademark plotting in this convoluted film, that of Kamal's illegitimacy and unknown parentage.

Kanavan

1968 152' b&w Tamil
d **P. Neelakantan** *pc* Vali Films *p* Satiappan *st* **M.G. Ramachandran** *dial* Sornam *lyr* Alangudi Somu, **Vali** c V. Ramamurthy m M.S. Vishwanathan
lp M.G. Ramachandran, **Jayalalitha**, Vijayakumari, Vasantha, Kannan, Ashokan, Manohar, Cho, Manorama, Rama Rao, Sundaribai, Shanmughasundari, Kannaiah, Justin, Soundararajan, Venkatraman

The self-willed Rani (Jayalalitha) does not want to marry, but according to her father's will she cannot inherit her property until she does. She marries Valaiyan (MGR), a prisoner on death row, but Valaiyan is acquitted of the murder charge when a documentary showing a Prosperity Brigade rally proves his alibi.

Leel udi Dharti

1968 138' col Gujarati
d Vallabh Choksi *pc* K.V. Films *st* Chunilal Madia *sc* Manu Desai *dial* Jitubhai P. Mehta *lyr* **Avinash Vyas** c A.G. Dhanik m Purushottam Upadhyay, Gaurang Vyas *lp* Daisy Irani, Mahesh Desai, Kala Shah, Champsibhai Nagda, Upendra Kumar, Kishore Bhatt, Mahendra Zaveri, Shashikant Bhat, Veena Prabhu, Vanlata Mehta, Shirin, Sudha Zaveri, Arvind Kamdar, Suvarna Kapadia

The first Gujarati colour feature mixes fertility rituals with rural melodrama in an adaptation of Chunilal Madia's short story. One of the three sons of farmer Hada Patel falls in love with the accursed Santu Rangili, accused of having caused a drought. The accusation is confirmed when her child is stillborn. She and her marriage are rehabilitated when an other

woman abandons her own child in favour of Santu. Eventually, when another of the farmer's sons returns, having become a holy man, the family settles down 'to make the earth greener'.

Mahatma - Life Of Gandhi

1869-1948

1968 330' b&w English
d/s Vithalbhai Jhaveri *pc* Gandhi National Memorial Fund m Vishnudas Shirali

Landmark compilation documentary on Gandhi, made with the assistance of D.G. Tendulkar, the author of the 8 vol. biography *Mahatma*, which is the source of the film's narrative. Edited down from over 50 hours of footage assembled by Gandhi's son Devdas, the film chronicles political events with little analysis e.g. the famous salt agitation, the Swadeshi movement, village reconstruction programmes, Gandhi's march through the communal riots in Noakhali, his fast which almost singlehandedly forced an end to the Partition riots, etc. These events are intercut with footage revealing Gandhi's unfamiliarity with world literature, his controversially conservative positions on birth control and his statement that under socialism all property would belong to God. Although there is very little material of Gandhi actually speaking, the film has been used as a standard reference for Gandhian iconography (cf. Attenborough's biographical). Tendulkar, known mainly for his biography, studied film in Germany and Moscow and may briefly have been a student of Eisenstein. Director Jhaveri is a former jeweller and freedom fighter.

Padosan

1968 157' col Hindi
d Jyoti Swaroop *pc* Mehmood Prod. *st* Arun Choudhury's *Pasher Bari* *sc/dial/lyr* Rajinder Krishen c K.H. Kapadia m **R.D. Burman** *lp* **Sunil Dutt**, Saira Banu, **Kishore Kumar**, Mehmood, Om Prakash, Mukri, Agha, Keshto Mukherjee

Slapstick musical comedy in which the innocent Bhola (Dutt) gives up his commitment to celibacy when he falls for sexy neighbour Bindu (Saira Banu). His rivals in love are his own uncle (Prakash) and Bindu's traditionalist Carnatic music teacher (Mehmood). He, however, wins his girl with the assistance of the crooked guru (K. Kumar), when he serenades her using the guru for a musical playback. The high point of the film is a zany take-off on the *jugalbandi* (musical contest) between the guru and the Carnatic musician (*Ek chatur naar karke singaar*, sung by Manna Dey and Kumar). The original Bengali story had previously been filmed by Sudhir Mukherjee (*Pasher Bari*, 1952), **C. Pullaiah** (*Pakkinti Ammayi*, 1953) and **Raghavaiah** (*Adutha VeetuPenn*, 1960).

Pudhiya Bhoomi

1968 144' b&w Tamil
d **Tapi Chanakya** *pc* Jayanti Films, Jayaar

Movies *p* K. Shankaran, Arumugham *sc* V.C. Guhanathan *dial* S.S. Thenmarasu *lyr* **Kannadasan**, Poovai Senguttuvan c P.N. Sundaram m M.S. Vishwanathan *lp* **M.G. Ramachandran**, **Jayalalitha**, M.N. Nambiar, S.A. Ashokan, T.S. Muthaiah, Sheila, Trichy Sundarajan, Nagesh, S. Ramarao, **Pandharibai**, Ramapriya

Bandits kidnap Dr Katheeravan (MGR) to treat their ailing leader in his secret lair and send him back, attaching a bomb to his car. Katheeravan survives the blast and is nursed to health by a girl in a remote village, Kannamma (Jayalalitha). He sets up a hospital in the village, causing problems for the bandit chief Kankeyan (Nambiar), who informs Katheeravan's urban fiancée (Sheila) of her lover's village affair. Eventually, Kannamma turns out to be the bandit's daughter. Although not a mainstream DMK film, it included the mandatory political symbology: the hero's name Katheeravan (the sun) refers to the DMK party symbol; the hero reveals his social consciousness as much through his medical commitment to the villagers as through rejecting his city-bred fiancée to marry a rural woman.

Sangharsh

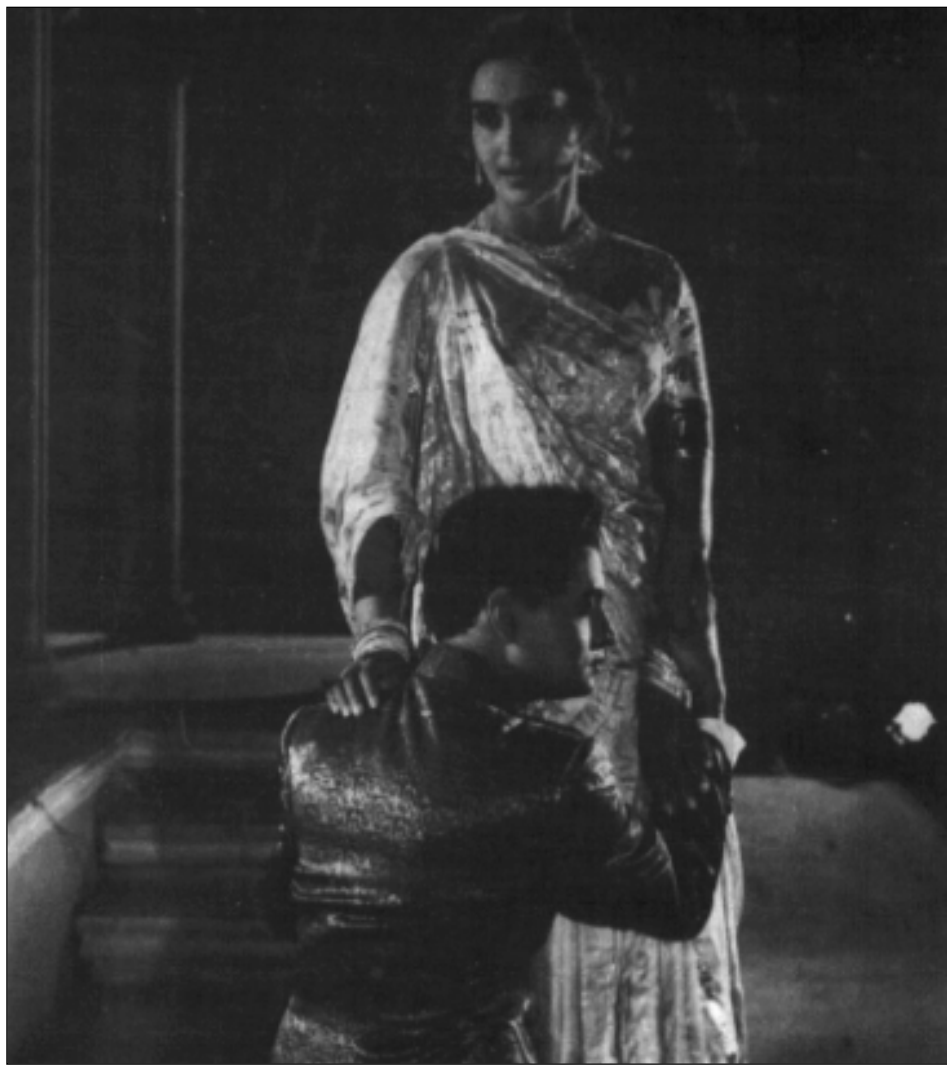
1968 ? col Hindi
d/co-sc **H.S. Rawail** *pc* Rahul Theatres *st* Mahashweta Devi's story *co-sc* Anjana Rawail *dial* **Gulzar**, Abrar Alvi *lyr* Shakeel Badayuni c R.D. Mathur m **Naushad** *lp* **Dilip Kumar**, **Vijayanthimala**, **Balraj Sahni**, Sanjeev Kumar, Jayant, **Durga Khote**, Sulochana, Sundar, Iftikhar, Sapru, Mumtaz Begum, Padma, Urmila, Mehmood Jr., Master Arun, Kamaldeep, Jagdish Raj, Master Levy, Ram Mohan

Big melodrama set in the 19th C. Thuggee, a cult of bandits in Central India. Bhawani Prasad (Jayant), a legendary bandit whose own relatives have threatened to destroy him, adopts his grandson Kundan against the wishes of his wife (Khote) in order to initiate him into the ancestral profession. The boy, however, grows up (D. Kumar) into a pacifist. When his cousins (Sahni, Sanjeev Kumar) try to kill him, he is saved by a mysterious dancer (Vijayanthimala). The original story was by noted Marxist novelist Mahashweta Devi.

Saraswaticandra

1968 156' b&w Hindi
d **Govind Saraiya** *pc* Sarvodaya Pics *st* Govardhanram Tripathi's novel *sc* Vrajendra Gaur *dial* Ali Raza *lyr* Indivar c Nariman Irani m **Kalyanji-Anandji** *lp* **Nutan**, Manish, Vijaya Choudhury, Sulochana, Sulochana Chatterjee, Ramesh Deo, Seema, B.M. Vyas, Surendra, Babu Raje, Jeevan Kala, Madhumati

Set in the 19th C. and adapting the most important reform novel in Gujarati (1887-1901). The rich Saraswaticandra (Manish) is to marry Kumud (Nutan), daughter of a neighbouring dewan. Initially committed to nationalism and

Nutan and Manish in *Saraswathichandra*

reluctant to marry, he changes his mind when he falls in love with his fiancée. However, a jealous sister-in-law forces him to leave his ancestral residence, and Kumud is forced into marrying a drunk and a debauchee (Dev). She tries to commit suicide but is rescued by the nuns in a reformist charitable mission. Here she once again meets her former betrothed. Following the death of her degenerate husband, she is free to remarry, and is indeed encouraged by her family to do so, but instead she dedicates her life to charitable work. The 19th C. novelist Tripathi had been personally opposed to widow remarriage, contradicting his otherwise progressive reformism (cf. Sudhir Chandra, 1992). Extraordinarily, a century later, the film endorses this attitude with a variety of melodramatic effects, making a contemporary love story with silhouetted split-lighting and a sentimental soundtrack even though the story is periodised by a commentary and 'period' decor. One of Nutan's typical performances of reformist romance fiction, the film is known for some major song hits including *Phool tumhe bheja hai khat mein*, *Chandan sa badan* and *Main to bhool chali babul ka des*.

lyr Kannadasan *m* K.V. Mahadevan
lp Sivaji Ganesan, T.S. Balaiah, **Padmini**,
Manorama, A.V.M. Rajan, M.N. Nambiar,
K.A. Thangavelu, **Chittor V. Nagaiah**,
C.K. Saraswathi, C.K. Nagesh, K. Balaji

A major hit celebrating nostalgia, set in the Kaveri delta in TN, the nursery of many dance and music traditions, the plot features a musical contest and love story between dancer Mohanambal (Padmini) and the *nadaswaram* player Sikkil Shanmugha-sundaram (Ganesan). The love story, overcoming many hurdles presented mainly by the dancer's mother and her rich suitor Nagalingam (Balaji), reaches a happy ending and the couple bids farewell to the audience from the wedding dais when 'tradition', so crucial to Nagarajan's neo-traditionalism, has been valorised. Although the film claimed to represent 'classical' art, using noted *nadaswaram* players Sethuraman and Ponnuswamy dubbing the hero's performances, and Padmini in probably her most elaborate Bharat Natyam film performance, its aesthetics are borrowed mainly from the commercial theatre with a *mise en scene* using mostly frontal shots, even lining up the characters to deliver their lines facing the camera. A major song hit was *Nallamdana* (sung by P. Susheela). Nagarajan, a former **TKS Brothers** employee, pays tribute to Sankaradas Swamigal (a major theatrical figure

from whom the TKS group traced its ancestry) by naming a drama company after him and providing cameo roles for many old stage actors (Balaiah, K. Sarangapani, Chittor V. Nagaiah, M.N. Nambiar, S.V. Sahasranamam, E.R. Sahadevan, P.T. Sambandham, K.A. Thangavelu and A. Karunanidhi). References to the courtesan tradition, horse-drawn carriages and palaces suggest a 19th C. setting, but contemporary images of Madurai and Thanjavur railway junctions belie this. Similarly, actual locations are mixed in with a fictional town, Madanpur, ruled by an achkan-clad king with a Western wife, turning the entire film into a fantasy scene.

Thirichadi

1968 145' b&w Malayalam
d/p Kunchako *pc* Excel Prod. *st* **Kanam E.J.**
sc **S.L. Puram Sadanandan** *lyr* **Vyalar Rama Varma** *c* Dattu *m* Sudarshanam
lp **Prem Nazir**, Govindankutty, **Kottarakkara Sridharan Nair**, **Adoor Bhasi**, S.P. Pillai, Bahadur, Manavalan Joseph, Kaduvakkulam, Sheela, Pankajavalli, Adoor Pankajam, Kanchana, Devaki

The vagabond and petty thief Kuttappan (Nazir) goes to the city to discover and settle scores with his unknown father. The father had abandoned his pregnant wife and moved in with another woman. Kuttappan finds the father, and also a look-alike stepbrother, the policeman Venu (Nazir again). His way of taking revenge is to impersonate the cop and commit crimes. He also kidnaps Venu's fiancée. Major Nazir double role, and typical 60s Kanam script for the Excel Studio.

Thul abhar am

1968 152' b&w Malayalam
d **A. Vincent** *p* Hari Pothain *pc* Supriya Pics
s **Thoppil Bhasi** *lyr* **Vyalar Rama Varma**
c Bhaskar Rao *m* **P. Devarajan**
lp **Prem Nazir**, **Madhu**, **Thikkurisi**
Sukumaran Nair, **Adoor Bhasi**, Nellikode Bhaskaran, Paravoor Bharathan, Thoppil Bhasi, Sheela, **Sharada**, Adoor Bhawani

Vincent's political melodrama, based on Bhasi's play staged by the KPAC, tells of two friends, Vijaya (Sharada) and Vatsala (Sheela), who part ways when Vatsala's father, a lawyer, causes Vijaya's father, a businessman, to lose a case which leads to the man's death. Vijaya is forced to marry the trade unionist Ramu (Nazir) who leads a strike but dies when the strike turns violent. The suffering Vijaya kills her three starving children and is arrested before she can commit suicide. She is sent to the gallows by her former friend Vatsala, now a noted lawyer. The film is the best known of the Vincent/Bhasi collaborations (cf. *Ashwamedham*, 1967). It was remade with great success by Madhusudhana Rao in Telugu (*Manushulu Marali*, 1969) and in Hindi (*Samaj Ko Badal Dalo*, 1970). All three films featured Sharada, and collectively they represent her best-known screen image.

Thil I ana Mohanambal

aka *Dancer Mohanambal*
1968 175' col Tamil
d **A.P. Nagarajan** *pc* Shri Vijayalakshmi Pics
s Kothamangalam Subbu *c* K.S. Prasad

Varakatnam

1968 176' b&w Telugu

d/s **N.T. Rama Rao** *pc* Ramakrishna/NAT
Combines *dial* Maddipatla Suri, Samudrala
Ramanujacharya *lyr* **Kosaraju**, C. Narayana
Reddy *c* Ravikant Nagaich *m* **T.V. Raju**
lp N.T. Rama Rao, Krishnakumari,
Nagabhushanam, Hemalatha, **Savitri**,
Satyanarayana, Chandrakala, Suryakantam,
Relangi Venkatramaiah, Padmanabham, Ravi
Kondala Rao

Anti-dowry melodrama in which Meesala Venkaiah (Nagabhushanam), who wants his son Devasimha (NTR) to marry in a manner befitting the father's social status, demands a dowry of Rs 50,000. The marriage is stopped just before the ceremony is completed. Eventually the groom marries the bride, after overcoming the oppressive attitudes of his family. The film includes a parallel narrative of another groom who, in a situation similar to the hero's, marries the bride anyway, which leads to the woman being exploited by her husband's family in various ways.

Adimagal

aka *Slaves*

1969 145' b&w Malayalam

d **K.S. Sethumadhavan** *p* M.O. Joseph
pc Manjilas Cine Ents *s* **Thoppil Bhasi** from
M.K. Menon's novel *lyr* **Vyalar Rama Varma**
c Mehli Irani *m* **P. Devarajan**
lp **Sathyan**, **Prem Nazir**, Sheela, **Sharada**,
Adoor Bhawani, **Adoor Bhasi**, Shankaradi,
Bahadur, Jaycee, N. Govindankutty, Bharathan,
Ammini, Kuttan Pillai, **Padmini**, Kumudam

Ponnamma (Sharada), the beautiful servant of the devout Saraswathi Amma, is seduced and made pregnant by Saraswathi's brother Anandan, an office worker. Ponnamma is thrown out of Saraswathi's house, but finds shelter with a progressive-minded neighbour, Appukuttan (Sathyan), who brings the absconded Anandan back and forces him to offer to marry Ponnamma. She refuses and prefers to marry the deaf-mute odd job man Raghavan (Nazir) who has loved her all along. Saraswathi finally realises that her religious gullibility caused much suffering, and she discards her saffron robes in favour of a new life (to be reached by train) with the tolerant Appukuttan. The film is adapted from a novel by Pammen aka M.K. Menon.

Adimai Penn

1969 180' col Tamil

d K. Shankar *p* MGR Pictures
sc R.M. Veerappan, Vidwan V. Lakshmanan,
S.K.D. Sami *c* V. Ramamurthy *lyr* **Vali**, Alagudi
Somu, Avinasiarani, Pulamaipithan
m K.V. Mahadevan
lp **M.G. Ramachandran**, Ashokan,
R.S. Manohar, O.A.K. Thevar, **Jayalalitha**,
Pandharibai, Jothilakshmi, Rajshri

Chengodan of Soorakadu lusts after Mangamma, the wife of the chieftain of Vengaimalai. When the woman cuts off her unwelcome suitor's leg, he takes revenge by

enslaving all the women of Vengaimalai and beheading all the men. However, Mangamma's son Vengaiyyan (MGR), kept in a cell since childhood, escapes the slaughter and grows up to become an illiterate hunchback who, with the help of a slave woman, eventually reconquers his ancestral domain and kills the tyrant.

Aparichita

1969 ? b&w Bengali

d/sc Salil Dutta *pc* R.D. Prod. *st* Samaresh Bose
lyr Pranab Roy *c* Bijoy Ghosh *m* Robin
Chatterjee

lp **Uttam Kumar**, **Soumitra Chatterjee**,
Aparna Sen, Sandhya Roy, Bikash Roy, **Utpal
Dutt**, Haradhan Bannerjee, Dilip Roy

Bizarre and spectacular psychodrama based on Samaresh Bose's novel with overtones of Dostoevsky's *The Idiot*. Sunita (Sen), forced into prostitution by her 'respectable' politician-employer Priyanath, is abducted by the gangster Ranjan (Kumar) from a nightclub. She travels with Ranjan as though in a dream, and when she is rescued meets a similarly disoriented and unbelievably naive Sujit (Chatterjee) who has just recovered from a mental breakdown. When Sunita's marriage is arranged, mainly to avoid scandal, she tries to elope with Sujit but Ranjan prevents it. Eventually, Ranjan, unable to subdue her, kills Sunita and lands in jail, while Sujit has a second breakdown. The film is known mainly for Chatterjee's remarkable performance.

Aradhana

1969 169' col Hindi

d/p **Shakti Samanta** *pc* Shakti Films *s* Sachin
Bhowmick *dial* Ramesh Pant *lyr* **Anand
Bakshi** *c* Aloke Dasgupta *m* **S.D. Burman**
lp **Rajesh Khanna**, **Sharmila Tagore**, Sujit
Kumar, **Pahadi Sanyal**, Anita Dutt, **Abhi
Bhattacharya**, Madan Puri, Asit Sen, **Subhash
Ghai**, Farida Jalal

The musical romance about non-family-sanctioned sex that established Khanna as a major star backed by the singing voice of **Kishore Kumar** and Burman's music. The film helped set the pattern for 70s entertainment cinema. Arun (Khanna), an Air Force officer, secretly marries Vandana (Tagore) who bears him a son. Arun dies in an air crash. Vandana is rejected by Arun's family as his legal wife. To safeguard her son's honour, she decides to let him be adopted by a childless couple while making sure she is responsible for raising the child by becoming his nanny. She devotes the rest of her life to raising her son to become an air force pilot like his father. Khanna plays both father and son. Remembered mainly for its music with e.g. *Mere sapnon ki rani* and *Kora Kaagaz*. The film's best-known song, *Roop tera mastana* (sung by Kishore Kumar), was picturised in a single 4' take deploying the conventional cloudburst as a metaphor for sex as the drenched heroine, clad only in a blanket, succumbs to the hero's advances after a sexual encounter in the next room has been shown in silhouette. This sequence was for years

presented to students of Indian film schools as the definitive example of *mise en scene*.

Aranyer Din Ratri

aka *Days and Nights in the Forest*

1969 115' b&w Bengali

d/sc/m **Satyajit Ray** *p* Nepal Dutta, Ashim
Dutta *pc* Priya Films *st* Sunil Ganguly's novel
c Soumendu Roy, Purnendu Bose
lp **Soumitra Chatterjee**, Subhendu Chatterjee,
Samit Bhanja, **Robi Ghosh**, **Pahadi Sanyal**,
Sharmila Tagore, Kaberi Bose, Simi Garewal,
Aparna Sen

Four young male Bengali urban stereotypes leave Calcutta for a holiday in the forest of Palamau, Bihar: the suave executive and former political activist Ashim (Soumitra Chatterjee), the middle-class Sanjoy (Subhendu Chatterjee), the sportsman Hari (Bhanja) and the insecure comedian Sekhar (Ghosh). They bribe a caretaker and hire a government bungalow in the forest where they meet the sophisticated Aparna (Tagore) and her widowed sister-in-law, Jaya (Bose). Completing the ensemble is the sexy Santhal tribal Duli (Garewal). The film moves in a series of episodes as Ashim falls for Aparna and then has some embarrassing encounters which shake his patriarchal attitudes. The climactic sequence takes place at a village fair as the group splits up into couples: Hari seduces the tribal woman, Sanjoy is unable to accept Jaya's overtures, Aparna's tragic autobiography causes Ashim to replay some of the anxieties of his predecessors in previous Chatterjee roles in Ray's films (cf. *Charulata*, 1964; *Kapurush*, 1965). The many references to Bengali literature, colonial history and recent political events provide the viewer with an array of clues to some pervasive but unspoken off-screen enigma which has taken the place of the 'crime' which usually powers this type of plot. This use of a suggested trauma, indirectly shaping the lives of the characters as they try not to deal with it, was taken up by other Bengali New Indian Cinema directors (cf. **B. Dasgupta's** work) to deal with middle-class ambivalence and guilt in the face of the political events of the 70s (cf. **Naxalite**). It also informed Ray's own Calcutta trilogy, begun shortly after this film.

Bandhan

1969 159' col Hindi

d/s **Narendra Bedi** *pc* Sippy Films
dial **Rajinder Singh Bedi** *lyr* Anjaan, Indivar
c K. Vaikunth **m** **Kalyanji-Anandji**
lp **Rajesh Khanna**, Mumtaz, Anju Mahendru,
Jeevan, Kanhaiyalal, Achala Sachdev, Aruna
Irani, Sundar, Ratnamala, Sapru, Kamal Kapoor,
Meena, Birbal, Rajindernath, Keshav Rana,
Roopesh Kumar, Narmada Shankar, Baldev
Mehta

Ruralist melodrama featuring Khanna as Dharma who grows up haunted by a thieving, alcoholic, wife-beating father, Jeevanlal (Jeevan), who even steals his own daughter's jewels on her wedding day. Dharma manages a meagre living tilling his land until his father

assigns it to the wicked moneylender Malik Ram (Kanhaiyalal), whose daughter Gauri (Mumtaz) is Dharma's beloved. Malik Ram takes over Dharma's field, and when his father is killed Dharma is arrested for the murder until the truth emerges. The film continued the **Do Raaste** (1969) star combination of Khanna and Mumtaz, with several musical hits including *Bina badara ke bijuriya kaise chamke* (sung by Mukesh).

⊗ Bhuvan Shome

1969 111' (96') b&w Hindi
d/p/sc **Mrinal Sen** *pc* Mrinal Sen Prod.
st Banaphool *dial* Satendra Sharat, Badrinath
c K.K. Mahajan *m* Vijay Raghava Rao
lp Suhasini Mulay, **Utpal Dutt**, Sadhu Meher,
 Shekhar Chatterjee, Rochak Pandit, Punya Das;
 voice over by **Amitabh Bachchan**

Sen's breakthrough film, a low-budget, **FFC**-sponsored hit, is sometimes seen as the origin of New Indian Cinema. The story, set in the late 40s just after Independence, was sarcastically summarised by **Satyajit Ray** as 'Big Bad Bureaucrat Reformed by Rustic Belle'. It is a satirical comedy about the upright Bengali railway officer Bhuvan Shome (Dutt). He sacks a corrupt ticket collector (Meher) before going off on a duck-shooting expedition in Gujarat. There, in the dunes of Saurashtra, he meets the village belle Gauri (Mulay) who turns out to be the wife of the man he sacked. He has a long, and unstated, sexual/cultural encounter with her, enjoying the attention she lavishes upon him even as he remains anxious about his sudden loss of authority. He returns determined to enjoy life to the full. Sen described his first Hindi feature as Tati-inspired nonsense and suggested that the ending, with the 'humanised' bureaucrat boisterously disrupting the office routine, is difficult to grasp 'unless you grant Mr Shome a certain touch of insanity. As you examine the sequence, you will see that the same can be said about the editing pattern, all erratic and illogical.' Mulay went on to become a noted maker of radical documentaries while occasionally acting in independent films.

⊗ Buddhimanthudu

1969 187' b&w Telugu
d/sc **Bapu** *pc* Chitrakalpana Films
p N.S. Murthy *st/dial* Mullapudi Venkatramana
lyr **Arudra**, **Kosaraju**, Dasarathi, C. Narayana Reddy
c Venkatarathnam *m* K.V. Mahadevan
lp **A. Nageshwara Rao**, Nagabhushanam, Krishnamraju, 'Sakshi' Rangarao,
Vijayanirmala, Sandhyarani, Suryakantam,
 Shantakumari, **Shobhan Babu**, **Gummadi Venkateshwara Rao**, Allu Ramalingaiah

Bapu's rationalist critique of religion. Madhavacharya (Nageshwara Rao), a temple priest, goes into mystic trances when he encounters the god Krishna. Consequently, he is both believed to have magic powers and ridiculed for his mystic mumbo-jumbo. His brother (Nageshwara Rao again, in a double role), a rationalist, argues that it is not temples but schools that will lead to progress. There is

also a love story subplot between the rationalist brother and the virtuous village belle (Vijayanirmala).

⊗ Dr Bezbaruwa

1969 ? b&w Assamese
d/s **Brojen Barua** *pc* Ranghar Cine Prod. *c* Sujit Singha *m* **Ramen Barua**
lp Nipon Goswami, Brojen Barua, Meghali Devi, Tarun Duara, Ranjana Bordoloi, Protibha Thakur, Junu Barua, Sadhan Hazarika

Romance and crime thriller and major Assamese hit. Although consciously modelled on the Bombay formula, the film was made with local personnel and technical resources, launching the possibility of a self-sustaining film industry in the region.

⊗ Do Raaste

1969 165' col Hindi
d/p **Raj Khosla** *pc* Raj Khosla Films
st Chandrakant Kakodkar's novel *Nilambiri*
sc G. R. Kamath *lyr* **Anand Bakshi**
m **Laxmikant-Pyarelal**
lp **Rajesh Khanna**, Mumtaz, **Balraj Sahni**, Prem Chopra, Bindu, Kamini Kaushal, Veena, Mohan Choti, Asit Sen, Randhir, Birbal, Leela Mishra, Shivraj, Shah Agha, Uma Dutt, Ravikant, Anand Tiwari, Kumud Bole, Jayant, **Krishnakant**

Along with **Aradhana** (1969), this film, released within weeks of the former title, established Khanna as a major star. Navendu's (Sahni) stepmother (Veena) treats him like her own son. When his father dies, Navendu has the responsibility of looking after his stepmother and stepbrothers (Khanna and Chopra) which leads to conflict when one of them (Chopra) decides to marry a shrewish 'modern' girl (Bindu). Most of the film is a Khanna-Mumtaz romance culminating in the famous *Bindiya chamkegi* song sung by **Lata Mangeshkar**.

⊗ Ittefaq

1969 104' col Hindi
d **Yash Chopra** *pc* B.R. Films *st* B.R. Films
 Story Dept *dial* **Akhatar-Ul-Iman** *c* Kay Gee
m **Salil Choudhury**
lp **Rajesh Khanna**, Nanda, Sujit Kumar, Bindu,
Gajanan Jagirdar, Madan Puri, Iftikhar, Shammi, Jagdish Raj, Alka

Low-budget, songless suspense drama in which the hero Dilip Roy (Khanna), accused of having murdered his wife and pronounced mentally insane, escapes from an asylum and finds refuge in the house of a young but married woman. He sees the corpse of her husband in the bathroom, but it disappears. Shot mainly on sets, the taut editing keeps the whodunit plot enigmatic until the ending resolves the suspense. It is one of Khanna's pre-**Aradhana** (1969) hits. Apparently, he appeared unshaven in Raj Khosla's **Do Raaste** (1969) because he had to be unshaven for **Ittefaq** and was shooting the two films simultaneously.

⊗ Janmabhoomi

aka *Motherland*
 1969 130' b&w Malayalam
d/s John Shankaramangalam *pc* Rooparekha
lyr **P. Bhaskaran** *c* Ashok Kumar
m B.A. Chidambaranath
lp **Kottarakkara Sridharan Nair**, S.P. Pillai,
Madhu, Manavalan Joseph, Janardhanan,
 T.R. Ramchand, Ushakumari, Shobha,
 T.R. Omana, Snehalatha, L.V. Sharada Rao,
 Baby Saroja

A melodrama about acculturation as a poor family of Christian Syrians from Central Travancore resettle on a jungle farm in the wilds of Wynad in North Malabar. After succumbing to social pressures (incarnated by the local zamindar) and to natural ones (some of the family's children are drowned in a local river, others are trampled by a rogue elephant), the family's heroic son, Johnny, finally overcomes the rogue elephant and returns in triumph to the village where henceforth he will assume his rightful position in the community.

⊗ Kanku

1969 148' (99') b&w Gujarati
d/p/sc **Kantilal Rathod** *pc* Akar Films
st Pannalal Patel *c* Kumar Jaywant *m* Dilip Dholakia
lp Pallavi Mehta, Kishore Jariwala, Kishore Bhatt, Arvind Joshi

Reformist Gujarati tale introducing New Indian Cinema to the language. Kanku (Mehta) is a village maiden widowed while she is still pregnant. The rather static and verbose film tells of her relationship with a local grocer, Malakchand (Bhatt). Refusing to remarry, she devotes her life to her son and arranges his marriage with the grocer's help. Afterwards, she and the grocer make love, which would normally have led to their ostracism, but Kanku struggles to retain her honour.

⊗ Kaval Daivam

aka *The Guardian Deity*
 1969 145' b&w Tamil
d K. Vijayan *pc* Ambal Prod. *st* Jayakanthan's
Kai Vilangu [Handcuffs] *lyr* Mayavanathan,
 Thanjai Vanan, Nellai Arulmani *c* R. Vijayan
m S. Devarajan
lp S.V. Subbaiah, **Sivaji Ganesan**, Nagesh,
 Sivakumar, M.N. Nambiar, Laxmi, **Sowcar Janaki**, T.S. Balaiah, R. Muthuraman,
 V.K. Ramaswamy, S.A. Ashokan,
 O.A.K. Thevar, V. Gopalakrishnan, Shakti Sukumaran

One of the better-known filmic translations of Jayakanthan's fiction, the noted Tamil novelist and former CPI member who later joined the Congress and who also had a brief film career as scenarist and producer. Mainly an ode to the humanity of a childless jail warden Raghavan (Subbaiah) who treats the prisoners as his children, equating him with Ayyanar, the guardian deity of Tamil villages. The main plot features the farmer Manikam (Sivakumar), a

peasant who wounds his brutal rival and becomes a prisoner. There is a second plot, added especially for the film, with a toddy-tapper (Ganesan) who killed the two men who raped his daughter. He is caught and hanged. The film's highlight was the inclusion of several of Tamil Nadu's best-known folk forms, the *therukoothu* (including its famous exponent Purisai Natesathambiran performing *The Destruction of Hiranyan*), the karagam dance and the villupattu. The film has only two songs and emphasises village life and rural forms of worship, unusual in Tamil cinema.

⊗ Mattukkara Velan

1969 173' col Tamil
d **P. Neelakantan** *pc* Jayanthi Films
p N. Kanakabai *dial* A.L. Narayanan
lyr **Kannadasan, Vali** *c* V. Ramamurthy
m K.V. Mahadevan
lp **M.G. Ramachandran, Jayalalitha**, Laxmi,
S. Varalakshmi, S.A. Ashokan,
 V.K. Ramaswamy

Classic MGR double role where he plays the title role of the cowherd Velan and the urbane lawyer Raghu. Their lovers (Jayalalitha and Lakshmi respectively) mistake the men for each other, providing the cowherd with an opportunity to help locate a murderer in a case that has baffled the lawyer, and also to claim the rich heiress whose father had earlier thrown him out of his house. The MGR political formula, which M.S.S. Pandian (1992) describes as 'the hero's use of literacy as a weapon of struggle against oppression [c]ontrasted with its use as a weapon of oppression in the hands of the elite' (cf. *Padakotti*, 1964; *Enga Veetu Pillai*, 1965) is most typically demonstrated in this film. It was remade as cinematographer turned director Ravikant Nagaich's *Jigri Dost* (1969) starring **Jeetendra**.

⊗ Megh-o-Roudra

aka *Sun and Showers*
 1969 116' b&w Bengali
d/sc/m **Arundhati Devi** *p* Ajitesh
 Bandyopadhyay *pc* K.L. Kapur Prod.
st **Rabindranath Tagore** *c* Bimal Mukherjee
lp Nripati Chatterjee, Hashu Bannerjee, Prahlad
 Brahmachari, Prasad Mukherjee, Swaroop
 Datta, Gautam Ghosh, Sushil Chakravarty,
 Bankim Ghosh, Monojit Lahiri, Bhabharup
 Bhattacharya, Balai Sen, Satu Majumdar, Samar
 Nag

Arundhati Devi aka Mukherjee's 2nd feature after the critically acclaimed *Chhuti* (1967). *Megh-o-Roudra* tells of a strong young woman in British-ruled 19th C. Bengal. Struggling to affirm her human dignity in her village, she learns to read and write under the tutorship of a stubborn and impetuous law student who constantly challenges the British colonists and is eventually jailed. By the time he is released, the woman has become a prosperous widow. When they meet, she bows courteously to pay homage to the bedraggled man who helped her achieve self-confidence.

⊗ Nadhi

1969 133' col Malayalam
d **A Vincent** *pc* Supriya Prod. *st* **P.J. Anthony**
sc **Thoppil Bhasi** *lyr* **Vyalar Rama Varma**
c P.N. Sundaram, A. Venkat *m* **P. Devarajan**
lp **Prem Nazir, Madhu, Thikkurisi**
Sukumaran Nair, P.J. Anthony, **Adoor Bhasi**,
 Shankaradi, Nellikode Bhaskaran, **Sharada**,
 Ambika, Kaviyoor Ponnamma, Adoor Bhawani

Vincent's colour debut also represented a more dramatic style of plotting than his Thoppil Bhasi and **Vasudevan Nair** b&w scripts. The families of Varkey and Thomman rekindle their ancient feud when they happen to hire adjacent boathouses on the Alwaye lake. However, Varkey's daughter Stella (Sharada) falls in love with Thomman's son Johnny (Nazir). The dramatic highlight, when the infant daughter of Stella's sister falls and is drowned, also leads to the reconciliation. Several songs were major hits.

⊗ Nam Naadu

1969 186' col Tamil
d Jambulingam *pc* Vijaya International
p B. Nagi Reddy, **Chakrapani** *st* Mullapudi
 Venkatramana *dial* Sornam *lyr* **Vali**
c B.N. Konda Reddy, T.M. Sundarababu
m M.S. Vishwanathan, Swaminathan
lp **M.G. Ramachandran, Jayalalitha**,
S.V. Ranga Rao, K.A. Thangavelu,
 S.A. Ashokan, Nagesh, Bhagavati, S.V.
 Ramadas, Manohar, **Thanjai Ramaiyadas**,
Pandharibai, Baby Padmini, **Sridevi**,
 S.V.Sahasranamam, K.R. Ramaswamy, **Chittoor**
V. Nagaiah, Mukkamala Krishnamurthy

MGR, who would soon be expelled from the DMK, here turned the DMK propaganda discourse against the Party. The philanthropists and pillars of society, a doctor, a builder and a merchant, led by the rich Dharmalingam, are in fact villains dealing in crime and the black market. They are exposed when the nationalist Dorai (MGR) masquerades as a foreign-returned millionaire dealing in contraband. He gets the villains to confess to their deeds before a hidden camera. The film was remade in Hindi with **Rajesh Khanna** as *Apra Desh* (1972).

⊗ Nanak Naam Jahaz Hai

1969 140' col Punjabi
d/s Ram Maheshwari *p* Pannalal Maheshwari
c D.K. Prabhakar *m* S. Mahindra

⊗ Khamoshi

1969 127' b&w Hindi
d **Asit Sen** *pc* Geetanjali Pics *st* Ashutosh
 Mukherjee *dial/lyr* **Gulzar** *c* Kamal Bose
m **Hemanta Mukherjee**
lp **Rajesh Khanna, Waheeda Rehman**,
Dharmendra, Nasir Hussain, **Lalita Pawar**,
 Snehalata, Iftekhar

The first of Sen's tragic melodramas with Hindi star Khanna (followed by *Safar*, 1970). The nurse Radha (Rehman) has to pretend to fall in love with her male patients, as part of the therapy in a mental asylum. The first time she does this, she actually falls in love, and is devastated when her cured patient (Dharmendra) merely thanks her and leaves to marry his fiancée. When it threatens to happen once again, with a few variations, with her second patient (Khanna), the nurse goes insane. Hindi remake of Sen's classic *Deep Jweley Jai* (1959), rescued like its predecessor mainly by soft-focus b&w photography and classic songs like composer Mukherjee's *Tum pukar lo, tumhara intezar hai* and *Woh shyam kuch ajeeb thi* (sung by **Kishore Kumar**).



Hashu Bannerjee (right) in *Megh-o-Roudra*

Ip Prithviraj Kapoor, Vimi, Nishi, Som Dutt, Suresh, Veena, I.S. Johar

Epic fable with a major cultural impact on Punjabi Sikhs at home and abroad. It is also the last of the great **Saint films**, although not a biographical of Guru Nanak but a devotional movie addressing his teachings. Made for the 500th anniversary of the saint's birth and apparently inspired by legends around the Golden Temple in Amritsar, the film tells of Gurmukh Singh (Kapoor) and his equally devout son Gurmeet (Dutt). Gurmukh treats his partner Prem Singh as a younger brother until a business dispute ends their relationship. Prem Singh's wife Ratan Kaur (Nishi), influenced by the villain Shukha, wants the son Gurmeet to marry her niece Channi (Vimi); however, in an argument she accidentally blinds him. The blind Gurmeet, a repentant Ratan Kaur and Gurmeet's fiancée Channi (dressed as a man) set out on a pilgrimage of atonement to all the Sikh shrines. The troubled relationship and unconsummated marriage between Gurmeet and Channi is eventually resolved at the Golden Temple where, in answer to Channi's prayers, a miracle causes Gurmeet's eyesight to return while destroying that of the original villain Shukha. The classic musical, extensively quoting from the basic Sikh text, the *Granth Sahib*, is the first big hit in post-Independence Punjabi cinema, badly hit by Partition and the loss of its Lahore base as well as by the Pakistan government's decision (1953) to ban the import of Indian films. Much of its devotional fervour comes from the region's troubled political history (references include a documentary opening showing the festival celebrating Nanak's anniversary in the presence of Abdul Gaffar Khan and the Dalai Lama).

Natun Pata

aka *The New Leaf*

1969 121' b&w Bengali

d/c Dinen Gupta *pc* Gora Pics *st* Pratiba Bose *sc* Ajitesh Bannerjee *m* Bahadur Khan *lp* Arati Ganguly, Kajal Gupta, Ajitesh Bannerjee, Samit Bhanja, Indranath Chatterjee, **Sombhu Mitra**, Sipra Mitra, Geeta De, **Jahar Roy**, Chinmoy Roy, Sikha Roy Choudhury

Lyrical ruralist melodrama building on e.g. **Satyajit Ray's** *Samapti* episode of **Teen Kanya** (1961) to tell the story of a mischievous 14-year-old young girl, Savitri, and how she is 'tamed' into marriage and conventional behaviour. Forced by her guardian-aunt to marry the son of the stationmaster, she runs away from her marital home but finds herself unwelcome everywhere. Her husband eventually rescues her just before she tries to commit suicide on a railway line (the railway track is used as a recurring symbol through the film). Disturbingly, the film presents this socially sanctioned form of child abuse as a painful but ultimately positive experience as the girl 'grows up' to be a woman who accepts her domestic and marital duties. Noted cinematographer Gupta's debut as director.

Nindu Hridayalu

1969 188' b&w Telugu

d **K. Vishwanath** *pc* S.V.S. Films

p M. Jagannatha Rao *st* Nagercoil Padmanabhan *dial* **Samudrala Raghavacharya** *lyr* C. Narayana Reddy, **Devulapalli Krishna Sastry** *c* S.S. Lall *m* **T.V. Raju** *lp* **N.T. Rama Rao**, **Shobhan Babu**, Chalam, Satyanarayana, **Vanisree**, Geetanjali, **Relangi Venkatramaiah**, Chhaya Devi, Chandrakala, Thyagaraju

Gopi, when a child, witnesses his father's murder at the hands of Veeraju and vows to take revenge. However, when he grows up, circumstances make it necessary for him to extend his protection to Veeraju's wife and son, and he also falls in love with Veeraju's daughter Sharada. The hit film is Vishwanath's breakthrough work.

Olavum Theeravum

aka *Waves and Shore*

1969 120' b&w Malayalam

d **P.N. Menon** *p* **P.A. Backer** *pc* Asha Films, Charuchitra *s* **M.T. Vasudevan Nair** *lyr* **P. Bhaskaran** *c* Ravi Varma *m* **Baburaj** *lp* **Madhu**, Jose Prakash, Nellikode Bhaskaran, Usha Nandini, Paravoor Bharathan, Kunjava, Philomina, Mala, Nilambur Aisha, Nilambur Balan

Independently produced by future director Backer, this is often considered the first film to have introduced an art-house New Indian Cinema aesthetic to Kerala. Noted mainly for Nair's classic script and unusual dialogue style evoking local accents, as well as for its extensive use of outdoor locations. The Muslim trader Bapputti (Madhu) loves Nabisa (Usha Nandini), and tries to earn money that would enable them to live in comfort after marriage. However, when the rich stranger Kunjali (Prakash) arrives, Nabisa's money grabbing mother (Philomina) forces her to marry him. The film ends with Nabisa's dramatic suicide when Bapputti, rejected by her family, leaves only to find her swollen corpse washed ashore. The 'tragic' realism in this art-house movie and commercial hit was later to prove definitive to a whole generation of Malayalam directors including Backer himself, **K.G. George** (cf. *Kolangal*, 1980), scenarist Vasudevan Nair's own directions or the work of e.g. **Padmarajan**.

Saat Hindustani

1969 144' b&w Hindi

d/p/s **K.A. Abbas** *pc* Naya Sansar *st* Madhukar *lyr* **Kaifi Azmi** *c* Ramchandra *m* J.P. Kaushik *lp* Shahnaz, **Madhu**, **Utpal Dutt**, Madhukar, Anwar Ali, **Amitabh Bachchan**, Jalal Agha, Surekha, Sukhdeo, Prakash Thapa, Irshad Panjatan, Dina Pathak, A.K. Hangal, Anjali

Remembered as one of Bachchan's first feature films, this is a non-violent variation of the *Dirty Dozen* (1967) with moralistic comments about contemporary India. Six men from different

parts of the country join Maria (Shahnaz), a native of Portuguese-occupied Goa, to raise nationalist sentiment in that state by hoisting Indian flags on Portuguese forts and buildings. In the process they find unity and abandon their religious and regional differences. The film begins with a dying Maria who summons her former comrades and ends with the comrades assembling before her and reiterating their faith in nationalism. The film was released together with the controversial short **Char Shaher Ek Kahani** (1968). Apart from Bachchan, it was also the first Hindi film by Malayalam star Madhu, who played the Bengali commando.

Sara Akash

aka *The Big Sky* aka *The Whole Sky*

1969 99' (96') b&w Hindi

d/sc **Basu Chatterjee** *pc* Cine Eye Films *st* Ravindra Yadav *c* K.K. Mahajan *m* **Salil Choudhury**

lp Rakesh Pandey, Madhu Chakravarty, Tarala Mehta, Dina Pathak, A.K. Hangal, **Mani Kaul**, Jalal Agha, Nandita Thakur

A realist critique of arranged marriages and patriarchy set in North India. The film chronicles the relationship of Samar (Pandey), whose parents (Pathak and Hangal) coveted the dowry his marriage would bring, and his wife Prabha (Chakravarty). Samar shuns his wife because he is afraid her presence might hinder his educational ambitions. She thus has to accept being confined largely to the joint family's kitchen or to return to her parental home for long visits. She commits the *faux pas* of washing the vessels with the clay symbolising a deity designed for use only during the religious ceremony of her sister-in-law's (Thakur) newborn child. Together with **Sen's** *Bhuvan Shome* and Kaul's *Uski Roti*, made in the same year, this film set the pattern for what the media described as New Indian Cinema. All three films were shot by cinematographer K.K. Mahajan who had just graduated from the **FTII** and who received his first national award for *Sara Akash*.

Satyakam

1969 160' col Hindi

d **Hrishikesh Mukherjee** *pc* Panchi Art *sc* Bimal Dutt *st* Narayan Sanyal's novel *dial* **Rajinder Singh Bedi** *lyr* **Kaifi Azmi** *c* Jaywant Pathare *m* **Laxmikant-Pyarelal** *lp* **Ashok Kumar**, **Dharmendra**, **Sharmila Tagore**, **Robi Ghosh**, David, Sanjeev Kumar, Tarun Bose, Sapru, Rajen Haksar, Baby Sarika, Manmohan, Uma Dutt, Dina Pathak, Paul Mahendra, Kanu Roy, O.P. Kohli, Anand Mama, Abhimanyu Sharma

Nationalist melodrama using the metaphor of illegitimacy. When Satyapriya is born his mother dies (cf. Mukherjee's *Anupama*, 1966). His father turns into a sanyasi (ascetic) and he is raised with strong nationalist feelings by his grandfather, a Sanskrit scholar. He grows up (Dharmendra) to become an engineer at the time of India's independence. Employed by a princely state, he discovers that few of his

nationalist-utopian dreams have been realised. The critique of the state of the nation is illustrated by the unfortunate Ranjana (Tagore) who has been raped by the prince and is pregnant. Satyapriya marries her and she gives birth to the child. The rest of the film concerns the aged grandfather's refusal to accept a child born of sin and refers to a mythological tale from the *Upanishads*: Gautam accepted Jabala's son, Satyakam, under similar circumstances.

Teen Bhubhaner Parey

1969 151' b&w Bengali

d/sc Ajitesh Bannerjee *pc* Satirtha Prod.
st Samaresh Bose *co-lyr* Pulak Bannerjee
co-lyr/m Sudhin Dasgupta *c* Ramanand Sengupta

lp **Soumitra Chatterjee**, Tanuja, **Kamal Mitra**, Tarun Kumar, Sulata Choudhury, Subrata Chatterjee, Padmadevi, Aparna Devi, **Robi Ghosh**, Sumita Sanyal

Factory clerk Subir, aka Montu (Soumitra Chatterjee) falls in love with schoolteacher Sarasi (Tanuja), transgressing the class barrier between them. She marries him, partly intending to 'improve' him through education. Her disapproval of his working-class friends causes problems for the marriage, but the real crisis occurs when the tables are turned. Once educated, Subir becomes a bespectacled and grey-haired professor, and also an opportunist who plans to take up a lucrative post in a new city. Eventually his arguments for conformism, merging with the greyness of his urban environment, become increasingly unreal (underlined by make-up and acting style). Soumitra Chatterjee's classic performance is supported by Sengupta's intricate camerawork as Subir moves through different spaces on his socially upward journey. Samaresh Bose's scathingly critical novel is softened into a typically reformist presentation of education as the solution to all social ills.

Uski Roti

aka *A Day's Bread* aka *Our Daily Bread*

1969 110' (95') b&w Hindi

d/sc **Mani Kaul** *p* Rochak Pandit *st* Mohan Rakesh's short story *c* K.K. Mahajan
lp Gurdeep Singh, Garima, Richa Vyas, Lakhanapal, Savita Bajaj

Kaul's debut is an adaptation of a short story by the noted Hindi author Mohan Rakesh and is perhaps the first consistently formal experiment in Indian cinema. The burly bus driver Sucha Singh (G. Singh) travels through the dusty, flat Punjabi countryside. His wife Balo (Garima) spends long hours waiting for him at the bus-stop with his food packet. One day her younger sister is sexually molested, causing Balo to arrive late at the bus-stop. Sucha Singh is upset by her late arrival, rejects her food and drives away. She remains standing at the roadside until nightfall. The original story uses many stereotypes for both its characters and situations. The film, however, integrates the characters into the landscape, evoking an internalised yet distanced kind of

realism reminiscent of Robert Bresson, cf. the shots from within the bus showing the road and the countryside going by while a little sticker on its window intrudes in the corner of the frame. Kaul wanted to discover 'what was truly cinematic in the filming of a play' (1974) and he used a minimum of gestures to enact the rigidly notated script. The two registers of Balo's physical and mental environment are represented by two camera lenses: the 28mm wide-angle deep-focus lens and the 135mm telephoto lens leaving only a minute section of the frame in focus. This schema was gradually reversed through the film, making it Indian cinema's most controlled achievement in image composition. Its use of spatial volume refers to the large canvases of the modernist painter Amrita Sher-Gil while the soundtrack isolates individual sounds to match the equally fragmented visual details. The film, financed by the **FFC**, was violently attacked in the popular press for dispensing with familiar cinematic norms and equally strongly defended by India's aesthetically sensitive intelligentsia.

Uyyal e

aka *The Swing*

1969 163' b&w Kannada

d/N **Lakshminarayan** *pc* Bharat Ents
st Chaduranga *c* N.G. Rao *m* **Vijayabhaskar**
lp **Rajkumar**, Ashwath, **Kalpana**, **Balkrishna**, Rama Devi

Marital melodrama about a professor (Ashwath) who, engaged in his researches, neglects his domestic life. His indifference alienates his wife (Kalpana), especially when their daughter dies. The wife becomes attracted to the professor's friend Krishna (Rajkumar) who eventually goes away to preserve the marriage of his friend.

Vaa Raja Vaa

1969 152' b&w Tamil

d/s **A.P. Nagarajan** *pc* C.N.V. Prod.
c W.R. Subba Rao *m* Kunnakudi Vaidyanathan
lp Master Prabhakar, Baby Shanti, V.S. Raghavan, Rukmini, Manorama, C.K. Nagesh

Raja (Master Prabhakar), aged 10, is a tourist guide at the Mahabalipuram shrine. His friend and mentor is a sculptor (Raghavan) who keeps a pillar in his yard on which there are sayings affirming the truths of past wisdom. Raja tries to see if these bits of wisdom are valid in today's world and finds that they are. Neo-traditionalism Nagarajan style.

Adina Megha

1970 154' b&w Oriya

d/sc Amit Moitra *p* Babulal Doshi *st* Kuntala Kumari Acharya *dial* Gopal Chatray *c* Sailaja Chatterjee *m* Balakrishna Das
lp **Prashanta Nanda**, **Jharana Das**, Sandhya, Geeta, Bhanumathi, Niranjan, Dukhiram, Sagar, Janaki

Hit Oriya musical melodrama by Bengali director Moitra. University student Suresh

(Nanda) loves Champak (Jharana Das), though his brother and sister-in-law would like him to marry Alka. Suresh ends up marrying a third woman, Bina, as an act of chivalry when she is abandoned by her fiancé. Champak is heartbroken while Alka marries, becomes a widow almost immediately and ends up educating tribal children. Eventually, she is the one who brings Suresh and Bina together. One of the best-known films by the famous Oriya star duo Nanda and Das, and also known for hit numbers like *Ae bhara janha raati* and *Boulo ki kahibi*.

Anand

1970 122' col Hindi

d/st/co-sc **Hrishikesh Mukherjee** *pc* Rupam Chitra *co-sc/dial/co-lyr* **Gulzar** *co-sc* Bimal Dutt D.N. Mukherjee *co-lyr* Yogesh *c* Jaywant Pathare *m* **Salil Choudhury**
lp **Rajesh Khanna**, **Amitabh Bachchan**, Sumita Sanyal, Ramesh Deo, Seema, **Johnny Walker**, **Dara Singh**

The Khanna hit which launched the 70s melodrama formula of endowing the central character with a terminal disease. In this way, a typical emotional highlight of the melodramatic genre, the death of the hero could be spun out across the entire length of the film. Anand (Khanna) zestfully fights intestinal cancer, determined to extract as much pleasure from his remaining lifespan as possible despite the physical pain. The moral of the story is emphasised via the recording of the hero's voice, replayed minutes after his actual death, enjoining the audience to value a large-hearted life over a merely long one. The film retained a commercial repeat value as one of Bachchan's early starring roles. He plays the brooding Dr Bhaskar who tends to Anand in his last days and then writes a book on him which wins a literary prize. The award ceremony provides the framing narrative of Anand's story told in flashback. Choudhury's music also contributed to the film's success e.g. *Kahin door* sung by Mukesh. Mukherjee cast the popular Bengali actress Sanyal (**Ashirwad**, 1968; *Chena Achen* and *Chiradiner*, both 1969; and esp. **Guddi**, 1971) in her first major Hindi role. He remade the film, with less success, as *Mili* (1975), featuring a terminally ill heroine, Jaya Bhaduri, opposite a cynical and alcoholic Bachchan.

Aparajeya

1970 108' b&w Assamese

d Chaturanga *pc* Madhab Films *lyr* Keshab Mahanta, Phani Talukdar *c* D.K. Prabhakar *m* **Salil Choudhury**
lp Rakhi, Prasanta Hazarika, Parag Chaliha, Punya Das, Prasannalal Chowdhe, Rajen Das

Assamese communal harmony movie set among the region's marginalised fishermen's community, consisting mainly of Bengali immigrants. The film is remembered mainly as an unusual collective experiment, directed by **Atul Bordoloi**, poet-playwright Phani Talukdar, Gauri Burman and Munin Bhuyan, and for its unusual 'frontier' cultural primitivism.

Aranazhikaner am

aka *Just Half An Hour*

1970 168' b&w Malayalam

d **K.S. Sethumadhavan** p M.O. Joseph
pc Manjilas s Parappuram, from his novel
lyr **Vyalar Rama Varma** c Mehli Irani
m **P. Devarajan**

lp **Kottarakkara Sridharan Nair, Sathyan, Prem Nazir, Adoor Bhasi**, Ragini, K.P. Oomer, Sheela, Ambika, Meena, Bahadur, Shankaradi, Bharathan, **Muthukulam Raghavan Pillai**. Govindan Kutty, Jose Prakash, Santosh Kumar, P.R. Menon

Sethumadhavan's bizarre portrayals of deviant sex, seen from the 'tragic' viewpoint of decaying but good tradition, became increasingly the standard for his 'middle-of-the-road' Malayalam cinema (cf. *Odeyil Ninnu*, 1965; *Adimagal*, 1969; *Chattakkari*, 1974). The story features the reminiscences of the good octogenarian Kunjochanam (Nair), whose history is narrated as well as that of his five offspring. Shortly after succumbing to a paralytic stroke, he discovers his 'bad' daughter-in-law carrying on with an evil opium dealer. The old man believes death to be 'half an hour away', but this does not stop the villain from poisoning him as well. Eventually the daughter-in-law, like her predecessor in *Odeyil Ninnu*, commits suicide. The film was noted mainly for Kottarakkara's florid performance accompanied by some unusual make-up.

(S. Kumar), a clerk in Bombay, and his bride Salma (Sultan) live next to the red-light district in a small apartment formerly inhabited by the famous prostitute Shamshad (Bhopali). Clients still turn up, to the annoyance of the young couple who strive to achieve respectability. In contrast to the abstract commands of 'respectable' morality, the grossly materialist economics of prostitution offering more concrete and immediate benefits acquire liberating overtones for the couple. When Hamid refuses a bribe and finds himself unable to buy his own house or to raise money for his sister-in-law's marriage, he displaces his anger and frustration into sexual exploitation. He rapes his wife and fantasises her as a whore in order to be able to respond to her sexually. For Salma, it is the association between prostitution and classical music which provides the link to her family inheritance. Eventually the two realise that there is no escape from prostitution (in reality or as a metaphor) in the urban world. Commercially, the theme had obvious voyeuristic attractions exploited fully in its publicity: the notorious scene where Salma lies on the floor, naked, features prominently in the advertising campaign. Unfortunately, the script, published as a book (1971) with considerable literary merit, was greatly marred by the screen adaptation. Songs include *Bahian na dharo* and *Hum hain mataye-kuch-o-bazaar ki tarah*, both sung by **Lata Mangeshkar**.

blind sister Sumathi (Pushpalata). Out of loyalty to the man's mother, he forces Murthy to reform and to marry Sumathi (the blind girl's feelings about having to marry the man who brutally raped her are glossed over). Thangam himself first rescues Kala (Jayalalitha), daughter of a policeman, from a gang of robbers and marries her, having brought the culprits to justice. MGR was the Deputy Chairman of Small Savings in Tamil Nadu's State Assembly at the time, reflected in the film's opening sequence where he is called Vathiar ('teacher', a term used by his fans) at the opening of a Savings Bank. The film includes footage of a speech by **C.N. Annadurai** while MGR literally wraps himself in the colours of the DMK: claiming to be the true inheritor of Annadurai's mantle, MGR often uses the red and black DMK colours in his wardrobe. He also depicts himself as the protector of the poor while preaching against alcohol and smoking. In a highlight of the film he rises from a coffin to sing 'I died and came back alive, I laughed at Yama', the god of death, referring to his 'rebirth' when he survived a gunshot wound inflicted by fellow actor M.R. Radha in 1967. The incident was earlier referred to, to enhance his heroic image, in *Vivasayee* (1967).

Dastak

1970 140' b&w Hindi

d/s **Rajinder Singh Bedi** pc Dachi Films
lyr **Majrooh Sultanpuri** c Kamal Bose
m **Madan Mohan**

lp Sanjeev Kumar, Rehana Sultan, Anju Mahendroo, Shakila Bano Bhopali, Anwar Hussain, Manmohan Krishna, Niranjan Sharma, Kamal Kapoor, Yash Kumar, Jagdev

Author Bedi uses his own outstanding script for his directorial debut financed by the **FFC** as part of early New Indian Cinema. Hamid

Engal Thangam

aka *Our Darling*

1970 174' col Tamil

d **Krishnan-Panju** pc Mekala Pics c S. Maruthi Rao m M.S. Vishwanathan
lp **M.G. Ramachandran, Jayalalitha**, Cho Ramaswamy, A.V.M. Rajan, Manorama, S.R. Janaki, Pushpalata

MGR film made at the height of his popularity, typical of his own propaganda idiom as he broke from the **DMK** (1972). A concerned and law-abiding truck driver Thangam (MGR) tracks down Murthy (Rajan), the rapist of his

Ezhuthatha Katha

aka *Unwritten Story*

1970 153' b&w Malayalam

d A.B. Raj p T.E. Vasudevan pc Jaimaruthy Pics
st E.P. Kuriem sc V. Devan dial Jagathi
N.K. Achari lyr Harippad Sreekumar Thampi
c Ashok Kumar m V. **Dakshinamurthy**
lp **Prem Nazir**, Sheela, Oomer, T.R. Omana, **Adoor Bhasi, Thikkurisi Sukumaran Nair**, G.K. Pillai, Shankaradi, Bharathan, Nellikode Bhaskaran, Chandrakala, **Muthukulam Raghavan Pillai**, T.K. Balachandran, A. Abbas

A story simultaneously exposing venality in the press and corruption among stage stars and politicians. A former prostitute and stage star, Kamalamma, lives on her memories and the income of her daughter Meena, a successful singer. When Prathapan, the editor of a local newspaper, wants to publish Kamalamma's memoirs, her former clients panic and seek to prevent publication by various means including bribery and violence. Prathapan eventually discovers that his own uncle, a respected political leader, is in fact Meena's father. A CID agent masquerading as a journalist uncovers an old plot to accuse Kamalamma of a murder committed by politicians and overwhelmed by the pressures, Kamalamma collapses. Meena is taken into Prathapan's family. Although Kamalamma is presented as a former stage star, her story also evokes the shady past of some film stars.

Gejje Pooje

aka *The Mock Marriage*

1970 154' b&w Kannada

d/sc **S.R. Puttana Kanagal** pc Chitra Jyothi
st M.K. Indira's novel c S.V. Srikanth
m **Vijayabhaskar**
lp **Kalpana**, Gangadhar, **Leelavathi, Arathi, Pandharibai**



Sanjeev Kumar and Rehana Sultan in *Dastak*

Kanagal's best-known film outside Karnataka. Aparna (Leelavathi), an orphan raised by a brothel madam, has an affair and bears a daughter whom the madam hopes to make into a prostitute. To prevent this outcome, Aparna brings up her daughter Chandra (Kalpana) in a different city among respectable neighbours Lalita (Arathi) and her brother Somu, who falls in love with Chandra. When Chandra's father resurfaces, her inability to explain the presence of a stranger becomes the cause of her broken engagement and her return to prostitution. Continuing Kanagal's fascination with tragic heroines, incarnated until *Sharapanjara* (1971) by Kalpana and then by Arathi, who makes her debut here, the film has two distinct camera styles which also influence the performances: the style used to portray the 'normal' world of middle-class orthodoxy is rendered increasingly brittle in both image and sound by a second aesthetic in which the worlds of Aparna and Chandra are shown through tight close-ups, expressions of terror and low-angle shots of exploitative men. The musical leitmotiv, associated with the violin that Aparna plays when she remembers her father, extends into expressionist sound effects. In Kanagal's later work (*Ranganayaki*, 1981; *Manasa Sarovara*, 1982) he used colour not only to make films about corruption but a cinema that is so to say in itself corrupted. The film's Telugu remake is *Kalyana Mandapam* (1971).

Jeevan, I.S. Johar, Pran, Sajjan, Padma, Randhawa, Iftikhar, Sulochana

The policeman father of Mohan and Sohan is killed by villain Ranjit Singh (Premnath) who later abducts Mohan. Mohan grows up to become Moti (Pran), the lieutenant in Ranjit Singh's gang, while brother Sohan (Anand) becomes a cop who tries to infiltrate the gang calling himself Johnny. He succeeds with the help of Rekha (Hema Malini), whose father is held hostage by the villain. Eventually the brothers reunite and destroy the gang. Vijay Anand, noted for earlier crime dramas (*Jewel Thief*, 1967), adopts the dominant Hindi film style (rapid editing and a noisy soundtrack) and several quotes caricaturing the box-office 'formula' e.g. a quadruple role for the comedian Johar. The script contains attacks on classical music (the gang exploits the foreign 'craze' for Indian music by exporting drugs hidden in musical instruments) and religion (the burglary of a temple with Pran dressed as a holy man and Malini as a jogan). Although the film has several **Kishore Kumar** hit songs such as *Pal bhar ke liye koi hame pyar kar le*, Vijay Anand's famed song-picturising skills are evident only in the opening number, *Vaada to nibhaya*, sung by Kishore Kumar and **Asha Bhosle**.

The commercial failure of this film ended both the experiment and Chakravarthi Chitra.

Mer a Naam Joker

aka *I Am a Clown*
1970 240' col Hindi
d/p **Raj Kapoor** pc R.K. Films s **K.A. Abbas**
lyr **Shailendra**, Hasrat Jaipuri, Neeraj, Prem Dhawan, Shailey Shailendra c Radhu Karmakar
m **Shankar-Jaikishen**
lp Raj Kapoor, **Manoj Kumar**, Rishi Kapoor, **Dharmendra**, **Dara Singh**, **Rajendra Kumar**, **Padmini**, Ksiena Rabiankina, Simi Garewal, Achala Sachdev, Om Prakash, members of the Soviet State Circus and of the Gemini Circus

A mammoth film apparently inspired by Chaplin's *Limelight* (1951), featuring Raj Kapoor as Raju the circus clown in a sprawling tale often seen as the star's autobiographical fantasy. Initially conceived as three separate films, the 3-part story abounds with allusions to Kapoor's own life and work. It starts with the young Raju (Rishi Kapoor), the son of a trapeze artist, falling in love with his schoolteacher Mary (Simi), and dreaming of becoming a famous clown. In Part 2, Raju joins a Russian circus where he falls in love with Marina (Rabiankina). The climax of this part comes when Raju's mother (Sachdev), seeing him on a trapeze and remembering his father's fatal fall, collapses, forcing the anguished Raju to finish the routine with a smile. Using the Soviet State Circus and portraying Marina as devoted to the title number of *Awara* (1951) since childhood, Kapoor intended to signal his gratitude to the USSR for the popularity he had enjoyed there since the 50s. In Part 3, Raju befriends the young Mina (Padmini) who, disguised as a boy, pastes cinema posters while dreaming of becoming a film star. The film's conclusion shows the three women in his life witnessing, as special guests, Raju's grand circus finale. Kapoor constantly deploys emphatically symbolic images, like a clown doll abandoned in the hut where Raju and Mina used to meet, a cracked mirror showing a laughing face, etc. If Kapoor's 50s films projected the attainment of political freedom as a loss of innocence and a yearning for a new world, this film projects an uninhibited infantile narcissism combined with a mother fixation which not only determines his acrobatic demands for affection but also programmes the proliferation of female figures whose approval the leading character craves. Its commercial failure is often cited as the reason for Kapoor's lapse into a cynical use of sexploitation in his post-70s films, as if the rejection of the film had been translated into a vengeful recourse to demeaning images of women thrown at an unworthy public.

Interview

1970 101' (78') (85') b&w Bengali
d/sc **Mrinal Sen** pc Mrinal Sen Prod. st Ashish Burman c K.K. Mahajan m Vijay Raghava Rao lp Ranjit Mullick, Karuna Bannerjee, Shekhar Chatterjee, Mamata Bannerjee, Bulbul Mukherjee, Umanath Bhattacharya, Amal Chakravarty, Tapan Dasgupta, Bimal Bannerjee, Satyen Ghosh

The first of Sen's Calcutta trilogy (*Calcutta '71*, 1972; *Padatik*, 1973) marking the director's turn to a more explicitly political address. While the overt symbols of colonial rule are being dismantled, the internalised residues of colonialism still blight the country, as Ranjit (Mullick) finds out when he cannot get a middle-class job because he cannot get hold of his only suit. The narrative structure is humorous and episodic as the mishaps and frustrations accumulate within one dawn-to-dusk period until the protagonist rebels and destroys a genteel, Western-looking mannequin in a shop window, the symbol of aspirations out of touch with actuality. Inspired by Brecht's approach to the theatre, Sen includes newsreels and an argument between the protagonist and a voice representing the audience, inviting the viewer to adopt the stance of a critical interlocutor. Not to be confused with **Sasikumar**'s Malayalam titillation melodrama *Interview* (1973).

Johnny Mer a Naam

1970 159' col Hindi
d/sc **Vijay Anand** pc Trimurti Films
st K.A. Narayan lyr Rajinder Krishen, Indivar c Fali Mistry m **Kalyanji-Anandji**
lp **Dev Anand**, **Hema Malini**, Premnath,

Kaviyath Thal aivi

1970 166' b&w Tamil
d/s **K. Balachander** p **Sowcar Janaki** pc Selvi Films lyr **Kannadasan** c N. Balakrishnan
m M.S. Vishwanathan
lp **Sowcar Janaki**, **Gemini Ganesh**,
Ravichandran, M.R.R. Vasu

The heroine Devi (Janaki, who also produced the film) loves the lawyer Suresh (Ganesh) but circumstances force her to marry the gambler and alcoholic Paranthaman (Vasu). Trying to escape from her evil husband, Devi becomes a dancer in Hyderabad where she gives birth to a daughter. When her husband tries to kidnap the child, she has Suresh adopt her. Later, when her husband's blackmail threatens her daughter's marriage, Devi kills him. Remake of **Asit Sen**'s Bengali classic *Uttar Falguni* (1963).

Maro Prapancham

1970 155' b&w Telugu
d **Adurthi Subba Rao** pc Chakravarthi Chitra
st B.S. Thapa sc **K. Vishwanath** dial Modukuri Johnson lyr **Sri Sri** c K.S. Ramakrishna Rao
m K.V. Mahadevan
lp **Savitri**, **A. Nageshwara Rao**, **K. Jaggaiah**,
Gummadi Venkateshwara Rao,
Padmanabham, **Jamuna**

Second and last of the 'experimental' co-productions featuring Subba Rao, star Nageshwara Rao and scenarist K. Vishwanath (cf. *Sudigundalu*, 1967). The earlier film had attacked the flaws in the legal system, and had won the state award of best film. Here, a revolutionary group calls for an end to all poverty and the social systems that curtain freedom of thought. The film used Sri Sri's lyrics to push through their radical message.

Mukti

1970 145' b&w Kannada
d **N. Lakshminarayan** pc Navodaya Chitra
st V.M. Inamdar's novel *Shapa* c Meenakshi Sundaram m **Vijayabhaskar**
lp **Kalpana**, Rajasekhar, **Udaya Kumar**,
B. Jayamma

Prostitution melodrama involving the hero

Madhava (Rajasekhar) and the heroine Sarojini (Kalpana), who want to marry. He discovers that his recently deceased father had an affair with Sarojini's mother (Jayamma), a former prostitute. When Sarojini's mother falls ill, it is discovered she has a venereal disease, which she passed on to her daughter. Madhav thus finds himself in love with his diseased stepsister.

⊗ Ningal enne Communistaki

aka *You Made Me a Communist*
1970 155' b&w Malayalam
d/s **Thoppil Bhasi** p **Kunchako** pc Udaya Studios (Alleppy) lyr **Vyalar Rama Varma** m **P. Devarajan**
lp **Sathyan, Prem Nazir**, Sheela, Ummer, Jayabharati, Kottayam Chellappan, S.P. Pillai, Thoppil Krishna Pillai, Lalitha, Adoor Pankajam, P. Rajamma, Vijayakumari, Alumoodan, Kundara Bhasi

Bhasi's version of his own landmark socialist realist play (1952) popularising official CPI ideology in Kerala. Gopalan, after obtaining a college degree, devotes himself to trade union work to the distress of his father, the tradition-bound Paramu Pillai whose family fortune has been eroded. Gopalan and his working-class friend Mathew oppose the evil landlord Kesavan Nair's schemes to obtain ever more land through fraud and intimidation. They are beaten up by the landlord's hired thugs and hospitalised. In the end, Paramu Pillai, radicalised by the need to defend himself against the landlord, emerges from his house brandishing a red flag and joining the collective struggle against exploitation. A subplot has Gopalan in love with Kesavan Nair's daughter although the one who truly loves him is Mala, the daughter of a poor, aged tenant farmer also about to be evicted by the villain. The film, produced by the owner of Udaya Studios, was not as successful as the play. Bhasi went on in the same agit-prop vein, backed by the CPI, with e.g. *Enippadikal* (1973).

⊗ Penn Daivam

1970 164' b&w Tamil
d M.A. Thirumugham pc Dandayuthapani Films st A. Abdul Muthalif dial Arur Doss lyr Alangudi Somu, **Kannadasan** c P. Bhaskar Rao m V. Kumar
lp Laxmi, Jaishankar, **Padmini**, Sundararajan, S.P. Muthuraman, Nagesh, Thengai Srinivasan, Udayachandrika

Elaborate Padmini melodrama marking her change to mother roles. Ponnamma (Padmini) is the suffering wife of a criminal (Sundararajan) who leaves her and forces their son (Muthuraman) into a life of violent crime. Their daughter (Lakshmi), placed in a home for destitutes, is adopted and raised by a rich man in whose house Ponnamma becomes a servant. Later, the criminal father tries to kidnap his daughter and is confronted by his wife. The criminal son dies. The film's love interest is integrated into the crime melodrama when the daughter falls in love with a police inspector (Jaishankar).

⊗ Pratidwandi

aka *The Adversary*, aka *Siddhartha and the City*
1970 110' b&w Bengali
d/sc/m **Satyajit Ray** p Nepal Dutta, Ashim Dutta pc Priya Films st Sunil Ganguly's novel c Soumendu Roy, Purnendu Bose lp **Dhritiman Chatterjee**, Indira Devi, Debraj Roy, Krishna Bose, Kalyan Choudhury, Jayshree Roy, Shefali, Shoven Lahiri, Pishu Majumdar, Dhara Roy, Mamata Chatterjee

The first of Ray's Calcutta trilogy, coinciding with **Mrinal Sen's**, addresses his native Calcutta's turbulent politics. The student movement aligned with the **Naxalite** rebellion is invoked through the younger brother (Debraj Roy) of the film's protagonist Siddhartha (D. Chatterjee) and informs the plot repeatedly e.g. with the **Films Division** newsreel about Indira Gandhi's budget speech and, most importantly, by Siddhartha's search for self-realisation and a job in Calcutta, an enterprise presented as inherently tragic. Siddhartha fails to get a job by answering that the greatest achievement of mankind in the 60s is the courage of the Vietnamese people rather than the NASA moon landing. In such an atmosphere, defined by the endless waiting for job interviews in stiflingly oppressive and humiliating conditions, he is eventually driven to leave Calcutta and his lover Keya (J. Roy). Ray introduces for him unprecedented narrative devices such as the voice-over of an unseen political activist (Ray's own voice) who offers advice to Siddhartha, two film clips (the newsreel and a boring European art-house movie shown by the local film society) and the encounter with a prostitute which is shown in negative. Ray also includes, in the background as the lovers part, footage of a big political rally on Calcutta's Maidan. Unlike Sen, however, whose use of similar devices was accompanied by a more sophisticated understanding of Brecht, Ray's protagonist leaves only after performing a cathartic act of rebellion: he upsets an office in which yet another set of job interviews are being conducted. The film intercuts these episodes with a relatively more

familiar pattern of flashbacks e.g. Siddhartha's fantasies about his childhood before being disturbed by American hippies, or the flashback which interrupts the argument he has with his sister (K. Bose) about her opportunistic affair with her employer. The 2nd title in the trilogy is *Seemabaddha* (1971).

⊗ Prem Pujari

1970 192' col Hindi
d/s **Dev Anand** pc Navketan lyr Neeraj c Fali Mistry m **S.D. Burman**
lp Dev Anand, **Waheeda Rehman**, Zaheeda, Prem Chopra, Nasir Hussain, Siddhu, Madan Puri, Achala Sachdev, Sajjan, Ulhas, Master Sachin

The first film Dev Anand officially signed as director is a nationalist and militarist pot-pourri of war and international espionage, partly shot in Spain, France and Britain. Ram (Anand), a soldier descending from a long line of famous army men, is a pacifist. Court-martialed for disobeying orders he is jailed but escapes. On the run, he encounters Rita (Zaheeda) whose single-seater plane has crashed and who embroils him in a spy ring he is determined to expose. This involves impersonating a Tibetan and a Portuguese and travelling to many international tourist spots before he destroys the spy ring which was leaking information about India's military deals. However, he is too late to prevent Pakistan from attacking India in 1965 and, abandoning his pacifism, he rushes back to fight the enemy and to win back his girl (Rehman). The film is mainly notable for its aggressive exoticisation of the West (bullfights in Spain; cabarets, restaurants and boulevards in Paris; the Embankment and Scotland Yard in London).

⊗ Priya

1970 152' b&w Malayalam
d **Madhu** p N.P. Ali, N.P. Abu pc Jammu Pics s C. Radhakrishnan lyr Yusuf Ali Kacheri



Madhu and Lily Chakraborty in *Priya*

c U. Rajagopal, Benjamin, Ramchandra, L.C. Kapoor *m* **Baburaj**
lp Madhu, Jayabharati, **Adoor Bhasi**, Bahadur, Lily Chakraborty, Shankaradi, Veeran, Sukumari, Kadhija, Meena

Malayalam star Madhu's directorial art-house debut, edited by **Hrishikesh Mukherjee** in his first association with Malayalam cinema. Gopan (Madhu) becomes a sexual debauchee when he gets a job in a Bombay advertising agency. He married his cousin Devi against the objections of her father. Migrating to Bombay, he gets his typist Thulasi pregnant, forcing her into prostitution. Later, he visits a brothel and meets Thulasi again, who has renamed herself Priya, but he does not recognise her. She entices him into her room and kills him, tearing him to pieces with her poisoned nails. She is jailed and Gopan's disillusioned wife accepts the care of her husband's illegitimate child. The story is told in flashback as Gopan's friend (Bhasi) tries to trace Gopan in Bombay. Madhu attempted a change of image in this negative role, also casting Bengali star Lily Chakraborty in her only Malayalam film. The film was critically acclaimed in Kerala for its realism and for confirming the conventional image of Bombay as sin city, where most of the film is shot on location, with numerous dingy night scenes.

against both a corrupt colonial industry and a Communist party willing to compromise and manipulate its most committed members. Sagina, a large-hearted, hard drinking guardian of the people as well as of the workers of the British-owned railway factory on the Himalayan foothills, is wooed by an unnamed Left trade union based in Calcutta. He agrees to become a labour welfare officer and to move to Calcutta where he becomes a pawn in a larger power struggle within the union, an allusion to the 1940s differences between the P.C. Joshi and B.T. Ranadive factions of the CPI. The militant 'fascist fanatic' Aniruddh (Chatterjee) splits from his leader (A. Bannerjee) to pursue a career based, it would appear, entirely on manipulating Sagina's charismatic hold over his people. The film's story is told through a series of flashbacks within a framing narrative that shows Aniruddh and his comrades, dressed in military fatigues, conducting a peoples' court in a forest. Much of the film depends on Dilip Kumar's star presence to get its message across. The story followed the Bengali literary tradition of showing charismatic popular leaders being destroyed by an impersonal and exploitative Party machinery (cf. Samaresh Bose's novel *Mahakaler Rather Ghora*, 1977, about **Naxalite** tribal leader Jangal Santhal). The original writer of *Sagina Mahato*, Ghosh, is a well known anti-Communist writer and the film was offered as an allegory for Bengal in the 70s.

sc **Girish Karnad** c Tom Cowan *m* Rajeev Taranath

lp Girish Karnad, Snehalata Reddy, **P. Lankesh**, B.R. Jayaram, Dasharathi Dixit, Lakshmi Krishnamurthy

The Telugu director and poet Reddy's landmark adaptation of an early story written by his family's friend, the noted Karnataka novelist Ananthamurthy whose work is an important source for many young Kannada film-makers, launching a cinematic version of the literary **Navya Movement**. Shot on location in the mountains of Mysore by a visiting Australian cameraman, this morality tale set among orthodox Madhava Brahmins tells of a rebellious but charismatic Brahmin who rejects his caste's religion. Plague erupts in a village claiming as its first victim Naranappa (Lankesh), a Brahmin notorious for eating meat, drinking and for his low-caste mistress Chandri (Snehalata Reddy). None of the Brahmins are willing to cremate him until Chandri appeals to the scholar Pranesacharya (Karnad), who cannot find a solution to the problem in the scriptures. Pranesacharya seduces Chandri and his subsequent guilt induces him to assume responsibility when the entire village becomes plague infested. He is lectured on the reality principle by a talkative commoner (Jayaram) and eventually returns to cremate Naranappa himself, rejecting brahminical bigotry. The film's backbone is the playwright Karnad's script (here making his film debut) which adopted the novel's very localised idiom. A censor ban was averted through the personal intervention of the Information and Broadcasting Minister I.K. Gujral. Ananthamurthy approved of the film but noted that in his story, the corpse is soon buried secretly by Naranappa's Muslim friend, so that the scholar's dilemma is purely a matter of brahminical beliefs: by burning the corpse, it becomes an ancestor to be worshipped. The novelist commented that when the scholar 'realises all he has in common with his rival after making love to the dead man's mistress, he becomes the other man himself, thus embodying the presence of the other within himself. The scriptwriter and the director felt that the body should be kept for the protagonist to return to after his wanderings, cremating it himself as an act of expiation.' The film in effect dismisses religious subtleties in favour of simple humanitarian values. Following a year after **Sen's Bhuvan Shome** (1969), this film helped New Indian Cinema gain a foothold in the South.

☞ Sachcha Jhutha

1970 143' col Hindi

d **Manmohan Desai** pc V.R. Films s J.M. Desai *dial* Prayag Raj *lyr* Indivar, Gulshan Bawra, Qamar Jalalabadi c Peter Pereira *m* **Kalyanji-Anandji**
lp **Rajesh Khanna**, Mumtaz, Naaz, Vinod Khanna, Faryal, Prayag Raaj, Kamal Kapoor, Jagdish Raj

Desai's Khanna hit was, together with e.g. **Hum Dono** (1961) and many others, an example of the popular 'double role' Hindi films. Good guy and village simpleton Bhola (R. Khanna) looks like the gangster Ranjit (also R. Khanna). Ranjit uses the resemblance to deceive the police until Bhola finally gets wise and impersonates Ranjit, leading to the gangster's downfall. The film includes a highly sentimental subplot about Bhola's reciprocated love for his disabled sister (Naaz) with the **Kishore Kumar** number *Meri pyari bahenia*.

☞ Sagina Mahato

1970 148' (137') b&w Bengali

d/sc/m **Tapan Sinha** pc Rupasree International *p* Ruma Ganguly, Mini Kapur *st* Rupadarshi (aka Gour Kishore Ghosh) *lyr* Hemen Ganguly, Shyamal Gupta c Bimal Mukherjee
lp **Dilip Kumar**, Saira Banu, Sumita Sanyal, Swaroop Datta, Ajitesh Bannerjee, **Bhanu Bannerjee**, Rudraprasad Sengupta, Chinmoy Roy, Kumar Roy, T.A. Liddell, Romi Choudhury, **Anil Chatterjee**

Sinha's anti-Communist tract, set in 1942-3, comments on the controversial years of the Left movement by setting up the larger than life 'man of the people' Sagina Mahato (D. Kumar)

☞ Samaj Ko Badal Dal o

1970 162' col Hindi

d V. Madhusudhana Rao pc **Gemini Studio** *st* **Thoppil Bhasi** *dial* Mukhram Sharma *lyr* **Sahir Ludhianvi** c Thyagaraj Pendharkar *m* Ravi
lp **Sharada**, Kanchan, Aruna Irani, Parikshit Sahni, Shammi, Jayashree T., Perveen Paul, Pran, Mehmood

An unusual political film made by the mainstream Gemini Studio, the Telugu commercial director Rao, the Malayalam communist Bhasi and the Telugu/Malayalam star Sharada. Chhaya (Sharada), whose father once owned a textile mill but was swindled by his partner, now finds happiness as the wife of a mill worker. The couple have to contend with trade union blacklegs and the villainous owners who persecute Chhaya's husband. Songs include *Dharti mata ka maan hamara pyara lal nishan*, stridently praising the red flag, and the miserabilist beggar song *Amma ek roti de* which later became popular among real beggars in Bombay. The film is not a remake of **Vijay Bhatt's Samaj Ko Badal Dalo** (1947) but of **Vincent's Thulabharam** (1968), and was adapted by Madhusudhana Rao in Telugu (*Manushulu Marali*, 1969) before he made it in Hindi.

☞ Samskara

aka *Funeral Rites*

1970 113' b&w Kannada

d/p **Pattabhi Rama Reddy** pc Ramamanohara Chitra *st* U.R. Ananthamurthy's novel (1966)

☞ Shri Krishnadevaraya

1970 216' col Kannada

d **B.R. Panthulu** pc Padmini Pics *s* **A.N. Krishnarao** *m* T.G. Lingappa
lp **Rajkumar**, B.R. Panthulu, Narasimhraj, **M.V. Rajamma**, **R. Nagendra Rao**, Bharati, Jayanti, Sudarshan

Panthulu's last big Kannada historical returns to his familiar terrain of the 16th C. Vijayanagara Empire with its best-known king, Krishnadeva Raya (Rajkumar), his canny minister Thimmarasu (Panthulu) and the wise buffoon

Tenali Ramakrishna, all famous figures in the Kannada historical genre. While apparently addressing a regional-chauvinist 'Kannada Nadu', the film was in fact shot in Rajasthan, and adopted Rajasthani architecture to locate Karnataka's 'cultural pinnacle'.

☞ Thurakatha Vathil

aka *The Unopened Door*
1970 143' b&w Malayalam
d/lyr **P. Bhaskaran** p A. Raghunath pc Sanjay
Prod. s K.T. Mohammed c N. Rajagopal,
Benjamin m K. Raghunath
lp **Prem Nazir, Madhu**, Bahadur, Ragini,
Jayabharati, Philomina, K.T. Mohammed,
Raghava Menon, Nellikode Bhaskaran,
Ramankutty, B.K. Pottekkad, C.A. Balan

One of K.T. Mohammed's best-known scripts, this sentimental movie was part of a growing trend in 70s Malayalam cinema, showing the infantile hero sacrificing his happiness to fulfil his obligations towards his sister, which involves asking his best friend to live the life he had planned for himself. The simple-minded Bappu (Nazir) leaves for the city to earn money that would allow him to fulfil his two ambitions: to get his sister happily married, and to himself marry Sulekha (Ragini). In the city he meets and befriends Vasu (Madhu). When Bappu is injured and about to die, he asks Vasu to complete the course he had embarked upon. Vasu goes to Bappu's village, arranges the sister's marriage, and, in a poignant moment at the end of the film, seeks out Bappu's girlfriend, who immediately realises what happened and its implications for her future.



Sivaji Ganesan and Padmini in *Vietnam Veedu*

☞ Vazhve Mayam

aka *World of Illusion*
1970 153' b&w Malayalam
d **K.S. Sethumadhavan** p M.O. Joseph
pc Manjilas Cine Ents s **Thoppil Bhasi** from
P. Ayyaneth's novel lyr **Vyalar Rama Varma**
c Mehli Irani m **P. Devarajan**
lp **Sathyam**, Sheela, Ummar, Kadeeja, Bahadur,
K.P.A.C. Lalitha, **Adoor Bhasi**, Shankaradi,
N. Govindankutty, C.A. Balan, Ammini, Kuttan
Pillai, **Muthukulam Raghavan Pillai**,
Paravoor Bharathan, Philomina

The team responsible for *Adimagal* (1969) followed on with this unusual love story featuring three neighbouring couples working in the electricity supply industry: Sudhi who is madly in love with his wife Sharada, Sudhi's younger colleague and friend Sasidharan and his wife Kamalakshmi, and Kuttappan, the department's lineman, and his wife Gauri. The insecure and jealous Sudhi suspects his wife of being unfaithful with Sasidharan and he spies on her, causing an indignant Sharada, pregnant with their daughter, to pack her bags and return to her family, where her father makes matters worse and the loving couple end up agreeing to a divorce. Sudhi eventually finds out that it was Sasidharan's wife who was

having an affair, but by that time Sharada has remarried and Sudhi goes mad. Years later, the couple meet again at their daughter's wedding. After blessing his daughter, Sudhi returns home and dies. Sharada goes to pay her last respects to her former husband and dies as well.

☞ Vietnam Veedu

aka *Vietnam House*
1970 164' b&w Tamil
d P. Madhavan p Sivaji Ganesan pc Sivaji Prod.
s Sundaram, from his play c P.N. Sundaram
lyr **Kannadasan** m K.V. Mahadevan
lp **Sivaji Ganesan**, Nagesh, Srikanth,
K.A. Thangavelu, **Padmini**, Ramaprabha,
V.S. Raghavan

Traditionalist melodrama focusing on the traumas of retirement and generational change (a suitable transition towards 'mature' roles for the ageing producer and star Ganesan). The

dignified old company executive known as Prestige Padmanabha Iyer (Ganesan) is forced to retire and experiences hostility and indifference in his new life at the head of a family including his wife Savitri (Padmini), two sons (Nagesh, Srikanth) and a daughter. He devoted the best years of his life to pay for the children's upbringing, only to end up in a lonely and complicated retirement. The film's high points are the subtly erotic relationship between the ageing couple (e.g. the song *Pallakattu pakathile*, sung by T.M. Soundararajan and P. Susheela), some big dance numbers intended to show the generation gap as college girls prance around in miniskirts, and the montage sequences when the old man is in hospital. Originally a play staged by Ganesan's troupe, the film opens with the patriarch introducing all the characters. The action is set inside the old man's ancestral house, named Vietnam Veedu (Vietnam House) because of the constant fighting and arguing in the family.



Kaviyoor Pannamma and Master Babloo in *Abhijathyam*

Abhijathyam

aka *False Pride*

1971 164' b&w Malayalam

d **A. Vincent** p R.S. Prabhu pc Shri Rajesh Films s **Thoppil Bhasi** lyr **P. Bhaskaran** c Surya Prakash m A.T. Ummar

lp **Thikkurisi Sukumaran Nair**, Kaviyoor Ponnamma, Veeran, **Sharada**, **Madhu**, Raghavan

An adaptation of **Anant Mane's** *Manini* (1961). Malathi (Sharada) is the daughter of a wealthy family. She forces her father Shankara Menon (Nair) to let her marry a poor music teacher, Madhavan (Madhu), claiming to be pregnant by him. The father rejects the couple, who manage to make a meagre living in the husband's village. The mother dies of grief and her spirit visits the daughter, soon followed by a repenting father. P.K. Nair suggests that the end sequence echoes Mizoguchi's *Ugetsu Monogatari* (1953).

Andaz

1971 166' col Hindi

d **Ramesh Sippy** pc Sippy Films s Sachin Bhowmick dial **Gulzar** lyr Hasrat Jaipuri c K. Vaikunth m **Shankar-Jaikishen** lp **Shammi Kapoor**, **Hema Malini**, Achla Sachdev, Aruna Irani, Simi Garewal, **Rajesh Khanna**, Roopesh Kumar, Randhawa, Sonia Sahni

Ramesh Sippy's haltingly meandering debut film bears no resemblance to the classic *Andaz* (1949). A spendthrift widower (Kapoor) falls in love with a woman (Malini) who, in a long flashback, secretly married her lover (Khanna) but soon became a widow. His villainous, womanising younger brother (Kumar) makes life difficult for all concerned. When the villain rapes a hill woman (Irani) and she commits suicide, his nastiness is at last exposed and the two brothers' dotting mother

(Sachdev) sees the light. Rajesh Khanna, then at the peak of his popularity, is billed as a guest star and sings the hit motor-bike number *Zindagi ek safar hai suhana* (sung by his regular playback **Kishore Kumar**). The vaguely Westernising dimension, necessary to justify a widow falling in love, is provided by the rather ludicrous presence of several Caucasians and by the priest who gives the widow permission to remarry.

Anubhav

1971 139' b&w Hindi

d/s **Basu Bhattacharya** pc Arohi Film Makers co-dial Sagar Sarhadi co-dial/co-lyr Kapil Kumar co-lyr **Gulzar** c Nandu Bhattacharya m Kanu Roy lp Sanjeev Kumar, Tanuja, Dinesh Thakur, A.K. Hangal

Bhattacharya's best-known film after *Teesri Kasam* (1966) began a series of melodramas about the problems of married couples (cf. *Avishkar*, 1973). The newspaper editor Amar (Kumar) grows distant from his wife Meeta (Tanuja) because his new assistant is her former lover Shashi (Thakur). Amar cannot accept that his wife is no longer enamoured of Shashi. The film is part of the early **FFC**-sponsored 'art-house' cinema. It is shot on location in one of Bombay's best-known and most expensive high-rise apartment blocks. The soundtrack rather crudely takes its cue from Godard, interrupted by radio advertising jingles, combined with the leitmotiv of a ticking clock in addition to two popular **Geeta Dutt** songs, *Mera dil jo mera hota* and *Koi chupke se aake sapne sulake*.

Anubhavangal Palichakal

aka *Shattered Experience*

1971 133' b&w Malayalam

d **K.S. Sethumadhavan** p M.O. Joseph pc Manjilas st Thakazhy Shivashankar Pillai's novel sc **Thoppil Bhasi** lyr **Vyalar Rama Varma** c Mehli Irani m **P. Devarajan** lp **Sathyan**, **Prem Nazir**, Sheela, **Adoor Bhasi**, Shankaradi

Following on from Sethumadhavan's typical formula (cf. *Odeyil Ninnu*, 1965; *Aranazhikaneram*, 1970, *Chattakkari*, 1974) of viewing sexually deviant behaviour as being the consequence of the 'tragic' decay in feudal values, he tells a story here of a conscientious worker (Sathyan) who suspects his wife's (Sheela) fidelity when she wants to go out to work. This becomes the reason for him getting involved in a murder, which forces him to abscond and thus to abandon his family. The wife survives with the help of a friend (Nazir). When the husband reappears, he now discovers his wife apparently living with his friend. Trapped between the decay of the feudal values he upholds and an equally oppressive legal system, he surrenders to the police. Based on a Thakazhy story, the film adheres to some of the detailed realism of the original, but the performances of the male leads remain extreme. Sathyan, in his last film,

replays to some extent the tragic condition of being married to an unfaithful wife in *Chemmeen* (1965), also a Thakazhy story. This was also the last film by the Manjilas production group, responsible for memorable Malayalam films in the 60s (cf. *Aranazhikaneram*).

Aranya

1971 107' b&w Assamese

d/s Samarendra Narayan Deb pc United Club, Mangaldoi lyr Keshab Mahanta c Ramananda Sengupta m Sudhin Dasgupta lp Biju Phukan, Vidya Rao, Tasadduf Yusuf, Kashmiri, Beena Barwati, Bijoy Shankar, Punya Das, Deuti Barua, Bishnu Khargaria

Conservationist drama protesting the poaching of the one-horned Assamese rhinoceros. Set in the famed Assamese Kaziranga sanctuary, the film indicts the local elite and exposes the cruelties of the poachers.

Ashad Ka Ek Din

aka *A Monsoon Day*

1971 114' b&w Hindi

d/sc **Mani Kaul** pc **FFC** st Mohan Rakesh's play (1958) c K.K. Mahajan lp Arun Khopkar, Rekha Sabnis, Om Shivpuri, Pinchoo Kapoor, Anuradha Kapur

Kaul's 2nd film continued his exploration of cinematic form via this adaptation of Rakesh's play featuring the legendary Sanskrit playwright Kalidasa (*Abhignan Shakuntala*, *Kumarasambhava*, *Meghdoot*), a figure tentatively identified as a court poet in the reign of Chandragupta II (3rd C. AD). The play presents the ethical dilemmas of an artist by requiring Kalidasa to choose between his lover Mallika and his duties at the court of Ujjain. The film is set in a small hut on a hillside and concentrates on three characters: Kalidasa (Khopkar), Mallika (Sabnis) and their friend Vilom (Shivpuri). The characters' lines, mostly monologues, were pre-recorded and played back during shooting, freeing the actors from any vestiges of theatrical conventions. The sparse realism of *Uski Roti* (1969) is replaced by Mahajan's sensuously shot landscapes and languid camera movements, minutely registering light changes within the frame, at times by slowly shutting the aperture.

Do Boond Pani

1971 141' col Hindi

d/s/p **K.A. Abbas** pc Naya Sansar lyr **Kaifi Azmi**, Balkeshav Bairagi m Jaidev lp Simi Garewal, Jalal Agha, Prakash Thapa, Madhu Chanda, Sajjan, Kiran Kumar, Rashid Khan, Pinchoo Kapoor, Amrit Oberoi

The Rajasthan Ganga Sagar Canal Project, intended to transform the state's vast barren desert, was one of the Nehru government's show pieces. Shot on the canal building site, this distant echo of King Vidor's *Our Daily Bread* (1934) endorses Indira Gandhi's slogans while deploying the developmental rhetoric and Nehruite iconography of dams, bridges

and industrialisation. Ganga Singh (Agha) lives in a drought-stricken village in Rajasthan and leaves his wife Gauri (Simi), sister Sonki (Chanda) and father Hari Singh (Sajjan) to dedicate himself to the canal project. He learns of the project via a government propaganda newsreel in a touring cinema. The story intercuts Ganga Singh's struggle for progress at work with the dire pre-industrial conditions at home: his father dies, his sister is raped by the bandit Mangal Singh (Thapa) and Gauri waits for her husband to return. Ganga Singh sacrifices his life to avert a disaster at the site but eventually industrial progress triumphs and the life-giving water arrives.

Dushman

1971 177' col Hindi
d/Dulal Guha *pc* Suchitra *s* Virender Sinha
lyr **Anand Bakshi** *c* M. Rajaram
m **Laxmikant-Pyarelal**
lp **Meena Kumari, Rajesh Khanna**, Mumtaz, Nana Palsikar, Kanhaiyalal, K.N. Singh, Anwar Hussain, Sajjan, **Abhi Bhattacharya**, Rehman, Bindu

Khanna plays a truck driver who in a drunken accident kills a man. Sentenced to work in his victim's village and to look after the family that lost its sole breadwinner, he enters a hostile environment. The hero eventually makes himself loved by tackling the real villains (a gang of hoarders and criminals), gets the heroine (Mumtaz) and wins the affection of his implacable foe, the widow (Kumari) of the man he killed. With classic Khanna-**Kishore Kumar** numbers such as *Tumhari zulf hai ya sadak ka mod hai ye*, the film was also a musical success. The film was remade in Tamil as *Neethi* (1972) starring **Sivaji Ganesan** in Rajesh Khanna's role.

Ek Adhuri Kahani

aka *An Unfinished Story*
 1971 115' (110') b&w Hindi
d/sc **Mrinal Sen** *p* Arun Kaul/**FFC** *st* Subodh Ghosh's *Gotranta* *c* K.K. Mahajan *m* Vijay Raghava Rao
lp **Utpal Dutt**, Shekhar Chatterjee, Arati Bhattacharya, Vivek Chatterjee, Shyam Laha, Sova Sen, Sandhya Roy Choudhury

The novelist Ghosh (filmed earlier by **Bimal Roy** in *Anjagarh*, 1948 and *Sujata*, 1959) provided the story for Sen's exploration of the ravages wrought by capitalism in a rural economy. Set in 1929 in a Bihar sugar mill, a middle-class outsider becomes the factory's cashier. When the Depression hits, the apparently benevolent factory owners reveal their true colours as the workers and the peasants desperately try to defend their livelihood by any means at their disposal, including violence. The outcome of the struggle and the ending of the film are left open, suggesting that they have to be provided by real rather than represented struggles. However, the mood of the 'unfinished story' is far from triumphant and stresses the soul-destroying aspects of having to battle against overwhelming odds.

Guddi

aka *Darling Child*
 1971 121' col Hindi
d/co-sc **Hrishikesh Mukherjee** *pc* Rupam Chitra *p* N.C. Sippy *st/lyr/co-sc/dial* **Gulzar**
co-sc D.N. Mukherjee *c* Jaywant Pathare
m **Vasant Desai**
lp Jaya Bhaduri, **Dharmendra**, Sumita Sanyal, Vijay Sharma, **Utpal Dutt**, Samit, A.K. Hangal, Keshto Mukherjee

Teenaged and miniskirted Kusum aka Guddi (Bhaduri) has such a crush on Hindi film star Dharmendra that her family arranges for her to meet the star. A rare Hindi film about film-making, *Guddi* appears to want to deconstruct the myth of the star and to show not only how films are made but the poverty, the exploitation and the transitory nature of stardom. What it does do, however, is produce a small parade of stars playing 'themselves'. The film's tentative critique of stardom involves drawing a comparison between contemporary screen idols and gods: Kusum adores Dharmendra like the legendary saint poet Meerabai was unconditionally devoted to Krishna. The film made Bhaduri into a major 70s star as the bouncy teenager with an ear-splitting laugh, repeated e.g. in *Jawani Diwani* (1972).

Hare Rama Hare Krishna

1971 149' col Hindi
d/s **Dev Anand** *pc* Navketan *lyr* **Anand Bakshi** *c* Fali Mistry *m* **R.D. Burman**
lp Dev Anand, Mumtaz, **Zeenat Aman**, Prem Chopra, **Kishore Sahu**, Achala Sachdev, Iftikhar

Set among Hare Krishna cultists, presented as dope-smoking hippies fronting for drug smugglers, Anand's call for a return to nationalist Indian values was dominated by Zeenat Aman in her first starring role. She is the hero's sister, parted from him by an unhappy family life and now in the clutches of long-haired freaks in Nepal. His attempt to rescue her involves encounters with pop ideologies of liberation, crooks and rapists before the final reconciliation. Mumtaz, a sexy local belle, provides the hero's love interest but she is overshadowed by Aman. The smash hit *Dum Maro Dum*, sung by **Asha Bhosle** and blues singer Usha Iyer, remains the film's main claim to fame.

Jesal Toral

1971 137' col Gujarati
d **Ravindra Dave** *p* Kanti R. Dave, T.J. Patel
pc Kirti Films *st* Himmat Dave *sc* Jitubhai Mehta
dial Ramesh Mehta *c* Pratap Dave
lyr/m **Avinash Vyas**
lp Anupama, **Uendra Trivedi**, Arvind Trivedi, Ramesh Mehta, Jayant Bhatt, Mulraj Rajda, Mukund Pandya, Laxmi Patel, Sarala Dand, Induben Rajda, Lily Patel, Vandana, Suryakant, Umakant, Veljibhai Gajjar, Jayashree T.

A big Gujarati hit in Eastmancolor renovating the tradition of the adventure folk-tale. It adapts a famous Kutchhi legend (first filmed,

with great success, by **Chaturbhuj Doshi** in 1948) featuring the dreaded bandit Jesal (U. Trivedi) and the devout god-woman Toral (Anupama) who reforms him. Director Dave's Gujarati debut sees the star Uendra Trivedi in one of his best-known performances.

Mere Apne

1971 134' col Hindi
d/sc/lyr **Gulzar** *pc* Uttam Chitra *st* Indramitra
c K. Vaikunth *m* **Salil Choudhury**
lp **Meena Kumari**, Vinod Khanna, Shatrughan Sinha, Paintal, Asrani, Danny Denzongpa, Yogesh Chhabda, Dinesh Thakur, Mehmood, Yogita Bali, Deven Verma, Leela Mishra

Story of an old widow (Kumari) who becomes a silent witness to two violent eras in India's history: the Partition riots and the criminal politics amid gang warfare in the 60s. Persuaded by an acquaintance to move from her tranquil village home to the city to look after their child, the old woman finds herself lost on the streets until she is offered shelter by Shyam (Khanna), a notorious gangster fighting with the leader of a rival gang (Sinha). The widow's tales, and her maternal concern for Shyam's criminal friends, make her an oasis of peace amid the prevailing violence. In the end she becomes the unintended victim of their violence, restoring peace in her death. The story is intercut with flashbacks of the widow's oppressive marriage to a Nautanki performer (Verma) during the Partition riots which led to the death of her husband. Gulzar's directorial debut adapted **Sinha's** controversial *Apanjan* (1968), relocating the plot from its original **Naxalite** Bengal into a North Indian milieu. The film is held together mainly by Meena Kumari in what was, together with **Pakeezah** (1971), one of her last major screen performances.

Mohammed-Bin-Tughlaq

1971 136' b&w Tamil
d/s Cho Ramaswamy *pc* Prestige Prod. *lyr* **Vali**
m M.S. Vishwanathan
lp Cho Ramaswamy, Sukumari, Ambi

Best-known satirical film, adapted from his own play, by Ramaswamy, now better known as a civil liberties activist and editor of the anti-DMK journal *Tughlaq*. The graves of two historical figures are unearthed by the commoner Rangachari (Ambi): Ibn Batuta, a mid-14th C. African Arab who travelled through India and wrote a travelogue, and Mohammed-bin-Tughlaq, a 14th C. king of the Tughlaq dynasty who sought to shift his capital from Delhi to Daulatabad trying to consolidate an all-India empire. To Rangachari's amazement, the two men are still alive. He brings them to Madras where Tughlaq wins the mid-term elections, eventually becoming Prime Minister. Seduced by power, he breaks his promise to Ibn Batuta and refuses to reveal his true identity. When Ibn Batuta threatens to expose both Tughlaq and himself as cheats impersonating politicians, Tughlaq has Ibn Batuta murdered. As a critique of the **DMK** (and of its leading politicians), the party tried to

get the film banned by the Information & Broadcasting ministry. It was remade the following year by B.V. Prasad in Telugu.

Oru Penninte Katha

aka *Story of a Woman*

1971 147' b&w Malayalam

d **K.S. Sethumadhavan** *p* K.S.R. Murthy
pc Chitranjali Films *st* Moses *sc/dial* **S.L. Puram**
Sadanandan *lyr* **Vyalar Rama Varma** *c* Mehli
Irani *m* **P. Devarajan**

lp **Sathyam**, Sheela, Ummar, Jayabharati,
Adoor Bhasi, Govindan Kutty Jr, Bharathan,
Kaviyoor Ponnamma, T.R. Omana

Sethumadhavan's formula of the decay of feudalism with a sex motive here yields his most bizarre female lead yet, Gayatri Devi (Sheela), who carries out a remorseless vendetta against a feckless former lover, Madhavan Thambi (Sathyam), as she returns to her native village of Moonnar. She buys Madhavan's estate and his bungalow and harasses him in various ways until Madhavan's wife asks for mercy. Then, in flashback, Gayatri reveals the story of her past relationship with Madhavan.

Pakeezah

aka *Pure Heart*

1971 175'(125') col/scope Urdu

d/s/p/co-lyr **Kamal Amrohi** *pc* Mahal Pics
lyr Kaif Bhopali, **Majrooh Sultanpuri**, **Kaifi**
Azmi *c* Josef Wirsching *m* Ghulam
Mohammed, **Naushad**

lp **Ashok Kumar**, **Meena Kumari**, Raaj
Kumar, Pratima Devi, Altaf, Parveen Paul,
Lotan, Chandabai, Meenakshi,
Chandramohan, Zebunissa, Nadira, Veena

As shown by the presence of 40s **Bombay Talkies** cameramen Wirsching and R.D. Mathur as well as the composers Ghulam Mohammed and Naushad, Kumari's best-known film had been planned by her and her husband Amrohi as their most cherished project since 1958, when Amrohi intended to star in it himself. The film started production in 1964. When the star and her director-husband separated, the filming was postponed indefinitely. After some years, during which Kumari suffered from alcoholism, she agreed to complete the film. The plot is a classic courtesan tale set in Muslim Lucknow at the turn of the century. The dancer and courtesan Nargis (Kumari) dreams of escaping her dishonourable life but she is rejected by the family of her husband Shahabuddin (A. Kumar) and dies, in a graveyard, giving birth to a daughter, Sahibjaan. The daughter grows up to become a dancer and a courtesan as well (Kumari again). Sahibjaan's guardian, Nawabjaan (Veena), prevents Sahibjaan's father from seeing her or knowing who she is. Later, Sahibjaan falls in love with a mysterious, noble stranger who turns out to be her father's nephew, Salim (R. Kumar). Salim's father forbids his ward to marry a courtesan. The film's climax occurs when Sahibjaan dances at Salim's arranged wedding where her own father also discovers her identity and claims her

as his child. Finally her desires are fulfilled and she marries Salim, leaving her past behind. The film's main merit, however, resides in its delirious romanticism enhanced by saturated colour cinematography. Includes the all-time **Lata Mangeshkar** hit songs *Chalte chalte* and *Inhe logone ne*.

Reshma Aur Shera

1971 158'(85') col/scope Hindi

d/p **Sunil Dutt** *pc* Ajanta Arts *st/co-sc* Ali Raza
co-sc Ajanta Arts Story Dept *lyr* Balkavi Bairagi,
Neeraj, Udhav *c* Ramchandra *m* Jaidev
lp Sunil Dutt, **Waheeda Rehman**, Raakhee,
Jayant, Sulochana, K.N. Singh, Amrishi Puri,
Amitabh Bachchan, Vinod Khanna, Padma
Khanna

Sunil Dutt's best-known film as director, shot in the desert at Jaisalmer, retells the Rajasthani legend about the love of Reshma (Rehman) and Shera (Dutt) amid violent feudal conflict between their clans. Also remembered as an early Bachchan appearance in the role of Chotu, Shera's sharpshooting 'kid brother' who, ordered by their vengeful father, shoots Reshma's father and her recently married brother. Unable to bear the grief of the widowed bride, Shera kills his own father believing he actually pulled the trigger. Trying to save Shera from grief and destructive madness, Reshma marries Chotu. In the end, Shera tries to redeem his patricidal act and commits suicide. Reshma also dies, rolling down a sand-dune towards his dead body. A sandstorm comes to cover their bodies, united in death. The film's sweeping desert shots dwarf the actors among the enormous dunes. Thematically, the film was unusual in its refusal to sanction the traditional, macho values of bloody revenge: Reshma refuses revenge and, prompted by the goddess Durga, finds a way out of the dilemma while remaining true to her lover. The man, however, chooses to avenge the bride turned widow and rejects love in favour of keeping his word.

Seemabaddha

aka *Company Limited*

1971 110' b&w Bengali

d/sc/m **Satyajit Ray** *p* Jung Bahadur Rana
pc Chitranjali *st* Shankar's novel *c* Soumendu
Roy

lp Barun Chanda, **Sharmila Tagore**, Paromita
Choudhury, Harindranath Chattopadhyay,
Haradhan Bannerjee, Indira Roy, Promod

Ray's follow-up to *Pratidwandi* (1970) sees contemporary Calcutta through the eyes of a dull sales manager in a fan factory. Shyamalendu Chatterjee (Chanda), whose life story is briefly narrated in a voice-over in the beginning, leads a well-off life among Calcutta's newly rich, apparently untouched by the political turmoil around him. He gets involved in a deal with his corrupt personnel manager, to the disappointment of his sexy sister-in-law (Tagore), but the company rewards him with a promotion. The film's moral points about the corrosive effects of a social system based on greed are made mainly

through a series of markedly symbolic shots, such as the zoom into the telephone wire through which the corrupt deal is being hatched and, at the end, the high-angle shot from above the ceiling fan. The final film in Ray's Calcutta trilogy would be *Jana Aranya* (1975).

Shantata! Court Chal u Aahe

aka *Silence! The Court is in Session*

1971 138'(118') b&w Marathi

d/co-p Satyadev Dubey *pc* Satyadev-Govind
Prod. *s* **Vijay Tendulkar** from his Marathi play
based on Friedrich Durrenmatt's *Die Panne*
(1956) aka *A Dangerous Game* *c/co-p* **Govind**
Nihalani *m* Jeetendra Abhishekhi
lp Sulabha Deshpande, Arvind Deshpande,
Eknath Hattangadi, Saroj Telang, **Amol**
Palekar, Narayan Pai, Arvind Karkhanis, Arun
Kakde, Vinod Doshi, Amrishi Puri, Savant

Marathi cinema's first explicitly avant-garde film. It is based on one of Tendulkar's best-known plays first staged by the well-known experimental theatre collective Rangayan. Stranded in a village, the members of a low-brow theatre group decide to pass the time by mounting a mock trial. One member of the group, Leela Benare (S. Deshpande), is expected to defend herself against a series of charges. These so disconcert the woman that the game gradually turns more serious, revealing the false veneer and the propensity to violence of the middle-class performers. The film features several of the Rangayan cast, including Sulabha Deshpande in the central role. Noted avant-garde stage director Dubey shot it using extensive jump-cuts, repeatedly fragmenting the action and the sound into a series of isolated units. Although the film depicts some of the fictional accusations, it follows the play's strategy of not revealing to the audience whether the charges are in fact true or false. It was the debut of several noted film personalities, including Tendulkar himself, Amol Palekar, Amrishi Puri and director/cinematographer Govind Nihalani who co-produced the film in addition to shooting it. The film was apparently admired by **Ritwik Ghatak**.

Sharapanjara

1971 180' col Kannada

d/sc/co-dial **S.R. Puttana Kanagal** *pc* Vardini
Arts, K.C.N. Movies *st/co-dial* Triveni, based on
her novel *c* D.V. Rajaram *m* **Vijayabhaskar**
lp **Kalpana**, Gangadhar, Chindodi Leela,
Narasimhraj, Ashwath, Shivaram, M.N.
Lakshmidevi, **Leelavathi**, Rama, Kala,
Jayamma, Malathamma, K.S. Ashwath, Srinath

The culmination of Kalpana's long association with Kanagal (cf. *Bellimoda*, 1967; *Gejje Pooje*, 1970). The happily married Kaveri (Kalpana) becomes pregnant and suffers an attack of hysteria in which she recalls having gone to Nanjangud on a picnic with an unnamed man. She returns to the picnic spot and frantically searches for something she believes she 'lost' there. Her husband

(Gangadhar) has her interned in an asylum and starts an affair with an office colleague (Leela). Released from the asylum, Kaveri finds that everyone keeps reminding her of her 'insanity', including the new cook (Shivaram), the neighbours, her father (Ashwath) and her mother-in-law. She eventually has to return to the hospital for the rest of her life. Kalpana's spectacular performance and the film's blatant but unacknowledged psychoanalytic dimension holds the story together. The conflict between virtue and unconscious desire is given a mythological dimension in the song *Hadi nalaku varusha* comparing Kaveri to Seeta returning from exile in the *Ramayana*. Kanagal's neo-expressionist idiom is most in evidence in the scenes of Kaveri's hysteric episode, the mysterious boyfriend's presence being confined to the soundtrack only.

heroine and dialogues replete with sexual puns and innuendo. The script is by Sabnis, whose Tamasha-derived stage hit *Vichcha Majhi Puri Kara* (1965) saw Kondke's breakthrough performance. The innocent Namya (Kondke), the son of the tough Shitabai, is taken by his friends to see a Tamasha performance. He gets so excited by the *Mahabharata* scene of Draupadi's vastraharan (in which the enemy Kauravas try forcibly to disrobe her) that he jumps on stage disrupting the performance. He goes to the next village to see the performance again, where (as the actor who is to play the monkey-god Hanuman gets drunk) he is invited to understudy the part. Namya's distraught mother kicks him out of the house, but the dancer Kalavati (Chavan, Kondke's usual female lead) offers him shelter. The clutch of hit songs includes the duet *Malyachya malya madhi kon ga ubhi*.

⊗ Sindooracheppu

aka *Sindoor Box*

1971 150' b&w Malayalam

d **Madhu** *p/s/lyr* Yusuf Ali Kacheri *c* Benjamin, Master Aloysius, Vasant B.N. *m* **P. Devarajan** *lp* Madhu, Shankaradi, Jayabharati, Bahadur, Philomina, Radhamani, Shobha

Directed by Malayalam star Madhu, the film was dominated by its producer and writer, the poet Kacheri. It used the rich Kerala landscape and folklore as a backdrop for his love songs in a story humanising elephants and poking fun at soothsayers and simple village folk. The star of the sometimes violent film is the elephant Gopi who behaves a little like a golem, rebelling against being maltreated and blindly enacting a code of social justice. A soothsayer claims that the beloved elephant will kill three people and the mahout's daughter, Ammalu, fills her sindoor box with ants which she then puts into Gopi's trunk to kill him. Years later, the village has been modernised but the prediction has not been forgotten. When the mahout Shankaran Nair drunkenly annoys Gopi, the elephant kills a man and is to be destroyed. A wandering mahout, Keshavan, saves Gopi's life and becomes Ammalu's lover. When Keshavan is about to marry Ammalu, Gopi goes mad with anger and Ammalu again puts ants in his trunk. Gopi kills her and Keshavan leaves the village as the police come to shoot the elephant. Kacheri went on to make another animistic film, *Maram* (1972).

⊗ Songadya

1971 142' b&w Marathi

d Govind Kulkarni *p/co-lyr* Dada Kondke *pc* Sadiccha Chitra *s/co-lyr* Vasant Sabnis *co-lyr* Jagdish Khebudkar *c* Arvind Laad *m* Ram Kadam *lp* Usha Chavan, **Dada Kondke**, Ratnamala, Nilu Phule, Ganpat Patil, Gulab Mokashi, Sampat Nikam

Marathi comedian Kondke's first independent production inaugurates his particular style: a vaguely Tamasha-derived ribald comedy featuring an innocent bumbling hero, a sexy

⊗ Tere Mere Sapne

1971 175' col Hindi

d/sc/p **Vijay Anand** *pc* Navketan, Vijay Anand Prod. *st* Kaushal Bharti's story based on A.J. Cronin's *The Citadel* *lyr* Neeraj c V. Ratra *m* **S.D. Burman** *lp* **Dev Anand**, Mumtaz, **Mahesh Kaul**, Vijay Anand, Agha, **Hema Malini**, Tabassum, Premnath

Dev Anand is the young, idealistic doctor who moves to the village with his wife, a rural schoolteacher (Mumtaz). When his pregnant wife meets with an accident caused by a rich car driver who then bribes the authorities, the hero loses faith in his idealism and returns to the city. There he becomes rich and falls in love with the film star Malatimala (Hema Malini). He is reconciled with his wife when their long-awaited son is born. Shot mainly in studios (except for the picturisation of the hit song *Maine kasam li*), the film resembles a TV drama. Notable mainly for Burman's music.

⊗ Vamsha Vriksha

1971 166' b&w Kannada

co-d **B.V. Karanth** *co-d/dial* **Girish Karnad** *p* **G.V. Iyer** *st* S.L. Bhairappa's novel *c* U.M.N. Sharief *m* Bhaskar Chandavarkar *lp* Venkata Rao Talegiri, L.V. Sharada Rao, B.V. Karanth, Girish Karnad, Chandrasekhar, Uma Sivakumar, G.V. Iyer

The debut feature of directors Karnad and Karanth, in the wake of *Samskara* (1970), interrogates the legitimacy of tradition: a proud Brahmin scholar (Talegiri) looks after his widowed daughter-in-law (Sharada) and grandson until she falls in love with her English lecturer (Karnad) and remarries. She loses custody of her son, and her guilt feelings are aggravated by her son (Chandrasekhar) who becomes her student but refuses to acknowledge her as his mother. Eventually the old patriarch discovers that he himself was illegitimate and he foregoes his wealth to prove to the heroine, on her deathbed, that she was right to insist on inventing her own notion of tradition.

⊗ Ummachu

1971 162' b&w Malayalam

d/lyr **P. Bhaskaran** *pc* Rajshri Prod. *s* Uroob *m* Raghunath *lp* Sheela, **Madhu**, Nellikode Bhaskaran, Shankaradi, Bahadur, Vidhubala

Convoluting drama adapting a famous Uroob novel. The Muslim girl Ummachu (Sheela in a major role) has two suitors, Mayan (Madhu) and Beeran (Bhaskaran). She marries the rich Beeran, who ill-treats her. In retaliation Mayan kills Beeran and marries Ummachu, even as an innocent man is arrested for the crime. Many years later the truth comes out, after which Mayan commits suicide and his son by Ummachu marries the daughter of the man accused of Mayan's crime.

⊗ Vidyarthikal e Ithil e Ithil e

aka *This Way Students* aka *Students Today*

1971 174' b&w Malayalam

d **John Abraham** *p* Minnal *pc* Mehboob Prod. *s* M. Azad *lyr* **Vyalar Rama Varma** *c* Ramchandra *m* **M.B. Srinivasan** *lp* **Adoor Bhasi**, Manorama, **S.V. Ranga Rao**, Jayabharati, S.P. Pillai, M.R.R. Vasu, T.K. Balachandran, Paravoor Bharathan, Kuthiravattom Pappu, Philomina, Santha Devi

Abraham's first feature is a politically pessimistic but ethically optimistic story advocating practical forms of solidarity with victimised or threatened colleagues. While playing football, some schoolboys break the statue of the school's founder and the culprit, Raju, must pay for the damage or face expulsion. The boys get together and earn the money polishing boots, selling lottery tickets and so on. The school's principal (Ranga Rao) is so impressed that he gets the management to repair the statue and spends the money paid by the boys on a school trip for them. Shortly afterwards, during another game of football, the ball hits and breaks the statue again. Apparently inspired by Louis Daquin's *Nous les gosses* (1941).

⊗ Anta Mana Manchike

aka *All for the Best*

1972 176' b&w Telugu

d/s/co-m **P. Bhanumathi** *pc* Bharani Pics *dial* **D.V. Narasaraju** *lyr* Dasarathi, **Arudra**, **Devulapalli Krishna Sastry** *c* Laxman Gore *co-m* Sathyam *lp* P. Bhanumathi, **Krishna**, Nagabhushanam, Krishnamraju, **Chittor V. Nagaiah**, T. Padmini, Suryakantam, Rushyendramani, Chhaya Devi, Sandhyarani, **K. Mukkamala**

Bhanumathi's return to direction (cf. *Chandirani*, 1953) is a melodrama with nine songs. A young widow, Savitri, raises her sister, Seeta. When Seeta grows up she gets a job with the villain Phanibhushana Rao, not knowing that he was the cause of her parents' poverty and death. She also falls in love with the man's son. The villain tries to trap Savitri into prostitution and has her imprisoned when she attacks his associate. Eventually Savitri is freed and Seeta marries her beloved.

✿ Bangarada Manushya

1972 180' col Kannada
d/sc Siddalingaiah pc Rajkamal Arts
st T.K. Ramarao's novel dial/co-lyr Hunsur
Krishnamurthy *co-lyr R.N. Jayagopal,*
Vijayanarasimha c D.V. Rajaram
m G.K. Venkatesh

lp Rajkumar, Bharati, Balkrishna, Arathi,
M.P. Shankar, B.V. Radha, Srinath, Dwarkeesh,
Vajramuni, Loknath, Lakshmidevi

Ruralist frontier melodrama in which hero Rajiv (Rajkumar) abandons his urban career to help his widowed sister and her impoverished family reestablish themselves. Overcoming the ingratitude of his elder brother (Loknath) and the self-serving opposition of several villagers, he builds a garish home symbolising his family's success. However, his wife (Bharati), wearing her red wedding sari, is chased by a bull, falls into a well and drowns. His two nephews, Sethuram and Chakrapani (introduced as a comedy duo), accuse him of bigamy with the woman (Arathi) who later is revealed to be the illegitimate daughter of his late brother-in-law whom Rajiv secretly protected. In the end, Rajiv leaves and renounces all his worldly possessions. The film recalls the upwardly-mobile and gaudy neo-traditionalism associated with Rajkumar as well as **Rajesh Khanna** (cf. *Bandhan*, 1969, and *Dushman*, 1971). From the opening, as Rajkumar steps out of the train dressed in red and black singing the homecoming song *Nagunaguta nali nali* to the bizarre sequence showing his decision to abandon his family (camera tilting down to his uneaten meal), the film constructs a fantasy village as the authentic underpinning of urban values, echoing the formally more sophisticated ruralist realism of the contemporary New Indian Cinema. Rajkumar's biggest 70s hit and one of the top grossers of Kannada cinema.

over by multinational interests. The film combined fiction with documentary sequences, which continued Das Gupta's fascination with Calcutta first in evidence in his b&w documentary *Portrait of a City* (1961) using the remarkable camerawork of Barin Saha.

✿ Calcutta '71

1972 132' b&w/col Bengali
d/sc Mrinal Sen pc DS Pics p D.S. Sultania
st Manik Bandyopadhyay's Atmahatyar
Adhikar, Prabodh Sanyal's Akal, Samaresh
Bose's Esmalghar, Ajitesh Bannerjee's
Calcutta '71, Mrinal Sen's Interviewer Pare
c K.K. Mahajan m Ananda Shankar
lp Ranjit Mullick, Utpal Dutt, Geeta Sen,
Madhabi Mukherjee, Sandhya Roy
 Choudhury, Satya Bannerjee, Snigdha
 Majumdar, Ajitesh Bannerjee, Debraj Ray,
Robi Ghosh, Raju, Suhasini Mulay, Binota
 Ray

Sen set out the aims of his 2nd film in the Calcutta trilogy (*Interview*, 1970; *Padatik*, 1973): 'As long as you present poverty as something dignified, the establishment will not be disturbed. We wanted to define history and put poverty in its right perspective.' Extending his anti-naturalist approach in order to explore more freely and with greater complexity the way history shapes the texture of people's lives, the film recounts three famous Bengali stories by three Bengali authors together with two contemporary episodes, each presenting an aspect of poverty and exploitation: an angry young man (Mullick) on trial in 1971, a rainstorm in a slum in 1933, a lower-middle-class family during the 1943 famine, teenage smugglers in 1953 and, back again in 1971, a middle-class group in a posh hotel. The events are linked by an imaginary figure who, by 1971, has gained an insight into the dynamics of history and urges action for change. Often described

✿ Bil et Pherat

1972 145' b&w Bengali
d/p/s/m Chidananda Das Gupta pc C. Das
Gupta Prod. lyr Jaidev c Dhruvajyoti Basu,
Kamal Nayak
lp Nirmal Kumar, Anil Chatterjee, Soumitra
Chatterjee, Aparna Sen, Dulal Ghosh,
 Shyamal Ghosh, Sohag Sen, Anuradha Lahiri,
 Neeta Ghosh, Ashok Mitra, Krishna Kundu,
 Sonali Sen, Neela Khan

Noted critic Das Gupta's critically acclaimed solo feature reworks the theme of one of the first Bengali films, **Dhiren Ganguly's Bilet Pherat** (1921) satirising colonial India's 'foreign-returned' youth. The film tells three separate short stories, all written by the director and featuring young men who prove unsuccessful in getting their idealism to work in present-day India. The best known of the three, *Rakta*, was later re-issued as a separate film. In it, a young man (S. Chatterjee) who returns to Calcutta from Oxford University is forced by the conservatism of his family to quit his job as lecturer and then his job as executive in a British firm. He rebels and starts his own business, converting animal blood into fertiliser, but loses that as well when it is taken



Snigdha Majumdar (left, rear), Sandhya Roy Choudhury (centre) and Satya Bannerjee (right) in *Calcutta '71*

as 'propagandistic', the film is more didactic in the Brechtian sense, encouraging audiences to learn from the representations rather than telling people what to think. The film became a major cultural rallying point for student radicals, its screenings at the Metro Theatre in Chowringhee, Calcutta, being placed constantly under police surveillance.

Chemparathi

1972 142' b&w Malayalam
d P.N. Menon *p* S.K. Nair *pc* New India Films
s Malayattoor Ramakrishnan *lyr* Vyalar Rama Varma *c* Ashok Kumar *m* P. Devarajan
lp Madhu, Raghavan, Sudhir, Balan K. Nair, Bharathan, Adoor Bhasi, Bahadur,
 Kottarakkara Sridharan Nair, Shobhana, Adoor Bhawani, Rani Chandra, Radhamani

Menon followed up his critically acclaimed realist drama *Olavum Theeravum* (1969) with this love tragedy and murder mystery. The beautiful teenager Shantha (Shobhana), daughter of a gatekeeper, loves the student Dinesh who lives in the main lodge along with Prof. Balachandran. However, the rich villain Rajappan rapes and then kills Shantha. Dinesh, who witnesses the murder and is haunted by Shantha's ghost, kills the villain in turn. Shot largely in close-up and mid-shot, the film includes several suspense-inducing sequences like Shantha's corpse floating in a well, or Dinesh being haunted by what he saw, to shift an otherwise conventional Malayalam storyline into a new genre.

Dhakam

aka *Thirst*
 1972 144' b&w Tamil
d/s Babu Nanthancode *pc* Kavya Chitra
sc K.K. Raman *st/c* T. Vaiyadurai *lyr* Bharati,
 Poovai Senguttuvan *m* M.B. Srinivasan
lp R. Muthuraman, Nandita Bose, Sundarajan,
 Pandharibai, Rajakokila, Renuka Parvathi,
 Jayaseelam

The blind Sekhar (Muthuraman) lives with other orphans in a Gandhian ashram, where he forms a special bond with little Sharada (Bose). They eventually get married and she tries to make a living as a saleswoman in Madras, but city life is too much for them and they return to the ashram. Sharada dies, having donated her eyes to a blind person. Nanthancode and Vaiyadurai devised this film while on the staff at the Madras Film Institute and shot it in Gandhigram against the beautiful Sirumalai hills. An influential effort to establish a Tamil art cinema, paving the way for later films like *Aval Appadithan* (1978). Composer Srinivasan's speciality of the group song is evident in the hits *Vanam namadhu thanthai* and *Bharata samudayam*.

Gnana Oli

aka *The Light of Wisdom*
 1972 158' b&w Tamil
d P. Madhavan *pc* Jayaar Movies
p P.K.V. Shankaran, Arumugham *s* Vietnam
 Veedu Sundaram *lyr* Kannadasan

c P.N. Sundaram *m* M.S. Vishwanathan
lp Sivaji Ganesan, Sharada, Major
 Sundarajan, M.R.R. Vasu, Srikanth, Jaya
 Kausalya, V.K. Ramaswamy, Seetalakshmi,
 Vijayanirmala, Manorama, Gokulnath

The golden-hearted ex-criminal Anthony (Ganesan) works with the Rev. Adaikalam (Gokulnath) who has raised him. When his daughter Mary (Sharada) is impregnated and abandoned by her lover Bhaskar (Srikanth), Anthony kills Bhaskar and gets a life sentence. He escapes, with the priest's assistance, and becomes the millionaire philanthropist Arun, wearing a black eyepatch and white gloves as a disguise. Inspector Lawrence, who has pursued his former schoolfriend Anthony for years, eventually arrests his prey at the wedding of Anthony's granddaughter (Jaya Kausalya) with the cop's son. Loosely based on Victor Hugo's *Les Miserables* (cf. *Ezhai Padum Padu*, 1950), the film was shot around the Church of the Immaculate Lady at Poondi near Thanjavur and was released on the anniversary of St Thomas's arrival in India, an important Christian festival in India. Anthony's song, *Devene Ennai parungal*, sung by T.M. Soundararajan, was the hit of the year.

Grahan

1972 121' b&w Hindi
d/p/c Arvind Kumar Sinha *st* Bimal Kumar
m Vasant Desai
lp Nutan, Subhash Ghai, Suhasini Mulay,
 Basanta Choudhury

Art-house melodrama with a complicated plot. The notoriously principled scientist marries a young woman. His assistant falls in love with his superior's wife. The assistant's wife causes further problems when she reveals a past affair that the scientist once had with her sister. Financed by the FFC, the film was for a while exhibited as an instance of the 'parallel' or 'new-wave' cinema of the 70s (cf. *New Indian Cinema*).

Inner Eye, The

1972 20' col English/Bengali
d/sc/m Satyajit Ray *c* Soumendu Roy

After an unfortunate experience with the documentary *Sikkim* (1971), produced by the Chogyal of Sikkim (whose widow, Hope Cooke, may possess a copy) but banned by the Indian Government, Ray made this documentary on the noted Bengali painter and muralist Binode Behari Mukherjee. Extensive footage of the artist as a (blind) old man is intercut with shots of paintings and stock footage of Shantiniketan where he worked. The best moments in the film are the shooting of Mukherjee's best-known work, the *Medieval Hindi Saints* mural on the walls of the Hindi Bhavan, Shantiniketan.

Koshish

1972 125' col Hindi
d/st/co-sc/lyr Gulzar *co-sc* P. Romu N. Sippy,
 Raj N. Sippy, Mohini N. Sippy *c* K. Vaikunth

m Madan Mohan

lp Sanjeev Kumar, Jaya Bhaduri, Om Shivpuri,
 Dina Pathak, Asrani, Nitin Sethi, Seema, Urmila
 Bhatt, Atam Prakash

Melodrama about a deaf and dumb couple who, with the aid of a blind man, overcome the odds of living in a hostile and uncaring society. Haricharan (Kumar) and Aarti (Bhaduri) are plagued by Aarti's evil brother (Asrani) as they struggle to bring up their son notwithstanding their disabilities. When their son refuses to marry a disabled girl, Haricharan forces a happy ending. Probably Gulzar's most heavy-handed drama, further weighed down by an emphatic score.

Mar am

aka *Tree*
 1972 131' b&w Malayalam
d/p/co-lyr Yusuf Ali Kacheri *pc* Anjana
s N.P. Mohammed *co-lyr* Sateeshan
c U. Rajagopal *m* P. Devarajan
lp Prem Nazir, K.P. Ummer, Jayabharati,
 Nellikode Bhaskaran, K.P.A.C. Lalitha,
 T.S. Muthaiah, Adoor Bhasi, Bahadur,
 Philomina

Melodrama in which a young Muslim woman, Ameena (Jayabharati), believes her husband Ibrahim (Nazir) to have been killed at the front. She consents to marry a coarse but rich mill owner. When her first husband returns, she has a problem, resolved when she rejoins her true love. The film was a musical hit with songs by Yesudas, P. Susheela et al., one of which, *Pathinalam ravudichathu*, was a hit.

Maya Darpan

aka *Mirror of Illusion*
 1972 107' col Hindi
d/p/sc Kumar Shahani *pc* FFC *st* Nirmal
 Varma *c* K.K. Mahajan *m* Bhaskar
 Chandavarkar
lp Aditi, Anil Pandya, Kanta Vyas, Iqbalnath
 Kaul

Shahani's extraordinary but controversial debut feature marks both the culmination and the end of the brief NFDC-sponsored renewal of Indian cinema. With great formal rigour and beauty, the film extends Ghatak's *Meghe Dhaka Tara* (1960; quoted on two occasions on the soundtrack), making female sexuality and the very textures of living the focus of a conflict between oppressive feudal norms and a changing industrialised landscape. Taran (Aditi), the younger unmarried daughter of the zamindar (Kaul) in a Rajasthani mansion, violates the social codes dictating class and gender segregation by her sexual encounter with an engineer (Pandya). Shahani, who later evolved a theory of epic cinema, develops a uniquely cinematic orchestration of time and space through e.g. the rigid cyclical rhythms of lyric poetry: cf. the tracking shots through the ancient house while Vani Jayaram sings the lullaby *Lal bichhona* or the repeated reading of her brother's letter about fertile Assam as she walks through the arid industrial landscape around her home. In the end, the circular form

is broken as the Chhou dancers, dressed in black and red, are shot with gigantic tilt-down camera movements and the film closes with a linear flight-line (fantasy escape) towards a green shore, but filmed through the constricting portholes of a boat. Taran moves through a landscape that mirrors her state of mind: a barren desert that was once owned by a warrior caste now reduced to effete rituals of self-purification, and handed over without protest to a new era of technological colonisers. The effects of capitalist modernisation are presented as both ruthless and incomprehensible, reducing an articulate cultural landscape into a mere natural resource. Taran's fantasies of Assam are contrasted with the engineer's radical notion of change as he quotes Engels's famous line 'freedom is the recognition of necessity'. Images and soundtrack are at times punctuated by violent eruptions of anger at the suffocation of desire: e.g. gunfire, war (in an explosion of yellow), the hushed reference to working-class agitations. Taran's own rebellion is prefigured by a breathtaking shot of herself annointed with the ultramarine blue of Kali against an urban skyline. Her recognition of 'necessity' is followed by her absorption into the Chhou performance as the dancers invoke fertility on the desert sand. The film also constitutes the only successful colour experiment of New Indian Cinema.

☞ Nagara Haavu

1972 184' col Kannada
d/sc **S.R. Puttana Kanagal** *pc* Shri Eswari Prod. *st* T.R. Subba Rao
co-dial/co-lyr Chi. Udayashankar
co-dial Vijayanarasimha *co-lyr* R.N. Jayagopal
c R. Chittibabu *m* **Vijayabhaskar**
lp **Vishnuvardhan, Arathi**, Shobha, K.S. Ashwath, Shivaram, Ambareesh, M.P. Shankar, **Leelavathi**, Loknath, H.R. Sastry, B. Raghavendra Rao

Kanagal's colour debut continues his neo-expressionist psychodramas. Ramachari (Vishnuvardhan), Kanagal's first male protagonist, is a 'cobra', i.e. a hunched, unpredictable, phallogocentric creature, disinterested in his studies and dreaded by his teachers and neighbours. He falls in love with Alamelu (Arathi), but the relationship is discouraged by his teacher, the only man able to influence him. The cobra then falls in love with Margaret (Shobha). Alamelu marries another man and Ramachari discovers, in the lobby of a hotel with a gaudy fountain, that she has become a prostitute. Eventually, Ramachari pushes his teacher off a cliff and commits suicide along with his Christian girlfriend. Characteristically, Kanagal uses the skeletal plot to elaborate a long drama, set in the mountainous wilds of the Chitradurga region. Its major constituent is the stylised, reptilian performance of Vishnuvardhan, making his film debut. It extends into several fantasy sequences of women running in slow motion in a rocky landscape, the rebellious *Nanna rosha* number set to a marching beat, and the climactic hotel sequence as Alamelu bursts into song to explain her condition. Subba Rao, aka Ta.Ra.Su., wrote the original story but later

disowned the film, causing furious supporters of Kanagal to attack him for not having understood his own story. It was remade by Kanagal in Hindi as *Zehreela Insaan* (1974), starring Rishi Kapoor.

☞ Nine Months To Freedom: The Story of Bangladesh

1972 72' col English
d **S. Sukhdev** *pc* **Films Division** *collaboration* by Sohrab Boga, **Tapan Bose**, Jag Mohan, Gopal Mahesh, Bina Puri, Abdullah Khan, B.I. Maisuriya, Subrata Bannerjee, **Harisadhan Dasgupta**, Pratap Sharma, N.V.K. Murthy, Pyare Shivpuri

Sukhdev's biggest documentary is a partisan chronicle of the history of Pakistan to the point where Bangladesh, led by Sheikh Mujibur Rahman, demanded its freedom. Then it narrates the events after 25 March 1971, when Yahya Khan sent in the raping and rampaging Pakistani army, the heroic struggle of Bangladesh's Mukti Bahini and finally the Indian Army's defeat of Pakistan and the liberation of Bangladesh. The highlights of the film are its refutation of a clip from Pakistan TV with a strong voice-over, and the interview with an enraged Andre Malraux saying he wants to pick up a rifle and join the war against Yahya Khan's army. Large parts of the story are told using a montage of stills, including newspaper headlines. In addition to footage from BBC TV and Pakistan TV, the film uses sequences of the massacre in Bangladesh (including the opening shot of a dog ripping apart a human corpse).

☞ Padi Pishir Barmi Baksha

aka *Aunt Padi's Burmese Box*
 1972 118' b&w/col Bengali
d/sc/m **Arundhati Devi** *pc* Anindiya Chitra *st* Leela Majumdar *lyr* **Kazi Nazrul Islam**
c Bimal Mukherjee
lp **Chhaya Devi**, Tapan Bhattacharya, Chinmoy Roy, Ajitesh Bannerjee, **Robi Ghosh**, **Jahar Roy**, Haridhan Mukherjee, Ketaki Dutta, Nirmal Kumar, Padmadevi, Rudraprasad Sengupta

Enjoyable though uneven adaptation of Leela Majumdar's classic children's novel. Young hero Khokha, on the way to his uncle's house, is told the tale of his famed Aunt Padipishi (Chhaya Devi). A formidable widow, she once tamed a bandit uncle (Bannerjee) of hers who passed himself off as a saint, extracting a precious Burmese box in return for her silence. Back in the present, a private detective (Ghosh) follows the young hero as the entire family searches for the missing treasure. Eventually the box is found in the attic, where it had been hidden by Padipishi's no-good son Gaja. The film's flashbacks, showing the exploits of the aunt, are in colour. The zany shooting and acting styles mix naturalism with a stylised, operatic direct address.

☞ Pandanti Kapuram

1972 178' col Telugu
d/sc P. Laxmi Deepak *pc* Jayaprada Pics

p G. Hanumantha Rao *st* Prabhakara Reddy *dial* Madipatla Suri *lyr* Dasarathi, C. Narayana Reddy, **Kosaraju**, Gopi, Appalacharya *c* V.S.R. Swamy *m* S.P. Kodandapani
lp **Krishna, Vijayanirmala, S.V. Ranga Rao**, Devika, **Gummadi Venkateshwara Rao**, **Jamuna**, Prabhakara Reddy, **B. Saroja Devi**, Rajababu, Sandhyarani, Ram Mohan, **Pandharibai**, Mikkilineni, Sujatha, Allu Ramalingaiah, Radhakumari, 'Sakshi' Rangarao

Traditionalist joint family tale by a star better known for his indigenous adaptations of James Bond thrillers. Four brothers, who love each other dearly, get married and find their wives less than inclined to share their notions of family collectivity.

☞ Parichay

1972 145' col Hindi
d/co-sc/dial/lyr **Gulzar** *pc* Tirupati Pics *st* R.K. Mitra *co-sc* D.N. Mukherjee *c* K. Vaikunth *m* **R.D. Burman**
lp **Jeetendra**, Jaya Bhaduri, Pran, Sanjeev Kumar, Vinod Khanna, A.K. Hangal, Veena, Leela Mishra, Keshto Mukherjee, Asrani, Master Ravi, Master Kishore, Baby Pinky, Master Raju

Sound of Music (1965) adaptation turning the tutor into a man (Jeetendra) who arrives at Rai Saheb's (Pran) regimental household to 'civilise' the orphaned grandchildren: a brat pack and their elder sister Rama (Bhaduri). The children's father was the talented singer Nilesh (Kumar) who had been told to leave the house when he married against his father's wishes, and the brood hold their rich grandfather responsible for their father's penury and death from tuberculosis. The tutor eventually befriends the children and changes their attitude towards their grandfather. Rama falls in love with him and Rai Saheb blesses their wedding. The Hindi version of the *Do re mi* number was *Sa-re ke sa-re ga-ma*, sung by **Asha Bhosle** and **Kishore Kumar**.

☞ Pinjra

1972 175' [Mar]/186' [H] col Marathi/Hindi
d/p **V. Shantaram** *pc* V. Shantaram Prod. *s* **Anant Mane** *dial* Shankar *patil* *lyr* Jagdish Khebudkar *c* Shivaji Sawant *m* Ram Kadam
lp Sandhya, Shriram Lagoo, Nilu Phule, Vatsala Deshmukh, Govind Kulkarni, Manikraj, Krishnakant Dalvi, Sarla Yevlekar

Shantaram's remake of Sternberg's *Der blaue Engel* (1930) is a belated homage to his German neo-expressionist influences. He set the story in the popular (esp. in scenarist Mane's own films) Marathi genre of the Tamasha musical. The upright teacher (Shriram Lagoo), vehemently opposed to what he considers degenerate entertainment, is seduced by a Tamasha actress (Sandhya). The two fall in love, forcing the teacher to change his identity. In his new guise he ends up being accused, and sentenced to death, for having murdered the teacher, i.e. himself. Known mainly for its numerous hit songs, the film uninhibitedly rehearses the emphatic symbologies of

Shantaram's early days. Ironically, the film also chronicles Shantaram's own dissolution as a film-maker closely linked to the formal misery of contemporary Marathi cinema, performing lok-natya music to garish colour and Sandhya's actorial contortions. This is the film debut of Dr Lagoo, who was making a big impact at the time on the Marathi stage with his highly charged naturalist style.

Shayar-e-Kashmir Mahjoor

1972 153' col Hindi
d/p/sc Prabhat Mukherjee *pc* Tas Films, Govt. of Jammu and Kashmir *dial* **Balraj Sahni**, Pran Kaul *lyr* Prem Dhawan, **Kaifi Azmi** *c* Ajoy *m* Prem Dhawan
lp Balraj Sahni, Parikshit (aka Ajay) Sahni, Miss Kaul, Kalpana Sahni, Pran Kishore Kaul, Badgami, Raja Hamid, Kishori Kaul, Rajni Gupta, Geetanjali Desai, Sajda Zameer Ahmed, Gulam Mohammed Pandit

Although regarded as a Kashmiri production, this Hindi film is a biographical of Ghulam Ahmed Mahjoor (1885-1952), the Kashmiri poet often presented as the greatest writer in the language after Habba Khatoon's 16th-C. romantic lyrics, which strongly marked the writer's early work. In the 40s, influenced by the radical literary movements of the PWA, he wrote poems addressing contemporary Kashmir and his death triggered state-wide mourning rituals. In 1953 he was declared the official national poet of Kashmir. The film presents Mahjoor's (Sahni) chequered early life until he switches from writing in Persian and Urdu to Kashmiri, after which his image becomes fused with the official iconography of the Jammu and Kashmir government. However, under Sahni's influence, the film also offers a nationalist critique of the regime of Sheikh Abdullah, jailed by the Delhi government in 1953 shortly after Kashmir officially joined the Republic.

Swayamvar am

aka *One's own Choice* aka *Betrothal by Choice*
 1972 131' b&w Malayalam
d/co-sc/st **Adoor Gopalakrishnan**
p Kulathoor Bhaskaran Nair *pc* Chitralakha Film Co-op *co-sc* **K.P. Kumaran** *c* Ravi Varma *m* **M.B. Srinivasan**
lp **Sharada, Madhu, Thikkurisi Sukumaran Nair**, Adoor Bhawani, Lalitha, **Gopi**, P.K. Venukuttan Nair, Janardhan Nair, B.K. Nair, Vaikom Chandrasekharan Nair, G. Shankara Pillai

In Gopalakrishnan's debut feature, Viswam (Madhu) and Seeta (Sharada) come to the city as eloped lovers, but although the social pressures to conform may be less stifling, the economic pressures make their survival increasingly precarious. They move from their expensive hotel to a cheaper one, and eventually to a slum, with a smuggler, a rice seller and a prostitute for neighbours. Viswam, who is also a writer, has his novel turned down, and then loses his job as a lecturer. Eventually he dies in poverty, leaving Seeta a destitute widow with a small baby. In the end,

as she puts the child to sleep, she hears a knock at the door and looks up into camera. This shot is held for a while, raising the question of the viewers' implication in the conditions portrayed in the film. A bitter drama redeemed by the passion the lovers bear for each other, represented by the child which deserves a better deal out of life than the parents received. The immiseration of the couple is not presented as a punishment for infringing some repressive moral code, which is a refreshing change in this type of melodrama in Kerala; instead, Gopalakrishnan raises the issue of collective responsibility in an impressively cinematic manner.

Tata Manavadu

1972 177' b&w Telugu
d/st/sc/dial **Dasari Narayana Rao** *pc* Pratap Art Prod. *p* K. Raghava *lyr* C. Narayana Reddy, **Kosaraju**, Sunkara *c* Kannappa *m* Ramesh Naidu
lp **S.V. Ranga Rao, Gummadi Venkateshwara Rao**, Rajababu, Satyanarayana, **Anjali Devi, Vijayanirmala**, Rajasulochana, Renuka, Allu Ramalingaiah, Manjula

Dasari Narayana Rao's debut is a melodrama featuring three generations of a rural family. A villager educates his son who then moves to the city, forgetting all about his responsibilities to his parents until his own son resumes a relationship with the grandfather.

Thiruneel akantar

1972 145' b&w Tamil
d Jambulingam *p* K. Selvaraj
co-s/lyr **Kannadasan** *co-sc* Panchu Arunachalam *c* T.K. Venkat
m C.N. Pandurangam
lp T.R. Mahalingam, **Sowcar Janaki**, R.S. Manohar, Bhanumathi (jr), Kanthimathi, Surulirajan, A. Veerappan

A melodrama propagandising for religion. Set in Thillai, tells of the proud potter Ambalavaanar (Mahalingam) who, on his wife Leelavathi's (Janaki) prompting, becomes a devotee and, hearing the Vishalakshi Ammayar Harikatha, dedicates himself totally to the temple, neglecting the girl next door, Saraswathi (Bhanumathi), who had become attached to the couple. Saraswathi falls ill, but is saved through a prayer to Nataraja. When Ambalavanar becomes enamoured of the temple devadasi Kalavathy, his wife refuses any further contact with her husband, but Nataraja again intervenes and reconciles the couple who emerge rejuvenated from the experience thanks to their Lord's blessings.

Trisandhya

1972 133' b&w/col Hindi
d/p Raj Marbros *st* Uroob *c* Sudarshan Nag
m Bahadur Khan
lp **Waheeda Rehman**, Bhaskar, Lata Menon, P.K. Abraham

Art-house movie adapting an Uroob novel and

set in Kerala. Bhaskar (Bhaskar) falls in love with Indu (Rehman), but she marries his elder brother and business partner. The elder brother dies and Bhaskar has a paralytic attack. He is attended to by his former lover, who has now become a professional nurse. The only significant feature of an otherwise unremarkable film was that **John Abraham** was employed, early in his career, to assist Marbros.

Zer To Pidhan Jani Jani

1972 127' b&w Gujarati
d/sc **Upendra Trivedi** *pc* Rangbhoomi Prod. *st* Manubhai Pancholi 'Darshak' *lyr/m* **Avinash Vyas** *c* Pratap Dave
lp Anupama, Upendra Trivedi, Arvind Trivedi, Vishnukumar Vyas, Narhari Jani

Trivedi, the main star of Gujarati cinema, directed this version of Pancholi's novel after first adapting it to the stage. A man retires to rural life and becomes a benevolent agriculturist. His daughter and her childhood boyfriend, a city-bred son of a barrister, fall into a complex family drama against the backdrop of India's freedom struggle.

Abachurina Post Office

1973 114' b&w Kannada
d/sc **N. Lakshminarayan** *pc* Chitra Shilpi *st* Purnachandra Tejasvi *dial* Navarathna Ram *c* N.G. Rao *m* **Vijayabhaskar**
lp B.N. Narayanan, Girija Lokesh, Jayaram, Shanta, Katte Ramchandra, Ramesh Bhatt

Bobanna works on a coffee plantation and doubles up as the village postman. He becomes involved with the lives of the illiterate villagers who ask him to write or read out their letters. Although he scrupulously respects people's privacy, his evil mother-in-law leaks the contents of an anonymous letter and causes a scandal. The village turns against Bobanna, who has to leave.

Ankur

aka *The Seedling*
 1973 136' col Hindi
d/s **Shyam Benegal** *p* Lalit M. Bijlani *pc* Blaze Film *dial* Satyadev Dubey *c* **Govind Nihalani** *m* **Vanraj Bhatia**
lp **Anant Nag, Shabana Azmi**, Sadhu Meher, Priya Tendulkar, Mirza Qadir Ali Baig, Agha Mohammed Hussain, Hemant Jeshwantrao, Shesham Raju, Aslam Akhtar, Syed Yakub, Jagat Jeevan

Benegal's successful feature debut is set in feudal AP and consolidated the New Indian Cinema movement. The politically inflected melodrama tells of a newly married urban youth, Surya (Nag, in his Hindi film debut), who is sent alone to his rural home to look after his ancestral property. Finding himself in the role of the traditional landlord, he has an affair with Lakshmi (Azmi, in her extremely powerful film debut), the young wife of a deaf-mute labourer (Meher), and she becomes pregnant. Her husband, believing the child to



Shabana Azmi (left, in crowd) in *Ankur*

be his, goes to tell the landlord the good news but Surya, consumed by his guilt and afraid of being exposed, beats the man almost to death. Lakshmi then turns on her former lover with a passionate speech calling for a revolutionary overthrow of feudal rule. In the last shot, a young boy throws a stone at Surya's house and then the screen turns red. Azmi and Nag launched a new style of naturalist acting deploying regionalised Hindi accents (here Hindi inflected by a Hyderabadi accent) that came to be associated with Benegal's subsequent work. It also helped define a 'middle-of-the-road' cinema which adapted psychological realism and regionalism (emphasised in the fluid camera style) to the conventions of the mainstream Hindi movie. Having cherished the project to make this film for a long time, Benegal eventually found a producer, a distributor of advertising films for whom he had previously made commercials. The producer also backed Benegal's next films.

villagers, while strangers who have profited from WW2 try to subjugate the local women. Chutki (Sandhya Roy), who had earlier protected Ananga from a sexual assault, has to resort to prostitution in return for rice. The famine forces Gangacharan to abandon his priestly identity and the film ends with his family, including his pregnant wife, sharing what little food they have with a large family of refugees. Footage of starving people in silhouette, with a caption reminding viewers that over five million died in the famine, closes the film. In sharp contrast to Ray's 50s ruralism based on Bibhutibhushan stories, this film is closer to **Benegal's** *Ankur* (also 1973) in its use of realist plotting and performance within a melodramatic structure. Several critics had problems with the use of colour e.g. the lush green environments and blazing sunsets. Although defended by Ray himself as an appropriate device to emphasise the artificial nature of the man-made tragedy, it could also be due to laboratory processing in India which tends towards highly saturated effects in line with the demands of the commercial mainstream and advertising film.

⊗ Ashani Sanket

aka *Distant Thunder*

1973 101' col Bengali

d/sc/m **Satyajit Ray** p Sarbani Bhattacharya

pc Balaka Movies st Bibhutibhushan

Bannerjee's novel c Soumendu Roy

lp **Soumitra Chatterjee**, Babita, Ramesh Mukherjee, Chitra Bannerjee, Govinda Chakravarty, Sandhya Roy, Noni Ganguly, Seli Pal, Suchita Roy, Anil Ganguly, Debatosh Ghosh

Ray returns to the village setting of his early films, but in lush colour, with this Bibhutibhushan novel set in 1942 in the run-up to the catastrophic 1943 Bengal famine (evoked in many films, cf. **Mrinal Sen's** *Calcutta '71*, 1972). A Brahmin, Gangacharan (Chatterjee), and his beautiful wife Ananga (Bangladesh actress Babita) find their village, despite a successful harvest, overrun by famine. The rice shop of Gangacharan's former benefactor, Biswas (Mukherjee), is attacked by starving

⊗ Banaria Phool

1973 165' b&w Assamese

d/sc/dial **Atul Bordoloi** pc Goti Chitra

p Keshab Sharma st Bireshwar Barua

lyr **Bhupen Hazarika**, Nirmal Prova Bordoloi

c **Dinen Gupta** m Jayanta Hazarika

lp Biju Phukan, Ela Kakoti, Chandra Narayan Barua, Makham Khaund, Naemuddin Ahmed, Golap Datta

Romance movie featuring rivals in love. The hero is a young geologist, Abanish, the heroine a tribal woman, Sibila. The problem they face is presented by a villain and vamp. The film was known mainly for its music, being the film debut of noted musician Hazarika, and its competent direction (in a state where film was still a nascent industry).

⊗ Bobby

1973 168' col Hindi

pc R.K. Films d/p **Raj Kapoor**

st/co-sc **K.A. Abbas** co-sc V.P. Sathe

dial Jainendra Jain lyr **Anand Bakshi**,

Vithalbhai Patel, Inderjit Singh Tulsi c Radhu

Karmakar m **Laxmikant-Pyarelal**

lp Rishi Kapoor, Dimple Kapadia, Pran,

Premnath, Sonia Sahnii, **Durga Khote**, Shashi

Kiran, Pinchoo Kapoor, Jagdish Raj, Prem

Chopra, Aruna Irani, Farida Jalal

Very successful kitschy teenage love story deploying the urban 'pop' iconography of mid-60s middle-class teenage fashions and Annette Funicello beach movies (including the display of a variety of bathing suits). The 18-year-old Raj Nath (Rishi Kapoor), son of a wealthy businessman (Pran) and a rough but prosperous Goan fisherman's (Premnath) 16-year-old daughter, Bobby Braganza (Kapadia), have a romance despite their respective fathers feuding over class status. The numerous love songs include the famous *Hum tum ek kamre mein band ho* (sung by Shailendra Singh and **Lata Mangeshkar**). Although the original script required a tragic ending confirming its Romeo and Juliet model, the distributors insisted on a happy one. Their wishes were met by a manifestly fake conclusion in which celebrated screen villain Chopra appears as himself, and kidnaps the heroine so that the hero may rescue her and unite the two families through his heroism. Raj Kapoor includes many references to his own famous love scenes with **Nargis**, casting his son Rishi (fresh from his appearance in *Mera Naam Joker*, 1970) in the lead opposite the debuting Dimple. Apparently Dimple was chosen because of her resemblance to Nargis. The couple's first meeting in the film recreates Kapoor's often-recounted first meeting with Nargis: Dimple comes through the kitchen door with dough on her hands which she absentmindedly rubs into her hair. Hit songs by the new singer Shailendra Singh include *Main shayar to nahin* and his duets with Lata Mangeshkar, *Mujhe kuch kehna hai* and *Jhoot bole kauva kaate*. Rishi Kapoor and Dimple, who had been absent from the screen for a while, starred together again in **Ramesh Sippy's** *Sagar* (1985).

⊗ Bon Pal ashir Padabal i

1973 224' b&w Bengali

d/sc **Uttam Kumar** pc Silpi Sangsad

st Ramapada Choudhury dial Jayadeb Basu

lyr Gouriprasanna Majumdar, Ruby Bagchi

c Madhu Bhattacharya, Kanai Dey

m **Nachiketa Ghosh**, Satinath Mukherjee,

Dwijen Mukherjee, Adhir Bagchi, Shyamal Mitra

lp Uttam Kumar, **Supriya Choudhury**, Basabi

Nandi, Bikash Roy, Molina Devi, **Anil**

Chatterjee, **Jahar Roy**, Nirmal Kumar,

Kalipada Chakravarty, **Madhabi Chakraborty**

The Bengali matinee idol Uttam Kumar's massive melodrama about passion, violence and politics in the small village of Bon Palashi. The film is narrated through two sets of characters whose stories are intercut and

eventually merged. The first is the family of Girijaprasad, a retired and now impoverished school principal. His inability to invest in the progress of the village has the natives looking for a new leader in his former schoolmate, the businessman Abani. A long flashback, featuring the tragic history of Abani's old aunt (Molina Devi), serves to frame Girijaprasad's present crisis: his scheming brother offers the fiancée of Girijaprasad's daughter Bimala a larger dowry to marry his own daughter instead. The second protagonist is the peasant Udas (Uttam Kumar), who loves the good Padma (Choudhury) but is forced to marry the neurotic Laxmi (Nandi) in order to be allowed to learn to drive a bus. Laxmi kills Padma's father and then commits suicide. Udas tries to get Padma to elope with him but he ends up trying to rape her and, eventually, he kills Padma. Plans to develop the village loom large in the melodrama but the film impresses mainly through its scale (the title means *The Songs of Bon Palashi*) and its recourse to several acting idioms, including folk theatre.

Daag

aka *The Stain* aka *Stigma*
1973 146' col Hindi
d/p/co-sc **Yash Chopra** pc Yash Raj Films
st/co-sc Gulshan Nanda dial **Akhtar-ul-Iman**
lyr **Sahir Ludhianvi** c Kay Gee m **Laxmikant Pyarelal**
lp **Sharmila Tagore, Rajesh Khanna**, Raakhee, Baby Pinky, Raju, Manmohan Krishna, Madan Puri, Iftikhar, Karan Dewan, Prem Chopra, Padma Khanna, Achala Sachdev, Surendranath

A convoluted melodrama about Sunil (Khanna) who is charged with murder. He kills his boss's villainous son (Chopra) in self-defence when the latter attacks his wife Sonia (Tagore). On his way to jail the hero has an accident and is believed dead while Sonia bears his child. Later, after she loses her job as a schoolteacher, Sonia and her child are given refuge by Chandni (Raakhee). Chandni is married to Sonia's husband, Sunil, who did not die and now lives under an assumed name. Sunil is elected mayor but a policeman discovers his real identity and a trial ensues. Sunil and Sonia are eventually united again.

Dhund

aka *Fog*
1973 130' col Hindi
d/p **B.R. Chopra** pc B.R. Films sc B.R. Films
Story Dept dial **Akhtar-ul-Iman** lyr **Sahir Ludhianvi** c Dharam Chopra m Ravi, Gyan Varma
lp Sanjay Khan, **Zeenat Aman**, Danny Denzongpa, Urmila Bhatt, Madan Puri, Jagdish Raj, Nana Palsikar, Padma Khanna, **Ashok Kumar**, Navin Nischol

A love-triangle suspense film. The heroine (Aman) is married to a vicious, crippled tyrant (Denzongpa) who is killed in the beginning of the film (shot from the killer's subjective point of view). The heroine and her secret lover (Khan) are the prime suspects. Their story is

shown in flashbacks alternating with the progress of the police investigation. In the end, another man (Nischol) confesses to the crime: the old tyrant had raped the man's wife and she became a nun.

Duvidha

aka *In Two Minds* aka *Two Roads*
1973 83' col Hindi
d/p/sc **Mani Kaul** pc Mani Kaul Prod.
st Vijaydan Detha's short story c Navroze Contractor m Ramzan, Hammu, Saki Khan, Latif
lp Ravi Menon, Raisa Padamsee, Hardan, Shambhudan, the villagers of Barunda

Kaul's third film, financed by the **FFC** and an independent multi-arts co-op led by the noted painter Akbar Padamsee. Derived from a Rajasthani folk-tale, it tells of a merchant's son (Menon) who returns home with his new bride (Padamsee), only to be sent away again on family business. A ghost witnesses the bride's arrival and falls in love with her. He takes on the absent husband's form and lives with her. She has his child, which poses a problem when the real husband returns home. A shepherd traps the ghost in a bag. The film focuses on the wife's life and dispenses with almost any dialogue, developing the characters through parallel, historically uneven and even contradictory narratives. The classical styles of the Kangra and Basohli miniature paintings inform the colour schemes, the framing and the editing, as well as the somewhat melancholic atmosphere of the film. This is contrasted by the full-blooded folk-music score. Kaul skilfully orchestrates the way classical and folk forms (apparently) contradict each other in the way they present each other's fantasy worlds, an opposition with many ramifications in the realm of everyday behaviour. It is one of Kaul's best-known films and was widely shown in Europe. It was also sharply attacked by **Satyajit Ray** who preferred what he took to be the 'realism' of **Benegal** and **M.S. Sathyu**'s work.

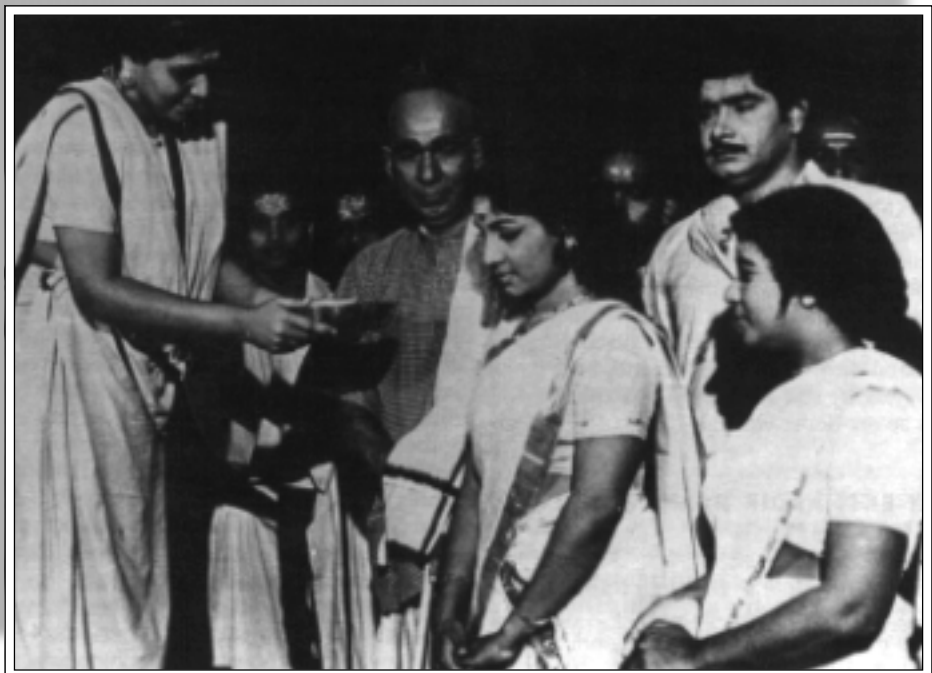
Enippadikal

aka *Staircases*
1973 164' b&w Malayalam
d/sc **Thoppil Bhasi** p Kambiseri Karunakaran
pc K.P.A.C. st Thakazhy Shivashankar Pillai
lyr **Vyalar Rama Varma**, Irayamman Thampi
c P. Ramaswamy m **P. Devarajan**
lp **Madhu, Sharada**, Jayabharati, Shankaradi, Kaviyoor Ponnama, K.P.A.C. Lalitha, **Adoor Bhasi, Kottarakkara Sridharan Nair**

Classic Thoppil Bhasi socialist realism backed by the official CPI, continuing his agit-prop stage and screen work starting from **Ningalenne Communistaki** (*You Made Me A Communist*, 1970). The film adapts a Thakazhy story set in the oppressive pre-Independence bureaucracy of the diwan C.P. Ramaswamy Aiyer. Erstwhile farmer Kesava Pillai (Madhu) gets a clerical job in the government secretariat advocating and administering the savage repression of the popular CPI uprising. Although married in his village to Karthiyani, in the city he has an affair with Thankamma (Sharada), the daughter of an influential bureaucrat. Thankamma eventually discovers his selfish hypocrisy and becomes a sanyasini. The strength of the people's movement forces his voluntary retirement when his family, personal and professional relationships are all in ruins.

Garam Hawa

aka *Hot Winds*
1973 146' col Urdu
d/co-p **M.S. Sathyu** co-p Abu Siwani
co-p/c Ishan Arya pc Unit 3 MM. st **Ismat Chughtai**'s short story co-sc/dial/lyr **Kaifi Azmi** co-sc Shama Zaidi m Bahadur Khan
lp **Balraj Sahni**, Dinanath Zutshi, Badar Begum, Geeta Siddharth, Shaukat Kaifi, Abu Siwani, Farouque Shaikh, Jamal Hashmi, Yunus Pervez, Jalal Agha, Kalpana Sahni, Shanta Agarwal, A.K. Hangal



Kottarakkara Sridharan Nair (2nd from left, foreground), Jayabharati (centre) and Madhu (2nd from right) in *Enippadikal*

The **FFC**-sponsored film debut of the **IPTA** stage director Sathyu is one of the last titles by the generation of 50s Marxist cultural activists (Sahni, Azmi and **Chughtai**) and chronicles the plight of the minority Muslims in North India. Set in Agra after the first major Partition exodus, the film tells of an elderly Muslim shoe manufacturer, Salim Mirza (Sahni) and his family who must decide whether to continue the ancestral business or to migrate to the newly formed state of Pakistan. Salim's brother Halim (Zutshi) migrates but Halim's son Kazim (Hashmi) returns illegally across a sealed border to marry Salim Mirza's daughter, Amina (Siddharth). He is arrested and sent back. The family loses its ancestral property which under new laws is allocated to a Sindhi businessman; refugees from Pakistan start competing with Salim's business while moneylenders refuse to invest in someone who might emigrate; Amina commits suicide after yet another lover leaves her to go to Pakistan. These adversities persuade the old patriarch to leave as well, leading to a poignant scene where his ancient mother (Badar Begum) hides herself to try to stay in her 'home'. On the way to the station, the family comes across a communist rally proclaiming the unity of all the dispossessed, regardless of religion or caste. Salim's son Sikandar (Shaikh) abandons his emigration plan and joins the rally, determined to stay in India. The film, with its lovingly re-created portrait of Agra's Muslim milieu, is dominated by Sahni's remarkable performance in his last major role.

⊗ Kaadu

1973 141' b&w Kannada
d/sc **Girish Karnad** *p* G.N. Lakshmiopathi, K.N. Narayan *pc* L.N. Combines
st/dial Shrikrishna Alanahalli *c* **Govind Nihalani** *m* **B.V. Karanth**
lp Amrith Puri, Nandini, Lokesh, G.K. Govinda Rao, G.S. Nataraj, B. Sudha Belwadi, Kalpana Sirur, Uma Shivakumar, **T.S. Nagabharana**, Sunderraj

Girish Karnad's first solo direction is a violent rural drama about rivalry between two villages as seen through the eyes of a young boy, Kitti (Nataraj). The boy, who is temporarily staying with his uncle Chandre Gowda (Puri) and aunt Kamali (Nandini), notices his uncle's secret visits to his mistress in the next village. This affair escalates into a larger confrontation between Chandre Gowda and his rival Shivaganga (Lokesh), which eventually leads to violence, the death of Aunt Kamali and the arrival of the police. The boy cannot distinguish the specifically man-made violence that surrounds him from the more primeval threats presented by the dense forest which, according to legend, contains a killer bird that calls out its victims by name. In a fantasy ending, the boy imagines the bird calling him and he follows the call, ignoring the frantic voices of his parents who want to take him home. Shot by Nihalani and starring Amrith Puri, both key figures in **Shyam Benegal's** cinema, the film anticipates many conventions later associated with Benegal-style ruralism. Karanth did the art direction as well as the

music while T.S. Nagabharana designed the costumes.

⊗ Manzil ein Aur Bhi Hain

aka *Jail is still Ahead*
 1973 112' col Hindi
d/st **Mahesh Bhatt** *p* Johnny Bakshi, R.H. Jain
pc Cine Guild *sc* Rakesh Sharma *dial* Satyadev Dubey *lyr* Yogesh *c* Pravin Bhatt
m Bhupinder Soni
lp Prema Narayan, Kabir Bedi, Gulshan Arora, Purnima, Sudhir, Shah Aga, Mukesh Bhatt, Soni, Ranvir Raj, Viju Khote, Kirti Kumar, Uma Dutt

Bhatt described his first feature as revolving around 'an unusual sexual relationship between a prostitute (Narayan) and two criminals on the run. The film was a box-office disaster.' The fast paced thriller proclaims its violation of morality codes, as noted theatre personality Dubey's aggressive dialogues sometimes evoke the **Abbas** or **Sukhdev**-type rhetoric attacking corruption. It was banned for 14 months by the censors for mocking the 'sacred institution of marriage'.

⊗ Namak Har am

aka *Traitor* aka *The Ungrateful*
 1973 146' col Hindi
d/st **Hrishikesh Mukherjee** *p* Raja Ram, Satish Wagle, Jayendra Pandya *pc* RSJ Prod.
co-sc/dial **Gulzar** *co-sc* D.N. Mukherjee
lyr **Anand Bakshi** *c* Jaywant Pathare
m **R.D. Burman**
lp **Rajesh Khanna**, **Amitabh Bachchan**, **Rekha**, Simi Garewal, Asrani, A.K. Hangal, Jayashree T, Om Shivpuri, **Durga Khote**, Raza Murad

Mukherjee repeats his successful pairing of Khanna and Bachchan in **Anand** (1970) with this buddy melodrama in an industrial working-class setting. When his father (Shivpuri) falls ill, the rich playboy Vikram (Bachchan) has to manage the Bombay factory. He insults a union leader (Hangal) and triggers a strike which he can end only by publicly apologising. Vikram asks his friend Somu (Khanna) to help avenge this humiliation and Somu joins the workforce. Somu becomes involved with a female union activist (Rekha) and changes his views about the conflict and sides with the workers. Vikram's father exposes him as a management stooge and Somu is killed. Vikram takes the blame, is jailed and, when released, decides to champion workers' rights to honour Somu's memory. Based loosely on Peter Glenville's *Becket* (1964) with a contemporary plot, it attempted a hard-edged realism in its dialogue, with several references to debates and political action from the Left in the late 60s.

⊗ Nathayil Muthu

1973 189' b&w Tamil
d/p/sc **K.S. Gopalakrishnan** *c* P. Ramaswamy
lyr **Vali** *m* Shankar-Ganesh
lp K.R. Vijaya, R. Muthuraman, S.V. Subbaiah,

M.R.R. Vasu, V.S. Raghavan, Chandrakantha, **S. Varalakshmi**

A melodrama about the perils of cross-class marriage. Madhu (Muthuraman), the foreign-educated son of the orthodox brahmin lawyer Varadhachari (Subbaiah) and his wife (Varalakshmi), falls in love with the poor Chelakannu (Vijaya) who looks after their cows. While bathing, Chelakannu's sari is washed away and Madhu lends her his clothes. The slumdweller's misconstrue the situation and force Madhu to marry the girl right away, which he gladly does, going to live with her in the slums. However, Chelakannu realises the unfairness of inflicting such discomfort on her husband while the boy's mother schemes to break up the marriage by suggesting Chelakannu is unfaithful to him. Events culminate in a Panchayat which judges in Chelakannu's favour, but when the Panchayat leaders try to abuse Madhu's sister, Chelakannu saves her and this act of generosity persuades Madhu's family that their son's wife is a worthy member of the group.

⊗ Nirmal ayam

aka *The Offering* aka *The Blessed Offering*
 1973 134' b&w Malayalam
d/p/s **M.T. Vasudevan Nair** *pc* Novel Films
lyr Edassery *c* K. Ramachandra Babu
m K. Raghavan
lp **P.J. Anthony**, Kaviyoor Ponnamma, Ravi Menon, Sukumaran, Sumitra, Shankaradi, Devidasan, K.R. Sumithra, Shanta Devi, S.P. Pillai, **Kottarakkara Sridharan Nair**

The directorial debut of noted novelist and screenwriter Vasudevan Nair is an art-house movie about Kerala at the crossroads of modernisation. The ancient temple is neglected and in ruins, tended only by the old oracle, Velichapad (Anthony) and the man who picked flowers for its garden, Variyar (Kottarakkara). When the priest leaves to start a teashop, one of the trustees sends his cook's son (Sukumaran) as the new priest, but the young man is not really interested in the job and forms a relationship with the oracle's teenage daughter, Ammini. The oracle's son is caught trying to sell the sacred sword and has to leave the village. When smallpox breaks out, the villagers return to the temple and prepare a big festival to appease the goddess, to Velichapad's delight. But on the festive day, he discovers that his daughter has been seduced by the young priest and that his wife (Ponnamma) sells herself to a moneylender to feed the family. The film ends on an expressionist scene of the oracle performing the final ceremony of the temple, as he dances before the goddess, spitting at her for letting him down and striking his forehead with the sacred sword until he draws blood. He finally collapses, dead. Stage and film actor Anthony creates with great conviction a larger-than-life character made anachronistic by a changing world.

⊗ Padatik

aka *The Guerrilla Fighter* aka *The Rank And File*
 1973 98' (93') b&w Bengali

d/p/s/co-st **Mrinal Sen** *p* Mrinal Sen Prod. *co-st* Ashish Burman *c* K.K. Mahajan *m* Ananda Shankar

lp Simi Garewal, **Dhritiman Chatterjee**, **Bijon Bhattacharya**, Jochan Dastidar, Dhruva Mitra, Ashima Sinha, Kamal Kidwai, Farida Kidwai, Tapan Das

Completing his Calcutta trilogy (*Interview*, 1970; *Calcutta '71*, 1972) with a story more conventionally coherent than its predecessors, Sen presents the lessons adumbrated in the two previous instalments in a reflection on practical politics and party organisation after the Moscow-Beijing split of the early 60s and the **Naxalite** rising. An urban political activist (Chatterjee) escapes from police custody and is sheltered by an upper-class woman (Simi) who also defies the constraints of 'traditional' oppression: she left her husband and lives alone in a comfortable flat. The two are visited by a prudish and dogmatic party official (Mitra). The activist, though loyal to the movement for political liberation, uses his enforced isolation to reassess the political situation in Bengal. Eventually the activist leaves the flat to visit his ailing mother and learns that his father (Bhattacharya) refuses to be coerced into signing a no-strike agreement at his factory. Sen's lucid if at times naive assessment of party politics and leadership questions caused considerable controversy at the time, partly because, via the figure of the activist's father's admonition that the 'Naxalite movement should learn its lessons from the freedom struggle' (referring thereby to **Tagore's** *Char Adhyay*), Sen suggests that the Naxalite rising against the Indian State could also be viewed as an extension of the Independence movement.

Sharada

1973 166' b&w Telugu

d **K. Vishwanath** *pc* Annapurna Cine Ents *dial* Bollimunta *lyr* C. Narayana Reddy, Dasarathi, Veturi Sundara Ramamurthy, **Arudra** *c* G.K. Ramu, V.K. Gopal *m* K. Chakravarty *lp* **Shobhan Babu**, **Sharada**, Jayanthi, Satyanarayana, Rajababu, Allu Ramalingaiah, Ravu Gopala Rao, Sarathi, Baby Dolly, Shanta Devi

Vishwanath's psychodrama in the Annapurna tradition (cf. **Adurthi Subba Rao's** work). A woman (Sharada) goes insane after her husband's (Shobhan Babu) death on their wedding night. A doctor who resembles the husband (Shobhan Babu again) pretends to be the husband as part of the therapy. The treatment eventually fails when she realises the truth and, upholding what the film presents as the glorious Indian tradition of female virtue, dies in a boat on a river at the very place where the husband died. The music enhanced the film's popularity and launched Vishwanath towards an art-house cinema.

Titash Ekta Nadir Naam

aka *A River Named Titash*

1973 159' b&w Bengali

d/sc **Ritwik Ghatak** *pc* Purba Pran Katha

Chitra (Bangladesh) *st* Advaita Malla Burman's novel *c* Baby Islam *m* Bahadur Khan, Ahid-ul-Haq

lp Rosy Samad, Kaberi Choudhury, Roshan Jamil, Rani Sircar, Sufia Rustam, Banani Choudhury, Prabir Mitra, Chand

Ghatak's film, considered by some to be his masterpiece, is a Bangladesh production made shortly after its independence. The tale is set among Malo fishermen living by the Titash river. Kishore's (Mitra) bride (K. Choudhury) is abducted by river bandits. She escapes and is rescued by the fisherfolk, with whom she lives and raises her child. Kishore becomes a madman and is offered shelter by his wife but they recognise each other only before they die. The child is raised by Basanti (Samad) while the river starts silting up and urban traders drive out the fisherfolk. **Kumar Shahani** devoted an essay to the film, 'The Passion of a Resurrected Spring' (1985), suggesting that the tightly cut beginning of the abduction sequence has the closed structure of a myth which the film gradually opens out into history, especially through the archetypally constructed male and female spaces. Kishore represents an unprecedented amalgamation of Christ and Shiva, usually regarded as contradictory figures, while the thrice-born female figure, associated with the motif of the nurturing river, constitutes a movement of both historical displacement and deliverance. For Shahani the only precedent for such a construction is classical Indian sculpture's use of volume: the film works entirely through planar rather than perspectival depth while condensing opposites such as 'natural' and highly evolved cultural forms into the same image. The film, which works according to an iconographic rather than a narrative logic, places those hybrid images at the end of a civilisation (the drying up of the river), anticipating a future overshadowed by industrial encroachments on nature. The film exists in two versions, the second being c.30' shorter and apparently cut by Ghatak himself.

27 Down

aka *Sattawis Down* aka *The Train to Benares*

aka *27 Down Bombay-Varanasi Express*

1973 123' (115') b&w Hindi

d/p/sc Avtar Krishna Kaul *pc* Avtar Kaul Prod. *st/dial* Ramesh Bakshi *lyr* Nand Kishore Mittal *c* Apurba Kishore Bir *m* Bhuban Hari *lp* M.K. Raina, Raakhee, Rekha Sabnis, Om Shivpuri, Madhvi, Manjula, Nilesh Velani

The promising young Kaul's only feature, financed by the **NFDC** and finished shortly before he died trying to save someone from drowning. An engine driver (Shivpuri), incapacitated after an accident, forces his son Sanjay (Raina) to join the railways and to stifle his artistic ambitions beneath a conductor's uniform. Sanjay befriends the commuting typist Shalini (Raakhee) but his father pressures Sanjay to marry a village belle (Sabnis) who resembles the buffaloes she brings as her dowry. Sanjay escapes in yet another train journey (the Bombay-Benares train that provides the film's title as well as the framing scene for the flashback narrative). When Sanjay

meets Shalini again, he finds they have nothing in common any more. The train motif dominates the film's highly contrasted imagery and generated one classic high-angle shot of an empty platform filled within seconds by thousands of commuting travellers.

UI agam Sutrum Val iban

1973 184' col Tamil

d/p **M.G. Ramachandran** *pc* Emgeeyar Pics *st* R.M. Veerappan, S.K.T. Samy, Vidwan V.E. Lakshmanan *sc* Emgeeyar Pics Story Dept *dial* K. Sornam *lyr* **Kannadasan**, **Vali**, Pulamayi Pithan, Pulavar Veda *c* V. Ramamurthy *m* M.S. Vishwanathan *lp* M.G. Ramachandran, M.N. Nambiar, S.A. Ashokan, R.S. Manohar, Nagesh, Thengai Srinivasan, V. Gopalakrishnan, San Chai, Selvi, Chandrakala, Manjula, Lata, Meta Rungrat

MGR's last major self-produced film is a James Bond-style drama shot in Hong Kong, Singapore, Kuala Lumpur and Thailand. The scientist Murugan (MGR) invents a way of harnessing the energy of lightning. The crooked Prof. Bhairavan (Ashokan) offers him a fortune but Murugan donates the secret to a villainous Buddhist monk in Japan. Murugan is believed to be murdered, after which his brother, a Central Bureau of Investigation official (MGR again), unmasks the international gang of villains. Shot partly also at the Expo '70 in Tokyo, the film's claim to support scientific investigation is further underlined by documentary footage of Nehru, Lal Bahadur Shastri and **Annadurai** speaking on the subject. It was a major hit with continuous 50-day runs at all centres where it was first released.

Yaadon Ki Baraat

aka *Procession of Memories*

1973 164' col Hindi

d/p/dial **Nasir Hussain** *pc* Nasir Hussain Films *s* **Salim-Javed** *lyr* **Majrooh Sultanpuri**

c Munir Khan *m* **R.D. Burman**

lp **Dharmendra**, **Zeenat Aman**, Vijay Arora, Tariq, Ajit, Anamika, Imtiaz, Ravinder Kapoor, Nasir Khan, Shyam Kumar, Neetu Singh, Jalal Agha, Shetty, Satyendra

Vendetta movie and teenage love story inaugurating the influence of Western rock music in Hindi cinema associated with the Americanised persona of Zeenat Aman. While escaping from the murderers of their parents, three brothers get separated. The eldest, Shankar (Dharmendra), a professional thief for whom the traumatic murder remains associated with the motif of a train, pursues the killer (Ajit). The second brother (Arora) has a love affair with a rich woman (Aman), while the youngest (Tariq) becomes a rock star. The 'lost and found' fairy-tale formula, often deployed in Indian cinema (cf. the films of **Desai**) is adapted here to allow for various encounters between the brothers before they all recognise each other when the rock star sings the film's title refrain, a song they learned from their mother as children. An

interestingly fetishistic aspect is that the villain is recognised by his shoes. Although the film recalls Hussain's own earlier musicals with **Shammi Kapoor** and **Dev Anand**, its main 'merit' is Aman's guitar-strumming introduction of the disco era. Hits include Burman's *Chura liya hai tumne jo dil ko*, sung by **Asha Bhosle** and **Mohammed Rafi**.

Zanjeer

aka *The Chain*

1973 145' col Hindi-Urdu

d/p/co-lyr **Prakash Mehra** *pc* Prakash Mehra

Prod. *s* **Salim-Javed** *co-lyr* Gulshan Bawra

c N. Satyen *m* **Kalyanji-Anandji**

lp **Amitabh Bachchan**, Jaya Bhaduri, Ajit, Bindu, Pran, Om Prakash, Iftikhar, Ram Mohan, Yunus Pervez, Purnima, Gulshan Bawra, Keshto Mukherjee

First of many films to cast Bachchan as an angry young man, although this still seems a transitional movie: the hero evolves from a cop into a vigilante, the latter being closer to the star's subsequent persona. As a child, Vijay witnesses the murder of his parents by a faceless killer wearing a chain around his wrist. Haunted by the image of the chain, the adult Vijay (Bachchan) becomes a cop determined to clean up Bombay. He befriends the Pathan gambler Sher Khan (Pran) who becomes his ally. Although romantically involved with Mala (Bhaduri), Vijay singlemindedly roots out evildoers and finally identifies his parents' killer: Teja (Ajit). Taking the law into his own hands, he avenges the murders. The film, which introduced the Salim-Javed style, the real authors behind the Bachchan persona, was a great success and set the trend for later revenge and vigilante movies to which the director, the scenarists and the stars of this film would continue to contribute throughout the 70s. Mehra continued the theme in *Muqaddar Ka Sikandar* (1978).

Alluri Seetamaraju

1974 187' col/scope Telugu

d V. Ramachandra Rao *p* G. Hanumantha Rao

pc Padmalaya Pics *dial* Maharathi

lyr C. Narayana Reddy, **Arudra**, **Kosaraju**,

Sri Sri *c* V.S.R. Swamy *m* **Adi Narayana Rao**

lp **Krishna**, **Gummadi Venkateshwara Rao**,

Kantha Rao, Chandramohan, **K. Jaggaiah**,

M. Prabhakara Reddy, Jagga Rao,

Vijayanirmala, Jayanthi, Manjula, Allu

Ramalingaiah, Mikkilineni, Ravu Gopala Rao,

Pandharibai

Telugu star Krishna produces this big-budget film which introduces CinemaScope to Telugu cinema. He stars as the famous revolutionary Alluri Seetamaraju, an anti-imperialist tribal leader who founded the early peasant movements in the state before he was sentenced to death by the British. Remembered for the lyrics by radical poet Sri Sri, the film's success spawned a wave of biopics of historical as well as mythological figures, usually presented as major challenges to the star actors.

Amanush

1974 165' [B]/153' [H] col Bengali/Hindi

d/p/co-sc **Shakti Samanta** *pc* Shakti Films

st/co-sc Shaktipada Rajguru *dial* Prabhat Roy [B],

Kamleshwar [H] *lyr* Gouriprasanna

Majumdar [B], Indivar [H] *c* Alope Dasgupta

m Shyamal Mitra

lp **Uttam Kumar**, **Sharmila Tagore**, **Utpal Dutt**, **Abhi Bhattacharya**, **Anil Chatterjee**, **Prema Narayan**, **Manmohan**, **Asit Sen**

Samanta's hit with an all-Bengali star cast reconnects with the Bengali-Hindi bilinguals and signifies to some extent the powerful Bombay production sector's cultural takeover of the Bengali cinema. In the village of Dhaniakhali, the new police chief Bhuvan Sen finds corruption and decay personified by the dissolute Madhusudhan Roy Choudhury (Kumar), the zamindar's son. However, the cause of the rot is not the persistence feudalism in the village but the presence of the sophisticated and mild-mannered Mahim Babu, cast as the villain who turns the head of Madhusudhan's girlfriend Lekha (Tagore). The policeman eventually restores the old feudal power relations, rehabilitates the hero and restores Lekha to him. This reactionary parable was celebrated for the performance of Bengali megastar Uttam Kumar. The Hindi version has the hit song *Dil aisa kisine mera toda*, sung by **Kishore Kumar**.

Aval um Penn Thaane

aka *She Too Is A Woman*

1974 164' b&w Tamil

d/s **Durai** *pc* Shri Panduranga Prod.

p P.R. Ramarao, Pandharibai Ramarao *lyr* **Vali**

c V. Manohar *m* V. Kumar

lp R. Muthuraman, M.R.R. Vasu, Thengai

Srinivasan, S.A. Ashokan, S.V. Sahasranamam,

Sumithra, Manorama, M.N. Rajam,

Pandharibai, Kutti Padmini, V.K. Ramaswamy, S.V. Ramadas, Adithan, Dasarathan, Ambathur Mani

Durai's first film tells of Seeta (Sumithra), a prostitute, and her attempt to quit the trade. Muthu (Muthuraman), a young businessman from a mofussil town finds her in a Madras brothel and proposes marriage but her pimp (Vasu) ruins her chances and she commits suicide. A strident camera and editing, heavy symbolism, two songs and a comic subplot help maintain the narrative momentum of the melodrama. In contrast to Tamil cinema's archetypes, the film offers some well-drawn characters with distinct caste identities, speaking with pronounced regional accents: the Chettiar money lender and his young wife interested in pornography, Kanagu the vegetable vendor and Sambandham the bicycle mechanic.

Behind the Breadline

1974 29' col English

d/p **S. Sukhdev** *s* Tanvier Farouq, **Tapan**

Bose *c* Govind Mahares *m* **Vanraj Bhatia**

Propaganda film with emphatic graphics (e.g. a large question mark cut out of newspaper) for

Indira Gandhi's 'Garibi Hatao' (Away with Poverty) agricultural policies. Opening with shots of demonstrators led by the Mumbai Mazdoor Sabha being confronted by police, the film cuts to paddy-fields and suggests that the main political and economic problem facing the country is the presence of Sukhdev's favourite enemy: black marketeers and hoarders. Shots of peasants at work are juxtaposed with food-laden plates at tourist resorts, and the mechanical sieving of wheat in Punjab is accompanied by bhangra folk-dance music. The film ends with a governmental raid on black marketeers staged for the film.

Bhoomikosam

1974 176' col Telugu

d/co-s K.B. Tilak *pc* Anupama Films

co-s/dial/co-lyr Shankara *co-s/co-lyr* **Sri Sri**

co-lyr **Arudra**, Rimjhim, Srikanth

c Ramakrishna *m* **Pendyala Nageshwara Rao**

lp Chalam, **K. Jaggaiah**, **Gummadi**

Venkateshwara Rao, Thyagaraj, Ashok

Kumar, Ramana Reddy, Prabhakar Reddy,

Prabha, **Jamuna**, Vijaya

The film propagates a CPI(ML) (cf. **Naxalite**) ideology and is dedicated to the director's brother, Narasimha Rao, a member of the party. Set in rural post-Independence AP, it presents the struggle of the peasantry against the rich zamindar, continued at the end by the son of a martyred peasant. Shot on location in Telangana, it included several of Sri Sri's radical lyrics e.g. the title song *Bhoomikosam buktikosam saage raitula poratam* and *Evaro vastharani edo chestarani eduruchoosi mosapokuma*.

Boothayana Maga Ayyu

1974 155' col Kannada

d/co-p/sc Siddalingaiah *pc* Jain Combines

co-p M. Veeraswamy, S.P. Varadaraj,

G. Chandulal Jain *st* Gorur Ramaswamy Iyengar

dial **Hunsur Krishnamurthy**

lyr Udayashankar, R.N. Jayagopal,

Vijayanarasimha *c* D.V. Rajaram

m **G.K. Venkatesh**

lp **Vishnuvardhan**, Lokesh, M.P. Shankar,

Balkrishna, L.V. Sharada, Bhawani,

Rushyendramani, Vaishali, Susheela Naidu

Based on Gorur Ramaswamy Iyengar's story about a village feud that brings two families to the brink of annihilation. Ayyu (Lokesh), son of the cruel and miserly landlord Boothayana (Shankar), goes to court against Gulla (Vishnuvardhan). In the prolonged court case, Gulla's family is reduced to penury and he becomes Ayyu's servant in order to repay debts. Ayyu has a sudden change of heart, but Gulla plots his revenge and mobilises the village to ransack Ayyu's house. Ayyu, however, saves the villagers from the police, and Gulla, in his turn, saves Ayyu's family from flood waters. The film successfully combined a realism-effect, reminiscent of the Kannada New Cinema, with the conventions of rural melodrama. The reform thrust is embodied by the buffalo sacrifice which Gulla defends but Ayyu tries to prevent and which becomes a symbol for the village's caste antagonisms. Also

remembered for the tremendously popular performance of Shankar as the evil Boothayya.

⊗ Bristi

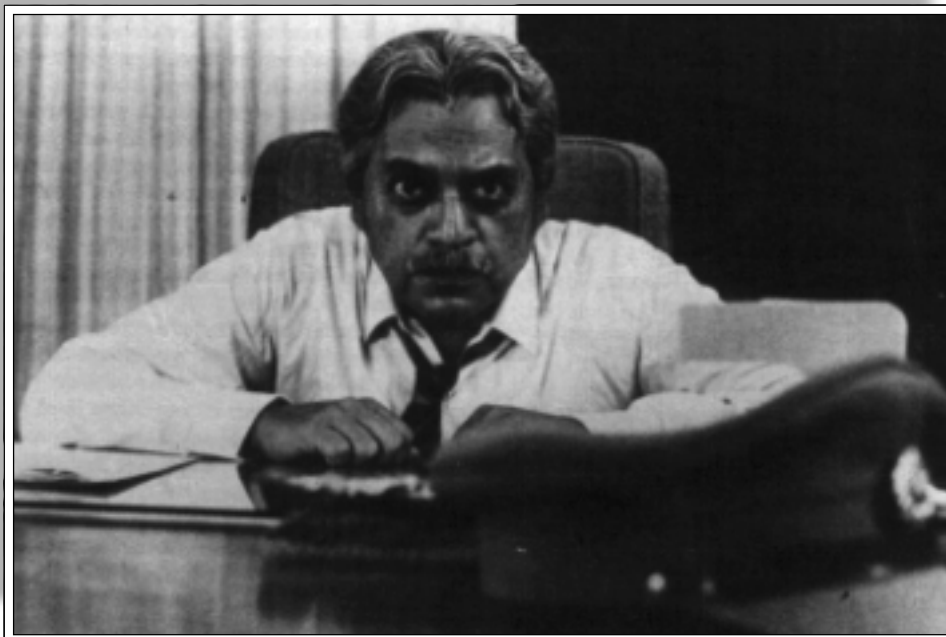
1974 122' b&w Assamese
d/s Deuti Barua *pc* Jayashree Prod. *lyr* **Bhupen Hazarika** *m* Jayanta Hazarika
lp Biju Phukan, Bishnu Khargaria, Ela Kakoti, Deuti Barua, Rudra Goswami

Unusual film by noted playwright Deuti Barua. The middle-class hero's diffidence for the girl he loves is contrasted with the lofty idealism of a friend, and the more humane promise of marriage another friend makes to a lonely, elderly woman. The film, accused of upholding the very middle-class conservatism it seeks to critique, was acclaimed for its unusual scripting style.

⊗ Chorus

1974 124' b&w Bengali
d/p/co-st/co-sc **Mrinal Sen** *pc* Mrinal Sen Prod. *co-st/co-sc/lyr* Mohit Chattopadhyay
co-st Golam Khuddus *c* K.K. Mahajan
m Ananda Shankar
lp **Utpal Dutt**, Subhendu Chatterjee, Asit Bannerjee, Haradan Bannerjee, Shekhar Chatterjee, Satya Bannerjee, Snighda Majumdar, **Robi Ghosh**, Rasaraj Chakraborty, Geeta Sen, Dilip Roy, Moon Moon Sen, Nirmal Ghosh

Starting out as a fantasy mythological with the gods, entrenched in their fortress, deciding to create 100 jobs, the film becomes an exemplary fairy tale when 30,000 applicants start queuing up for work. The fairy tale then becomes a didactic tragedy with realist sequences (media men interviewing individuals in the crowd of applicants) when the people realise the job scheme is grossly inadequate and popular discontent grows into a desire to storm the citadel. Freely mixing different styles and modes of storytelling including direct address to the camera, with the chorus both as narrator and as political agitator (R. Ghosh, who also plays *god* and the *sutradhara*). Sen continues



Utpal Dutt in *Chorus*

exploring the possibilities of a cinematic narrative that would be both enlightening and emotionally involving without descending into authoritarian sloganising. Having gone as far in this direction as he could, Sen deploys the lessons of his experiments with complex and stylistically diverse cinematic idioms in his next feature, *Mrigaya* (1976).

⊗ Jadu Bansa

1974 167' b&w/col Bengali
d/sc/co-st/co-dial/m Partha Prathim Choudhury
pc Montage Films *co-st/co-dial* Bimal Kar
lyr Atulprasad Sen, **Rabindranath Tagore**
c Krishna Chakraborty, Kanai Das
lp **Sharmila Tagore**, **Uttam Kumar**, **Aparna Sen**, **Dhritiman Chatterjee**, Santosh Dutta, Siddhartha Dutta, Dulal Ghosh, Mihir Pal, **Robi Ghosh**

Modernist critique of decadent rationalism by the former critic and film society organiser Choudhury. A group of young people live in an unnamed, culturally insecure town where they interact with a series of characters e.g. an old shopkeeper (Uttam Kumar) whom they torture and humiliate but who remains their staunchest ally until his death. The self-indulgent style is occasionally interrupted by lively scenes such as the encounter with a deaf politician, the ransacking of a shop and the number picturised on an Atulprasad Sen lyric, *Ar kata kal thakbo basey*. Aparna Sen played a double role in the film.

⊗ Jukti Takko Aar Gappo

aka *Reason, Debate and a Story* aka *Argument and a Story*
 1974 119' b&w Bengali
d/p/s/m **Ritwik Ghatak** *pc* Rit Chitra *c* Baby Islam
lp Ritwik Ghatak, Tripti Mitra, Shaonli Mitra, **Bijon Bhattacharya**, Saugata Burman, Gyanesh Mukherjee, **Utpal Dutt**, Ananya Ray, Shyamal Ghoshal

Ghatak's last film featured himself as the drunken and spent intellectual Neelkantha who goes on a picaresque journey through Bengal to reconcile himself with his wife. He is accompanied by Nachiketa (Burman) and Bangabala (S. Mitra), a young refugee from Bangladesh. On the way they are joined by a Sanskrit teacher, Jagannath (Bhattacharya). The episodic narrative also includes encounters with Shatrujit (Dutt) who was once a noted writer but who now writes pornography (apparently a reference to novelist Samaresh Bose); a ranting trade union leader and Panchanan Ustad (Mukherjee) who makes masks for Chhou dancers (a sequence is devoted to showing the famous dance). Jagannath is shot by a landlord when the group stumbles upon a land-grab action. The film ends with Neelkantha meeting a group of **Naxalite** students wanted by the police: he argues politics with them and is shot in a police ambush the next morning. Filmed while Ghatak was ill and suffering from alcoholism shortly before his death, *Jukti* is an inventive and lucid though pessimistic testament film, acted with elegance and irony by the director. With an astonishing sense of freedom Ghatak weaves together different styles and images ranging from gross calendar art (the courtship of his wife) to an almost abstract dance of death; from the elaborate Chhou performance where the goddess Durga slays the demon to lyrical depictions of nature; from inserted bits of leader footage to a Baul song. The encounters with the pornographer and the Naxalites add up to a devastating critique of contemporary politics. In the end, Ghatak offers a disabused but stubborn politics of the everyday: Neelkantha dies with a quote from the Manik Bandyopadhyay story *Shilpi* about a weaver who wove an empty loom because 'one must do something'. Geeta Kapur's essay 'Articulating the Self into History' (1989) is the most extended study on the film.

⊗ Rajanigandha

aka *Tube Rose*
 1974 110' col Hindi
d/sc/dial **Basu Chatterjee** *pc* Devki Chitra
st Manu Bhandari's short story *Yeh Sach Hai*
lyr Yogesh *c* K.K. Mahajan *m* **Salil Choudhury**
lp Vidya Sinha, **Amol Palekar**, Dinesh Thakur, Rajita Thakur, Master Chikkoo, Rajprakash, Gopal Dutia, Naresh Suri

The novelist Manu Bhandari (*Mahabhoj*, *Aapka Banti*) was also associated with the 50s literary Nai Kahani movement in Hindi. Her story chronicles the life of a working woman, Deepa (Sinha) torn between two lovers: her intended husband, the gregarious bank clerk Sanjay (Palekar) and Navin (Thakur) whom she meets in Bombay when applying for a teaching job. Palekar's debut performance in Hindi established his best-known screen image as a bumbling common-man hero. The film's claim to represent realistically the middle class through Sanjay's persona is belied by an extensive use of glamorous soft-focus imagery. It was Basu Chatterjee's breakthrough into mainstream Hindi cinema, encouraging the notion that low-budget art-house films can be commercially successful.

Shri Ramanjaneya Yuddham

1974 166' col Telugu

d **Bapu** *pc* Shri Lakshminarayana Films
s Gabbita Venkatarao *lyr* **Arudra**, C. Narayana Reddy, Dasarathi, **Kosaraju** *c* K.S. Prasad
m K.V. Mahadevan
lp **N.T. Rama Rao**, Arja Janardana Rao, Kantarao, Dhulipala, **B. Saroja Devi**, Jayanthi, Rajashri, Hemalatha, Jaikumari, **K. Mukkamala**, Kashinath Tata, Sridhar, Nagaraju, Ramesh, P.J. Sharma, Ch. Krishnamurthy, Ashok Kumar

Costumed mythological featuring a contest between Shiva and Parvati to ascertain whether Shakti (physical prowess) is stronger than Bhakti (devotion). The issue will be decided through a test of Hanuman's devotion to Rama. The film, which includes the *Paduka Pattabhishekham* and the *Yayati* episodes from the *Ramayana*, offers an important example of NTR's god-on-earth political image, here playing Rama.

Sonar Kella

aka *The Golden Fortress*

1974 120' col Bengali

d/s/m **Satyajit Ray** *pc* West Bengal Govt.
c Soumendu Roy

lp **Soumitra Chatterjee**, Santosh Dutta, Siddhartha Chatterjee, Kushal Chakraborty, Sailen Mukherjee, Ajoy Bannerjee, Kamu Mukherjee, Santanu Bagchi, Harindranath Chattopadhyay, Sunil Sarkar, Suili Mukherjee, Haradhan Bannerjee, Rekha Chatterjee, Ashok Mukherjee, Bimal Chatterjee

The first film featuring the detective Feluda from the Sherlock Holmes pastiches which Ray had published and illustrated since 1965 in his magazine *Sandesh*. The 6-year-old Mukul (Chakraborty) is obsessed with memories of a previous life in a golden fortress with pigeons, peacocks and camels. Parapsychologist Dr Hazra (Sailen Mukherjee) guesses that the location of Mukul's past life is in Rajasthan and takes the child there to find it. Two crooks, Burman (Ajoy Bannerjee) and Bose (Kamu Mukherjee), read about the expedition in a local paper and, sensing there is a fortune to be made, try to kidnap Mukul. This brings the famed detective Feluda (Soumitra Chatterjee) and his sidekick Topse (Siddhartha Chatterjee) into the case. In an extended chase through Rajasthan, the detective is joined by the thriller writer Jatayu (S. Dutta) as the action, energetically orchestrated via parallel cutting, moves from cars to camels and a train. The film is dominated by the remarkable performance of Kushal Chakraborty as the boy, as well as Santanu Bagchi's extraordinary cameo as the boy who gets kidnapped by mistake and then explains what happened to the detective. Ray made another Feluda story, *Joi Baba Felunath* (1978).

Uttarayanam

aka *Throne of Capricorn*

1974 117' b&w Malayalam

d/co-sc **G. Aravindan** *p* Karunakaran
pc Ganesh Movie Makers *st/co-sc* Thikkodiyam

c Ravi Varma *m* Raghavan, **M.B. Srinivasan**
lp Mohandas, Kunju, Balan K. Nair, **Adoor Bhasi**, Sukumaran, Mallika, Radhamani, Shanta Devi

Aravindan's debut extended a 60s Calicut modernism into cinema, drawing on the work of the writer Pattathiruvila Karunakaran, who produced the film, and the satirical playwright Thikkodiyam, who co-scripted it. The plot is about a disabused young man, Ravi, who has a series of ironic encounters while looking for a job. One of his mentors, Kumaran Master, and his now critically ill friend Setu had participated in the 1942 Quit India agitations with Ravi's father (shown in flashback). The lawyer Gopalan Muthalaly, also a participant in those events, has become a rich contractor and an example of the corrupt post-Independence bourgeoisie. Ravi abandons the city and, in a mystical ending, is initiated into 'eternal truths' by a godman meditating on a mountain. The figures of the father and the ailing friend form a composite portrait of Sanjayan, a political activist, spiritualist and satirist, and major influence on the Calicut artists who participated in the film. Aravindan's approach to his lead characters and his framing evoke the cartoon characters Ramu and Guruji from his *Small Man and Big World* series.

Aandhi

1975 133' col Hindi

d/sc/lyr **Gulzar** *pc* Filmlyug, Om Prakash
st Kamleshwar's novel *c* K. Vaikunth
m **R.D. Burman**

lp **Suchitra Sen**, Sanjeev Kumar, Om Shivpuri, Manmohan, A.K. Hangal, Om Prakash, Rehman

A combination of marital romance and political intrigue. A woman politician, Aarti Devi (Sen), fights an election against the powerful Chandersen. Her headquarters are in a hotel owned and managed by her estranged husband J.K. (Kumar). Their memories of life together are intercut with the election campaign, the opposition turning her nightly meetings with her ex-husband into a scandal. She eventually wins the election following an impassioned speech from Chandersen's platform in which she proclaims the man to be her husband and insists on her right to marital privacy. The Bengali musical superstar Suchitra Sen's last Hindi film role is controversial because of her character's obvious references, during the Emergency, to Indira Gandhi (e.g. the streak of white hair; the reference to an ambitious father who caused her marriage to break up), producing some mild censorship problems. There were some popular **Kishore Kumar** and **Lata Mangeshkar** duets such as *Is mod se jaate hain*, *Tere bina zindagi* and *Tum aa gaye ho noor aa gaya hai*.

Apoorva Ragangal

1975 144' b&w Tamil

d/s **K. Balachander** *pc* Kalakendra Films
lyr **Kannadasan** *c* B.S. Lokanathan
m M.S. Vishwanathan
lp **Kamalhasan**, Sundarajan, Nagesh, **Rajnikant**, Srividya, Jayasudha, Kanaga Durka, Kannadasan

Melodrama in which the lovers end up exchanging parents. The rebellious Prasanna (Kamalhasan) leaves his home after quarrelling with his father (Sundarajan) and finds shelter with the singer Bhairavi (Srividya) whose illegitimate daughter Ranjini (Jayasudha) also leaves home and finds shelter at Prasanna's father's house. The problem becomes acute when the newly formed couples want to marry: leading to the famous line 'My son has become my father-in-law, your daughter has become your mother-in-law'. The film uses several avant garde conventions fashionable at the time incl. freeze frames and unconventional camera angles, although one unusual scene is the spontaneous *jugalbandi* in the bathroom between Prasanna and Bhairavi. Rajnikant's debut film also re-launched Kamalhasan. Lyric writer Kannadasan plays himself.

Chamel i Memsaab

1975 144' b&w Assamese

d/p/s **Abdul Majid** *pc* Seuj Bolchhabhi Santha
st Nirode Choudhury *lyr/m* **Bhupen Hazarika**
c Bijoy De
lp George Baker, Binita Gohain, Hadi Alam Bora, Saleha Parveen, Abdul Majid, Master Rajib

Tragic love story featuring an English manager of a tea estate (Baker) and a labourer in his employ. The manager is held responsible for the death of his Indian wife, who had committed suicide after giving birth to a handicapped child. The film established its director, a former actor and playwright, as a leading Assamese filmmaker, and was also known for Hazarika's award-winning compositions.

Charandas Chor

aka *Charandas the Thief*

1975 156' b&w Hindi

d **Shyam Benegal** *pc* **CFS** *s* Shama Zaidi, Habib Tanvir *lyr/m* Nandkishore Mittal, Gangaram, Swarnakumar *c* **Govind Nihalani**
lp Lalu Ram, Madanlal, Bhakla Ram, Ramnath, Thakur Ram, Malabai, Fidabai, Ram Ratan, Hira Ram, Habib Tanvir, **Smita Patil**, Anjali Paingankar, Sadhu Meher

Benegal's adaptation of the classic Chattisgarhi dialect folk play by the noted stage director Habib Tanvir. Remembered mainly for celebrated folk theatre actors Fidabai and Madanlal and as Smita Patil's film debut (in the role of a princess). The crazy comedy is about petty thieves in a village who keep eluding the bumbling police until the central character, Charandas (Lalu Ram), is executed for being honest rather than for being a criminal.

Chhotisi Baat

aka *A Little Affair*

1975 123' col Hindi

d/s **Basu Chatterjee** *pc* B.R. Films *lyr* Yogesh
c K.K. Mahajan *m* **Salil Choudhury**
lp **Amol Palekar**, Vidya Sinha, **Ashok Kumar**,

Asrani, Nandita Thakur, Rajen Haksar, Rajendranath, Komilla Wirk

Chatterjee's sequel to *Rajanigandha* (1974) continues his middle-class love stories. This is a comic tale about a lovesick clerk, Arun Pradeep (Palekar), who is too shy to declare his love to Prabha (Sinha). He is coached in assertiveness by a bluff ex-officer (Kumar) and then succeeds, besting his cocky rival and winning the woman. The film intercuts this story with Arun's fantasies and boasts one hit song, *Jaaneman jaaneman tere do nayan*, sung by Yesudas and **Asha Bhosle**.

Chomana Dudi

aka *Choma's Drum*

1975 140' (120') b&w Kannada

d/m **B.V. Karanth** pc Praja Films s K. Shivrama Karanth from his novel (1933) c S. Ramchandra Ip M.V. Vasudeva Rao, Jayaran, Honnaiah, Padma Kumtha, Sunderraj, Nagaraja, Nagendra, Shankar Bhat, Lakshmibai, Sarojini, Venkatesh, Mahalakshmi, Govind Bhatt

A relentlessly miserabilist but well-scored and acted story set among the *mari holeya*, a caste of Untouchables in Southern Karnataka who are forbidden from owning or tilling their own land. This rigid law prevents old Choma (Vasudeva Rao) repaying a long-standing debt to the landlord despite owning two buffaloes he found in the forest. The film chronicles the disintegration of Choma's family: two of his three sons die (one drowns because Brahmins refuse to touch him), the third seeks to escape his social status by converting to Christianity. The daughter is seduced by the landlord's secretary and then submits to the landlord himself hoping to settle the debt. Choma's only way of transcending his grim situation is by playing his little drum nightly, sometimes accompanied by his daughter. When Choma discovers his daughter's relationship with the landlord, he goes to the forest, releases his precious buffaloes, breaks his plough and dies a lonely old man madly playing his drum. Brilliantly carried by the performance of Vasudeva Rao, the film is one of the most successful examples of a ruralist New Indian Cinema, elevating the post-**Satyajit Ray** invocation of primitivist authenticity into something like a productive principle.

Deewar

aka *The Wall* aka *I'll Die for Mama*

1975 174' col Hindi

d **Yash Chopra** p Gulshan Rai pc Trimurti Films s **Salim-Javed** lyr **Sahir Ludhianvi** c Kay Gee m **R.D. Burman** Ip **Amitabh Bachchan**, **Shashi Kapoor**, **Nirupa Roy**, Neetu Singh, Parveen Babi, Manmohan Krishna, Madan Puri, Iftikhar, Sudhir, Rajpal, Jagdish Raj, Kuljit Singh, Rajkishore, A.K. Hangal

Boasting one of the best-known Salim-Javed scripts, Bachchan's hit crime film, told in flashback, relies on the familiar plot of two brothers, one of which is an exemplary cop, Ravi (Kapoor), the other a criminal, Vijay (Bachchan). The bridge between them is the

mother they both adore, Sumitra (Roy) but whom Vijay cannot later visit for fear of being arrested. Vijay is the focus of the narrative as he works hard at menial jobs and suffers many humiliations to pay for his younger brother's education. Embittered by the prevailing social iniquities, Vijay is recruited by a dockyard gang of smugglers and rises to become their leader. Ravi has to arrest him. Vijay decides to marry his pregnant lover, the dancer Anita (Babi), and go straight but she is murdered, causing him to become a ruthless vigilante while his mother gives Ravi permission to hunt down his wayward brother. Eventually a dying Vijay, shot by his brother, keeps his tryst at a temple with his mother. A phenomenal hit, the film repeats the 'traditional' proposition that kinship laws must prevail over legality at a very sensitive political and cultural moment: the year the Emergency was declared. Salim-Javed apparently modelled Bachchan's character on the notorious smuggler Haji Mastan Mirza (a media celebrity as public enemy number one jailed during the Emergency and making a dramatic self-criticism afterwards). Although his fight scenes seem calibrated on those in Hong Kong action films, Bachchan's sultry performance in the discursive scenes humanises the gangster, thus also humanising the contemporary nationalist law and order rhetoric used to legitimise dictatorial oppression. The mother-as-nation cliché, an extension of the nation-as-family cliché, both often deployed in Hindi films (cf. **Mehboob's** emblematic *Mother India*, 1957), was mobilised here for a more ambiguous purpose: although the audience's sympathies are directed towards the working-class rebel, the mother-nation reluctantly sanctions the legalised persecution of her well-meaning but misguided son, an action with obvious parallels in the political situation of the time.

Ganga Chil oner Pankhi

1975 105' b&w Assamese

d/co-sc/m **Padum Barua** pc Rupjyoti Films

st Laxmi Nandan Bora co-sc Mohammed Sadulla lyr Shankara Deb c Indukalpa Hazarika Ip Beena Barwati, Basanta Saikia, Basanta Duara, Mohini Rajkumari, Asaideo Handige, Bipul Barua, Beena Das Manna, Bhola Kakoti

Landmark Assamese political melodrama set shortly after Independence. A petty trader refuses to let his sister marry the man she loves because he has supported a rival candidate in a local election. Instead, he forces her to marry another man, who dies tragically when he learns of his wife's past. The bulk of the film addresses the young widow's difficult life as she defies her family only to be rejected by the man she loves. A decade in the making, this remains the director's only film to date.

Hamsa Geethe

aka *The Swan Song*

1975 150' col Kannada

d/sc **G.V. Iyer** pc Ananthalakshmi Films st T.R. Subba Rao lyr Muthuswamy Dikshitar, Shama Sastry, Sadasiva Brahmendra, Uthukadu Venkatasubbaiah Iyer, Jayadeva c **Nemai Ghosh** m **B.V. Karanth**, Balamurali Krishna Ip **Anant Nag**, Rekha Rao, Narayana Rao, Mysore Mutt, G.S. Rama Rao, B.V. Karanth, Chandrasekhar, Balasubramanyam, Girimaji, **Prema Karanth**, Jayalakshmi Eswaran, Meenakshi, Saroja, Ramkumar

Veteran director Iyer's first art-house film is a musical version of the legendary tale of the 19th C. Carnatic singer Bhairavi Venkata Subbaiah (Nag, in his first major screen role), who received the patronage of Chitradurga royalty and at one time defied Tipu Sultan. The singer apparently cut out his tongue to prove that 'music is nobody's slave'. The film presents the singer according to the conventional Romantic model of the artist: a musician who rebels against his teacher, wanders aimlessly and asks a beggar to become his new guru, attains glory, falls in love and 'sells' two of his



Rekha Rao in *Hamsa Geethe*

compositions to survive. With less than 15' of dialogue, the film's sequence shots emphasise the barren, rocky outback of Chitradurga as an analogy for the musician's quest for aesthetic rigour. One of Iyer's first attempts to fulfil the old Mysore royalty's search for a brahminical classicism to legitimate their British-backed rule. In this respect, Iyer's film is at the opposite pole, in contemporary Karnataka politics, of anti-brahminical films such as **Samskara** (1970). Iyer's revivalist project, which led him later to make Saint films, is repeated by **K. Vishwanath's** Telugu films after **Shankarabharanam** (1979).

Jai Santoshi Maa

aka *In Praise of Mother Santoshi*

1975 145' col Hindi

d Vijay Sharma *pc* Bhagyalakshmi Chitra Mandir *s* R. Priyadarshini *lyr* Pradeep *c* Sudhendu Roy *m* C. Arjun

lp Anita Guha, Ashish Kumar, Kanan Kaushal, Trilok Kapoor, Mahipal, Manhar Desai, B.M. Vyasa, Bharat Bhushan, Anant Marathe, Rajen Haksar, Dilip Dutt, Johnny Whisky, Shri Bhagwan, Leela Mishra, Asha Poddar, Lata Arora, Neelam, Surendra Mishra

Starting life as a routine B picture, the film made history by becoming one of the biggest hits of the year (with **Sholay** and **Deewar**), and made a little-known mother goddess into one of the most popular icons esp. among the urban working-class women who started observing the goddess's ritual fast on 12 consecutive Fridays and made offerings of chick-peas. The foremost earthly disciple of the deity Santoshi (Guha) is Satyavati (Kaushal). When Satyavati marries the itinerant Birju, the wives of the celestial trio Brahma, Vishnu and Shiva feel envious and create a series of problems intended to test Satyavati's devotion. After Santoshi has made the heavens literally rock with her rage, Satyavati emerges from her trials with her faith untarnished and so allows Santoshi to be accepted into the cosmic pantheon. The movie was lucidly analysed by the anthropologist Veena Das in her essay 'The Mythological Film and its Framework of Meaning' (1980). I. Masud noted some revealing differences between this mythological and its classic predecessors, showing this film to be far closer to 'daily preoccupations' than its generic models (e.g. gods also engage in frenetic quarrels).

Jana Aranya

aka *The Middleman*

1975 131' b&w Bengali

d/sc/m **Satyajit Ray** *p* Subir Guha *pc* Indus Films *st* Shankar's novel *c* Soumendu Roy *lp* Pradip Mukherjee, Satya Bannerjee, Dipankar Dey, Lily Chakraborty, **Aparna Sen**, Gautam Chakraborty, Sudeshna Das, **Utpal Dutt**, **Robi Ghosh**, Bimal Chatterjee, Arati Bhattacharya, Padmadevi, Soven Lahiri, Santosh Dutta, Bimal Deb, Ajeya Mukherjee, Kalyan Sen, Alokendu Dey

The final film in Ray's Calcutta trilogy (cf. **Pratidwandi**, 1970; **Seemabaddha**, 1971) is

also his most disaffected melodrama. Further elaborating the theme of corruption which runs through the entire trilogy and would return later in e.g. **Shakha Proshakha** (1990), the film features the young Somnath Bannerjee (P. Mukherjee) who, unfairly assessed in his graduate examination, cannot get a job. He goes into partnership with Bishuda (Dutt) and becomes a corporate 'middleman' or dalal (also the term for a pimp) buying and selling. Since the purchasing officer of a mill, Goenka (Lahiri), requires a call-girl as a bribe, Somnath and his new mentor, Mitter (Ghosh), explore Calcutta's underworld. Several comic failures later, he finally meets the prostitute Juthika (Das), the sister of a former classmate Sukumar, (G. Chakraborty), although she is too ashamed to admit to this. The film is contextualised by the Emergency situation through e.g. the references to power shortages and the then-Chief Minister Siddhartha Shankar Ray's hostility to the film. With this grimly comical tale Ray abandoned the gentle humanism with which he chronicled the follies of his well-meaning but sometimes ill-equipped liberal intelligentsia. Even the mild sympathy he felt for the radical movements reflected in **Pratidwandi** now disappear before a hero willing to be led unquestioningly through life by mentors like Bishuda or Mitter. The 'upright' father-figure (Satya Bannerjee) now belongs to a different world from this new generation. For the next decade, Ray concentrated on children's stories and period melodramas, turning away from the contemporary.

Julie

1975 145' col Hindi

d **K.S. Sethumadhavan** *pc* **Vijaya** *st* Pamman's novel *Chattakari* *dial* **Inder Raj Anand** *lyr* **Anand Bakshi**, Harindranath Chattopadhyay *m* Rajesh Roshan *lp* Laxmi, Om Prakash, **Utpal Dutt**, Vikram, Jalal Agha, **Sulochana**, **Sridevi**

Sethumadhavan and Tamil star Laxmi's best-known Hindi film is a remake of the director's Malayalam hit **Chattakkari** (1974). The Anglo-Indian Julie (Laxmi) abandons her boyfriend to have an affair with Shashi (Vikram) and becomes pregnant, providing an excuse for several shots detailing the star's body. She tries to contain the scandal by sending her son to a far-away place. The film claimed to address the attitudes of India's Anglo-Indians but its major attraction, apart from the voyeurism, is Harindranath Chattopadhyay's English song, *My heart is beating*, sung by Preeti Sagar.

Kabani Nadi Chuvannappol

aka *When the Kabani River Turned Red*

1975 87' b&w Malayalam

d/s **P.A. Backer** *pc* Saga Movie Makers *p* **Pavithran** *c* Vipin Das *m* **P. Devarajan** *lp* T.V. Chandran, Raveendran, J. Siddiqui, Salam, Pailunni, Shalini, Dawn

Backer's debut telling the love story between a young woman (Shalini) and a radical political activist (Chandran). The relationship 'humanises' the idealist who is declared to be a

criminal. The featurette ends with police killing the hero, a tragedy the woman learns about through the newspapers. Several young Malayalam directors were strongly influenced by the film, notably T.V. Chandran (**Alicinte Anveshanam**, 1989), who plays the lead, and Raveendran, who worked on it. The film was repeatedly censored, and even pulled out of theatres during the Emergency, apparently on Indira Gandhi's instructions.

Katha Sangama

1975 144' b&w Kannada

d/sc **S.R. Puttana Kanagal** *pc* Vardhini Art Pics *st* Giraddi Govindaraj, Veena Yelburgi, Eshwar Chandra *dial* Yoganarasimha *lyr* Vijayanarasimha *c* B.N. Haridas *m* **Vijayabhaskar** *lp* G.K. Govinda Rao, **B. Saroja Devi**, **Arathi**, Loknath, Manjula Rao, **Kalyana Kumar**, **Leelavathi**, Gangadhar, **Rajnikant**

Portmanteau film based on three short stories. **Hangu** is about a poor university professor presented with a bribe just when his son is ill and requires expensive medical treatment. The second episode, **Atithi**, tells of an old spinster who once refused to marry the man who loved her and now sees him marrying her student. The third, **Munithayi**, has a wealthy man marrying a blind girl (Arathi) out of pity, but in his absence she is raped by an adolescent youth and later blackmailed. The husband eventually 'forgives' her for having been raped.

Mamata

1975 124' b&w Oriya

d/sc Byomkesh Tripathi *pc* Peekay Prod. *st* **Prashanta Nanda** *co-lyr* Madhusudhana Rao, Sibabrata Das, Gopal Krishna Das *co-lyr/m* Prafulla Kar *c* Deojibhai *lp* Prashanta Nanda, Suresh, Asima, Dhira Biswal, Dinabandhu, Bhanumathi, Radha Panda

Melodrama celebrating the love between a woman and her brother-in-law. Mohan goes to the city and marries Chitra. They become parent figures for Mohan's younger brother, the rustic Ramu. When Mohan dies, gossip about an affair between Chitra and Ramu forces her to leave but she returns to take care of Ramu. This Oriya hit, largely for Prafulla Kar's music, is regarded as having revived the region's film industry.

Mausam

1975 156' col Hindi

d/co-sc/lyr **Gulzar** *pc* Sunandini Pics, P. Mallikarjuna Rao *st* Kamleshwar *co-sc* Bhushan Banmali *c* K. Vaikunth *m* **Madan Mohan** *lp* **Sharmila Tagore**, Sanjeev Kumar, Om Shivpuri, Agha, Satyen Kappu, Dina Pathak, Lily Chakraborty

The successful doctor Amarnath Gill (Kumar) returns to a hill resort where 20 years ago he had an affair with the local beauty Chanda

(Tagore). He learns that she had gone crazy waiting for him, married unhappily and died shortly after giving birth to a daughter. He now encounters the fiery prostitute Kajli (Tagore again) who turns out to be the daughter. Without revealing his identity, he tries to make her a socially respectable woman in several comic and, to him, embarrassing situations recalling Shaw's *Pygmalion*. Kajli, who hates the man who jilted her mother and caused her death, eventually relents and leaves with the hero. Tagore's lively performance is the highlight of the film.

☞ Muthyal a Muggu

1975 165' col Telugu
d/sc **Bapu** *pc* Shri Rama Chitra
st/dial Mullapudi Venkatramana *lyr* **Arudra**, C. Narayana Reddy, Guntur Sheshendra Sharma *c* Ishan Arya *m* K.V. Mahadevan
lp Sridhar, Sangeetha, T.L. Kantha Rao, Ravu Gopala Rao, **K. Mukkamala**, Suresh, Allu Ramalingaiah, Varaprasad, Suryakantam, Purnima, Jaya Malini, Kalpana, Baby Radha, Master Murali, Arja Janardana Rao, 'Sakshi' Rangarao, Haram

Although the author of mythologicals (cf. *Shri Ramanjaneya Yuddham*, 1974; *Seeta Kalyanam*, 1976), Bapu is better known for his updating of the genre as a critique of modernity (cf. *Hum Paanch*, 1980). This is a contemporary version of the Rama legend. Sridhar (Sridhar), the son of Raja Ramadas, marries Laxmi (Sangeetha) who is earlier seen with a pet monkey (evoking the monkey god Hanuman). The villain (Mukkamala) and his daughter (Malini) seek out a modern Ravana (Gopala Rao), who hides a person in the wife's bedroom so that her husband will suspect an affair. Eventually the couple's twins bring their parents together and wreak revenge on the Ravana figure. Gopala Rao's stylised performance together with the twins' 'cute' pranks assured the film's entertainment value.

☞ Nishant

aka *Night's End*
 1975 144' col Hindi
d **Shyam Benegal** *p* Freni M. Variava, Mohan J. Bijlani *pc* Blaze Film Ents *s* **Vijay Tendulkar**
dial Satyadev Dubey *lyr* Mohammed Quli Qutb Shah *c* **Govind Nihalani** *m* **Vanraj Bhatia**
lp **Girish Karnad**, **Shabana Azmi**, **Anant Nag**, Amrish Puri, **Smita Patil**, Satyadev Dubey, Kulbhushan Kharbanda, Mohan Agashe, **Naseeruddin Shah**, Savita Bajaj, Sadhu Meher

Based on Tendulkar's original play, apparently inspired by an actual event and written for **Utpal Dutt**, the film extends the *Ankur* (1973) theme of rural oppression in AP. A poor schoolmaster (Karnad) and his young wife (Azmi) come to a village dominated by a villainous family of zamindars, consisting of four brothers who abduct and rape his wife. The distraught schoolteacher, helped by an old priest (Dubey), finally succeeds in mobilising the villagers and they slaughter their



Anwar Hussain (left) and Utpal Dutt (right) in *Palanka*

oppressors. Although not as big a success as *Ankur*, the film enabled many of the actors to trade on their naturalist authenticity to become mainstream Hindi stars including the debuting Naseeruddin Shah and Amrish Puri, who plays the eldest and nastiest brother and is now the highest-priced screen villain in Hindi cinema.

☞ Pal anka

1975 128' b&w/col Bengali
d/dial **Rajen Tarafdar** *pc* Film Arts, Anis Film Corp [Bangladesh] *st* Narendranath Mitra *c* Sailaja Chattopadhyay *m* Sudhin Dasgupta
lp **Utpal Dutt**, Sandhya Roy, Anwar Hussain

This Indo-Bangladesh co-production sees the return to prominence of Tarafdar (*Ganga*, 1960). In East Bengal during Partition, the Hindu patriarch Rajmohan (Dutt), aka White Boss because of his fair complexion, stays behind when his family emigrates to Calcutta. His only companion, the poor Maqbool (Hussain), ridicules him for staying in what is now Pakistan. Rajmohan's daughter-in-law, facing poverty in Calcutta, asks him to sell a giant four-poster bed that had once been her dowry, and to send her the money. The opulent bed, renowned throughout the village for its size and elaborate craftsmanship, is bought by Maqbool (who dreams of making love to his wife on it). This sparks a major controversy among the Muslim gentry in the village as Maqbool is accused of trying to transcend his class position. The quarrel is eventually resolved and Rajmohan imagines Maqbool's two children sleeping on the bed in the manner of the infant Krishna. With fluent dialogue and memorable acting, esp. by Dutt and Hussain, the recourse to the bed as a metaphor within a realist idiom allows the film to address the fantasy dimensions inherent in questions of class and religion.

☞ Pandu Haval dar

1975 143' b&w Marathi
d/co-lyr **Dada Kondke** *pc* Sadiccha Chitra
s/co-lyr Rajesh Majumdar *co-lyr* Jagdish Khebudkar *c* Arvind Laad *m* Ram-Lakshman
lp Dada Kondke, Usha Chavan, Ashok Saraf, Lata Arun, Ratnamala, Gulab Mokashi, Mohan Kothivan

Kondke's ribald crazy comedy hit, a change from his usual rural Tamasha-derived formula, continues the director-star's fondness for sexual puns, as in the song *Aho havaldar majhya kulupachi chavi haravli* ('I lost the key to my lock'). Pandu Havaladar (Kondke) is a corrupt cop, a comical figure whose costume undermines any effort to appear authoritative, and an ally of Paru Kelewali, a fruitseller with links to a smuggling ring. The gang is smashed and the cop humanised through the unashamedly sentimental use of a deaf-and-dumb woman he rescues.

☞ Saamna

aka *Samna* aka *Confrontation*
 1975 151' b&w Marathi
d/co-lyr **Jabbar Patel** *pc* Giriraj Pics *s* **Vijay Tendulkar** *lyr* Aarti Prabhu [aka C.T. Khanolkar], Jagdish Khebudkar
c Suryakant Lavande *m* Bhaskar Chandavarkar
lp Shriram Lagoo, Nilu Phule, Vilas Rakate, Mohan Agashe, Lalan Sarang, Usha Naik, Sanjeevani Bidkar, **Smita Patil**, Asha Patil, Rajani Chavan

Tendulkar's first independent Marathi script and Jabbar Patel's debut is set in Maharashtra's notorious sugar co-operatives, the power base of the state's Congress Party. In his best-known screen role the noted Marathi stage and film actor Phule plays Hindurao Dhone Patil with the familiar body language of the arrogantly

corrupt politician secure in his power. He covers up an incident involving the military officer Maruti Kamble (Agashe) until a mystic hobo, a former schoolteacher, amateur magician and drunkard (Lagoo) challenges the politician's might. The film's high points are the acrotorial duel between the two biggest names of the Marathi theatre, Lagoo and Phule, and characters which a literary critic would describe as rounded. The film continues directly from Tendulkar's 70s theatre (cf. *Sakharam Binder*, 1971) but glorifies cinema's ability to show actual locations. Lagoo sang the hit song *Kuni tari ashi phataphat*.

☞ Sansar Simantey

1975 126' b&w Bengali
d/co-lyr Tarun Majumdar pc Samakalin Pics st Premendra Mitra s Rajen Tarafdar co-lyr Pulak Bannerjee, Hridayesh Pandeya, Himansu Sekhar Sen c K.A. Reza m Hemanta Mukherjee
lp Sandhya Roy, Soumitra Chatterjee, Shekhar Chatterjee, Robi Ghosh, Sulata Choudhury, Samita Biswas, Utpal Dutt, Kali Bannerjee

Endearingly realist love story between a prostitute and a thief. Rajani (Roy), a streetwalker, shelters the thief Aghor (So. Chatterjee) but he steals her money. She has him beaten up by a mob and then nurses him back to health. Aghor gives her a stolen necklace and is then chased by his own gang for failing to share the booty. Eventually Rajani agrees to marry Aghor and he promises to buy her from her pimp, but he gets caught by the police. Major scenes include Aghor taking Rajani on a tour of Calcutta, the hand-held shot showing the police searching the corpse of Rajani's friend Manada, and cameraman Reza's controlled bounce-lighting technique. The love story does not, except at the end, interfere with the film's intention of showing sentimentalised life in the red-light area through a series of characters like the madam, the doctor, the vendors, the hoodlums, the landlord's agent who comes for his weekly rent, and the 'respectable' neighbours.

☞ Shol ay

aka *Flames of the Sun* aka *Embers*
 1975 199' col Hindi
d Ramesh Sippy p G.P. Sippy pc Sippy Films s Salim-Javed lyr Anand Bakshi c Dwarka Divecha m R.D. Burman
lp Dharmendra, Sanjeev Kumar, Amitabh Bachchan, Hema Malini, Jaya Bhaduri, Amjad Khan, Iftikhar, A.K. Hangal, Leela Mishra, Macmohan, Sachin, Asrani, Helen, Keshto Mukherjee

Massively popular adventure film shot in 70mm. India's best-known 'curry' western patterned on Italian westerns with admixtures of romance, comedy, feudal costume drama and musicals. In addition, it is peppered with elements from e.g. Burt Kennedy, Sam Peckinpah, Chaplin and *Butch Cassidy and the Sundance Kid* (1969). The revenge plot has two adventurous crooks, Veeru (Dharmendra)

and Jaidev (Bachchan) who are hired by ex-cop Thakur Baldev Singh (Kumar) to hunt down the dreaded dacoit Gabbar Singh (Amjad Khan) who massacred Thakur's family. The film tells its story in three long flashbacks, the first showing the meeting between Thakur and the crooks followed by a long sequence of bandits attacking a train; the second shows Thakur arresting Gabbar Singh, who retaliates by wiping out Thakur's entire family, except for his younger daughter-in-law Radha (Jaya Bhaduri). This episode introduces the third and final encounter when Thakur, whose two arms have been cut off, kicks the bandit into submission. In keeping with his romantic screen image, Jaidev/ Bachchan is also killed (which also allowed the film to adhere to the Hindi cinema's norm that the widowed Radha may not remarry). A technically accomplished film, it uses its spectacular cinematography panning and craning over rocky heights and barren quarries, often under menacing clouds, mainly to build up its major legend, the evil Gabbar Singh. Amjad Khan's best-known screen role includes dialogues that became famous throughout the country (an edited soundtrack of the film was released as an LP). The kaleidoscopic approach to the plot structure allowed the film-maker to anthologise the highlights of various genre narratives (e.g. *How the West Was Won*, 1962) and to combine them into a single film, a privilege usually reserved for crazy comedies but here held together by its intensely emotional current, sustained not only by the high-energy shooting styles but also by the music and savoury dialogues. The end result resembles a skilfully designed shopping mall with the viewer being propelled past successive window displays, each exhibiting an eye-catching presentation of some aspect of the popular cinema's history. W. Dissanayake and Malti Sahai (1992) published a book-length commentary on the film.

☞ Swapnadanam

aka *Journey through a Dream* aka *Somnambulism*
 1975 121' b&w Malayalam
d/co-sc K.G. George pc K.R. Films Int st E. Mohammed co-sc Pamman c K. Ramchandra Babu m Bhaskar Chandavarkar
lp Mohandas, M.G. Soman, P.K. Abraham, Isaac Thomas, Venukuttan Nair, Rani Chandra, T.R. Omana, Prema, Mallika, Sonia

George's commercially successful art-house debut is a marital psychodrama without the usual songs and dances. Hero Gopi (Mohandas, a medical practitioner as well as an actor) is unhappily married to Sumitra (Rani Chandra), his cousin and traditional bride. The problem is complicated by his indebtedness to her father (Nair) who sponsored his education. The film works through extensive use of flashbacks (George's favourite storytelling device) as the hero is treated by a psychiatrist (Thomas), haunted by memories of the woman he loved at university. He ends up in a mental asylum.

☞ Tanariri

1975 120' col Gujarati
d/sc Chandrakant Sangani pc Geeta Chitra st/dial Harin Mehta lyr Kanti Ashok c Vishnukumar Joshi m Mahesh-Naresh lp Sohrab Modi, Kanan Kaushal, Bindu, Nareshkumar, Urmila Bhatt, Vishnukumar Vyas, Naran Rajgor, Leela Jariwala

A version of the often-filmed legend associated with the 16th C. musician Tansen (cf. *Tansen*, 1943) at Mughal Emperor Akbar's (Modi) court and one of the founding figures of North Indian classical music. After singing the raga *Deepak* (associated with light), Tansen himself burns from within and can be saved only by an equally competent singer performing the *Malhar* (a raga associated with the monsoon). The two women, Tana and Riri, daughters of the head of the Nagar community and victims of Akbar's imperialism, can do so but they turn down the invitation from Akbar. This leads to royal retribution and eventually forces the two women to commit suicide.

☞ Waves of Revolution

aka *Kranti Ki Tarangein*
 1975 30' b&w English
d/co-c Anand Patwardhan co-p Pradip Krishen, Ved Prakash

Patwardhan's first full documentary, made on Super-8, inaugurated the independent documentary movement in India. It chronicles the Navnirman students' movement in Gujarat (1974) which eventually led to the mass movement of Jayaprakash Narayan in Bihar, culminating in the Emergency being declared (26 June 1975). The film interprets the JP agitation as a latter-day and more radicalised version of Gandhi's call for non-violent land reform, this time directed against Indira Gandhi's rule. It includes several speeches by Narayan himself, and one direct interview, and shows the rallies he led in Patna (1974) and New Delhi (1975). Completed before the declaration of the Emergency, it has an epilogue on the early days of the state crackdown in the months of June and July. Extensively screened by underground groups during the Emergency, the film inaugurates several of the director's typical documentary strategies, including the use of his own voice and his interviews while holding the camera. Along with its sequel, *Prisoners of Conscience* (1978), the film represents definitive coverage of the political conflicts, as well as the rhetoric, characterising those turbulent years.

☞ Annakkil i

aka *Annam the Parrot*
 1976 134' b&w Tamil
d Devaraj-Mohan pc SPT Films st R. Selvaraj sc/dial/lyr Panchu Arunachalam c A. Somasundaram m Ilaiyaraja
lp Sivakumar, S.V. Subbaiah, Srikanth, Thengai Srinivasan, Sujatha, Fatafat Jayalakshmi, Vennira Adai Murthy, Senthamarai, M.N. Rajam, Manimala, S.N. Lakshmi

Eternal-triangle story set and shot on location in the picturesque village of Thengumarada in a valley near Sathyamangalam. The young village midwife Annam (Sujatha) falls for the new schoolteacher (Sivakumar), but he marries her friend Sumathi (Jayalakshmi), the rich landlord's daughter. The owner of the local cinema, Azhagappan (Srinivasan), is the villain: he abducts the teacher's son to blackmail Annam into marrying him. She sets fire to his cinema and rescues the infant but dies in the process. Silent Tamil film shows often had live attractions on the programme and this aspect was later incorporated into the films e.g. as a special dance drama. Here, two long extracts from other films were worked into the plot by having the heroine go to her local cinema and watch **Padmini** dancing as Andal, the mythical devotee offering flowers to her god, and - intercut with the climax - **Kannamba** playing the title part in **Kannagi** (1942) where she burns the city of Madurai after proving the innocence of her husband. The film also launched Ilaiyaraaja's phenomenal career as a music director with the songs *Annakkili unnai thedudhu* and *Machanai partheengala*, two extremely popular and long-lasting hits in TN.

⊗ Bhadrakali

1976 139' b&w Tamil/Telugu
d/sc A.C. Trilogchander p Cine Bharath
st Maharishi dial Arur Das lyr **Vali**
c Vishwanath Roy m **Ilaiyaraaja**
lp Rani Chandra, Sivakumar, Major Sundarajan,
Bhawani, Sukumari, Sivagami, Thengai
Srinivasan, Manorama, Rajasekharan

Adapted from a popular novel narrating how a peaceful woman changes into a fury, the film's climax remained unfinished due to the death of Rani Chandra, but was an immense success anyway. She plays Gayathri, whose happy middle-class marriage was ruined when a 'chandalan' Kandeepan raped her. Divorced and mentally disturbed, she still imagines herself to be married. Her ex-husband marries Jayanthi (Bhawani), but the evil Kandeepan lusts after Jayanthi as well and kidnaps her stepson to force her to sleep with him. Gayathri recovers her sanity long enough to hunt down the villain with a *trishul* and dies while killing him.

⊗ Bhumika

aka *The Role*
1976 142' col Hindi
d/co-sc **Shyam Benegal** p Lalit M. Bijlani, Freni
M. Variava pc Blaze Film Ents st **Hansa
Wadkar's Sangtye Aika** (1970) co-sc **Girish
Karnad** dial Satyadev Dubey lyr **Majrooh
Sultanpuri**, Vasant Dev c **Govind Nihalani**
m **Vanraj Bhatia**
lp **Smita Patil**, **Anant Nag**, Amrish Puri,
Naseeruddin Shah, Sulabha Deshpande,
Kulbhushan Kharbanda, Baby Rukhsana, **Amol
Palekar**, **B.V. Karanth**

Benegal abandons his rural settings for this cinephile fantasy based on the autobiography of the Marathi/Hindi actress Hansa Wadkar. Usha (Patil, in the role of Wadkar) is taught

music by her grandmother. She tries to become a film actress as a child and eventually becomes a star in adulthood, a trajectory inflected by the four men she meets at various points in her life: husband Keshav (Palekar), narcissistic male co-star Rajan (Nag), effete film-maker Sunil Verma (Shah) with whom she makes an unsuccessful suicide pact, and the landowner Kale (Puri) whose second wife she becomes. Many aspects of the story allow the question of women's oppression to be raised although, tragically, Usha seems to end up identifying herself with the romantic cliché of the self-sacrificing heroine, defeated by the patriarchal mores that have weighed on her since early childhood (shown in sepia flashbacks). The film opens with scenes alluding to the making of Wadkar's best-known title, **Lokshahir Ramjoshi** (1947). The music test which **Govindrao Tembe** and **Baburao Painter** gave the young Wadkar at Shalini Cinetone is reconstructed, a rather poignant moment since Wadkar hates the very music which elevates her to stardom. However, film history is treated with poetic licence as the story roams through some pre-WW2 genres: **Bombay Talkies** is evoked through Sunila Pradhan who is made up to look like **Devika Rani**; this is followed by quotes from **Kismet** (1943) and allusions to **Wadia's** masked stunt films. The soundtrack uses radio broadcasts about Pearl Harbor and other events to provide historical markers.

⊗ Chhatrabhang

aka *The Divine Plan*
1976 80' col Hindi
d/co-p/s Nina Shivdasani co-p Asha Sheth,
Vashketu Foundation c Apurba Kishore Bir
m Edgar Varese
lp Amrish Puri

An allusive documentary shot in 1975 with a commentary written by Vinay Shukla and narrated by Puri, India's notorious screen

villain. The film uses an aestheticised, painterly shooting style to meditate on the iniquities of the caste system esp. in rural areas. The focus of the story is the fictional reconstruction of a real-life episode in which Harijans confront Brahmin elites and eventually the police, when their well dries up. It ends with some documentary interviews with real people involved in the original struggle. Born in Bombay (1946), Shivdasani was trained as a painter and a photographer in New York and Los Angeles. She is probably the first Indian woman director of experimental films. After four short films, this is her first feature-length work.

⊗ Chuvanna Vithukal

aka *Red Seedling*
1976 96' b&w Malayalam
d/s **P.A. Backer** p Salam Karasheri
pc Navadhara Movie Makers c Vipin Das
m **P. Devarajan**
lp Shantakumari, Rehman, Zeenat, Nilambur
Aisha, V.V. Anthony, Siddiqui, Nilambur Balan,
Sethu

Melodrama about two sisters. Bharati (Shantakumari) works as a prostitute for Madam Rudrama and tries to secure a better life for her younger sister Lekha, but the prostitute is caught in a police raid and jailed while Lekha disappears with a dubious young man. After she is released, Bharati plies her trade on the streets. A truck driver, Keshavan, is kind to her and a new life seems possible when a haggard Lekha suddenly arrives on Bharati's doorstep, holding a baby and explaining that her lover has left her. The older sister sees their chance of a better life vanish as new burdens are placed on them.

⊗ Gal pa Hel ebi Sata

1976 148' col Oriya
d Nagen Ray pc Swati Films st/dial Basanta
Mahapatra sc/c P.D. Shenoy lyr Gurukrishna



Chuvanna Vithukal

Goswami *c* Surendra Sahu *m* Bhubhan, Hari
lp Banaja, Sudharani, Harish, Suresh,
Soudamini, Tanuja

Wealthy hero meets local belle while touring the famous temples of Konarak, Orissa. He marries her and then goes home, promising to return. When he fails to do so, the woman traces him to his home. After first rejecting her he eventually accepts her as his wife. Oriya cinema's first colour film is better known for its music, composed by Hari, i.e. the noted flautist Hariprasada Chaurasia, and Bhubhan. Hit song hits include *E banara chai* and *E mora dost*, sung by **Kishore Kumar's** son Amit Kumar, and *Sathi re jaa kahi*, sung by Suman Kalyanpur.

☞ Hungry Autumn

1976 75' b&w English
d/c **Gautam Ghose** *pc* Cine 74

Ghose's first major film is a documentary about the 1974 Bengal famine, analysing how famines come about and chronicling their impact in the cities and the villages of India. Made on a Paillard Bolex by a group calling itself the 'Joris Ivens collective', it was one of the first Indian documentaries to face censorship under the Emergency. Much of the footage reflects Ghose's preoccupation, later developed in his features, with people surviving on the margins of society.

☞ Kabhi Kabhie

1976 177' col Hindi-Urdu
d/co-sc **Yash Chopra** *pc* Yash-Raj Films
st Pamela Chopra *co-sc/dial* Sagar Sarhadi
lyr **Sahir Ludhianvi** *c* Kay Gee, Romesh Bhatta *m* **Khayyam**
lp **Amitabh Bachchan, Shashi Kapoor, Waheeda Rehman, Raakhee, Neetu Singh, Rishi Kapoor, Naseem, Simi Garewal, Parikshit Sahni**

The poet Amit (Bachchan) loves Pooja (Raakhee) but she, under pressure from her parents, marries another (S. Kapoor). The resulting tensions between the two families are resolved only in the next generation: Pooja's son (Rishi Kapoor) will choose the partner he prefers. According to the film, the object of his desire also chooses him. Remembered for Mukesh's rendering of the title song *Kabhi kabhie mere dil main khayal ata hai*.

☞ Manimuzhakkum

aka *Tolling of the Bell*
1976 112' b&w Malayalam
d/sc **P.A. Backer** *pc* Anaswara Chitra *st* Sara Thomas *m* **P. Devarajan**
lp Hari, Cyril, Veeran, Prabhakaran, Urmila, Charulata, Vani

Backer's 2nd film is a melodrama about an infantile youth, Jose Paul, whose love life is blighted by his early years in a Christian orphanage. Born a Hindu, he is imbued with Christian beliefs by a kindly priest, Father Francis. Later he is adopted by a rich Hindu uncle, who renames him and urges him to change his religion. Jose Paul's problems with his own sense of identity are dramatised in terms of his relations with women: rejected by a rich woman for his complicated past, he is refused next by a Hindu woman for having been a Christian and again by the daughter of his Christian employer in Madras for having been a Hindu.

☞ Manmatha Leelai

1976 161' col Tamil
d/sc **K. Balachander** *pc* Kalakendra Movies
lyr **Kannadasan** *c* B.S. Lokanathan
m M.S. Vishwanathan
lp **Kamalhasan, Y.G.P. Mahendran, Y.G. Parthasarathy, M.R.R. Ravi, Harihara**

Subramanyam, Halam, Y. Vijaya, Jayapradha, Hema Choudhury, Jayavijaya, Sudha

Balachander's comedy-melodrama about a rich company director (Kamalhasan) who has everything but a child. He compulsively has affairs until he comes to terms with his infertility just in time to save his marriage.

☞ Manthan

aka *The Churning*
1976 134' col Hindi
d/co-st **Shyam Benegal** *pc* Sahyadri Films
co-st V. Kurien *sc* **Vijay Tendulkar** *dial* **Kaifi Azmi** *lyr* Niti Sagar *c* **Govind Nihalani**
m **Vanraj Bhatia**
lp **Girish Karnad, Smita Patil, Naseeruddin Shah, Sadhu Meher, Anant Nag, Amrish Puri, Kulbhushan Kharbanda, Mohan Agashe, Savita Bajaj, Abha Dhulia, Anjali Paingankar**

Although the film suggests in its opening title, '500,000 farmers of Gujarat present ...', that it was publicly financed, it was in fact made through the National Dairy Development Board (NDDB), a controversial organisation headed by Dr V. Kurien, who shares a script credit. Established in 1965 to regularise milk co-operatives and to enhance their productivity with new technology, the NDDB was accused of aggravating India's foreign debt and of diverting resources destined to help the rural poor into servicing the urban upper-class market. Made during this controversy to enhance the NDDB's image, *Manthan* tells a version of the organisation's early years when corrupt local politicians, middlemen and an uneducated community's prejudices had to be overcome to create local co-operatives. Karnad plays what is presumably a fictional version of Dr Kurien himself while Kharbanda is the villainous Sarpanch (village head). Shah and Patil represent the voices of progress among the peasantry. The Andhra Hindi spoken in *Ankur* (1973) and *Nishant* (1975) is here replaced by Gujarati Hindi.

☞ Mrigaya

aka *The Royal Hunt*
1976 119' col Hindi
d/co-sc **Mrinal Sen** *p* Rajeshwara Rao *pc* Udaya Bhaskar *co-sc* Mohit Chattopadhyay
st Bhagavati Charan Panigrahi *c* K.K. Mahajan
m **Salil Choudhury**
lp **Mithun Chakraborty, Robert Wright, Mamata Shankar, Gyanesh Mukherjee, Sajal Roy Choudhury, Samit Bhanja, Ann Wright, Sadhu Meher, Anup Kumar**

After a series of stylistically complex, politically oriented experiments with modes of cinematic storytelling, Sen achieved this controlled yet seductive allegorical tale shot in vibrant colours. Set in the 30s in Orissa with echoes of the Santhal revolt, a tribal hunter, Ghinua (Chakraborty) feels a kinship with a middle-aged British colonial administrator (Wright) who is equally passionate about hunting and perhaps also attracted to the vigorous young man. Protected by colonial notions of law and order, the moneylender Bhuban Sardar (Meher)

☞ Ghashiram Kotwal

1976 108'(98') col Marathi
d K. Hariharan, **Mani Kaul, Kamal Swaroop, Saeed Mirza** *pc* Yukt Film Co-op *s/lyr* **Vijay Tendulkar** from his play *c* Binod Pradhan, Rajesh Joshi, Manmohan Singh, Virendra Saini *m* Bhaskar Chandavarkar
lp Mohan Agashe, Rajani Chavan, **Om Puri, Vandana Pandit, Shriram Ranade, Ravindra Sathe**

This remarkable avant-garde experiment in collective film-making is based on one of the most celebrated plays in contemporary Indian theatre, staged in 1972 by the Theatre Academy, Pune (members of which participate in the film's cast). The play used Marathi folk forms like the Gondhal and the Keertan in an elaborately choreographed musical featuring the legendary Nana Saheb Phadnavis, the prime minister of Peshwa Madhavrao II and the real power behind Maharashtra's Peshwa throne (1773-97). The original play, a transparent allegory referring to Indira Gandhi's reign, was adapted in order to comment on Maratha and Indian history, starting from the enthronement of the child Peshwa Madhavrao II, until the final decline of the empire and the arrival of the British (cf. *Ramshastri*, 1944). It presents the decadent Nana Saheb (Agashe) and his lieutenant Ghashiram (Puri), a Brahmin from Kanauj, whom he uses to mount a reign of terror in the capital city of Pune. The main plot concerns Nana's spy network, the rout of the British at Wadgaon (1779), Ghashiram's rise and his fall when Nana sacrifices him, and the popular revolt against Nana's henchman leaving the prime minister (and true culprit) unscathed. The film's main significance resides in the way it adapts theatre to investigate cinema itself, a point underlined by the chorus at the beginning of the movie and, at the end, the quote from Glauber Rocha's *Antonio das Mortes* (1969) as the sutradhara (chorus) suddenly enters into the present when a truck leaves the quarry. The collective of former **FTII** students made one more film, Saeed Mirza's debut *Arvind Desai Ki Ajeeb Dastaan* (1978) before folding. *Ghashiram Kotwal* itself was subject to a court order from the bank which loaned the production finance, delaying its general screening after the premiere in Madras in January 1977.

pursues a tribal rebel (Bhanja) and legally murders him, taking his head to the Administrator for his reward. When Ghinua's wife (Shankar) is seized by the greedy moneylender in lieu of payment, the young man hunts down the villain and proudly takes the villain's head as a hunting trophy to the British officer, claiming he has rid the jungle of its most savage beast. The young hero in his turn becomes the prey of colonial justice. Made during the Emergency, the film's ramifications go beyond the depiction of a clash of cultures, advocating resistance against the imposition of an administrative tyranny that ends up recompensing the perpetrators of injustice. First major role by Mithun Chakraborty, later a Hindi cinema star associated with disco musicals.

Pal I avi

1976 128' b&w Kannada
d/s **P. Lankesh** *pc* Indira Lankesh Prod.
c S. Ramchandra *m* Rajeev Taranath
lp Vimala Naidu, T.S. Seetaram, P. Lankesh, Pandu, Shashidhar, Shankara Swamy, Parvathavani

For his film debut, the noted Kannada novelist Lankesh tells of Shanta (Naidu), a bouncy university teenager who wants to grow her hair as long as that of **Vyjayanthimala** and is as idealistic as her boyfriend Chandru. The two apply for the same job, which Shanta gets. She eventually marries her boss, Jagannathan (Lankesh), but continues working. Her old boyfriend suddenly resurfaces, a fugitive from justice, and accuses her of having sold out in return for security. The film tells her life story in flashback, returning to the present to show the boyfriend being caught by the cops.

Rushya Shringa

1976 112' col Kannada
d/sc V.R.K. Prasad *pc* Young Cinema
st/lyr **Chandrasekhar Kambhar** from his play
dial **G.V. Iyer** *c* S. Ramchandra
m **B.V. Karanth**
lp Rathna, **Suresh Heblikar**, Sundarshree, Kavitha, Shanta, Swarnamma

Melodrama derived from a contemporary adaptation of a myth. In a rainless village, a demon possesses the headman and the local deity prophesies that only Balappa can solve the problem. On his arrival, Balappa embarrassingly fails until he meets his father's ghost. When he takes on the headman, the man's wife appears as a goddess, gives him a necklace and tells him that if he sleeps with a virgin wearing the necklace, the rain will come. Eventually Balappa does indeed bring rain and rids the village of its demon.

Seeta Kal yanam

aka *Seeta's Wedding*
 1976 134' col Telugu
d **Bapu** *p* P. Ananda Rao *pc* Ananda Lakshmi
 Art Movies *sc/dial* Mullapudi Venkatramana
lyr **Arudra**, C. Narayana Reddy *c* K.S. Prasad,
 Ravikant Nagaich *m* K.V. Mahadevan

lp Ravi Kumar, Jayapradha, Sathyanarayana,
Gummadi Venkateshwara Rao, **Jamuna**,
K. Mukkamala, Mikkilineni, Kantha Rao,
 Thyagaraj, Hemalatha, P.R. Varalakshmi,
 Mamata

Bapu's lavish and successful colour mythological with special effects supervised by the cinematographer and director Ravikant Nagaich and art direction by K. Nageshwara Rao, is one of the best-known 70s Telugu films in the genre. The story is the *Ramayana* tale leading up to the wedding between Rama (Kumar, who also plays the part of Vishnu) and the Princess Seeta (Jayapradha, who also plays Lakshmi). The villainous interloper is King Ravana (Sathyanarayana).

Shesha Shrabana

1976 129' col Oriya
d/sc **Prashanta Nanda** *pc* Shri Jagannath Films
st Basanta Mahapatra's play *co-lyr* Sibabrata
 Das *co-lyr/m* Prafulla Kar *c* Rajan Kinagi
lp Prashanta Nanda, Mahashweta, Mohammed
 Mohsin, Hemant Das, Banaja Mohanty

Oriya star Nanda's successful directorial debut and the second Orissa colour film. The Brahmin woman Manika (Mahashweta in her screen debut) is rescued in a flood by the fisherman Sania (Nanda). When he takes her home, their class differences cause problems in the village. When the brutish village head tries to rape Manika, she jumps into the river and Sania goes insane.

Sil a Ner angal il Sil a Manithargal

aka *Some People Sometimes*
 1976 130' b&w Tamil
d/sc **A. Bhimsingh** *pc* A.B.S. Prod.
st/dial/lyr Jayakantan's novel and the story
Agnipravesam *c* D.S. Pandian
m M.S. Vishwanathan
lp Laxmi, Srikanth, Y.G. Parthasarathy, Nagesh,
 Neelakantan, Rajasulochana, Sukumari,
 Sundaribai, Jai Geetha

Noted Tamil writer Jayakantan (cf. *Kaval Daivam*, 1969) wrote this novel as a justification for his ending of the controversial story *Agnipravesham* (*Ordeal by Fire*). The film incorporates both works. Ganga (Laxmi) is raped and the stigma condemns her to remain unmarried, living with her widowed mother (Sundaribai) where her uncle sexually harasses her. Years later she tracks down the rapist: Prabhu (Srikanth), a chain-smoking, wealthy, lower-caste businessman, married and father of a teenage daughter. Ganga insists on him being 'her man' although the relationship remains platonic. She refuses his suggestion that she marry an old middle-class widower. The film reproduces the novel's long conversations but somewhat dilutes their impact: *nadaswaram* music, traditionally played during marriages, is played over the rape in the car, and at the end Ganga, dressed in white like a widow, is compared in a voice-over to the pure and serene Ganges. The acting by Laxmi and Sundaribai convey the force and the underlying bitterness of the story. The film was hailed for

bringing Tamil film up to the level of quality literature and for showing a married man in a relationship with an unmarried woman. That he is also a rapist seems not to have been so important to the critics.

Siri Siri Muvva

1976 144' col Telugu
d/st/sc **K. Vishwanath** *pc* Geetha Krishna
 Combines *co-dial* Jandhyala *co-dial/lyr* Veturi
 Sundara Ramamurthy *c* V.S.R. Swamy
m K.V. Mahadevan
lp Chandramohan, Jayapradha, Devadas,
 'Sakshi' Rangarao, Ramaprabha, Kavitha,
 Sathyanarayana, Allu Ramalingaiah

The first of Vishwanath's several 'classical' musicals (cf. *Shankarabharanam*, 1979) is a love story between Hema (Jayapradha), a pretty deaf-mute dancer, and Samba (Chandramohan), a talented drummer. Their love has to overcome the prejudices suffered by the disabled woman, esp. from her stepmother. The film has 10 songs and was a hit mainly for Mahadevan's music. Remade by the director in Hindi as *Sargam* (1979) starring Rishi Kapoor and Jayapradha.

Sonbaini Chundadi

1976 152' col/scope Gujarati
d/sc Girish Manukant *pc* R.J. Films *st* Kantilal
 Jagjivan Mehta's play *lyr/m* **Avinash Vyas**
c Rajen Kapadia
lp Dilip Patel, Ranjitraj, Sohil Virani, Narayan
 Rajgor, Premshankar Bhatt, Jay Patel, Ashvin
 Patel, Girija Mitra, Anjana, Vrinda Trivedi, Parul
 Parekh, Priti Parekh

Adapted from Mehta's stage version of a gruesome Gujarati folk legend addressing early capitalism and the fragmentation of the feudal joint family. Four of the little Son's seven brothers leave home in search of employment, leaving Son's cruel sister-in-law Bhadra free to inflict her tyranny upon the remaining members of the family. One of her brothers-in-law, Shambhu, is killed but his ghost reappears to try to protect the defenceless Son. Bhadra and her new lover try to kill her but in the process her own son loses his life. Eventually Bhadra too dies and the seven brothers reunite. A musical melodrama with 10 songs, and Gujarati cinema's first CinemaScope film.

Thunder of Freedom

1976 31' col English
d/c **S. Sukhdev** *pc* Films Division, Film-20
 Series *made with* Gopal Mahares, Govind
 Mahares, B.L. Maisuriya, M. Michael, Salim
 Sheikh

Sukhdev's Emergency propaganda documentary is the best known of the Film-20 series illustrating the benefits of Indira Gandhi's Twenty-point Economic Programme. Shot mainly in and around New Delhi, the film presents the pre-Emergency period as riddled with riots and disruptions, in which 'almost anyone' could bring all legal processes to a standstill. It interviews a factory owner who

praises the absence of labour agitation and two noted journalists, Dileep Padgaonkar and Abu Abraham, both of whom express some doubt about the loss of fundamental human rights while agreeing that the breakdown of the State infrastructure prior to the Emergency was not a situation to which the country would wish to return.

⊗ Agraharathil Kazhuthai

aka *Agraharathil Oru Kazhuthai* aka *Donkey in a Brahmin Village*

1977 96' b&w Tamil

d/co-p/co-sc **John Abraham** *co-p* Charly John *pc* Nirmiti Films *co-sc* Venkat Swaminathan *dial* Sampath *c* Ramchandra

m **M.B. Srinivasan**

lp M.B. Srinivasan, Swathi, Savitri, Raman Veerarghavan, Krishnaraj, S. Gopali, Rajan, Sri Lalitha, Lalithambal, Narasimhan, Thilairajan

Abraham's 2nd feature, his only one in Tamil, is an acid satire told in an innovative, surreal narrative style making excellent use of repetitions for comic effect, on brahminical bigotry and superstition. It was shot around Kunrathur near Chingelpet and at the Loyola College in Madras. A donkey strays into the brahminical enclave in a village and is adopted as a pet by Prof. Narayanaswami (Srinivasan). Ridiculed by his caste fellows, he asks the mute village girl Uma (Swathi) to look after it. When the girl's stillborn baby is deposited outside the temple, the donkey is blamed and killed. Guilt then induces the priests to start seeing miracles. The dead donkey becomes an object of veneration and is ritually burned. In a symbolic sequence recalling Bunuel, the fire spreads and engulfs the entire village. Only the girl and the professor survive. Although Brahmin bigots tried to have the film banned, it is more a morality fable about innocence (Abraham claimed Bresson's *Au Hasard Balthazar*, 1966, as an inspiration) and guilt, recalling parts of *Ajantrik* (1957) by Abraham's FTII teacher **Ghatak**. Although the film received a national award, the Tamil press ignored the film. Even in late 1989, **Doordarshan** thought it prudent to cancel a scheduled TV screening.

⊗ Amar Akbar Anthony

1977 186' col Hindi

d **Manmohan Desai** *pc* MKD Films

st Mrs J.M. Desai *sc* Prayag Raj *dial* Kadar Khan

lyr **Anand Bakshi** *c* Peter Pereira

m **Laxmikant-Pyarelal**

lp **Vinod Khanna**, Rishi Kapoor, **Amitabh Bachchan**, Neetu Singh, **Shabana Azmi**, Parveen Babi, **Nirupa Roy**, Jeevan, Pran, Helen, Nadira, Pratima Devi, Madhumati

Desai's breakthrough film started his long collaboration with Bachchan and established his characteristic style: a series of episodic 'highlights' (as the director describes them) edited into an extravagant fantasy spectacle. Hunted by Robert (Jeevan), the ex-convict Kishenlal (Pran) is forced to abandon his wife Bharati (Roy) and his three sons who get separated by a combination of fate and villainy. The sons grow up to become Amar (Khanna),

raised by a Hindu cop; Akbar (Kapoor), looked after by a Muslim tailor; and Anthony (Bachchan), sheltered by a Catholic priest. The convoluted story has Kishenlal become a crime boss while gangsters led by Robert and his sidekick Zebisco interfere in the story on various occasions to trigger more action. A close friendship develops between the three brothers and their separated parents before the family is reunited. Starting with a pre-credit sequence where, in high-angle shots, all three heroes are seen simultaneously donating blood for their injured mother, each of them unaware of their relationship with the other, the plot merely provides a formal skeleton for the narrative spectacle. The substance of the movie is not in its ostensible plea for religious tolerance but in the Bachchan-dominated star turns, esp. the famous *My name is Anthony Gonsalves* song (by **Kishore Kumar** and Bachchan) that has Bachchan step out of an Easter egg, and his drunken dialogue with a mirror reflection. The film, which on one occasion involves divine intervention (when their mother Bharati's eyesight is restored), ends with all three brothers in various disguises (cop Amar as a one-man band, Akbar as a tailor and Anthony as a priest) pursuing the same villains. Bachchan speaks in a dialect colloquially described as Bombay Hindi, a vernacular and body language usually

associated with the city's lumpenised underclass. The masquerade presented by the film helped create an autonomous cult image for the star which, because not anchored in a coherent narrative, could be deployed henceforth as a brand image in disparate contexts. The action sequences are shot rather perfunctorily.

⊗ Avargal

aka *Characters*

1977 167' b&w Tamil

d/s **K. Balachander** *pc* Kalakendra Movies

lyr **Kannadasan** *c* B.S. Lokanathan

m M.S. Vishwanathan

lp **Kamalahasan**, **Rajnikant**, Ravi Kumar, Sujatha, **Leelavathi**, Kutty Padmini

Lovers Anu (Sujatha) and Bharani (Ravikumar) separate and Anu is forced to marry Ramnath (Rajnikant), the sadistic boss of her dying father. After she has a child she gets a divorce and finds a job in Madras. Her old lover Bharani is now her neighbour and their affair is resumed. Through all of this, she is supported by a Malayali clerk and ventriloquist Janardan (Kamalahasan), who also loves her. When her former husband reappears to destroy again her aspirations for a new life, her repentant mother-in-law (Leelavathi) stands by her,



Kamalahasan in *Avargal*

getting employed as her servant. In the end, abandoned once more, she leaves to start yet another life, this time with her mother-in-law.

Baba Taraknath

1977 159' b&w Bengali
d Sunil Bannerjee, Baren Chatterjee
pc Sulochana Art Int. *co-s/lyr* Gouriprasanna Majumdar *co-s/dial* Bibhuti Mukherjee
co-s Shantiranjan Ghosh Dastidar *c* Anil Gupta, Jyoti Laha *m* Neeta Sen
lp Sandhya Roy, Biswajeet, Sulochana Chatterjee, Gurudas Bannerjee, Sukhen Das,
Anup Kumar

Bengali hit mythological comparable with the more famous Hindi *Jai Santoshi Maa* (1975). The film addresses the shrine of Taraknath (a version of Shiva) at Tarakeswar, represented by a phallic stone over which pilgrims pour holy water. The extremely simplistically presented conflict between religion and science has an urban scientist (Biswajeet) marry a devout rural belle (Sandhya Roy) against his will. An astrologer foretells much misfortune, which comes true when the scientist, fed up with superstition, returns to his experiments with snake poison and is bitten by one of his snakes. The wife saves her husband by undertaking a long and hazardous pilgrimage to Tarakeswar, where the deity sends a snake that sucks the poison out of her husband's body. The film adhered to the tenets of the communal mythological e.g. linking religious faith and female chastity, and evoked the popular legend of Behula and Lakhinder from the *Manasa Mangal*, a legend promptly filmed within a month of *Baba Taraknath's* success (*Behula Lakhinder*, 1977). Frenzied crowds attending screenings left their footwear outside and many poured the ritual water over a make-believe shrine in the theatre lobby. The film sparked a new wave of pilgrimages to the shrine, esp. by women.

Chaani

1977 134'[M]/136'[H] col Marathi/Hindi
d/sc/p **V. Shantaram** *pc* V. Shantaram Prod.
st C.T. Khanolkar *dial* Vrajendra Gaud
lyr Bharat Vyas *c* Shivaji Sawant *m* Hridaynath Mangeshkar
lp Ranjana, Sushant Ray, Yeshwant Dutt, Premkumar, Gauri Kamat, Durga Senjit, Arvind Deshpande

Shantaram intended the film to be part of New Indian Cinema's vanguard, adapting a difficult work from the innovative contemporary Marathi writer C.T. Khanolkar. The story, written in 1970 and set on the Konkan coast, features a woman born of an 'incident' between an Englishman and a local fisherwoman, now only discussed as a hushed rumour except by a boatman who loudly curses the girl whenever he ferries his boat across the river. Shantaram's garish colour photography and emphatic dialogue make the story into a bizarre calendar-art curiosity with a plump, blue-eyed, blonde fisherwoman (Ranjana), a caricature of the original literary character.

Chakradhari

aka *Panduranga Mahima*
 1977 153' col Telugu
d/sc V. Madhusudhana Rao *pc* Lakshmi Film Combines *p* N.R. Anuradha Devi
dial/co-lyr **Acharya Athreya**
co-lyr C. Narayana Reddy *c* P.S. Selvaraj
m **G.K. Venkatesh**
lp **A. Nageshwara Rao**, Satyanarayana, Allu Ramalingaiah, **Vanisree**, Jayapradha, Ramaprabha, **Vijayanirmala**, Jayamalini, Rajababu

Saint film featuring the Marathi poet Gora Kumbhar (Nageshwara Rao), whose devotion to his god causes much hardship to his wife Lakshmi (Vanisree). It also leads to the death of their son, whom his god, descending to earth, brings back to life. The film included cabaret items by Jayamalini, indicating changes in the genre from its pre-Independence heyday.

Chilakamma Cheppindi

1977 155' b&w Telugu
d Eranki Sharma *pc* Gopikrishna Int.
sc **K. Balachander** *dial* Ganesh Patro
lyr **Athreya**, Veturi Sundara Ramamurthy
c B.S. Lokanathan *m* M.S. Vishwanathan
lp Narayana Rao, **Rajnikant**, Lakshmi Kant, P.L. Narayana, Sripriya, Sangeetha, Seetalatha, Lakshmi, Hemsunder

Melodrama about a village girl in the city. The heroine Malli (Sripriya) prompted by a fortune-teller, sets out to seek her fortune in the city. She is seduced by Madhu (Narayana Rao), who quickly abandons her when she becomes pregnant. Madhu's man-hating sister Bharati (Sangeetha) initially helps her, but then abandons her when she falls in love with a neighbour. Eventually a chastened Malli finds happiness with Kasi (Rajnikant), a rural simpleton who loves her. Eranki Sharma's debut was praised for its b&w photography and rustic songs.

Daana Veera Shura Karna

1977 233' col Telugu
d/s **N.T. Rama Rao** *pc* Ramakrishna Cine Studios *dial/co-lyr* Kondaveeti Venkata Kavi
co-lyr C. Narayana Reddy, Dasarathi, *Thirupati Venkatakavulu* *c* Kannappa
m M.S. Vishwanathan
lp N.T. Rama Rao, M. Satyanarayana, Rajanala, **S. Varalakshmi**, **B. Saroja Devi**, **Sharada**, Prabha, Mikkilineni, Dhulipala Sivarama Sastry, Kanchana, Deepa, Prabhakara Reddy, Balakrishna, **K. Mukkamala**

NTR's best-known film as director is a mammoth mythological about the life of Karna, a character from the *Mahabharata* born to Kunti, brought up among the Kauravas and eventually killed in the great battle by Arjuna when his chariot wheel gets stuck in the ground. NTR plays three roles in this special-effects-laden movie: Krishna, Duryodhana and Karna. It was later resurrected as part of the propaganda for NTR's Telugu Desam Party. After the film's success, he directed himself in several multiple-role mythologicals e.g. *Shri*

Rama Pattabhishekham (1978); he plays five roles in *Shrimad Virat Veerabrahendra Swamy Charitra* (1984).

Dharam Veer

1977 165' col Hindi
d **Manmohan Desai** *pc* S.S. Movietone
st J.M. Desai, Pushpa Sharma *sc* Prayag Raj, K.B. Pathak *dial* Kadar Khan *lyr* **Anand Bakshi**, Vithalbhai Patel *c* N.V. Srinivas
m **Laxmikant-Pyarelal**
lp **Dharmendra**, **Jeetendra**, **Zeenat Aman**, Neetu Singh, Pran, Indrani Mukherjee, Jeevan, Ranjeet, Sujit Kumar, Dev Kumar, Chand Usmani, Pradeep Kumar

A **Manmohan Desai**-style fairy-tale adventure story freely mixing elements from different film genres and historical periods. A lone hunter (Pran) secretly marries the maharani (Mukherjee) of a princely state. In a scene crying out for a psychoanalytic reading, a wild tigress manifests herself during their wedding night. The bride believes her husband to have died as a result and marries a more powerful man, a prince (P. Kumar). Before the maharani gives birth to twin boys, her husband is killed; his dying wish is that the boys' parentage be kept secret. The twins are separated: Dharam (Dharmendra) is raised by a woodcutter while Veer (Jeetendra) becomes the heir-apparent to the throne. Unaware of their relationship, the two become buddies and go through a series of adventures. Dharam woos the haughty princess (Aman) of a neighbouring kingdom and Veer falls for a gypsy girl (Singh). The maharani's evil brother (Jeevan) provides complications to the plot and the key action scene, presided over by the haughty princess, is a jousting tournament won by Dharam. When the victorious knight is captured, Veer, disguised as a gypsy, rescues him. The end of the film includes a spectacular battle between two pirate ships. The film also features a trained hawk, which was responsible for saving Dharam as a child and which intervenes several times on behalf of the good guys.

Ghattashraddha

aka *The Ritual*
 1977 144' b&w Kannada
d/sc **Girish Kasaravalli** *pc* Suvarnagiri Films
st U.R. Ananthamurthy *dial* K.V. Subbanna
c S. Ramchandra *m* **B.V. Karanth**
lp Ajit Kumar, Meena Kuttappa, Ramaswamy Iyengar, Shanta, Jagannath, Suresh, Jagadish, Narayana Bhatt, M.D. Subba Rao, Gopala Krishna, S.M. Shetty, Ramakrishna

Set in the 20s in a rural orthodox Brahmin Karnataka village, Kasaravalli's first feature tells the story of a child widow through the eyes of a young boy. The widowed Yamuna (Kuttappa) lives with her father Udupa (Iyengar), who runs a traditional scripture school for young Brahmins. The student Nani (Kumar), bullied by his colleagues, is protected by Yamuna. When she becomes pregnant after an affair with a teacher, Nani becomes a horrified witness to her attempts to induce an abortion and then to commit suicide. The

climactic moments of the film show her achieve the abortion, helped by an Untouchable, to the sound and images of drunken tribals, the terror of Nani, the guilty schoolteacher leaving the village in the night, and the villagers looking for Yamuna and Nani. Udupa then imposes the ghatashraddha ritual on his daughter: breaking a pot (a metaphor for the womb) as an expulsion and humiliation ritual that leaves her isolated, clad in a white sari, banned from the village. Having thus made amends, the old Udupa ogles a 16-year-old girl hoping to start a new family. Although Kasaravalli acknowledges the influence of the **Navya** literary movement and **Samskara** (1970), this is a major cinematic achievement: the dark woods (where Yamuna expresses her sexual desires and tries to kill herself by sticking her hand into a snake's nest) and the harrowing, torch-lit night pierced by cries of pain during the abortion while the villagers obsessively bang their drums, contain more human kindness and honesty than the glaring sunlight exposing the rejected Yamuna in her white sari, a desolate figure with shaven head sitting under a tree while her only friend, a small child, is dragged away from her. Kasaravalli's film was anticipated in his student diploma featurette *Avasesh* (1975) where the little Brahmin boy first appears.

st/lyr Rakesh *sc* Shivendra Sinha *m* Raghunath Seth

lp **Utpal Dutt, Shabana Azmi**, Chaman Bagga, Raj Babbar, Surekha Sikri, Dinanath, Rajeshwar Nath, Master Champalal

Gross political satire renowned mainly as a censorship scandal during the Emergency. The original version of the film attacking Indira Gandhi's rule was apparently destroyed by Sanjay Gandhi's men. Its fate was later linked to the Turkman Gate carnage in Delhi as examples of the authoritarianism of the regime. Nahata remade the film after the Emergency was lifted. The film has its villainous politician (Dutt) mouthing flowery rhetoric, usually addressing a character who stands for 'the people', Janata (Azmi). After several allusions to the Emergency, the politician rapes Janata. Nahata, who introduced the remake, later joined the Congress Party and disowned the film.

Kodiyettam

aka *The Ascent*

1977 137' (118') b&w Malayalam

d/s **Adoor Gopalakrishnan** *p* Kulathoor Bhaskaran Nair *pc* Chitralakha Film Co-op

c Ravi Varma
lp **Gopi**, Lalitha, Aziz, **Thikkurisi Sukumaran Nair**, Adoor Bhawani, Kaviyoor Ponnamma, Vilasini, Susheela, Radhamani

Gopalakrishnan's 2nd and to many his best feature, made five years after *Swayamvaram*, tells of the growth to adulthood of a wide-eyed village simpleton, Sankarankutty (an admirable performance by Gopi). Affectionately treated as a fool, the man begins to come to terms with real human relationships through an encounter with a truck driver prone to most human weaknesses. Sankarankutty begins to accept that a wife (Lalitha), or indeed any woman, should not be regarded solely as a provider of food and comforts. The most tragic figure in the story is the lonely widow Kamalamma (Ponnamma) who mothers the central character but whose life is ruined by various exploitative relationships, and she ends up by committing suicide. The film has an innovative soundtrack, esp. with Kathakali drums, and unfolds at the slow, rhythmical pace of a village festival which provides the opening imagery of the tale. The main character's maturation can be seen as a parallel to social and historical changes in Kerala: the erosion of a matriarchal system and the rise of a competitive world conventionally coded as masculine, the impact of technology and so on. Blending realism and lyricism, the film achieved both artistic and commercial success.

Kondura/Anugraham

aka *The Boon* aka *Sage from the Sea* aka *Manas Ka Maharshi*

1977 137'[H]/136'[T] col Hindi/Telugu

d/co-sc **Shyam Benegal** *pc* Raviraj Int.

st C.T. Khanolkar's novel *Kondura* (1966)

co-sc **Arudra, Girish Karnad** Satyadev Dubey
lyr Vasant Dev[H], Arudra[T] *c* **Govind Nihalani** *m* **Vanraj Bhatia**

lp **Anant Nag, Vanisree, Smita Patil**, Venu, Shekhar Chatterjee, Amrish Puri[H], Satyadev Dubey, Ravu Gopala Rao[T], A.R. Krishna[T]

Benegal's only film in the language of the Northern AP region in which his early political dramas (*Ankur*, 1973; *Nishant*, 1975) are located. Continuing his interest in the politics of rural exploitation, this is a morality tale linking religious illusions with personal frustrations. Adapting a mystical Marathi novel, it tells of the Brahmin Parashuram (Nag) who meets the sage Konduraswamy (Puri) and receives a boon: in exchange for a vow of celibacy he receives a root able to terminate pregnancies. Parashuram's wife (Vanisree) reluctantly goes along with her husband's new convictions and soon he becomes known as a holy man. In his dreams, the 'holy man' covets the daughter-in-law of a rich scoundrel and, mistakenly assuming that the scoundrel impregnated her, Parashuram administers the abortive root to the woman with disastrous results. Disillusioned, Parashuram realises his asceticism was an act of naivety and he proceeds to rape his own wife who then commits suicide. The Telugu version ended with a voice-over instructing the audience to consider the implications of the story. The original novel, set in the culturally primitive Konkan, uses its central mythic narrative to create different states of perception so that the viewer is constantly asked to interrogate the protagonist's experiences, leaving open the question of whether the frustrated and exploited Parashuram Tatya ever really saw what he says he saw. The film sidesteps this level of complexity and settles for a more standard political critique of feudalism.

Kul avadhu

1977 148' col Gujarati

d **Krishnakant** *pc* Chitrakala Mandir *s* Gulshan Nanda *dial* Harin Mehta *lyr* Barkat Virani, Kanti Ashok, Manubhai Gadhvi *c* Alope Dasgupta

m **Kalyanji-Anandji**

lp Asha Parekh, Navin Nischol, Rita Bhaduri, Kiran Kumar, Champsibhai Nagda, Dulari, Agha, Saroj Oza, Dinu Trivedi

Pioneering melodrama in a cinema dominated by quasi-historicals and folk legends. The rich but unfortunate Chandan (Parekh) suffers for previous sexual misdemeanours when she marries Anil (Nischol). A flashback introduces the cruel Pankaj who has an affair with both Chandan and her sister-in-law Bindu. When Bindu becomes pregnant, Chandan offers to sacrifice herself. Eventually she kills Pankaj and goes to jail. Her magnanimous husband forgives her. The film belonged to Hindi star Asha Parekh in one of her infrequent appearances in her native Gujarati language.

Mukti Chai

1977 55' b&w Bengali

d/p **Utpalendu Chakraborty** *c* Sanjay Brahma, Shekhar Tarafdar

Chakraborty's debut was a strident denunciation of the Indian State from a

Kanchana Seeta

aka *Golden Seeta*

1977 90' col Malayalam

d/sc **G. Aravindan** *p* K. Ravindranathan Nair

pc General Pics *st/dial* C.N. Sreekantan Nair

c **Shaji N. Karun** *m* Rajeev Taranath

lp Ramadas, Venkateshwaralu, Chinna Pullaiah, Keshav Panicker, Krishnan, Pottiah, Rangiah, Shobha Kiran, Annapurna

Aravindan's most enigmatic film to date is his version of the *Ramayana* episode about Rama (Ramdas) and his bride Seeta, represented here only as aspects of nature such as the rustling of the wind in the trees or as rain bringing harmony where discord threatens. Derived from Sreekantan Nair's play and Valmiki's epic, the film alludes to the golden image of Seeta which Rama sets by his side for the Ashwamedha Yagya, the ritual sacrifice of a horse to Agni, the god of fire. The poet Valmiki (Panicker) is cast as a witness to the mythical events which move him to compose the story of Rama as an epic. The film's epilogue shows Rama's last journey as he walks into the River Saraya and becomes one with Seeta, i.e. nature. Aravindan's nature mysticism finds expression in Shaji's pellucid images prefiguring some of the associations of nature in his later *Estheppan* (1979) and *Chidambaram* (1985)). The director's most daring gesture is his attempt to renovate the mythological as a genre, partly by his interpretation of Seeta's presence but also by casting Rama Chenchus, tribals from AP where the film was shot, as the mythological figures.

Kissa Kursi Ka

1977 142' col Hindi

d Amrit Nahata *pc* Dhvani Prakash

CPI(ML) position. It argued that the laws of the colonial regime, against which India's nationalists fought their freedom struggle, were then duplicated by the Indian State, culminating in the Emergency and its MISA (Maintenance of Internal Security Act) ordinance. Along with **Patwardhan's** and **Gautam Ghose's** early films, this is one of the major documentaries to emerge from the Emergency experience.

Nagarhole

1977 170' col Kannada
d/sc **S.V. Rajendra Singh** *pc* Mahatma Prod.
st/dial H.V. Subba Rao *lyr* Udayashankar
m Satyam
lp **Vishnuvardhan**, Bharati, Shivaram,
 Ambarish, B.V. Radha, Uma Sivakumar,
 Sundarkrishna Urs

Enormously popular children's film by a director best known for violent cop movies. Madhu (Bharati) takes four children, including her son, to visit the Nagarhole wildlife sanctuary. Her son is killed by a tiger, but her husband, believed dead but in fact captured by tribals, resurfaces and saves the other children.

Oka Oorie Katha

aka *The Outsiders*, aka *Story of a Village*
 1977 116' col Telugu
d/co-sc **Mrinal Sen** *p* A. Parandhama Reddy
pc Chandrodaya Art *co-sc* Mohit Chattopadhyay
st Munshi Premchand's *Kafan* (The Shroud)
dial Veerendranath *lyr* **Devulapalli Krishna Sastry**
c K.K. Mahajan *m* Vijay Raghava Rao
lp M.V. Vasudeva Rao, G. Narayana Rao,
 Mamata Shankar, Pradeep Kumar,
 A.R. Krishna, Krishnamurthy, Kondala Rao,
 Rama Devi, Siddapa Naidu, Lakshmi Devdas,
 D. Ramgopal, C. Ramesh, Vijayalakshmi

After the masterful **Mrigaya** (1976), Sen's first Telugu film continues exploring the contradictions of resistance. Set in UP by Premchand but shifted to Telangana for the film, the story tells of old Venkaiah (Vasudeva Rao), an obstinate eccentric fighting social oppression through determined indolence, and his son Kistaia (Narayana Rao) who follows in his father's footsteps. However, their individual resistance depends on the backbreaking work of the son's wife Nilamma (Shankar) who desperately tries to achieve a more civilised lifestyle. The sterility of the two men's rebellion is cruelly demonstrated when they refuse to help the pregnant Nilamma when her labour goes wrong and she is left to die in agony. Convinced they are right in rejecting society but unable to comprehend the import of their own actions, the two men sink into demented fantasies. The film replaces the end of the original story, where they spend their money drinking in a bar, with a more rhetorical style featuring the father-in-law's soliloquy, the image of the dead woman, and a song about how only fools toil in the fields while the rich reap the harvest. Premchand's cruellest story was adapted by the playwright Chattopadhyay and the dialogue was translated into a widely understood, non-dialect Telugu. Sen acknowledged the help of a local political activist, Krishnamurthy, in adapting the film to its regional setting. The film is dominated by the savage performance of Vasudeva Rao, chosen by Sen after seeing him in **Karanth's** **Chomana Dudi** (1975), 'for his coiled energy, sarcasm and fury'. The work prompted several New Indian Cinema directors from other languages to work in Telugu since that region's displaced peasantry and absentee landlordism adhered to the stereotypes of 70s ruralist political films about feudal oppression: cf. **Benegal's** **Kondura**

(also 1977), Raveendran's *Harijan* (1979) and **Gautam Ghose's** **Maabhoomi** (1979), continuing the local trend of e.g. **Bhoomikosam** (1974) and **Tharam Marindi** (1977).

Pathinaru Vayathinile

aka *16 Vayathinile* aka *Sweet 16*
 1977 139' col Tamil
d/s **Bharathirajaa** *pc* Shri Amman Creations
p S.A. Rajakannu *dial* P. Kalaimani
lyr **Kannadasan**, Alangudi Somu, Gangai
 Amaran *c* P.S. Niwas *m* **Ilaiyaraja**
lp **Kamalhasan**, **Rajnikant**, Shabir Ahmed,
 Raghunath, Goundamani, Isaac Senapathi,
 S.V. Subbaiah, Balagiri, **Sridevi**, Kanthimathi,
 Gemini Rajeshwari

Sometimes considered the second film (after **Annakkili**, 1976) to take the Tamil cinema out of the studio, Bharathirajaa's debut is a love story in which a young maiden, Mayil (Sridevi), has fantasies about marrying a fashionable urban youth. Her dreams are shattered when the village idiot Sappani (Kamalhasan) she marries rescues her from the local bully Parattayan (Rajnikant). Unfortunately he kills the bully and has to go to jail but she will wait for him. The musical established Sridevi as a major Tamil star.

Ram Ram Gangaram

1977 160' col Marathi
d/p/co-lyr **Dada Kondke** *pc* Dada Kondke
 Prod. *s/co-lyr* Rajesh Majumdar *c* Arvind Laad
m Ram-Lakshman
lp Dada Kondke, Ashok Saraf, Usha Chavan,
 Dhupal, Anjana, Ratnamala, **Master Bhagwan**

Gangaram (Kondke) becomes a millionaire after the death of a rich uncle and leaves his village to go to Bombay where he has to face his uncle's corrupt manager and his gullible, illiterate mother. Disillusioned, he gives up his wealth and returns to the village and to his lover Gangi (Chavan). Kondke's film had a censorship problem apparently because the original version (entitled *Gangaram Vis Kalmi*) referred to Indira Gandhi's Twenty-point Economic Programme during the Emergency, and the film itself was intended as a political satire. A partially re-edited version was released under this new title. Kondke's style, however, remains intact, including the song *Gangu tarunya tuzha befaam jasa ishkacha atom bomb*.

Sandhya Raag

aka *The Evening Song*
 1977 159' b&w Assamese
d/p/s/co-m **Bhabendranath Saikia**
c Indukalpa Hazarika *co-m* Ramen Choudhury,
 Indreshwar Sharma, Prabhat Sharma
lp Runu Devi, Arun Sharma, Maya Barua, Ishan Barua, Aarti Barua, Kashmiri Saikia, Purnima Pathak, Ananda Mohan Bhagwati

Saikia's debut reveals a remarkable sense for realist, ethnographic detail in this unusually complex treatment of the cultural tensions



Mamata Shankar in *Oka Oorie Katha*

between an impoverished village and a modern city. The two daughters of the widowed Putali go to the city as domestic servants in two upper-class households. The elder sister, Charu, is treated like a member of the family and gets used to the urban lifestyle. The younger sister, Taru, has to ward off the amorous advances of her employer's son. When the sisters are of marriagable age, they return to their village but are unable to adjust to the poor and restricted life in the village. Charu agrees to marry her former employer's chauffeur even though he is sexually impotent. Her mother and sister join her in the city.

commercial release by local distributors because of the director's Calcutta art-house reputation.

Swami

1977 129' col Hindi
d/sc Basu Chatterjee *p* Jaya Chakraborty
pc Jaya Sarathy Combine *st* Saratchandra Chatterjee's novel (1918) *dial* Manu Bhandari
lyr Amit Khanna *c* K.K. Mahajan *m* Rajesh Roshan
lp **Girish Karnad, Shabana Azmi, Vikram, Dhiraj Kumar, Shashikala, Utpal Dutt**

Chatterjee extends his usual middle-class romances into a more jaundiced view of marriage based on a novel by the Bengali fountainhead of reformist writing, Saratchandra. Saudamini (Azmi) is a pampered girl until she is forced to marry the widower Ghanshyam (Karnad) and move into his large household. Saudamini cannot cope with her husband's overbearing and greedy stepmother and pines after the man she really loved and had to abandon, Narendra (Vikram). Although she resents the husband imposed on her by custom, she gradually discovers that Ghanshyam is a tolerant, wise and progressive man. In the end, she prefers to stay with Ghanshyam rather than to leave with her former suitor, and so the wisdom of 'traditional' conventions is affirmed.

Seeta Geeta Datithe

1977 140' b&w Telugu
d/sc C.V. Sridhar *pc* C.P.R. Prod.
st Balamurugan *dial* Ganesh Patro *lyr* **Acharya Athreya, Arudra**, Veturi Sundara Ramamurthy
c Balakrishnan *m* K.V. Mahadevan
lp Sridhar, Chakrapani, Gavaraju, Kavitha, Bhawani, Nirmala, Y. Vijaya, Potti Prasad, Ravi Kondala Rao, Jayamalini, Jyothilakshmi

Marital infidelity drama regarded as an art-house film. Ravi is more interested in literary debate with his friends than in his wife Seeta. Their friends Deepa and Venu also have marital difficulties. Venu draws near to Seeta and both husbands suspect each other of sleeping with the other's wife.

Shatranj Ke Khiladi

aka *The Chess Players*
 1977 129'(124') col Urdu
d/sc/m Satyajit Ray *p* Suresh Jindal *pc* Devki Chitra *st* Premchand *c* Soumendu Roy
lp Sanjeev Kumar, **Saeed Jaffrey**, Amjad Khan, Richard Attenborough, **Shabana Azmi**, Farida Jalal, Veena, David Abraham, Victor Bannerjee, Farouque Sheikh, Tom Alter, Lila Mishra, Barry John, Samarth Narain, Bhudo Advani

Ray's so-called Hindi debut (in fact, it is in Urdu with some English dialogue) is set in 1856 at the court of Wajid Ali Shah in Lucknow, the capital of Oudh. It features two parallel narratives: the first, based on Premchand's short story, shows the interminable games of chess played by two hookah-smoking zamindars, Mir Roshan Ali (Jaffrey) and Mirza Sajjad Ali (S. Kumar); the other dramatises the conflict between Wajid Ali Shah (A. Khan) and General James Outram (Attenborough) who represents Lord Dalhousie's treacherously implemented annexation policies. Wajid Ali, shown as a politically weak and effete figure who stimulated the revival of the Kathak classical dance and the musical Raas-leela (cf. **Indrasabha**, 1932), in the end surrenders to the British without a fight. The colourful period drama about colonialism and indigenous culture begins with an animated cartoon (with **Amitabh Bachchan's** voice) about the British annexation policy, and ends with the apolitical duo playing chess in the wilderness - since they can get no peace at home - fighting with each other while the British army marches into their capital. Although he cast major Hindi stars, Ray's film was refused a normal

Tharam Marindi

1977 143' b&w Telugu
d/sc Singeetham Srinivasa Rao
pc Vishwabharati Movies *st* Madireddy Sulochana *dial* **C.S. Rao** *lyr* **Sri Sri**, Kopalle Sivaram *c* **Balu Mahendra** *m* **G.K. Venkatesh**
lp Sridhar, G.S.R. Murthy, Dasarathi, Prasadrao, G. Satyanarayana, M. Panchanadam, Lakshmikanth, Pradeep, Pallavi, Shobha, Rajakumari, Seethalatha, Satyavati, Sudha, Lakshamma

Realist melodrama. An old man has his daughter Chenna (Shobha) married to an aged drunkard because of a promised dowry. The old man's progressive son opposes this 'trade' and further defies his father by marrying Parvati. The son has to set up house in the Harijan section of the village and is forced to become involved in corrupt village politics. Along with T. Madhava Rao's *Chillara Devullu* (1975) and B.S. Narayana's *Voorummadi Brathukulu* (1976), which also address rural Telangana politics, this film constitutes a current of realist New Telugu cinema.

Agni

aka *Fire* aka *Anger which Burns*
 1978 117' b&w Malayalam
d/s C. Radhakrishnan *p* P.M.K. Babu, Hassan
pc Sheeba Arts *lyr* Shakuntala *c* U. Rajagopal
m A.T. Oomer
lp **Madhu**, Vidhubala, Balan K. Nair, Bahadur, Vilasini, Abu Baker, Manavalan Joseph, Shanta Devi, Master Suku

The novelist Radhakrishnan (cf. **Ottayadi**

Paathakal, 1990) used one of his own novels for his directorial debut telling of a headstrong butcher, Moosa (Nair, in one of his most impressive roles), whose daughter Amina (Vidhubala) elopes with Suleman (Madhu), a man accused of parricide. The butcher furiously pursues the lovers but he eventually realises his now-pregnant daughter's strength of feeling and blesses the couple.

Akbar Sal eem Anarkali

1978 139' col Telugu
d/s **N.T. Rama Rao** *pc* Tarakarama Films
dial/lyr C. Narayana Reddy *m* **C. Ramchandra**
lp N.T. Rama Rao, **Gummadi Venkateshwara Rao, Jamuna**, Deepa, Madhavi, Sridhar, Chalapathi Rao

In a rare departure from the mythologicals he directed at Tarakarama, NTR's big-budget Mughal historical retells the often-filmed love story between Prince Salim and the slave girl Anarkali. This version ends with both Salim and Anarkali being saved when the court singer Tansen persuades Akbar (NTR) to forgive the lovers. The film marks the belated entry into Telugu by the Hindi/Marathi composer C. Ramchandra with hit songs like *Reyi agiponi* and *Vela eringa doravunte*, echoes his own memorable score for **Filmistan's Anarkali** (1953) over two decades previously. The film recalls Muddu Krishna's stage version of the story which was also NTR's first theatrical success in the early 40s.

Arvind Desai Ki Ajeeb Dastaan

aka *The Strange Fate of Arvind Desai*
 1978 118' col Hindi
d/co-s **Saeed Akhtar Mirza** *pc* Yukt Film Coop
co-s/co-dial Cyrus Mistry *co-dial* **Vijay Tendulkar** *c* Virendra Saini *m* Bhaskar Chandavarkar
lp Dilip Dhawan, Anjali Paingankar, Shiram Lagoo, **Om Puri**, Sulabha Deshpande, Rohini Hattangadi

Mirza's first and most experimental feature tries to elaborate its own political film language. The somewhat wimpish young Arvind Desai (Dhawan), the son of a businessman (Lagoo), occasionally dates the company's secretary (Paingankar) and discusses politics and art with a Marxist colleague (Puri). However, the film constantly juxtaposes Desai's views with other information: e.g. his views on his sister's marriage are contrasted with his acquiescence in an arranged marriage; when luxurious carpets are hung in the family's shop, the film shows the weavers who made the carpets. Critic Bikram Singh suggested influences of Antonioni, Ben Barka's politics and, for the epilogue (summing up and placing the central character), *La hora de los hornos* (1967). This was the second and last film by the Yukt Co-op, a group started by **FTII** film-makers and technicians (**Ghashiram Kotwal**, 1976).

Ashwathama

aka *Wandering Soul*
 1978 121' b&w Malayalam

d **K.R. Mohanan** *p* P.T.K. Mohammed
pc Mohan Mohammed Films *sc* P. Raman Nair
st/dial Madampu Kunjukuttan from his own
novel *c* Madhu Ambat *m* A. Anantha
Padmanabhan
lp Madampu Kunjukuttan, Vidhubala, Vatsala,
Ravi Menon, Savitri, Kuthulli, M.S. Valliattan

A contemporary fable about a man who is cursed to live on earth for 3000 years like Ashwathama in the *Mahabharata*. He lives as a teacher, Kunjuni (played by the author of the original novel, Kunjukuttan) and finds himself so frustrated by the prevailing customs and orthodoxies in his milieu that he becomes an alcoholic and begins to lead a dissolute life. Trying to reform and to become like 'other people', the respected scholar marries but his virtuous wife (Savitri) turns out to be an epileptic and the man returns to his wayward behaviour, which means mostly drinking himself into a stupor. In addition, the woman he originally loved (Vidhubala) finds herself with a broken marriage and discovers she has cancer. Ambat uses diffused lighting in keeping with the mood of the characters who feel torn in a changing world.

⊗ Aval Appadithan

aka *She Is Like That*
1978 114' b&w Tamil
d/st/co-sc C. Rudraiah *p* Ragamanjari *pc* Kumar
Arts *dial* Vannanilavan, Somasundareswar
lyr **Kannadasan**, Gangai Amaran *c* Nallusamy,
Gnanasekharan *m* **Ilaiyaraja**
lp **Kamalahasan**, **Rajnikant**, Sripriya,
Sivachandran, Indrani, S.R. Rajkumari, Nalini

A cautionary tale about an independently minded woman, Manju (Sripriya), who works in advertising for a male chauvinist boss (Rajnikant). Weary of men, she keeps her distance from her sensitive boyfriend Arun (Kamalahasan), who makes vox-pop documentaries. Arun eventually accepts an arranged marriage and Manju declares her love for him when it is too late. The film leaves her a lonely figure on Madras's Marina beach. The collaboration between modernist writer Vannanilavan and Rudraiah, a graduate from the Madras Film Institute, is an early engagement with the 'independent woman' motif in South India. The music and the fluid narrative style mixes flashbacks with vox-pop (students and women workers interviewed about the status of women) and glossy pictorialism. Godard's *Deux ou trois choses que je sais d'elle* (1966) could be a distant ancestor of this film.

⊗ Chithegu Chinthe

aka *The Restless Corpse*
1978 129' col Kannada
d **M.S. Sathyu** *p* G.N. Lakshmipathy *pc* Savan
Movies *s* N. Rama Swamy, Javed Siddiqui
c Ashok Gunjal *m* B.G. Ramanath, Prabhakar
Badri, **G.K. Venkatesh**
lp C.R. Simha, Shivaram, MacMohan, Manjula,
Paula Lindsay, Ram Prakash, Padma Shri, Uma
Sivakumar

A crazy comedy using the conventions of mainstream Hindi cinema and set on a mythical

island, Gajadweepa. The plot features crooked politicians and revolves around a gangster, Thimmaya alias T.K., ensconced in a home for the blind to cover up his criminal activities, and a popular film star Gajasimha (Simha). The star keeps escaping the traps set for him and becomes a successful politician. Good guys Avinash, a karate expert, and Mary (Lindsay), a foreign secret agent, take on the villains. Director Sathyu, better known for his poignant Partition drama *Garam Hawa* (1973), uses an idiom associated mainly with his stage career at **IPTA**.

⊗ Dooratwa

aka *Distance*
1978 96' b&w Bengali
d//p/sc **Buddadhev Dasgupta** *st* Sirsendu
Mukherjee *c* Ranajit Roy *m* Ain Rasheed Khan,
Mahmud Mirza
lp Mamata Shankar, Pradip Mukherjee, **Bijon
Bhattacharya**, Niranjana Ray, Snigdha
Bannerjee, Provosh Sarkar

Dasgupta's feature debut is a story about a young man's growth into maturity. A Calcutta college teacher and former revolutionary of the late 60s generation, Mondar (P. Mukherjee), marries a young woman, Anjali (Shankar). When the former rebel learns that Anjali is a single mother, he leaves her. He also refuses shelter to a **Naxalite** on the run. The lonely teacher forms a relationship with a working-class woman and her insane mother, but class differences prevent this from going any further. In the end, he finds that the woman he rejected is mature enough to accept him as a friend and their relationship shows renewed promise as he tries to shed his prejudices. The film continued the Bengali cinema's fascination

with the Naxalite uprising of the late 60s and 70s, often using symbolic imagery as in the opening shot of a newly paved VIP road and the commentary linking the annihilation of 'troublemakers' with the 'beautification' of the city. The film recalled aspects of **Ray's** 70s Calcutta films in its extensive use of silence and its consistently lyrical emphasis on the protagonist's subjectivity.

⊗ Gaman

aka *Going*
1978 119' col Hindi
d/p/s **Muzaffar Ali** *pc* Integrated Film
dial Hriday Lani *lyr* Makhdoom Mohiyuddin,
Shahryar *c* Nadeem Khan *m* Jaidev
lp Farouque Shaikh, **Smita Patil**, Geeta
Siddharth, Jalal Agha, Devi Mishra, **Nana
Patekar**, Arun Bhuthnath, Amir Bano,
Hameed, Sulabha Deshpande, Arvind
Deshpande, Nitin Sethi

The uneducated and landless Ghulam Hussain (Shaikh) leaves his wife Khairun (Patil) in his native village in UP to go to Bombay in search of work. He becomes a cab driver and the film intercuts his struggles in the city with those of his wife while she awaits his infrequent letters and remittances. The film's best moments are in the sequences with the close-knit group of cabbies who operate a kind of subterranean jungle-telegraph. Muzaffar Ali's **FFC**-sponsored debut features a typical and characteristically sensitive Smita Patil performance as a rural belle.

⊗ Ganadevata

aka *The People*
1978 172' col Bengali



(From left) Madhabi Mukherjee, Sandhya Roy, Soumitra Chatterjee and Sumitra Mukherjee in *Ganadevata*

d/co-sc/co-lyr **Tarun Majumdar** *pc* West Bengal Govt *st/co-lyr* Tarashankar Bannerjee from his novel (1942) *co-sc* **Rajen Tarafdar** *co-lyr* Pulak Bandyopadhyay, Mukul Dutta, Gangacharan Sarkar *c* Shakti Bannerjee *m* **Hemanta Mukherjee**
lp **Soumitra Chatterjee**, Sandhya Roy, **Madhabi Mukherjee**, Samit Bhanja, Ajitesh Bannerjee, Anup Kumar Das, Debraj Roy, **Robi Ghosh**, Purnima Devi, Sumitra Mukherjee

This adaptation of Bannerjee's main novel is Majumdar's most ambitious film. Set in pre-WW2 rural Bengal, it chronicles the revolution incited by two villagers, a blacksmith and a tanner, who refuse to work on the traditionally established rates of barter. A rapacious village landlord, a radicalised schoolteacher (Chatterjee), a revolutionary sought by the British and a group of corrupt policemen lead a large ensemble of characters in a film whose political message is made to order for its sponsors.

✪ Gorantha Deepam

1978 154' col Telugu
d **Bapu** *pc* Chitrakalpana Films *st* Nerella Ramalakshmi *sc* Mullapudi Venkatramana *lyr* C. Narayana Reddy, **Arudra**, Dasarathi *c* Ishan Arya *m* K.V. Mahadevan *lp* Sridhar, Mohan Babu, Ravu Gopala Rao, T.L. Kantha Rao, Allu Ramalingaiah, **Vanisree**, Suryakantam, **G. Varalakshmi**

Telugu melodrama about feudal marital life. The young bride Padmavati (Vanisree, in one of her best-known performances) is sent to her new home with injunctions to regard her husband as father, god, teacher and so on and always to 'earn' her keep. What she finds is an exploitative mother-in-law, an uncaring husband and a family friend who tries to rape her. However, her exemplary virtuousness eventually transforms everyone.

✪ Grahana

aka *The Eclipse*
1978 121' b&w Kannada
d/co-s **T.S. Nagabharana** *p* D. Sivaram, D. Venkatesh, D. Rame Gowda *pc* Harsha Pics *co-s* T.S. Ranga *st* Kodalli Shivaram *c* S. Ramchandra *m* **Vijayabhaskar**
lp Anand Paricharan, G.K. Govinda Rao, Venkatramane Gowda, S.N. Rotti, B.S. Achar, Katte Ramchandra, Shobha Jyoti, Malati Rao

Nagabharana's first feature is a critique of the caste system and of 'traditional' mores (cf. *Samskara*, 1970). The story is based on the Hebbaramma Festival celebrated in some Karnataka districts where Nagabharana shot the film on location (after bribing the local high priest to obtain permission). The plot concerns an annual village ritual in which a small number of Untouchables are selected to be Brahmins, for two weeks only, provided they mortify themselves throughout this period, often in extremely cruel fashion, as a kind of purification ceremony performed by ritual scapegoats. One of the scapegoats dies as a result and his body cannot be buried by

members of either caste. The village headman's son, Puttuswamy, calls in the police who remove the corpse. Puttuswamy then lives with the Harijans for a while. Since this infringes the rules of the ritual and of caste behaviour, the headman commits suicide. In spite of these traumas, the next year's ritual goes ahead with the full participation of all villagers. However, the rebellious Puttuswamy joins the selected Harijans in the temple and tries to prevent the ritual. The Harijans throw him out to the angry Brahmin crowd and he is beaten to death. **Girish Kasaravalli**, who assisted on this film while still an **FTII** student, apparently directed most of it.

✪ Jagan Mohini

1978 163' col Telugu
d/p/st/sc **B. Vittalacharya** *pc* Vittal Prod. *dial* G. Krishnamurthy, Karpoorapu Anjaneyulu *lyr* C. Narayana Reddy, Duttaluri Ramarao *c* H.S. Venu *m* Vijaya Krishnamurthy *lp* Narasimhraj, Prabha, Jayamalini, Vijayalakshmi, Sarathi, Dhoolipala, **Savitri**, A. Satyanarayana, Bhoosarapu, Jayavani, Attili Lakshmi, Varanasi, **K. Mukkamala**, **Balkrishna**, Jayachandran, Anita

In a year marked by spectacular flops (e.g. V.B. Rajendra Prasad's gangster movie *Ramakrishnulu* with megastars **NTR** and **A. Nageshwara Rao**), the surprise Telugu hit was this mid-budget ghost film. A woman betrayed by a king reappears in his next life as a ghost (the cabaret dancer Jayamalini) intent on possessing him. On the advice of a priest, the king marries a pious woman who matches her devotional prowess against the ghost's seductions and wins.

✪ Joi Baba Fel unath

aka *The Elephant God*
1978 112' col Bengali
d/s/m **Satyajit Ray** *p* R.D. Bansal *pc* R.D.B. *c* Soumendu Roy
lp **Soumitra Chatterjee**, Santosh Dutta, Siddhartha Chatterjee, **Utpal Dutt**, Jit Bose, Haradhan Bannerjee, Bimal Chatterjee, Biplab Chatterjee, Satya Bannerjee, Moloy Roy, Santosh Sinha, Manu Mukherjee, Indubhushan Gujral, Kamu Mukherjee

Following on from *Sonar Kella* (1974), here the trio of detective Feluda (Soumitra Chatterjee), his sidekick Topse (Siddhartha Chatterjee) and thriller writer Jatayu (Dutta) become involved in a grimmer story set in the Bengali quarter of the holy city of Benares. Feluda, on holiday, is hired to track down a stolen gold statuette of Ganesh, the elephant god, harbinger of good fortune and worshipped by the mercantile middle class. Feluda finally gets the villains: the evil Maganlal Meghraj (Dutt), a Marwari businessman and smuggler, and his employer in crime, the yogic godman Machli Baba (Manu Mukherjee). With less action than *Sonar Kella* and more direct confrontation between the good and evil, the film's main departure from Ray's earlier children's movies is the portrait of the villain who Ray described as 'polished and

ruthless, [c]ertainly the most ferocious character that I have created'.

✪ Junoon

aka *The Obsession* aka *Possessed* aka *A Flight of Pigeons*
1978 141' col Hindi
d/sc **Shyam Benegal** *p* **Shashi Kapoor**
pc Film Valas *st* Ruskin Bond's short story *A Flight of Pigeons* *dial* Satyadev Dubey, **Ismat Chughtai** *lyr* Yogesh Praveen, Jigar Muradabadi, Amir Khusro, Sant Kabir *c* **Govind Nihalani** *m* **Vanraj Bhatia**, Kaushik *lp* Shashi Kapoor, **Shabana Azmi**, Jennifer Kendall, **Naseeruddin Shah**, Kulbhushan Kharbanda, Jalal Agha, Benjamin Gilani, Tom Alter, Pearl Padamsee, Nafisa Ali, Ismat Chughtai, Geoffrey Kendall, Deepti Naval

Shashi Kapoor's debut as producer is set at the time of the 1857 'Mutiny' and weaves a passionate love story into the historical fresco. Javed Khan (Shashi Kapoor) is a Pathan whose wife (Azmi) has not yet borne a child. Javed falls madly in love with a half-caste Anglo-Indian girl, Ruth Labadoor (Nafisa Ali), who lives with her mother (Jennifer Kendall). After Javed's brother-in-law (Shah) and a band of mutineers attack and massacre the English garrison, Javed takes the women under his protection. Marriage with Ruth is impossible because Javed's family objects to the 'English' woman becoming Javed's second wife. The irony is that the Labadoor family represents the Raj to the Indians even though they are equally suspect in the British milieu. In the end, Javed is killed and Ruth returns to Britain where she dies an old maid. The film touches on the complex relationships between people from three different religions (Muslim, Hindu and Christian) and from different classes as well as ethnic groups. The story opens strongly with an entranced fakir overwhelming his audience with his vision of love and war, but this is quickly overcome with acting styles that are either 'passionate' and loud (Shah, Kapoor) or standing still with backlit profiles (Ali, but also the older women). Although the film claimed to offer the first authentic depiction of the 'Mutiny' (e.g. every formal, well-drilled attack ends in bloody chaos), it sidesteps any engagement with the issues underpinning what is often described as the first Indian war of independence and opts for a colonial-sexual fantasy instead.

✪ Kaadu Kudure

aka *The Wild Horse*
1978 117' col Kannada
d/st/co-lyr **Chandrasekhar Kambhar**
pc Wheel Prod. *sc* Shama Zaidi *co-lyr* M.N. Bangalore *c* Sundarnath Suvarna *m* Bhaskar Chandavarkar
lp Manu, Benglori, Mariappa, Krishnappa, Narayana, Ramchandra, Silpa, Swarnamma, Sundarashri, Maithili, Malati Rao, Shashikala

Folklorist Kambhar's remarkable debut feature, adapting Lorca's *House of Bernarda Alba* into a surrealist fable. The film tells, through extensive use of verse, the story of Huligonda

(Manu), a handsome youth who falls in love with the youngest daughter of a village chief. To marry her he first has to break in the chief's wild horse. Having done that, the chief tricks him into marrying, not the girl he loves, but her ugly elder sister. He is virtually trapped in the household, representing different kinds of freedom for each of the three sisters and their formidable mother. When the youngest sister is to be married off to a loutish youth, she decides to elope with Huligonda. They sit astride the wild horse, which refuses to move, and are shot dead by the mother.

Shyamala, Madhavi, Saroja, Ramanamurthy, P.L. Narayana, Adams, Krishna Chaitanya, Bhaskara Raju, Janardana Rao, Meera Rani, Dhum

Tamil director Balachander's Telugu film is a love story between a Tamil man Balu (Kamalhasan) and a Telugu woman Swapna (Saritha). Their families interfere and ask them to remain separate for a whole year. Balachander remade the film for **L.V. Prasad** in Hindi, *Ek Duuje Ke Liye* (1981), again starring Kamalhasan.

shooting, the story's rootedness in Bombay and Bachchan's extraordinary performance confirmed him as the icon of Bombay's industrialised lumpen proletariat.

⊗ Kal I ol

aka *Kollol* aka *The Wave*
1978 94' b&w Assamese
d/s Atul Bordoloi *pc* Gati Chitra *lyr/m* Rudra Barua *c* Nalin Duara
lp Chandra N. Barua, Lachit Phukan, Bishnu Khargharia, Bina Saikia, Muhidhar Gohain, Ranen Saha, Bharat Rajkhowa, Pratima Mahanta, Moihuddin Ahmed

Revolutionary, symbol-laden film about class conflict in a feudal fishing community. When the fishermen fail to capture a giant shark, the local landlord Anangaprasad Choudhury (Barua), who claims most of the fishermen's catch for himself, is enraged, esp. when a defiant youth, Mani (Phukan), sets out to catch the fish by himself. Eventually the youth leads a rebellion against the landlord. The wordy film was playwright Bordoloi's first independent movie.

⊗ Mannu

aka *The Soil*
1978 134' col Malayalam
d **K.G. George** *pc* Susmitha Prod.
s/lyr Dr M.K. Pavithran *c* K. Ramchandra Babu *m* A.T. Oomer
lp Soman, **Sharada**, P.K. Abraham, **Adoor Bhasi**, Kuthiravattom Pappu, Nellikode Bhaskaran, Nilambur Balan, Sukumaran, Mallika, Shanta Devi

George returned to the idiom of his mentor, **Kariat**, in this strident feudal melodrama of greed and superstition. The poor Damu (Soman) gets into a legal fight, supported by a CPI activist (Bhaskaran), with the rapacious landlord Krishnan Nair (Abraham) over tenancy rights. The matter takes a religious turn when the landlord announces his decision to build a temple on Damu's land. Damu kills the landlord and goes into hiding. The film shifts the moral dilemma to the son of the landlord (Sukumaran), a patriotic army officer who has to decide whether to continue the ancestral dispute: the officer makes peace with Damu and his wife (Sharada).

⊗ Maro Charithra

1978 169' b&w Telugu
d/s **K. Balachander** *pc* Andal Prod. *p* Rama Arangannal *dial* Ganesh Patro *lyr* **Acharya Athreya** *c* B.S. Lokanathan *m* M.S. Vishwanathan *lp* **Kamalhasan**, Saritha, Jayavijaya,

⊗ Mul I um Mal ar um

aka *A Thorn and a Flower*
1978 143' col Tamil
d/s **J. Mahendran** *pc* Ananthi Films *st* Uma Chandran *lyr* **Kannadasan**, Panchu Arunachalam, Gangai Amaran *m* **Ilaiyaraja**
lp **Rajnikant**, Sarath Babu, Fatafat Jayalakshmi, Shobha

Echoing *Pasamalar* (1961), the successful playwright and director Mahendran's debut feature provides a low-key version of the orphaned brother and sister theme. The short-tempered Kali (Rajnikant) is a worker at a power station and possessively protects his sister Valli (Shobha). In a clash with the new engineer, Kumaran (Babu), he is fired, gets drunk and loses his hand in an accident. Encouraged by Kali's wife Manga (Jayalakshmi), Kumaran forms a relationship with Kali's sister and Kali eventually matures enough to realise he cannot monopolise her for ever.

⊗ Muqaddar Ka Sikandar

1978 189' col Hindi
d/p/co-lyr **Prakash Mehra** *pc* Prakash Mehra Prod. *st* Lakshmikant Sharma *sc* Vijay Kaul *dial* Kadar Khan *co-lyr* Anjaan *c* N. Satyen *m* **Kalyanji-Anandji**
lp **Amitabh Bachchan**, Raakhee, Vinod Khanna, **Rekha**, Amjad Khan, Shriram Lagoo, R.P. Sethi, Madhu Malini, **Nirupa Roy**, Kadar Khan

Bachchan reprises his typical persona of the doomed loner with a mother fixation living and fighting in an urban jungle. A homeless urchin, he receives his name, Sikandar, from his foster-mother (N. Roy). He is raised to be a servant of Kaamna (Raakhee), with whom he falls in love, but her father Ramanath (Lagoo) accuses him of theft and he is cast out. Sikandar befriends a lawyer, Vikas (Khanna), which presents him with a second parental figure and a new responsibility: to ensure Vikas's happiness. Vikas falls in love with Kaamna, pre-empting Sikandar's own declaration of love when he goes to find her. Forewarned by the suicide of the only other woman in his life, the prostitute Zohra (Rekha), Sikandar arranges Vikas's marriage to Kaamna before he dies at the hands of the villain Bilawal (Amjad Khan), a former lover of Zohra. In spite of the film's aesthetic shortcomings, with rapid and jumpy editing usually to cover up limitations in the

⊗ Ondanondu Kal adal I i

aka *Once Upon A Time*
1978 154' col Kannada
d/co-s **Girish Karnad** *p* G.N. Lakshmiopathy, K.N. Narayan *pc* L.N. Combines *co-s* Krishna Basur *dial* G.B. Joshi *lyr* **Chandrasekhar Kambhar** *c* A.K. Bir *m* Bhaskar Chandavarkar *lp* **Shankar Nag**, Sundarkrishna Urs, Akshata Rao, Sushilendra Joshi, Ajit Saldanha, Rekha Sabnis, Anil Thakkar, Vasant Rao Nakkod, V. Ramamurthy, Sundarajan

A tribute to Kurosawa's samurai stories, resurrecting a South Indian martial arts technique which survives mainly in the Kerala-based form of the Kalaripayattu. The film is set in 13th C. Karnataka during the Hoysala dynasty (AD1073-1327), when small princelings fought each other for domination, often hiring martial arts experts. The plot focuses on the war between two rival brothers, Kapardi (Thakkar) and Maranayaka (Nakkod), who had already disposed of their elder sibling. The terrain is the margin between the Deccan plains and the Malnad jungles. Nag's Kannada debut appearance sees him in the Mifune-inspired role of the cynical and individualistic mercenary Gandugali whose main antagonist is the equally proficient but more tradition-bound Permadi (Urs), the general of the opposing force. When the rival brothers betray their own soldiers, Gandugali and Permadi join forces to fight the pretenders to the throne. Gandugali dies in the epic battle but Permadi succeeds in saving the real heir to the throne, Jayakeshi (Joshi), and peace is restored to the kingdom. The exuberant action consists mainly of swordplay, martial arts training and duels. The art directors **Jayoo** and **Nachiket Patwardhan**, architects who turned film-makers in their own right, researched the period details for this ballad-like tale. Karnad claims the film sets out to transcend the narrowly anti-brahminical agenda of most Kannada New Cinema's independents at the time.

⊗ Ondu Oorina Kathe

1978 127' b&w Kannada
d/s/lyr Baraguru Ramchandrappa *c* Sundarnath Suvarna *m* **B.V. Karanth**
lp Pramila, Uimalakshi, Uma, M.V. Vasudeva Rao, M.S. Umesh, Lohiteshwara, Prasanna, Mailari Rao

Noted Kannada writer Ramchandrappa's directorial debut is a ruralist drama about caste exploitation, showing that economic exploitation goes beyond orthodox caste divides: when in power, rich Harijans (Untouchables) exploit people as ruthlessly as their erstwhile Brahmin masters did. Sometimes construed as a reply to the relentless anti-brahminism of the **Navya** writers and film-makers.

Oru Nadigai Nadagam Parkiral

aka *An Actress Views Her Life*

1978 131' b&w Tamil

d **A. Bhimsingh** *pc* Girnar Films

s/*lyr* D. Jayakantan based on his novel

c B. Kaman *m* M.S. Vishwanathan

lp Laxmi, Srikanth, Y.G. Parthasarathy, Nagesh, Mahendran, Thengai Srinivasan, Rajani, Kanthimathi

The director's last, posthumously released film is a social comedy about women's independence. The 33-year-old Kalyani (Laxmi) marries the widowed Ranga (Srikanth), a drama critic. She refuses to be a subservient housewife, pursuing her stage career instead. The husband cannot cope but in the comic highlight of the movie, they visit a lawyer whose questioning makes them realise they belong together after all. When Kalyani has a paralytic stroke, they finally unite. Together with Bhimsingh's *Sila Nerangalil Sila Manithargal* (1976), this is one of Tamil star Laxmi's best-known performances.

Oru Veedu Oru Ulagam

1978 130' b&w Tamil

d/*sc* **Durai** *pc* Movie Int. *dial* 'Vietnam Veedu'

Sundaram *st* Lalitha *lyr* **Vali**, Alangudi Somu,

Pulamai Pithan *m* M.S. Vishwanathan

lp Srikanth, Major Sundararajan, Delhi Ganesh, Surulirajan, Shobha, **Pandharibai**, Manorama

Melodrama about the travails of a daughter, Gowri (Shobha), of a piously Brahmin household. She has to overcome considerable parental resistance to be allowed access to higher education. She falls in love with A.R.K., a lecturer, then she marries the man's son, Murali. When her husband is accidentally drowned, her parents insist on her leading the austere and repressed life of a widow. Thankfully, A.R.K. intervenes and manages to get his daughter-in-law remarried.

Parashuram

aka *The Man With The Axe*

1978 100' col Bengali

d/*co-sc* **Mrinal Sen** *pc* West Bengal Govt.

Dept. of Information *co-sc* Mohit

Chattopadhyay *st* Sudhendu Mukherjee's

sociological report c Ranajit Roy

m **B.V. Karanth**

lp Arun Mukherjee, Sreela Majumdar, Bibhas Chakraborty, Jayanta Bhattacharya, Sajal Roy Choudhury, Nilanta Sengupta, Nimai Ghosh, Arijit Guha, Sumati Guha-Thakurta

Named after the mythical hero Parashuram who avenged his father's death by raising his axe 21 times, killing the king's men with every blow, an axe-wielding dispossessed peasant (Mukherjee) arrives in the city and finds shelter in a hovel in an abandoned cemetery together with a beggar (Bhattacharya). Parashuram is haunted by his encounter with a tiger and is prone to fantasies of heroic actions although he lives in fear of authority and petty criminals. Into the world of the destitute a young woman appears, Alhadi (Majumdar), deserted by her

husband. She and Parashuram live side by side for a while but then she leaves, presumably because she feels strong enough to look for a better life. The lonely Parashuram sinks into his fantasies and ends up madly wielding his axe against the darkness overwhelming him. The film developed partly from an earlier play, *Jagannath*, adapting Lu Xun's *Ah Q*, staged in Bengal with the film's lead Mukherjee.

Pranam Khareedu

1978 137' b&w Telugu

d K. Vasu *pc* Shri Annapurna Cine Ents.

p Kranthi Kumar *s* C.S. Rao *lyr* Jaladi

c R. Raghunandha Reddy *m* Chakravarthy

lp Chandramohan, Jayasudha, **Chiranjeevi**,

Reshmi, Ravu Gopala Rao, Nutan Prasad,

Satyanarayana, Ramaprabha

Chiranjeevi's debut hit about the misdeeds of the village landlord Kankaiah (Rao). The deaf-mute Bhimudu (Chandramohan) and Narsi (Chiranjeevi) are the landlord's servants. Narsi leaves for the city in search of employment. The landlord misunderstands his young second wife's (Jayasudha) kindness towards Bhimudu and her illness to mean that she has become pregnant by the servant, and has him whipped. When Narsi returns, having earned some money, he finds that Bhimudu's sister (Reshmi), whom he had intended to marry, was raped by the landlord's brother-in-law. The landlord later also kills Bhimudu and his own wife. Narsi kills Kankaiah, while the villagers rise up in revolt. The film is partly contextualised by the political ruralism of the **New Indian Cinema**.

Prisoners of Conscience

1978 45' b&w English/Hindi

d/*p/co-c* **Anand Patwardhan** *m* Shamla and

Friends, Calcutta Peoples' Choir *co-c* Pramod

Mathur, Balan S., **Govind Nihalani** et al.

Patwardhan's first documentary to be widely screened in India contains clandestinely filmed footage and features the arrest and detention of political prisoners during the Emergency. It emphasises the widespread practice of arrest and torture both before and after Indira Gandhi's dictatorial crackdown. The film has interviews with several activists, including Jasbir Singh, member of the youth wing of the Socialist Party; D.P. Tripathi, member of the Students Federation of India; Mary Tyler, an Englishwoman who spent five years in prison and wrote the book *My Years in an Indian Prison*; Dev Nathan and Vasanthi Raman, intellectuals and supporters of the CPI(ML); and several others, alongside a humane commentary in the director's voice.

Rathi Nirvedham

aka *Adolescent Desire*

1978 124' col Malayalam

d **Bharathan** *p* **Prathap Pothan** *pc* Supriya

Creations *s* **Padmarajan** *lyr* Kavalam Narayana

Panicker c K. Ramchandra Babu *m* **P. Devarajan**

lp Soman, Krishnakumar, **Adoor Bhasi**,

Bahadur, Kaviyoor Ponnamma, Manohar, Baby Sumathi, V.J. Jose, Jayabharati, Meena, T.R. Omanna

The painter and sculptor's 3rd feature tells of Pappu, an adolescent boy, and his sexual awakening, with a scenic tea plantation estate as backdrop, as he falls in love with the slightly older girl next door, Rathi. The consummation of the relationship is treated in high Gothic style with thunder and lightning accompanying the midnight union in a deserted cobra shrine, culminating in the woman being bitten by a snake and dying. Next morning, presumably feeling like a real man at last, he sets out for college and a new life. The most disturbing aspect of the film is not that sexuality is seen as some cataclysmic event but that the death of a woman is presented both as the price paid for sex by women and as a price worth paying by a boy to achieve manhood.

Sarvasakshi

aka *The Omniscient*

1978 135' b&w Marathi

d/*p/st/co-sc* Ramdas Phutane *pc* Giriraj Pics

co-sc Meena Chandavarkar *lyr* Viroba, Aarti

Prabhu, Indira Sant, Shanta Shelke c Sharad

Navle *m* Bhaskar Chandavarkar

lp **Smita Patil**, Jairam Hardikar, Anjali

Paingankar, Vijay Joshi, Datta Bhatt, Vilas

Rakte, Nilu Phule, Ram Nagarkar, Leela Gandhi,

Kamini Bhatia, **Shankar Nag**, Dilip Kulkarni,

Ashok Joshi, Rajan Kalekar, Suresh More

Phutane, a former journalist, art teacher, poet and actor, had produced **Patel's Saamna** (1975), inaugurating New Indian Cinema productions in Marathi. This is his debut feature and, like **Palekar's Aakriet** (1981), it deals with mystical rituals calling for human sacrifice in the context of the notorious Manwat murders in Maharashtra. The idealistic schoolteacher Ravi (Hardikar) and his wife Rekha (Paingankar) move to a village and come up against local superstition. When Rekha becomes pregnant, she has a premonition of death. A bhagat (witch-doctor) confirms the premonition and suggests a human sacrifice to stave off death. Rekha dies in childbirth. Ravi's problems are further heightened when he is arrested for the murder of one of the bhagat's ritual victims. In jail, he has a premonition of another sacrifice and is able to tip off the police who arrest the bhagat.

Sati Ansuya

1978 132' col Oriya

d/*sc* A. Sanjiva Rao *pc* Madhav Pics

dial/co-lyr Saubhagya Chandra Das c

o-lyr Loknath Patnaik *co-lyr/m* Prafulla Kar

c Babu Rao

lp Chakrapani, Narendra Mishra, Roja Ramani, Mahashweta, Rita

Hit mythological made by a Telugu company and director showing Sati Ansuya narrating her story to Seeta during Rama's banishment. Her chastity is questioned by the gods, but her devotion to her husband gives her the power to transform the Hindu trinity of Brahma,

Vishnu and Mahesh into children and to stop the sun from rising for seven days. The film is adapted from two successful Oriya plays, *Lakhyahira* and *Na Pahu Rati Na Maru Pati*. Its success persuaded more Telugu and other South Indian producers to explore the Oriya market.

☼ Satyam Shivam Sundaram

aka *Love Sublime* aka *Love Truth Beauty*
1978 172' col Hindi
d/p **Raj Kapoor** pc R.K. Films s Jainendra Jain
lyr Narendra Sharma, Vithalbhai Patel, **Anand Bakshi** c Radhu Karmakar m **Laxmikant-Pyarelal**
lp **Zeenat Aman, Shashi Kapoor**, Kanhaiyalal, A.K. Hangal, David, Hari Shivdasani, **Leela Chitnis**, Sheetal, Baby Padmini Kolhapure

Kapoor's most exploitative movie features Roopa (Aman) as the emphatically sexual woman unfortunately burdened with guilt (her mother died giving birth to her) and with half her face scarred by fire. However, she has an angelic voice which bewitches the engineer Rajiv (Kapoor) who marries her. Refusing to believe that this scarred woman is the figure of his dreams, he rejects the pregnant Roopa who curses her husband. The curse materialises in the form of a dam bursting, causing floods. Eventually, Rajiv accepts the 'real' Roopa and his conflict between sacred (ideal) and profane (earthy and imperfect) love is resolved. Aman, a former pin-up girl and advertising model, is presented as a sex object embodying the 'modernity' contemporary India has to come to terms with (resulting in censorship problems). In the process, the representation of what has been lost, 'tradition', also becomes corrupted, as can be seen from the glitzy temple architecture in the opening bhajan (devotional story) featuring Roopa as a child (Kolhapure) and in which ejaculatory symbols are inflated to gigantic dimensions.

☼ Shri Rama Pattabhishekham

1978 196' col Telugu
d/s **N.T. Rama Rao** pc Ramakrishna Cine Studios dial **Samudrala Raghavacharya**
lyr **Devulapalli Krishna Sastry**, C. Narayana Reddy c M.A. Rehman m **Pendyala Nageshwara Rao**
lp N.T. Rama Rao, Ramakrishna, Satyanarayana, Prabhakara Reddy, **Jamuna**, Sangeetha, Kanchana, Pushpalata, Saikumari, Suryakantam, Sridhar, Arja Janardana Rao, Thyagaraju, Mamata, Halam

Ramayana mythological featuring the life of Rama (NTR): his childhood, his banishment to the forests for 14 years, his war with the villainous Ravana (NTR again), his return to Ayodhya and Seeta's trial by fire to prove her chastity.

☼ Thampu

aka *The Circus Tent*
1978 129' b&w Malayalam
d/s **G. Aravindan** p K. Ravindranathan Nair

pc General Pics lyr Kavalam Narayana Panicker c **Shaji N. Karun** m M.G. Radhakrishnan
lp **Gopi**, Venu, Sriraman, Jalaja, members of the Great Chitra Circus

Aravindan's finest b&w film chronicles three days with a circus in a small town in Kerala. A series of high-angle shots, as the circus drives into its new location, introduce us to the village. Several sequences use a remarkable quasi-documentary effect combined with minutely choreographed action e.g. the sunset as the manager (Gopi) directs the raising of the big top. The episodic film tells of a soldier who befriends the circus strong man in a toddy bar and shows how the bizarre characters from the circus including the dwarf merge with the local populace. Much of the imagery is genuinely poetic, accompanied by some remarkable b&w work by Shaji, sustained by a narrative that consistently replaces conventional storytelling with a sense of the cultural geography of the village. The film's documentary style, including direct address to camera, is in sharp contrast with Aravindan's previous feature, *Kanchana Seeta* (1977), also shot by Shaji, although the same reverence for nature animates both works.

☼ Trishul

1978 167' col Hindi
d **Yash Chopra** pc Trimurti Films s **Salim-Javed** lyr **Sahir Ludhianvi** m **Khayyam**
lp **Amitabh Bachchan**, Sanjeev Kumar, Raakhee, **Shashi Kapoor**, Prem Chopra, **Hema Malini**, Sachin, Poonam, Manmohan Krishna, **Waheeda Rehman**

In this story, Bachchan plays a character, Vijay, obsessed with his mother whom he believes to have been abandoned by his father Raj, alias R.K. Gupta (S. Kumar). Vijay plans an Oedipal revenge by trying to ruin his father, a prominent businessman. Chopra's apparent sequel to *Deewar* (1975), with the same star and scenarists, deploys Bachchan's familiar persona in a big-budget spectacular culminating in a massive fight sequence set in what looks like a giant aircraft hangar.

☼ Yaro Oral

aka *Someone Unknown*
1978 111' b&w Malayalam
d/s **V.K. Pavithran** pc Saga Movies c Madhu Ambat m **Govindan Aravindan**
lp Ravi, Protima, A.C.K. Raja, Varma, Pavithran, Javed Siddiqui, Sathyabhama, Ramani, Baby Preetha

Surreal fable about death. The gynaecologist Malathi (Protima) is childless. To remedy her condition she divorces her husband (Varma) and marries his friend Ravi (Raja). At the end of the film she gives birth to an eight year-old child just before she commits suicide. Her former husband tries to find salvation in religion, while the second husband dies shortly after his wife. The film begins with its main narrator (Siddiqui) shown as a corpse in a mortuary, who is visited by the second

husband. The husband eventually replaces the corpse which gets up and leaves. This cynical, often absurd and deliberately anti-realist film has an art-house reputation in Kerala, known for Aravindan's score and Pavithran's debut which introduced to Malayalam a genre of personal cinema, exemplified by its several long, static shots.

☼ Aur Kaun

1979 136' col Hindi
d/Tulsi and Shyam **Ramsay** p F.U. Ramsay
pc Ramsay Pics st Kumar Ramsay dial/Kafeel Azar lyr Amit Khanna c Gangu and Keshu Ramsay m **Bappi Lahiri**
lp Sachin, Rajni Sharma, Padmini Kapila, Roopesh Kumar, Sudhir, Vimal Sahu, Kanchan Mathu, Om Shivpuri, Madan Puri, Nasir Hussain, Dina Pathak, Radha Saluja

A necrophilia film by India's foremost horror film-makers. Teenager Raj (Sachin) is left alone in his father's grand, isolated villa. He loves the innocent Kamal but is seduced by Mona, who dies before she was able to reach sexual satisfaction. Her corpse continues to mesmerise Raj, as it appears to demand the sexual fulfilment he was unable to provide. The rest of the film consists of Raj trying to rid himself of the sexually demanding female: first he tries to 'cool' her by putting her in the refrigerator, then he buries her and finally he disposes of the body in a lake.

☼ Cheriyachente Kroora Krithyangal

aka *The Wicked Deeds of Cheriyachan*, aka *The Evil Deeds of Cherian*
1979 107' b&w Malayalam
d/s **John Abraham** pc Janasakthi Films
m Johnson c Madhu Ambat
lp **Adoor Bhasi**, Kaviyoor Ponnamma, Poornima Jayaram, Abraham Joseph, Venu, Payyannoor Aravindan

Released briefly in 1981, Abraham's 3rd feature is set in the Kuttanad rice-fields of Kerala, the director's home province. Cheriyachan (Bhasi) is a typical landlord who feels threatened by industrialisation and by left activists. When he witnesses the police massacring poor peasants, he takes upon himself the guilt of his class, as well as the guilt of the voyeur. He is last seen up a coconut tree trying to keep away from the police. It is Abraham's achievement that this figure, steeped in the local mix of feudal and Christian traditions, becomes understandable as a frightened victim of history whereas most films would cast him as a one-dimensional villain or a grotesquely comic character. The film is Abraham's most controlled, opening with a series of sweeping shots on the famed backwaters of the region as it establishes both the strongly realist and quasi-mythic flavour necessary to allow for the transference of economic oppression into the condition of Cheriyachan's guilt. It also leads the film into a far more contentious aspect of Kerala's political cinema and literature, addressing the common phenomenon of presenting the responsibility

of intervention in highly romanticised and even directly sexualised terms, or in other ways implicating individual responsibility towards history in the voyeuristic, infantile guilt of the passive observer.

⊗ Duranir Rong

1979 177' b&w Assamese
d/p/s Johns Moholia *pc* Nabarun Film, Tezpur
lyr Bankim Sharma, Rubi Singha, Gholam Samdani *c* Jaykrishna Patra, Indukalpa Hazarika *m* Ajit Singha
lp Nipon Goswami, Purnima Pathak, Tasadduf Yusuf, Rupiyoti Das, Chandradhar Goswami, Biju Phukan, Reeta Moholia, Junu Barua, Chetana Das, Nirode Choudhury, Prafulla Barua

Ashim Datta, hired as an assistant manager in a mill, finds himself faced with a corrupt manager and an irresponsible staff. In an attempt to right things, he sacks a female employee, Juri Barua, for having lost an important file which, it turns out, had been destroyed by another staffer, Sunita. Attempting to right things, Ashim discovers that Juri has a personal/sexual relationship with the manager, knowledge which leads to him being charged with the manager's death. Later when Juri learns of all that has happened, she searches for Ashim in an effort to apologise, but finds him dead in a hospital. Technically sound attempt at a commercial film by a director trained at the Film & Television Institute of India, Pune.

⊗ Ek Din Pratidin

aka *And Quiet Flows the Dawn* aka *And Quiet Rolls the Day*
 1979 96' col Bengali
d/p/sc **Mrinal Sen** *pc* Mrinal Sen Prod. *st* Amalendu Chakravarty's *Abirotto Chene Mukh* *c* K.K. Mahajan *m* **B.V. Karanth**
lp Satya Bannerjee, Geeta Sen, Mamata Shankar, Sreela Majumdar, Umanath Bhattacharya, Arun Mukherjee, Tapan Das, Nalini Bannerjee, Kaushik Sen, Tupur Ghosh, Gautam Chakraborty, Biplab Chatterjee

Sen uses a thriller format for this tale set among Calcutta's petty bourgeoisie. A young woman, Chinu (Shankar), is the sole breadwinner supporting a family of seven headed by a retired clerk (S. Bannerjee) and his wife (G. Sen). One night, she does not return home from the office and, as the hours pass, the family grows increasingly distraught as each member, including the independent-seeming university student Minu (Majumdar), begins to realise how dependent they are on Chinu's labour. Filmed by Sen with a mastery of mise en scene in cramped surroundings, the story graphically illustrates how profound insecurities underpin a precarious, egotistical moral code that refuses to acknowledge the real place of women in the social network. When Chinu returns by taxi in the morning, nobody dares question her since this would involve each family member having to betray the selfishness of their concern. With amazing resilience, the facade is restored. There are some echoes of Sen's previous stylistic devices

(e.g. direct address to camera by the characters when they visit a hospital to check on missing persons), but the film leaves an indelible impression of the cavernous courtyard surrounded by claustrophobic apartments and, beyond the gate, a teeming and indifferent metropolis making its presence felt mainly on the soundtrack. Sen claimed that the film started his interest in the 'inward' investigation into middle-class life, away from the explicitly political language of his earlier 70s films.

⊗ Estheppan

aka *Stephen*
 1979 94' col Malayalam
d/co-st/co-sc/co-m **Govindan Aravindan**
p K. Ravindranathan Nair *pc* General Pics
co-st Kavalam Narayana Panicker
co-sc/lyr Isaac Thomas Kotukapally *c* **Shaji N. Karun** *co-m* Janardhan
lp Rajan Kakkadan, Krishnapuram Leela, Sudharma, Shobha, Catherine, Balakrishnan Nair, Ganesan, Gopalakrishnan, M.R. Krisnan, Francis David

Estheppan (Kakkadan) is a strange and mysterious figure, allegedly immortal, in a Christian fishing village in Kerala. Although a more earthly version of *Kummatty* (1979: the subject of his previous film), all manner of virtues and magical powers are ascribed to the Christ-like worker of miracles (including printing his own money and drinking whisky without getting drunk). The director says it was made as a rejoinder to the criticism levelled against him and his scenarist Panicker for the emphasis on folk ritual in their theatre. An extra dimension is given to the central character, adapted from stories about religious mystics of all stripes, by casting Kakkadan, a Malayalam tantric-modernist painter, in the role. The final sequence of the miracle play alludes to the *Chavittu Natakam*, a form derived from Portuguese passion-plays on the west coast. However, contrary to the director's stated intention sympathetically to explore religious mysticism, the film can be seen as celebrating confusion, jumbling together religious iconography, pop music, tourism and garish calendar-art colours and artistic creativity. This cultural levelling out is further heightened by more than one 'version' of Estheppan's activities, each bidding for plausibility but also undercutting whatever conviction the plot might have. The fragmented narrative helps to convey a critique of the conventions of psychological realism prevalent in 'quality' cinema by refusing to present an individual as a complex but ultimately coherent and knowable character. However, by also refusing to show the individual as a historically formed figure, an option chosen e.g. by **Ghatak**, **Shahani** and **Abraham**, Aravindan ends up relativising his characters completely, dissolving them either into creatures of gossip, as in the movie, or into the timeless and eternally unknowable flow of nature.

⊗ Jhor

aka *The Storm*
 1979 132' col Bengali

d/s/co-lyr **Utpal Dutt** *pc* West Bengal Govt *co-lyr* Jyotirindranath Tagore, Henry Derozio *c* **Dinen Gupta** *m* Prasanta Bhattacharya
lp Ujjal Sengupta, Indrani Mukherjee, Sagarika Adhikari, Kaushik Bannerjee, **Robi Ghosh**, Utpal Dutt

The noted leftist theatre director and film star's tale about the introduction of Western-style rationalism in Bengal in 1829 and its conflicts with religious and traditional reaction. The focus of the plot is the Hindu College in which the Portuguese Indian Henry Derozio (Sengupta) taught, and his students, members of the Young Bengal movement, who save a woman from the sati ritual. The students lose their battle against obscurantist authorities and Derozio is sacked, but the initial impetus for change has been given. Dutt himself, in conflict with his own political reputation, played the orthodox Hindu leader Radhakanta Deb. The film is edited by **Hrishikesh Mukherjee**.

⊗ Kal a Patthar

1979 176' col Hindi
d/p **Yash Chopra** *pc* Yashraj Films *s* **Salim-Javed** *lyr* **Sahir Ludhianvi** *c* Kay Gee
m Rajesh Roshan, **Salil Choudhury**
lp **Shashi Kapoor**, Raakhee Gulzar, **Amitabh Bachchan**, Shatrughan Sinha, Neetu Singh, Parveen Babi, Prem Chopra, Parikshit Sahni, Romesh Sharma, Poonam Dhillon, Manmohan Krishna, Iftikhar, Madan Puri

A coal-mining tale about three main characters who try to avert a mining disaster in a colliery owned by Seth Dhanraj (Chopra). Vijay (Bachchan) is a court-martialled merchant navy officer who abandoned his ship during a storm and is riddled with guilt. He works as a miner to forget his past. Mangal (S. Sinha) is a dacoit hiding from the police among the miners. Ravi Malhotra (S. Kapoor) is an engineer working for Seth Dhanraj. He discovers his greedy employer's scheme that will endanger the lives of hundreds of miners in a coal-rich shaft. The men meet women who transform their lives. Vijay falls in love with Sudha (Raakhee), a doctor. Mangal flirts with a bangle seller (Singh) and then rescues her from rapists. Ravi meets his old flame Anita (Parveen Babi) who is now a journalist and has come to do a story about the mines. The wall of the mine shaft collapses and there is a deluge, leading to a long disaster-movie sequence as Mangal atones by sacrificing his life for his fellow miners. Vijay and Ravi survive after rescuing many workers. The film refers to several mining disasters in Dhanbad and Chasnala where organised criminal gangs, often masquerading as trade unions, had become major political issues in the pre-Emergency period. Despite these references, most of the script is largely subordinated to the necessity of providing each of the several stars with equal footage and a hand in the action.

⊗ Kashino Dikro

1979 145' col Gujarati
d Kanti Madia *pc* Cine India Int. *st* Vinodini Neelkanth *sc/dial* Prabodh Joshi

lyr Balmukund Dave, Ravji Patel, Madhav Ramanuj, Anil Joshi, Ramesh Patel *c* Barun Mukherjee *m* Kshemu Divetia

lp Rajiv, Ragini, Rita Bhaduri, Gireesh Desai, P. Kharsani, Tarla Joshi, Leela Jariwala, Vatsala Deshmukh, Mahavir Shah, Arvind Vaidya, Saroj Nayak, Jagdish Shah, Pushpa Shah, Javed Khan, Shrikant Soni, Dilip Patel, Kanti Madia

Debut and sole feature by theatre director and actor Madia, revitalising a Gujarati cinema inaugurated by **Rathod's FFC**-supported **Kanku** (1969). The sentimental melodrama adapted from a noted writer's story by Gujarat's two leading stage personalities, Madia and Joshi, tells of Kashi (Ragini) who raises her husband's (Desai) adolescent younger brother (Rajiv). The young man dies on his wedding night of snakebite. His widowed bride Rama (Bhaduri) is later raped by Kashi's husband and becomes pregnant. Kashi saves the family's and Rama's 'honour' by pretending to be pregnant herself and adopting the child as her own. Kashi dies in the end as an icon of saintly motherhood. The rather slow moving narrative promotes a conservative notion of Gujarat's brahminical joint family culture.

⊗ Kummatty

aka *The Bogeyman*

1979 90' col Malayalam

d/co-sc/co-m **G. Aravindan**

p K. Ravindranathan Nair *pc* General Pics *st/co-s/lyr/co-m* Kavalam Narayana Panicker *c* **Shaji N. Karun** *co-m* M.G. Radhakrishnan *lp* Ramunni, Master Ashokan, Vilasini Reema, Kothara Gopalakrishnan, Sivasankaran Divakaran, Vakkil, Mothassi, Shankar

Made shortly after the quasi-documentary **Thampu** (1978), this film adapts an age-old Central Kerala folk-tale featuring a partly mythic and partly real magician called Kummatty (played by the famous musician and dancer Ramunni in his screen debut) who comes to entertain a group of village children with dancing, singing and magic tricks. In a game, he changes them into animals. One boy, changed into a dog, is chased away and misses the moment when the magician breaks the spell restoring the children to their human form. The dog-boy has to wait a year until Kummatty returns to the village. Aravindan claimed the film to be his favourite and referred to the international legend of the bogeyman which parents use to frighten their children, except that, in Kerala, the bogeyman is often shown as a compassionate person.

⊗ Maabhoomi

aka *Our Land* aka *The Motherland*

1979 152' b&w Telugu

d/co-sc/co-m **Gautam Ghose**

co-p G. Ravindranath

co-p/co-sc/co-dial **B. Narasinga Rao**

pc Chaitanya Chitra *st* **Krishan Chander's** novel *Jab Khet Jaage* (1948) *co-sc* Partha Bannerjee, Pran Rao *co-dial* Pran Rao *lyr* Suddala Hanumanthu, Yadagiri *c* Kamal Naik *co-m* Vinjanuri Seeta, Nagabhushanam *lp* Kakarala, Saichand, Rami Reddy, Bhopal

Reddy, Yadagini, Pokala, Rajeshwari, Hansa, Prasad Rao, Pradeep Kumar, Lakshmana Rao

Set during one of India's main peasant risings, the Telangana insurrection between 1945 and 1951 in the pre-Independence state of Hyderabad, the Bengali director's first feature tells the story of Chander's best-known novel from the peasant's point of view. A young peasant, Ramiah, rebels against the corrupt rule of the nizam, and when his girlfriend has to submit to the potentate's sexual coercion, Ramiah leaves. He befriends a Marxist activist (the rising was CPI-inspired) and participates in the Independence struggle. When the peasants take over the village after Independence, their anger boils over and they perpetrate a massacre. In 1948 the Indian army marched into Hyderabad and suppressed the rising. Many of the ousted landlords returned to power by becoming Congress officials, so that the peasants had to face the same struggle all over again. The film is made in a documentary style inspired by Latin American political cinema but also uses Indian folk idioms such as the Burrakatha style (cf. the political education sequence with the union leader Maqbool). The film's view of the rising is mostly an uncritical one, esp. in comparison with recent analyses by historians sympathetic to political groups currently working in Telangana.

⊗ Naxalites, The

1979 141' col Hindi

d/s/co-dial **K.A. Abbas** *pc* Naya Sansar

co-dial **Inder Raj Anand** *lyr* Ali

Sardar Jafri *c* Ramchandra *m* Prem Dhawan

lp **Mithun Chakraborty**, **Smita Patil**, Nana Palsikar, Imtiaz Khan, Priyadarshini, Jalal Agha,

Tinnu Anand, Dilip Raj, Pinchoo Kapoor

Abbas's political drama about the Naxalbari peasant uprising (see **Naxalite**) and student movement borrows from several real-life characters including Ajitha (Patil), an activist from Kerala, Charu Majumdar (Palsikar) et al. The complexities of the historical issues are reduced to an interplay of simplistic attitudes while the sensationalist aspects are intensified (e.g. police torture shown in silhouette). In typical Abbas-style social realism, efforts to convey an insight into the historical events have been replaced by efforts to manipulate the viewers' emotions, as in the sequence where Majumdar's speech reverberates through the countryside while the police gather for the final assault, or in the finale, played with great skill by Smita Patil, where she walks to the gallows to the farewells of her fellow inmates. The reasons why young people became part of the Naxalite movements are presented in titillating images of rape, torture and corruption, with the sexual threats to women providing the main motive for male rebelliousness. Partly because of Abbas's prior political history and the CPI's rejection of the movement, the film faced some censorship problems. Abbas claimed that unsympathetic political groups waged a vendetta against the film.

⊗ Neem Annapurna

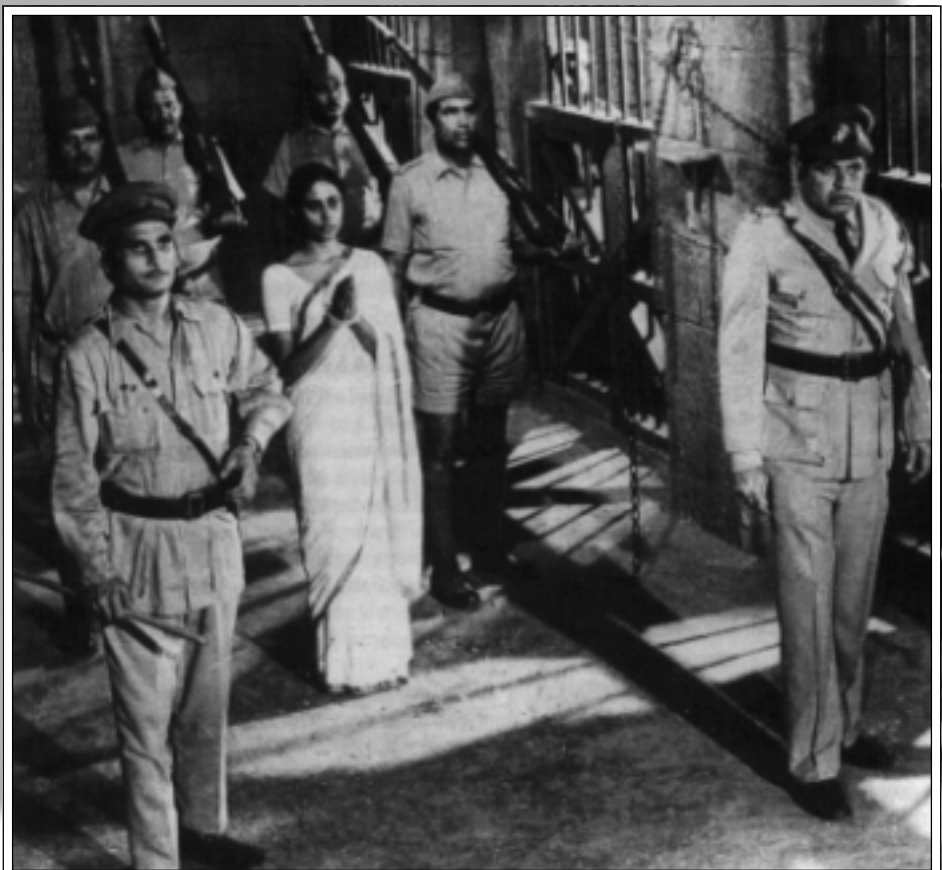
aka *Bitter Morsel*

1979 95' b&w Bengali

d/p/sc **Buddhadev Dasgupta** *st* Kamal Kumar

Majumdar *c* Kamal Nayak

lp Monidipa Ray, Sunil Mukherjee, Jayita Sarkar, Manojit Lahiri



Smita Patil (centre) in *The Naxalites*

A married man loses his job in a small town so he takes his family to the city in search of work. To make ends meet, they rent out part of their hovel to an old beggar. When the father fails to find work and his eldest daughter is tempted by prostitution, the mother steals a sack of rice from the beggar who has a heart attack and dies. She disposes of the body and serves up a delicious meal. Guilt prevents her from eating and she goes out to vomit as the film ends. Dasgupta's 2nd feature evokes a 1950s **Ray** style in using slow action, making the plot secondary to extensive and extended mid-shots and realist detailing. The director claimed the influence of Godard in some sequences.

✪ Pasi

aka *Hunger*
1979 138' col Tamil
d/s Durai *pc* Sunitha Cine Arts *c* V. Ranga
m Shankar-Ganesh
lp Shobha, Delhi Ganesh, Vijayan, Thambaram Lalitha, Praveena, Elangovan, Rajendran, Surulirajan, Narayanan, Sathya, S.N. Parvathi, Jayabharati

Durai's best-known film is a low-life drama set among Madras's shanty dwellers, people who in most films are cast as comic relief for their 'Madras Tamil' dialect or as villains. The teenage ragpicker Kuppamma (Shobha) and her father Muniyandi (Ganesh), a cycle-rickshawalla with many mouths to feed, are the main characters. She gets pregnant by a lorry driver (Vijayan) who turns out to be married, and dies in childbirth. Other vignettes include the owner of a cycle shop (Narayanan) who plays records to attract the attention of Kuppamma whenever she passes by, a narrative device that compensates for the absence of songs in the film. Spoken in genuine Madras Tamil and shot on location, at times with concealed cameras, the film has an authentic city flavour. Shobha, who committed suicide the following year, received a national award for her intense performance.

✪ Peruvazhiyampal am

aka *A Dead End* aka *Wayside Inn*
1979 118' b&w Malayalam
d/s P. Padmarajan *p* Prem Prakash *pc* Bhadra Movie Makers *lyr* Kavalam Narayana Panicker *c* A. Kannan Narayanan *m* M.G. Radhakrishnan *lp* Ashok, **Gopi**, Aziz, Jose Prakash, Lalitha, Geeta, Adoor Bhawani

Set in a village, Raman (Ashok) is a rather simple boy living with his sister. The villainous bully, rapist and ex-con Prabhakaran Pillai (Aziz), a married man with children, covets the sister and persecutes Raman who, alone, stands up to the bully and kills him in a knife fight. He has to hide from the police and from the villagers, with the help of a teashop owner (Gopi) and a prostitute, Devayani (Lalitha), who thus express their hatred for the bully they did not dare confront themselves. It emerges that the villain enjoyed a grudging respect for his 'macho' qualities: by killing him, Raman has become the one who is both respected and feared. In the end, Raman is struck with

remorse when faced by the children of the man he killed. The novelist Padmarajan's feature has a taut script in which women are expected to pay the price for demonstrations as well as critical examinations of manliness.

✪ Pratyusha

aka *Before Dawn* aka *Dawn*
1979 90' b&w Telugu
d/co-sc Jatla Venkataswamy Naidu [V.N. Jatla]
p B. Nagabhushanam, S. Nagaiah, B. Sailu *pc* Swairi Films *st/co-sc/dial* K. Siva Reddy *c* R.S. Agarwal *m* Bhuvan Hari
lp Kadambini, Gangaram, Godavari, Tulasi

Jatla's first feature is a critique of the 'Jogu' custom practised in some villages where a possessed devadasi (temple prostitute and dancer) selects, in the name of religion, another woman who shall succeed her as a prostitute. The film, performed by non-professionals and shot in documentary style on location in Binola in Nizamabad, focuses on a mother who refuses to hand over her chosen daughter and, because she cannot afford to pay the fine for this infringement against 'religious' duty, kills the child.

✪ Puthiya Varpugal

aka *The New Moulds*
1979 143' col Tamil
d/sc **Bharathirajaa** *pc* Manoj Creations
st K. Selvaraj *dial* **K. Bhagyaraj**
lyr **Kannadasan**, Gangai Amaran, Muthulingam *c* P.S. Niwas *m* **Ilaiyaraaja**
lp **K. Bhagyaraj**, Goundamani, G. Srinivasan, Rati Agnihotri, Usharani, R. Rangarajan, Manorama

A newly arrived village teacher (Bhagyaraj) becomes the rival of the local elder and feudal bully (Srinivasan) for the beautiful Jyothi (Agnihotri), the daughter of a temple musician. The elder frames the teacher for murder and gets his factotum, Amavasai (Goundamani), to marry Jyothi so as to have access to her. She, however, knifes him and is caught in the act by both the teacher and Amavasai, who has an instant change of heart: he disposes of the corpse in a village ritual bonfire, lit by the dead man's son, and releases Jyothi to escape with her true love. The film is typical of Bharathirajaa's work, featuring his trade-mark scene of a group dance of white-clad women and following his set narrative structure: a new arrival in a rural location, love at first sight, rivalry with the socially powerful villain and resolution against the background of a village ritual. The locations around Mysore provide a convincing setting.

✪ Sanghaganam

aka *Chorus*
1979 83' b&w Malayalam
d **P.A. Backer** *p* Salam Karasseri *pc* Navadhara Movie Makers *s* M. Sukumaran *c* Vipin Das *m* **P. Devarajan**
lp Srinivasan, **Ramu Kariat**, P.R. Nambiar, Madhu Master, Rani Tankam

A symbolic story continuing Backer's effort to provide a genealogy of political activists (cf. **Kabani Nadi Chuvannappol**, 1975; **Chuvanna Vithukal**, 1976). This story is structured as a quest for a reliable leader called Goutama. The educated but cynical hero meets different men bearing that name but all reject him until he meets a CP union activist being tortured in a police cell. Only after he sees the activist killed in a lathi charge does the hero realise that he must take responsibility for his own actions and rebel against injustice rather than put his faith in a charismatic figure.

✪ Shankar abharanam

aka *The Jewel of Shiva*
1979 143' col Telugu
d/s **K. Vishwanath** *p* Edida Nageshwara Rao *pc* Poornodaya Art Creations *dial* Jandhyala *lyr* Veturi Sundara Ramamurthy *c* **Balu Mahendra** *m* K.V. Mahadevan
lp J.V. Somayajulu, Manju Bhargavi, Allu Ramalingaiah, Pushpakumari, Tulasi Ram, Chandramohan, Rangarao, Baby Varalakshmi, Rajyalakshmi, Jhansi

Vishwanath's musical hit is often presented as the film that transformed the Telugu film industry in the 80s. It borrows extensively from classical Carnatic music to tell the story of a relationship between a Carnatic guru and a prostitute. The prostitute Ratnaprabha (Bhargavi) runs away from home and is reluctantly accepted as a student, which brings the guru Shankara Sastry (Somayajulu) into social disrepute. When Ratnaprabha is forced to return to her ancestral vocation, she murders her customer but nevertheless finds herself pregnant. She gives birth to a son (Tulasi), who now studies under the guru although they are ostracised. Eventually Ratnaprabha becomes rich and she builds an auditorium in the name of her guru. During the opening performance, he has a heart attack and the son replaces the guru on stage, extending the tradition. It is the first Telugu film to attempt a redefinition of mass culture, using calendar-art aesthetics in several garish dance sequences by Manju Bhargavi - many of them in front of temples - and classical music (the guru out-shouts the rock music created by his detractors). Successful mainly for its anti-Tamil and anti-North view of an indigenist Telugu classicism (cf. **G.V. Iyer**'s work in Kannada at the same time), spawning a whole genre: cf. **Bapu's Thyagayya** (1981), **Dasari Narayana Rao's Megha Sandesam** (1982), **Singeetham Srinivasa Rao's Sangeetha Samrat** (1984), **Vamsy's Sitara** (1984) and Vishwanath's own sequels **Sagara Sangamam** (1983) and **Swati Muthyam** (1985). Somayajulu later played many similar roles, his presence being enough to invoke the *Shankarabharanam* legacy. Vishwanath remade his Telugu film in Hindi as *Sur Sangam* (1985) with **Girish Karnad** and Jayapradha.

✪ Sinhasan

aka *The Throne*
1979 170' b&w Marathi
d/co-p **Jabbar Patel** *co-p* D.V. Rao *pc* Sujata

Chitra *st* Arun Sadhu's novels *Mumbai Dinank* and *Simhasan sc/dial* **Vijay Tendulkar**
lyr Suresh Bhatt *c* Suryakant Lavande
m Hridayanath Mangeshkar
lp Arun Sarnaik, Nilu Phule, Shriram Lagoo, Datta Bhatt, Madhukar Toradmal, Satish Dubhashi, Shrikant Moghe, Madhav Watve, Mohan Agashe, Jairam Hardikar, **Nana Patekar**

A film that sets out to elaborate a new genre derived from the language of political journalism. Based on two novels by the noted political correspondent Arun Sadhu, and scripted by a former journalist, Tendulkar, the plot addresses Maharashtra's political corruption linked with Bombay's entrepreneurial sector. The main protagonist is a newspaper correspondent, Digu Tipnis (Phule), who uncovers a network of telephone tapping and espionage, relations between trade union leaders and politicians, etc. Many of the characters were thinly-veiled references to real-life figures: Chief Minister Jivajirao (Sarnaik) refers to Maharashtra's former Chief Minister Vasanttrao Naik, while the trade union leader Da Costa (Dubhashi) refers to George Fernandes. In the end, the journalist appears to go crazy. The cast includes many of the Marathi theatre and cinema's most famous names.

Chaphekar brothers, the militant Hindu chauvinist followers of Bal Gangadhar Tilak whose violent anti-British activities led to their martyrdom. Mr Rand imposed martial law in Pune because of an outbreak of the plague in January 1897, and the eldest brother, Damodar, kills Rand on 22 June. In retaliation, Inspector Brewin starts a massive manhunt using former colleagues of the three brothers as informers. Damodar is hanged, despite Tilak's personal appeal to the British. When the youngest brother, Vasudev, kills the informers who helped Brewin, he and the remaining brother, Balkrishna, are also sentenced to hang. The directors rely heavily on a version of method acting which was then seeping into the Marathi avant-garde theatre, emphasising minimal movement, deep voices and meaningful looks. The cast includes members of Pune's Theatre Academy, including its most promising performer, Mankani. Contractor's sophisticated lighting combined with the directors' architectural sensibilities provide the film with a sense of place. However, a disturbing question hangs over the film: to celebrate, in 1979, anti-colonial activities is uncontroversial whereas the glorification of fanatical Hindu chauvinists at that time is troubling.

assimilate conventions of Hindi cinema. He plays a police officer who hunts down a gang of smugglers in a forest. The combination of NTR and the future Hindi star Sridevi caused a sensation.

Yugandhar

1979 159' col Telugu
d K.S.R. Doss *pc* Gajalakshmi Arts *st* **Salim-Javed dial** **D.V. Narasaraju** *lyr* C. Narayana Reddy, **Acharya Athreya**, Veturi Sundara Ramamurthy *c* U.C. Shekhar *m* **Ilaiyaraja**
lp **N.T. Rama Rao**, **K. Jaggaiah**, Prabhakara Reddy, T.L. Kantha Rao, Thyagaraj, Jayasudha, Jayamalini, Sheela, Satyanarayana

Early example of the impact of the **Prakash Mehra** and **Salim-Javed** styles on Telugu cinema, an idiom assimilated by NTR in his later work (cf. *Vetagadu*, 1979). A kind smuggler unfortunately kills Ramesh, whose sister Jaya vows revenge, but then falls in love with the hero. This genre confirmed several female stars (e.g. **Sridevi** and Jayapradha) who went on to perform the same roles in Hindi, and provided welcome platforms for 50s stars like **Anjali Devi** or **G. Varalakshmi** to play tearful mother roles. The genre also includes cabaret scenes with Jayamalini and Silk Smitha.

Sparsh

aka *The Touch*
1979 145' col Hindi
d/s **Sai Paranjpye p** **Basu Bhattacharya**
pc Arohi Film Makers *lyr* Indu Jain *c* Virendra Saini *m* Kanu Roy
lp **Naseeruddin Shah**, **Shabana Azmi**, **Om Puri**, Sudha Chopra, Pran Talwar, Arun Joglekar, Mohan Gokhale, Lakshman Tandon, I.V. Sambhani, Arun Sachdev, Tapan Kumar Nandi, Baladutt Sharma, Amjad Ali Khan

Paranjpye's first full-scale art-house feature tells a love story set among the blind. The blind Anirudh Parmar (Shah) runs a school for blind children and is particularly touchy about the notion that the children might be perceived as less than self-sufficient. Kavita (Azmi), who takes up charitable causes after the death of her husband, becomes involved with the school and falls in love with Anirudh. They are to marry, but Anirudh cannot get rid of the suspicion that she is doing it out of pity. This humanist though sentimental story was commended by reviewers for the performances of the children and the several comic moments that enlivened the script.

Udhiri Pookal

aka *Scattered Flowers*
1979 143' col Tamil
d/sc/dial **J. Mahendran p** Radha Balakrishnan
st Pudumaipithan based on his short story
Sittranaai c Ashok Kumar *lyr* **Kannadasan**, Muthulingam, Vallavan, Gangai Amaran
m **Ilaiyaraja**
lp Vijayan, Ashwini, Sundar, Baby Anju, Samikannu, Charuhasan, Sarath Babu

Melodrama based on the writing of noted author Pudumaipithan, about the feared autocratic Sundaravadivelu (Vijayan) and his gentle wife Lakshmi (Ashwini), beloved by the villagers. The trigger for the drama is the arrival of the schoolteacher (Sundar) who is in love with the headman's sister-in-law Shenbagam, and health officer Prakash (Sarath Babu), who used to be engaged to Lakshmi. When Lakshmi dies, Sundaravadivelu gets himself a second wife but also lusts after Shenbagam, whom he disrobes, in front of his second wife's eyes, on her wedding day. The outraged villagers march Sundaravadivelu to the river and invite him to drown himself. He repents, having turned the entire village of peaceable folk into a vengeful mob.

Aakrosh

aka *Cry of the Wounded*
1980 145' col Hindi
d/c **Govind Nihalani p** Devi Dutt, Narayan Kenny *pc* Krsna Movies *s* **Vijay Tendulkar dial** Satyadev Dubey *lyr* Vasant Dev, Suryabhanu Gupta *m* Ajit Varman
lp **Naseeruddin Shah**, Amrith Puri, **Om Puri**, Arvind Deshpande, **Smita Patil**, Mohan Agashe, Achyut Potdar, Nana Palsikar, Bhagyashree Kotnis, Mahesh Elkunchwar, Vihang Nayak

Cinematographer Nihalani's directorial debut with a classic Tendulkar script based on an actual incident in Bhiwandi, a small town outside Bombay. The central character is a young lawyer, Bhaskar Kulkarni (Shah) appointed to defend a tribal, Lahanya Bhiku (Om Puri, who emerged as a star in this film), who is accused of murdering his wife Nagi (Patil) but refuses to speak a word. Kulkarni investigates and finds that the man's wife had been raped and killed by a group of politicians and businessmen during their revels. He also finds that the police and his own boss (A. Puri) are implicated in the cover-up and the framing of Lahanya. When Lahanya is allowed to attend the funeral of his father, he takes the opportunity to kill his young sister to protect her from the fate that befell his wife. In the end, Lahanya gives vent to his suffering and to his helpless anger with a cry of anguish. The part of a left activist who assists Kulkarni's investigations is played by the playwright Elkunchwar whose play *Party* Nihalani adapted to the screen (1984). Nihalani's film extended Tendulkar's interest in an expressionist fictional reconstruction of real-life political incidents (cf. **Benegal's Nishant**, 1975) and greatly influenced the way cinema in

22 June 1897

1979 121' col Marathi
d/p/co-s **Nachiket Patwardhan co-d** **Jayoo Patwardhan pc** Sanket *co-s* **Shankar Nag dial** **Vijay Tendulkar c** Navroze Contractor
m Anand Modak
lp Prabhakar Patankar, Ravindra Mankani, Udayan Dixit, Rod Gilbert, John Irving, Sadashiv Amarapurkar

The co-directors, who are also architects and art directors (**Ondanond Kalandalli**, 1978) retell the famous Pune legend of the

Vetagadu

1979 161' col Telugu
d **K. Raghavendra Rao pc** Roja Movies
p M. Arjun Raju, K. Sivaram Raju
st/dial Jandhyala *lyr* Veturi Sundara Ramamurthy *c* K.S. Prakash *m* Chakravarthy
lp **N.T. Rama Rao**, **Sridevi**, Satyanarayana, Ravu Gopala Rao, **K. Jaggaiah**, Pushpalatha, Allu Ramalingaiah, **Pandharibai**, Nagesh, Mamata, Shrilakshmi

With this film, together with **Yugandhar** (1979), NTR tried to change his image and to

the 80s approached political issues, using tight close-ups, fast-paced editing and dramatic lighting. Nihalani's 3rd film *Ardh Satya* (1983) went on to focus on police brutality.

⊗ Ajal i Nabou

1980 153' col Assamese
d Nip Barua lyr Keshab Mahanta c Nalin Duara m **Ramen Barua**
 lp Biju Phukan, Nipon Goswami, Ela Kakoti, Prasanta Hazarika, Purabi Sarma, Purnima Pathak, Vidya Rao, Pranjal Saikia, Biswajit Chakraborty

The first mainstream Assamese Eastmancolor film with a star cast is a melodramatic middle-class musical fantasy. It made Nip Barua the top commercial attraction in Assamese cinema.

⊗ Akal er Sandhaney

aka *In Search of Famine*
 1980 128' col Bengali
d/sc Mrinal Sen p Dhiresk Kumar Chakraborty pc D.K. Films st Amalendu Chakravarty c K.K. Mahajan m **Salil Choudhury**
 lp **Dhritiman Chatterjee, Smita Patil, Sreela Majumdar, Geeta Sen, Dipankar Dey, Rajen Tarafdar, Radhamohan Bhattacharya, Devika Mukherjee, Sajal Roy Choudhury, Jochan Dastidar, Siddhartha Dutta, Reba Roy Choudhury, Umanath Bhattacharya, Nirmal Ghosh**

In 1980 a film crew from Calcutta headed by a director (Chatterjee) arrives in a small Bengali village to make a 'social conscience' film set in the 1943 famine (setting of his earlier *Baishey Shraavan*, 1960). They stay in a dilapidated mansion inhabited by a woman and her incapacitated old husband. The crew, including star Patil (playing herself), begins to make contact with villagers such as the admiring Haren (Tarafdar), the last surviving weaver, and the local teacher (R. Bhattacharya). The villagers observe the preparations with undisguised curiosity but gradually the voyeuristic implications of a big film crew coming to address 'local history' in a village become unbearable to all concerned. Conflicts erupt and the film has to be abandoned. The double time levels involved in the 1943-1980 structure of the tale, with ample parallels between the two periods emerging as the film progresses (e.g. a villager accuses the crew of starting a new famine as they buy up food for the film unit's lavish meals; or the village notables used to be or are descended from famine profiteers), is further complicated by a village woman, Durga (S. Majumdar) whose intimations of the future disorient the city-dwellers even further. Suresh Chandra's art direction is particularly notable for the way he orchestrates the encroachment of set-like qualities into the village location, giving the cultural and temporal disjunctions in the narrative a palpably physical dimension. Sen commented that the film made 'a confession of our incapacities. We speak of the crisis in the arts when we hesitate to confront reality or fail to catch its true bearings.'

⊗ Albert Pinto Ko Gussa Kyon Aata Hai

aka *What Makes Albert Pinto Angry*
 1980 113' col Hindi
d/p/co-s Saeed Akhtar Mirza pc Saeed Mirza Prod. co-s **Kundan Shah** dial/co-lyr Madhosh Bilgrami co-lyr Hriday Lani c Virendra Saini m Manas Mukherjee, Bhaskar Chandavarkar lp **Naseeruddin Shah, Shabana Azmi, Smita Patil, Dilip Dhawan, Sulabha Deshpande, Arvind Deshpande**

Mirza later acknowledged that the film, which addresses India's minorities, is set in a catholic Bombay milieu because at the time he lacked the courage to deal with Muslim issues (this he did later in his *Salim Langde Pe Mat Ro*, 1989). Albert Pinto (Shah) is a garage mechanic from Goa who dreams of owning the expensive cars he drives for clients. His girlfriend Stella (Azmi) upsets him with her casual and pragmatic attitude to his colleagues as well as to their employer's sexual interest in her. Albert's father (Deshpande) joins a textile workers' strike and stimulates his son's political awareness. Mirza wanted the film to be acceptable to the mainstream Hindi cinema and to that end included some songs e.g. the scene of the garage workers praising an expensive car, *Paanch lakh ki gaadi hai* ('The

car costs 500,000 rupees'), shot in a single take. Several characteristic Mirza sequences are introduced into the film, such as the hero examining himself in a mirror, or the workers being searched as they leave the factory (shot with a concealed camera).

⊗ Bancharamer Bagan

aka *The Garden of Bancharam*
 1980 133' col Bengali
d/sc/co-dial/lyr/m Tapan Sinha p Dhiresk Kumar Chakraborty st/co-dial Manoj Mitra, based on his play c Bimal Mukherjee lp Manoj Mitra, Nirmal Kumar, Dipankar Dey, **Robi Ghosh, Bishwa Guha-Thakurta, Debika Mukherjee, Donald F. Sihan, Bhanu Bannerjee, Madhabi Chakraborty**

Sinha's excursion into the fairy-tale genre tells of an old peasant, Bancharam (Mitra), who defeats the tyrannical landlord Chhakari (Dey). Inheriting a dry patch of land, Bancharam converts it into a fabulous garden. The British magistrate supports him when Chhakari attempts to acquire the garden, after which he dies. Chhakari's son Nakari tries a new stratagem: he promises Bancharam Rs 100 every month provided Bancharam bequeaths his garden to the landowner by a specific date. Bancharam agrees but amazingly becomes



Dipankar Dey (centre) in *Bancharamer Bagan*

healthier with every passing day, repeatedly promising to die but failing to do so. Come the appointed day, Nakari arrives with the funeral band and finds Bancharam glowing with health. Nakari collapses on the prepared funeral bed and dies instead. The film used several theatrical techniques, including direct address and rhyming dialogue, and has fine performances by Mitra, the author of the popular play, and Dipankar Dey.

Bara/Sookha

aka *The Famine* aka *Drought* aka *Dushkal*
1980 135'[K]/119'[H] col Kannada/Hindi
d/p **M.S. Sathyu** *st* U.R. Ananthamurthy's story
sc Shama Zaidi, Javed Siddiqui *c* Ashok Gunjal
m Kuldeep Singh
lp **Anant Nag**, Lavlin Madhu, Nitin Sethi, Veeraj Byakod, Uma Sivakumar

The noted **Navya** Movement writer Ananthamurthy (cf. *Samskara*, 1970) provided the story for this tale about political chicanery set in the Bidar district of Karnataka, a famine-ridden area. The film weaves together the farmers' daily reality with scenes of the political rivalry between two ministers, represented at local level by the clash between Gangadhar, president of the grain merchants' association, and Bhimoji, a small-time politician. When Satish Chandra (Nag), a deputy commissioner, resorts to a crazy water diviner to relieve the situation, a crisis erupts and a major riot ensues, leading to a ministerial resignation. The rival minister, by being the first to order much-needed grain to be rushed to the famine-stricken area, thereby consolidates his political hold.

Bhavni Bhavai/Andher Nagari

aka *A Folk Tale* aka *The Bhavai of Life*
1980 140'[G]/125'[H] col Gujarati/Hindi
d/s **Ketan Mehta** *pc* Sanchar Film *st* Folk-tale
Achhut No Bhavai Vesh *c* Pammy *m* Gaurang Vyas
lp **Naseeruddin Shah**, **Smita Patil**, Mohan Gokhale, **Om Puri**, Dina Pathak, Suhasini Mulay, Benjamin Gilani, Nimesh Desai, Gopi Desai

Mehta's debut is a remarkably successful transposition of the folk performance idiom to the screen. It is dedicated to Brecht, Goscinnny and to the inventor of the Bhavai, Asait Thakore, who was a Gujarati Brahmin cast out from his community. He proceeded to live among the lower castes and his descendants, the targalas, are the traditional Gujarati performers of the plays he wrote and dedicated to Amba, a mother goddess. The Bhavai evolved into one of India's most energetic folk music and dance dramas. It has an episodic structure consisting of Veshas (playlets set in medieval Gujarat stressing masquerades and offering much scope for improvisation) and mobilises a wealth of religious, political and mythological references, usually held together by a male Rangla and female Rangli chorus. The film deploys a 'chinese box' structure. In the framing narrative, a group of persecuted Harijans (Untouchables) are migrating to the

city and pause for the night. To the accompaniment of Malo's (Puri) music, a story is told of the time when Harijans had to have broomsticks tied to their backs in order to erase their footsteps while walking. The tale is of a king (Shah) with two wives. When the elder queen delivers a male heir, the younger one (Mulay) conspires to have the child killed. But the child survives and, raised by Malo, grows up into the handsome Jivo (Gokhale). The climax of the film combines Jivo's sexual awakening in response to the wild tribal woman Ujaan (Patil) with the digging of a well by the Untouchables to propitiate the gods, so that the king may have another heir. However, in a traditional happy ending, the well yields water, Jivo is saved and the people freed. This ending of Malo's story is disputed by his audience, who suggest an alternative: Jivo is beheaded and Malo jumps into the dry well cursing the king with his dying breath; his sacrifice results in a flood that washes away the evil rulers (this ending is intercut with documentary footage of India's freedom struggle). The film's own end shifts back into realism showing the Harijans approaching the city. The film succeeds mainly through the extraordinary performances of e.g. Shah, Gilani (the commander) and Mulay, enhanced by comic-strip-style camera angles and exotic locations. Its several contemporary references include violent caste riots in Ahmedabad and the severe drought in Northern Gujarat.

Chakra

aka *Vicious Circle*
1980 140' col Hindi
d **Rabindra Dharmaraj** *p* Manmohan Shetty, Pradeep Upoor *pc* Neo Films *st* Jaywant Dalvi's Marathi novel (1963) *sc/dial* Shama Zaidi, Javed Siddiqui *lyr* Madhosh Bilgrami *c* Barun Mukherjee *m* Hridayanath Mangeshkar
lp **Smita Patil**, **Naseeruddin Shah**, Kulbhushan Kharbanda, Ranjit Choudhury, Anjali Paingankar, Savita Bajaj, Uttam Sirur, Rohini Hattangadi

Predating *Salaam Bombay* (1988) by several years, Dharmaraj's only feature (he died in 1981) provides a less idealised look at Bombay's slum-dwellers. Amma (Patil) and her son Benwa (Choudhury) move to Bombay's slums when her husband killed a moneylender who tried to rape her. The husband was then shot trying to steal some tin to build a hut. In Bombay, she lives with the vain pimp and petty crook Lukka (Shah), Benwa's idol. Lukka is banned from Bombay by the police and Benwa marries the young Chenna (Paingankar). Amma acquires another lover, a truck driver (Kharbanda), and becomes pregnant. Lukka reappears, ravaged by syphilis and drugs; he kills a chemist to feed his habit and hides in Amma's hut. The cops find him and arrest both him and Benwa, beating them up in the process. Amma has a miscarriage in the scuffle. In the end, bulldozers arrive to flatten the entire slum area. Patil gives her best 'realistic' performance and some shots of her moving unrecognised among Bombay's slum-dwellers were taken with a hidden camera (*Do Bigha Zameen*, 1953, had made the same claims).

Chann Pardesi

1980 147' col Punjabi
d Chitrarath Singh *co-p* Swarn Seedha, J.S. Cheema *co-p/st/dial* Baldev Gill
sc/co-lyr Ravindra Peepat *co-lyr* Pawan Kumar, Waryam Mast *c* Manmohan Singh *m* Surinder Kohli
lp Raj Babbar, Rama Vij, Kulbhushan Kharbanda, **Om Puri**, Amrish Puri

One of the few Punjabi hits is an epic melodrama spanning two generations of feudal warfare. The peasant Nekh (Kharbanda) loves Kammo (Vij), but she is seduced by the landlord Joginder Singh (A. Puri). Kammo gives birth to Singh's baby after she is married to Nekh, leading to Nekh's lifelong vendetta against Singh. Nekh becomes a bandit and on several occasions tries to attack Singh's house, which leads to his arrest and life imprisonment. Years later, Kammo's son (Babbar) falls in love with Singh's daughter, Channi, unaware that she is his half-sister. Eventually, after Nekh's release and complications involving Singh's blackmailing secretary (O. Puri) and Channi's wedding, the outlaw is reconciled with his wife. All leading players were imported from the Hindi cinema, inaugurating a new trend of commercially successful Bombay-based Punjabi movies as an offshoot of the Hindi industry.

Dadar Kirti

1980 154' col Bengali
d/sc **Tarun Majumdar** *pc* Ram Cine Arts *p* Ram Gupta *st* Saradindu Bandyopadhyay
lyr **Rabindranath Tagore**, Pulak Bandyopadhyay, Hridayesh Pandey *c* Shakti Bannerjee *m* **Hemanta Mukherjee**
lp Tapas Paul, Mahua Roy Choudhury, Ayan Bannerjee, Debashree Roy, **Kali Bannerjee**, Satya Bannerjee, **Anup Kumar**, Ruma Guha-Thakurta, Shefali Bannerjee, Sulata Choudhury

Hit melodrama about a simple-minded youth's growth into adulthood. Kedar (Paul) is sent to study with his smarter cousin Santu in the hope of improving his university results. Kedar falls in love with next-door neighbour Saraswati, but also comes under the nefarious influence of the local bully Bhombhal, who also estranges Kedar from Saraswati. The problems are resolved only at the end. Paul, whose debut this was, went on to become a major Bengali star in the 80s playing the naive, sacrificing hero almost to the point of masochism (cf. *Guru Dakshina*, 1987). His 'loveable' image is often pointedly in contrast to the 80s Hindi cinema's emphasis on machismo.

Doorathu Idhi Muzhakkam

aka *Faraway Thunder*
1980 125' col Tamil
d/p K. Vijayan *pc* Jai Sudha Films *s* Somasoodan *c* N. Balakrishnan *m* **Salil Choudhury**
lp Poornima, Vijayakant, Peelisivam, A.K. Veeraswamy, Jagadeesan

A village melodrama about a fisherman, Ponnai (Vijayakant), believed lost at sea whose girlfriend Chelli (Poornima) marries a

relative, Mari (Peelisivam), and has a child. Assuming she had been unfaithful, Mari and a nasty magician plan to sacrifice the child ritually to obtain wealth. Ponnar resurfaces and saves the child but both the men in Chelli's life die, leaving her to sail off into the sunset with her baby. The film introduced future star Vijayakant.

Gehrayee

1980 135' col Hindi
d/st/co-sc Aruna-Vikas *pc* N.B. Kamat, Avikam
co-sc **Vijay Tendulkar** *dial* Hafeez *lyr* **Gulzar**
c Barun Mukherjee *m* **Laxmikant-Pyarelal**
lp Shriram Lagoo, **Anant Nag**, Padmini
 Kolhapure, Indrani Mukherjee, Amrishi Puri,
 Rita Bhaduri, Sudhir Dalvi, Suhas Bhalekar,
 Shobha Joshi, Satyendra, Satya Kumar Patil,
 Shetty

Uma (Kolhapure), the daughter of a businessman (Lagoo), spews abuse and reveals uncomfortable secrets from her father's past. The father arranges psychiatric treatment for her, including electric shocks, to the disapproval of the mother (Mukherjee) and son Nandu (Nag) who prefer the more traditional interpretation that Uma is possessed by a rogue demon. To perform the exorcism, they employ a potentially dangerous Tantric (Puri) who practises black magic on virgins. The daughter's exorcism is then followed by the son's effort to track down the demon whom he finds living in the body of a woman. He strangles her as the film ends, literally, with a question mark. Although *The Exorcist* (1973) was an unofficially acknowledged influence, the film is more a mystificatory engagement with religious ritual than with the conventions of the horror film.

Greeshamam

aka *Summer*
 1980 122' col Malayalam
d/s V.R. Gopinath *p* Sumathy Ayyapan
pc Mayflower Movie Makers *c* Madhu Ambat
m **M.B. Srinivasan**
lp Rajendran, **Gopi**, Ravi Menon, Jalaja, Rekha
 Rao, Protima, Ramu

Drama about Hari (Rajendran), a psychology student with remarkably little psychological sensitivity who is obsessed by a 16-year-old girl, Rathi (Jalaja). When he discovers that she is not the daughter but the mistress of his university professor, the student is so traumatised and preoccupied with himself that he is unable to develop any real relationship with other women like the prostitute Anitha (Protima) or his former colleague Malini (Rekha Rao). The story, told in flashbacks, ends with a dreamlike reconciliation between Hari and Rathi, suggesting that Hari remains stuck in his adolescent fantasies.

Hirak Rajar Deshe

aka *The Kingdom of Diamonds*
 1980 118' col Bengali
d/s/m **Satyajit Ray** *pc* West Bengal Govt
c Soumendu Roy

lp **Soumitra Chatterjee**, **Utpal Dutt**, Tapan Chatterjee, **Robi Ghosh**, Santosh Dutta, Promod Ganguly, Alpana Gupta, Robin Majumdar, Sunil Sarkar, Noni Ganguly, Ajoy Bannerjee, Kartick Chattopadhyay, Haridhan Mukherjee

Continuing the adventures of *Goopy Gyne Bagha Byne* (1968), Ray's musical is at times a hard-hitting satire. The lead duo Goopy (T. Chatterjee) and Bagha (R. Ghosh) face up to the despotic king of Hirak (Dutt) who tries to brainwash his subjects with the help of a scientist (Dutta) and shuts down the only school in the kingdom, forcing the idealist schoolteacher Udayan (S. Chatterjee) to become a terrorist in hiding. Goopy and Bagha eventually plunder the diamond treasury, bribe the soldiers, rescue Udayan and defeat the king. The Emergency (1975-7) and Sanjay Gandhi's fascist programmes are directly referenced in e.g. the scene where poor people are to be evicted so that tourists may not see them, while the king's attempt to brainwash all his subjects by means of rhymed couplets inculcating good behaviour evokes the many official slogans launched at the time enjoining people to mind their own business, to 'be Indian buy Indian' and to follow the then prime minister's Twenty-point Programme.

Hum Paanch

1980 163' col Hindi
d **Bapu** *pc* S.K. Film Ents *st* **S.R. Puttanna Kanagal** *sc* **M.V. Raman** *dial* Rahi Masoom Raza *lyr* **Anand Bakshi** *c* Sharad Kadwe
m **Laxmikant-Pyarelal**, **S.P. Balasubramanyam**
lp Sanjeev Kumar, **Shabana Azmi**, **Mithun Chakraborty**, **Naseeruddin Shah**, Deepti Naval, Raj Babbar, Gulshan Grover, Amrishi Puri, Kanhaiyalal

Bapu's first Hindi film remade **Puttanna Kanagal's** *Paduvarahalli Pandavaru* (1978), derived from a popular *Mahabharata* legend set in feudal UP. The villainous zamindar Veer Pratap Singh (Puri) is Duryodhan, his sidekick Lala (Kanhaiyalal) is Shakuni and their opponents are the drunken holy man Krishna (Kumar), Bhima (Chakraborty), Arjun (Babbar), etc. The good and the bad perform with straightforward conviction (which prevents the film from becoming a comedy) a story reduced to a series of action thrills. In many respects this feudal drama ironically echoed **Benegal's** *Nishant* (1975), a resemblance reinforced by the presence of Puri, Azmi and Shah.

Insaaf Ka Tarazu

aka *The Scales of Justice*
 1980 146' (135', 112') col Hindi
d/p **B.R. Chopra** *pc* B.R. Films *s* Shabd Kumar
lyr **Sahir Ludhianvi** *c* Dharam Chopra
m Ravindra Jain
lp **Zeenat Aman**, Padmini Kolhapure, Raj Babbar, Deepak Parashar, Shriram Lagoo, Iftikhar, Simi Garewal, Jagdish Raj, Om Shivpuri

This notorious rape movie followed in the wake of growing feminist activism in India in

the 70s after the Mathura and Maya Tyagi rape cases, the amendment to the Rape Law and the impact of e.g. the Forum Against Rape which offered legal assistance to rape victims. The film has been analysed by Susie Tharu in her essay 'On Subverting a Rhetoric: Media Versions of Rape' (in *Olympus*, 9 August 1981). The pre-credit sequence shows a rape in shadow play. The story then shows the advertising model Bharati (Aman) being raped by the millionaire Ramesh (Babbar). When he is arrested, Bharati is unable to get a conviction in court. Bharati and her sister Nita (Kolhapure) move to another city where Nita, answering a job advertisement, is also raped by Ramesh. Bharati shoots Ramesh dead and once again faces the legal process, presided over by the same judge and prosecuted by the lawyer who had earlier defended Ramesh. The argument gets bogged down in legal technicalities until it is emotionally resolved with a passionate outburst from Nita. The three rape sequences shown in the film, staged with voyeuristic relish, no doubt contributed to its commercial success. **Bapu** remade the film in Telugu as *Edi Nyayam Edi Dharmam* (1982).

Kal yug

aka *The Machine Age*
 1980 152' col Hindi
d/co-s **Shyam Benegal** *p* **Shashi Kapoor**
pc Film Valas *co-s* **Girish Karnad** *c* **Govind Nihalani** *m* **Vanraj Bhatia**
lp Shashi Kapoor, **Rekha**, **Anant Nag**, Raj Babbar, Kulbhushan Kharbanda, Victor Bannerjee, Vinod Doshi, **Vijaya Mehta**, Supriya Pathak, Sushma Seth

Following on from the work of **Ghatak** and **Shahani**, Benegal essayed an 'epic' movie by transferring famous episodes from the *Mahabharata* to contemporary industrial society in order to explore, in his words, 'human values as they exist today in the modern world'. The result is a crime movie about a feud between two industrial families, the Puranchands and the Khubchands, which escalates into violence and murder by contract. Karan Singh (Kapoor) is killed while changing a car tyre, referring to Karna, the tragic son of Kunti and the Sun god in the original epic, who was killed when his chariot wheel got stuck; other mythological characters become income tax inspectors raiding the Rekha's character's house, rummaging in her cupboard and fingering her underwear.

Karz

1980 160' col Hindi
d **Subhash Ghai** *pc* Mukta Films *st* Mukta Films Story Dept. *sc* Sachin Bhowmick
dial Rahi Masoom Raza *lyr* **Anand Bakshi**
c Kamalakar Rao *m* **Laxmikant-Pyarelal**
lp Rishi Kapoor, Tina Munim, Simi Garewal, Raj Kiran, Premnath, Pran, **Durga Khote**, Pinchoo Kapoor, Abha Dhulia, Iftikhar, Aruna Irani

Rebirth story with echoes of **Bimal Roy's** *Madhumati* (1958). The day after his wedding, Ravi Varma (Kiran) is killed by his calculating wife Kamini (Garewal) on

instructions from Sir Judas. Years later a rock singer, Monty (Rishi Kapoor), who is in love with Tina (Munim), is haunted by images of a woman killing a man. Eventually realising himself to be Varma's reincarnation, he takes belated revenge on Kamini, now the queen of Ooty. The film had the electronic rock-music-inspired hit *Om Shanti Om*, performed on a stage resembling a giant gramophone record.

Kol angal

aka *Caricatures*

1980 133' col Malayalam
d/s K.G. George pc Falcon Movies
p K.T. Varghese, D. Philip pc Falcon Movies
st P.J. Anthony c K. Ramchandra Babu
m M.B. Srinivasan
lp Menaka, Rajam K. Nair, Gladys, D. Philip, Venu Nagavalli, Nedumudi Venu, Thilakan

A story set in a Kerala village where rumour and gossip spread like wildfire. Kunjamma (Menaka), the only daughter of an overbearing mother (Nair) with a biscuit stall in the market, sells milk to the villagers. When she befriends a fashionable urban youth (who works as a production assistant for a film company) (Nagavalli), gossip ruins her reputation and her mother threatens suicide if Kunjamma does not agree to marry the only man still willing to accept her as a wife: an old but well-off lecherous drunk (Thilakan). Set in the Kerala matriarchy, the film presents its several village characters as not always good but essentially benign, contrasting this edenic world with the corruption introduced by the urban youth (shown wearing garish clothes and dark glasses). The contrast is, however, undone by

the mode of filming itself, with continuously saturated colour and emphatic performance modes.

Lorry

1980 136' (114') col/scope Malayalam
d B.G. Bharathan p Rajamma Hari pc Supriya Films s Padmarajan lyr Poovachal Khader
c Ashok Kumar m M.S. Vishwanathan
lp Balan K. Nair, Nitya, Achan Kunju, Prathap Pothan

Continuing the collaboration between director Bharathan and writer Padmarajan, the film features the villainous Velan who kidnaps and forcibly blinds village children to turn them into fellow circus performers. He falls in love with one of his victims, the beautiful Rani, as does his hard drinking lorry-driver friend Ouseph. Eventually Ouseph and Velan kill each other allowing Rani to escape with the man she really loves, a lorry cleaner.

Minchina Ota

1980 135' col Kannada
d Shankar Nag pc Sanket Prod. s Girish Karnad c B.C. Gowri Shankar m Prabhakar Badri
lp Anant Nag, Shankar Nag, Ramesh Bhatt, Priya Tendulkar, Loknath, Somu, Mandip Roy

Story of three petty thieves, Katte (S. Nag), Tony (A. Nag) and Tatha (Loknath), attempt a daring jailbreak because Tony wants to be with his pregnant wife (Tendulkar) when she has her baby. Shankar Nag's directing debut, apparently based on a real-life incident.

Murattu Kalai

1980 144' col Tamil
d S.P. Muthuraman pc AVM s/lyr Panchu Arunachalam c Babu m Ilaiyaraja
lp Rajnikant, Jaishankar, Ashokan, Surulirajan, Mahendran, Thengai Srinivasan, Rati Agnihotri, Sumalatha

After a long absence, the prestigious AVM company returned with this megahit featuring Rajnikant as Kaaliyan, a simple but rich and virile young man in a village, who tames a bull and attracts the meretricious attentions of the headman's sister Soundaryan (Sumalatha). When the hero falls for the damsel in distress Kannamma (Agnihotri), the headman has his sister and henchman killed, blaming Kaaliyan, who has to flee into exile before being able to prove his innocence. The film confirmed Rajnikant as a superstar while the film's hit song, 'Podhuvaga en manasu thangam - oru pottiyinu vandhu vita singam' ('I am sensitive, but when challenged, I roar like a lion') became a classic, featuring prominently even in the election campaign of 1996.

Oppol

aka *Elder Sister*
 1980 143' col Malayalam
d K. S. Sethumadhavan pc Rosamma George
s M.T. Vasudevan Nair lyr P. Bhaskaran
c Madhu Ambat m M.B. Srinivasan
lp Menaka, Master Arvind, Balan K. Nair, Shankaradi, Master Sivaprasad

Sethumadhavan's best-known Malayalam film. The 6-year-old Appu (Arvind) is the illegitimate son of Malu (Menaka) and knows her as his



Master Arvind (left) and Menaka in *Oppol*

elder sister. He becomes intensely jealous when Malu marries the hard-drinking ex-military man Govindan (Nair). Appu attacks him during the honeymoon. When Malu scolds him, the boy applies emotional blackmail by running away. Much of the film deals with the bizarre love triangle, which ends only when the little Oedipus triumphs by driving away the husband so that he can keep the mother all to himself. The film, and Vasudevan Nair's script, which apparently legitimises a woman's love for her illegitimate son, broke new ground with the characterisation (and performance) of the little boy who dominates the film.

⊗ Pikoo

aka *Pikoo's Day*

1980 26' col Bengali

d/s/m **Satyajit Ray** *pc* Henri Fraise *c* Soumendu Roy

lp Arjun Guha-Thakurta, **Aparna Sen**, Sovan Lahiri, Promod Ganguly, Victor Bannerjee

Short film made as a companion piece for *Sadgati* (1981). It is a sad fairy-tale about an upper-class Bengali family seen through the eyes of the little boy Pikoo (Guha-Thakurta). One afternoon, Pikoo's father discovers that his wife (A. Sen) is having an affair. The mother makes love to her boyfriend (V. Bannerjee) while the grandfather (Ganguly) dies of a heart attack in another room and Pikoo sketches flowers in the garden with his new crayons.

⊗ Qurbani

1980 157' col/scope Hindi

d/p/ed Feroz Khan *pc* F.K. International *st/sc* K.K. Shukla *dial* Kadar Khan *lyr* Indivar, Farooq Kaiser *c* Kamal Bose *m* **Kalyanji-Anandji**

lp Feroz Khan, Vinod Khanna, **Zeenat Aman**, Aruna Irani, Amjad Khan, Shakti Kapoor, Amrish Puri, Baby Natasha Chopra

Hugely successful action movie mobilising the

traditional 'yaari' or male bonding story. The crook Rajesh Kumar (F. Khan) loves the night club singer Sheila (Aman). While he is in jail, she falls for the reformed gangster Amar (Khanna), but repudiates him when Rajesh is released. Rajesh saves Amar's life on two occasions from the underworld leader Vikram (Kapoor) and Vikram's sister Jwala (Irani), while the villains also frame Rajesh for the murder of another criminal, Raaka (Puri). The film is mainly concerned with notions of 'qurbani' or male sacrifice and the climax comes when in a British countryside, Amar sacrifices his life for Rajesh. The film was known also for the song *Aap jaisa koi*, performed by the Pakistani-British singer Nazia Hassan, one of the first songs in the style later made popular by composer Biddu for MTV. By way of a lengthy opening tribute the film was dedicated to Sanjay Gandhi, showing the cremation of his body and announcing that the film's profits would be donated to charity in his memory. The controversial award of tax exemption to the film by the then-Maharashtra Chief Minister A.R. Antulay, who also extended the same facilities to Feroz Khan's younger brother Sanjay Khan's *Abdullah* (also 1980), was widely discussed in the media.

⊗ Satah Se Uthata Admi

aka *Arising from the Surface*

1980 114' col Hindi

d/p/sc **Mani Kaul** *pc* Infrakino Film, Madhya Pradesh Kala Parishad *st* texts by Gajanan Madhav Muktibodh *c* Virendra Saini *m* Fariduddin Dagar

lp **Gopi**, M.K. Raina, Vibhuti Jha, Kulbhushan Billori, Satyen Kumar

Kaul's film addresses the writings of Gajanan Madhav Muktibodh (1917-69), one of the main representatives of the Nai Kavita (New Poetry) movement in Hindi (*Tar Saptak*, 1943; *Chanda Ka Mooh Tedha Hai*, 1954). Muktibodh also wrote several short stories, one of which (1971)

provides the film with its title, and critical essays. The film integrates episodes from Muktibodh's writings with material from other sources, including a reinvented neo-realism derived from Muktibodh's literary settings. The narrative is constructed around three characters. Ramesh (Gopi) is the one who speaks and enacts Muktibodh's writings, functioning as the first-person voice of the text; his two friends, Madhav (Jha) and Keshav (Raina), are Ramesh's antagonists and interlocutors esp. in the debates about modernity. Kaul gradually minimises the fictional settings until, in the remarkably shot sequences of the factory, the audience is directly confronted with the written text itself. Kaul had begun his studies of Dhrupad music, the classical North Indian music known mainly for its extreme austerity, and derived a number of cinematic styles from this musical idiom which have influenced all his films since: e.g. the continuously mobile camera, the use of changing light patterns and the importance of improvisation.

⊗ Yagam

1980 111' b&w Malayalam

d/c Sivan *p* B. Chandramani Bai *pc* Saritha

Films *st* N. Mohan *sc* K.S. Namboodiri

m M.G. Radhakrishnan

lp Babu Nanthancode, Premji, Jalaja, Kalpana, Sreelatha

The sentimental melodrama, allegedly critiquing the extreme-left CPI(ML), has the middle-class namboodiri hero Unni join a political group committed to violent struggle. He abandons his studies, slavishly obeys the group's leaders and kills a fellow activist as well as a religiously inclined local landlord. Moving to Madurai, he falls in love with Kannamma, the daughter of a factory worker. In the end, following Party instructions, he blows up a train but discovers too late that one of the victims is Kannamma's father.



Amol Palekar in *Aakriet*

Aakriet

aka *The Misbegotten*

1981 135' col Marathi

d **Amol Palekar** pc Dnya Films s **Vijay Tendulkar** c S.D. Deodhar m Bhaskar Chandavarkar, Ashok Patki

lp Amol Palekar, Chitra Palekar, Rekha Sabnis, Dilip Kulkarni

Film star and stage director Palekar's directorial debut is based on a series of brutal ritual murders among tribals in Manwat, Maharashtra. The central characters are the corrupt Mukutrao Shinde (A. Palekar), an influential trader, fence and smuggler, and his mistress Ruhi (C. Palekar). The middle-aged Ruhi, desperate to consolidate her hold on her husband, wants to become pregnant and initiates the ritual murders of five young virgins to facilitate the desired event. The greedy Mukutrao's hope to become rich on completion of the ritual stifles his fear of being caught. The fast-moving, confidently edited story quickly abandons its initial realism in favour of the suspense.

Adharshila

aka *The Foundation Stone*

1981 154' col Hindi

d/p/s Ashok Ahuja pc Ashok Films c Sharad Navla lyr Ranjit Kapoor m Uttam Singh lp **Naseeruddin Shah**, Anita Kanwar, Devki Nandan Pandey, Anil Kapoor, Madhu Malati

An example of a genre rarely practised in Indian feature films: autobiography. Ahuja features the existential dilemmas of an **FTII** graduate who wants to express himself through art movies. Ajay (Shah) takes his new bride Asha (Kanwar) on a tour of the Film Institute, narrating its history (it was the former **Prabhat** Studio). The two set up home and do reasonably well except that Ajay is haunted by disturbing desires to make films.

Antha

1981 143' col Kannada

d/co-sc **S.V. Rajendra Singh** pc Parimala Arts

p H.N. Maruthi, Venugopal st H.K. Anantharao co-sc/dial H.V. Subbarao lyr Udayashankar, Geethapriya, R.N. Jayagopal c P.S. Prakash m **G.K. Venkatesh** lp Ambarish, Laxmi, Latha, Prabhakar, Jayamala, Vajramuni, Shakti Prasad, Musari Krishnamurthy, **Pandharibai**, Vatsala, Sundarkrishna Urs, Baby Sindhu

Derived from a serial in the popular magazine *Sudha*, the comic strip-style movie opens with a sequence showing, under the credits, the very pages of the magazine whence it took its story. It then evolves into a violent cop-on-the-rampage film (cf. *Zanjeer*, 1973; *Ardh Satya*, 1983), dubbed into Telugu, Malayalam and Tamil and remade in Hindi as *Meri Awaaz Suno* (1981). The film became a notorious censorship case. A police officer (Ambarish) tracks down a gang of smugglers, leading to some gruesome encounters (the cop's pregnant wife is tortured, his nails are torn out, etc). He discovers that his own superiors, incl the police chief (Shakti Prasad), are involved in the gang, massacres the villains and drives their corpses into the courtroom. In a remarkable and trendsetting title sequence, the camera appears to literally enter the pages of the popular journal *Sudha*, identifying the serialised source of Anantharao's original story. Such 'alienation' devices became the norm in several Kannada films later in the decade (cf. the action film *Ajit*, 1982, the comedy *Ganeshana Madhuve*, 1990). The promotion for the original Kannada version enjoined viewers to 'see it before it is banned' and created a series of controversies which finally led to a parliamentary debate on the Hindi version (starring **Jeetendra** and **Hema Malini**). There were claims of it being a political movie for exposing the connections between criminals, the police and politicians, but the censor cuts apparently had nothing to do with the movie's alleged politics, bearing mainly on nude scenes, a fire and a gory abortion.

Aparna

1981 97' b&w Malayalam

d/co-p/s Padmakumar co-p Vijayan pc Sahya Film Makers c Bipin Mohan m Anantha Padmanabhan

lp **Prathap Pothan**, Sudeshna, Kanakalatha, Master Tony, Balakrishna Pillai

The tale of a young woman, Aparna (Sudeshna), who invests all her hopes and dreams in the illusion of loving Ramesh (Pothan) while her real life becomes progressively more unbearable. She clings to memories and attaches herself to a little boy, Ramu (Tony), who bears the nickname she gave to her lost love. When she sets out to find Ramesh again, she reaches a banyan tree where Ramesh was said to have taken refuge one day and she realises that everything, happiness and misery, even death itself, have been manifestations of 'maya', illusion. The ambiguous ending suggests that Aparna too may have disintegrated into an illusion. The film evokes the myth of Aparna's love for Shiva, which was transformed into an intense and concentrated tapasya (a form of ritual penance).

Chaal chitra

aka *The Kaleidoscope*

1981 92' col Bengali

d/s **Mrinal Sen** p Dhiresk Kumar Chakraborty pc D.K. Films Enterprise c K.K. Mahajan m Aloke Dey

lp Anjan Dutt, Geeta Sen, **Utpal Dutt**, Debapratim Dasgupta

The lower-middle-class Calcutta milieu critically examined in *Ek Din Pratidin* (1979) here becomes the setting for an affectionate comedy with a sting in the tail. A talented young writer, Dipu (A. Dutt), is asked by a newspaper editor (U. Dutt) to write in two days a short story about everyday life. Dipu starts enthusiastically but each situation he addresses appears to have ramifications too wide to deal with in a short impressionistic sketch. He wants to write about families living in overcrowded apartment blocks using coal stoves for cooking because they cannot afford gas. This means the small rooms are constantly filled with smoke. At one point, Dipu's little brother innocently asks: 'How many coal stoves are there in the city?' Dipu, despairing of his ability to deal with the subject in the format commissioned by the newspaper, has an angry wish fulfilment dream which he writes up and presents to the editor who prints the story suitably toned down. Sen returns to the same problem in his next film, *Kharij* (1982).

Chashme Buddoor

aka *Touch Wood* aka *Shield against the Evil Eye*

1981 142' col Hindi

d/s **Sai Paranjpye** p Gul Anand pc PLA Prod. lyr Indu Jain c Virendra Saini m Raj Kamal lp Farouque Shaikh, Deepti Naval, **Saeed Jaffrey**, Rakesh Bedi, Leela Mishra, Ravi Baswani

A light romantic comedy about three students who share a flat in Delhi. Jomo (Bedi) and Omi (Baswani) are forever chasing women in the city but it is the shy Siddharth (Shaikh) who finds a woman he can love. The film also pokes fun at the way mainstream Hindi cinema portrays love relationships. **Amitabh Bachchan** puts in a guest appearance here, as he seems to do in all Gul Anand productions (*Jalwa*, 1986; *Hero Hiralal*, 1988).

Chattaniki Kaluluvu

1981 141' col Telugu

d/sc S.A. Chandrasekhar pc Srikr Prod. p Venkineni Satyanarayana st Sobha dial/lyr Mylavaram Gopi c D.D. Prasad m Krishna-Chakra

lp **Chiranjeevi**, Laxmi, Madhavi, Kannada Prabhakar, Ceylon Manohar, Hema Sundar, Narayana Rao

Revenge drama with the siblings Vijay (Chiranjeevi) and Durga (Laxmi) pursuing their sister's and father's murderers John (Hema Sundar), Javed (Kannada Prabhakar) and Janardan (Ceylon Manohar). Durga, now a police officer, wants the murderers to be punished legally while Vijay tracks them down and kills two of them, on each occasion

frustrating his sister's investigations. In the end, when Durga is kidnapped by Javed, the hero rescues her and kills the last villain in her presence. The very popular film belongs to the Chiranjeevi genre of vigilante revenge dramas deployed as critiques of a corrupted legal system, here adding the motif that a female cop is no match for a macho man.

✿ Dakhal

aka *The Occupation*

1981 72' col Bengali

d/co-sc/m/c Gautam Ghose pc West Bengal Govt *st* Sunil Jana *co-sc* Partha Bannerjee *lp* Mamata Shankar, Robin Sengupta, Sunil Mukherjee, Sajal Roy Choudhury, Bimal Deb

Ghosh's first Bengali featurette tells of Andi (Shankar), a member of a nomadic tribe of scavengers, and her struggle against a local landlord. Andi is married to the peasant Joga from a different tribe. When Joga dies, the landlord, who wants Andi's land, incites Andi's nomadic tribe to declare her marriage illegal so that the landlord may appropriate her land. Eventually, the tribe sees through the manipulation and apologises to Andi, offering her the tribe's protection. However, she refuses to rejoin the nomads and decides to fight for her land. Set among Bengal's most marginalised people, the film presents a poeticised (cf. the soft-focus twilight shots in the beginning) image, with allegorical rather than miserabilist overtones, of a struggle for bare survival (cf. *Paar*, 1984) in an elemental, raw nature shorn of cultural associations.

✿ El ippathayam

aka *The Rat Trap*

1981 127' col Malayalam

d/s Adoor Gopalakrishnan

p K. Ravindranathan Nair *pc* General Pics *c* Ravi Varma *m* **M.B. Srinivasan**
lp Karamana Janardanan Nair, **Sharada**, Jalaja, Rajam K. Nair, Prakash, Soman, John Samuel, Balan K. Nair, Jaycee, Thampi

Unni (Karamana) is a middle-aged relic, the head of a parasitic family of the Nair community of ex-rent collectors in a decaying feudal society. His eldest sister Janamma (R.K. Nair) fights for her own family's share of the feudal spoils; the obedient younger sister Rajamma (Sharada) is condemned to be both the slave and the surrogate mother of the indolent Unni until she collapses under the strain. The youngest sister Sridevi (Jalaja) is a student, defiantly pragmatic in her rejection of the old system. Confronted with any difficult situation, Unni withdraws like a rat into a dark hole and eventually sinks into paranoia. The film uses an obsessive, numbing rhythm and an intricate tapestry of close-ups, long shots and isolated sounds to convey the last gasp of a dying order as Unni runs through his house like a rat in a trap. As with *Mukha Mukham* (1984), his next film, the performance is pitched between naturalism and metaphor e.g. when Unni tries to make an inquisitive cow go

away or shows a pathological fear of getting mud on his clothes. The director acknowledged autobiographical elements in the film, likening Unni's house to his own ancestral home, but he added that the film is in fact about Kerala's emergence into modernity.

✿ Illakkangal

aka *The Emotional Upsurge*

1981 114' col Malayalam

d/co-dial Mohan *p* David Kachapally, Innocent *pc* Sathru Films *st* M. Raghavan *sc/dial* Mohan, John Paul *lyr* Kavalam Narayana Panicker *c* U. Rajagopal *m* **M.B. Srinivasan**
lp Nedumudi Venu, Shankaradi, Innocent, Kaviyoor Ponnamma, **Adoor Bhasi**, Sudha

Unni, a young man working in the city, returns to his village for a holiday and has to cope with the adolescent yearnings of a 15-year-old girl, Amminikutty, who had built many of her fantasies around him and his presumed big city lifestyle. Unaware of the depth of her feelings, he returns to the city casually giving her a tip for having washed his clothes. One of art director Mohan's better-known films.

✿ Imagi Ningthem

aka *My Son, My Precious*

1981 106' b&w Manipuri

d **Aribham Syam Sharma** *pc* X-Cine Prod.
s M.K. Binodini Debi *c* K. Ibohal Sharma
m Khundrakpam Joykumar
lp Leikhendro, Rashid, Ingdam Mangi, Thoithoi

The breakthrough film of Manipur's best-known director, made in collaboration with the writer and art patron maharajkumari M.K. Binodini Debi (they collaborated again on *Ishanou*, 1990). The sensitive schoolteacher Dhani helps Thoithoi, the illegitimate son of Dinachandra, to be adopted by Dinachandra's legitimate wife Ekashini. The legal aspects of the child's adoption are intercut with the child's growth, presented with mythological overtones (e.g. Thoi Thoi plays the infant Krishna in the folk *Raas-Leela*).

✿ Naseeb

aka *Destiny*

1981 197' col Hindi

d/p **Manmohan Desai** *pc* MKD Films, Aasia Films *st* Prayag Raj *sc* K.K. Shukla *dial* Kadar Khan *lyr* **Anand Bakshi** *c* Jal Mistry
m **Laxmikant-Pyarelal**
lp **Amitabh Bachchan, Hema Malini**, Shatrughan Sinha, Rishi Kapoor, Reena Roy, Kim, Pran, Amrish Puri, Kadar Khan, Amjad Khan, Shakti Kapoor, Prem Chopra, **Lalita Pawar**, Jagdish Raj, **Raj Kapoor, Shammi Kapoor, Dharmendra, Rajesh Khanna, Mala Sinha, Waheeda Rehman, Sharmila Tagore**, Shubha Khote, Om Shivpuri

Desai's most extravagantly plotted film to date. Namdev (Pran), a waiter, a band musician (Jagdish Raj), Damodar (A. Khan) the photographer and Raghubir (K. Khan) the hack

driver jointly win a lottery ticket. After being framed for the murder of the musician, Namdev is presumably killed by Damodar and Raghubir who use the money to set up a criminal empire. The story then switches to the second generation: John Jani Janardan (Bachchan) and Sunny (Rishi Kapoor), are the sons of Namdev; John's buddy is Damodar's son Vikram (S. Sinha); the dead band musician had two daughters: the singer Asha (Malini) and schoolgirl Kim (Kim). Namdev was not killed after all and later resurfaces as the henchman of the ultimate crime boss, Don (Puri). Unlike Desai's other Bachchan films (cf. *Amar Akbar Anthony*, 1977), the convoluted plot and the multitude of characters overwhelms the superstar along with everyone else in the film. The film's shots gradually become shorter and by the second half of the story, two seconds seems an average shot-length. The dialogue accompanying the surfeit of physical action merely conveys information as quickly as possible. Desai's virtual abandonment of narrative structure is complemented by innumerable references to his own as well as to other films and TV commercials. Bachchan sings at a celebration of Desai's earlier *Dharam Veer* (1977); Charles Bronson's *Hard Times* aka *The Streetfighter* (1975) is replicated in Bachchan's second profession as a boxer; *The Towering Inferno* (1974) is evoked as a revolving restaurant goes up in flames; in the last song the heroes are dressed as a matador (Bachchan), a cossack (Sinha) and as Chaplin (Rishi Kapoor).

✿ Oridathoru Phayal wan

aka *There Lived a Wrestler*

1981 128' col Malayalam

d/s **P. Padmarajan** *pc* Thundathil Films *c* Vipin Das *m* Johnson
lp Rashid, Jayanthi, K.G. Devakiamma, Nedumudi Venu

Lightweight folk parable, apparently derived from the director's childhood memories, about success and failure in the life of a wrestler (Rashid). Patronised by the village tailor, he becomes a local hero when he overcomes all opponents and claims the prettiest woman (Jayanthi) as his wife. One of the cinematic highlights is the hero's primitive courtship dance in the traditional wrestling style, flexing his muscles as he throws his new bride in the air. However, his muscular prowess is offset by sexual inadequacy, and he has to leave the village. A novelist and frequent collaborator of **B.G. Bharathan**, Padmarajan presents the wrestler as a catalyst for change: the sleepy tailor transforms into a shrewd businessman and an old woman learns to guard her hens which kept disappearing whenever the wrestler grew hungry.

✿ Pal aivana Sol ai

1981 131' col Tamil

d/sc/c Robert Rajasekar *p* R. Vadivelu
dial Prasannakumar *lyr* **Vairamuthu**
m Shankar-Ganesh

lp Chandrasekar, Rajiv, Kailash, Thyagu, Janakaraj, **Suhasini**, S.N. Parvathi, Kalawani

A love story of five boys for each other, using the death of a girl to confirm their mutual affections. The successful film was made by a group of Film Institute students seeking to inaugurate a new formula of ensemble playing using the conventional story of male youths using a pretty woman as a lightning conductor for the sexual undertones of their devotion to each other. Young Geeta (Suhasini), suffering from a heart disease, moves into a house on a street where five bosom buddies hang out: Shekhar (Chandrasekar), Senthil, Vasu, Siva and Kumar. Attracted to the laddish boys, she falls for Shekhar, but he marries Vasu's sister. Nevertheless, they all remain very devoted friends, though the two lead characters are rendered somewhat melancholic by their unconsummated friendship. When Geeta dies, the five friends bond together even more tightly.

☞ Pehl a Adhyay

aka *Pahala Adhyay*

1981 130' col Hindi

d/co-sc **Vishnu Mathur** *pc* Dhwanyalok Films *st/co-sc* C.S. Lakshmi aka Ambai, from her Tamil short story, *Milechan* *c* Navroze Contractor

lp Dinesh Shakul, Jyoti Ranadive, Madan Jain, Rashmi Sethi, Madan Bawaria, Debu Parekh, P.C. Sethi, Kamala Sethi, Anant Bhave, Madhav Sathe

Mathur's debut is an avant-garde feature about Ravi (Dinesh Shakul), a young man from a small village who goes to Bombay University and finds himself unable to relate to life in the city. Unable to connect with the city, Ravi tries to establish contact with a fellow student but his sense of being 'out of place' remains until his pent-up anxieties and fears explode into a violent physical outburst and breakdown. The film ends on a cautious note of optimism as Ravi seems to recover. Mathur tries to make the lived and obscurely threatening sensations of displacement into the very substance of the film. He avoids the way questions of belonging are usually formulated in communitarian terms (religion, class, national or regional identity, etc.). The film was not released. Mathur's next major film, made years later, was *The Flying Bird* (1989).

☞ Pokkuvayil

aka *Twilight*

1981 106' col Malayalam

d/co-s **Govindan Aravindan**

p K. Ravindranathan Nair *pc* General Pics

co-s Dr Ramesh *c* **Shaji N. Karun**

m Hariprasada Chaurasia, Rajeev Taranath, Latif Ahmed

lp Balachandran Chullikad, Satish, Ansar, Kalpana, Vijayalakshmi, V.P. Nair

A poignant story of urban life showing a young artist living with his father, a radical friend and a music-loving young woman. The father dies,

the radical has to flee and the woman is taken by her family to another city. The boy's world collapses: he becomes prey to hallucinations and ends up in an asylum where he is visited by his mother. The film, mostly told in flashback, betrays the nature-mystic Aravindan's distrust of urban living.

☞ Raja Parvai

1981 144' col Tamil

d **Singeetham Srinivasa Rao** *pc* Haazan Bros. *s* Hazan K, Santhanabharati *lyr* **Kannadasan**, **Vairamuthu**, Gangai Amaran *c* Barun Mukherjee *m* **Ilaiyaraja**
lp **L.V. Prasad**, **Kamalhasan**, Madhavi, Nirmala, KPAC Lalitha, Y.G. Mahendran, Delhi Ganesh

A major Kamalhasan melodrama in which he plays a blind musician oppressed since infancy by his evil stepmother. Nancy (Madhavi) falls in love with him, but her father David forces her to marry someone else. The happy ending sees the lovers elope on a scooter with the aid of Nancy's grandfather (Prasad). Kamalhasan apparently persuaded the producer, director and ex-actor Prasad to come out of retirement for this role. Both the direction and Kamalhasan's performance are unabashedly melodramatic, milking the hero's disability for all its worth, and Srinivasa Rao's notorious zooms and cutaways underlined by rapid and awkward editing are fully in evidence. Unusually, the credits list everyone in a single rolling title sequence without assigning individual credits.

☞ Ranganayaki

1981 196' col/scope Kannada

d/sc **S.R. Puttanna Kanagal** *pc* Ashok Arts

st Ashwath *dial* Yoganna *lyr* Vijayanarasimha, Kanagal Prabhakar Sastry *c* Maruthi Rao

m M. Ranga Rao

lp **Arathi**, Ashok, Ambarish, Rajanand, Ramakrishna, Musari Krishnamurthy

Kanagal's epic features Arathi's most famous performance: she plays a stage actress in the folk theatre who marries a rich man (Ramakrishna) and ostensibly adapts to the required upper-class lifestyle. Her intense desire to perform on the stage is rekindled when her old theatre group arrives in her city. She agrees to replace one of the actresses in an emergency. The sexual release she experiences in acting emerges forcefully during a street procession when she appears to be 'possessed', to the intense embarrassment of her husband. Her obsession with acting leads to a divorce and her husband gets custody of their son. Having become a film star, she has an affair (coily presented in the film) with a sexy young man (Ashok) who turns out to be her son. In a drawn out climax, the son tries to reconcile his parents but arrives too late to prevent his mother's suicide. Kanagal extensively used hand-held camerawork and a distorting wide-angle lens which, in a CinemaScope frame, creates a disturbingly unsettling space, aggravated by the primary

colour schemes. The film's publicity claimed it showed the backstage world of the old

Company Natak.

☞ Sadgati

aka *Deliverance*

1981 52' col Hindi

d/sc/co-dial/m **Satyajit Ray** *pc* **Doordarshan**

st Munshi Premchand *co-dial* Amrit Rai

c Soumendu Roy

lp **Om Puri**, Mohan Agashe, **Smita Patil**, Richa

Mishra, Geeta Siddharth, Bhaiyalal Hedao

Short film, derived from a Premchand short story, made as a companion piece to *Pikoo* (1980) for **Doordarshan**. The indolent Brahmin Ghashiram (Agashe) gets the low-caste bonded labourer Dukhi (Puri) to perform several onerous tasks while denying him food. While chopping a giant log with a blunt axe, as instructed, Dukhi dies of exhaustion, leaving a grieving widow (Patil) and child in the village. Ghashiram, in a muddy and rain-soaked landscape, is last seen dragging the corpse away. In casting actors associated with the Bombay-based New Indian Cinema (Puri, Agashe, Patil) for this rural drama, Ray made a belated contribution to the 70s rural-exploitation melodrama, a genre eventually adopted by Doordarshan.

☞ Satte Pe Satta

1981 160' col/scope Hindi

d Raj N. Sippy *p* Romu N. Sippy *st/co-sc* Jyoti

Swaroop *co-sc* Satish Bhatnagar *dial* Kadar

Khan *lyr* Gulshan Bawra *c* Anwar Siraj

m **R.D. Burman**

lp **Amitabh Bachchan**, **Hema Malini**, Sachin, Shakti Kapoor, Amjad Khan, Ranjeeta, Sudhir, Aradhana, Prema Narayan, Paintal, Madhu Malhotra, Kanwaljeet, Asha Sachdev, Rajni Sharma

Successful Hindi adaptation of Stanley Donen's *Seven Brides for Seven Brothers* (1954). Ravi (Bachchan) is the eldest of a wild clan of seven brothers, each named after a day of the week, who collectively run a farm. Ravi falls for the nurse Indu (Malini), whose arrival following their marriage leads to a disciplining of the entire family. The remaining brothers in turn fall for each of the six companions of the heiress Seema (Ranjeeta), thus initiating the film's final drama. In order to appropriate her wealth, Seema's guardian, Ranjit Singh (Khan), has hired the notorious Babu (Bachchan in a double role) to kill her. The villains kidnap Ravi, allowing Babu to impersonate him in order to assassinate Seema. However, Babu is reformed by the large family and in the end falls in love with the heiress.

☞ Seethakoka Chil aka

1981 141' col Telugu

d/sc **Bharathiraja** *pc* Poornodaya Movie

Creations *st* Mani Kannan *dial* Jandhyala

lyr Veturi Sundara Ramamurthy *c* Kannan

m **Ilaiyaraja**

Ip Murali, Karthik, Aruna, **K. Jaggaiah**, Sarath Babu, Janaki Jr, Smita, 'Sakshi' Rangarao

Musical fantasy addressing communal harmony. Raghu (Karthik), the son of a Brahmin widow, falls in love with the Christian woman Karuna (Aruna). Karuna's brother (Sarat Babu), who does not like Raghu, warns him to keep away from his sister and to leave the village. Later the priest of the local church intervenes and both Raghu and Karuna abandon their respective religions to be able to live together.



Saritha in *Thanneer Thanneer*

Rajasthan's top star with neo-traditionalist melodramas like *Chokho Lage Sasariyo* (1983), **Nanand Bhojai** (1985), *Bhikaoo Tordo* (1987) and *Lichhmi Ayi Angane* (1992).

☞ Sil sil a

1981 182' col Hindi

d/co-sc **Yash Chopra** *pc* Yash Raj Films
st Preeti Bedi *co-sc* Sagar Sarhadi *lyr* **Javed Akhtar**, Rajinder Krishan, Hasan Kamal, Nida Fazli, Harivanshrai Bachchan *c* Kay Gee
m Shiv-Hari

Ip **Amitabh Bachchan**, **Shashi Kapoor**, Jaya Bhaduri, **Rekha**, Sanjeev Kumar

Shobha (Bhaduri) is in love with the air force officer Shekhar (Kapoor). Shekhar's younger brother Amit (Bachchan) writes poetry and plays and woos Chandni (Rekha). Shekhar dies in the war, leaving Shobha pregnant. Amit sacrifices his love for Chandni to marry Shobha and save her reputation. Chandni marries a doctor (Kumar) in the town where Amit and Shobha live. The ex-lovers meet in an accident in which Shobha loses her baby. Amit and Chandni have an affair while their marital partners suffer in silence. The lovers elope after a highly stylised confrontation between the two women (the two rivals standing back to back). The film features Bachchan's alleged offscreen lover Rekha and his wife Bhaduri (who came out of retirement to play the part). Several scenes appear designed to fuel or to exploit the gossip journalism which underpins and surrounds film careers. In the end, the sanctity of marriage triumphs and the original married couples are restored. Bachchan sang his own songs and declaimed numerous poetic couplets addressed to Chandni, fully exploiting a key aspect of his star persona: his deep baritone voice. Songs picturised in Dutch tulip fields help promote Rekha's image as a glamorous but unattainable object of desire.

☞ Supattar Binani

1981 153' col Rajasthani

d/sc Satyen *pc* Amrit Kalash Prod.
st/dial/lyr/m Mahendra Pujari *c* Balbir
Ip Shirish Kumar, Neelu, Kshitiij, Vijaya, Atmaram, Manjula, Padma Khanna

After a long commercially fallow period, Satyen's hit re-established the Rajasthani cinema. The modern Ramakant (Kumar) is forced by his rich orthodox father to marry the illiterate Munga (Neelu). Ramakant's greedy uncle and aunt urge him to abandon his wife and to marry the modern Kavita who stands to inherit a fortune. Ramakant almost kills his exemplary, long-suffering wife before orthodoxy triumphs. Neelu went on to become

☞ Thanneer Thanneer

aka *Water Water*

1981 143' col Tamil

d/sc **K. Balachander** *pc* Kalakendra Movies
st **Komal Swaminathan's** play
lyr **Vairamuthu, Kannadasan**
c B.S. Lokanathan *m* M.S. Vishwanathan
Ip Saritha, V.K. Veeraswami, Shanmugham, M.R. Radha Ravi

Shot on location and set in Athipattu, a drought-stricken hamlet in Southern TN, Balachander's political film tells of the villagers' desperate attempts to obtain water in the face of corrupt politicians and their servants, including the police. The villagers protect a communist fugitive from justice and later give him money to buy a bullock with which to bring water from a spring 20 miles away. The man persuades them to dig a canal, an initiative obstructed by government officials. The villagers then decide to boycott elections (a tactic tried in Thanjavur a year after the film's release), but in the end the police act against them for defying orders and corruption triumphs. The film's effort at a stark realism, esp. in the use of Southern Tamil dialect, goes alongside an agit-prop stage style borrowed from Swaminathan's original play e.g. when villagers hand a petition to a minister, he gives it to his assistant, who hands it to a district collector, who passes it to his orderly, who puts it in his pocket. The Tamil Nadu Information Minister, R.M. Veerappan, calling for a ban on the film, said that 'the law enforcement ministry had never used arms against people who made efforts to get their water supply'.

☞ 36 Chowringhee Lane

1981 122'(113') col English

d/s **Aparna Sen** *p* **Shashi Kapoor** *pc* Film Valas *c* Ashok Mehta *m* **Vanraj Bhatia**

Ip Jennifer Kendall, **Dhritiman Chatterjee**, Debashree Roy, Geoffrey Kendall, Soni Razdan, Dina Ardeshir, Fae Soares, Reny Roy, Sylvia Philips

Aparna Sen's directorial debut, made in English, relies heavily on Bansi Chandragupta's art direction for her film on loneliness and old age. An Anglo-Indian schoolteacher, Violet Stoneham (Kendall) lives a solitary life teaching Shakespeare, her major obsession, to schoolgirls. She invites Samaresh (Chatterjee) to write his novel in her house but instead he uses the place to make love to his girlfriend Nandita (D. Roy). The couple constitute Violet's principal interaction with the outside world. The lovers get married and no longer need the flat. The teacher reconciles herself to further loneliness on Christmas Day while the soundtrack plays *Silent night, holy night*. Presented as a European-style character study (reminiscent of Rene Allio's *La Vieille dame indigne*, 1965, and of the Merchant-Ivory films with which producer Kapoor was also associated), the film has often elicited charges of colonial nostalgia. The Indian version includes scenes removed from the British release version e.g. a sequence with Violet's cat atop the lavatory cistern.

☞ Thyagayya

1981 143' col Telugu

d **Bapu** *pc* Navata Cine Arts *sc/dial* Mullapudi Venkatramana *lyr* Thyagaraja, Veturi Sundara Ramamurthy *c* Baba Azmi *m* K.V. Mahadevan
Ip J.V. Somayajulu, Ravu Gopala Rao, Rallapalli, M.B.K.V. Prasada Rao, K.R. Vijaya, Rohini

Bapu's remake of **Chittor V. Nagaiah's** classic **Saint film** (1946) adapted his mythological style to the notion of classicism proposed by **Vishwanath's** *Shankarabharanam* (1979). The latter film's star, Somayajulu, here plays the Telugu saint Thyagaraja (1767-1847) who defies Serfoji, the king of Tanjore. When the hero's sister-in-law Ganga steals his precious deity and throws it in the Kaveri river, the saint goes on a pilgrimage in search of his god. Several divine interventions later (filmed in Bapu's typical frontal-address mythological style) and following the death of his wife Kamala, the saint eventually transforms into a sanyasi, a renouncer. Unlike the pre-Independence versions of the genre, this film exemplifies the essential requirement of a neo-traditional 'authenticity' in terms of contemporary caste for the cinema Vishwanath and others pioneered. Here **S.P. Balasubramanyam**, who sang the kritis of Thyagaraja, was criticised by Carnatic vocalists for not being classical enough: this attack, unlike those pointing to the performance or soundtrack as the far more obvious instances of pandering to popular taste in the name of 'high' art, appeared to be seen as far more damaging to the film.

☞ Umbar tha/Subah

aka *Threshold* aka *Dawn*

1981 151'[M]/135'[H] col Marathi/Hindi

d/co-p **Jabbar Patel** *co-p* D.V. Rao *pc* Sujatha Chitra *st* Shanta Nisal's novel *Beghar sc/dial*
Vijay Tendulkar *lyr* Vasant Bapat, Suresh Bhatt *c* Rajan Kinagi *m* Hridayanath Mangeshkar

lp **Smita Patil, Girish Karnad**, Shrikant Moghe, Ashalata, Daya Dongre, Kusum Kulkarni, Manorama Wagle, Jayamala Kale, Ravi Patwardhan, Shriram Ranade, Satish Alekar, Purnima Ganu

Smita Patil's best-known screen role features her as Sulabha, the wife of the progressive lawyer Subhash (Karnad). Upset by her husband's willingness to blacken the name of a rape victim in order to benefit his client, accused of committing the rape, Sulabha decides to take charge of a Mahilashram (women's home). There she has to contend with the gross corruption and greed which further exploits and victimises the women in her care. The governors of the institution eventually make life so difficult for Sulabha that she has to resign. When she returns home, her husband informs her that he has taken a mistress and intends to keep her. Sulabha leaves her home determined to make a life for herself. Based on an autobiographical work by Shanta Nisal, the film was given a feminist value by Smita Patil's performance and by her use of the film in campaigns for women's rights. The feminist historian Susie Tharu expressed reservations about the film's presentation of the lead character: 'The filmic focus, emphasised by several close-ups of Sulabha sitting, toying with her glasses, looking up, walking, sitting again [establishes her as the central character as well as the problem (the disruption, the enigma) the film will explore and resolve. In *Umbartha* it is clear that to search herself is, for a woman, a tragic enterprise. An enterprise in which she is doomed to fail, but can fail bravely and heroically. Such a perspective [i]nvariably poses the problem in such a way that the solutions come from the individual, more specifically from the individual's personality or character. We sense a vague structural similarity [b]etween Sulabha's own predicament and that of the destitute or abandoned women in the Home. But the parallel is never clear because while one motif is explored psychologically the other is given a rather crude sociological interpretation' (1986).

accomplished and respected musician and dancer) from Lucknow. Abducted as a child and sold in Lucknow, Umrao Jaan (Rekha) is trained in music and dance. She grows up to become immensely popular with the elite of the city, falls in love with an aristocrat nawab (Shaikh), then finds companionship with her childhood friend Gauhar Mirza (Shah), finally escaping her claustrophobic life with the bandit Faiz Ali (Babbar). Aijaz Ahmad (1992) notes about the novel that: 'The scandal of Ruswa's text is its proposition that since such a woman depends upon no one man, and because many depend on her, she is the only relatively free woman in our society. Ruswa was a very traditional man, and he was simply tired of certain kinds of moral posturing'. Ahmad sees the continuation of this motif of the free woman in the work of the **PWA** in the 30s. Muzaffar Ali recreated the image of the Urdu costume spectacular around the star Rekha while Bansi Chandragupta's sets and Khayyam's music endow the film with a sense of opulence enhancing the star's performance (as well as overshadowing her limitations as a dancer). Includes many popular ghazals sung by **Asha Bhosle** e.g. *Dil cheez kya hai* and *In ankhon ki masti*.

Val ar thu Mrugangal

aka *Performing Beasts*
 1981 148' (125') col Malayalam
d **T. Hariharan** *pc* Priyadarshini Movies
s/lyr **M.T. Vasudevan Nair** *c* Mehli Irani
m **M.B. Srinivasan**
lp Balan K. Nair, Sukumaran, Madhavi, Nagesh

A bleak melodrama involving murder among circus performers. The members of a financially ailing circus troupe join a bigger circus, and find the employees exploited. Trapeze performer Janu falls for a stuntman who is also the employees' representative in their fight for better work conditions. The stuntman is killed in a simulated accident, and his girlfriend tries to commit suicide. The plot was originally written as a short story by scenarist Vasudevan Nair. Director Hariharan was one of the most prolific in the 70s Malayalam cinema, with over 60 features since his debut, *Ladies' Hostel* (1973).

Aar ohan

aka *The Ascending Scale* aka *The Ascent*
 1982 147' col Hindi
d **Shyam Benegal** *pc* West Bengal Govt
sc Shama Zaidi *dial/lyr* Niaz Haider *c* **Govind Nihalani** *m* Purnadas Baul
lp **Om Puri**, Sreela Majumdar, Victor Bannerjee, **Rajen Tarafdar**, Geeta Sen, Pankaj Kapoor, Khoka Mukherjee

The small farmer Hari Mondal (Puri) supports an extended family working on his little plot of land. When he tries to obtain a loan from his absentee landlord living in Calcutta, Mondal finds himself ensnared in a lengthy legal battle, lasting from 1967 to 1977, to preserve his political rights as a sharecropper. In the process, his family is destroyed. One of the

better known of several films produced by the communist government of West Bengal to portray through fiction their political programmes: in this case, Operation Barga, a successful campaign of land for landless tillers. Benegal starts the film with Om Puri introducing himself, the cameraman, scenarist and other crew members who are to enact the performance to follow. The rest of the film, however, once it starts, attempts no further alienation devices except perhaps a spectacular and stage scene of lightning and floods.

Ajit

1982 148' col Kannada
d V. Somasekhar *pc* Parimala Arts *st* Vijaya Sasanoor *sc/dial* H.V. Subba Rao
lyr Udayashankar, R.N. Jayagopal, Doddarange Gowda, Dr Kalyan *c* P.S. Prakash *m* Satyam
lp Ambarish, Jayamala, Prabhakar, Sundarakrishna Urs, Jaijagadish, **Pandharibai**, Subhashini, Shakti Prasad, Musari Krishnamurthy, Lakshman, C.R. Simha, Sathananda, Pravin Kumar

Ambarish's follow-up of the successful *Anth* (1981). The quirky plot with segments of dystopian realism is characteristic of several crime films of the time. Ajit (Ambarish) displays his yogic skills and solves several cases before he is sent on a mission to a fictional foreign country to bring back a notorious criminal. Trapped in the criminal's fortress, he uses his yogic powers and manages to send the criminal back to India. However, in a self-consciously unconventional ending, he is himself left behind, on the brink of death, after a battle with armed gangsters.

Apar oopa/Apeksha

1982 127' col Assamese/Hindi
d/p/st/co-sc **Jahnu Barua** *co-sc* J.S. Rao
dial Jogen Chetia *c* Binod Pradhan
lyr/m **Bhupen Hazarika**
lp Suhasini Mulay, Biju Phukan, **Girish Karnad**

Barua's technically accomplished debut feature is a stylish low-key melodrama set in the colonial upper-class society of Assam's tea gardens. Aparoopa (Mulay) foregoes her education to marry the rich Mr Barua to whom her father owes money. Her boredom and anxiety become unbearable on the arrival of an old college friend and military officer who offers her an escape route.

Ar th

1982 143' col Hindi
d/st/dial/co-sc **Mahesh Bhatt** *pc* Anu Arts
co-sc Sujit Sen *lyr* **Kaifi Azmi** *c* Pravin Bhatt
m Chitra Singh, Jagjit Singh
lp **Shabana Azmi, Smita Patil**, Kulbhushan Kharbanda, Raj Kiran, Rohini Hattangadi, Siddharth Kak, Geeta Siddharth

Inder Malhotra (Kharbanda), a fashionable film-maker, is married to Pooja (Azmi) when he starts an affair with film star Kavita (Patil).

Umrao Jaan

1981 145' col Urdu
d/co-sc **Muzaffar Ali** *pc* Integrated Films
st Meer Hadi Hassan Ruswa's novel *Umrao Jaan Ada* (1899) *co-sc/dial* Shama Zaidi, Javed Siddiqui *lyr* Shahryar *c* Pravin Bhatt
m **Khayyam**
lp **Rekha**, Farouque Shaikh, **Naseeruddin Shah**, Raj Babbar, Prema Narayan, Shaukat Kaifi, Dina Pathak, Leela Mishra, **Gajanan Jagirdar**

Based on the first major Urdu novel and possibly (there is controversy about this) the autobiography of a legendary mid-19th C. tawaif (a courtesan who was also an

Pooja leaves him and experiences the social insecurities of a single working woman. Her dilemmas are highlighted by the parallel story of her cleaning lady (Hattangadi) who, abandoned by her husband, kills him and is arrested. Kavita, who suffers from guilt and eventually succumbs to schizophrenia, leaves Inder. Bhatt's breakthrough film benefited both from gossip suggesting, with Bhatt's assistance, that it was autobiographical, and of a much-publicised rivalry between actresses Patil and Azmi. Bhatt continued producing sensationalised versions of wicked upper-class Bombay life, peppered with inane talk about art cinema (as in this film's party sequence), paralleling e.g. gossip columnist Shobha De's novels set in the film and advertising industries.

Chokh

aka *The Eyes*

1982 108' col Bengali

d/s/m **Utpalendu Chakraborty** pc West Bengal Govt dial Akhya Upadhyay c Shakti Bannerjee

lp **Om Puri**, Shyamanand Jalan, **Anil Chatterjee**, Sreela Majumdar, Asit Mukherjee, Dipak Sarkar, **Madhabi Chakraborty**

When in 1975, during the Emergency, a union leader, Jadunath (Puri), is falsely accused of murder and hanged, he bequeaths his eyes to a blind worker. The surgeon Dr Mukherjee (Chatterjee), who has to perform the operation, is put under severe pressure by the factory owner who instigated the judicial killing of Jadunath and who now wants an eye donor for his own son. When the factory owner (Jalan) learns who the eyes belonged to, he orders them to be destroyed in the hope that the revolutionary fire that burned in them may be extinguished forever. The surgeon resists the order but eventually has to comply while outside the hospital, Jadunath's widow (Majumdar) and demonstrating workers advance on the police cordon surrounding the surgery. The demagogic film by-passes the cinematic potential of the motif of 'vision' in favour of low-angle shots with wide-angle lenses together with a high-volume expressionist soundtrack.

Dhrupad

1982 72' col Hindi

d/p **Mani Kaul** pc Infrakino Film c Virendra Saini

lp Zia Mohiyuddin Dagar, Zia Fariduddin Dagar

Kaul's documentary on Dhrupad, the famous North Indian form of classical music. Its foremost living practitioners are members of the Dagar family. The film features the director's own music teachers, Zia Mohiyuddin Dagar on the rudra veena and his younger brother Fariduddin Dagar as vocalist. The music itself, unlike its successor form, the khayal, is austere and rigidly defined with e.g. precise rules for its elaboration from the formalist alaap (which includes no words and no external rhythmic accompaniment) to the faster and more celebratory drut. Its central

tenet is that of freedom achieved within a rigid rule-bound structure through a continuous musical scale and the use of notes mainly as approximations rather than as absolutes (as in Western traditions). The film attempts to explore the musical form through the cinematic orchestration of space and light. It includes sequences suggesting Dhruwad's tribal musical origins and some remarkable scenes in Jaipur's Jantar Mantar observatory. The bravura ending has a long shot descending from the sky into the urban metropolis, weaving through concrete rooftops as the camera pulls slowly out of focus. The critic Shanta Gokhale commented: 'Classical Indian music is to Mani Kaul the purest artistic search. The alaap or slow unfolding of a raga (melody) to get its innermost swarop (form), is its finest expression. Just as a good musician has mastered the musical method of construction which saves his delineation of a raga from becoming formless, so a good film-maker has a firm control over cinematic methods of construction and can therefore allow himself to improvise.'

Eenadu

1982 181' col/scope Malayalam

d **I.V. Sasi** pc Geo Movie Prod. p N.G. John s T. Damodaran lyr Yusuf Ali Kacheri c S.S. Chandramohan, C.E. Babu m Shyam lp **Mammooty**, Balan K. Nair, T.G. Ravi, Ratheesh, Anjali, Surekha, Vanitha, Krishnachandran

Sasi's opus about Kerala politics. Karunakaran (Ravi), the corrupt Congress politician, and Venu (Ratheesh), a member of the Legislative Assembly, run a major nexus of crime with the assistance of the police and state bureaucracy. Karunakaran's son, a student gangster, tries to rape the girlfriend of his colleague Shashi in the college, leading to her suicide. In order to defeat their Left opponents, the corrupt politicians engineer the mass distribution of adulterated liquor, causing large-scale deaths. Eventually Salim (Mammooty), a Dubai-returned youth impoverished by prevalent conditions, leads a revolution, along with Krishna Pillai (Balan K. Nair), the good trade unionist/politician and a reference to the Kerala CPI leader P. Krishna Pillai. The people are successful, however, only because Karunakaran's wife Sridevi offers evidence of her husband's murderous activities. From the titles, which are intercut with a CPI(M) march, to the final confrontation as Venu is forced by the people to withdraw his bid for the chief minister's post, the film unabashedly locates the villains as representing the corrupt Congress governments that have ruled the state. The good, on the other hand, become politicised in support of the Left for a variety of reasons that include religious, caste and economic oppression. Much of the plot makes direct reference to contemporary events, including the notorious 'blade' finance companies and the liquor deaths, that have been (with the corruption) key issues in Kerala politics. The film packs in a massive number of characters in a variety of situations including political meetings, backdoor bargaining, press

conferences and the inevitable drinking sessions, which it usually wraps up with a few fast-paced talking heads shots, with the demagoguery underlined by a relentless music track.

Ezhavathu Manithan

aka *The Seventh Man*

1982 125' col Tamil

d/sc K. Hariharan p/st Palai N. Shanmugham pc Lata Creations dial Somasundareswar, Arunmozhi lyr Subramanya Bharati c Dharma m L. Vaidyanathan lp Raghuvaran, Ratna, Satyajit, Deepak, Anita Mathews, Satyendra, Ranga

First feature of Hariharan, a former member of the YUKT Film Coop (*Ghashiram Kotwal*, 1976), who went on to become an eminent Tamil film critic. The film tells of labour/management conflicts in a Tirunelveli district village, the home of the legendary late 19th C. Tamil poet Bharati (cf. **DMK Film**) whose poems are featured in the movie, contrasting his utopian vision with contemporary conditions. The central figure is an engineer, Anand (Raghuvaran), who becomes the main activist for social justice in a cement factory with connections to a callous moneylender and his cronies. In line with traditional Tamil plot structures, the villain Seth and the hero are after the same woman, Gouri. The villains even plan to set the factory on fire hoping to blame the workers and to claim the insurance, but the plan misfires. The film was apparently inspired by Martin Ritt's *Norma Rae* (1979).

Grihajuddha

aka *Crossroads*, aka *The Crossroad*

1982 98' col Bengali

d/sc/m **Buddhadev Dasgupta** pc West Bengal Govt st Dibyendu Palit c Sambit Bose lp Anjan Dutt, Mamata Shankar, **Gautam Ghose**, Prabir Guha, Manoj Mitra, Monidipa Roy, Sunil Mukherjee

Costa-Gavras-type political thriller continuing Dasgupta's efforts to address the nexus between private lives and politics, evolving a kind of morality fable about sexual and comradeship relationships (e.g. *Dooratwa*, 1978). The corrupt owner of a steel factory has his labour officer killed and then hires thugs to murder Prabir, a left-wing trade union worker. Prabir's impoverished sister Nirupama (Shankar) loves her brother's friend and comrade Bijon (Dutt). The journalist Sandipan's (filmmaker Gautam Ghose) investigation is blocked by the paper's editor (Mitra) and eventually he too is killed. Bijon, now a successful salesman in distant Nasik, finds the gulf between himself and the politically committed Nirupama too wide to allow their marriage.

Katha

aka *The Tale* aka *The Fable*

1982 141' col Hindi

d/s **Sai Paranjpye** pc Devki Chitra lyr Indu Jain

c Virendra Saini m Rajkamal

lp **Naseeruddin Shah**, Farouque Shaikh, Deepti Naval, Mallika Sarabhai, Leela Mishra, Nitin Sethi, Arun Joglekar, Winnie Paranjpye-Joglekar

Satire adapted from the director's own play *Sakkhe Shejari*, and inspired by the tale of the hare and the tortoise. Set in a lower-middle-class tenement in Bombay, it features the slow-but-sure upwardly mobile clerk Rajaram (Shah), who loves his neighbour Sandhya (Deepti Naval). The energetic Basu (Shaikh) arrives and dazzles everyone with his go-getting charm. He rapidly acquires three girlfriends: Sandhya, Anuradha (Sarabhai), Rajaram's boss's 2nd wife, and Jojo, the boss's daughter. When things get too hot, Basu departs for new pastures and life settles down again in the tenement. The fairly successful musical included signs on the screen officially censoring some of the lewd jokes presumably being told.

Marmaram

aka *Rumbling*

1982 113' col Malayalam

d **Bharathan** *pc* P.N. Films *sc* John Paul *st/dial* Vijayan Karot *lyr* Kavalam Narayana Paniker *c* K. Ramchandra Baba *m* M.S. Vishwanathan *lp* Nedumudi Venu, **Gopi**, Jalaja, Jose

A sensitive and progressive headmaster, Narayana Iyer (Venu), falls in love with the school's music teacher, the lower-caste Nirmala (Jalaja), whose husband is a political activist (Gopi) on the run and whose child is looked after by her parents in her home village. Narayana overcomes his own prejudices and endures his orthodox mother's disapproval. When Nirmala's husband is shot by the police, Narayana consoles Nirmala and their love for each other triumphs over all social and emotional obstacles. The young but prolific director described the film as, 'The melodious murmur of two people who love each other with all their hearts'.

Dasari's art-house melodrama shows the influence of **Shankarabharanam** (1979) on Telugu film. It invents a legend recalling Sternberg's *Der blaue engel* (1930): an upright and much-loved poet, Ravindrababu (Nageshwara Rao) falls in love with the courtesan Padma (Jayapradha). He composes several poems praising her, proving to his wife (Jayasudha) that he needs Padma to survive as an artist. Sacrificing herself to his talent, the wife urges her husband to move in with his lover. However, when the poet's daughter marries, Padma persuades him to go back to his wife. Overcome with remorse, Ravindrababu dies. Padma dies at the same time to confirm their profound unity. It remains Dasari's best-known film outside AP. Apparently a homage to the Telugu lyricist Devulapalli Krishna Sastri who died shortly before the film was made and whose songs (e.g. *Akulo akunai*, *Sigalo avi virulo*, *Mundu telisena*) were reset to music by Ramesh Naidu and became very popular.

Kharij

aka *The Case is Closed*

1982 95' col Bengali

d/sc **Mrinal Sen** *pc* Neelkanth Films *st* Ramapada Choudhury *c* K.K. Mahajan *m* **B.V. Karanth**

lp Anjan Dutt, Mamata Shankar, Indranil Moitra, Debrapatim Dasgupta, Sreela Majumdar, Nitalpal Dey, Bimal Chatterjee, Chakrurprakash Ghosh

Whereas **Chaalchitra** (1981) addresses the middle-class living conditions in Calcutta as a comedy, here Sen returns to the same theme in a darker mood. A young servant boy is hired by a middle class couple (Dutt, Shankar) and locked in the kitchen in an apartment block where he dies. The social networks prevailing in the neighbourhood are thrown into relief during the police investigation. Selfishness and guilt create a nightmarish atmosphere heightened by the arrival of the boy's father from a small village. In the end, the post-mortem reveals the boy died of carbon monoxide poisoning caused by a coal stove in the cramped room. In an ending reminiscent of **Ek Din Pratidin** (1979), as soon as the protagonists feel let off the hook, all the problems are promptly swept back under the carpet. In this second Calcutta trilogy, Sen deploys a critical yet compassionate look at his own social milieu and described the films as a form of autocritique. The flamboyant narrative style of the earlier Calcutta trilogy (starting with **Interview**, 1970) has been replaced by a more reflective but equally intense approach relying on framing and camera movement to emphasise the interactions between people's mentality and their living conditions. The relations between people and the spaces they inhabit (a series of Chinese boxes) becomes the driving force of a narrative proceeding with a sense of coiled energy constantly threatening to tear the fabric of daily life.

Masoom

aka *Innocent*

1982 143' col Hindi

d **Shekhar Kapur** *pc* Krsna Movies Ents *s/lyr* **Gulzar** *c* Pravin Bhatt *m* **R.D. Burman** *lp* **Shabana Azmi**, **Naseeruddin Shah**, **Saeed Jaffrey**, Tanuja, Supriya Pathak, Jugal Hansraj, Urmila Matondkar, Aradhana, P. Jairaj, Rajan, Satish Kaushik, Pran Talwar, Anila Singh

Marital melodrama featuring Shah as D.K. Malhotra, living happily with his wife Indu (Azmi) and their two daughters, Rinky and Minnie, when a boarding school asks him to come and fetch his son. Replying that he has no son, he later realises that the boy Rahul (Hansraj) is the fruit of a brief affair he had with the terminally ill Bhavna (Pathak). Unbeknown to D.K., Bhavna had raised the child. Now she is dead and D.K. and his wife are forced to adopt the boy, shattering the couple's peaceful life. Indu finally accepts the boy and D.K. at last has a male child in his family. Kapur's glossy directing debut benefits by the children's uninhibited performances which endeared the film to a predominantly urban middle-class audience. Although the film addresses the question of illegitimacy in a humane manner, it also sidesteps the knottier aspects of the problem by making the illegitimate child a boy and by requiring the wife to accept the fruit of her husband's infidelity rather than the other way around.

Megha Sandesam

aka *The Cloud Messenger*

1982 151' col/scope Telugu

d/p/s **Dasari Narayana Rao** *pc* Taraka Prabhu Films *lyr* Jayadeva, **Devulapalli Krishna Sastry**, Veturi Sundara Ramamurthy, Palagummi Padmaraju *c* P.S. Selvaraj *m* Ramesh Naidu *lp* **A. Nageshwara Rao**, Jayapradha, Jayasudha, **K. Jaggaiah**, Subhashini, Balamurali Krishna

Moondram Pirai

1982 143' col Tamil

d/s/c **Balu Mahendra** *pc* Satyajyothi Films *p* G. Thyagarajan *lyr* **Vairamuthu**, **Kannadasan**, Gangai Amaran *m* **Ilaiyaraaja** *lp* **Kamalhasan**, **Sridevi**, Silk Smitha, Y.G. Mahendran, Poornam Vishwanathan, Nataraj

Mahendra's best-known film is a morality tale about a schoolteacher (Kamalhasan) who rescues a mentally deranged woman (Sridevi) from a brothel and looks after her in his hillside home. While the crazed woman, regressing into a childlike state, becomes devoted to him, he struggles to keep his sexual desire in check. The libidinal tensions culminate in an orgiastic dream sequence attributed to the headmaster's (Vishwanathan) sexually frustrated wife (Silk Smitha) who desires the hero: she erupts into a sinuous, hip-swinging dance around a tree (and the teacher) on a bare hill. Mahendra remade the film with its original cast in Hindi as *Sadma* (1983).

Ormakkayi

aka *In Your Memory*

1982 113' col Malayalam

d/co-s **Bharathan** *p* David Kachapally, *Innocent* *pc* Pankaj Movie Makers *co-s* John Paul *lyr* Madhu Alleppey *c* Vasant Kumar *m* Johnson *lp* **Adoor Bhasi**, Madhavi, **Gopi**, Nedumudi Venu, Krishnachandran, Ramu, Innocent, Lalitha

The story, told in flashback during a scooter ride through the city on a bleak and rainy day, of Susanna's (Madhavi) tragic life. Recently released from prison, she looks for her little daughter in the city's orphanage. Her story involves the death of her pleasure-loving Anglo-Indian father, her marriage to the kindly deaf-and-dumb painter Nandagopal and the unwelcome advances of the pop singer Peter Lal. In a scuffle, both Peter and Nandagopal are



Gopi (standing, left) and Madhavi (centre) in *Ormakayi*

killed, causing Susanna to be put in jail and her daughter in an orphanage.

Phaniyamma

1982 118' col Kannada
d/p/sc **Prema Karanth** *pc* Babukodi Movies
st M.K. Indira *lyr* **Chandrasekhar Kambhar**
c Madhu Ambat *m* **B.V. Karanth**
lp L.V. Sharada Rao, Baby Pratima, Pratibha
 Kasaravalli, Archana Rao, Dasharathi Dixit,
 H.N. Chandru, Vishwanath Rao, Kesargodu
 Chinna, Shri Pramila, **Anant Nag**

Stage personality Prema Karanth's directorial debut, adapting a major novel by Kannada author M.K. Indira (1976). The novel's protagonist, a mid-19th C. widow, resurrects a stereotype from reformist fiction, drawing 'its emotional capital from powerful and deeply embedded cultural formations and is emblematic of the way Swadeshi formulations of gender, nation and indeed feminism have reappeared and are renoted in the literature of the late 70s and 80s' (Susie Tharu/K. Lalitha, 1993). Based on the actual life story of Phaniyamma who from 1870 to her death in 1952 lived in the village of Hebbalige in Malnad, Karnataka. The woman's story was

told to M.K. Indira's mother when Phaniyamma came to help her give birth to a child. Born into an upper-caste and respected family, Phani (Sharada Rao) is married aged 9 to a young relative who dies shortly afterwards. Having suffered the cruel conventions imposed upon widows throughout her childhood, Phani eventually grows into a strong, quiet and wise woman to whom many people come for help and advice. Flouting caste rules, she helps an Untouchable woman give birth to a child and stands by a young woman who, when widowed at the age of 16, rebels against the harsh norms imposed by an orthodox society. Mostly told in flashback, the film conveys the spirit of the original work through Sharada Rao's dignified performance, suggesting not a radical critique of orthodox society but a purification of tradition adapted to modern conditions (evoked in the film through tight close-ups e.g. in the opening childbirth sequence, and fast-paced editing).

Sahasa Simha

1982 174' col Kannada
d/sc Joe Simon *pc* Lakshmi Cine Prod
p Pandurangam, M. Ramalingam *st* Manu
dial Ku. Nagabhushan *lyr* Chi. Udayashankar,

R.N. Jayagopal *c* H.G. Raju *m* Satyam
lp **Vishnuvardhan**, Rajalakshmi, Vajramuni,
 Dharendra Gopal, Thoogudeepa Srinivas,
 Shakti Prasad, Prabhakar, Sudhir

One of the several dystopian crime thrillers from the early 80s, starring Vishnuvardhan. The convoluted plot begins with family-centered villainy, but then shifts to Bombay to expand into a story of child kidnappers. Police officer Pratap (Vishnuvardhan) busts the gang and reveals his own identity as one of the kidnapped children who had had acid thrown in his face. The scene in which the star Pratap takes off his mask to reveal a hideously disfigured face carries a traumatic charge that belies the promise of triumphant heroism contained in the title's reference to a lion. Like the several other films in this genre, the plotting is often inept, but it adheres to its key code of leaving the hero a castrated, destitute figure in the end (cf. *Ajit*, 1982).

Seeta Raati

aka *Winter Night*
 1982 108' b&w Oriya
d/co-s **Manmohan Mahapatra** *pc* Varatee Pics
co-s Bibhuti Patnaik *c* Ranajit Roy *m* Shantanu
 Mahapatra
lp Arun Nanda, Mahashweta Roy, Hemanta
 Das, Sadhu Meher, Subrat Mahapatra, Samuel
 Sahu, Pinku

Melancholy film-novelette set in rural Orissa. The rich Pranab (Nanda) loves the poor Aruna (Roy) but class differences keep them apart. Their story is woven into the cultural divide between the city and the village and into rural politics. Eventually the woman realises that the class gap cannot be overcome and she resigns herself to her fate. Mahapatra's feature debut inaugurated the New Indian Cinema type of ruralist realism in Oriya.

Shakti

1982 177' col/scope Hindi
d **Ramesh Sippy** *pc* M-R Prod. *p* Mushir-Riaz
s **Salim-Javed** *lyr* **Anand Bakshi** *c* S.M. Anwar
m **R.D. Burman**
lp **Amitabh Bachchan, Dilip Kumar, Smita
 Patil**, Raakhee, Amrish Puri, Kulbhushan
 Kharbanda

Ramesh Sippy's extraordinary follow-up to his own *Sholay* and *Chopra's* Bachchan classic *Deewar* (both 1975), both scripted by Salim-Javed. Bachchan plays Vijay, the criminal son of the obsessively zealous police officer Ashwini Kumar (D. Kumar). Kidnapped by the gangster J.K. Verma (Puri) as a child, he discovers that his father puts duty before paternal affection and the two become estranged. Vijay is arrested twice for crimes he did not commit and on both occasions his father insists on scrupulously following legal procedure, refusing to help his son. Eventually, echoing Raj Kapoor's *Awara* (1951), Vijay finds a new father figure in K.T. Narang (Kharbanda), a hotelier and smuggler who once saved him as a child. Trapped in this dual patriarchy is Vijay's mother Sumitra (Raakhee)

who is eventually killed by Verma. The stylishly shot night-time climax on an airport runway has the father shoot his son dead. Smita Patil plays Vijay's lover Roma. Often regarded as superior to *Sholay* and possibly Ramesh Sippy's best film, it failed at the box-office.

Shel ter

1982 42' b&w English
d/s/c Uma Segal **FTII**

The only film, made while still a student, by the promising cinematographer and director Uma Segal, who died in 1991. The film deals with slum demolition in Bombay, a major political issue in the early 80s (and also the subject of **Patwardhan's Hamara Shaher**, 1985). It intercuts interviews with various concerned individuals, and ends with documentary shots of an actual demolition.

Veena Poovu

aka *Fallen Flower*
1982 133' col Malayalam
d/sc Ambili p Surya Prakash pc Mithra Film Makers st Ravi Krishnan lyr Srikumaran Thampi, Mullaneshari c Bipin Mohan m Vaidyanathan, Anantha Padmanabhan lp Nedumudi Venu, Shankar Mohan, Uma, Babu Namboodiri, Seeta, Sukumari

Ambili was a leading art director when he turned director with this film about a young musician who falls in love with Sumangala, the daughter of an impoverished Brahmin in a village of the Namboodiri community. Obeying her father, the young woman marries a mentally retarded member of her own community. The drama is further heightened by first equating Sumangala with the mystificatory folk rituals the musician sets out to discover, and then by the book of poems in which he expresses her condition. The lovers remain separated, with dire consequences, especially for the woman.

Yavanika

aka *The Curtain Falls*
1982 147' col Malayalam
d/st/co-sc **K.G. George** p Henry pc Carolina Films co-sc **S.L. Puram Sadanandan** co-lyr **O.N.V. Kurup** c K. Ramchandra Babu co-lyr/ m **M.B. Srinivasan** lp **Gopi**, Jalaja, **Mammootty**, Venu Nagavalli, Nedumudi Venu, Thilakan, Jagathi Srikumar, Ashok

A story, told like a thriller, about touring players and the sense of claustrophobia that encompasses their violent lives. The plot is structured around the search for the unpopular tabla player (Gopi) of the Bhavana Touring Theatre in Kerala. He turns up as a murder victim. The subsequent police investigation reveals the complicated sexual rivalries and internal dissensions within the group, yielding several possible suspects. George said that in using the thriller form, situated in a theatrical context, he wanted to contextualise and thereby overcome the conventionally 'stagey' format of Malayalam film.

Abhilasha

1983 159' col Oriya
d/p/co-st/sc Sadhu Meher pc Shanti Films co-st Ramesh Mohanty dial Purna Mohanty lyr/m Saroj Patnaik c Suresh Patel lp Uttam Mohanty, Aparajita, Sujata, Jaya, Byomkesh Tripathi, Niranjan, Satapathy, Sadhu Meher

Medical students Chinmay (Mohanty) and Anuradha (Aparajita) get married but disagree on their professional priorities: Chinmay starts a clinic in the village while his wife stays in the city. The hero faces opposition from the local medicine man (Meher) and from Gajanan, the villainous son of the zamindar, who eventually has Chinmay killed. Anuradha continues the hero's good work. The debut feature of Meher, better known as the Hindi actor who played **Shabana Azmi's** handicapped husband in **Ankur** (1973) and in several **Benegal** films. Meher continued his mentor's style of dialogue, of a naturalist performance idiom and his use of rural locations.

Abhilasha

1983 145' col Telugu
d/co-sc A. Kodandarami Reddy pc Creative Commercials p K.S. Rama Rao st/co-dial Yandamuri Veerendranath co-sc G. Satyamurthy co-dial Satyanand lyr **Acharya Athreya**, Veturi Sundara Ramamurthy c H. Loksingh m **Ilaiyaraja** lp **Chiranjeevi**, Radhika, Ravu Gopala Rao, Rallapalli, Gollapudi Maruti Rao, Rajyalakshmi

One of a series of Chiranjeevi films based on the novels of popular Telugu writer Veerendranath. The suspense drama tells of a complicated plot initiated by a young lawyer, Chiranjeevi (Chiranjeevi). His innocent father had been hanged and his sole ambition is to have capital punishment abolished in India. He teams up with the rich lawyer Sarvottama Rao (Rao) and also falls for Rao's niece Archana (Radhika). Rao has his illegitimate daughter Susheela (Rajalakshmi) murdered, and the plan is to let Chiranjeevi be accused of the killing and sentenced to death, so that in vindicating himself at the end of a sensational case, the duo would illustrate the evils of capital punishment. However Rao decides to let Chiranjeevi be hanged. He is eventually saved by Archana, who also helps him to solve the case so that the much-rehearsed plea for the abolition of the death sentence may be delivered in court.

Adaminte Variyela

aka *Adam's Rib*
1983 142' col Malayalam
d/st/co-sc **K.G. George** pc St Vincent Movies p Vincent Chittilappally co-sc Kallikkadu Ramachandran lyr **O.N.V. Kurup** c K. Ramchandra Babu m **M.B. Srinivasan** lp **Suhasini**, Srividya, Soorya, Rajam K. Nair, **Gopi**, Venu Nagavalli, **Mammootty**, Thilakan

An emphatic film graphically depicting the relentless oppression of women in urban milieus which are presumed to be more liberal

than the Draconian conditions prevailing in rural India. The plot tells of three women. Vasanthi (Suhasini) has to mother three generations of her family in addition to her daytime job; she eventually escapes into madness and experiences the asylum as a kind of liberation. Alice (Srividya) is married to a ruthless businessman (Gopi) and seeks solace in affairs. When she is refused a divorce, she prefers suicide. Both the middle-class women push their rebellion to self-destruction. The third, however, overcomes her condition: Ammini (Soorya) is a brutally exploited maid in Alice's home. She ends up in a home for women where, in a powerfully utopian ending, she helps her fellow women break out of the suffocating institution and rush right past the camera crew waiting in front of the gates, to freedom.

Adi Shankaracharya

aka *The Philosopher*
1983 156' col Sanskrit
d/s **G.V. Iyer** pc **NFDC** dial Benanjaya Govindacharya lyr Balamurali Krishna c Madhu Ambat m **B.V. Karanth** lp Sarvadaman D. Bannerjee, M.V. Narayana Rao, Manjunath Bhatt, Leelamma Narayana Rao, L.V. Sharada Rao, Bharat Bhushan, **T.S. Nagabharana**, Srinivasa Prabhu, Gopal, V.R.K. Prasad, Gopalakrishna, Gayathri Balu, Balasubramanyam, Balu Bhargava

The first film made in Sanskrit. Set in 8th C. Kerala, it tells of Shankara aka Adi Shankaracharya, the best-known Advaita Vedanta (Monism) philosopher to whom over 300 Sanskrit texts are attributed and the subject of numerous biographies. He established a series of religious sites at Badrinath (in the Himalayas), Puri (in Orissa), Dwarka (on the west coast) and Sringeri in South India. The film begins with Shankara as a boy in a village inducted into brahminical rituals. When his father dies, the boy turns to philosophy to try to understand the great mysteries of life and death. He lives as a mendicant and studies Vedic texts. Later, he shies away from marriage and promises his mother that he will remain a devoted son while living as a wandering scholar. The teacher Govinda entrusts Shankara (Bannerjee) with the composition of new Vedic commentaries. Having glimpsed the inner truth of the texts, Shankara becomes an ascetic and travels to the peaks of the Himalayas. Everywhere he goes he is received as a man of infinite wisdom. He eventually founds his own monastery having transcended all earthly illusions, including the rituals of the Brahmin community, and, at the age of 32, he rises from his sickbed and wanders away towards the mountains so that his soul may become one with the Brahma. Continuing his effort after **Hamsa Geethe** (1975) towards a brahminical revivalism, Iyer claimed to have made the film in Sanskrit to do justice to the abstractions of Shankara's philosophical thought. The film does away with the miracle scenes typical of the genre and deploys several symbolic figures (e.g. death and wisdom are both personified). The extensive musical track consists of Vedic chants. Iyer went on to make two more **Saint**

films featuring two of Shankara's main disciples, *Madhavacharya* (Kannada, 1986) and *Shri Ramanujacharya* (Tamil, 1989). The film did not get a commercial release in India but apparently did very well in foreign markets.

Akkare

aka *The Other Shore*

1983 118' col Malayalam

d/p/s K.N. Sasidharan pc Sooryarekha Film

c N. Diwakar Menon m **M.B. Srinivasan**

lp **Gopi**, Madhavi, **Mammooty**, Nedumudi Venu, Rani Padmini, Baby Vandana, **Mohanlal**, Master Prasad Babu

FTII graduate Sasidharan's debut satirising the phenomenon of Malayalis emigrating to the Gulf States and the rise of a culturally degenerate neo-rich class. Honest clerk Gopinath (Gopi) tries to learn typing and tailoring in an effort to emulate the success of men like Johnny (Venu) and Ismail (Mammooty). His ambitious wife (Madhavi) lusts for the consumer objects with which her neighbourhood is awash, but this gets the clerk into a series of difficulties. He has an encounter with a prostitute that leads to a scandal, is cheated by a labour agent and ends up as a porter carrying the luggage of Keralites returning from the Gulf. The film was important to future megastar Mammooty, establishing a generic context for many of his thrillers (cf. *Eenadu*, 1982, where he plays a Dubai-returned Muslim youth).

America America

1983 148' col/scope Malayalam

d **I.V. Sasi** pc Vijayataara Movies st Radhika Vijayan sc T. Damodaran lyr Bichu Thirumala c C.E. Babu m Shyam

lp **Mammooty**, Lakshmi, Seema, Ratheesh, Prathap, Balan K. Nair, K.P. Ummar

Complicated melodrama, adventure movie and whodunit set mainly in Florida. This definitive Malayalam hit established the combination of star Mammooty and director Sasi. He plays Ramesh, an undercover investigator checking the murder of Albert, the captain of a ship and husband of heroine Radha. He also investigates the loss of the ship *Kaikeyi*. The film's main highlight includes strippers in Miami, and shootouts on American streets, before the final confrontation with an international gang and the triumphant return of the good guys. The film's three songs included the *Never on Sunday* tune from Jules Dassin's *Pote Tin Kyriaki* (1960).

Ardh Satya

aka *The Half-truth*

1983 130' col Hindi

d/c **Govind Nihalani** p Manmohan Shetty, Pradeep Uppoor pc Neo Films Associates st S.D. Panwalkar's short story sc/dial **Vijay**

Tendulkar, Vasant Dev m Ajit Varman lp **Om Puri**, **Smita Patil**, Amrishi Puri, **Naseeruddin Shah**, Sadashiv Amrapurkar, Achyut Potdar, Shafi Inamdar

Nihalani followed his *Aakrosh* (1980) with this variation on Siegel's *Dirty Harry* (1971). The son of a brutally violent cop (A. Puri), Anant Welankar (O. Puri) is a sub-inspector in the Bombay police. Wanting to arrest the big gangster and powerful politician Rama Shetty (Amrapurkar), Welankar is constantly frustrated and vents his anger on less prominent targets, to the distress of his humane girlfriend Jyotsna (Patil). Although the example of the ex-cop Lobo (Shah), now an alcoholic wretch, is pointed out to him, Welankar cannot control his temper and he eventually kills a petty thief. Forced to ask Shetty for protection, he kills him instead and surrenders to the police. The fast-paced film, with almost continuous action interspersed with tightly framed close-ups of the lead character, was very successful and spawned numerous cop-on-rampage movies sharing none of this one's serious intent. Its best-known remake is K. Vijayan's *Kaval* (Tamil, 1985).

Banker Margayya

aka *Margayya, the Banker*

1983 145' col Kannada

d/co-p/sc **T.S. Nagabharana**

co-p B.S. Somasundar pc Komal Prod.

st R.K. Narayan's novel *The Financial Expert* (1952) lyr Vijayanarasimha c S. Ramchandra m **Vijayabhaskar**

lp Lokesh, Jayanthi, Master Manjunath, Sundarraj, Sundarkrishna Urs, Vijayananjini, Surekha, Ponni, Musari Krishnamurthy

An ironic morality tale about an entrepreneur whose endeavours are constantly ruined by his son. Margayya (Lokesh) starts out as a moneylender sitting under a banyan tree opposite a co-operative bank, filling in forms, and offering advice to the villagers of Narayan's fictional village of Malgudi, usually on how to circumvent the bank's bureaucratic process of offering loans. His career as a banker is ruined when his son Balu (Sundarraj) throws away all the account books. Then Margayya publishes a

sex manual with its author, a Dr Pal (Urs). The venture is very profitable and Margayya becomes wealthier than all the banks in the area. But Balu is the victim of the salacious book and starts visiting prostitutes. Dr Pal manoeuvres to keep all the profits for himself and Margayya has to start all over again under his banyan tree, with the threatening but beloved presence of his son by his side. Narayan, who had earlier disowned the Navketan production of his story *Guide* (1965), claimed this film to be the only 'authentic' screen version of his fiction.

Betaab

1983 162' col/scope Hindi

d **Rahul Rawail** pc Vijayta Pics. p Bikram

Singh Dehal s **Javed Akhtar** lyr **Anand**

Bakshi c Manmohan Singh m **R.D. Burman**

lp Sunny Deol, Amrita Singh, **Shammi**

Kapoor, **Nirupa Roy**, Prem Chopra

Sunny (Deol) and Roma, alias Dingy (Singh), are childhood sweethearts. When Sunny is forced to become a farmer, Roma's father Sardar Dinesh Singh (Kapoor) disapproves of their relationship. The arrogant Roma is 'tamed' by Sunny, who forces her to rebuild his house which she, provoked by his attentions, had destroyed. The father wants Roma to marry the son of his evil business partner Balwant (Chopra), but changes his mind when he overhears the villains plotting to appropriate his property. Designed to launch the career of Deol, **Dharmendra's** elder son, the romance set in mountain scenery approvingly quotes 'taming of the shrew' motifs of masculinity. The film had one hit song, *Jab hum jawan honge*.

Chakravyuha

1983 155' col Kannada

d V. Somasekhar pc Eswari Pics.

p N. Veeraswamy s M.D. Sundar dial/lyr Chi.

Udayashankar c Chittibabu m Shankar-Ganesh

lp Ambarish, Vajramuni, Ambika, Prabhakar,



Jayanthi (centre) and Lokesh (right) in *Banker Margayya*

Thoogudeepa Srinivas, Shakti Prasad, H.N. Chandrasekhar, Shanthamma, Prashanti Nayak, Master Arjun, Ravichandran

Typical early 80s Kannada crime story with 'rebel star' Ambarish. The unemployed Amarnath (Ambarish), helped by a politician, trains to be a cop and serves the state honestly until he discovers a criminal network that includes his politician-benefactor as well as his own father-in-law. Blackmailed into collaborating with them, Amarnath soon becomes integrated into the network. The narrative, however, ascribes to him a secret purpose in order to justify the collaboration. The film ends with Amarnath, now a politician heading a new government, decimating his entire cabinet of criminals with a machine gun.

Chengathem

1983 160' col Malayalam
d Bhadrans *pc* Divya *lyr* Puthyakam Murali
c Vipin Das *m* Ravi
lp **Mammooty**, Murali, Satyakala, Captain Raju

Early Mammooty crime movie. Telephone operator Anne marries rich criminal Tony (Mammooty), discovering his occupation only after their marriage. His illegal dealings are however presented as a consequence of his childhood experiences, when his mother was killed by villains and he was imprisoned. When Anne is raped by another man, Daniel, Tony kills Daniel and becomes a fugitive from justice, this time chased by sadistic cops not very different from the villains of his childhood. He is eventually caught. Although similar in many ways to **Bachchan**-type themes e.g. with **Prakash Mehra**, what is often noted with Mammooty is the extent to which corruption, crime and violence are treated as a fact of life and with remarkably little moral posturing. The violence of law enforcement agencies is, likewise, treated on a par with that of organised crime, distinguished only by the assumed goodness of the hero and those in his protection.

Coolie

1983 177' col/scope Hindi
co-d **Manmohan Desai** *co-d/co-st* Prayag Raj
pc M.K.D. Films Combine *co-st* Pushpa Raj Sharma *sc* K.K. Shukla *dial* Kadar Khan
lyr **Anand Bakshi** *c* Peter Pereira
m **Laxmikant-Pyarelal**
lp **Amitabh Bachchan**, **Waheeda Rehman**, Rishi Kapoor, Rati Agnihotri, Shoma Anand, Suresh Oberoi, Kadar Khan, Om Shivpuri, Satyen Kappoo, Nilu Phule, Goga, Puneet Issar

Remembered mainly as the film in which Bachchan suffered a near-fatal accident. The frame recording the incident is frozen as the legend of his injury flashes on to the screen. It is also Manmohan Desai's most aggressively communal film. Iqbal (Bachchan) is orphaned when the villain Zafar (Khan) kills his father and rapes his mother Salma (Rehman). Zafar also bursts a dam killing hundreds of people. Iqbal grows up to become a leader of the

coolies (porters) at a railway station. Other characters are the drunken journalist Sunny (Kapoor), a foster-child of the villain who befriends Iqbal, and the rich heroine Julie (Agnihotri) whose father was also killed by the villain. The end of the film, shot at the Haji Ali mosque in Bombay, makes an appeal to the lumpenised Muslim underclass when an injured Iqbal invokes the power of Allah to deal the death blow to the villain. Iqbal also enjoys an electoral triumph over Zafar, foreshadowing Bachchan's election as an MP in 1984. Not to be confused with the Malayalam film *Coolie* (also 1983) directed by Ashok Kumar.

Dhol a Maru

1983 152' col Gujarati
d/sc **Mehul Kumar** *pc* G.N. Films
p Govindbhai N. Patel *st/dial* Ramjibhai Vania
lyr Kanti-Ashok *c* Randev Bhaduri *m* Mahesh-Naresh
lp Naresh Kanodia, Snehlata, Jayashree T., Kalpana Dewan, Padmarani, Arvind Joshi, Firoz Irani, Nalini Chonkar

Major Gujarati box office hit retelling the love legend of Dhola, son of the Navrang Garh chieftain, and Maru, daughter of the king of Pingal Garh. Promised to each other in their childhood, problems arise when the queen of Pingal Garh kills Dhola's father in order to annex his property. She later adopts her own brother as her heir while her evil subordinate Gumansinh falls for Maru.

Ente Mamattukuttiyama

aka *For my Mamattukuttiyama*
 1983 116' col Malayalam
d/s **Fazil** *p* Appachan *pc* Navodaya *lyr* Bichu Thirumala *c* Ashok Kumar *m* Jerry Amaldev
lp Baby Shalini, **Gopi**, Sangeetha Naik, **Mohanlal**, Purnima Jayaram, Thilakan, Baby Manju

A regressive melodrama deploying all the myths about motherhood to make a plea on behalf of children born out of wedlock. Sethu (Naik) and Vinod (Gopi), distraught by the death of their own child, focus all their emotions on their adopted child, little Mamattukuttiyama, Tintu for short (Shalini). However, Tintu's real father Alex (Mohanlal) reclaims the child, explaining that his wife Mercy (Jayaram) had been forced to give away the illegitimate child and had gone insane as a result. Only reunification with her daughter will cure her. Overcoming her feelings, Sethu in the end personally hands over the child to its biological mother. Fazil remade the film in Tamil as *En Bommu Kutti Amnavukku* (1988). It was also an instance of the negative roles Mohanlal played in his early career.

Godam

aka *Warehouse*
 1983 140' col Hindi
d/s/co-dial/m Dilip Chitre *pc* **NFDC** *st* Bhau Padye *co-dial* Vasant Dev *lyr* Sharatchandra Arolkar, Sushama Shreshtha *c* **Govind**

Nihalani

lp Satyadev Dubey, K.K. Raina, Trupti, Vijaya Chitre

A tragic story about a woman's relentless suffering in an isolated village. Yesu (Trupti) is a child bride married to the retarded son of a lecherous old man who threatens to rape her. She kills the old man and hides in a disused warehouse where she is protected but sexually exploited by the caretaker Edekar (Raina) and his helper Dharma (Dubey). One morning, Edekar opens the warehouse to find Yesu has hanged herself. Almost the entire film is set in the abandoned warehouse, atop an isolated and rocky hill, intended to provide a hallucinatory, mystical experience. The hyperactive camera, with montage cut-outs of Queen Victoria and the monkey god Hanuman, and soundtrack, where Sharatchandra Arolkar's music jostles with John Coltrane, presents an excess that contrasts with the spartan setting. Noted Marathi poet Chitre's only feature.

Hero

1983 173' col Hindi
d **Subhash Ghai** *pc* Mukta Arts *st* Mukta Ghai
sc Ram Kelkar *lyr* **Anand Bakshi**
m **Laxmikant-Pyarelal**
lp Jackie Shroff, Meenakshi Sheshadri, Sanjeev Kumar, **Shammi Kapoor**, Amrish Puri, Bindu, Shakti Kapoor

The orphan Jackie (Shroff) is raised by notorious criminal Pasha (Puri). When Pasha is arrested, he asks Jackie to silence the main prosecution witness, a retired police officer, Mathur (Shammi Kapoor). Jackie kidnaps Radha (Sheshadri), Mathur's daughter, who then falls in love with him and asks him to give himself up. The obstacles are Mathur, who hates Jackie, and Jackie's rival (Shakti Kapoor). Jackie has to save both Mathur and Radha from Pasha in the violent climax before he can be forgiven. Ghai's independent hit marketed its unknown lead, Jackie Shroff, via a major advertising campaign using a series of teaser ads. The film includes several of Ghai's trademark song picturisations in mountainous locales (e.g. *Ding-a-dong baby sing-a-song*).

Himmatwala

1983 179'(157') col Hindi
d/sc **K. Raghavendra Rao** *pc* Padmalaya
p **Krishna** *dial* Kadar Khan *lyr* Indivar
c K.S. Prakash *m* **Bappi Lahiri**
lp **Jeetendra**, **Sridevi**, Amjad Khan, **Waheeda Rehman**, Satyen Kappoo, Shakti Kapoor, Shoma Anand, Asrani

Ravi (Jeetendra), a government engineer, arrives in his ancestral village to right all the wrongs perpetrated on his family by the villainous Zamindar Sher Singh Bandookwala (Khan) and also - on behalf of the State - to introduce welfare measures represented by the dam he is to build on Sher Singh's property. Sher Singh, who runs his own 'parliament' and system of dispensing justice, had earlier forced Ravi's upright father (Kappoo), a school teacher, into bonded labour and raped Ravi's

mother (Rehman). The villains now force Ravi to donate his sister Padma in marriage to the evil Shakti (Kapoor), but in the end he reforms the villains. The hero bullies Sher Singh's initially arrogant daughter Rekha (Sridevi) into supporting him and opposing her father. This modernisation melodrama, of the same generation as e.g. **Bangarada Manushya** (1972) and some of **Bhartirajaa's** films, was also a vehicle for the successful entry of South Indian production capital into Hindi cinema and the best-known of the several Jeetendra-Sridevi films usually referred to as 'South' pictures in the Bombay media. This shift sometimes created unusual rhetorical structures as it sought to transpose local idioms onto a 'national' terrain: e.g. the opening sequence in which Ravi's mother tells him of the family's unhappy history is narrated in quickfire, quasi-documentary imagery with freeze frames and cutaways providing 'information' accompanying the mother's strident voice-over.

Holi

aka *Festival of Fire*
1983 116' (120') col Hindi
d/co-sc/co-lyr **Ketan Mehta** *pc* Film Unit, Neo Film Associates *st/co-sc/co-dial* Mahesh Elkunchwar based on his play *co-dial/co-lyr* Hriday Lani *c* Jehangir Choudhury *m* Rajat Dholakia
lp Sanjeev Gandhi, Manoj Pandya, Rahul Ranade, Ashutosh Gowariker, Amole Gupte, **Om Puri**, **Naseeruddin Shah**, Deepti Naval, Shriram Lagoo, Aamir Khan, Mohan Gokhale

Mehta's first Hindi film addresses the increasing lumpenisation of university students featuring scenes of victimisation reminiscent of Volker Schlöndorff's *Der junge Toerless* (1966). Forced to attend a lecture on India's cultural heritage while on holiday, the boys rebel. The violence gradually escalates into a major battle with the authorities as the colourful and anarchistic pre-Vedic spring festival, Holi, turns into a menacing festival of fire with burning school furniture. The college principal induces a boy to denounce the leaders of the rebellion. The informer is publicly humiliated and is forced to commit suicide. Mehta decided to shoot almost all the scenes in sequence shots, often using a crab-dolly or a steadycam, and using synch sound rather than playback or post-synched sound (in spite of the complicated songs and the musical accompaniment). The film's enthusiastic and hallucinatory participation in student violence (of which it is supposedly critical) allows it to move away from its original political thrust, conveying existential despair instead. The film enjoyed a cult audience in New Delhi for a short period.

Iniyenkilum

1983 201' col Malayalam
d I.V. **Sasi** *pc* Geo Movie Prod. *st* Rose *dial* T. Damodaran *lyr* Yusuf Ali Kacheri *c* Jayaman Vincent *m* Shyam
lp **Mammootty**, **Mohanlal**, Lalu Alex, Ratheesh, Ravindran, T.G. Ravi, Seema, Rani Padmini, Sunitha Sharma, Balan K. Nair

Extraordinary and long-drawn out melodrama contrasting conditions in Kerala with those in Japan. A group of performers from Kerala are invited to Japan, but they are left stranded when their criminal host disappears. With the assistance of Nambiar (Nair), a benevolent Tokyo-based Malayali, they learn about the Japanese economy, initiating - on their return - a series of reformist movements that end up with the revolutionary overthrow of corrupt leadership. The film continued Sasi's tendency (*America America*, also 1983) to set his plots in exotic foreign locales, and also his 'hard-hitting' and often satirical collaborations with Marxist writer Damodaran (cf. *Angadikkapurathu*, 1985; *Vartha* 1986).

Jaane Bhi Do Yaaron

aka *Who Pays the Piper*
1983 143' (130') col Hindi
d/s **Kundan Shah** *pc* **NFDC** *co-s* Sudhir Mishra *dial* Ranjit Kapoor, Satish Kaushik *c* Binod Pradhan *m* **Vanraj Bhatia**
lp **Naseeruddin Shah**, Ravi Baswani, Bhakti Bharve, **Om Puri**, Satish Shah, Pankaj Kapoor, Satish Kaushik, Neena Gupta, Deepak Qazir, Rajesh Puri, Zafar Sanjari, Vidhu Vinod Chopra

Extraordinary slapstick comedy, a genre almost unknown in Indian cinema since **Kishore Kumar's** early films. Two bumbling photographers, Vinod Chopra (N. Shah) and Sudhir Mishra (Baswani), are employed by Shobha (Bharve), the editor of a scandal sheet, *Khabardar*. They have to spy on millionaire property developer Tarneja (Kapoor) and police commissioner D'Mello (S. Shah). The photographers uncover dirty business between Tarneja and his equally unsavoury rival Ahuja (O. Puri). The commissioner is killed by one of the builders who, as a result, wins the contract to build a flyover that collapses shortly afterwards. The photographers get hold of D'Mello's corpse in order to prove that he was murdered, but they lose it, which gives rise to an extended sequence where everyone chases everyone else. In the end, the photographers are framed for the collapse of the fly-over. The film, set in the same early 80s of e.g. **Anand Patwardhan's** documentary *Hamara Shaher* (1985), refers directly to specific corrupt Bombay politicians of the period. The collapse of the flyover, shown in a video clip in the film, is in fact footage of the actual Byculla Bridge in Bombay which collapsed shortly before the film was made. Commissioner D'Mello refers to the then police chief Julio Ribeiro (who appears in the Advertising Club meeting in Patwardhan's documentary), Tarneja and Ahuja are a composite picture of Bombay's biggest builder Raheja, while the Shobha who runs a scandal sheet is an allusion to Shobha Kilachand, aka Shobha De, former editor of a film gossip and city magazine. In addition, the film repeatedly refers to e.g. Antonioni's *Blow Up* (1966) and to New Indian Cinema, including some of Shah's former **FTII** colleagues: film-makers Vinod Chopra (on whose *Sazaaye Maut*, 1981, Shah had been a production manager) and Sudhir Mishra, who lend their names to the photographer duo. The *Albert Pinto* code-word of the two amateur

sleuths refers to **Saeed Mirza's** film (1980). Large posters of **Kumar Shahani's** *Maya Darpan* (1972) and **Mani Kaul's** *Uski Roti* (1969) can be seen pasted on the walls during the chase. The film was a mild commercial success and influenced mainly a brand of TV comedy (cf. Shah's TV series *Yeh Jo Hai Zindagi*, 1985, and one he made together with Mirza, *Nukkad*, 1987).

Kattathe Kil ikoodu

aka *Bird's Nest in the Wind*
1983 136' col Malayalam
d **Bharathan** *pc* Grihalakshmi Prod.
st Nedumudi Venu *sc* T. Damodaran
lyr Kavalam Narayana Panicker *c* Vasant Kumar *m* Johnson
lp **Gopi, Mohanlal**, Srividya, Revathi, Lalitha, Shantakumari, Master Prashab, Baby Poonambili, Baby Anju, Baby Preetha, Krishna Swamy

Melodrama about the fears of young women's sexuality (a recurrent Bharathan theme, cf. *Rathi Nirvedham*, 1978; *Ormakkayi*, 1982). A callous and immature teenage girl, Asha (Revathi), who sets out to turn a middle-aged professor's (Gopi) head and nearly destroys his entire family. In the end, the girl marries the boy she wanted from the beginning, Unni (Mohanlal), the college's athletics coach.

Kavirathna Kalidas

1983 189' col Kannada
d Renuka Sharma *pc* Anandalakshmi Ents.
p Saraswathi Srinivasa, V.S. Murali, V.S. Govindu *dial/lyr* Chi. Udayashankar *c* V.K. Kannan *m* M. Rangarao
lp **Rajkumar**, Bhatti Mahadevappa, **Balkrishna**, Ramesh, Srinivasa Murthy, Sivaprakash, Musari Krishnamurthy, Vadiraj, Thoogudeepa Srinivas, Master Arjun, Jayapradha, K. Vijaya, Sudhasindoor, Papamma

Folk mythological-biopic of Sanskrit poet and dramatist Kalidasa. The illiterate but wise shepherd (Kannada superstar Rajkumar) is made to dress up as a prince by a wicked minister (Balkrishna) who wants to get even with the King for having rejected his son as a match for the Princess. The Princess (Jayapradha) marries the impostor, but when she discovers the truth, she prays to Kali to grant her husband the gift of learning. The wish is granted but the shepherd, now Kalidasa, loses his memory and ends up as an admired and envied poet in the court of Bhojaratna. The Princess follows him there and the two are reunited after much intrigue.

Khaidi

1983 157' col Telugu
d/sc A. Kodandarami Reddy *pc* Samyuktha Movies *p* K. Dhananjaya Reddy, K. Narasa Reddy, S. Sudhakara Reddy *st/dial* Parachuri Bros. *lyr* Veturi Sundara Ramamurthy, Rajashri *c* V.S.R. Swamy *m* Chakravarthy
lp **Chiranjeevi**, Madhavi, Sumalatha, Ravu Gopala Rao, Nutan Prasad, P.L. Narayana, Ranganath, Sangeeta, Chalapathi Rao

Action thriller establishing Chiranjeevi as a megastar. Having been falsely accused of crime, he becomes a lone avenger. The poor Suryam (Chiranjeevi) falls for university colleague Madhu (Madhavi). In retaliation, Madhu's father and village landlord Veerabhadraiah (Gopala Rao) auctions the house of Suryam's father, the peasant Venkateshwarulu (Narayana). The landlord's associate in villainy, the village *munsiff* (Prasad), kills Suryam's sister and accuses Suryam of the deed. He is later tortured by the landlord. They also kill Dr Sujata (Sumalatha) when she offers shelter to the hero. The film begins with Suryam's escape from the police after a spectacular fight and much of the story deals with his efforts to dodge arrest while getting at the bad guys. In the end he kills Veerabhadraiah and the *munsiff* before surrendering to the police.

The second Sen film to receive a Hindi release, its passive storyline and heavy emphasis on meaningful looks was a major departure from his political cinema of the 70s. Sen commented that 'The film is partly memory and partly fantasy punctuated by bits of instant happenings', and created an expressionist set of broken walls and ruins to replicate the woman's state of mind. Claiming the influence of Robert Bresson, he also said that with this film he finally put the **IPTA** influence behind him, something he had aimed to do since the communist government returned to power in Bengal in 1977 which made the IPTA aesthetic into official policy.

⊗ Khandhar

aka *The Ruins*
1983 108' col Hindi
d/sc **Mrinal Sen** p Jagadish and Pushpa Chokhani pc Shri Bharatlaxmi Pics
st **Premendra Mitra's Telenapota Abishkar** (*The Discovery Of The Village Telenapota*)
c K.K. Mahajan m Bhaskar Chandavarkar
lp **Shabana Azmi, Naseeruddin Shah**, Geeta Sen, Pankaj Kapoor, Annu Kapoor, Sreela Majumdar, **Rajen Tarafdar**

Three friends from the city visit some ruins where an aged mother (Sen) and her daughter Jamini (Azmi) live. The mother awaits the arrival of a distant cousin to marry Jamini but the man is already married and living in Calcutta. The photographer Subhash (Shah) takes pity on the family and pretends to be the awaited suitor. The mother dies contented but when the threesome leave again, Jamini stays behind facing a life of loneliness in the ruins.

⊗ Koodevide?

aka *Where is the Nest?* aka *In Whose Nest?*
1983 150' (103') col Malayalam
d/sc/dia **P. Padmarajan** pc Prakash Movietone
st Vasanthi lyr **O.N.V. Kurup** c **Shaji N. Karun**
m Johnson
lp **Mammootty, Suhasini**, Rehman, Jose Prakash, Prem Prakash, Sukumari, Rajani Menon

A story of ambition and resigned frustration set in Kerala's old Syrian Christian community, a milieu unfamiliar to the noted Malayalam novelist, scenarist and director Padmarajan. Alice (Suhasini), who lives with her brother (P. Prakash), is a teacher at the reputable Ootacamund convent school. An MP, Xavier Puthooran (J. Prakash), sacrifices his wife and son for his career. The MP's neglected and unruly son Ravi (Rahman in his debut role), is foisted upon the school and Alice manages to turn him into a prize student. Her boyfriend Capt. Thomas (Mammootty) feels intensely jealous of the attention Alice bestows upon Ravi. He kills the boy apparently by accident, but later surrenders to the police, leaving Alice frustrated in all aspects of her life.

⊗ Lekhayude Maranam Oru FI flashback

aka *Lekha's Death a Flashback*
1983 172' col/scope Malayalam
d/s **K.G. George** p David Kachapally, Innocent
pc Sathru Intl. dia **S.L. Puram Sadanandan**
lyr **O.N.V. Kurup** c **Shaji N. Karun**
m **M.B. Srinivasan**
lp Nalini, **Gopi, Mammooty**, Shubha, Jayashri, Jayachitra, **Sharada**, Nedumudi Venu, John Varghese, Adoor Bhawani, Thilakan, Venu Nagavalli, Innocent, Meena

Controversial film because of its alleged exploitation of the well-publicised suicide of the Tamil actress Shobha. When a poor Kerala family moves to Madras, their young daughter Shanthamma becomes the teenage film star Lekha (Nalini). However, the young girl hangs herself. The film recounts the events leading up to her decision, including a stint as a prostitute and the merciless exploitation she suffers from her alcoholic father (Varghese) and her pushy mother (Subha) as well as from her professional colleagues, esp. from her lover, the unhappily married Suresh (Gopi), a director of art-house films. The film depended heavily on the real-life events and characters to whom it alluded, while continuing the director's fascination with the thriller format (**Yavanika**, 1982).

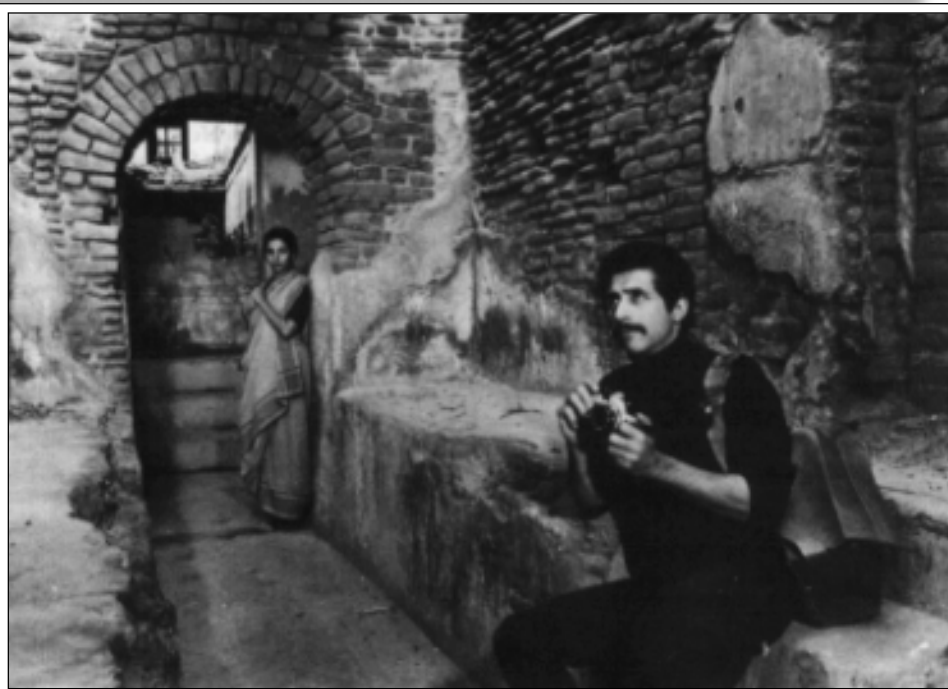
⊗ Mal amukal il e Daivam

aka *The God Atop the Hill*
1983 111' col Malayalam
d **P.N. Menon** pc Suryamudra Films
s/lyr Kalpatta Balakrishnan c Deviprasad
m Johnson
lp Sudharani, Master Suresh, Kunjandi, Balasingh, Lakshmi Geetha, Subramanyam, Unni Mary, Sathyendra, Ranjith, Gabriel, Rani Abraham

Symbolic tale set in a tribal village at the foot of the Banasuran Mountains in Kerala. Religious superstition and ignorance maintain stasis in the village. A relentlessly intelligent boy escapes its oppressive confines and later returns, determined to bring enlightenment to the village. The event is represented in terms of a torchlight procession up the forbidding, god-guarded mountains shielding the villagers from the 'outside'.

⊗ Mandi

aka *The Marketplace*
1983 167' col Hindi
d/co-sc **Shyam Benegal** p Freni M. Variava, Lalit M. Bijlani pc Blaze Film Ents
co-sc Satyadev Dubey, Shama Zaidi lyr Mir Taqi Mir, Bahadur Shah Zafar, Insha, Makhdoom Mohiuddin, Talwar Danda, Ila Arun c Ashok Mehta m **Vanraj Bhatia**
lp **Shabana Azmi, Smita Patil, Naseeruddin Shah**, Amrish Puri, Kulbhushan Kharbanda, **Saeed Jaffrey, Om Puri**, Sreela Majumdar, Harish Patel, Neena Gupta, Soni Razdan, Ila Arun, Geeta Siddharth, Aditya Bhattacharya



Shabana Azmi and Naseeruddin Shah in *Khandhar*

Apparently inspired by *The Best Little Whorehouse in Texas* (Colin Higgins, 1982), Benegal's rare venture into comedy touches on religion and politics via the motif of prostitution. Brothel madam Rukmini (Azmi) tries to make her 'girls' conform to the time-honoured traditions of a kotha (a brothel where music and dance flourish). The women's mischievousness forces the establishment to find another home. Problems arise when Sushil, the son of Major Agarwal (Jaffrey), a local notable, falls in love with the prostitute Zeenat (Patil), Agarwal's illegitimate daughter. Instead, Sushil is supposed to marry the neurotic daughter of Mr Gupta (Kharbanda), a property developer who makes the brothel shift locations yet again in order to separate Sushil from Zeenat.

Maya Miriga

aka *Maya Mriga* aka *The Mirage*
1983 115' col Oriya
d/sc/co-st **Nirad N. Mahapatra** *pc* Lotus Prod.
co-st/dial Bibhuti Patnaik *c* Rajagopal Mishra
m Bhaskar Chandavarkar
lp Bansidhar Satpathy, Manimala, Binod Mishra, Manaswini, Sampad Mahapatra, Sujata, Vivekananda Satpathy, Kishori Debi, Managaraj, Shriranjan Mohanty, Kunumuni, Tikina

FTII-graduate Mahapatra's low-key first feature, shot on 16mm with non-professional actors in Puri, a small coastal town in Orissa. The plot concerns the break-up of a middle-class extended family. The former freedom fighter Raj Kishore (Satpathy), now an elderly school headmaster, lives with his four sons and only daughter. The eldest son Tuku (Mishra) and his wife Prabha (Manaswini) are expected to help pay for the education of the younger siblings while the second son Tutu (Mahapatra) marries a well-off woman (Sujata) who insists on a separate household. In the end, Tuku refuses to keep shouldering the burdens of the extended family and the unit disintegrates. The director, a noted teacher and writer of film theory, acknowledges the influence of Yasujiro Ozu's editing style.

Mhari Pyari Chanana

1983 130' col Rajasthani
d/sc Jatin Kumar *pc* Jayashree Ents *st* Bharat Vyas's play *Ramu Chanana dial/co-lyr* Suraj Dadhich *c* H. Lakshminarayan *m* Narayan Dutt
lp Satyajit Puri, Pooja Saxena, Ramesh Tiwari, Bina Shyam, Ajay Sinha, Suraj Dadhich, Ritu Khanna, S.D. Chavan, Hakim Keranvi, Master Anil

Successful Rajasthani melodrama adapted from Vyas's stage hit. Poor Ramu (Puri) and rich Chanana (Saxena) are childhood lovers but class differences keep them apart as her desires conflict with the need to maintain her father's social standing. The film evokes the Laila-Majnu and Shirin-Farhad legends with overtones of *Devdas* thrown in for good measure.

Nayanmoni

1983 140' col Assamese
d **Suprabha Debi** *pc* Rajendra Chalachitra
sc Guna Sindhu Hazarika *c* Indukalpa Hazarika
m Jitu-Tapan
lp Nipon Goswami, Bidya Nair, Vandana Sharma, Girija Das, Ishan Barua, Gauri Barua

Debut feature by Assam's first woman director. Moina marries the rich Arup although his parents disapprove. She insists on a separate establishment away from her husband's joint family, which creates difficulties when her husband dies. Her lone struggle to bring up her children eventually wins her the affection of her estranged in-laws.

Oru Indhiya Kanavu

aka *An Indian Dream*
1983 141' col Tamil
d/s **Komal Swaminathan** *p* T.P. Varadarajan, Vijayalakshmi Desikan *pc* Shri Muthiallammal Creations *lyr* **Vali. Vairamuthu** *c* M. Kesavan
m M.S. Vishwanathan
lp **Suhasini**, Rajeev, R.K. Raman, Samikkannu, Lalitha

The celebrated playwright and scenarist of *Thanneer Thanneer* (filmed in 1981) turned director with *Yuddha Kandam* (1983) and this emphatic reformist melodrama is his 3rd effort. It tells of a woman intellectual, Anamika (Suhasini), who, when exposed to tribal authenticity, becomes an activist on behalf of the tribals in the Javadhi Hills. Overcoming the extremes of political persecution with the help of an honest and therefore victimised policeman, Muthuvel (Rajeev), she exposes the rapist of a tribal woman (Lalitha): the son of a powerful politician who stops at nothing to cover up his son's crime.

Rachana

aka *Writing* aka *Rachna*
1983 149' b&w Malayalam
d Mohan *p* Sivan Kunnamppilly *pc* Thushara Films *st* Eastman Anthony *sc/dial* John Paul
lyr Mullahakshmi *c* Vasant Kumar
m **M.B. Srinivasan**
lp Nedumudi Venu, Srividya, **Gopi. Mammooty**, Poornima Jayaram, Vijay Menon, Jagathi Srikumar, Ramu, Isaac Thomas

The story, told in flashback, of a writer, Shriprasad (Gopi), who uses his wife Sharada (Srividya) to get to know a simple-minded man, Unni (Venu), so that he may use him as source material for his next novel. The duped simpleton finds out the truth and commits suicide, leaving the wife insane with guilt and the writer a broken man even though the author of a highly acclaimed novel. The director is a well-known playwright and stage director as well as a prolific film-maker.

Rangul a Kal a

aka *Colourful Dreams*
1983 136' col Telugu
d/st/co-sc/co-m **B. Narasinga Rao** *pc* Suchitra

Int. *co-sc/co-lyr* Devi Priya *co-sc* Uppala Narasimham *co-sc/dial* S.M. Pran Rao
co-lyr Gaddar, Angaiah *c* Venugopal K. Thakker *co-m* Janardhan
lp B. Narasinga Rao, G. Narayana Rao, T. Saichand, Kakarala, Chandra, Venkata Reddy, Roopa, Shakuntala, Shesham Raju, Sangeetha Behal, Rajyalakshmi, Usha Sheikh, Haritha, Amar Mohan

Narasinga Rao's debut is an existential melodrama with the director playing a romantic painter, Ravi, whose friends include a trade union leader (Kakarala), an auto-rickshaw driver, a Marxist journalist (Narayana Rao) and a glib, successful painter (Saichand) whose success contrasts with Ravi's inability to sell his own work. His neighbour Kankamma, who rejects an evil landlord's advances, is evicted from her house; the trade unionist is killed in police custody; and Ravi starts exhibiting his work on the streets to indicate his growing politicisation to the satisfaction of his Marxist friend. The film is geared to the CPI(ML)-led political movements in Northern AP and included the compositions and songs of the region's best-known radical poet and performer, Gaddar.

Sagar a Sangamam

aka *The Confluence*
1983 160' col Telugu
d/st/sc **K. Vishwanath** *p* Edida Nageshwara Rao *pc* Poornodaya Movie Creations
dial Jandhyala *lyr* Veturi Sundara Ramamurthy
c P.S. Niwas *m* **Ilaiyaraja**
lp **Kamalahasan**, Jayapradha, Sarath Babu, S.P. Sailaja, 'Sakshi' Rangaroo, Vankayala, Janaki, Arunkumar, Bhoomeswararao, Potti Prasad, Manju Bhargavi, Mohan Sharma

Vishwanath's sequel to *Shankarabharanam* (1979) concentrated on classical dance. The drunken dance critic Balakrishna Bhagavatar (Kamalahasan) writes a review denouncing a mediocre but much-touted dancer (Sailaja). It turns out, in a flashback, that the dancer is the daughter of the reviewer's old flame Madhavi (Jayapradha). Madhavi persuades Balakrishna to teach her daughter. He eventually dies of a broken heart but his pupil achieves mastery in classical dance so that the classical art (cf. *Shankarabharanam*) will live on. The film is dominated by Kamalahasan, who demonstrated a remarkable, unexpected skill to dance the Bharat Natyam, although the rest of the film's classicism is pure kitsch.

Sagar am Shantham

1983 126' col Malayalam
d P.G. Vishwambaran *pc* Premadevas Films
st Sara Thomas Babu *sc* John Paul *lyr* **O.N.V. Kurup** *c* K. Ramchandra Babu *m* **M.B. Srinivasan**
lp **Mammooty**, Nedumudi Venu, Sreenath, Ramu, Shanti Krishna, Sukumari, Manochitra

Early Mammooty melodrama establishing some of the key tenets of his later screen persona: his commitment to helpless women, as well as his penchant for taking on the role of

an avenging angel. He is the motor mechanic Anandan, who is rejected by his childhood friend Srivevi because of class differences. However, she marries a villain and gets thrown out on the streets, pregnant and penniless. Anandan takes revenge on her husband and ends up in jail, while she promises to wait for his release to marry him.

Sanakeithel

aka *Golden Market*

1983 131' col Manipuri

d **M.A. Singh** pc Th. Dorendra Singh

st/m N. Pahari c Suresh Patel

lp A. Memi, Master Tony, Somorendra, Manao, Upen, Ingochouba, Anwar Ali, Shah Nawaz Khan, Holkhomang, Ibechaobi, Bijoy, Meena, Meim Chaoba, Maharaj Okendrajit, G. Ibeyaima Devi

Melodrama featuring criminal violence in Imphal, the (for most Indians) exotic capital of Manipur. It addresses issues like unemployment, drugs and the nexus between an oppressive state power and an entrenched feudal elite through the story of a widow, Nungshi (Memi), and her son Ibungobi (Master Tony). When the independent-minded Nungshi is gang-raped and becomes a crazed beggar, her son joins a group of criminals operating in Imphal's 'Golden Market'. Ibungobi eventually realises that the beggar is his mother, but is too late to help her even though one of his criminal friends is a local politician. Shot under very difficult conditions, the film is a courageous effort to go beyond the exotic and miserabilist stories featured in many art-house films originating in India's smaller film industries.

Smritichitre

aka *Memory Episodes*

1983 135' col Marathi

d **Vijaya Mehta** pc **Doordarshan** st Laxmibai

Tilak's autobiography sc Mangesh Kulkarni

lyr Laxmibai Tilak c R.C. Mapakshi m Mohan

lp Vijaya Mehta, Suhas Joshi, Pallavi Patil, Ravindra Mankani, Shirish Joshi, Mangesh Kulkarni, Vishwas Mehendale, Rekha Kamat, Sudhir Joshi

Vijaya Mehta's debut is a TV film based on the legendary Marathi autobiography of Laxmibai Tilak (1868-1936), a major social reform text evoking the life of her husband, the philosopher Narayan V. Tilak (Mankani and, as an older man, Sudhir Joshi). The film covers 20 years of her life, from her marriage to her conversion to her husband's religion, Christianity. It also tells of her childhood, the loss of her two children, her self-education and her husband's conversion in Ahmednagar while she spent another five years in the same town rigidly adhering to her Hindu beliefs. The predominantly theatrical actors contribute to a theatrical film. The main character is played by three different actors: for the childhood scenes, Patil takes the role; as a young woman she is played by Suhas Joshi and as an old woman by Mehta herself.

Accident

1984 121' col Kannada

d **Shankar Nag** pc Sanket Prod. s Vasant Mokashi dial G.S. Sadashiv c Shankar Deodhar m **Ilaiyaraja**

lp **Anant Nag**, Shankar Nag, Ashok Mandanna, Srinivasa Prabhu, Ramesh Bhatt, Arundhati Rao

Fast-paced crime movie with two rich young men getting involved in a major accident that could threaten the election prospects of the corrupt politician Dharmadhikari. A police inspector is forced to withdraw from the case but a courageous journalist eventually reveals the political connections. Like Shankar Nag's previous film, *Minchina Ota* (1980), it is apparently based on a true-life incident.

Achamillai Achamillai

aka *Fearless*

1984 161' col Tamil

d/s **K. Balachander** pc Kavithalaya Prod.

lyr **Vairamuthu**, Erode Tamizhanban

c B.S. Lokanathan m V.S. Narasimhan

lp Saritha, Rajesh, Delhi Ganesh, Pavithra, Ahalya, Prabhakar, Vairam Krishnamurthy, Veeraiah, Jayagopi, Charley T.

After the critical success of *Thanneer Thanneer* (1981), Balachander pushes his jaundiced view of (Tamil but also general Indian) politics further with this grotesque drama symbolising the conditions of life in independent India. The central character is Thenmozhi (Saritha), a textile worker, who loves and marries Ulaganathan (Rajesh), a pragmatic politician whose daily compromises eventually lead to provoking communal riots and callous corruption. A strong and lively woman, Thenmozhi ends up killing her corrupt husband. The film repeatedly evokes, in its political references, the old tradition of political propaganda in Tamil film, with numerous symbols and clear distinctions between good

and evil: most notably in the climactic sequence when the wife, stepping on to a dais to garland her husband, has a knife hidden in the garland with which she publicly stabs him. Sridhar Rajan described the film's opening as 'a stunning surrealist streetside strewn with corpses [and, later, we see the evocative visuals of men with loudspeakers growing out of their throats, each vying democratically to down the other vocally in the battle of the ballot'. The grotesque side of the story is evident in e.g. Thenmozhi's deformed brother born on Independence Day and named Swatantram (i.e. Independence) and in her blind father, a former freedom fighter who is corrupted by Ulaganathan's promise to pay for an operation to restore his sight.

Admi Aur Aurat

aka *Man and Woman*

1984 56' col Hindi

d/sc **Tapan Sinha** pc **Doordarshan** st Prafulla Roy c Kamal Nayak m Ashish Khan

lp **Amol Palekar**, Mahua Roy Choudhury, Kalyan Chatterjee, Nirmal Ghosh, Parimal Sengupta, Sudhir K. Singh, Dipak Sanyal, Samir Mukherjee

A simple TV drama about a young, pregnant Muslim woman who walks 20 miles through the Vakilgunga hills to a hospital to deliver her baby. A kind Hindu poacher helps her to overcome geographical obstacles and inclement weather. In the end, when the child is born, the hunter learns that the woman is a Muslim, but he nevertheless takes the news of her son's birth back to the woman's husband.

Al koottathil Thaniye

aka *Alone in the Crowd*

1984 139' col Malayalam

d **I.V. Sasi** pc Century s **M.T. Vasudevan Nair**

lyr Kavalam Narayana Panicker c Jayanan



Rajesh (left) and Saritha in *Achamillai Achamillai*

Vincent *m* Shyam

Ip Balan K. Nair, **Mammootty**, Seema, Shubha, Sumitra, Unni Mary, **Mohanlal**, Pappu, Lalu Alex, **Adoor Bhasi**, Prashab

A film from a prolific sexploitation director advocating adherence to old-style family values and unconditional submission to patriarchy. A dying father's three children rush to his bedside but, as the old man clings on to life, his two daughters return to their busy urban lives and his son's wife leaves for fear of missing out on her Harvard fellowship. The son, Rajan (Mammootty), stays and the old man's niece Ammukkutty (Seema), a schoolteacher who helped Rajan in his education but was not allowed to marry him, is summoned to come and look after the men. With exemplary devotion Ammukkutty tends to their needs while reconciling all members of the family with each other. The happy ending demonstrates the transcendent value of filial piety.

adapted from a noted experimental play.

Nandu's (Palekar) father (Lagoo) is an astrologer who stoically lives with the knowledge that his predictions mostly come true. Nandu resents his father's fatalistic attitude and rebels when his father predicts that Nandu's first wife will die in childbirth, which puts a damper on Nandu's marriage plans with Sushma, a rational woman prepared to take the risk. Instead, Nandu marries the retarded but curable Indu (Naval), hoping to circumvent his father's prediction. Indu is taken to hospital to give birth and she survives, but Sushma commits suicide to assert her right to determine her own destiny.

Andhi Gal i

aka *Blind Alley* aka *Dead End*

1984 152' col Hindi

d/sc/m **Buddhadev Dasgupta** *pc* K.B.S. Films *st* Dibyendu Palit's novel *Ghar Bari dial/lyr* **Gulzar** *c* Kamal Nayak *Ip* Kulbhushan Kharbanda, Deepti Naval, M.K. Raina, **Anil Chatterjee**, Mahesh Bhatt, Satya Bannerjee, Shyamanand Jalan, Anuradha Tandon

The final part of the director's trilogy dealing with contemporary middle-class Bengali politics (*Dooratwa*, 1978; *Grihajuddha*, 1982) is his first film in Hindi. Set in Calcutta in the early 70s, the central figure is a left activist and school teacher, Hemanta. Narrowly escaping being murdered by the police, Hemanta finds his political organisation in disarray and flees to Bombay where he leads a quiet life though his nerves are still shattered by his Calcutta experiences. Through a friend, Rakesh, Hemanta meets Jaya and they marry. To help raise money to buy a flat, Jaya reluctantly becomes a model for advertisement photographs. Obsessed with the desire to secure a middle-class lifestyle, Hemanta forces Jaya to take on demeaning photographic assignments and, to impose his will on her, he rapes her. Jaya commits suicide and Hemanta finds himself facing the police again.

Ankahee

aka *The Unspoken*

1984 135' col Hindi

d/p **Amol Palekar** *pc* Suchimisha *sc* Jayant Dharmadhikari, Vasu Bhagat, S.G. Akolkar *st* C.T. Khanolkar's play *Kalaya Tasmeya Namaha dial* Kamalesh Pandey *c* Debu Deodhar *m* Jaidev *Ip* Amol Palekar, Deepti Naval, Shriram Lagoo, **Anil Chatterjee**, Dina Pathak, Devika Mukherjee, Vinod Chopra, Seema, Vinod Mehra

Palekar follows his Marathi film *Aakriet* (1981) with this Hindi melodrama about fatalism,

Anubhava

1984 135' col Kannada/Telugu/Hindi

d/co-p/s Kashinath *pc* Shri Gayatri Arts *co-p* Satyanarayana, Thotayya, Dattatreya, Umapathi *dial/lyr*[Te] Rajashri

lyr[K] V. Manohar *c* K. Sundaranath Suvarna *m* L. Vaidyanathan

Ip Kashinath, Umashree, Master Vasanth, Dinesh, Arvind, Kaminidharan, Shivraj, Sivan Kumar, Venkatapathy, Prasannakumar, Mohammed Asha, Sarojamma, Bhagya

The village girl Gauri (Bhagya) is to marry Ramesh, an urban office clerk (Kashinath), who builds up his physique and reads sex manuals while she clings to her adolescence and plays with little boys. Arriving in the village with a large supply of contraceptives, Ramesh is frustrated by Gauri's behaviour and allows himself to be seduced by Padmi (Umashree). He returns to the city with Padmi, who then takes off with a criminal, which gets Ramesh in trouble with the police. Eventually, a transformed Gauri arrives with her family, and Ramesh, in all sorts of trouble, gratefully accepts her. Starting off as a rural sex comedy, the film runs out of ideas in its effort to prolong the narrative. It introduced future actor-director Kashinath, an unlikely hero with few star qualities but possessing a wry sense of humour and an intimate familiarity with the details of lower middle-class urban life.

April 18

aka *April Pathinettu*

1984 153' col Malayalam

d/s **Balachandra Menon** *pc* Sathosh Films *lyr* Bichu Thirumala *c* Vipin Mohan

m A.T. Ummar

Ip Balachandra Menon, Venu Nagavalli, **Adoor Bhasi**, **Gopi**, Shobhana, Jose Prakash, Raju, Santosh, Shankaradi, Srinath, Unnimary, Adoor Bhawani, Sukumari, Srilatha

A melodrama about a conscientious policeman, played by the director, whose visits to a convict's wife (Unnimary) are misunderstood by his wife (Shobhana) who leaves home in protest. His father-in-law (Bhasi), who never liked his daughter's choice for a husband, pushes for divorce. However, the unpleasant nature of the legal proceedings plus the nostalgic memories of their first meeting reconcile the couple.

Chal I enge

1984 152' col Telugu

d A. Kodandarami Reddy *pc* Creative Commercials *p* K.S. Rama Rao *st* Yandamuri Veerendranath, based on his novel *Dabbu-Dabbu sc* Sainath *dial* G. Satyamurthy *lyr* Veturi Sundara Ramamurthy *c* H. Loksingh

m **Ilaiyaraaja**

Ip **Chiranjeevi**, **Sahasini**, Vijayashanti, Ravu Gopala Rao, Rajendra Prasad, Gollapudi Maruti Rao, Smita

Based on Veerendranath's novel (cf.

Abhilasha, 1983), the unemployed Gandhi (Chiranjeevi) claims that human relationships are more important than money and bets the rich Ram Mohan Rao (Rao) that he can earn Rs 50 lakh in five years. With Laxmi's (Sahasini) help he starts earning money, initially by selling ideas, then in partnership with the unemployed engineer Vidyarthi (Prasad), becoming a successful industrialist. Rao tries to destroy Gandhi's business, but fails mainly because Rao's daughter Harika (Vijayashanti) helps Gandhi. Laxmi sides with the workers when they have a dispute with Gandhi and eventually Gandhi, having proved his point, throws it all away, rejects Harika, who was to have been his reward, and returns to Laxmi.

Chirai

aka *Sirai*

1984 143' col Tamil

d/sc/dial R.C. Sakthi *pc* Ananthi Films *p* Mohan *st* Anuradha Ramanan *lyr* Pulamai Pithan, Muthulingam, Piraichoodan *c* Vishwam Nataraj *m* M.S. Vishwanathan

Ip Rajesh, Prasanna, Pandian, Laxmi, Ilavarasi, S.S. Chandran, A. Shakuntala, S.N. Parvathi

The drunken landlord Anthony (Rajesh) rapes Bhagirathi (Lakshmi), wife of the village Brahmin priest. When her husband (Prasanna) rejects her, encouraged by a kindly policeman she moves in with her rapist and eventually develops an attachment to him. When he dies she prefers to be known as the man's widow and refuses to rejoin her husband. A parallel story has a farm-worker (Pandian) courting a local politician's daughter (Elavarasi), providing an opportunity to show the corrupt relationships between politicians and police. The story's impact is diluted by gross comedy, cabarets, and a fight sequence inserted for box-office reasons. Laxmi gives an accomplished repeat performance of a rape victim (cf. **Sila Nerangalil Sila Manithargal**, 1976). The film upset Brahmin organisations, which campaigned against it.

Damul

aka *Bonded until Death*

1984 141'(125') col Hindi

d/p/sc **Prakash Jha** *pc* Prakash Jha Prod. *dial/st* Shaiwal based on his story *Kaabutra c* Rajan Kothari *m* Raghunath Seth *Ip* Manohar Singh, Sreela Majumdar, Annu Kapoor, Deepti Naval, Pyare Mohan Sadhay, Braj Kishore, Gopal Sharan, Om Prakash

Melodrama set in Bihar addressing poverty, rural exploitation and the politics of Untouchability. Madho (Manohar Singh), the village head, uses the conventional system of bonded labour (i.e. labourers have to sign a paper assuming the debts of their ancestors) to subjugate the Harijan labourer Sanjeevan (Kapoor). Madho also runs an extortion racket based on stealing cattle and then requiring the owners to buy them back. Sanjeevan's story is intercut with Madho's multifarious misdeeds and the equally nefarious doings of Madho's rival, the politician Bachcha Singh. Madho's younger brother heads the gang of thugs who enforce the headman's will, including rigging the elections, raping and killing the widow Mahatmeen when she threatens to expose him in court, framing Sanjeevan for the crime, etc. In the end, Sanjeevan's wife Rajuli kills Madho. Jha's 2nd film uses a continuously circling camera, converting the melodrama into a frontier tale of crime, sex and revenge, with colourful clothes and exotic accents.

☞ Dhare Aal ua

aka *Ray of Light*
1984 162' b&w Oriya
d/sc Saghir Ahmed pc Garuda Cinemagraphics
st Manorama Das dial Sanjide Tayab
lyr Suryamani Tripathi c Bidushree Bindhani
m Harihar Panda
lp Prithviraj Mishra, Soumitra, Hemanth, Purna Bindhani, Dipen Ghosh, Soumendu Tripathi, Amrita Ahmed, Shivani Mahapatra

A courageous low-budget feature by Saghir Ahmed who teaches script writing at the FTII. The film addresses questions of rural oppression in ways markedly different from its usual treatment in Oriya cinema (cf. **Manmohan Mahapatra**). A joint family is partially fragmented when the patriarch's only son (Mishra), a political activist, has to spend much of his time avoiding the police. The family informally adopts two children and is then blamed when one of them commits suicide while escaping from Panchanan (Ghosh), the children's oppressive legal guardian. The children's mostly absent journalist father (Mahapatra) causes the activist to be arrested, but eventually all the players of the drama come together. The director's daughter Amrita Ahmed played one of the two children.

☞ Ghare Baire

aka *Home and The World*
1984 140' col Bengali
d/sc/m Satyajit Ray pc NFDC
st **Rabindranath Tagore's** novel c Soumendu Roy
lp **Soumitra Chatterjee**, Victor Bannerjee, Swatilekha Chatterjee, Gopa Aich, Jennifer Kendall, Manoj Mitra, Indrapramit Roy, Bimal Chatterjee

Twenty years after *Charulata* (1964) Ray returned to Tagore, in colour, adapting a controversial novel that had increased in stature over the years. Set during the terrorist movements following the first communal

partition of Bengal (1905), the book tells a triple story, interweaving the diaries of the zamindar Nikhilesh (V. Bannerjee), a critic of nationalism, with the stories of the man's wife Bimala (Sw. Chatterjee) and of their guest, the fiery activist Sandeep (So. Chatterjee). Sandeep and Bimala become involved with one another, which for her leads to a sense of liberation. In the end Nikhilesh dies, and Bimala is widowed, punished for her transgression (the novel ends differently, with Nikhilesh accepting Bimala back). Ray played down the novel's political overtones in favour of a straight love triangle enacted in a meticulously researched period setting. The film, which Ray had intended as his debut work, recalls *Charulata* in some ways. Ray's son, Sandeep, completed the post-production after Ray suffered his first heart attack.

☞ Kaanamarayathu

aka *The Invisible One*
1984 137' col Malayalam
d I.V. Sasi pc Vici Films s P. Padmarajan
lyr Bichu Thirumala c Jayanan Vincent
m Shyam
lp **Mammootty**, Lalu Alex, Rehman, Bahadur, Shobhana, Sabitha, Seema, Kaviyoor Ponnamma, Sukumari, Noorjehan, Unnimary

Best known for starting the sexploitation genre in Malayalam cinema, Sasi adapts a script of the novelist and director Padmarajan (*Koodevide?*, 1983), a story of an aging, brutally practical businessman who reluctantly pays for the education of an orphaned girl originally sponsored by his father. The schoolgirl falls madly in love with the middle-aged businessman who, when the girl is about to be sent to a nunnery, allows himself to accept her love.

☞ Kony

1984 131' col Bengali
d/sc/co-dial Saroj De pc West Bengal Govt
co-dial Jayanta Bhattacharya st Moti Nandy
lyr **Rabindranath Tagore** c Kamal Nayak
m Chinmoy Chatterjee
lp **Soumitra Chatterjee**, Sreeparna Bannerjee, Moushumi Roy, Sarmishta Mukherjee, Subrata Sen, Swaroop Dutta

A sporting melodrama about a wayward but determined swimming coach, Kshitish Sinha (Chatterjee), and his star disciple, the female street urchin Kony (Bannerjee). Under her coach's tutelage, Kony overcomes all adversities, including hostile sports administrators, and wins her race. Adapted from a story by the noted sports journalist and novelist Moti Nandy (cf. the novel *Striker*, filmed in 1978). Both the realism and the political references mandatory in Bengali cinema (club rivalry, Sinha becoming a speechwriter for a politically ambitious industrialist) are present, and Kony's general defiance of both gender and class oppression keeps the sentimentalism within bounds. Director Saroj De was associated with the famous Agradami collective.

☞ Lakshmana Rekha

1984 113' col Malayalam
d I.V. Sasi pc Murali Movies s P.V. Kuriakose
lyr Bichu Thirumala c Jayanan Vincent
m A.T. Ummer
lp **Mammootty**, **Mohanlal**, K.P. Ummer, P.K. Abraham, **Adoor Bhasi**, Seema, Kalaranjini, Kaviyoor Ponnamma

Bizarre Sasi melodrama exploiting the Kerala convention of marriage between cousins. Two brothers, Sukumaran and Sudhakaran both love their cousin Radha. She marries one of them, but her husband has an accident on their wedding night and is paralysed for life. A psychiatrist recommends that the wife has sex with her brother-in-law to solve her emotional problems. The paralysed husband, unable to handle this new development, is then killed by his father in order to end his misery. The father is arrested.

☞ Manik Raitong

aka *Manik the Miserable*
1984 149' col Khasi
d/sc **Ardhendu Bhattacharya** p/st Rishan Rapseng pc Neo Cine Prod. dial Humphrey Blaah lyr Skendrowel Syiemliih c Bijoy Anand Sabharwal m Kazu Matsui
lp William Rynjah, Sheba Diengdoh, Gilbert Synnah, Veronica Nongbet, Benjamin Khongnor, Diamond Matthew

Documentarist Bhattacharya's feature debut is the first film in the North-Eastern language of Khasi. It is a folk-tale about a poor man, Manik, and his beloved Lieng who is forced to marry the tribal chief Syiem. She refuses to live with her husband and at one time has a sexual encounter with Manik which leaves her pregnant. She raises the child, but her lover is condemned to death. She jumps into Manik's funeral pyre and dies with him. Reputed to be one of Meghalaya's most ancient legends, relating to the origins of the region when seven of the sixteen families with privileged access to heaven decide to live on earth. In spite of some awkward acting, the film evokes the sad fatalism of marginalised people's folk idiom in India.

☞ Mati Manas

aka *Mind of Clay* aka *Terracotta*
1984 92' col Hindi
d/p/co-s **Mani Kaul** pc Infrakino Film Prod.
co-sc Kamal Swaroop c Venu
m T.R. Mahalingam
lp Anita Kanwar, Robin Das, Ashok Sharma

Episodic film about the ancient Indian tradition of terracotta sculpture and pottery and the several legends associated with this tradition. The artefacts involved include some of the oldest items of Indian civilisation (from the Indus Valley, 2500BC) and have been, together with the legends associated with terracotta techniques, central to historical research into e.g. the origins of patriarchy, the shift from pastoral to agrarian systems, etc. The film enacts a series of such legends. The first is of

the Sariya Mata or cat mother whose kittens remained safe in the interior of the baked pot, a legend associated with Harappan archaeological sites which had human skeletons buried in womb-like pots. The second legend revolves around the Kala-Gora (Black-White) icon produced in the village of Molella, Rajasthan, and features the witch Gangli who transforms Gora into a bull by day, making him work in her oil-press, until finally Kala beheads Gangli. The film connects this tale with the Mesopotamian legend of Gilgamesh and Enkidu. The third, and best-known, legend features Parashuram who beheads his own mother Renuka with his axe. Interwoven with these tales are stories narrated by the potters themselves and fictional sequences featuring three contemporary historians who recall the legends while looking at the terracotta artefacts, often through the eyepiece of a camera or from behind glass panes in a museum. Shot throughout Central, South and Eastern India, the film deliberately suppresses its variety of locations to achieve the idea of an integrated civilisation endowed with a sense of immortality through cultural (pro)creativity. At the same time, the technological process of film-making is presented as an extension of similar craft traditions.

(Pathak) in an old Bombay tenement. Joshi sues his landlord, the evil property developer Kundan Kapadia (Khan), which starts a complicated and expensive legal procedure conducted by the slick lawyer Malkani (N. Shah). Eventually Joshi realises that one cannot win against entrenched economic powers. In the end, when the judge comes to see the condition of the building for himself, Kapadia's men quickly cover its rickety walls with a coat of paint and Joshi, unable to control his anger, goes berserk and demolishes the place, making it collapse on to his own head. Mirza's allegorical approach, using a crudely Brechtian idea of surface realism, allows him to cast the noted screen villain Amjad Khan (cf. *Sholay*, 1975) as the property developer with lather dripping from his chin or eating a leg of mutton.

☞ Mukha Mukham

aka *Face to Face*
1984 106' col Malayalam
d/s **Adoor Gopalakrishnan**
p K. Ravindranathan Nair pc General Pics c Ravi Varma m **M.B. Srinivasan**
lp P. Ganga, Balan K. Nair, Kaviyoor Ponnamma, Krishna Kumar, Karamana Janardanan Nair, Thilakan, Vishwanathan, Ashokan, Lalitha, Vembayam, Krishnankutty Nair, John Samuel, Shanmugham Pillan, Thambi

Gopalakrishnan's melodrama that opened up a new direction in the genre in Malayalam film while looking at the unpalatable aspects of radical populism in Kerala. The first part is set in the 1945-55 period just prior to the short-lived 1957 CPI electoral victory in the State. The 2nd part is ten years later, after 1964, when the CPI split in two, later fragmenting even further. The central character is Sridharan (Ganga), a trade union leader who plays a key role in winning a strike against mechanisation. He is mercilessly beaten by thugs and has to go underground. This episode is told from the point of view of an idealist radical, Sudhakaran (Vishwanathan as a boy, Ashokan as a man).

☞ Mohan Joshi Haazir Ho!

aka *A Summons for Mohan Joshi*
1984 123' (130') col Hindi
d/p/co-st/co-sc/co-dial **Saeed Akhtar Mirza**
pc Saeed Akhtar Mirza Prod. co-st/co-sc Yusuf Mehta co-dial Ranjit Kapoor co-st/co-sc Sudhir Mishra lyr Madhosh Bilgrami c Virendra Saini m **Vanraj Bhatia**
lp **Naseeruddin Shah**, Deepti Naval, Bhisham Sahni, Dina Pathak, Rohini Hattangadi, Amjad Khan, Mohan Gokhale, Satish Shah, Pankaj Kapoor, Arvind Deshpande

Mirza's parody on housing legislation tells of Mohan Joshi (Sahni, the well-known novelist and brother of **Balraj Sahni** in his screen debut), a retired clerk who lives with his wife



Bhisham Sahni in *Mohan Joshi Haazir Ho!*

Years later, the old radicals have made their compromises and Sridharan has become a legendary emblem of integrity on whom the defeated survivors have projected their erstwhile radicalism. When he returns, there follows bitter disappointment at the discovery of the legendary hero's human weaknesses. His name is invoked by all factions as a rallying cry, making his presence all the more embarrassing. One day, he is found killed. With the man safely out of the way, his image can once again be mobilised, untarnished by the complexities of real life. Violently attacked by the CPI(M) establishment in Kerala, the film works on several layers: in critiquing the state's left establishment it also critically evokes a tradition of political melodrama in Kerala (cf. **Thoppil Bhasi's** scripts). It suggests that its protagonist in all his roles - fiery leader, spent force, political legend - is inescapably reduced into stereotypical functioning, in the popular melodramatic sense, of one kind or another. The film thereby shifts the entire critique into one where the mass culture generated by incomplete capitalist growth merges with the rhetoric of left activism, the whole masking what the director suggests to be the major problem: the absence of a valid indigenous culture able to define the terms of its engagement with capitalist systems.

☞ My Dear Kuttichathan/Chhota Chetan

1984 96' col Malayalam/Hindi/Tamil
d Jijo pc Navodaya sc Raghunath Paleri
st Navodaya's script team lyr Bichu Thirumala
c Ashok Kumar m **Ilaiyaraaja**
lp **Kottarakkara Sridharan Nair**, Alumoodan, Dalip Tahil, Arvind, Mukesh, Suresh, Sonia

Made by the veteran director Appachan's son, this box-office hit is a fantasy film designed to show off its special effects in India's first 3-D movie. Kuttichathan is a mischievous genie living in an abandoned house. He is accidentally summoned by a group of children and appears in the guise of a boy who carries out all their wishes. This allows the director to stage scenes of children walking on the ceiling, speeded-up rickshaw rides and various other spectacular episodes. Sentiment is catered for by having the genie cure one child's father of alcoholism. The genie eventually changes into a fox-bat and flies off. A dubbed Hindi version, *Chhota Chetan*, was also successful.

☞ Neer ab Jhada

aka *The Silent Storm*
1984 119' b&w Oriya
d/sc **Manmohan Mahapatra** pc Chayadhwani Prod. st Nandlal Mahapatra c Raj Sekhar, B. Bindhani m Shantanu Mahapatra
lp Hemanta Das, Niranjana Patnaik, B. Tripathi, R. Das, Jaya Swami, Manimala

Mahapatra's melancholic rural realism, deployed on an expanded canvas, tells of three peasants confronting a dastardly landlord. One of the friends goes crazy trying to find buried treasure in order to recover his land; another

goes to the city where he finds even worse forms of exploitation; the third has a more complicated problem: his daughter falls in love with an employee of the landlord. He too loses his land and has to migrate, but in the process delivers the film's 'voice of hope', suggesting that if sufficient numbers of people feel the way he does, the future might still be bright.

☞ Nokketha Dhoorathu Kannum

Nattu

aka *Looking at Infinity*

1984 130' col Malayalam

d/s **Fazil** *pc* Bodhi Chitra *lyr* Bichu Thirumala
c Ashok Kumar *m* Jerry Amaldev

lp **Padmini**, Nadia Moidu, Sukumari,
Mohanlal, Nedumudi Venu, Thilakan,
K.P. Ummar, Fazil, Raju

Contemporary melodrama about a young girl incongruously called Girly (Moidu) who brightens the life of her embittered grandmother, Kunjooamma Thomas (Padmini). As the girl requires a critical operation, the grandmother finds that once more the story of her life repeats itself: the people she loves are invariably taken away from her. Actress Padmini, who had been living in the USA for many years, made her comeback with this film. Mohanlal played the relatively minor role of a neighbourhood youth who loves Girly.

☞ Nooravathunaal

aka *100th Day*

1984 134' col Tamil

d/s Manivannan *pc* Thirupathi Samy Films

p S.N.S. Thirumal *lyr* **Vairamuthu**,
Muthulingam, Pulamai Pithan *c* A. Sabapathy
m **Ilaiyaraja**

lp Mohan, Vijayakanth, Thengai Srinivasan,
Sathyaraj, Nalini, Ponni, Y. Vijaya, Janakaraj,
Anuradha, Kovai Sarala

An efficient crime thriller notable as the film which the unemployed psychotic murderer Jayaprakash cited as the inspiration for his slaughter of a large family in Madras. The claim hit the headlines and ensured the film's box-office success. The plot concerns a wayward son, Kumar, of an equally wayward father. Kumar steals museum pieces with the help of a security officer. He kills a young woman (shown before the credit titles) and marries the victim's sister, Devi (Nalini), who finds out about her husband's criminal activities and, with the help of her brother-in-law, exposes Kumar to the police.

☞ Paar

aka *The Crossing*

1984 141'(120') col Hindi

d/co-sc/c/m **Gautam Ghose** *pc* Orchid Films

co-sc Partha Bannerjee *st* Samaresh Bose's short story *Paarhi dial* S.P. Singh.

lp **Naseeruddin Shah**, **Shabana Azmi**, **Utpal Dutt**, **Om Puri**, Mohan Agashe, **Anil Chatterjee**, Ruma Guha-Thakurta, Sunil Mukherjee, Kamu Mukherjee

One of the former photo-journalist and documentarist Ghosh's best-known films, it features a familiar New Indian Cinema cast: Shah, Puri and Azmi. A fable of exploitation in rural Bihar, in which the landlord's (Dutt) men wreck a village and kill the benevolent schoolmaster (Chatterjee) who was its progressive force. The labourer Naurangia (Shah) breaks with a tradition of passive resistance and retaliates by killing the landlord's brother. Naurangia and his wife Rama (Azmi) become fugitives from justice. After many efforts to find sustenance elsewhere, the two decide to return home. To earn the fare, they agree to drive a herd of pigs through a river, causing the pregnant Rama to believe she has lost her baby. At the end of the film Naurangia puts his ear to her belly and listens to the heartbeats of the unborn child. The original short story dealt mainly with the river crossing and the film was criticised for not adequately integrating this episode with the others. With this film Ghosh joined the trend of 70s ruralist realism, although the river-crossing episode achieves a wider metaphoric resonance.

☞ Panchavadippalam

1984 140' col Malayalam

d/sc **K.G. George** *pc* Jansuk Gandhimati Films

st/lyr Velloor Krishnankutty *dial* Yesudasana

c **Shaji N. Karun** *m* **M.B. Srinivasan**

lp **Gopi**, Nedumudi Venu, Thilakan,
K.P. Ummar, Jagathi Srikumar, Venu Nagavalli,
Alumoodan, Srinivasan, V.D. Rajappan,
Innocent, Chandran Nair, Sukumari, Shubha,
Srividya, Kalpana

A satirical comedy about political corruption and vanity. A henpecked politician (Gopi) wants his name attached to a new bridge, even if that means destroying another, perfectly serviceable bridge. The new bridge collapses during its official opening and kills a bystander.

☞ Party

1984 118'(155') col Hindi

d/c **Govind Nihalani** *pc* **NFDC** *s* Mahesh

Elkunchwar from his Marathi play

lp Rohini Hattangadi, Manohar Singh, **Vijaya Mehta**, Deepa Sahi, K.K. Raina, Soni Razdan, Shafi Inamdar, **Om Puri**, Amrish Puri, Akash Khurana, **Naseeruddin Shah**, Gulan Kripalani, Pearl Padamse

An exemplary tale set in a middle-class artistic milieu inaugurating Nihalani's long-term project of filmed theatre. Mrs Rane (Mehta) hosts a party for the recipient of a literary prize (Singh). The gathered 'intelligentsia' are revealed to be shallow hypocrites compared with the absent poet Amrit (Shah), who abandoned his literary career to become an activist among the tribals. The original Marathi play was criticised for its superficial depiction of the Bombay intelligentsia and the film does not really improve matters. Nihalani commented about the differences between the play and the film: 'There is a major difference in the thrust. The play is concerned with the

question of art versus life. The film goes a bit further and tries to see whether a person can have two contrary sets of morality: one as an artist and the other as a human being.'

☞ Saaranash

aka *The Gist*

1984 137' col Hindi

d/st/co-sc/co-dial **Mahesh Bhatt** *pc* Rajshree

Prod. *co-sc* Sujit Sen *co-dial* Amit Khanna

lyr Vasant Dev *c* Adeep Tandon *m* Ajit Varman

lp Rohini Hattangadi, Anupam Kher, Soni Razdan, Madan Jain, Suhas Bhalekar, Nilu Phule

Bhatt follows his successful *Arth* (1982) with this expressionistic psychodrama about old age, fading idealism and political corruption. Old Pradhan (Kher, in his debut performance), a retired headmaster, and his wife Parvati (Hattangadi) learn that their son, studying in New York, has been mugged and killed. Pradhan goes through the trauma of bureaucratic corruption to receive his cremated son's ashes at the airport. Their tenant Sujata (Razdan), a young actress, is in love with Vilas (Jain), whose father is the corrupt politician Chitre (Phule). When Sujata finds herself pregnant, Pradhan and Parvati believe that it is their son reborn and protect Sujata from Chitre's threats. The problem of bureaucratic ineptitude is solved when Pradhan goes to meet a minister who turns out to be his former student and still retains his old teacher's sense of integrity. In the end, the old couple are reconciled to the loss of their son. The film has an oppressive soundtrack, with heavy music and effects underlining the states of loneliness, fear and frustration.

☞ Shravana Banthu

1984 158' col Kannada

d/st/co-sc **Singeetham Srinivasa Rao**

pc Chandrakala Art Ent's. *p* Ekamreshwararao

co-sc/dial/lyr Chi. Udayashankar *c* S.V. Srikanth

m M. Rangarao

lp **Rajkumar**, Srinath, Urvashi, Vishwanath, Uma Shivakumar, **Leelavathi**, K.S. Aswath, Thoogudeepa Srinivas, Shivaram, Umesh

Reincarnation plot with a dubiously 'secular' message. The singer Kumar (Rajkumar), on a pilgrimage to a temple he saw in his dreams, meets the spirit of his friend Vishwa (Srinath), unrequited from an earlier birth. The friend recalls their previous lives in which they had been in love with the same woman (Urvashi). She loved Kumar and Vishwa had ordered his men to kill his rival, unaware that this was his friend Kumar. Realising his mistake, he committed suicide and his spirit was condemned to wander until redemption had been achieved. The woman from their earlier life, now reborn as Mary, a Christian, is courted by Kumar with the assistance of the spirit. The two eventually marry after overcoming the resistance of Kumar's caste-conscious father. This segment involves a comic turn when Kumar pretends to have lost his memory and become 'Peter from Petersburg'.

Sitara

aka *A Star*

1984 144' col Telugu

d/s Vamsy pc Poornodaya Movie Creations
p Edida Nageshwara Rao *dial* Sainath *lyr* Veturi
Sundara Ramamurthy *c* M.V. Raghu

m **Ilaiyaraja**

lp Sudhakar, Suman, Sarath Babu, Sriram,
Prabhakar Reddy, Bhanupriya,
Chamundeshwari, Saroja, J.V. Somayajulu,
'Sakshi' Ranga Rao

Sexual fantasy in the **Vishwanath** style made by the producers of **Sagara Sangamam** (1983). The photographer Devadas (Sudhakar) offers shelter to a mysterious woman he names Sitara (Bhanupriya). She later becomes a film star and he her manager. Her secretiveness about her past is broken when she shows she is terrified by caged birds and cannot bear to work in an abandoned palace. It turns out that she used to live in that palace, a virtual prisoner of her impoverished but proud zamindar brother (Sarath Babu), until she was rescued by a group of travelling performers. At the end of the film, the cynical manager writes an unauthorised biography of Sitara and she once again has to abandon her home and seek her future elsewhere.

Swati

aka *The Pearl*

1984 144' col Telugu

d/s Kranthi Kumar *pc* Shri Kranthi Chitra
dial Ganesh Patro *lyr* Veturi Sundara
Ramamurthy *c* Hari Anumolu *m* Chakravarty
lp **Suhasini, K. Jaggaiah**, Bhanuchander,
P.L. Narayana, Sarath Babu, Rajendra Prasad,
Subhalekha Sudhakar, **Sharada**, Samyuktha,
Ramaprabha, Anuradha

Kranthi Kumar's directorial debut is an episodic melodrama about an aggressive young woman, Swati (Suhasini), who looks after her divorced mother (Sharada) while defending herself against predatory males in the street. Having arranged her mother's second marriage with an old widower (Jaggaiyah), Swati has problems with her new stepsister. When one of Swati's friends is raped, local gossip blames the victim's husband for failing to prevent the attack and the couple commit suicide. In the end, Swati's father turns up wanting to meet his former wife once more before his death. He is allowed only to see her from a distance, while she is not told that he is still alive. One of Tamil star Suhasini's best-known Telugu films. The director remade the film in Hindi in 1986 with **Shashi Kapoor, Sharmila Tagore** and **Madhuri Dixit**, with a score by **Laxmikant-Pyarelal**.

Tarang

aka *Wages and Profit* aka *The Wave*

1984 171' col/scope Hindi

d/co-sc **Kumar Shahani pc NFDC**

co-sc Roshan Shahani *dial* Vinay Shukla
lyr Raghuvir Sahay, **Gulzar c** K.K. Mahajan
m **Vanraj Bhatia**

lp **Smita Patil, Amol Palekar**, Shriram Lagoo,
Girish Karnad, Om Puri, Jalal Agha, Rohini
Hattangadi, Kawal Gandhiok, M.K. Raina,
Sulabha Deshpande, Arvind Deshpande,
Jayanti Patel

Made 12 years after **Maya Darpan** (1972), Shahani's biggest film to date is an elaborately plotted melodrama precisely realising his theory of epic cinema. An industrial family headed by the patriarch Sethji (Lagoo) is split when his son-in-law Rahul (Palekar) falls out

with the industrialist's nephew Dinesh (Karnad). Sethji, who became rich as a war profiteer, regards 'wealth creation' as a goal in itself and ruthlessly administers his personal fiefdom accordingly. Rahul, regarded by the family as a mere caretaker until Sethji's grandson is ready to take over, is a more modern 'nationalist' capitalist committed to developing indigenous technology and minimum welfare arrangements for his workers. Dinesh, on the other hand, acts (illegally) on behalf of transnational interests which stand to profit by destabilising India's sovereignty. These conflicts are mirrored in ironically identical ways within the working class: the corrupt Patel (Patel) is a trade union leader presumably aligned to the Congress Party who sells out to the management; the worker Namdev (Puri) finds his more radical union leader Kalyan (A. Deshpande) equally inclined to opportunism while another worker, Abdul (Raina), believes the established forms of political struggle to be inadequate and joins a more extreme left group which is also betrayed by his erstwhile leader. The only figure transcending these mirrored divisions is the remarkable Janaki (Patil). Widowed when her activist husband is killed, her commitment to the nurturing of a progressive force is repeatedly exploited by different factions and conflicting ideologies: reduced to prostitution, she is manipulated by Rahul's sexually frigid wife Hansa (Gandhiok) into becoming her husband's mistress. The money she thus obtains from Rahul is used to support the working-class movement. Forced by Rahul to become his accomplice in a plot to kill his father-in-law, she is made the scapegoat when the family conflict escalates into virtual gang war. At the end, the film shifts into a mythic discourse and Janaki becomes the elusive voice of history. Accusing Rahul of trying to manipulate what he never understood, she claims the forces of change to be 'faster than the fleeting wind'. This sequence replays lines from the Urvashi-Pururavas legend from the *Rig Veda* as analysed by the historian D.D. Kosambi in his book *Myth And Reality* (1962/1983). The film adheres to Kosambi's view that in India, the epic has often been the most precise language available for history itself, and much of the plotting is informed by the structure of the *Mahabharata*. In a narrower sense, however, the film is also a definitive comment on India's nationalist enterprise, and on the tradition of cinematic melodrama that saw itself, and its formal assimilations, as the cultural vanguard of a modernising nation-state.

Tasveer Apni Apni

Their Own Faces

1984 66' col Hindi

d/p/s **Mrinal Sen pc Doordarshan c** Sambit Bose

lp M.K. Raina, K.K. Raina, Shyamand Jalan

A minor work made for TV about an employee (K.K. Raina) who desperately tries to persuade the office manager (M.K. Raina) not to sack him. The story is interrupted by dialogues between the narrator (Jalan) and the character



Smita Patil and M.K. Raina in *Tarang*

suggesting that we are all playthings in games beyond our control.

Thirakkil Al pa Samayam

1984 134' col Malayalam
*d*P.G. Vishwambaran *pc* Vijaya and Vijaya
st **Kanam E.J.** *sc* Pappanamcode *dial* Sharief
lyr Chunakkara *c* C.E. Babu *m* Shyam
lp **Madhu**, Thilakan, **Mammootty**, Shankar,
 T.G. Ravi, Seema, Menaka, Shubha, Meena

Communal melodrama about a conflict of generation and class that also involves three religions. The Hindu Shankaran Nair falls out with his friend, the Muslim Khadir Haji, when the latter arranges a marriage between Nair's daughter Sarala and her poor Christian lover Anthony (Mammootty). The ensuing battle, which splits the village, escalates when Haji pulls his daughter out of school and virtually forces her into an arranged marriage; the daughter eventually marries a man of her choice with the help of Sarala and Anthony. Playing a major role as a social force is Anthony's working-class trade union of rickshaw-drivers, which helps re-establish amity.

Utsav

aka *The Festival*
 1984 145' col Hindi
d/co-sc **Girish Karnad** *p* **Shashi Kapoor**
co-p Dharampriya Das *pc* Film Valas
st Sudraka's play *Mrichchakatikam* aka *The Little Cart* and Bhasa's play *Charudatta*
co-sc Krishna Basur *dial* Sharad Joshi *lyr*
 Vasant Dev *c* Ashok Mehta *m* **Laxmikant-Pyarelal**
lp Shashi Kapoor, **Rekha**, Anuradha, **Shankar Nag**, Shekhar Suman, Amjad Khan, Kunal Kapoor, Annu Kapoor, Neena Gupta, Kulbhushan Kharbanda, Anupam Kher

An exuberant but unsuccessful picaresque film set in the 4th C., when Sudraka is supposed to have written one of the most famous plays in Indian history, a love story between the Brahmin merchant Charudatta (Suman) and the beautiful courtesan Vasantsena (Rekha). Karnad also introduced Vatsyayana (Amjad Khan) as a voyeuristic lecher peeking into various brothel chambers to write his famous *Kama Sutra*. Vasantsena, a beautiful prostitute of Ujjain, runs away from the villain Samasthanaka (S. Kapoor), the libidinous brother-in-law of the king, and hides in the house of Charudatta, a music-lover, with whom she falls in love. She loses her golden necklace in Charudatta's house and when it is stolen, Charudatta's affair with the prostitute is exposed. Samasthanaka, who believes he killed Vasantsena when he tried to rape her, accuses Charudatta of the deed. When Charudatta is sentenced to hang for Vasantsena's murder, she turns up, alive and well, to try to save her lover's life. Just then, a horseman arrives to declare that a new king has been crowned and has pardoned all prisoners. Charudatta is reunited with his wife while the populace turns on the villainous Samasthanaka. He drags himself to Vasantsena's house who, this time, accepts

him. Karnad uses the conventions of the Hindi movie to explore the rasas of Shringar (the erotic) and Hasya (the comic), on which India's classical aesthetic theory of performance is based, and intended the film as a celebration of life and love. The location scenes, filmed in Karnataka and Bharatpur because of the traditional architectural styles available there, were completed by studio scenes shot in Bombay. Apparently a more explicitly erotic version of the film was created for the Western market. This expensive film was producer Shashi Kapoor's last effort at an art-house production.

Aakhri Raasta

1985 164' col Hindi
d/st/sc **K. Bhagyaraj** *pc* Lakshmi Prod.
p A. Poornachandra Rao *dial* Rahi Masoom Raza *lyr* **Anand Bakshi** *c* S. Gopal Reddy
m **Laxmikant-Pyarelal**
lp **Amitabh Bachchan**, **Sridevi**, Jayaprada,
 Om Shivpuri, Sadashiv Amrapurkar, Bharat Kapoor, Dalip Tahil

Action movie featuring Bachchan in a double role, adapted from **Bhartirajaa's** *Oru Kaithiyin Diary* (1984) with **Kamalahasan**. David (Bachchan) is a loyal trade union worker and follower of the crooked politician Chaturvedi (Amrapurkar). The politician rapes and kills David's wife Mary (Jayaprada) and frames David with the murder. Released from prison 24 years later and determined to avenge the injustice, David discovers that his son Vijay (Bachchan again), has become a police officer. The film features a number of encounters between the two as its main highlight as the policeman-son chases the criminal father and eventually arrests him, but David in his dying moments shoots the politician dead.

Agnisan

aka *Ordeal*
 1985 186' col Assamese
d/p/s **Bhabendranath Saikia** *c* Kamal Nayak
lyr/m Tarun Goswami
lp Malaya Goswami, Biju Phukan, Arun Nath, Kashmiri Barua, Sanjib Hazarika, Ananda Mohan Bhagawati, Arun Guha-Thakurta, Nilu Chakraborty, Indra Bania, Ashok Deka

The Assamese physicist and writer Saikia used one of his own novels, set in 30s feudal-colonial Assam, for this extended film about a woman's emancipation. The well-off and British-supported rice mill owner Mohikanta (Phukan) is married to the quiet Menoka (Goswami) and has four children by her. When Mohikanta takes a second wife, Kiran (Barua), and makes her pregnant, the angry Menoka starts a secret affair with the village thief, Madan, and becomes pregnant. Unaware of his double standards, Mohikanta feels betrayed and demands an explanation for Menoka's refusal to have sexual relations with him ever since Kiran moved into their home. Menoka simply points out that since Mohikanta had expected her to put up with his infidelities, so he must accept hers. The final confrontation between husband and wife, set in the rice mill,

provides an unusual ending to this tale about patriarchal hypocrisy as the initially submissive Menoka self-confidently affirms her right to fully equal status with her husband.

Akal athe Ambil i

1985 157' col Malayalam
d Jesey *pc* Centaur Art Prod. *s* S.N. Swamy
lyr M.D.R. *c* Vipin Das *m* Shyam
lp **Mammootty**, Mukesh, Manian Pillai Raju,
 Supriya Pathak, Rohini, Mala Aravindan,
 Santosh, Thilakan

Standard Mammootty adventure movie. He plays Ajayan, a successful businessman with a rags-to-riches background, in love with his secretary Ambili. His rival in love, Ashok, is kidnapped by their mutual enemies, but Ajayan rescues Ashok and eventually (in characteristic Mammootty style) sacrifices his own happiness for that of his friends.

Angadikkapurathu

1985 155' col Malayalam
d **I.V. Sasi** *pc* Jeyemje Arts *s* T. Damodaran
lyr Bichu Thirumala *m* Sathyam
lp **Mammootty**, **Mohanlal**, Rehman,
 Mahalakshmi, Lily

Early instance of the fast-paced satires of director Sasi and writer Damodaran, also featuring the combined presence of Malayalam megastars Mammootty and Mohanlal. Babu (Mohanlal), a poor orphan, wins a rigged lottery ticket by accident, and encounters a new world of crime, double-dealing and dishonesty. He eventually realises that he has no use for the money, and prefers to get rid of it and return to his earlier lifestyle. Mammootty plays a political activist in a film liberally peopled with gangsters, crooked lawyers with dubious morals, drug addicts and (Sasi's regular feature) cabaret dancers.

Ankush

1985 149' col Hindi
d/sc/co-dial **N. Chandra** *pc* Shilpa Movies
st Debu Sen *co-dial* Sayyad Sultan *lyr* Abhilash
c H. Lakshminarayan *m* Kuldeep Singh
lp Madan Jain, **Nana Patekar**, Arjun Chakraborty, Suhas Palshikar, Nisha Singh, Ashalata, Dinkar Kaushik, Mahavir Shah, Rabia Amin, Ravi Patwardhan, Master Bobby, Raja Bundela, Sayyed

Chandra's debut film propagates the cause of the Hindu Shiv Sena, a link emphasised by the first major Hindi film of Nana Patekar. A gang of four educated but unemployed men are a law unto themselves. Reformed by a female guardian angel (Singh), the four briefly attempt an entrepreneurial life until the woman is raped by the very gang leader (and his masters) against whom the youths are fighting. Revenge is swift, as is their repentance, creating a cyclical story of violence and regret. The film unashamedly rehearses Bombay's Shiv Sena ideologies: unemployment is the devil's workshop, industry is controlled by 'rootless outsiders' (North Indians, mainly) who

persecute and exploit 'the natives'. The relentless violence culminates in the four thugs, presented as 'heroes', being martyred as they are hanged in a manner reminiscent of India's nationalist freedom fighters.

Chidambar am

1985 102' col Malayalam
d/sc Govindan Aravindan pc Suryakanthi Film Makers *st* C.V. Shriraman *c* **Shaji N. Karun** *m* **P. Devarajan**
lp **Gopi, Smita Patil**, Srinivas, Mohan Das, Murali, Chandran Nair

Unfolding in exquisitely photographed poetic rhythms and coloured landscapes, this is the simple but cynical tale of Muniyandi (Srinivas), a labourer on the Indo-Swiss Mooraru farm in Kerala. He brings a wife, Shivagami (Patil), from the temple town of Chidambaram. She befriends Shankaran (Gopi), the estate manager and amateur photographer with a shady past. Their friendship transgresses the hypocritical but deeply felt behavioural codes the local men inherited from previous social formations: i.e. that women are to be denied what men are allowed to enjoy. The tragedy that ensues (Muniyandi's suicide, Shankaran's descent into alcoholism and Shivagami's withering into a worn-out old woman) condenses the tensions between socio-economic change (as tractors and machinery invade the landscape) and people's refusal to confront the corresponding need to change their mentality. The tension is, however, most graphically felt in the way Shivagami's life-force is extended into the naturescape, which is shot around her with garish colour (e.g. purple flower-beds) suggesting that the very nature of Kerala's beauty and fertility, as she represents it, has been irredeemably corrupted from within. The film then shifts to the equally oppressive cloisters of the Chidambaram temple, as Shankaran and Shivagami meet once more: he is there to purify himself through religious ritual while she is now employed to look after the footwear of devotees and tourists. The nihilist film ends with a rising crane shot as the camera can only avert its gaze and escape, tilting up along a temple wall towards an open sky.

Debshishu

aka *The Child God*
 1985 100' col Hindi
d/s/m Utpalendu Chakraborty pc NFDC
c Soumendu Roy
lp **Smita Patil**, Sadhu Meher, Rohini Hattangadi, **Om Puri**, Shyamanand Jalan, Sushant Sanyal

Intended as an indictment of religious intolerance, the film is set on the frontier between West Bengal and Bihar. In a fairground, a child with three heads is exhibited as a miracle-performing child god. A poor peasant, Raghubir (Meher), and his wife Seeta (Patil) hope that the child will alleviate their suffering. However, Raghubir then discovers that the misshapen child was borne by his own wife who sold the infant for 30

rupees. Raghubir indignantly demands to be given half of that sum and, when he cannot get it, he beats Seeta in the hope that she will give birth to another misshapen child.

Ghul ami

1985 199' col/scope Hindi
d/s **J.P. Dutta pc** Habib and Faruq Nadiadwala
dial O.P. Dutta *lyr* **Gulzar** *c* Ishwar Bidri
m **Laxmikant-Pyarelal**
lp **Dharmendra**, Reena Roy, **Smita Patil**, Om Shivpuri, Mazhar Khan, Bharat Kapoor, Anita Raj, Kulbhushan Kharbanda, Raza Murad,
Mithun Chakraborty, Naseeruddin Shah

Violent ruralist melodrama about Rajput oppression in the desert of Rajasthan. The hero Ranjit Singh (Dharmendra), son of a Jat farmer, leads a popular rebellion against the corrupt zamindar (Shivpuri) and his three nephews. The hero is aided by a policeman (Kharbanda) whose son had been killed by the nephews, and an army officer from a Jat regiment (Chakraborty) who decides to use his military skills to defend his community from the rapacious Thakurs. On the side of the zamindar is his son-in-law, the police officer Sultan Singh (Shah). However, the cop's wife Sumitra (Patil) is sympathetic to Ranjit Singh's cause. The Jats' objective is to capture and burn the account ledgers of the moneylending thakur community to free themselves from bonded labour. They eventually succeed though the hero dies, leaving his wife Moran (Reena Roy) and infant son to continue the struggle. Rajasthan's arid desert landscape, its vultures and shots of the famous folk fair at Pushkar (a major tourist attraction) give the film both an exotic and a primitivist atmosphere. However, it went beyond poetic metaphor in several inflammatory scenes addressing the region's charged communal situation. The scene where the hero's mother rushes into the villain's house to save her son without taking off her

slippers, and is then humiliated by being forced to put the slippers on her head and walk out, led to riots in several small cities in Rajasthan.

Hakim Babu

1985 163' col Oriya
d/sc Pranab Das *p* Amiya Patnaik *st* Bibhuti Patnaik *dial* Bijoy Mishra *lyr* Sibabrata Das
c Rajan Kinagi *m* Saroj Patnaik
lp Ajit Das, Dolly (Bijoya) Jena, Bijoy Mohanty, Jaya, Jayi, Hemant Das, Sujata Anand

Sidhu Majhe, former bonded labourer and murdered and member of a 'scheduled' tribe, gets a much-covered job in the Indian Administrative Service following the government's policy of 'positive discrimination' (better known as the Mandal Commission recommendations). In the process he is forced to marry a sophisticated urban woman and loses contact with his social origins. The loss is emphasised when members of his community are evicted from their land. The film was attacked for its anti-tribal and anti-reservation biases.

Hamara Shaheer

aka *Bombay Our City*
 1985 82' col Hindi/Tamil/English/Marathi
d/p/s/co-c **Anand Patwardhan** *co-c* Vijay Khambati, Pervez Mehrwanji, Venugopal Thakker *Hindi voice-over* Deepa Arora, Rita Bhatia, Supriya Pathak, **Om Puri**, **Naseeruddin Shah**, Rahul Varma

Patwardhan's most acclaimed documentary, made on 16mm, tells of Bombay's millions of pavement-dwellers. Throughout the early 80s there were several brutal efforts to evict families who lived in illegal tenements and on pavements although they provided the city with the casual (esp. construction) labour crucial to its economy. The film looks at the



Hamara Shaheer

culture of Bombay's elite, often contrasting what they say with the physical conditions in which they say it: the former municipal commissioner bemoans the lack of space in the city while his pet dog trots around his spacious garden; the Police Commissioner Julio Ribeiro, in a speech at the Advertising Club, talks about the poor as 'low-quality, low-intelligence' people. The pavement-dwellers work in the construction industry in the city's expensive Nariman Point area on land reclaimed from the sea, while massing clouds on the horizon evoke the possibility of an unbalanced environment which may cause tidal waves to wash away their seaside huts. The film achieves epic dimensions in three remarkable sequences. Street urchins sell the Indian flag on a rainy Independence Day, keeping their precious commodities dry while the huge Gothic facade of the Victoria Terminus presides over a police march-past; in the thick of the monsoon, a child in one of the homeless families dies; a woman pavement-dweller's angry outburst at the film-makers, all highlight the issues involved in the making of this type of documentary.

Irakal

aka *Victims*
1985 142' col Malayalam
d/s **K.G. George** *pc* M.S. Prod. *p* M. Sukumaran *c* Venu *m* **M.B. Srinivasan**
lp Ganesan, Srividya, Thilakan, Chandran Nair, **Gopi**, Ashokan, Nedumudi Venu, Venu Nagavalli, P.E. George

A ruthless rubber baron, Mathukutty (Thilakan), disregards the prevailing moral standards and spawns criminal sons as well as a sexually wayward daughter, Annie (Srividya). His son, called Baby (Ganesan), is a psychotic strangler using a nylon wire and is eventually brutally shot dead by his repentant father.

Jeevana Chakra

1985 157' col Kannada
d/sc H.R. Bhargava *pc* Kalakrithi *st* Prabhakara Reddy *dial/lyr* Chi. Udayashankar *c* D.V. Rajaram *m* **Rajan-Nagendra**
lp **Vishnuvardhan**, Radhika, Vijayakashi, Saroja, Ramesh Bhatt, C.R. Simha, Sudhir, Chi. Udayashankar, Shankar Rao, Jayamalini, Anuradha, Janaki, Jayashree, Bharani, Sivaprakash, Suryakumar, BEML Somanna, Janardan, Ramdas

Melodrama about a loyal subaltern's selfless service to his master. Ranga (Vishnuvardhan), a 'rowdy', is reformed by a woman (Radhika) who materialises out of nowhere in order to take charge of his life. Employed in a factory, Ranga demonstrates his loyalty by forming a pro-management union and persuading workers to discard their red flags, thus saving the company from bankruptcy. The proprietor dies, leaving his wealth as well as his wife and son to Ranga's care. In old age, Ranga faces the resentment of the proprietor's grown-up son as well as his own daughter's ingratitude. When his own wife dies, he hands over his wealth to the proprietor's son and leaves. The heroine's

relation to the hero is structured as resembling a female fan's fantasy for her favourite star, not uncommon in star-centered films.

Kil ippattu

aka *Song of the Parrot*
1985 121' col Malayalam
d/sc Raghavan *pc* Revathy Chitra *st/dial/lyr* K.M. Raghavan Nambiar *c* Vipin Das *m* **M.B. Srinivasan**
lp Nedumudi Venu, Sukumaran, K.P. Ummer, Sabitha Anand, Balan K. Nair, **Adoor Bhasi**, Chandran Nair, Philomina, Manavalan Joseph

The prolific actor Raghavan's directorial debut is set at festival time in a North Kerala village. The corpse of a young woman, presumed to be the temple-keeper's daughter, is found in a well. A trade union activist is arrested and dies in police custody, after which the temple-keeper's daughter turns up alive to everyone's embarrassment. However, she is later killed and her body found in the well during the next festival. In an ending reminiscent of *Nirmalaya* (1973), the distraught temple-keeper frenziedly strikes himself with a sacred sword during the performance of his ritual duties.

Ki anta Aparanha

aka *Tired Afternoon*
1985 93' col Oriya
d/sc **Manmohan Mahapatra** *pc* Dynamic Studios *st* Nandlal Mahapatra *c* Ranajit Roy *m* Shantanu Mahapatra
lp Sachidananda Rath, Kanak Panigrahi, Madhukar, Kishori Devi, Master Sushil

Two parallel tragic love stories continue Mahapatra's bleak portrayal of rural Orissa. Two local schoolteachers, Niru and Sandhya, see their respective marriage proposals break down. Niru is the daughter of the poor landowner Adikanta, who mortgages his land to raise the dowry for his daughter's marriage to an urban youth; however, the dowry offered is not enough. Sandhya loves Ashok who moves to the city, but she cannot move with him since her family depends on her income for its survival. The best moments are with Niru's ancient grandmother (Kishori Devi), esp. in the film's most spontaneous sequence when she is presented with a pair of spectacles.

Mard

1985 177' col Hindi
d **Manmohan Desai** *pc* MKD Films, Asia Films *st* Prayag Raj *sc* K.K. Shukla *dial* **Inder Raj Anand** *lyr* Rajinder Krishan *c* Peter Pereira *m* Annu Malik
lp **Amitabh Bachchan**, Amrita Singh, **Nirupa Roy**, **Dara Singh**, Prem Chopra

The son, Raju Tangewala (Bachchan), of a dispossessed rajah is given the name 'Mard', i.e. Man, and has it tattooed on his chest as a sign of virility. Mard rebels against the British who are presented as robbers and property developers, the favourite Hindi film villains of

this period. In keeping with a characteristic Desai plot device, Raju is raised by foster-parents who, just before dying, inform their adopted son of his 'real' ancestry. The leather-clad daughter (Amrita Singh) of a doctor in the service of the British first whips the hero and then falls in love with him. The British villains are called Dyer and Simon, names still associated with the general responsible for the Jallianwala Bagh massacre (referred to in the film) and the leader of the Simon Commission. Desai juxtaposes these references with the more arbitrary introduction of Roman gladiators and Mexican bandits. Made immediately after *Coolie* (1983), marked by Bachchan's near fatal accident, *Mard* went to unusual lengths to demonstrate the invincibility of the hero, invoking colonialism and feudal oppression to affirm that he whom the gods protect cannot be destroyed.

Mayuri

1985 142' col Telugu
d/co-sc **Singeetham Srinivasa Rao** *pc* Usha Kiron Movies *st* Usha Kiron Movies Unit *co-sc/dial* Ganesh Patro *lyr* Veturi Sundara Ramamurthy *c* A. Hari
m **S.P. Balasubramanyam**
lp Sudha Chandran, Subhakar, P.L. Narayana, Y. Vijaya, Nirmala

Melodrama about a classical dancer who, after an accident, has a leg amputated. With an artificial leg known as the Jaipur foot, she returns to dancing and regains her earlier reputation. The film was promoted as a fictionalised version of the real-life story of its lead actress, Sudha Chandran. Other characters include a henpecked father, a cruel stepmother and a boyfriend who is the cause of the accident and promptly abandons Mayuri when she becomes a cripple, adding to her determination to regain her lost self-respect.

Meenamasathil e Sooryan

aka *Midsummer Sun*
1985 117' col Malayalam
d/s **Lenin Rajendran** *p* C.G. Bhaskaran *pc* Sauhudra Chitra *c* **Shaji N. Karun**
m **M.B. Srinivasan**
lp **Gopi**, Venu Nagavalli, Vijay Menon, Murali, Ravi, Shobhana

Told in flashback, this is the story of how four fine young men achieved communist political consciousness in a peasant rising against a villainous landlord in 1943 in Kerala. The men, played by Menon, Murali, Nagavalli and Ravi, receive the revolutionary word from the schoolteacher (Gopi) and spread the message among the ignorant villagers. They end up as revered heroes condemned to be hanged by the British for treason. When asked for their last wish, they all ask to see their beloved teacher once more. The story was adapted, without credit, from Niranjana's epic novel *Chirasmrane* (1955). Director Rajendran later contested two general elections backed by the Kerala CPI(M), from whose viewpoint he tells this tale.

☞ Mirch Masala

aka *Spices*

1985 128' col Hindi

d **Ketan Mehta** *pc* NFDC *st* Chunilal Madia
sc Hriday Lani, Tripurari Sharma *lyr* Babubhai
Ranpura *c* Jehangir Choudhury *m* Rajat
Dholakia

lp **Naseeruddin Shah, Smita Patil, Om Puri,**
Suresh Oberoi, Deepti Naval, Benjamin Gilani,
Raj Babbar, Mohan Gokhale, Supriya Pathak,
Dina Pathak, Ratna Pathak, Ram Gopal

Following its commercial release in New York this became Mehta's best-known film outside India. Intended as an allegory of colonial oppression but presented as a sex-and-violence drama, the film is set in pre-Independence Saurashtra. The despotic tax collector Subedar (Shah), dressed in a way that evokes British 19th C. catchpenny prints and Daumier's cartoons, imposes his rule on a village. All the villagers try to satisfy his every whim, except for the protesting schoolteacher (Gilani). The drama starts when the beautiful Sonbai (Patil) is to be surrendered to the lecherous Subedar. She takes refuge in the courtyard of a spice factory run entirely by women and is protected by an aged watchman (Om Puri) who closes the gates to Subedar's men. Although made in Hindi, the film draws on Gujarati verbal and performative idioms. Mehta explicitly deployed stock literary melodrama characters, but these clichés from contemporary popular culture lack the historical resonance achieved by the more complex figures Mehta used in his extraordinary **Bhavni Bhavai** (1980).

☞ Muhurtam At 11.30

1985 138' col Malayalam

d Joshi *pc* Saj Prod. *s* Kalloor Dennis

lyr Poovachal Khader *c* N.A. Tara *m* Shyam

lp **Mammootty**, Ratheesh, Prathap Chandran,

Saritha, Baby Shalini, Surekha, Lalitha, Lalu
Alex, Kunjan, V.D. Rajappan, Jagathi Srikumar

Melodrama by one of Malayalam cinema's foremost practitioners in the art. Love triangle featuring the good doctor Haridas (Mammootty), his new receptionist and ex-wife Indu and his rival (and Indu's cousin) Jayan. The doctor believes that the child born to Indu is not his. Jayan dies of a heart attack, shortly after a major operation, followed by Indu: the doctor realises his suspicions were groundless, but is too late to prevent the tragedy.

☞ Muthal Mariyathai

aka *A Matter of Honour* aka *Prime Honour*

1985 161' col Tamil

d/p/sc **P. Bharathirajaa** *pc* Manoj Creations
st/dial R. Selvaraj *lyr* **Vairamuthu** *c* B. Kannan
m **Ilaiyaraja**

lp **Sivaji Ganesan**, Radha, Vadivukkarasi,
Ranjini, Sathyaraj, Janakaraj, Deepan,
Veeraswamy, Aruna, Soorya, Ilavarasi,
Ramanathan, Senapati, Muthaiah, Kanchana

A relentless melodrama told in flashback as the saintly landlord Malaichami (Ganesan) lies dying. Beset by a shrewish wife, Ponnatha (Vadivukkarasi), who cannot cook and who was pregnant by another man (Sathyaraj) when she married the hero, Malaichami falls in love with a fisherman's young daughter, Kuyil (Radha). She kills Ponnatha's lover and goes to jail, emerging under police escort to meet a dying Malaichami, who clings to life until she returns. A second tragic love story involves Malaichami's evil son-in-law who is a rapist and a murderer. The 'matter of honour' that the title suggests was however Bharathirajaa's first film with Ganesan, and it opens with a documentary homage to the star.

☞ Nanand Bhojai

1985 161' col Rajasthani

d/sc Prabhakar Mandloi *pc* Kamal Kala Mandir
st Ansuya Vyas *dial* Madhukar Mandloi,
Kundan Kishore *lyr* B.L. Vyas *c* Arvind Dave
m Jugalkishore-Tilakraj

lp Neelu, Dhiraj Kumar, Gouri, Sunil Pandey,
Adi Irani, Satyen Kappoo, Shubha Khote,
Ramesh Deo, Bharat Bhushan, Aruna Irani

Neo-traditionalist melodrama pivoting on the relationship between sisters-in-law, but also including brotherly and parental relations. Poonam (Neelu), with the financial help of her Muslim friend Rasool, marries Vijay (Dheraj) despite the evil machinations of her rejected suitor Rocky. When Vijay goes to look for work in the city, Vijay's sister, manipulated by the villainous Rocky, persecutes the heroine. The familiar theme (esp. in Gujarati cinema: cf. **Punatar**'s bilingual of the same title, 1948) confirmed Rajasthani star Neelu's image of 'goodness' in family melodramas (cf. **Supattar Binani**, 1981, and **Bai Chali Sasariye**, 1988). Made with mainly Bombay film actors and modelled on Hindi cinema except for some narrative emphases such as the approach to the dowry problem: in Hindi films, dowries are increasingly seen as anti-modern and assigned to oppressive feudalism, whereas it is a more urgent issue in Rajasthan.

☞ Nanu Nanna Hendthi

1985 145' col Kannada

d/s D. Rajendra Babu *pc* Eshwari Prod.
co-dial N.S. Rao *co-dial/lyr* **Hamsalekha**

c R. Madhusudhan *m* Shankar-Ganesh
lp Ravichandran, Urvashi, **Leelavathi**, N.S. Rao,
Umashree, Chandru, Somu, Krishnagowda,
Anuradha

A fantasy scenario of a female fan's encounter with her favourite hero (cf. **Jeevana Chakra**, 1985). A singing star (Ravichandran) claims to be married when renting a house and now has to produce a wife. A strange woman comes into his life and takes charge. Although her behaviour is eventually provided with a motivation, the nurturing role she adopts and the liberties she takes with him are mainly part of the genre's fantasy structure designed to boost the male star's image. The film, probably future composer Hamsalekha's debut as songwriter, announces the megahit **Premaloka** (1987), also a collaboration with Ravichandran.

☞ New Delhi Times

1985 123' col Hindi

d/co-st **Ramesh Sharma**

pc P.K. Communications *co-st* K. Bikram Singh
co-st/sc **Gulzar** *c* Subrata Mitra *m* Louis Banks
lp **Shashi Kapoor, Sharmila Tagore, Om Puri**,
Kulbhushan Kharbanda, A.K. Hangal,
Manohar Singh, M.K. Raina, Farrokh Mehta

A political thriller examining the links between crime and politics in a north Indian state. The editor of the English-language *New Delhi Times*, Vikas Pande (Kapoor) has to confront the politician Ajay Singh (Puri) who is



Aruna (left) and Sivaji Ganesan in *Muthal Mariyathai*

associated with a powerful lobby of illicit liquor manufacturers. The trail of murders, sequestrations in insane asylums, beatings and the instigation of communal riots by political henchmen eventually leads to the corrupt chief minister, D.N. Trivedi. Made in the style of Costa-Gavras's films and of Pakula's *All the President's Men* (1976), the film is inspired by the case of the *Indian Express* whose editor Arun Shourie exposed the criminal links of Maharashtra's chief minister, A.R. Antulay. The owner of the *Indian Express*, R.N. Goenka, is the figure evoked in the film by Vikas's boss, the publisher Jagannath Poddar (M. Singh). The film faced official censorship when **Doordarshan** initially refused to broadcast it.

Paroma/Parama

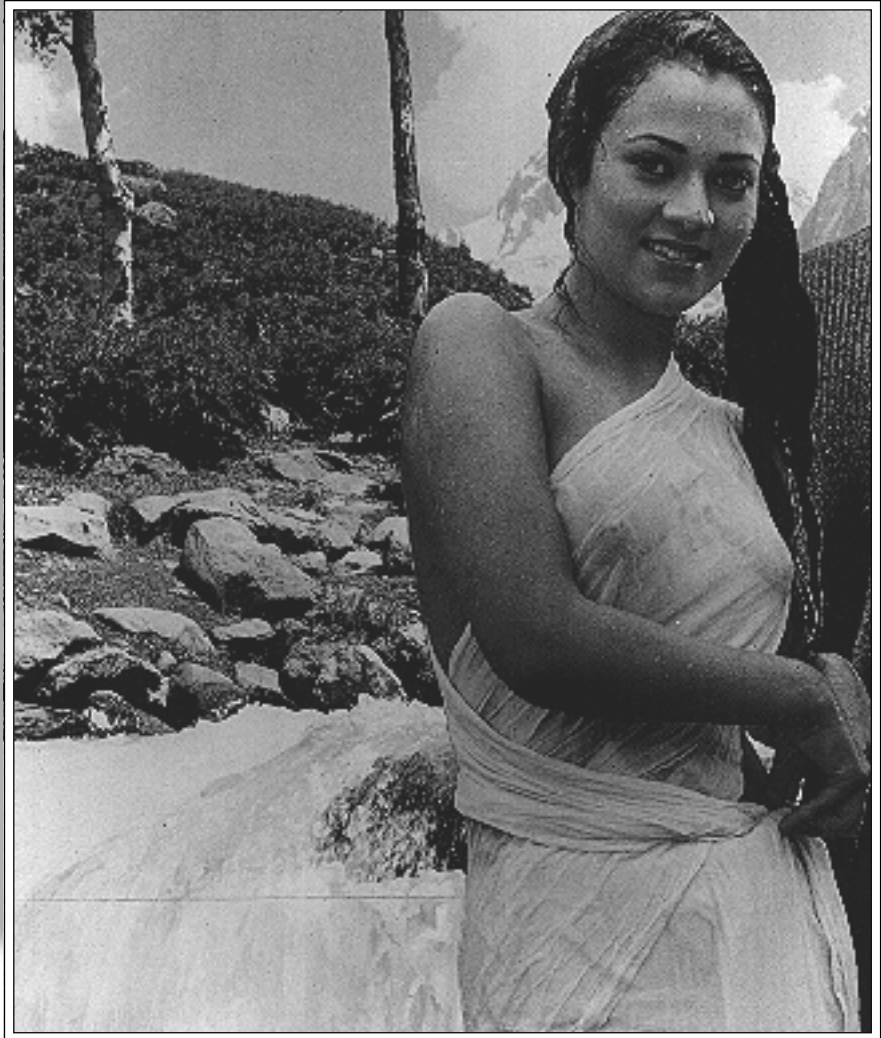
1985 134'[B]/138'[H] col Bengali/Hindi
d/s **Aparna Sen** *pc* Usha Ents *lyr* **Gulzar**
c Ashok Mehta *m* Bhaskar Chandavarkar
lp Raakhee, Sandhya Rani Chatterjee, Aparna Sen, Mukul Sharma, Dipankar De, **Anil Chatterjee**, Bharati Devi, Chitti Ghosal, Manas Mukherjee Jr, Arjun Guha-Thakurta

Sen followed up her directorial debut, **36 Chowringhee Lane** (1981) with this story about a 40-year-old married woman, Parama (Raakhee) who falls in love with Rahul (Sharma), an expatriate photo-journalist working for glossy magazines who photographs her making her look glamorous. Their affair, and the invasion of the glamour machine into her life, becomes a problem when some of the photographs, earlier admired by the family, are published in a journal. Parama is rejected by her husband and has a mental breakdown. In the end, a doctor suggests prescribing psychiatric treatment and when Parama adamantly refuses any sense of guilt, her young daughter comes and gives her mother moral support. The film is notable mainly for its emancipatory thrust, undermined by a class-inflected sense of nostalgia for 'belonging', rather than for its cinematic qualities which are akin to the kitschy style of glossy consumer magazines. The Bengali version, shown in Calcutta amid much controversy, was successful; the Hindi version received a fitful release.

Ram Teri Ganga Mail i

1985 178' col/scope Hindi
d/st/ed **Raj Kapoor** *pc* RK Films and Studios
p Randhir Kapoor *co-sc/dial* K.K. Singh
co-sc Jyoti Swaroop, V.P. Sathe
co-lyr/m Ravindra Jain *co-lyr* Hasrat Jaipuri,
 Ameer Qazalbaksh *c* Radhu Karmakar
lp Rajiv Kapoor, Mandakini, Divya Rana, **Saeed Jaffrey**, Kulbhushan Kharbanda, Raza Murad

The last film Raj Kapoor directed (his elder son Randhir directed *Henna* which was released in 1991 under Raj Kapoor's name). The son of the evil industrialist Jiwababu (Kharbanda), Naren (Rajiv Kapoor, Raj's youngest son making his debut) falls for Ganga (Mandakini), a country girl from the mountains, but is forced by his family to abandon her when she becomes pregnant. Much of the rest of the film is an elaboration of the metaphor of the 'purity' of



Mandakini in *Ram Teri Ganga Maili*

'Ganga' - the Indian name of the holy Ganges river, originating in the girl's native village and the setting for the narrative, Gangotri - who has been 'soiled' by the corrupted political leaders of modern India, exemplified mainly by Bhagwat Choudhury (Murad), a vile politician whose daughter Radha (Rana) is to marry Naren. Ganga, now an abandoned single mother, falls prey to a brothel madam who tries to sell her and a temple priest who tries to rape her. In Varanasi she is sold to a 'kotha' and, eventually, is bought by Choudhury to be his mistress. The final reunion of the lead couple takes place with the support of Naren's canny Uncle Kunjbehari (Jaffrey). Kapoor's obsessive preoccupation with the soiling of 'pure' womanhood extends his 70s explorations of the same theme (cf. *Satyam Shivam Sundaram*, 1978).

Sagar

aka *Saagar*
 1985 215' col/scope Hindi
d **Ramesh Sippy** *pc* United Producers, Sippy Films *p* **G.P. Sippy** *s/lyr* **Javed Akhtar**
c S.M. Anwar *m* **R.D. Burman**
lp Rishi Kapoor, **Kamalhasan**, Dimple Kapadia, Nadira, **Saeed Jaffrey**, Madhur Jaffrey, A.K. Hangal, Shafi Inamdar

Sippy pays homage to **Raj Kapoor's** *Bobby* (1973) in recasting its famous teenaged lead pair while celebrating Dimple Kapadia's return

to films. Set in a coastal fishing community, Raja (Kamalhasan) loves childhood sweetheart Mona (Kapadia), but she falls for Ravi (Kapoor), heir to the industrial house controlled by his autocratic grandmother (M. Jaffrey, noted author of Indian cookbooks). The family's trawler business is set to ruin the fisherfolk, mapping a love triangle onto class differences. In the end, Raja sacrifices himself. Kamalhasan, in his last major film appearance in a Bombay-production, often quotes Chaplin in a tragi-comic performance.

Samandar am

aka *Parallel*
 1985 117' col Malayalam
d/sc John C. Shankaramangalam *pc* Sudarshan
st Ms M. Shankaramangalam *c* Prabhat Parida,
 Santosh Sivan *m* Jerry Amaldev
lp Soorya, Babu Namboodiri, Sai Das, Balan K. Nair, T.R.K. Menon, Mathews, Leela Panicker

A film by the dean of the **FTII** warning against student romances. The university student Susan notices disturbing signs of cowardice in her boyfriend Jose but marries him anyway. He turns into a brutal business executive and a wife-beater. The husband's deterioration is further emphasised in contrast with communist radical Mohan, Susan's former hero. After suffering her husband's brutalities as long as she can bear, she finally plucks up the courage to leave him on Christmas Eve.

☞ Sindhu Bhairavi

1985 159' col Tamil

d/s **K. Balachander** *p* Rajam Balachander, V. Natarajan *pc* Kavithalaya Prod.

lyr **Vairamuthu** *c* Raghunatha Reddy

m **Ilaiyaraaja**

lp Sivakumar, Delhi Ganesh, Janakaraj,

T.S. Raghavendran, **Prathap Pothan**,

Suhasini, Sulakshana, Manimala,

Sivachandran, Indira, Meera

Musical melodrama in the genre of **Dasari Narayana Rao's Megha Sandesam** (1982) and **K. Vishwanath's** revivalist stories advocating 'traditional' notions of 'classical' artistry. The classical singer J.K. Balaganapathi (Sivakumar) falls in love with Sindhu (Suhasini in one of her best known screen roles), a folk-music teacher. His barren wife Bhairavi (Sulakshana) attempts suicide and he renounces his affair, only to seek refuge in drink, which entails degrading scenes such as a forced strip tease and the singing of non-classical folk songs in exchange for alcohol. Bhairavi then sacrifices herself for the sake of her husband's music and asks Sindhu to help save the artist. Nevertheless, the film follows the convention of passing off male infantilism as evidence of a commitment to 'traditional values'. Women sacrificing themselves for the sake of an immature man's singing ability can be seen, against the grain of the film, as raising critical questions about arrogantly patriarchal fantasies, mainly through the performances of the two main female protagonists.

☞ Thinkal azhcha Nal I a Divasam

aka *Monday the Good Day*

1985 126' col Malayalam

d/s **P. Padmarajan** *pc* Sunitha Prod. *c* Vasant Kumar *m* Shyam

lp Kaviyoor Ponnamma, **Mammootty**, Karamana Janardanan Nair, Sasangan, Srividya, Unnimary, Ashokan, Kukku Parameswaran, Madhavi, Achakunhu

A family gathers in its spacious ancestral home to celebrate their lonely mother's (Ponnamma) 60th birthday. Jealousies and rivalries erupt focusing on who will inherit the house. The old mother is placed in an institution for geriatrics and dies, leaving the next generation guilt-ridden, but her grandchildren nevertheless appreciate living in the big house.

☞ Trikaal

aka *Past, Present and Future*

1985 137' col Hindi

d/sc **Shyam Benegal** *p* Lalit M. Bijlani, Freni M. Variava *pc* Blaze Film Ents *dial* Shama Zaidi

lyr Ila Arun *c* Ashok Mehta *m* **Vanraj Bhatia**

lp Leela Naidu, **Naseeruddin Shah**, Neena Gupta, Anita Kanwar, Dalip Tahil, Soni Razdan, Sushama Prakash, K.K. Raina, Keith Stevenson, Kulbhushan Kharbanda, Maqsoom Alie, Sabira Merchant

Ruiz Pereira (Shah) returns to his native Goa and visits the old mansion where he spent his youth. The film nostalgically evokes in flashback the hybrid Portuguese-Indian colonial world in terms of adolescent passions

and complicated wedding arrangements. Intended as a Bergman-like saga of a family, using extensive quotations from his film-making style including candle-lit sequences as the entire family sits down to a festive dinner. Goa's best-known pop singer Remo Fernandes wrote the number *Panch vorsam* in Konkani for this film, but it was actually used in an adapted Hindi version.

☞ Yathra

1985 124' col Malayalam

d/sc/c **Balu Mahendra** *pc* Prakkat Films

st/dial John Paul *lyr* **O.N.V. Kurup**

m **Ilaiyaraaja**

lp **Mammootty**, Shobhana, **Adoor Bhasi**, Thilakan, Kunjan

Tragic love story between a forest officer (Mammootty) and village belle Tulsi (Shobhana). Arrested for the murder of his best friend, a crime he did not commit, the forest officer goes to jail while freeing his fiancée from any commitment to their planned marriage. However, when he is finally released she is waiting for him. Apparently inspired partly by Alan Parker's *Midnight Express* (1978), Yoji Yamada's *Shiwase No Kiroi Hankuchi* [*Yellow Handkerchief of Happiness*] (1978) and *The Sound of Music* (1965) the love story reinforces much of the fatalism often associated with Mammootty's screen persona.

☞ Amma Ariyan

aka *Report to Mother*

1986 115' b&w Malayalam

d/s **John Abraham** *pc* Odessa Movies *c* Venu *m* Sunitha

lp Joy Mathew, Maji Venkitesh, Nilambur Balan, Harinarayanan, Kunhulakshmi Amma, Itingal Narayani, Nazim, Ramachandran Mokeri, Kallai Balan, Thomas, Venu C. Menon

Abraham's last and most complex film is told in the form of an open letter from a son, Purushan (Mathew), to his mother (Kunhulakshmi) while interweaving fact and fiction with fragments of memory. Purushan sets out for Delhi with his friend Paru (Venkitesh), who is researching a thesis on Durga, the mother goddess, a figure traditionally though ambiguously representing the cohesive forces of nature. Along the way they find a hanged man (Harinarayan) who seems hauntingly familiar, a suicide. Reconstructing the identity of the corpse takes Purushan, and a growing body of young men who all have a stake in the youth's history, from the northern highlands of Kerala to Southern Cochin and ends with a re-evaluation of a generation's radical past. Along the way, Abraham filmed an actual quarry workers' strike, echoing Kerala's troubled 70s, and manages to endow both the journey and the central character with broader historical resonances in a manner reminiscent of the director's master, **Ritwik Ghatak's Jukti Takko Aar Gappo** (1974): a style full of irony and with a free-wheelingly innovative approach to sound and to narrative structures. The first production of the Odessa group, it was made entirely through raising funds from public contributions, supported by the Kerala

State Film Development Corporation. Abraham's death, shortly after the film was made, elevated it to cult status while also merging together the fate of the director with that of the main protagonist, both strongly inflected with Christian themes of innocence and martyrdom.

☞ Anjuman

1986 140' col Hindi

d/s **Muzaffar Ali** *p* Shobha M. Doctor *c* Ishan Arya *m* **Khayyam**

lp **Shabana Azmi**, Farouque Shaikh, Rohini Hattangadi, Shaukat Kaifi, Mushtaq Khan

Social melodrama about the plight of chikan-embroiderers in decaying Lucknow, the setting of Ali's *Umrao Jaan* (1981). The sensitive Anjuman (Azmi) does chikan work to augment her extended family's income. She is courted by a phoney poet, Banke Nawab (Khan), who has control over the chikan workers, but she falls in love with her wealthy but weak neighbour Sajjid (Shaikh). Encouraged by her doctor friend Suchitra Sharma (Hattangadi), Anjuman demands fair treatment for the chikan workers but the pressure on her to marry the exploitative Banke grows. She finally says 'No' during the wedding ceremony and has to face the wrath of Banke who incites a riot among the Muslims in the town. Anjuman then becomes a feminist labour activist and earns the admiration of her beloved Sajjid.

☞ Avanazhi

1986 156' col/scope Malayalam

d **I.V. Sasi** *pc* Saj Prod. *s* T. Damodaran *c* V. Jayaram *m* Shyam

lp **Mammootty**, Geetha, Nalini, Seema, Captain Raju, Paravoor Bharathan, **Thikkurisi Sukumaran Nair**, Janardhanan, Jagannath Varma, Sukumaran, Sattar

Sasi's demented melodrama repeating his theme of corruption in Kerala politics (cf. *Eenadu*, 1982; *Vartha*, 1986), and seminal text determining Mammootty's screen persona. He plays the police inspector Balaram, who is personally honest but not opposed in principle to corruption. Framed for the murder of the student Unni, who died in police custody, Balaram loses his girlfriend Usha (Nalini) and faces the enduring hostility of Unni's sister Radha (Seema). The film's key villain is the businessman and politician Vincent, whose partner, the corrupt lawyer Jayachandran, happens to be Usha's new husband. Completing the key ensemble is the prostitute Seeta (Geetha), who was forced by the bad guys into prostitution and now lives with Balaram. In a relentless series of brutal encounters, personal vendettas merge with political rivalries. In the end, the true killer of the student turns out to be the politically influential murderer Sathyaraj (Captain Raju). Balaram hunts him down, and in the process becomes responsible for the killing of the pregnant Seeta. The most notable aspect of the film is its view of corruption as something that has seeped into every aspect of Kerala society, to a point where even the film is unable to restrict its subject-matter. The hero is presented

throughout as essentially unpleasant, who warns Usha not to take up a job as university lecturer, and later refuses to acknowledge having fathered Seeta's child. The film's plot in both instances vindicates the hero's stand (e.g. when Usha is attacked by a student) without making any effort to render it in any way morally palatable. Sasi's usual alternative is an enormous excess of plot, as the complicated roles of different characters merge and interconnect to the point of vertigo. Like his other films, here too there are no neat endings, as the hero's arrest (repeating an enhanced version of Don Siegel's *Dirty Harry*, 1971) leaves the futures of most of the characters largely unresolved.

Ek Pal

aka *A Moment*

1986 135' col Hindi

d/co-p/co-sc **Kalpana Lajmi** *pc* **Atma Ram**

Films *co-p/m* **Bhupen Hazarika** *st* Maitreyi

Devi *co-sc/dial/lyr* **Gulzar** *c* K.K. Mahajan

lp **Shabana Azmi, Naseeruddin Shah,**

Farouque Shaikh, Shriram Lagoo, Dina Pathak, Sreela Majumdar

Kalpana Lajmi's directorial debut tells a story of extramarital sex in the tea gardens of Assam. Priyam (Azmi), married to the staid but loving Ved (Shah), has an affair with her former boyfriend Jeet (Shaikh) while her husband is away. She becomes pregnant. Having already had one miscarriage, she is determined to keep the baby despite her boyfriend's protests. On his return, Ved eventually accepts both his unfaithful wife and her baby. Lajmi explained that she set the story in Assam to link the heroine's innocence and later loneliness with the environment, but the easier if less sympathetic explanation is reviewer Aloknanda Datta's (in *Splice*, July 1986) suggestion that the gardens merely provide an exotic backdrop. Famous Assamese singer-composer Hazarika contributes some fine compositions, overcoming the mandatory emphasis on regional folk-music in films set in exotic locales.

Gandhinagar 2nd Street

1986 137' col Malayalam

d/s Sathyan Andhikkad *pc* Casino Prod.

lyr Bichu Thirumala *c* Bipin Mohan *m* Shyam

lp **Mohanlal, Srinivasan, Seema, Mammooty,**

Karthika, Thilakan

Mohanlal comedy and one of Andhikkad's biggest hits. The simpleton Sethu (Mohanlal) finds employment as a security guard, hired by a street neighbourhood. The first part of the film is a straightforward sit-com as his friend Madhavan (Srinivasan) masquerades as a thief to raise Sethu's stock with his employers; the plan misfires and Madhavan gets a sound thrashing. Things take a more serious turn as Sethu's former girlfriend Maya (Karthika) moves into one of the houses on the street with her police chief father (Thilakan). The lovers had parted when Sethu tried to seduce Maya, following misguided advice that the best way to get her father to agree to their marriage was to get her pregnant first. Sethu makes an

enemy of the entire neighbourhood when he uses violence to rescue Maya from the unwanted attentions of one of the street denizens. He is protected by the schoolteacher Nirmala (Seema), leading to allegations of an illicit sexual relationship between them. However, her husband (Mammooty) arrives from the Gulf, and sorts everything out. The plot somewhat gratuitously reveals Maya at the end to be a widow, whose husband died a week after their wedding. It does so mainly to allow the film to end on a tragic note, as Sethu too leaves for the Gulf unable to make concrete promises to his reconciled girl. The film is dominated by Mohanlal's energetic performance and the comic dialogue (interspersing Hindi with Malayalam). Sequels with the same characters were *Nadodikattu* (1987) and *Pattana Praveshanam* (1988), both by Andhikkad.

Genesis

1986 109' col Hindi

d/co-p/sc **Mrinal Sen** *pc* Scarabee Films (Paris),

Mrinal Sen Prod. (Calcutta), Les Films de la

Drewe (Brussels), Cactus Films (Zurich)

co-pc Film Four (London), SSR (Berne)

co-p Marie Pascale Osterrieth, Palaniappan

Ramasamy, Eliane Stutterheim, Jean-Jacques

Andrien *co-sc* Mohit Chattopadhyay *st* Samaresh

Bose *dial* Surendra P. Singh, Umashankar

Pathik *c* Carlo Varini *m* Ravi Shankar

lp **Shabana Azmi, Naseeruddin Shah, Om**

Puri, M.K. Raina

Whereas Sen's best work derived much strength from being rooted in a specific time and place, giving historical resonances to the particular shapes of the conflicts he depicted, this international co-production mostly financed by European television channels is set in a purely symbolic and timeless space: some ruins in the middle of a desert. A farmer (Shah) and a weaver (Puri) exchange their products for goods provided by a regularly passing trader (Raina). A woman (Azmi) arrives, focusing the two men's desires but also urging them to obtain more recompense from the trader. After a visit to a village fair (exuberantly shot with telling details reminiscent of Sen's earlier work) the two men become more acquisitive and jealousies break out over the now pregnant woman who simply ups and leaves. As the two men fight each other, the trader's men attack and enslave the workers again. The film closes with shots of bulldozers and modern machinery clearing the ground. Sen's timeless parable about the genesis of capitalism, although acted with conviction by the cast, suffers from its abstraction, transforming the characters into stereotypes and reducing the complexities of history to simplified generalities. G. Chakravorty Spivak (1993) provides a postcolonial reading of the film.

Karma

1986 193' col/scope Hindi

d **Subhash Ghai** *pc* Mukta Arts *lyr* **Anand**

Bakshi *m* **Laxmikant-Pyarelal**

lp **Dilip Kumar, Nutan, Dara Singh, Anupam**

Kher, Jackie Shroff, Naseeruddin Shah, Anil

Kapoor, Tom Alter, Poonam Dhillon, Sridevi, Shakti Kapoor

Dirty Dozen (1967) -style film invoking 'terrorists' backed by 'neighbouring' states. Rana Vishnu Pratap Singh (Kumar) is a benevolent warden of a jail who feels that people become criminals either because they are forced into crime by a corrupt society (in which case they should get a second chance) or through greed (which is unpardonable). His main hatred is reserved for Dr Dang (Kher), head of the Black Star Organisation, a group of international terrorists. The obstreperous Dang arranges to bomb the jail, killing inmates, and during his escape bid Dang massacres Rana's family, except for his wife Seeta (Nutan), who goes dumb with shock, and his youngest son. Rana is put in charge of a special anti-terrorist squad comprising murderers condemned to death: Bajju Thakur (Shroff), Khairu (Shah) and Johnny (A. Kapoor). Rana trains them at a border post in the farmhouse of the former criminal Dharma (Dara Singh). The relationship between the condemned men and their leader forms the bulk of the film, interspersed with love affairs, until the quartet eventually overwhelms the villain's heavily guarded military retreat.

Love and God

1986 141' col Urdu

d **K. Asif** *p* K.C. Bokadia, Akhtar Asif *s* Wajahat

Mirza *lyr* Kumar Barabankvi, Asad Bhopali

c R.D. Mathur *m* **Naushad**

lp Nimmi, Sanjeev Kumar, Simi Garewal,

Jayant, Agha, Nasir Hussain, Pran

This often-filmed Arab love legend of Laila and her lover, released in 1986, could have been Asif's most formally ambitious film had it been completed during his lifetime. As with his *Mughal-e-Azam* (1960) and in keeping with his grandiose film style, it was in the making for over a decade. When **Guru Dutt**, who played the lead, died in 1964, the film had to be reshot with Sanjeev Kumar in the lead. When the director died as well, the film was abandoned, then revived by his widow, Akhtar Asif, and finally released in incomplete form. The composer Naushad contributes songs such as *Hame kuch raahain khuda de de, Yeh nadanon ki duniya hai yeh diwanon ki mehfil hai*. Cameraman R.D. Mathur, formerly of **Bombay Talkies**, developed his baroque style almost exclusively for Asif's period epics: his camera moves over elaborate desert vistas and complicated sets, including a bravura tracking crane shot lasting almost ten minutes when Qais is rejected by Laila and leaves, the whole town turning out to witness his departure.

Malaya Marutha

aka *A Morning Melody*

1986 180' col/scope Kannada

d/sc Lalitha Ravi *pc* Sastry Movies *p* C.V. Sastry

st/dial/co-lyr Chi. Udayashankar *co-*

lyr Valampuri Somanathan *c* B. Purshottam

Gopinath *m* **Vijayabhaskar**

lp **Vishnuvardhan, Madhavi, Saritha,**

N. Shivaram, Dinesh, Umesh Kulkarni, Kodai

Lakshminarayana, Jari Venkatram,

Gopalakrishna, Jayamalini, Aswathnarayana, R.K. Suryanarayana, Veenavaruni

A revivalist melodrama in which the artistic soul of a music guru, killed in a road accident, migrates into the aspiring, but hopeless, musician Vishwa (Vishnuvardhan), turning him into a virtuoso capable of realising the guru's dreams. Vishwa is torn between the guru's daughter Sharada (Saritha) and Girija (Madhavi), a popular dancer whose father (Dinesh) exploits Vishwa's talent. Vishwa embarks on building a music college with Sharada's help. Girija donates all her money to the cause, but when Vishwa loses his voice, Sharada teaches him to regain it. An interesting twist to the story is that since Vishwa is the extension of Sharada's father, his relationship with her has incestuous overtones, which the film displaces by suggesting she might be a goddess and having Vishwa marry the self-sacrificing Girija.

☒ Massey Sahib

1986 124' col Hindi
d/sc/co-dial **Pradip Krishen** *p* Ravi Malik
pc **NFDC** *co-dial* Raghuvir Yadav *c* R.K. Bose
m **Vanraj Bhatia**
lp Raghuvir Yadav, Barry John, Arundhati Roy, Jacqueline Garewal, Sudhir Kulkarni, Virendra Saxena, Madan Lal, Francis King, Lalloo Ram, Hemant Mishra, Vasant Joglekar, James Ure, David Maurice

Satirical comment on colonial India set in 1929 and featuring a government clerk named Francis Massey (Yadav). Because of his constant interactions with the British, Massey fancies himself to be just like an Englishman. However, he has to deploy extreme financial ingenuity to keep the wolf from the door. When Massey's boss Charles Adam (Barry John) lacks the funds to complete his dream project of building a road through the forest, Massey manages to get the scheme finished through financial skulduggery, persuasion and threats. To his surprise, an unofficial road tax he levies is considered to be corruption by the very boss who had condoned Massey's earlier shenanigans. Frustrated and humiliated, Massey attacks and kills his old friend Banaji when the latter refuses to help. Massey is arrested for murder and Adam advises him to plead guilty to accidental manslaughter, but Massey refuses, assuming that his colonial associations will get him off the hook. Krishen's feature debut reveals many technical inadequacies, but Yadav's fine performance inaugurated a screen image he has maintained ever since.

☒ Mouna Ragam

aka *Silent Raga*
 1986 145' col Tamil
d/s **Mani Rathnam** *pc* Sujatha Prod.
p G. Venkateswaran *lyr* **Vali** *c* P.C. Sriram
m **Ilaiyaraaja**
lp Mohan, Revathi, Karthik, Kanchana, Vani, Kamala Kamesh, Kalaichelvi, Shakila, Sonia, V.K. Ramaswamy, R. Shankaran, Bhaskar, Rani Patel, Suresh

Rathnam's art-house melodrama just prior to

his big-budget breakthrough hit **Nayakan** (1987). Divya (Revathi) is unable to resign herself to a forced marriage living in Delhi with Chandra Kumar (Mohan). She recalls, in flashback, her carefree days with her first boyfriend, the gangster Manmohan (Karthik), who was shot dead in front of a temple even as she waited inside to marry him. She seeks a divorce, but as the law requires the couple to stay together for a year, they decide to live separately in the same house. After she has nursed her husband back to health following a murderous attack by an employee, the couple decide to stay together. The film inaugurates the Tamil love story genre set outside the state, associated with the director (cf. **Roja**, 1992), also featuring camerawork typically associated with Rathnam and Sriram: frontal and profile close-ups, set against long shots with fuzzy foreground. Not to be confused with Ambili's Malayalam *Mouna Ragam* (1983).

☒ Nakhakshathangal

1986 140' col Malayalam
d **Hariharan** *pc* Gayathri Cinema *p* Gayathri Parvathi *s* **M.T. Vasudevan Nair**
lyr **O.N.V. Kurup** *c* **Shaji N. Karun** *m* Ravi
lp Vineeth, Monisha, Saleena, Jagannatha Varma, Thilakan, Kaviyoor Ponnamma, Jayachandran

The poor orphan Ramu (Vineeth), accompanied by his tyrannical uncle, visits the temple town of Guruvayoor where he falls in love with Gouri (Monisha). Ramu runs away to live near Gouri's village, where she works as a maid for a rich but generous lawyer. The lawyer pays for Ramu's education and employs him as his assistant. However, Lakshmi (Saleena), the lawyer's deaf-mute daughter, falls in love with Ramu. Unable to resolve what he sees as the conflicting demands of love and obligation, Ramu kills himself. The film, noted for its popular music and the presence of the singer Jayachandran, also featured the screen debuts of two University Art Festival discoveries, Vineeth and Monisha.

☒ Namukku Parkkan Munthiri

Thoppukal

1986 137' col Malayalam
d/sc/dial **P. Padmarajan** *pc* Ragom Movies
p Mani Malliath *st* K.K. Sudhakaran
lyr **O.N.V. Kurup** *m* Johnson
lp **Mohanlal**, Shari, Thilakan, Vineeth, Kaviyoor Ponnamma, Omana

Two Malayali Christian families settled near Mysore in Karnataka provide the setting for this tragic romance in verse, evoking the biblical 'Song of Solomon'. Solomon (Mohanlal) falls in love with Sofia (Shari), the illegitimate daughter of a nurse now married to an alcoholic railway mechanic (Thilakan). The lovers declaim verse riddled with biblical references as they drive around in a tanker lorry. Sofia's stepfather, priding himself for having married a single parent, is determined to get Sofia to marry his junior colleague and drinking partner. However, when Sofia's mother agrees to a marriage proposal from Solomon's family, the stepfather rapes Sofia and, at the end of the

film, he is seen dragging her, still wearing her white bridal dress, towards his vineyards.

☒ Oomai Vizhigal

aka *The Dumb Eyes*
 1986 176' col/scope Tamil
d R. Aravindraj *pc* Thirai Chirpi
s/p/lyr Aabavanan *c* A. Rameshkumar *m* Manoj Gyan
lp Vijayakanth, Jaishankar, Karthik, Chandrasekhar, Arunpandian, Kokila, Saritha, Ilavarasi, Srividya

An exploitative expose film by a group of film students using hand-held camera, emphatic lighting and location sound techniques. A man with good political and criminal connections kills women who come and picnic near his mansion. After much bloodletting, the villains are eliminated by an honest cop and a fearless newspaper editor (Jaishankar) as the cop pumps his bullets, in slow motion, into the slasher's body. The gory film is leavened with song and dance numbers and references to violent incidents of Tamil Nadu political life: e.g. the storming of the newspaper office. A song, sung by the editor, later became famous as it was used at political and trade union demonstrations, and later became the theme song for the Tamil Eelam. The film's major impact however was to introduce alumni of the Madras Film Institute into the mainstream Tamil film industry.

☒ Oridathu

aka *Somewhere* aka *And There Was a Village*
 1986 112' col Malayalam
d/s **G. Aravindan** *pc* Suryakanti Film Makers
c **Shaji N. Karun**
lp Nedumudi Venu, Srinivasan, Thilakan, Vineeth, Krishnankutty Nair, Surendra Babu, Kunhandi, Chandran Nair, Soorya, Sitara

Set in the 50s in a remote part of Travancore Cochin, the story tells of a village, rather like the one in Aravindan's **Thampu** (1978), threatened by electrification. Although the absurdities and the small-minded hypocrisies of village life are depicted with humour, the film produces a strange impression since the conclusion it reaches, that life is better without electricity, also condemns the very existence of cinema as a legitimate means of expression. The key to the film can be found in Aravindan's statement that in the small village where he was born there was no electricity until he was ten years old, and that he felt nostalgic for those pre-pubertal times marked by the memory of people moving about with torches.

☒ Panchagni

aka *Five Fires*
 1986 141' col Malayalam
d **T. Hariharan** *p* G.P. Vijay Kumar, M.G. Gopinath *pc* Seven Arts Films
s **M.T. Vasudevan Nair** *c* **Shaji N. Karun**
m Ravi
lp Geetha, **Mohanlal**, Nadia Moidu, Thilakan

As in the romantic socialist realism of **Meenamasathile Sooryan** (1985), this film

extols the virtues of radical political activists but, contrary to **Rajendran's** film, Hariharan exploits the unpleasant aspects of revolutionary violence. The central figure is Indira (Geetha), imprisoned for murder and on hunger strike. Allowed to visit her dying mother, a former activist in the Independence struggle, on a two-week pass, she encounters unmitigated hostility from some members of her family although her old mother welcomes her warmly. Persecuted by the villagers as well as by the police, Indira eventually turns to a journalist, Rashid (Mohanlal), to unburden herself, recounting the circumstances of her crime. In the politically turbulent 60s in Kerala, she had been a welfare officer who had led a group which hacked to death a particularly vicious landowner. Later, when she is released, she shoots the husband of her best friend for participating in a brutal gang rape of a servant girl. Then she calmly awaits being imprisoned again. The film was a commercial hit.

☞ Pandavapuram

1986 93' col Malayalam
d/p/co-sc G.S. Panicker *pc* Neo Films
st/co-sc Sethu *c* Diwakar Menon *m* Mohan
lp Jamila, Appu, James, Master Deepak

Based on Sethu's magic-realist novel adapted by the author to the screen, the film refuses to make clear distinctions between quasi-realist, fantastic and symbolic registers of fiction. It tells of a woman teacher in her 30s, Devi (Jamila), whose young son keeps asking questions about his absent father. Devi often loses herself in fantasies which appear to come true. She spends much time on the station platform of the small village, awaiting the arrival of a man from Pandavapuram (it is left unclear whether such a place exists). Someone turns up called Jaran (Appu), meaning 'lover'. Jaran claims to know her and to want to renew their friendship. As the villagers, and especially Devi's friend Unni (James), put pressure on Jaran to leave, Devi locks him in her house. One night, dressed in red, she frenziedly rapes him claiming to be the avenging goddess Durga. The morning after, Jaran vanishes and everybody claims no such man ever arrived in the village. Devi then recommences her ritual of waiting on the station platform.

☞ Papor i

1986 144' col Assamese
d/sc **Jahnu Barua** *pc* Patkai Films *st* Heu-En Barua *c* Binod Pradhan *m* Satya Barua,
 P.P. Vaidyanathan
lp Biju Phukan, Gopi Desai, Sushil Goswami,
 Dulal Roy, Runjun, Amulya Kakoti

Grim melodrama set in the context of the All-Assam Students' Union agitations during the 1983 elections, a familiar setting for mainstream Assamese cinema of the period (cf. Hem Bora's *Sankalpa*, 1986). Papor i's (Desai) husband Binod (Goswami) is falsely arrested for murder. Her daughter is in hospital, where she eventually dies. Papor i's only support, a police inspector (Phukan), finds the true murderer but cannot arrest him because the killer enjoys political protection. Papor i is raped by a smuggler, her husband is convicted of murder

and only an arbitrarily added epilogue, claiming that the husband is eventually freed and the good inspector promoted, brings a glimmer of relief. In his later *Halodiya Choraye Baodhan Khaye* (1987), Barua again weaves contemporary political events into a melodramatic plot.

☞ Phera

aka *The Return*
 1986 94' col Bengali
d/sc/p **Buddhadev Dasgupta** *st* Narendranath Mitra *c* Dhruvajyoti Basu *m* Jyotish Dasgupta
lp Subrata Nandy, Alaknanda Dutt, Alaknanda Dasgupta, Aniket Sengupta, Sunil Mukherjee, Devika Mukherjee, Biplab Chatterjee, Kamu Mukherjee, Pradeep Sen

The story of Sasanka (Nandy), a lonely, misanthropic playwright who finds his talent for writing, producing and starring in Bengali jatra theatre waning. His wife Jamuna (D. Mukherjee) leaves the crotchety artist and only his servant RASHU (S. Mukherjee) keeps him company. Into his desiccated environment comes his widowed sister-in-law Saraju (A. Dutt) and her small son Kanu (A. Sengupta). Sexual desire and the friendship of the child restore Sasanka's creative powers.

☞ Rao Saheb

1986 123' col Hindi
d/s **Vijaya Mehta** *p* Pahlaj Bajaj *st* Jaywant Dalvi *c* Adeep Tandon *m* Bhaskar Chandavarkar
lp Anupam Kher, Vijaya Mehta, Nilu Phule,
 Tanvi, Mangesh Kulkarni

Based on the popular play *Barrister* (1977) by Dalvi, Mehta's film is set in the 20s in a small Maharashtrian town. Rao Saheb (Kher), an English-educated but orthodox barrister, lives with his elder brother and his widowed but vivacious aunt Mausī (Mehta) in an old mansion. Mausī befriends the equally lively young bride living next door, Radhika (Tanvi), who also becomes a widow. Radhika rebels against her bigoted father's attempt to make her conform to the orthodox Brahmin rituals imposed on widows and she becomes a close friend of Rao Saheb. However, he cannot break free from Brahmin custom and marry her. Instead, unable to act according to his convictions, he goes insane while Radhika resigns herself to the cruel existence of a Brahmin widow. The (like all Mehta's cinema) stagey film evokes the plight of progressive liberals who support reform movements regarding widow remarriage but are themselves unable to overcome the social and moral pressures exerted by orthodox traditions.

☞ Samsaram Athu Minsaram

aka *Married Life is like Electricity*
 1986 145' col Tamil
d/s Visu *pc* **AVM** Prod. *p* M. Saravanan,
 M. Balasubramanyam *lyr* **Vairamuthu**
c N. Balakrishnan *m* Shankar-Ganesh
lp Visu, Raghuvaran, Chandrasekhar,
 Manorama, Laxmi, Ilavarasi, Madhuri, Kamala
 Kamesh, Delhi Ganesh

Visu's caste-conscious urban middle-class family drama. Here he plays Ammaiyappa Mudaliar, a salaried employee with a wife, a daughter and three sons, making for four couples in a single household. The daughter, who aspires to a measure of freedom in her marriage, is contrasted with an obediently traditional daughter-in-law (Laxmi). The story approves of Christian-Hindu marriage, clearly features caste identities (e.g. the trouble-shooter figure of the servant Kannamma, played brilliantly by Manorama) and refuses to hide reactionary family ideologies under a progressive cloak. Manorama, the legendary Tamil comedienne, had debuted in the 1950s and has reputedly done over a thousand Tamil films. This film was remade in Hindi as *Sansar* (**T. Rama Rao**, 1987) with Aruna Irani in the role. The major hit extended the AVM studio's successes into the 80s.

☞ Sul tanat

1986 153' col/scope Hindi
d/s **Mukul S. Anand** *pc* Kapleshwar Films,
 Arjun Hingorani *dial* Kadar Khan *lyr* Anjaan,
 Hasan Kamal *c* Pravin Bhatt *m* **Kalyanji-Anandji**
lp **Dharmendra**, Sunny Deol, Amrish Puri,
Sridevi, Shakti Kapoor, Tom Alter, Karan
 Kapoor, Dalip Tahil, Juhi Chawla, Padma
 Khanna

Spectacular *Arabian Nights* revenge fantasy set in a vaguely identifiable Middle East and deploying the exoticism associated with Spielberg's adventure films. The shah's General Khalid (Dharmendra) thwarts the coup for the throne attempted by Razaulli (Puri). Razaulli kidnaps Khalid and his pregnant wife on their way to the hospital. Khalid's wife dies in childbirth and Razaulli proclaims Khalid's son as his own, swapping the infant for his stillborn daughter. Khalid remarries and has another son, Samir (Karan Kapoor), whom he sends abroad vowing never to set eyes on him until Khalid has avenged the death of his first wife. Razaulli's secretly adopted son Sultan (Deol) grows up and falls in love with the shah's daughter, Princess Yasmin (Sridevi). In a complicated denouement, Khalid kills Razaulli and recalls Samir; Shakkir, an ambitious vassal, kills the shah and intercepts the returning Samir and imprisons him. Khalid is taken prisoner by Sultan and they engage in a bloody duel till Razaulli's wife tells them that Khalid is Sultan's real father. Khalid, Sultan and Samir then kill Shakkir. Only then can Khalid die in peace surrounded by his sons. Anand does not shrink from spectacular anachronisms which have become his trademark (cf. his *Khuda Gawah*, 1992), as he mixes contemporary scenes into this commercially unsuccessful period movie tale.

☞ Susman

aka *The Essence*
 1986 140' col Hindi
d/p **Shyam Benegal** *pc* Association of Co-operatives and Apex Society of Handloom,
 Sahyadri Films *sc* Shama Zaidi *c* Ashok Mehta
m Sharang Dev, **Vanraj Bhatia**
lp **Om Puri**, **Shabana Azmi**, Neena Gupta,

Kulbhushan Kharbanda, K.K. Raina, Annu Kapoor, Harish Patel, Mohan Agashe, Ila Arun

A tribute to the 'Ikat' handloom weavers of Pochampally in AP. The film tells of Ramulu (Puri), a master of silk weaving, his family and their tribulations with the co-operative they work in. The drama is sparked off by internal rivalries and the arrival of a government official, a woman (Gupta) looking for items to send to an exhibition in Paris. Complications are provided by Ramulu, who secretly uses some of his allotted silk to make a wedding sari for his daughter, leading to his temporary disgrace. The contrast between artisanal craftsmanship and mass-production techniques is illustrated by the life of Ramulu's son-in-law, who moves away from the family and finds work in a textile factory. The moral of the story is underlined in an interview between a French journalist and Ramulu, the latter trying to explain that a craftsman pours the essence of his soul into his craft. Unlike e.g. **Mani Kaul** (cf. *Mani Manas*, 1984) whose 80s work is also animated by similar concerns for dying craft traditions, Benegal's cinema makes no effort to mediate, demystify or even understand the nature of that 'essence'. Produced, like his earlier *Manthan* (1976), by a marketing co-operative, the film also capitalised on a specifically 80s orientalism brought about by the several Festivals of India and trade fairs of traditional craft in Europe and the USSR.

Tabarana Kathe

aka *Tabara's Tale*

1986 179' col Kannada
d/sc **Girish Kasaravalli** pc Apoorva Chitra
dia/Poornachandra Tejasvi from his short story
c Madhu Ambat m L. Vaidyanathan
lp Charuhasan, Nalina Murthy, Krishnamurthy,
Jayaram, Master Santosh

Kasaravalli's multiple-point-of-view melodrama tells the story of Tabara (Charuhasan), a low-ranking worker in a municipal office who espouses colonial views despite his obvious pride in his job in a post-Independence government. Tabara gets into financial trouble when his honesty causes enmity among the coffee planters, and his pension is held up because he has not remitted some taxes that he was supposed to have collected. His wife falls ill and his 'case' becomes a mere file number in a bureaucratic office. The film is narrated from different points of view: the colonial point of view, the bureaucratic one, the view of those who believe Tabara to be mentally deranged and, mainly, the view of the orphan Babu through whose eyes the steel and concrete urban future is presented. Although primarily told in a realist idiom, at times (e.g. the shots of Bangalore and in the municipal office) the camerawork anticipates the surrealism of the sequel, *Mane/Ek Ghar* (1989).

Thalavattam

1986 147' col Malayalam
d/s **Priyadarshan** pc Seven Arts Prod.
lyr Poovachal Khader, Pantalam Sudhakaran
c S. Kumar m Raghukumar, Rajamani, Johnson
lp **Mohanlal**, Karthika, Nedumudi Venu,
M.G. Soman

Priyadarshan's highly adapted version of **Asit Sen's** *Deep Jewelej Jai* (1959) and *Khamoshi* (1969) following also in the wake of Milos Forman's successful *One Flew Over the Cuckoo's Nest* (1975). Mentally deranged hero Vinu (Mohanlal) is admitted to an asylum, where he is befriended by one of the doctors (Venu) who happens to be a childhood buddy. Heroine Savithri (Karthika), also employed in the hospital, falls for the hero in the process of curing him. However, Savithri's tyrannical father (Soman), who owns the asylum, cruelly performs a lobotomy operation on the hero because he fears for his daughter's future. Like all Priyadarshan films, this one too works extensively with flashbacks, using the various drastic shock treatments meted out to the hero as an excuse for some psychedelic musical effects.

Uppu

aka *Salt*
1986 115' col Malayalam
d **Pavithran** pc Eranadan Films
s/p K.M.A. Rahim c Madhu Ambat
m Saratchandra Marathe
lp P.T. Kumhumohammad, Vijayan Kottarathil,
C.V. Sriraman, Madhavan, Jayalalitha, Sadiq,
Renu Nair, Bharati, Valsala Menon, Mullenezhi

The wealthy Meleri Moosa (Kottarathil) ruins himself with obsessive litigation. With his daughter Amina (Jayalalitha) and her husband Abu (Kunhumohammad), Meleri crosses the Bharathapuzha river to settle in a new area. There, the wealthy Moidutty Mudalali (Madhavan), with the benediction of the local kazi (religious leader, played by Sriraman), sends his own wife away, lays claim to Amina and marries her, ignoring Abu's protests. Twenty years later, Amina lives alone in a tomb-like mansion while her father happily indulges in civil litigation cases. In addition, her

son leads a dissolute life and her daughter elopes with the chauffeur. Scenarist Rahim claimed the film to be a critique of the controversial Muslim personal law in India.

Vartha

1986 163' col/scope Malayalam
d **I.V. Sasi** pc Grihalakshmi Prod.
s T. Damodaran lyr Bichu Thirumala c Jayanan
Vincent m A.T. Ummar, Johnson
lp **Mammootty**, **Mohanlal**, Seema, Rehman,
Nalini

The fearless newspaper editor Madhavan Kutty (Mammootty) takes on Kerala's corrupt political establishment in order to vindicate his sweetheart Radha (Seema), the district collector accused of illegal practices. The villain is the owner of the Manikyam financial group, who appears to control the state's entire bureaucratic and political apparatus. Personal rivalries weave into political conflict as Manikyam implicates Radha's kid brother Unni in a smuggling operation. Eventually, when all legal means fail, the editor, the kid brother and Vasu (Mohanlal), a reformed gangster formerly in Manikyam's employ, establish a secret hideout where they assemble the documents that would appear to indict virtually everybody in power of criminal conspiracies. The film's dramatic and wholly unexpected end has all the good guys gunned down by corrupt cops, making the fight for justice a virtually hopeless cause.

Anantaram

aka *Monologue*
1987 125' col Malayalam
d/s **Adoor Gopalakrishnan**
p K. Ravindranathan Nair pc General Pics c Ravi



Mammootty (right) in *Anantaram*

Varma *m* **M.B. Srinivasan**

Ip Ashokan, **Mammooty**, Shobhana, Balan K. Nair, Bahadur, Vempayan, Sooraj, Sudheesh, Kaviyoor Ponnamma, Chandran Nair

Gopalakrishnan's experiment with subjective storytelling. The film centres on a young man Ajayan (Ashokan) who narrates two stories about himself in the first person. He was abandoned by his mother, raised by a doctor, and proved himself a consistent misfit. Much of his fantasy, into which the 'reality' of his second story merges, revolves around the figure of his foster-brother's (Mammooty) wife (Shobhana). The film marks a major shift from the director's previous **Mukha Mukham** (1984) which, despite its critical depiction of politics, retained Gopalakrishnan's commitment to developing a tradition of Kerala melodrama. *Anantaram* is much more cynical, descending into a subjectivity bordering on the paranoid. Gopalakrishnan says that the film attempts to 'relate an experience', nothing more, of a 'state of intense despair and angst'.

assembled something like a coherent story. Gayatri Chakravorty Spivak (1992) contrasts the book with the film, suggesting that Majumdar's novel 'takes as understood a fully formed ideological subject (and thus) a question that can only be asked by us, as Hindus, of ourselves. This text is exactly not for the outsider who wants to enter with nothing but general knowledge, to have her ignorance sanctioned'. The film, on the other hand, 'shatters this project by staging the burning ghat as a realistic referent carrying a realistic amount of local colour, a stage for a broadly conceived psychodrama played out by easily grasped stock characters.' She accuses the film of being 'an abdication of the responsibility of the national artist, trafficking in national identity (in the name of woman) for international consumption'. Ghosh used another, and equally difficult, literary text for his next film **Padma Nadir Majhi** (1992), this time by Manik Bandyopadhyay.

music band (Srinath) and tries to rape the band-leader's wife. The film shifts into a second generation as the band-leader's widow brings up her son Raja (Vinodraj) and a music manager (Sundarraj) makes him into a rock star. The villain's daughter (Divya) is the film's female lead, while Uncle Andrew, a former drummer and now a legless beggar, seeks revenge against J.K. Among the film's highlights is Raja being forced to dance on broken glass to save his mother's life, a distant echo of **Pakeezah** (1971). Others include Raja's somewhat inept breakdance numbers.

Antarjali Jatra/Mahayatra

aka *The Voyage Beyond*

1987 140'[B]/123'[H] col Bengali/Hindi
d/sc/c/m **Gautam Ghose** *p* Ravi Malik, Debashish Majumdar *pc* **NFDC** *st* Kamal Kumar Majumdar's novel *Antarjali Jatra* (1960)
Ip Shatrughan Sinha, Promode Ganguly, **Robi Ghosh**, Mohan Agashe, Shampa Ghosh, **Basanta Choudhury**, Sajal Roy Choudhury, Kalyan Chatterjee

In 1829, in the context of various reform movements associated with Raja Rammohan Roy, sati (the widow immolating herself on her husband's funeral pyre) was outlawed by the British. The film, based on the noted Bengali writer Kamal Kumar Majumdar's best-known fiction, is set after that date and addresses the cruelty of a patriarchal practice which continues even today. The Brahmin Seetaram (Ganguly) is dying and an astrologer (Robi Ghosh) assures the dying man and his relatives of finding happiness after death on condition that his wife commits sati on his death. The villagers defy the law and persuade an impoverished Brahmin (Choudhury) to marry his daughter Yashobati (Shampa Ghosh) to the dying man so that she may commit Sati. The only dissident is Baiju (Sinha), a drunken Untouchable who tends to the cremation grounds. Baiju persuades Yashobati to flee. In the end, on a moonlit night, Baiju tries to kill old Seetaram. The superstitious Yashobati tries to prevent the deed and the two struggle on the muddy banks of the Ganges. The struggle changes into lovemaking but the river in spate eventually carries away both Seetaram and Yashobati. The film's end sums up a major controversy surrounding Ghosh's filming of a difficult text. Yashobati's death, which in effect constitutes the act of sati, is shown as a combination of accident and desire, further contrasting her 'holy' condition with Baiju's traditionless bestialism. Much of this is revealed in the original novel through broken syntax, interior monologue and a dense, graphic style of disjointed phrases, from which Ghosh

Chinna Thambi Periya Thambi

1987 145'(124') col Tamil
d/sc/dial Manivannan *pc* Chamba Creations *st* Shanmughapriyam *lyr* **Vairamuthu**, Gangai Amaran, Sivakumar *c* A. Sabhapathy *m* Gangai Amaran
Ip Sathyaraj, Prabhu, Nadia, Sudha Chandran, Nizhalgal Ravi, Vijayan, V.M. John, Thirupur Ishwar, **S. Varalakshmi**

Melodrama about good and evil in a country/city conflict. The brothers (Prabhu and Satyaraj) live in a village. They are deliberately insulted by their haughty urban cousin Kavitha (Nadia) who is to marry the villain, a rich, America-returned millionaire. When Kavitha's parents die, creditors take all her wealth and her fiance now refuses to marry her. She is forced to find a job in the factory of the villain (Ravi) who tries to make her his mistress. Both brothers love their cousin (by Indian convention, one of them should have married her) and try to court her. When one of the twins is charged with theft by the villain, the other kills him and goes to jail, from where he emerges white-haired to see the other twin married to the cousin. The film reiterates, in the words of a *Deep Focus* review, the conventional commitment to relationships of a 'familiar and communal nature as against secular relationships between individuals'.

Donga Mogudu

1987 168' col Telugu
d/sc A. Kodandarami Reddy *pc* Maheshwari Movies *p* S.P. Venkanna Babu *st* Yandamuri Veerendranath *dial* Satyanand *lyr* **Kosaraju Raghavaiah Choudhury**, Seetharama Sastry, Rajashri *c* H. Loksingh *m* Chakravarthy
Ip **Chiranjeevi**, Madhavi, Radhika, Bhanupriya, Ravu Gopala Rao, Giribabu, Charan Raj, Allu Ramalingaiah, Gollapudi Maruthi Rao, Ranganath, Jayanthi, Rajasulochana, 'Sutti' Velu

Telugu star Chiranjeevi plays the double role of the industrialist Ravi Teja and the stuntman Nagaraju. The industrialist's major problem is his snobbish and uncaring wife Lalita (Madhavi). The stuntman supports his sister (Jayanthi) who believes her husband (Ranganath) and daughter (Bhanupriya) to be dead. The two lookalikes meet accidentally, but later exchange roles when Ravi Teja wants to go on a holiday with his secretary. Ravi Teja is accused of having murdered his secretary, but Nagaraju eventually solves all the problems, including the one with Teja's wife whom he beats into submission. The most successful Chiranjeevi effort at multiple roles (cf. also *Mugguru Monagallu*, 1994, where he played a triple role). The film was later remade as *Rowdy Alludu* (1991).

Guru Dakshina

1987 ?' col Bengali
d/sc Anjan Choudhury *p/st* Bhabesh Kundu *c* Girish Padidhar *m* **Bappi Lahiri**
Ip Tapas Paul, Ranjit Mullick, Shatabdi Roy, **Kali Bannerjee**, Shaktimala Barua, Soumitra Bannerjee, Bhabesh Kundu, Ishani Bannerjee

Major hit by the most successful Bengali director of the 80s. The poor Jayanta (Paul) loves Rupa, the rich daughter of the local zamindar, but is also indebted to his music teacher. When Jayanta upstages Rupa in a music contest, the zamindar uses his financial hold over the music teacher to extract a promise that Jayanta will never sing again. Eventually, when Jayanta shows he wants to keep his promise come what may, the zamindar relents and allows his daughter to marry Jayanta. The film borrows from a bawdy latter-day version of the folk jatra with its often lewd speech (an idiom associated particularly with this director), cueing the editing to the dialogue. Lahiri departed from his usual electronic rock score and composed several hits in a 'classical' style.

Dance Raja Dance

1987 140' col Kannada
d/p/s Dwarkeesh *pc* Dwarkeesh Chitra *dial/co-lyr* Chi. Udayashankar
co-lyr R.N. Jayagopal *c* R. Deviprasad *m* Vijayanand
Ip Vinodraj, Divya, Sangeeta, Srinath, Sundarraj, Devaraj, Kirtiraj, Ravikiran, Master Ravi Shankar, Narasimhraj, Ratnakar, Chetan Ramarao, Sundaresh Singh, Negro Jani

An attempt at a Hollywood-type dance movie (mediated by the B. Subhash style, cf. *Dance Dance*, 1987) interspersed with more conventional melodrama. The villain J.K. (Devaraj) kills the popular leader of a

Hal odiya Chor aye Baodhan Khaye

aka *The Catastrophe*

1987 120' col Assamese

d/sc **Jahnu Barua** *pc* Patkai Films *st* Hemen Borgohain *c* Anup Jotwani *m* Satya Barua
lp Indra Bania, Purnima Pathak Saikia, Badal Das, Hemen Choudhury, Pabitra Kumar Dekha

A happy, innocent farmer (Bania) is conned out of his landholding by an evil landlord. Forced to sell his cattle and to make innumerable trips to sort out bureaucratic problems, the farmer eventually meets that ultimate rarity, a 'good' bureaucrat who helps him get his land back. This story is set amid the din and cacophony of Assamese politics, leading at one point to the protagonist literally going berserk. Barua's best-known film, renowned for Bania's performance.

Mr India

1987 179' col/scope Hindi

d **Shekhar Kapur** *pc* Narsimha Ents
st/dial/lyr **Javed Akhtar** *c* Baba Azmi
m **Laxmikant-Pyarelal**

lp Anil Kapoor, **Sridevi**, Amrish Puri, Sharat Saxena, Bob Christo, **Ashok Kumar**, Satish Kaushik

Shekhar Kapur's biggest movie tells an 'invisible man' story. One of Indian film's most exotic villains yet, the blond dictator Mogambo (Puri, resembling Marty Feldman in Nazi uniform) is defeated by a common-man hero (Kapoor) who can render himself invisible. The film moves through a series of sketches: break-dancing kids, heroine Sridevi playing a journalist while performing her famous *Hawa Hawaii* routine (quoted in *Salaam Bombay*, 1988) and her popular Chaplin imitation.

Nadodikattu

1987 158' col Malayalam

d Sathyan Andhikkad *pc* Casino *st* Siddique-Lal
sc/dial Srinivasan *lyr* Yusuf Ali Kacheri *c* Vipin Mohan *m* Shyam
lp **Mohanlal**, Srinivasan, Shobhana, Thilakan, Innocent, Mamu Koya

The first of a crazy comedy series featuring the enterprising down-but-not-out friends Ramdas (Mohanlal) and Vijayan (Srinivasan). The two friends attack each other constantly while getting into a series of tragi-comic scrapes: they lose their jobs as peons and then come to grief as they try to start a dairy business. They finally give all their money, as well as all they can borrow, to a shifty employment agent who promises them jobs in the Gulf but dumps them in Madras. Things end happily when their misadventures unintentionally lead the police to arrest a major smuggling ring, after which they are rewarded with jobs in the police department. The well-known filmmaker **I.V. Sasi** and his actress-wife Seema appear briefly as themselves. The enormous success of this comedy spawned two sequels, *Pattana Pravesanam* (1988) and **Akkareakkareakkare** (1990).

Nayakan

aka *Hero*

1987 155' col Tamil

d/s **Mani Rathnam** *pc* Sujatha Films, Mukta Films *dial* Balakumaran *co-lyr* Pulamai Pithan
c P.C. Sriram *co-lyr/m* **Ilaiyaraaja**
lp **Kamalhasan**, Saranya, M.V. Vasudeva Rao, Janakaraj, Delhi Ganesh, Karthika, Nizhalgal Ravi, Tinnu Anand, Nasser, Vijayan

Rathnam's controversial breakthrough film is a version of *The Godfather* (1972), based on the life of the Bombay gangster Varadarajan Mudaliar, played by Kamalhasan (at times explicitly imitating Brando). Seeing his father, a trade union activist, brutally murdered by the police in Tuticorin, the son runs away to Bombay and becomes Velu Naicker, the ruthless Godfather with a Robin Hood streak in the Dharavi slums, assisted by Ganesh in the Robert Duval role. Velu becomes Bombay's minority Tamil population's 'Nayakan' (hero/star/leader) and saviour. His daughter Charu (Karthika) walks out and marries the assistant chief of police. Velu is eventually shot by a mentally retarded youth (Anand) he had taken into his care. Although Kamalhasan's performance was widely lauded, critics like K. Hariharan noted that the degree to which the star monopolises the film made 'other characters seem either underdeveloped or perfunctory'. The cinematography takes its cue from Gordon Willis while Thotha Tharani's art direction follows the conventions of Hollywood gangster films and concentrates on cars and decors. However, the film is more than a Hollywood pastiche: it draws on 30 years of Tamil Nadu's star/politician images (including the spotless, all-white uniform of the Tamil politician, chewing betel-leaf) and directly plays to Tamil people's anti-Hindi feelings when Velu, beaten up, gives the hugely popular reply in Tamil to a Hindi-speaking Bombay cop: 'If I ever hit you, you will die.' The latter half of the film virtually abandons Bombay as a location in favour of studio interiors and goes to Madras for the climax. The success of the film was crucial to Mani Rathnam's career, establishing him as the leading Tamil director of his time.

Oru Maymasappul arayil

1987 151' col Malayalam

d/sc V.R. Gopinath *p* Alex Kadavil *st* Ranjith
c Santosh Sivan *m* Ravindran
lp Sari, **Balachandra Menon**, Nedumudi Venu, Ashokan, Murali

Gopinath's 2nd film tells of two men who try to understand why a woman (Sari) threw herself under a train: the cricket star (Ashokan) she loved believes that marrying her was a bad career move. As in his first feature, **Greeshamam** (1980), the men are still incapable of forming a relationship with a living woman but this time, by the end of the film, they have gained some understanding of a dead one.

Ore Oru Gramathil e

aka *Once Upon a Time in a Village*

1987 138' col Tamil

d K. Jyothi Pandian *pc* Aries Enterprises
p S. Rangarajan *s/lyr* **Vali** *c* Ranga *m* **Ilaiyaraaja**
lp Laxmi, Poornam Vishwanathan, Delhi Ganesh, Arundhati, Nizhalgal Ravi, Beena Chakravarthy, V.K. Ramaswamy, Senthil Charlie

Controversial anti-government film in the tradition of the **DMK** propaganda melodrama, evoked e.g. in the opening cyclone scenes recalling **Thyagabhoomi** (1939). Produced in association with the publishers of Madras's mainstream daily *The Hindu*, the film anticipates the attacks on the government's positive discrimination policy in favour of 'scheduled' castes, better known as Mandal Commission Recommendations, which helped bring down the Janata Dal government (1990). The impoverished upper-caste Brahmin woman Karupayi (Laxmi) masquerades as a low-caste Harijan in order to receive a good education and a good job. She is blackmailed by a tramp-like figure and eventually arrested and brought to court. As in the DMK genre, the trial becomes the place to expound the pros and cons of the policy and for the heroine to make her fervent plea that it is unfair to ask talented upper-caste people to suffer so that low-caste people may get decent jobs. In addition, the script places feminist ideas in its heroine's speech to bolster its elitist message. The film uses several folk-music tunes as part of the rural drama and has a convincing performance by Laxmi. It was briefly banned but the Supreme Court eventually cleared it for public screening.

Pestonjee

1987 110' col Hindi

d/co-sc **Vijaya Mehta** *pc* **NFDC**
st/co-sc B.K. Karanja *c* A.K. Bir *m* **Vanraj Bhatia**
lp Anupam Kher, **Naseeruddin Shah**, **Shabana Azmi**, Kiran Thakur Singh Kher

Melodrama about two old Parsee friends, the extrovert Pesi (A. Kher) and the shy Piroj (Shah), both in love with Jeroo (Azmi). Pesi marries Jeroo and also draws close to the widowed lawyer Soona (K. Kher). Piroj is transferred away from Bombay for five years and returns to find Jeroo had a miscarriage and that Pesi now prefers Soona's company. When Pesi dies, his funeral is paid for by Soona who has borne him a son. Based on a short story by Karanja written in the early 50s, the film is set among the Bombay Parsees. The acting, speech, decor and much of the storyline adheres to popular perceptions of a community often caricatured as idiosyncratic. The film often slips into flashbacks, usually from Piroj's point of view.

Pratighaat

1987 164' col Hindi

d/ed/co-sc **N. Chandra** *pc* Usha Kiron Movies
p A. Rama Rao, Ramoji Rao *st/co-sc* T. Krishna
dial Jalees *lyr/m* Ravindra Jain *c* H. Laxmi

Narayan

Ip Sujata Mehta, Arvind Kumar, Charan Raj, Rohini Hattangadi, Mohan Bhandari, Ashok Saraf, K. Srinivasa Rao, A. Rama Rao, **Nana Patekar**

Continuing on a more ambitious scale his contributions to lumpenised political activity in India (cf. **Ankush**, 1985), Chandra pits a violent criminal-political gang against a small group of morally upright citizens in the fictional town of Dharampura. The bad guys are led by the dreaded gangster Kali Prasad (Charan Raj), who runs his own court and police with the help of a crooked lawyer (Saraf). On the side of the good is the young college lecturer Laxmi (Mehta), the fiery Durga (Hattangadi) whose husband was killed by Kali, and former policeman Karamveer (Patekar), who goes mad when his wife is raped by the gangster. Laxmi is stripped in public by Kali, after which - having reformed her unruly students - she contests a local election with their help in an effort to defeat the villain. Kali wins the election through booth capturing and terror. In the end Laxmi kills the gangster in a public gathering, using his election symbol of the axe, invoking in the process the legend of Parashuram.

⊗ Premal oka

1987 154' col/scope Kannada
d/p/st/sc V. Ravichandran *pc* Sri Eswari Prod.
c R. Madhusudhan *dial/lyr/m* **Hamsalekha**
lp V. Ravichandran, Julie (Juhi Chawla), Ambareesh, Prabhakar, Srinath, Lokesh, K. Vijaya, Urvashi, Jayachitra, **Leelavathi**

The actor Ravichandran's directorial debut was a big hit bringing disco and rock music into Kannada film. A rich but timid young man (Ravichandran), oppressed by dominating parents, is transformed when he falls in love with an independent-minded university colleague (Chawla). Composer Hamsalekha established himself with a series of major hit songs e.g. *Nimbeyanta hudugi bantu nodu nee nodu*. The film introduced Juhi Chawla, who later became the emblem of the teen love-and-rock formula with the Aamir Khan hit **Qayamat Se Qayamat Tak** (1988).

⊗ Purushartham

aka *Purge*
1987 111' col Malayalam
d/sc/dial **K.R. Mohanan** *p* P.T.K. Mohammed
st C.V. Sriraman's *Irikkapindam* *c* Madhu Ambat *m* **M.B. Srinivasan**
lp Sujata Mehta, **Adoor Bhasi**, Madampu Kunjukuttan, Jebin George, Dr Rama, Rana Muttalali, Bhargaviyamma, Baby Nandita

After his directorial debut with **Ashwathama** (1978), Mohanan had to wait almost a decade for his 2nd feature to be finished. It tells of an upper-class widow, Bhadra Vasudev (Mehta), who, with her son (George), returns to her dead husband's village to perform the ritual that will free her from the turbulent corpse that seems to persecute her and whose death she may have caused. The husband was an urban

middle-class executive. The story unfolds from her son Vineet's point-of-view as he becomes progressively estranged from his mother, ending up throwing sacrificial rice balls at her and her new friend Ninan (Muttalali). The title refers to the four purusharthas, the goals of mankind according to Hindu ethical philosophy.

⊗ Pushpak/Pushpaka Vimana/ Pesum padum

aka *The Love Chariot*
1987 131' col Wordless (Hindi/Kannada/Tamil)
d/s/co-p **Singeetham Srinivasa Rao**
co-p Srinagar Nagaraj *pc* Mandakini Chitra
c B.C. Gowri Shankar *m* L. Vaidyanathan
lp **Kamalahasan**, Amala, Tinnu Anand, Samir Khakhar, K.S. Ramesh, Loknath, **Prathap Pothan**, P.L. Narayana, Farida Jalal, Ramya

Apparently taking its cue from Mel Brooks's *Silent Movie* (1976), this wordless comedy helped change Kamalahasan's screen image. An unemployed youth (Kamalahasan) sees a drunken man (Khakhar) with a fancy hotel's room key dangling from his pocket. The youth kidnaps the drunk and ties him up in his own tenement room, making elaborate arrangements to allow his prisoner to perform his daily toilet (he cuts a hole in the prisoner's chair and gift-wraps the excrement). The youth then checks into the hotel where he immediately becomes the target of a hoodlum (Anand) who tries to murder him with knife-shaped ice cubes (when the ice melts, the murder weapon would vanish).

⊗ Ruthubhedam

aka *Hrithubhedam* aka *Change of Seasons*
1987 126' col Malayalam
d **Prathap Pothan** *p* Verghese Abraham
s **M.T. Vasudevan Nair** *c* Ashok Kumar
lyr Thakazhy Shankaranarayanan *m* Shyam
lp **Balachandra Menon**, Nedumudi Venu, Murali, Shankaradi, Vineeth, Geetha, Monisha, Manimala

Echoing aspects of **Gopalakrishnan's** **Elippathayam** (1981), Vasudevan Nair's script tells of the decline of a family of former Nair rent collectors as various members give way to greed and other weaknesses. The dramatic trigger is provided by a government compensation payment for confiscated forest lands, and the rapacious members of the family go to extraordinary lengths to appropriate as much compensation money as they can get by means both fair and foul. The story is told mainly through the eyes of a poor village lad, Keshu, returning from the city. The well-known director, B. Menon, can here be seen as an actor.

⊗ Sacrifice of Babul al Bhuiya, The

aka *Babulal Bhuiya Ki Qurbani*
1987 63' col Oriya
d Manjira Dutta *pc* Media Workshop *c* Ranjan Palit

A poetic documentary about the tribals around

Bihar's Mailgora collieries who survive by recycling the pits' coal slurry. In February 1981, Babulal Bhuiya, one of the workers, was shot dead by the Industrial Security Force. The film goes into the circumstances of his death via covering Communist Party rallies in the area. Much of the story is intercut with painterly shots on the body of an anonymous male worker in the quarry.

⊗ Swathi Thirunal

1987 133' col/scope Malayalam
d/co-s **Lenin Rajendran** *p* G.P. Vijay Kumar
pc Seven Arts Films *co-s* Varaham Balakrishnan
c Madhu Ambat *m* **M.B. Srinivasan**
lp **Anant Nag**, Srividya, Ambika, Ranjini, Nedumudi Venu

Biographical fantasy about Swathi Thirunal, best-known of the 19th C. Travancore kings. The British treaty (1795) established Travancore as an independent state figureheaded by its royalty. As with e.g. the Mysore state and other capitals of former rulers reduced to ceremonial function, this period saw a major revival of classical music and performing arts. However, Swathi Thirunal's reign has received special attention, as a relatively uncomplicated era preceding Travancore's decline into the 20th- C. rule of the despotic Diwan C.P. Ramaswamy Aiyer against whom the 1940s communist uprising was directed. The big-budget CinemaScope film, by a director noted for his CPI(M) sympathies, appropriates what it presents as a 'golden age' in Travancore history. Its resemblance to G.V. Iyer's **Hamsa Geethe** (1975) in this regard is further heightened by the presence of leading man Nag, whose naturalist underplaying of the king contrasts with the elaborate period decor. After establishing the king's credentials as lover and patron of art and music, and as staunch anti-imperialist, the film devolves into a love story with the Tanjore dancer Sugandhavalli (Srividya). The escalating political crisis is represented by the arrival of a new general, and ends with the king's death.

⊗ Swayamkrushi

1987 164' col Telugu
d/s **K. Vishwanath** *pc* Poornodaya Movie Creations *p* Edida Nageshwara Rao
lyr C. Narayana Reddy, Seethatama Sastry
c H. Loksingh *m* Ramesh Naidu
lp **Chiranjeevi**, Vijayashanti, Sumalatha, Bannerjee, Charan Raj, P.L. Narayana, Master Arjun, Master Suresh

Elaborate melodrama with Chiranjeevi as the illiterate cobbler who raises his dead sister's son Chinna (Arjun/Suresh) while also financing the education of the orphaned Sharada (Sumalatha). When Sharada marries, Sambaiah's lover Ganga (Vijayashanti) is sterilised so that nothing will interfere with Chinna's growth. Ganga assists Sambaiah in becoming enormously wealthy, but this causes several problems: Chinna's biological father Govind (Raj) teams up with Sharada's no-good husband Bhaskar (Bannerjee) to make a series

of demands on Sambaiah and to claim Chinna's guardianship. Eventually, Chinna rebels against his father and both he and Sambaiah return to the latter's modest original profession of cobbler. The film was a critical success, notably for recasting action star Chiranjeevi in an unusual role, which also constituted his influential effort to transform his screen image by entering what is known in Telugu cinema as the 'class film'. Less than two years after the formation of the Dalit Mahasabha in A.P. (1985), the film posits a conservative resolution to an important political movement in its evacuation of all caste conflict in favour of a fictional conflict between 'good' and 'bad' Dalits.

⊗ Tamas

aka *Darkness*

1987 297' col Hindi

d/sc/co-c **Govind Nihalani** *pc* Blaze Ents
st Bhishm Sahni's novel *co-c* V. K. Murthy
m **Vanraj Bhatia**

lp **Om Puri**, Deepa Sahi, Dina Pathak, Bhishm Sahni, Amrish Puri, Uttara Baokar, Surekha Sikri, **Saeed Jaffrey**, Ila Arun, K.K. Raina

Nihalani's controversial five-hour TV series deals with the Partition of India and led to major communal confrontations when the Hindu BJP organisations threatened to set TV stations afire and caused rioting in Hyderabad and Bombay. Based on one of Hindi author Bhishm Sahni's best-known recent novels, the epic tale is seen mainly through the eyes of a tanner named Nathu (Om Puri) and his pregnant wife Karmo (Sahi). An effort to cause a communal conflict (one of the commonest strategies is to place a dead pig in a mosque) escalates into the pre-1947 conflagration throughout Punjab. The film effectively lumps together the activities of all the various political groups involved, including the British colonial powers and Hindu as well as Muslim communal fronts, which it contrasts with individual expressions of human concern that

serve sometimes to dilute a notoriously complex historical episode into no more than a conflict between common good and politically motivated bad.

⊗ Thoranam

1987 103' col Malayalam

d/s Joseph Madapally *p* V. Rajan *c* Ravi Varma
m **P. Devarajan**
lp Nedumudi Venu, Soman, Janardhanan, Jamuna, Kunjandi

Directorial debut of a journalist and novelist with a film about a crippled soldier who settles in a village in Kerala. He adopts a little Muslim boy and befriends a woman (Jamuna) relentlessly pursued by misfortune. The old soldier's benevolence is misconstrued by the villagers but the woman repays his kindness and a kind of family situation is maintained.

⊗ Vedham Pudithu

aka *New Vedas*

1987 144' col Tamil

d/sc **P. Bharathirajaa** *pc* Janani Art Creations
st/dial K. Kannan from his play *Jatikal Illayadi*
Papa lyr **Vairamuthu** *c* B. Kannan
m Devendran

lp Sathyaraj, Saritha, Raja, Nizhalgal Ravi, Charuhasan, Amala, Master Dasarathi, Janakaraj, Veeraraghavan, Srilatha

Melodrama supposedly critiquing Tamil Brahminism and a major censorship case when the Madras Tamil Brahmins' Association's call to have it banned was apparently supported by the then-President of India, R. Venkatraman. Balu Thevar (Satyaraj), a non-Brahmin atheist and the village chief, has a feud with the Brahmin Neelkanth Sastry (Charuhasan) who teaches the Vedas, including their erotic descriptions in Shankara, to Thevar's son Sankara Pandi (Raja), the latter also being in love with Sastry's daughter Vaidehi (Amala). Pandi gets killed, as does Sastry. Vaidehi

pretends to be dead, and escapes, allowing another character to emerge: a widowed forest ranger (Ravi) who confronts the girl's Brahmin suitor (Janakaraj) as well as the film's villain. Bharathirajaa's practice of setting a love story in the context of village ritual yields an unusually violent story in a film purporting to merge humanist values into religious ritual.

⊗ Veedu

aka *The House* aka *Home and the World*

1987 110' col Tamil

d/sc/c **Balu Mahendra** *p* Kala Das *pc* Shri Kala Int. *st* Ahila Balu Mahendra *m* **Ilaiyaraja**
lp Archana, Bhanuchander, M.A. Chokkalinga Bhagavathar, Sathya, Indu

Released in the International Year of Shelter, the film tells of Sudha (Archana), a government clerk in Madras, who lives with her sister and grandfather Murugesan (Bhagavathar), a retired music teacher. They look for a new home and are advised to build one instead. Helped by her friend Gopi (Bhanuchander), she encounters harassment, corruption and obstruction wherever she turns until, in the end, the Water Authority appropriates her new house and she is last seen in a freeze-frame seeking redress through the courts. The director claimed it to be a true story, inspired by the experiences of his mother. As his own cinematographer, Mahendra uses hand-held techniques and atmospheric source lighting to great effect. There are no song and dance sequences but the movie lovingly shows the old man singing beloved Tamil songs. The music is taken largely from Ilaiyaraja's album *How to Name It*. Archana's and especially Bhagavathar's performances stand out, while the overly emphatic figure of building worker Mangatha strikes a false note.

⊗ Agni Nakshatram

1988 146' col Tamil

d/s **Mani Rathnam** *pc* Sujatha Prod.

p G. Venkateshwaran *lyr* **Vali** *c* P.C. Sriram

m **Ilaiyaraja**

lp Karthik, Prabhu, Amala, Nirosha, G. Umapathi, Janakaraj, V.K. Ramaswamy, Jayachitra, Sumitra, Vijayakumar, Tara

Rathnam's hit follow-up to *Nayakan* (1987) is a music video-type fantasy with rapid cutting, hazy images and flared lights. It also boasts one of the most sexually explicit song picturisations to date: the camera slithers along, peeking at a woman autoerotically engaged in an indoor swimming pool. The plot involves two half-brothers, one a cop (Prabhu) and the other a streetwise hood (Karthik), the two mothers (Jayachitra, Sumitra), and the shared father (Vijayakumar) who runs separate family establishments for them. The end, adapted from the *Godfather* (1972) hospital sequence, has the two brothers uniting to reinforce, literally, the law of the father (who is a Judge). After the unsatisfactory conflict between the brothers, one realises, in the critic K. Hariharan's words, 'that the real hero of the film is actually



Tamas

behind the camera [pulling out every gimmick available in the ad-man's repertoire].

⊗ Aparan

1988 115' col Malayalam
d/s P. Padmarajan pc Supriya International
c Venu *m* Johnson
lp Jayaram, Shobhana, Parvathi, Jalaja, **Madhu**, Soman

A story of mistaken identity: an innocuous good guy (Jayaram) is mistaken for a gangster boss who may well have been his twin brother. Most Western versions of this plot e.g. featuring Jerry Lewis or Fernandel, explore the situation's comic potential. However, Padmarajan sees the plot as a psychological drama.

⊗ Aryan

1988 181' col Malayalam
d **Priyadarshan pc** Cheers *s* T. Damodaran
c S. Kumar *m* Raghukumar
lp **Mohanlal**, Ramya Krishna, Goga Kapoor, Balan K. Nair, Shobhana

Vendetta movie featuring wronged upper-caste Brahmins in the context of the Mandal Commission's advocacy of employment rights for lower-caste people. The stereotypically honest Namboodiri (i.e. upper-caste) youth Devanarayan (Mohanlal) is forced by poverty to live in bad and distant Bombay where he makes a living as a member of a Muslim crime gang. He returns home with a girl (Ramya) all set to restore the lost honour of his family. However, non-Brahmin rogues prevent this ambition from being realized, providing numerous occasions for the filmmakers to vilify non-Hindu and lower-caste people, culminating in a virulent courtroom denunciation of such inferior specimens of humanity.

⊗ Aval e Nanna Hendthi

1988 145' col Kannada
co-d/co-sc S. Umesh
co-d/st/co-sc/p K. Prabhakar *pc* Vijay Films
dial/lyr/m **Hamsalekha c** Mallikarjuna
lp Kashinath, Bhavya, Mukhyamantri Chandru, N.S. Rao, Gora Bhima Rao, Thyagaraja Urs, Tara, Kaminiharan, Lalithamma, K.N. Bharati, Raviraj

Comedy that sometimes verges on the tragic, notable mainly for Kashinath's wry, self-deprecating humour. Vishwanath (Kashinath) falls in love, but he first has to arrange his sister's marriage in the traditional manner, which includes the iniquitous dowry system. A series of tragedies later, his greedy mother as well as his sister's in-laws are reformed in a sharp critique of the dowry system.

⊗ Ayarthi Thol I ayirathi

Irupathonnu
 aka 1921
 1988 197' col/scope Malayalam
d **I.V. Sasi p** Mohammed Mannil *pc* Mannil Films

s T. Damodaran *c* V. Jayaram *m* Shyam
lp **Mammootty, Madhu**, K.P. Ummar, Suresh Gopi, Bahadur, Parvathy, Jagannath Varma, Janardhanan, T.G. Ravi, Seema, Balan K. Nair, Tom Alter, Rohini, Bhaskaran, Urvashi

Designed as an action melodrama blockbuster to follow the successful **Eenadu** (1982). The film addresses the 1921 Moplah rebellion when poor peasants, mostly Muslim, rose against the landowning aristocrats, mostly Hindu, while the British operated their characteristic divide-and-rule policy after the defeat of Tipu Sultan. The historical and political contexts of the rising are treated in terms of a catalogue of cartoon-like clichés and stirring nationalist speeches. The meat of the movie is in the rapes, battles and other nastiness perpetrated upon the innocent. The film-makers explicitly stated their wish not to support nor to contradict any possible interpretation of the historical events to which they allude.

⊗ Bai Chal i Sasariye

1988 151' col Rajasthani
d/sc/co-dial Mohansingh Rathod *pc* Sundar Films *st* Keshav Rathod *co-dial* Mahendra Singh Jodha *co-dial/co-lyr* Kundan Kishore
co-lyr Diwakar *c* Chandu Desai *m* O.P. Vyas
lp Alankar, Neelu, Gnan Shivpuri, Priyanka, Ramesh Tiwari, Bhairavi Shah, Devyani Thakkar, Prahlad Pawar, **Lalita Pawar**, Jagdeep

Rajasthani star Neelu reprises her familiar role as a virtuous victim in a neo-traditionalist melodrama. Lakshmi's (Neelu) mother dies giving birth to her; when her millionaire father remarries, she is raised like an outsider in her own family. Her only support (in an unusual twist) is her stepbrother, who assumes the familial responsibility in arranging her marriage. However, her misfortunes continue as her in-laws heap more suffering on her and eventually cause her death. The film purported to be against feudalism and superstition.

⊗ Bannada Vesha

1988 110' col Kannada
d/s **Girish Kasaravalli pc** **Doordarshan** (Bangalore) *c* G.S. Bhaskar *m* **B.V. Karanth**
lp Sridhar, Smitha Kasaravalli, A.B. Jayaram, Narayana Bhatt, Shantamma, Loknath, Shankar

Folk-theatre-derived melodrama set in the famed Karnataka tradition of the Yakshagana, a variant of the Kathakali style involving complicated make-up and rigorous dance codes, patronised mainly by temples which invite groups to perform for worship and to raise revenue. The central character, Shambhu (Shankar), a member of such a group, is a traumatised and guilt-ridden figure usually relegated to minor roles but with the driving ambition of playing the male lead by displacing the arrogant Sheshappa. When he is allowed to play the demonic Jhunjhutti, he pretends to be possessed by the demon and uses his new-found reputation to start an alternate theatre group sponsored by the financially ailing Kapileshwara temple. His performative

limitations, and the secondary problems caused by his having to live a fake identity, intensify his emotional crises and the film ends on a tragic note after he is revealed to be a fraud. Kasaravalli's stylised idiom, the film's most attractive aspect, is restricted to the performances while routine realism prevails in the rest of the story.

⊗ Chithram

1988 171' col Malayalam
d/s **Priyadarshan pc** Shirdi Sai Creations
p P.K.R. Pillai *lyr* Shibu Chakravarty *c* S. Kumar
m Kannoor Rajan, Johnson
lp **Mohanlal**, Nedumudi Venu, Ranjini, Raju, Srinivasan

Along with **Kilukkam**, the same year, Mohanlal established his collaborations with director Priyadarshan as among the most infallible in the commercial Malayalam cinema. When Kalyani's (Ranjini) rich father returns from abroad on a brief holiday to settle the inheritance of his property, Kalyani's uncle (Venu) hires a thief and con man, Vishnu (Mohanlal), to masquerade as her husband. The reason for this impersonation is to keep the father's property from falling into the hands of a bunch of baddies (Srinivasan, Raju) who run the estate. Most of the film exploits the several comic possibilities of a spirited woman and a crazy hero being forced to pretend to be married. The story takes a tragic turn when Mohanlal is revealed as a murderer facing a death sentence, and he tells his tale in flashback. He had killed his deaf-mute girlfriend Revathi, when he mistook her **Naxalite** brother as being her lover. His child by Revathi was put into an orphanage when he was arrested. At the end, Vishnu and Kalyani, having fallen in love, are parted by the law, as he goes off to his death sentence while she is saddled with the responsibility of raising his orphaned child. The film adheres to the sometimes inexplicable tendency, for viewers unfamiliar with its generic codes, of 80s Kerala melodrama to end in tragedy.

⊗ Daasi

aka *Bonded Woman*
 1988 94' col Telugu
d/s/m **B. Narasinga Rao pc** Little India
c A.K. Bir
lp Archana, Roopa, Bhopal Reddy, Sidappa Naidu, Shilpa

Political melodrama set in the 20s addressing the practice of purchasing slave girls, often given as dowry in a marriage, by zamindar families under the rule of the Nizam of Hyderabad. Kamakshi (Archana), a daasi bonded to Jayasimha Rao, becomes pregnant by her owner. At the command of the zamindar's self-indulgent and childless wife, Kamakshi is forced to have an abortion. The film uses a neo-expressionist style e.g. the dark servants' quarters, the drumbeats announcing the pregnancy of the landlord's sister counterpointed with the daasi's screams as the midwife terminates her pregnancy, etc.

Ek Din Achanak

aka *Suddenly One Day*

1988 105' col Hindi

d/sc **Mrinal Sen** pc **NFDC, Doordarshan**

st Ramapada Choudhury c K.K. Mahajan

m Jyotishka Dasgupta

lp Shriram Lagoo, Uttara Baokar, **Shabana**

Azmi, Aparna Sen, Roopa Ganguly, Anjan

Chakraborty, **Anil Chatterjee**, Manohar Singh,

Lily Chakraborty, Anjan Dutt

Closely echoing the plot of *Kharij* (1982), Sen tells of a retired professor (Lagoo) who suddenly disappears. His wife, children and friends start to worry when he does not return and wait months for him. Their memories, as each tries to reconstruct their view of the man, provide the film with a patchwork of fragments building into a composite but never quite coherent picture of the professor. Some critics saw it as Sen's most autobiographical film.

Idu Namma Al u

1988 166' col Tamil

d Balakumaran pc Saranya Cine Arts

s/m **K. Bhagyaraj** lyr **Vali**, Pulamaipithan, Muthulingam c K. Rajpreeth

lp K. Bhagyaraj, Shobhana, Manorama,

J.V.V. Somayajulu, Kumarimuthu

Gopalasami (Bhagyaraj), an unemployed graduate and son of a barber, pretends to be a brahmin when he becomes the tenant of conservative temple priest Srinivasa Sastry (Somayajulu). He falls for the priest's daughter Banu (Shobhana) and they marry. At the marriage the arrival of Gopalasami's parents exposes his true caste identity and he, as well as his wife, are evicted by the priest. In the end Banu solves the problem, and Gopalasami is readmitted into the brahmin household after he saves Sastry from a suicide attempt. Credited to the novelist Balakumaran, the comedy belongs to the established actor-director Bhagyaraj.

In Which Annie Gives It Those Ones

1988 112' col English

d **Pradip Krishen** pc Grapevine Media

s Arundhati Roy c Rajesh Joshi

lp Arjun Raina, Arundhati Roy, Rituraj, Roshan

Seth, Isaac Thomas, Divya Seth, Idres Malik,

Moses Uboh, Himani Shivpuri

TV film comedy about college life in Delhi. Set in an architecture college, the hero, Anand Grover aka Annie keeps failing his exams because he made fun of his college head. Nevertheless he retains his idealist vision of planting fruit trees to prevent people defecating near railway lines. Other characters are Annie's Ugandan room-mate and the outrageously dressed Radha. In the end, Annie manages to pass his exams thanks to a trick played by the students. The film suggests the hero goes on to become the head of the department.

Kadal Theerathu

aka *On the Seashore*

1988 83' col Malayalam

d/p/sc T. Rajeevnath pc Rasika Films

st O.V. Vijayan c Santosh Sivan

m **G. Aravindan**, Kavalam Narayana Panicker

lp Amir Abbas, Leelamma Verghese,

Gopalakrishnan

With stylised images and the familiar flashback structure, Rajeevnath uses the writer and cartoonist Vijayan's story to show the journey and the memories of a father, Vellayiappan (Gopalakrishnan), on his way to the coast to visit his imprisoned son Kandunni, condemned to death for killing a gangsterish landlord.

Khaidi No. 786

1988 ? col Telugu

d/sc Vijaya Bapineedu pc Shyam Prasad Arts

p Maganti Ravindranath Choudhury st Shyam

Prasad Arts Unit dial G. Satyamurthy lyr Veturi

Sundara Ramamurthy, Bhuvana Chandra

c H. Loksingh m Raj-Koti

lp **Chiranjeevi**, Bhanupriya, Satyanarayana,

Nutan Prasad, Kota Srinivasa Rao, Mohan

Babu, Nirmala, Allu Ramalingaiah, Smita

Gopi (Chiranjeevi), orphaned when his parents were killed by a maternal Uncle, Suryachandra Rao (Rao), becomes a police constable. He quits his job to assault a cruel cop who abuses a poor, hunger-striking teacher. Accused of trying to rape the villain's arrogant, city-bred daughter Radha (Bhanupriya), who whips him in public, he forces her to marry him in order to teach her a lesson (cf. *Alluda Majaaka*, 1995, for the common theme of 'marriage as punishment' for a woman). Having 'tamed' her, he is next framed for a murder, another common narrative device in Chiranjeevi films. In the latter story, the corrupt cop Achaiah (Babu) feeds the villain to crocodiles to forestall a confession. The hero is eventually freed when the police overhear Achaiah boasting about his deeds.

Khayal Gatha

aka *Khayal Saga*

1988 103' col Hindi

d/s **Kumar Shahani** pc Madhya Pradesh Film Dev. Corp., Bombay Cinematograph

dial Ashmaki Acharya, Kamal Swaroop

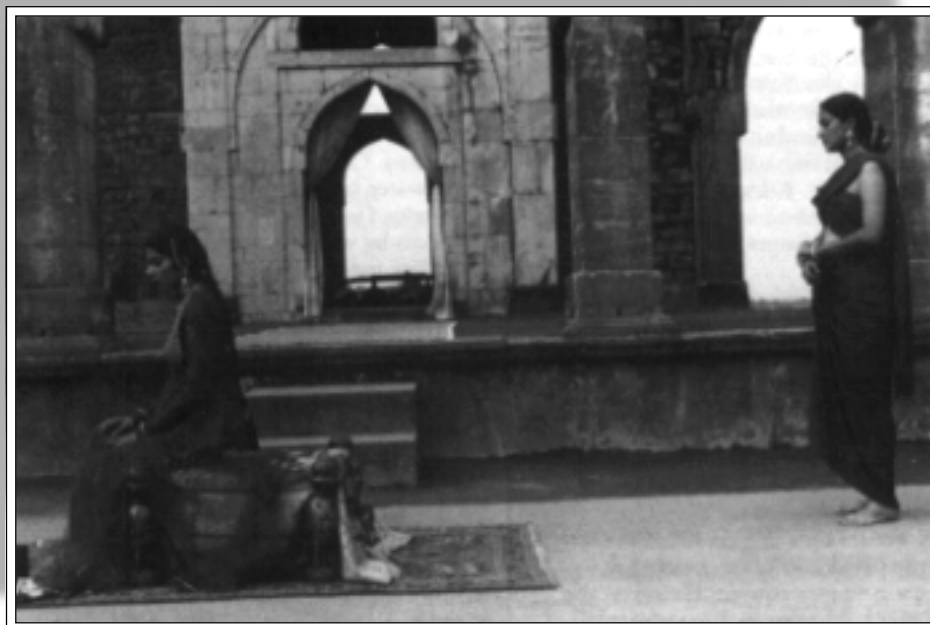
c K.K. Mahajan m supervision Roshan Shahani

lp Mita Vasisth, Birju Maharaj, Alaknanda

Samarth, Rajat Kapoor, Navjot Hansra, Mangal

Dhillon

Rather than imbuing stories about contemporary conditions with epic dimensions (cf. *Maya Darpan*, 1972; *Tarang*, 1984), Shahani here addresses the epic forms directly in a film about the Khayal, a form of classical music established in the 18th C., based on the earlier Dhrupad which it then adapted, mobilising elements of other classical and folk literatures and music. For Shahani, the crucial relevance of this music to the cinema resides in its theory of the shruti, the subdivisions between given notes in a raga which eventually yield a continuous scale and prove that 'you can only name approximations, never absolutes' (1986). By emphasising sequence rather than discrete notes or the rhythmic cycle, musical elaboration could be based on improvisation so that, like jazz or other musical forms emerging from oppression, it was able to resist all efforts at encoding while remaining free to assimilate the widest range of musical elements from as far as Central Asia, Turkey and Persia. The film merges the history of the Khayal form with several legends associated with it: e.g. the legends of Rani Rupmati (Vasisth) and Baaz Bahadur (Dhillon), Heer-Ranjha, Nala-Damayanti and others (some invented for the film). These legends are then worked into some of the key figurations determining the Khayal narrative, such as the *nayika* and the object of the address, and the *sakhi*. A music student (Kapoor) moves through these epochs and legends. The result is a visually stunning narration condensing legend, history and poetry, emphasising hybridity in all cultural practices. The key



Meeta Vasisth and Pushpamala in *Khayal Gatha*

musical contributions are by some of the foremost musicians from the Gwalior *gharana*, the oldest of the several that exist, including Krishnarao Shankar Pandit, Sharatchandra Arolkar, Jal Balaporia and Neela Bhagwat. Shahani also uses the dance of Birju Maharaj, India's top Kathak dancer.

Kil ukkam

1988 ? col Malayalam

d/sc Priyadarshan pc Goodknight Films
p R. Mohan *st/dial* Venu Nagavalli *lyr* Bichu Thirumala *c* S. Kumar *m* S.P. Venkatesh
lp **Mohanlal**, Jagathi Srikumar, Revathi, Thilakan, Innocent

Priyadarshan's follow-up to his successful **Chithram** (1988). Two down-and-out friends, the tourist guide Jojo (Mohanlal) and the photographer Nischal (Jagathy), encounter Nandini (Revathi) whom they recognise from an advertisement offering a reward for finding her. They discover that she is trying to escape from her tormentor and is in search of her father. After scenes of romance and some remarkable song picturisations, interrupted by Nischal's comically inept attempt to turn her in, Jojo defeats the terrifying villain, a Hindi-speaking Muslim (often presented as the height of evil in Priyadarshan films) and wins the girl. Among the film's best moments are the comic scenes between the retired Judge Nambiar, played by the veteran Malayalam character actor Thilakan, and his bungling servant Kittunni (Innocent). Priyadarshan remade the film in Hindi as *Muskurahat* (1992), with less success.

Kol ahal

aka *The Turmoil*

1988 118' col Assamese

d/p/s **Bhabendranath Saikia** *c* Kamal Nayak
m Mukul Barua
lp Runu Devi Thakur, Arun Nath, Bibhu Ranjan Choudhury

Realist melodrama based on an original radio play by the director. The child Moti keeps himself and his mother from starvation by stealing rice from trucks. His mother Kiran tries to work in a warehouse with a little support from her neighbours. Moti is killed when a truck capsizes and the driver tries to bribe Kiran's mother with a sack of rice marked by the blood of her son. When later she discovers that her long-absent husband is living with another woman in the city, she succumbs to the advances of Badal, the truck-cleaner.

Manu Uncle

1988 123' col Malayalam

d/sc Dennis Joseph *pc* Jubily Prod *p* Joy Thomas *st/dial/lyr* Shibu Chakravarthy *c* Jayanan Vincent *m* Shyam
lp **Mammootty**, Soman, Pratapchandran, Suresh Gopi, Kuriatchan, Sandheep, Anoop, Kareem, **Mohanlal**

Children's adventure story adapting the 'kids on vacation' plot still associated amongst Indian children with Enid Blyton and Margaret

Bhatty. Four school children trail a gang of museum thieves. On the way, they take part in bicycle chases, befriend a runaway delinquent and have a lavish lunch paid for by Malayalam superstar Mohanlal, in a brief guest appearance. In the end the kids overwhelm the gangsters' hideout and fight it out with cricket balls and a little help from their beloved Manu Uncle (Mammootty), a scientist and secret agent. Suresh Gopi, as the bungling police chief, dominates the climax.

Marattam

aka *Masquerade* aka *Faces and Masks*

1988 90' col Malayalam

d **G. Aravindan** *pc* **Doordarshan**
s/lyr Kavalam Narayana Panicker based on his own play *c* **Shaji N. Karun**
lp Sadanandan Krishnamurthy, Kalamdalam Keshavan, Urmila Unni, Krishnankutty Nair

Panicker's one-act play deals with the relation of identification between an actor and his or her role. Aravindan put the stress on the relations between the viewer and the actor/role dualities. The action takes place on the eve of the last act of the Kathakali piece *Keechakavadham* (*The Killing of Keechaka*). The events surrounding the performance uncannily echo events in the play. One character even claims to have killed the lead actor of the play because he detested the character the man portrayed. However, the three different accounts that are presented of the same plot are never resolved or reconciled with each other. Each version is accompanied by a different style of folk-music: the tune and rhythm of southern Kerala's thampuran pattu, the pulluvan pattu and the ayappan pattu. The performers were drawn from the theatre and from Kathakali. In southern India, with its plethora of politicians using their film images to acquire inordinate wealth and power, Aravindan's TV film bears on an eminently sensitive political as well as aesthetic issue.

Om Dar-b-dar

1988 101' col Hindi

d/p/s/lyr Kamal Swaroop *pc* **NFDC** *c* Ashwani Kaul, Milind Ranade *m* Rajat Dholakia
lp Anita Kanwar, Gopi Desai, Lalit Tiwari, Aditya Lakhia, Bhairav Chandra Sharma, Lakshminarayan Shastri, Ramesh Mathur, Manish Gupta, Peter Morris

One of the most unusual independent films of the 80s, Kamal Swaroop's debut briefly suggested the possibility of an avant-garde. Set in a mythical small town in Rajasthan, akin to the Jhumri Talaiya whence stem the largest number of requests for film music singles addressed All India Radio's commercial channel, the film tells of a boy, Om, growing into adolescence (Manish Gupta plays the young Om, Aditya Lakhia the older boy). The son of a fortune teller (Shastri) and the younger brother of Gayatri (Desai), Om's major problem is that, riddled with guilt about his voyeurism, he believes himself to be responsible for everything that happens around him. Gayatri is

courted by Jagdish (Tiwari) as she dreams of a future that would allow her to ride a bicycle or to sit in the men's section of a movie theatre. Many of Om's fantasies about sexuality and death are graphically realised in remarkable song sequences: a science teacher dissecting a frog expands into the Felliniesque *Rana Tigrina* number, or the moonwalk on a terrace on the night that Neil Armstrong landed on the moon. This double-edged satire acquires a further dimension with the entry of Phoolkumari (Kanwar), whose sexuality sends out beguiling and horrifying messages evoking, for Jagdish, the world of cheap Hindi novelettes. Then war is declared as the Diwali firecrackers become real explosions, the father's (Shastri) diamonds hoarded for black-market purposes are lost on the sethji's property where they are swallowed by frogs. In the end, Om atones by enacting the traditional legend of Brahma's descent to earth, the origin of the Pushkar fair which today is a major tourist attraction in Rajasthan. Om learns the art of breathing underwater and turns into a tourist exhibit. The jerky, fast-moving and witty film proceeds by way of symbolic imagery including tadpoles, skeletons and fantasies derived from Hindi movies, advertising, television and the popular Hindi novel. The music and soundtracks are remarkably inventive (e.g. the transformation of *Come September* into the number *A-a-a mohabbat humsafar ho jaye*).

Oru CBI Diary Kuruppu

1988 137' col Malayalam

d K. Madhu *pc* Sunitha Prod. *p* M. Mani *s* S.N. Swamy *c* Vipin Das *m* Shyam
lp **Mammootty**, Urvashi, Suresh Gopi, Janardhanan, Sukumaran

Among the best known (with **Avanazhi**, 1986) of Mammootty's cop movies. Omana, the daughter-in-law of prominent businessman Ouseph, dies under mysterious conditions. The officer investigating the crime is transferred when he rejects the official conclusion of suicide. Omana's father and sister (Urvashi) petition the Supreme Court, which orders the CBI (Central Bureau of Investigation) to re-examine the case. CBI officer Sethuraman (Mammootty), with crack lieutenants Vikram and Harry, unearths the truth. Much of the film deals with the illegal financial activities of Ouseph and his gang, their extensive political contacts and their control over the local police (who consistently oppose the CBI officers). The end, however, develops from a relatively less explored aspect of the script: Omana's sexual oppression in an all-male household. The criminal is revealed as one of Ouseph's henchmen, and the pretence of suicide is meant to cover up a rape.

Padamudra

1988 144' col Malayalam

d/s R. Sukumaran *pc* Noble Pics. *p* Augustin Elanjipilli *lyr* Kuttappanakkur Hari, Edamon Thankappan *c* Saloo George *m* Vidyadharan
lp **Mohanlal**, Nedumudi Venu, Seema, Urvashi, Sitara, Master Sreekumar

Existential fable designed to show off Mohanlal's acting skills. He plays both a part-time *theyyam* dancer and travelling salesman as well as his guilt-ridden son. The son eventually 'ascends' into insanity. The film works with numerous allusions to both biblical and folk sources as it investigates the meaning of fatherhood, the youth's main problem. Noted for George's camerawork and for Mohanlal's repeated efforts to extend his performative abilities to dance (cf. also **Kamalathalam**, 1992).

✪ Piravi

aka *Birth*

1988 110' col Malayalam
d/co-sc **Shaji N. Karun** *pc* Filmfolk
co-sc/st S. Jayachandran Nair *co-sc* Raghu
c Sunny Joseph *m* Mohan Sitara, **Aravindan**
lp Premji, Archana, Lakshmiamma,
 C.V. Sriraman, Mullenezhi, Chandran Nair

A visually engrossing yet austere directorial debut by Kerala's leading cinematographer. The plot is taken from actuality and concerns a frail but dogged old man, Chakyar (Premji), who obsessively searches for his vanished son, Raghu, venturing even into bewildering Trivandrum to seek an audience with the Home Minister. The man's daughter learns that her brother probably died in police custody after being tortured, but she cannot bear to tell her father who continues to hope and to search. However, the old man's grip on reality is slipping fast and he begins dreaming that his son is with him. The story is based on the disappearance of Rajan, a Naxalite sympathiser, during the Emergency. Rajan's father later sued the Congress-I Government. The film's force comes from its skilful orchestration of time and space into fascinating rhythmical patterns interacting with land and cityscapes, drawing the viewer into the father's obsessive search in everyday, indifferent surroundings. It is also highly mystical, and deflects a major real-life incident with direct political repercussions into a brand of orientalist fatalism.

✪ Qayamat Se Qayamat Tak

1988 162' col/scope Urdu
d Mansoor Khan *p/s* **Nasir Hussain**
lyr **Majrooh Sultanpuri** *c* Kiran Deohans
m Anand-Milind
lp Aamir Khan, Juhi Chawla, Ravinder Kapoor,
 Goga Kapoor, Dalip Tahil, Aloknath, Asha
 Sharma, Reema Lagoo, Beena, Ajit Vachhani,
 Raj Zutshi

The biggest box-office hit of 1988 relaunched its producer/writer (and some sources claim also director), and gave new life to glossy teen romances shot in advertising styles (cf. **Maine Pyar Kiya**, 1989). It also established the 90s star Aamir Khan. The film combines a Romeo and Juliet theme with the standard Nasir Hussain pop musical. Raj (Khan) and Rashmi (Chawla) fall in love, defying a major ancestral conflict between their families. They elope and create a kind of utopia in an abandoned temple on an isolated mountain, living on love, fresh

air and burnt food. Having to buy provisions in a nearby town (the 'real' world), they are betrayed and die. The film presents the act of falling in love as an illusory individuation, but perhaps the only form of culturally acceptable rebellion available. Its strongly neo-traditional thrust is underlined by Khan's nostalgic evocation of classic Nasir Hussain heroes (e.g. **Shammi Kapoor**, **Dev Anand**), in the teenage hero's dilemma: whether to follow the idolised father, incarnated in the film's hit song *Papa kehte hain*, or to follow a different heroic vocation and fall in love. The film rapidly became a cult, fondly referred to by teenagers as 'QSQT'. Khan starred again in the follow-up, **Dil** (1990).

✪ Raakh

1988 153' col Hindi
d/st/co-sc Aditya Bhattacharya *pc* Emotion Pics,
 Second Image Ents *co-sc/dial* Nuzhat Khan
c Santosh Sivan *m* Ranjit Barot
lp Aamir Khan, Pankaj Kapoor, Supriya Pathak,
 Naina Balsavar, Homi Wadia, Chandu Parkhi

Aamir Khan's first starring role prior to his breakthrough with **Qayamat Se Qayamat Tak** later in the year. The story, told in flashback, focuses on a young man whose interior monologue accompanies the film. The hero (Khan) helplessly watches his girlfriend (Pathak) being gang-raped. To refurbish his male pride (the woman's suffering is trivialised in the film), he spends the rest of the film, aided by a good cop (Kapoor), avenging the slighting of his manhood by the gangster and his henchmen responsible for the rape. The revenge story is presented as a fatalist meditation on 'meaning of life'. Using close-ups, flashing lights and throbbing music (composed by the rock drummer Ranjit Barot) under the dialogue, the film tries to induce the viewer to wallow in the choreography of violence.

✪ Ranadheera

1988 153' col Kannada
d/p/s Ravichandran *pc* Eswari Prod.
dial/lyr/m **Hamsalekha** *c* R. Madhusudhan
lp Ravichandran, Umashree, **Anant Nag**,
 Khushboo, Lokesh, Jaijagadish, Master
 Manjunath

Complicated crime narrative dedicated mainly to star/director Ravichandran's self-promotion. The confrontation between the gangster Ranadheera (Ravichandran) and the Police Inspector General (Lokesh), as well as a love story featuring the Police Chief's daughter (Khushboo), both of which lead to the reform of the hero, form the main plot. The film, however, works with several other 'reflexive' devices, including references to Ravichandran's earlier hit **Premaloka** (1987), direct address to the audience and a scene in which the hero narrates the film to school children.

✪ Rihae

1988 158' col Hindi
d/s **Aruna Raje** *pc* Gaahimedia *dial* Suraj

Sanim *lyr* Babu Rangpura, Suraj
c S.R.K. Moorthy *m* Sharang Dev
lp **Hema Malini**, **Naseeruddin Shah**, Vinod
 Khanna, Kulbhushan Kharbanda, Ila Arun

First solo feature by Aruna Raje whose previous films were co-directed with Vikas Desai and signed jointly as Aruna-Vikas. It is set in a Rajasthan village where the men migrate to Bombay to seek work (and visit prostitutes) while their wives at home become victims of rapacious outsiders like Mansukh (Shah). Mansukh seduces the virtuous Taku (Malini) who becomes pregnant. When her husband (Khanna) returns, she informs him of her decision to defy the village elders' diktat and to have her child. The husband supports her against a group of villagers determined forcibly to terminate her pregnancy. Addressing the still unexplored theme of female sexuality, the film allows itself to be derailed into a conventional morality tale.

✪ Rudraveena

1988 170' col Telugu
d/s **K. Balachander** *pc* Anjana Prod.
p K. Nagendra Babu *dial* Ganesh Patro
lyr Seetharama Sastry *c* P. Raghunanda Reddy
m **Ilaiyaraaja**
lp **Chiranjeevi**, Shobhana, **Gemini Ganesh**,
 P.L. Narayana, Brahmanandam, Satyanarayana

Reformist Chiranjeevi movie addressing caste in a calculated effort to achieve greater critical respectability for the star (cf. **Swayamkrushi**, 1987; **Apathbandhavudu**, 1992). The Brahmin Suryam (Chiranjeevi) is trained in music by his father, the reputed Carnatic musician Ganapathi Sastry (Ganesh). However, the father believes that music constitutes an end in itself, while the son is committed to uplifting the masses. Suryam falls for the Dalit woman Lalitha (Shobhana), but his father's disapproval forces him to leave home. Suryam becomes a political figure leading campaigns advocating prohibition and starts local cooperative movements. The father is betrayed by his new disciple, who demands to learn a rare *raga* as a dowry for marrying his daughter. The end has the Prime Minister of the country publicly congratulating Suryam for his actions while the father recants and publicly acknowledges that his son's ideals were the better ones. The film was awarded the 'Nargis Dutt National Integration' award from the national film jury.

✪ Sangliana

1988 141' col Kannada
d/co-p/st P. Nanjundappa *pc* Pushpagiri Films
co-p J. Rameshlal, S.V. Ganesh, M.R. Kashinath
sc K.V. Raju *dial* Ku. Nagabhushan
co-lyr/m **Hamsalekha** *co-lyr* Doddarange
 Gowda, Manohar *c* Mallikarjuna
lp Ambareesh, **Shankar Nag**, Bhavya, Tara,
 Srinath, Vajramuni, Devaraj, Sudhir, Master
 Manjunath, Disco Shanti, Lohiteshwara,
 Doddanna, Lakshman, K.V. Manjaiah, Gayatri
 Prabhakar, **S. Varalakshmi**, Pratibha

Although the film's title refers to a famous real-

life Police Chief in Bangalore, T.S. Sangliana, the film bears no relation to actual events. Shankar Nag plays the cop assigned to bust a notorious gang. After several successful raids and a series of disguises, the plot thickens when Sangliana is charged with inhuman behaviour. The film's villain Vikram (Devaraj) is a criminal backed by his politician father (Vajramuni), while the voice of morality is provided by honest journalist Mahesh, whose daughter (Bhavya) is the film's female lead. Mainly a vehicle for action hero Nag, whose star-entry is enhanced by an unusual and relatively autonomous narrative device when fellow megastar Ambarish first appears pretending to be Sangliana.

Tezaab

1988 173' col/scope Hindi
d/s/p **N. Chandra** *pc* Aarti Ents Bombay, N. Chandra Prod. *lyr* **Javed Akhtar** *c* Baba Azmi *m* **Laxmikant-Pyarelal**
lp Anil Kapoor, Chunky Pandey, **Madhuri Dixit**, Anupam Kher, Kiran Kumar, Suresh Oberoi, Mandakini, Annu Kapoor

Chandra, the maker of the Shiv Sena propaganda film **Ankush** (1985), had his first hit with this Bombay low-life crime movie. Munna (Anil Kapoor) is in love with the dancer Mohini (Dixit). Mohini's father (Kher) is an alcoholic gambler who lives off his daughter's earnings. To prevent the lovers marrying, he helps Lotiya Khan (Kumar), a criminal hostile to Munna. Lotiya Khan's brother tries to rape Munna's sister and Munna kills him, earning himself a year in jail. On his release, Munna is persecuted by Lotiya Khan, Mohini's father and the police. Forced by his bail conditions to remain outside Bombay's city limits, Munna becomes a noted criminal. Mohini's father and Lotiya Khan quarrel and Mohini is kidnapped by Khan. Munna rescues her and defeats the villains. Most of the film is told in flashback, narrating the romance between Munna and Mohini and the violence it engenders (the film is subtitled 'A violent love story'). The main title, meaning 'Acid', refers to the way Mohini's father disfigures his wife and causes her to commit suicide, threatening to assault his daughter in the same way. Chandra places much of the action in recognisable parts of the city. However, the film's spectacular opening sequence at a rock concert, featuring the hit song *Ek do teen* showing Mohini's kidnap by a bunch of motor-cyclists weaving through the crowded streets, is shot in a studio and presents a fantasy version of New York's Times Square. The fanatic communalism evident in Chandra's **Ankush** is echoed here: the hero, identified as a Maharashtrian, disposes of several 'outside' thugs suggesting that 'local' Maharashtrian criminals are revered by the people who dislike outsiders interfering with their home-grown racketeers.

Yateem

1988 173' col/scope Hindi
d/s **J.P. Dutta** *pc* Bikramjeet Films,
Dharmendra *dial* O.P. Dutta *lyr* Hasan Kamal
m **Laxmikant-Pyarelal**

lp Sunny Deol, Farha, Kulbhushan Kharbanda, Amrith Puri, Sujata Mehta, Danny Denzongpa, Dina Pathak

Dutta returned to his favourite Rajasthan desert locale with camerawork placing people in huge spaces for this revivalist tale of a policeman, Shivkumar Yadav (Kharbanda). Responsible for the death of Krishna's bandit parents, he adopts the boy (Deol) who goes to a police academy and returns home a commissioned officer to find his foster-father remarried. Yadav's new wife Chanchal (Sujata Mehta) mistreats her stepdaughter Gauri (Farha), Krishna's lover, while lusting for Krishna and having an affair with a junior officer, Girivar Mathur (Denzongpa). Rejected by Krishna, Chanchal accuses him of attempted rape and has him jailed. Krishna escapes and lives as a fugitive with Gauri until he is captured by a bandit. Escaping again, Gauri gives birth to a child which forces Krishna to surrender to his foster father. Earlier, Chanchal had been shot by Girivar, who blamed Yadav for the killing and is later killed himself by Krishna. Yadav dies protecting Krishna who then kills the bandits.

Ajal a Kokai

1989 ? col Assamese
d/s Bibhan Barua (aka Dwibon Barua) *p* Dulu Saikia *c* Dindayal Bajaria *m* **Ramen Barua**
lp Thaneshwar Sarma, Mridula Barua, Maushumi Debi, Tulsi Das, Bibhuti Bhattacharya, Sadhan Hazarika, Bijoya Devi, Jayanta Das

Story of a simple but wise man who gets branded as a simpleton by the people around him. Made by one of Assam's better known 'mainstream' directors committed to popularising quality cinema among local audiences.

Al icinte Anveshanam

aka *Alice's Search*, aka *The Search of Alice*
 1989 122' col Malayalam
d/s T.V. Chandran *pc* Neo Vision, **NFDC**
c Sunny Joseph *m* Ouseppachan
lp Jalaja, Ravindranath, Nedumudi Venu, C.V. Sriraman, Nilambur Balan, P.T.K. Mohammed

Set in a northern Kerala Catholic milieu, the film tells of a college lecturer's wife, Alice (Jalaja), who searches for her vanished husband and slowly discovers disturbing aspects of the man's life including his descent from his earlier radicalism into 'bourgeois' degeneracy. In the end, she abandons the search and decides to take responsibility for her own life. Third and best-known film by former actor (**Kabani Nadi Chuvannappol**, 1975) and assistant to **Abraham** and **Backer**.

Andha Diganta

1989 ? col Oriya
d **Manmohan Mahapatra** *s* Prakash Patra
m Ajoy Ghosh
lp Arun Nanda, Jaya Swamy, Manimala Devi, Sarat Pujari

Rural melodrama by the master of the genre in Oriya. The film tells of the travails of its protagonist Radha, battling her past and a hostile society, to carve out a dignified life for herself.

Ankusham

1989 139' col Telugu
d/sc Kodi Ramakrishna *pc* M.S. Art Movies
p M. Shyamaprasad Reddy *st* M.S. Art Movies
Unit lyr Mallemla *c* K.S. Hari *m* K. Satyam
lp Rajasekhar, Jeevitha, M.S. Reddy, G. Rami Reddy, Gopi, Baby Mohan

Major hit pioneering Kodi Ramakrishna's vendetta series of honest man-against-corrupt-system (cf. **Shatruvu**, 1990). The honest cop (Rajasekhar) tries to bring a crook (Rami Reddy) to justice, but the criminal - in an extended set of encounters - kills the cop's pregnant wife (Jeevitha). Both the hero and villain die in the end, but the hero manages to save his former teacher and Chief Minister of the State, played by the film's producer and scenarist, Reddy aka Mallemla. Rajasekhar's voice was dubbed by Saikumar, a regular feature for this particular star.

Apoova Sahodar ar gal

aka *Appu Raja*
 1989 157' col Tamil
d **Singeetham Srinivasa Rao** *pc* Rajkamal International *p/sc* **Kamalhasan** *st* Panchu Arunachalam *dial* 'Crazy' Mohan *c* P.C. Sriram
lyr **Vali** *m* **Ilaiyaraja**
lp Kamalhasan, Jaishankar, Nagesh, Nasser, Delhi Ganesh, Janakaraj, Mouli, Roopini, Gauthami, Manorama, Srividya

A successful remake of the familiar story with Kamalhasan in a sensational triple role following in Lon Chaney's footsteps as he physically transforms himself into a dwarf. In a prelude shot in an Italo-Western style reminiscent of **Sholay's** (1975, Inspector Sedupathi (Kamalhasan) captures and publicly humiliates four villains. On their release, they murder Sedupathi and try to poison his pregnant wife, who manages to escape with the twins she eventually bears. Chased by the villains, the mother and a female friend escape with one child each, believing the others to have been killed. The real mother and her son Appu, a dwarf (Kamalhasan), join a circus where he has a Chaplinesque romance with the manager's daughter. Learning the truth about his past, Appu tracks down the four villains and kills three of them. The killings are attributed to a certain Raja (Kamalhasan again) who turns out to be the missing twin now working as a garage mechanic and the lover of the remaining villain's daughter. Raja, pursued by the police, is rescued by Appu and happy ending consists of the twins murdering the last villain.

Attaku Yamudu Ammayiki Mogudu

1989 140' col Telugu
d/sc A. Kodandarami Reddy *pc* Geeta Arts
p Allu Aravind *dial* Satyanand *lyr* Veturi

Sundara Ramamurthy, Bhuvana Chandra c H. Loksingh m Chakravarthy
Ip **Chiranjeevi**, Vijayashanti, **Vanisree**, Ravu Gopala Rao, Giribabu, Allu Ramalingaiah, Satyanarayana

Kalyan (Chiranjeevi) marries Rekha (Vijayashanti) but comes up against her arrogant and dominating mother-in-law Chamundeshwari Devi (Vanisree). Most of the plot deals with complicated familial tribulations and ends with the hero getting even with his mother-in-law, whom he eventually rescues and humanises when her evil accomplices frame her for murder. The enormous success of the film led to both Chiranjeevi and Vanisree repeating aspects of their roles in several later films, also spawning a new genre of 'mother-in-law' films in which class antagonisms are often played out with a lower-class son-in-law (cf. **Alluda Majaaka**, 1995).

Bagh Bahadur

aka *The Tiger Dancer*, *The Tigerman*

1989 91' col Hindi

d/p/sc **Buddhadev Dasgupta**

pc **Doordarshan** *st* Prafulla Roy *c* Venu

m Shantanu Mahapatra

Ip Pawan Malhotra, Archana, M.V. Vasudeva Rao, Biplab Chatterjee, Rajeshwari Roy Choudhury, Masood Akhtar

Inspired by the atmosphere of folk-tales, the film tells of Ghunuram (Malhotra), a quarry worker who returns to his native village of Nonpura to participate in its annual festival as the celebrated Tiger Dancer and to marry Radha (Archana), the daughter of the drummer Sibal (Rao, referring to his earlier role in **Chomana Dudi**, 1975). However, Ghunuram's dance is eclipsed by a real-life leopard show staged by a circus. In addition, Archana falls in love with a circus performer. In desperation and encouraged by Sibal's drumming, Ghunuram enters the leopard's cage and challenges it to a duel, which he loses.

Banani

aka *The Forest*

1989 108' col Assamese

d **Jahnu Barua** *pc* Purbanchal Film Co-op
s Sushil Goswami *c* Anoop Jotwani *m* Satya Barua, Prasanta Bordoloi

Ip Mridula Barua, Sushil Goswami, Bishnu Kharghoria, Golap Datta, Lakshmi Sinha, Munim Sharma, Jyoti Bhattacharya, Shasanka Debo Phukan

With this ecological drama, Assam's leading director Jahnu Barua continues exploring the conflict between corrupt state politics and a determined individual (cf. **Halodiya Choraye Baodhan Khaye**, 1987). The forest ranger (Goswami) confronts illegal timber merchants and contractors on behalf of impoverished tribals. The honest ranger's activities get him into trouble and he is constantly transferred from one post to another, to the annoyance of his wife who wants him to settle down and look after their ailing child. Eventually she supports her husband's fight and the tribals

realise they need weapons to defend themselves against rapacious outsiders. The film's simple plot is interrupted by long didactic speeches.

Batwara

1989 201' col/scope Hindi

d/s **J.P. Dutta** *pc* 786 Aftab Pics *dial* O.P. Dutta
lyr Hasan Kamal *c* Ishwar Bidri *m* **Laxmikant-Pyarelal**

Ip **Dharmendra**, Vinod Khanna, Kulbhushan Kharbanda, Vijayendra Ghatge, Neena Gupta, Dimple Kapadia, **Shammi Kapoor**, Asha Parekh, Poonam Dhillon, Mohsin Khan, Amrishi Puri, Amrita Singh

Amitabh Bachchan's celebrated baritone introduces in voice-over the film's political context: new laws limiting land ownership introduced after Independence threaten the zamindar class. One of them, Bade Thakur (Kapoor), has a son, Vikram Singh aka Vicky (Khanna) who is friendly with Sumer Singh (Dharmendra), a member of the hated Jat community. Vicky's younger brother, the arrogant Devan (Ghatge), is killed by irate villagers and Vicky in turn murders several villagers, including the brother of Sumer's girlfriend (Dimple). The friends turn into mortal enemies as Sumer becomes the farmers' leader. Both Sumer and Vicky are sought by the police, especially by Rajendra Pratap Singh (Khan), a principled officer despite being the youngest son of Bade Thakur. Rajendra Pratap's disdain for caste differences irks his junior officer Hanumant Singh (Puri), who plans to kill him. The film continues J.P. Dutta's concern with Rajasthan's communal and caste wars, the feudal lifestyle of the zamindars, their scant respect for human life and the image of a powerful, charismatic leader who unites the people against the oppressive thakurs. The visuals are replete with horses racing across the desert, camels, palaces, elaborate costumes, sand-dunes, ravines and the mandatory vultures.

Bhookha

1989 ? col Oriya

d Sabhyasachi Mahapatra *pc* **NFDC/Doordarshan** *s/c* Satish Kumar *m* Kapila Prasad

Ip Sarat, Swati Roy, Sadhu Meher

Rural melodrama featuring a community of impoverished Dalits from the Bajania community, known for their popular traditional music. The community faces famine, and competition from an urban musical band threatens their livelihood. The film emphasises their music, as a means of their self-expression and their effort to comprehend their historically oppressed conditions.

Chandni

1989 186' col Hindi

d **Yash Chopra** *pc* Yash Raj Films *st* Kamna Chandra *sc* Unmesh Kalba, Arun Kashyap
lyr **Anand Bakshi** *c* Manmohan Singh
m Shiv-Hari

Ip Vinod Khanna, Rishi Kapoor, **Sridevi**, **Waheeda Rehman**, Anupam Kher, Mita Vasish

Yash Chopra returns to his familiar brand of romances (cf. **Silsila**, 1981) in exotic locations with this tale of Chandni (Sridevi). She is seen - and for a large part of the film, also imagined - only through the eyes of her lover Rohit (Kapoor), who decorates the walls of his room with the countless snapshots he takes of her. Later, while showering his beloved with flowers from a helicopter, he falls and is partially paralysed, prompting him to break off the relationship. However, his sexually charged fantasies of Chandni eventually rekindle his desire to live. After an expensive operation in a hospital abroad, he is cured and re-enters Chandni's life just when she is about to marry her boss, Lalit (Khanna). The film and its marketing campaign revolve entirely around Sridevi, confirming her as India's top female star. Arguably, the whole film can be seen as an extended advertisement promoting Sridevi as the Indian film consumers' ideal fantasy of womanhood, including the popular song by **Lata Mangeshkar**, *Mere haathon main nau nau churiyan*.

Chhandaneer

aka *The Nest of Rhythm*

1989 130' col Bengali

d/s/m **Utpalendu Chakraborty** *pc* Abhishek Prod. *c* Girish Padidhar

Ip Anjana Bannerjee, Dipak Sarkar, **Madhabi Chakraborty**, Satya Bannerjee, **Anup Kumar**, Sreela Majumdar, Gyanesh Mukherjee, Ratna Ghoshal, Kanika Majumdar

A classical dance film focusing on the performance skills of Anjana Bannerjee who plays the central character, Seema, an internationally acclaimed Bharat Natyam dancer with a comfortable middle-class background. Rejecting the man her parents chose as her husband, she marries a wonderful but blind musician, Anyan, and they stage shows together. However, to earn more money, Anyan compromises his talent and works for pop singers and commercial film producers, causing Seema to walk out on him so as to remain devoted to the purity of her classical dance tradition.

Dasharatham

1989 154' col Malayalam

d **Sibi Malayil** *pc* Saga Films

st/sc/dial A.K. Lohitadas *lyr* Ouppachan Vabar
c Venu *m* Johnson

Ip **Mohanlal**, Rekha, Muralee, Karamana Janardanan Nair, Sukumari, Nedumudi Venu, Sukumaran

The rich bachelor Rajiv Menon (Mohanlal) resolves to stay single when his mother deserts his father. However, when a friend (Venu) brings his family over for the vacation, Rajiv discovers that he likes the company of children and asks his friend to let him adopt one of his. When the friend refuses, Rajiv, wanting to avoid marriage at all costs,

advertises for a womb that he might artificially inseminate. Annie (Rekha) agrees to mother a child, mainly to pay for the medical expenses of her paralysed sportsman-husband. However, when the baby is born, she refuses to hand it over, although her now recovered and jealous husband insists that she do so. Annie now has a trilemma as she has to face her husband's feelings, her responsibilities to the child and her contract with Rajiv. Eventually Rajiv surrenders his rights to the child. The often witty situations and fine performances do not compensate for the oppressive representations of a woman's 'duty' and 'instinct'.

at the same time suggesting how social elements constrained as well as nourished her life and her art.

En Uyir Thozhan

1989 150' (121') col/scope Tamil
d/sc **Bharthirajaa** *pc* B.R. Art Films *p* P. Jayaraj, S.P. Sivamani *st* P. Kalaimani *c/dial* B. Kannan *co-lyr* Gangai Amaran *co-lyr/m* **Ilaiyaraja**
lp Babu, Ramesh, Rama, Vadivukkarasi, Ranjan, Charlie, MLA Muruges, Senapati, Ranganath, Jayapal, Sundaramurthy, Muthukumar, Master Prabhu, Satya, Srilatha, Ramila, Kunjaramma, Vijayapriya, Rajathi, Premalatha, Thenmozhi

A film blaming professional politicians for exploiting their well-meaning and dedicated party activists and officials. A party activist from the slums, Dharman (Babu), uncritically devoted to his leader, shelters a young girl, Chittu (Roma) who was jilted by her lover Thennavan (Ramesh). The two fall in love and, come election time, Dharman is assigned to work for the area's party candidate Ponnambalam (Ranjan). In a bid to win the voters' sympathy, the party boss and Ponnambalam have Dharman assassinated, blaming the murder on their political opponents. The ruse is successful and after the elections have been won, the party boss stages an elaborate public tribute to the faithful Dharman. The strident, fake-documentary effects further emphasise the film's commentary on contemporary Tamil politics.

Fl ying Bird, The

1989 90' col English
d/co-s **Vishnu Mathur** *p/co-s* C.S. Lakshmi
c K.K. Mahajan
lp Savithri Rajan

A beautifully crafted and meditative documentary portrait shot on 16mm of the 80-year-old Madras-based Savithri Rajan, a virtuoso veena player who never performed in public. She was the disciple of the legendary musicians Tiger Varadachari and Veenai Dhanammal. The film is built around her music and family memories with K.K. Mahajan's sensuous camera gliding through the spaces of her life or simply recording the aged but lively Rajan's voice and music. Savithri Rajan's extraordinary presence is the film's focus, but Mathur manages to convey the complex interrelations between personal, familial, artistic and social rhythms of change, achieving the rare feat of doing justice to the accomplishments of the individual artist while

Ganashatru

aka *An Enemy of the People*
 1989 99' col Bengali
d/sc/m **Satyajit Ray** *pc* NFDC *st* Henrik Ibsen's play *c* Barun Raha
lp **Soumitra Chatterjee**, Ruma Guha-Thakurta, Mamata Shankar, **Dhritiman Chatterjee**, Dipankar Dey, Subhendu Chatterjee, Manoj Mitra, Vishwa Guha-Thakurta, Rajaram Yagnik, Satya Bannerjee, Gobinda Mukherjee

Having suffered a heart attack, Ray returned to cinema, extensively assisted by his son Sandeep, with a short documentary on his father, *Sukumar Ray* (1987), and with this first of three features set in contemporary Bengal, addressing, like his earlier trilogy, the theme of corruption. For his first contemporary story since *Jana Aranya* (1975), Ray transposes the Ibsen play into the story of Dr Ashok Gupta (Soumitra Chatterjee) who protests when the holy water in a temple turns out to be contaminated by bad plumbing and produces a jaundice epidemic. The doctor meets with powerful opposition from the temple trustees and the villagers. The plot device of making the holy water in a temple the cause of disease evoked the rise of the Hindu religious right wing in Indian politics. The film is shot predominantly in close-ups and mid-shots and seems to bear the stamp of Ray's continuing ill health.

Geetanjal i

1989 142' col Telugu
d/s **Mani Rathnam** *pc* Bhagyalakshmi Ents
dial Rajashri *lyr* Veturi Sundara Ramamurthy
c P.C. Sriram *m* **Ilaiyaraja**
lp **Nagarjuna**, Girija, Vijayakumar, Vijayachander, Sumitra, Velu, Disco Shanthi, Chandramohan, **Sowcar Janaki**, Smita

Rathnam's first Telugu film was the biggest hit of the year in Telugu as well as in Tamil (in a dubbed version, *Idhayathe Thirudathe*). It tells an unusual love story about a young collegiate gangster (Nagarjuna) who meets the wild Geetanjali (Girija). Both are terminally ill, he with leukaemia and she with heart disease. These afflictions appear to liberate the duo from social constraints. Most of the film is shot in exotic, fog-bound locations and includes several rock numbers (e.g. *Om Namaha* which uses an amplified heartbeat as background rhythm). The critic Tejaswini Niranjana (1991) points out that the heroine is the 'new woman, the strong heroine, the inheritor of a refracted modernity in a context where femininity is once again being redefined [placing on her] the burden of saviour and teacher [w]ho has to be the one to provide support, when the hero in a similar situation [sings] sad songs. However, [s]he is allowed to take the initiative in the relationship because in spite of her shoulder-length hair she is 'Indian' and a signifier of the good modernity.'

Hathyar

1989 186' col/scope Hindi
d/st **J.P. Dutta** *p* H.A. Nadiadwala *dial* O.P. Dutta
lyr Hasan Kamal *c* Ishwar Bidri *m* **Laxmikant-Pyarelal**
lp **Dharmendra**, Rishi Kapoor, Sanjay Dutt, Amrita Singh, Sangeeta Bijlani, Kulbhushan Kharbanda, Paresh Rawal

One of Sanjay Dutt's early hits in his current loner mould. In distant Rajasthan, Avinash (Dutt) and Suman (Singh) are married as children. As they grow up, feudal clan rivalry between their families causes Avinash to leave his wife and to move to Bombay with his pacifist parents (Kharbanda and Rawal) where he becomes involved in gang violence. The fearsome Khushal Khan (Dharmendra), protector of Avinash's family, has a weakness: his good younger brother Samiulla Khan (Kapoor) will not talk to him. Eventually, a third storyline emerges as the 'real' villain comes on the scene: a Tamil gangster (Rawal) who caused Khushal Khan to become a criminal. All the characters struggle to achieve a degree of control over their circumstances while the director undercuts their efforts by resorting to 'mythic', overpowering Bombay locations (**N. Chandra** and **Mukul S. Anand** territory) which nevertheless give the impression of being sets because of the patchy lighting, the overbearing soundtrack or the relentless shot-reverse-shot editing pattern.

Indrudu Chandrudu

1989 158' col Telugu
d Suresh Krishna *pc* Suresh Prod. *p* D. Rama Naidu *st/dial* Parachuri Bros. *sc* **Kamalahasan**
lyr Veturi Sundara Ramamurthy, Seetharama Sastry *c* P.S. Prakash *m* **Ilaiyaraja**
lp Kamalahasan, Vijayashanti, Srividya, Charan Raj, Jayalalitha, Maruthirao

City Mayor Rayudu (Kamalahasan) is killed by his secretary (Raj), who replaces him with a lookalike, Chandran (Kamalahasan again). The youth agrees mainly because the money will help pay for his ill mother's treatment. Much of the film depends on the comedy situations that follow from Kamalahasan's double role.

Innal e

aka *Season*
 1989 137' col/scope Malayalam
d/sc/dial **P. Padmarajan** *pc* ABR Prod *p* Ashraf, Rasheed *st* Vasanthi *lyr* Kaithapram *c* Venu
m P.G. Ravindranath
lp Shobhana, Jayaram, Suresh Gopi, Srividya, Sudhakaran

Gauri (Shobhana), the sole survivor of a tragic bus accident, loses her memory. Admitted to a private nursing home, where she is diagnosed as suffering from 'hysterical amnesia', she falls for the doctor's son Sarat (Jayaram). However Narendran (Gopi) arrives from the USA and, to the lovers' consternation, claims to be her husband. When Gauri's amnesia appears incurable and she still refuses to recognise Narendran, he returns to the US wishing the new couple well.

⊗ Kaal Abhirati

aka *Time Addiction*

1989 120' col Bengali

d/co-p Amitabh Chakraborty *co-p* Mandira Mitra
pc Ayonija Films *dial* Moinak Biswas
c Shashikant Anantachari *m* Prasun Mitra
lp Somo Dev Basu, Badal Sircar, Jogesh Datta,
Ranjabati Sircar, Rita Chakraborty, Sunil
Mukherjee

Experimental feature debut by a young **FTII** graduate. The opening shot sets the tone, holding for nearly 10' a static frame with an outstretched palm and occasional passers-by seen through a door in the distance. The film has four main characters, an artist-hero, his girlfriend, a garrulous and cynical avuncular figure (played by Badal Sircar), and a sound technician who records their conversation (and sometimes represents the film-maker). The occasional stretches of dialogue between the man and woman in a partially constructed building and in the zoo, or the rowdy drunken conversation in a bar, serves to heighten the surreal effects arrived at with immense Kali figures on Calcutta's streets, clouds of smoke and ghostly figures wandering through cavernous 19th C. mansions. At the end of the film, in a dawn shot, the hero sets his works of art afire, and joins the other characters in a Dionysian dance. The highly theatrical film depends mainly on a rigorous symmetry of volumes and long duration shots that are either static or move in a slow track. Remarkably, the main set, the city of Calcutta, is physically drained of all human presence other than the actual actors. The presence of Badal Sircar, one of Bengal's best-known playwrights (*Evam Indrajeet*) and proponent of a Grotowskian 'Third Theatre' concept, serves partially to contextualise the theatrical origins of the language.

⊗ Mahisagarne Aare

1989 148' col Gujarati

d/s/lyr Girish Manukant *pc* R.J. Pics *p* Ramjibhai J. Patel *c* Latif Mangal *m* Dhiraj Dhanak
lp Ranjit Raj, Sneha, Malay Chakraborty, Mahua Chakraborty, Phiroze Irani

A conventional love story between Phoolkunwar and Kisan forms the framing device for a special effects-derived action movie. The evil Malubha persuades the heroine's step-mother to destroy the marriage which symbolically held together the financial merger of two elite feudal families. The cast demonstrates the growing influence of non-Gujarati actors in the cinema of this region.

⊗ Mai

1989 ?' col Bhojpuri

d/co-sc Rajkumar Sharma *pc* Shiv Ganga Prod.
st Ashok Sinha *co-sc* Narayan Bhandari
dial Shiv Munjal *lyr* Shaktikishore Dubey
c Surjeet Cheema *m* Ram Babu
lp Padma Khanna, Sheila David, Pankaj Sharma, Vijay Khare, Hari Shukla, Brijkishore, Narayan Bhandari, Shraddha Sinha

Bhojpuri hit melodrama invoking a Gorky-type

mother figure in the village of Karitpur in Central India. She and her family, notably her younger brother-in-law Kundan and her sister-in-law Radha, come up against the evil violence of the young local zamindar who tries to appropriate the village land. One-time Hindi actress Padma Khanna, now a major Bhojpuri star, plays the lead.

⊗ Maine Pyar Kiya

aka *I Have Fallen in Love* aka *When Love Calls*
1989 192' col/scope Hindi

d/sc Sooraj Barjatya *pc* Rajshri Prod.
st S.M. Ahale *lyr* Asad Bhopali, Dev Kohli
c Arvind Laad *m* Ram-Lakshman
lp Salman Khan, Bhagyashree, Alok Nath, Rajiv Verma, Rima Lagoo, Ajit Vachhani, Harish Patel, Deep Dhillon, Huma Khan, Pervin Dastur, Mohnish Behl, Laxmikant Berde

A typical, very successful rich-boy/poor-girl romance launching the career of 90s star Salman Khan as a teenage hero. The hero, Prem (Khan), falls in love with Suman (Bhagyashree). Obstacles are provided by Krishen (Vachhani), Prem's businessman father who is also Suman's guardian. Suman is the daughter of a village motor-mechanic (Nath), which evokes suggestions of class as well as city/country divisions in the love story which initiated the now-popular convention of the slow fade-out on the embrace of the couple's fathers. The film's novelty is due mainly to its adoption of advertising imagery: rich, saturated colour effects constantly emphasising surface, trendy costumes (the cooks wear red-check coats), green fields full of footballs, mountainsides of red apples, neon signs, ice falling into glasses of Coke, a heroine with fluffy toys and a leather-jacketed hero who loves motor-bikes, posters of American pop icons (including a poster of Salman Khan himself). The soundtrack, which uses an 'I love you' refrain throughout the film, includes the hit song *Kabutar ja ja* with a carrier pigeon

hitching a ride in a car to convey a love letter. The film's songs broke all sales records. It was dubbed into several languages e.g. *Inaprawugal* (Malayalam, 1991).

⊗ Mane/Ek Ghar

1989 137' col Kannada/Hindi

d/sc **Girish Kasaravalli** *pc* Apoorva Chitra
c S. Ramchandra *m* L. Vaidyanathan
lp **Naseeruddin Shah**, Deepti Naval, Rohini Hattangadi, Mico Chandru, B.S. Achar

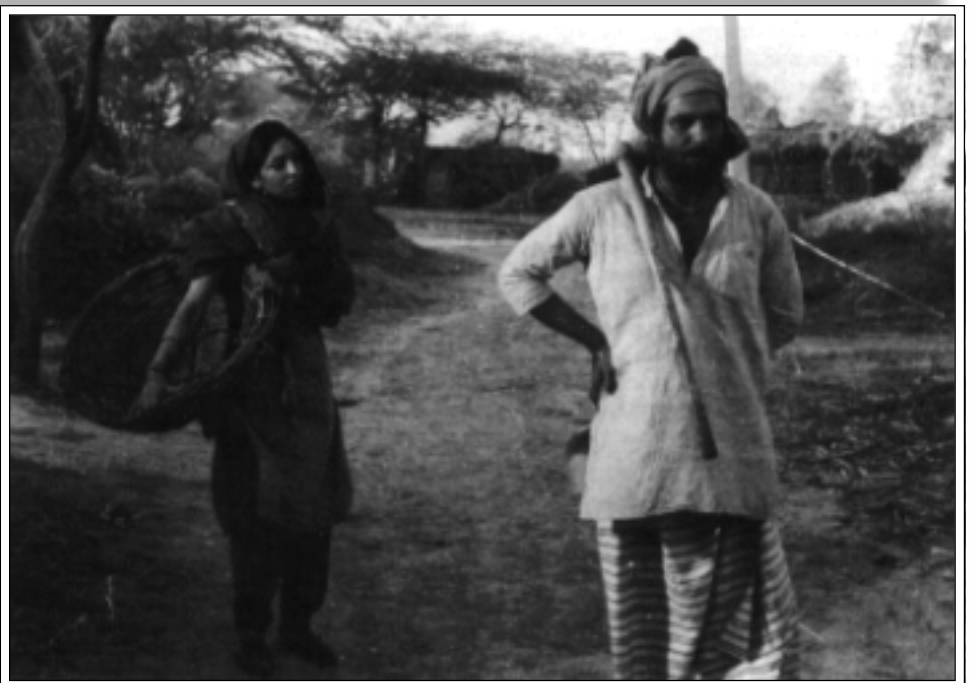
Rajanna (Shah) and Geeta (Naval) move into their newly rented house, a badly built room in a compound also housing a noisy motor-mechanic's shop, allowing no sleep. The couple seek the help of Geeta's aunt (Hattangadi), who knows a senior police officer. When the mechanic's shop is closed down, it is replaced by the policeman's nephew's equally noisy video games parlour. Rajanna works in a factory building large earth-moving vehicles: in the end, when the couple decide to move into a slum, these vehicles are seen in a slum-clearance drive led by the police. The film lavishly deploys surreally symbolic images: a giant four-poster bed in a small room, colour continuities between tractors, large metal drums in the street and the haldi (saffron) which the couple put on the walls to keep pests away, the yawning vehicles in the garage and the destructive imagery of the video games. Kasaravalli's first explicitly urban film.

⊗ Marhi Da Deeva/Deep

aka *The Lamp of the Tomb*

1989 115' col Punjabi/Hindi

d/sc **Surinder Singh** *pc* **NFDC, Doordarshan**
st Gurdial Singh *c* Anil Sehgal *m* Mohinderjit Singh
lp Raj Babbar, Deepti Naval, Kanwaljeet, Parikshit Sahni, Asha Sharma, Pankaj Kapoor



Deepti Naval and Raj Babbar in *Marhi Da Deeva*

The first Punjabi art-house film is a melodrama about feudalism based on a popular novel, also adapted to the stage, by Gurdial Singh. The story chronicles the shift from feudal sharecropping to capitalist farming over two generations of the region's rural elite. Hero Jagsir, the son of the sharecropper Thola, is treated as a brother by landlord Dharam Singh. The landlord's son, however, does not continue this family tradition. As Jagsir's mother belongs to a nomad caste (preventing the son, by custom, from ever marrying), the hero's love for the bride of the impotent barber Nika is fraught with problems. Symbolically, the building of Jagsir's father's tomb (also a means of marking out the land that rightfully belongs to the family) and then of his own tomb precedes Jagsir's physical deterioration and death. Insightful links between masculinity and land ownership provide a good example of how melodrama can address difficult political realities.

⊗ Muddul a Mamaiah

1989 142' col Telugu
d/sc Kodi Ramakrishna *pc* Bhargav Arts Prod.
p S. Gopala Reddy *st* Vasu *dial* Ganesh Patro
lyr C. Narayana Reddy, Vennelakanti *c* K.S. Hari
m K.V. Mahadevan
lp **Balkrishna**, Vijayashanti, Seeta, Eeshwara Rao, Gollapudi Maruti Rao, Ravikiran, Raja Krishnamurthy, Aahuti Prasad, Ananta Raj, Master Amit

Hugely successful film casting Balkrishna in the role of Raju, the village pickpocket who also fights on behalf of the community against feudal oppression. Raju's city-educated sister Lakshmi (Seeta) returns to the village and challenges the authority of the local landlord, Raja Rao. The landlord's son marries Lakshmi, later abandons her and kills her shortly after she delivers a baby. The baby is raised (Master Amit) by the heroine Radha (Vijayashanti), while the hero, Raju, kills his brother-in-law, goes to jail, and returns to demolish the evil landlord. The film was remade by K.C. Bokadia with **Amitabh Bachchan** (*Aaj Ka Arjun*, 1990).

⊗ Nazar

aka *The Gaze*
 1989 124' col Hindi
d/p **Mani Kaul** *pc* Infrakino *st* Dostoevsky's *The Meek Creature* *sc* Sharmistha Mohanty
c Piyush Shah *m* D. Wood, Vikram Joglekar
lp **Shekhar Kapur**, Shambhavi, Surekha Sikri

Kaul's first fiction film since *Duvidha* in 1973 is based on both Dostoevsky's story and Bresson's version of it, *Une Femme douce* (1969). Set in Bombay but effacing its geographic location, the film starts, like Bresson's film, with the suicide of a young bride (Shambhavi, the director's daughter). Then we learn of her marriage to a middle-aged antique dealer (Kapur) and her growing estrangement. The only other major character in the film is the heroine's impoverished relative (Sikri), initially a go-between before the couple's marriage, and later a crucial third figure from whose perspective the disintegrating marriage can be viewed. The major part of the film chronicles the young wife's alienation, as she first resists and then succumbs to the order of things in a world in which her place is determined regardless of her efforts to intervene. This aspect of the narrative is elaborated in terms of an orchestration of cinematic space, including the construction of 'virtual', unsuspected spaces within the frame. This device makes the narrative space itself dramatic, as claustrophobic situations are juxtaposed with 'a reality' within which spaces can suddenly acquire extra dimensions. The fragmented dialogue, often functioning as an interiorised soliloquy, is counterpointed by the extraordinary use of the camera's focalisations which at times take the place of editing. Kaul continued his exploration of Dostoevsky with a vastly enlarged canvas in *Idiot* (1991).

⊗ Oru Vadakkan Veeragatha

aka *A Northern Ballad*
 1989 168' col Malayalam
d **T. Hariharan** *pc* Grihalakshmi Pics.
s **M.T. Vasudevan Nair** *lyr* K. Jayakumar, Kaithapram *c* K. Ramchandra Babu *mus* Ravi
lp **Mammootty**, Suresh Gopi, Balan K. Nair, Madhavi, Captain Raju, Geetha, Sanjay, Prashant

Critically acclaimed and commercially successful adaptation of Kerala's well-known legend, set in the 16th century, of the brave Aromalunni, his beautiful sister Unniyarcha and their poor adopted relative Chandu. Scenarist Nair filled in the story's 'silences' and emphasised important, but traditionally marginalised, characters, making Chandu (Mammootty) a misunderstood victim of jealousy and betrayal. Aromal (Gopi) is transformed into a brash, arrogant and devious warrior, less skillful than Chandu but promoted because of his caste pedigree. When Aromal dies accidentally in a fight, Chandu is accused of treachery. Unniyarcha (Madhavi) is shown as a fickle woman with a flexible notion of morality who repeatedly betrays Chandu. In flashback, Chandu narrates the facts omitted from the public version to a young woman in a closed arena, while Unniyarcha's sons wait outside to challenge him to a duel. One of the most expensive Malayalam films to date, it is famous for its reconstruction of the famed martial arts form of *kalaripayattu* and for Mammootty's remarkable performance (which the actor regards as his best film work). Following on from his novel *Randaamoozham*, the film continues Nair's efforts to make the silences in our epics 'speak' the caste and kinship aspects traditionally glossed over in the narration.

⊗ Parinda

1989 154' col/scope Hindi
d/p/st Vidhu Vinod Chopra *pc* Vidhu Vinod Chopra Films *sc* Shivkumar *dial* Imtiaz Hussain
lyr Khursheed Hallauri *c* Binod Pradhan
m **R.D. Burman**
lp Anil Kapoor, Jackie Shroff, **Madhuri Dixit**, **Nana Patekar**, Anupam Kher, Kader Khan, Suresh Oberoi, Tom Alter

Chopra's biggest mainstream movie, known mainly for his thrillers (*Sazaaye Maut*, 1981; *Khamosh*, 1985) and the famous Pepsi commercial announcing the multinational's entry into India. A spectacular, lyrical opening introduces the viewer to Bombay in this postmodern variation of the Hindi crime movie. With low-angle tracking shots and swiftly changing volumes in the image, the film tells of a mentally unbalanced villain, Anna (Patekar) and his henchman Kishen (Shroff) who supports his innocent brother Karan (Kapoor). Karan is used as a bait to trap the cop (Kher) and is eventually killed on his wedding night. Elder brother Kishen, until then divided between his responsibilities to his brother and to Anna, finally turns against his employer and sets him on fire. The film flopped but was critically acclaimed for its soundtrack, its use of CinemaScope and for Patekar's streetwise performance.

⊗ Mathil ukal

aka *The Walls*
 1989 119' col Malayalam
d/p/sc **Adoor Gopalakrishnan**
pc **Doordarshan** *st* Vaikom Mohammed Basheer *c* Ravi Varma *m* **Vijayabhaskar**
lp **Mammootty**, Thilakan, Murali, Ravi Vallathol, Karamana Janardanan Nair, Srinath, Babu Namboodiri, Jagannath Varma, Vempayan, Aziz, P.C. Soman

Based on an autobiographical novelette by the well-known Kerala writer Basheer, this is a love story, set in a prison cell the 40s, between the imprisoned Basheer (Mammootty) and a woman from the neighbouring prison compound. They are separated by a high wall so that they never see each other and have to devise ingenious ways of communicating. Produced for TV, the story is played out in confined spaces with a sense of claustrophobia and suppressed violence which enhances the emotional impact of the moving love story.

⊗ Mazhavil Kavadi

1989 143' col Malayalam
d Sathyan Andhikkad *pc* Kokers Films *p* Siyad Koker *s* Raghunath Paleri *lyr* Kaithapram
c Vipin Mohan *m* Johnson
lp Jayaram, Sitara, Urvashi, Innocent

Velayudhankutty (Jayaram) loves Ammini (Sitara) and she being his 'murappennu' - his uncle's daughter and therefore by custom his bride-to-be, all should have been well, except that the Uncle (Innocent) has different plans for his daughter. The comedy tells how poor Velayudhan goes to Palani in Tamil Nadu and becomes a barber tonsuring the heads of thousands of pilgrims, which prompts him to write home claiming to have become the 'head cleaner' in a large electronics factory. Anandavalli (Urvashi), his employer's daughter, falls for him but sportingly steps aside to enable the happy ending to take place.

Percy

1989 128' col Gujarati
d Pervez Mehrwanji *pc* **NFDC** *st/co-sc* Cyrus Mistry *co-sc* Jill Misquitta *c* Navroze Contractor *m* **Vanraj Bhatia**
lp Ruby Patel, Hosi Vasunia, Kurush Deboo, Sharad Smart, Zenobia Shroff, Roshan Tirandaz

The only feature by Pervez Mehrwanji, a noted documentary and TV director who died shortly afterwards, is a melodrama set among Bombay's minority Parsee community. Percy (Deboo) is an awkward youth dominated by his mother (Patel) and emasculated by the memory of a gross, pleasure-loving father (Vasunia). Employed by a small pharmaceutical business, he is tormented by a lumpenised Maharashtrian (through whom the film refers to Maharashtra's Hindu Shiv Sena Party). When the hero causes the other man to be sacked, he is beaten up on the street. He finds some solace for his loneliness by joining a motley bunch of Western classical music enthusiasts. The film intercuts his actual experiences with his dreams and fantasies, the last one (in which he resurrects a dead school friend, Dara) urging him to jettison his pervasive sense of guilt. The two realities are separated and merged mainly via Contractor's masterful camerawork. The film has several well-known actors from Bombay's Parsee theatre and deploys the characteristic self-mocking idiom of Parsee popular plays.

Purappad

1989 158' col Malayalam
d Joshi *pc* MAK Prod. *st* Poulouse *sc/dial* John Paul *lyr* **O.N.V. Kurup** *c* Vipin Das *m* Ouseppachan
lp **Mammootty**, Saikumar, Parvathi, Sitara, **Thikkurisi Sukumaran Nair**, Innocent, Balan K. Nair, Jagathi Srikumar, P.E. George, Adoor Bhawani

Big budget film with a massive cast chronicling the journey of an entire village, uprooted by a bursting dam, to a hilly terrain 160 km away. Starting with the depiction of a communal riot between Hindus and Muslims, the film repeatedly proclaims its anti-sectarian message exemplified by the principal character Vishwam (Mammootty). Locations and studio settings are both used effectively, esp. the hilly landscape where the villagers resettle, but the film's scale, both technical and rhetorical, sometimes leads to a loss of directorial control.

Ram Lakhan

1989 186' col Hindi
d/st **Subhash Ghai** *p* Ashok Ghai *pc* Suneha Arts *sc* Ram Kelkar *lyr* **Anand Bakshi** *c* Ashok Mehta *m* **Laxmikant-Pyarelal**
lp Raakhee, Jackie Shroff, Anil Kapoor, Amrith Puri, Gulshan Grover, **Madhuri Dixit**, Dimple Kapadia, Paresh Rawal, Annu Kapoor, Anupam Kher, **Saeed Jaffrey**, Satish Kaushik, Raza Murad, Sonika Gill, Dalip Tahil

A family feud mixed with large-scale villainy. Thakur Pratap Singh is killed by his own cousin

and his family loses its ancestral home. His wife Sharda (Raakhee) swears that she will immerse his ashes in the Ganges only when her sons Ram (Shroff) and Lakhan (Anil Kapoor) have avenged their father. Ram becomes an honest cop, Lakhan a corrupt one who wants to get rich quick. Both have totally different notions of revenge. Lakhan eventually repents when his mother almost destroys his house accusing him of betraying his primary duty, to avenge his father. The story refers to the *Ramayana* via the names of the brothers (Ram and Lakshman) and labelling the villains 'a set of Ravana's'. Sharda, dressed in black whenever she confronts the villains, refers to the myth of the female black cobra who avenges the death of her mate. The film was a big success.

Salim Langde Pe Mat Ro

aka *Don't Cry for Salim the Lame*
 1989 111' col Hindi
d/s **Saeed Akhtar Mirza** *pc* **NFDC** *c* Virendra Saini *m* Sharang Dev
lp Pawan Malhotra, Makarand Deshpande, Ashutosh Gowariker, Vikram Gokhale, Surekha Sikri

Mirza's investigation ('My own self, split 500 times') of what it means to be a Muslim in a working-class Bombay neighbourhood controlled by criminals. Set in Bombay's Do Tanki area, the film features Salim, a petty thief, in a world peopled by policemen, smugglers and an assortment of crooks. Salim's father still suffers the after-effects of Bombay's famous textile strike (1982) and his mother earns some money as an outworker sewing, but Salim has to support both of them as well as his sister Anees. He reforms after meeting Aslam, Anees's poor but educated suitor, but is eventually killed in a fatalistic ending. Despite the film's technical excellence, the presentation of a doomed hero via a quasi-documentary, street-level realism makes the film a voyeuristic experience allowing viewers to feel sorry for the unfortunates in their city.

Sandhya Ragam

aka *The Evening Raga*
 1989 100' col Tamil
d/p/s/c **Balu Mahendra** *pc* **Doordarshan**
m L. Vaidyanathan
lp Archana, Chokkalinga Bhagavathar, Santhanam Rajalakshmi

Emotional yet humorous tale of an old Company drama actor (Bhagavathar) who leaves his village after his wife's death and goes to live with his nephew in Madras. To spare his nephew the extra cost, he then moves into a home for the aged before being reunited with his nephew's family. As old age is akin to early childhood, the old man forms a special relationship with the child of the house and causes major problems of adjustment for the adults. A member of a well-known Boy's Company theatre group, the 83-year-old Bhagavathar came out of retirement to play the lead in only his second film appearance (cf. **Veedu**, 1987).

Sati

1989 140' col Bengali
d/co-s **Aparna Sen** *pc* **NFDC** *co-s* Arun Bannerjee *c* Ashok Mehta *m* **Chidananda Das Gupta**
lp **Shabana Azmi**, **Kali Bannerjee**, Pradip Mukherjee, Arindam Ganguly, Ketaki Dutta, Shakuntala Barua, Arun Bannerjee, Ajit Bannerjee, Bimal Dev, Manu Mukherjee, Dipankar Raha, Ratna Ghoshal

Primitivist melodrama set prior to 1829 when sati (a woman's religiously enforced immolation on her husband's funeral pyre) was made illegal by the British. Uma (Azmi), a mute and orphaned young Brahmin woman, is saddled with an ominous horoscope and is given in marriage to a tree. Seduced by a local schoolteacher, Uma becomes pregnant and is ostracised by the villagers. One night, while sheltering from a storm under her tree, lightning strikes them and she is found in the morning, blood on her forehead like bridal vermilion. The tree, the only sign of real virility in a society of cowardly superstition, protected its bride.

Shiva

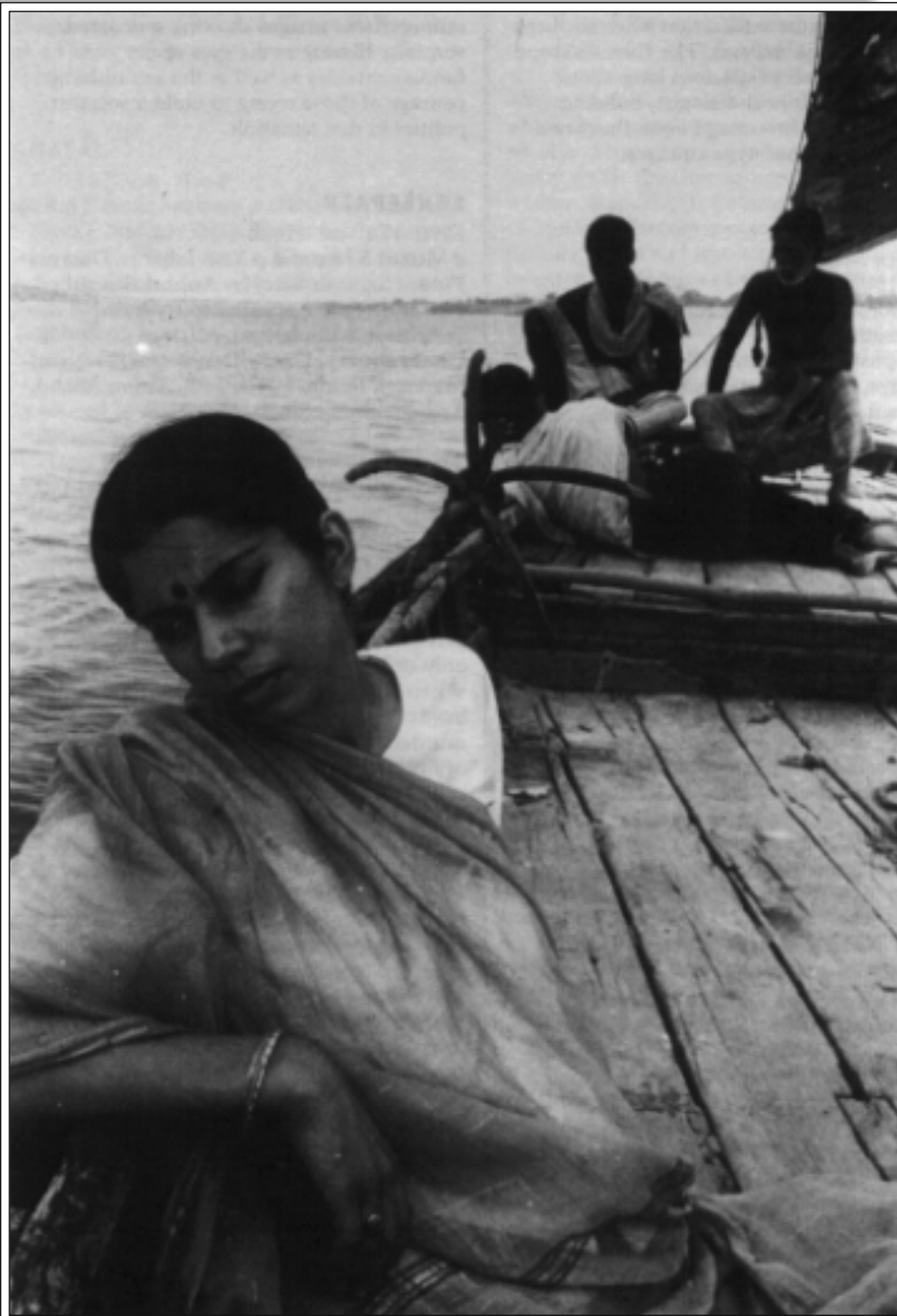
1989 145' col Telugu
d/s **Ram Gopal Varma** *pc* Annapurna Cine Studios *p* Venkat Akkineni, Y. Surendra *dial* T. Bharani *lyr* Veturi Sundara Ramamurthy, Seetharama Sastry *c* S. Gopal Reddy *m* **Ilaiyaraaja**
lp **Nagarjuna**, Amala, Raghuvaran, T. Bharani, Murali Mohan, Chinna, Chakravarthy, Kota Srinivasa Rao

Varma's Telugu hit telling the story of a young college student who gets involved with gang rivalry and eventually becomes a crusader for justice. Shiva (Nagarjuna) gets the better of college bully J.D. (Chakravarthy) and has to confront the villainies of the dreaded gangster Bhavani (Raghuvaran). In a spectacular finale Shiva kills Bhavani. The cult movie, emphasising expressionist lighting and camerawork, also proved successful in its Hindi version, which departed in one detail from the original: the hero's wife, played by Amala, is killed, rather than his niece. The hit was sometimes seen as an autobiographical account of the director's experiences in engineering college in Vijaywada.

Siddheshwar i

1989 123' col/b&w Hindi
d/p/s **Mani Kaul** *pc* Infrakino Film Prod. **Films Division** *c* Piyush Shah
lp Mita Vasisth, Ranjana Srivastava, Shravani Mukherjee, Mohor Biswas, Narayan Mishra, Anoop Mishra, Raman Shankar Pandey, Malviya, Manmohan Chibber

Kaul continues his interest in a cinema in between fiction and documentary with this magnificently shot feature about Siddheshwari Devi (1903-77) of the Benares gharana. She was the most extraordinary 20th C. singer in the classical thumri tradition which, according

Mita Vasisth in *Siddheshwari*

to legend, goes back to a eunuch at Indra's court, cursed for failing to return a lady's love. As a young woman, Siddhi silently absorbed the music listening to the artful performances of Siyaji Maharaj. Thrown out of her aunt's house for daring to ask questions, she painfully tries to survive in the streets of Benares, the city of rituals, suffering and death but also of passion, transformation and the sublime. Eventually, accepted as a disciple by Maharaj, she started performing at 16 years of age and became a uniquely popular singer condensing a lifetime of horror and joy in the grain of her voice, singing thumri music in addition to its variants in the Kajri, Chaiti and Jhoola folk idioms. The narrative is structured like a thumri piece: it presents key motifs (of Siddhi's life as well as of myths and locations) and elaborates on and around them with different songs, moods, camera movements, etc., until the

whole becomes a moving tapestry celebrating the transfiguration of life into music. Shot in colour and monochrome, the film proceeds by means of metaphors, evoked rather than named: an ultramarine boat floats on the Ganges, a dropped metal utensil produces musical overtones, etc. The intoxicants mandatory to the euphoria of a (sexual) meeting are contrasted with the labour that went into practising the difficult art of music. There is something of Lewis Carroll's cat about the movie: as it evokes Siddhi's life, her physical presence becomes more and more elusive, even escaping the actress (Vasisth) who tries to embody her existence. Towards the end, archive footage of Siddheshwari's sole TV appearance offers a glimpse of the singer, an image which seems to recede into the technology of the recording until only the eerily intense voice remains.

Thartharaat

1989 145' col 1989

d/st/co-sc Mahesh Kothare *pc* Shri Ashtavinayak Chitra *p* Arvind Samant *co-sc* Vasant Sathe *dial* Shivraj Gorle *lyr* Pravin Davane *c* Suryakant Lavande *m* Anil Mohile

lp Mahesh Kothare, Laxmikant Berde, Nivedita Joshi, Priya Arun, Dilip Shirke, Jairam Kulkarni, Rahul Sholapurkar

After the successful *Dhumhadaka* (1985), this is the best known of the comedies featuring the Kothare-Berde duo considered to have revived the declining Marathi film industry in the 1980s. Here Kothare plays the fearless Inspector Mahesh Jadhav, on the track of the dreaded Taklu Haiwan gang, while Berde plays Lakshya, the bumbling son of newspaper editor Zunzharrao Ghorpade. In order to raise the circulation of Ghorpade's newspaper, Lakshya publishes a fake news story that Haiwan has entered their village of Shrirangpur. When this is proved false, Lakshya finds himself in major trouble when Haiwan actually does arrive and nobody believes him. Nivedita Joshi plays a journalist and the inspector's girlfriend, while Priya Arun plays the daughter of the local policeman (Shirke) and with Berde comprises the film's second love interest. The film's rapid editing, its surfeit of unevenly choreographed action and lack of control over camerawork betrays the film's low budget and impoverished production context, a look it shares with many commercial productions from India's smaller film industries.

Thazhvaram

aka *The Valley*

1989 130' col/scope Malayalam

d/m **Bharathan** *pc* Anugraha Cine Arts

s **M.T. Vasudevan Nair** *c* Venu

lp **Mohanlal**, Sumalatha, Anju, Shankaradi

A tale of revenge involving four characters in a small rural community. The remote stranger Balan (Mohanlal) arrives in a deserted valley to take revenge on the wily Raju, who is employed on a farm run by Nanu (Shankaradi) and his daughter Koochutti (Sumalatha). When Balan's effort to kill Raju is thwarted and Balan is injured, he is nursed by Koochutti. Raju, who had earlier robbed Balan and murdered his wife, now makes off with Koochutti's ornaments as well, adding to the satisfaction when the hero gets the villain in the end. The CinemaScope production excels in spacious long-shots, coupled with minimal dialogue, building Mohanlal into a brooding Leone-Eastwood 'man with no name'-type stranger.

Tridev

1989 173' col/scope Hindi

d/st/sc Rajiv Rai *pc* Trimurti Films *p* Gulshan Rai *dial* K.K. Singh *lyr* **Anand Bakshi** *c* Romesh Bhalla *m* **Kalyanji-Anandji**, Viju Shah *lp* **Naseeruddin Shah**, Sunny Deol, Jackie Shroff, **Madhuri Dixit**, Sonam, Sangeeta Bijlani, Anupam Kher, Amrish Puri

The major Hindi hit of 1989. Billed as a



Naseeruddin Shah and Sonam in *Tridev* (1989)

'volcanic saga of three angry men', the story has renegade policeman Karan (Deol), Ravi (Shroff), the son of the police commissioner (Kher) and a Rajasthani villager Jaisingh (Shah), defeat the criminal Bhujang, aka Bhairav Singh (Puri). The often convoluted plot has Karan fall in love with Divya (Dixit, in an early film), who is abducted by the criminal, but rescued by her brother Ravi who in turn agrees to join Bhujang's gang. Bhujang had earlier killed both Karan's and Jaisingh's fathers. The film is remembered mainly for its mega-hit song *Oye oye*, and for Shah's enactment of the 'tirchi topiwala'. Its elaborate picturisation was an early success of the noted 90s dance choreographer Saroj Khan.

sets out for the city with Mallika and Shankar to be honoured for his services to the Independence struggle. He then disappears. An understated story performed by non-star actors, using Madras street noises and the ticking clock instead of songs. It is the best-known film by the noted writer (cf. his *Oomai Janangal*, 1984, about bonded labourers in the British Raj).

☞ Una Mitter andi Yaad Pyari

aka *In Memory of Friends*
1989 60' col Punjabi/Hindi/English
d/p/c **Anand Patwardhan** m Navnirman,
Jaimal Singh Padda

Patwardhan's extraordinary 16mm documentary on terrorist activity in Punjab inaugurated a series of films (the second is **Ram Ke Naam**, 1992) addressing the growing communalism of Indian politics. The film follows a group of Hindi and Sikh socialists campaigning against both a repressive state government (which not long ago encouraged communalism as a divide-and-rule tactic) and communalist fanatics. The focus of their campaign is the legacy of Bhagat Singh, a young socialist hanged by the British (1931) and now claimed both by the state as a patriot and by the separatists as a Sikh militant. The film-maker includes his own interpretation of Bhagat Singh, emphasising his rationalist atheism. As in his earlier work, the director isolates the false rhetoric of professional politicians, contrasting it with images and sounds of ordinary people in their daily lives

(e.g. the sound of the woman making chapatis). He also debunks the pompousness of official politics together with its representations: when a central government minister lands in a helicopter, the event is first shown with Patwardhan's own footage, which then cuts to a **Doordarshan** TV clip, including its declamatory voice track, presenting a glorious arrival. The film ends with noted communist leader Jaimal Singh Padda, who communicated his universalist message through speech and song in the film shortly before he was shot dead. The film has unforgettable images showing murderous stupidity blazing in the eyes of the fundamentalists as well as the astonishing courage of those trying to build a socialist politics in that situation.

☞ Varavel pu

1989 144' col Malayalam
d Sathyan Andhikkad pc K.R.G. Movies
p K. Rajagopal s Srinivasan lyr Kaithapram
c Vipin Mohan m Johnson
lp **Mohanlal**, Revathi, Janardhanan, Oduvil
Unnikrishnan, Innocent, Mamu Koya, Murali

Having worked hard in the Gulf for eight years, Muralee (Mohanlal) returns to his native Kerala with his savings, intent on starting his own business. However, his two brothers, who had lived off his earnings, try to get him to invest in their enterprises. Nevertheless, Muralee starts a bus service of his own, and the story recounts the tragic fate of his Gulf Motors Company, wrecked by an irresponsible family, unions and petty bureaucracy. Muralee's only consolation is his girlfriend (Revathi) as he is eventually forced to return to the Gulf. The film exemplifies Srinivasan and Andhikkad's view that Kerala is ruined by selfishness and corruption (cf. **Sandesham**, 1991)

☞ Aashiqui

1990 152' col/scope Hindi
d **Mahesh Bhatt** pc Super Cassettes/Visesh
Films p Gulshan Kumar s Robin Bhatt, Akash
Khurana lyr Sameer, Madan Pal, Ravi Mallick
c Pravin Bhatt m Nadeem-Shravan
lp Rahul Roy, Anu Agarwal, Avtar Gill, Tom
Alter, Reema Lagoo, Homi Wadia, Mushtaque
Khan, Javed Khan, Deepak Tijori

Produced by the man who is credited with pioneering the audio-cassette revolution in India, this hit anticipates a mid-90s low-budget genre with minor stars relying on music as its major selling factor. The pop singer Rahul (Roy) falls in love with the orphaned Anu (Agarwal) who lives in a hostel run by a tyrannical warden (Alter). The couple overcome this problem by eloping, but face a more serious crisis when Anu is selected by a multinational design company as a model and makes lots of money. Rahul's infantile masculine pride is saved when he makes a hit record and becomes wealthy too. The music was a major hit (notably *Nazar ke saamne* sung by Anuradha Poudwal and Kumar Sanu) establishing its composers and the lyricist Sameer. Bhatt later made *Papa Kehte Hain*

☞ Uchi Veyil

aka *High Noon*
1989 100' col Tamil
d/sc Jayabharati pc Jwala st Indira Parthasarathy
c Ramesh Vyas m L. Vaidyanathan
lp Kuppuswamy, Uma, Delhi Ganesh, Vijay,
Srividya, Usha, Preeta, Baby Rukmini,
Rajamani, Saranath

A gentle village family drama shot in real time (emphasised by a ticking clock). An old grandfather and former Gandhian freedom-fighter, Doraiswamy (Kuppuswamy), lives with his impecunious married son and granddaughter Mallika. To make a little money they take a lodger, a young executive, Shankar (Vijay). The old man falls ill but nevertheless

(1995), the debut production of Plus Channel, a manufacturer of TV software which converted the Gulshan Kumar low-budget musicals into its most consistent mid-90s formula, aided by the entry of satellite TV and numerous top hit *Countdown*-type programmes which now form the major publicity outlet for such films.

Agneepath

1990 174' col Hindi

d **Mukul S. Anand** *p* Yash Johar *pc* Dharma Prod. *s* Santosh Saroj *lyr* **Anand Bakshi** *c* Pravin Bhatt *m* **Laxmikant-Pyarelal** *lp* **Amitabh Bachchan, Mithun Chakraborty, Danny Denzongpa, Neelam, Madhavi, Rohini Hattangadi, Tinnu Anand, Archana Puran Singh, Alok Nath**

The hero Vijay Chauhan aka 'Bhai' (Bachchan) witnesses his schoolmaster father (Nath) being falsely implicated in a scandal with a prostitute and lynched by the villagers. Bhai grows up to become a gangster and encounters the main villain Kancha Cheena (Denzongpa) in a luxurious place in Mauritius. He joins the villain's gang only to have him arrested by the police. When Cheena is released (by arranging to have a key eyewitness killed), the hero murders Cheena after negotiating the 'path of fire' referred to in the film's title. The most violent of Bachchan's recent films, it was also the most sustained effort to rehabilitate the politically discredited star. The title and opening sequences borrow from a poem by Bachchan's father Harivanshrai Bachchan, and show today's New Man walking through the fires of hell to redeem a brutalised world and make it into a new utopia. The mother obsession of Bachchan's previous films is still in evidence. In spite of Mukul Anand's usual fast-moving camera and distorted perspectives, the film occasionally lapses into earlier cinematic idioms (e.g. the foot-stomping song picturisation of Archana Puran Singh's *Alibaba* song). Anand's familiar anachronisms suggest that very different historical epochs are 'actually' very similar: an exotic James Bond-type tourist resort and the blood and stench of Bombay's gang wars. Although still playing the vigilante hero, Bachchan initially abandoned his well-known baritone voice to suggest an older man speaking in a heavy 'Bombay Hindi' accent, but he later had to re-dub the voice when the experiment proved unpopular. The film was not a major hit.

Agni Veena

1990 ? col Oriya

d/s **Manmohan Mahapatra** *st* Nandalal Mahapatra *c* Jehangir Mahapatra *m* Shantanu Mahapatra *lp* Hemanta Das, Bijoy Samal, Brindaban Barik, Ashim Basu, Jaya Swamy, Namrata Das, Pushpa Panda

Mahapatra expands his scale, usually featuring a small number of protagonists, to address the condition of a community of villagers in Orissa. Portrayed as an easygoing people with few needs, the villagers are unable to make sense of greater adversity which forces them either to

pawn their belongings or to move to cities and work as contract labourers.

Akkareakkareakkare

1990 156' col Malayalam

d **Priyadarshan** *pc* Seven Arts, Geepes Films *p* G.P. Vijayakumar *s* Srinivasan *c* S. Kumar *m* Ouseppachan *lp* **Mohanlal, Srinivasan, Parvathi, Soman, Nedumudi Venu**

After *Nadodikattu* (1987) and *Pattana Pravesanam* (1988), this is the final comedy in the series featuring the bumbling duo Vijayan (Srinivasan) and Dasan (Mohanlal). Priyadarshan took over as director from Anindhikkad, but the film showed a marked decrease in popularity in spite of its increased budget. The two bungling friends, now in the CID, are sent to the USA to recover a crown stolen by an American named Paul Barber. Arriving in the US with an informally allotted grant of Rs 5 lakh, cleared by their Police Commissioner (Soman) and delivered by an Indian embassy official (Venu), they decide to settle down there and abandon their investigations. When the Police Commissioner back home gets sacked as a result, he too arrives in the US intent on revenge. The two friends, who spend much time outsmarting each other while romancing a nurse (Parvathi), eventually get embroiled in conflict with the dreaded Brunton gang and return home, having successfully recovered the crown.

Alidugaru

1990 144' col Telugu

d **K. Raghavendra Rao** *pc* Lakshmi Prasanna Pics. *p* Mohan Babu *st* **Priyadarshan** *dial* Satyanand *lyr* Jaladi, Jonnavittula, Gurucharan, Rasaraju *c* K.S. Prakash *m* K.V. Mahadevan *lp* Mohan Babu, Shobhana, **K. Jaggaiah, Chandramohan, Ramya Krishna, Satyanarayana, Gollapudi Maruti Rao, Saraswati, Sudhakar**

Vishnu (Mohan Babu), facing a death sentence for murder, escapes from jail and is hired by Anand (Chandra Mohan) to pretend to be married to Kalyani (Shobhana). This charade is necessary to protect Kalyani's ailing non-resident Indian father Ramachandra Prasad (Jaggaiah) from facing up to the crisis caused by the break up of Kalyani's love affair. In the process, however, Kalyani falls in love with Vishnu. It is later revealed that Vishnu was previously married with a son, and had been imprisoned for having unintentionally murdered his wife. In fact, he had attempted to kill his **Naxalite** brother-in-law believing him to be having an affair with his wife. Vishnu had agreed to Anand's offer mainly because he needed the money to pay for his son's medical expenses. His jailer (Satyanarayana) catches up with him but allows him to continue with the masquerade until the ailing Prasad returns to the USA. The film ends with Vishnu returning to prison to be hanged. This melodrama had a tragic ending, contrary to the norm, and was moderately successful with popular musical scores.

Anjali

1990 136'(123') col/scope Tamil/Hindi

d/s **Mani Rathnam** *pc* Sujata Films *p* G. Venkateshwaran *lyr* **Vali** *c* Madhu Ambat *m* **Ilaiyaraaja** *lp* Raghuvaran, Revathi, Baby Shyamali, Prabhu, Master Tarun, Baby Anthony, Saranya, Nishanti, Shruti

Anjali (Shyamali) is a mentally handicapped girl who, after her father (Raghuvaran) sends her away for a few years, is brought home to live with her parents and two healthy siblings. The movie chronicles the love given and received by the little girl until she dies just after calling out to her mother (Revathi) for the very first time. The family is helped by a mysterious stranger (Prabhu) who appoints himself their guardian angel. The high points of the film are the numerous songs, mainly featuring the neighbourhood children, elaborately choreographed and including some fantasy numbers. The film shows the extent to which Rathnam absorbed the influence of music videos. The story is sourced in a novel by Fynn entitled *Mr God This is Anna* (1974).

Aparahnam

aka *The Late Afternoon*

1990 116' col Malayalam

d/s M.P. Sukumaran Nair *pc* Rachana Films *c* Ashwani Kaul *m* Jerry Amaldev *lp* Babu Anthony, Jalaja, Kaviyoor Ponnamma, Babu Namboodiri

An elegy for a defeated middle-class radical and veteran of the **Naxalite** rising. Released from prison, Nandakumar remains a suspect and is unable to settle into a job. He refuses advice to emigrate to the Gulf and suffers harassment both from the police and from his erstwhile comrades. During the Emergency in the mid-70s, he is imprisoned again. In the end, all he has left are his increasingly fanciful memories of his days as a young radical. Much of the film's storytelling, performance and lighting evokes the elegaic naturalism of the director's mentor, **Adoor Gopalakrishnan**.

Aye Auto

1990 137' col Malayalam

d/st/sc/dial Venu Nagavalli *pc* Saraswathi Chaithanya *p* Raju *lyr* Bichu Thirumala *c* S. Kumar *m* Ravindran *lp* **Mohanlal, Rekha, Thikkurisi Sukumaran Nair, Jagadish, Raju, Pappu, Murali, Srinivasan**

Love story and commercially successful comedy featuring the orphaned Minu (Rekha) and an auto-rickshaw driver Sudhi (Mohanlal). When her parents died in an airplane crash, Minu was raised by her grandparents. She falls for Sudhi, who drives her to college every day. Her grandmother wants her to marry a rich financier, but her resourceful grandfather, who supports the couple, ensures the happy end. Much of the film is told from the point of view of Sudhi's daily routine as a public conveyance driver: his encounters with irate customers, traffic police and turf-wars between rival drivers.

Bobbili Raja

1990 155' col Telugu

d/sc B. Gopal *pc* Suresh Prod. *p* D. Rama Naidu *st/dial* Parachuri Bros. *lyr* Seetharama Sastry *c* Ravindra Babu *m* **Ilaiyaraaja**
lp **Venkatesh**, Divya Bharati, **Vanisree**, **Gummadi Venkateshwara Rao**

Continuing motifs familiar from **Chiranjeevi's** hits (e.g. **Attaku Yamadu Amayiki Mogudu**, 1989), Raja (Venkatesh) first 'tames' the aggressive heroine (Bharati) and then her mother (Vanisree). When the mother has Raja's father killed, Raja grows up in a forest where, later, he meets the heroine. The mother arrives there too and has the hero beaten up, but he eventually gets his revenge. Future Hindi star Divya Bharati (who later committed suicide) makes her Telugu debut in this hit, which depended on Ilaiyaraaja's music for its success.

Dil

1990 172' col/scope Hindi

d Indra Kumar *pc* Vinod Doshi, Maruti Int. *s* Rajiv Kaul, Praful Parekh *dial* Kamlesh Pandey *lyr* Sameer *c* Baba Azmi *m* Anand-Milind
lp Aamir Khan, **Madhuri Dixit**, **Saeed Jaffrey**, Anupam Kher, Deven Verma

The top Hindi hit of 1990 reprises the classic dilemmas of Aamir Khan's earlier **Qayamat Se Qayamat Tak** (1988): a love story leading to the estrangement between the families of a loving couple, thus gradually replacing the problems of individual romance with those of interfamilial relationships. Hero Raja (Khan) has a miserly father Hazari Prasad (Kher) who plans to increase his wealth by persuading the millionaire Mehra (Jaffrey) to allow his daughter Madhu (Dixit) to marry Raja. Madhu and Raja are in love anyway and indulge in high-school squabbles, a popular plot motif since *Grease* (1978). The marriage plans come unstuck when Mehra discovers that Hazari Prasad is not the industrialist he claims to be, but the young lovers defy their respective families and marry anyway. Raja becomes a labourer and has a major accident, allowing the two rich fathers to make their peace with each other. The ending replays the end of **Guru Dutt's Mr And Mrs '55** (1955) at the airport. One of the many disco numbers, *Ladki hai ya chhadi hai*, is a version of Elvis Presley's *Blue Suede Shoes*, while another adapted **Ilaiyaraaja's** *O Priya Priya* number from **Geetanjali** (1989). Like **Maine Pyar Kiya** (1989), the film deploys an advertising film style, esp. for the soundtrack and the editing, several sequences winding up with a direct address to the audience. Following the success of his next film, **Beta** (1992), Indra Kumar became the top-grossing director of 90s Hindi cinema.

Disha

aka *The Uprooted Ones*

1990 135' col Hindi

d/p/s **Sai Paranjpye** *pc* Sai Paranjpye Films *c* Madhu Ambat, G.S. Bhaskar *m* Anand Modak

lp **Shabana Azmi**, **Nana Patekar**, Raghuvir Yadav, **Om Puri**, Nilu Phule, Rajshree Sawant

Paranjpye's sentimental tale of migrant workers in Bombay, caught between urban displacement and a changing rural reality. Farm labourers Vasant (Patekar) and Soma (Yadav) move to Bombay following drought in their village. Soma becomes a millhand. Vasant, who has come mainly to pay off his marriage debts, returns to find his wife having an affair with her employer, the owner of a bidi (reed) factory. Soma also plans to go home, because his brother (Puri) has finally dug a well which yields water. The film uses extensive tracking shots presenting panoramic views of the Dadar region in central Bombay with its textile mills and apparently Asia's most populated square mile. Location shots taken in the textile mills provide a quasi-documentary background for the fiction.

Drishti

aka *Vision*

1990 171' col Hindi

d/co-s/c **Govind Nihalani** *pc* Udbhav *co-s* Shashi Deshpande *m* Kishori Amonkar
lp **Shekhar Kapur**, Dimple Kapadia, Mita Vasisth, Vijay Kashyap, Irfan

Marital melodrama informally adapting Ingmar Bergman's *Scener ur ett Aktenskap* (*Scenes from a Marriage*, 1974). Sandhya (Dimple), employed by a children's publisher, and her husband Nikhil (Shekhar Kapur), a research scientist, celebrate their 8th wedding anniversary. Sandhya feels attracted to the singer Rahul. Nikhil has an affair with Vrinda (Mita Vasisth) and, amid some unexpressed doubt about whose child the pregnant Sandhya is bearing, the couple agree to a divorce. A year later, when Nikhil's affair with Vrinda is over, the couple meet again and Sandhya convinces Nikhil that her aborted child was his. This is the first of several theatre-derived dialogue movies Nihalani made after **Party** (1984). Nihalani says the film is constructed in eleven movements, each signalled by a song by its composer, the noted Jaipur gharana Khayal singer Kishori Amonkar.

Figures of Thought

1990 33' col English

d/p/s Arun Khopkar *c* Piyush Shah *m* Rajat Dholakia

Remarkable documentary about the paintings of Bhupen Khakhar, Nalini Malani and Vivan Sundaram. The three artists had participated in the landmark show *Place for People* (1981, cf. Chronicle) which helped transform the notion of contemporary art in India. The film takes off from a mural they jointly made on commission from a Bombay industrialist and represents the paintings of the three artists, innovatively using reframing and lighting effects while interweaving shots of the artists's working environment. Khopkar is well known as a teacher of film theory and an authority on Eisenstein.

Ganeshana Madhuve

1990 141' col Kannada

d/sc H.S. Phani Ramchandra *pc* Kalapriya *st* Malladi Venkata Krishnamurthy *sc* Rajachandur *lyr* Geethapriya, Shyamsundar Kulkarni, Doddarange Gowda, Su. Rudramurthy Sastry, M.N. Vyasa Rao *c* R. Manjunath *m* **Rajan-Nagendra**
lp **Anant Nag**, Vinaya Prasad, Vaishali, Mukhyamantri Chandru

A *vathara* (tenement) comedy dealing with landlord-tenant relations, providing opportunities for action as well as romance. This is part of a popular 80s 'Ganesh' series by Phani Ramchandra, based on Telugu stories and dealing with lower middle-class characters (cf. **Gauri Ganesh**, 1991; *Ganesh Subramanya*, 1992). Principal characters in the series include the bachelor Ganesh (Nag), his cricket-loving mother (Vaishali), his landlord Ramanamurthy (Chandru) and the landlord's daughter Adilakshmi (Prasad). Adilakshmi, a cantankerous landlady, much cursed along with her father by all the inmates of the tenement, has an alter ego: the radio singer Sruthi. Ganesh hates Adilakshmi, but falls for Sruthi's voice on the radio. An important character in the genre is a man who provides ideas to various characters and demonstrably helps to extend the plot. An unusual opening appeals to popular notions of creativity and artistic achievement: simulating a press conference, the filmmaker 'presents' his film and introduces key technicians to his audience who then ask questions about the production.

Ghayaal

1990 163' col Hindi

d/s Raj Kumar Santoshi *p* **Dharmendra** *pc* Vijayta Films *dial* Dilip Shukla *lyr* Anjaan, Indivar *c* Rajen Kothari *m* **Bappi Lahiri**
lp Sunny Deol, Meenakshi Sheshadri, Amrish Puri, Raj Babbar, Moushumi Chatterjee, Kulbhushan Kharbanda, **Om Puri**, Shabbir Khan, Sudesh Berry, Mitwa

Produced by Dharmendra, Deol's father, and designed to create a definitive screen image for Deol as the urban Rambo-type vigilante (like Stallone, Deol has in every film, at least once and sometimes on several occasions, a scene where he is chained, insulted and physically tortured as the camera lingers over his sweating and bulging muscles). Here Deol plays Ajay, whose elder brother Ashok (Babbar) becomes involved with drug-dealing villains led by the politician Balwant Rai (A. Puri). When the politician collaborates with legal top brass to convict Ajay for murdering his own brother, Ajay becomes a one-man army against the state. He kidnaps the police commissioner (Kharbanda), informs Balwant Rai that the day of judgement is at hand and finally gets his man in a huge Coney Island-style amusement park. The film established Raj Kumar Santoshi, the son of P.L. Santoshi, song-writer and director of **C. Ramchandra** musicals, as a director in his own right.

His Highness Abdul I ah

1990 156' col Malayalam

d **Sibi Malayil** *pc* Pranavam Arts *p* **Mohanlal**
s A.K. Lohitadas *lyr* Kaithapram
c Anandakuttan *m* Ravindran
lp Mohanlal, Nedumudi Venu, Gauthami,
Shankaradi, **Thikkurisi Sukumaran Nair**

The rich nobleman and patron of classical music (Venu) is surrounded by greedy relatives who want to kill him for his wealth. They hire the Bombay-based contract killer Abdullah (Mohanlal), who also happens to be a ghazal singer. Assuming the identity of Ananthan Namboodiri, he befriends the nobleman, but he then changes sides and saves the old man instead of killing him. Following the conventions of classic romances, it turns out that Abdullah merely agreed to the scheme because he wanted money to recover his own ancestral property. The first hit of a series based on classical music by Mohanlal's own production company (followed by **Bharatham**, 1991, and **Kamalathalam**, 1992), the well-shot film makes good use of its major location, the famous Padmanabhapuram palace. The music allows for several singing bouts where the young playback singer M.G. Sreekumar holds his own against the vastly more experienced **Yesudas**.

Ishanou

aka *The Chosen One*

1990 94' col Manipuri

d/p/m **Aribham Syam Sharma** *pc* Aribham
Syam Sharma Prod. s M.K. Binodini Debi
c Girish Padidhar

lp Kiranmala, Tomba, Manbi, D. Hiren, Baby
Molly, Baby Premita

Manipuri family melodrama combining upward mobility with the strange ritualism of the matriarchal Meitei cult. This cult, according to the film, claims its female adherents through a series of mystical signals which the chosen woman cannot ignore. A small and happy family lives in the Manipur Valley under the care and protection of an old woman. Suddenly the young wife Tampha (Kiranmala) becomes possessed by the divinity Maibi and leaves her home to be initiated by the guru of the Maibi sect. Much of the film's second half features the exotic dance rituals, ending with a brief encounter between Tampha, her now estranged husband and grown-up child.

Jagadeka Veerudu Atil oka

Sundari

1990 153' col Telugu

d/sc **K. Raghavendra Rao** *pc* Vyjayanthi
Movies *p* Ashwini Dutt *st* Jandhyala *lyr* Veturi
Sundara Ramamurthy *c* K.S. Prakash
m **Ilaiyaraja**

lp **Chiranjeevi, Sridevi**, Amrith Puri, Kannada
Prabhakar, Rami Reddy, Tanikella Bharani,
Baby Shalini, Master Amit, Master Richards

Major success featuring Chiranjeevi and Sridevi after a long gap, giving a new lease of life to the famous folklore genre in Telugu cinema.

Indraja (Sridevi), daughter of Indra, descends to earth but is stranded there when she loses her magic ring. She falls in love with a tourist guide, Raju (Chiranjeevi), a guardian of orphaned children. The couple cause problems for the gambling activities of the evil K.P. (Prabhakar), who hires the magician Mahadrashta (Puri). The magician kidnaps Indraja in his efforts to rule the universe, but she is rescued by Raju and decides to stay on earth. Ilaiyaraja's music and dances choreographed by Sundaram, as well as several special effects contributed to its success.

Kar tavyam

1990 152' col Telugu

d/sc A. Mohan Gandhi *pc* Surya Movies
p A.M. Rathnam *s* Parachuri Bros. *lyr* Veturi
Sundara Ramamurthy *c* D. Prasad Babu
m Raj-Koti
lp Vijayashanti, Vinod Kumar, Babu Mohan,
Charan Raj, Nirmalamma, P.L. Narayana,
Saikumar

The definitive female cop movie featuring Vijayashanti. Apparently based on exploits of the real-life policewoman Kiran Bedi, the film stridently advocates a traditional Indian feminism as the female cop fights corrupt politicians, is attacked and injured, almost loses her job and survives mainly through her own will power. It won Vijayashanti an acting award along with an enduring screen image, repeated in eg. *Surya IPS* (1991), making stunt sequences mandatory in most of her subsequent films. The film was also seen as a kind of feminist version of **Ankusham** (1989).

Kasba

1990 121' col Hindi

d/co-sc **Kumar Shahani** *pc* **NFDC**,
Doordarshan *st* Anton Chekov's *In The*
Ravine *co-sc* Farida Mehta *c* K.K. Mahajan
m **Vanraj Bhatia**

lp Shatrughan Sinha, Mita Vasisth, Manohar
Singh, Alaknanda Samarth, Navjot Hansra,
Raghuvir Yadav

Shahani's melodrama, based on Chekov's little-known short story, tells of Maniram (Sinha), an old-style entrepreneur in a small township in the mountains of Kangra, who made his fortune adulterating food. His business is run by the canny Tejo (Vasisth), the wife of his mentally retarded younger son (Yadav) and the Shakespearean fool in the story. His elder son Dhani (Sinha) is doing well in a government-related business in Delhi which turns out to be the printing of counterfeit currency. Dhani is brought back and married, in local style, to Tara (Hansra); however, he gets drunk on his wedding night, scatters some counterfeit notes and leaves for the city, his marriage still unconsummated. Tara is impregnated by a local fixer (Raina) and gives birth to a son who stands to inherit the family property. News of Dhani's arrest and the police crackdown on Maniram's corrupt enterprise is accompanied by Tejo's ruthless take-over of local power. She kills Tara's child, builds an electric substation on her father-in-law's land and seduces the vacuous son of a local industrialist into becoming her partner. Her machinations are intercut with the aimless travels of a benumbed Tara holding her dead child, finding solace among the wandering minstrels and the hill tribes. Much of the film deploys a savage irony, as e.g. Shatrughan Sinha, a major Hindi star effectively playing 'himself', is presented as a small-town braggart trying to imitate his own swaggering style, or the poignant 'budha bhangda' (dance for elderly Sikhs) playing over a drunken Maniram among the flashing lights of his son's ostentatious marriage. The melodrama verges repeatedly on the satirical, chronicling a decaying nationalism and the end of modernist dreams of self-reliance, epitomised by Maniram's manic second wife (Samarth) spouting religious mumbo-jumbo, which in no way detracts from these ideologies' political power. The only characters



Alaknanda Samarth and Shatrughan Sinha in *Kasba*

who find their way out of the cultural quagmire are the 'moonstruck' younger son and the nameless fixer, in the song at the end when he clutches a tree in the nude. The film's main generic achievement is to recall to the melodrama its original function, of integrating marginalised peoples and their languages into a mainstream culture. It also provides the film's most crucial ironic edge in its implicit suggestion that in order to do so melodrama has to first invent a mainstream.

his wife who is harassed sexually and financially until she dies a pauper, leaving her orphaned child behind.

Sati and Anup get together after all. The film mainly showcased an ageing Madhu playing the tearful judge. The director, educated as a scientist, is best known as a novelist.

Kutty Japanin Kuzhandaigal

aka *Children of Mini-Japan*
1990 63' col Tamil
d/s Chalam Bannurkar *pc* Janamadhyaam
c R.V. Ramani

Documentary about the Sivakasi region known for its artisanal industries and for providing the national supply of matchboxes, fireworks and gaudy calendars. Known locally as 'Mini-Japan', Sivakasi is also one of the worst exploiters of child labour anywhere in India: 70% of its workforce are pre-puberty girls. The film juxtaposes these unsavoury labour conditions with Sivakasi's association with 'popular art'.

Rajendra Singh's big-budget war film has the brave hero (Vishnuvardhan) fight a series of wars, starting with WW2 in Burma, then with China and Pakistan after Independence, before losing his life protecting his fellow soldiers. His wife (Sahasini), enlisted as a nurse, eventually makes a fervently pacifist plea.

Pel i Pustakam

1990 151' col Telugu
d **Bapu** *pc* Sri Sitarama Chitra
p/sc/dial Mullapudi Venkataramana *st* Ravi Kondala Rao *lyr* **Arudra** *c* R.K. Raju
m K.V. Mahadevan
lp Rajendra Prasad, Divya Vani, Sindhuja,
Gummadi Venkateshwara Rao, Jhansi, Sudhakar, Ravi Kondala Rao, 'Sakshi' Ranga Rao, Dharmavarapu Subramanyam

Inverting the plot of the famous **Vijaya** studios' hit **Missamma** (1955), a young couple, Krishna Murthy (Prasad) and Satyabhama (Vani), have to pretend to be unmarried in order to get jobs. The story revolves around the couple trying to maintain their secret, because their employer (Gummadi) believes that only one person from a family should be working. Finally, the boss has a change of heart and relaxes the rule when their secret is revealed. A parallel narrative, more directly quoting **Missamma**, also features a second couple, Sindhuja, daughter of the boss, and Sudhakar, pretending to be married. The film introduced Divya Vani, and saw Bapu working with noted humourist Mullapudi Venkataramana (cf. **Muthyala Muggu**, 1975) after a long gap.

Lekin ...

aka *But ...*
1990 171' col Hindi
d/s/lyr **Gulzar** *pc* Dinanath Kala Mandir, **Lata Mangeshkar** *c* Manmohan Singh
m Hridaynath Mangeshkar
lp Vinod Khanna, Dimple Kapadia, Amjad Khan, Alok Nath, Manohar Singh, Beena, **Hema Malini**

Story of an unhappy ghost, Rewa (Kapadia), who haunts the palace of Raja Param Singh of Jasod which is now government property. Samir (Khanna), the curator of a government museum, is sent to salvage the valuables in the sealed palace where he encounters the ghost. Rewa's ability to recreate the past brings alive her tragic story, making Samir determined to liberate her even at the risk of own life. Parapsychology is touted as proof of the reality of the encounter and his 'Why me?' is answered by a possible encounter in their previous lives. Rewa is finally liberated when, with his help, she completes the journey through a desert that claimed her life on earth. The film adds to the horror iconography (ruins, dungeons, suggestive music and fluttering pigeons) several sequences involving the tribal Banjaras, a community presented as practising witchcraft.

No. 20 Madras Mail

1990 177' col Malayalam
d Joshi *pc* Tharangini Films *st* Hari Kumar
sc/dial Dennis Joseph *lyr* Shibu Chakravarthy
c Jayanan Vincent *m* Ouseppachan,
S.P. Venkatesh
lp **Mohanlal**, Jagadish, Manianpillai Raju, Ashokan, Soman, Suchitra, **Mammooty**

Fast-paced comedy thriller in which three innocent murder suspects are on the run until they are rescued by the Malayalam megastar Mammooty (as himself in a cameo appearance). Tony (Mohanlal), Hari (Jagadish) and Hitchcock (Raju), wild but warm-hearted friends, are on the train to Madras. On the way, they get drunk and have an argument with an arrogant industrialist R.K. Nair (Soman) and annoy both the man's wife and daughter Devi (Suchitra). Arriving in Madras, Devi appears to have been murdered in a bathroom cabin. Fearing that they might be suspected, they try to run from the police, but Mammooty, who happens to be a fellow passenger, intervenes and together they find the real murderers.

Perumthachan

1990 141' col Malayalam
d Ajayan *pc* Bhavachitra *s* **M.T. Vasudevan Nair** *c* Santosh Sivan *m* Johnson
lp Thilakan, Prashant, Monisha, Nedumudi Venu, Manoj K. Jayan

Noted Malayalam author Nair skilfully elaborates a minor Puranic legend from Kerala into a complex tale of violent customs, parenthood in crisis and professional rivalries. Raman (Thilakan), the 'perunthachan' or chief carpenter/architect in Kerala's feudal system, is the most accomplished craftsman of his time until his son Kannan Vishwakarma (Prashant) surpasses his father's skill and fame. Kannan also dares to fall for the daughter (Manisha) of his father's chief Namboodiri (Brahmin) patron and friend (Venu). Hurt and angered by his son's success and consequent arrogance, Raman 'accidentally' drops a chisel and kills his son. The murder is presented as a question to viewers: was it the father's honourable defence of traditional values that caused him to kill his son, or merely envy? Ajayan's debut film shows him to be a fine director of actors.

Matti Manushulu

1990 87' col Telugu
d/s/m **B. Narasinga Rao** *pc* Little India
c A.K. Bir
lp Archana, Moin Ali Beg

The story of a peasant couple who migrate to the city following drought in their Telangana village and become construction workers. The husband becomes an alcoholic and abandons

Ottayadi Paathakal

aka *The Narrow Footpaths*
1990 96' col Malayalam
d/s C. Radhakrishnan *p* Vincent Chittilapally
pc St Vincent Movies *c* Sunny Joseph *m* Mohan Sitara
lp **Madhu**, Sreenath, Revathi, Kaviyoor Ponnamma, Isaac Thomas, Somasundaran, Chandran Nair, Paul Neelankavil, Rahim

A heavy-handed, **NFDC**-financed melodrama shot in Trichur and featuring a group of characters: an old judge, Bhaskara Menon (Madhu), his daughter Sati and his mentally retarded son, and the nephew, Anup Kumar, who covets the daughter. However, Sati refuses to marry Anup and devotes herself to mothering her father and brother. The dramatic event is the death of the son, Suku, a mercy-killing by electrocution by his father, the judge. The latter goes crazy (indicated by e.g. the fact that he makes an abstract painting) and, apparently sleepwalking, jumps to his death.

Pol icena Hendthi

1990 155' col Kannada
d/sc Saiprakash *pc* Dynamic Film Makers
p Hariprasad, Raghubabu, Sudhakar, A.J.V. Prasad *st* Omkar *dial* Ku. Nagabhushan
lyr R.N. Jayagopal *c* Krishna *m* M. Ranga Rao
lp Malashree, Shashi Kumar, Devaraj, Mukhyamantri Chandru, Jaijagadish, Mysore

Lokesh, Umesh, Anjana, Tara, Srinivasa Murthy, Sitara, Vinaya Prasad

This propaganda attack on lower-caste people tells of Vanaja (Malashree), a television news reader who provides for her brother Avatari Lokayya (Devaraj) and his wife. The unemployed brother makes his money by putting on various disguises until he is caught trying to masquerade as a lower-caste person in order to obtain state benefits. He later delivers a speech about the evils anti-caste discrimination laws. Vanaja marries a timid cop and transforms him into a 'real man'. She also arranges the cop's sister's marriage while herself getting through a tough civil service examination. The woman's achievements are connected with her devotion to her husband and family, exemplifying Brahminical morality.

Pratibandh

1990 159' col/scope Hindi
d/sc Ravi Raja (aka Raviraja Pinisetty) *pc* Geeta Arts *p* Allu Aravind *s* Anees Bazmee *lyr* **Anand Bakshi** *c* K.S. Hari *m* **Laxmikant-Pyarelal** *lp* **Chiranjeevi**, Juhi Chawla, J.V.V. Somayajulu, Kulbhushan Kharbanda, Shafi Inamdar, Sumalatha, Rami Reddy, Harish Patel

Telugu superstar Chiranjeevi's Hindi debut and, like his later Hindi films *Aaj Ka Goonda Raj* (1991) and *Gentleman* (1994), a remake of an earlier Telugu hit (*Ankusham*, 1989). Violent even by Chiranjeevi's standards, it tells of an 'honest' cop Siddhanth (Chiranjeevi) who frequently breaks the law in order to punish criminals. He offers protection to and later marries Shanti (Chawla), an eyewitness to the murder of a politician. Pitting himself against the might of a liquor baron (Patel), a gangster (Reddy), a corrupt police official (Inamdar) and the State Home Minister (Kharbanda), he loses his wife, his job and eventually his life in the service of the Gandhian Chief Minister Satyendra (Somayajulu). Much of the rhetoric, apparently in defence of an honest police force, seeks to defend individual vigilantism.

Santha Shishunala a Shareefa

1990 131' col Kannada
d/co-st/co-sc **T.S. Nagabharana** *pc* Yajamana Ents. *co-st/co-sc/co-dial* S. Basavaraj *co-dial* Pal Sudarshan *c* S. Ramachandra *lyr* Santha Shishuneela Shareefa *co-st/co-sc/m* C. Aswath *p* Sridhar, **Girish Karnad**, Suman Ranganath, Dattatreya, Hema Choudhury

Hagiography of Shishunala Shareefa, a 19th C. mystic poet and singer from North Karnataka, whose songs, addressing both the everyday and mystical experience, were rediscovered in the 20th C. and remain popular among urban Kannadigas. The film emphasises Shareefa's semi-divine status and adopts the conventions of the devotional film. Shareefa is apprenticed as a boy to Govindabhatta (Karnad), an unorthodox Brahmin teacher who defies several of the conservative tenets of his caste. Shareefa, a Muslim, is excommunicated by his own community, while the Brahmins object to

Govindabhatta's conversion of Shareefa to Hinduism. When he grows up (Sridhar), he marries, but his wife (Ranganath) dies in childbirth. In a long sequence, Shareefa and his guru, with divine assistance, defy Brahmin plots. When his teacher dies, Shareefa has a vision shortly after he is evicted from a mosque, signalling his ascent to the status of a visionary. Like other films of the genre (cf. **Shri Venkateshwara Mahatyam**, 1960), the end is a documentary with footage of pilgrims visiting Shareefa's birthplace.

Shakha Proshakha

aka *Branches of the Tree*
 1990 130' col Bengali
d/s/m **Satyajit Ray** *p* Daniel Toscan du Plantier, Gerard Depardieu *pc* Erato Films, DD Prod, Soprofilms *c* Barun Raha
lp Ajit Bannerjee, Haradhan Bannerjee, **Soumitra Chatterjee**, Dipankar Dey, Ranjit Mullick, Lily Chakraborty, Mamata Shankar

Following the unsatisfactory **Ganashatru** (1989) and his critique of contemporary corruption, Ray's first international co-production looks more like a TV movie and continues the realist Ibsenite idiom with this story about a Bengali joint family. The honest old patriarch Ananda Majumdar (A. Bannerjee), who rose from government clerk to real-estate developer building a small township, has a heart attack on his 70th birthday, causing the large family to gather: his four sons, their wives and children. The eldest son, Probodh (H. Bannerjee), is a corrupt businessman, to the great disappointment of the old man who finds he is closest to his mentally retarded second son, the music-loving Prashanto (S. Chatterjee).

Shatruvu

1990 138' col Telugu
d Kodi Ramakrishna *pc* Sumanth Prod
s Satyamurthy *lyr* Veturi Sundara Ramamurthy, C. Narayana Reddy, Seetharama Sastry
c S. Gopal Reddy *m* Raj-Koti
lp **Venkatesh**, Kota Srinivasa Rao, Vijayashanti, Babu Mohan, Nagesh, Vijay Kumar, Sangeetha, Brahmanandam

Melodrama about an honest lawyer's fight for justice against corrupt politicians. The lawyer-apprentice Ashok (Venkatesh) falls for, and later teams up with, the courageous female cop Vijaya (Vijayashanti) in her trademark role, cf. **Pelli Pustakam** (1990). Ashok's mentor, an honest lawyer (Vijayakumar), is killed by the evil gangster Venkatarathnam (Srinivasa Rao). The hero takes the law into his own hands since legal systems are unable to trap the real villain. Ashok's cop girlfriend initially opposes this, but the hero eventually succeeds in eliminating the entire gang of crooks. The film is known mainly for having established 90s Telugu star Venkatesh and for Srinivasa Rao's acclaimed performance as the comic villain.

Thalayana Manthram

1990 135' col Malayalam
d Sathyan Andhikkad *p* Mudra Arts *s* Srinivasan

lyr Kaithapram *c* Vipin Kumar *m* Johnson
lp Urvashi, Srinivasan, Jayaram, Parvathi, KPAC Lalitha, Sukumari

One of Andhikkad and Srinivasan's comedies about middle-class Kerala, usually (e.g. **Nadodikattu**, 1987) but not always (eg. **Sandesham**, 1991) associated with the performances of **Mohanlal**. This one lampoons meek husbands who cannot control their spouses' insatiable desire for consumer goods. Sukumaran (Srinivasan) is an honest construction supervisor, but his wife Kanchana (Urvashi) suffers from an inferiority complex vis-à-vis her brother-in-law's educated daughter-in-law, a bank employee. Kanchana forces her husband to separate from the joint family and move into an unaffordably expensive residence where they spend all his savings on a car, a television set, jewellery, etc. Eventually Sukumaran is arrested for embezzlement.

Thodasa Rumani Ho Jaye

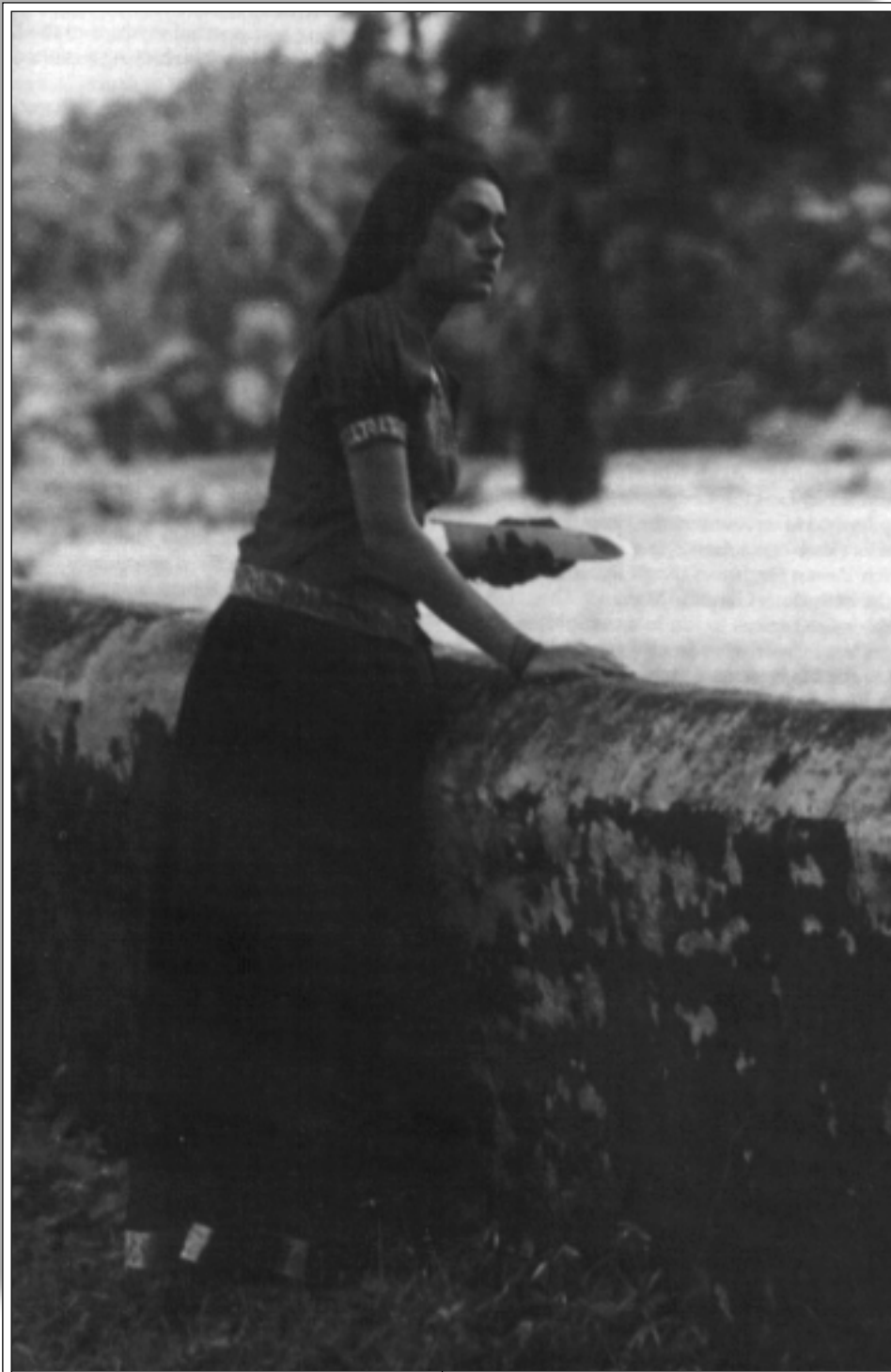
aka *Let there be a Wee Bit of Romance* aka *Let's Get Romantic*
 1990 160' col Hindi
d/p **Amol Palekar** *pc* **Doordarshan** *sc* Chitra Palekar *c* Debu Deodhar *lyr* Kamlesh Pandey
m Bhaskar Chandavarkar
lp Anita Kanwar, Vikram Gokhale, **Nana Patekar**, Dilip Kulkarni, Arun Joglekar, Deepa Lagoo, Aparajita Krishna, Riju Bajaj, Shashank Shanker, Vijay Shirke, Hemant Desai

Palekar's musical derived from Joseph Anthony's *The Rainmaker* (1956) featuring Binny (Kanwar), an unmarried woman whose condition is reflected by the barren and rainless town in which she lives with her family. A stranger comes, bringing rain and romance into her life. The film uses music extensively, often weaving spoken words into songs.

Vastuhara

aka *The Dispossessed*
 1990 103' col Malayalam
d/sc **G. Aravindan** *pc* Paragon Movie Makers *st* C.V. Sriraman *c* Sunny Joseph *m* **Salil Choudhury**
lp **Mohanlal**, Shobhana, Neelanjana Mitra, Neena Gupta, **Padmini**

Aravindan's last film is based on a story by the author of **Chidambaram** (1985). Making a virtually unprecedented, and deeply moving, departure from a cinematic tradition that has always emphasised regional identity, the film is set in Calcutta. The story tells of Venu (Mohanlal), a Malayali officer in the rehabilitation ministry of the Andaman Islands, who selects candidates for a refugee aid programme enabling them to settle in the islands with state assistance. He meets an old Bengali widow (Mitra) who is not eligible for the programme, but he discovers that she is the abandoned wife of his uncle from Kerala. Re-establishing family links, he also befriends her hostile daughter (Gupta) and her son, a political refugee. Their brief acquaintance ends at a shipyard where he hoards his emigrant

Shobhana in *Vastuhara*

refugees on deck and leaves for the islands once more. From its remarkable opening sequence, as the camera tracks through abandoned refugee shelters built during the 1943 famine and Partition, with a voice-over in Malayalam recapitulating that tragic history and

the Kerala peoples' commitment to the plight of the Bengalis, Aravindan makes clear his intention to transcend a localised and increasingly cynical view (cf. *Chidambaram* and *Oridathu*, 1986) and to move towards something like a national perspective on the

contemporary. In the process he also abandons much of his early pictorialism in favour of e.g. the remarkable shots of Mohanlal walking through the crowded Calcutta streets, or standing on the terrace of his cheap hotel, and especially in the last sequence aboard an ancient and grossly overcrowded ship overrun with impoverished refugees, as Venu tries to bring some order into the chaos. Several well-entrenched naturalist conventions, however, prevent a further formal elaboration of the style, such as the dialogue problems (Mohanlal speaks in Malayalam and English, Neelanjana Mitra in Bengali, highly accented Malayalam and English, and Neena Gupta only in English), but the acting is uniformly in tune with Joseph's deliberately rough-edged camera.

⊗ Vembanad

aka *A Lake in Central Kerala*

1990 91' col Malayalam

d/s Sivaprasad pc Anna Cine Creations

c Ashwani Kaul m Louis Banks

lp Aziz, Ranjini, Jayabharati, Babu Namboodiri

An obsessive tale of incest, either consummated or desired, on an island community of fisherfolk. A fisherman rescues a teenage girl from drowning, and is obsessed by her. He rapes her, and in the end, repeating the opening sequences, watches her drown. The narrative strategy is both engrossingly ambiguous and alienating as sequences with images of uncertain status (fantasy, desire, dream, reality) coalesce to form an undifferentiated discourse of a father's desire for his teenage daughter together with his denial of that desire.

⊗ Wosobipo

aka *The Cuckoo's Call*

1990 138' col Karbi

d/s Gautam Bora pc Wojaru Cine Trust Karbi

Anglong c Vivek Bannerjee m Sher Choudhury

lp Elsie Hanse, Bubul Terang, Raman Rongpi, Langbiram Engti

The first film in Karbi, a north-eastern dialect, traces the gradual politicisation of a native schoolteacher, Sarthe Ronghang, who moves beyond a romantic and nostalgic sense of his land into an awareness of the region's real contemporary problems. The director is a graduate of the Konrad Wolf Institute (Potsdam), a documentarist and former assistant to **Bhabendranath Saikia** (*Agnisnan*, 1985)

Aditya 369

1991 ? col Telugu
d/s Singeetham Srinivasa Rao *pc* Sridevi
 Movies *p* Anita Krishna *dial* Jandhyala
lyr Veturi Sundara Ramamurthy, 'Sirivenella'
 Sitarama Sastry, Vennelakanti *c* V.S.R. Swamy,
 Kabirral *m* **Ilaiyaraja**
lp **Balakrishna**, Mohini, Tinnu Anand,
 Sudhakar, Velu, Brahmanandam, Ravi Kondala
 Rao, Babu Mohan, Gollapudi Maruti Rao, Silk
 Smitha

Comic science fiction fantasy partly inspired by Robert Zemeckis' *Back to the Future* (1985). An eccentric scientist (Anand) invents a time machine with which the hero (Balakrishna) returns to the 16th C. Vijayanagara empire and meets King Krishna Deva Raya (Balakrishna again). He then travels into a post-nuclear holocaust future. A rare excursion into the science fiction genre in Telugu film, the film was not well received. The director and his lead star teamed up again later for the even more elaborately mounted fantasy **Bhairava Dweepam** (1994).

Advaitam

1991 181' col Malayalam
d **Priyadarshan** *pc* Grihalakshmi Prod.
s T. Damodaran *lyr* Kaithapram *c* S. Kumar
m Johnson
lp **Mohanlal**, Jayaram, Revathi, **Thikkurisi**
Sukumaran Nair, Chitra, Soman, Innocent

A Hindu chauvinist film set in contemporary Kerala. Shivaprasad (Mohanlal), disowned by his Brahmin Namboodiri father, becomes a pawn of power-hungry Communists. Having committed several violent crimes at their behest, he is jailed but 'rewarded' when the Communists come to power and appoint him chairman of a rich temple trust. The hero's 'redemption' is prepared by presenting his efforts at embezzlement - part of his job's privileges - as an attempt to finance the recovery of his feudal rights and to restore his now-politically sanitised joint family. However, opposing him are the honest leader of the temple workers, the good administrator Lakshmi (Revathi) who is also his estranged former lover, and Vasu (Jayaram), a reformed ex-accomplice. When the Communists have Vasu murdered, Shivaprasad sees the light and turns into a saffron-clad *sanyasi*, soon gaining fame as a peace-preaching godman. In this role, he is invited to mediate in a religious dispute over a mosque (a direct reference to the violent attack on the mosque at Ayodhya). His honesty now makes him an enemy of all the political factions in the dispute, who collectively plot to kill him, but he is rescued by his now-repentant former girlfriend, Lakshmi. Shivaprasad then massacres the corrupt politicians and the film ends with him addressing Hindu devotees, asking them to 'judge' whether slaughtering one's opponents is wrong. The film also recalls the heroic and, in Kerala, controversial figure of the former Naxalite Ajitha, who, according to legend would kill landlords and policemen leaving her bloodied palm print on the wall as a signature.

Agantuk

aka *The Stranger*
 1991 120' col Bengali
d/s/m **Satyajit Ray** *pc* NFDC *c* Barun Raha
lp Dipankar Dey, Mamata Shankar, Bikram
 Bhattacharya, **Utpal Dutt**, **Dhritiman**
Chatterjee, **Robi Ghosh**, Subrata Chatterjee,
 Promod Ganguly, Ajit Bannerjee

Ray's last film continues his critique of decaying values in the Bengali middle class (cf. **Ganashatru**, 1989; **Shakha Proshakha**, 1990). Into the lives of Sudhindra Bose (De) and his wife Anila (Shankar) arrives Anila's uncle whom she last met 35 years ago. This stranger, Manomohan Mitra (Dutt), lived abroad and worked with tribal communities in various parts of the world. When Sudhindra's lawyer, who does not care about tribals, accuses Mitra of coveting Anila's inheritance, Mitra leaves, having donated his share of the family property to his niece.

Amaran

1991 150' col Malayalam
d **Bharathan** *pc* MAK Prod *p* Babu Thiruvalla
s A.K. Lohitadas *lyr* Kaithapram *c* Madhu
 Ambat *m* Ravindran
lp **Mammooty**, Madhu, Ashokan, Murali,
 Chitra, KPAC Lalitha

Shot on location, the film tells of relationships in a fishing village. Achuthan (Mammooty) had watched his wife die in childbirth for want of medical aid and is determined to make his daughter (Madhu) into a doctor. She loves her childhood friend (Ashokan), but he disapproves of her education as well as of her possessive father. Although much of the film faithfully adheres to the dialect of the fisherfolk, the realism lies mainly in Ambat's fine camerawork.

Beder Meye Jotsna

1991 ? col Bengali
p Jai Khemka *st/sc/lyr* Tojamul Haque Bokul
c Rafiqul Bari Choudhury *m* Abu Taher
lp Chiranjeet, Anju Ghosh, Saifuddin, Dildar,
 Nasir, Abbas, Anamika, Asha Mukherjee,
 Kaushik, Shubhendu, Sombhu

Drawing on a popular Bangladeshi theatrical version of the *Rupban Kavya* fable, the gaudy production mixes elements from the devotional, the social and the historical genres while invoking both the Laila-Majnu and the medieval Bengali Behula-Lakhindar love stories. A girl snake charmer cures a Prince and they fall in love, triggering court intrigues to forestall a marriage and numerous adventures delaying the happy ending. The Prince is represented as a weakling and the film's most spectacular sequence shows the heroine braving impossible odds to support him. A rare Indo-Bangladeshi co-production and a megahit, especially with women in rural areas, in spite of its largely unfamiliar cast, low budget and consistently over-the-top performances.

Bharatham

aka *Symphony*
 1991 147' col Malayalam
d **Sibi Malayil** *pc* Pranavam Arts *p* **Mohanlal**
s A.K. Lohitadas *lyr* Kaithapram
c Anandakuttan *m* Ravindran
lp Mohanlal, Nedumudi Venu, Urvashi, Laxmi,
 Murali

The team responsible for the hit **His Highness Abdullah** (1990) followed on with a story about a well-known Carnatic singer Raman (Venu) whose popularity wanes because of his addiction to drink. His protegee and younger brother Gopi (Mohanlal) is forced to substitute for him when, during a performance, Raman is booed off. This causes a rift between the brothers and Gopi gives up singing until a now-chastened Raman persuades him to make a comeback at an important music festival. However, Raman is killed by a truck and Gopi has to keep this a secret in order not to ruin the marriage changes of his mute sister. Gopi is later accused of having murdered his brother. The film was known mainly for its music and for the songs by star playback singer **Yesudas**.

Bhavantarana

1991 63' col Oriya
d/s **Kumar Shahani** *pc* Bombay
 Cinematograph *c* Alok Upadhyay

A spectacular part-fictional documentary on India's famous Odissi dance, seen via its foremost living exponent, Guru Kelucharan Mahapatra. The film shows how living traditions and modes of social initiation can turn into classical forms. Described by the director as a film 'about hunger', it returns the dance to both the labour that it celebrates and the improvisations that continue to defy codification and control. Many of the dances, including the spectacular *Navarasa* sequence at the end, were choreographed specially for the cinema.

Chinna Gounder

1991 150' col Tamil
d/sc R.V. Udayakumar *pc* Anandhi Films
st/dial R. Selvaraj *c* A. Karthik Raja
m **Ilaiyaraja**
lp Vijaykant, Sukanya, Manorama,
 Goundamani, Senthil, Saleem Ghouse

Chinna Gounder (Vijaykant), the popular village headman, marries the poor shepherd girl Devayani (Sukanya). His evil brother-in-law Sakare Gounder (Ghouse) causes a series of problems that culminate in Devayani being arrested for murder. Chinna Gounder, in order to protect Devayani's pregnant sister Valli, claims responsibility for the pregnancy. The mess is eventually resolved and the villagers drive the villains out.

Chinna Thambi

1991 144' col Tamil
d/s P. Vasu *pc* K.B. Films *lyr* **Vairamuthu**
c Ravindra Babu *m* **Ilaiyaraja**
lp Prabhu, Khushboo, Manorama, Radharavi,
 Goundamani, Sulakshana

When it is predicted that Nandini, the first female child to be born after three generations in the richest family of the village, will grow up to marry a man of her choice, her brothers decide to bring up the girl in complete seclusion. When she grows up (Khushboo), the only male she is allowed to see is Chinna Thambi (Prabhu), the idiot son of Kannamma (Manorama). To escape, she forces Chinna Thambi to ritually 'marry' her by tying a mangalsutra (necklace) to her. This leads the brothers to retaliate, but eventually the idiot/rescues Nandini.

Dharavi

aka *Quicksand*

1991 116' col Hindi

d/s Sudhir Mishra *pc* NFDC/**Doordarshan**
dial Atul Tiwari, Pranay Singh *c* Rajesh Joshi
m Rajat Dholakia

lp **Om Puri, Shabana Azmi**, Raghuvir Yadav, Chandu Parkhi, Virendra Saxena, Pramod Bala, Satish Khopkar, Mushtaq Khan, Shakti Singh, **Madhuri Dixit**

Om Puri plays Rajkaran Yadav, an emigré taxi driver from U.P. living in Bombay's notorious Dharavi slum. His wife Kusum (Azmi), living in a one-room tenement with his mother, works to contribute to her husband's ambitious dream of owning a factory. However, the business enterprise is a disaster as the taxi driver gets embroiled with gangsters, forcing his wife to return to her first husband. The ending shows Yadav as boundlessly optimistic as he was at the outset. The film tries to transform the conventions of realism usually deployed for such stories (cf. *Chakra*, 1980) with surreal effects including the hero's oscillations between fact and fantasy (the latter with Hindi superstar Madhuri Dixit). The opening sequence announces the film's intentions as a Hindi movie being screened to slum dwellers in the open air is abruptly ended when the screen catches fire and the audience riots.

En Rasavin Manisil e

1991 143' col Tamil

d/sc Kasturiraja *p* Rajkiran *pc* Red Sun International *c* Kichaas *lyr* Pirachudan

m **Ilaiyaraaja**

lp Rajkiran, Meena, Srividya, Saradha, Preetha, Vadivelu

Based on a Madurai folk narrative, the melodrama claims to address the downside of marriages arranged in the cradle, but actually solicits our sympathy and understanding for callously brutish men. The crude drunkard Mayandi (Rajkiran) marries and rapes his fearful young niece Cholaiamma (Meena), making her pregnant. The girl eventually realises that Mayandi is a nice man whom she should have loved all along, but it is too late and she dies in childbirth. Undeterred, Mayandi then turns his attentions to Cholaiamma's sister Kasturi (Preetha) and, recognising that only truly brutish men are irresistible, she challenges him to try and take her away from the man who loves her. The latter, in contrast to the sterling masculine

qualities of Mayandi, is represented as a weakling who actually loves Kasturi. Mayandi eventually realises that he has to curb his notions of 'masculinity'. Unfortunately, he pays the price for this change of heart and he dies in the arduous process of helping Kasturi to get together with her beloved weakling, whereupon Kasturi adopts her sister's orphaned child.

Gang Leader

1991 155' col Telugu

d/s Vijaya Bapineedu *pc* Syamprasad Arts
p Maganti Ravindranath Choudhury
dial Parachuri Bros. *lyr* Veturi Sundara Ramamurthy, Bhuvana Chandra *c* H. Loksingh
m **Bappi Lahiri**

lp **Chiranjeevi**, Vijayashanti, Sarath Kumar, Ravu Gopala Rao, Sumalatha, Murali Mohan, Sharat Saxena, Nirmala, Sudha, Allu Ramalingaiah, Satyanarayana, Nutan Prasad

Raghupati (Mohan), Raghava (Kumar) and Rajaram (Chiranjeevi) are brothers in a lower-middle class family. Only the eldest, Raghupati, is employed. Rajaram earns some money to pay for Raghava's studies by agreeing to go to prison for a road accident caused by the daughter of a jailor (Satyanarayana). While he is in jail, Raghupati is killed by the villain Ekambaram (Rao), a crime for which photographic evidence is available but withheld from Rajaram. Further problems are caused when Raghava's new wife (Sumalatha) and her corrupt father, a police officer, force a split between the brothers. Rajaram is arrested once again, this time for murder, but eventually, with the help of Ekambaram's illegitimate daughter Kanyakumari (Vijayashanti), he rescues and reunites his entire family and kills the villain's brother (Saxena) while Kanyakumari kills the villain. The film was remade as *Aaj Ka Goonda Raj* (1991) and includes all the standard narrative conventions of a Chiranjeevi film, such as a 'solo' song number and an elaborately choreographed fight sequence early in the story.

Gauri Ganesha

1991 148' col Kannada

d/sc H.S. Phani Ramchandra *pc* Kalasindhu
p Vishwa Sagar *st* Malladi Venkata Krishnamurthy *dial* Ku. Nagabhushan
lyr Shyamsundar Kulkarni, Su. Rudramurthy Sastry, M.N. Vyasa Rao, V. Manohar
c R. Manjunath *m* **Rajan-Nagendra**
lp **Anant Nag**, Vinaya Prasad, Shruti, Master Anand, Mukhyamantri Chandru, Ramesh Bhatt, Sihikahi Chandru, Umesh Navale, Ratnakar, Bangalore Nagesh, Bank Janardan, Sivaprakash, M.S. Umesh, B.K. Shankar, Vaishali, Shobha Raghavendra, Malathi, Kamalashree

Continues director Ramchandra's popular 'Ganesha' series (cf. *Ganeshana Madhuve*, 1990). The confidence trickster Lambodhara (Nag) discovers from a dead woman's diary the three men in her life, each of whom mistakenly

believed they had sex with her. He blackmails each of the three men with the claim that he possesses the child that was born of that sexual encounter, but he then gets into trouble.

Guna

1991 167' col Tamil

d Santhana Bharathi *p* Alamelu Subramaniam
sc Sabu John *dial* Balakumaran *lyr* **Vali**
m **Ilaiyaraaja**

lp **Kamalahasan**, Janakraj, **Girish Karnad**, **S.P. Balasubramaniam**, Kaka Radhakrishnan, Roshini, **S. Varalakshmi**, Rekha

Guna (Kamalahasan) is a mentally disturbed youth whose mother Mannonmani (Varalakshmi) runs a brothel. He is obsessed with fantasies in which he casts himself as Siva, expecting Abirami to come and redeem him. Having been persuaded by his uncle to break into a temple, Guna sees the beautiful heiress Roshni (Roshni) and takes her to be Abirami, abducting her first to the brothel and, when he cannot stay there with her, to Kodaikanal. Roshni eventually realises that the madman who kidnapped her is really a kind person and she gets him to betray their whereabouts to the police. When the cops arrive, Roshni begs Guna to surrender, promising that she will take care of him. However, when her evil guardian kills her, Guna retaliates and kills the villain before leaping to his death off a bridge, holding his beloved 'Abirami' in his arms, thus proving that nothing can separate Siva from Abirami.

Hum

1991 184' col/scope Hindi

d **Mukul S. Anand** *pc* Romesh Films *s* Ravi Kapoor, Mohan Kaul *dial* Kader Khan
lyr **Anand Bakshi** *c* W.B. Rao *m* **Laxmikant-Pyarelal**
lp **Amitabh Bachchan**, Kimi Katkar, **Rajnikant**, Anupam Kher, Danny Denzongpa, Kadar Khan, **Govinda**, Deepa Sahi, Shilpa Shirodkar, Romesh Sharma, Annu Kapoor

Beginning with silhouetted scenes (cf. Sam Fuller's *Underworld USA*, 1960) in the Bombay dockyards recalling *Deewar* (1975) and ending with the star's bloodshot eyes advancing towards the quivering villain, Mukul Anand's hit provides a lexicon of Bachchanalia. Tiger (Bachchan), a petty collector of protection money, changes sides when his friend Gonsalves (Sharma) leads the exploited dockers against Mr Big, Bakhtawar (Denzongpa). The perfidious Inspector Giridhar (Kher) and his sidekick (Kapoor) manipulate the bloody confrontations so that Bakhtawar is jailed for Gonsalves' murder, his family is exterminated and Tiger, together with his two brothers (Rajnikant and Govinda) and their families, is banished from the city. Years later, after idyllic family scenes and a complicated plot involving high-level scams in the Indian Army, the Bachchan clan has to go into action against a bunch of terrorists in pseudo-hippy costumes and equipped with an assortment of armaments. The high point of the film, refurbishing an ageing Bachchan

image, is the big musical number *Jumma chumma* (taken from Mori Kante's *Akwaba Beach* album) with Kimi Katkar performing in a bar filled with sweaty, beer-swilling and foot-stomping dockers whose collective ejaculation takes the form of spraying the star with whatever liquid is available. The scene is repeated, as the gang-rape connotations are replaced by those of movie-star mania, when Katkar becomes a star and both she and Bachchan are mobbed by crazed fans. The film received an unprecedented saturation release in over 400 cinemas.

Idiot

1991 180' col Hindi
d **Mani Kaul** *pc* **Doordarshan** *st* Fyodor Dostoevsky's novel *sc* Anup Singh *dial* Hemendra Bhatia, Rajeev Kumar *c* Piyush Shah *m* D. Wood, Vikram Joglekar *lp* Ayub Khan Din, **Shah Rukh Khan**, Mita Vasisth, Navjot Hansra, Vasudeo Bhatt, Deepak Mahan, Babulal Bora, Meenakshi Goswami, Zul Velani, Amritlal Thulal

With this *tour de force* of control over a bewilderingly complex narrative and a massive cast of characters (more than 50 key roles) constantly shifting about in both geographic and cinematic spaces, Mani Kaul continues exploring Dostoevsky's fiction (cf. *Nazar*, 1989), faithfully following the novel's original plot transposed into a scathing depiction of a feudal elite, largely bypassed by history, located in Bombay and Goa. The story begins with the return of Myshkin (Ayub Khan), having spent many years in London undergoing treatment for epilepsy. He encounters the beautiful Nastasia (Vasisth), a *femme fatale* pursued by the rich Pawan Raghujan (Shah Rukh Khan) and the ambitious Ganesh (Mahan). The wealthy milieu seems to live in a vacuum, alongside a formerly productive generation, such as the businessman Mehta (Velani) and his proud daughter Amba (Hansra) or the retired,

drunken colonel (Bora) who is accompanied by characters like Killer and the cynical and suicidal Shapit (Thulal) on the beaches of Goa. At Nastasia's party both Ganesh and Myshkin propose to her, but she leaves with Raghujan who throws a bundle of banknotes at her which she proceeds to burn. After the central sequence in Goa, the colonel leaves home and dies, and Myshkin becomes engaged to Amba. However, he suffers an epileptic fit and the next day Nastasia breaks the engagement, claiming Myshkin for herself. Just before their wedding she again runs away to Raghujan who eventually kills her, after which he spends the night with Myshkin awaiting the police. In the end Myshkin is revealed to have gone mad. Kaul coolly orchestrates with great virtuosity the continuously mobile, elusive points of 'stress' (in Kaul's phrase) as they shift from geographic location to cinematic space and back again, from the editing and gestural rhythms to the discontinuous soundtrack, achieving a multi-layered cinematic texture that at times threatens to stretch beyond the boundaries of the frame. The innovative approach to plot and narration keeps the film on a precarious edge between formal control and random collisions of speech and identity. Much of the film's successful use of characters as 'independent vertices' (as the director describes them) follows the extraordinary performance of British Asian actor Ayub Khan who uses his difficulties with Hindi to considerable advantage as the nervous and culturally dislocated epileptic. The director commented: 'Whereas for years I dwealt on rarefied wholes where the line of the narrative often vanished into thin air, with *Idiot* I have plunged into an extreme saturation of events. [P]ersonally, I find myself on the brink, exposed to a series of possible disintegrations. Ideas, then, cancel each other out and the form germinates. Content belongs to the future, and that's how it creeps into the present'. The film was made as a four part TV series running 223' and edited down to feature length.

Inspector Balram

1991 88' col Malayalam
d **I.V. Sasi** *pc* Liberty Prod.
st/sc/dial T. Damodaran *c* J. Williams *m* Shyam *lp* **Mammootty**, Urvashi, Murali, Kiran Kumar, Soman, Geetha

The sequel of *Avanazhi* (1986) chronicles the further adventures of vigilante cop Balram (Mammootty) and Damodaran-Sasi's investigations into corruption, violence and impotent liberal State institutions. Preethi (Urvashi), daughter of a rich jeweller who is murdered by a criminal nexus of smugglers and politicians, dares the incorruptible Balram to secure justice. When it turns out that this group of villains was also responsible for the killing of Balram's wife, he takes the law into his own hands. Preethi proposes to Balram and he eventually agrees to marry her when he sees her motherly devotion to his daughter. Providing 'comic relief' is the parallel story of Constable Sudhakaran and his wife Leelamma who work in the same police department where she is his superior. He tries to establish his superiority in their domestic domain and threatens to hang himself because he has to salute his wife on duty. Hindi star Kiran Kumar plays Shah, the formulaically evil international drug trafficker, with aplomb.

Jnan Gandharvan

1991 142' col Malayalam
d/s **P. Padmarajan** *pc* Goodknight films
p R. Mohan *lyr* Kaithapram *c* Venu *m* Johnson
lp Nitish Bhardwaj, Aparna, Ganesh, Philomena

Padmarajan's last film is a fantasy featuring the college-going Bhama (Aparna) and her passion for a celestial lover (Bhardwaj, better known as a Hindi TV star) who keeps appearing from a wooden statue that she found on a beach but is invisible to others. Eventually they are separated as he is punished by higher celestial powers.

Kshana Kshanam

1991 158' col/scope Telugu
d/st/sc **Ram Gopal Varma** *pc* NRP Films
p K.L. Narayana, Y. Lakshmana Choudhury
dial Satyanand *lyr* Seetharama Sastry,
 Vennelakanti *c* S. Gopal Reddy
m M.M. Keeravani
lp **Venkatesh, Sridevi**, Paresh Rawal, Rami Reddy, Brahmanandam, Krishna Rao

When the sexy working woman Satya (Sridevi) happens upon a clue to some hidden loot, she is targeted by a gang led by the villain Nayar (Rawal). Teaming up with a petty crook Chandu (Venkatesh), the pair are chased through the film by both the criminals and the police. This megabudget chase film opens with a suspenseful bank raid, moves to surreal forest scenes as the couple rough it beside a camp fire, and climaxes as the hero fights the gangsters atop a moving train. Director Varma shows himself able to assimilate recent Hollywood styles influenced by TV advertising and music clips (cf. John Badham's *Bird on a Wire*, 1990). Most of the songs are inserted



(From left) Ayub Khan Din, Navjot Hansra, Mita Vasisth in *Idiot*

with no connection whatever to the plot, unusual even in a tradition noted for the autonomy of its song picturisations. Film critic Rajeev Velicheti (1992) used the film to identify a recent trend of consumerist cinema in AP calibrated on the linguistic-regional attitudes of a Hyderabad-based middle-class. The film was dubbed in Hindi as *Hairaan*.

⊗ Mahapritibi

aka *World Within, World Without*

1991 105' col Bengali

d/sc **Mrinal Sen** *pc* G.G. Films *st* Anjan Dutt
c Shashi Anand *m* **B.V. Karanth**, Chandan Roy Choudhury

lp Victor Bannerjee, **Soumitra Chatterjee**, Anjan Dutt, **Aparna Sen**, Geeta Sen, Anasuya Majumdar

With this film Sen returned to his most congenial setting, Calcutta, and to one of his favourite plot formulas: the sudden disappearance of a family member causes the others to reflect on themselves and their lives. Here Sen considers the lives of a Bengali middle-class family against the background of 'the new world order' with the defeat of the USSR in the cold war and the unification of Germany. When the elderly mother (G. Sen) of a Calcutta family hangs herself, her husband (S. Chatterjee), her youngest son (Dutta), her mentally unbalanced daughter (Majumdar) and her widowed daughter-in-law (A.Sen) are distraught but do not have the courage to read the old woman's diary. When the eldest son (Bannerjee) returns from Germany, his anxious questioning brings to light the disorientation experienced by the family and the way world history penetrates into the fabric of individual lives. In the end the daughter, with silent anger and resentment, burns the mother's diary, unread.

⊗ Mamagaru

1991 158' col Telugu

d/sc Muthyala Subbaiah *pc* M.M. Movie Arts
p A. Mohan Krishna *st* V. Sekhar *dial* Totapalli Madhu *lyr* 'Sirivennela' Seetharama Sastry, Vennelakanti, D. Narayana Varma, Vedavyasa
c R. Rama Rao *m* Raj-Koti

lp **Dasari Narayana Rao**, Vinod Kumar, Aishwarya, Nirmalamma, Yamuna, Kota Srinivasa Rao

Vijay (Vinod Kumar), the president of a village panchayat, rescues the simple Satheyya (Dasari), from an attack by thieves. Vijay later marries Satheyya's daughter Lakshmi (Yamuna) against the parental wishes of Kanthamma (Nirmalamma), who wants him to marry his niece Rani (Aishwarya). Vijay also brings his father-in-law to live with him. These decisions anger his brother-in-law Pothuraju (Kota Srinivasa Rao) who plots to discredit Vijay's family. Lakshmi dies in an accident and Satheyya is driven out of Vijay's house after Pothuraju accuses the old man of being a womaniser. Vijay finally sees through Pothuraju's evil designs but not before Satheyya commits suicide. The low-budget melodrama revolves the performance of

Dasari, being directed by the noted filmmaker's former assistant.

⊗ Narasimha

1991 214' col Hindi

d/p/s **N. Chandra** *pc* N. Chandra Prod.

lyr **Javed Akhtar** *c* Binod Pradhan

m **Laxmikant-Pyarelal**

lp Sunny Deol, Dimple Kapadia, **Om Puri**, Urmila, Ravi Behl, Babban Yadav, Satish Shah, Guddi Maruti, Sharat Saxena, Usha Nadkarni, Shafi Inamdar, Om Shivpuri, Nivedita Joshi, Brij Gopal, Shail Chaturvedi

Baapji (Om Puri) is the self-styled king of a township. His loyal lieutenant Narasimha (Sunny Deol) commits the crimes for him. Baapji kills the only honest policeman who attempts to arrest him, and the cop's son, who is in love with Baapji's daughter, is severely beaten. Baapji's daughter drives off a mountainside and declares that she will do worse if her father does her boyfriend any more harm. When Baapji asks Narasimha to expel the policeman's family from the town, Narasimha recalls his own homeless past, reforms and turns against his mentor. The film updates *Vishnu Purana's* legend: Narasimha, half man and half lion, bursts out of a pillar to destroy the evil Hiranyakashapu. Sunny Deol, acting in the Rambo-style, performs the mythological act shortly after he has been chained and whipped, and then goes on almost single-handedly to destroy Baapji's mansion, allowing the young lovers to be united. The villain is killed through divine intervention as he is impaled by the falling hand of a giant clock. Chandra's visceral camerawork matches the performance of the muscular Deol and together they amount to a savage argument in defence of a revivalist mass culture.

⊗ Nirnayam

1991 170' col Telugu

d/s **Priyadarshan** *pc* Shri Jayabheri Art Prod

dial Ganesh Patro *lyr* Ganesh Patro *c* Kumar

m **Ilaiyaraaja**

lp **Nagarjuna**, Amala, Murali Mohan, Sudhakar, Sharat Saxena, Annapoorna

Based loosely on John Badham's *Stakeout* (1987), a police officer (Nagarjuna) leaves his job to avenge the humiliation of a dying man (Mohan). Announcing a new professionalism in 90s filmmaking (cf. **Mani Rathnam**, **Ram Gopal Varma**, also the director's own *Thennavin Kombath*, 1994), the technical sophistication was best demonstrated in the replication of Abid's, a well-known Hyderabad business locality, as a set for some of the action.

⊗ Prahaar

1991 166' col/scope Hindi

d/co-s **Nana Patekar** *pc* Divya Films Combine

co-s Sujit Sen *dial* Hriday Lani *lyr* Mangesh

Kulkarni *c* Debu Deodhar *m* **Laxmikant-**

Pyarelal

lp Nana Patekar, Dimple Kapadia, **Madhuri Dixit**, Habib Tanvir

Patekar's weirdly fascist fantasy of a military Pied Piper followed by naked boys about to be transformed into a glorious army of bullies which will sort out the mess created by 'emasculated' people in the real world. The first half of the film lovingly portrays a dictatorial Major Chouhan (Patekar himself) subjecting the youthful male bodies to some gruelling tests. We learn that the major's Messianism is rooted in a tragic childhood: his mother was sold as a prostitute and he spends the rest of his life compensating for the helplessness he felt then. When one of the major's wards is killed by gangsters extracting protection money from his father, the local baker, Patekar confronts the thugs, but the ordinary folk in the area do not understand the need for drastic action and the hero is forced to massacre the villains in the dead of night, watched only by the widow of one of their former victims. The climax is, in the light of subsequent events in Bombay, a chillingly deliberate orgy of violence. The ensuing court case sentences Patekar to a lunatic asylum, where he fantasises about his naked, pubescent army.

⊗ Sandesham

1991 146' col Malayalam

d Sathyan Andhikkad *pc* Evershine Prod.

s Srinivasan *lyr* Kaithapram *c* Vipin Mohan

m Johnson

lp Thilakan, Jayaram, Srinivasan, Siddique, Madhu, Kaviyoor Ponnamma

Popular social satire by the leading Malayalam genre practitioners addressing political parties and slogan-shouting activists. Having retired as a stationmaster in Tamil Nadu, the hero (Thilakan) returns to Kerala after 30 years to find his two unemployed sons (Srinivasan and Jayaram) have become full-time hangers-on in opposing political parties, asserting their strident political rhetoric both in and out of the house. The two sons try in vain to put 'service before self' until their harassed father, on the verge of ruin, makes them see sense. The positive contrast is provided by the enterprising and prudent agricultural officer (Siddique) who marries their sister and represents the film's plea on behalf of apolitical, small businesses. The typically hilarious dialogue by Srinivasan bolsters this message.

⊗ Saudagar

1991 213' col/scope Hindi

d/st **Subhash Ghai** *pc* Mukta Arts *sc* Sachin

Bhowmick *dial* Kamlesh Pandey *lyr* **Anand**

Bakshi *c* Ashok Mehta *m* **Laxmikant-**

Pyarelal

lp **Dilip Kumar**, Raaj Kumar, Vivek Mushran, **Manisha Koirala**, Anupam Kher, Gulshan Grover, Dina Pathak, Jackie Shroff, Deepti Naval, Dalip Tahil, Mukesh Khanna, Anand Balraj, Amrish Puri

Billed as a clash of titans between the 60s stars Raaj and Dilip Kumar, the conflict between two ageing patriarchs is told as a parable by Mandhari (Kher). The two are bosom buddies in their youth and Bir Singh aka Biru (Dilip Kumar) is supposed to marry Thakur

Rajeshwar Singh's (Raaj Kumar) sister. However, he has to abandon her because honour requires him to save a woman who has been rejected on the eve of her wedding. The thakur's sister commits suicide and the buddies become bitter enemies, pursuing their feud over two decades while their respective families proliferate on either side of the Beas river. Each maintains a private army to counter the other's threat. The real villain, Rajeshwar Singh's brother-in-law Chuniya (Puri), has Biru's eldest son Vishal (Shroff) killed when he tries to make peace. Vishal's son Vasu (Mushran), sent to an ashram to prepare for joining his grandfather's army, now falls in love with the enemy's granddaughter Radha (Koirala) and the two eventually bring the warring clans together. The patriarchs die in each other's arms. Dialogue reigns supreme in the film but the love interest between Vasu and Radha (played by newcomers, this being Koirala's debut) culminates in the hit song *Ilu ilu*.

Seeta Ramaigari Manavarulu

1991 145' col Telugu
d/p/s Kranthi Kumar *pc* Shri Krishna Chitra
lyr Veturi Sundara Ramamurthy *c* Hari Anumolu *m* M.M. Keeravani
lp **A. Nageshwar Rao**, Rohini Hattangadi, Meena, **Dasari Narayana Rao**, Murali Mohan

The old man Seetharamaiah's (ANR) granddaughter (Meena) returns from the USA with news that his son has died in an accident. The problem is how to tell the tragic news to the old man with a weak heart. The film deals mainly with the relationship between the old man and his grand-daughter, also forming a showpiece for 'Telugu culture' - extended into a conspicuous use of dress, custom, festivals and ritual - as the foreign-educated granddaughter turns more 'traditional' than even the local people.

Something Like A War

1991 63' col English
d Deepa Dhanraj *pc* D&N Prod, Equal Media
c Navroze Contractor

Noted feminist documentary addressing the Indian government's controversial family planning programme. After the infamous Sanjay Gandhi-led forced sterilisation programmes during the Emergency (1975-6), the programme ran into trouble again promoting injectable contraception, hormonal implants and abortifacient pills, often on the recommendation of international population control agencies dominated by multinational corporate interests. The film concentrates on the experience of the women subjected to the programme, contrasting this with the official discourse and the well-known government-sponsored advertising jingles ('small family happy family'). The women speak with, for Indian film, unprecedented candour. The rapid TV-style editing sometimes undoes the fine camerawork but the film manages to convey that the invocation of Western-style notions of individual freedom in the very different context

of Indian women's lived conditions can be oppressive, esp. when women are socially denied the right to control their fertility and do not have access to appropriate post-operative health care systems.

Surya Tejor Anya Naam

1991 ? col Assamese
d/s Dinesh Gogoi *pc* Udaygiri Films *p* Mrinal Kumar Saikia *c* Ajan Barua *m* Gagan Gogoi
lp Mihir Bordoloi, Alok Nath, Violet Nazir, Mridul Sutiya

Made in a 'mainstream' fashion deliberately adapting Hindi film conventions, this melodrama however attracted attention for being one of the first to consciously address the problem of political insurgency in Assam.

Veerappan

1991 151' col Kannada
d/s Raveendranath *pc* Jain Movies *p* Chandulal Jain *lyr* Doddarange Gowda *c* Mallikarjuna *m* Guna Singh
lp Devaraj, Lokesh, Vanita Vasu, Sivakumar, Manu, Girish, Rajaram, Avinash, Thoogudeepa Srinivas, Sundarakrishna Urs, Mukhyamantri Chandru, Mysore Lokesh, Triveni, Chandrakumari, Leela Basavaraj, Ratnamma, Sumalatha, Radha, Vijay, Seema, Ravivarma, B.M. Venkatesh

Topical film referring, in part, to notorious real-life sandalwood smuggler Veerappan, operating on the Karnataka-Tamil Nadu border, who hit the news following a series of violent encounters with the police in the early 90s. Like crime journalism dramatising the confrontations between the good and bad while retaining a veneer of support for the legal system, the film is formally dedicated to the police who lost their lives in their efforts to capture Veerappan. However, it begins with a scene in which Veerappan (Devaraj) discusses and gives his approval to the production. A priest then explains Veerappan's life as being a consequence of his impoverished childhood. This leads to the next character, Nayakan (Lokesh), formerly Veerappan's employer, but now his enemy, who points to the latter's Robin Hood-type inclinations. Veerappan's revenge for the rape of his sister and his encounters with the police then follow. The film ends with a pair of brave police officers setting out to get him, but he eludes them.

Ankuram

1992 131' col Telugu
d/s Uma Maheshwara Rao *pc* Film India Art Creations *p* K.V. Suresh Kumar *dial* Tanikella Bharani *lyr* Seetharama Sastry *c* Madhu Ambat *m* **Hamsalekha**
lp Revathi, **Om Puri**, Sarath Babu, Charuhasan, Madhuri, P.L. Narayana

An unidentified man (Puri) in a train leaves his infant child in the care of a fellow passenger (Revathi) when he is arrested for being a suspected **Naxalite**. Much of the film deals with Revathi's struggles with numerous

government agencies as she tries to trace the man. Shot on location, and evoking a political genre attacking State repression in Andhra Pradesh, the commercial hit was a somewhat deliberate, though technically limited, effort to translate the **New Indian Cinema** into Telugu.

A Okati Adakku

1992 155' col Telugu
d/sc **E.V.V. Satyanarayana** *pc* AVM Film
p M. Saravanan, M. Balasubramanyam
st Kalaimani *dial* L.B. Sriram *lyr* Veturi Sundara Ramamurthy, Bhuvana Chandra
c V. Srinivasa Reddy *m* **Ilaiyaraaja**
lp Rajendra Prasad, Rambha, Ravu Gopala Rao, Brahmanandam, Babu Mohan

Story of a man (Prasad) who cannot consummate his marriage until he earns the money he had promised in order to prove his worthiness to his wicked father-in-law (Gopala Rao). Much of the dialogue works with *double-entendre*, and the film is remembered mainly for Gopala Rao's performance. Attacked for obscenity, this was one of Satyanarayana's early encounters with controversy around sexual explicitness (cf. **Alluda Majaaka**, 1995).

Apathbandhavudu

aka *The Saviour*
 1992 173' col Telugu
d/s **K. Vishwanath** *pc* Poornodaya Movie Creations *p* Edida Nageshwar Rao
dial Jandhyala *lyr* C. Narayana Reddy,
 'Sirivennela' Seetharama Sastry *c* **A. Vincent**,
 Ajayan Vincent *m* M.M. Keeravani
lp **Chiranjeevi**, Meenakshi Sheshadri, Sarath Babu, Geetha, Allu Ramalingaiah, Nirmala, Brahmanandam, Satyanarayana, Jandhyala

Madhava (Chiranjeevi), a member of the 'backward' Yadava caste, is raised by a benevolent Brahmin school teacher (Telugu scenarist/filmmaker Jandhyala) and dedicates his life to the support of the teacher's family. He raises the money for the marriage of Lalitha (Geeta), the man's eldest daughter. The second daughter, Hema (Sheshadri), falls for him, although she is to marry her cousin Sripathi (Babu). Lalitha's husband tries to rape Hema and kills his own wife. Hema goes mad and is admitted to an asylum, which Madhava also enters pleading insanity, and he rescues her. The two eventually marry, transcending caste differences with the support of Sripathi and his father (Ramalingaiah). As with other Vishwanath protagonists, the hero is a model of selfless virtue (cf. **Swayamkrushi**, 1987) and Chiranjeevi's performance won much critical acclaim. The film's unusually explicit references to caste (cf. **Rudraveena**, 1988) can be read as upper caste unease within the context of major backward-caste mobilisation in the wake of the anti-Mandal Commission agitations. This is seen especially in the space occupied by the lead character, whose withdrawal from the public arena and dedication to his mentor's family consciously evacuates all questions of his political rights, an issue made explicit by the Dalit movements of the time.

Aranya Rodana

aka *A Cry in the Wilderness*

1992 87' col Oriya

d/sc Biplab Roy Choudhury pc Gouri Pics
st Satkadi Hora c Raju Mishra m Shantanu
Mahapatra

lp Priyambada Roy, Master Ramdas Murmu,
Laltendu Rath, Raicharan Das, Sarat Pujari

Kalyani (Roy), an intrepid journalist, investigates the rape and murder of a tribal woman by a politician in rural Orissa. Later, she also investigates the criminal activities of a moneylender, becoming increasingly involved in the lives of the tribal people, adopting the child of the dead tribal woman. However, her editor either suppresses or publishes distorted versions of her stories. This is intercut with the journalist's own troubled married life.

Bal aram Krishnu

1992 142' col Telugu

d/s Raviraja Pinisetty pc Vineela Art Prod.

p Sankara Madhu Murali dial T. Bharani
lyr Veturi Sundara Ramamurthy, Seetharama
Sastry c Vijay m Raj-Koti

lp **Shobhan Babu**, Rajasekhar, Ramya Krishna,
Jagapathi Babu, Srividya, Gollapudi Maruti Rao,
T. Bharani, Babu Mohan, Brahmanandam,
Rajivi, Kalpana

Feudal family drama with a rural background. Balaramaiah (Shobhan Babu) and Krishna Murthi (Rajasekhar) are step-brothers who become sworn enemies as a result of a misunderstanding caused by the film's villain (Gollapudi). Balaramaiah is the village head and temple trustee, and holds his half-brother in contempt for having been born to a lower-caste 'untouchable' woman. Krishna Murthi however saves the former's daughter from an attempted rape. Later Krishna Murthi's sister dies trying to prevent the same woman from being kidnapped. The brothers finally reunite after Balaramaiah's wife reminds him of his debts to Krishna Murthi and his family. The two half-brothers, depicted as rival feudal patriarchs, allow the caste aspect to surface only towards the film's end, although hints are presented throughout the plot.

Beta

1992 171' col/scope Hindi

d/co-p Indra Kumar pc Maruti International
co-p Vinod Doshi, Ashok Thakeria

st **K. Bhagyaraj** sc Gyandev Agnihotri
dial Kamlesh Pandey lyr Sameer c Baba Azmi
m Anand-Milind, **Vanraj Bhatia**
lp Anil Kapoor, **Madhuri Dixit**, Aruna Irani,
Laxmikant Berde, Akash Khurana, Ajitesh,
Anupam Kher, Rita Bhaduri

A rich widower (Khurana) marries Laxmi (Irani) to provide a mother for his infant son Raju. However, she is an evil woman who schemes to appropriate her husband's property by having him locked away, making her stepson emotionally dependent on her and moving in with her equally villainous brother (Kher). Raju (Kapoor) grows up an illiterate peasant, but when he marries Saraswati (Dixit),



Aruna Irani and Madhuri Dixit in *Beta* (1992)

the new daughter-in-law sets things right. The major dramatic pivot constitutes the assembling of a new patriarchy around Raju and around the contradiction of 'bad' characters being positioned in positive roles: e.g. the daughter-in-law must persecute the evil Laxmi without tarnishing Laxmi's authority as her mother-in-law, and Raju himself has to accede to new notions of morality - including economic independence from the joint family - while the narrative must sustain his symbolic regard for his stepmother. After his second success (*Dil*, in 1990, was his first) Indra Kumar went on to make it three-in-a-row with *Raja* (1995), all starring Madhuri Dixit. The film is notorious mainly for its erotic picturisation of the *Dhak dhak* number (**Anand Patwardhan** later refers to the song in *Father Son and Holy War*, 1994, as epitomising male fantasy).

Brindavanamu

1992 153' col Telugu

d/sc **Singeetham Srinivasa Rao**

pc Chandamama-Vijaya Combines

p B. Venkata Rama Reddy

st/dial **D.V. Narasaraju** lyr Vennelakanti

c R. Deviprasad m Madhavapeddi Suresh

lp Rajendra Prasad, Ramya Krishna, **Gummadi Venkateshwara Rao, Anjali Devi**,
Satyanarayana, Sudhakar

Produced by the Vijaya studio and reviving their tradition of the rural family melodrama (cf. *Shavukaru*, 1950), the story has Satyanarayana playing a character who tries to cheat an old couple (Rao and Anjali Devi) out of their house. The film's hero (Prasad) is the couple's grandson, the heroine (Ramya) the villain's grand-daughter. The lead pair teach the villain a lesson.

Chaitrada Premanjali

1992 159' col/scope Kannada

d/s S. Narayan pc M.C. Prod p M. Shashikala

c P.K.H. Das lyr/m **Hamsalekha**

lp Raghuv eer, Shweta, Lokesh, Srinivasa
Murthy, Rajanand, Satyajit, Abhijeet, Swastik
Shankar, Shobharaj, Jyothi, S. Narayan,
Ashalata

'Fresh faces' romance with a tragic end. Karate champion Prem (Raghuv eer) goes to the family country retreat to practice for a tournament and falls for village girl Anju (Shweta). Her father (Lokesh), however, prevents the marriage and tries to force her to marry a womaniser with an obliging father. Prem wins his trophy and rescues Anju, but the couple are killed by the bad guys.

Chel uvi

aka *The Flowering Tree*

1992 102' col Hindi

d/s/co-dial **Girish Karnad** pc Sadir Media,

Doordarshan p B.V. Ramachandra

co-dial Padmavati Rao lyr Vasant Dev c Rajiv

Menon m Bhaskar Chandavarkar

lp Sonali Kulkarni, Gargi Yakkundi, Prashant

Rao, Geetanjali Kirloskar, B. Jayashree,

Sushma, Poornima Chikkerur, Girish Karnad,

Padmavati Rao, Appayya, Sivdasan, Suresh

Kulkarni, Vijaya Yakkundi

Karnad retells a Karnataka folk-tale, dubbed in Hindi, usually told by women while feeding children or putting them to bed, a time when other women would also be present. A young woman, Cheluv i (Kulkarni), living in abject poverty with her mother and sister, can turn herself into a tree yielding an endless supply of blossoms as long as they are picked very carefully. The son, Kumar (Prashant Rao), of the village headman (Karnad), seduced by the scent of the flowers, marries Cheluv i and they enjoy her flowering in strict privacy. During Kumar's absence, the headman's young daughter Shyama (G. Yakkundi) forces Cheluv i to disclose her secret. Unable to comprehend

the delicacy and beauty of the event, the children destroy the tree, leaving Cheluvi's body as a mutilated tree-stump. In the end, Kumar disconsolately leaves carting off the Cheluvi-stump. The folklorist A.K. Ramanujan pointed out that in Sanskrit and in Kannada the same word is used for 'flowering' and 'menstruation'. Art direction is provided by **Jayoo** and **Nachiket Patwardhan**.

Daivathinte Vikrithikal

1992 108' col Malayalam
d/sc Lenin Rajendran pc Souparnika Movie Arts *st* M. Mukundan *lyr* **O.N.V. Kurup**
c Madhu Ambat *m* Mohan Sitara
lp Raghuvaran, Srividya, Thilakan, Vineeth, Sudheesh, Siddique

Based on the writings of noted author Mukundan, the film is set near the river Mayyazhi (Mahe) in an ex-French colony with continuing cultural links to its former colonial power. Father Alphonse (Raghuvaran), a French-speaking priest, amateur magician and alcoholic, decides to stay when Independence comes and the colonial functionaries depart on the last ship to Paris, much to the despair of his Francophile wife Maggie (Srividya). Years later, when their son Michael leaves for France in search of the 'good life', he shatters Maggie's hopes for redemption. Their daughter Elsie becomes pregnant by her childhood friend (Vineeth), the son of a landlord and former Congress Party worker (Thilakan), and Alphonse's only remaining acquaintance. The younger son of this landlord quits a potentially successful career at University in order to join a radical **Naxalite** group. The original novel attempted to investigate the conditions of culturally marginalized communities in Independent India. Rajendran, who contested elections supported by the CPI(M), proposes a critique of the ruling Congress Party, presenting it as a once-radical movement now infested with corruption and challenged by the progressive Left. The cinematographer Ambat's work is, as usual, outstanding, especially in its creation of claustrophobic spaces.

Gauravar

1992 157' col Malayalam
d Joshi *pc* Chandini Films *s* A.K. Lohitadas
lyr Kaithapram *c* Jayanan Vincent
m S.P. Venkatesh
lp **Mammootty**, Thilakan, Murali, Anju, Babu Anthony

Anthony (Mammootty) and Aliyar (Thilakan) are two ex-convicts whose families have been exterminated by the police. When they are released, they team up to destroy, in revenge, the family of Haridas, the honest policeman responsible for the original killing but now retired. Haridas, in his dying moments, confesses to Anthony that one of his three daughters is in fact Anthony's illegitimate daughter, whom Haridas had rescued and adopted many years ago. Anthony now

changes sides and turns into the protector of Haridas's family against the attacks of his former prison-mate Aliyar. He eventually kills Aliyar and his entire gang.

Gharana Mogudu

1992 149' col Telugu
d **K. Raghavendra Rao** *pc* Devi Film Prod.
p K. Devi Varaprasad *st* P. Vasu *dial* Parachuri Bros. *co-lyr* Bhuvana Chandra *c* Ajayan Vincent
co-lyr/m M.M. Keeravani
lp **Chiranjeevi**, Nagma, Vani Vishwanath, Rao Gopala Rao, Satyanarayana, Sharat Saxena, Aahuti Prasad, P.L. Narayana, Chalapathi Rao, Brahmanandam, Ramaprabha, Disco Shanti

Unemployed dock worker Raju (Chiranjeevi) saves the life of industrialist Bapineedu (Gopala Rao) who, in return, offers him a job. Raju's efforts to organise the workers lead to a clash with Bapineedu's daughter Uma Devi (Nagma), who runs the company. Raju becomes the president of the workers' union, defeating Sarangapani (Prasad) who, it turns out, is actually in league with Uma Devi's chief rival Ranganayakulu (Satyanarayana). Uma Devi marries Raju shortly after he has saved her life following the rivals' plan to have her murdered, but this, it is later revealed, is only in order to 'tame' the otherwise invincible union worker. Raju moves into Uma Devi's mansion where he continues his union work, leading a strike when Bhawani (Vishwanath), the woman who originally loved him, is dismissed by Uma Devi. In the end, when the true villains Ranganayakulu and his son (Saxena) try to destroy Uma Rani by burning the factory, Raju saves his wife again and 'forgives' her. Taming the wild and arrogant (i.e. independent) woman is a major preoccupation of several Chiranjeevi films, his adolescent machismo being boosted as much by thrashing dozens of villains as by putting women in their place (cf. **Donga Mogudu**, 1987; **Rickshavudu** and **Alluda Majaaka**, both 1995). One of Chiranjeevi's most successful film, its release coincided with the brutal repression of a **Naxalite**-led workers' movements, in this instance making reference to the Patancheru industrial area in Hyderabad. Several notorious 'encounters' between the police and political activists in this period of extreme State repression when Janardhana Reddy was the State Chief Minister, also led to a genre of worker-centered films featuring and made by R. Narayanmurthy (eg. **Erra Sainyam**, 1994). The film was a remake of the **Rajnikant** film **Mannan** (1991).

Hal adhar

aka *The Yeoman*
 1992 ? col Assamese
d Sanjib Hazarika *pc* Prahar Chitram *p* Geeti Barua, Dwijen Hazarika *s* Apurba Sharma
c Ajan Barua *m* Sher Choudhury
lp Nayan, Hiranya Deka, Indra Bania, Atul Pachani

The honest farmer Boloram (Nayan) has his

newly made plough stolen by the local moneylender (Bania). Boloram had promised it to someone else and his honour is at stake. Told mainly as a reformist fable, attaching the plough with symbolic overtones, the film inaugurates Hazarika's now well known style of realist melodrama (cf. **Meemanxa**, 1994).

Halli Mestru

1992 162' col Kannada
d Mohan-Manju *pc* Eswari Prod.
p M. Veeraswamy *s* **K. Bhagyaraj**
dial/lyr/m **Hamsalekha**
lp Ravichandran, Bindiya, **Balkrishna**, Silk Smitha, Thoogudeepa Srinivas

Pop star Ravichandran plays a village school-teacher in this Kannada adaptation of the Tamil 'drumstick' comedy genre (sex comedies named after a vegetable widely believed to be an aphrodisiac). The sexy village girl Parimala (Bindiya) is attracted to the widowed teacher. In the end, after a bizarre chain of events, Parimala is saved in the nick of time from undergoing a tubectomy. Silk Smitha's adult education classes in the film provide most of the sex comedy.

Hun Hunshi Hunshilal

aka *Love in the Time of Malaria*
 1992 140' (133') col Gujarati
d Sanjiv Shah *pc* Karanar Prod. *s/lyr* Paresh Naik *c* Navroze Contractor *m* Rajat Dholakia
lp Dilip Joshi, Renuka Shahane, Manoj Joshi, Mohan Gokhale, Arvind Vaidya

Gujarati musical allegory about politics. The middle-class scientist Hunshilal (Joshi), mainly through the actions of his scientist-girlfriend Parveen (Shahane), is pitted against a despotic politician, King Bhadrabhoop II of Khojpur (Gokhale) whose subjects are bitten by a mysterious breed of mosquitoes and become restless. Hunshilal is employed by the Queen's Laboratory to eradicate the mosquitoes but he defects, with Parveen, to the side of the bugs. He is caught and brainwashed but Parveen escapes the kingdom and sets out for the land of the mosquitoes beyond the Black Hills. The rulers are portrayed as indolent oppressors who spend their time playing with toy guns and toy trains. The film's somewhat forced effort to assimilate a postmodernist aesthetic is mainly evidenced in an unprecedentedly large number of songs cut into an already overcrowded soundtrack.

Jathi Mal i

1992 159' col Tamil
d/co-sc **K. Balachander** *p* Kavithalaya
co-sc Ananthu *c* Raghunatha Reddy
lyr **Vairamuthu** *m* Maragatha Mani
lp Mukesh, Kushboo, Yuvarani, Vichitra, K.S. Gajalakshmi, Vineeth, Nasser, Madan Bob, Delhi Ganesh, Charlie

A confused film abstractly bemoaning communal violence but actually more

concerned with the victims of police violence. After losing her parents in communal riots, Sriranjani (Kushboo) seeks refuge in Ooty where she meets Kesavan (Mukesh), who is recovering from being jilted. Kesavan is involved in a car crash and Sriranjani is abducted by a stalker, Reddy (Nasser), a fan of her music. Kesavan eventually manages to get to Hyderabad, searching for Sriranjani, while a pair of young lovers they befriended obtains parental permission to stay together, allowing them to join in the search for Sriranjani amidst the communal riots besetting the city. Sriranjani and Kesavan, eventually united, witness how the police, mistaking the young lovers for rioters, brutally murder them, allowing the film to end badly while detracting attention from the issues involved in communal violence. The title refers to the jasmine flower, but its design in the film and on posters scored off the word 'jathi' (caste).

Jo Jeeta Wohi Sikandar

1992 174' col/scope Hindi
d/s Mansoor Khan *pc* Nasir Hussain Films
p/dial **Nasir Hussain** *lyr* **Majrooh Sultanpuri**
c Najeeb Khan *m* Jatin-Lalit
lp Aamir Khan, Ayesha Julka, Deepak Tijori, Pooja Bedi, Kulbhushan Kharbanda

Successful teen musical follow-up by the makers of **Qayamat Se Qayamat Tak** (1988). Set in Dehradun in the colonial public schools, the story features the traditional sports rivalry between the rich Rajput College and the more middle-class Modern School. The hero Sanju (Khan) leads a gang of no-hopers while his sincere elder brother Ratan tries to win the annual cycling race, trained by his father Ramlal (Kharbanda) who also runs the local tea shop and student hang-out. The rivalry spills over into other areas when the rich and sexy new girl in town (Bedi) is wooed by both hero and villain (Tijori), the dance and sports star of the rival Rajput College. Sanju pretends to be rich, but is eventually ditched by the girl when the truth comes out, after which he accepts his childhood sweetheart Anjali (Julka) and wins the cycle race. The film loosely adapts the *Archie* comics idiom, still popular among Indian teenagers, and that of Randal Kleiser's *Grease* (1978), furthering Aamir Khan's familiar 'boy next door' image.

Kamal abai

1992 46' col Marathi/Hindi
d/p Reena Mohan *c* Ranjan Palit, K.U. Mohanan

Documentary about the Marathi theatre and screen actress Kamalabai Gokhale who also played the lead in **Phalke's Mohini Bhasmasur** (1914). Based on interviews with the octogenarian in her Pune flat and with several clips from Phalke films, Mohan captures some revealing moments with complex cinematic reverberations: e.g. Kamalabai informally re-enacts roles she played in the 20s and, at the end of the film, she suddenly realises that the camera has been filming her all that time. Made

over a three-year period, the film chronicles changing seasons and times of day with a finely tuned soundtrack and innovative camerawork.

Kamal athal am

1992 154' col Malayalam
d/Sibi Malayil *pc* Pranavam Arts
s A.K. Lohitadas *lyr* Kaithapram
c Anandakuttan *m* Ravindran
lp **Mohanlal**, Monisha, Parvathi, Vineeth, Nedumudi Venu

Nandagopal (Mohanlal) is a respected dance teacher at the Kerala Kala Mandiram (alluding to the famed Kalamandalam repertory which performs Kerala's temple arts). However, his wife (Parvathi) commits suicide, causing the hero to turn into an alcoholic and compulsive rule-breaker. He is suspected of having killed his wife and is suspended from his job for drunken misbehaviour. The new secretary of the institute (Venu) wants him to be sacked, but his former reputation gives him a reprieve. He trains the talented student Malavika (Monisha) to perform in his ambitious composition of the *Sita Kalyanam*, but her jealous young lover (Vineeth) poisons him. The predictable ending sees Nandagopal reuniting with his wife in death. The film continues the well-known Lohitadas-Malayil team's neo-traditional musicals for Mohanlal's production outfit, but lacks the taut storylines of its predecessors (**His Highness Abdullah**, 1990; **Bharatham**, 1991). It also continues Mohanlal's endeavours to display the full range of his talents as he performs Bharata Natyam dance.

Khuda Gawah

1992 193' col/scope Hindi
d **Mukul S. Anand** *pc* Glamour Films
s/co-dial Santosh Saroj *co-dial* Rajkumar Bedi
lyr **Anand Bakshi** *c* W.B. Rao *m* **Laxmikant-Pyarelal**
lp **Amitabh Bachchan**, **Sridevi**, Danny Denzongpa, **Nagarjuna**, Vikram Gokhale, Shilpa Shirodkar, Kiran Kumar

Bachchan and the successful team that had made **Hum** (1991) went on to make this film which starts in an unspecified period in tribal Afghanistan. The hero Badshah Khan (Bachchan) goes to India to avenge the killing of heroine Benazir's (Sridevi) father. He does so, but in the process becomes involved in an honour pact with a Rajput police officer (Gokhale), which eventually forces Badshah to take responsibility for the cop's death when the latter is murdered by a drug-smuggling bandit (Kumar). Later, when an old Badshah is released from jail, his daughter, whom he has never seen, has grown into a second Benazir (Sridevi again), forcing Badshah to come to terms with his past. He overwhelms the narcotics bandit with the help of two young police officers (Nagarjuna and Shirodkar) who are more or less his wards by virtue of the old honour pact. Badshah's action also reconciles

him with his by-now nearly demented wife Benazir. The complicated plot is told via an extravagant camera style including numerous shots, often from a helicopter, of deserts and mountain vistas. The film is dedicated to **Manmohan Desai**.

Killer

1992 160' col Telugu
d/s **Fazil** *pc* Jagapathi Art Pics. *p* V.B. Rajendra Prasad *dial* Jandhyala *lyr* Veturi Sundara Raramurthy *c* Anandakuttan *m* **Ilaiyaraaja**
lp **Nagarjuna**, Nagma, Annapurna, Shyamali, **Sharada**

The hero (Nagarjuna), orphaned when his mother is killed by local thugs, is raised by a nurse (Annapurna), but grows up into a loner and professional hitman with sophisticated weaponry, reflecting the character's origins in the TV serial *Streethawk* (1985-6). Hired to assassinate a rich little heiress (Shyamali), he discovers that he is related to the heiress and to her guardian (Sharada) as well as to his evil client who is after their property. He eliminates the villains and also restores the fractured family. The film's music proved popular, notably the hit *Priya Priyatama Ragalu*. Although appreciated for its technical qualities, the film was only moderately successful. Nagma, as the hero's girlfriend, has a purely decorative role.

Maya Memsaab

aka *The Enchanting Illusion*
 1992 127' col Hindi
d/co-sc **Ketan Mehta** *pc* NFDC, Channel Four, Film Four International (UK), Video Cinema 13 Prod (France) *st* Flaubert's *Madame Bovary*
co-sc Sitanshu Yashahchandra *dial* Hriday Lani, Gulan Kripalani *lyr* **Gulzar** *c* Anup Jotwani
m Hridaynath Mangeshkar
lp Deepa Sahi, Farouque Sheikh, **Shah Rukh Khan**, Raj Babbar, Shreeram Lagoo, Sudha Shivpuri, Paresh Rawal, Raghuvir Yadav, **Om Puri**, Satyadev Dubey

Maya (Sahi), the beautiful but extravagant wife of a country doctor (Sheikh), craves a glamorous life and has a series of love affairs (Khan, Babbar) while becoming indebted to Lalaji (Rawal). The film ends tragically when her house is auctioned and she appears to be engulfed by her fantasy life. The story is narrated in flashback as a reconstruction of the life of Maya (also meaning 'illusion'). An Indo-European co-production, the film is formally and thematically ambitious, adapting Flaubert while revisiting a range of Indian film and television genres which are shown to shape Maya's fantasies.

Mutha Mestry

1992 163' col Telugu
d A. Kodandarami Reddy *pc* Kamakshi Devi Kamal Combines *p* K.C. Shekhar Babu,

D. Sivaprasad Reddy *st* Bhupati Raja
sc/dial Parachuri Bros. *c* S. Gopal Reddy
m Raj-Koti
lp **Chiranjeevi**, Meena, Roja, Sharat Saxena,
Srihari, Brahmanandam, Allu Ramalingaiah,
J.V.V. Somayajulu, **Gummadi Venkateshwara
Rao**, Sunita

A vegetable market worker with the unlikely name of Subhash Chandra Bose (Chiranjeevi) protects its denizens when the city Mayor and other politicians support the villain Atma Ram (Saxena) in his effort to convert the marketplace into real estate. Bose's honesty and efficiency leads the good Chief Minister (Rao) to offer him a State Assembly seat on behalf of the ruling party. A reluctant politician, forced to embark on his new career by his lover Buchamma (Meena), Bose initiates reforms in favour of the landless poor and even leads a commando-type raid on Atma Ram's men. When his sister commits suicide after being accused of prostitution by the villain, the hero resigns his ministerial post and launches a vigilante attack that ends with the extermination of the villains. Having generally cleansed society, he returns to his earlier profession, spurning the offer to become the political leader of the state's ruling party. Although only moderately successful by Chiranjeevi's standards, the film fuelled intense speculation about the star's potential entry into Andhra politics. Aspects of his performance as the minister evoke the popular Bihar Chief Minister Laloo Prasad Yadav.

⊗ Pachani Samsaram

1992 157' col Telugu
d/sc Tammareddy Bharatwaja *pc* Powmax Films
p G. Haribabu *st/dial* Aakella *lyr* Bhuvana
Chandra, Mallemala *c* Sarath *m* Vidyasagar
lp **Krishna**, Aamani, Nirosha, Raj Kumar, Kota
Srinivasa Rao, Babu Mohan, Sudhakar, Rama
Raju, Chandrakant

Successful melodrama re-establishing erstwhile superstar Krishna. He plays the sacrificing hero who educates his step-brothers, but is abandoned by them. He then single-handedly cultivates a piece of arid land on the outskirts of a village while his step-brothers recognise their mistake and reunite. Srinivasa Rao played a typical villain, who had killed their father and destroyed the family.

⊗ Padma Nadir Majhi

aka *Boatman of the River Padma*
1992 126' col Bengali
d/c/s/co-m **Gautam Ghose** *pc* West Bengal
Film Development Corp. *st* Manik
Bandyopadhyay's novel *co-m* Alauddin Ali
lp Asaad, Champa, Roopa Ganguly, **Utpal
Dutt**, **Robi Ghosh**, Abdul Khader, Hasan
Imam, Sunil Mukherjee

Set in pre-Partition Bengal in 1947, Ghosh used Bandyopadhyay's classic novel to tell the story of a man's struggle against the oppressive forces of nature, society and of his own desires.

The spectacularly beautiful banks of the Padma, functioning as the metaphor for 'the river of life', form the backdrop. The main character in the fishing village is the boatman Kuber (Asaad), and the episodic film chronicles his tension-ridden encounters with the wealthy Muslim trader Hussain (Dutt) who wants to transform an island in the Padma delta into a haven free from communal strife. The women in the film are mainly metaphors for the eternally mysterious forces of nature.

⊗ Papayude Sontham Appoose

1992 146' col Malayalam
d/s **Fazil** *pc* Khais Prod. *lyr* Bichu Thirumala
c Anandakuttan *m* **Ilaiyaraja**
lp **Mammootty**, Shobhana, Master Badusha,
Suresh Gopi, Zeenat Dadhi

When Appu's (Badusha) mother (Shobhana) dies, his rich businessman father Balu (Mammootty) drowns his grief in drink. During a vacation, a temporary governess brings Appu some solace until he sustains a serious head injury. It appears that only the dead mother can cure the boy's medical condition by patting him on the head. This rekindles the relationship between father and son. The enjoyable first half of the movie, with its lively and mischievous scenes and several lullabies, is aimed at children.

⊗ Peddar ikam

1992 134' col/scope Telugu
d/p/sc A.M. Rathnam *pc* Surya Chitra
st Siddique-Lal *dial* Parachuri Bros.
lyr Bhuvana Chandra, Vaddepalli Krishna
c S. Gopala Reddy *m* Raj-Koti
lp Jagapathi Babu, Sukanya, N.N. Pillai,
P. Bhanumathi, Vijaya Kumar, Sudhakar, Rami
Reddy, Chandramohan, Balaiah, Kavitha

Story of two feuding families from the politically powerful *kamma* caste. One is led by the patriarch Parvataneni Parasu Ramayya (Pillai), the other by the voluble Adusumilli Basavapunnamma (Bhanumathi). The four sons of the former (Kumar, Chandramohan, Reddy and Babu) are deeply loyal to their father, but trouble starts when the youngest son (Babu) falls for Basavapunnamma's granddaughter (Sukanya). The young couple, after a long narrative, eventually get the two families to reunite. A generally loud film, the commercial hit was known mainly for Raj-Koti's music and for the performances of the two egotistic family heads.

⊗ Phool Aur Kaante

1992 173' col/scope Hindi
d Kuku Kohli *p* Dinesh Patel *pc* Sonu Films
s Iqbal Durrani *lyr* Sameer, Rani Malik
c Thomas A. Xavier *m* Nadeem-Shravan
lp Amrith Puri, Ajay Devgun, Jagdeep, Madhu
Raghunath, Arif Khan, Aruna Irani, Satyen
Kappu, Raza Murad

The hit film that introduced Devgun as a new

star for the 90s. The plot is a drama about machismo in which the orphaned Ajay (Devgun) battles the drug-peddling son of his college trustee. When violence breaks out, he is mysteriously saved by a mafia don (Puri) who, it turns out, is his unacknowledged father. Ajay marries and has a son who is kidnapped, first by the gangster-father and then again by the don's enemies. Ajay is reconciled with his father and together they eventually confront the real villains of the story. Much of the film's violence is choreographed more effectively than is usual in Hindi films (cf. the locker-room fight in the men's hostel and the hero's *Mad Max*-type motor-cycle stunts). The virtual absence of a romantic sub-plot is typical of the aggressive crime thriller, using extensive political references, that came to dominate 90s Hindi cinema (cf. **Prahaar**, 1991). The several musical hits confirmed the music directors Nadeem-Shravan as major film composers of the early 90s.

⊗ Ram Ke Naam

aka *In the Name of God*
1992 90' col Hindi
d/p/c **Anand Patwardhan**

The 2nd part of Patwardhan's investigation of communalism in contemporary India (**Una Mitterandi Yaad Pyari**, 1989). The film, shot on 16mm, addresses the rise of a fanatic Hindu right wing and its exploitation of the Ayodhya temple in its bid for power. The *Ramayana* suggests Ayodhya was the God Ram's birthplace. In 1528, one of the Mughal Emperor Babar's noblemen built the Babri Masjid mosque there. In the late 19th C., both Hindus and Muslims began claiming the site as a place of worship. Since 1984, the Vishwa Hindu Parishad, a militant Hindu organisation allied with the BJP, rekindled and converted the old dispute into a nationwide political programme, affirming that the very spot where the mosque was built marks Ram's birthplace. They called for the mosque to be demolished and for a Hindu temple to be erected instead. In 1990, the BJP's leader, L.K. Advani, went on a 'Rath Yatra', a chariot procession from Somnath to Ayodhya, inciting violent communal riots en route. Advani's arrest led to the downfall of V.P. Singh's minority Janata Dal government and, later that year, to the violent Kar Seva (reconstruction) programme that saw, amid several killings, VHP men take over the mosque. Since then the Hindu fanatics have used the issue as a bargaining ploy against the ruling Congress regime. Patwardhan follows some of the infamous Rath Yatra and documents the Kar Seva itself, exposing the link between the local police and the militant mobs. Interviewing his subjects while operating the camera, Patwardhan has most of his speakers address the camera directly, revealing, often indirectly, their actual motivations. Patwardhan also includes the confession of the man who was employed to aggravate communal strife by placing idols in the temple and the remarkable statements of the priest in charge of the temple (who was

later assassinated for his anti-communalist position).

☞ Roja

1992 137' (114') col/scope Tamil
d/sc **Mani Rathnam** *pc* Kavithalaya Prod.
p **K. Balachander** *st/dial* Sujata
lyr **Vairamuthu** *c* Santosh Sivan
m **A.R. Rehman**
lp Aravind Swamy, Madhubala, Pankaj Kapoor, Janakaraj, Nasser

Unusually, Mani Rathnam's Tamil hit also became a success in its Hindi dubbed version. A politically controversial film set mainly in Kashmir, it recalls the real-life incident of a Kashmiri terrorist kidnapping of an Indian Oil official in 1993. In a spectacular opening the Indian army captures the dreaded Kashmiri terrorist Wasim Khan. In return, militants abduct the film's hero, the Tamilian cryptologist Rishi Kumar (Swamy). Roja (Madhubala) is Rishi Kumar's Tamil-speaking wife, left alone and unable to communicate in a land where nobody speaks her language. Eventually, just as she manages to convince a minister to agree to an exchange of prisoners, Rishi Kumar is released while the terrorist leader Liaqat (Kapoor) is 'humanised'. The lead couple's marriage in the sylvan surroundings of the cryptologist's native Tamilian village, evokes the rhetoric of Tamil nationalism, a contentious issue in the context of Rajiv Gandhi's assassination by Sri Lankan Tamils and the DMK's avowed past separatism. Rathnam then displaces this nationalism by inflating it to the dimensions of Indian and, more specifically, uncritically Hindu chauvinism contrasted with the presentation of the Kashmiris as religion obsessed, bellicose and profoundly 'unreasonable'. In one famous scene, the tied-up hero, offended by the Kashmiris' burning of the Indian flag, crashes through a window and tries to extinguish the flames with his body to the tune of a Subramanya Bharati lyric. In Hyderabad, the film's Telugu version sparked an outbreak of anti-Muslim slogans. Billed as a 'patriotic love story', India's election commissioner T.N. Seshan took the most unusual step of officially endorsing the film. The music was also a hit, esp. the rap number *Rukmini* sung in Hindi version by Baba Sehgal. Tejaswini Niranjana analysed the film's political address in her essay *Integrating Whose Nation?* (1994), which led to a major debate on the film in the *Economic & Political Weekly*.

☞ Roop Ki Rani Choron Ka Raja

1992 190' col/scope Hindi
d Satish Kaushik *pc* Narasimha Enterprises
p Boney Kapoor *s/lyr* **Javed Akhtar** *c* Baba Azmi *m* **Laxmikant Pyarelal**
lp Anil Kapoor, **Sridevi**, Anupam Kher, Jackie Shroff, Paresh Rawal, Johnny Lever, Bindu, Deepak Qazir, Ajit Vachhani, Dalip Tahil, Akash Khurana, Siddharth

Romeo (Kapoor), the handsome safecracker, encounters the sexy Seema (Sridevi), a rival in

his profession. The two are hired by the criminal Chukran (Kher) to steal some diamonds. In return, Chukran promises to reveal the name of the man who killed Seema's father. Chukran himself had killed both Seema's and Romeo's fathers, and both had grown up together at an orphanage and were childhood sweethearts. Chukran, the criminal mastermind, had also killed his own good twin brother Manmohan (Kher again), which allows him to pose as a millionaire philanthropist. Jackie Shroff plays the honest cop, pursuing both Romeo and Chukran, who is revealed to be Romeo's long-lost brother. The film's mixture of elements from Hitchcock's *To Catch a Thief* (1955) with the penny-dreadful world of Spielberg includes the famous scene of Romeo and Seema hanging over a cauldron of acid before they are rescued by Romeo's pet pigeon Django. Made as a spectacular and touted as the most expensive Indian film ever, it was a financial disaster, a feat later trumped by **Ghai's** even more expensive *Trimurti* (1995). Most of the money was spent on spectacular sets and elaborate, sometimes innovative, song picturisations.

☞ Rudaal i

The Mourner
 1992 128' col Hindi
d/s **Kalpana Lajmi** *pc* NFDC/**Doordarshan**
st Mahashweta Devi *sc/dial/lyr* **Gulzar**
c Santosh Sivan, Dharam Gulati *m* **Bhupen Hazarika**
lp Dimple Kapadia, Raakhee, Raj Babbar, Raghuvir Yadav, Sushmita Mukherjee, Manohar Singh, Rajesh Singh, Meeta Vasisth, Usha Bannerjee, Mehnaz, Pramod Bala, Amjad Khan

Set in Rajasthan, the film tells in flashback the story of the slave woman Sanichari (Dimple). She was abandoned by her drunken husband (Ganju) and her son Budhwa (Yadav) left when she rejected his shrewish prostitute wife (Mukherjee). The Pandit (M. Singh) harasses her, but she finds sympathy from the famous professional mourner or *rudaali*, Bhikni (Raakhee), summoned by the local potentate in anticipation of his death. Bhikni, after she dies unexpectedly, turns out to have been Sanichari's long-lost mother. Sanichari, hardened by sorrow and no longer able to cry, becomes the mistress of Laxman Singh (Babbar). Eventually, mourning the death of Bhikni, she breaks down and becomes a *rudaali* like her mother.

☞ Seetharathnamgari Abbayi

1992 158' col Telugu
d/sc **E.V.V. Satyanarayana** *pc* Shri Venkateshwara Art Films *st* Shri Venkateshwara Art Films Unit *dial* L.B. Sriram *lyr* Veturi Sundara Ramamurthy, Seetharama Sastry, Bhuvana Chandra *c* V. Srinivasa Reddy *m* Raj-Koti
lp **Vanisree**, Vinod Kumar, Roja, Satyanarayana, Kota Srinivasa Rao, Brahmanandam, Babu Mohan

The foster-son (Kumar) of Setharathnamma, a domineering matriarch (Vanisree), falls for a girl (Roja) from a family that the matriarch considers an enemy. However, the couple get married, while the old woman dies a defeated and isolated person: a new twist to an otherwise familiar role for Vanisree in 90s Telugu film (cf. *Attaku Yamudu Ammayiki Mogudu*, 1989; *Bobbili Raja*, 1990).

☞ Shet Patharer Thal a

1992 157' col Bengali
d/sc Prabhat Roy *pc* Gope Movies *p* Shankar and Geeta Gope *st* Bani Basu *c* Girish Padidhar *m* **R.D. Burman**
lp **Aparna Sen**, Sabhyasachi Chakraborty, Indrani Haldar, Rituparna, Bhaskar Bannerjee, Dipankar Dey, Dilip, Haradhan, Meenakshi, Lili Chakraborty, Monu, R.D. Burman

A successful melodrama about the dutiful wife and mother Bandara who becomes a widow (Sen). The subsequent conflict between her and her in-laws stems from her son's refusal to see his mother as a widow whereas the family insists on her adhering to all the traditional, oppressive trappings of widowhood. She has to leave the family home and take a job. After a while, she forms a new relationship with an artist (Dey), but the by-now adult son cannot accept his mother as an autonomous, sexual being either, encouraged in his reactionary attitudes by his girlfriend (Haldar) and her villainous mother. The film resolves the problems, not by focussing on the issue of a woman's right to her own identity, but by emphasising and glorifying motherhood.

☞ Sundara Kanda

1992 147' col Telugu
d **K. Raghavendra Rao** *pc* Saudamini Creations *p* K.V.V. Satyanarayana
st **K. Bhagyaraj** *dial* Parachuri Bros. *lyr* Veturi Sundara Ramamurthy *c* Ravindra Babu *m* M.M. Keeravani
lp **Venkatesh**, Aparna, Meena, Kota Srinivasa Rao, Maruthirao, Brahmanandam

The student (Aparna) falls for the university lecturer (Venkatesh) after students play a prank and forge a love letter seemingly written to her by the man. This leads to a brief triangle, made more mawkish by the fact that the lecturer's wife (Meena) is an orphan and the student terminally ill. Keeravani's music was successful.

☞ Suraj Ka Satwan Ghoda

aka *The Seventh Horse of the Sun*
 1992 130' col Hindi
d **Shyam Benegal** *pc* NFDC *s* Shama Zaidi from Dharamvir Bharati's novel *c* Piyush Shah *m* **Vanraj Bhatia**
lp Amrith Puri, Neena Gupta, K.K. Raina, Pallavi Joshi, Raghuvir Yadav

In Allahabad in UP, every evening, the bachelor Manek Mulla (Puri) tells stories to a group of friends gathering at his house. Over two evenings, he tells three stories: apparently



Neena Gupta and K. K. Raina in *Suraj Ka Satwan Ghoda*

about his own boyhood, adolescence and adulthood. Each centres on a relationship with a woman and they rehearse the notions of romance, love and separation. After the stories, the friends discuss them. This bitter-sweet comedy, shot by one of India's most outstanding cinematographers, about a man's smug but immature attitudes towards women also raises questions about the distinctions between memory, reality and fantasy.

in expensive feuds with their neighbours. The star explained that this environment was part of his childhood experience. He plays Shaktivelu, the modern son of Peria-thevar (Ganesan), who returns to his ancestral home to introduce his girlfriend (Gauthami) to his family. He becomes involved in the bloody feuds between different members of the clan led by Maya-thevar (Nasser), and when his father dies he assumes the godfather's mantle. The rival family is eventually annihilated in a gory ending. Kamalahasan's performance, especially in the second half, pays tribute to the patriarchal figure of Ganesan, the focus of a neo-traditionalist discourse valorising fundamentalism along with the star's screen image.

Tara

1992 ? col Oriya
d/co-sc Bijoya (Dolly) Jena *pc* NFDC/
Doordarshan *st/co-sc* Bimal Dutt *c* Neelabh
 Kaul *m* Bhubhaneshwar Mishra, Dhyanesh
 Khan
lp Bijoya Jena, Sunil Chourasia, Anit Das, Ashru
 Mohanty

Melodrama of a female protagonist mapped onto a story about tantric mysticism. Known mainly for sparse dialogue, especially for an extended wordless single-take sequence on lovemaking: the absence of words was sometimes seen as related to the fact that both the NFDC and the Censor Board require dialogue sheets to 'assess' the work.

Thevar Magan

1992 168' col/scope Tamil
d **B.G. Bharathan** *pc* Raajkamal Films
p/s **Kamalahasan** *lyr* **Vali** *c* P.C. Sriram
m **Ilaiyaraja**
lp Kamalahasan, **Sivaji Ganesan**, Gauthami,
 Revathi, Nasser, K. Radhakrishnan,
 S.N. Lakshmi, Prasanthi

The Tamil megastar Kamalahasan produced and wrote this *Godfather*-type hit described by the star as 'a Sicilian drama', set in the feudal Madurai district controlled by big landlords who employ their own gangs and often indulge

Tiranga

aka *Tirangaa*
 1992 168' col/scope Hindi
d/p **Mehul Kumar** *pc* M.K. Pics *s* K.K. Singh
lyr Santosh Anand *c* Russi Bilimoria
m **Laxmikant Pyarelal**
lp Raaj Kumar, **Nana Patekar**, Varsha
 Usgaonkar, Harish, Mamta Kulkarni, Suresh
 Oberoi, Sonika Gill, Manohar Singh, Deepak
 Shirke, Rakesh Bedi, Alok Nath

Of the many 'nationalist' films made since the late 1980s (cf. *Roja*, 1992; *1942: A Love Story* and *Sainyam*, both 1994) this commercial success is arguably the most bizarre. In order to overthrow the dreaded anti-national terrorist leader Pralaynath Gendalswamy (Shirke), the government of India hires Brigadier Suryadev Singh (Raaj Kumar), providing him with a secret commando hideout, secret access to the Prime Minister (Nath) and legal *carte blanche* which includes a police massacre of innocent people simply in order to enable Singh to become a convict, a move apparently necessary for his plans. Singh in turn hires the renegade cop Shivajirao Wagle (Patekar) and,

after various skirmishes with the bad guys, the two men invade the villain's hideout and scuttle his plan to destabilise the nation with rocket attacks on Independence day. The chillingly fascist arguments deployed in other Patekar-Mehul Kumar collaborations (cf. *Krantiveer*, 1994) are here partially undone by the surreal comic strip quality of the film, incarnated in Raaj Kumar's flashy dress and uniquely rhetorical dialogue style, but extended into the plot by a plethora of smaller characters and by the filmmaker's fascination with lethal gadgets with flashing lights (as in campy sci-fi effects). The plot extends into other areas as the villain's equally bad son Rasiknath impregnates Radha, daughter of the evil Central Minister Jeevanlal Tandel (Singh), who in turn accuses Sanjiv, son of the fearless cop Rudrapratap Chouhan (Oberoi), of having raped her, thus providing extra motivation for the good guys, as if the filmmakers obscurely realised that their brand of nationalism was not by itself up to the task. At least some of the comic strip effects appear to have been intentional, such as the character of Khabrilal (Bedi), a police informer who speaks like a **Doordarshan** news reader and whose entry is always accompanied by the signature tune of Doordarshan's news programme.

Vietnam Colony

1992 154' col/scope Malayalam
d/s Siddique-Lal *pc* President Movies
p Appachan-Joy *lyr* Bichu Thirumala *c* Venu
m S. Balakrishnan
lp **Mohanlal**, Innocent, Kanaka, KPAC Lalitha,
 Nedumudi Venu, Philomina, Kaviyoor
 Ponnamma

In this unlikely subject for a comedy, Krishnamurthy (Mohanlal), a poor but brainy Brahmin, is sent with an assistant (Innocent) to work as a site officer for the Calcutta Construction Company in a particularly grim place known as Vietnam Colony. This place, set in Kerala, is under the control of gangs and slumlords who protect a small bunch of illegal squatters on the company's land. The task of the two employees is to persuade the squatters to vacate the land so that the company can build on it. However, Krishnamurthy switches sides and helps the poor people assert their rights in the face of both the company and the gangs. The use of innovative dialogue (a Siddique-Lal trademark) and bizarre situations, the displacement of stereotypes (eg. the Muslim gangster and the dispossessed Muslim Seth) and the performances of Mohanlal, Innocent and Kanaka helped the film to achieve its popularity.

Aankhen

1993 177' col/scope Hindi
d David Dhawan *pc* Chiragdeep International
p Pahlaj Nihalani *s* Anees Bazmee *lyr* Indivar
c Siba Mishra *m* **Bappi Lahiri**
lp **Govinda**, Chunkey Pandey, Raj Babbar,
 Shilpa Shirodkar, Rageshwari, Ritu Shivpuri,
 Kadar Khan, Sadashiv Amrapurkar, Bindu,
 Shakti Kapoor, Gulshan Grover, Dina Pathak

Munnu and Bunu (Govinda, Pandey) form a slapstick comedy duo as the wayward sons of the jeweller Hasmukh (Khan). They become entangled in a plot to create via plastic surgery a double for the Chief Minister (Babbar in a dual role) in order to arrange the release of the criminal Natwar Shyam (Grover). The first half of the film consists solely of the duo's antics as they fall for Priya and Ritu (Rageshwari, Shivpuri). In the second half, Munnu is abducted by the criminals and loses his memory, whereupon the film produces two more character doubles, Hasmukh's long-lost twin (Khan again) and his son Gaurishankar (Govinda again). Gaurishankar is wrongly kidnapped along with his father and grandmother (Pathak), and eventually the two brothers, aided by a wayward policeman, Pyare (Amrapurkar), get the criminals. The film continued the enormous 90s success of lowbrow, rapidly cut action musicals with strident soundtracks featuring Govinda. However, the film's main feature is that it seems to be in the grip of a compulsion to repeat, obsessively doubling its characters.

Akshadhoodu

1993 145' col Malayalam
d **Sibi Malayil** *pc* Anupama Cinema *s* Dennis Joseph *lyr* **O.N.V. Kurup** *c* Anandakuttan *m* Ouseppachan
lp Madhavi, Murali, Nedumudi Venu, Jose Prakash

Bleak but commercially successful melodrama about the breakdown of a poor Christian family. Annie's (Madhavi) husband (Murali) is killed and she has leukaemia. Assisted by a concerned priest, Father Vattappara (Venu), she tries to get her four children adopted into different homes before she dies. The relentlessly manipulative story is interesting in its depiction of the Church and its role in the life of Kerala's large Christian community. The film was also made in Telugu (*Mathru Devo Bhava*, 1993).

Allari Priyudu

1993 141' col Telugu
d **K. Raghavendra Rao** *pc* R.K. Film Associates *p* K. Krishna Rao *s* Satyanand *co-lyr* Veturi Sundara Ramamurthy, Bhuvana Chandra, Vennelakanti *c* **A. Vincent**, Ajayan Vincent *co-lyr/m* M.M. Keeravani
lp Rajasekhar, Madhubala, Ramya Krishna

Love triangle about an infantile romantic artist. The poet (Madhubala) writes lyrics which are set to music by a well-known singer (Rajasekhar) who falls in love with the poet's sister (Ramya), believing her to be the author of the poetry.

Antareen

1993 91' col Bengali
d/sc **Mrinal Sen** *p* NFDC, **Doordarshan** *st* **Sadat Hasan Manto** *c/m* Shashi Anand
lp Anjan Dutt, Dimple Kapadia, Deepti Roy, Kajal Gupta, Amal Mukherjee, Satya Bandyopadhyay

A warmly lit, vividly coloured love story about a young writer in search of inspiration in an old country mansion. He strikes up a telephonic relationship with an anonymous woman caller, isolated in her lavish urban flat. The interaction provides the writer with materials for a new fiction. The viewer, however, is shown something of the woman's life: she is the mistress of a wealthy old man (who remains absent from the film) and thus supports her lower middle-class family. The ending deploys a device familiar from Bengali short stories as the two protagonists meet each other in a train compartment where the melody of his voice allows her a moment of recognition. Sen weaves allusions to **Tagore's** *Kshudita Pashan* into the narrative, but the film seems to hinge on an exploration of what is shown or voiced and what is unspoken or absent.

Baazigar

1993 185' col/scope Hindi
d Abbas-Mastan *pc* Venus Records/United Seven *s* Robin Bhatt, Akash Khurana, Javed Siddiqui *lyr* Nawab Arzoo, Gauhar Kanpuri, Rani Malik, Zameer Kazmi, Zafar Gorakhpuri, Dev Kohli *c* Thomas A. Xavier *m* Annu Malik, Shyam Surender
lp **Shah Rukh Khan**, Kajol, Siddharth, Shilpa Shetty, Dalip Tahil, Johnny Lever, Raakhee, Anant Mahadevan

Ajay Sharma (Khan) becomes a 'baazigar', a gambler, in order to win over Priya (Kajol) and eventually to bring about the ruin of Priya's father, Madan Chopra (Tahil). Previously, Chopra had similarly ruined Ajay's father Vishwanath Sharma (Mahadevan) by appropriating Sharma's industries and forcing Ajay's family onto the streets. Ajay's revenge consists of seducing Priya's sister Seema (Shetty) and pushing her from a tall building. He then changes his identity and kills two more people while ingratiating himself into the Chopra household. In a violent ending Ajay dies in his mother's (Raakhee) arms after he has killed Madan Chopra. The commercial hit inaugurates Shah Rukh Khan's much-discussed

playing of unusually vicious type of leading men (cf. **Darr**, 1993). Here, the depiction of his cold-blooded murder of Seema became especially controversial. Among the first of the several Khan-Kajol romances culminating in the smash hit *Dilwale Dulhania Le Jayenge* (1995), the main bulk of the film features the fresh and spontaneous performances of these still-new stars in song hits such as *Bazigar o bazigar* and *Yeh kali kali aankhen*.

Charachar

aka *Shelter of the Wings*
 1993 86' col Bengali
d/sc **Buddhadev Dasgupta** *pc* Gope Movies
p Shankar and Geeta Gope *st* Prafulla Roy
c Soumendu Roy *m* Biswadeb Dasgupta
lp Rajit Kapoor, Laboni Sarkar, Sadhu Meher, Indrani Haldar, Manoj Mitra

As a result of his young son's death, Lakhinder, descending from a family of bird-catchers, develops a mania for releasing captive birds, estranging his wife in the process. He turns increasingly inwards, rejecting the cruelty of the bird market in Calcutta and eventually also releasing his wife. At the end of this lyrical movie with exquisite panoramic and tracking shots, he is 'saved' by the birds as they (in an ironic reversal of the end of Hitchcock's *The Birds*, 1963) enter his hut and offer him their protection.

Damini

1993 175' col/scope Hindi
d/sc Rajkumar Santoshi *pc* Cineyug *p* Karim Morani, Bunty Soorma, Aly Morani *st* Santanu Gupta *dial* Dilip Shukla *lyr* Sameer *c* Ishwar Bidri *m* Nadeem-Shravan, **Vanraj Bhatia**
lp Rishi Kapoor, Meenakshi Sheshadri, Sunny Deol, Amrish Puri, Kulbhushan Kharbanda, Anjan Srivastava, Paresh Rawal, Tinnu Anand, Vijayendra Ghatge, Rohini Hattangadi

Damini (Sheshadri), the virtuous daughter of an impoverished father (Srivastava) who is worried about getting his two daughters



Shah Rukh Khan and Kajol in *Baazigar*

married, achieves the impossible when the millionaire Shekhar Gupta (Kapoor) falls for her. Shekhar's family, including his mother (Hattangadi) and his mother's brother (Anand), are initially against Damini but finally accept her, until an incident disrupts the entire family. On the day of Holi, Damini witnesses her husband's younger brother and his three friends rape a maidservant. The entire family, including her husband Shekhar, conspire to hush up the scandal. When Damini refuses to keep silent, the family, aided by a scheming lawyer (Puri) and a corrupt police force, try to make her go insane. She is eventually helped by a down-and-out lawyer Govind (Deol) who defends her in court. For a remarkable essay on this extraordinary woman-centered melodrama and mild commercial success, see Madhava Prasad, 'Signs of Ideological Re-Form in Two Recent Films' (1996).

paralysed following some unusually violent scenes, but nursed to recovery by a Bharat Natyam dancer, Bhanu (Revathi), whose career he had ruined earlier. Her action demonstrates the redemptive powers of tradition and the hero can now do the right thing in the film's climax: in an orgy of violence at a temple festival, the restored hero is able to reassert his righteous manhood by battering his rivals into submission.

Gandharvam

1993 155' col/scope Malayalam
d/co-s Sangeet Sivan *pc* Sithara Combines
p Suresh Balaji *co-s* Alex I. Kadavil
lyr Kaithapram *c* Santosh Sivan
m S.P. Venkatesh
lp **Mohanlal**, Kanchana, Pratapchandran, Devan, Shantikrishna, Kaviyoor Ponnamma

Malayalam megastar Mohanlal plays Samuel Alexander, a poor but glamourized garage owner who falls for the rich and beautiful Sreedevi Menon (Kanchana). Having annoyed her with his attentions, he manages to make her realise the difference between 'gentlemen' like him and 'rogues'. They decide to live together, an act that forms the major moral pivot of the film, and she delivers their child even as he goes to jail. Eventually, in spite of her parents' opposition, the two nevertheless get married. The title refers to the phrase 'Gandharva Vivaham', which roughly means 'marriage blessed by the angels', an interesting Hindu ratification of cohabitation or 'unofficial' marriage.

Gayam

1993 140' col Telugu
d/co-st/sc **Ram Gopal Varma** *pc* S.S. Creations
p Y. Surendra *co-st* **Mani Rathnam** *dial* Posani Krishna Murali *lyr* Seetharama Sastry *c* Rasool *m* Sri
lp Jagapathi Babu, Revathi, Urmila Matondkar, Kota Srinivasa Rao, Sivakrishna, Charan Raj, Rami Reddy

Durga (Babu) loses his brother Mohan Krishna (Raj) in a gang massacre and vows revenge. In the process, he loses his girlfriend (Revathi) to an honest cop (Sivakrishna), who in turn is out to get Durga. The police authorities, however, have to seek the outlawed hero's help in order to get the real villain (Rao). A second love interest features Matondkar, made famous as the lead in Varma's Hindi film *Rangeela* (1995). An elaborately choreographed, violent hit known especially for Rao's performance as the liquor contractor villain. The film makes direct reference to the well-documented real-life gang wars in Vijaywada between the Devineni and Vangaveeti families.

Hum Hain Rahi Pyar Ke

1993 163' col/scope Hindi
d **Mahesh Bhatt** *pc* TV Films/Tahir Hussein Enterprises *p* Tahir Hussein
co-st/co-sc/dial Robin Bhatt *co-st* Sujit Sen *co-sc* Aamir Khan *lyr* Sameer *c* Pravin Bhatt *m* Nadeem-Shravan, Shyam Surrender

lp Aamir Khan, Juhi Chawla, Mushtaq Khan, K.D. Chandran, Tiku Talsania, Javed Khan, Navneet Nishan, Dalip Tahil, Baby Ashrafa, Robin Bhatt, Veeru Krishna, Master Shahrokh, Kunal, Kammu

Rahul Malhotra (Khan) abandons his studies to become the guardian of his sister's three orphaned, but mischievous and undisciplined, children and to manage the family factory. The factory is in debt to the film's villain, the Sindhi businessman Bijlani (Tahil), whose daughter Maya (Nishan) loves Rahul. Unknown to Rahul, the children offer shelter to Vaidehi (Chawla), who has run away from her authoritarian and caste-conscious father Iyer (Chandran). Rahul hires her as a governess and falls in love with her. Maya's plot to exploit her father's control over Rahul's business to blackmail him into marrying her, fails when the children claim that Vaidehi is in fact their 'mother'. In the end, Bijlani's revenge, as he tries to have Rahul's house auctioned, is intercut with Rahul's effort to defeat some gangsters and deliver the factory goods that will enable him to pay off Bijlani. The low-budget 'family movie' was the unexpected hit of the year and reports circulated that Khan, who shares a script credit, had in fact directed the film which was produced by his family concern.

Indradhanura Chhrai

aka *The Shadows of the Rainbows*
 1993 112' col Oriya
d/co-s Sushant Misra *pc* Visual Link *p* Janapriya Debata *co-s* Devdas Chhotray *c* Jugal Debata *m* Vikas Das
lp Robin Das, Vijaini Misra, Surya Mohanty, Muktabala Rautray, Bidyut Lata Devi

With hypnotic visual rhythms and a remarkable mise-en-scene of emotional tonalities, Mishra shows the lives of three women living in the modernising town of Bhubhaneshwar, its skyline still dominated by magnificent temple architecture. Vijaya's husband died a few days after their wedding and she does not know how a woman in her situation can cope with her tender feelings for a kind local teacher. Her friend Sonia provides a graphic example of a woman desperately torn between modernity and traditional notions of female virtue, while Aunt Nila has difficulty facing up to the ageing process. The film tells its tale by way of meditative sequence shots and framings which constantly remind viewers of the conflictual existence of the forces of life (luscious trees, plants and other signs of irrepressible life) with the dry, decaying monuments of an outdated but still suffocatingly dominant premodern society, its oppressiveness as well as its achievements graphically represented by the ever-present temple spires.

Karul ina Koogu

1993 149' col/scope Kannada
d/s D. Rajendra Babu *pc* Aditya Movie Makers *p* D.R. Umashankari, Raju *lyr/m* **Hamsalekha** *c* Ashok Kashyap
lp Prabhakar, Umashree, Vinaya Prasad, Srinath

Darr

1993 178' col/scope Hindi
d/p **Yash Chopra** *pc* Yash-Raj Films
st/sc Honey Irani *dial* Javed Siddiqui *lyr* **Anand Bakshi** *c* Manmohan Singh
m Shiv-Hari
lp Sunny Deol, Juhi Chawla, **Shah Rukh Khan**, Annu Kapoor, Tanvi Azmi, Raj Hans, Neena Softa, Pilo Wadia, Vikas Anand, Dalip Tahil, Anupam Kher

The valiant Naval officer Sunil (Deol) is to marry the beautiful Kiran (Chawla). The problem, contextualising most of the film, is that she is stalked by the shadowy figure of the psychotic Rahul (Khan). Complicating the problem is the fact that Rahul is the son of Sunil's superior in the Navy (Tahil). The film claims to introduce an emotion overlooked in the romance genre: fear. In the process it dwells, sometimes effectively, on numerous *noir* conventions including that of the murderous villain's gaze being replicated by the camera's POV, putting the viewer in the position of the murderous voyeur. The film continued Shah Rukh Khan's exploration of 'negative' roles considered taboo for leading men (cf. *Baazigar*, also 1993). It had one major song hit, *Jadoo teri nazar*.

Devasuram

1993 187' col/scope Malayalam
d **I.V. Sasi** *pc* Anugraha Cine Arts
p V.B.K. Menon *s* Renjith *lyr* Girish Puthencheri *c* V. Jayaram *m* M.G. Radhakrishnan
lp **Mohanlal**, Revathi, Innocent, Nedumudi Venu, Chitra, Napoleon

A film about a 'good' villain exemplifying and celebrating contemporary Hindu chauvinist brutality. Mangalassery Neelakandan (Mohanlal) is a drunk, a womaniser and the wealthy boss of a band of thugs available for disrupting public events. However, he is presented as essentially decent, donating money to a local temple and patronising classical music. His 'weaknesses' are not his fault but the unfortunate consequences of 'modern times' and the regrettable decaying of feudalism. Halfway through the film, he is

A Church-like Hindu order provides the spiritual context for this unusual story about the extinction of a lower-class alcoholic's family. The drunkard Mohan (Prabhakar, better known for villainous roles) is married to Sharada (Prasad), a cultured music teacher employed in a Hindu ashram, who tries to reform her husband. The villain in this allegory of a Hindu community is a Christian, Antony, who tries to rape Sharada and later kills Mohan shortly after Sharada is diagnosed as terminally ill with cancer. Sharada dies before she can find adoptive parents for her children, but the saintly head of the ashram (Srinath) does this for her. The film also has a few comic scenes, e.g. in a bar, where a series of jokes culminate in a song talking about the plight of Kannada-speaking people in Bangalore city.

☞ Khal nayak

1993 190' col/scope Hindi
d/p/s Subhash Ghai pc Mukta Arts *sc* Ram Kelkar *dial* Kamlesh Pandey *lyr* Anand Bakshi *c* Ashok Mehta *m* Laxmikant-Pyarelal
lp Sanjay Dutt, Jackie Shroff, Madhuri Dixit, Raakhee, Anupam Kher, Ramya Krishna, Pramod Moutho, A.K. Hangal, Neena Gupta

Ghai's controversial hit presents the 'villain' Sanjay Dutt as exemplifying 'today's youth'. Dutt plays Ballu, a gangster and political criminal responsible for several assassinations, who is employed by the film's main villain, Roshi Mahanta (Moutho). When Ballu escapes from prison without divulging the name of his employer, the police inspector Ramkumar (Shroff) sends his colleague and girlfriend Ganga (Dixit) to infiltrate the gang masquerading as a dancing girl. The film capitalised on the off-screen history of Dutt who, shortly after its completion, was arrested and imprisoned for alleged involvement in the Bombay communal riots of 1993, an incident popularly seen as a 'real life' re-enactment of what remains his definitive screen role. It was also controversial for the accusations of vulgarity levelled against its megahit song *Choli ke peeche*, 'What's beneath the blouse', which, as a BBC report on the film put it, 'had all of India hot under the collar'. Ghai has argued that the song merely adapts a traditional Rajasthani folk lyric.

☞ Kizhakku Seemayil e

aka *Kizhakku Seemai*
 1993 147' col Tamil
d/sc Bharthirajaa *p* Kalaipuli S. Dhanu *c* Kannan *m* A.R. Rehman
lp Vijayakumar, Radhika, Napoleon, Vadivelu, Pandian

Incest theme in the tradition of **Bhimsingh's Pasamalar** (1961). Siruvayi (Radhika) loves her brother Mayandidevan (Vijayakumar), and agrees to marry Sangilikuruppu (Napoleon) when her brother approves of the marriage. However Sangilikuruppu's sister Jayakkodi commits suicide, and her widowed husband uses this to alienate Mayandidevan from Siruvayi. A generation later, the feud between

brother and sister continues when Sangilikuruppu's daughter is forbidden from marrying Mayandidevan's son Chinnamuthu. When the two young people marry anyway, Sangilikuruppu tries to kill Mayandidevan, but Siruvayi takes the blow and dies, sacrificing herself for her brother. The brother, rather than the husband, claims her dead body.

☞ Mahanadi

1993 162' col Tamil
d Santhana Bharathi *p* S.A. Rajkanna *sc/co-dial* Kamalahasan *co-dial* Ra. Ki. Rangarajan *c* M.S. Prabhu *lyr* Vali *m* Ilaiyaraaja
lp Kamalahasan, Rajesh, V.M.C. Hanifa, Poornam Vishwanathan, Sukanya, Vijay, S.N. Lakshmi, Tulasi

Krishna (Kamalahasan), a widower with two children, lives with his mother-in-law (Lakshmi). Having been persuaded by a confidence trickster (Hanifa) to put all his money into a shady company that goes bankrupt, he is jailed, where his children come to visit him accompanied by their grandmother. His cellmate (Vishwanathan) receives visits from his daughter, the nurse Yamuna (Sukanya), and the latter becomes involved with Krishna's family and looks after them. Upon his release, Krishna finds that his mother-in-law has died, his son disappeared and his daughter Kaveri works in a Calcutta brothel, where Krishna and his former cellmate find and rescue her. Distraught by the destruction of his family, Krishna eventually tracks down the con man, whom he blames for all his misfortunes, and murders the man and his accomplices.

☞ Manichithratharazu

1993 169' col Malayalam
d Fazil (Unit 1), Priyadarshan, Sibi Malayil, Siddique-Lal (Unit 2) *pc* Swargachitra *p* Appachan *s* Madhu Muttam *lyr* Bichu Thirumala *c* Venu (Unit 1), Anandakuttan, Sunny Joseph (Unit 2) *m* M.G. Radhakrishnan *lp* Mohanlal, Suresh Gopi, Shobhana, Thilakan, Nedomudi Venu, Innocent

One of the most discussed Malayalam films in recent times and a major success. The young Calcutta couple Nakulan (Gopi) and Ganga (Shobhana) arrive for a vacation in their ancestral home, where they encounter a centuries-old legend of a Tamil *devadasi* dancer named Nagavalli. She had been abducted by a Nair chieftain and had subsequently returned to haunt the old house. The small room in the attic where she lived is kept permanently locked. Ganga inquisitively opens the room and becomes possessed by the ghost. Nakulan's friend, Sunny (Mohanlal), a USA-trained psychiatrist, arrives to help solve the problem: having suffered a troubled childhood, Ganga has become a murderously psychotic schizophrenic. Discarding psychiatry, Sunny turns to 'indigenous' methods and successfully effects a dramatic cure relying on a tantric cult redolent with caste prejudices. The film was shot at extraordinary speed by two

units working simultaneously, one led by the veteran Fazil, the other by three younger directors (all became well known in Malayalam cinema), although still managing to achieve both narrative and technical coherence. Mohanlal makes a cameo appearance, but the main performance is Shobhana's chilling portrayal of the demented Nagavalli.

☞ Mathru Devo Bhava

1993 140' col Telugu
d/sc K. Ajayakumar *pc* Creative Commercials *p* K.S. Rama Rao *st* C.C. Unit, Dennis Joseph *dial* G. Satyamurthy *lyr* Veturi Sundara Ramamurthy *c* Chota K. Naidu *m* M.M. Keeravani
lp Madhavi, Nassar, T. Bharani, Charuhasan, Subbaraya Sharma, Kota Srinivasa Rao, Allu Ramalingaiah, Brahmanandam, Nirmalamma

Sentimental melodrama about a woman (Madhavi) whose alcoholic husband (Nasser) is killed. The village's villain (Bharani) who was responsible for the death, also tries to rape her. Later, suffering from terminal cancer, she tries to get her children adopted. The film was an adaptation of the Malayalam **Akashadhoodu** (1993).

☞ Mayal odu

1993 149' col Telugu
d/sc/m S.V. Krishna Reddy *pc* Manisha Films *p/st* K. Aatchi Reddy *lyr* Jonavittula, Seetharama Sastry, Gudduru Vishwanatha Sastry, Bhuvana Chandra *c* Sarat
lp Rajendra Prasad, Nirmalamma, Soundarya, Kota Srinivasa Rao, Babu Mohan

A poor magician (Prasad) fights the villain (Rao) and his comic son (Mohan) in order to save a blind girl and to restore her sight. The first in a series associated with director Reddy of 'healthy entertainers' in the tradition of fantasy socials.

☞ Mel eparambil Aanveedu

1993 160' col Malayalam
d Rajasenan *pc* Okay Prod. *p* Mani C. Kalpan *st/co-lyr* Girish Puthencheri *sc/dial* Reghunath Paleri *co-lyr* I.S. Kundoor, Kavinjar Kalidasan *c* Anandakuttan *m* Johnson
lp Jayaram, Shobhana, Narendra Prasad, Jagathi Srikumar, Vijayaraghavan, Janardhanan, Meena

Meneparambil is a feudal peasant family consisting mainly of bachelor males committed to their caste identity. The only woman in the house is their ageing mother who laments the absence of decent female help in the kitchen. The two eldest sons, as well as an uncle, all bachelors 'past their prime', keep up appearances while awaiting suitably acceptable marriages. Youngest son Harikrishen (Jayaram) goes to Tamil Nadu for a job, falls for Pavizham (Shobhana) and marries her. When he brings her home, he seeks to avoid problems with caste difference by introducing her as a maid servant he brought from Pollanchi to help his mother. Several sequences follow, which are

meant to be funny, showing all the men in the family turning into sexual predators. Eventually, when she has endeared herself to the family, a kidnap and rescue drama enables the truth to be told and ensures the happy ending.

☞ Money

1993 131' col Telugu
d/s Sivanageshwara Rao *pc* Varma Creations
p **Ram Gopal Varma** *lyr* Sirivennela Seetharama Sastry *c* Teja *m* Sri Murthy
lp Chakravarthy, Chinna, Renuka Shahane, Paresh Rawal, Jayasudha, Brahmanandam

Two unemployed youths (Chakravarthi and Chinna) kidnap a glamorous woman (Jayasudha) and demand a ransom from her husband (Rawal). However, the husband had intended to have his wife killed anyway. The woman teams up with her kidnapers to get even with her husband. Produced by Varma, the film partly spoofs his own previous hit, *Shiva* (1989) and generally the 90s gangster genre in Telugu. It established its director, a former assistant of Varma, in the Telugu industry as well as Brahmanandam in an acclaimed role.

☞ Munjaneya Manju

1993 154' col Kannada
d/co-p P.H. Vishwanath *pc* Sandesh Combines
p Sandesh Nagaraj, Netravathi S. Nagaraj, S. Satish *sc* T.N. Narasimhan *dial* Kotiganahalli Ramayya *lyr/m* **Hamsalekha** *c* R. Manjunath
lp Ambarish, Sudharani, Tara, Ashwath, Ramesh Bhatt, Tennis Krishna, Avinash, Honavalli Krishna, Anantaram Macheri, Ramakrishna, Rajendra Singh, Ashalatha, Kantha Purshottam, Chetana, Manjula, Baby Sowmya, Baby Kumuda, Baby Netravathi

Topical crime thriller wrapped around a domestic 'misunderstanding' melodrama. The film addresses real estate-related crime (a controversial subject in post-liberalisation Bangalore) as represented by a North Indian villain named Juneja. Madhav (Ambarish), a lawyer with a mission, makes an enemy of Juneja when he refuses to take him as a client. At home, his wife Meera (Sudharani), pathologically sensitive to disturbing news, gets Madhav to promise to refuse dangerous cases. They help Meera's friend (Tara) by hiring her for his office, but Meera suspects an affair and becomes jealous. Eventually, both the crime story and the domestic story find a joint resolution.

☞ Ponthan Mada

1993 119' col Malayalam
d/sc T.V. Chandran *pc* Horizon Cinema
st C.V. Sriraman from his stories *Ponthan Mada* and *Seema Thampuran* *c* Venu *m* Johnson
lp **Mammootty**, **Naseeruddin Shah**, Laboni Sarkar, Rashmi

Nostalgic movie set in the 40s about the irrational bonding of the low-caste Ponthan



Mammootty and Naseeruddin Shah in *Ponthan Mada*

Mada (Mammootty) with his colonial landlord Seema Thampuran (Shah), an aristocrat who spent his youth in England until he was expelled for supporting the Irish Republican Army. The two transcend class boundaries as they communicate through Thampuran's window, with Mada hanging from a palm tree. This past is excavated mainly by the arrival of a family, decades later, to live in Thampuran's abandoned mansion.

☞ Rajendrudu Gajendrudu

1993 152' col Telugu
d/s/m **S.V. Krishna Reddy** *pc* Manisha Films
p K. Aatchi Reddy *dial* Diwakar Babu
lyr Bhuvana Chandra, Jonavittula, Seetharama Sastry *c* Sarath
lp Rajendra Prasad, Soundarya, **Gummadi Venkateshwara Rao**, Kota Srinivasa Rao, Brahmanandam, Babu Mohan, Srilakshmi, Hanumantha Rao, Ali

Comic melodrama in which an animal plays the role usually reserved for the hero. Gajendra the elephant witnesses the murder of its master (Gummadi), a retired forest officer, and is later won by Rajendra (Prasad) in a lottery. Gajendra tracks down the killers and rounds up some thugs, in the process finding its new master a business, and is also instrumental in Rajendra finding a girlfriend, Alaka (Soundarya). The film continues Reddy's distinctive style of the fantasy melodrama with a moral message, invoking a genre associated with the **AVM** studio.

☞ Sardar

1993 175' col Hindi
d **Ketan Mehta** *pc* Foundation of Films on India's War of Independence *p* **Shyam Benegal**/Sahyadri Films *s* **Vijay Tendulkar**
c Jehangir Choudhury *m* **Vanraj Bhatia**
lp Paresh Rawal, Annu Kapoor, Benjamin Gilani, Vallabh Vyas, Lalit Tiwari, Tom Alter

Big budget biographical on the last five years of nationalist leader Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel (Rawal). The film continues the trend launched by Attenborough's *Gandhi* (1982) of government-produced authoritative versions of India's freedom struggle, which have culminated in numerous **Doordarshan** productions in the 50th anniversary of Indian independence. The film's original version was scripted by Tendulkar, who later published his script as an independent work.

☞ Sir

1993 151' col/scope Hindi
d **Mahesh Bhatt** *pc* Visesh Films *p* Mukesh Bhatt *s* Jay Dixit *lyr* Qateel Shafi, Rahat Indori
c Pravin Bhatt *m* Annu Malik
lp **Naseeruddin Shah**, Pooja Bhatt, Atul Agnihotri, Paresh Rawal, Avtar Gill, Soni Razdan, Sushmita Mukherjee, Gulshan Grover

Bhatt turns the plot of James Clavell's *To Sir With Love* (1967) into an action drama. The saintly college lecturer Professor Verma (Shah) takes on two gangsters, Jimmy (Grover) and Velji (Rawal), in order to support his students, particularly Pooja (Bhatt), Velji's daughter. Verma's infant son had been killed in a random drive-by shooting and now he first cures Pooja of her stammering - caused by the trauma of watching her mother commit suicide - and then offers his protection when Pooja and another student, Karan (Agnihotri), want to marry. The action features much gang rivalry as Jimmy tries to abduct Pooja in revenge for Velji's murder of Jimmy's brother. Bhatt manages the shift from melodrama to action movie with an impressive control over narrative momentum and pace.

☞ Sunya Theke Suru

aka *A Return to Zero*
 1993 128' col Bengali
d/s Ashoke Vishwanathan *pc* H.G. Films

p Madhumati Maitra, Hillol Das, Mrinal Das
c Vivek Bannerjee *m* Dipak Choudhury
lp **Dhritiman Chatterjee**, Mamata Shankar,
N. Vishwanathan, Lily Chakraborty, Anjan Dutt,
Anuradha Roy, Ashoke Vishwanathan

Experimental, and controversial, debut feature set in the context of the 1960s **Naxalite** student movement in Calcutta. Resorting to a mix of colour and monochrome scenes to convey the persistence of the past in the present, the story tells of a professor of economics, Bhishmadev Sharma (Chatterjee), peripherally connected with and clearly sympathetic to the student movement, who is arrested, tortured and imprisoned for ten years. He emerges into a changed Calcutta, exemplified by the existential traumas of his now rich former student Samar Gupta, the writer Pragnya and the young activist Udayan, the latter unperturbably continuing to claim that the present is a revolutionary situation. The film's political passion derives from its refusal to forget a traumatic past, juxtaposing the interaction of temporal dimensions with a sophisticated *mise en scene* of spatial discontinuities.

Thiruda Thiruda

1993 169' col/scope Tamil
d/p/co-s **Mani Rathnam** *co-s* **Ram Gopal Varma** *dial* Sujata, **Sahasini** *c* P.C. Sriram
lyr **Vairamuthu** *m* **A.R. Rahman**
lp Prashant, Anand, Heera, Anu Agarwal,
S.P. Balasubramaniam, Malaysia Vasudevan,
Saleem Ghouse, S.S. Chandran

An unsuccessful comedy loosely inspired by George Roy Hill's *Butch Cassidy and the Sundance Kid* (1969) telling of two petty village thieves, Azhagu (Prashant) and Kadir (Anand), who rescue Rajathi (Heera) from suicide and fall in love with her, as she does with them. On a train, the two thieves steal a woman's handbag which contains a computer card giving access to a case of freshly printed banknotes which also gets stolen. The petty thieves become involved in endless chases while their triangular love story remains unresolved. Made as a big-budget spectacular, the film consciously attempts to move out of the terrain of regional politics as seen in the director's better known, and notorious, hits **Roja** (1992) and **Bombay** (1995).

Varasudu

1993 158' col Telugu
d/sc **E.V.V. Satyanarayana** *pc* Shri Jayabheri
Art Prod. *p* D. Kishore *dial* L.B. Sriram
lyr Veturi Sundara Ramamurthy
c Chota K. Naidu *m* M.M. Keeravani
lp **Nagarjuna**, **Krishna**, Nagma, **Gummadi Venkateshwar Rao**, T. Bharani,
Brahmanandam, Geetha, Baliah, Sharat Saxena

Lavish melodrama remaking the Hindi hit **Phool Aur Kaante** (1992) by a director known until then mainly for low-budget films. The teen love story laced with invocations to heroic machismo includes the parallel narrative of the hero's (Nagarjuna) relationship with his

father (Krishna). The scene in which Nagarjuna holds Krishna by his collar led to major protests from the fan clubs of the former Telugu superstar, who placed large advertisements appealing to his audiences to recognise the importance of that scene to the story.

Vidheyan

The Servile
1993 112' col Malayalam/Kannada
d/s **Adoor Gopalakrishnan** *pc* General Pics
p Ravi *st* Paul Zakaria's novelette *Bhaskar Pattelar Ente Jeevitham* [*Bhaskar Pattelar and My Life*] *c* Ravi Varma *m* **Vijayabhaskar**
lp **Mammootty**, M.R. Gopakumar, Tanvi Azmi,
Savita Anand, Babu Namboodiri, Ravi Vallathol,
P.C. Soman, Aliyar, M.K. Gopalakrishnan,
Krishnankutty Nair

Gopalakrishnan's exploration of the 'Hegelian' master-slave dialectic in a South Karnataka setting. Bhaskar Pattelar (Mammootty) is the aggressive, tyrannical, hard-drinking village landlord whose will is law, while Thomma (Gopakumar), a Christian migrant labourer from Kerala, is his timid and fearful but always loyal slave. Thomma resents the master's control, but is always there when required, whether it is to help murder Bhaskar Pattelar's kindly wife, Saroja, or to make his own wife, Omana, sexually available to the master or to dynamite the sacred fish in the temple pond, the temple being the only effective site of resistance to the landlord's tyranny. Thomma is unwilling to join the other villagers' plot to kill the tyrant, but exults in freedom when Pattelar is finally shot dead. The author of the original story objected to the film's interpretation of his work, renewing an old controversy about filmic adaptations of literary works.

Aaghata

1994 137' col Kannada
d/s **Suresh Heblikar** *p/co-st* K.A. Ashok Pai
co-st Rajani Pai *lyr* M.N. Vyasa Rao *c* S.R. Bhat
m **Vijayabhaskar**
lp Srikant, **Girish Karnad**, Shruti, Suresh
Heblikar, G.V. Shivananda

Kannada psychodrama based on the true-life case studies of the Pai couple, practicing psychiatrists and the film's producers. Usha (Shruti), daughter of a retired school teacher, turns down a marriage proposal from a progressive US-based engineer in favour of university colleague Vikas (Srikant). Vikas abandons Usha when his oppressive father demands a dowry she cannot pay. After psychiatric treatment, Usha joins a rural voluntary organisation where she falls for its leader, Francis (Heblikar). The demise of her second lover after local gossip takes on religious overtones causes a further psychological crisis. The psychiatrist in the film (Karnad), representing the producers, offers a sociological critique of the events.

Aatish

1994 155' col/scope Hindi
d Sanjay Gupta *pc* Sippy Films *p* **G.P. Sippy**

st/sc Robin Bhatt, Sujit Sen *dial* Kamlesh
Pandey *lyr* Sameer *c* Najeeb Khan *m* Nadeem-
Shravan

lp Sanjay Dutt, Aditya Pancholi, Raveena
Tandon, Karishma Kapoor, Atul Agnihotri,
Shakti Kapoor, Gulshan Grover, Tanuja, Ajit,
Kadar Khan

Baba (Dutt) and Nawab (Pancholi) are hired thugs in the employ of a dreaded gangster (Ajit) and thus the sworn enemies of his rival (Grover). Baba's entire family, especially his mother (Tanuja) and his girlfriend (Tandon), become implicated and Baba's sidekick is maimed/castrated in the process. Baba's younger brother (Agnihotri) is a police officer who, in the film's gory end, shoots his elder brother. The film covers some of the terrain extensively visited in 70s Hindi films (e.g. **Deewar**; 1975), except for the unusually elaborate staging of graphic violence. The film features the hit song *Dil dil dil/Main tere pyar mein khoya*.

Adhar mam

1994 152' col Tamil
d/sc Ramesh Krishna *pc* G.K. Films
st/dial Chandramohan Nag *c* V. Manikandan
m **Ilaiyaraaja**
lp Nasser, Murali, Ranjita, Vijay, Vadivelu, Ajay

The environmentally aware sandalwood smuggler Dharma (Nasser) plants a sapling for every tree he chops down in the forests of Gunderippalayam. When he is killed by forest rangers, his younger brother Arjuna (Murali) continues the smuggling business with greater violence. In the end Arjuna justifies his actions by arguing that the state itself is responsible for creating criminals. Some of the film works with mythological references.

Al Iari Premikudu

1994 147' col Telugu
d **K. Raghavendra Rao** *pc* Shri Satya Durga
Arts *p* Suresh Satyanand *s* Satyanand
co-lyr Veturi Sundara Ramamurthy,
Vennelakanti *c* Chota K. Naidu
co-lyr/m M.M. Keeravani
lp Jagapathi Babu, Soundarya, Rambha,
Kanchan, Ramya Krishna, Brahmanandam,
Nirmalamma

The hero (Babu) bets a friend that he can get three women to fall for him without any of them finding out about the others. He does this with the noble intention of raising money for his daughter's operation. Much of the film features song sequences with barely-concealed voyeurism, including scenes with actors rolling in flower beds and being pelted with apples and oranges.

Amidhi Padai

1994 ? col Tamil
d/s Manivannan *pc* M.R. Films Intl. *lyr* **Vali**,
Pulamaipithan, Ponnadiyan *c* D. Shankar
m **Ilaiyaraaja**
lp Sathyaraj, Ranjita, Kasturi, Sujatha,
R. Sundararaj, S.S. Chandran, Manivannan

Feudal drama set over two generations. Thangavelu (Sathyaraj), training to be a police officer, cannot marry Uchamma (Ranjita) because his grandparents reveal his past history as an illegitimate child. His father Nagaraja Cholan (Sathyaraj again), a Member of the State legislature, had been supported in his early career by the rebel political leader Manimaran (Manivannan), a reference to MDMK leader Vai Gopalswamy. Having become a successful politician, Nagaraja abandons the woman he is to marry, Thayamma (Kasturi), causing her to commit suicide leaving behind their illegitimate son. Nagaraja instead marries the princess Sivakami (Sujatha) who however sees through his evil designs. Later, the grown up son teams up with Manimaran and Sivakami, and eventually kills his father. The film was a major commercial success, seen as a comment on the Dravida Munnetra Kazhagam's tendencies towards nepotism (cf. **DMK Film**).

the end, it is Raveena's friend Karishma who turns out to be the real heiress. The two actresses maintaining, and actually exchanging, their real names in the film also refers to a well-publicised feud between these two stars who at this time filled the gossip columns with interviews attacking each other. Director Santoshi (*Ghayal*, 1990; **Damini**, 1993) moved away from his familiar style to make this sitcom which depends mainly on Aamir Khan's flair for comedy.

⊗ Amodini

1994 101' col Bengali
d/s/lyr/m **Chidananda Das Gupta** *pc* NFDC
c Madhu Ambat
lp Piyush Ganguly, Rachana Bannerjee, Ashoke Mukherjee, Anusree Das, Tathagata Sanyal, **Aparna Sen**, Kankana Sen, Ashoke Basu, Dhiman Chakraborty, Sipra Basu, Devika Mitra

Noted critic Das Gupta's comedy is set in the 18th C. when Calcutta was being built and inviolable norms of Brahmin social hierarchy often led to absurd situations, e.g. when upper-caste brides, who could not marry below their class, ended up marrying infants or much-married males trading on their eligibility. The irascible Amodini, daughter of a Kulin Brahmin landlord, is forced to marry a servant in her house when her scheduled groom abandons her in favour of a more lucrative alliance. She promptly kicks the servant boy Pundu out of her house as soon as the rites are over. The servant moves to Calcutta (then Sultanuti) and returns years later having made his fortune in the British colonial economy, considerably wealthier than his former employers. Amodini, determined to get him back, unburdens her troubles to Pundu's latest wife and the threesome live happily ever after. Unlike the later films of Das Gupta's mentor **Satyajit Ray**, the plot itself becomes secondary to innovative camerawork, often using minimal light and high-speed stock, and to stylised references to popular Bengali artforms.

⊗ Andaz Apna Apna

1994 160' col/scope Hindi
d/s/co-dial Raj Kumar Santoshi *pc* Vinay Pics
p Vinay Kumar Sinha *co-dial* Dilip Shukla
lyr **Majrooh Sultanpuri** *c* Ishwar Bidri
m Tushar Bhatia
lp Aamir Khan, Salman Khan, Raveena Tandon, Karishma Kapoor, Paresh Rawal

The adventurer Amar (A. Khan) sets out to woo the heiress Raveena (Tandon), but has to overcome his rival Prem (S. Khan). Their efforts to thwart each other are intersected by the villain Teja's (Rawal) efforts to kill Raveena. In

⊗ Aranyaka

1994 90' col Hindi
d/s/c/p A.K. Bir *pc* NFDC *st* Manoj Das
m Bhavdeep Jaipurwale
lp Sarat Pujari, Navni Parihar, Mohan Gokhale, Sanjana Kapoor, Laltendu Rath, Subroto Mahapatra, Sunil Singh

The Raja Saheb, played by the noted Oriya actor Pujari, embarks on a hunting expedition in cannibal country accompanied by an anglophile businessman (Gokhale), his hysterical wife (Parihar), an Army Major (Singh) and his English wife (Kapoor). The two males are attracted to each other's wives. The only outsider to the culture of feudal-upper class hedonism is the Raja's adopted tribal son, who represents the land that the cultural elite set out to conquer and who is regarded by them variously as a wild sex-object, hunter and slave. The hysterical wife seduces and then claims to have been raped by the tribal, who is chained and tortured. An orgiastic feast follows as the group eat what they imagine to be the wild boar shot during the hunt. They discover the next day that the meat was the tribal's body. This discovery is left deliberately ambiguous (unlike in the novel), allowing for several interpretations. The film is noted mainly for Bir's stunning camerawork, enhancing the elements of fable and allegory.

⊗ Badsha

1994 ? col/scope Tamil
d/s Suresh Krishna *pc* Sathya movies
dial Balakumaran *lyr* **Vairamuthu**
c P.S. Prakash *m* Deva
lp **Rajnikant**, Nagma, Raghuvaran, Janakaraj, Anandraj, Kitti

When the honest autorickshaw driver Manickam (Rajnikant) falls for Priya (Nagma), daughter of the diamond smuggler Keshavan, the father recognises Manickam as the dreaded Bombay gangster Manik Badshah. In Bombay, Badsha ran a criminal gang mainly to fight arch rival Mark Anthony (Raghuvaran), who had killed his friend Anwar. After Badsha kills Anthony, he stages his own 'death' and finds himself a new identity. Badsha's past catches up with him when his own brother Siva, a policeman, reopens the old police file, and further when Keshavan, Anthony's former cashier, kills Anthony's wife and steals his wealth and his daughter Priya. Badsha eventually kills Keshavan and marries Priya. This enormous hit, along with *Annamalai* (1992) by the same director, was seen as the

Tamil megastar's entry into state politics with numerous rhetorical devices announcing his opposition to the ruling AIADMK government (eg. lines like 'It is not important how we fight, what is more important is who we fight against').

⊗ Bandit Queen

1994 119' col Hindi
d **Shekar Kapur** *p* Ka-lei-doscope (India), Channel Four Films (London) *sc* Mala Sen from her biography of Phoolan Devi *dial* Ranjit Kapoor *c* Ashok Mehta, Giles Nuttgens
m Nusrat Fateh Ali Khan, M. Arshad
lp Seema Biswas, Nirmal Pandey, Manoj Bajpai, Rajesh Vivek, Govind Namdeo, Saurabh Shukla, Raghuvir Yadav, Sunita Bhatt

The harrowing although in the end heroic story of Phoolan Devi, previously filmed in the form of a Hindi musical (*Phoolan Devi*, 1984), is represented by Kapur in an intensely emotional movie drawing on a wide variety of generic elements ranging from socialist realist posturing via action movies to lyrical and, at crucial moments, impressively reserved and elliptical scenes more commonly associated with the art cinema. The story starts with the young village girl (Bhatt), still a child, being sold by her impoverished parents as a bride. The ensuing rape of the child on her 'wedding day', conveyed by an agonised scream, sets the tone for much of what follows. The heroine (Biswas) grows up under a regime of caste banditry and terrorism, exercised mainly by the local thakurs, backed up by police terrorism, both involving the most brutish forms of sexual terrorism as one gang rape (by the police who arrested her for running away from a child-molesting husband) is followed by another perpetrated by the thakurs which lasts for three days and is conveyed by way of a relentlessly opening barn door as the upper-caste villains file in, including a symbolic rape by an entire village community who force her to strip naked in the village square. However, instead of allowing her cold fury to destroy herself, the heroine teams up with an outlaw gang and wreaks bloody revenge on her persecutors. Chased by the police, she evades capture long enough for the news of her exploits and ordeal to spark a nationwide interest in her fate, making it difficult for the local representatives of power simply to kill her off. Political expediency requires the government to negotiate with her and she eventually surrenders at a public ceremony to which masses of people flocked from far and wide. She is applauded by the assembled people, suggesting her rebellion found a deep echo in a population exploited and terrorised by the politically powerful thakur caste in that region. Predictably, the film became controversial, a phenomenon acquiring additional complexity when Phoolan Devi, released, remarried and harbouring political ambitions but still liable to prosecution for murder should the authorities decide to press the matter, repudiated the film. The newcomer Seema Biswas gives a performance of great intensity and conviction in the lead role.

✪ Bhairava Dweepam

1994 162' col Telugu

d/s/co-lyr **Singeetham Srinivasa Rao**

pc Chandamama-Vijaya Ents. *p* B. Venkatrama Reddy *co-lyr* Veturi Sundara Ramamurthy, Seetharama Sastry, Vaddepalli Krishna *c* Kabirlal *m* M. Suresh

lp **Balakrishna**, Roja, Vijaya Ranga Raja, K.R. Vijaya

Vijaya Studio pioneered the genre of the 'folklore' costume-fantasy film in the 50s and relaunched it in the 90s with larger budgets and computer-driven special effects. The King's second wife, and hero's (Balkrishna) mother, is rejected by her husband and finds shelter with some holy men. The son, separated from his mother, sets out in search of a magic potion when the King is afflicted with disease. Adding to the plot is the fact that the princess (Roja) too is cursed. The resemblance to e.g. **Patala Bhairavi** (1951) is heightened by the fact that **N.T. Rama Rao's** son Balakrishna plays the main role.

✪ Chukkan

1994 158' col Malayalam

d/sc Thampi Kannamthanam *pc* Juliya Prod. *st/dial* Babu Pallassery *lyr* **O.N.V. Kurup** *c* Ravi K. Chandran *m* S.P. Venkatesh *lp* Suresh Gopi, Gauthami, Jagathi Srikumar, Soman, Rajan P. Dev, Thilakan, Narendra Prasad

When the conscientious old worker (Thilakan) is sacked by the factory owner, the worker's Marxist son Gaurishankar (Gopi) changes his tactics for transforming society. Teaming up with Gayathri (Gauthami), the daughter of a once-famous Namboodiri writer, and Sreeraman (Jagathi), a loyal but minor political fellow traveller, the trio join a ruling political nexus of unscrupulous factory-owners, politicians and police chiefs, undermining and ruining them 'from within'. The film's aggressive advocacy of consumerism, featuring flashy clothes, cars and guns sometimes unintentionally substantiates its 'end-justifies-the-means' message. The camerawork, often using spectacular *noir* effects, and Gopi's performance, dominate.

✪ The City

1994 153' col Malayalam

d **I.V. Sasi** *pc* Seven Arts Intl. *p* G.P. Vijayakumar *st* **Priyadarshan** *sc/dial* T. Damodaran *lyr* Bichu Thirumala *c* Ravi K. Chandran *m* Johnson *lp* Suresh Gopi, Urvasi, Ahana, Lalu Alex, Anandaraj, Ratheesh, Nizhalgal Ravi

'Searing expose' of corruption in the metropolis, mainly providing a platform for Suresh Gopi to play the violent uniformed avenger. In a contemporary Kerala city ruled by drug traffickers, pornographers, smugglers and other assorted criminals, the cop Ravi (Gopi) avenges the murders of the Deputy Inspector General's daughter and of his journalist friend while enduring the marriage of his girlfriend to a formerly corrupt but now reformed Member of the Legislative Assembly. In the end, when

two rival gangs, one from the South, the other based in Bombay, clash in a riot of machine gun-wielding villains, Ravi manages to exterminate both gangs. Sasi and his scenarist Damodaran revisit, on a larger scale, familiar territory from their 80s films (cf. **Avanazhi**, 1986, **Inspector Balram**, 1991).

✪ Commissioner

aka **Police Commissioner**

1994 175' col Malayalam

d Shaji Kailas *pc* Sunitha Prod. *p* M. Mani *s* Renji Panikkar *c* Dinesh Babu *m* Rajamani *lp* Suresh Gopi, Shobhana, Soman, Ganesh, Siddique, Ratheesh, Ravi Vallathol

Suresh Gopi's performance, embodying the fascist machismo of the honest and committed police officer, made him a Malayalam superstar. He plays the no-nonsense, seething, foul-mouthed IPS Bharatchandran, quite prepared to bend rules 'to get things done'. Both story and dialogue often powerfully invoke the widespread sense in Kerala that politics and society are so corrupt that only some ruthlessly authoritarian action can remedy the situation. The spectacular film's music enhances the authoritarian rhetoric while invoking J.-C. Van Damme-type heroics. It did well in a Telugu dubbed version entitled *Police Commissioner*.

✪ Drohkaal

1994 171' col Hindi

d/p/st/co-sc/co-dial **Govind Nihalani** *pc* Udbhav Cine *co-sc* Anjum Rajabali *co-dial* Atul Tiwari, Govind P. Deshpande *m* **Vanraj Bhatia**

lp **Om Puri**, **Naseeruddin Shah**, Meeta Vasisth, Ashish Vidyarthi, Milind Gunaji, Annu Kapoor, Kitu Gidwani, Amrish Puri

Nihalani returned to his familiar 80s genre (cf. **Ardh Satya**, 1983) of the fast-paced political thriller with this story about terrorist movements in Northern India. Abhay Singh (O. Puri), the emotionally insecure head of an elite anti-terrorist squad operating in a terrain made to resemble 1980s/90s Kashmir, sends two insurgents to infiltrate the terrorist group led by Commander Bhadra (Vidyarthi). Bhadra is captured and, for much of the film, matches wits with Singh using knowledge provided to him by his own informers within the police. When Singh's own senior officer (A. Puri) commits suicide after being revealed as a terrorist informer, Singh breaks down and turns informer to save his wife (Vasisth) and child from the all-pervasive terrorist menace. In the end he kills Bhadra, and succeeds at the cost of his own life in placing his own man (Gunaji) at the head of the terrorist gang. The rapid editing, extended use of close-up and tight dramatic control - Nihalani's hallmark - dominate the long and tortuous story.

✪ English, August

1994 116' col English

d/co-sc Dev Benegal *pc* Tropicfilm *p* Anuradha Parikh *st/co-sc* Upamanyu Chatterjee, based on his novel *c* Anoop Jotwani *m* Vikram Joglekar,

D. Wood

lp Rahul Bose, Salim Shah, Tanvi Azmi, Meeta Vasisth

Agastya, aka August (Bose), a member of India's urban English-speaking elite, fan of Bob Dylan and Marcus Aurelius, arrives in the small town of Madna, A.P., as a newly-commissioned Indian Administrative Service bureaucrat. Much of the largely comic film shows life in the Indian heartland through his eyes, including bureaucratic corruption, swaggering officials and people such as the cynical cartoonist Govind Sathe. This is interwoven with his own voyeuristic fantasies and memories of life in the big city. In the end, transferred to a **Naxalite**-dominated area where radicals have killed a similarly Westernised colleague, he takes time off to write his novel. The film begins with his unsuccessful effort to sell the novel to publishers. Mainly an ode to multiculturalism, presented as generational problem. The original novel, of the same title, was one of the better-received items of the post-Rushdie boom in Indo-Anglican fiction.

✪ Gal il eo

1994 92' col Malayalam

d/p/s James Joseph *pc* Galaxy Communications *c* Sunny Joseph *m* V. Chandran *lp* Narendra Prasad, Ramachandra Mokeri, M.R. Gopakumar, Leela Panicker, Mukundan

Joseph's feature debut is a low-budget costume biography of Galileo, unrelated to Brecht's play, rehearsing his well-known ethical dilemmas and conflicts with the Church. The theatrically staged film confines itself to minimal sets.

✪ Hkhgorol oi Bohu Door

aka *It's a Long Way to the Sea*

1994 106' col Assamese

d/co-sc/p **Jahnu Barua** *co-p* Sailadhar Barua *pc* Dolphin Communications *co-sc/dial/ed* Heu-En Barua *c* P. Rajan *m* Satya Barua *lp* Bishnu Khargaria, Susanta Barua, Arun Nath, Kashmiri Saikia Barua, Miral Quddus

Barua's Assamese modernisation melodrama tells of the boatman Puwal (Kharghoria) who ferries people across the remote Dihing river. On the invitation of his son Hemanta (Nath), he goes to see him in the city, Guwahati. Hemanta invited the old man mainly to have him sign a legal document that would enable the sale of family land. The circumstances of the deal disillusion Puwal, who returns to his village. There, in the film's second half, a bridge is built over the river by corrupt politicians and bureaucrats, losing the boatman his ancestral employment. Constructed in two movements, the film is held together by the relationship between Puwal and his orphaned grandson, Hkhuman (S. Barua), which becomes the framing device representing the kind of modernity that encircles the uncomprehending old man. Elements of the plot resemble the director's earlier **Halodiya Choraye Baodhan Khaye** (1987), but even the symbolic revolt of the earlier film is now missing.

Hum Aapke Hain Koun...!

1994 206' col/scope Hindi

d/s/dial Sooraj Barjatya pc Rajshri Prod.
p Kamal Kumar Barjatya st Keshav Prasad Mishra, S.H. Athavale lyr Ravinder Rawal, Dev Kohli c Rajan Kinagi m Raamlaxman
lp **Madhuri Dixit**, Salman Khan, Anupam Kher, Renuka Shahane, Reema Lagoo, Alok Nath, Satish Shah, Bindu, Mohnish Bahl, Laxmikant Berde, Ajit Vachani

Promoted as the most successful Indian film ever, the plot concerns the arranged marriage between Rajesh (Bahl), nephew and heir to the industrial empire of Kailashnath (Nath), and Pooja (Shahane), daughter of the equally rich Professor Choudhury (Kher). Most of the 3-hour film is devoted to a series of festivities with parties in the Ram temple and at the homes of the two families, one chronicling the marriage itself and another when Pooja is pregnant. Prem (Khan), Rajesh's younger brother, falls in love with Pooja's sister Nisha (Dixit). The elaborate entertainment of an ostentatious North Indian wedding with its enormous consumption of food is also the scene of the mandatory pranks played upon each other by the 'younger generation' led by Prem and Nisha, their sexual and voyeuristic overtones sanctioned, even at times replicated (e.g. in the song *Saamne samdhan hai*) by the older generation. Both families, including Kailashnath's cook (Berde), are free of any traces of class or gender conflict in the film's celebration of a fantasy in which unbridled consumerism and religiosity combine without problems. The especially dominant food motif is stressed by the song 'Ice Cream Chocolate', sung by **Lata Mangeshkar**, and illustrated by large advertising posters in Nisha's room. The

only exception to the general religio-consumerist bliss is a fussy and generally disliked aunt (Bindu), who insists on mentioning issues such as the dowry and class differences, for which she gets slapped by her husband (Vachani). Pooja's moving into Kailashnath's home leads to utopia itself, blessed by her religiosity (she prays to the gods Krishna and Rama, both of whom actively intervene into the story). However, all this is interrupted when Pooja falls down a flight of stairs and dies. To restore the situation, the families decide that Nisha will marry the widowed Rajesh, but the happy ending, and a second marriage, arrives only when the dog Tuffy, an incarnation of Krishna, becomes the instrument for revealing that Nisha loves the younger brother, Prem. This remake of Rajshri's far from successful earlier *Nadiya Ke Paar* (1982) proved to be an astonishing success as has the effectiveness of its marketing as a 'clean' family film. It is arguable that the fantasy of a feudal elite that has successfully negotiated its transition to capitalism while retaining its allegedly 'traditional' religiosity underpins an appeal to the audience's voyeurism as well as to a devotional fervour hitherto reserved for explicitly religiously themes.

Kadhal an

1994 168' col/scope Tamil

d/s/co-lyr Shankar pc A.R.S. Films
p K.T. Kunjumon dial Balakumaran
lyr **Vairamuthu, Vali** c Jeeva m **A.R. Rehman**
lp Prabhu Deva, Nagma, **Girish Karnad**, Vadivelu, Raghuvaran, **S.P. Balasubramanyam**

Tamil megahit and trendsetter continuing the 90s phenomenon of big budget musicals,

associated mainly with composer Rehman, reaching an audience far exceeding the traditional scope of 'regional' cinemas. The film established the breakdancing Prabhu Deva, known until then mainly as a choreographer (e.g. the Rukmini song in *Roja*, 1992). He plays Prabhu, the son of a policeman (Balasubramanyam) and a student leader who falls in love with Shruti (Nagma), daughter of Kakarla Satyanarayana, the corrupt Governor of Tamil Nadu (Karnad). The reference is evidently to Tamil Nadu's controversial governor M. Chenna Reddy, who had a public feud with the state Chief Minister **Jayalalitha** (to whom the film is dedicated). The love story develops alongside the Governor's nefarious plans to bomb various public places. From the opening number, 'Take it easy Urvashi', set partly in an illuminated glass vehicle, the film announces its 'postmodern' intentions using computer-aided animation and elaborate special effects as well as costumed dance numbers, all of which set the stage for numerous comments on contemporary politics and the new mass culture. The heroine, resembling sketches from a book on traditional norms of Indian beauty, falls out with her beloved when his breakdancing comes into conflict with her devotion to the Bharat Natyam dance form. During their motor-cycle escapade to the temple town of Chidambaram, they foil the Governor's plan to bomb the place, after which the hero is incarcerated and tortured by a female cop. His release triggers a wild west dance number and the film's megahit, *Mukkala muqabala*. The film makes several references to earlier Tamil hits (e.g. to the *Roja* star Aravind Swamy) and Prabhu on one occasion pretends to be **N.T. Rama Rao** (leading to an extract from the latter's *Lavakusa*, 1963).



Madhuri Dixit and Salman Khan in *Hum Aapke Hain Koun...!*

Dubbed versions of the film in Telugu (*Premikudu*, 1994) and Hindi (*Humse Hai Muqabala*, 1995) were also hits, esp. Rehman's songs. Hindi lyrics were by P.K. Mishra. Tejaswini Niranjana and Vivek Dhareshwar analysed the film in 'Kadhalan and the Politics of Resignification: Fashion, Violence and the Body' (1995).

Karuthamma

1994 153' col/scope Tamil
d/sc **Bharthirajaa** *pc* Vetrivel Art Creations
st/dial M. Rathnakumar *lyr* **Vairamuthu**
c B. Kannan *m* **A.R. Rehman**
lp Raja, Rajashree, Periyadhasan, Maheshwari, Rajina

Remarkable Bharthirajaa melodrama addressing the feudal practice of female infanticide in parts of Tamil Nadu. The school teacher Soosai secretly adopts the third daughter of the villager Mokkaian (Periyadhasan) when he learns that she is to die. The two elder daughters, Periyakanni and Karuthamma (Rajashree), grow up to a tragic fate. Periyakanni is unhappily married and sees her own daughter killed at birth. Karuthamma, however, gets her sister's evil husband arrested for the act, supported by the progressive veterinarian Stephen (Raja). In the end, when the evil husband is released from jail, Karuthamma kills him. A second plot has Karuthamma fall in love with Stephen to the envy of his urban girlfriend Rosy (Maheshwari), who eventually turns out to be the surviving third sister of Karuthamma. The film's opening sets the tone as an ancient nurse sings a lullaby in a cracked voice, preparing to feed poisoned cactus milk to girls who have to die. The director, enhancing his selfmade image of social reformer, introduces the film. Nevertheless, he occasionally achieves surprisingly tragic, primitive realism, strengthened by Rehman's extraordinary song *Porale ponnu thayi*.

Kochaniyan

1994 106' col Malayalam
d/co-s Sathheesh Venganoor *p* Itihas Films
p Bushura Shahudeen *co-s* A. Shahudeen
c V. Aravindakshan *m* Mohan Sitara
lp Master Vineeth, Narendra Prasad, Maya Uthradamthirunal, A. Shahudeen, Baby Surendran

Malayalam children's movie in which the young protagonist Kochunni (Vineeth) has problems with his disciplinarian father and sibling rivalry with elder sister Suma. He retaliates with some nasty pranks, while his grandmother's tales provide an escape into private fantasies. The grandmother dies and the boy's girlfriend, Nazima, moves away. He falls ill and, in the end, is reconciled with his distraught parents. Much of the film lovingly photographs the lifestyle of a traditional Nair family coming to terms with capitalist modernity, breaking out only with an elaborately shot dream sequence in which Kochunni imagines his tyrannical father in Kathakali costume.

Kottreshi Kanasu

aka *Kottreshi's Dream*
 1994 133' col Kannada
d/s Nagathi Halli Chandrasekhar
pc Vishwapriya Films *p* G. Nandakumar
st Veerabhadrapa *lyr* H.S. Venkatesha Murthy
c Sunny Joseph *m* C. Aswath
lp Vijaya Raghavendra, Umashree, Kari Basavaiah, B. Jayashree

Sentimental story in which the Dalit (untouchable) Kottara (Raghavendra), the most intelligent boy in his class, struggles to overcome caste oppression. Most of the acting and narrative style is declamatory in line with the film's avowed reformist purpose.

Krantiveer

1994 159' col/scope Hindi
d/p **Mehul Kumar** *pc* Mehul Movies
s K.K. Singh *lyr* Sameer *c* Russi Bilimoria
m Anand Milind
lp **Nana Patekar**, Dimple Kapadia, Atul Agnihotri, Mamta Kulkarni, Paresh Rawal, Tinnu Anand, Danny Denzongpa, Farida Jalal

Local Maharashtrian 'anti-hero' Patekar expands his vigilante image (cf. *Ankush*, 1985; *Prahaar*, 1992) into his first big-budget, solo star vehicle. He plays Pratap, the wayward grandson of a Gandhian nationalist. Evicted from his house for dishonesty, which caused the death of his grandfather, he grows up and collects rent for a slum-owner (Rawal), maintaining a fervent contempt for legality and a belief in the basic rightness of taking the law into one's own hands, an ideology repeatedly endorsed in the film. From this perspective he takes on the might of the corrupt builder Yograj (Anand) and the gang boss Cheetah (Denzongpa). In the end, sentenced to death, he delivers, directly to camera, a spine-chilling harangue ostensibly in favour of communal harmony, but in fact directly invoking the language associated with the Shiv Sena leader Bal Thackeray (cf. **Anand Patwardhan's** *Father, Son and Holy War*, 1994). The film uses the fearless journalist Megha Dixit (Kapadia), raped in the film by Cheetah, to reinforce its basic message that Pratap's lumpen-brutalism, directly connected with Shiv Sena gangsterism, is the legitimate inheritor of the nationalist freedom struggle. It also continues director Mehul Kumar's previous odes to macho posturing (*Tiranga*, 1992). The song *Love rap*, picturised on romantic lead Agnihotri and Kulkarni, assisted the film's ominous success.

Kudumba Visesham

1994 150' col Malayalam
d Anil Babu *p* Habib Abdul Khader
sc J. Palassery *lyr* Bichu Thirumala
c Ramchandra Babu *m* Johnson
lp Thilakan, Kaviyoor Ponnamma, Jagadish, Shanti Krishna

Middle-class melodrama showcasing two veteran Malayalam actors, Thilakan and Ponnamma. He is Madhavan Nair, an ageing taxi driver, head of a large joint family; she

plays his wife. The complicated tale shows ingratitude and financial machinations, old feuds and fragmenting marital ties, ending when the old man's wife dies and he disowns his entire family.

Lubeidak

aka *The Necklace*
 1994 95' col Desia
d/s P.L. Das *p* Sushanta Kumar Adhikari
lyr Ashok Mishra *c* Niranjan Dash
m Satyanarayan Adhikari
lp Hanu Dulari, Satya Mishra, Premalata Dash, Rabi Panda, Naba Panda

Ethnographic fiction film set among the Bondo tribals in the remote Malkangiri district of Orissa. The Bondos are still outside of the national mainstream, and believed (in the colonial classification of Indian tribes) to be homicidal savages. The film features several members of the tribe and tells the story of Lachhim, a tribal who has won a national reputation in archery, who returns to find his reformist efforts thwarted by the villain Mangla as political reform takes on the tones of sexual rivalry. The non-naturalism of the untrained actors (many of whom have been largely unexposed even to viewing cinema) clashes interestingly at times with a documentary-like camera style, but often appears simply awkward.

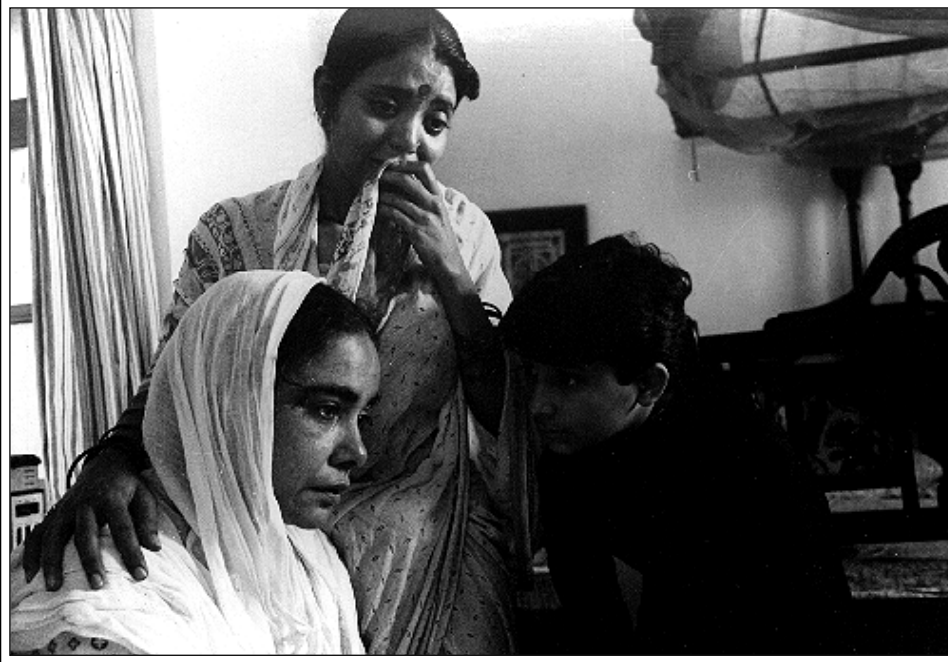
Magal ir Mattum

1994 132' col Tamil
d **Singeetham Srinivasa Rao** *pc* Rajkamal Film Intl., *st* **Kamalhasan** *sc/dial* 'Crazy' Mohan *lyr* **Vali** *c* Thirunavukkarasu *m* **Ilayaraja**
lp Urvashi, Rohini, Revathi, Nasser, Nagesh, Vijay, Sathya, Kamalhasan

Kamalhasan-scripted comedy based generally on Colin Higgins' *9 to 5* (1980) shows three working women in a garment factory take revenge on their tyrannical employer. Pandian (Nasser) makes repeated sexual advances to Janaki, the office typist (Urvashi in the Dolly Parton role) and Papamma, the maid servant (Rohini). On his side is Madhavi (Sathya). When a new costume designer Sathya (Revathi) arrives, she decides to put an end to this exploitation. The three of them get their employer in an accident, and later kidnap him in the company guest house while reforming the office with new facilities including a creche. In the end, the young boss from the head office (Kamalhasan) sacks Pandian and Madhavi, makes Sathya the new head and proposes marriage to her.

Mammo

1994 124' col Hindi
d **Shyam Benegal** *pc* **NFDC** *st/co-sc* Khalid Mohamed *co-sc* Shama Zaidi *dial* Javed Siddiqui *lyr* **Gulzar** *c* Prasann Jain *m* **Vanraj Bhatia**
lp Farida Jalal, Surekha Sikri, Amit Phalke, Himani Shivpuri, Rajit Kapoor

Surekha Sikri in *Mammo*

Benegal's melodrama addresses the condition of Muslim refugees in Bombay, an issue made relevant by the Hindu Shiv Sena's attacks on minorities in the city as alleged 'Pakistanis'. *Mammo*, aka Mahmood Begum (Jalal), arrives in Bombay unannounced to stay with her sister Fayyazi (Sikri) and the latter's orphaned grandson Riyaz (Phalke). She was evicted from her marital home in Lahore after her husband's death. Arriving on a temporary visitor's visa, she tries legally as well as through bribery to convert the visa into one enabling permanent residence, asserting her right to stay on as an Indian national. The story is told through the eyes of Riyaz, who initially resents her arrival in their cramped Bombay flat. *Mammo* is deported, but returns in the end, hopefully for good.

Manathe Vel Itheru

1994 140' col/scope Malayalam
d/s Fazil pc Khais Prod. *p* Khais *lyr* Shibu Chakravarthy *c* Ananthakuttan *m* Johnson
lp Shobhana, Vineeth, Mukesh, Srinivasan, Lalu Alex, Lakshmi

Malayalam star Shobhana plays pop singer Merlin Fernandes whose music combines rustic tradition with modern rhythms to entertain the Malayali diaspora throughout India. Ramesh (Vineeth), a psychotically devoted fan, follows her wherever she goes, investing all his time and his considerable wealth into attempts to seduce her. Desperate to escape her stalker, she marries a wealthy businessman. Ramesh now vows to kill the couple before committing suicide. Eventually, the cop (Mukesh) investigating the situation unearths Ramesh's tragic psycho-biography, enabling him - with assistance from Merlin and her husband - to cure the stalker of his 'mother fixation'. The film echoes **Yash Chopra's** megahit *Darr* (1993) with Vineeth doing a credible follow-up to **Shah Rukh Khan's** earlier portrayal of Ramesh.

Mayophy Gee Macha

aka *Mayophy's Son*
 1994 92' col Meiteilon-Manipuri
d Oken Amakcham *pc* P.K. Films
p Thouyangba, Thoungamba *s* M.K. Binodini Devi *lyr* Th. Kora *c* Sarat *m* N. Tiken
lp Makhon Mani, R.S. Joycee, Narendra Ningomba, Pishak, Bimola, Master Nongyai

Melodrama about three women from the Tangkhul community in the Manipuri hills. The story is told in flashback after a young girl, the daughter of Mayophy raised by her widowed grandmother, writes to the narrator having been selected to represent India in the Asian Games. The three women evoke the pristine, mountainous landscape even as they encounter modernity and urbanisation. The language is a tribal dialect of Manipuri.

Meemanxa

aka *The Verdict*
 1994 122' col Assamese
d Sanjib Hazarika *pc* Nirmali Arts, Narayanpur
p Jayanta Hazarika, Mahadeb Borkotoky
st Nirupama Borgohain *sc* Ranjit Sharma
c Mrinalkanti Das *m* Sher Choudhury
lp Monami Bezbarua, Arun Nath, Narmada Das Devi, Bidyut Chakraborty, Indra Bania, Tilak Das, Kuki Hazarika, Nikumani Barua

Monami Bezbarua in *Meemanxa* (1994)

Miserabilist tale set in the Assamese countryside of the widowed Sushila's (Bezbarua) futile search for justice when the evil Zamindar Harekrishna (Sharma) rapes her. Harekrishna in turn accuses her of arson. Her troubles continue when she is bailed out by the businessman Bishnu (Chakraborty) in return for becoming his sexual 'property'. Eventually, she is rescued by Harekrishna's weak assistant (Nath), who loved her but was unable to stand up to his evil master. The director is a former playwright and actor (e.g. *Agnisnan*, 1985) who made one earlier feature, *Haladhar* (1992).

Minnar am

1994 150' col Malayalam
d/s Priyadarshan pc Goodknight Films
lyr Girish Puthencheri *c* Anand *m* S.P. Venkatesh
lp Mohanlal, Shobhana, Thilakan, Venu Nagavalli

Sentimental comedy adapting the well-known plot of a friendly governess who tames a bunch of spoiled brats. The orphaned Bobby (Mohanlal) lives with his uncle (Thilakan), a former jail superintendent who is also guardian to his widower-brother's five children. Bobby and the kids have a great time leading unruly lives until Neena (Shobhana), a governess hired by the uncle, arrives. Bobby first encourages the children to revolt against her, but she wins them over and gets them to turn against Bobby instead.

Mogha Mul I

1994 137' col/scope Tamil
d/s Gnana Rajasekharan *pc* J.R. Circuit
p J. Dharmambal *st* T. Janaki Raman's novel
lyr **Vali** *c* Sunny Joseph, Thangar Bachan
m **Ilaiyaraja**
lp Nedumudi Venu, Abhishek, Archana Joglekar, Soorya

The former bureaucrat Rajasekharan's debut feature is an Ilaiyaraja-derived pop phantasy about India's classical heritage. The genre usually features tragedies of unrequited love and how women are crucial to the creative muse of infantile geniuses. The film is set in the 1950s in feudal Tanjore. Babu, ten years younger than the unmarriageable Yamuna, is seduced by his voluptuous neighbour Thankamma, but he rejects her subsequent advances, causing her to commit suicide. This then enables Babu to find his true vocation as a musician under the tutelage of master Ranganna (Venu), as well as his true love and muse, Yamuna. The music, aesthetically resistant to the commercialism which besets the film, is emplotted into the crisis when Babu is forced to 'sell' it in order to raise money for his dying teacher. His failure in maintaining his incorruptibility forces him onto the streets of Madras, whence he is rescued by Yamuna who reinflates his musical genius.

Mohra

1994 177' col/scope Hindi
d/s/e Rajiv Rai *pc* Trimurti Films *p* Gulshan Rai
co-sc Shabbir Boxwalla *dial* Dilip Shukla

lyr **Anand Bakshi**, Indivar *c* Damodar Naidu *m* Viju Shah

lp **Naseeruddin Shah**, Akshay Kumar, Sunil Shetty, Raveena Tandon, Pononam Jhawar, Raza Murad, Paresh Rawal, Gulshan Grover, Sadashiv Amrapurkar

Vishal Agnihotri (Shetty), jailed for having murdered his wife's rapists and killers, is rescued when the journalist Roma Singh (Tandon) reveals the truth. Roma's employer, the blind publisher Jindal (Shah), hires Vishal to kill the gangsters Gibran (Murad) and Tyson (Grover). The fearless policeman Amar Saxena (Kumar), who is after the same gangsters, arrests Vishal. Eventually it emerges that Jindal is the main criminal and mastermind, and Amar joins forces with Vishal to get him in a climax providing considerable exposure to both stars' much touted training in the martial arts. The film features the major hit song *Tu cheez badi hai mast mast*, an unacknowledged adaptation of Nusrat Fateh Ali's *Mast kalandar mast mast*.

a US-based Marathi poet (Gokhale), returns to her ancestral village to complete her education. At university she joins a street theatre group of Dalit activists and falls in love with the group's leader (Narkar). The group attacks governmental indifference to violence against Dalit women and Mukta's participation severely embarrasses her uncle, a State Minister in the ruling Congress Party. The 'local' problem, posed by Mukta's Westernised liberatedness, escalates into a new dimension when her black American friend (Obwatinyka) visits her, leading briefly to a love triangle. In the end, the divides in the family as Mukta's parents prefer to split the joint family rather than curtail her right to decide her own future, are mapped onto new political allegiances. The unusual twist in the plot comes when the American youth accompanies Mukta's grandfather (S. Lagoo) on a pilgrimage to Pandharpur, recalling the Marathi Saint poets' struggle against caste inequalities, and sings black songs while urging the old man to recognise the intensely contemporary nature of race and caste discrimination.

his colleague Vasanthi (Gauthami), and the musical contest when the professor and his students, whose musical instruments have been destroyed by the villain, perform a full number entirely with natural sound effects. The script credits were withheld, apparently after Kamalahasan's extensive informal contributions had transformed the story. Veteran Tamil actor Nagesh makes a remarkable cameo appearance as the father of Nirmala (Brinda), a college student killed by Ramesh.

Mukta

aka *The Liberated Woman*

1994 154' col Marathi

d/s **Jabbar Patel** *pc* Sarala Pics *p* Ashok Mhatre *dial* Sanjay Pawar *lyr* N.D. Manohar, Jonaci Patel *c* Shankar Bardhan *m* Anand Modak *lp* Sonali Kulkarni, Avinash Narkar, Shriram Lagoo, Reema Lagoo, Vikram Gokhale, Caleb Obura Obwatinyka, Madhu Kambikar, Prashant Subedar

Wordy melodrama suggesting a link between the condition of Dalit 'untouchable' castes in Maharashtra and the lot of African-Americans (the Dalit Panther movement in 1970s-80s Maharashtra had expressed support for the Black Panthers). Mukta (Kulkarni), daughter of

Nammavar

1994 178' (163') col/scope Tamil

d **K.S. Sethumadhavan** *pc* **Vijaya-Vauhini**, aka Chandamama Vijaya Combines *p* P. Venkatrama Reddy *dial* Kanmani Subbu *lyr* **Vairamuthu** *c* Madhu Ambat *m* Mahesh *lp* **Kamalahasan**, Gauthami, Karan, Thayi Nagesh, Brinda

The punk villain Ramesh (Karan) is the leading thug in Shaktivel College where student violence has caused chaos. Order is restored by the new professor, Selvan (Kamalahasan). The best moments in the film are the spontaneous-looking scenes of intimacy between Selvan and

1942 : A Love Story

1994 ? col/scope Hindi

d/p/co-s Vidhu Vinod Chopra *pc* Vinod Chopra Prod. *co-st/dial* Kaamna Chandra *co-s* Shiv Subrahmanyam, Sanjay Bhansali *lyr* **Javed Akhtar** *c* Binod Pradhan *m* **R.D. Burman** *lp* Anil Kapoor, **Manisha Koirala**, Jackie Shroff, Anupam Kher, Danny Denzongpa, Manohar Singh, Sushma Seth, Chandni, Brian Glover, Pran Sikand, Raghuvir Yadav

A love story set amid the Quit India agitations during WW2. In the Himalayan foothills, the blundering, apolitical Naren (Kapoor) falls in love with the local girl Rajjo (Koirala). Since his father (Singh) is committed to colonial rule, while her father is a revolutionary terrorist, their love affair leads to the exposure of a terrorist plot to assassinate the evil British General Douglas (Glover), modelled on popular versions of General Dyer of the Jallianwala Bagh tragedy. Eventually, Naren joins the terrorists led by Shubhankar (Shroff) and, in a long drawn-out climax, achieves the deed and leads a popular revolt against the colonial power. The film, with at times



Manisha Koirala and Anil Kapoor in *1942 : A Love Story*

remarkable camerawork revealing its **New Indian Cinema** antecedents, contributes to the major 90s revival of 'nationalist' themes, recalling the values of the Independence struggle (cf. **Mani Rathnam's** work), even enjoining the audience to stand up for the national anthem which closes the performance. Its enormously successful music was released after the death of the composer Burman.



Bhargavi Narayanan and Nanjundaiah in *Nireekshe*

the film is its camerawork with extended sequence shots, often lasting for 10mins, underscoring the elegaic minimalism of performance and narrative style. The day dawns and with it independence, but the promised utopia is accompanied by the news that Kaveri has been killed by her husband.

stepson Kunjunni, a man of her own age, offers her shelter when she is ritually excommunicated. Her lover was the effete Kathakali dancer Madhavan, whom she rejects when he finally turns up to acknowledge his responsibilities to her child. Vasudevan Nair's script returns to his familiar concerns addressing a decaying feudalism in pre-Independence Kerala. The film's sensitive cinemascope camerawork as well as Thilakan's remarkable performance as the Brahmin inquisitor stand out.

Nirbachana

1994 107' col Oriya
d/sc Biplab Roy Choudhury *pc* NFDC
st Prafulla Roy *dial* Hrishikesh Panda *c* Raju Mishra *m* Shantanu Mahapatra
lp Bhim Singh, Bidyut Prava Patnaik, Durlabh Chandra Singh, Sangeeta Dutta, Sasmita Jagdeb

Roy Choudhury's savagely ironic allegory of rural politics in Orissa. The villagers of Mankonal, surrounded by rapidly depleting stone quarries, are offered Rs 100 for every vote they give the local Zamindar who is contesting a State election. Villagers Bharasa and Laxmi, desperately in need of extra money, 'adopt' a terminally ill beggar and attempt to keep him alive until the election so that his vote may fetch them the extra money they require for their son's marriage. The old man's condition deteriorates and they have to carry him through the quarries to hospital. On the way, they blunder onto a dynamite blast which blows the old man to bits. The film demonstrates an exemplary control over its narrative as quarry explosions rend the air, throwing up continuous clouds of acrid dust, and picture cut-outs of the politician-landlord weave through the lives of the villagers like grotesquely surreal comments both on the bizarre situation as well as on the forms of realism usually deployed by Indian film for these themes. The film was briefly denied a censorship certificate, apparently because of an unintended physical resemblance between its fictional politician and the then-Information & Broadcasting Minister.

Pakshey

1994 154' col Malayalam
d Mohan *pc* Kairali Films *p* Mohan Kumar
s Cherian Kalpakavadi *lyr* K. Jayakumar
c Saroj Padhy *m* Johnson
lp **Mohanlal**, Thilakan, Shantikrishna, Shobhana, Venu Nagavalli

When his father dies, the middle-class youth Balachandran (Mohanlal) finds himself faced with unexpected new burdens. He joins the Indian Administrative Service and becomes a minor administrator. He is also forced by his new circumstances to abandon his childhood sweetheart (Shobhana) and marry the daughter (Shantikrishna) of a rich landlord. Many of the 'personal' aspects of the male lead's dilemmas are used to individualize and psychologize the political aspects of a bureaucrat's responsibilities.

Pavithra

1994 138' col
d/p/s K. Subhash *pc* Dhanooja Films
lyr **Vairamuthu**, Pazhani Bharathi
c Bernard S. David *m* **A.R. Rehman**
lp Nasser, Ajit Kumar, S.S. Chandran, Vadivelu, Radhika, Kovai Sarala, Keerthana, Disco Shanti

Pavithra (Radhika) is unable to bear children and transfers her material affection to a terminally ill student in the hospital where she is a nurse. This makes her husband Raghu (Nasser) jealous, further straining their already complicated relationship. The film works mainly on unusually dignified performances by its middle-aged lead couple, both noted Tamil actors.

Nireekshe

1994 113' col Kodava
d/co-p/co-sc/c D. Prasad *pc* Memorable Movies
co-p U. Chandrasena *st* Chittaranjan
co-sc/dial A.C. Kariappa *m* Vijayakumar
lp Nanjundaiah, Bhargavi Narayanan, Madhira Sanju, Mamatha, Addanda C. Kariappa, Achiyanda Aiyappamaiyya, Chendanda Subbaiah, Chekkera Sushila Thyagaraj

Remarkable experimental debut feature in the Kodava dialect from the Coorg region. Set on the eve of Independence, the story covers the night of 13 August 1947, showing a small group of characters in the colonial tea plantation of Chengappa (Nanjundaiah) and his wife. When a British flag is replaced by an Indian one, a police raid ensues. The main story tells of the servant Ponnu (Sanju), his relationship with his employers and with the suffering Kaveri (Mamatha). The most extraordinary aspect of

Parinayam

1994 163' (130') col/scope Malayalam
d **T. Hariharan** *pc* Seven Arts *p* G.P. Vijay Kumar *s* **M.T. Vasudevan Nair** *lyr* Yusuf Ali Kacheri *c* S Kumar *m* Bombay Ravi
lp Mohini, Vineeth, Thilakan, Shanthi Krishna, Manoj K. Jayan, Nedumudi Venu, Jagathi Srikumar, Oduvil Unnikrishnan, Sukumari

In 1940s Kerala, the 17 year-old Unnimaya (Mohini) is widowed shortly after she has become the fourth wife of an elderly Namboodiri Brahmin. When she becomes pregnant, the local Brahmins incarcerate her for refusing to name her lover. Her progressive

Prasab

aka *The Deliverance*
 1994 83' col Bengali
d/s/m **Utpalendu Chakraborty** *p* Satarupa Sanyal, Jayanta Bhadury
lp Arjun Chakraborty, Sreela Majumdar, Gautam Chakraborty, Satarupa Sanyal

Poignant political melodrama in context of the decline of the Naxalite movement in Calcutta and, following a massive State crackdown, its withdrawal to Bihar. Samiran (A. Chakraborty) is separated from his wife Pritha (Majumdar) when he, along with several CPI(ML) activists,

is sentenced to life imprisonment. He enjoins his wife to remarry in the interests of their child's security. When he is released following a change in government, he finds that his colleague has become a rich industrialist, but Pritha, who did not remarry, has continued her struggle as a Communist leader in Bihar. A muted and, by Chakraborty's former standards, more self-consciously melodramatic work, the film has a fine performance by Sreela Majumdar.

☞ Raja Babu

1994 161' col/scope Hindi
d David Dhawan *pc* Sapna Arts *p* Nandu G. Tolani *st/sc* **K. Bhagyaraj** *dial* Anees Bazmee *lyr* Sameer *c* Rajan Kinagi *m* Anand-Milind, Amar Halidpur
lp **Govinda**, Karishma Kapoor, Shakti Kapoor, Aruna Irani, Gulshan Grover, Prem Chopra, Kadar Khan

The best-known example of the formula associated with Govinda's starring roles. He plays Raja Babu, the spoiled and wayward son of the rich landlord Kishen Singh (Khan) and a doting mother (Irani). Raja seeks to seduce Madhu (K. Kapoor), which involves, among other stratagems, dressing up like **Dharmendra** in *Dharam Veer* (1977). Just before they are to marry Madhu discovers that Raja is illiterate and insults his father by publicly calling off the marriage. Later, Madhu changes her mind, but by then Raja has agreed to marry a girl chosen by his father. Later, Raja's illegitimate birth and the ambitions of the evil Lakhan (Chopra), Raja's Uncle, assisted by Lakhan's son Banke (Grover), trigger the complicated climax as first Raja and then his mother get thrown out of the house before joining forces to defeat the crooks. The film became notorious for its two song hits *Aa ee oo/mera dil na todo* (with Govinda dressed as a Congress politician and chorus girls who

sexily raise their severe white and black-bordered sarees associated with the female workers of the party) and *Sarkailo khatiya*, both of which led to a major censorship controversy following accusations of obscenity, mainly since they were extensively aired on satellite TV before being submitted to the Indian censor board.

☞ Sainyam

aka *The Army*
 1994 194' col/scope Malayalam
d Joshi *pc* Evershine Films
p S.S.T. Subramanyam, V. Balaram *st/lyr* Shibu Chakravarthy *sc/dial* S.N. Swamy *c* Jayanan Vincent *m* S.P. Venkatesh
lp **Mammootty**, Mukesh, Mohini, Priya Raman

A nationalist 'tribute' to the Indian Air Force, continuing a pan-Indian trend of 90s nationalist melodramas (cf. *Roja*, 1992; *1942: A Love Story*, 1994) often valorizing India's armed forces while excoriating Muslim separatists. The intensely nationalist Air Force officer Eeshwar (Mammootty) leads an exclusively Malayali unit stationed in politically turbulent Kashmir. He reluctantly offers shelter to the beautiful Lakshmi (Mohini) when she is deserted by her lover. It later emerges that her cruel lover supports the separatist militants and blackmails her into leaking secrets from Eeshwar's files. Eventually, Eeshwar, with his 'good' Muslim colleague, settles both personal and national scores with the timely help of some reformed Kashmiri terrorists who surrender with a speech committing themselves to peace, education, growth and progress.

☞ Sammohanam

1994 106' col Malayalam
d/p C.P. Padmakumar *pc* Cine Valley

sc Balakrishnan Mangad *c* M.R. Radhakrishnan
m **Ilaiyaraaja**
lp Archana, Murali, Nedumudi Venu, Sarath Das, Radhakrishnan, K.P.A.C. Lalitha, Kukku Parameshwaran, Janu, Kunjani

Mobilising figures and themes from rural Kerala folk forms, especially *theyyam*, the story set in remote North Kerala centers on a young woman, Pennu ('the girl'), whose sensuality disturbs and destroys the static tranquillity of a village inhabited by character types familiar from village stories and folkloric tales, incarnating an array of vices and virtues: the hardworking sugarcane farmer Chandu (Murali) and his family, their slightly backward helper Ambu (Das), Chindan (Radhakrishnan) who operates a sugar mill and his sister Kunjuni (Parameshwaran), some local drunks, the old Karuvan allegedly possessing magical powers, and the trader Ummini who travels to the city and back, providing the village's link with the outside world, and a consummate storyteller. Ummini and Pennu eventually form a couple, but the turmoil she caused among the locals results in Chindan mistakenly knifing Ambu, the symbol of rural innocence, and drowning himself. Pennu is forced to leave the village in the end, having dislocated it with her sexuality.

☞ Shubhal agnam

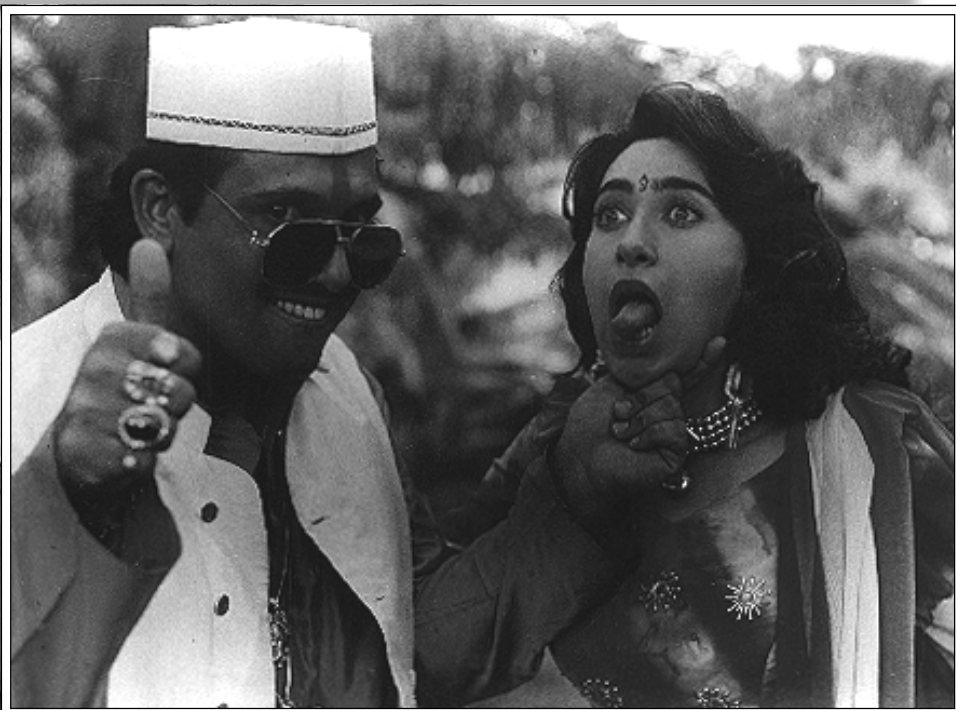
1994 145' col Telugu
d/sc/m **S.V. Krishna Reddy** *pc* Shri Priyanka Pics *p* K. Venkateshwara Rao *st* Bhupathi Raja *dial* Diwakar Babu *lyr* Jonavittula, Seetharama Sastry, Gudduru Vishwanatha Sastry *c* Sarath *lp* Jagapathi Babu, Aamani, Roja, Kota Srinivasa Rao, **Suhasini**, Brahmanandam, **Gummadi Venkateshwara Rao**

Telugu adaptation of *Indecent Proposal* (1993), reversing the original plot in deference to the insecurities of the targeted male audience. Middle-class protagonist (Babu), unable to satisfy his wife's (Aamani) demands for material comfort, is persuaded by her to take a rich second wife (Roja). It doesn't work out, however, and the happy ending follows after the first wife repents and the second conveniently leaves for the USA.

☞ Sopan

1994 134' col Bengali
d Ajay Bannerjee *pc* Concept Constructions
s/lyr Samiran Datta *c* Soumendu Roy
m **Bhupen Hazarika**
lp **Soumitra Chatterjee**, Mamata Shankar, Dipankar Dey, Ajoy Bannerjee, Moon Moon Sen, Sanghamitra Sarkar

The radical filmmaker Niranjana Chakraborty (Chatterjee) witnesses his friend, police officer Ratanlal, commit a murder. The assassinated man is a noted intellectual and Niranjana's erstwhile Communist mentor. In a drunken moment Niranjana discloses what he saw to a young journalist, causing a major political scandal. In the end, he denies having seen anything incriminating and rescues the corrupt



Govinda and Karishma Kapoor in *Raja Babu*

officer from a prison sentence. The plot is padded by the journalist turning out to be the filmmaker's illegitimate daughter by an earlier wife (Shankar) who rejected him because of his unprincipled opportunism. The epilogue has the filmmaker win awards, his radical reputation intact. Much of the film depends on local references to actual people and events, e.g. the murder in the film evokes the assassination, during Siddhartha Shankar Ray's ministry, of noted Naxalite poet and intellectual Saroj Dutta by the police which it is commonly believed was actually witnessed by the star **Uttam Kumar**. The radical filmmaker character is seen as a caricature of **Mrinal Sen** and **Utpal Dutt**.

Target

1994 122' col Hindi
d/m Sandeep Ray *pc* Creative Entertainment
st Prafulla Roy's novel *Manusher Juddha*
s **Satyajit Ray** *c* Barun Raha
lp **Om Puri**, Champa, Mohan Agashe, Anjan Srivastava, Gyanesh Mukherjee

Satyajit Ray's last screenplay tells of a rich Zamindar, Vidhyachal Singh (Agashe), who discovers that his drinking has caused him to lose his renowned hunter and marksman skills. He hires a professional hunter, Bharosa Ram (Puri), an 'untouchable', who is also expected to be the Zamindar's spy in a colony of lower-caste people. Singh insists on taking credit for game that Bharosa has shot. The latter becomes disillusioned and leads a revolt.

Tarpan

1994 140' col Hindi
d/co-sc K. Bikram Singh *pc* NFDC
co-sc Neelabh *c* Venu *m* Rajat Dholakia
lp **Om Puri**, Revathi, Manohar Singh, Meeta Vasisth

Ex-bureaucrat Bikram Singh's debut feature is an invented folk legend set in Shekhawati, Rajasthan. When a couple finds their daughter terminally ill, a soothsayer directs them to a distant village where no girls live beyond the age of seven. The cure is to be found in the cleaning of an ancient well, which in turn uncovers numerous past crimes which have to be repented and exorcised before the curse can be lifted. Both the script and camerawork are relentlessly exoticised in the effort to make an orientalist fantasy about superstition.

Thenmavin Kombath

1994 164' col/scope Malayalam
d/s **Priyadarshan** *pc* Prasadhi Creations
p N. Gopalakrishnan *lyr* Girish Puthencherry
c K.V. Anand *m* Berny, Ignatius *background*
m Venkatesh
lp **Mohanlal**, Shobhana, Nedumudi Venu, Kaviyoor Ponnamma

Frontier melodrama about Kerala's Thazavad manorial system which is based on matrilineal kinship. Sreekrishna (Venu), the brother of the Madambipura House's leader, Yashoda, is extremely friendly with his servant Manikan (Mohanlal). Another servant, Appikala, envious of Manikan's favoured status, is the film's official villain. The Madambipura House is locked in an ancestral rivalry with the equally large establishment run by Ganjimuda Gandhari, which usually finds expression in the bullock cart race at the annual Pongal festival. Both Sreekrishna and Manikan fall in love with the beautiful itinerant theatre actress Karuthambi (Shobhana), causing Manikan to briefly fall out of favour with both Yashoda and the local law. The film's camerawork adopts the glossy style (diffusers and angled lighting calibrated to the exposure of high-speed colour stock) made fashionable by Tamil cinematographer P.C. Sriram. Shot mostly at dawn and dusk, the camerawork creates a

glittering fantasy world that in turn determines both plot and performances.

Tunnu Ki Tina

1994 161' col Hindi
d/s Paresh Kamdar *pc* NFDC *lyr* Bharat Acharya, Ramesh Shah *c* K.K. Mahajan *m* Rajat Dholakia
lp Sunil Barve, Rajeshwari, Virendra Saxena, Renuka Shahane, Rohini Hattangadi

Kamdar's debut film avoids the pitfalls of the **New Indian Cinema's** tendency to rescue 'commercial' films by relying on quotations and an allegedly Brechtian self-reflexiveness (cf. **Saeed Mirza, Ketan Mehta**). The film tells the tale of a middle-class college youth, Tunnu (Barve), and his unfortunate love life. He first falls for an equally middle-class girl (Shahane), but abandons her when the sexy Tina (Rajeshwari) reassures his narcissism. His adventures are intercut with those of his con-man father (Saxena), a real-estate tout. In the end, the father comes to financial grief, Tunnu's sister elopes with a Shiv Sena-type slumdweller and Tunnu's girlfriend deserts him, leaving him wondering whether she ever existed. Tunnu joins the real-estate business, his optimism undiminished. The film starts with a brief narration of this tale in the 'Hindi movie' idiom, set in a hotel lobby and followed by a chase, before beginning its own story. Its main achievement, via numerous double-takes, resides in the way it reduces the entire business of storytelling to its stereotypical function, forcing viewers constantly to doubt the narrative's truth value even as it wallows in several realist conventions.

Sukrutham

1994 148' col/scope Malayalam
d Harikumar *pc* Chandrakanth Films
p M.M. Ramachandran *s* **M.T. Vasudevan Nair**
lyr **O.N.V. Kurup** *c* Venu *m* Bombay Ravi
lp **Mammootty**, Gauthami, Manoj K. Jayan, Shanthi Krishna, Narendra Prasad

Mammootty melodrama recalling the 70s 'cancer-movies'. He plays the terminally ill journalist Rajasekhar, who returns to his village to die, enjoining his young wife (Gauthami) to remarry. However, he is miraculously cured by a new kind of 'wholistic' therapy and has to contend with his wife's growing friendship with his best friend, Rajendran (Jayan). His family in the village is also dismayed by his recovery and, in the end, he kills himself.

Swaham

aka *My Owr, Destiny*
 1994 153' (141') col/b&w Malayalam
d/co-sc **Shaji N. Karun** *pc* Filmfolk
p/st/co-sc S. Jayachandran Nair *co-sc* Raghunath Paleri *c* Hari Nair *m* Raghavan K., Isaac Thomas Kottukkapalli
lp Venmani Vishnu, Haridas, Aswani, Mullenezhi, Sarath, **Gopi**, Praseetha, Rudraprathapan, Gopalakrishnan

Stunningly photographed melodrama of a family in Thenmala on the border of Kerala and Tamil Nadu. When the Brahmin Ramayyar (Haridas) dies, his wife (Aswani) has to raise their two children and look after the coffee shop that constitutes their only income. The shop is located near a countryside railway station whose manager offers them support. They are evicted by their landlord (Gopi) and the mother raises money to pay a bribe to get her son enlisted in the army. The son dies in a demonstration protesting against state corruption. A quotation from Kalidasa's *Shakuntalam* announces the film's intention to offer a new way of narrating a familiar Malayalam film plot, which would include all the detail that is usually discarded from such stories. The images change from colour to b&w as the story moves between the past and present, arriving at a tragic structure that furthers the director's favoured idiom (cf. **Piravi**, 1988) of characters struggling to come to terms with the emptiness left by death.

Unishe April

1994 138' col Bengali
d/s Rituparno Ghosh *pc* Spandan Films *p* Renu Roy *c* Sunirmal Majumdar *m* Jyotishka Dasgupta
lp **Aparna Sen**, Debashree Roy, Dipankar Dey, Prasenjit

Ghosh's second feature, a major success, is an *Autumn Sonata* (Ingmar Bergman, 1978) type melodrama focussing on the differences between a famous mother, the dancer Sarojini (Sen), and her daughter Aditi (Roy), a medical student in Delhi. The daughter, as was her doctor father before her, is unable to handle her mother's sense of independence and fame. Most of the film takes place in a single night in Calcutta as the daughter tries to commit suicide on the anniversary of her father's death. A barrage of dialogue - devoted to showing two major Bengali female stars, Sen and Roy, locked in a histrionic duel - ends only when the two become reconciled, not through any resolution of the major issues involved in their problems, but by reconfirming the filial bond. The film marked a departure from the dominant melodramas of the time which were geared to addressing, in the industry's terms, 'female and rural' audiences rather than the urban middle class habituated to 'modernising' television drama.

Varavu Ettana Sel avu Pathana

1994 173' col Tamil
d/s V. Shekhar *pc* Thiruvalluvar Films *lyr* **Vali**
c Rajendran *m* Chandrabose
lp Nasser, Radhika, Vadivelu, Kovai Sarala,
 Jaishankar, Senthil

The thrifty middle-class clerk Sivaraman (Nasser) is constantly urged by his wife Lakshmi (Radhika) to earn more so their children can have a better life. When his much-awaited promotion does not arrive, he joins the staff of a politician and member of the state legislature. This implicates him in a major scandal, and he commits suicide with his family. The morbid illustration of middle-class angst proved successful mainly in the semi-urban markets.

Varsha Laxmicha

1994 152' col Marathi
d/sc Madhukar Pathak *pc* Ravindra Pics
p Ravindra Vinayak Joshi *lyr* Kusumagraj (aka
 V.V. Shirwadkar), Shanta Shelke *c* Bal Bapat
m Shridhar Phadke
lp Ravindra Mankani, Sukanya Kulkarni,
 Narendra Pathak, Suhasini Deshpande

Ambitious and elaborately plotted Marathi film set, following an all-India 90s trend, in the years just preceding Independence, mapping the story of a family onto the freedom struggle. Laxmi (Kulkarni) is married when still an adolescent to the previously married Zamindar Vasudeo Inamdar (Mankani). She first tames her errant and macho husband and then becomes a figurehead in the nationalist Congress-led struggle. Individual animosities, mainly with neighbour and village enemy Pandu Tavade, are eventually overcome by her elevation to iconic status.

Wheel Chair

1994 118' col Bengali
d/sc/m **Tapan Sinha** *pc* NFDC *p* Ravi Malik,
 Dr Debashish Majumdar *lyr* **Rabindranath**
Tagore *c* Soumendu Roy
lp **Soumitra Chatterjee**, Arjun Chakraborty,
 Laboni Sarkar, Manoj Mitra, Ruma Guha-
 Thakurta

A reformist social extending Sinha's deployment of two key motifs in his work: the perils faced by women when venturing into social space and the redemption of institutions through dedicated individuals exercising middle-class professions. The plot concerns the cure of a young woman whose attempt to escape a gang of rapists, effectively filmed in ominous silence, has left her paralysed. She attends an experimental clinic run by a crippled doctor (Chatterjee) assisted by reformed youths and manages to overcome her traumatic experience.

Yamal eel a

1994 140' col Telugu
d/sc/m **S.V. Krishna Reddy** *pc* Manisha Films
p/st K. Aatchi Reddy *dial* Diwakar Babu

lyr Bhuvana Chandra, Jonavittula, Seetharama
 Sastry *c* Sarath

lp Ali, Indrajya, Satyanarayana, Brahmanandam,
 Kota Srinivasa Rao, Balaiah, T. Bharani

Continuing his series of fantasy socials, this hit established director Reddy as a box office champion in '90s Telugu cinema. A youth (comedian-star Ali) discovers a magic book that can predict the future. The book had been lost by Chitragupta (Brahmanandam), the assistant of Yama, god of death (Satyanarayana), and both come to earth in search of it, leading to several comic episodes. One of the more unexpected successes of the year.

Yeh Dil I agi

1994 155' col/scope Hindi
d Naresh Malhotra *pc* Aditya Films *s* Sachin
 Bhowmick *lyr* Sameer *c* Raju Kaygee *m* Dilip
 Sen, Samar Sen
lp Akshay Kumar, Saif Ali Khan, Kajol, **Saeed**
Jaffrey, Reema Lagoo, Anjan Srivastava

Commercially successful comedy featuring the popular star duo of Akshay Kumar and Saif Khan (cf. *Main Khiladi Tu Anari*, 1994). They play brothers and heirs to the Saigal industries who both fall in love with their driver's (Srivastava) daughter (Kajol) after she transcends class differences by becoming a fashion model. Vijay (Kumar) is the serious-minded one, Vicky (Khan) the compulsive flirt. The film includes the major hit song *Ole ole*.

AI I du Majaaka

1995 161' col Telugu
d **E.V.V. Satyanarayana** *pc* Devi Film Prod
p K. Devi Varaprasad *st/dial* Posani
 Krishnamurali *lyr* Veturi Sundara Ramamurthy,
 Bhuvana Chandra *c* K.S. Hari *m* Koti
lp **Chiranjeevi**, Ramya Krishna, Rambha,
 Laxmi, Giribabu, Brahmanandam, Kota
 Srinivasa Rao, Ooha, Chinna, Srihari,
 Chalapathi Rao, Mahesh Anand

A massive censorship controversy transformed this minor success into a major one. Sitaram (Chiranjeevi), the son of a respected village elder, is arrested and condemned to death for murdering a police officer. The villains are Vasundhara (Laxmi) and Kota Peddaiah (Srinivasa Rao). They prevent the hero's pregnant sister (Ooha) from marrying her lover, Peddaiah's son (Chinna). Sitaram escapes from custody and forces Pappi (Ramya), Vasundhara's elder daughter, to marry him, and later masquerades as Mr Toyota, a wealthy expatriate businessman. In this guise he first tries to marry Vasundhara herself, and then her second daughter Bobby (Rambha). Eventually, his true identity revealed, he escapes once again shortly before he is to be hanged, and rescues his sister and parents-in-law (including a now-repentant Vasundhara). In the deliberately voyeuristic finale, he is seen in a bedroom with both sisters Pappi and Bobby. Reminiscent in some ways of *Attaku Yamudu Ammayiki Mogudu* (1989) and *Gharana Mogudu* (1992), the film's release was

followed by several protests by women's and student groups calling for its ban, and responses by members of Chiranjeevi's fan clubs threatening self-immolation if the film was withdrawn. The main causes of the controversy were the sexually explicit dialogues and the hero's flirtation with his mother-in-law. A dance sequence featuring Chiranjeevi with Laxmi and the two heroines Ramya and Rambha was accused by film critics of indecency. The song, however, was retained and only a few other cuts were imposed by a Censor revising committee.

Amma Donga

1995 149' col Telugu
d Sagar *pc* Mouli Creations *p* Bharati Mouli,
 C.H. Sudhakar Babu *st* Satyamurthy *dial* Vinay
lyr Veturi Sundara Ramamurthy *c* V. Srinivasa
 Reddy *m* Koti
lp **Krishna**, Soundarya, Aamani, Indrajya, Kota
 Srinivasa Rao, T. Bharani

The ageing former superstar Krishna's image is reinflated by three heroines in this story about an honest man jailed for a murder he did not commit. He comes out of prison determined to get his revenge. Bizarre sequences include one showing the villains sitting in hell plotting against the hero. Its success re-established Krishna as still one of the most reliable stars in Telugu film.

Ammoru

1995 129' col Telugu
d Kodi Ramakrishna *pc* M.S. Art Movies
p M. Shyamaprasad Reddy *st* M.S. Arts Unit
dial Satyanand *lyr* Mallemla *c* C. Vijayakumar
m Chakravarthy, Sri
lp Suresh, Soundarya, Ramya Krishna, Baby
 Sunayana, Rami Reddy, Babu Mohan,
 Chidambaram

The main Telugu box office success of 1995, esp. for its special effects. Bhawani (Soundarya), a lower caste orphan and devotee of the goddess Ammoru, is responsible for the arrest of the evil Gorakh (Reddy). When Gorakh is released from prison, vowing revenge, Bhawani is married to a doctor (Suresh) who happens to be related to the villain. The doctor goes abroad to study, leaving his wife unprotected. When Gorakh's sister Leelamma tries to kill Bhawani, the goddess Ammoru (Ramya) descends to earth and takes the form of Bhawani's maid servant in order to protect her. Gorakh finds a way for the servant to be dismissed, kills Bhawani's infant son and tortures her husband, with the help of the evil spirit Chenda. Eventually the goddess returns, and in a spectacular finale featuring the special effects, kills Gorakh. Beginning with an idiom resembling the mythological, the film transforms into a domestic family drama while maintaining its allegiance to folk legends about female village deities. The big-budget hit was also known for its music often using folk tunes and established the newcomer Soundarya as a major star. A dubbed version in Tamil, *Ammari*, was also a hit.

Ayanaku Iddaru

1995 167' col Telugu

d **E.V. Satyanarayana** *pc* Tulasi-Annapurna Creations *s* Irukapalli Mohana Rao *lyr* Bhuvana Chandra, Samavedam Shanmugha Sharma *c* Adusumilli Vijayakumar *m* Koti *lp* Jagapati Babu, Ramya Krishna, Ooha, Satyanarayana, Allam Veerappa, Brahmanandam, Kota Srinivasa Rao, A.V.S. Subramanyam

A successful example of the popular Telugu melodrama associated with **Shobhan Babu's** 70s-80s work, in which a man has a relationship with two women. Suryam (Jagapati Babu) falls in love with Ramya (Ramya) mistaking her to be the author of an anonymous love letter actually written by her younger step-sister Ooha (Ooha). When Ramya abandons Suryam on the day of their marriage for a career in show business, he marries Ooha instead to save both himself and her family from a scandal. However, she refuses to consummate the marriage in protest. Ramya then returns and accuses her step-sister of having stolen her lover. She camps in the couple's home and tries to seduce Suryam. Despite the havoc caused by Ramya, the married couple is eventually reunited after Ooha attempts to kill herself. The film's main narrative pivot is the symbolic space occupied by Ooha, who, on the one hand, as the embodiment of modernity, refuses a subservient role in the marriage, but who nevertheless is forced to also play the sacrificing woman: a contradiction in most conventional narratives that this film specifically sets out to resolve in its characterisation.



Bangarwadi

1995 124' col/scope Marathi

d/co-sc/co-dial **Amol Palekar** *pc* **NFDC-Doordarshan** *st/co-sc/co-dial* Vyankatesh Madgulkar based on his novel *co-sc/co-dial* Chitra Palekar *c* Debu Deodhar *m* **Vanraj Bhatia**

lp Chandrakant, Adhishree Atre, Sushma Deshpande, Chandrakant Kulkarni, Nandu Madhav, Sunil Ranade, Nagesh Bhosle, Hiralal Jain, Kishore Kadam, Upendra Limaye

Palekar's second Marathi film after **Aakriet** (1981) revisits the classic Marathi tradition of rural melodrama associated with the writer Madgulkar, a genre central to the regionalist imaginary of post-Independence Maharashtra. Set in 1939 in the formerly princely state of Aundh, a young school teacher (Kulkarni) is posted to the hamlet of Bangarwadi, noted for its 'criminal' tribe of Ramoshis and its perennial drought problems. The teacher introduces modernity via a school as well as concepts such as the values of education and communal harmony. However the draught strikes and the villagers leave, but the school teacher stays behind. Chandrakant Mandhre, the noted Marathi star, plays the village headman.

Bombay

1995 134' col/scope Tamil/Hindi

d/s **Mani Rathnam** *pc* Aalayam *dial* Sujata *lyr* **Vairamuthu** *c* Rajiv Menon *m* **A.R. Rehman** *lp* Aravind Swamy, **Manisha Koirala**, Nasser, Kitty, Radhabai, Tinnu Anand

Controversial melodrama set in the 1993 Bombay riots following the destruction of the Babri Masjid by Hindu zealots in December 1992. In a Tamil village, the Hindu Shekhar (Swamy) falls for a Muslim woman, Shehla Bano (Koirala). When the fathers of both oppose the marriage, the couple elope to Bombay where Shekhar gets a job as a journalist, while Bano gives birth to twin boys. Their personal story is intercut with growing signs of religious fanaticism around them led by saffron-clad members of the Shakti Samaj, an obvious reference to the Shiv Sena. Following the destruction of the mosque, Muslim militants kill two workers, and the Shakti Samaj leader (Anand), referring to Shiv Sena leader Bal Thackeray, leads his party into full-scale reprisals against the city's large Muslim population. Much of the film's second half recreates the riot scenes on sets that replicate their original locations with astonishing fidelity. The couple lose their two children in the riots, who are looked after by a transvestite. In the end, after a fervent pacifist plea by Shekhar, the family is reunited and the secular-minded common folk of both communities pacify the rioters. The film was controversial even before its release, when **Amitabh Bachchan**, whose company ABCL distributed the Hindi version, sought Thackeray's 'approval' of the film thereby further legitimating his position as an extra-constitutional censor. It was later attacked for its allegedly 'secular' credentials, its misrepresentation of widely reported events in

order to blame the Muslims for having started the riots, and for its tendency to equate the 'voice of reason' with Hindu majoritarianism. Ravi Vasudevan (1996) has published an extensive critique of the film and on its reception.

Coolie No. 1

1995 143' col/scope Hindi

d David Dhawan *pc* Puja Films *p* Vashu Bhagnani *st* Amma Creations *sc* Rumi Jaffrey *dial* Kadar Khan *lyr* Sameer *c* Rajan Kinagi *m* Anand-Milind, Shyam-Surender *lp* **Govinda**, Karishma Kapoor, Harish, Kanchan, Kadar Khan, Shakti Kapoor, Sadashiv Amrapurkar, Kulbhushan Kharbanda, Mahesh Anand, Vikas Anand, Mahavir Shah, Tiku Talsania, Shammi

Slapstick comedy by the same director-star team responsible for **Raja Babu** (1994). Govinda plays Raju, a coolie who falls for the rich Malti (K. Kapoor). Shadiram Gharjode (Amrapurkar), a marriage fixer, sees this as an opportunity to take revenge on Malti's father Hoshiyar Singh (Khan). Raju masquerades as Kunwar Mahendra Pratap, the son of a Bombay-based millionaire (Kharbanda), and marries Malti under false pretences. The rest of the film interweaves Raju's desperate efforts to maintain the masquerade, which includes having to invent a twin brother, with the millionaire's evil son's efforts to kill his father. In the end, the millionaire, saved in hospital by Raju (disguised as a woman), disowns his son and makes Raju his heir. Numerous songs and a large number of stock characters of the by now familiar Dhawan-Govinda genre include comedians Shakti Kapoor as Malti's Uncle who speaks with a lisp and Tiku Talsania as the cop who unravels the whole mystery.



Manisha Koirala and Arvind Swamy in *Bombay*

Dil wal e Dul hania Le Jayenge

1995 192' col/scope Hindi
d/s Aditya Chopra *p* **Yash Chopra** *dial* Javed Siddiqui *lyr* **Anand Bakshi** *c* Manmohan Singh *m* Jatin-Lalit
lp Kajol, **Shah Rukh Khan**, Farida Jalal, Amrish Puri, Anupam Kher, Satish Shah

1995's top-grossing Hindi film following on from the successful *Hum Aapke Hain Koun ...!* (1994). Choudhury Baldev Singh (Puri) is a London-based newsagent pining for his native Punjab. He wants to return to his roots by forcing his daughter Simran (Kajol) to marry the son of his old friend (Shah), whom neither has met for 20 years. Simran goes on a European tour before going to India, but there she meets and falls for Raj (Khan). This causes her tyrannical father to uproot his family overnight and return to Punjab, where he is received by dancing peasants in waving paddy fields. However, Raj turns up there and promises to rescue Simran from her intended marriage, but only with the approval of their respective parents. To achieve this, he inveigles himself into the household under a range of masquerades and false promises, until, having made the scheduled marriage impossible, he wins the girl from her reluctant father. As with *HAAK*, this film also allows for a limited space within the terms of a feudal patriarchy where young people may aspire to a kind of watered-down version of modern subjectivity, represented in consumerist terms, before 'returning to the fold'. An alternative reading of the film could see it as chronicling the hero's passage from British-Asian diaspora into traditional Indian patriarchy, with the love story (despite the film's slogan, 'Come, fall in love!') simply sugar-coating the prescription. A remarkable feature of the film is the elimination of e.g. the staple **Bachchan** formula of the State as a *contested* site, being replaced here by an unproblematic subsumption of feudal patriarchy into 'postmodern' globalisation and

the selling of 'authentic' identity as something that can only be achieved via consumerism.

Doghi

1995 164' col Marathi
co-d/s Sumitra Bhavé *co-d* Sunil Sukhtankar *pc* **NFDC-Doordarshan** *lyr* N.D. Manohar *c* Charudatt Dukhande *m* Anand Modak
lp Renuka Daftardar, Uttara Baokar, Sonali Kulkarni, Sadashiv Amarapurkar, **Suryakant**, Madhu Kambikar, Parth Umanan

Debut feature by sociologist and NGO activists Bhavé and Sukhtankar, known earlier for their short film *Chakori* (1992). Two sisters from a poor rural family sustain their relationship in the face of a variety of problems. Their parents (Suryakant, Baokar) are wage labourers who also attempt to till their piece of infertile land. Gauri (Daftardar), whose marriage is abandoned when the groom dies, ends up a prostitute in order to pay for her sister Krishna's (Kulkarni) future and her family's maintenance.

Gul abi

1995 138' col/scope Telugu
d/s Krishna Vamsy *pc* Varma Creations/**Amitabh Bachchan** Corporation Ltd. *p* **Ram Gopal Varma** *dial* Nadimetti Narasinga Rao *lyr* Sitarama Sastry *c* Rasool *m* Shashi Preetham
lp J.D. Chakravarthi, Maheshwari, Jeeva, Chandramohan, Banerjee

A woman (Maheshwari) is 'sold' to a prostitution ring by hero's (Chakravarthi) friend, but is rescued by the hero just before she is to be forcibly married to a Dubai-based Sheikh. Produced by Varma and directed by Vamsy, considered a leading member of the Varma school of filmmaking, the bare plot is substantiated by a fast-moving screenplay

eliminating conventional melodrama and targeting a new urban youth audience. The film's success brought its lead pair and director into prominence in Telugu film.

Hagr amayaoj inahari

aka *Rape in the Virgin Forest*
 1995 73' col Bodo
d/p/s Jwngdao Bodosa *pc* Bodosa Int.
co-sc H. Barahma, Narzary, M. Hajowary, M. Basumatary *m* Rajeshwar Barahma
lp Tikendrajit Nazary, Onjali Basumatary

Melodrama in the North Eastern Bodo dialect about a woodcutter, Budan, who is forced into crime in order to pay for his daughter's dowry. He ends up under the thumb of a gang of urban goons who rape the daughter.

Indira

1995 143' col Tamil
d/co-s **Suhasini** *pc* G.V. Films *co-s* **Mani Rathnam** *lyr* **Vairamuthu** *c* Santosh Sivan
m **A.R. Rehman**
lp Aravind Swamy, Anuradha Hasan, Ashwini, Nasser, Radha Ravi

Tamil star Suhasini's directorial debut, scripted by her husband **Mani Rathnam**. Set in still feudal Southern Tamil Nadu, the film tells of the feud between the evil landlord Kotamarayar (Ravi) and the villagers of Maranur, whom he drives to a less fertile area across a river. The villagers are led by Sethupathy (Nasser), married to the villain's sister and excommunicated for that reason. When Sethupathy is killed by the landlord, his daughter Indira (Hasan) takes over the leadership of the village, with the encouragement of her urban lover (Swamy). In the film's climax, when a flood threatens the portion of the village occupied by the upper-caste sections, Indira succeeds in establishing a humanitarian relationship transcending caste differences and set to the chant *Inni achcham achcham illai, inni adimai ennam illai* (There is no more fear, there is no thought of slavery).

Itihas

aka *Exploration*
 1995 101' col Assamese
d/s **Bhabendranath Saikia** *pc* Rupkamal
c Kamal Nayak *m* Indreshwar Sharma
lp Nikumani Barua, Tapan Das, Biju Phukan, Mridula Barua

Modernisation melodrama in urban Assam about the impoverished family of the widowed Sarala who owns a piece of land coveted by the greedy property developer Kishorilal. Her sons fall prey to his financial pressure and her daughter is killed.

Kahini

1995 105' col Bengali
d/p/co-st Malay Bhattacharya *pc* Movie Mill
co-p Chandramala Bhattacharya *co-sc* Shyamal Sengupta *c* Sunny Joseph *m* Debajyoti Mishra



Anupam Kher (left), Shah Rukh Khan (centre) and Kajol (right) in *Dilwale Dulhania Le Jayenge*

lp **Dhritiman Chatterjee**, Debesh Roy Choudhury, Debashish Goswami, **Robi Ghosh**, Anuradha Ghatak, Suranjana Dasgupta, Soumomoy Bakshi, Neelkantha Sengupta

Innovative debut feature by the TV producer and designer Bhattacharya in the tradition of Chakraborty's **Kaal Abhirati** (1989) and Vishwanathan's **Sunya Theke Suru** (1993). The story, told with a very sparse soundtrack, revolves around three characters, a kind of intellectual (Chatterjee), a taxi driver and a billboard painter, who drug and kidnap a child (hanging on to a notion of childhood) and set out for the countryside in their blue Ambassador car, initiating India's first explicit attempt at a road movie. The genre's obligatory quota of 'strange encounters' demarcate two major sequences: a villager who has poisoned his entire family and is caught before he can commit suicide, and the monologue of a petrol station attendant. The kidnappers shelter in an old house where they unsuccessfully try to revive the unconscious infant, which dies, causing the trio to disintegrate. A parallel theme deals with a peasant family blissfully optimistic about finding a cure for their crippled son. The film ends with the acrobatic rehearsals, in the rain, of a travelling circus group introduced earlier as a kind of choral motif.

Karan Arjun

1995 175' col/scope Hindi
d/p Rakesh Roshan *pc* Film Kraft *st/sc* Sachin Bhowmick, Ravi Kapoor *dial* Anwar Khan *lyr* Indivar *c* Kaka Thakur *m* Rajesh Roshan *lp* Raakhee, Salman Khan, **Shah Rukh Khan**, Kajol, Mamta Kulkarni, Amrish Puri, Ranjeet, Ashok Saraf, Johnny Lever

The Hindi hit of 1995 is a remarkably scripted drama combining at least four genres: a Kali mythological, a reincarnation drama, a modernisation melodrama and a **Sholay** (1975) kind of Western. At some time in the past in Rajasthan, shown before the credit titles, Karan (Salman Khan) and Arjun (Shah Rukh Khan), the sons of Durga (Raakhee), are killed by the evil Durjan Singh (Puri). Durjan Singh had earlier killed their father and grandfather and appropriated the family's ancestral property. However, Kali responds to Durga's pleas and the dead sons are reborn as the streetfighter Ajay and the stable boy Vijay. The plot becomes complicated when a 'modernised' Durjan Singh, his villainy intact, becomes an arms smuggler in partnership with Mr Saxena (Ranjeet), whose daughter Sonia (Kajol) loves Vijay although she is supposed to marry Durjan Singh's equally villainous son, Suraj. However, troubled as well as invigorated by memory flashes stemming from their earlier incarnations, Ajay and Vijay in the end unite with their mother to defeat the evil gang. The film had a series of hit songs, e.g. *Yeh janmon ka bandhan hai* (its leitmotif spanning the generational divide) and *Jaati hun main/Jaldi hai kya*, picturised on Kajol and Shah Rukh Khan.

Kathapurushan

1995 107' col Malayalam
d/sc/co-p **Adoor Gopalakrishnan** *pc* Japan Broadcasting Corporation NHK, Adoor Gopalakrishnan Prod. *co-p* Tokiuchi Ogawa *c* Ravi Varma *m* **Vijayabhaskar**
lp Vishwanathan, Mini, Aranmula Ponnamma, Urmila Unni, Jagannatha Varma, Narendra Prasad, Babu Namboodiri, Lalitha, Ravi Vallathol, Mukesh, P.C. Soman

A dramatisation of Kerala's history since the onset of the Independence struggle, this film narrates the life of Kunjunni (Vishwanathan), perennially pining for his absent father but warmly looked after by the women in his family, and especially close to a servant's daughter, Meenakshi (Minni). Uncle Vasu (Prasad) is the activist in the family, first as a Gandhian independence fighter, then as member of the Kerala Communist Party. At university, Kunjunni also turns towards the CP and witnesses the first-ever democratic election of a Communist government in 1959. However, the government's land reform measures drastically impoverish his family. Turning to a Maoist group and taking part in their **naxalite** insurgent activities including terrorist attacks, Kunjunni is eventually arrested and tortured by the police until a court confirms his innocence and orders his release. The disillusioned Kunjunni then establishes a life of quiet domesticity with Meenakshi until the wayward uncle re-emerges, now dressed in saffron robes and claiming to have espoused a life of spiritual values, all of which does not prevent him from making serious financial claims on Kunjunni. The solution arrives when a rich parvenu buys Kunjunni's house. The film depicts with finely judged, dramatic and occasionally ironic tones the twists and turns in Kerala's recent history and its elaboration of a democratic social system.

Kazhacam

1995 95' col Malayalam
d/co-s M.P. Sukumaran Nair *pc* Rachana Films *p* T.N. Sukumaran *co-s* M. Sukumaran *c* Ashwini Kaul *m* Jerry Amaldev, Kaithapram *lp* Urvashi, Nedumudi Venu, P.C. Soman, Valsala Menon, Ravi Vallathol, Kukku Parameshwaran, Mullanezhi, Mukundan, Master Mohan

Nair, having worked with Gopalakrishnan, returns to the mother-son relationship adumbrated in his first feature **Aparahnam** (1990), with this bitterly ironic tale of a woman's religious mania, a variation on the theme of Radha and Krishna. The poor villager Radha (Urvashi) becomes unbalanced with grief when her husband and son die. Going to live with her mother (Menon), the two women derive some income from pilgrims visiting the local temple, an institution representing a complex knot of contradictory currents: indolence and moral corruption in the shape of its guardians (Venu, Mullanezhi) as well as traditional ideologies while remaining an important conduit for contact with outsiders. When the teacher Nandini (Parameshwaran)

arrives to visit the temple with her young son Kannan (Mohan), the distraught Radha latches on to the son imagining him to be Krishna. When Kannan falls ill and dies, Radha's delusional mania, the only source available to her in an impossibly constricted and oppressed situation, overwhelms her.

Kurudhippunal

1995 156' col/scope Tamil
d/s P.C. Sriram *pc* Rajkamal Films
p Charuhasan/Kamalahasan *st* **Govind Nihalani** *sc/dial* **Kamalahasan** *m* Mahesh
lp Kamalahasan, Arjun, Nassar, Gauthami, Geetha, Ravi, K. Vishwanath

Kamalahasan's Tamil remake of Nihalani's **Drohkaal** (1994). The original story, featuring the conflict between a cop and a terrorist, is reformulated with allusions to CPI(ML) rebels in Tamil Nadu. The relocation involves an even more sensational melodrama, exemplified by blowing up a bus full of school children singing *Sare jahan se achha* (a hymn valorizing the Indian nation), as well as Kamalahasan's own further psychologisation of the **Om Puri** role. Arjun plays the **Naseeruddin Shah** character and Nassar the dreaded terrorist Bhadra (Ashish Vidyarthi in the original). In remaking a familiar and extensively distributed Hindi film, *Kurudhippunal* reverses the trend of translating local language hits into bigger-budget Hindi movies for a nationwide audience, indicating how the success of **Mani Rathnam's** Tamil films changed the industry's view of cultural imperatives. The film was dubbed into Telugu as *Drohi*.

Limited Manuski

1995 104' col Marathi
d/sc **Nachiket/Jayoo Patwardhan** *pc* **NFDC**, **Doordarshan** *st/dial* Shyam Manohar *c* Navroze Contractor *m* Milind Chitnavis
lp Rajit Kapoor, Gopika Sahani, Ganesh Yadav, Sudhir Joshi, Kishore Kadam, Ravindra Mankani, Meera Panshikar, Purnima Pendse, **Lalita Pawar**, Nilu Phule

Comedy set in the Maharashtrian lower middle-classes. Bank clerk Sadanand accidentally runs his motorised bicycle into a funeral procession for an infant child. Two members of the procession, Shrirang and Govind, believe that in this accident Sadanand has 'wounded the soul' of the dead baby. For most of the film, the two try to beat up Sadanand, while Sadanand, with the help of his pregnant wife Urmila, fends off this threat. The film introduces a number of characters into this process, and ends when it is revealed that the bereaved parents of the dead infant in the film's beginning are expecting another baby.

Naan Petha Magane

1995 127' col Tamil
d/s V. Shekhar *pc* Kannappan *lyr* **Vali**
c Rajendran *m* Chandra Bose
lp Nizhalgal Ravi, Urvashi, Radhika, Manorama, Kovai Sarala, Radhabai

When Andal's (Manorama) only son Ravi (Ravi) grows up, she dominates every aspect of his life fearing that he might fall for a modern woman who, in turn, might threaten Andal's control over her domestic space. She makes her son marry Uma Maheshwari (Urvashi), a docile maid-servant. When Uma demonstrates some tendencies towards independence, Andal forces her daughter-in-law to commit suicide. Andal is arrested, but acquitted in court even though her own son believes her guilty. Although initially received with some protest, the film went on to become a major hit mainly with urban middle class audiences responding e.g. to Uma's dialogues to her mother-in-law like 'Since you feed and dress and bathe your son, why do you give me the *mangalsutra*, you could have worn it yourself' (i.e. you could have married your son).

Pazhanisamy (Sivakumar), a noted performer. When Parijatham returns to the stage, in order to pay her husband's debts, her insecure husband throws her out, forcing her to return to her mother (Manorama). The husband later wins custody of their son Velusami. When the son grows up and learns the truth, he abandons his father. Pazhanisamy, faced with a bitter feud with the village headman, later appeals to his estranged wife to help him in a climactic dance-duel, which she eventually wins after her husband's death. Billed after a long gap as an Ilaiyaraaja solo, the film's earthy folk music - notably the song *Othe roova tharen* ('I shall give you a rupee') - proved the most successful of the year in Tamil film.

Pics. *p* Mohan Babu *st/sc* K.S. Ravikumar *dial* Satyamurthy, *lyr* Bhuvana Chandra, Sri Harsha, Samavedam Shanmugha Sharma
c K.S. Prakash *m* Koti
lp Mohan Babu, Bhanupriya, **Rajnikant**, Soundarya

Feudal melodrama and one of the big successes of the Telugu cinema. Tamil star Rajnikant plays a small role of a benevolent village chief who is killed by his brother-in-law and nephew (the film's villains). His two sons (both played by Mohan Babu) grow up as orphans, with the elder brother raising the younger. The two fall apart when the elder son becomes the village chief, while the younger - accused of a crime he did not commit - is banished from the village. Later, when a second feud develops between the two families, the younger brother returns to avenge his father's death, while the elder brother as well as his wife (Bhanupriya) die.

Naseem

1995 89' col Hindi
d/co-sc Saeed Akhtar Mirza *pc* NFDC/
Doordarshan *co-sc/dial* Ashok Mishra
c Virendra Saini *m* Vanraj Bhatia
lp Kaifi Azmi, Mayuri Kango, Kulbhushan Kharbanda, Surekha Sikri, Lalit Mohan Tiwari, Salim Shah

Understated but intense family drama set in June-December 1992, the days preceding the demolition of the Babri Masjid on Dec 6 by Hindutva fanatics. Naseem (Kango) is a schoolgirl belonging to a middle-class Bombay-based Muslim family. She enjoys a warm relationship with her aged, ailing grandfather (Azmi). With increasing horror and foreboding, the family watches on their television set the news of the build-up at Ayodhya while the grandfather regales Naseem with poetry and stories of life in pre-Independence Agra, shown in several flashbacks. Naseem's brother Mushtaq (Shah) tends towards desperate, possibly terrorist measures of resistance which pushes him towards Muslim fundamentalist circles. The family feels increasingly beleaguered by saffron-waving mobs and the police who infest all public spaces. The grandfather dies on December 6th, his death coinciding with the news of the mosque's destruction. The film's major feature, in addition to its finely judged creation of moods and its admirably controlled performances, is noted poet and former radical Azmi playing the grandfather, providing not just a reminder but a literal embodiment of the cultural traditions that were at stake in those tragic days.

Nattupura Pattu

1995 ? col Tamil
d/p/s/lyr Kasturiraja *c* Kichaas *m* Ilaiyaraaja
lp Khushboo, Manorama, Sivakumar

1995's surprise hit in Tamil was a low-budget ruralist 'folk' movie extensively featuring traditional narrative and performative forms including the *karagam*, *kavadi*, *oyil*, *nayandi*, *komali* etc., mounted in deliberate contrast to the post-Mani Rathnam emphasis on glossy technologically driven spectacles. Parijatham (Khushboo), a popular *karagam* dancer, wants to continue dancing even after her marriage to

Nirnayam

1995 165' col/scope Malayalam
d/sc Sangeeth Sivan *pc* Gayathri Prod./Sithara
Combines *p* Suresh Balaji *st/dial* Cheriyan
Kalpakavadi *lyr* Girish Puthencheri *c* Santosh
Sivan *m* S.P. Venkatesh
lp Mohanlal, Heera, Lalu Alex, Soman, Ratheesh

The honest surgeon Dr Roy (Mohanlal) falls for the U.S.-returned Dr Annie (Heera). When Annie discovers a frightening organ-smuggling racket in her hospital, she is killed and Roy framed for her murder. However, on his way to jail, he escapes when the police van is hit by a train. A fugitive from justice, he tries to find out the truth, eventually helped by a police officer (Alex) who shoots the bad guy. The Sivan brothers' team of director and cameraman combine to make a technically efficient thriller taking its cue from the film version of the television series *The Fugitive*. The Hindi version directed by Mahesh Bhatt was called *The Criminal* (1994).

Ormakal undayirikkanam

aka *Memories and Desires*
1995 91' col Malayalam
d/s T.V. Chandran *pc* Navadhara *p* Salim
Karassery *c* Venu *m* Johnson
lp Mammooty, Gopi, Nedumudi Venu,
Srinivasan, Priyambada Ray, Nitin

Chandran's follow-up to the hit *Ponthan Mada* (1993) addresses a small community in rural Kerala when the first Communist government was dismissed in 1959 by Nehru's Central government after two years in power. Told through the eyes of a small boy, Jayan (Nitin), the film contrasts his relationship with the larger-than-life Communist supporter Bhasi (Mammooty) to that with his tyrannical, Congress-supporting father (Venu). A second father-figure is provided by the mad scientist Thakaran (Gopi) who promises the end of the world. The dismissal of the government and Bhasi's arrest coincides with Thakaran's death, as well as with Jayan's own symbolic revenge against his father when he throws a bowl of curry in the patriarch's face.

Peda Rayudu

1995 165' col Telugu
d Raviraja Pinisetty *pc* Shri Lakshmi Prasanna

Raja

1995 168' col/scope Hindi
d/co-p Indra Kumar *pc* Maruti International
co-p Ashok Thakeria *sc* Rajiv Kaul, Praful
Parekh *dial* Tanveer Khan *lyr* Sameer *c* Baba
Azmi *m* Nadeem Shrivani, Naresh Sharma
lp Sanjay Kapoor, Madhuri Dixit, Mukesh
Khanna, Dalip Tahil, Rita Bhaduri, Mushtaq
Khan, Adi Irani, Paresh Rawal

Raja (Kapoor) supports his elder brother Brijnath (Rawal) when the latter's business empire is ruined by a fire and he is crippled. The film's villain, Ranasaab (Khanna), had promised his daughter Madhu (Dixit) to Raja when Brijnath was rich, but now callously refuses to let the young couple meet and perpetrates all manner of evil. As adults, Raja and Madhu meet and fall for each other again and eventually marry while bringing the villains to book. Dixit outperforms hero Kapoor with numerous solo 'highlights' - **Manmohan Desai's** phrase for autonomous vignettes with little relation to plot and designed mainly to showcase the star's versatility - and two major song hits, *Nazrein mili* and *Akhiyan milao*. Indra Kumar's third hit in a row (after *Dil*, 1990, and *Beta*, 1992) made Dixit, by way of **Hum Aapke Hain Koun...!** (1994), for a brief period into the most valuable star in the Hindi cinema.

Rangeela

1995 144' col/scope Hindi
d/p/s Ram Gopal Varma *pc* Varma Creations
dial Neeraj Vora, Sanjay Chhel *lyr* Mehboob
c W.B. Rao *m* A.R. Rehman
lp Urmila Matondkar, Aamir Khan, Jackie
Shroff, Gulshan Grover, Avtar Gill, Achyut
Potdar, Reema, Shammi, Rajesh Joshi

Varma's first Hindi venture is remembered mainly as the sensational introduction of former child actress Matondkar (e.g. **Shekhar Kapur's** *Masoom*, 1982) as the Hindi cinema's most recent sex symbol. Playing an out-of-work movie actress, she is discovered by a major star (Shroff) who introduces her into the



Amir Khan and Urmila Matondkar in *Rangeela*

film industry. This leads to problems when her boyfriend (Khan), a lower-class Bombay youth who sells movie tickets in the black market, finds it difficult to cope with her success. The film is dominated by its several Rehman-composed song hits, amongst the biggest in the '90s in Hindi, e.g. *Aayi re* (sung by **Asha Bhosle**) and *Tanha tanha*, shot with considerable energy and inventiveness.

⊗ Sisindri

1995 151' col Telugu
d/s Sivanageshwara Rao *pc* Great India
p Akkineni Nagarjuna *lyr* Seetharama Sastry
c Teja *m* Raj
lp **Nagarjuna**, Master Akhil, Aamani,
 T. Bharani, Sudhakar, Giribabu

Successful remake of Hollywood's *Baby's Day Out* (1994), produced by its lead star and featuring his real-life son Akhil. An infant child gives his kidnappers a difficult time. Following a growing trend in Telugu cinema which proclaims a philanthropic intention for basically commercial film ventures, the film announced that all profits would go to the Blue Cross Society.

includes scenes in which, faced by a rape attempt from her husband, she threatens to kill him, and ends when he, chastised by his wife's initiative, finally 'accepts' her as an equal. The director's earlier *Lathi* (1992) had been critiqued for betraying an excessive influence of his mentor **Ram Gopal Varma**. That influence continues to be in evidence in the depiction of a lavishly shot, low-lit world of domesticity. The domestic here is curiously shut off from the world outside, emphasising instead its effort to suture female sexuality and woman's economic independence into a traditionalising narrative about the 'new' woman in the context of a consumerist middle-class. It also had a successful musical score.

⊗ Sati Leelavathi

1995 151' col Tamil
d/sc/c **Balu Mahendra** *pc* Rajkamal Film Intl.
st Ananthu *dial* 'Crazy' Mohan *lyr* **Vali**
m **Ilaiyaraja**
lp Ramesh Aravind, Raja, Kalpana,
Kamalahasan, Kovai Sarala, Heera

The married Arunachalam (Aravind) falls for Priya (Heera) to the distress of his wife Leelavathi (Kalpana). When Arunachalam moves out of his home and starts living with Priya, Leelavathi employs the services of her husband's childhood friend Shaktivel (Kamalahasan), Shaktivel's wife Pazhani (Sarala) and Priya's ex-boyfriend Raja (Raja) who wants Priya back. An adaptation of Susan Seidelman's *She-Devil* (1989), the film shares none of Roseanne Barr's agency in establishing her own identity while destroying her husband's; Mahendra's more conventionally melodramatic alternatives were geared to middle-class acceptance and ensured the film's success.

⊗ Sogasu Chooda Thar ama

1995 144' col/scope Telugu
d/s Gunasekhar *pc* Snehanidhi Films
p K. Ramgopal *dial* Ajay Santhi *lyr* Seetharama Sastry, G. Vishwanatha Sastry *c* Sekhar Joseph
m Ramani-Prasad
lp Naresh, Indrajya, Annapurna, Tanikella Bharani

When a lowly paid engineer (Naresh) finds himself in debt as a result of his lavish lifestyle, his wife (Indrajya) bails him out by starting a home-based saree-dyeing business. Earlier, the independent yet traditionalist character of the wife was established when she offered her future husband a dowry that she raised against a personal bank loan. The 'offbeat' film

⊗ Stree

1995 93' (86') col Telugu
d/sc **K.S. Sethumadhavan** *pc* NFDC-
Doordarshan *st* Palagummi Padmaraju
c S. Saravanan *m* L. Vaidyanathan
lp Vijay, Rohini

Following the failure of the megabudget *Nammavar* (1994), Sethumadhavan returned to his alternative arthouse image for this film of Padmaraju's story. The folk performer Paddalu (Vijay) finds himself forced into petty crime when he is culturally marginalised by the TV and film industries. He is reformed by Rangi (Rohini), but the two are plunged further into illegalities, for which Rangi's explanations become increasingly surreal as she presents them to the author, the only remaining sympathetic figure.

Taj Mahal

1995 156' col Telugu

d/s Muppalaneni Siva *pc* Shri Suresh Prod.

p D. Rama Naidu *dial* Jandhyala

lyr C. Narayana Reddy, Chandra Bose, Bhuvana

Chandra, Seetharama Sastry *c* Chota K. Naidu

m Srilekha

lp Srikanth, Sanghvi, Monica Bedi, Nutan

Prasad, D. Rama Naidu

Successful low-budget love story focussing on the problem of a woman's religion. The Hindu hero (Srikanth) falls for a Muslim woman (Bedi) while on a college excursion to Agra to see the Taj Mahal. Attempting to woo her, he gets beaten up instead by her Muslim step-brother. Her stepfather (Prasad), a migrant from Andhra Pradesh, reveals to her that she is not in fact his daughter, but of Hindu parentage. In her subsequent effort to trace her family, it is revealed that the hero is in fact distantly related to her, and the two marry after a complicated melodramatic plot.

Trimurti

1995 187' col/scope Hindi

d **Mukul S. Anand** *pc* Mukta Arts *p* **Subhash**

Ghai *sc* Karan Razdan *dial* Anees Bazmee

lyr **Anand Bakshi** *c* Ashok Mehta

m **Laxmikant-Pyarelal**

lp Jackie Shroff, **Shah Rukh Khan**, Anil

Kapoor, Mohan Agashe, **Saeed Jaffrey**, Priya

Tendulkar, Gauthami, Anjali Jathar

Multistar production by Ghai, re-valorizing the feudal mother-figure in 1990s consumerist religiosity. Satya (Tendulkar) goes to jail when she is framed by the Kali-worshipping mystic Kooka Singh (Agashe). Her three sons grow

up, one an army officer (Shroff), the other two (Kapoor and Khan) in the pay of the villain. In the end, the unity of the clan is restored when the heroes fulfil their mother's pledge. The film was one of the most expensive and most extensively marketed productions in Hindi cinema in 1995. Its commercial failure underscored the exhaustion of the genre, itself a compendium of previous Ghai productions, this time presented in Dolby sound and computer-aided special effects.

Yuganta

aka *What the Sea Said*

1995 135' col Bengali

d/s **Aparna Sen** *pc* **NFDC** *c* A. Shashikant,

Dilip Verma *m* Jyotishka Dasgupta

lp Anjan Dutta, Rupa Ganguly, Pallavi

Chatterjee, Kunal Mitra

Mapping political and environmental concerns upon a domestic melodrama, Sen's most recent film occasionally borders on the surreal. An estranged couple, advertising executive Deepak (Dutta) and classical dancer Anusuya (Ganguly), return to a fishing village where they had spent their honeymoon. Their past life is told through a series of flashbacks, while the sea, polluted by rampant consumerism, appears to symbolise their present condition. A flashback reveals that Anusuya had fought a major industrial house on behalf of environmental activists, but later capitulated when that institution funded her dance school. 'Global' issues such as the gulf war and the rise of market capitalism are presented as impacting local and even personal problems. This relationship is graphically realised in the film's end when a blazing sea, into which Deepak disappears, is connected to the gulf

war oil slick. The apocalyptic end had been foretold by an old fisherman earlier in the story. Among those who publicly praised the film included major Bengali poet Shankho Ghosh, who commended its poetic sensibility, and novelist Debesh Roy who noted its independence from storytelling and **Satyajit Ray**-school filmmaking.

Kadhal Desam

1996 158' col/scope Tamil

d/s Kadir *pc* Gentleman Film Intl.

p K.T. Konjumon *lyr* **Vali** *c* Anandh

m **A.R. Rehman**

lp Vineet, Abbas, Tabu,

S.P. Balasubramanyam, Srividya

Producer K.T. Konjumon's follow up to his earlier spectacles *Gentleman* (1993) and *Kadhalan* (1994), which had introduced the genre of the megabudget musical into 90s Tamil film, is a 'teen' movie featuring a love triangle framed by rivalry between two men's colleges focused on sport and sexual conquest. The impoverished intellectual Karthik (Vineet) and the rich Arun (Abbas) are rivals who get bonded together when Arun saves Karthik's life and Karthik, in turn, lets Arun score the winning goal in a football match. Both fall for Divya (Bombay star Tabu), but she only sees them as friends and refuses to choose between them. When a student from yet another college tries to molest Divya, reprisals lead to full-scale war between three colleges as students set most of the city on fire. Eventually the triangle is maintained in favour of collective friendship. Set in two well known colleges, Loyola and Pachaiyappa's, in Madras, its mention of both institutions led to protests from the students of these colleges.

- Abbas, Khwaja Ahmad, *I Am Not An Island: An Experiment in Autobiography*, New Delhi: Vikas Publishing, 1977.
- , 'Supreme Court Judgment on A Tale of Four Cities', *Screen*, Bombay, 4, 11 and 18 December, 1970.
- , *How Films are Made*, New Delhi: National Book Trust, 1977.
- , *Mad, Mad World of Indian Films*, New Delhi: Hind Pocket Books, 1977.
- , *Mera Naam Joker*, New Delhi: Hind Pocket Books, s.d.
- Abraham, John, *John Parayumu*, Vadakara: Odessa Pravartagar, 1987 (Malayalam).
- Acharya, R. N., *Television in India: A Sociological Study of Policies and Perspectives*, Delhi: Manas Publishers, 1987.
- Adarsh, B. K. (ed.), *Film Industry of India*, Bombay: Trade Guide Publications, 1963.
- Agarwal, Binod C., Joshi, S. R. and Sinha, Arabind (eds), *Communication Research for Development: The ISRO Experience*, Delhi-Ahmedabad: Concept Publishing-DECU, ISRO, 1986.
- , *Satellite Instructional Television Experiment: Television Comes to Villages*, Bangalore: ISRO, 1978.
- , *Television Studies in India: The State of the Art*, unpublished paper, 1985.
- Agarwal, Prahlad, *Adhi Hakikat Adha Phasana*, New Delhi: Radhakrishna Prakashan, 1984 (Hindi).
- Agnihotri, Ram Avtar, *Artists and their Films of Modern Hindi Cinema: Cultural and Socio-Political Impact on Society, 1931-1991*, 3 vols, New Delhi: Commonwealth Publishers, 1992.
- , *Social and Political Study of Modern Hindi Cinema: Past, Present and Future Perspectives*, New Delhi: Commonwealth Publishers, 1990.
- Agyaat, Dr, *Bharatiya Rangabhoomika Vivechanatmak Itihas*, Kanpur: Pustak Sansthan, 1978 (Hindi).
- Ahmad, Aijaz, *In Theory: Classes Nations Literatures*, London: Verso, 1992.
- Ahmed, Akbar S., 'Bombay Films: The Cinema as Metaphor for Indian Society and Politics', *Modern Asian Studies*, vol. 26, no. 2, May 1992.
- Akhtar, Javed and Khan, Salim, *Amar Akbar Anthony*, Ahmedabad: Guide Pocket Books, 1977.
- Alekar, Vasant, *Chanderi Baat-Cheet*, Bombay: Rohan Prakashan, 1986 (Marathi).
- Ali, Abdul (ed.) *Mehboob Revisited*, Bombay: Cine Society, 1977.
- , *New Theatres*, Bombay: Cine Society, 1979.
- , *70 Years of Sangeet Samrat Naushad*, Bombay: Cine Society, s.d.
- , *A Session of Abbas Films*, Bombay: Cine Society, 1986.
- , *A Session of Kardar Films*, Bombay: Cine Society, 1990.
- , *A Session of Prakash Films*, Bombay: Cine Society, 1984.
- , *Devika Rani Retrospective*, Bombay: Cine Society, 1982.
- , *Fearless Nadia*, Bombay: Cine Society, 1993.
- , *J. B. H. Wadia*, Bombay: Cine Society, 1987.
- , *Phani Majumdar*, Bombay: Cine Society, 1992.
- Ali, Imran, *The Punjab under Imperialism, 1885-1947*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1989.
- Amin, Shahid and Chakrabarty, Dipesh (eds.), *Subaltern Studies IX*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1997.
- Amin, Shahid, 'Gandhi as Mahatma: Gorakhpur District, Eastern U. P., 1921-2' in R. Guha (ed.), *Subaltern Studies III*, 1984.
- Amur, G. S., *A. N. Krishnarao*, Makers of Indian Literature Series, New Delhi: Sahitya Akademi, 1983.
- Anandan, 'Filmnews' (ed.), *Thiraikkalai Thoguppu*, Madras: Sivagami Publications, 1978 (Tamil).
- Anandur, Satyamurthy, *Singeetham Srinivasa Rao*, Bangalore: Karnataka Chalanachitra Patrakartara Parishat, 1988 (Kannada).
- Ananthamurthy, Sindhuvali, *Gubbi Company*, Mysore: Suruchi Prakashana, 1979 (Kannada).
- Anvalikar, Sudhakar, *Bhulaye Na Bane*, Bombay: Aarti Prakashan, 1984 (Hindi).
- Apte, M. L. (ed.), *Mass Culture, Language and Arts in India*, Bombay: Popular Prakashan, 1978.
- Apte, Shanta, *Jau Mi Cinemaat?*, Bombay: B. Govind, 1940 (Marathi).
- Aravindan, G., *Cheriy Manushyarum Valiya Lokavum*, Trivandrum: Bees Books, 1978 (Malayalam).
- Archer, Mildred *Indian Popular Paintings in the India Office Library*, London: HMSO, 1977.
- Archer, W. G., *Bazaar Paintings of Calcutta*, London: Victoria and Albert Museum, 1953.
- , *Kalighat Drawings*, Bombay: Marg Publications, 1962.
- Arora, Poonam, 'The Woman Caught between The Home and The World: The Erotics of Regionalism and Nationalism in Satyajit Ray's Film', unpublished paper, 1992.
- Athavale, Shantaram, *'Prabhat' Kaal*, Pune: Venus Prakashan, 1965 (Marathi).
- Atorthy, Premankur, *Mahasthvir Jatak*, Calcutta: Indian Associated Publishing, 1922 (Bengali).
- , *Nirvak Juger Chayaloker Katha*, *Basumati Journal*, 1952-53, Calcutta: Bishwabani Prakashani, 1990 (Bengali).
- Atre, P. K., 'Mi Patakatha Lekhak Kasa Jhalo', *Huns Film Number*, Bombay, August 1949 (Marathi).
- , *Karheche Pani*, Bombay: Parchure Prakashan, 1965-7 (Marathi).
- Bafna, C. L., *Law Relating to Cinemas in India*, Jaipur: Bafna Law Publishers, 1978.
- Baji, A. R. (ed.), *Indian Talkie, 50 Years - 1931-81*, Madras: South Indian Chamber of Commerce, 1981.
- Bal Gandharva, 'Autobiographical Statement', in J. S. Tilak (ed.), *Kesari*, Diwali Special, Pune: October 1962.
- Balagopal, K., *Probing in the Political Economy of Agrarian Classes and Conflicts* (compiled by G. Haragopal), Hyderabad: Perspectives, 1988.
- Balakrishnan, P. E., *Makkal Kavignar Pattukottai Kalyanasundaram Padalgal*, Madras: New Century Book House, 1965 (Tamil).
- Bandyopadhyay, Samik (ed.), *Govind Nihalani*, Jamshedpur: Celluloid Chapter, 1992.
- Bandyopadhyay, Bidhubhushan, *Chhayachhabir, Marmakatha*, Calcutta: The Book Stall, 1934 (Bengali).
- Bandyopadhyay, Janaki Kumar, *Satyajit, Fellini, Godard*, Calcutta: India International, 1975 (Bengali).
- Bandyopadhyay, Ranjan, *Bishoy Satyajit*, Calcutta: Navana, 1988 (Bengali).
- Bannerjee, Haimanti, *Ritwik Kumar Ghatak: A Monograph*, Pune: NFAI, 1985.
- Bannerjee, Shampa (ed.), *New Indian Cinema*, New Delhi: Directorate of Film Festivals, 1982.
- , *Profiles: Five Film-makers from India*, New Delhi: Directorate of Film Festivals, 1985.
- , *Ritwik Ghatak*, New Delhi: Directorate of Film Festivals, 1982.
- and Srivastava, Anil (eds), *One Hundred Indian Feature Films: An Annotated Filmography*, New York and London: Garland Publishing, 1988.
- Bannerjee, Sumanta, *In the Wake of Naxalbari*, Calcutta: Subarnarekha, 1980.
- , *The Parlour and the Streets: Elite and Popular Culture in Nineteenth-Century Calcutta*, Calcutta: Seagull Books, 1989.
- Baokar, Purshottam, and Vashikar, Ratnakar, *Tyacha Velu Gela Gaganavari*, Bombay: Aradhana Prakashan, 1970 (Marathi).
- Baokar, Purshottam, *Brahmachari*, Bombay: Aradhana Prakashan, 1972 (Marathi).

- Bapu and Ramana, *Bapu Ramaneeyam*, Vijaywada: Navodaya Publishers, 1990 (Telugu).
- Barjatya, Tarachand, *A Handbook Detailing some of the Problems of the Indian Film Industry*, Bombay: Rajshri Pictures, 1975.
- Barnouw, Eric and Krishnaswamy, S., *Indian Film*, New York: Columbia University Press, 1963; rev. edn. Oxford University Press, 1980.
- Barua, P. C., 'Barua Memorial Issue', *Shot*, Calcutta, B. Jha (ed.), December 1951-January 1952.
- Baruah, U. L., *This is All-India Radio*, New Delhi: Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1983.
- Baskaran, S. Theodore, 'Music for the Masses: Film Songs of Tamil Nadu', *Economic & Political Weekly*, v.26 n 11-12 (Annual), 1991.
- , *The Eye of the Serpent: An Introduction to Tamil Cinema*, Madras: Affiliated East West Press, 1996.
- , *The Message Bearers: Nationalist Politics and the Entertainment Media in South India 1880-1945*, Madras: Cre-A Publishers, 1981.
- Bawa, Mohan, *Actors and Acting: 14 Candid Interviews*, Bombay: India Book House, 1978.
- Bedekar, Vishram, *Ek Jhaad Ani Don Pakshi*, Bombay: Popular Prakashan, 1985 (Marathi).
- Bedi, Rajinder Singh, 'A Note on the Creative Process and the Art of Short Story', *Selected Short Stories*, New Delhi: Sahitya Akademi, 1989.
- , *Dastak* (Screenplay), Delhi: Hind Pocket Books, 1971 (Hindi).
- Benimadhab (ed.), *Shilpir Preithibi: Dr Bhupen Hazarika Bishesh Sankhya*, special issue on Bhupen Hazarika, Guwahati, October 1981 (Assamese).
- Berger, J., Gregor, E. and Schoenberner, G. (eds), *Panorama des neuen indischen Films*, Berlin: Internationales Forum des jungen Films/Freunde der Deutschen Kinemathek, 1979.
- Bhabha, Homi K. (ed.), *Nation and Narration*, London: Routledge, 1990.
- , *The Location of Culture*, London: Routledge, 1994.
- Bhaduri, Sisir, 'Sisir Bhaduri on Independence: Independence and our Stage', in Sudhi Pradhan (ed.), *Marxist Cultural Movement: Chronicles and Documents*, vol. 2, Calcutta: Navana, 1982.
- Bhagat, Bhai, *Digdarshak Raj Kapoor*, Bombay: Shalaka Prakashan, 1992 (Marathi).
- , *Namankit Nat Nati*, Bombay: Jhavbachi Wadi, 1954 (Marathi).
- Bhalekar, Vasant, *Chanderi Baatchheet*, Bombay: Rohan Prakashan, 1986 (Marathi).
- , *Sulochana*, Bombay: G. P. Parchure Prakashan, 1969 (Marathi).
- Bhanumathi, P. *Naalo Nenu*, Madras: Cinema Group Publications, 1993 (Telugu).
- Bharatan, Raju, 'Those Madanutties', in *Screen Channel*, Bombay: v 1 n 41, July 14, 1995.
- , *Lata Mangeshkar: A Biography*, New Delhi: UBSPD, 1995.
- Bhardwaj, Vinod, *Naya Cinema*, New Delhi: Veni Prakashan, 1985 (Hindi).
- Bharucha, B. D. (ed.), *Indian Cinematograph Yearbook 1938*, Bombay: Motion Picture Society of India, 1938.
- Bharucha, Rustom, *Rehearsals of Revolution: The Political Theatre of Bengal*, Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press, 1983.
- Bhatkhande, V. N., *Hindustani Sangeet Paddhati*, Hathras: Sangeet Karyalaya, 1921 (Hindi).
- Bhatt, Mahesh, 'Sex in Indian Cinema: Only Bad People Do It', in Rinki Bhattacharya (ed.), *Uncertain Liaisons: Sex, Strife and Togetherness in Urban India*, New Delhi: Penguin Books India, 1993.
- Bhatt, Vijay, 'Nirmatani Najare Rooperi Srishti: Autobiography', *Janmabhoomi*, Bombay, 7 January 1968 (Gujarati).
- Bhattacharje, S. P. (ed.), *Encyclopaedia of Indian Events and Dates*, New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1986.
- Bhattacharya, Basu, *Avishkar* (Screenplay), New Delhi: Hind Pocket Books, 1975 (Hindi).
- Bhattacharya, Dhiraj, *Jakhan Nayak Chhilam*, Calcutta: Indian Associated Publishing, 1956 (Bengali).
- Bhattacharya, Dilip Kumar, *Jibanshilpi Satyajit Ray*, Calcutta: Haraf Prakashan, 1969 (Bengali).
- Bhattacharya, Malini (ed.), *Manik Bandyopadhyay: Selected Stories*, Calcutta: Thema, 1988.
- Bhattacharya, Rinki (ed.), *Uncertain Liaisons: Sex, Strife and Togetherness in Urban India*, New Delhi: Penguin Books India, 1993.
- , *Bimal Roy*, Bhopal: Madhya Pradesh Film Development Corp., 1989 (Hindi).
- , *Bimal Roy: A Man of Silence*, New Delhi: Indus/Harper Collins, 1994.
- Bhattacharya, Sachidananda, *A Dictionary of Indian History*, Calcutta: University of Calcutta, 1967.
- Bhavani, Mohan, 'Enlightening the Nation with the Documentary', *Filmfare*, Bombay, 21 March 1952.
- Bhide, G. R., 'Bhalji Pendharkar', *Sahyadri*, Pune, May 1949 (Marathi).
- and Gajbar, Baba, *Kalamaharshi Baburao Painter*, Kolhapur: Meenal Prakashan, 1978 (Marathi).
- Bhole, Keshavrao, *Mazhe Sangeet: Rachana Ani Digdarshan*, Bombay: Mauz Prakashan, 1964 (Marathi); Ashish Rajadhyaksha (tr.), 'Keshavrao Bhole: Excerpts from his *Mazhe Sangeet*, *Sangeet Natak*, no. 100, New Delhi, April-June 1991.
- Bhowmick, Someshwar, *Indian Cinema: Colonial Contours*, Calcutta: Papyrus Books, 1995.
- , 'The State of the Indian Film Industry', *Splice*, no. 2, Calcutta, July 1986.
- Binford, Mira Reym (ed.), 'Indian Popular Cinema', *Quarterly Review of Film and Video*, vol. 11, no. 3, Los Angeles, 1989.
- , *Media Policy as a Catalyst to Creativity: The Role of Government in the Development of India's New Cinema*, Madison: University of Wisconsin-Madison, unpublished.
- , 'Innovation and Initiation in the Indian Cinema', in Wimal Dissanayake (ed.), *Cinema and Cultural Identity - Reflections on Films from Japan, India and China*, Lanham: University Press of America, 1988, pp. 77-92.
- , 'The Two Cinemas of India', in John H. D. Downing (ed.), *Film and Politics in the Third World*, New York: Automedia Inc., 1987.
- Blackburn, Robin (ed.), *Explosion in a Subcontinent*, Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1975.
- Bombay Cinemas (Regulation) Act, 1953*, Bombay: Maharashtra State Govt Printing, Stationery and Publications, 1982.
- Booch, Harish S., *Green Leaves*, Bombay: Harish S. Booch Memorial Committee, 1964.
- Bora, Prafulla, *Cinema in Assam*, Gauhati: Performing Arts Centre, 1978.
- Bose, Modhu, *Amar Jeeban*, Calcutta: Vak-Sahitya, 1967 (Bengali).
- Bose, Sadhona, *Silpir Atmakatha*, Calcutta: Granthaprakash, 1963 (Bengali).
- Breckenridge, Carol A. (ed.), *Consuming Modernity: Public Culture in Contemporary India*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1996.
- Breur, W. et al., *A Retrospective of Films by Paul Zils*, New Delhi: Max Muller Bhavan, 1981.
- Burra, Rani (ed.), *Ashok Kumar: Green to Evergreen*, New Delhi: Directorate of Film Festivals, s.d. [1990].
- , *Indian Cinema: 1980-1985*, New Delhi: Directorate of Film Festivals, 1985.
- , *Looking Back 1896-1960*, New Delhi: Directorate of Film Festivals, 1981.
- Centre for Social Research, *The Impact of Film on Society*, Madras, s.d.

- Chaddha, Manmohan, *Hindi Cinema Ka Itihas*, New Delhi: Sachin Prakashan, 1990 (Hindi).
- Chajlani, Abhay (ed.), *Lata Mangeshkar*, Indore: Nai Duniya, 1983 (Hindi).
- . *Nayak Mahanayak*, Indore: Nai Duniya, 1992 (Hindi).
- . *Parde Ki Pariyan: 1913-1990*, Indore: Nai Duniya Film Special 1990 (Hindi).
- . *Sargam Ka Safar*, Indore: Nai Duniya Film Special, June 1989 (Hindi).
- Chakravarty, Rudraprasad, *Sonar Kella Sandhaney*, Calcutta: New Book Stall, 1977 (Bengali).
- Chakravarty, Sumita S., 'National Identity and the Realist Aesthetic: Indian Cinema of the Fifties', *Quarterly Review of Film and Video*, vol.11, no. 3, Los Angeles, 1989.
- . *National Identity in Indian Popular Cinema 1947-1987*, Austin: University of Texas Press, 1993.
- Chandavarkar, Bhaskar, 'The Tradition of Music in Indian Cinema', *Cinema in India*, vol. 1, no. 2 (April 1987) to vol. 3, no. 3 (July-September 1989), Bombay.
- Chandra, Sudhir, *The Oppressive Present: Literature and Social Consciousness in Colonial India*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1992.
- Chatterjee, Bishwanath (ed.), *Hindi Film Geet Kosh 1971-1980*, Kanpur: Satinder Kaur, 1991.
- Chatterjee, Gaur and Bandyopadhyay, Sunil, *Chitrabani Chitrabashiki*, Calcutta: Chitrabani Prakashan, 1951 (Bengali).
- Chatterjee, Gayatri, *Awara*, New Delhi: Wiley Eastern, 1992.
- Chatterjee, Partha *A Possible India: Essays in Political Criticism*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1997.
- and Pandey, Gyanendra, *Subaltern Studies VII*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1992.
- . 'Beyond the Nation or Within?' *Economic and Political Weekly*, XXXII:1/2, January 1997, pp.30-34.
- . *Bengal 1920-1947: The Land Question*, Calcutta: Centre for Studies in Social Sciences/K.P. Bagchi, 1984.
- . *Nationalist Thought and the Colonial World: A Derivative Discourse*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1986.
- . *The Nation and Its Fragments: Colonial and Postcolonial Histories*, Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1993.
- Chatterjee, Partha, 'Ray's Home, Ray's World: Calcutta', *Cinemaya*, no. 20, New Delhi, Summer 1993.
- Chatterjee, Pashupati, 'Banglar Chalachitra Shilpa', in Ashim Som (ed.), *Chalachitra Katha*, Calcutta: Ruprekha, 1969 (Bengali).
- Chatterjee, Ratnabali, *From the Karkhana to the Studio: Changing Social Roles of Patron and Artist in Bengal*, New Delhi: Books and Books, 1990.
- Chatterjee, Soumitra, *Swagato*, Calcutta: Fourth Estate Publications, 1996 (Bengali).
- Chatterji, P.C., *Broadcasting in India*. New Delhi: Sage Publications, 1991.
- Chattopadhyay, Amitabh, *Chalachitra Samaj-o-Satyajit Ray*, Asansol: Film Technique Centre, 1980 (Bengali).
- Chattopadhyay, Dilip, *Satyajit*, Calcutta: Banishilpa, 1986 (Bengali).
- Chaturvedi, Brijbhushan (ed.), *Suchitra Film Directory 1991-92*, Indore: Suchitra Prakashan, 1992 (Hindi).
- Chaudhury, M. M., 'India: From SITE to INSAT', *Media in Education and Development*, vol. 19 no. 3, 1986.
- Chellangatti, Gopalakrishnan, *Cinemayude Charitram*, Shertellai: Prathap Publications, 1972 (Malayalam).
- Cherian, Artist P.J., *Ente Kala Jeevitham*, Kottayam: National Book Stall, 1964 (Malayalam).
- Chinappa, B. N., 'B. Puttaswamaiah Navaras Natakagalu', in Sriranga (ed.), *Kannada Rangabhoomiya Nadedubanda Daari*, Bangalore: Kannada Sahitya Parishat, 1983 (Kannada).
- . *Natakaratna Gubbi Veeranna*, Bangalore: Bangalore University, 1982 (Kannada).
- Chiranjeevi, *Kannada Chalanachitra Patrikodyama: Nadedu Banda Dari*, Bangalore: Karnataka Chalanachitra Patrakartara Parishat, 1988 (Kannada).
- Chitnis, Leela, *Chanderi Duniyet*, Pune: Srividya Prakashan, 1981 (Marathi).
- Chopra, B.R., 'NFDC: The Dividing Line', *Screen*, Bombay, 3 May, 1985.
- Chopra, P.N. and Chopra, Pratibha, *Encyclopaedia of India*, vols 1-2, Delhi: Agam Prakashan, 1988.
- Choudhury, Ahindra, *Nijere Haraye Khunji*, vol 1, Calcutta: Indian Associated Publishers, 1962 (Bengali).
- Choudhury, Asim, *Private Economic Power in India*, New Delhi: People's Publishing House, 1975.
- Choudhury, Ishwar Prasad, *Jyotiprasad Agarwala*, New Delhi: Builders of Modern Indian Series, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1986.
- Choudhury, Salil, 'Modern Bengali Music in Crisis', in S. Pradhan (ed.), *Marxist Cultural Movement in India*, vol. 3, Calcutta: Santi Pradhan-Pustak Bipani, 1985.
- Choudhury, Uttam, *Chitrasamalochana 40*, Calcutta: Banishilpa, 1987 (Bengali)
- Chouhan, Mahavir Singh (ed.), *Chulbuli Rekha*, Delhi: Punjabi Pustak Bhandar, 1978 (Hindi).
- . *Great Showman - Raj Kapoor*, New Delhi: Star Pocket Books, 1982.
- Chughtai, Ismat, *The Quilt and Other Stories*, New Delhi: Kali For Women, 1990.
- Cinemasia '85 - I Film*, XXI Mostra Internazionale del Nuovo Cinema, Pesaro, 1985.
- Coomaraswamy, Ananda K., 'Young India', *The Dance of Shiva: Fourteen Indian Essays* [1918], New Delhi: Munshiram Manoharlal, 1977.
- . *Art and Swadeshi*, Madras: Ganesh Press, 1911.
- da Cunha, Uma (ed.), *Film India: The New Generation 1960-1980*, New Delhi: Directorate of Film Festivals, 1981.
- Daithota, Eswar, *D. V. Rajaram*, Bangalore: Karnataka Chalanachitra Pratakartara Parishat, 1988 (Kannada).
- Das Gupta, Chidananda (ed.), *Satyajit Ray*, New Delhi: Directorate of Film Festivals, 1981.
- and Kobe, Werner, *Kino in Indien*, Freiburg in Breisgau: Verlag Wolf Mersch, 1986.
- . 'The Cultural Basis of Indian Cinema' (1968), *Talking about Films*, New Delhi: Orient Longman, 1981.
- . 'The Painted Face of Politics: The Actor Politicians of South India', in Wimal Dissanayake (ed.), *Cinema and Cultural Identity: Reflections on Films from Japan, India and China*, Lanham: University Press of America, 1988, pp. 127-48.
- . Majumdar, Kamal and Ray, Satyajit et al. (eds), *Chalachitra: Pratham Paryay*, Calcutta: Signet Press, 1950 (Bengali).
- . *Talking about Films*, New Delhi: Orient Longman, 1981.
- . *The Cinema of Satyajit Ray*, New Delhi: Vikas Publishing, 1980.
- . *The Painted Face: Studies in India's Popular Cinema*, New Delhi: Roli Books, 1991.
- Das, Nandini (ed.), *An Anthology of Articles on Indian Cinema*, New Delhi: Directorate of Film Festivals, 1985.
- Das, Shyamal Kanti (ed.), *Lekhak Satyajit Ray*, Calcutta, Shibarani Prakashani, 1986 (Bengali).
- Das, Veena 'The Mythological Film and its Framework of Meaning: An Analysis of Jai Santoshi Maa', *India International Centre Quarterly*, vol. 8, no. 1, New Delhi, March 1980.
- Dasgupta, Buddhadev, 'Poetry in Cinema', *Cinema in India*, Bombay, January-April 1988.

- . 'The Poetry and Politics of Cinema', Interview with Samik Bandyopadhyay, *Splice*, Calcutta, January-March 1986.
- . *Swapna Samay Cinema*, Calcutta: Banishilpa, 1991 (Bengali).
- Dasgupta, Manasi, *Chhabir Naam Satyajit*, Calcutta: Ananda, 1984 (Bengali).
- Datt, Gopal (ed.), *Close-Up: The Indian Film Scene*, special issue, vol. 3, nos. 5-6, Bombay: Film Forum, 1970.
- Datta, Amaresh (ed.), *Encyclopaedia of Indian Literature*, vol. 1 (1987), vol. 2 (1988), vol. 3 (1989), New Delhi: Sahitya Akademi.
- Datta, Dilip Kumar, *Bhupen Hazarika Geet Aru Jiban Rath*, Calcutta: Sribhumi, 1982 (Assamese).
- David, C. R. W., *Cinema as a Means of Communication in Tamil Nadu*, Madras: Christian Literature Society, 1983.
- Deodhar, B. R., 'Interview', *Praviny*, Bombay: 1933.
- . *Gayanacharya Pandit Vishnu Digambar*, Bombay: Akhil Bharatiya Gandharva Mahavidyalaya Mandal, 1971 (Marathi).
- Desai, A. R., *Social Background of Indian Nationalism*, Bombay: Popular Prakashan, 1948.
- Desai, Chimanlal B., *Presidential Address*, Second All-India Motion Picture Convention, Madras, 1936.
- Desai, Vasant Shantaram, *Bal Gandharva: Vyakti Ani Kala*, Pune: Venus Prakashan, 1959 (Marathi).
- Desai, Vasant, 'Bas Jhali Sangeetachi Gulamgiri', *Huns Film Special*, Bombay, 8 May 1950 (Marathi).
- Deshpande, Rekha, *Smita Patil*, Pune: Srividya Prakashan, 1987 (Marathi).
- Devi, Chandrabati, *Chandrabati Devi Bolchhi*, Calcutta: Eshana Prakashani, 1984.
- Devi, Kanan, *Sabare Ami Nomi* (compiled by Sandhya Sen), Calcutta: M. C. Sirkar and Sons, 1973 (Bengali).
- Dhanagare, D. N., 'Social Origins of the Peasant Insurrection in Telangana, 1946-51', in A. R. Desai (ed.), *Peasant Struggles in India*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1979.
- Dharap, B. V., *Indian Films 1972*, Bombay: B. V. Dharap Motion Picture Enterprises, s.d.; *Indian Films 1973*, *ibid.*, 1974; *Indian Films 1974*, *ibid.*, 1975; *Indian Films 1975*, *ibid.*, 1976; *Indian Films 1976*, *ibid.*, 1977; *Indian Films 1977 and 1978*, *ibid.*, 1979; *Indian Films 1983*, Pune: NFAI, 1985; *Indian Films 1984*, *ibid.*, 1985; *Indian Films 1985* (roneo) Pune: NFAI.
- Dhareshwar, Vivek and Niranjana, Tejaswini, 'Kaadalan and the Politics of Resignification: Fashion, Violence and the Body', *Journal of Arts and Ideas* No.29, January 1996.
- . 'Caste and the Secular Self', *Journal of Arts and Ideas*, No. 25/26, December 1993.
- Dhawan, B. D., *Economics of Television in India*, New Delhi: S. Chand, 1974.
- Dhillon-Kashyap, Perminder, 'Locating the Asian Experience', *Screen*, vol. 29, no. 4, London, Autumn 1988.
- Dhondy, Farrukh, 'Keeping Faith: Indian Film and its World', *Daedalus*, Fall 1985.
- Dickey, Sara, *Cinema and the Urban Poor in South India*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1993.
- Dissanayake, Wimal (ed.), *Cinema and Cultural Identity: Reflections on Films from Japan, India and China*, Lanham: University Press of America, 1988.
- . *Melodrama and Asian Cinema*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1993.
- and Sahai, Malti, *Raj Kapoor's Films: Harmony of Discourses*, New Delhi: Vikas, 1988.
- and Sahai, Malti, *Sholay: A Cultural Reading*, Honolulu: Wiley East-West, 1992.
- Documentary in National Development*, New Delhi: Indian Institute of Mass Communication, 1967.
- Doddanegowda, Joladarashi, *Natyakala Prapoorna T. Raghavaru*, Mysore: Mysore Rajya Sangeet Natak Akademi, 1972 (Kannada).
- Doraiswamy, V. (ed.), *Asian Film Directory and Who's Who*, Bombay: Mrs Jaya Doraiswamy, 1956.
- Doshi, Sunil and da Cunha, Uma (eds), *Film Catalogue: National Centre of Films for Children and Young People*, Bombay: N'CYP, 1993.
- Dutt Utpal, 'An Armoured Car on the Road to Proletarian Revolution', Interview with Mihir and Malini Bhattacharya, *Journal of Arts and Ideas*, no. 8, July-September 1984.
- . *Towards a Heroic Cinema*, Calcutta: M.C. Sarkar & Sons, 1994.
- . *Towards a Revolutionary Theatre*, Calcutta: M.C. Sarkar and Sons, 1982.
- Erdman, Joan L., *Stages: The Art and Adventures of Zohra Sehgal*, New Delhi: Kali for Women, 1997.
- Ekbote, Vidya, 'Economics of the Indian Film Industry with Special Reference to the Marathi Film Industry (1974-85)', Pune: University of Pune, unpublished, 1986.
- Engineer, Asghar Ali (ed.), *The Shah Bano Controversy*, Hyderabad: Orient Longman, 1987.
- Faces in the Dark: Advertising and Sales Promotion Survey on Cinema Audiences*, Bombay: Advertising and Sales Promotion, 1963.
- Fazalbhoy, Y. A., *Indian Film*, Bombay: Motion Picture Society of India, 1950.
- . *The Indian Film: A Review*, Bombay: Bombay Radio Press, 1939.
- Ferrario, Davide (ed.), *Mrinal Sen e il cinema indiano*, Bergamo Film Meeting, 1983.
- Frankel, Francine, *India's Political Economy 1947-1977: The Gradual Revolution*, Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1978.
- FTII Films 1964-1987*, Pune: FTII, 1987.
- Gadkar, Jayashree, *Ashi Mi Jayashree*, Bombay: Rohan Prakashan, 1986 (Marathi).
- Gala, Manilal and Gangar, Amrit, *Gujarati Chalachitron: 1982 Na Aare*, Bombay: Screen Unit, 1982 (Gujarati).
- Gandhi, M. K., 'Cent Per Cent Swadeshi', in D. G. Tendulkar (ed.), *Mahatma, Life of Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi*, vol. 3, New Delhi: Publications Division, Govt of India, 1961.
- . *The Gospel of Swadeshi*, (compiled by A. T. Hingorani), Bombay: Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan, 1967.
- Gandhy, Behroze and Thomas, Rosie, 'Three Indian Film Stars', in Christine Gledhill (ed.), *Stardom: Industry of Desire*, London: Routledge, 1991.
- Ganguly, Dhiren, *Biye*, Calcutta: Sisir Publishing House, 1922 (Bengali).
- . 'Evidence', *Indian Cinematograph Committee 1927-28*, vol. 2, Calcutta: Central Publications Branch, Govt of India, 1928.
- Garga, B. D., *Sound Track in the Indian Film*, Paris: UNESCO, 1966.
- . *The Present-Day Situation and Future Prospects of the Feature Film in India*, Paris: UNESCO, 1961.
- Gaur, Madan, *Other Side of the Coin: An Intimate Study of the Indian Film Industry*, Bombay: Trimurti Prakashan, 1973.
- Gauthaman, Raj (Pushppraj), 'Tamil Thirai Isaip Padalkalum Penkalum', in his *Yenpathuakalil Tamil Kalacharam*, Bangalore: Kaavya, 1992 (Tamil).
- George, T.J.S., *The Life and Times of Nargis*, New Delhi: Indus/Harper Collins, 1994.
- Ghatak, Ritwik, 'An Interview with Ritwik Ghatak', Ravi Ojha and Judhajit Sarkar, *Film Miscellany*, Pune: FTII, 1976.
- . 'Jukti Takko Aar Gappo (Screenplay)', in Sen, Anil (ed.), *Chitrabikshan*, Annual Number, Calcutta, 1975.

- . *Chalachitra Manash Ebam Aro Kichhu*, Calcutta: Sanadan Samabaya Prakashani, 1975 (Bengali).
- . *Cinema And I*, Calcutta: Ritwik Memorial Trust/Rupa, 1987.
- . Special Issue, *Ajantrik*, no. 2, Hooghly: Uttarapara Cine Society, March 1993.
- Ghosh, Bishnupriya, 'Satyajit Ray's Devi: Constructing a Third-World Feminist Critique', *Screen*, vol. 33, no. 2, London, Summer 1992.
- Ghosh, Debiprasad (ed.), *Bangla Bhashay Chalachitra Charcha 1923-33*, Calcutta: Cine Club, 1990 (Bengali).
- Ghosh, Gaurangaprasad, *Sonar Daag*, Calcutta: Johumaya Prakashan, 1982 (Bengali).
- Ghose, Gautam, 'Cinema of the Dispossessed', Interview with Khalid Mohammed, *Cinema in India*, Bombay, April-June 1988.
- Ghose, Gautam, 'Closing in on the Elemental', Interview with Samik Bandyopadhyay, *Splice*, no. 4, Calcutta: Seagull Books, 1988.
- Ghosh, Kaliprasad, 'Jiban Sriti', *Rupamancha*, Calcutta: Poush-Magh, 1956.
- Ghosh, Kartick Kumar, *Oriya Chalachitrara Itihas*, Cuttack: Govind Charan Patra, Orissa Bookstore, 1984 (Oriya).
- Ghosh, Nemai, 'In Memory of Nemai Ghosh', *Chitravas* special issue, Calcutta: North Calcutta Film Society, Nemai Ghosh Festival Special, 1990.
- Ghosh, Sital Chandra and Roy, Arun Kumar (eds), *Twelve Indian Directors*, Calcutta: People's Book Publishing, 1981.
- Gokhale, Shanta, 'Mother in Sane Guruji's Shyamchi Ai', *Economic and Political Weekly*, 20 October 1990.
- Gopal Singh, Madan, 'Ray and the Realist Conscience', *Cinemaya*, no. 20, New Delhi, Summer 1993.
- Gopal, S. R., *Madras Talkie Register 1939*, Madras: S.R. Gopal, 1939.
- Gopalakrishnan, Adoor, *Cinemayude Lokam*, Trivandrum: Trivandrum State Institute of Languages, 1983 (Malayalam).
- . *Face To Face - Mukhamukham*, transl. Shampa Bannerjee, Calcutta: Seagull Books, 1985.
- . *The Rat Trap - Elippathayam*, transl. Shampa Bannerjee, Calcutta: Seagull Books, 1985.
- Gopalakrishnan, Varkala (ed.), *Prem Nazir Smaranika*, Varkala: Aniyara Sahitya Sangham Film Society, 1991 (Malayalam).
- Gopalan, Lalitha, 'Gangsterism and Regionalism: Nayakan, Masculinity in India Cinema', unpublished paper, 1992.
- . 'Wogs, Natives, Heroes: Postcolonial Inquiry into Sexuality and Nationalism', Unpublished, University of Rochester, 1992.
- . 'Avenging women in Indian cinema', *Screen*, vol.38, no.1, Spring 1997.
- Gopi, Bharath, *Abhinayam Anubhavam*, Calicut: P.K. Brothers, 1994 (Malayalam).
- Govindacharya, Bannanje, *G. V. Iyer*, Bangalore: Karnataka Chalanachitra Patrakartara Parishat, 1988 (Kannada).
- Grover, Ashok (ed.), *Filmon ke Rashtriya Geet*, Meerut: Ratan Pocket Books, 1985 (Hindi).
- Guha, Amalendu, 'Parsee Seths as Entrepreneurs, 1750-1850', *Economic and Political Weekly*, vol. 5, no. 35, 29 August 1970.
- . 'The Comprador Role of Parsee Seths', *Economic and Political Weekly*, vol. 5, no. 48, 28 November 1970.
- . *Planter-Raj to Swaraj: Freedom Struggle and Electoral Politics in Assam 1826-1947*, New Delhi: People's Publishing House, 1977.
- Guha, Ranajit (ed.), *Subaltern Studies I* (1982), *II* (1983), *III* (1984), *IV* (1985), *V* (1987), *VI* (1989), New Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- . and Spivak, Gayatri Chakravorty (eds), *Selected Subaltern Studies*, Foreword by Edward Said, New York: Oxford University Press, 1988.
- . *Elementary Aspects of Peasant Insurgency in Colonial India*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1983.
- Guha-Thakurta, Tapati, *The Making of a New 'Indian' Art: Artists, Aesthetics and Nationalism in Bengal, c.1850-1920*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- Gulavani, V. N. (ed.), *Films Division Catalogue of Films: 1949-1972*, Bombay: Films Division, 1974.
- Gupta, Dhruva, Das Sharma, Biren and Bandyopadhyay, Samik (eds), *Indian Cinema: Contemporary Perceptions from the Thirties*, Jamshedpur: Celluloid Chapter, 1993.
- Gupta, Parthasarathy, *Music and Political Consciousness (Regional, Pan-Indian and Communal): A Critical Study of Dwijendralal Roy and Nazrul Islam*, New Delhi: Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, 2nd series, no. 15, 1988.
- Gupta, Somnath, *Parsee Theatre: Udbhav Aur Vikas*, Allahabad: Lokbharati Prakashan, 1969 (Hindi).
- Gupta, Udayan, 'New Visions in Indian Cinema', in John H. D. Downing (ed.), *Film and Politics in the Third World*, New York: Automeida Inc., 1987.
- Gutman, Judith Mara, *Through Indian Eyes: Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Century Still Photography in India*, New York: Oxford University Press/International Centre of Photography, 1982.
- Guy, Randor (ed.), *History of Tamil Cinema*, Madras: International Film Festival of India, 1991.
- . 'Once upon a City', weekly column in *Aside*, Madras, 1988-9.
- . *B. N. Reddi: A Monograph*, Pune: NFAI, 1985.
- . *Starlight, Starbright: The Early Tamil Cinema*, Chennai: Amra Publishers, 1997.
- Haldar, Gopal, *Kazi Nazrul Islam*, New Delhi: Sahitya Akademi, Makers of Indian Literature series, 1973.
- Haldar, Sukumar and Ghosh, Netai (eds), *Sabakchitra*, Calcutta: Basumati Sahitya Mandir, 1935 (Bengali).
- Hansen, Kathryn, 'Hindi New Cinema: Basu Chatterjee's *Sara Akashi*, *South Asia*, new series, vol. 4, no. 1, 1981.
- . 'Tisri Kasam: The Story and the Film', *Journal of South Asian Literature*, vol. 23, no. 1, 1981.
- Hardgrave Jr, Robert L. and Neidhart, Anthony C., 'Film and Political Consciousness in Tamil Nadu', *Economic and Political Weekly*, 1 January 1975.
- . 'The Celluloid God: M. G. R. and the Tamil Film', *South Asian Review*, vol. 4, July 1971.
- . , *When Stars Displace the Gods: The Folk Culture of Cinema in Tamil Nadu*, Austin: University of Texas, 1975.
- Hari Singh, Master, *Punjab Peasant in Freedom Struggle*, New Delhi: People's Publishing House, 1984.
- Hatkanagalekar, M. D., *V. S. Khandekar*, New Delhi: Sahitya Akademi, 1986.
- Hauff, R., *Ten Days in Calcutta: A Portrait of Mrinal Sen* (Screenplay), Calcutta: Seagull Books, 1987.
- Havell, E. B., 'Indian Administration And Swadeshi', *Essays on Indian Art, Industry and Education*, Madras: G. A. Natesan and Co., 1901.
- Hazarika, Bhupen, *Bhupen Mamar Geete Mate: A-Aa-Ka-Kha*, Calcutta: Bhawani Publishing, 1976 (Assamese).
- . *Jilikabo Luyitare Paar*, Calcutta: Hemango Biswas, 1955 (Assamese).
- . *Samayer Pakhi Ghonrat Uthi*, Dibrugarh: Banimandir, 1981 (Assamese).
- . *Sangram Legne Aaji*, Guwahati: Gatiprakash, 1962 (Assamese).
- . *Sundarar Na-digantar*, Calcutta: Bichitrnarayan Datta Barua, 1967 (Assamese).
- . *Sundarar Sarubar Aliyedi*, Dibrugarh: Banimandir, 1980 (Assamese).
- Hirlekar, K. S., *The Place of Film in National Planning*, Bombay: Visual Education Society, 1938.

- Hood, John W., *Chasing the Truth: The Films of Mrinal Sen*, Calcutta: Seagull, 1993.
- Hublikar, Shanta, *Kashyala Udyachi Baat*, Pune: Srividya Prakashan, 1990 (Marathi).
- Hughes, Stephen P., 'Pre-Phalke Era in South-India: Reflections on the Formation of Film Audiences in Madras', *South Indian Studies*, vol.2, July-December 1996, pp. 161-204.
- Ilaiah, K., *Why I am not a Hindu: A Sudra Critique of Hindutva Philosophy, Culture and Political Economy*, Calcutta: Samya, 1996.
- Indian Cinema 1965*, New Delhi: Govt of India Publications, s.d.
- Indian Cinema 77/78*, Rani Burra (ed.), New Delhi: Directorate of Film Festivals, 1978.
- Indian Cinema 78/79*, Uma da Cunha (ed.), New Delhi: Directorate of Film Festivals, s.d.
- Indian Cinema 79/80*, Uma da Cunha (ed.), New Delhi: Directorate of Film Festivals, s.d.
- Indian Cinema 80/81*, Uma da Cunha (ed.), New Delhi: Directorate of Film Festivals, s.d.
- Indian Cinema 81/82*, Kironmoy Raha (ed.), New Delhi: Directorate of Film Festivals, s.d.
- Indian Cinema 82/83*, Aruna Vasudev (ed.), New Delhi: Directorate of Film Festivals, s.d.
- Indian Cinema 83/84*, Uma da Cunha (ed.), New Delhi: Directorate of Film Festivals, s.d.
- Indian Cinema 1984*, Shampa Bannerjee (ed.), New Delhi: Directorate of Film Festivals, 1985.
- Indian Cinema 1985*, P. K. Nair, (ed.) New Delhi: Directorate of Film Festivals, 1986.
- Indian Cinema 1986*, Rani Burra (ed.), New Delhi: Directorate of Film Festivals, s.d.
- Indian Cinema 1987*, Ashish Rajadhyaksha (ed.), New Delhi: Directorate of Film Festivals, 1988.
- Indian Cinema 1988*, Jag Mohan (ed.), New Delhi: Directorate of Film Festivals, 1989.
- Indian Cinema 1989*, Shampa Bannerjee (ed.), New Delhi: Directorate of Film Festivals, 1990.
- Indian Cinema 1990*, K. N. T. Sastry (ed.), New Delhi: Directorate of Film Festivals, 1991.
- Indian Cinema 1991*, Shampa Bannerjee (ed.), New Delhi: Directorate of Film Festivals, 1992.
- Indian Talkie 1931-56*, Silver Jubilee Souvenir, Bombay, 1956.
- Indian Talkie 1936-56*, Bombay: Film Federation of India, 1956.
- Indira, M. K., *Kannada Chitrashilpi Puttana Kanagal*, Bangalore: Hemantha Sahitya, 1986 (Kannada).
- Infrastructure, Production Values and Marketing of the Other Cinema*, Madras: Hindustan Photo Films, 1979.
- Irschick, Eugene F., *Tamil Revivalism in the 1930s*, Madras: Cre-A, 1986.
- Ivory, James (ed.), *Autobiography of a Princess: Also Being the Adventures of an American Film Director in the Land of the Maharajas*, New York: Harper and Row, 1975.
- Iyer, G. V., *Mooru Chitra Mooru Daari*, Bangalore: Navkarnataka, 1984 (Kannada).
- Jaffrey, Saeed, 'Memories of Ray', *Sight and Sound*, vol. 2, no. 4, London, August 1992.
- Jag Mohan (ed.), *Dr P.V. Pathy: Documentary Film-maker*, Pune: NFAI, 1972.
- , *The Sukhdev Retrospective: An Introduction to the Man and his Documentary Films*, Bombay: Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Films Division, 1990.
- , *Two Decades of the Films Division*, Bombay: Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Films Division, 1969.
- , *Documentary Films and India's Awakening*, New Delhi: Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1990.
- , *Sukhdev Film-maker: A Documentary Montage*, Pune: Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Films Division, NFAI, 1984.
- Jagirdar, Gajanan, *Abhinay Kasa Karava*, Pune: India Book Company, 1983 (Marathi).
- , *Paool Khuna*, Bombay: Majestic Prakashan, 1986 (Marathi).
- , *Sandhyakal*, Pune: Raj Hans Prakashan, 1971 (Marathi).
- Jain, Jyotindra and Chandra, Lokesh (eds), *Dimensions of Indian Art: Pupul Jaykar Seventy*, New Delhi: Agam Kala Prakashan, 1986.
- Jain, Rikhab Das, *The Economic Aspects of the Film Industry in India*, Delhi: Atma Ram and Sons, 1960.
- Jayakantan, *Oor Illakiyavathiyin Kalaiyulaga Anubavangal*, Madras: Thenmozhi Pathipagam, 1980/1983 (Tamil)
- Jayasimha, S., *Vijayabhaskar*, Bangalore: Karnataka Chalanachitra Patrakartara Parishat, 1988 (Kannada).
- Jha, Bagishwar (ed.), *B. N. Sircar*, Calcutta: NFAI and Seagull Books, 1990.
- , *Indian Motion Picture Almanac*, Calcutta: Shot, 1986.
- , *Nitin Bose: Flowering of a Humanist Film-maker*, Calcutta: Asian Art Foundation, 1986.
- Jha, Prakash, 'Going Back to Grassroots', Interview with Deepa Gahlot, *Cinema in India*, Bombay, April 1987.
- Jhony, O. K. (ed.), *Aravindante Kala*, Kozhikode: Bodhi, 1991 (Malayalam).
- Jog, N. G. (ed.), *Screen Yearbook and Who's Who*, Bombay: Express Newspapers, 1956.
- Jog, V. V., *Natashreshtha Keshavrao Date*, Bombay: Parchure Prakashan, 1976 (Marathi).
- Joshi, Badriprasad (ed.), *Hindi Cinema Ka Sunehra Safar*, Bombay: Cinevani Prakashan, 1988 (Hindi).
- Joshi, G. B. and Kurthakoti, K. D., *Nadedu Banda Dari*, 3 vols, Dharwar: Manohar Granthalaya, 1959 (Kannada).
- Joshi, G. N., *Down Memory Lane*, Bombay: Orient Longman, 1984.
- Joshi, Manilal, 'Directing Yane Film Directorni Jokhamdari', *Mouj Majah*, Bombay, 21 April 1926 (Gujarati).
- , *Mouj Majah* special issue, Bombay, 10 April 1934 (Gujarati).
- Joshi, P. C. (ed.), *Balraj Sahni: An Intimate Portrait*, New Delhi: Vikas Publications, 1974.
- Kabir, Nasreen, *Les Stars du cinéma indien*, Paris: Centre Pompidou/Centre National de la Cinématographie, 1985.
- Kagal, Ayesha et al., *Nukkad: Hope for the Indian Serial?*, Bombay: Centre For Education and Documentation, 1987.
- Kak, Siddharth (ed.), *Cinema Vision* (4 issues), Bombay, 1980.
- Kakatkar, Balakrishna, *Shankar Nag*, Bangalore: Karnataka Chalanachitra Patrakartara Parishat, 1988 (Kannada).
- Kale, K. Narayan et al. (eds), *Marathi Rangabhoomi Marathi Natak*, Bombay: Mumbai Marathi Sahitya Sangh, 1971 (Marathi).
- , 'Majhya Parichayache Shriyut Keshavrao Date', *Sahyadri*, Bombay, November 1950 (Marathi).
- , 'Mazha Mulgachya Nimitane', *Sahyadri*, Pune, February 1939.
- , 'Rangabhoomi 1940-1970: Simhavalokan Ani Samalochan', in Kale et al. (eds), *Marathi Rangabhoomi Marathi Natak*, Bombay: Mumbai Marathi Sahitya Sangh, 1971 (Marathi).
- , *Bhoomika Shilpa/Abhinay Sadhana*, Bombay: Maharashtra Rajya Sahitya Sanskriti Mandal, 1976 (Marathi).
- , *Natyavimarsh*, Bombay: Popular Book Depot, 1961 (Marathi).
- , *Pratima, Roop Ani Rang*, Pune: Nutan Prakashan, 1976 (Marathi).

- Kale, Pramod, 'Ideas, Ideals and the Market: A Study of Marathi Films', *Economic and Political Weekly*, vol.14, no.35, 1 September 1979.
- Kambhar, Chandrasekhar (ed.), *Kannada Folklore Dictionary*, Bangalore Kannada Sahitya Parishat, 1984.
- Kannadasan, *Sivagangai Seemai*, Madras: Vanadhi Paddhipagam, 1994 (Tamil).
- . *Thirai Isai Padalgal*, Madras: Vanadhi Padipagam, 1970 (Tamil)
- Kapoor, Raj, 'Efflorescence of Little Man Image in *Joker*, *Screen*, Bombay, 18 December 1970.
- Kapur, Geeta, 'Articulating the Self into History', in Jim Pines and Paul Willemen (eds), *Questions of Third Cinema*, London: BFI, 1989, pp. 179-94.
- . 'Cultural Creativity in the First Decade: The Example of Satyajit Ray', *Journal of Arts and Ideas*, nos. 23-24, January 1993.
- . 'Mythic Material in Indian Cinema', *Journal of Arts and Ideas*, nos. 14-15, July-December 1987.
- . 'Ravi Varma: Representational Dilemmas of a Nineteenth Century Indian Painter', *Journal of Arts and Ideas*, nos. 17-18, June 1989.
- . *Contemporary Indian Artists*, New Delhi: Vikas, 1978.
- Karanjia, B. K., 'The State's Responsibility to Cinema', *Cinema in India*, July-September 1987.
- . *A Many Splendoured Cinema*, Bombay: New Thacker's Fine Art Press, s.d.
- Kararkasis, Pantelis, Ntritzou, Katerian and Sava, Vasso, 'Das Andere Kino in Indien', *Filmfaust*, nos. 28-29, 1982.
- Kasaravalli, Girish (ed.), *Cinema Kale-Nele*, Bangalore: Navkarnataka, 1983 (Kannada).
- Kashyap, Subhash C., *Political Events Annual 1987*, New Delhi: Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1989.
- . *Political Events Annual 1988*, Delhi: National Publishing House, 1990.
- Kathavachak, Radheshyam, *Mera Natak Kaal*, Bareilly: Shri Radheshyam Pustakalaya, 1957 (Hindi).
- Kaul, Mani, 'Communication', *Seminar*, 1974.
- . 'Exploration in New Film Techniques', *Indian Film Culture*, no. 8, Autumn 1974.
- . 'Seen from Nowhere', in Kapila Vatsyayan (ed.), *Concepts of Space: Ancient and Modern*, New Delhi: Indira Gandhi National Centre For Art/Abhinav Publications, 1991.
- Kaul, Vimala, *India Since Independence: Chronology of Events*, vol. 1 (1947-1966), vol. 2 (1967-1977), vol. 3 (1978), vol. 4 (1979), vol. 5 (1980), vol. 6 (1981), vol. 7 (1982), vol. 8 (1983), vol. 9 (1984), Delhi: Sagar Publications, 1977-88.
- Kazmi, Nikhat *The Dream Merchants of Bollywood*, New Delhi: UBSPD, 1998.
- Keer, Dhananjay, *Rajarshi Shahu Chhatrapati*, Bombay: Popular Prakashan, 1979 (Marathi).
- Kelkar, M. W., *Master Vinayak*, New Delhi: Wiley Eastern, 1991.
- Kesavalu, V. (ed.), *Impact of MGR Films*, Madras: Movie Appreciation Society, 1989 (Tamil/English).
- Khan, Pervaiz, 'Ritwik Ghatak and Some Directions for the Future', *Sight and Sound*, vol. 1, no. 5, London, September 1991.
- Khanna, Satendra, *Indian Cinema and Indian Life*, Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1980.
- Khedekar, Padma and Durgaram, *Padadyamagil Bal Gandharva*, Pune: Venus Book Stall, 1968 (Marathi).
- Kher, Sanjeevani, *Mayadarpan*, Pune: Srividya Prakashan, 1989 (Marathi).
- Khopkar, Arun, *Guru Dutt: Teen Anki Shokantika*, Bombay: Granthali, 1985 (Marathi).
- Khosla, G. D., *Pornography and Censorship in India*, New Delhi: Indian Book Co., 1976.
- Khote, Durga, *Mee Durga Khote*, Bombay: Majestic Book Stall, 1982 (Marathi).
- Kinikar, Shashikant (ed.), *Dastan-e-Naushad*, Pune: Chandrakala Prakashan, 1991 (Marathi).
- Kiron, Usha, *Ushakkal*, Pune: Srividya Prakashan, 1989 (Marathi).
- Koch, Gerhard, 'Franz Osten's Role in the German Cinema', *German Studies in India*, vol. 8, nos. 2-3, 1984.
- . 'Franz Osten: Regisseur', *Cinegraph: Lexikon zum deutschsprachigen Film*, Munich: Hans-Michael Bock, 1985.
- . *Franz Osten's Indian Silent Films*, New Delhi: Max Mueller Bhavan, 1983.
- Kondala Rao, Ravi, *Shavukaru-Chakrapani*, Vijaywada: Navodaya, ?.
- Kosambi, D. D., 'Social and Economic Aspects of the Bhagavad Gita', *Myth and Reality*, Bombay: Popular Prakashan, 1962 and 1983.
- . *An Introduction to the Study of Indian History*, Bombay: Popular Prakashan, 1956 and 1980.
- . *On History and Society: Problems of Interpretation*, (compiled by A. J. Syed), Bombay: Department of History, University of Bombay, 1985.
- Koshy, K. V., *Ente Cinemasmaranakal*, Kottayam: NBS, 1968 (Malayalam).
- Kozhikodan, *Chalachitra Sallappam*, Kottayam: D. C. Books, 1982 (Malayalam).
- Krishen, Pradeep (ed.), 'Indian Popular Cinema: Myth, Meaning and Metaphor', special issue of *India International Centre Quarterly*, vol. 8, no. 1, March 1980.
- . 'Knocking at the Doors of Public Culture: India's Parallel Cinema', *Public Culture*, vol. 4, no. 1, Philadelphia, Fall 1991.
- Krishnakumari, K. V., *Manishi Lo Maneeshi Dr Akkineni*, Hyderabad: Man, 1992 (Telugu).
- Krishnan, Prabha and Dighe, Anita, *Affirmation and Denial: Construction of Femininity on Indian Television*, New Delhi: Sage, 1990.
- Krishnarao, A. N., *Pragitisila Sahitya*, Dharwad: Karnataka Sahitya Mandir, 1944 (Kannada).
- Krupanidhi, Uma and Srivastava, Anil (eds), *Montage Special Issue Satyajit Ray*, July 1966.
- Kulkarni, Shyama Sundar, *Dr Rajkumar*, Bangalore: Karnataka ChalanachitraPatrakartara Parishat, 1988 (Kannada).
- . *Hunsur Krishnamurthy*, Bangalore: Karnataka Chalanachitra Patrakartara Parishat, 1988 (Kannada).
- Kumar, Dharma and Desai, Meghnad (eds), *The Cambridge Economic History of India*, vol. 2: c.1757-c.1970, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1982.
- Kumar, Kewal J., *Mass Communications in India*, Bombay: Jaico, 1981.
- Kumar, Prashant (ed.), *Gulzar: Ek Shaksiyat*, Allahabad: Tagore Prakashan, 1973 (Hindi).
- Kumar, Ravinder, 'The Two "Revolutions" in the Panjab', *Essays in the Social History of Modern India*, Calcutta: Oxford University Press, 1983.
- Kumar, Uttam, *Amar Ami*, Calcutta: Mitra and Ghosh, 1979 (Bengali).
- Kunnappally, Mathukutty, *Sathyante Katha*, Kottayam: Current Books, 1988 (Malayalam)
- . *Sathyante Katha*, Kottayam: Current Books, 1988 (Malayalam)
- Lahiri, Sandeep and Rahman, Hafizur (eds), *Satyajit, Ritwik, Mrinal*, Calcutta: Cut-Zoom-Pan, 1982 (Bengali).
- Lakshmi, C. S., 'Seduction, Speeches and Lullaby: Gender and Cultural Identity in a Tamil Film', unpublished paper, 1992.
- . *The Face Behind the Mask: Women in Tamil Literature*, New Delhi: Vikas, 1984.

- Lakshminarayan, N., 'Kannada Cinema towards World Show Window', *Kannada Films Supplement*, Bangalore: Directorate of Information and Publicity, 1977.
- Lal, Dr Lakshminarayan, *Parsee Hindi Rangmanch*, New Delhi: Rajpal and Sons, 1973 (Hindi).
- Lankesh, P. (ed.), *Lankesh Patrike*, Deepavali Film Special Issues, 1986, 1987, 1988.
- Luthra, H. R., *Indian Broadcasting*, New Delhi: Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1986.
- Madras Institute of Development Studies, *Workshop on Tamil Cinema Dossier: Tamil Cinema: History, Culture, Politics*, Madras, 1997.
- Maheshwari, Omkarprasad, *Hindi Chitrapat Ka Geeti Sahitya*, Agra: Vinod Pustak Mandir, 1978.
- Mahmood, Hameeduddin, 'Sulochana', *Filmfare*, Bombay, 15-28 October 1976.
- , *The Kaleidoscope of Indian Cinema*, New Delhi: Affiliated East-West Press, 1974.
- Majumdar, Swapan, (ed.), *Satyajit Ray Retrospective Souvenir*, vol. 1, Calcutta, 1975, vol. 2, 1979.
- Malihabadi, Josh, *Yaadon Ki Baraat*, Delhi: Rajpal and Sons, s.d.
- Malhotra, Ramesh (ed.), *Film India Directory 1990*, Bombay: Division of Bombay Trade Information, 1990.
- Malayala Cinema Directory*, Kottayam: Commercial Art Centre, 1970 (Malayalam).
- Mammooty, *Chamayangalillathe*, Kottayam: Labour India Publications, ? (Malayalam).
- Mane, Anant, '*Anant Athvani*', Chandrakant Mane (ed.), Pune: Indrayani Sahitya, 1987 (Marathi).
- Manimekalai Editorial Board, Monographs on: *T. Rajendar* (1990), *Rajnikant* (1987), *K. Balachander* (1987), *P. Bharathirajaa* (1989), *K. Bhagyaraj* (1983), *Kamalahasan* (1985), *Jayalalitha* (1990), Madras: Manimekalai Prasuram (Tamil).
- Manto, Sadat Hasan, *Kingdom's End and Other Stories*, London: Verso, 1987.
- , *Meena Bazar* [1962], New Delhi: Rajkamal Publications, 1984 (Hindi).
- Marudakasi, A., *Tirai Kavithalam Kavignar A. Marudakasi Padalgai*, Madras: Bhawani Publishers, 1988 (Tamil).
- Marulasiddappa, K. M., *Adhunika Kannada Nataka*, Bangalore: Printers Prakashana, 1983 (Kannada).
- Masani, M., *Broadcasting and the People*, New Delhi: National Book Trust, 1975.
- Masud, Iqbal, *Dream Merchants, Politicians, Partition: Memoirs of an Indian Muslim*, New Delhi: Harper Collins India, 1997.
- Mathew, Manarcadu, *Chalachitraswaroopam*, Kottayam: M. Mathew, 1984 (Malayalam).
- Mathur, R.D., '*Mughal-e-Azam and Its Creator Mr K. Asif*', *Lensight*, Pune: vol. 2 no. 4, Oct 1993.
- Mehra, Parshottam, *A Dictionary of Modern Indian History: 1707-1947*, Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1985.
- Mehta, Ketan, *Bhavni Bhavai* (Screenplay), Calcutta, Seagull Books, 1986.
- Mehta, Ushakant, *Gujarati Chalachitra Parampara: Saat Dashak*, Krishnanagar-New Delhi: Rajesh Prakashan, 1993 (Hindi).
- Mehta, Vinod, *Meena Kumari*, Bombay: Jaico, 1972.
- Meiyappan, A. V., *Enadhu Vazhkai Anubhavangal*, Madras: Vanadhi Padhipagam, 1974 (Tamil).
- Menon, I. K. and Chandavarkar, S. G., *Indian Motion Picture Almanac and Who's Who*, Bombay: Film Federation of India, 1953.
- , *Handbook of the Indian Film Industry*, Bombay: Motion Picture Society of India, 1949.
- Menon, N., 'Traditional Culture, New Mediums, Interaction and Diffusion', in J. R. Roach (ed.), *India 2000: The Next 15 Years*, Riverdale: Riverdale, 1986.
- Menon, Raghava R., *K. L. Saigal: The Pilgrim of the Swara*, New Delhi: Clarion Books, 1978; new edn.: Hind Pocket Books, 1989.
- Merchant, Ismail, *Hullabaloo in Old Jeypore: The Making of Shakespeare Wallah*, London: Viking, 1988.
- Mhambre, Gangadhar, *Mounankit Chitrapat Maharshi Phalke Hyanche Charitra*, Bombay: Popular Prakashan, 1976 (Marathi).
- Micciollo, Henri, *Guru Dutt*, Paris: Anthologie du cinema, vol. 9, 1978.
- , *Satyajit Ray*, Paris: L'Age d'Homme, 1981.
- , *Satyajit Ray: Pather Panchali*, Paris: L'Avant-scène du cinéma no. 214, 1980.
- Mir, Ezra, 'What is a Good Documentary Film?', in T. M. Ramachandran (ed.), *Fifty Years of Indian Talkies (1931-1981)*, Bombay: Indian Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, 1981.
- Mirchandani, G. C., *India Backgrounders: Television in India*, New Delhi: Vikrant Press, 1976.
- Mishra, Vijay, 'Towards a Theoretical Critique of Bombay Cinema', *Screen*, vol. 26, nos. 3-4, London, May-August 1985.
- , Jeffrey, Peter and Shoemsmith, Brian, 'The Actor as Parallel Text in Bombay Cinema', *Quarterly Review of Film and Video*, vol. 11, no. 3, Los Angeles, 1989.
- Mitra, Ananda, 'Interconnection and Cross-Overs Between Film and Television in India', unpublished paper, 1988.
- , *Television and Popular Culture in India: A Study of the Mahabharat*, New Delhi: Sage, 1993.
- Mitra, Kamal, *Flashback*, Calcutta: Mandal & Sons, 1989 (Bengali).
- Mitra, Premendra, *Snake and Other Stories*, Calcutta: Seagull Books, 1990.
- Moholkar, Madhav, *Geetayatri*, Bombay: Mauj Prakashan, 1977 (Marathi).
- Mordekar, Raghavendra, 'Bhalji Pendharkaranche Marathi Bolpat', *Yeshwant*, Bombay, June 1941 (Marathi).
- , 'Shriyut Khandekaranche Marathi Bolpat', *Yeshwant*, Bombay, August 1941 (Marathi).
- Mudaliar, Gangadhar, *Jayanthi*, Bangalore: Karnataka Chalanachitra Patrakartara Parishat, 1988 (Kannada).
- Mudaliar, P. Sambandam, *Handbook for Tamil Talkies*, Madras: Peerless Press, 1937.
- , *Pesumpada Anubhavangal*, Madras: Peerless Press, 1938 (Tamil)
- Mugali, R. S., *History of Kannada Literature*, New Delhi: Sahitya Akademi, 1975.
- Mujawar, Isak, *Albela Master Bhagwan*, Bombay: Shalaka Prakashan, 1991 (Marathi).
- , *Dev Anand*, Bombay: Priya Prakashan, 1977.
- , *Maharashtra: Birthplace of Indian Film Industry*, Bombay: Govt of Maharashtra, 1965.
- Mukherjee, Hemanta (with Shankarlal Bhattacharya), *Amar Ganer Swaralipi*, Calcutta, 1988 (Bengali).
- Mukherjee, Hrishikesh, *Anand: Hindi Film Script*, New Delhi: Hind Pocket Books, 1971.
- , *Ashirwad: Film Script*, New Delhi: Hind Pocket Books, 1972.
- Mukherjee, Madhabi, *Ami Madhabi* (with Nirmal Dhar), Calcutta: Pratidin Prakashani, 1995.
- Mukherjee, Meenakshi, *Realism and Reality: The Novel and Society in India*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1985.
- Mukherjee, Nishit, *Bangla Chalachitrakaar*, Calcutta: Standard, 1987 (Bengali).
- , *Bangla Sahitya-o-Bangla Chalachitra*, Calcutta: Ananda Dhara, 1986 (Bengali).

- . *Pramathesh Barua-o-Bangla Chalachitra*, Calcutta: Ananya Prakashan, 1987 (Bengali).
- Mukherjee, Probhat, *Hiralal Sen: India's First Film-Maker*, Calcutta: Cine Central, 1966.
- Mukherjee, Sailajananda, *Je Katha Bola Hoy Ni*, (compiled by Nakul Chatterjee), Calcutta: Prakash Bhavan, 1968 (Bengali).
- Mukherjee, Sushil Kumar, *The Story of the Calcutta Theatres: 1753-1980*, Calcutta: K. P. Bagchi and Co., 1980.
- Mukhopadhyaya, Deepankar, *The Maverick Maestro: Mrinal Sen*, New Delhi: Indus/Harper Collins, 1995.
- Mukhopadhyaya, Dilip, *Satyajit*, Calcutta: Banisilpa, 1986.
- Mukhopadhyaya, Kalish, *Bangla Chalachitra Shilper Itihas 1897-1947*, Calcutta: Rupamancha, 1962 (Bengali).
- Mukhopadhyaya, Subhash (ed.), *Chalachitra: Barshiki*, Calcutta: Signet Press, 1959 (Bengali).
- Muller, Marco (ed.), *Le Avventurose storie del cinema indiano: 1. Scritture e contesti*, Venice: Marsilio, 1985.
- . *Ritwik Ghatak: The Burning Tiger*, Rotterdam Film Festival/NFM/IAF, 1990.
- Mullick, Pankaj, *Amar Jug Amar Gaan*, Calcutta: Firma KLM, 1980 (Bengali).
- Munshi, Leelavati, 'Women and Film Industry', in Shyam Kumari Nehru (ed.), *Our Cause: A Symposium by Indian Women*, Allahabad: Kitabistan, 1938.
- Nadkarni, Mohan, *Bal Gandharva: The Nonpareil Thespian*, New Delhi: National Book Trust, 1988.
- Nagaiah, Chittor, V., *Swiya Charitra*, Madras: Inturi Venkateshwara Rao, 1983 (Telugu).
- Nagar, Amritlal, *Tukde Tukde Dastaan*, Delhi: Rajpal and Sons, 1986 (Hindi).
- 'Nairang', Abdul Qadus, *Agha Hashr Aur Natak*, Lucknow: Uttar Pradesh Sangeet Natak Akademi, 1978 (Hindi).
- Nair, P. K. (ed.), *Fifty Years of Malayalam Cinema*, Trivandrum: Filmotsav 1988 and Kerala State Film Development Corp., 1988.
- Namboodiripad, E. M. S., *Marxisavum Malayala Sahityavum*, Trivandrum: Chintha, 1974 (Malayalam).
- NAMEDIA, *A Vision for Indian Television: Report of a Feedback Project, Indian Television Today and Tomorrow*, New Delhi: NAMEDIA, 1986.
- Namra, Vidyavati, *Hindi Rangmanch Aur Pandit Narayan Prasad 'Betaab'*, Varanasi: Vishwavidyalaya Prakashan, 1972 (Hindi).
- Nanda, Ritu, *Raj Kapoor: His Life and His Films*, Bombay: R. K. Films, 1991.
- Nandakumar, R., 'The Star System: A Note towards its Sociology', *Deep Focus*, vol.4 no.2, 1992.
- . 'Ravi Varma and His Relevance: An Art-Historical Revaluation', *Samskara Keralam*, Delhi: Dept of Cultural Publications, Govt of Kerala, July-September 1989 (Trivandrum).
- Nandi, Alok B. (ed.), *Satyajit Ray 70 ans*. Photographs by Nemai Ghosh, Brussels: Ed. Eiffel, 1991.
- Nandy, Ashis *The Savage Freud and Other Essays*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1995.
- . Trivedy, Shikha, Mayaram, Shail, and Yagnik, Achyut, *Creating a Nationality: The Ramjanmabhoomi Movement and Fear of the Self*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1997.
- . *The Intimate Enemy: Loss and Recovery of the Self Under Colonialism*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1983.
- . 'How "Indian" is Ray?', *Cinemaya*, no. 20, New Delhi, Summer 1993.
- Narayana, Birendra, *Hindi Drama and Stage*, New Delhi: Bansal and Co., 1981.
- Narayanan, Andal, *The Impact of TV on Viewers: A Case Study of Bombay TV Viewers*, Bombay: Somaiya, 1987.
- Narayanan, Aranthai, *Dravidam Paadiya Tiraippadangal*, Madras: New Century Book House, 1994 (Tamil).
- . *Nagarikakomali N. S. Krishnan*, Madras: New Century Book House, 1992 (Tamil).
- . *Suthanthirap Poril Tamil Cinema*, Madras: New Century Book House, 1988 (Tamil).
- . *Tamil Cinemavin Kathai*, Madras: New Century Book House, 1981 (Tamil).
- Narayanan, V., *Kalaivanar Vazhvil*, Madras: Paranthaman Pathipagam, 1985 (Tamil).
- . *Kalaivanar*, Madras: Kalaivanar Nilayam, 1979 (Tamil).
- Narwekar, Sanjit (ed.), *Films Division and the Indian Documentary*, Bombay: Publications Division, 1992.
- . *Directory of Indian Film-Makers and Films*, London: Flicks Books, 1994.
- Natarajan Pillai, T. B., *Cinemavin Thennattu Varalaru*, Thanjavur: ?, 1958 (Tamil).
- Nayak, H. M., *Kannada Vishwakosha*, Mysore: Institute of Kannada Studies, University of Mysore, 1975 (Kannada).
- Nazir, Prem, *Enne Thediyethiya Kathapatrangal*, Trivandrum: Prabhath Book House, 1982 (Malayalam).
- Nerurkar, Vishwas (ed.), *Lata Mangeshkar Gandhar Swarayatra*, Kalwa: Smt. Nerurkar, 1989 (Hindi).
- Niranjana, Tejaswini and Srinivas, S.V., 'Managing the Crisis: Bharateeyudu and the Ambivalence of Being Indian', *Economic and Political Weekly*, vol.31, no.48, 30 November 1996.
- . 'Banning Bombay: Nationalism, Communalism and Gender', *Economic and Political Weekly*, vol.30 no.22, 3 June 1995.
- . 'Cinema, Femininity and the Economy of Consumption', *Economic and Political Weekly*, vol. 26 no. 43, 26 October 1991.
- . 'Integrating Whose Nation: Tourists and Terrorists in Roja', *Economic and Political Weekly*, vol. 29 no. 3, 15 January 1994.
- . *Siting Translation: History, Post-Structuralism and the Colonial Context*, Berkeley: University of California Press, 1992.
- . Sudhir, P. and Dhadeshwar, Vivek (eds), *Interrogating Modernity: Culture and Colonialism in India*, Calcutta: Seagull Books, 1993.
- (ed.) 'Careers of Modernity', Special Issue, *Journal of Arts and Ideas*, nos.25/26, December 1993
- Noorani, A. G., 'Censoring Behind The Barricade', *Economic and Political Weekly*, vol. 27 no. 36, 4 September 1993.
- Nossiter, T. J., *Communism in Kerala: A Study in Political Adaptation*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1982.
- Nyce, Ben, *Satyajit Ray: A Study of his Films*, New York: Praeger, 1988.
- Ojha, Rajendra (ed.), *75 Glorious Years of Indian Cinema: Complete Filmography of all Films (Silent and Hindi) Produced between 1913-1988*, Bombay: Screen World, 1988.
- Oomen, M. A. and Joseph, K. V., *Economics of Film Industry in India*, Gurgaon: Academic Press, 1981.
- *Economics of Indian Cinema*, New Delhi: IBH, 1991.
- Padgaonkar, Dilip et al. (eds), *Flashback: Cinema in 'The Times of India'*, Bombay: Times of India, 1990.
- . 'L'Esthetique traditionnelle indienne appliquée au cinéma', Paris: University of Paris, unpublished, 1968.
- Padukone, Vasanthi, 'My Son Gurudutt', *Imprint*, Bombay: Business Press, April 1979.
- Paidipaala, *Telugu Cinema Paata*, Madras: Sneha Prachuranalu, 1992 (Telugu).
- Painter, Baburao, 'Interview', *Screen*, Bombay, 23 May, 1952.
- . 'Rangabhoomi Ani Vastralankaar', *Pravinya Film Special*, October-November 1933 (Marathi).

- Pal, Niranjana, 'Such Is Life', excerpted in *Screen*, Bombay, 28 September 1984 and in *Filmfare*, Bombay, 16-31 December 1983.
- Pandey, Gyanendra, 'In Defence of the Fragment: Writing about Hindu-Muslim Riots in India Today', *Economic and Political Weekly*, vol. 26 nos. 11-12 (Annual), 1991.
- . *The Construction of Communalism in Colonial North India*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1990.
- Pandian, M. S. S., 'Parasakthi: Life and Times of a DMK Film', *Economic and Political Weekly*, vol. 26 nos 11-12, March 1991.
- . *The Image Trap: M. G. Ramachandran in Film and Politics*, New Delhi: Sage, 1992.
- . 'Tamil Cultural Elites and Cinema: Outline of an Argument', *Economic and Political Weekly*, vol. 31 no. 15, 13 April 1996.
- Pandit, Girija, *Rajesh Khanna: Ek Abhineta*, New Delhi: Star, 1973 (Hindi).
- Pandit, Prakash (ed.), *Sahir Ludhianvi Aur Unki Shayari*, New Delhi: Rajpal and Sons, 1976 (Hindi).
- . *Shakeel Badaiyuni Aur Unki Shayari*, New Delhi: Rajpal and Sons, s.d. (Hindi).
- Panicker, Ayyappa, *A Short History of Malayalam Literature*, Trivandrum: Dept of Public Relations, 1987.
- Panikkar, K. N., *Against Lord and State: Religion and Peasant Uprisings in Malabar, 1836-1921*, Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1989.
- Panneerselvan, A.S., 'Musical Mission', *Frontline*, Madras: Aug 22-Sept 4, 1987.
- Paradhaman, *Kalaivanar Vazhvile*, Madras: Paradhaman Publications, 1985 (Tamil).
- Paranjpe, Raja, 'Majhya Shabdaat Mi', *Rudravani*, Pune, 25 June 1975 (Marathi).
- Parathanam, Shibu (ed.), *John Abraham: Studies and Interviews*, Trivandrum: Chidambara Publishers, 1987 (Malayalam).
- Parrain, Philippe, *Regards sur le cinéma indien*, Paris: Le Cerf, 1969.
- Passek, Jean-Loup (ed.), *Le Cinéma indien*, Paris: L'Esquerre-Centre Georges Pompidou, 1983.
- Patel, Baburao (ed.), *Stars of the Indian Screen*, Bombay: Parker and Sons, 1953.
- Patil, Dinkar D., 'Marathi Kautumbik Chitrache Pravartak: Datta Dharmadhikari', *Rasrang*, Nasik, 15 January 1983 (Marathi).
- . *Master Vinayak: Dighdarshakancha Dighdarshak*, Bombay: Sindhu Prakashan, 1971 (Marathi).
- . *Patlacha Por*, Pune: Prestige Prakashan, 1986 (Marathi).
- . *Ruperi Padada: Tantra Ani Mantra*, Bombay: Majestic Prakashan, 1988 (Marathi).
- Paul, A. (ed.), *Kerala Film Guide*, Calicut: Chitravedi, 1966 (Malayalam).
- Paul, Ashit, (ed.), *Woodcut Prints of Nineteenth-Century Calcutta*, Calcutta: Seagull Books, 1983.
- Paul, Chandra R., *Film and Society: A Study Carried out and Written about Cinema for UNESCO with Reference to the Film Language as Inheritor of Oral and Visual Traditions in India*, New Delhi: UNESCO, s.d.
- Pendakur, Manjunath, 'New Cultural Technologies and the Fading Glitter of Indian Cinema', *Quarterly Review of Film and Video*, vol. 11, no. 3, 1989.
- . 'India', in John A. Lent, *The Asian Film Industry*, Bromley: Christopher Helm, 1990, pp. 229-252.
- Pendharkar, Baburao, *Chitra Ani Charitra*, Pune: Vishakha Prakashan, 1961/1983 (Marathi).
- Pendharkar, Bhalji, *Rasrang* special issue, Nasik, 15 August 1981 (Marathi).
- . *Sadha Manos*, Bombay: Mauj Prakashan, 1993 (Marathi).
- Perala, Vasanthakumara, *R. Madhusudhan*, Bangalore: Karnataka Chalanachitra Patrakartara Parishat, 1988 (Kannada).
- Pfleiderer, Beatrix and Lutze, Lothar, *The Hindi Film: Agent and Re-Agent of Cultural Change*, New Delhi: Manohar, 1985.
- Phadke, Sudhir (ed.), *Chitrasharada*, Bombay: Maharashtra Chitrapat Mahamandal, 1982 (Marathi).
- Phalke, Dadasaheb, 'Bharatiya Chitrapat', *Navyug*, Bombay, November-December 1917, February/September 1918 (Marathi); transl. in Firoze Rangoonwalla (ed.), *Phalke Centenary Souvenir*, Bombay: Phalke Centenary Celebrations Committee, 1978.
- . 'Evidence', *Indian Cinematographic Committee 1927-28*, vol. 3, Calcutta: Central Publications Branch, 1928.
- . 'Interview', *Kesari*, Pune, 19 August 1913.
- . 'Swadeshi Moving Pictures', transl. N. S. Shahane, *Continuum*, vol. 2 no. 1, Perth, 1988-9, pp. 51-73.
- Poddar, N. L. (ed.), *All-India Film Guide*, Calcutta: Kalakunj, 1968.
- Political Events Annual 1989*, New Delhi: Lok Sabha Secretariat, Research and Information Division, Lardri Service, 1990.
- Pradhan, Snehaprabha, *Snehankita*, Bombay: Popular Prakashan, 1973 (Marathi).
- Pradhan, Sudhi (ed.), *Marxist Cultural Movement in India: Chronicles and Documents, vol. 1 (1936-1947)*, Calcutta: Santi Pradhan/National Book Agency, 1979; *vol. 2 (1947-1958)*, Calcutta: Navana, 1982; *vol. 3 (1943-1964)*, Calcutta: Santi Pradhan-Pustak Bipani, 1985.
- Prasad, M. Madhava, 'Signs of Ideological Re-form in Two Recent Films: Towards Real Subsumption?' *Journal of Arts and Ideas*, no. 29, January 1996.
- . 'Cinema and the Desire for Modernity', *Journal of Arts and Ideas*, nos. 25/26, December 1993.
- . *Ideology of the Hindi Film: A Historical Construction*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1998.
- Prasad, Chalasani (ed.), *Sri Sri Upanyasulu*, Hyderabad: Virasam, 1990 (Telugu).
- Premchand, Munshi, 'Cinema Aur Sahitya', *Lekhak*, Allahabad, 1935.
- Pym, John, *The Wandering Company. Twenty-One Years of Merchant Ivory Films*, London: British Film Institute, 1983.
- Rabindranath Tagore 1861-1941*, Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale de Paris, 1961.
- Radha Bai, C. A., 'An Economic Survey of the Cinematographic Industry in Madras Presidency', Madras: Madras University, unpublished, 1940.
- Radhakrishnan, M. G. (ed.), *Malayalam Cinema: 50 Years*, Bombay: Sahrudaya Film Society, 1989.
- Raghava, Bellari, *The South Indian Stage and Other Lectures* (compiled by V. Srinivasa Sarma and K. Dasapathi Rao), Hyderabad, 1976.
- Raghuram, Muddali, ed. *Aravai Yella Telugu Cinema*, Hyderabad: Kinnera, 1994 (Telugu).
- Raghuvanshi, Harish, *Mukesh Film Geet Kosh*, Surat: Audio Vision, 1985 (Hindi).
- Raha, Kiranmoy, *Bengali Cinema*, Calcutta: Nandan, 1991.
- . *Bengali Theatre*, Calcutta: National Book Trust, 1978.
- Rai, Amrit, *Premchand: A Life*, New Delhi: People's Publishing House, 1982.
- Rai, Hemendra Kumar, (compiled by Debiprasad Ghosh), *Jatrapathe Chalachitra*, Calcutta: Agami, 1990 (Bengali).
- Rajadhyaksha, Ashish (ed.), *The Sad and the Glad of Kishore Kumar*, Bombay: Research Centre for Cinema Studies, 1988.
- . and Gangar, Amrit (eds), *Ghatak: Arguments/Stories*, Bombay: Screen Unit-Research Centre for Cinema Studies, 1987.
- . 'Debating the Third Cinema', in Jim Pines and Paul Willemsen (eds), *Questions of Third Cinema*, London: British Film Institute 1989, pp. 170-8.
- . 'Neo-Traditionalism', *Framework*, nos. 32-33, 1986.

- . 'Satyajit Ray, Ray's Films and Ray-movie', *Journal of Arts and Ideas*, nos. 23-24, 1993.
- . 'The Epic Melodrama: Themes of Nationality in Indian Cinema', *Journal of Arts and Ideas*, nos. 25-26, 1993.
- . 'The Phalke Era: Conflict of Traditional Form and Modern Technology', *Journal of Arts and Ideas*, nos. 14-15, July-December 1987.
- . *Ritwik Ghatak: A Return to the Epic*, Bombay: Screen Unit, 1982.
- Rajagopalachari, C. 'The Cinema', 1953, in R.R. Diwakar/S. Ramakrishnan (ed.) *Rajaji's Speeches*, v 2, Bombay: Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1978.
- Rajamohan, O. P., *Adhunik Cinema Moolayavum*, Tellicherry: 1985 (Malayalam).
- Rama Rao, Veeranki, *Madras Film Diary*, Madras: 1953/1957.
- Ramachandran, T. M., (ed.), *Indian Talkie 1931-81: Fifty Years of Indian Talkies*, A Commemorative Volume, Bombay: Indian Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, 1981.
- . *70 Years of Indian Cinema, 1913-1983*, Bombay: Cinema India-International, 1985.
- Ramaiya, B.S. *Cinema...?* Madras: Jyothi Nilayam, 1943 (Tamil).
- Ramakrishna Rao, A. (ed.), *Telugu Novel*, vol. 1, Secunderabad: Yuva Bharati, 1975.
- Ramakrishna, V., *Social Reform in Andhra (1848-1919)*, New Delhi: Vikas, 1983.
- Ramakrishnaiah, M. V. and Narahari Rao, H. H., *A Glimpse of Kannada Cinema*, Bangalore: Suchitra Film Society, 1992.
- . *R. Nagendra Rao*, Bangalore: Karnataka Chalanachitra Patrakartara Parishat, 1988 (Kannada).
- . *Rajendra Singh Babu*, Bangalore: Karnataka Chalanachitra Patrakartara Parishat, 1988 (Kannada).
- Ramamurti, P., *The Freedom Struggle and the Dravidian Movement*, Madras: Orient Longman, 1987.
- Ramanath, T.V. (ed.) *Thirai Valartha Tamil*, Madras: TVT Publishers, 1987 (Tamil).
- Ramankutty, K. V., *Adhunik Malayala Cinema*, Trivandrum: Kerala State Institute of Languages, 1989 (Malayalam).
- . *Malayalam Cinema*, Trivandrum: Govt of Kerala Public Relations Dept, 1988.
- Ramchandra, C., *Majhya Jeevanacha Sargam*, Pune: Inamdar Bandhu Prakashan, 1977 (Marathi).
- Ranade, Ashok (ed.), *Sangeet Natak*, special issue Hindi Film Music, no. 100, New Delhi: Sangeet Natak Akademi, April-June 1991.
- . *Stage Music of Maharashtra*, New Delhi: Sangeet Natak Akademi, 1986.
- . 'Popular Culture and Music', *International Pop Culture*, India, special issue, vol. 2, no. 1.
- Ranga Rao, V. A. K. (ed.), *Bhuvanavijayamu: A Compilation of Ghantasala Venkateshwara Rao's Lyrics*, Madras: Ooha Enterprises, 1972 (Telugu).
- . 'Cultural Dissemination through Cinema', in *Indian Cinema 1990*, K. N. T. Sastry (ed.), New Delhi: Directorate of Film Festivals, 1991.
- Rangaswami, S. (ed.), *Who is Who in Indian Filmland*, Madras: Happy India Office, 1933.
- Rangoonwala, Firoze, *Guru Dutt: 1925-1965*, Pune: NFAI, 1973.
- . (ed.), *Phalke Centenary Souvenir*, Bombay: Phalke Centenary Celebrations Committee, 1978.
- . *Indian Cinema*, New Delhi: Clarion Books, 1983.
- . *Indian Filmography: Silent and Hindi Films (1897-1969)*, Bombay: Rangoonwala-J. Udeshi, 1970.
- . *Indian Films Index (1912-1967)*, Bombay: J. Udeshi, 1968.
- . *Pictorial History of Indian Cinema*, London: Hamlyn, 1979.
- . *Satyajit Ray's Art*, Delhi: Clarion Books, 1980.
- . *Seventy-Five Years of Indian Cinema*, New Delhi: Indian Book Company, 1975.
- Rao, R. Nagendra, *Idu Nanna Kathe: Autobiography* (as told to C. Sitharam), Bangalore: H. V. S. Kala Sahitya Prakashana, 1974 (Kannada).
- Ray, Mriganka Sekhar (ed.), *Chalachitra Samiksha*, Calcutta: Federation of Film Societies of India Eastern Zone, 1983 (Bengali).
- Ray, R. M. (ed.), *Sangeet Natak Akademi Film Seminar Report: 1955*, New Delhi, Sangeet Natak Akademi, 1956.
- Ray, Satyajit and Basu, Partha (eds), *Sukumar Sahitya Samagra*, 3 vols, Calcutta: Ananda, 1973 (Bengali).
- . et al. (eds), *Chalachitra*, vol. 1, Calcutta: Signet, 1950.
- Ray, Satyajit, *Autres nouvelles du Bengale*, Paris: Presses de la Renaissance, 1989.
- . *Bisoy Chalachchitra* [On Cinema], Calcutta: Ananda, 1976 (Bengali).
- . *Bravo! Professor Shonku*, transl. Kathleen M. O'Connell, Calcutta: Rupa, 1986.
- . *Ekei Bole Shooting* [We Call It Shooting], Calcutta: Newsprint, 1979 (Bengali).
- . *Jakhan Choto Chhilam* [When I Was Small], Calcutta: Ananda, 1982 (Bengali).
- . *Kanchanjungha* (Screenplay), Calcutta: Mitra and Ghosh, 1972 (Bengali).
- . *La Nuit de l'indigo et autres nouvelles*, Paris: Presses de la Renaissance, 1987.
- . *Les Pieces d'or de Jahangir*, Paris: Presses de la Renaissance, 1990.
- . *Nayak* (Screenplay), Calcutta: Bengal Publications, 1973.
- . *Nonsense Rhymes: Translations of Sukumar Ray's Poetry*, Calcutta: Writers Workshop, 1970.
- . *Our Films, Their Films*, Calcutta: Orient Longman, 1976.
- . *Pather Panchali* (Satish Bahadur, ed.), Pune: NFAI, 1981.
- . *Pather Panchali*, transl. Lila Ray, Calcutta: Cine Central, 1984.
- . *Phatikchand*, transl. Lila Ray, Delhi: Orient Paperbacks, 1983.
- . *Sera Sandesh*, Calcutta: Ananda, 1981 (Bengali).
- . *Sera Satyajit*, Calcutta: Ananda, 1991 (Bengali).
- . *Stories*, London: Secker and Warburg, 1987/ *The Unicorn Expedition and Other Fantastic Tales of India*, New York: E.P. Dutton, 1987.
- . *The Adventures of Feluda*, New Delhi: Penguin-India, 1985.
- . *The Apu Trilogy*, transl. Shampa Bannerjee, Calcutta: Seagull Books, 1985.
- . *The Chess Players and Other Screenplays* (Andrew Robinson ed.), London: Faber and Faber, 1989.
- Raychoudhury, Tapan and Habib, Irfan (eds), *The Cambridge Economic History of India*, vol. 1: c.1200-c.1750, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1982.
- Razdan, C. K. (ed.), *Bare Breasts and Bare Bottoms: Anatomy of Film Censorship in India*, Bombay: Jaico Publishing, 1975.
- Reddy, Pattabhi Rama, *Kaita Na Daita*, Nellore: Nellore Progressive Union, 1978 (Telugu).
- . *Pattabhi Panchangam*, Mysore: Telugu Association, 1974 (Telugu).
- Redi, Ricardo (ed.), *Le Avventurose storie del cinema indiano: 2. Estetiche e industria*, Venice: Marsilio, 1985.
- Rehmatullah, Dr, *Parsee Rangmanch Aur Aga Hashr Kashmiri*, Kanpur: Vidyavihar, 1985 (Hindi).
- Regional Cinema*, Hyderabad: Secunderabad Film Society, 1983.
- Reports:**
- 1922: Evans, W., Survey of the Cinema Industry, Letter 1237 Law (G), 12-5-1922 (M/S), London: India Office Library.
- 1928: Report of the Indian Cinematograph Committee 1927-28, 5 vols [T. Rangachariar Chairman] Calcutta: Govt of India Central Publications Branch, 1928.
- 1951: Report of the Film Enquiry Committee [S. K. Patil Chairman], New Delhi: Govt of India Press, 1951.

- 1961: UNESCO, *The Present-Day Situation and Future Prospects of the Feature Film in India*, Paris: UNESCO, 1961.
- 1966: Report on Documentary Films and Newsreels, New Delhi: Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1966.
- 1966: Report on Employment Conditions in the Film Industry, [P. G. Kher Chairman], Bombay: Govt of Maharashtra, 1966.
- 1968: Film Enquiry Committee Report 1962-63, Calcutta: Govt of West Bengal, 1968.
- 1969: Audience Reaction to Films Screened in Villages. A Report on a Study of the Impact of Documentary Films in Tamil, Hindi and Bengali, New Delhi: Indian Institute of Mass Communications, 1969.
- 1969: Report of the Enquiry Committee on Film Censorship [G. D. Khosla Chairman], New Delhi: Govt of India, 1969.
- 1974: Estimates Committee 58th Report (1973-74) of the Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, New Delhi: Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1974.
- 1975: Estimates Committee 80th Report (1975-76) of the Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, New Delhi: Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1975.
- 1976: 79th Report, Committee on Public Undertakings (1975-76): Film Finance Corporation, New Delhi: Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1976.
- 1976: Report of the Minimum Wage (Revision) Committee for Employment in the Cinema Exhibition Industry, Bombay: Govt of Maharashtra, 1976.
- 1980: Report of the Working Group on National Film Policy [K. S. Karanth Chairman], New Delhi: Govt of India, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1980.
- 1984: Report of the Working Group on Software for Doordarshan [P. C. Joshi Chairman], 'Summary', *Mainstream*, 14, 21 and 28 April, 5 May 1984; 'Recommendations', *A Vision for Indian Television*, New Delhi: NAMEDIA, 1986.
- Reuben, Bunny, *Follywood Flashback: A Collection of Movie Memories*, Indus/Harper Collins, 1993.
- . *Raj Kapoor: The Fabulous Showman, An Intimate Biography*, Bombay: NFDC, 1988.
- Roberge, Gaston, *Another Cinema for Another Society*, Calcutta: Seagull Books, 1985.
- . *Chitra Bani: A Book on Film Appreciation*, Calcutta: Chitra Bani Publications, 1974.
- . *Films for an Ecology of Mind*, Calcutta: Firma KLM, 1978.
- . *Mediation: The Action of the Media in our Society*, New Delhi: Manohar Book Service, 1978.
- Robinson, Andrew, *Satyajit Ray: The Inner Eye*, London: André Deutsch, 1989.
- Ross-Barnett, Marguerite, *The Politics of Cultural Nationalism in South India*, Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1976.
- Roy, Arunkumar and Ghosh, Sital, *Satyajit Ray Binna Chokha*, Calcutta: Bharti Book Stall, 1980 (Bengali).
- . *Twelve Indian Directors*, Calcutta: People's Book Publishing, 1981.
- Roy, Arunkumar, *Buddhadev Dasgupta*, Calcutta: Cine Society, 1987.
- . *Rabindranath-o-Chalachitra*, Calcutta: Chitralkha, 1986 (Bengali).
- Roy, Biren, *Chalachitra*, Calcutta: Sujit Kumar Dasgupta, 1934 (Bengali).
- Roy, Charu, 'Interview', *Chitras*, Calcutta: North Calcutta Film Society, vol. 21, nos. 3-4, July-December 1987.
- Roy, Rajat (ed.), *Filmography of Sixty Eminent Indian Movie-Makers*, Mosaboni: Cinema Society, 1983.
- . *Ritwik-o-Taar Chhabi*, vol. 1, Calcutta: Sampratik, 1979; vol. 2, Calcutta: Annapurna Pustak Mandir, 1983 (Bengali).
- Roy, Tapan (ed.) *Shattar Basharer Bangla Chhabi*, Calcutta: Bapi Prakashan, 1996 (Bengali).
- Ryerson, Charles, *Regionalism and Religion: The Tamil Renaissance and Popular Hinduism*, Madras: The Christian Literature Society, 1988.
- Sahasranamam, S.V., *Thirumbip Parkiren*, Madras: New Century Book House, 1991 (Tamil).
- Sahityakara Directory*, Trichur: Kerala Sahitya Akademi, 1976.
- Sahni, Balraj, *Meri Film Atamakatha*, New Delhi: Star Pocket Books, 1971 (Hindi); English transl.: *Balraj Sahni By Balraj Sahni*, New Delhi: Hind Pocket Books, 1979.
- . *Rusi Safarnama*, New Delhi: Rajpal and Sons, 1971 (Hindi).
- . *Yaadein*, New Delhi: Major Paper Books, 1972 (Hindi).
- Samanta, Shakti, *Anuraag Film Script*, New Delhi: Star, 1973.
- Sandow, Raja, 'The Memoirs of Raja Sandow', *The Movie Mirror*, vol. 2, nos. 7/8, Madras, 1928.
- Sangari, Kumkum, 'Mirabai and the Spiritual Economy of Bhakti', *Occasional Papers on History and Society*, 2nd Series, no. 28, New Delhi: Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, June 1990.
- . and Vaid, Sudesh, *Recasting Women: Essays in Colonial History*, New Delhi: Kali for Women, 1989.
- Saraswathy, M., *Malayalam Cinema-Aranootandu*, Madras: Perspective, 1987 (Malayalam).
- Sarkar, Bidyut, *The World of Satyajit Ray*, New Delhi: UBSPD, 1992.
- . *Indian Cinema Today*, New Delhi: Sterling, 1975.
- . *You Can't Please Everyone: Film Censorship - The Inside Story*, Bombay: IBH Publishing, 1982.
- Sarkar, Sumit, '*Popular*' *Movements and Middle-Class Leadership in Late Colonial India: Perspectives and Problems of a History from Below*, Calcutta: Centre for Studies in Social Sciences-K. P. Bagchi, 1983.
- . *Modern India: 1885-1947*, New Delhi: Macmillan, 1983.
- Sarkar, Tanika, *Bengal 1928-1934: The Politics of Protest*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1987.
- Sastry, K. N. T. (ed.), *Telugu Cinema*, Hyderabad: Cinema Group, 1986.
- . *L. V. Prasad: A Monograph*, Delhi: NFAI/Wiley Eastern, 1993.
- . *Alanati Chalana Chitram*, Hyderabad: K.S. Prema/Cinema Group of Publications, 1996 (Telugu)
- Sathe, V. P., *Raj Kapoor Ani Tyache Chitrapat*, Bombay: Granthali, 1978 (Marathi).
- . *Chitrasampada*, Bombay: Jagatik Marathi Parishad, 1989 (Marathi).
- Seetharamaiah, H. V., *Karnatakada Ranga Kalavidaru*, Bangalore: Kala Sahitya Prakashana, 1983 (Kannada).
- Selvaraj, Kazhanjur, *Kalaivanar NSK*, Vellore: Kothoosi Guruswamy Pathipagam, 1986 (Tamil).
- Sen, Anil (ed.), *Chitrabikshan*, Annual Number, Calcutta, 1975.
- . *Chitrabikshan*, special issue on Ghatak, Calcutta: January-April 1976.
- Sen, Mrinal, 'Towards Another Moment of Truth', *Cinema in India*, Bombay, October-December, 1987.
- . *Ami Ebam Chalachitra*, Calcutta: Granthajagat, 1956 (Bengali).
- . *Chalachitra Bhut Bartaman Bhabhishya*, Calcutta: Granthaprakash, 1977 (Bengali).
- . *Charlie Chaplin*, Calcutta: Shatabdi, 1951 (Bengali).
- . *Cinema Adhunikata*, Calcutta: Pratikshan, 1992
- . *In Search of Famine/Akaler Sandhaney* (Screenplay), Calcutta: Seagull Books, 1983.
- . *The Cheat*, Calcutta: Pustakalaya, 1946 (Bengali).
- . *The Ruins/Khandhar* (Screenplay), Calcutta: Seagull Books, 1984.
- . *Views on Cinema*, Calcutta: Ishan, 1977.
- Sen, Samar et al. (eds), *Naxalbari and After: A Frontier Anthology*, 2 vols, Calcutta: Kathashilpa, 1978.
- Sen, Satu, *Atmasriti-o-Anyanya Prasanga*, Calcutta: Asha Prakashan, 1976 (Bengali).
- Sengupta, Bandhan (ed.), *Indubala*, Calcutta: Moushumi Prakashan, 1983 (Bengali).
- . *Ritwik Chalachitra Katha*, Calcutta: Nabajatak Prakashan, 1982 (Bengali).

- Sethna, Phiroze, *Indian Film Industry Today and Tomorrow*, Bombay: Motion Picture Society of India, 1936.
- Seton, Mary, *Portrait of a Director: Satyajit Ray*, London: Dennis Dobson, 1971.
- Shah, Panna, *The Indian Film*, Bombay: Motion Picture Society of India, 1950; Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1981.
- Shahane, N. and Bahadur, Satish (eds), *Phalke Centenary Volume*, Pune: FTII, 1971.
- Shahane, Narmada (transl.), *Studies in Film History: Research Papers on D. G. Phalke*, Pune: FTII, 1970.
- Shahani, Kumar and Kermabon, Jacques, *Cinema and Television: Fifty Years of Reflection in France*, Hyderabad: Orient Longman, 1991.
- Shahani, Kumar, 'Dossier', *Framework*, nos. 30-31, 1986.
- , 'Film as a Contemporary Art', *Social Scientist*, vol. 18, no. 3, New Delhi, March 1990.
- , 'In the Forest of the Night', *Times Of India*, Bombay, 5 July 1987.
- , 'Interrogating Internationalism', *Journal of Arts and Ideas*, nos. 19/20, New Delhi, May 1990.
- , 'The Passion of a Resurrected Spring' (1985), in Rajadhyaksha, Ashish and Gangar, Amrit (eds), *Ghatak: Arguments/Stories*, Bombay: Screen Unit-Research Centre for Cinema Studies, 1987.
- , 'The Saint Poets of Prabhat' (1980), in T. M. Ramachandran (ed.), *Film World Annual*, Bombay: Jan 1980.
- Shantaram, V., *Shantarama : The Autobiography of V. Shantaram* (as told to Madhura Jasraj), Bombay: Rajkamal Kalamandir, 1986 (Marathi/Hindi).
- Sharda, Ratan (ed.), *Collections (1991-92)*, New Delhi: Update Video, 1991.
- Sharma, Dr Devendra, *Hindi Rangmanch Ke Vikas Mein Bambai Ka Yog*, Bombay: Bambai Hindi Vidyapeeth, 1987 (Hindi).
- Sharma, Kidar, 'Cupid Directs the Film', *Filmfare*, Bombay, 8 August 1952.
- Shastri, Devdutt (ed.), *Prithviraj Kapoor Abhinandan Granth*, Allahabad: Vishal Manch, 1963 (Hindi).
- Sheikh, Gulam Mohammed, 'Mobile Vision', *Journal of Arts and Ideas*, no. 5, October-December 1983.
- , 'Viewer's View: Looking at Pictures', *Journal of Arts and Ideas*, no. 3, April-June 1983.
- , et al. (eds), *Paroksha: Coomaraswamy Centenary Seminar Papers*, New Delhi: Lalit Kala Akademi, 1984.
- Sheth, Ajit (ed.), *Guzar Gaya Woh Zamana*, Bombay: Pankaj Mullick Foundation, 1981 (Gujarati).
- , 'Tagore And Cinema', National Centre for the Performing Arts Quarterly Journal, vol. 10, no. 3, September 1981.
- Sheth, Nirupama and Sheth, Ajit, *Tagore: Indian Film and Indian Film Music*, Bombay: Pankaj Mullick Music Research Foundation, 1994.
- Shinde, M. K., *Shinde's Dictionary of Cine Arts and Crafts*, Bombay: Popular Prakashan, 1962.
- Singh, Anup, 'Mani Kaul, *The Idiot*: Senses/Spaces', *Pix*, no. 1, London, Winter 1993-94.
- , 'Time as the Play of Subjectivity: A Note on Mani Kaul's *Siddheshwari*', *Deep Focus*, vol. 3, no. 2, 1990.
- Singh, Bikram, 'More about the Indian New Wave', *Filmfare*, Bombay, 14 January 1971.
- Singh, Har Mandir (ed.), *Hindi Film Geet Kosh 1931-40; 1941-50; 1951-60; 1961-70*, 4 vols, Kanpur: Satinder Kaur, 1988, 1984, 1980, 1986 respectively (Hindi).
- Singh, R. P., *Talat Geet Kosh*, Kanpur, 1992.
- Sinha, Tapan, 'Popular Cinema With A Conscience', *SplICE*, no. 2, Calcutta, 1986.
- , 'The Director of Today', *Screen*, Bombay, 24 September 1971.
- Sircar, Ajanta, 'Framing the Nation: Languages of "Modernity" in India', unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of East Anglia, 1997.
- Sivathamby, Karthigesu, *The Tamil Film as a Medium of Political Communication*, Madras: New Century Book House, 1981.
- Skillman, Teri, 'Songs in Hindi Films: Nature and Function', in Wimal Dissanayake (ed.), *Cinema and Cultural Identity: Reflections on Films from Japan, India and China*, Lanham: University Press of America, 1988, pp. 149-58.
- Slingo, Carol J., 'The Malayalam Commercial Cinema and the Films of Mammooty', *Asian Cinema*, vol. 5, no. 1, Hamden, Conn.: Asian Cinema Studies Society, Quinnipiac College, 1990.
- Som, Ashim (ed.), *Chalachitra Katha*, Calcutta: Ruprekha, 1969 (Bengali).
- Spivak, Gayatri Chakravorty, 'Acting Bits, Identity Talk', *Critical Inquiry*, no. 18, Summer 1992, pp. 770-803.
- , 'Sammy and Rosie Get Laid', in *Outside in the Teaching Machine*, New York and London: Routledge, 1993.
- , 'Once again a Leap into the Postcolonial Banal', in Peter Collier and Helga Geyer-Ryan (eds), *Literary Theory Today*, Cambridge: Polity Press, 1990.
- Srinivas Rao, Srirangam, *Mahaprasthanam*, Hyderabad: Visalandhra, 1950 (Telugu).
- Srinivas, S.V., 'Fans and Stars: Production, Reception and Circulation of the Moving Image', unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of Hyderabad, 1997.
- Srinivasan, Muktha V., *Tamizh Thiraipada Varalaru*, Madras: Gangai Pustakha Nilayam, 1993 (Tamil).
- Srivastava, Bachchan, *Bhartiya Filmon Ki Kahani*, New Delhi: Rajpal and Sons, 1962 (Hindi).
- Srivastava, Rajiv, *Mukesh: Surile Safar Ki Kahani*, Sultanpur: Mamata Rajiv, 1993 (Hindi).
- Srivatsan, R., 'Looking at Film Hoardings: Labour, Gender, Subjectivity and Everyday Life in India', *Public Culture*, vol. 4, no. 1, Fall 1991.
- Subba Rao, V. N., Ramakrishnaiah, M. V. and Dr Vijaya (eds), *Kannada Cinema*, Bangalore: Karnataka Chamber of Commerce, 1992.
- Sundar, Shiv, 'Nirbak Chalachitra Pariyalochana', *Bharati*, vol. 1, Calcutta 1923 (Bengali).
- Sundaresan, V., *Cinema Innale Innu*, Trivandrum: Geethanjali, 1986 (Malayalam).
- Sur, Pralaya (ed.), *Mrinal Sen*, Calcutta: Banishilpa, 1987 (Bengali)
- Suresha, B., *P. Bhaktavatsalam*, Bangalore: Karnataka Chalanachitra Patrakartara Parishat, 1989 (Kannada).
- Sureshchandra, Lingenahalli, *Rajan-Nagendra*, Bangalore: Karnataka Chalanachitra Patrakartara Parishat, 1988 (Kannada).
- Suryakant, *Dhakti Pati*, Pune: Purandara Prakashan, 1986 (Marathi).
- Swaminathan, Venkat, *Agraharathil Kazhuthai* (Screenplay), Trivandrum: Sruti, 1979 (Malayalam).
- Symposium on Cinema in Developing Countries*, New Delhi: Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1979.
- Talwalkar, Govind (ed.), 'Bal Gandharva Janma Shatabdi Visheshank', *Maharashtra Times Special*, Bombay, 1987 (Marathi).
- Tamhane, Lalitha, *Smita Smit Ani Mi*, Pune: Sankalp Prakashan, 1989 (Marathi).
- Tarafdar, Rajen, 'Rajen Tarafdar Issue', *Chitravas*, vol. 24, nos. 2-4, North Calcutta Film Society, April-December 1989.
- Tembe, Govindrao, 'Chalachitrapat: Chitrapatache Kathanak', in N. S. Phadke (ed.), *Ratnakar*, Pt. 1, pp. 654-9 (1930); Pt. 2, pp. 918-24 (1930); Pt. 3, pp. 305-14 (1931), Pune (Marathi).
- , *Mazha Sangeet Vyasanga* (compiled by Vamanrao Deshpande), Bombay: Maharashtra Rajya Sahitya Sanskriti Mandal, 1984 (Marathi).
- Tendulkar, Vijay, *The Churning/Manthan* (Screenplay), Calcutta: Seagull Books, 1984.
- , *The Threshold/Umburtha* (Screenplay), Calcutta: Seagull Books, 1985.

- Tesson, Charles, *Satyajit Ray*, Paris: Cahiers du cinema, 1992.
- Thapar, Romila, *A History of India*, vol. 1, Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1966.
- . *Asoka and the Decline of the Mauryas*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1961.
- . *From Lineage to State*, Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1984.
- Tharu, Susie, 'Third World Women's Cinema: Notes on Narrative, Reflections on Opacity', *Economic and Political Weekly*, vol.21, no.20, 17 May 1986.
- and Lalitha, K., *Women Writing in India*, vol. 1 (1991); vol. 2 (1993), New York: The Feminist Press.
- The Film in India and South-East Asia: A Documentation*, Mannheim: Internationale Filmwoche, 1979.
- Thirunavukkarasu, Ka., *Dravidar Iyakkamum Thiraiyada Ulagamum*, Madras: Manivasagar Pathipagam, 1990 (Tamil).
- Thomas, G., *History of Photography in India 1840-1980*, Andhra Pradesh State Akademi of Photography, 1981.
- Thomas, M.F. (ed.), *Adoorinte Lokam*, Calicut: Mulberry Books, 1986 (Malayalam)
- Thomas, Rosie, 'India: Mythologies and Modern India', in William Lühr (ed.), *World Cinema Since 1945*, pp. 301-29, New York: Ungar, 1987.
- . 'Indian Cinema: Pleasures and Popularity', *Screen*, vol. 26, nos. 3-4, 1985.
- . 'Sanctity and Scandal: The Mythologisation of *Mother India*', *Quarterly Review of Film and Video*, vol. 11, no. 3, Los Angeles, 1989.
- Toeplitz, Jerzy, 'National Characteristics of the Indian Cinema', *Close-up*, vol. 3, nos. 5-6, Bombay, 1970.
- . *Indian Films and Western Audiences*, Paris: UNESCO, 1964.
- 25 Years 1938-1963 of Service to the Motion Picture Industry of India: Silver Jubilee Souvenir*, Bombay: Indian Motion Picture Producers Association, 1963.
- Ullaha, Dr Rahmat, *Parsi Rangmanch Aur Aga Hashr Kashmiri*, Kanpur: Vidyavihar, 1985.
- Unnikrishnan and K.M. Das (ed.), *Aravindan: Jeevithavum Kalayum*, Calicut: Solar Books, 1991 (Malayalam)
- Urs, Kemparaj, *Aravatthu Varshagalu* (date unknown, private publication) and *Naanu*, 1979. (Kannada).
- Valicha, Kishore, *The Moving Image: A Study of Indian Cinema*, Hyderabad: Orient Longman, 1988.
- Vallachira, Aravindan, *Athmanintayude Pookkal*, Kozhikode: Kerala, Poorna Pubs, 1991 (Malayalam).
- Vanaik, Achin, *The Painful Transition: Bourgeois Democracy in India*, London: Verso, 1990.
- Varadarajan, Mu., *A History of Tamil Literature*, New Delhi: Sahitya Akademi, 1988.
- Vasudev, Aruna and Lenglet, Philippe (eds), *Indian Cinema Superbazaar*, New Delhi: Vikas, 1983.
- . *Les cinémas indiens*, Paris: Le Cerf-CinemAction, 1984.
- Vasudev, Aruna, 'The Woman: Myth and Reality in the Indian Cinema', in Wimal Dissanayake (ed.), *Cinema and Cultural Identity: Reflections on Films from Japan, India and China*, Lanham: University Press of America, 1988, pp. 107-26.
- . *Liberty and Licence in the Indian Cinema*, New Delhi: Vikas, 1978.
- . *The Film Industry's Use of the Traditional and Contemporary Performing Arts*, Paris: UNESCO, 1982.
- . *The New Indian Cinema*, Delhi: Macmillan India, 1986.
- . *The Role of the Cinema in Promoting Popular Participation in Cultural Life in India*, Paris: UNESCO, 1981.
- Vasudevan Nair, M. T., *Catching an Elephant and Other Stories*, trans. V. Abdulla, Calcutta: Rupa and Co., 1991.
- Vasudevan, Ravi, 'Bombay and its Public', *Journal of Arts and Ideas*, no.29, January 1996.
- . 'Glancing Off Reality', *Cinemaya*, New Delhi, Summer, 1992.
- . 'Shifting Codes, Dissolving Identities: The Hindi Social Film of the 1950s as Popular Culture', *Journal of Arts and Ideas*, nos. 23-24, 1993.
- . 'The Melodramatic Mode and the Commercial Hindi Cinema: Notes on Film History, Narrative and Performance in the 1950s', *Screen*, vol. 30, no. 3, 1989.
- . 'Errant Males and the Divided Woman: Melodrama and Sexual Difference in the Hindi Social Film of the 1950s', 2 vols, unpublished, University of East Anglia, Norwich, 1991.
- Veeranna, Gubbi, *Kaleye Kayaka*, Mysore: Suruchi Prakashana, 1967.
- Velavan, Sanghai (ed.), *Udumalai Narayana Kavin Padalgal*, Madras: Periyar Suryamariathap Prachara Niruvanam, 1986 (Tamil).
- Velicheti, Rajeev, 'Women, Violence and Telangana: Changing Constructions in Telugu Cinema', Hyderabad: Anveshi/Subaltern Studies Conference, unpublished paper, 1993.
- Venkateshwara Rao, Inturi, *Nagaiah Smaraka Sanchika*, Madras: 1977.
- Venkatnarayan, S., *NTR: A Biography*, New Delhi: Vikas, 1983.
- Venkatramana, Mullapudi, *Andala Ramudu*, Vijaywada: Sakshi Books/Navodaya, 1973 (Telugu).
- Verma, Madanlal, *Nirupa Roy Ki Abhinay Kala*, Agra: Vidyarthi Prakashan, 1954 (Hindi).
- Vijaya et al. (eds), *Kannada Vakchitra Suvarna Mahotsava: 1934-1984 Smarana Sanchike*, Bangalore: Karnataka Chalanachitra Vanijya Mandal, 1984 (Kannada).
- Vijayalakshmi, S., *The Impact of Film*, Madras: Centre for Social Research, 1974.
- Vijaykrishnan, *Karuppum Veluppum Varnangalum*, Trivandrum: Soorya, 1986 (Malayalam).
- Vijaykrishnan, *Malayala Cinemayude Katha*, Trivandrum: Kerala State Film Development Corp., 1987 (Malayalam).
- Vindhan, M. K. T. *Bhagavathar Kadhai*, Madras: Madras Poothaga Poonga, 1983 (Tamil).
- Vishwanathan, Gauri, *Masks of Conquest: Literary Study and British Rule in India*, London: Faber and Faber, 1989
- Wadia, J. B. H., *Looking Back on my 'Romance' with Films*, Bombay: Jayant Art Printers, 1955.
- . *M. N. Roy - The Man: An Incomplete Royana*, Bombay: Popular Prakashan, 1983.
- . 'Those Were the Days: Being a Romanticised Account of my Early Years and Career as a Silent Film-maker between 1928 and 1933', unpublished MS, Pune: NFAI, 1977.
- Wadkar, Hansa, *Sangtye Aika: Autobiography* (as told to Arun Sadhu), Pune: Rajhans Prakashan, 1970 (Marathi).
- Watve, Bapu, *V. Damle and S. Fattelal*, Pune: NFAI, 1985.
- Wilkins, W. J., *Hindu Mythology* [1882], Calcutta: Rupa and Co., 1975.
- Willemen, Paul and Gandhi, Behroze (eds), *Indian Cinema*, London: British Film Institute, 1980.
- Willemen, Paul and Pines, Jim (eds), *Questions of Third Cinema*, London: British Film Institute, 1989.
- Yadav, Yogesh S., *Hindi Film Singers 1931-1981*, Baroda: Y. S. Yadav, 1987 (Hindi).
- Yagnik, Indulal, *Atmakatha*, vols 1-3, Nenpur: Vatrak Khedut Vidyalaya, 1955; vols 4 and 5, Ahmedabad: Gurjar Granth Rathna Karyalaya, 1969-71; vol. 6, Ahmedabad: Mahagujarat Seva Trust, 1973 (Gujarati).

Notes:

- Names in bold indicate entries in the main text. Page numbers in bold indicate the page on which the entry appears.
- Given the absence of standardisation of names (cf. 'Spelling' in *Explanatory Notes*, pg 14) it is entirely possible that the same person may be mentioned more than once in the index, or two persons with the same name combined into a single entry. Extensive use of 'aka' ('also known as'), 'see' and query marks, as well as further specifications of date and language have been used to help out readers.
- Both the indexes that follow, of names and film titles, have been sorted on MS-Word protocols.

A

Aabavanan 476
 Aakella 509
 Aakkoo 192
 Aamani 509, 524, 526, 531
 Aaron, Levy 380, 396
 Abbas, A. 403, 484?
 Abbas, Amir 484
Abbas, K.A. 21, **39**, 42, 48, 49, 64, 67, 73, 109, 120, 123, 131, 140, 149, 152, 203, 209, 214, 223, 227, 290, 294, 305, 306, 321, 328, 337, 344, 346, 352, 358, 361, 372, 378, 383, 387, 391, 395, 401, 404, 408, 416, 418, 441
 Abbas, Munshi 106
 Abbas, S.M. 395
 Abbas-Mastan 512
 Abdulla, V. 338
 Abdullah, Haji 221
 Abdullah, Mohan 328
 Abdullah, Sheikh 23
 Abhayadev 323, 338, 388
 Abhijeet 506
 Abhilash 469
 Abhishek 521
 Abhisheki, Jeetendra 410
 Abnbas (Tamil actor) 532
 Abraham, Abu 430
Abraham, John 28, **39**, 50, 61, 101, 163, 220, 411, 415, 430, 439, 440, 474, 487
 Abraham, P.K. 415, 426, 437, 465
 Abraham, Rani 461
 Abraham, Verghese 481
 Abrol, Ram Kumar 387
 Abu Baker 268, 276, 277, 284, 322, 434
 Achakunhu 474
 Achan Maharaj 88
 Achar, B.S. 436, 490
 Achari, Jagathi N.K. 388, 403
 Acharya (Tamil director) 291
 Acharya, Ashmaki 484
 Acharya, Bharat 525
 Acharya, Gunwantrao 192, 212, 278, 342, 363
 Acharya, Indira 322
 Acharya, Kuntala Kumari 402
Acharya, N.R. **39**, 68, 73, 283, 284, 290
 Acharya, Nirmalya 75
 Acharya, S.G. 296
 Acharya, S.V.R. 304
 Achaw, Eva 340, 343
 Achaw, Rebecca 340, 343, 356
 Achrekar, Alka 306
 Achrekar, M.R. 46, 306, 321, 325
 Adajania, Keki 244, 253, 256, 257, 260
 Adarsh, B.K. 23, 24, 109, 367
 Addanki 296, 298
 Adhikari, Kamala 344
 Adhikari, Nanda 371
 Adhikari, Sagarika 440
 Adhikari, Satyanarayan 520
 Adhikari, Sushanta Kumar 520
 Adib, Prem 204, 277, 293, 297, 299, 307, 309, 361
 Adiga, Gopalakrishna 23, 162
 Adil, Vishwamitter 306, 316, 323, 336, 341, 345
 Adimoolam, P. 323
 Adinarayanaiah 284
 Adithan 420
 Aditi 413
 Advani, Bhudo 262, 266, 268, 272, 274, 275, 276, 279, 281, 285, 286, 288, 304, 309, 335, 337, 344, 346, 355, 356, 361, 363, 434
Advani, J.P. **39**, 58
 Advani, L.K. 29, 125, 509
 Advani, S. 349
 Afeefa Banu 135
 Aftab, Khalil 259
 Aga Jaan 301
 Agarkar, G.C. 124
 Agarwal, Anu 494, 516
 Agarwal, Buddhichandra 'Madhur' 296, 297, 303, 304, 324, 373, 377
 Agarwal, Ishwar 381
 Agarwal, R.S. 442
 Agarwal, Shanta 417
 Agarwal, Sharan 142
 Agarwal, Shyam Sundar 253
Agarwala, Jyotiprasad **40**, 56, 105, 109, 207, 264
 Agarwala, Kamale Prasad 264
 Agashe, Mohan 425, 426, 428, 443, 451, 467, 478, 479, 525, 532
 Agashi, Jasobant 285
 Aggarwal, Mukesh 200
 Agha 295, 296, 322, 326, 336, 338, 341, 344, 350, 351, 352, 354, 375, 387, 396, 411, 424, 432, 475
 Agha, Bare 263
 Agha, Jalal 365, 391, 401, 408, 417, 419, 424, 435, 436, 441, 468
 Agha, Shah 377, 399, 418
 Agihotri, Kisanrao 360
 Agnihotri, Atul 515, 520
 Agnihotri, Gyandev 506
 Agnihotri, Rati 442, 447, 459
Agrodot **40**, 74, 79, 134, 321, 322

Aragami 79, 134, 347, 465
 Agyaat 58
 Ahale, S.M. 490
 Ahalya 463
 Ahana 518
Ahluwalia, Sukhdev **40**
 Ahmad, Nordin 193
 Ahmed, Abbasuddin 110
 Ahmed, Ajiaz 453
 Ahmed, Amrita 465
 Ahmed, Faizuddin 356
 Ahmed, Latif 451
 Ahmed, Mohiyuddin 437
 Ahmed, Naemuddin 416
 Ahmed, Rashid *see* Rashid Ahmed
 Ahmed, Saghir 465
 Ahmed, Shabir 433
 Ahmed, Syed 260, 262, 263, 266, 272
 Ahmed, W.Z. 285, 291
 Ahmedullah 271
 Ahuja, Arun *see* Arun
 Ahuja, Ashok 449
 Ahuja, Govind 103
 Ahuja, Vimal 391
 Aich, Gopa 465
 Aisha, Nilambur 369, 385, 427
 Aishwarya 197, 504
 Aiyappamaiyya, Achiyanda 523,
 Aiyer, B.R. Rajam 17
 Aiyer, C.P. Ramaswamy 21, 22, 62, 102, 219, 417
 Ajay (1990s Telugu) 516
 Ajayakumar, K. 514
 Ajayan 62, 498
 Ajit 42, 325, 351, 358, 359, 365, 419, 420, 516
 Ajitesh 506
 Ajitha 501
 Ajmal, M. 295, 297
 Ajmeri, Nazir 68, 105
 Akhil, Master 158, 531
 Akhtar, Aslam 415
 Akhtar, Baby 295, 297
 Akhtar, Begum 150, 296, 354
 Akhtar, Gauri Shankarlal 265
 Akhtar, Harishchandra 313
 Akhtar, Jan Nissar 204, 340, 345, 377
Akhtar, Javed 48, **204**, 452, 458, 473, 480, 487, 504, 510, 522
 Akhtar, Kuldeep 331
 Akhtar, Masood 488
Akhtar, Sardar **40**, 262, 277, 280, 283, 284, 286
 Akhtari Faizabadi *see* Begum Akhtar
Akhtar-ul-Iman **40**, 364, 376, 383, 386, 387, 399, 417
 Akhyay 379
 Akkineni, Venkat 492
 Akolkar, S.G. 464
 Al Nasir 299, 317, 341
 Alaknanda 263, 294, 299
 Alam, Sultan 250
 Alanhally, Srikrishna 418
 Alankar 483
 Alawali 252
 Albertini, Signorina 244
 Alekar, Satish 453
 Alex, Lulu 460, 464, 465, 472, 518, 521, 530
 Alexander 265
 Alexander, J. 141
 Alexandroff the Wonderful Foot Juggler 177
 Algoet, Raphael 113, 216, 231
 Alhaad, Master 89, 330, 381
 Ali (1990s Telugu actor) 515, 526
 Ali, Alaaddin 509
 Ali, Anwar 401, 463
 Ali, Ghurbar 162
 Ali, Kothamangalam 376, 379, 384, 388, 390, 395
 Ali, Liaqat 22
 Ali, Mohammed 108
 Ali, Muazzin 343, 376
 Ali, Mumtaz 272, 273, 280, 283, 290, 293, 301, 308, 315, 329, 359
Ali, Muzaffar **40**, 125, 200, 435, 453, 474
 Ali, N.P. 405
 Ali, Nafisa 436
 Ali, Raja Saheb of 385
 Ali, Sadat 339
 Ali, Sadiq 276, 280, 292, 299, 302
 Ali, Shabbir 271
 Ali, Shiraz 249
 Ali, Subhashini 41
 Ali, Yusuf 162
 Alie, Maqsoom 474
 Alimiya 263
 Alka 399
 Alkazi, E. 146
 Alla Rakha, Ustad 88
 Alla Rakha, Haji 217
 Allaiddin Khan, Ustad 55
 Allen, Jim 219
 Alleppey, Madhu 455
 Allio, Rene 452
 Alok Nath 486, 490, 495, 498, 505, 511, 519
 Aloysius, Master 411
 Altaf 357, 410

Altekar, P.Y. **41**, 123, 246, 248, 250, 258, 259, 284, 298, 325, 326
 Alter, Tom 434, 436, 475, 477, 483, 491, 494, 515
 Alumoodan 395, 405, 466, 467
 Alvi, Abrar 93, 334, 341, 352, 359, 374, 396
 Amakcham, Oken 521
 Amala 158, 185, 481, 482, 492, 504
 Amaldev, Jerry 459, 467, 473, 495, 529
 Aman 299, 365
Aman, Zeenat **41**, 42, 50, 70, 107, 409, 417, 419, 420, 431, 439, 446, 448
 Amanat, Syed Aga Hasan 171, 255
 Amar 316, 357, 363, 367, 387
 Amaran, Gangai 433, 435, 437, 442, 443, 451, 455, 479, 489
 Amarjeet 368
 Amarnath 330, 335, 340, 344, 356
Amarnath, G.K. **42**, 50, 272
 Amarnath, Pandit 125
 Ambalvi, Vikar 303
 Ambapkar, D.S. 307, 319
 Ambareesh 414, 449, 451, 453, 458, 481, 486, 487, 515
Ambarish see Ambareesh
 Ambat, Madhu 435, 439, 446, 447, 456, 457, 478, 481, 495, 496, 501, 505, 507, 517, 522
 Ambedkar, Babasaheb 24, 29
 Ambi 409
 Ambika 367, 369, 376, 377, 394, 400, 403, 458, 481
 Ambili 457, 476
 Ambre, D.K. 269, 293, 300, 311
 Ameeta *see* Amita
 Amin, Rabia 469
 Amin, Shahid 19
 Amina 259, 300, 304, 321, 385
 Amirbano 302, 304, 312, 325, 345, 351, 358, 435
 Amit, Master 491, 497
 Amita 342, 349, 353, 359, 376, 396
 Ammini Amma, Kodangallur 338, 398, 407
 Ammini, K. 284
 Amonkar, Kishori 496
 Amonkar, Sudha 298
 Amoo 263
 Amrapurkar, Sadashiv 443, 458, 469, 511, 512, 522, 527, 528
 Amrit 312
 Amritraj, Ashok 187
Amrohi, Kamal **42**, 48, 68, 106, 135, 140, 150, 161, 178, 276, 280, 302, 314, 331, 354, 365, 410
 Anamika (1970s Hindi) 419
 Anamika (1990s Bengali) 501
 Anand (Cameraman) 521, 532
 Anand (Tamil actor) 516
 Anand, Bijoy 465
Anand, Chetan **23**, 39, **42**, 43, 48, 93, 109, 150, 209, 210, 306, 316, 325, 337, 339, 380, 387
Anand, Dev **23**, 41, **42**, 43, 46, 52, 68, 71, 80, 93, 96, 99, 107, 114, 120, 121, 125, 132, 133, 140, 142, 152, 154, 166, 178, 200, 202, 203, 211, 223, 239, 240, 306, 316, 322, 325, 326, 328, 334, 339, 341, 342, 344, 345, 350, 351, 352, 354, 362, 363, 364, 368, 378, 384, 392, 404, 405, 409, 411, 420, 486
 Anand, Gul 449
Anand, Inder Raj **22**, **43**, 109, 119, 309, 329, 345, 347, 357, 358, 362, 382, 383, 424, 441, 471
 Anand, J.A.R. 338, 347, 356, 384
 Anand, K.V. 525
 Anand, Ketan 42
 Anand, M.P. 384
 Anand, Mahesh 526, 527
 Anand, Mama 401
 Anand, Manmohan 306
 Anand, Master 502
Anand, Mukul **43**, 50, 72, 100, 477, 489, 495, 502, 508, 532
 Anand, Mulik Raj 328
 Anand, Sabitha 471
 Anand, Santosh 511
 Anand, Shashi 504, 512
 Anand, Shoma 459
 Anand, Sujata 470
 Anand, Sunil 42
 Anand, Tinnu 441, 480, 481, 495, 501, 512, 513, 520, 527
 Anand, Uma 306, 339
Anand, Vijay **42**, **43**, 90, 121, 166, 200, 339, 350, 351, 364, 368, 378, 380, 384, 389, 392, 404, 411
 Anand, Vikas 513, 527
 Ananda Rao, P. 429
 Anandakuttan 497, 501, 508, 509, 512, 514, 521
 Anandan 361
 Anandkar, Ramrao 246
 Anandkumar, Pandit *see* Kumar, Anand
 Anand-Milind 486, 496, 506, 520, 524, 527
 Anandraj 517, 518
 Anandur, Satyamurthy 196
 Anandvardhan 124
 Anantachari, Shashikant 490
 Ananthamurthy, U.R. 123, 137, 162, 406, 431, 445
 Anantharao, H.K. 449
 Ananthu 507, 531
 Andhikkad, Sathyam 475, 480, 491, 494, 495, 499, 504
 Andrews, Julie 114

Andrien, Jean-Jacques 475
 Andrikanitz, E. 352
 Angaiah 462
 Angamuthu, K.S. 295, 307, 316
 Anil, Master 462
 Anisetty 333, 338, 344
 Anita (Telugu actress) 436
 Anita, Baby 381
 Anjaan 363, 398, 437, 477, 496
 Anjali 454
 Anjamma 279
 Anjana (Gujarati/Marathi actress) 306, 312, 429, 433
 Anjana (Kannada actress) 499
Anjaneyulu, C.S.R. **43**, 117, 221, 267, 279, 281, 289, 292, 306, 308, 314, 319, 321, 324, 328, 330, 331, 334, 335, 343, 350, 352, 353, 354, 368
 Anjaneyulu, Karpoorapu 436
 Anju (Malayalam actress) 493
 Anju, Baby 443, 460
Annadurai, C.N. **23**, **44**, 91, 95, 97, 123, 129, 161, 165, 170, 188, 205, 227, 290, 315, 316, 327, 328, 338, 347, 403, 419
 Annamalai, Chinna 348
 Annapoorna (1990s Telugu) 504
 Annapurna (1940s Telugu actress) 308, 315
 Annapurna (1970s Malayalam actress) 432, 508, 531?
 Annayya 382, 393
 Ansbai 257, 259, 268, 294, 297, 300
 Ansbai Begum 274
 Ansbai, Hyattullah 306
 Ansuva, Puvvula 276
 Ansuya, Teku 276
 Anthony, Babu 495, 507
 Anthony, C.P. 386
 Anthony, Joseph 499
 Anthony, Kaduvakulam 388, 390, 395, 397
Anthony, P.J. **44**, 356, 369, 377, 379, 385, 386, 388, 390, 392, 394, 400, 418, 447
 Anthony, V.V. 427
 Antonioni, Michelangelo 223, 434, 460
 Antulay, A.R. 448, 473
 Anualthango, K.N. 327
 Anuj, Pandit 318
 Anumolu, Hari 468, 505
 Anupama (Gujarati actress) 409, 415
 Anuradha (1930s Hindi) 278
 Anuradha (1980s Hindi) 469
 Anuradha (1980s Tamil) 467, 468, 471, 472
 Anwar, Khurshid 105, 302
 Anwar, Rafiq 306
 Anwar, S.M. 456, 473
 Anwari Begum 257, 268, 304, 306, 310, 312, 318, 341, 356, 362
 Anwari, Baby 317, 323
 Aparajita (Oriya actress) 457
 Aparna 503, 510
 Aphale, Govindaswamy 319
 Appa Rao, Gurzada 219
 Appachan 142, 155, 180, 459, 466, 511, 514
 Appacharya 414
 Apparao, Basavaraju 187, 193, 196, 225, 276
 Appayya 506
 Appu 477
 Apte, Anant 251, 252
 Apte, Bapurao 251, 256
 Apte, Hari Narayan 219, 245, 257
 Apte, Madhu 302
Apte, Narayan Hari **44**, 46, 219, 248, 258, 269, 271, 272, 273
 Apte, Ram 259, 260, 261, 264, 270
Apte, Shanta **44**, 46, 88, 149, 155, 197, 214, 224, 256, 258, 266, 269, 272, 273, 275, 292, 293, 297, 299, 307, 342
 Apte, Sudha 296, 299, 302, 307
 Apte, Waman Shridhar 106
 Ara, K.G. 180
 Arab, Mohammed 246
 Aradhana 451, 455
 Arangannal, Rama 437
Arathi **45**, 118, 403, 404, 412, 414, 424, 451
 Aravind, Allu 76, 487, 499
 Aravind, Ramesh 531
 Aravindakshan, V. 520
 Aravindan (Malayalam actor) 395
Aravindan, G. **45**, 61, 84, 92, 103, 122, 123, 151, 166, 174, 422, 432, 439, 440, 441, 451, 470, 476, 484, 485, 486, 499
 Aravindan, Mala 469
 Aravindan, Payannoor 439
 Aravindaraj, R. 476
 Archana (1980s Tamil) 482, 483, 486, 488, 492, 498, 524
 Archer, Mildred 80
 Archer, W.G. 174
 Arjun (1940s Hindi actor) 313
 Arjun (1990s Tamil actor) 529
 Arjun Raju, M. (1970s Telugu producer) 443
 Arjun, C. (1970s Hindi composer) 424
 Arjun, Master 459, 460, 481
 Arman, Nusservanji Khansaheb 171
 Armstrong, Neil 485
 Arnheim, Rudolf 210
 Arnold, Edwin 184, 248

Arolkar, Sharatchandra 459, 485
 Aroon 300, 308, 373
 Aror, K.K. 274
 Arora, Deepa 470
 Arora, Gulshan 418
 Arora, Jagannath (Actor) 284, 290, 293, 298, 301, 313
 Arora, Lata 424
 Arora, Prabhu 335
 Arora, Prakash 120, 312, 335
 Arora, Vijay 419
 Arshad, M. 517
Arudra 23, 46, 176, 332, 354, 366, 371, 386, 390, 393, 395, 399, 411, 419, 420, 422, 425, 429, 432, 436, 498
 Arulmani, Nelli 399
 Arumugham 339, 396, 413
 Arun 103, 278, 283
 Arun, Ila 461, 474, 478, 482, 486
 Arun, Lata 425
 Arun, Master 396
 Arun, Priya 493
 Aruna 452, 472
 Aruna, Baby 367
 Arunachalam, K.C.S. 365
 Arunachalam, Panchu 377, 415, 426, 437, 447, 487
 Arunachalam, V. 348
 Arunavikas 185, 446
 Aruna-Vikas see Arunavikas
 Arunmozhi 454
 Arunpandian 476
 Arurdas see Das, Arur
 Arvind (1940s Hindi/New Theatres) 283
 Arvind (1970s Kannada actor) 464
 Arvind, Master (1980s Malayalam actor) 447
 Arya, Ishan 417, 425, 436, 474
 Arzoo see Lucknowi, Arzoo
 Arzoo, Nawab 512
 Asaad 509
 Asaithambi, A.V.P. 91
 Asan, Kumaran 109
 Asan, Mehdi 264
 Ash, Gobardhan 180
 Asha (Hindi actress) 345
 Asha (Tamil actress) 389
 Asha, Mohammed 464
 Ashalata (1940s Marathi actress) 268, 276, 284, 287
 Ashalata (1950s Telugu actress) 328
 Ashalata (1980s Marathi actress) 453, 467
 Ashalata (1990s Kannada actress) 506, 515
 Ashik, Munshi 257
 Ashita 352
 Ashok (Kannada actor) 451
 Ashok (Malayalam actor) 442, 457
 Ashok, Kanti 426, 432, 459
 Ashok, Upendranath 305
 Ashokamithran 231
 Ashokan, Master 441
 Ashokan, S.A. (Tamil actor) 367, 377, 380, 381, 392, 396, 398, 399, 400, 419, 420, 447, Ashokan (Malayalam actor) 466, 471, 474, 479, 480, 498, 501
 Ashraf (Malayalam producer) 489
 Ashrafa, Baby 513
 Ashton, Horace 173
 Ashwath 353, 360, 366, 372, 410, 451
 Ashwath, C. 499, 520
 Ashwath, K.S. 386, 391, 402, 410, 414, 467, 498, 515
 Ashwath, Soorat 118, 349, 378, 381
 Ashwathama, G. 51, 328, 332
Ashwathamma, K. 46, 80
 Ashwathanarayana 476
 Ashwini 443, 525, 528
 Asif, Akhtar 475
Asif, K. 42, 46, 88, 93, 106, 150, 162, 224, 251, 293, 302, 365, 475
 Asima 424
 Asooji 246, 264, 270
 Aspi 40, 238
 Asrani 409, 413, 414, 418, 423, 426, 459
 Astaire, Fred 238, 347
 Astrova, Madame 155
 Aswani 525
 Athane, Baburao
 Athavale, K.B. 141, 247, 249
 Athavale, S.H. 519
Athavale, Shantaram 44, 46, 89, 165, 178, 258, 269, 272, 275, 276, 286, 291, 292, 293, 302
 Athmanathan 338, 347
Athreya, Acharya 23, 46, 111, 214, 324, 332, 336, 340, 366, 371, 373, 374, 377, 381, 386, 393, 431, 434, 437, 443, 457
Atma Ram 46, 475
Atma, K.P. 180
 Atmaram 452
Atorthy, Premankur 19, 47, 58, 69, 71, 72, 75, 98, 99, 109, 116, 154, 166, 169, 206, 258, 261, 264, 265, 269, 270
 Atre, Adhishree 527
Atre, P.K. 21, 47, 77, 111, 115, 125, 143, 163, 175, 235, 264, 271, 274, 278, 283, 285, 291, 295, 296, 297, 300, 333, 334
 Attenborough, Richard 166, 182, 434, 515
 Atlee, C.R. 22
 Aundhkar, Vishnu Hari 243
 Aundhkar, Vishnupant 273, 278, 285, 293, 295, 297, 299
 Avadhani, Master 264
 Avadhoot, V. 186, 190, 257, 262, 266, 269, 272, 273, 275, 276, 279, 286, 291, 300, 305, 317, 337, 361
 Avinash (1990s Kannada actor) 505, 515
 Avinasiarani 398

Avtar, Ram 337, 353, 368
 Avvaiyyar 330
 Ayyanathu, Kovai 307
 Ayyaneth, P. 407
 Ayyapillai, S. 384
 Ayyappan, Sumathi 446
 Azad, M. 411
 Azar, Kafeel 396, 439
 Azhumalai 315
 Aziz (Malayalam actor) 442, 491, 500
 Aziz (Malayalam director) 390
 Aziz, M.A. (Hindi actor) 290
 Aziz, Master (Hindi actor) 367
 Aziz, Munshi 271, 272, 279
 Azmi, Baba 452, 480, 487, 496, 506, 510, 530
Azmi, Kaifi 48, 181, 209, 228, 357, 359, 360, 361, 380, 381, 387, 401, 408, 410, 415, 417, 418, 428, 453, 530
Azmi, Shabana 48, 174, 204, 210, 212, 415, 416, 425, 430, 432, 434, 436, 443, 444, 446, 453, 455, 457, 461, 462, 467, 474, 475, 477, 480, 484, 492, 496, 502
 Azmi, Tanvi 477, 513, 518
 Azoorie 261, 263, 264, 268, 270, 274, 290, 300, 302, 303, 306
 Azra 367, 368

B

Babasaheb, V. (Cameraman) 313, 322, 326, 350, 367
 Babban Saheb 162
 Babbbar, Raj 148, 432, 445, 446, 453, 472, 490, 496, 508, 510, 511, 512
 Babi, Parveen 41, 50, 423, 430, 440
 Babita 396, 416
 Babji 328
 Babji, Master 354
 Babloo, Master 382
 Babu (1980s Tamil actor) 489
 Babu Mohan 497, 499, 501, 505, 506, 509, 510, 514, 526
 Babu, Anand 185
 Babu, Anil 520
 Babu, Buchi 209, 323
 Babu, C.E. (Cameraman) 458, 469
 Babu, D. Prasad 497
 Babu, D. Rajendra 472, 513
 Babu, Dinesh 518
 Babu, Diwakar 515, 524, 526
Babu, H.V. 48, 59, 111, 119, 182, 187, 196, 199, 267, 298
 Babu, K. Ramchandra (Cameraman) 418, 426, 437, 438, 447, 455, 457, 462, 491, 520
 Babu, M.M. 384
 Babu, Mohan see Mohan Babu
 Babu, Moti see Babu, Moti
 Babu, Moti 266, 289
 Babu, Naresh 278
 Babu, P.M.K. 434
 Babu, Ravindra 496, 501, 510
 Babu, Sarath see Sarath Babu
 Babu, Shobhan see **Shobhan Babu**
 Babu, Surendra 476
 Babu, Suresh 281
 Babulal 269
Baburaj, M.S. 49, 182, 240, 350, 369, 376, 377, 379, 390, 392, 401, 406
 Baburaje 310, 314, 317, 318, 347, 363, 367, 396
 Bachan, Thangar 521
Bachchan, Amitabh 28, 29, 39, 40, 41, 43, 49, 50, 58, 72, 78, 84, 90, 116, 120, 125, 132, 137, 142, 143, 146, 147, 153, 154, 187, 190, 200, 202, 204, 217, 362, 367, 393, 399, 401, 402, 410, 418, 420, 423, 426, 428, 430, 434, 437, 439, 440, 449, 450, 451, 452, 456, 459, 469, 471, 488, 491, 495, 503, 508, 527, 528
 Bachchan, Harivanshrai 49, 452
 Bachubabu 249
Backer, P.A. 50, 84, 147, 159, 174, 185, 401, 424, 427, 428, 442, 487
Badami, Sarvottam 50, 74, 82, 100, 151, 152, 253, 262, 267, 277
 Badar Begum 417, 418
 Badayuni, Rafat 359
 Badayuni, Shakeel 309, 316, 317, 323, 324, 325, 334, 337, 344, 350, 362, 365, 367, 372, 374, 376, 387, 393, 396
 Badgami 415
 Badham, John 503, 504
 Badhe, Raja 298, 299, 303
 Badodekar, Hirabai 273
 Badri, Prabhakar 435, 447
 Badrinath 399
 Badriprasad 263, 269, 275, 285, 292, 299, 302, 309, 321, 332, 340, 341, 358, 358, 381, 387
 Badusha, Master 509
 Bag, Sikha 348
 Bagchi, Adhir 416
 Bagchi, Anil 82, 313, 390
Bagchi, Gurudas 50, 89
 Bagchi, Ruby 416
 Bagchi, Santanu 422
 Bagchi, Taraknath 69
 Bagga, Chaman 432
 Bagla 363
 Bahadur, Barchi 271, 381, 385, 386, 393
 Bahadur, P.K. 356, 369, 371, 377, 384, 390, 392, 394, 397, 398, 403, 406, 407, 411, 413, 434, 438, 465, 479, 483
 Bahadur, Satish 177

Baig, Mirza Qadir Ali 415
 Baij, Ram Kinker 21, 180
 Bairagi, Balkeshav/Balkavi 408, 410
 Bajaj, Pahlaj 477
 Bajaj, Riju 499
 Bajaj, Savita 402, 425, 428, 445
 Bajaria, Dindayal 487
 Bajpai, Manoj 517
 Bajpai, Mohanlal 308, 309, 326
 Bakel, Shankar 388
 Baker, George 422
 Bakhle, Bhaskarua 130, 205, 226
 Bakre, Ganpat 156, 215, 236, 244, 247
 Bakre, Kishabapu 243, 244, 248
Bakshi, Anand 50, 137, 383, 393, 398, 399, 409, 416, 418, 424, 426, 430, 431, 439, 446, 450, 456, 458, 459, 469, 475, 488, 495, 499, 502, 504, 508, 513, 514, 522, 528, 532
 Bakshi, Johnny 418
 Bakshi, Ramesh 419
Bakshi, Shanti Prakash 50
 Bakshi, Soumomoy 529
 Bakulabai 280
Bal Gandharva 18, 52, 129, 130, 168, 178, 205, 206, 213, 226, 262
 Bala, Honaji 321
 Bala, Nagendra 262, 293
 Bala, Pramod 502, 510
 Bala, Rani 248
 Bala, T.S. 393
 Balabhai 295
Balachander, K. 43, 51, 52, 76, 112, 117, 187, 223, 225, 228, 240, 382, 386, 388, 391, 404, 422, 428, 430, 431, 437, 452, 463, 474, 486, 507, 510
 Balachander, Rajam 474
Balachander, S. 51, 60, 155, 219, 240, 291, 353, 360
 Balachandran, T.K. 355, 365, 367, 390, 393, 394, 403, 411
 Balagiri 433
 Balagopal, K. 189
 Balaiah 509, 516, 526
 Balaiah, T.S. 92, 268, 270, 301, 304, 316, 317, 325, 343, 353, 354, 366, 370, 371, 380, 382, 386, 389, 391, 397, 399
 Balaji, C. 280, 295
 Balaji, K. (Tamil actor) 330, a392, 393, 397
 Balaji, Suresh 513, 530
 Balakram 276, 291
Balakrishna 52, 199, 231, 491, 501, 518
 Balakrishna, G. 105
 Balakrishnan (Telugu actor) 324, 352
 Balakrishnan, E.N. (Cameraman) 390, 392, 434
 Balakrishnan, Kalpatta 461
 Balakrishnan, N.C. (Cameraman) 328, 404, 445, 477
 Balakrishnan, N.S. 355
 Balakrishnan, P.E. 116
 Balakrishnan, S. 511
 Balakrishnan, Varaham 481
 Balakumaran 480, 484, 502, 517, 519
 Balam 285, 293, 295
 Balamurali 394
 Balamurugan 434
 Balan, C.A. 407
 Balan, Kallai 474
 Balan, Nilambur 49, 182, 394, 401, 427, 437, 474, 487
 Balaporia, Jal 485
 Balaram, V. 524
Balaramaiah, Ghantasala 51, 59, 86, 100, 103, 161, 185, 193, 297, 320
Balasaraswathi, R. 51, 196, 222, 266, 266, 297, 320
 Balasaraswathi, Surabhi 310, 314, 319, 320, 336, 338, 340, 348, 374
 Balasingh 461
 Balasubramanyam (Cameraman) 323
 Balasubramanyam (Tamil lyricist) 336
 Balasubramanyam, D. (Tamil actor) 312, 316
 Balasubramanyam, G.N. (Singer) 92, 219, 344
 Balasubramanyam, K.M. 348, 361
 Balasubramanyam, M. 477, 505
 Balasubramanyam, R. (Actor) 294, 301, 315, 338, 339, 342
Balasubramanyam, S.P. 51, 107, 332, 446, 452, 471, 502, 516, 519, 532
 Balasubramanyam, S.S. 99
 Balasubramanyam, T. 346,
 Balasundaram, M.S. 327
 Balbir 452
 Baldev, Dolly 312
Bali, Geeta 42, 52, 58, 120, 215, 311, 313, 314, 316, 317, 321, 322, 325, 326, 354
 Bali, Harishchandra (aka Bali, H.C.) 261, 263, 270, 292, 298
 Bali, Yogita 409
 Balkrishna (1950s Telugu actor) 341
 Balkrishna, G. (Cameraman) 307, 321, 349
Balkrishna, T.N. 52, 186, 348, 349, 357, 366, 369, 372, 381, 386, 391, 402, 412, 420, 436, 460, 507
 Baloch, Mohammed 133
 Balraj 330
 Balraj, Anand 504
 Balsar, Kokilaben Kishorechandra 201
 Balsavar, Naina 486
 Balu (Tamil director) 389
 Balu, C.E. (Cameraman) 454
 Balu, Gayathri 457
 Balu, K. (Kannada cameraman), 353
 Banaja 428
 Banaphool 319, 379, 392, 399
 Banbasi, A. 278
 Bandyopadhyay, Ajitesh 149, 391, 392, 400, 401, 402, 406, 412, 414, 436

Bandyopadhyay, Amulya 254
 Bandyopadhyay, Bibhutibhusan 20, 219, 343, 344, 348, 358, 416
 Bandyopadhyay, Dharendra 255
 Bandyopadhyay, Digin 332
 Bandyopadhyay, Jogibai 21
 Bandyopadhyay, Manik 101, 412, 421, 479, 509
 Bandyopadhyay, Pratima 336
 Bandyopadhyay, Samik 28, 166
 Bandyopadhyay, Saradindu 18, 278, 279, 280, 283, 295, 391, 445
 Bandyopadhyay, Satya 313, 322, 389, 412, 421, 424, 436, 440, 445, 464, 488, 489, 512
 Bandyopadhyay, Tarashankar 89, 142, 218, 219, 313, 314, 335, 354, 370, 371, 373, 436
 Bangalore, M.N. 436
 Bangaramma, M.S. 353
 Bania, Indra 469, 480, 507, 521
 Banke 316
 Banks, Louis 472, 500
 Banmali, Bhushan 424
 Bannerjee, Abanish 369, 375
 Bannerjee, Ajay 524
 Bannerjee, Ajit 326, 371, 378, 492, 499, 501
 Bannerjee, Ajoy 422, 446, 524
 Bannerjee, Anjana 488
 Bannerjee, Arun 492
 Bannerjee, Asit 421
 Bannerjee, Ayan 445
 Bannerjee, Bhanu 271, 274, 275, 277, 278, 279, 281, 285, 297, 309, 340, 392
Bannerjee, Bhanu 53, 75, 130, 201, 325, 332, 333, 363, 394, 406, 444
 Bannerjee, Bhaskar 510
 Bannerjee, Bhupen 251
 Bannerjee, Bhupendranath 266
 Bannerjee, Bimal 404
 Bannerjee, Birendra 311
 Bannerjee, Chandana 371
 Bannerjee, Chitra 416
 Bannerjee, Durgadas 395
Bannerjee, Durgadas 54, 67, 71, 119, 154, 166, 255, 257, 262, 271, 275, 287
 Bannerjee, Gunamoy 148
 Bannerjee, Haimanti 100
 Bannerjee, Haradhan 322, 376, 383, 385, 395, 398, 410, 421, 422, 436, 499, 510
 Bannerjee, Haren 343
 Bannerjee, Hashu 400
 Bannerjee, Ishani 479
 Bannerjee, Jiten 94, 118, 240, 288, 291, 297, 298, 306, 308
Bannerjee, Jyotish 54, 65, 78, 80, 87, 88, 98, 99, 139, 149, 264, 341
Bannerjee, Kali 54, 74, 322, 326, 344, 348, 352, 355, 370, 371, 373, 379, 426, 445, 479, 492
Bannerjee, Kanu 54, 275, 294, 297, 300, 332, 335, 343, 344
 Bannerjee, Karuna 343, 344, 363, 373, 404
 Bannerjee, Kaushik 440
 Bannerjee, Lalchand 344
 Bannerjee, Latika 301
 Bannerjee, Makhlanal 260
 Bannerjee, Mamata 404
 Bannerjee, Maya 278, 279, 281, 292, 312
 Bannerjee, Nalini 440
 Bannerjee, Nirmal 262, 263, 278
 Bannerjee, Paresh 293, 322
 Bannerjee, Partha 441, 450, 467
 Bannerjee, Phani 152
 Bannerjee, Prem 317
 Bannerjee, Pulak 402, 426, 436, 445
 Bannerjee, Rachana 517
 Bannerjee, Ranjana 373
 Bannerjee, Rathin 281, 290
 Bannerjee, Runki 343
 Bannerjee, S.N. 317, 353, 372, 374
 Bannerjee, Sarvadaman 457
 Bannerjee, Shakti 436, 445, 454
 Bannerjee, Shampa 100, 305
 Bannerjee, Shankar 376
 Bannerjee, Shefali 370, 445
 Bannerjee, Snigdha 435
 Bannerjee, Sreemitra 479
 Bannerjee, Sreeparna 465
 Bannerjee, Subir 343
 Bannerjee, Subodh 343
 Bannerjee, Subrata 414
 Bannerjee, Sunil 390, 431
 Bannerjee, Usha 510
 Bannerjee, Victor 434, 446, 448, 453, 465, 504
 Bannerjee, Vinay 169
 Bannerjee, Vivek 500, 516
 Bano, Hamida (Singer) 192
 Bano, Husn 261, 263, 272, 288, 334, 367
 Bansal, Indra 340, 345
 Bansal, R.D. 376, 378, 379, 381, 385, 389, 436
 Banu, Naseem 40, 150, 264, 277, 280, 301, 309, 320, 351, 379
 Banu, Saira 47, 132, 368, 376, 396, 406
 Baokar, Uttara 482, 484, 528
Bapaiah, K. 55, 114, 219
 Bapat, Bal 326, 329, 338, 363, 526
 Bapat, Vasant 333, 453
 Bapineedu, Vijaya 76, 484, 502
Bapu 46, 55, 59, 73, 76, 128, 141, 154, 216, 234, 393, 395, 399, 422, 425, 429, 436, 442, 446, 452, 498
 Baqui, Munshi Abdul 320, 332
 Barabankavi, Kumar 306, 475
 Barahma, H. 528

- Barahma, Rajeshwar 528
Baran, Asit 301, 332, 390
Baran, Timir 55, 69, 178, 196, 203, 206, 262, 269, 270, 274, 284, 285, 291, 334
Bardhan, Santī 308
Bardhan, Shankar 522
Bargir, V. 369
Barik, Brindaban 495
Barjatya, Kamal Kumar 519
Barjatya, Sooraj 490, 519
Barka, Ben 434
Barnouw, Eric 25
Barodkar, D.R. 254
Barot, Ranjit 486
Barr, Roseanne 531
Barrymore, John 66
Bartley, Marcus 294, 301, 304, 308, 313, 320, 324, 328, 330, 341, 350, 368, 372, 384, 393
Barua, Aarti 433
Barua, Ajan 505
Barua, Ajan 507
Barua, Bibhan 487
Barua, Bipul 423
Barua, Bireshwar 416
Barua, Brojen 55, 56, 207, 376, 399
Barua, Chandra Narayan 416, 437
Barua, Deuti 408, 421
Barua, Dwibon *see* Barua, Bibhan
Barua, Gajen 264
Barua, Gauri 462
Barua, Geeti 507
Barua, Girin 376
Barua, Heu-En 477, 518
Barua, Ishan 433, 462
Barua, Jahnu 55, 453, 477, 480, 488, 518
Barua, Junu 399
Barua, Junu 440
Barua, Kashmiri 469
Barua, Manabhiram 264
Barua, Maya 433
Barua, Mridula 487, 528
Barua, Mukul 485
Barua, Munin 55
Barua, Navakanta 376
Barua, Nikumani 521, 528
Barua, Nip 55, 56, 141, 356, 444
Barua, P.C. 55, 56, 67, 68, 70, 78, 82, 88, 98, 100, 109, 136, 141, 142, 147, 154, 166, 200, 203, 206, 215, 225, 261, 262, 267, 268, 273, 274, 281, 287, 296, 317, 340
Barua, Padum 56, 423
Barua, Phanu 264
Barua, Prafulla 440
Barua, Prafulla Chandra 264
Barua, Pratap 264
Barua, Radha Gobinda 356
Barua, Ramen 55, 56, 399, 444, 487
Barua, Rana 264
Barua, Rudra 437
Barua, Sailadhar 518
Barua, Satya 477, 480, 518
Barua, Shaktimala 479
Barua, Shakuntala 492
Barua, Sneha Chandra 264
Barua, Susanta 518
Baruah, Rajen 254
Barve, Bhakti 460
Barve, Sunil 525
Barwati, Beena 408, 423
Basavaiyah, Kari 520
Basavaraj, Leela 505
Basavaraj, S. 499
Basavarajaiah, M.N. 23, 349
Basheer, Vaikom Mohammed 143, 159, 230, 235, 379, 491
Basrur, Krishna 437, 469
Basu, Abani 20
Basu, Amita 309
Basu, Anathnath 101, 264
Basu, Ashim 495
Basu, Ashoke 517
Basu, Bani 510
Basu, Bijoy 319
Basu, Binata 302
Basu, Dhrubajyoti 412, 477
Basu, Gangapada 317, 326, 333, 344, 348, 352, 354
Basu, Hiren 302
Basu, Jayadeb 416
Basu, Kanai 362
Basu, Kunal 370
Basu, Manindralal 116
Basu, Murlidhar 19
Basu, Nripent 270
Basu, Samaresh *see* Bose, Samaresh
Basu, Sipra 517
Basu, Somo Dev 490
Basu, Subodh 337
Basu, Sudhangshu 22
Basu, Sudhir 303
Basumatary, M. 528
Basumatary, Onjali 528
Baswani, Ravi 449, 460
Batabyal, Sisir 308, 349
Batalvi, Anwar 304
Batish, S.D. 105
Batra 312
Batt, Haren 317
Bavdkar, Madhukar 271
Bawa, Keki 259, 260, 261, 269, 270, 283, 284
Bawaria, Madan 451
Bawra, Gulshan 361, 394, 406, 420, 451
Bayan, Munin 68
Bazarbattoo 256, 257
Bazidpuri, Azm 316, 323, 344
Bazin, A. 123
Bazmee, Anees 499, 511, 524, 532
Beckett, Samuel 102, 178
Bedekar, Vishram 56, 95, 111, 139, 143, 178, 191, 264, 291, 295, 299, 302, 303, 321, 368, 377
Bedi Narendra 57, 70, 398
Bedi, Kabir 418
Bedi, Kiran 497
Bedi, Monica 532
Bedi, Nazir 283, 293, 297, 306
Bedi, Pooja 508
Bedi, Preeti 452
Bedi, Rajinder Singh 52, 57, 73, 181, 203, 326, 337, 340, 341, 350, 351, 355, 361, 362, 387, 398, 401, 403
Bedi, Rajkumar 508
Bedi, Rakesh 449, 511
Bedi, Ramanand 202
Beena (1980s Hindi) 486, 498
Befaam 317
Beg, Moin Ali 498
Begadkar, Kamal 385
Begum Para 308, 311
Behal, Sangeetha 462
Behl, Hansraj 313
Behl, Mohanish 490, 519
Behl, Ravi 504
Bekal 296, 299
Belarani 251
Beliachov, V. 352
Belwadi, B. Sudha 418
Bendre, D.R. 115
Benedetti, Aldo 245
Benegal, Dev 518
Benegal, Shyam 48, 57, 63, 76, 80, 89, 96, 120, 122, 127, 137, 156, 163, 165, 166, 173, 182, 200, 209, 212, 226, 228, 239, 307, 415, 416, 417, 418, 422, 425, 427, 428, 432, 433, 436, 443, 446, 453, 457, 461, 474, 477, 510, 515, 520, 521
Bengali, Izzat Ali 245
Benglori 436
Benjamin (Hindi actor) 294
Benjamin (Malayalam cameraman) 392, 406, 407, 410
Bennewitz, Fritz 146
Bennurkar, Chalam 498
Benton, Robert 126
Berde, Laxmikant 185, 490, 493, 506, 519
Bergman, Ingmar 389, 496, 525
Berke, William 92
Berkeley, Busby 288
Berko, F. 275
Bernhardt, Sarah 211
Bery 525
Berry, D.P. 336
Berry, Sudesh 496
Berry, Violet 152
Besant, Annie 18
Betaab, Narayan Prasad 18, 58, 102, 123, 139, 155, 172, 192, 212, 253, 256, 258, 260, 261, 264, 269, 270
Beveridge, James 46, 96
Bezbaruah, Monami 521
Bezbaruah, Jagat 310
Bezbaruah, Sahityatris Lakshminath 40, 264
Bhadran 459
Bhadsavale, G.V. 277
Bhaduri, Biswanath 262, 302
Bhaduri, Chandrima 375
Bhaduri, Jaya 50, 76, 376, 402, 409, 413, 414, 420, 426, 452
Bhaduri, Jayanta 523
Bhaduri, Murari 225
Bhaduri, Randev 459
Bhaduri, Rita 432, 440, 446, 506, 530
Bhaduri, Sisir 18, 19, 54, 58, 67, 68, 69, 71, 78, 80, 89, 99, 106, 130, 149, 153, 201, 211, 244, 273, 319
Bhaduri, Tripti 305
Bhagat, Vasu 464
Bhagavathar, Karaikal Vedachala 76
Bhagavathar, B. Rajalakshmana 269
Bhagavathar, C. Honnappa 58, 80, 86, 301, 303, 332
Bhagavathar, Chembai Vaidyanatha 240
Bhagavathar, G. Mahalinga 353, 372
Bhagavathar, M.A. Chokkalinga 482, 492
Bhagavathar, M.K. Thyagaraja 22, 46, 58, 92, 129, 204, 222, 270, 288
Bhagavathar, Mani 266, 277
Bhagavathar, Nannayya 76
Bhagavathar, Samba 219
Bhagavathar, Sambandamurthy 58
Bhagavathar, Sebastian Kunju Kunju 136, 284, 323, 324
Bhagavathi 400
Bhagavathi, T.K. 227, 290, 361
Bhagavthar, Mahadeva 219
Bhagirathibai 243
Bhagnani, Vashu 527
Bhagubhai, Bachubhai 126
Bhagwan, Master 22, 50, 52, 58, 190, 239, 305, 321, 345, 433
Bhagwan, Shri 424
Bhagwandas, M. 253, 256, 260, 293, 300, 304, 306, 314
Bhagwanji 325
Bhagwat 269, 271, 286, 302, 306
Bhagwat, Kusum 269
Bhagwat, Neela 485
Bhagwati, Ananda Mohan 433, 469
Bhagya 464
Bhagyam, M.S.S. 307, 316, 323, 329
Bhagyaraj, K. 55, 59, 60, 442, 469, 484, 506, 507, 510, 524
Bhagyashree 490
Bhairappa, S.L. 163, 411
Bhakri, Lekhrāj 133
Bhakri, Raj Kumar 359
Bhalekar, Suhas 446, 467
Bhalerao 345
Bhalla, B.B. 100, 387
Bhalla, Ramesh 428, 493
Bhan, Sachin 355
Bhandare 351
Bhandari, Manu 421, 434
Bhandari, Mohan 481
Bhandari, Narayan 490
Bhanja, Manujendra 20
Bhanja, Samit 392, 394, 398, 401, 409, 428, 429, 436
Bhansali, Pratap 359
Bhansali, Sanjay Leela 522
Bhanu, Baby 320
Bhanuchander 468, 482
Bhanumathi (1930s Telugu actress) 269, 276
Bhanumathi (Oriya actress) 389, 402, 424
Bhanumathi Junior 415
Bhanumathi, Baby 261, 264
Bhanumathi, P. 51, 59, 100, 118, 181, 193, 196, 282, 284, 289, 297, 298, 302, 304, 306, 308, 312, 314, 315, 323, 328, 330, 335, 336, 339, 340, 341, 345, 346, 347, 348, 350, 352, 355, 382, 411, 509
Bhanupriya 468, 479, 484, 530
Bhanurekha 200
Bharadi, Kashinath 106
Bharani (Kannada actor) 471
Bharani, Tanikella (Telugu dialogue writer/actor) 492, 497, 505, 506, 514, 516, 526, 531
Bharath 266
Bharathan, B.G. 60, 151, 167, 178, 438, 447, 455, 460, 493, 501, 511
Bharathan, Paravoor 384, 397, 398, 401, 403, 407, 410, 411, 413, 474
Bharathan, Raju 150
Bharathirajaa 43, 59, 60, 107, 219, 228, 433, 442, 451, 460, 469, 472, 482, 489, 514, 520
Bharati (Kannada actress) 406, 412, 433
Bharati, Alok 374
Bharati, Dharamvir 23, 510
Bharati, Divya 496
Bharati, K.N. 483
Bharati, Pazhani 523,
Bharati, R. (Tamil actress) 369, 393
Bharati, Sadananda 317
Bharati, Subramanya 60, 91, 116, 307, 308, 327, 347, 369, 413, 454, 510
Bharatidasan 60, 92, 112, 116, 150, 315, 327, 329, 336
Bharatwaja, Tammareddy 509
Bhardwaj, Brahm 357, 387, 396
Bhardwaj, Nitish 503
Bhargava, Balu 457
Bhargava, D.P. 269
Bhargava, H.R. 471
Bhargavi, Manju 442, 462
Bhargaviamma 481
Bhartendu Harishchandra 171, 243
Bharti, Kaushal 411
Bharti, Kushal 387
Bharucha, B.D. 115
Bhasi, Adoor 60, 136, 159, 334, 369, 376, 377, 379, 385, 388, 390, 390, 392, 393, 394, 397, 398, 400, 403, 406, 407, 408, 410, 411, 413, 417, 422, 438, 439, 450, 455, 464, 465, 471, 474, 481
Bhasi, Kundera 405
Bhasi, Thoppil 39, 62, 109, 122, 212, 369, 370, 390, 392, 397, 398, 400, 405, 406, 407, 408, 417, 466
Bhaskar (Hindi actor) 415
Bhaskar Rao, P. (Cameraman) 379, 397, 405
Bhaskar, G.S. 483, 496
Bhaskar, Udaya 428
Bhaskara Das 62, 254
Bhaskaran, C.G. 471
Bhaskaran, Nellocode 369, 376, 385, 388, 390, 392, 395, 397, 400, 401, 403, 407, 411, 413, 437
Bhaskaran, P. 61, 62, 109, 122, 136, 339, 159, 164, 182, 324, 334, 338, 347, 350, 369, 371, 376, 377, 379, 385, 388, 390, 392, 394, 395, 399, 401, 407, 408, 411, 447
Bhaskaran, S. Theodore 91
Bhaskarrao, A. 279
Bhat, S.R. 516
Bhat, Shankar 423
Bhat, Shashikant 396
Bhatavdekar, H.S. 17, 63, 172, 210
Bhatia, Hemendra 503
Bhatia, Kamini 438
Bhatia, Rita 470
Bhatia, S.P. 306
Bhatia, Tushar 517
Bhatia, Vanraj 63, 415, 420, 425, 427, 428, 432, 436, 446, 452, 460, 461, 468, 474, 476, 477, 480, 482, 492, 497, 506, 510, 512, 515, 518, 520, 527, 530
Bhatkhande, Vishnu Narayan 19, 24, 88, 155
Bhatnagar, Satish 451
Bhatt, Balwant 63, 317
Bhatt, Ban 380
Bhatt, Batuk *see* **Bhatt, Nanabhai**
Bhatt, Chandravan 365
Bhatt, Datta 438, 443
Bhatt, Ganapati 339, 381
Bhatt, Govind 423
Bhatt, Harilal 251
Bhatt, Harsukh Jageshwar 63
Bhatt, Jaya 363, 365
Bhatt, Jayant 409
Bhatt, Kishore 396, 399
Bhatt, Mahesh (Hindi actor) 464
Bhatt, Mahesh (Hindi director) 48, 63, 120, 354, 358, 365, 382, 418, 453, 454, 467, 494, 513, 515, 530
Bhatt, Mama 276
Bhatt, Mamta 365
Bhatt, Marjunath 457
Bhatt, Mayashankar 106, 215
Bhatt, Mukesh 418, 515
Bhatt, Nanabhai 63, 135, 148, 210, 217, 260, 279, 295
Bhatt, Narayana 431, 483
Bhatt, Naval P. 249, 250
Bhatt, Pooja 63, 515
Bhatt, Pravin (Cameraman) 418, 453, 455, 477, 494, 513, 515
Bhatt, Premshankar 388, 429
Bhatt, Ramesh 415, 447, 463, 471, 502, 515
Bhatt, Robin 494, 512, 513, 516
Bhatt, Shankarbai J. 63
Bhatt, Sunita 517
Bhatt, Suresh 443, 453
Bhatt, Urmila 413, 417, 426
Bhatt, V.N. 264
Bhatt, Vamanrao 56
Bhatt, Vasudeo 503
Bhatt, Vijay 20, 46, 63, 74, 84, 135, 148, 149, 155, 168, 204, 213, 218, 221, 277, 279, 285, 293, 299, 308, 325, 359, 361, 373, 406
Bhatt, Vijay 347
Bhattacharya, Abhi 64, 306, 324, 326, 335, 354, 361, 375, 380, 381, 394, 398, 409, 420
Bhattacharya, Aditya 64, 461, 486
Bhattacharya, Ajoy 273, 274, 277, 278, 279, 281, 285
Bhattacharya, Anupama 310, 311, 342,
Bhattacharya, Arati 409, 424
Bhattacharya, Ardhendu 64, 465
Bhattacharya, Basu 64, 74, 225, 389, 408, 443
Bhattacharya, Bhabharup 400
Bhattacharya, Bhupen 310
Bhattacharya, Bibhuti 487,
Bhattacharya, Bijon 21, 39, 64, 74, 100, 109, 149, 152, 305, 317, 320, 333, 337, 364, 369, 375, 421, 435
Bhattacharya, Bikash 75
Bhattacharya, Bikram 501
Bhattacharya, Birendra Kumar 64
Bhattacharya, Chandramala 528
Bhattacharya, Dhiraj 65, 75, 211, 252, 266, 270, 277, 285, 299, 300, 301, 304, 348
Bhattacharya, Harendranath 391
Bhattacharya, Jayanta 438, 465
Bhattacharya, Jyoti 488
Bhattacharya, Madhu 416
Bhattacharya, Malay 528
Bhattacharya, Malini 116
Bhattacharya, Manoj 100, 109, 200, 320
Bhattacharya, Manoranjan 255, 257, 262, 266, 274, 281, 309, 333
Bhattacharya, Mihir 290
Bhattacharya, Mihirkiran 264
Bhattacharya, Nandu 408
Bhattacharya, Naresh 304
Bhattacharya, Netal 319
Bhattacharya, Niren 322, 342
Bhattacharya, Nitai 40, 347
Bhattacharya, Pramathanath 18
Bhattacharya, Prasanta 440
Bhattacharya, Pronoti 374
Bhattacharya, Radhamohan 302, 309, 346, 364, 444
Bhattacharya, Rinki 64, 201
Bhattacharya, Sabita 347
Bhattacharya, Sarbani 416
Bhattacharya, Satindra 326, 348, 369, 375, 381
Bhattacharya, Shiba 174, 310, 311
Bhattacharya, Swarnakamal 73, 317, 320
Bhattacharya, Tapan 379, 414
Bhattacharya, Timirbaran 55
Bhattacharya, Umanath 362, 404, 440, 444
Bhattathirippad, V.T. 109
Bhaty, Margaret 485
Bhavan (Cameraman) 289
Bhavana 381
Bhavanarayana, S. 194
Bhave, Anant 451
Bhave, G.K. 234
Bhave, K.P. 44, 63, 245, 246, 249
Bhave, Sumitra 528
Bhave, Vinoba 333
Bhave, Vishnudas 205, 221
Bhavnani, Mohan 22, 65, 66, 69, 108, 113, 123, 125, 126, 145, 180, 219, 223, 240, 247, 250, 259, 268, 275, 309
Bhavya 483, 486, 487
Bhawal, Dwiju 364
Bhawani (Kannada actress) 420, 427, 434
Bhawani, Adoor 377, 384, 392, 397, 398, 400, 413, 415, 432, 442, 461, 464, 492
Bhawani, Miss 246
Bhvide, Mai 363
Bhimarao, Master 259
Bhimbai 248

Bhimjibhai

Bhimjibhai 363, 265
 Bhimrao 381
Bhimsingh, A. 40, 48, **65**, 87, 97, 102, 117, 119, 204, 209, 360, 370, 429, 438
 Bhindranwale, Jarnail Singh 27, 28
 Bhogilal 318
 Bhojani 321
Bhole, Keshavrao 44, 46, **66**, 82, 84, 89, 115, 130, 165, 178, 226, 258, 261, 269, 272, 276, 286, 291, 293, 294, 302
 Bhome, Shakuntala 285, 296, 319
 Bhoosarapu 436
 Bhopali, Asad 321, 377, 475, 490
 Bhopali, Kaif 331, 410
 Bhopali, Shakila Bano 403
 Bhopatkar 252
Bhosle, Asha **66**, 70, 105, 163, 189, 343, 344, 348, 351, 352, 354, 359, 361, 368, 374, 387, 389, 404, 409, 414, 420, 423, 453, 530
 Bhosle, Chimasahab 246
 Bhosle, Keshavrao 17, 205
 Bhosle, Madhu 319
 Bhosle, Nagesh 527
 Bhosle, Shankarrao 255, 257, 271
 Bhowmick, Sachin 361, 398, 408, 446, 504, 526, 529
 Bhowmick, Sivapada 254
 Bhowmick, Jean 96
 Bhubhan-Hari 419, 428, 442
 Bhup, Kanaknarayan 251
 Bhupati Raja 509
 Bhupatral 260, 270, 283, 293
 Bhupendra 380
 Bhushan 295, 297, 301, 302, 309
 Bhushan, Bharat 311, 314, 325, 337, 361, 372, 393, 424, 472
 Bhute, Shankarrao 248
 Bhuthnath, Arun 435
 Bhutto, Zulfiqar Ali 26
 Bhuvan-Hari see Bhubhan-Hari
 Bhuyan, Munin 402
 Bibbo 259, 268, 272, 274, 275, 277, 278, 281
 Bibi, Ajmat 262
 Bibi, Rehmat 290
 Bidkar, Sanjeevani 425
 Bidri, Ishwar 470, 488, 489, 512, 517
 Bidyabhushan, Amulyacharan 18
 Biggs, C.E. 231, 277
 Bihari, Banke 318
 Bihari, H.S. 381
 Bijlani, Lalit M. 415, 425, 427, 461, 474
 Bijlani, Sangeeta 489, 493
 Bijoykishan, Lala 252
 Bikaner, Maharaja of 178
 Bilgrami, Madhosh 444, 445, 466
Bilimoria, Dinshaw **66**, 102, 223, 250, 253, 254, 259, 260, 262, 266, 294
 Bilimoria, Eddie 141, 175, 257, 259, 261, 264, 269, 270
Bilimoria, Fali 22, **66**, 89, 240
 Bilimoria, Khorsheji 244
 Bilimoria, Manchershya 238, 239
 Bilimoria, Russi 511, 520
 Billori, Kulbhushan 448
 Bimala (Bengali lyricist) 344
 Bimla, Pushpa 312
 Bimola 521
 Bindhani, Bidushree 465, 466
 Bindhani, Purna 465
 Bindiya 507
 Bindu 399, 409, 420, 426, 459, 510, 511, 519
 Bir, A.K. 419, 427, 437, 480, 483, 498, 517
 Birbal 398, 399
 Birju Maharaj 146, 484, 485
 Biry, Thomas 334
 Bismil, Lalchand 281, 284
 Biswajeet 372, 381, 431
 Biswal, Dhira 424
Biswas, Anil 40, **66**, 88, 110, 272, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 283, 286, 288, 293, 296, 298, 301, 306, 313, 328, 337, 339, 352, 358, 361, 374
Biswas, Chhabi 50, 54, **67**, 87, 148, 153, 285, 294, 299, 336, 346, 348, 352, 354, 363, 364, 370, 373
 Biswas, Hemango 105
 Biswas, Mohor 492
 Biswas, Moinkak 349, 490
 Biswas, Samita 392, 426
 Biswas, Seema 517
 Biswas, Smriti 169, 302, 336, 346, 347, 355
 Blaat, Humphrey 465
 Blyton, Enid 485
 Boal, Augusto 211
 Bobbili, Maharaja of 281
 Bobby, Master 469
 Bobde 295
 Bodas, Saraswati 333
 Bodosa, Jwngdao 528
 Boga, Sohrab 414
 Bogart, Humphrey 131
 Bokadia, K.C. 46, 475, 491
 Bokil, V.V. 235, 295
 Bokul, Tojamul Haque 501
 Bole, Kumud 399
 Boleslawski, Richard 211
 Bollimunta 419
 Bond, Ruskin 436
 Booch, Harish 243
 Boone, Pat 60
 Bora, Babul 503
 Bora, Gautam 500
 Bora, Hadi Alam 422

Bora, Laxmi Nandan 423
 Bora, Malin 310
 Bora, Probin 376
 Boral, Bishen Chand 100
 Boral, Lalchand 68
Boral, Rai Chand **68**, 88, 100, 142, 154, 196, 203, 255, 257, 258, 259, 262, 263, 264, 267, 268, 270, 271, 274, 277, 279, 281, 283, 290, 301, 302, 309
 Borbora, Gautam 356
Bordoloi, Atul **68**, 402, 416, 437
 Bordoloi, Mihir 505
 Bordoloi, Naren 264
 Bordoloi, Nirmal Prova 416
 Bordoloi, Ranjana 399
 Borgohain, Hemen 480
 Borgohain, Nirpuama 521
 Borkar, Saroj 278, 279, 280, 296, 298
 Borkotoky, Mahadeb 521
 Bose, Ajit 315
 Bose, Amritlal 17
 Bose, Anadi 18, 47
 Bose, Bela 374, 375, 379
 Bose, Binoy 395
 Bose, Buddhadev 20, 116
 Bose, Chitta 24
 Bose, Deb Kumar 215
Bose, Debaki 46, 54, 56, 64, **68**, 69, 70, 72, 75, 78, 87, 94, 119, 125, 136, 142, 148, 149, 166, 206, 215, 255, 257, 259, 263, 270, 271, 281, 285, 292, 293, 313, 324, 333
 Bose, Dilip 379
 Bose, Harimohan 283, 290
 Bose, Hemendra Mohan 69
 Bose, Hiren 100, 255, 257, 274
 Bose, Jiban 279, 347
 Bose, Jit 436
 Bose, Kaberi 398
 Bose, Kallol 370
 Bose, Kamal 309, 331, 332, 337, 340, 351, 361, 368, 375, 395, 400, 403, 448
 Bose, Khudiram 17
 Bose, Lalu 251
 Bose, Leena 302
 Bose, Manoj 309
 Bose, Maya 301, 302
Bose, Modhu 19, 55, 65, **69**, 71, 78, 82, 169, 201, 206, 225, 239, 252, 270, 285, 291, 295, 318
 Bose, Mukul 166, 255, 256
 Bose, Nandalal 19, 21, 130, 198
 Bose, Nandita 413
 Bose, Naresh 283, 285, 290
Bose, Nitin 47, 49, 57, 64, 68, **69**, 73, 109, 128, 132, 153, 154, 162, 166, 200, 203, 206, 218, 225, 251, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 262, 271, 275, 290, 299, 306, 318, 323, 325, 339, 347, 367
 Bose, Parijat 326
 Bose, Piyush 79, 319
 Bose, Pratiba 401
 Bose, Premangshu 335, 389, 394
 Bose, Purnendu 398, 405
 Bose, R.K. 476
 Bose, Rahul 518
 Bose, Ranjan 354, 372, 381
Bose, Sadhona **69**, 270, 285, 291, 295, 300, 329
 Bose, Sailen 70, 270, 276, 277, 282, 293, 295, 332, 336, 340, 352, 354, 362, 372
 Bose, Samaresh 104, 218, 363, 377, 398, 402, 406, 412, 467, 475
 Bose, Sambit 454, 468
Bose, Satyen **64**, **70**, 79, 109, 218, 315, 322, 340, 348, 353, 380
 Bose, Shyamal 315
 Bose, Soumyen 381, 389
 Bose, Subhash Chandra 21, 104, 310, 319
 Bose, Subir 370
Bose, Tapan **70**, 163, 414, 420
 Bose, Tarun 355, 361, 375, 381, 386, 387, 401
Bourne & Shepherd 18, **70**, 80, 243
 Bourne, Samuel 70
 Bow, Clara 119
 Boxwalla, Shabbir 521
 Braganza, Marshall 311, 315, 329, 342, 353, 372, 380, 381
 Brahadambal 266
 Brahma, Sanjay 432
 Brahmachari, Prahlad 400
 Brahmam, Sadasiva 289, 292, 294, 319, 324, 328, 329, 333, 353, 354
 Brahmanandam 486, 499, 501, 503, 505, 506, 507, 509, 510, 514, 515, 516, 524, 526, 527
 Brahmbhatt, Raghunath 267
 Brahmendra, Sadasiva 423
 Brajadas 391
 Brando, Marlon 117, 480
 Brandy, Tony 239
 Brecht, Bertolt 58, 100, 101, 146, 147, 149, 173, 209, 405, 518, 525
 Bresson, Robert 124, 211, 213, 402, 430, 461, 491
 Bricke, Paul 270
 Brijkishore 490
 Brijmala 300
 Brinda 522
 Brindavan 379
 Broadhurst, Ernest 257
 Bronson, Charles 143, 450
 Brooks, Mel 481
 Brown, Clarence 259
 Brown, Geoff 341, 346
 Buchi Babu see Babu, Buchi
 Buck, Pearl 43, 385

Budasahab 255, 257, 258, 261, 269, 279
 Buddhimati 260
 Bukhanwala, Krishnakant Maganlal 128
 Bulbule (Marathi/Hindi actor) 271, 276
 Bulbule, Madhav (Cameraman) 298, 303, 306, 307, 340, 353, 381, 384, 386
 Bundela, Raja 469
 Bundi Ustad 87
 Bunty 387
 Bural, L. 68
 Burghardt, Sheila 385
Burma, Phani **70**, 149, 152, 250
 Burman, Advaita Malla 419
 Burman, Ashish 370, 383, 404, 419
 Burman, Gauri 68, 402
 Burman, M.K. 341
 Burman, Munin 356
Burman, R.D. 25, 57, 66, **70**, 136, 200, 389, 396, 409, 414, 418, 419, 422, 423, 426, 451, 455, 456, 458, 473, 491, 510, 522, 523
 Burman, R.D. (Bengali actor) 510
Burman, S.D. 25, 42, 46, 69, 70, **71**, 93, 96, 110, 138, 182, 223, 234, 305, 315, 316, 318, 322, 326, 339, 340, 341, 342, 344, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 359, 360, 361, 362, 364, 375, 378, 384, 392, 398, 405, 411
 Burman, Saugata 421
 Burque, Chand 335
 Burt, Cyril 47
 Burton, W.A. 251, 252
 Butler, Samuel 331
 Butt Kaiser 297, 303
 Butt, G.N. 297
 Butt, Hamid 305, 325, 337
 Bux, Ali 135
 Bux, Hussain 147
 Buzzell, E. 50
 Byakod, Veeraj 445
 Byomkesh 388

C

Caesar, Julius 264
 Cameron, Rod 92
 Camus, A. 162
 Capek, Karl 210
 Capone, Al 294
 Capra, Frank 39, 42, 43, 44, 120, 338, 342, 344, 345, 351
 Carroll, Lewis 395, 493
 Casshyap, D.D. 293
 Casshyap, G.S. 331
 Casshyap, J.S. 68, 263, 265, 268, 272, 273, 278, 280, 283, 284, 288, 293, 312, 313
 Catherine 440
 Cavalcanti, Alberto 173
 Cawas, John 238, 239, 261, 263, 269, 272, 284, 340, 349
 Chachhappam 395
 Chacko, Joseph 392
 Chadalavada 333, 338, 377
 Chaduranga 116, 163, 402
 Chai, San 419
 Chair, Rene 56
 Chaitanya 311
 Chaitanya, Krishna 437
 Chakraborty, Alok 358
 Chakraborty, Amitabh 490, 529
 Chakraborty, Anjan 484
 Chakraborty, Arjun 469, 523, 526
 Chakraborty, Bibhas 438
 Chakraborty, Bibhuti 333
 Chakraborty, Bidyut 521
 Chakraborty, Bishu (Cameraman) 121, 378, 390
 Chakraborty, Biswajit 444
 Chakraborty, Dhiman 517
 Chakraborty, Dhiresh Kumar 444, 449
 Chakraborty, Dipali 391
 Chakraborty, Gautam 424, 440, 523
 Chakraborty, Girin 237
 Chakraborty, Jaya 484
 Chakraborty, Jharana 322
 Chakraborty, Jibeshwar 343
 Chakraborty, Kalipada 378, 391, 416
 Chakraborty, Khagesh 363
 Chakraborty, Krishna, 421
 Chakraborty, Kunjalal 244
 Chakraborty, Kushal 422
 Chakraborty, Lili (*aka* Lily) 140, 373, 406, 424, 484, 499, 510, 516
Chakraborty, Madhabi see **Mukherjee, Madhabi**
 Chakraborty, Mahua 490
 Chakraborty, Malay 490
Chakraborty, Mithun 55, **72**, 103, 136, 428, 429, 441, 446, 470, 495
 Chakraborty, Narayan 169
 Chakraborty, Nilu 469
 Chakraborty, Rasaraj 364, 421
 Chakraborty, Rita 490
 Chakraborty, Sabhyasachi 510
 Chakraborty, Swagata 370
 Chakraborty, Tinkari 71, 101, 251, 252, 252
Chakraborty, Tulsi **72**, 101, 132, 264, 294, 296, 297, 302, 304, 308, 309, 313, 324, 326, 333, 335, 337, 343, 348, 352, 358, 370
Chakraborty, Utpalendu **73**, 74, 163, 432, 454, 470, 488, 523, 524
Chakrapani **73**, 234, 284, 304, 320, 328, 330, 335, 341, 350, 353, 372, 384, 400
 Chakrapani (Telugu actor) 434, 438
 Chakrapani, M.G. 268, 301, 315, 336, 339, 355

Chakravarthy (Telugu actor) 492, 515
 Chakravarthy, Beena 480
 Chakravarthy, J.D. 528
 Chakravarthy, K. (Composer) 419, 438, 443, 460, 468, 479, 488, 526
 Chakravarthy, Shibu (Telugu lyricist) 483, 485, 498, 521, 524
 Chakravarty, Amal 404
 Chakravarty, Amlendu 440, 444
Chakravarty, Amiya 68, 69, **73**, 128, 167, 213, 218, 265, 284, 288, 293, 301, 313, 322, 326, 349, 350
 Chakravarty, Govinda 371, 395
 Chakravarty, Govinda 416
 Chakravarty, Harendrakumar 344
 Chakravarty, Madhu 401
 Chakravarty, Mihir 371
 Chakravarty, Pramod 142, 204
 Chakravarty, Sudhir 324
 Chakravarty, Sushil 400
 Chalam 214, 339, 344, 374, 401, 420
 Chalapathi Rao, T. (Actor/Singer) 112, 282, 333, 344, 377, 386, 390
 Chalapathi Rao, Tungala (Actor) 229, 277, 393, 395, 434, 460, 507, 526
 Chalhina, Parag 402
 Chamanlal 277
 Champa 509, 525
 Champak Lala see Lala, Champak
 Champalal, Master 432
 Chamundeshwari 468
Chanakya, Tappi **73**, 90, 112, 200, 228, 234, 334, 343, 354, 384, 393, 396
 Chanchal 363, 368
 Chand, Baby 335, 340
 Chand, Bina 364
 Chanda, Barun 410
 Chanda, Madhu 408
 Chandabai 302, 357, 410
 Chandana 388
 Chandani 281
 Chandavarkar, Meena 388
 Chandavarkar, Bhaskar 411, 413, 425, 426, 428, 434, 436, 437, 438, 444, 449, 461, 462, 473, 477, 499, 506
 Chandekar, Dada 274, 276, 278, 283, 285, 288, 295
 Chander (Lyricist) 321
Chander, Krishen 57, **73**, 80, 109, 181, 203, 305, 321, 441
 Chandini, N. 360
 Chandiram 265
 Chandni 522
 Chandni, Miss 334, 369
 Chandorkar 349
 Chandra 462
 Chandra Bose 526, 529, 532
 Chandra, Bhuvana 484, 488, 502, 505, 507, 509, 510, 512, 514, 515, 526, 527, 530, 532
 Chandra, Eshwar 424
 Chandra, Kaamna 522
 Chandra, Kamna 488
Chandra, N. 63, **73**, 90, 94, 172, 182, 204, 469, 480, 487, 489, 504
 Chandra, Rani 413, 426, 427
 Chandra, Sudhir 397
 Chandra, Suresh 444
 Chandrababu 355, 360
 Chandrabala 306, 316
 Chandragiri, Leela 256, 257, 272, 325
 Chandragupta, Bansi 46, 198, 199, 211, 345, 354, 379, 452, 453
 Chandrakala 390, 398, 401, 403, 419
 Chandrakant (1990s Telugu actor) 509
 Chandrakant (Hindi scenarist) 349, 350
 Chandrakant (Marathi star) 176, 224, 276, 291, 292, 293, 299, 306, 319, 325, 360, 386, 527
Chandrakant Gaur 74, 96, 217
 Chandranaktha 418
 Chandrakumari 505
Chandrakumohan 41, 46, **74**, 258, 262, 266, 273, 276, 280, 284, 292, 293, 296, 299, 300, 303, 311, 410
 Chandramohan 420, 429, 438, 442, 489, 495, 509, 528
 Chandramohan (Telugu actor) 389, 395
 Chandramohan, S.S. (Cameraman) 454
 Chandran, G. (Cameraman) 328
 Chandran, K.D. 513
 Chandran, Pratap 384, 472
 Chandran, Ravi K. 518
 Chandran, S.S. 464, 516, 523
 Chandran, Sudha 471, 479
 Chandran, T.V. 50, 174, 424, 487, 515, 530
 Chandran, Uma 437
 Chandran, V. 518
 Chandraprabha 263, 268, 272, 273, 298
 Chandrasekar (1950s Tamil director) 324
 Chandrasekar (1950s Hindi actor) 326, 361, 373
 Chandrasekar (1950s Telugu actor) 328
 Chandrasekar (1960s Hindi director) 213
 Chandrasekar (Choreographer) 334
 Chandrasekar (Tamil actor) 451, 476, 477
 Chandrasekar, H.N. 459
 Chandrasekar, Nagathi Halli 520
Chandrasekhar, Raja 58, **74**, 94, 95, 183, 231, 288
 Chandrasekhar, S.A. 449
 Chandrasena, Upul 523
 Chandrika, Baby 393
 Chandru (Telugu director) 323
 Chandru, H.N. (Kannada actor) 456, 472
 Chandru, Mico 490
 Chandru, Mukhyamantri 483, 496, 498, 502, 505

- Chandru, Sihakahi 502
Chandu (Cameraman) 310, 354, 356
Chaney, Lon 487
Changampuzha 62, 136, 164, 230
Chaoba, Meim 463
Chappag, Manchershha 244
Chaphekar, Damodar Hari 17
Chaplin, Charles 39117, 120, 169, 210, 250, 344, 363, 404, 426, 450, 480
Charan Raj 479, 481, 489, 497, 513
Chari, T.V. 280, 301
Charley, T. 463
Charlie (Hindi actor) 260, 261, 282, 283, 300
Charlie (Tamil actor) 489, 507
Charlie, Parsee 261
Charlie, Senthil 480
Charubala 264, 269, 317, 318
Charudatta 207
Charuhasan 222, 443, 478, 482, 505, 514, 529
Chatrav, Gopal 379, 388, 402
Chatterjee (Chatto), Boken 262, 267, 268, 275, 277, 283, 302
Chatterjee, Abani 395
Chatterjee, Ajit 355
Chatterjee, Anil 74, 326, 336, 348, 358, 363, 364, 369, 371, 373, 376, 377, 380, 406, 412, 416, 420, 454, 464, 467, 484
Chatterjee, Arun Kumar 134
Chatterjee, Baren 431
Chatterjee, Basanta 257
Chatterjee, Basu 74, 104, 124, 142, 169, 226, 240, 401, 421, 422, 434
Chatterjee, Bhishmadev 88, 285
Chatterjee, Bimal 422, 424, 436, 455, 465
Chatterjee, Binoy 121, 153, 275, 279, 290, 301, 302.
Chatterjee, Biplab 436, 440, 477, 488
Chatterjee, Biren 380
Chatterjee, Chinmoy 465
Chatterjee, Dhritiman 75, 405, 418, 421, 444, 452, 489, 501, 516, 529
Chatterjee, Dhruva 372, 373, 382
Chatterjee, Dilip 315
Chatterjee, Haren 376,
Chatterjee, Hemanta 344
Chatterjee, Indranath 401
Chatterjee, Jalad 317
Chatterjee, Jogesh 389
Chatterjee, Kalyan 394, 463, 479
Chatterjee, Lolita 390
Chatterjee, Mamata 405
Chatterjee, Moni 285, 295, 306, 318, 335, 337, 341, 346, 352, 372, 375
Chatterjee, Moushumi 496
Chatterjee, Murlidhar 89, 296
Chatterjee, Nabyendu 75
Chatterjee, Nilima 373
Chatterjee, Nripati 294, 371, 391, 400
Chatterjee, Nripendra Krishna 294, 344, 349, 378
Chatterjee, Pallavi 532
Chatterjee, Paresh 278
Chatterjee, Partha 106
Chatterjee, Pashupati 47, 75, 278, 283, 300
Chatterjee, Ramakrishna 309
Chatterjee, Raya 370
Chatterjee, Rekha 422
Chatterjee, Robin 299, 322, 324, 347, 378, 398
Chatterjee, Sabita 361
Chatterjee, Sabitri 75, 325, 332, 335, 348
Chatterjee, Sailaja 355, 362, 370, 383, 388, 402, 425
Chatterjee, Samar 342, 374, 381, 389
Chatterjee, Sandhyarani 473
Chatterjee, Santi 395
Chatterjee, Sarat 266
Chatterjee, Shashadhar 285
Chatterjee, Shekhar 226, 371, 399, 404, 409, 421, 426, 432
Chatterjee, Siddhartha 422, 436
Chatterjee, Soumitra 75, 358, 363, 364, 370, 371, 379, 385, 398, 402, 412, 416, 422, 426, 436, 446, 465, 489, 499, 504, 524, 526
Chatterjee, Subhendu 383, 391, 421, 489
Chatterjee, Subrata 391, 402, 501
Chatterjee, Sulochana 304, 337, 346, 363, 396, 431
Chatterjee, Swatilekha 153, 465
Chatterjee, Tapan 395, 446
Chatterjee, Upamanyu 377, 518
Chatterjee, Vivek 409
Chattopadhyay, Bankimchandra 17, 47, 54, 86, 99, 139, 166, 219, 318, 325
Chattopadhyay, Bankimchandra 20
Chattopadhyay, Bhishmadev 71
Chattopadhyay, Gour 22
Chattopadhyay, Gouriprasanna 355
Chattopadhyay, Harindranath 111, 374, 378, 394, 395, 410, 422, 424
Chattopadhyay, Jaladhar 273
Chattopadhyay, Kamaladevi 300
Chattopadhyay, Kartick 72, 76, 86, 134, 154, 308, 326
Chattopadhyay, Kartick (1980s Bengali actor) 446
Chattopadhyay, Mohit 421, 428, 433, 438, 475
Chattopadhyay, Ramananda 17
Chattopadhyay, Sanjib 101
Chattopadhyay, Saratchandra 47, 49, 73, 75, 76, 93, 104, 121, 136, 149, 153, 154, 182, 193, 203, 219, 244, 251, 261, 262, 267, 269, 274, 278, 296, 304, 308, 331, 332, 335, 336, 340, 352, 374, 434
Chattopadhyay, Satyabrata 369
Chaturanga 79, 402
Chaturbhuj, Bhagwandas 172
Chaturvedi, Ram Lyricist (Lyricist) 297, 301
Chaturvedi, Shaif 504
Chauhan, D.B. 269
Chaurasia, Hariprasad 107, 428, 451
Chaurasia, Sunil 511
Chavan, Baburao 208
Chavan, P.V. 83
Chavan, Padma 381
Chavan, Rajani 425, 428
Chavan, S.D. 462
Chavan, Usha 127, 163, 385, 411, 425, 433
Chawla, Juhí 477, 481, 486, 499, 513
Cheema, J.S. 445
Cheema, Surjit 490
Chekov, A. 111, 213, 497
Chellam, V.R. 266, 307
Chellappa, V.A. 277
Chellappan, D.K. 386
Chellappan, Kottayam 369, 371, 384, 385, 388, 392, 405
Chemist 263, 270
Cherian, P.J. 76, 155, 338
Cherkassov, N. 23
Cherukadu 44
Chetia, Jogen 453
Chettiar, A.K. 173
Chettiar, Alagappa 222
Chettiar, Lena 346
Chhabda, Yogesh 409
Chhabirani 279
Chhaya, Honey 363, 365
Chhaya, Laxmi 389
Chhel, Sanjay 530
Chhotejaan 277
Chhotray, Devdas 513
Chhotu, Master 262, 269, 272, 273, 276, 291, 302
Chibber, Manmohan 492
Chidambaram 526
Chidambaram Pillai, V.O. 97, 369
Chidambaranath, B.A. 385, 388, 393, 399
Chikkerur, Poornima 506
Chikkoo, Master 421
Chimanlal 278
Chinchulkar, Y.L. 251
Chinna 492, 515, 526
Chinniah, R.N. 222, 297
Chinnappa, P.U. 76, 118, 224, 273, 280, 294, 295, 301, 368
Chinnery, George 80
Chiranjeev 501
Chiranjeevi 76, 183, 209, 438, 449, 450, 457, 460, 461, 464, 479, 481, 482, 484, 486, 488, 496, 497, 499, 502, 505, 507, 509, 526
Chiranjeevi, Narla (Telugu scenarist) 354, 371
Chitale, Bal 319
Chitalkar, Ram 190
Chitnavis, Milind 529
Chitnis 271, 292
Chitnis, Indira 326, 369
Chitnis, Leela 77, 131, 266, 273, 276, 278, 279, 283, 284, 290, 311, 321, 334, 351, 355, 356, 358, 361, 364, 367, 380, 384, 439
Chitnis, Madhav 361
Chitnis, Manavendra 387
Chitra (Malayalam actress) 501, 513
Chitra (Marathi actress) 326, 331
Chitra (Tamil actress) 377
Chitragupta 355, 359, 372, 373, 386
Chitralekha (Bengali actress) 274
Chitralekha (Marathi actress) 386
Chitre, Dilip 459
Chitre, N.G. 227, 243
Chitre, Vijaya 459
Chittaranjan 523
Chitti 279, 324
Chittibabu, R. 414, 458
Chittilapally, Vincent 457, 498
Chohan, Natwarlal 306
Chokhani, Ghanshyamdas 101, 109
Chokhani, Jagadish 461
Chokhani, Pushpa 461
Chonkar, Krishnarao 325
Chonkar, Nalini 367, 377, 459
Chopra Master 99
Chopra, Aditya 29, 78, 528
Chopra, Anil Kumar 311
Chopra, B.R. 40, 55, **78**, 92, 93, 96, 146, 218, 238, 321, 336, 351, 364, 376, 417, 446
Chopra, Baby Natasha 448
Chopra, Dharam 358, 386, 417, 446
Chopra, H.K. 310
Chopra, Krishen 350, 387
Chopra, Pamela 428
Chopra, Prem 382, 389, 394, 399, 405, 409, 416, 417, 439, 440, 450, 458, 471, 524
Chopra, Ramanand Shankardas 202
Chopra, Ravi 40, 78
Chopra, Sudha 443
Chopra, Vidhu Vinod (Hindi director) 94, 460, 491, 522
Chopra, Vinod (Hindi actor) 464
Chopra, Yash 40, 49, **78**, 125, 125, 202, 218, 358, 386, 399, 423, 428, 439, 440, 452, 456, 488, 513, 521, 528
Choski, Vallabh 396
Choti, Mohan 351, 353, 358, 376, 382, 399
Choube, Ramakrishna 281, 288
Choudhury, Ahindra 67, 71, 75, **78**, 118, 153, 270, 273, 290, 291, 295, 296, 297, 304, 319
Choudhury, Amar 54, 139
Choudhury, Anil 370
Choudhury, Anjan 54, 136, 344, 479
Choudhury, Arpan 363
Choudhury, Arun 76, 322, 332, 396
Choudhury, Bahinabai 369
Choudhury, Banani 419
Choudhury, Basanta 78, 326, 358, 413, 479
Choudhury, Bibhu Ranjan 485
Choudhury, Dilip 358
Choudhury, Dipak 516
Choudhury, H.N. 267
Choudhury, Hema 428, 499
Choudhury, Hemen 480
Choudhury, Hireen 343
Choudhury, Hiten 360, 335
Choudhury, Jehangir 406, 472, 515
Choudhury, Jogesh 58, 244, 278, 294
Choudhury, Kaberi 419
Choudhury, Kamal Narayan 342
Choudhury, Lakhyadhar 342
Choudhury, Lali 389
Choudhury, Lalit Mohan 264
Choudhury, M.S. 327
Choudhury, Maganti Ravindranath 484, 502
Choudhury, Nirode 422, 440
Choudhury, Paromita 410
Choudhury, Partha Prathim 225, 421
Choudhury, Pinaki 169
Choudhury, Pravin 373, 382
Choudhury, R.S. 58, 63, 66, **78**, 84, 108, 113, 114, 115, 126, 141, 145, 148, 193, 201, 205, 223, 227, 249, 251, 254, 256, 267, 268, 274, 281, 296, 301, 302, 324, 325, 329
Choudhury, Rafiqul Bari 501
Choudhury, Ramapada 218, 416, 455, 484
Choudhury, Ramen 433
Choudhury, Ranjit 445
Choudhury, Romi 311, 406
Choudhury, Sailen 273, 274, 277, 278, 279, 281, 283, 285
Choudhury, Salil 79, 110, 136, 152, 153, 200, 315, 322, 331, 335, 337, 345, 346, 350, 351, 355, 363, 364, 368, 384, 395, 399, 401, 402, 409, 421, 422, 428, 440, 444, 445, 499
Choudhury, Samir 361
Choudhury, Santii P. 79
Choudhury, Savita 361
Choudhury, Sher 500, 507, 521
Choudhury, Sukanta 79
Choudhury, Sulata 402, 426, 445
Choudhury, Supriya 79, 325, 364, 369, 380, 416
Choudhury, Suresh 332
Choudhury, Tarapada 302
Choudhury, Vasant 78
Choudhury, Vijaya 349, 361, 396
Choudhury, Y Lakshmana 503
Choughe, Balaji 272
Chowdhre, Prasannalal 402
Chowla, Elias 275
Christie, Agatha 51
Christo, Bob 480
Chughtai, Akhtar 301
Chughtai, Ismat 39, 48, **80**, 181, 286, 357, 417, 418, 436
Chullikad, Balachandran 451
Chunakka 469
Chunder, Hemchandra 72, 80, 153, 154, 264, 270, 279, 301, 302
Chunilal, Raibahadur 23, 68, 95, 131, 150
Clavell, James 515
Coco 272
Coltrane, John 459
Contractor, Navroze 417, 443, 451, 492, 505, 507, 529
Cooke, Hope 413
Coomaraswamy, Ananda 17, 82, 225
Cooper, E.R. 178, 280
Cooper, Minoo 290
Cooper, Patricia 80, 139, 223, 244, 245, 258
Corelli, Marie 323
Corke, Vernon 339
Costa-Gavras 454, 473
Cowan, Tom 406
Craig, Gordon 211
Cripps, Stafford 21
Cromwell, John 218, 298
Cronin, A.J. 43, 411
Cuckoo 309, 312, 313, 315, 316, 321, 323, 325, 337, 341, 353, 357
Cukor, George 44, 270
Curzon, Lord 17, 152
- D**
- Dabboo 345
Dabir 249
Dabke, D.D. 126, 145, 243, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 254
Dadan, Ali 266
Dadawala, Jayant 311
Dadhi, Zeenat 509
Dadhich, Suraj 462
Dadhicha, D.R. 367
Daftardar, Renuka 528
Dagar, Fariduddin 448, 454
Dagar, Ustad Zia Mohiyuddin 124, 454
Dajee, Narayan 177
Dakshinamurthy, S. 319, 326, 329, 339, 341, 344, 346
Dakshinamurthy, V. 81, 84, 319, 323, 324, 338, 385, 394, 403
Daldaseth 328, 375
Dalhousie, Lord 332
Daljit 349
Dalpat 295
Dalpat, Master 311
Dalvi, Jaywant 146, 172, 445, 477
Dalvi, Krishnakant 414
Dalvi, Sudhir 446
Damayanthi 350
Damayanti 306
Damayanti, Hansa 274
Damle, A.V. 178
Damle, G. 302
Damle, Vishnupant 81, 89, 95, 127, 141, 165, 168, 178, 214, 239, 244, 252, 255, 258, 269, 272, 275, 286, 291
Damodar, Gokuldas 106
Damodaran, T. 207, 454, 458, 460, 469, 474, 478, 483, 501, 503, 518
Dand, Sarla 409
Danda, Talwar 461
Dandapani 377
Daniel, Ezak 253
Daniel, J.C. 19, 251
Danielewski, Tad 43, 385
Danve, Jaishankar 176, 272, 292, 325
Danve, S.D. 273
Daquin, Louis 411
Darpan 316, 318
Daruwala, Dolly 319
Daryani, K.S. 310
Daryani, Ram 67, 77, 123, 285, 310
Das Gupta, Binu 64
Das Gupta, Chidananda 22, 24, 41, 75, **81**, 82, 198, 210, 226, 363, 385, 412, 492, 517
Das, Ajit 470
Das, Anand Shankar 390
Das, Anil 340
Das, Anit 511
Das, Anup Kumar 436
Das, Anusree 517
Das, Arur 370, 393, 405, 427
Das, Badal 480
Das, Balakrishna 379, 402
Das, Banamali 264
Das, Bibhuti 101, 266, 270, 287
Das, Bina 343, 356, 376
Das, Biren 279, 281
Das, C.V. Ranganatha 326, 344
Das, Chetana 440
Das, Chittaranjan 19, 56
Das, Deepak 81
Das, Dharmapriya 469
Das, Dhiraj 322, 349
Das, Dhiren 278
Das, Dhirendranath 130
Das, Dinesh Ranjan 18, 19, 68, 70, 116, 149, 153, 262, 281
Das, Girija 342, 462
Das, Gopal Krishna 424
Das, Hariprasanna 298, 326
Das, Hemant 429, 456, 466, 470, 495
Das, Hillol 516
Das, Jatin 121, 252, 291, 292, 298
Das, Jayanta 487
Das, Jharana 81, 169, 379, 385, 402
Das, Jibanananda 20, 116
Das, Kalabaran 317
Das, Kalipada 254
Das, Kanai 421
Das, Keshito 278
Das, Manoj 517
Das, Manorama 465
Das, Mohan 470
Das, Mrinal 516
Das, Mrinalkanti 521
Das, Nilima 313, 314
Das, Nivedita (*aka* Nibedita) 309
Das, P.K.H. 506
Das, P.L. 520
Das, Pranab 470
Das, Probodh 291
Das, Pulin 17
Das, Punya 399, 402, 408
Das, Purshottam 342
Das, Raicharan 506
Das, Rajen 402
Das, Ranganath 180
Das, Robin 465, 513
Das, Rupjyoti 440
Das, Sai 473
Das, Sajanikanta 273, 306, 318
Das, Sarat 343, 376
Das, Sarath 524
Das, Sibabrata 424, 429, 470
Das, Sudeshna 424
Das, Sukhen 431
Das, Suresh 273, 277
Das, Tapan 419, 440, 528
Das, Tilak 521
Das, Trikam 256
Das, Tulsi 487
Das, Upendra 169
Das, Veena 424
Das, Vikas 513
Das, Vipin 424, 427, 442, 450, 459, 469, 471, 485, 492
Dasarathan 420
Dasarathi 373, 377, 379, 381, 386, 389, 390, 393, 399, 411, 414, 419, 422, 431, 434, 436
Dasarathi, Master 482
Dasgupta, Aloke 353, 380, 398, 420, 432
Dasgupta, Baradaprasanna 258

Dasgupta, Biswadab 512
Dasgupta, Buddhadev 72, **81**, 101, 104, 398, 435, 441, 454, 464, 477, 488, 512
 Dasgupta, Bulu 82
 Dasgupta, Debapratim 449, 455
Dasgupta, Harisadhan 82, 104, 153, 198, 414
 Dasgupta, Jyotish 477
 Dasgupta, Jyotishka 484, 532
 Dasgupta, Jyotishka 525
Dasgupta, Kamal 82, 110, 277, 294, 296, 297
 Dasgupta, Prodosh 22, 180
Dasgupta, Protima 40, **82**, 291, 295
 Dasgupta, Raja 82
 Dasgupta, Sailen 304
 Dasgupta, Satish 58
 Dasgupta, Subal 300
 Dasgupta, Sudhin 383, 402, 408, 425
Dasgupta, Sukumar 82, 268
 Dasgupta, Sumita 362
 Dasgupta, Sunil 309, 320
 Dasgupta, Suranjana 529
 Dasgupta, Tapan 404
 Dasgupta, Uma 343
 Dash, Niranjan 520
 Dash, Premalata 520
 Dash, Upendra Kishore 385
 Dass, Badri 290
 Dassin, Jules 458
 Dastidar, Anadi 88, 152
 Dastidar, Jochan 419, 444
 Dastidar, Shantiranjan Ghosh 431
 Dastur, Feroze 257
 Dastur, Pervin 490
 Dasu, P.V. 231
 Datar, Bhauroo 249, 280, 298, 303
Date, Keshavrao 17, 45, **82**, 115, 143, 171, 178, 186, 258, 272, 273, 278, 281, 291, 305, 317, 349
 Date, V.B. 273
 Date, V.V. 260
 Datt, Vijay 367
Datta Keshav Kulkarni 83, 89, 173, 386
 Datta, Golap 416, 488
 Datta, Jatin 40, 121
 Datta, Jogesh 490
 Datta, N. 393
 Datta, Sabitabrata 333
 Datta, Sudhindranath 20
 Datta, Swargajyoti 264
 Datta, Swaroop 400, 406, 465
 Dattatreya (1970s Kannada producer) 464
 Dattatreya (1990s Kannada actor) 499
 Dattu (Cameraman) 397
 Davane, Pravin 493
 Dave, Arvind 472
 Dave, Balmukund 317, 441
 Dave, Balwant 263
 Dave, Bhogilal K.M. 83, 84, 106, 109, 215, 227, 236, 245, 246, 247, 248
 Dave, Himmat 409
 Dave, Kanti R. 409
 Dave, Maganlal 248
Dave, Mohanlal G. 83, 92, 102, 108, 113, 126, 145, 172, 212, 237, 244, 245, 246, 247, 250, 254, 256, 259, 262, 263, 285, 297, 298, 304, 306, 361
 Dave, Pratap 409, 415
Dave, Ravindra 52, 66, 79, **83**, 116, 169, 227, 356, 359, 361, 409
 Dave, T.K. 311
 Dave, Yeshwant 238
 David Abraham 82, 275, 288, 290, 298, 300, 305, 328, 335, 337, 345, 351, 352, 358, 372, 378, 383, 387, 391, 394, 401, 434, 439
 David, Bernard S. 523
 David, Francis 440
 David, Joseph 253, 256, 257, 261, 263
 David, Sheila 490
 Davjekar, Datta 296, 298, 381, 382, 386
 Dayal, Prabhu 311, 342, 355, 358
 de Gubernatis, A. 245
 De Liguoro, Eugenio 54, 139, 244
 De Liguoro, Rina 139, 245
 De Niro, Robert 117
 De Sica, Vittorio 23, 120, 137, 141, 200, 331
 De, Bijoy 388, 422
 De, Biren 282, 332
 De, Geeta 364, 369, 371, 375, 380, 392, 401
 De, Saroj 40, 465
 De, Shobha 63, 454, 460
 Dean, James 120
 Deb, Bimal 424, 450
 Deb, Madhab 105
 Deb, Radhakanta 440
 Deb, Samarendra Narayan 408
 Deb, Shankara 105, 423
 Debata, Janapriya 513
 Debata, Jugal 513
 Debi, D.N. 83
 Debi, Kishori 462, 471
 Debi, Maushumi 487
Debi, Suprabha 83, 462
 Debjani 319
 Deboo, Kurush 492
 Deen Dayal, Lala 177
 Deepa 431, 434
 Deepak, Manohar 362
 Deepak, Master 477
 Deepak, Saraswati Kumar 309, 318, 330, 335, 345, 355
 Deepak, Shirman 348
 Deepan 472

Dehal, Bikram Singh 458
 Dehvi, Pritam 340, 349
 Dehvi, Yusuf 24
 Deka, Ashok 469
 Deka, Hiranya 507
 Dekha, Pabitra Kumar 480
 Del Mar, Irene 177
 del Ruth, Roy 82
 Delwadekar, Gopalji 83, 127, 248
 DeMille, Cecil B. 106, 120, 145, 223, 231, 264, 303
 Deming, Wilford 109, 166, 253
 Dennis, Kalloor 472
 Denzongpa, Danny 409, 417, 487, 495, 502, 508, 520, 522
 Deo, Ramesh 363, 369, 386, 396, 402, 472
 Deo, Seema 363, 367, 370, 396, 402, 413
 Deodhar, B.R. 155
 Deodhar, S.D. (aka Debu) 449, 463, 464, 499, 504, 527
 Deohans, Kiran 486
 Deojibhai (Cameraman) 324, 344, 379, 388, 424
 Deol, Sunny 90, 198, 458, 477, 487, 493, 494, 496, 504, 512, 513
 Depardieu, Gerard 499
 Derozio, Henry 440
 Desa, Bhai 260
 Desai, A.R. 68
 Desai, A.S. 65, 252
 Desai, Babubhai 146
 Desai, Bhulabhai 22
 Desai, Chandu 83
 Desai, Chimanlal 20, 50, 311
Desai, Dhirubhai 83, 96, 146, 149, 156, 197, 215, 246
 Desai, Geetanjali 415
 Desai, Giresh 441
 Desai, Gopi 445, 477, 485
 Desai, Haribhai 126, 215, 289
 Desai, Hemant 499
 Desai, J.M. 406, 431
Desai, Jayant 58, **84**, 92, 151, 168, 169, 178, 192, 212, 237, 260, 281, 300, 304, 318
 Desai, Jayaram 307, 314
 Desai, Jayesh 365
 Desai, Kanu 46, 299, 367
 Desai, Ketan 84
 Desai, Kikubhai 84
 Desai, Lalita 375
 Desai, Lila 270, 271, 275, 285, 299
 Desai, Mahesh 363, 396
 Desai, Manhar 310, 314, 318, 377, 424
Desai, Manmohan 40, 48, 49, 72, 74, **84**, 96, 100, 116, 120, 137, 154, 202, 362, 368, 376, 382, 387, 406, 419, 430, 431, 450, 459, 471, 508, 530
 Desai, Manu 396
 Desai, Monica 289, 303, 309
 Desai, Morarji 24, 25, 27, 82
 Desai, Mukand 363
 Desai, Nandini 38
Desai, Nanubhai 19, 58, 83, **84**, 215, 227, 236, 247, 248, 250
 Desai, Nimesh 445
 Desai, Purnima 284
 Desai, Ramanlal 127
 Desai, Ramesh 311
 Desai, Ranjit 326
 Desai, Sharad 123
 Desai, Subhash 84
 Desai, Umakant 256
 Desai, V.C. 275
 Desai, V.H. 279, 280, 284, 288, 290, 298, 301, 308, 311, 312
Desai, Vasant 84, 273, 300, 305, 306, 307, 317, 320, 321, 332, 333, 349, 359, 383, 394, 409, 413
 Desai, Vikas 185
 Desai, Yogendra 237, 337
 Deshmukh, Vatsala 414, 441
 Deshpande, Arvind 146, 185, 410, 431, 435, 443, 444, 466, 468
 Deshpande, Govind P. 518
 Deshpande, Kusum 271, 276, 291, 292, 295, 299, 319, 370
 Deshpande, Makarand 492
 Deshpande, P.L. 235, 319, 329, 331
 Deshpande, Shashi 496
 Deshpande, Suhasini 526
 Deshpande, Sulabha 410, 427, 434, 435, 444, 468
 Deshpande, Sushma 527
 Desigar, Dandapani 155, 295, 342
 Desikan, Vijayalakshmi 462
 Detha, Vijaydan 417
 Dev Burman, Nabadwipchandra 71
 Dev, A.D. 331
 Dev, Bhaskar 263
 Dev, Bimal 492
 Dev, Narendra 18, 116
 Dev, Niranjala 310
 Dev, Rajan P. 518
 Dev, Sandhya 322
 Dev, Sharang 477, 486, 492
 Dev, Vasant 427, 432, 443, 458, 459, 467, 469, 506
 Deva 517
 Deva, Prabhu 519
 Devadas (Telugu actor) 429
 Devaki, C.P. 254, 284, 397
 Devakamma, K.G. 450
 Deval, G.B. 17, 205
 Devan (Artist) 45
 Devan (Malayalam actor) 513
 Devan, V. (Manlyalam scenarist) 403
 Devar, Sandow M.M.A. Chinnappa 292, 394

Devaraj (Kannada actor) 479, 486, 487, 498, 499, 505
Devarajan, P. 85, 126, 384, 385, 390, 392, 397, 398, 400, 403, 405, 407, 408, 410, 413, 417, 424, 427, 428, 438, 442, 470, 482
 Devarajan, S. 399
 Devaraj-Mohan 225, 426
 Devare, Gajanan Shyamao 85, 197, 238, 240, 244, 246, 247, 254
 Devare, Gopinath 85
Devare, Narayan G. 85, 126, 237, 250, 252
 Devaskar, Omkar 314
 Devbala 271, 274, 275, 295, 296, 302
 Devdas, Lakshmi 433
 Devdas, Master 275
 Deve Gowda, H.D. 29
 Devendran 482
 Devgun, Ajay 509
 Devi Priya 462
Devi, Anjali 23, 51, **86**, 150, 179, 181, 183, 187, 191, 192, 199, 259, 297, 314, 315, 320, 323, 324, 328, 332, 333, 338, 342, 349, 352, 354, 389, 443, 506
 Devi, Anjali (Hindi actress) 295, 353, 401
 Devi, Anuroopa 149
 Devi, Aparna 343, 402
 Devi, Aruna 266, 267, 268, 273
Devi, Arundhati 86, 87, 210, 326, 364, 380, 391, 400, 414
 Devi, Ashapura 104
Devi, B. Saroja 86, 179, 220, 345, 349, 352, 353, 355, 357, 360, 366, 368, 369, 374, 376, 377, 379, 414, 422, 424, 431
 Devi, Baby 252, 297
 Devi, Beena 356
 Devi, Bharati (Bengali actress) 154, 301, 377, 389, 473
 Devi, Bidyut Lata 513
 Devi, Bijoya 487
 Devi, Chandrabati 79, 257, 262, 271, 275, 278, 302, 349, 358
Devi, Chhaya 87, 270, 271, 283, 299, 324, 340, 370, 377, 378, 379, 390, 392, 394, 414
 Devi, Chhaya (Telugu actress) 331, 335, 350, 354, 374, 393, 401, 411
 Devi, Chitra 287
 Devi, Chunibala 343
 Devi, G. Ibeayima 463
 Devi, Gopika 289
 Devi, Helen 315
 Devi, Hemangini 362
 Devi, Ila 278
 Devi, Indira 405
Devi, Kanam 44, 66, **88**, 98, 121, 141, 142, 264, 271, 273, 277, 279, 281, 283, 290, 296, 297, 304
 Devi, Karuna 290
 Devi, Ketaki 326
 Devi, Kira 285
 Devi, Kousalya 179
 Devi, Lalita 252
 Devi, Lalitha 284, 287
 Devi, Madhuri 315, 318, 323, 371
 Devi, Madhurika 273
 Devi, Maharajkumari M.K. Binodini 215, 450, 497, 521
 Devi, Mahashweta 75, 198, 396, 510
 Devi, Maitreyi 475
 Devi, Maya 251, 272, 273, 274, 276, 284, 296, 299, 318, 325
 Devi, Meenakshi 344
 Devi, Meghali 399
 Devi, Menaka 270, 273, 274, 278, 281, 284
 Devi, Molina 257, 267, 274, 278, 281, 300, 304, 308, 319, 324, 333, 378, 416, 417
 Devi, N.R. Anuradha 431
 Devi, Nandita 290
 Devi, Narmada Das 521
 Devi, Nibhanani 257, 278, 304, 343
 Devi, Niharika 323
 Devi, Nirmala 103
 Devi, Padmavati 267, 281, 327
 Devi, Phoolan 29, 121, 517
 Devi, Prafullabala 383
 Devi, Pratima 297, 299, 302, 305, 306, 309, 312, 315, 317, 318, 321, 325, 331, 332, 340, 351, 354, 357, 359, 374, 387, 392, 410, 430
 Devi, Prova 322
 Devi, Purnima 436
 Devi, Rajeshwari 281
 Devi, Rama 251, 267
 Devi, Rama (Kannada actress) 366, 379, 381, 402
 Devi, Rama (Oriya actress) 433
 Devi, Reba 313, 371
 Devi, Renuka (Hindi actress) 272, 278, 290, 304
 Devi, Ruma see Ganguly, Ruma
 Devi, Runu 433
 Devi, Sabita 50, 151, 260, 262, 264, 267, 268, 277
 Devi, Sadhana 254
 Devi, Santha see Shanta
 Devi, Sarala 291
Devi, Saraswati 88, 132, 263, 265, 268, 272, 273, 278, 279, 280, 283, 284, 290, 299, 302
 Devi, Saraswati (Rajasthan actress) 367
 Devi, Sarita 314, 357, 367
 Devi, Saritha 307
 Devi, Sati 383
Devi, Seeta 88, 139, 223, 248, 251, 252
 Devi, Seeta (Bengali actress) 363
 Devi, Shanta (Bengali actress) 317
 Devi, Shanta (Malayalam actress) 350, 376, 385, 390, 392, 393, 394, 411, 418, 419, 422, 434, 437
 Devi, Shefalika 358, 376

Devi, Siddheshwari 493
Devi, Sitara 88, 260, 264, 274, 278, 283, 285, 286, 287, 292, 296, 299, 302, 303, 350
 Devi, Sumitra 302, 318, 336, 337, 346
 Devi, Sunalini 276, 281, 286, 296, 297, 299, 301, 306
 Devi, Sunita 263, 273
 Devi, Suniti 116
 Devi, Suprobha 344
 Devi, Sushila 265, 273, 312
 Devi, Uma 345
 Devi, Vasundhara 219, 291, 393
 Devi, Vimala 272, 273
 Devidasan 418
 Devika 370, 373, 374, 380, 393, 414
 Deviprasad, R. (Cameraman) 461, 479
 Devkishen (Scenarist) 372, 374
 Devkishen see Kishen, Dev
 Devkule, Jayant 381
 Devulkar, Lalita 280
 Devuluri 276
 Dewan, Kalpana 459
 Dewan, Karan 301, 302, 317, 322, 417
 Dey, Aloke 449
 Dey, Alokendu 424
 Dey, Bishnu 20, 116
 Dey, Dhiren 313
 Dey, Dipankar 424, 444, 445, 473, 489, 499, 501, 510, 524, 525
 Dey, Gopal 389
Dey, K.C. 58, 87, 88, **89**, 255, 257, 260, 262, 263, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 275, 281, 295, 299
 Dey, Kanai 416
 Dey, Manju 75, 313, 324, 346, 355
 Dey, Manna 89, 318, 344, 369, 380, 396
Dey, Nirmal 53, 64, 75, 79, 82, **89**, 134, 302, 325, 333, 335
 Dey, Nitalpal 391, 455
 Dey, S. 372
 Dhadda, Sukhwant 57
Dhaiber, Keshavrao 89, 178, 214, 248, 251, 252, 255, 256, 257, 258, 261, 269, 277
 Dhanak, Dhiraj 490
 Dhanalakshmi 315
 Dhanammal, Veenai 489
 Dhanapal 377
 Dhani Ram 'Prem' 259
 Dhanik, A.G. 396
 Dhannalal 367
 Dhanraj, Deepa 505
 Dhanu, Kalaipuli 514
 Dhar, O.K. see Jeevan
 Dharamsey, Virchand 88, 139
 Dhareshwar, Vivek 520
 Dharma (Cameraman) 454
Dharma Rao, Tapi 73, **89**, 273, 276, 280, 296, 298, 310, 314, 319, 321, 323, 332, 334, 343, 354
Dharmadhikari, Datta 44, 66, 83, **89**, 139, 165, 171, 178, 224, 286, 294, 326, 330
 Dharmadhikari, Jayant 370, 464
 Dharmalingam, S.M. 152
 Dharmambal, J. 521
Dharmaraj, Rabindra 89, 212, 445
Dharmendra 49, **90**, 142, 143, 190, 198, 202, 303, 375, 380, 387, 400, 401, 404, 409, 419, 426, 431, 450, 458, 470, 477, 487, 488, 489, 496, 524
 Dhavale, Bal 265, 276
 Dhawan, David 511, 524, 527
 Dhawan, Dilip 434, 444
 Dhawan, Krishna 316, 322, 339, 351, 354, 374, 389
 Dhawan, Prem 305, 308, 328, 335, 345, 346, 347, 352, 359, 368, 394, 404, 415, 441
 Dhekan, Keshab Ganesh 100
 Dhere, Nalini 299
 Dhillon, Deep 490
 Dhillion, Mangal 484
 Dhillion, Poonam 439, 440, 475, 488
 Dhir, R.L. 52
 Dholakia, Dilip 399
 Dholakia, Rajat 460, 472, 485, 496, 502, 507, 525
 Dhooolipala Sivarama Sastry 393, 422, 431, 436
 Dhruv, Anandashankar 256
 Dhulia 295, 3067, 311
 Dhulia, Abha 428, 446
 Dhulia, Master 306
 Dhulipala see Dhooolipala
 Dhupal 299, 328, 338, 347, 352, 354, 357, 358, 363, 374, 382, 433
 Diengdoh, Sheba 465
 Dieterle, William 39, 240, 288
 Dietrich, Marlene 192
 Digambar 255
 Dikshit 260, 282, 283, 285, 306, 310
 Dikshit, B.M. 305
 Dil, Munshi see Munshi Dil
 Dilawar 263, 275
 Dildar 501
 Dilip Junior 331
 Dinabandhu 424
 Dinesh (Kannada actor) 395, 464, 475
 Dineshkumar 388
 Dinkar Rao, N.B. 292
 Dinkar, Master 260
 Dinshaw, F.E. 68
 Dissanayake, Wimal 426
 Divakaran, Sivashankaran 441
 Divecha, Dwarka 297, 298, 300, 302, 317, 358, 372, 387, 426
 Divecha, Purshottam 298
 Divekar, V.P. 172
 Divetia, Kshemu 441

Divetia, Niharika 365
 Divetia, Toral 365
 Divya 479
 Diwakar (Rajasthan lyricist) 483
 Dixit *see* Dikshit
 Dixit, Dasharathi 406
 Dixit, Dasharathi 456
 Dixit, Jay 515
Dixit, Madhuri **90**, 100, 219, 468, 487, 491, 492, 493, 494, 496, 502, 504, 506, 514, 519, 530
 Dixit, Udayan 443
 Doctor, Shobha M. 474
 Doddanegowda, Joladarashi 182
 Doddanna 486
 Dolly, Baby 419
 Donen, Stanley 451
 Dongre, Daya 453
 Donskoi, Marc 345
 Dora, G. 388
 Dorai, G. 314, 347
 Dorairaj, B. 357, 366, 372
 Dorairaj, T.S. 129, 317, 336, 341, 348
 Dorairaj-Bhavavan 186
 Doraiswamy, K. 287, 297, 307, 319, 323, 324, 326, 328, 331, 341
 Dorros, Signora 244
 Doshi, Babulal 379, 388, 389, 402
Doshi, Chaturbhuj **69, 92**, 119, 151, 192, 212, 237, 240, 256, 260, 278, 300, 311, 365, 409
 Doshi, Vinod 410, 446, 496, 506
 Doss, Arur see Das, Arur
 Doss, Ramaiah 320
 Doss, S.R. 443
 Dostoevsky, F. 124, 355, 398, 491, 503
 Dotiwala, Rustonji 18, 139
 Dovzhenko, A. 145, 275, 350
 Dransmann, Hans-Heinrich 248
 Draupadi, M.S. 290, 325, 338
 Dronacharya 70, 304, 325, 343, 352
 du Maurier, Daphne 152
 du Plantier, Daniel Toscan 499
 Duara, Basanta 423
 Duara, Nalin 55, 342, 356, 437, 444
 Duara, Tarun 399
 Dube, C.S. 389
 Dube, S.R. 332
 Dube, Satyadev 23, 166, 169, 410, 415, 418, 425, 427, 432, 436, 443, 459, 461, 508
 Dube, Shantkishore 490
 Dubhashi, Satish 443
 Dudhale, D. 265
 Duffy, Thomas Gavin 178, 245
 Dukhande, Charudutt 528
 Dulari (Hindi/Gularati actress) 308, 314, 318, 321, 352, 368, 387, 389, 432
 Dulari, Hanu 520
 Dulari, Miss 246, 260
 Dulari, Ram 285, 289
 Dulhasingh, Lalsingh 171
 Dumas, Alexandre 76, 181, 231, 284, 312, 324
 Dunbale, Kamal 385
Duncan, Ellis R. 58, 60, 74, **92**, 94, 115, 129, 148, 150, 152, 188, 219, 224, 231, 268, 270, 304, 315, 318, 348
Durai **92**, 420, 438, 442
 Durai *see* Dorai
 Durka, Kanga 422
 Durpan *see* Darpan
 Durrani 323
 Durrani, Iqbal 509
 Durrenmatt, Friedrich 410
 Dutia, Gopal 421
 Dutt, Alaknanda 477
 Dutt, Anita 398
 Dutt, Anjan 449, 454, 455, 484, 504, 512, 516, 532
 Dutt, Ashwini 497
 Dutt, Balraj 93
 Dutt, Bimal 27, 166, 201, 387, 401, 402, 511
 Dutt, Devi 47, 443
 Dutt, Dilip 424
Dutt, Geeta **66, 93**, 105, 150, 163, 205, 308, 311, 313, 318, 322, 324, 334, 342, 354, 364, 374, 408
Dutt, Guru 24, 42, 46, 48, 52, 56, 57, 71, 76, **93**, 122, 123, 125, 135, 137, 138, 140, 146, 152, 163, 182, 200, 203, 218, 223, 239, 262, 290, 303, 306, 313, 322, 326, 334, 341, 345, 352, 354, 359, 362, 374, 385, 475, 496
 Dutt, Gyan 192, 278, 281, 282, 283, 293, 300
 Dutt, Hari 40
 Dutt, Michael Madhusudan 69, 71, 266, 319
 Dutt, Narayan 462
 Dutt, Prahlad 287
 Dutt, Romesh Chandra 54, 69
 Dutt, Sanjay 29, 93, 100, 162, 489, 514, 516
 Dutt, Shanta 277, 283
 Dutt, Shashadhar 296
 Dutt, Som 401
Dutt, Sunil 40, 49, **93**, 133, 162, 219, 221, 343, 350, 356, 361, 376, 377, 383, 386, 387, 390, 396, 410
 Dutt, Tara (Cameraman) 335, 363
 Dutt, Uma 321, 373, 377, 399, 418
Dutt, Utpal 26, 39, 71, **94**, 101, 149, 210, 211, 319, 349, 370, 398, 399, 401, 409, 412, 420, 421, 424, 425, 426, 432, 434, 436, 440, 446, 449, 467, 501, 509, 525
 Dutt, Yeshwant 431
 Dutta Gupta, M. 372
 Dutta Swarup 394
 Dutta, Amar 210
 Dutta, Ashim 395, 398, 405

Dutta, Chani 255
 Dutta, Golap *see* Datta
Dutta, J.P. 63, 90, **94**, 470, 487, 488, 489
 Dutta, K. *see* Koregaonkar, Datta
 Dutta, Ketaki 414, 492
 Dutta, Manjira 481
 Dutta, Meera 266, 283, 302
 Dutta, Mukul 436
 Dutta, N. 358, 372
 Dutta, Nepal 395, 398, 405
 Dutta, Nityananda 199
 Dutta, O.P. 94, 470, 487, 488, 489
 Dutta, Salil 40, 347, 398
 Dutta, Samiran 524
 Dutta, Sangeeta 523
 Dutta, Santosh 371, 381, 395, 421, 422, 424, 436, 446
 Dutta, Saroj 163, 525
 Dutta, Siddhartha 421, 444
 Dutta, Usha 305
 Duval, Robert 480
 Dwarkadas, Krishnadas 124
 Dwarkanath, Master (Marathi actor) 328
 Dwarkanath, T. (Kannada actor) 258
 Dwarkeesh 386, 412, 479
 Dwivedi, J.K. 19
 Dwivedi, Prabhulal 181, 312, 318

E

Eastman, Anthony 462
 Eastwood, Clint 143, 151, 493
 Edassery 418
 Eddy, Mary 350
 Edwards, Blake 141
 Effendi, Yusuf 303
 Eisenstein, Sergei M. 123, 225, 313, 396, 496
 Eisler, Hanns 79
 Ekalavya 101
 Ekamreshwararao 467
 Elangovan 442
Elangovan **92, 94**, 129, 270, 288, 294, 301, 317, 349, 369
 Elanjipilli, Augustin 485
 Eliot, George 334
 Elizer 246, 248, 253, 254
 Elkunchwar, Mahesh 146, 443, 460, 467
 Ellappa, P. 312, 315, 328, 341, 356, 360, 389
 Elliot, Eric 74
 Ellis, Norman 370
 Elton, Arthur 46
 Engels, F. 414
 Engineer, Khorshedji 244
 Engineer, Noshir 340, 349
 Engli, Langbiram 500
 Eric, Vasant 285
 Ermeline 119, 127, 209, 223, 252, 253, 257
Esoofally, Abdulally **17, 95**, 108, 109
 Eswarappa 315, 366
 Evans, Mary 155
 Ezhumalai 336
 Ezhumalai, V.M. 341

F

Fairbanks, Douglas 74, 156, 161, 188, 225, 231, 236, 238, 239, 249, 312, 323, 324
 Faiz Ahmed Faiz 48, 138
 Farha 487
 Farida, Baby 372, 380
 Farial 392
 Farooque, Munshi Ismail 255
 Farooque, Shiraz 275
 Farouq, Tanvier 420
 Faryal 406
Fatma Begum 19, 74, **95**, 241, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249
Fatma Begum 271
Fattal, S. 64, 81, 89, **95**, 127, 141, 165, 168, 178, 214, 239, 243, 245, 246, 247, 248, 251, 272, 252, 255, 256, 258, 269, 275, 286, 291, 345
Fazil **95**, 142, 168, 459, 467, 508, 509, 514, 521
 Fazli, Nida 452
 Feldman, Marty 480
 Fellini, Federico 211, 485
 Ferguson, Odette 336, 337
 Fernandel 483
 Fernandes, George 29
 Fernandes, Remo 474
 Feroza Begum 82
 Ferrari, Angelo 139, 245
 Feuchtwanger, Lion 225
 Feuillade 269
 Fidabai 422
 Firdausi 171
 Fischer, I.L. 248
 Flaubert, G. 508
 Flynn, Errol 120, 323
 FONDA, Jane 200
 Forde, Walter 269
 Forman, Milos 478
 Fox, William 124
 Frankel, Francine 26
 Fraser, Andrew 17
 Freer-Hunt, J.L. 257
 Fregonese, Hugo 92
 Freud, Sigmund 80, 162
 Freund, Karl 69
 Fuller, Sam 502
 Fynn 495

G

Gabale, Ram 235
 Gabriel 461
 Gaddar 462
 Gade, H.A. 180
 Gadghi, Manubhai 432
Gadkar, Jayashree **74, 96**, 163, 239, 360, 361, 369, 386
 Gadkari, Ram Ganesh 47, 52, 264
 Gaekwad, Shivajirao 187
Gaigai, Vemuri **51, 96**, 257, 264, 267, 273, 284, 289, 297
 Gaikwad, Julian 349
 Gajalakshmi, K.S. 507
 Gajjar, Bipin 347, 359, 363, 365, 367, 373
 Gajjar, Veljibhai 409
 Gandharva, Bal *see* **Bal Gandharva**
 Gandharva, Kumar 238
 Gandhi, A. Mohan 497
 Gandhi, Dina 347
 Gandhi, Indira 24, 25, 27, 28, 91, 92, 162, 174, 199, 211, 213, 223, 228, 405, 408, 420, 422, 424, 426, 428, 429, 432, 433
 Gandhi, Leela 385, 438
 Gandhi, Mohandas K. 17, 18, 20, 22, 25, 60, 64, 73, 100, 115, 124, 126, 157, 173, 184, 187, 199, 206, 210, 239, 244, 256, 282, 283, 285, 294, 307, 309, 313, 314, 315, 321, 330, 333, 396, 426, 520
Gandhi, Naval **63, 88, 96**, 109, 161, 173, 241, 246, 250
 Gandhi, Rajiv 28, 29, 50, 91, 123, 510
 Gandhi, Sanjay 27, 432, 446, 448
 Gandhi, Sanjeev 460
 Gandhiok, Kawal 468
 Ganesan (Malayalam actor) 440, 471
 Ganesan, P.C. 377
 Ganesan, Ramaswamy 98
Ganesan, Sivaji **44, 60, 65, 91, 97**, 99, 117, 119, 123, 127, 129, 156, 158, 165, 168, 170, 179, 188, 190, 209, 214, 219, 228, 229, 324, 327, 328, 333, 336, 340, 341, 342, 344, 347, 348, 350, 357, 360, 361, 369, 370, 376, 377, 380, 381, 389, 392, 393, 397, 399, 407, 409, 413, 472, 511
 Ganesan, Villuppuram Chinnaihpillai 97
 Ganesh (Malayalam actor) 503, 518
 Ganesh, Delhi 438, 442, 451, 463, 474, 477, 480, 494, 507
Ganesh, Gemini **86, 98**, 164, 200, 209, 220, 222, 238, 313, 330, 340, 341, 343, 350, 352, 353, 356, 357, 360, 361, 366, 369, 370, 372, 392, 404, 486
 Ganesh, Kumar 300
 Ganesh, S.V. (Kannada producer) 486
 Ganeshlal, Babu 105
 Ganga, P. 466
 Gangadhar (Kannada actor) 403, 410, 411, 424
 Gangaraju, Govindaraju 105
 Gangaram (1970s Chhattisgarhi theatre composer) 422
 Gangaram (1970s Telugu actor) 442
 Gangaram (Silent film actor) 244, 247, 250, 251
 Gangaram Nhavi 249
 Gangarathnam 276, 287, 294, 308, 314, 315, 321, 332
 Gangopadhyay, Manilal 340
 Gangopadhyay, Shovani 370
 Ganguly, Amar 379
 Ganguly, Amit (*aka* Amit Kumar) 380
 Ganguly, Anil 372, 416
 Ganguly, Arati 401
 Ganguly, Arindam 492
 Ganguly, Bani 325, 332
 Ganguly, Bibhuti 270
Ganguly, Dhiren 19, 56, 67, 68, 70, 71, 94, **98**, 109, 124, 130, 137, 147, 149, 166, 244, 266, 412
 Ganguly, Hemen 364, 406
Ganguly, Jahar **98**, 211, 264, 270, 273, 277, 294, 296, 297, 300, 304, 308, 322, 347, 348, 352, 377, 378, 391
Ganguly, Jiban **99**, 166, 274, 277, 279, 287
 Ganguly, Kamal 121
 Ganguly, Kumudlal Kunjilal 130
 Ganguly, Monica 333
 Ganguly, Narayan 218, 336
 Ganguly, Noni 416, 446
 Ganguly, Piyush 64, 517
Ganguly, Priyanath 20, 54, 58, 65, 80, 88, **99**, 149, 211, 260
 Ganguly, Promod 446, 448, 479, 501
 Ganguly, Raja 309
 Ganguly, Ram 119, 213, 309
 Ganguly, Roopa 484, 509, 532
 Ganguly, Ruma 316, 318, 343, 406
 Ganguly, Subodh 344, 352
 Ganguly, Sunil 218, 398, 405
 Ganguly, Upendranath 274, 283
 Gani (Ganibabu) 247, 248, 262, 272, 278
 Ganju, B.L. 263
 Ganu, Purnima 453
 Garcia Lorca, F. 166, 436
 Garewal, Jacqueline 476
 Garewal, Simi 398, 404, 408, 418, 419, 428, 446, 475
 Garima 402
 Gates, Bill 29
 Gaud, Vrajendra 154, 316, 320, 332, 354, 368, 372, 396, 431
 Gaudhar 264
 Gaur, Vrajendra *see* Gaud, Vrajendra
 Gaurang, Ratan 312, 339, 346
 Gaurav, Kumar 134, 198
 Gauri (Prabhat studios) 269, 272, 279, 291, 303

Gauri (Rajasthan actress) 472
 Gaurishankar 324
 Gautam, Jagdish 377
 Gauthami 487, 497, 511, 518, 522, 525, 529, 532
 Gavaraju 434
 Geeta (Oriya actress) 379, 380, 388, 402
 Geetanjali 377, 381, 384, 390, 393, 401
 Geetha (1980s Malayalam) 474, 476, 477, 481, 491, 503, 505, 516
 Geethapriya 449, 496
 Gengarelli, Gioacchino 245
 George, Boy 70
 George, Indira 395
 George, Jebin 481
George, K.G. **99**, 103, 123, 167, 202, 214, 220, 223, 401, 426, 437, 447, 457, 461, 467, 471
 George, K.S. 85
 George, P.E. 471, 492
 George, Rosamma 447
 George, Saloo 485, 486
 Getino, Otavio 101, 194, 211
 Ghai, Ashok 492
 Ghai, Mukta 459
Ghai, Subhash 29, 43, 46, 91, **100**, 132, 158, 398, 413, 446, 459, 475, 492, 504, 510, 514, 532
 Chaisas, Vimal 311, 333
 Ghalib 337
 Ghanekar (Cameraman) 370, 383
 Ghanekar, Kashinath 381, 393
 Ghanekar, Shankar 370
 Ghani, Abdul 294
 Ghanshyam 271
Ghantasala Venkateswara Rao **100**, 112, 130, 176, 183, 304, 308, 314, 320, 323, 324, 327, 328, 330, 341, 350, 366, 372, 378, 384, 386
 Charekhan, Ramakant 240
Ghatak, Anupam **82, 100**, 281
 Ghatak, Anuradha 529
 Ghatak, Atul 100
 Ghatak, Geeta 364
 Ghatak, Manjushree 347
Ghatak, Ritwik **23, 25, 39, 54, 64, 74, 79, 89, 95, 100**, 104, 109, 124, 147, 153, 163, 169, 200, 201, 213, 262, 288, 317, 320, 326, 345, 348, 351, 352, 355, 363, 364, 369, 371, 374, 410, 413, 419, 421, 430, 440, 446, 474
 Ghatak, Sudhish 277, 292, 296, 311
 Ghatge, Vijayendra 488, 512
 Ghatwani, Manohar 295, 298
 Ghaznavi (Imperial Film) 259, 260
 Ghaznavi, Rafiq (Composer) 155, 281, 283, 292, 297, 299, 299, 300, 301
 Ghaznavi, Shahir Khan 286, 292, 313
 Ghori 256
 Ghory 249, 257, 259, 260, 261, 270, 285
Ghose, Gautam 48, 73, 74, 78, **101**, 194, 428, 433, 441, 450, 454, 467, 479, 509
 Ghosh, Aditya 302
 Ghosh, Ajoy 487
 Ghosh, Anju 501
 Ghosh, Ashok 262, 266, 268, 294
 Ghosh, Bankim 379, 380, 400
 Ghosh, Barindrakumar 18
 Ghosh, Bidyapati 306
 Ghosh, Bijoy 347, 390, 398
 Ghosh, Bimal (Production controller) 40, 121
 Ghosh, Bimal Chandra (Lyricist) 315, 322
 Ghosh, Binoy 64
 Ghosh, Charu 47
 Ghosh, Charuprakash 344, 371, 381, 455
 Ghosh, Debatosh 416
 Ghosh, Debi 18, 47, 251
 Ghosh, Dipen 465
 Ghosh, Dulal 412, 421
 Ghosh, Gaura 101
 Ghosh, Gautam 400
 Ghosh, Geeta 270
 Ghosh, Girishchandra 54, 58, 69, 72, 89, 345
 Ghosh, Gopal 22, 180
 Ghosh, Gour Kishore 406
 Ghosh, Gourangaprasad 134
 Ghosh, Gyan Prakash 371
 Ghosh, Hemendraprasad 19
 Ghosh, Hitendra 165
 Ghosh, Jyotishchandra 20
 Ghosh, Kali 278
Ghosh, Kaliprasad **101**, 130, 260, 268
 Ghosh, Kamal 235, 266, 284, 291, 292, 310, 312, 328, 333, 343, 386
 Ghosh, Kartick 388
 Ghosh, Mani (Bengali actor) 250, 266
 Ghosh, Manoranjan (Bengali/Hindi scenarist) 315, 349, 375
 Ghosh, Mrinal (Bengali actor) 264
 Ghosh, Nabendu 334, 335, 337, 340, 357, 361, 389
Ghosh, Nachiketa **101**, 416
 Ghosh, Neeta 412
Ghosh, Nema **23, 25, 64, 101**, 109, 220, 305, 317, 320, 353, 365, 389, 423
 Ghosh, Nimai 438
 Ghosh, Nirmal 371, 389, 421, 444, 463
 Ghosh, Nityananda 318
 Ghosh, Pannalal 288, 293, 297, 321
Ghosh, Parbati **101**, 388
 Ghosh, Parimal 283
 Ghosh, Parul 301
 Ghosh, Prafulla 119, 127, 152, 251, 345
 Ghosh, Pronoti 320
 Ghosh, Rituparno 525
Ghosh, Robi **101**, 130, 371, 373, 377, 381, 394, 395, 398, 401, 402, 412, 414, 421, 424, 426, 436, 440, 444, 446, 479, 501, 509, 529

Ghosh, Sachin 310
 Ghosh, Satyen 404
 Ghosh, Shailendra Prasad 152
 Ghosh, Shampa 479
 Ghosh, Shankho 532
 Ghosh, Shiv Rani 268
 Ghosh, Shyamal 412
 Ghosh, Subodh 309, 348, 361, 380, 409
 Ghosh, Tapati 347
 Ghosh, Tarit Kumar 313
 Ghosh, Tupur 440
 Ghoshal, Abinashchandra 20
 Ghoshal, Chitti 473
 Ghoshal, Dhiren 358
 Ghoshal, Ratna 488, 492
 Ghoshal, Sailen 40
 Ghoshal, Shyamal 379, 391, 421
 Ghoshal, Smaran 344, 370
 Ghouse, Saleem 501, 516
 Gide, Andre 180
 Gidwani, Kitu 518
Gidwani, Moti B. 21, 45, 63, **102**, 109, 141, 145, 169, 272, 290, 297
 Gilani, Benjamin 436, 445, 472, 515
 Gilbert, Rod 443
 Gilchrist, John 245
 Gill, Avtar 494, 515, 530
 Gill, Baldev 445
 Gill, Sonika 492, 511
 Giri (Telugu actor) 287, 297
 Giri, Shankar V. 113
 Giribabu 479, 526, 531
 Giribabu 488
 Girija 233, 319, 324, 331, 336, 353, 368, 371, 372, 373, 374, 379, 393
 Girija (1980s Telugu) 489
 Girmaji 423
 Girish (Kannada actor) 505
 Girish (Scenarist) 308
 Gladys 447
 Glenville, Peter 418
 Glover, Brian 522
 Gnanam, P.S. 336, 369
 Gnanasekharan 435
 Godard, Jean-Luc 142, 349, 435
 Godavari 442
 Goebbels, Joseph 240
 Goel, Devendra 40, 150
 Goenka, R.N. 473
 Goethe, J.W. 225
 Gogate, G.G. 260, 261, 269, 270
 Gogoi, Dinesh 505
 Gogoi, Gagan 505
 Gogol, N. 100, 207, 316, 329, 340, 341, 360
 Gohain, Binita 422
 Gohain, Hiren 56
 Gohain, Murlidhar 437
 Gohain, Rajkumari 264
Gohar 102, 126, 145, 192, 205, 212, 247, 250, 253, 256, 257, 259, 261, 264, 269, 270, 272, 283
 Goharjaan 244
 Gokhale, Avantikabai 125
 Gokhale, Baburao 295
 Gokhale, Balkoba 265, 302
 Gokhale, Chandrakant 369, 381, 386
 Gokhale, Chandu 319
 Gokhale, Gopal Krishna 18
 Gokhale, K.G. 247
 Gokhale, Kamalabai 508
 Gokhale, Mohan 443, 445, 460, 466, 472, 507, 517
 Gokhale, Shanta 334, 454
 Gokhale, Vikram 492, 499, 508, 522
 Gokulnath 413
 Gole, Yamuna 249
 Golla, Cawasji 244
 Gonsalves, Anthony 137
 Goodman, Benny 66, 189, 190
 Gopakumar, M.R. 516, 518
 Gopal, B. 77, 496
 Gopal, Brij 504
 Gopal, Dharendra 456
 Gopal, Krishna 263, 264, 270, 281, 283, 285, 286
 Gopal, V.K. 419
 Gopala Krishna 431
 Gopala Rao, Ravu 419, 420, 425, 432, 436, 438, 443, 452, 457, 460, 461, 464, 479, 488, 502, 505, 507
 Gopalakrishna 457
 Gopalakrishna, P.S. (Kannada director) 372
 Gopalakrishna, V. (Tamil actor) 392
 Gopalakrishnan (1980s Malayalam actor) 484
 Gopalakrishnan, Adimoolam 348
Gopalakrishnan, Adoor 26, 92, 95, **102**, 103, 135, 139, 143, 147, 166, 214, 220, 370, 379, 415, 432, 450, 466, 478, 481, 491, 495, 516, 529
Gopalakrishnan, K.S. 102, 159, 225, 387, 418
 Gopalakrishnan, K.S. 95
 Gopalakrishnan, K.S. (Tamil lyricist) 344
 Gopalakrishnan, Kothara 441
 Gopalakrishnan, N. 525
 Gopalakrishnan, T.V. 107
 Gopalakrishnan, V. 365, 399, 419
 Gopalram, B. 374, 384, 389
 Gopalram, Daita 267, 284, 292, 296
 Gopalan, A.K. 25
 Gopali, S. 430
 Gope see Kamlani, Gope
 Gope, Geeta 510, 512
 Gope, Shankar 510, 512
Gopi 45, 102, **103**, 415, 432, 439, 442, 446, 448, 455, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 464, 467, 470, 471, 525, 530

Gopi, Kaladi 395
 Gopi, Master
 Gopi, Mylavaru 449
 Gopi, Suresh 483, 485, 489, 491, 509, 514, 518
 Gopi, V. 317
Gopichand, Tripuraneni 103, 111, 179, 306
 Gopinath (1940s Malayalam actor) 291
 Gopinath (Silent film actor) 253
 Gopinath Guru 168
 Gopinath, B. Purshottam 475
 Gopinath, M.G. 476
 Gopinath, V.R. 446, 480
 Gopu, T.R. 307, 380
 Gorakhpuri, Zafar 512
 Gordon, Bruce 178, 245
 Gore, Laxman 411
 Gore, Sudhir 297
 Gorky, Maxim 116, 180, 306
 Gorle, Datta 381, 393
 Gorle, Shivraj 493
 Gosain, Naren 309
 Gosavi, Raja 326, 363
 Goscinny 146
 Goswami, Benoy 277, 283
 Goswami, Chandradhar 311, 343, 440
 Goswami, Debashish 529
 Goswami, Gurukrishna 390, 428
 Goswami, Hari Krishna 133
 Goswami, Malaya 469
 Goswami, Meenakshi 503
 Goswami, Mohan Sunder Dev 260
 Goswami, Nipon 399, 440, 444, 462
 Goswami, Nirmal 70
 Goswami, Radhikaprasad 55
 Goswami, Rudra 421
 Goswami, Sushil 477, 488
 Goswami, Tarun 469
 Gote, Krishnarao 280
 Goundamani 433, 442, 501
 Govardhanam, R. 353
Govinda 103, 133, 502, 511, 512, 524, 527
 Govinda Rao, G.K. 418, 424, 436
 Govindacharya, Benanjaya 457
 Govindankutty, N. 394, 395, 397, 398, 403, 407, 410
 Govindaraj, Giraddi 424
 Govindarao, Vanarasa 224
 Govindu, V.S. 460
 Gowarikar, Ashutosh 460, 492
 Gowda, Doddarange 453, 486, 496, 505
 Gowda, Giri 53
 Gowda, Venkatramana 436
 Gowri Shankar, B.C. 447, 481
 Grace, Miss 319
 Gramopadhye, Rambhau 326
 Grant, Cary 42
 Grierson, John 95, 96, 223
 Grover, Gulshan 446, 492, 504, 511, 512, 515, 516, 522, 524, 530
 Guggu, Comedian 337
 Guha, Amalendu 171
 Guha, Anita 349, 355, 359, 361, 375, 424
 Guha, Arjiti 438
 Guha, Dulal 409
 Guha, Kajri 358
 Guha, Prabir 454
 Guha, Subir 424
 Guhanathan, V.C. 396
 Guha-Thakurta, Arjun 448, 473
 Guha-Thakurta, Arun 469
 Guha-Thakurta, Bishwa 444
 Guha-Thakurta, Ruma 363, 371, 377, 390, 445, 467, 489, 526
 Guha-Thakurta, Smritish 372
 Guha-Thakurta, Sumati 438
 Guha-Thakurta, Tapati 45, 80
 Guha-Thakurta, Vishwa 489
 Guillemin, John 92
 Gujral, L.K. 29, 406
 Gujral, Indubhushan 436
 Gul, S. 105, 362
 Gulab (Minerva/Bombay Talkies) 284, 288, 294, 297, 301, 302, 310, 321, 356, 380
 Gulab (Krishna Film) 127, 247, 250, 251
 Gulab, Master 260
 Gulati, Dharam 510
 Gulnar, Shama 329
 Gulshan 263, 269
 Gulzar 262, 266, 267, 268, 275, 277
Gulzar 49, 70, 73, 84, **104**, 114, 135, 142, 150, 201, 211, 223, 226, 368, 394, 396, 400, 402, 408, 409, 413, 414, 418, 422, 424, 446, 455, 464, 468, 470, 472, 473, 475, 498, 508, 510, 520
 Gunaji, Milind 518
 Gunasekar 531
 Gune, D.G. 256, 264
 Gunjal, Ashok 435, 445
 Gunjal, Dada 58, 145, 283
 Gupta, Alpina 446
 Gupta, Anil 340, 358, 378, 431
 Gupta, Anubha 75, 313, 314, 324, 335, 373
 Gupta, Anusuya 373
 Gupta, Binita 285, 291
 Gupta, Bipin 279, 309, 325, 334, 340, 351, 352, 356, 363, 374
 Gupta, Dilip 261, 277, 323, 335, 355, 357, 359, 368
Gupta, Dinen 54, 78, 101, **104**, 130, 169, 348, 363, 364, 385, 392, 401, 416, 440
Gupta, Hemen 70, **104**, 152, 201, 309, 313, 315, 325, 346, 347, 361, 368
 Gupta, Jyotsna 264

Gupta, Kajal 348, 380, 401, 512
 Gupta, Kalyan 174
 Gupta, Kavali 267
 Gupta, Kumar 99
 Gupta, Mahendra 54, 319
 Gupta, Manish 485
 Gupta, Manohar Prasad 23
 Gupta, Neena 460, 461, 469, 474, 477, 478, 488, 499, 510, 514
 Gupta, Parthasarathy 106
 Gupta, Rajni 415
 Gupta, Ram 445
 Gupta, Ramesh 299, 315, 337
 Gupta, Sanjay 516
 Gupta, Santanu 512
 Gupta, Sarada 252
 Gupta, Shanti 211, 252, 344
 Gupta, Shyamal 320, 406
 Gupta, Somnath 255
 Gupta, Suryabhanu 443
 Gupta, Swaraj Mitter 311
 Gupta, Amol 460
 Gupte, Madhkar 292
 Gupte, Sumati 286, 292, 298, 333, 338
 Gurucharan (1980s Telugu lyricist) 495
 Guruprasad 388
 Gushwalkar, Bado 274
 Guttmann, Arthur 251
 Guy, Randor 199, 284, 366
 Gyan, Manoj 476
 Gyan, 352
 Gyani, A.S. 268, 275, 289
H
 Habib 340
 Hadi 253, 256, 257, 259, 295
 Hafeez 446
 Hafizji, I.A. 154, 261, 270
Haider, Ghulam 105, 166, 169, 290, 295, 297, 301, 302, 303, 311, 313
 Haider, Niaj 321, 453
 Hajowary, M. 528
 Hakim, Shiraz Ali 176, 209
 Haksar, Rajen 345, 401, 423, 424
 Haram 425, 428, 439
 Haldar, Indrani 510, 512
 Haldar, Krishna 47
 Haldar, Nabadwip 132, 277, 333
 Haldar, Sheila 294
 Haldar, Sushil Kumar 332
 Haldipur, Amar 524
 Haller, Ernest 332
 Halluri, Khurshheed 491
 Hameed 435
 Hamid, Gul 258, 270
 Hamid, Raja 415
 Hamida (1960s Hindi actress) 381
 Hamir 253, 347
 Hamir, Apa 363
 Hammu 417
Hamsalekha 105, 472, 481, 483, 486, 498, 505, 506, 507, 513, 515
 Hamsun, Knut 116
 Hand, David 107
 Handige, Asaideo 264, 423
 Hangal, A.K. 401, 408, 409, 414, 417, 418, 422, 423, 426, 439, 472, 473, 514
 Hanifa, V.M.C. 514
 Hans, Pushpa 320
 Hanse, Elsie 500
 Hansra, Navjot 484, 497, 503
 Hansraj, Jugal 455
 Hanumanthachar 381
 Hanumanthu, Suddala 441
 Haq, Ahid-ul 419
 Haque, Putul 264
 Haque, Shamshul 264
 Haranath 381, 386
 Harbans 287
 Harbanslal 294
 Harda 417
 Hardgrave, Robert 91
 Hardikar 266
 Hardikar, Anand 338
 Hardikar, Jairam 438, 443
 Hardip, S. 283, 291, 301, 305, 348
 Hardy, Oliver 392
 Hari 367
 Hari Kumar (Malayalam author) 498
 Hari, A. (Cameraman) 471
 Hari, K.S. 487, 491, 499, 526
 Hari, Kuttappanakkur 485
 Hari, Rajamma 447
 Haribabu, G. 509
 Haribhau 275
 Haridas (1940s Gujarati actor) 314
 Haridas (1990s Malayalam actor) 525
 Haridas (Silent film actor) 251
 Haridas, B.N. 424
 Haridas, S. 297
 Hariharan, K. 94, 95, 141, 147, 158, 185, 197, 220, 428, 454, 480, 482
Hariharan, T. 105, 159, 453, 476, 477, 491, 523
 Hari Kumar 525
 Harilal (1960s Hindi actor) 380
 Harilal (Financier of Silent films) 172
 Harinarayanan 474
 Harini 381
 Hariprasad 498

Harish (1940s Hindi actor) 279, 283, 288, 294
 Harish (1970s Oriya actor) 428
 Harnalvi, Ghafil 302
 Harris, H. 251
 Hartley, Len 68
 Harun 313, 315, 341, 367
 Harvey, G.T.B. 301
 Hasan Kamal 391, 452, 477, 487, 488, 489
 Hasan, Abu 217, 240
 Hasan, Anuradha 528
 Hasham, Aga 340
 Hashmat 274
 Hashmi, Jamal 417, 418
 Hashmi, Safdar 28
 Hashmi, Shaukat 328
 Hassan 434
 Hassan, S.I. 263
 Hathaway, Henry 356
 Hattangadi, Eknath 410
 Hattangadi, Rohini 434, 445, 453, 454, 466, 467, 468, 470, 474, 481, 490, 495, 505, 512, 513, 525
 Hauff, Reinhard 211
 Havell, E.B. 17, 45, 225
 Hayee, Abdul 138
 Hayworth, Rita 304
 Hazan K. 451
 Hazarika, Bhabha 311
Hazarika, Bhupen 40, 79, **105**, 109, 137, 207, 264, 311, 340, 343, 416, 421, 422, 453, 475, 524
 Hazarika, Dwijen 507
 Hazarika, Guna Sindhu 462
 Hazarika, Indukalpa 423, 433, 440, 462
 Hazarika, Jayanta 416, 421, 521
 Hazarika, Kuki 521
 Hazarika, Nizamuddin 356
 Hazarika, Prasanta 402, 444
 Hazarika, Priyam 371
 Hazarika, Sadhan 399, 487
 Hazarika, Sanjib 469, 507, 521
 Hazra, Matangini 21, 313
Heblikar, Suresh 106, 429, 516
 Hedao, Bhailyalal 451
 Hedgewar, K.B. 19
 Heera 249, 263, 273, 345
 Heera see Rajagopal
 Heine, Heinrich 225
 Helen 42, 337, 351, 353, 354, 357, 361, 363, 367, 368, 372, 377, 382, 389, 426, 430
 Hema Malini see **Malini Hema**
 Hemalatha 284, 292, 293, 302, 306, 307, 308, 313, 314, 319, 324, 334, 339, 343, 349, 354, 382, 392, 398, 422, 429
 Hemavathi 273, 296, 298
 Hemsunder 431
 Henrietta, Emilia 319
 Hepworth, Cecil 177
 Herczeg, Geza 332
 Hidayatullah, M. 395
 Higgins, Colin 462, 520
 Hill, Gaby 251
 Hill, George Roy 516
 Hill, Sinclair 169
 Himalaywala 303, 306, 307
 Hingorani, Arjun 477
 Hirabai 256, 309, 318
 Hirachand, Walchand 95
 Hiralal (Hindi actor) 302, 303, 309, 322, 331, 367, 375, 389
 Hiralal (Tamil choreographer) 99, 337
 Hiranayya, Master 342, 349
 Hiren, D. 497
 Hirlekar, K.S. 173
 Hiroji 260
 Hitchcock, Alfred 43, 69, 75, 152, 210, 510, 512
 Hodges, William 80
 Holkhomang 463
 Homji Sisters 88
 Honniaiah 423
 Hoogan, B.S. 259
 Hora, Satkadi 506
Hublikar, Shanta 106, 130, 272, 276, 277, 279, 280, 294, 295
 Hugo, Victor 190, 317, 413
 Hunt, J.L. Freer 184
 Husain, M.F. 24, 180
 Husnbano see Bano, Husn
Husnlal-Bhagatram 107, 125, 137, 306, 321
 Hussain Rizvi, Shaukat 83, 145, 166, 295, 299
 Hussain, Agha Mohammed 415
 Hussain, Akhtar 42, 125, 162
 Hussain, Amjad 279, 295
Hussain, Anwar 107
 Hussain, Anwar (Bengali actor) 425
 Hussain, Anwar (Hindi actor) 300, 323, 345, 357, 358, 367, 378, 383, 384, 387, 403, 409
 Hussain, Ashok 281
 Hussain, Ghulam 258, 264
 Hussain, Intiaz 491
 Hussain, Javed 287
 Hussain, Latafat 101
 Hussain, Master 275
 Hussain, Mohammed 254, 319
 Hussain, Mushtaq 162, 274
 Hussain, Najmul 263, 270, 279, 295
Hussain, Nasir 42, 70, 84, 96, **107**, 154, 204, 212, 213, 329, 335, 342, 352, 353, 359, 368, 372, 381, 389, 419, 420, 486, 508
 Hussain, Nasir (Hindi actor) 331, 332, 340, 345, 347, 351, 354, 357, 361, 362, 367, 372, 374, 381, 392, 393, 400, 405, 439, 475

Hussain, Sagar *see* Sagar Hussain
Hussain, Sajjad 301
Hussain, Sayed 377
Hussain, Tahir 133, 368, 513
Hussain, Zakir 301, 302
Huston, John 42, 93, 322
Hydershah 250, 251, 253

I

Ibechaobi 463
Ibrahim 246, 252, 283, 304, 314
Ibrahim, E.M. 185
Ibsen, H. 82, 115, 149, 160, 166, 182, 199, 246, 248, 338, 489
Ichalkaranjikar, Balkrishnabua 155
Iftikhar 335, 344, 346, 375, 380, 382, 389, 396, 399, 400, 404, 409, 417, 420, 423, 426, 440, 446
Ignatius 525
Iaiyaraja 60, 95, **107**, 116, 184, 228, 232, 426, 427, 433, 435, 437, 442, 443, 447, 451, 455, 457, 462, 463, 464, 466, 467, 468, 472, 474, 476, 480, 482, 486, 487, 489, 492, 495, 496, 497, 501, 502, 504, 505, 508, 509, 511, 514, 516, 520, 521, 524, 530, 531
Ilavarsi 464, 472, 476, 477
Illham, Sardar 377,
Imam, Hasan 509
Inamdar, Shafi 458, 467, 473, 499, 504
Inamdar, V. 404
Inayat 260
Indira (1930s Hindi actress) 264, 355, 359
Indira (Tamil actress) 474
Indira, Baby 262, 267, 285, 308
Indira, M.K. 118, 403, 456
Indirabai 319
Indivar 321, 334, 355, 361, 377, 394, 396, 398, 404, 406, 420, 448, 459, 496, 511, 522, 529
Indori, Rahat 515
Indra, Pandit 192, 266, 274, 276, 278, 281, 288, 291, 292, 293, 297, 300, 307, 308, 310, 312, 318, 324, 326, 367
Indraja 526, 531
Indramitra 218, 394, 409
Indrani (1960s Kannada actress) 360
Indrani (1970s Malayalam actress) 435
Indubala 272
Indumati 308, 309, 320
Ingochouba 463
Innocent 450, 455, 461, 467, 480, 485, 491, 492, 494, 501, 511, 513, 514
Inquilab 308
Invagale, G. 349
Ionesco 146
Iqbal 261
Iqbal Begum 135, 288
Iqbal, Mohammed 20
Irani, Adi (Cameraman) 193, 253, 254, 256, 259, 260, 262, 267, 311, 323, 333, 340
Irani, Adi (Rajasthani actor) 472, 5307
Irani, Ardeshir 18, 19, 50, 84, 95, 96, 102, 108, **109**, 115, 147, 166, 196, 245, 246, 247, 249, 253, 254, 259
Irani, Aruna 377, 381, 388, 398, 406, 408, 416, 446, 448, 472, 477, 506, 509, 524
Irani, Boman D. 273, 373, 329
Irani, Daisy 340, 346, 351, 352, 354, 358, 396
Irani, Dinshaw 221
Irani, Fareedoon A. 145, 256, 262, 264, 266, 267, 268, 276, 277, 278, 279, 283, 288, 296, 299, 300, 303, 304, 307, 309, 312, 324, 334, 350
Irani, Firoz 459
Irani, Honey 513
Irani, Mehli 398, 403, 408, 410, 453
Irani, Nariman A. 357, 362, 377, 393, 396
Irani, Phiroza 490
Irani, Rustom 193, 249, 250, 252, 253, 256, 259, 263, 270, 272, 290
Irani, Shapur A. 109
Irfan 496
Irving, John 443
Irwin, Lord 20
Isaac, P. 315, 345
Ishaq, Mohammed 271, 285
Ishara, B.R. 109, 165
Ishwar, Thirupur 479
Ishwaran, Manjeri S. 292
Ishwari, L.R. 388
Ishwarlal 254, 260, 261, 264, 270, 278, 282, 285, 303, 304, 307, 367
Islam, Baby 419, 421
Islam, Kazi Nazrul 66, 71, 82, **109**, 132, 153, 271, 281, 414
Ismail, Babu 384, 395
Ismail, M. 290, 297
Ismail, Sir Mirza 231
Ismail, Vinod 316
Israel, Mohammed 363
Issar, Puneet 459
Ivens, Joris 428
Iyengar, Gorur Ramaswamy 420
Iyengar, H.S. Krishnamurthy 258
Iyengar, Rajam 295
Iyengar, Ramaswamy 431
Iyer, A. Muthuswamy 155
Iyer, G. Pattu 277, 291, 312, 330
Iyer, G.V. 80, 92, 101, 106, **110**, 132, 155, 156, 163, 170, 186, 231, 232, 335, 366, 372, 411, 423, 424, 429, 442, 457, 481
Iyer, Mahadeva 274

Iyer, P.R. Rajagopala 145, 291
Iyer, Rama 294
Iyer, Usha 409
Iyer, Uthukadu Venkatasubbaiah 423

J

Jabeen 347
Jackson, Michael 29
Jackson, Reginald 336, 337
Jaddanbai 21, **110**, 161
Jadhav, Kausalya 385
Jadhav, M.G. 318
Jadhav, Maya 385
Jadhav, Shakuntala 319
Jadhav, Vishwanathbua 271
Jaffrey, Madhur 473
Jaffrey, Rumi 527
Jaffrey, Saheed 110, 434, 449, 455, 461, 462, 473, 482, 492, 496, 526, 532
Jafri, Ali Sardar 39, 305, 329, 331, 352, 372, 378, 441
Jafri, Hammad 357
Jag Mohan 96, 173, 223, 414
Jagadamma 319
Jagadamma 323
Jagadeeshan 445
Jagadish (1990s Malayalam actor) 495, 520
Jagadish (Kannada actor) 431
Jagadish (Malayalam actor) 495, 498
Jagannath (Kannada actor) 431
Jagannath, S. (Director) 267
Jagannatha Rao, M. 401
Jagannatha Rao, Valluri 344
Jagapathi Babu 506, 509, 513, 516, 524, 527
Jagathi Srikumar 457, 462, 467, 472, 485, 492, 514, 518, 523
Jagdeb, Sasmita 523
Jagdeep 331, 334, 337, 343, 483, 509
Jagdev 403
Jagdev, Sudhir 361, 380
Jagdish (see if same as Sethi) 345, 355
Jaggiah, K. 46, 73, **111**, 154, 189, 209, 334, 340, 353, 371, 382, 393, 404, 420, 443, 452, 455, 468, 495
Jagirdar, B.S. 301, 377
Jagirdar, Gajanan 42, **111**, 178, 277, 291, 297, 302, 325, 326, 338, 352, 356, 368, 384, 399, 453
Jagtap, R.B. 254
Jagtap, Vasant B. 257, 261, 268
Jai Geetha 429
Jaidev (Actor/Composer) 42, 261, 263, 269, 368, 408, 410, 412, 435, 464
Jaidev (Silent film actor) 254
Jajigadish 453, 486, 498
Jaikumari 422
Jain, Chandulal 505
Jain, G. Chandulal 420
Jain, Hiralal 527
Jain, Hrishamcharan 20
Jain, Indu 443, 449, 454
Jain, Jainendra 416, 439
Jain, Madan 451, 467, 469
Jain, Manoj K. *see* Jayan
Jain, Nemichand 305
Jain, Prasann 520
Jain, R.H. 418
Jain, Ravindra 446, 473
Jaina, Miss 246
Jaipuri, Hasrat 120, 213, 312, 321, 322, 325, 326, 329, 335, 336, 344, 345, 347, 350, 354, 357, 358, 361, 363, 368, 373, 378, 382, 387, 389, 404, 408, 473
Jaipurwale, Bhavdeep 517
Jairaj, P. (Hindi actor) 259, 279, 292, 306, 334, 337, 341, 352, 358, 455
Jaishankar 384, 405, 447, 476, 487, 526
Jaladi 438, 495
Jalaja 439, 446, 448, 450, 455, 457, 483, 495
Jalal, Farida 393, 398, 416, 434, 481, 520, 521, 528
Jalalabadi, Qamar 297, 302, 303, 308, 311, 315, 338, 339, 342, 354, 359, 362, 373, 377, 394, 395, 406
Jalan, S.L. 373
Jalan, Shyamanand 454, 464, 468, 470
Jaman, Kavi 311
Jambulingam 189, 400, 415
James 477
Jamil, Roshan 419
Jamila 477
Jamna 126, 245, 245, 247, 248, 250, 252, 256, 263
Jamoora, Madan 321
Jamshedji 256, 257, 259, 260, 262, 263, 281, 296
Jamuna 73, **112**, 333, 334, 338, 340, 341, 345, 348, 349, 353, 372, 381, 382, 384, 404, 414, 420, 429, 434, 439
Jamuna (Malayalam actress) 482
Jamuna Barua 79, 262, 267, 268, 274, 285, 287, 296
Jana, Sunil 450
Janakaraj 451, 467, 472, 474, 480, 482, 502, 510, 517
Janaki (Kannada actress) 471
Janaki (Oriya actress) 402
Janaki Junior 452
Janaki Raman, T. 521
Janaki, P.D. (Malayalam actress) 334
Janaki, S. **112**, 176, 366, 384
Janaki, S.R. (Tamil actress) 315, 377, 403
Janaki, Shankaramanchi 112
Janaki, Sowcar 98, **112**, 320, 329, 343, 349, 354, 357, 360, 389, 391, 394, 399, 404, 415, 489
Janaki, V.N. 91, 113, 123, 310, 316
Janardan (Kannada actor) 471
Janardana Rao, Arja 422, 425, 437, 439

Janardhan (Composer) 440, 462
Janardhan, Bank 502
Janardhanan 399, 474, 482, 483, 485, 494, 514
Jandhyala 209, 429, 442, 443, 451, 462, 497, 501, 505, 508, 532
Jani, Jayantilal 320
Jani, Narhari 415
Jani, Negro 479
Janibabu 249, 250
Jankidass 290, 305, 315, 316, 331, 336
Jannings, Emil 359
Jarasandha 218, 375
Jariwala, Kishore 399
Jariwala, Leela 347, 426, 441
Jaswantlal, Nandlal 40, 45, 58, 64, 66, 83, 84, 85, 88, 92, 96, 108, **113**, 126, 183, 192, 205, 206, 223, 227, 251, 254, 259, 266, 279, 329, 337
Jathar, Anjali 532
Jatin-Lalit 508, 528
Jatla, Venkataswamy Naidu 442
Jauhar, Harikrishna 245
Javdekar 274, 278, 288, 338
Jawahar (Hindi actor) 297
Jawahar (Kannada producer) 381
Jawdekar 319
Jaya (Oriya actress) 457
Jayabharati (Tamil actor) 405, 406, 407, 410, 411, 413, 417, 438, 442, 500
Jayabharati (Tamil author/director) 494
Jayachandran 436, 476
Jayachitra 461, 481, 482
Jayadeva 274, 339, 423, 455
Jayagauri 298
Jayagopal, R.N. 195, 381, 395, 412, 414, 420, 449, 453, 456, 479, 498
Jayagopi 463
Jayakantan 66, 220, 365, 389, 399, 429, 438
Jayakumar (Kannada actor) 395
Jayakumar, K. (Malayalam lyricist) 491, 523
Jayalakshmi, Fatafat 426, 427, 437
Jayalakshmi, T.A. (Tamil actress) 277, 307, 315, 334
Jayalalitha (Malayalam actress) 478, 489
Jayalalitha J. 29, 91, **113**, 123, 185, 190, 220, 383, 384, 388, 389, 392, 394, 396, 398, 400, 403, 519
Jayamala (Kannada actress) 449, 453
Jayamali 425, 431, 434, 436, 443, 471, 476
Jayamma, B. 46, 80, **113**, 294, 303, 304, 307, 332, 404
Jayam, Manoj K. 105, 498, 523, 525
Jayant 277, 283, 334, 340, 341, 355, 368, 380, 396, 399, 410, 475
Jayant, Master 347
Jayanthi (Telugu actress) 391, 419, 420, 422, 479
Jayanti (Kannada actress) 406, 450, 458
Jayanti (Marathi actress) 338
Jayapradha 219, 238, 428, 429, 431, 442, 455, 460, 462, 469
Jayaraj, P. (Tamil producer) 489
Jayaram (Malayalam actor) 483, 489, 491, 499, 501, 504, 514
Jayaram, A.B. 483
Jayaram, B.R. (Kannada actor) 406, 415, 478
Jayaram, Poornima 59, 439, 459, 462
Jayaram, V. (Cameraman) 474, 483, 513
Jayaram, Vani 413
Jayarampant 321
Jayaseelam 413
Jayashankar 312
Jayashree 214, 291, 300, 305, 317
Jayashree T. 406, 409, 418, 459
Jayashree, B. 506, 520
Jayashree, M. (Kannada actress) 315, 337, 381, 395, 471
Jayashree, Miss (Gujarati actress) 388
Jayashri (Malayalam actress) 461
Jayasudha 422, 438, 443, 455, 515
Jayavani 436
Jayavijaya 428, 437
Jaycee 398, 450
Jaywant, Kumar 302, 310, 399
Jaywant, Lila 306
Jaywant, Nalini 96, **114**, 288, 314, 319, 320, 328, 342, 343, 345, 354
Jeejeebhoy, Jamshedji 45, 171
Jeetendra 55, 84, **114**, 128, 183, 190, 194, 219, 400, 414, 431, 449, 459
Jeeva 519, 528
Jeevan (*aka* O.K. Dhan) 263, 269, 292, 297, 310, 315, 318, 321, 336, 337, 344, 351, 387, 398, 404, 430, 431
Jeevan, Jagat 415
Jeevanandan, Pa. 116, 129
Jeevankala 372, 377, 381, 396
Jeevarathnam, U.R. 294, 295
Jeeviitha 487
Jehan, Akhtar 302
Jehan, Maqi 387
Jehangir 277
Jehangir, Cowasji 68, 184
Jena, Dolly (aka Bijoya) 470, 511
Jensen, Theodore 230
Jepson, Stanley 21
Jesey 143, 469
Jeshwantrao, Hemant 415
Jessing, Madhavji 106
Jha, B. 99, 256
Jha, Prakash 115, 464
Jha, Vibhuti 448
Jhalani, Raghunath 142
Jhansi 498

Jhansi Bai 254
Jharia, Kamala 266, 270, 277
Jhaveri, Seeta 298
Jhaveri, Vithalbhai 396
Jhavar, Pononam 522
Jhunhunwala, Radheshyam 374
Jhurmi 348
Jijo 466
Jilani, Gulam 263
Jilloo 108, 253, 256, 259, 260, 262, 266, 267, 270, 272, 279, 292, 299, 300, 301, 304, 313, 350, 365
Jindal, Suresh 434
Jinnah, Mohammed Ali 20, 22, 236
Jitu-Tapan 462
Jobanpura, R.C. 319
Jodha, Mahendra Singh 483
Joffe, Roland 48
Jog, V.S. 273
Jog, V.V. 82
Jog, Vishnupant G. 143, 226, 235, 274, 275, 278, 285, 288, 296, 303, 307
Joga Rao 320, 328, 330
Joglekar, Archana 521
Joglekar, Arun 443, 455, 499
Joglekar, Bal 386
Joglekar, Sumati 386
Joglekar, Vasant 40, 175, 235, 386, 476
Joglekar, Vikram 491, 503, 518
Johar, I.S. 312, 321, 336, 359, 401, 404
Johar, Yash 495
John, Barry 434, 476
John, Charly 430
John, Chembil 393
John, N.G. 454
John, Sabu 502
John, V.M. 479
Johnson (Malayalam actor) 338, 386
Johnson (Malayalam composer) 439, 450, 455, 460, 461, 476, 478, 483, 488, 491, 494, 498, 499, 501, 503, 504, 514, 515, 518, 520, 521, 523, 530
Johnson (Silent cinema cameraman) 243
Johnson, Moudokuri (Telugu dialogue writer) 404
Jonavittula *see* Sheshgiri Rao
Jones, James 43
Jones, Miss 247, 248
Jose, V.J. 438, 455
Joseph, Abraham 439
Joseph, Augustine 136, 240, 319, 323
Joseph, Dennis 485, 498, 512, 514
Joseph, James 518
Joseph, M.O. 208, 212, 398, 403, 407, 408
Joseph, Manavallan 338, 347, 388, 392, 397, 399, 434, 471
Joseph, Pallam 319
Joseph, Sekhar 531
Joseph, Sunny 486, 487, 498, 499, 500, 518, 520, 521, 528
Joshi 472, 492, 498, 507, 524
Joshi, Anil 441
Joshi, Arvind 399, 459
Joshi, Ashok 438
Joshi, Bhimsen 332
Joshi, C.V. 124, 143, 235, 285, 296
Joshi, Damayanti 285
Joshi, Damuanna 298, 333
Joshi, Dilip 507
Joshi, G.B. 162, 437
Joshi, K.J. 268
Joshi, Mahadevshastri 369
Joshi, Manilal 41, 79, 109, **115**, 126, 155, 176, 196, 205, 212, 240, 241, 245, 246, 248, 249, 250
Joshi, Manoj 507
Joshi, Master 260
Joshi, N.M. 268, 272
Joshi, Nagesh 333,
Joshi, Nivedita 493, 504
Joshi, P.C. (Chairman of the Doordarshan Working Group) 28, 92
Joshi, P.C. (CPI leader) 20, 203, 406
Joshi, P.R. 250, 292, 299
Joshi, Padmakumar 363
Joshi, Pallavi 510
Joshi, Pandurang 333
Joshi, Prabodh 388, 440
Joshi, Pravin 128
Joshi, Raja 304
Joshi, Rajesh 428, 484, 502, 530
Joshi, Ravindra Vinayak 526
Joshi, Sharad 469
Joshi, Shirish 463
Joshi, Shobha 347, 446
Joshi, Shripad 298
Joshi, Srinivas 367
Joshi, Sudhir 463, 529
Joshi, Suhas 463
Joshi, Sushilendra 437
Joshi, Tarla 441
Joshi, V.B. 115, 126, 244, 245, 246, 247, 251, 258, 261, 265
Joshi, V.M. 498
Joshi, Vatsalabai 276, 319
Joshi, Vidyadhar 272
Joshi, Vijay 438
Joshi, Vishnukumar 426
Joshi, Y.G. 276, 367
Jotwani, Anup 480, 508, 518
Joyce, James 311
Joyce *see* Jaycee
Joyce, R.S. 521
Joydeb 379

Joykumar, Khundakpram 450
 Jugalkishore-Tilakraj 472
 Jugnu 316, 372
 Julien, Madhav 298
 Julka, Ayesha 508
 Jungk, Max 252
 Junnarkar, R.S. 124, 221, 235, 265, 266, 271
 Justin 396
 Jyothilakshmi 377, 385, 388, 398, 434
 Jyoti 283, 286
 Jyoti, Shobha 436

K

K.D. Brothers 124, 139, 161
 Kaberi (Kashmiri actress) 387
 Kabir, N. 311
 Kabirlal 501, 518
 Kabraji, Kaikhusroo 171
 Kabuli, Abdur Rehman 54, 254, 255, 258
 Kachapally, David 450, 455, 461
 Kacheri, Yusuf Ali 376, 405, 411, 413, 454, 460, 480, 523
 Kadam, Anant 295
 Kadam, Chandrarao 58, 63, 175
 Kadam, Kishore 527, 529
 Kadam, Ram 385, 411, 414
 Kadambini 442
 Kadavil, Alex 480, 513
 Kader, Abdul (1940s Hindi actor) 260, 266, 303, 325
 Kader, Chiriyinkel Abdul 164
 Kadhija 392, 406, 407
 Kadir 532
 Kadri, Mehrul 300
 Kadwe, Sharad 446
 Kael, Pauline 75
 Kafka, F. 162
 Kagalkar, Tanibai 141
 Kaifi, Shaukat 417, 453, 474
 Kailas, Shaji 518
 Kailash (Tamil actor) 451
 Kailash, P. (1960s Hindi actor) 331, 367, 387
 Kaisari 361
 Kaiser, Farooq 377, 448
 Kaiser, Jhaverbhai 268
 Kaiser, Miss 246
 Kaithapram 489, 491, 494, 497, 499, 501, 503, 504, 507, 508, 513, 529
 Kajjan, Jehanara 147, 254, 255, 258, 299
 Kajol 198, 512, 516, 528, 529
 Kak, Siddharth 453
 Kakalingeshwara Rao, Banda 267
 Kakarala 389, 441, 462
 Kakde, Arun 410
 Kakkadan, Rajan 440
 Kakodkar, Chandrakant 399
 Kakoti, Amulya 477
 Kakoti, Bhola 356, 423
 Kakoti, Ela 416, 421, 444
 Kakoti, Jnananda 343, 356
 Kalaichelvi 476
 Kalaimani, P. 433, 489, 505
 Kalapi 388
 Kalaranjini 465
 Kalawani 451
 Kalbha, Unmesh 488
 Kale, D.K. 224
 Kale, Jayamala 453
Kale, K. Narayan 41, 56, 77, 82, 89, 107, **115**, 216, 248, 261, 262, 266, 273, 276, 285, 329
 Kale, Madhav 271
 Kale, P.S. 221
 Kale, Pandharinath 246
 Kale, Vinay 293, 297, 299, 329, 331, 363
 Kalekar, Rajan 438
 Kallelkar, Madhusudan 338, 368, 376, 386, 393
 Kallamma 385
 Kalidas 372
 Kalidasa 80, 205, 230, 244, 300, 525
 Kalidasan, Kavinjari 514
Kalingrao, P. 115, 184, 337, 357
Kalki 115, 228, 231, 282, 304, 341, 366
 Kalla, Balkrishna 310, 312, 326
 Kalla, S.K. 284, 334
 Kalpakavadi, Cheriyan 523, 530
 Kalpan, Mani C. 514
Kalpana 116, 118, 137, 381, 391, 395, 402, 403, 404, 410
 Kalpana (Malayalam actress) 448, 451, 467
 Kalpana (Telugu actress) 425, 506, 531
 Kalyan, Doctor 453
 Kalyanarayan, A.N. 283
Kalyanasundaram, Pattukotai 116, 347, 348, 360, 365
 Kalyani 282, 294, 298
 Kalyani, Kumari (Malayalam actress) 334
 Kalyani, Master 260
 Kalyanikuttyamma, Kalamandalam 347
Kalyanji-Anandji 116, 132, 137, 206, 356, 361, 362, 375, 376, 394, 396, 398, 404, 406, 420, 432, 437, 448, 477, 493
 Kalyanpur, Suman 428
 Kamakshi, K.P. (Tamil scenarist) 315, 344
 Kamakshi, P.K. (Malayalam actress) 284
 Kamakshi, V. 338
 Kamakshisundaram K.P. 327
 Kamal 350
 Kamal, Hasan *see* Hasan
 Kamala, Miss 253
 Kamalabai (Telugu) 284

Kamalabai (Hindi/Marathi) 260, 267, 292, 293?
Kamalabai, Surabhi 117, 224, 253, 257, 267, 274, 296, 310, 314, 323, 324, 328, 329
 Kamaladevi (Malayalam actress) 388, 393
 Kamaladevi, T.G. (Telugu actress) 307, 313, 323, 324, 327, 335, 339
 Kamaladevi, V. (Telugu actress) 243, 244, 245, 246, 248, 251, 252, 255, 289, 293, 332
Kamalahasan 48, 51, 52, 59, 60, **117**, 180, 196, 197, 212, 219, 223, 227, 331, 422, 428, 430, 433, 435, 437, 451, 455, 462, 469, 473, 480, 481, 487, 489, 502, 511, 514, 520, 522, 529, 531
 Kamalakant 314, 317
 Kamalam, A.K. 274, 277, 282, 291
 Kamalam, M.S.J. 280
 Kamalashree 502
 Kamaldeep 396
 Kaman, B. 438
 Kamanna, Dinkar 227, 272, 295
 Kamaraj, K. 24
 Kamat, G.R. 326, 328, 338, 354, 362, 399
 Kamat, Gauri 431
 Kamat, K.B. 370
 Kamat, N.B. 446
 Kamat, Rekha 463
Kambadasan 118, 292, 315, 344
Kambhar, Chandrasekhar 26, 118, 121, 137, 163, 429, 436, 437, 456
 Kambikar, Madhu 522, 528
 Kambissery, Karunakaran 369, 377, 390, 417
 Kamdar, Arvind 396
 Kamdar, Paresh 525
 Kamesh, Kamala 476, 477
 Kameshwara Rao, Lanka 185
 Kaminidharan 464, 483
 Kamrani, Gope 265, 285, 309, 310, 334, 345
 Kamrani, Ram 309
 Kamleshwar 420, 422, 424
 Kammo 331, 335, 349, 354
Kanagal, Puttanna 45, 60, 84, 116, **118**, 138, 146, 163, 170, 179, 187, 230, 234, 236, 357, 391, 403, 404, 410, 414, 424, 446, 451
 Kanai, Dwija 332
 Kanaka 511
 Kanakabai, N. 400
 Kanakalakshamma, T. 258
 Kanakalatha 449
 Kanakam, T. 314, 315, 319, 320, 321, 326
Kanam, E.J. 118, 222, 230, 394, 397, 469
 Kananbala 88
 Kanchan 406
 Kanchan (1990s Telugu) 516, 527?
 Kanchana (1940s Telugu actress) 314
 Kanchana (1960-70s Tamil/Telugu actress) 220, 380, 389, 391, 393, 431, 439, 472, 476
 Kanchana (1960s Malayalam actress) 371, 397
 Kanchana (1990s Malayalam actress) 513
 Kanchana, Baby 369
Kanchanmala 118, 199, 275, 276, 279, 282, 293
 Kanchanmala (Hindi actress) 345
 Kane, D.K. 319
 Kanekar 299
 Kanekar, Anant 279
 Kanetkar, Vasant 326
 Kango, Mayuri 530
 Kanhaiyalal 275, 278, 279, 288, 301, 316, 323, 326, 337, 340, 349, 350, 367, 386, 387, 393, 394, 398, 399, 409, 439, 446
 Kanhaiyalal, Ratna 374
 Kankabati 273
 Kanmohan 356
Kannadasan 65, 91, **118**, 228, 229, 323, 346, 347, 348, 355, 361, 366, 370, 371, 376, 377, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 387, 388, 389, 391, 392, 393, 394, 396, 397, 400, 404, 405, 407, 413, 415, 419, 422, 428, 430, 433, 435, 437, 442, 443, 451, 452, 455
 Kannaiyah 396
 Kannaman, S.N. 268
Kannamba, P. 21, 48, 94, 118, **119**, 157, 181, 199, 229, 267, 275, 284, 288, 292, 294, 301, 302, 307, 308, 315, 328, 336, 350, 353, 360, 368, 427
 Kannamma 327
 Kannamthanam, Thampi 518
 Kannan, B. (Cameraman) 472, 482, 489, 514, 520
 Kannan, K. (Tamil author/scenarist) 482
 Kannan, Mani 451
 Kannan, S.A. 369, 396
 Kannan, V.K. (Cameraman) 451, 460
 Kannappa (Cameraman) 395, 415, 431
 Kannappa, M.N. 377
 Kannappa (Tamil producer) 529
 Kanodia, Naresh 459
 Kanpuri, Gauhar 512
 Kanta (Hindi actor) 316
 Kanta Rao (Telugu actor) 386
 Kanta, Lakshmi 311
 Kanta, T.K. (Tamil actor) 315
 Kantaiah, Papatta 267
 Kantamani 308
 Kantarao 422
 Kante, Mori 503
 Kantha Rao, C.S. (Malayalam actor) 367
 Kantha Rao, T.L. (Telugu actor) 420, 425, 429, 436, 443
 Kanthimathi 415, 433, 437
 Kantilal 281, 304
 Kanungo, Hemchandra 17
 Kanwal, Jagdish 317
 Kanwaljeet 451, 490
 Kanwar 306

Kanwar, Anita 449, 465, 474, 485, 499
 Kanwar, Roop 28
 Kapadia, Dimple 43, 120, 416, 473, 488, 492, 496, 498, 504, 510, 512, 520
 Kapadia, Jamnadas 305
 Kapadia, K.H. 308, 319, 347, 368, 382, 396
 Kapadia, Rajen 429
 Kapadia, Suvarna 396
 Kapila, Padmini 439
 Kapoor, Anil 100, 449, 475, 480, 487, 491, 492, 506, 510, 522, 532
 Kapoor, Annu 461, 464, 469, 478, 487, 492, 502, 513, 515, 518
 Kapoor, B.R. 372
 Kapoor, Bharat 469, 470
 Kapoor, Bhupendra 303, 309, 329, 332, 335, 346
 Kapoor, Bikram 262, 271, 273, 274, 277, 278, 279, 281, 287, 301, 308, 332, 335, 337, 346, 357, 359, 374
 Kapoor, Boney 510
 Kapoor, G.P. 22, 284, 367
 Kapoor, Goga 459, 483, 486
 Kapoor, I.C. 310
 Kapoor, Kamal 309, 355, 387, 393, 398, 403, 406
 Kapoor, Karan 477
 Kapoor, Karishma 103, 516, 517, 524, 527
 Kapoor, Kedarnath 217
 Kapoor, Kewal 359
 Kapoor, Kunal 469
 Kapoor, L.C. (Cameraman) 406
 Kapoor, Mahendra 359, 387
 Kapoor, Manohar 285
 Kapoor, Pankaj 453, 460, 461, 466, 486, 490, 510
 Kapoor, Pinchoo 408, 416, 441, 446
 Kapoor, Prithvithan 119
Kapoor, Prithviraj 22, 43, 68, 80, 108, 109, **119**, 120, 172, 192, 199, 202, 204, 210, 213, 252, 253, 257, 263, 267, 270, 271, 274, 275, 278, 281, 291, 292, 302, 317, 321, 325, 326, 352, 365, 377, 382, 383, 401
Kapoor, R.P. 285
Kapoor, Raj 22, 39, 41, 42, 43, 46, 48, 52, 57, 58, 64, 77, 109, **119**, 123, 132, 134, 137, 140, 142, 145, 146, 149, 151, 155, 161, 168, 175, 180, 186, 198, 202, 204, 213, 215, 238, 262, 305, 306, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 316, 317, 321, 322, 335, 344, 345, 346, 347, 355, 356, 357, 358, 362, 363, 382, 389, 404, 416, 439, 450, 473
 Kapoor, Rajat 484
 Kapoor, Rajit 512, 520, 529
 Kapoor, Rajiv 473
 Kapoor, Ramesh 338
 Kapoor, Ranbirraj 119
 Kapoor, Randhir 473
 Kapoor, Ranjit 449, 460, 466, 517
 Kapoor, Ravi 502, 529
 Kapoor, Ravi *see* Jeetendra
 Kapoor, Ravinder 419, 486
 Kapoor, Rishi 107, 120, 198, 404, 414, 416, 428, 429, 430, 446, 447, 450, 459, 473, 488, 489, 512, 513
 Kapoor, Sanjana 517
 Kapoor, Sanjay 530
 Kapoor, Shakti 103, 448, 450, 451, 459, 460, 475, 477, 511, 516, 524, 527
Kapoor, Shammi 42, 52, 84, 96, 107, 116, 119, **120**, 154, 163, 182, 204, 213, 218, 223, 225, 353, 358, 359, 368, 372, 376, 381, 382, 389, 408, 420, 450, 458, 459, 486, 488
Kapoor, Shashi 119, 120, 122, 182, 202, 210, 223, 225, 309, 319, 321, 387, 396, 423, 428, 436, 439, 440, 446, 452, 468, 469, 472
 Kapoor, Shashi 120, 304, 311
 Kapoor, Trilok 175, 202, 270, 284, 296, 318, 424
 Kappoo *see* Kappu
 Kappu, Satyen 424, 459, 472, 509
 Kapur, A.P. 40, 83, 127, 236
 Kapur, Anuradha 408
 Kapur, Chandrasekhar 121
 Kapur, Geeta 168, 180, 230, 270, 358, 421
 Kapur, Meena 308, 331
 Kapur, Mini 406
Kapur, Shekhar 43, **121**, 137, 219, 455, 480, 491, 496, 517, 530
 Kapur, T. 283
Kar, Ajoy 40, 75, 79, 82, 88, **121**, 134, 152, 211, 225, 294, 299, 300, 309, 315, 327, 347, 349, 370, 378, 382
 Kar, Bimal 391, 421
 Kar, Parul 302, 309
 Kar, Prafulla 424, 429, 438
 Kar, Surid 372
 Karan 522
 Karandikar, A.P. 172
 Karanjia, B.K. 23, 480
Karanth, B.V. 26, 110, 118, **121**, 122, 157, 163, 182, 232, 236, 411, 418, 423, 427, 429, 431, 433, 437, 438, 440, 455, 456, 483, 504
 Karanth, K.Shivarama 27, 423
Karanth, Prema 121, 423, 456
 Karasheri, Salam 427, 442
 Karassery, Salim 530
Kardar, A.R. 19, 21, 42, 73, 78, 79, 88, 89, 94, 107, 114, 119, 119, **121**, 145, 151, 162, 163, 178, 181, 192, 216, 223, 224, 274, 282, 285, 286, 292, 300, 306, 317, 387
 Kariappa, A.C. 523
Kariat, Ramu 49, 59, 62, 79, 99, 109, **122**, 139, 141, 153, 159, 164, 182, 202, 208, 214, 235, 240, 324, 338, 347, 350, 356, 369, 370, 376, 384, 395, 437, 442

Karim, A. 295
 Karim, Fazal 264
 Karimja 257
 Karkhanis, Arvind 410
 Karmakar, Radhu 306, 318, 321, 344, 346, 363, 382, 404, 416, 439, 473
Karnad, Girish 106, 110, 120, 121, **122**, 157, 163, 174, 200, 226, 236, 406, 411, 418, 425, 427, 428, 432, 434, 437, 442, 446, 447, 453, 468, 469, 499, 502, 506, 516, 519
 Karnan, M. 360, 369
 Karnani, Sukhlal 166
 Karnataka, Amirbai 67, 93, 265, 285, 293, 297, 299, 319
 Karnataki, Vasudev 235, 271, 296
 Karot, Vijayan 455
 Karthik 60, 452, 476, 482
 Karthik Raja, A. 501
 Karthika 475, 478, 480
 Kartik, Kalpana 42, 322, 325, 339, 341, 351
Karun, Shaji N. 122, 207, 432, 439, 440, 441, 451, 461, 467, 470, 471, 476, 485, 486, 525
 Karunakaran, Pattathiruvila 45, 422
 Karunanidhi, A. 315, 318, 329, 341, 348, 376, 397
Karunanidhi, M. 25, 28, 44, 65, 91, 92, 119, **123**, 129, 150, 165, 180, 188, 205, 224, 318, 327, 336, 347, 355, 367, 371, 376, 393
 Karunanidhi, T.V. 360
Kasaravalli, Girish 92, 121, **123**, 163, 212, 431, 432, 436, 478, 483, 490
 Kasaravalli, Pratibha 456
 Kasaravalli, Smitha 483
 Kashalkar 314
 Kashalkar-Pyarsaheb 292
 Kashinath (1980s Kannada) 464, 483
 Kashinath, M.R. (Kannada producer) 486
 Kashmiri (Assamese actor) 408
Kashmiri, Aga Hashr 18, 47, 65, 106, **123**, 135, 139, 150, 172, 244, 254, 258, 259, 357
 Kashmiri, Aga Jani 299, 300, 303, 304, 309, 310, 334, 345, 368
 Kashmiri, Aziz 312
 Kashmiri, Dar 345
 Kashmiri, Nazir 313
 Kashmiri, Sheila 350, 373
 Kashmiri, Wahab 24, 361, 390, 392
 Kashyap (Lyricist) 326
 Kashyap, Arun 488
 Kashyap, Ashok 513
 Kashyap, Ramchandra 338
 Kashyap, S.S. 312
 Kashyap, Vijay 496
 Kasilingam, A. 116, 123, 141, 205, 338, 347
 Kasim, P.I. Muhammed 392
 Kasturi 516, 517
 Kasturiraja 502, 530
Kathavachak, Radheshyam 123, 155, 172, 202, 332
 Katju, Yashodhara 298, 299, 309, 310, 330, 336, 338
 Katkar, Kimi 502, 503
 Katragada, Raviteja 199
 Katrak, Minoo 284
 Kaufman, Walter 268
 Kaul, Arun 25, 409
 Kaul, Ashwani 485, 495, 500, 529
 Kaul, Avtar Krishna 419
 Kaul, Iqbalnath 413
 Kaul, Jawahar 326, 349, 350, 374
 Kaul, Kishori 415
Kaul, Mahesh 67, 95, **123**, 124, 138, 292, 298, 310, 359, 374, 411
Kaul, Mani 39, 92, 95, 96, 101, 103, **123**, 124, 145, 147, 162, 165, 401, 402, 408, 417, 428, 448, 454, 460, 465, 478, 491, 492, 503
 Kaul, Mohan 502
 Kaul, Neelabh 511
 Kaul, Pran 415
 Kaul, Rajiv 496, 530
 Kaul, Vijay 437
 Kaur, Kuldeep 313, 319, 321, 325, 329
 Kausalya, Baby 393
 Kausalya, Jaya 413
 Kauschal, Kamini 42, 96, 306, 309, 311, 315, 335, 354, 394, 399
 Kauschal, Kanan 424, 426
 Kaushalya 297, 302
 Kaushik (1970s Hindi composer) 436
 Kaushik (Bengali actor) 501
 Kaushik, Dinkar 469
 Kaushik, J.P. 378, 383, 391, 401
 Kaushik, Satish 455, 460, 480, 492, 510
 Kavish, C.L. 322
 Kavita 509
 Kavitha (1970s Telugu actress) 429, 434
 Kavitha (1990s Telugu actress) 509
 Kay Gee 399, 417, 423, 428, 440, 452
 Kay Gee, Raju 526
 Kayamala 264, 266, 267, 268, 275, 278, 279, 285, 294, 296, 300
 Kayastha, Guntvan 363
 Kaye, Danny 132, 210, 316
 Kayukov, S. 352
 Kazan, Alia 223
 Kazi, Jamaluddin 239
 Kazmi, Zameer 512
 Keats, John 388
 Keeka, Adi F. 332
 Keeravani, M.M. 503, 505, 507, 510, 512, 514, 516
 Keerthana 523
 Kelkar 262, 269, 291, 299
 Kelkar, Ganpatrao 328

- Kelkar, Ram 459, 514
Kendall, Geoffrey 94, 120, 436, 452
Kendall, Jennifer 120, 436, 452, 465
Kennedy, Burt 426
Kenny, Narayan 443
Keravni, Hakim 462
Kerawala, Sorabji 258
Kesarbai 297, 306, 313
Kesari 325
Kesavadev, P. 212, 385, 386
Kesavan, K.P. 268, 273
Kesavan, M. 462
Keshav 365
Keshav, Datta *see* **Datta Keshav**
Keshavan, Kalamandalam 485
Ketkar, Bapurao 256
Ketkar, Krishnarao 246
Kettle, Tilly 80
Khader, Abdul (1990s Bengali actor) 509
Khader, Habib Abdul 520
Khader, Poovachal 447, 472, 478
Khadilkar, K.P. 302
Khairati 297
Khajuria, Narendra 387, 388
Khakhar, Bhupen 27, 496
Khakhar, Samir 481
Khalil 126, 245, 246, 247, 250, 252, 253, 301
Khalil, S. (Dialogue writer) 283, 368
Khambati, Vijay 470
Khambatta, Jal 238, 250, 257, 263, 269
Khambatta, Persis 391
Khan Din, Ayub 503
Khan Mastana 277, 295, 296
Khan, Amir 107, 460, 481, 486, 496, 508, 513, 517, 530
Khan, Abdullah 144
Khan, Ain Rasheed 435
Khan, Ali Akbar 70, 325, 348, 363, 364
Khan, Amjad 40, 426, 434, 437, 448, 450, 451, 459, 466, 469, 498, 510
Khan, Amjad Ali 443
Khan, Anwar 529
Khan, Arif 509
Khan, Ashish 380, 463
Khan, Ashraf 274, 296
Khan, Aziz 125
Khan, Bade Ghulam Ali 150, 162, 365
Khan, Bahadur 374, 401, 415, 417, 419
Khan, Banne 260, 261, 264, 269, 270
Khan, Bismillah 354, 359
Khan, Bundu 190
Khan, Dhamman 266, 276
Khan, Dhumi 275
Khan, Dhyanes 511
Khan, Faiyaz 150
Khan, Feroz 386, 448
Khan, Ghulam Ali 182
Khan, Habib 190
Khan, Huma 490
Khan, Imtiaz 372, 419, 441
Khan, Inayat 69
Khan, Javed 441, 494, 513
Khan, Jhande 253, 256, 257, 260, 269, 289
Khan, Kadar 103, 430, 431, 437, 448, 450, 451, 459, 477, 491, 502, 511, 512, 516, 524, 527
Khan, Khan Abdul Gaffar 401
Khan, Khan Abdul Waheed 182, 354
Khan, Khizar Hayat 22
Khan, Mansoor 107, 486, 508
Khan, Mazhar 252, 270, 283, 284, 291, 296, 302
Khan, Mazhar (1980s Hindi actor) 470
Khan, Mehdi Ali 305, 311, 382
Khan, Mohammed Ahmed 28
Khan, Mohsin 488
Khan, Mumtaz Ahmed 326
Khan, Munir 419
Khan, Mushtaq 474, 494, 502, 513, 530
Khan, Nadeem 435
Khan, Najeeb 508, 516
Khan, Naseer 308
Khan, Nasir 331, 367, 419
Khan, Neelan 412
Khan, Nusrat Fateh Ali 517, 522
Khan, Nuzhat 486
Khan, Ramjan 145
Khan, Saeeda 361
Khan, Saif 226
Khan, Saif Ali 526
Khan, Saki 417
Khan, Salim 204
Khan, Salman 204, 490, 517, 519, 529
Khan, Sanjay 40, 380, 417, 448
Khan, Saroj 90, 494
Khan, Shabbir 496
Khan, Shah Rukh 78, 124, 212, 503, 508, 512, 513, 521, 528, 529, 532
Khan, Shahnawaz 463
Khan, Tahir 359
Khan, Tanveer 530
Khan, Ustad Alladiya 226
Khan, Ustad Allauddin 100
Khan, Ustad Amir 162
Khan, Ustad Badal 71
Khan, Wajid 321
Khan, Yahya 414
Khan, Yusuf 132
Khandekar, V.S. 41, **124**, 163, 171, 181, 219, 235, 266, 276, 278, 284, 285, 288, 296, 298, 303, 307
Khanjar, Munshi Ratanlal 269
Khanna, Amit 42, 439, 467
Khanna, Bhishan 368
Khanna, Jatin 125
Khanna, Krishen 180
Khanna, Mukesh 504, 530
Khanna, Padma 410, 417, 452, 477, 490
Khanna, Prem 362
Khanna, Rajesh 25, 50, 57, 60, 70, 71, 84, 114, 116, **125**, 137, 152, 153, 182, 200, 204, 210, 218, 225, 336, 358, 387, 393, 398, 399, 400, 402, 406, 408, 409, 412, 417, 418, 450
Khanna, Ritu 462
Khanna, Usha 359
Khanna, Vinod 43, 47, 94, 146, 406, 409, 410, 414, 430, 437, 448, 486, 488, 498
Khanolkar, C.T. 146, 425, 431, 432, 464
Kharbanda, Kulbhushan 425, 427, 428, 436, 445, 446, 453, 456, 461, 462, 464, 469, 470, 472, 473, 474, 478, 486, 487, 488, 489, 496, 499, 508, 512, 527, 530
Khare, Vijay 490
Khargaria, Bishnu 408, 421, 437, 488, 518
Kharsani, P. 388, 441
Khatau, Cowasji 264
Khatib, H.E. 263
Khatoon *see* Khatun
Khatun, Habba 415
Khatun, Anees 291
Khatun, Miss 256, 260, 261, 264, 269, 278, 286
Khaund, Makham 416
Khayam, M.Z. 125, 331, 355, 387, 428, 439, 453, 474
Khebudkar, Jagdish 385, 386, 411, 414, 425
Khemka, B.L. 94
Khemka, Jai 501
Kher, Anupam 467, 469, 475, 477, 480, 487, 488, 491, 492, 493, 494, 496, 502, 504, 506, 510, 513, 514, 519, 522, 528
Kher, Kiran Thakur Singh 480, 487
Khera, B.N. 312
Khichdi, Mulchand 311
Khilili, Nifis 308
Khongnor, Benjamin 465
Khopkar, Arun 93, 173, 408, 496
Khopkar, Satish 502
Khori, Eduljee 139, 171
Khosla, R.D. 25, 395
Khosla, Raj 40, 42, 57, 63, 93, **125**, 166, 200, 326, 345, 354, 355, 362, 382, 399
Khote, Durga 41, 68, 119, **125**, 146, 214, 255, 256, 257, 263, 266, 273, 278, 284, 285, 291, 293, 298, 299, 300, 302, 303, 306, 323, 325, 337, 351, 365, 367, 387, 396, 416, 418, 446
Khote, Nandu 296
Khote, Shubha 349, 352, 357, 358, 450, 472
Khote, Tina 125
Khote, Viju 418
Khrushchev, N. 23, 352
Khuddus, Golam 421
Khurana, Akash 467, 494, 506, 510, 512
Khursheed 192, 224, 281, 285, 300, 308, 316
Khurshid *see* Khursheed
Khushboo 95, 486, 501, 502, 507, 530
Khusro, Amir 436
Kichaas 502, 530
Kidwai, Kamal 419
Kidwai, Kamal 419
Kiermeier, Willi 248
Kim 450
Kinagi, Rajan 429, 453, 470, 519, 524, 527
King, Francis 476
King, Louis 331
Kingdom, Dorothy 217, 244
Kiran (Hindi actress) 345,
Kiran (Oriya actress) 379
Kiran, Raj 446, 453
Kiran, Shashi 416
Kiran, Shobha 432
Kiranmala 497
Kiroskar, Annasaheb 205
Kiroskar, Geetanjali 506
Kiron, Usha 314, 326, 334, 345, 351, 365, 368
Kirtikar, Ramrao 243
Kirtiraj 479
Kishen, Dev (Hindi actor) 381
Kishen, Radha 308
Kishore, Anil 332
Kishore, Braj 464
Kishore, D. 516
Kishore, Jugal 376, 377
Kishore, Kundan 472, 483
Kishore, Master (1970s Hindi actor) 414
Kishore, Master (Silent film actor) 250, 253
Kissinger, Henry 26
Kitti 517
Kittu, Jolly 277
Kittu, Vembattur 389
Kitty 527
Kleiser, Randal 508
Kochappan 338, 347
Kochhappu, M.V. (Art Director) 334
Kodandapani, S.P. 414
Kohli, Dev 490, 512, 519
Kohli, Kuku 509
Kohli, O.P. 401
Kohli, Prem 321
Kohli, Rajkumar 43
Kohli, Surinder 445
Koirala, G.P. 126
Koirala, Manisha 126, 504, 505, 522, 527
Koker, Siyad 491
Kokila (Tamil actress) 390, 476
Kolappan 377
Kolha, Dorabsha 84, 227
Kolhapure Padmini 439, 446
Kolhatkar, Chintamanrao 56, 272, 297, 314
Kolhatkar, Chittaranjan 314, 328
Komala, A.P. 127
Konda Reddy, B.N. 323, 334, 338, 349, 360, 384, 400
Kondke, Dada 127, 133, 171, 176, 185, 226, 411, 425, 433
Kora, Th. 521
Koregaonkar, Datta 284, 299, 303
Kosambi, D.D. 155, 213, 468
Kosaraju Raghavaiah Choudhury 127, 280, 338, 343, 349, 352, 354, 360, 371, 373, 374, 377, 379, 382, 386, 389, 390, 398, 399, 414, 415, 420, 422, 479
Koshy, K.V. 135, 159, 319, 323, 324
Koster, Henry 316
Kotak, Vaju 314
Kothainayaki Ammal, V.M. 273
Kothandapani 52
Kothare, Mahesh 185, 493
Kothare, Y.S. 277
Kothari, Rajen 464, 496
Kothivan, Mohan 425
Koti (cf. Raj-Koti) 196, 526, 527
Kotiratnam, Dasari 277, 282
Kotnis (Cameraman) 349
Kotnis, Bhagyashree 443
Kotnis, Dwarkanath 21
Kotnis, Kamala 51, 118, 297, 302, 306
Kottarakka, K.P. 127, 136, 370
Kotwal, Veena 387
Koya, Mamu 480, 494
Koyal, Bholanath 379
Kraeuer, S. 123
Kripalani, D.D. 356
Kripalani, Gulan 467, 508
Kripalani, Minoo 356
Kripalani, Sajju 356
Krishen, Pradip 127, 426, 476, 484
Krishen, Rajinder 319, 321, 322, 329, 337, 340, 341, 348, 348, 349, 354, 376, 396, 404, 452, 471
Krishna (Cameraman) 498
Krishna (Hindi actor) 313
Krishna Iyer, P.V. 76, 178, 319
Krishna Pillai, Anachal 61
Krishna Pillai, E.V. 61
Krishna Pillai, N. 44, 291
Krishna Pillai, P. 454
Krishna Pillai, Thoppil 405
Krishna, A.R. 432, 433
Krishna, Anita 501
Krishna, Aparajita 499
Krishna, Balamurali 240, 423, 455, 457
Krishna, G. 113, **127**, 194, 199, 216, 221, 234, 262, 386, 393, 411, 414, 420, 459, 509, 516, 526
Krishna, Gopi 365
Krishna, Honavalli 515
Krishna, Manmohan 316, 323, 325, 328, 337, 343, 351, 352, 358, 359, 361, 372, 373, 378, 381, 34, 396, 403, 417, 423, 439, 440
Krishna, Muddu 189, 434
Krishna, Ramesh 516
Krishna, Shanti 462, 513, 520, 523, 525
Krishna, Suresh 489, 517
Krishna, Tennis 515
Krishna, Vaddepalli 509, 518
Krishna, Veeru 513
Krishna-Chakra 449
Krishnachandran 454, 455
Krishnagowda 472
Krishnaji Rao 224
Krishnakant 128, 318, 321, 326, 334, 337, 346, 349, 354, 356, 361, 369, 399, 432
Krishnakumar 438, 466
Krishnakumari 113, 219, 302, 334, 337, 339, 373, 377, 379, 393, 398
Krishnakumari (Author) 193
Krishnamachariar, T.E. 310
Krishnamacharyulu, Nallan Chakravarthula 187
Krishnamaraju 194, 399, 411
Krishnamurthy, B.R. 137
Krishnamurthy, Ch. 422
Krishnamurthy, G. 436
Krishnamurthy, Hunsur 116, 129, 217, 260, 314, 335, 386, 412, 420
Krishnamurthy, K.S. 348
Krishnamurthy, Ku. Sa. 325
Krishnamurthy, Laxmi 406
Krishnamurthy, Malladi Venkata 496, 502
Krishnamurthy, Musari 449, 451, 453, 458, 460
Krishnamurthy, P. 269
Krishnamurthy, Pottai 310
Krishnamurthy, R. 115
Krishnamurthy, Raja 491
Krishnamurthy, Sadanandan 485
Krishnamurthy, U.G. 63
Krishnamurthy, Vairam 463
Krishnamurthy, Venus 344
Krishnamurthy, Vijaya 436
Krishnan 432
Krishnan, M.R. 440
Krishnan, N.S. 21, 22, 58, 118, **129**, 161, 165, 205, 222, 227, 270, 288, 294, 297, 301, 302, 307, 310, 315, 339, 342, 346, 347, 348
Krishnan, V. 230, 324, 325
Krishnankutty, Velloor 467
Krishnan-Panju 48, 51, 65, 102, 112, 123, **129**, 315, 327, 346, 382, 403
Krishnappa 436
Krishnapa, Bidaram 184
Krishnapriya 379
Krishnaraj 430
Krishnarao, A.N. 80, **130**, 294, 406
Krishnarao, Master 52, 84, 130, 155, 178, 205, 262, 266, 273, 275, 279, 291, 297, 303
Krishnaswamy Pavalur, T.K. 227
Krishnaswamy, A.T. 48, 277
Krishnaswamy, H.S. 353
Krishnaswamy, R.M. 332
Krishnaswamy, R.N. 189
Krishnaswamy, S. 25, 222
Krishnaswamy, Sakthi 348, 361, 377, 380
Krishnaswamy, T.V. 292
Krishnaveni, Baby 308, 327
Krishnaveni, C. 130, 266, 273, 289, 314
Kshetrabala 262
Kshirsagar, Dattatreya 243
Kshitij 452
Kukde, P.G. 271, 274, 281, 286, 293, 299
Kuldeep 312
Kuldeep Kaur *see* Kaur, Kuldeep
Kuldip, Kumar 25, 387
Kulkarni, Chandrakant 527
Kulkarni, Dilip 438, 449, 499
Kulkarni, Govind 127, 176, 411, 414
Kulkarni, Haripant 246
Kulkarni, Indu 326
Kulkarni, Jairam 493
Kulkarni, Kusum 453
Kulkarni, M.N. 338
Kulkarni, Madhukar 329
Kulkarni, Mamta 511, 520, 529
Kulkarni, Mangesh 463, 477, 504
Kulkarni, N.V. 255, 256
Kulkarni, S.K. 65
Kulkarni, Shankar 269, 291, 293
Kulkarni, Shyama Sundar (Kannada critic) 129, 186
Kulkarni, Shyamsundar (Kannada lyricist) 496, 502
Kulkarni, Sitarampant B. 178, 214, 244
Kulkarni, Sonali 506, 522, 528
Kulkarni, Sudhir 476
Kulkarni, Sukanya 526
Kulkarni, Suresh 506
Kulkarni, Umesh 475
Kumar 264, 267, 270, 274, 278, 282, 297, 299, 314, 331, 336, 341, 365
Kumar (Cameraman) 395, 504
Kumar Pradeep (Oriya actor) 433
Kumar, Ajit (Kannada actor) 431, 523?
Kumar, Ajit (Telugu dialogue writer) 333, 349
Kumar, Akshay (1990s Hindi) 522, 526
Kumar, Akshay (1960s Oriya) 385
Kumar, Amar 80, 340
Kumar, Amit 133, 428
Kumar, Amit *see* Ganguly, Amit
Kumar, Anand 273, 277, 286, 291, 296
Kumar, Anant 345
Kumar, Anil 304
Kumar, Anoop 70, 130, 131, 349, 349, 353, 354, 368, 381
Kumar, Anup 130, 142, 322, 347, 348, 362, 428, 431, 445, 488
Kumar, Arun (Hindi actor) 284, 301
Kumar, Arun (Kannada/Telugu actor) 395, 462
Kumar, Arvind 481
Kumar, Ashim 357, 361, 372, 390
Kumar, Ashish 64, 424
Kumar, Ashok 21, 42, 68, 70, 73, 74, 77, 87, 88, 95, 96, 114, 130, **131**, 132, 133, 142, 145, 152, 154, 192, 218, 265, 268, 273, 279, 280, 283, 284, 288, 290, 293, 298, 299, 301, 303, 305, 314, 318, 319, 320, 321, 323, 332, 334, 340, 349, 353, 354, 358, 363, 364, 375, 376, 379, 386, 392, 394, 401, 410, 417, 422, 480
Kumar, Ashok (Cameraman) 399, 403, 413, 443, 447, 459, 466, 467, 481
Kumar, Ashok (Telugu actor) 420, 422
Kumar, Bimal 413
Kumar, Dev 431
Kumar, Dhiraj 434, 472
Kumar, Dhruva 285
Kumar, Dilip 308
Kumar, Dilip 42, 46, 49, 58, 64, 68, 73, 74, 77, 93, 96, 99, 100, 122, **132**, 133, 140, 151, 152, 166, 182, 183, 212, 218, 262, 301, 306, 310, 311, 312, 315, 316, 318, 323, 325, 326, 331, 334, 336, 340, 341, 344, 347, 349, 351, 355, 357, 360, 365, 367, 387, 392, 393, 396, 406, 456, 475, 504
Kumar, Dilip (Composer) 317
Kumar, Gulshan 29, 494, 495
Kumar, Hemant 152
Kumar, Indra 59, 496, 506, 530
Kumar, Jatin 462
Kumar, K. 367
Kumar, Kalyana 132, 337, 353, 371, 372, 374, 379, 391, 424
Kumar, Kapil 408
Kumar, Kiran 408, 432, 503, 508
Kumar, Kirti 418
Kumar, Kishore 25, 42, 66, 70, 105, 110, 122, 130, 131, **132**, 140, 163, 176, 178, 189, 198, 203, 210, 237, 308, 321, 322, 337, 338, 339, 342, 347, 348, 349, 351, 352, 353, 354, 361, 362, 368, 372, 380, 392, 396, 398, 400, 404, 408, 409, 414, 420, 422, 428, 430, 460
Kumar, Kohan (Malayalam producer) 523
Kumar, Kranthi 438, 468, 505
Kumar, Krishna (aka Maneklal Patel) 127

Kumar, Krishna (Hindi director) 313
 Kumar, Kundan 372
 Kumar, Mahesh 375
Kumar, Manoj 133, 373, 382, 394, 404
Kumar, Mehul 50, 127, **133**, 172, 459, 511, 520
 Kumar, Mohan (Hindi director) 150
 Kumar, Nirmal 322, 412, 414, 416, 444
 Kumar, P.A. 349
 Kumar, Parvati 209
 Kumar, Pawan 445
 Kumar, Pradeep (Hindi actor) 309, 313, 325f, 329, 337, 346, 379, 431
 Kumar, Prashanta 336, 378
 Kumar, Pravat 254
 Kumar, Prem 306, 431
 Kumar, Profulla 251
 Kumar, Raaj 99, 133, 134, 220, 345, 350, 351, 355, 360, 374, 386, 410, 504, 505, 511
 Kumar, Raj 509
 Kumar, Rajeev (Hindi dialogue writer) 503
 Kumar, Rajeev (Malayalam director) 99
Kumar, Rajendra 133, 179, 198, 220, 318, 345, 350, 358, 359, 364, 365, 374, 376, 382, 404
 Kumar, Raman 147
 Kumar, Ratan 321
 Kumar, Ravi 429, 430
 Kumar, Roop 340
 Kumar, Roopesh 398, 408, 439
 Kumar, S. (Cameraman) 478, 483, 485, 495, 501, 523
 Kumar, Sailesh 367
 Kumar, Sampath 132
 Kumar, Sanjeev 46, 388, 394, 396, 401, 403, 408, 413, 414, 422, 424, 426, 434, 439, 446, 452, 459, 475
 Kumar, Santosh 376, 403
 Kumar, Sarath 502
 Kumar, Satish 488
 Kumar, Satyen 448
 Kumar, Shabd 446
 Kumar, Shanta 308, 311, 318
 Kumar, Shanti 297, 299
 Kumar, Shashi 498
 Kumar, Shirish 452
 Kumar, Shiv 359
 Kumar, Shivraj 186
 Kumar, Shyam 419
 Kumar, Sivan (Kannada actor) 464
 Kumar, Sudesh 358
 Kumar, Sudhir 380
 Kumar, Sujit 398, 399, 431
 Kumar, Sukumar 347
 Kumar, Sushil (Hindi actor) 290, 358, 380
 Kumar, Sushil (Malayalam actor) 386
 Kumar, Tarun 370, 378, 402
 Kumar, Tridip 358
 Kumar, Uday (Tamil dialogue writer) 330
Kumar, Udaya 134, 353, 357, 360, 366, 372, 378, 379, 381, 386, 404
 Kumar, Uddhav 323, 334
 Kumar, Upendra 396
Kumar, Uttam 23, 40, 64, 75, 76, 78, 79, 82, 89, 121, 134, 142, 147, 149, 152, 204, 211, 218, 225, 325, 333, 335, 344, 347, 349, 350, 370, 372, 378, 380, 389, 390, 391, 398, 416, 417, 420, 421, 525
 Kumar, V. 388, 405, 420
 Kumar, Vasant 455, 460, 462, 474
 Kumar, Vijay 270, 274
 Kumar, Vijaya 509
 Kumar, Vimal 122, 334
 Kumar, Vinod (1990s Telugu actor) 497, 504, 510
 Kumar, Vinod (Urdu scenarist) 376
 Kumar, Vipin 499
 Kumar, Yash 403
 Kumaradevan, V. 315
Kumararaj, K.P. 135, 415
 Kumaran, Kalakkal 367
 Kumaraswamy, B. 281
 Kumari (Telugu/Malayalam actress) 323, 324, 333, 338, 352, 356, 367, 369
 Kumari Kamala 266, 276, 298, 299, 304, 307, 308, 327, 345, 350, 357, 366
 Kumari, Bimla 274, 275, 321
 Kumari, Kamlesh 271, 275
 Kumari, Kanta 318
 Kumari, Krishna 326
 Kumari, Kushala 330, 341, 360, 367
 Kumari, Kusum 265, 268, 270
 Kumari, Lalita 362
Kumari, Meena 42, 104, 134, **135**, 180, 200, 220, 223, 241, 288, 289, 325, 331, 332, 334, 336, 340, 341, 357, 358, 361, 367, 374, 379, 384, 394, 409, 410
 Kumari, Miss (Malayalam actress) 319
 Kumari, Mohan 294
 Kumari, Ranjit 306, 374
 Kumari, Roshan 345, 354
 Kumari, Sanjeeva 281
 Kumari, Shobha 296
 Kumari, Usha see **Vijayanirmala**
 Kumari, Veena see Veena
 Kumari, Vimala 359
 Kumarimuthu 484
 Kumkum 308, 341, 345, 350, 351, 352, 358, 372, 373
 Kumtha, Padma 223
 Kumthehar, Vatsala 283, 284, 285, 296
 Kumuda, Baby 515
 Kumudam 398
 Kumudini (Kohinoor studio) 252
 Kumudini, T.V. 280, 288
Kunchako 62, 118, **135**, 159, 164, 207, 214, 222, 230, 319, 323, 324, 371, 397, 405

Kundan 354, 363
 Kundoor, I.S. 514
 Kundu, Bhabesh 479
 Kundu, Krishna 412
 Kunhandi 476
 Kunhulakshmi Amma 474
 Kunhumammed, P.T. see Mohammed
 Kunjam 376
 Kunjan 384, 472, 474
 Kunjandi 461, 482
 Kunjaya, P. 347, 401
 Kunju 422
 Kunju, Achan 447
 Kunjukuttan, Madampu 150, 435, 481
 Kunjumon, 'Gentleman' K.T. 519, 532
 Kunkalekar, Vaikunth 340, 350, 383, 387, 398, 408, 409, 413, 414, 422, 424
 Kunnampilly, Sivan 462
 Kunnappally, Mathukutty 208
 Kunumuni 462
 Kuppuswamy (1980s Tamil actor) 494
 Kuppuswamy, Alwar 315
 Kureshi, Zeb 309
 Kuriakose, P.V. 465
 Kuriatchan 485
 Kurichi, Thirunayanar 351, 356, 367
 Kurien, E.P. 403
 Kurien, V. 428
 Kurle, Lila 318
 Kurosawa, Akira 122, 198, 223, 437
 Kurthakoti, Kirtinath 162
 Kurup, G. Sankara 81, 164
 Kurup, Nagavalli R.S. 342, 367
Kurup, O.N.V. 85, **136**, 164, 457, 461, 462, 474, 476, 492, 507, 512, 518, 525
 Kusumagraj see Shirwadkar
 Kuthulli 435
 Kuttappa, Meena 431
 Kuttikkad, J.C. 395
 Kuttu, Bharathan 392
 Kuttu, Krishnan 390
 Kuttu, Mohammed 143
 Kutty, V.C. 254
 Kuyilan 353
 Kwatra, Harcharan Singh 50, 310, 314, 323
 Kwatra, Sardul 50

L

Laad, Arvind 367, 381, 386, 411, 425, 433, 490
 Lachhu Maharaj 88, 293, 314
 Lachman, L.B. 387
 Laemmle, Carl; 161
 Lagoo, Deepa 499
 Lagoo, Reema 486, 490, 494, 519, 522, 526
 Lagoo, Shiram 146, 414, 415, 425, 426, 434, 437, 443, 446, 460, 464, 468, 475, 484, 508, 522
 Laha, Bibhuti 40, 322
 Laha, Jyoti 358, 378, 431
 Laha, Shyam 68, 262, 269, 275, 277, 281, 287, 290, 294, 299, 306, 358, 379, 409
 Laharry, N.C. 244
 Lahiri, Abhaychand 106
 Lahiri, Ajit 211
 Lahiri, Anuradha 412
Lahiri, Bappi 116, **136**, 439, 459, 479, 496, 502, 511
 Lahiri, Monojit 400, 441
Lahiri, Niren 75, 82, **136**, 149, 152, 294
 Lahiri, Nirmalendu 153, 266
 Lahiri, Nitish 98
 Lahiri, Promod 352
 Lahiri, Soven 424, 448
 Lahiri, Tulsii 58, 94, 99, 142, 266, 287, 332, 333, 352, 354
 Lahori, Nihal Chand 245
Lajmi, Kalpana 106, **137**, 475, 510
 Lajpat Rai, Lala 19, 250
 Lakhanpal 402
 Lakhia, Aditya 485
 Lakhia, Kumudini 146
 Lakhmi 379
 Lakshamma (Telugu actress) 434
 Lakshmanan, Brother 351, 356, 367
 Lakshmanan, M. (Tamil director) 122, 348
 Lakshmanan, V. 355, 398
 Lakshmanaswamy, S.P. 292
 Lakshmi Kant 431
 Lakshmi see Laxmi
 Lakshmi, Advani 372
 Lakshmi, Attili 436
 Lakshmi, C.R. 392
 Lakshmi, C.S. 115, 145, 451, 489
 Lakshmi, Kumari 291
 Lakshmi, S.N. 360, 382, 394, 426, 511, 514, 521f
 Lakshmiamma (Malayalam actress) 486
 Lakshmbai 284, 353
 Lakshmiidevi, M.N. 315, 349, 360, 410, 412
 Lakshmikant 434
 Lakshmikanta Kavi, Balijepalli 259, 266, 279, 282, 284, 287, 293, 297, 302, 313, 315, 328, 336
 Lakshmikantam 314, 321, 324, 345, 349
 Lakshmikantan, C.N. 58, 129
 Lakshmikutty, C. 284
 Lakshminarasimha 284
 Lakshminarayan, H. 462, 469, 480
Lakshminarayan, N. 116, **137**, 163, 234, 381, 402, 404, 415
 Lakshminarayana, Kodai 475
 Lakshminarayana, Kondepudi 334, 354
 Lakshminarayana, Y. 331

Lakshmiopathy, G.N. 418, 435, 437
Lakshmirajyam **137**, 264, 310, 319, 321, 326, 354, 376
 Lakshmirajyam Junior 313, 314, 315
 Lal, Kiran 365, 367
 Lal, Kishori 265
 Lal, Madan (1980s Hindi) 476
 Lala, Champak 318, 342, 347, 363, 367
 Lala, Hakim 345
 Lalitha (Tamil actress) 462
 Lalitha (Tamil author) 438
 Lalitha (Travancore sisters) 168, 311, 314, 316, 317, 318, 324, 329, 331, 405
 Lalitha, Bellari 293
 Lalitha, K. 135, 456
 Lalitha, K.P.A.C. 407, 413, 415, 417, 432, 442, 451, 455, 460, 466, 472, 499, 501, 511, 524, 529f
 Lalitha, N. 361
 Lalitha, Thabaram 361, 442
 Lalithambal 430
 Lalithamma 483
 Lall, K.B. 73
 Lall, S.S. 401
 Lalwani, Atu 356
 Lama, Dalai 401
 Lang, Fritz 69, 192
 Langdon, Harry 101
 Lani, Hriday 435, 444, 460, 472, 504, 508
Lankesh, P. 26, 121, **137**, 163, 186, 406, 429
 Lata (1960s Malayalam actress) 384
 Latabai 312
 Lateef, A. (Cameraman) 351, 379
 Latha (1980s Kannada actress) 449
 Latif 388, 390
 Latif 417
 Latif, M.A. (Hindi actor) 325, 326, 339, 351, 354
 Latif, Master (Malayalam actor) 347
 Latif, Shaheed 68, 80, 178, 288, 290, 298, 304, 357
 Latika 302, 310
 Laurel, Stan 392
 Lavande, Suryakant 425, 443, 493
 Lavangia, Lavji 263
 Laxman, Kamala 361
 Laxmi (Tamil/Hindi actress) 66, 197, 388f, 399, 400, 405, 424, 429, 438, 449, 449, 458, 464, 477, 480, 501, 526
 Laxmi Deepak, P. 414
 Laxmi Narayan, H. see Lakshminarayan
 Laxmikantamma, P. 276
Laxmikant-Pyarelal 50, 107, **137**, 311, 377, 380, 393, 399, 401, 409, 416, 417, 430, 431, 439, 446, 450, 459, 468, 469, 470, 475, 480, 487, 488, 489, 492, 499, 502, 504, 508, 510, 511, 514, 532
 Laxmikutty, K.N. 274
 Layton, Roque M. 321, 334
 Lazarus, Tony 306
 Leacock, R. 159
 Lebedeff, Gerasim 71
 Lee, R.V. 122
 leela (Malayalam actress) 394
 Leela, Chindodi 369, 410, 411
 Leela, Krishnapuram 440
Leela, P. 81, 138
 Leelakumari 335
Leelavathi 116, **138**, 353, 357, 366, 369, 372, 378, 403, 404, 410, 414, 424, 430, 467, 472, 481
 Leelavati 252, 268
 Legg, Stuart 46
 Legrand, C. 54, 139
 Leikhendro 450
 Lele, Mama 331
 Lenglet, Philippe 104
 Leonard, R.Z. 310
 Leone, Sergio 151, 493
 LeRoy, Mervyn 325, 344, 350
 Lessing, Doris 43
 Lever, Johnny 239, 510, 512, 529
 Levy, Sylvain 173
 Lewis, Jerry 373, 483
 Liddell, T.A. 406
 Light, Miss 251
 Lilaati 306
 Lilabati see Leelavati
 Lily 469
 Limaye, Upendra 527
 Lindsay, Paula 435
 Lingamurthy, M. 282, 287, 289, 293, 304, 307, 308, 328, 331, 338, 342, 386, 393
 Lingappa, T.G. 372, 357, 369, 406
 Linihithgow, Lady 275
 Little, Dwight D. 187
 Lloyd, Harold 101, 209
 Lochani, Meena 301
 Lodhi, Naseem 301
 Loganathan, Trichy 318
 Lohana 317
 Lohitadas, A.K. 488, 497, 501, 507, 508
 Lohiteshwara 437, 486
 Lokanathan, B.S. 422, 428, 430, 431, 437, 452, 463
 Lokes 418, 420, 458, 481, 486, 505, 506
 Lokes, Girija 415
 Lokes, Mysore 498, 505
 Loknath 412, 414, 424, 447, 481, 483
 Loknath, Master 353
 Loksingh, H. 457, 464, 479, 481, 484, 488, 502
 Londhe, Gangadharant 272
 Longfellow, H.W. 272
 Longawal, Harchand Singh 28
 Lotan 410
 Lubitsch, Ernst 56, 111

Lucknowi, Behzad 297, 309
 Lucknowi, Hasrat 313
 Lucknowi, Munshi Ahsan 172, 264, 268
 Lucknowi, Munshi Arzoo 267, 273, 274, 275, 277, 279, 283, 285, 287, 290, 296, 300, 302, 303, 306
 Lucknowi, Shams 303, 312, 317, 320, 332, 351
 Lucknowi, Wajjahad 296
Ludhianvi, Sahir 42, 125, **138**, 181, 322, 326, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 351, 352, 355, 357, 358, 368, 376, 379, 386, 406, 417, 423, 428, 439, 440, 446
Luhar, Chimanlal 82, 100, 124, 126, 127, **138**, 146, 209, 227, 236, 247, 248, 250, 264, 266, 267, 281, 297
 Lulla, J.B. 356
 Luneau, Georges 127
 Luthra, Dindayal 303
 Lutyens, Edwin 20
 Lytton, Baron 248

M

M.D.R. 469
 MacDonald, Ramsay 20
 Macheri, Anantaram 515
 Machve see Machwe
 Machwe, K.V. 265, 272, 273, 281, 311
 MacLaren, Norman 197, 206
 Macmohan 426, 435
Madan, J.F. 17, 18, 58, 80, **139**, 251
 Madan, J.J. 58, 69, 123, 139, 245, 254, 255, 258
 Madan, Jeejeebhoy Jamshed 139
 Madan, Khurshedji 139
 Madan, Master 274
 Madan, Pestonji 139, 221, 244
 Madanlal (1920s silent film actor) 251
 Madanlal (Folk theatre/film actor) 422
 Madapally, Joseph 482
Madgulkar, Gajanan D. 124, **139**, 147, 171, 173, 176, 185, 235, 295, 299, 307, 319, 326, 328, 329, 331, 338, 349, 359, 360, 361, 363, 369, 370, 381, 393
 Madgulkar, Vyankatesh 139, 319, 360, 369, 527
 Madhav, Nandu 527
 Madhava Rao, Dikki 170, 269, 357
 Madhavan (1980s Malayalam actor) 478
 Madhavan Nair, P.K. 319, 324, 342
 Madhavan, E. (Malayalam actor) 386
 Madhavan, P. (Malayalam director) 141, 407, 413
 Madhavayayar, Kilmannoor 291
 Madhavi (1940s Hindi actress) 283
 Madhavi (1960s Tamil actress) 383, 384, 388
 Madhavi (1960s/70s Hindi actress) 372, 391, 419
 Madhavi (1970s-90s Telugu/Tamil/Kannada/Malayalam actress) 434, 437, 449, 451, 453, 455, 458, 460, 461, 474, 475, 479, 491, 495, 512, 514
 Madhaval Master 234
 Madhok, D.N. 140, 181, 285, 286, 297, 300, 301, 302, 355
 Madhok, Shanti 314, 340
Madhu 49, **139**, 164, 240, 376, 377, 379, 384, 385, 390, 394, 397, 399, 400, 401, 405, 406, 407, 408, 411, 413, 415, 417, 434, 469, 483, 498
 Madhu (1950s Telugu/Tamil actor) 324
 Madhu (1990s Malayalam actress) 501, 504
 Madhu Master 442
 Madhu, K. 485
 Madhu, Lavlin 445
 Madhu, Totapalli 504
Madhubala 140, 166, 175, 215, 308, 314, 322, 334, 341, 353, 354, 363, 365, 368, 372
 Madhubala (*aka* Madhoo) 510, 512
 Madhukar (1960s Hindi) 383, 401
 Madhukar (1980s Oriya) 471
 Madhumati 367, 388, 396, 430
 Madhuri (1940s Hindi) 141, 151, 240, 260, 282, 286
 Madhuri (1980s Tamil) 477, 505
 Madhuri, Baby 295, 298
 Madhusudhan (1940s Hindi/Marathi) 299
 Madhusudhan, R. (Cameraman) 472, 481, 486
 Madia, Chunnilal 396, 472
 Madia, Kanti 440, 441
 Magarth, James 244
 Magi 338
 Mahabala Rao, U. 315
 Mahadevan (Tamil actor) 315
 Mahadevan, Anant 512
 Mahadevan, K.J. 282, 310, 356, 383
 Mahadevan, K.V. 350, 371, 376, 377, 384, 386, 392, 393, 394, 395, 397, 398, 399, 400, 404, 407, 422, 425, 429, 434, 436, 442, 452, 491, 495, 498
 Mahadevappa, Bhatti 460
 Mahabeben 135
 Mahajan, K.K. 74, 95, 165, 399, 401, 402, 404, 408, 409, 412, 413, 419, 421, 422, 428, 433, 434, 440, 444, 449, 455, 461, 468, 475, 484, 489, 497, 525
 Mahalakshmi 469
 Mahalanobis, P.C. 88
 Mahalingam, T.R. 48, 170, 277, 307, 415, 465
 Mahan, Deepak 503
 Mahanta, Keshab 376, 402, 408, 444
 Mahanta, Pratima 437
 Mahapatra, Basanta 427, 429
 Mahapatra, Guru Kelucharan 81, 213, 390
 Mahapatra, Jehangir 495
Mahapatra, Mammoan 140, 456, 465, 466, 471, 487, 495
 Mahapatra, Nandlal 466, 471, 495
Mahapatra, Nirad 141, 462
 Mahapatra, Sabhyasachi 488
 Mahapatra, Sampad 462

Mahapatra, Shantanu 390, 456, 466, 471, 488, 495, 506, 523
 Mahapatra, Shivani 465
 Mahapatra, Subrat 456, 5177
 Mahapatra, Subroto 517
 Maharaj, Lachhu *see* Lachhu Maharaj
 Maharathi 420
 Maharesh, Gopal 414, 429
 Maharesh, Govind 420, 429
 Maharishi 427
 Mahashweta 429, 438
 Mahato, Khagan 105
 Mahendra, Ahila Balu 482
Mahendra, Balu 79, 119, **141**, 169, 178, 434, 442, 455, 474, 482, 492, 531
 Mahendra, Benjamin 141
 Mahendra, Paul 308, 331, 337, 351, 357, 361, 368
 Mahendra, Raja 363
 Mahendran 438, 447
Mahendran, J. 141, 222, 437, 443
 Mahendran, Y.G. 428, 451, 455
 Mahendru, Anju 392, 398, 403
 Mahesh (1950s Gujarati actor) 347
 Mahesh (1990s Tamil composer) 522, 529
 Mahesh-Naresh 426, 459
 Maheshwari 520, 528
 Maheshwari, Pannalal 400
 Maheshwari, Ram 400
 Mahindra, S. 400
 Mahipal 300, 355, 375, 377, 424
 Mahjoor, Gulam Ahmed 415
 Mahmood, E. (Cameraman) 330
 Mahmood, Talat 68, 105, 125, 150, 213, 324, 326, 337, 339, 357, 361, 380
 Mahomed, Lal 304
 Mahtab, H.K. 81
 Mai, Obali 264
 Mainavadi 346
 Mainkar, Anmasaheb 266, 267, 271, 284, 291
 Mainkar, Manohar 265
 Maisurya, B.L. 414, 429
 Maitra, Madhumati 516
 Maitra, Rabindranath 264
 Maitra, Rathin 180
 Majid 283, 292, 299
Majid, Abdul 141, 356, 422
 Majnu 312
 Majumdar, Anasuya 504
 Majumdar, Bijoyratna 19
 Majumdar, Charu 25, 163
 Majumdar, Debashish 479, 526
 Majumdar, Dhires 358
 Majumdar, Gouriprasanna 347, 349, 416, 420, 431
 Majumdar, Kamal Kumar 81, 101, 441, 479
 Majumdar, Kanika 370, 371, 391, 488
 Majumdar, Leela 414
Majumdar, Nagendra 63, **141**, 240
 Majumdar, Ninu 141, 310
 Majumdar, Nirode 22, 180
 Majumdar, Nripendra Nath 58
Majumdar, Phani 45, 51, 54, 68, 90, 128, **141**, 203, 204, 274, 277, 298, 321, 334, 386
 Majumdar, Preeti 270, 285, 291, 295, 349, 370
 Majumdar, Rajesh 425, 433
 Majumdar, Robin 294, 297, 299, 313, 446
 Majumdar, Sailaranjan 86
 Majumdar, Satu 400
 Majumdar, Shankarrao 265
 Majumdar, Shanta 269, 285, 286, 291
 Majumdar, Snigdha 412, 421
 Majumdar, Sreela 438, 440, 444, 453, 454, 455, 461, 464, 475, 488, 523, 524
 Majumdar, Sudhin 261, 281, 301, 302, 308
 Majumdar, Sunirmal 525
Majumdar, Sushil 73, 99, 109, 134, **142**, 149, 166, 266, 297, 363, 391
Majumdar, Tarun 54, 75, 130, **142**, 152, 300, 425, 436, 445
 Makanda 254
 Makhijani, J. 250
 Makhijani, Veena 356
 Makkalanban 336
 Mala (Malayalam actress) 401
 Mala, Baby 330
 Malan, Baby 303
 Malani, Nalini 27, 496
 Malashanta 379
 Malashree 498, 499
 Malathi (Kannada actress) 502
 Malathi (Telugu actress/Vauhini) 287, 293, 297, 313, 321, 324, 366
 Malathi, T.R. 307
 Malathy, Miss (Malayalam actress) 274
 Malati, Madhu 449
 Malaviya, Madan Mohan 250
Malayil, Sibbi 142, 488, 497, 501, 508, 512, 514
 Malhotra, M.N. (Cameraman) 295, 297, 320, 351, 355, 364
 Malhotra, Madhu 451
 Malhotra, Naresh 526
 Malhotra, Pawan 488, 492
 Malihabadi, Jalal 312
 Malihabadi, Josh 48, 73, 181
 Malik, Annu 471, 512, 515
 Malik, Idres 484
 Malik, Rani 509, 512
 Malik, Ravi 476, 479, 526
 Malik, Syed Abdul 356
Malini, Hema 142, 218, 237, 238, 303, 386, 404, 408, 411, 426, 439, 449, 450, 451, 486, 498

Malini, Madhu 437
 Maliya, Nandini 391
 Mallappa, C.B. 303
 Mallemala 487, 509, 526
 Mallesh Rao 353
 Mallick, Ravi 494
 Mallika (1940s Gujarati actress) 306
 Mallika (1970s Malayalam actress) 422, 426, 437
 Mallika, Baby 323
 Mallikarjuna (Cameraman) 483, 486, 505
 Malone, Rajendra 321
 Malraux, Andre 180, 414
Malvankar, Damuanna 143, 226, 235, 265, 274, 275, 278, 283, 285, 288, 296, 298, 306, 319
 Mamao 463
 Mamata (Telugu actress) 429, 443
 Mamatha 523
Mammooty 143, 150, 151, 197, 207, 454, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 464, 465, 469, 472, 474, 475, 478, 479, 483, 485, 491, 492, 498, 501, 503, 507, 509, 515, 516, 524, 525, 530
 Mamoulain, Rouben 44, 304
 Managaraj 462
 Manajirao Karadkar 261, 275, 279, 291, 293, 302, 306
 Manaswini 462
 Manbi 497
 Mandakini 473, 487
 Mandanna, Ashok 463
 Mandloi, Madhukar 472
 Mandloi, Prabhakar 472
Mane, Anant 89, 96, 128, **144**, 165, 171, 178, 224, 239, 264, 294, 307, 330, 341, 360, 369, 385, 408, 414
 Mane, Bapurao 333
 Mane, Datta 89
 Mane, G.R. 245, 251, 252
 Mane, Sureshbabu 258, 261, 269
 Manek, D. 265
 Manek, Karsandas 306, 342
 Manelli, Signor P. 244
 Manelli, Signorina 244, 245
 Mangad, Balakrishnan 524
 Mangal, Latif 490
 Mangala 313
 Mangalam, P.R. 270
 Mangeshkar, Dinanath 66
 Mangeshkar, Hridayath 431, 443, 445, 453, 498, 508
Mangeshkar, Lata 66, 105, 105, 137, **144**, 150, 166, 173, 178, 190, 296, 298, 303, 306, 308, 312, 313, 314, 319, 321, 325, 330, 336, 337, 340, 343, 344, 351, 352, 355, 361, 365, 367, 368, 372, 373, 376, 378, 381, 382, 383, 386, 387, 392, 394, 399, 403, 410, 416, 422, 488, 498, 518
 Mangeshkar, Usha 338
 Mangi, Ingdam 450
 Manhar, Master 256
 Mani, Ambathur 420
 Mani, C.A.S. 384, 388
 Mani, K.S. 152
 Mani, Kolathu 323
 Mani, M. 180, 485, 518
 Mani, M.A. 266
 Mani, M.K. 391
 Mani, M.S. 105, 135
 Mani, M.V. 292
 Mani, Maragatha 507
 Mani, Markhon 521
 Mani, Master 274
 Mani, Miss 248, 250, 251
 Mani, N.S. 351, 356, 367, 390, 392
 Mani, P.B. 323, 388
 Mani, Piravam
 Mani, R.S. 94, 220, 294, 301, 338
 Mani, T.P.S. 270
 Mani, T.R. 76
 Mani, V.P.S. 312
 Mania, Ram 388
 Manianpillai *see* Pillai
 Maniar, Pratap 356
 Manideepa 376
 Manikandan, V. 516
 Manikkam, V.P.M. 392
 Manikraj 414
 Manikyam 240, 321
 Manikamma 279
 Manilal, Master 244, 245
 Manimala (Oriya actress) 385, 388, 462, 466, 487
 Manimala (Tamil actress) 377, 389, 474, 481
 Manish 396
 Manivannan 467, 479, 516
 Manjrekar 319
 Manju 321, 332, 337
 Manju, Baby 459
 Manjula (Hindi actress) 419
 Manjula (Kannada actress) 515
 Manjula (Rajasthan actress) 452
 Manjula (Telugu actress) 420
 Manjunath, Master 458, 486
 Manjunath, R. (Cameraman) 496, 502, 515
 Mankani, Ravindra 443, 463, 526, 529
 Manmohan 401, 420, 422
 Mann, Thomas 116
 Manna, Beena Das 423
 Mannil, Mohammed 483
 Mannini, Giorgio 139, 245
 Manochitra 462
 Manohar, Ceylon 449
 Manohar, N.D. 522, 528
 Manohar, R.S. 339, 371, 383, 384, 394, 396, 398, 400, 415, 419, 438

Manohar, Shyam 529
 Manohar, V. (Cameraman) 420
 Manohar, V. (Kannada lyricist) 464, 486, 502
 Manorama (Hindi actress) 266, 270, 274, 275, 290, 295, 297, 302, 310, 332, 335, 356, 372, 382
 Manorama (Tamil actress) 374, 377, 384, 392, 393, 394, 396, 397, 402, 403, 411, 413, 420, 427, 438, 442, 477, 484, 487, 501, 502, 529, 530
 Manorama Junior 309
 Mansoor, Sardar 261, 263, 269, 272, 284, 349
 Mansukhani, Nirmal 372
Mano, Sadat Hasan 57, 68, 73, 80, **145**, 181, 272, 283, 299, 301, 305, 337, 512
 Mantri, Usha 265
 Manu (Kannada actor) 436, 456, 505
 Manukant, Girish 429, 490
 Mao Zedong 23, 24, 380
 Mapakshi, R.C. 463
 Maran, Murasoli 123, 339, 346, 360
 Marathe, Anant 264, 266, 270, 284, 302, 424
 Marathe, Ram 275, 279, 281, 282, 285
 Marathe, Saratchandra 478
 Marathe, Y.C. 321
 Marbros, Raj 415
 Marconi, T. 54, 139, 245, 255, 258, 283, 315
 Margaret 356
 Mari Rao, M.G. 258
 Mariappa 436
 Marilyn 377
 Marker, Chris 265
Marudakasi, A. 145, 318, 339, 344, 371
 Marulasiddappa, K.M. 208
 Maruthi Rao, Gollapudi 457, 464, 479, 489, 491, 495, 501, 506, 510
 Maruthi Rao, S. (Cameraman) 327, 382, 388, 451
 Maruthi, H.N. 449
 Maruti 314, 331, 359, 377
 Maruti, Guddi 504
 Marutirao (Gujarati/Hindi actor) 256, 292
 Marwadi, Rewashankar 259, 260, 261, 264, 270, 300, 304
 Marx, Groucho 373
 Mary 249
 Mary, Unni 461, 464, 465, 474
 Marzban, Adi 146, 340
 Marzban, P.J. 247
 Masani, Minoo 73
 Mashedi, Masood 377
 Masood 299
 Mast, C.K. 355, 377
 Mast, Waryam 445
Master, Homi 66, 83, 85, 95, 102, 126, **145**, 237, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249, 250, 256, 259, 260, 262, 263, 345
 Master, Madhavil D. 284
 Master, R.P. 284
 Master, Vithaldas 192
 Masterji 373
 Masthan, M. 316, 323
 Masud, Iqbal 424
 Mathappan 323
 Matheppan 319
 Mathew, Joy 474
 Mathews 473
 Mathews, Anita 454
 Mathu, Kanchan 439
 Mathur, Asha 337
 Mathur, Naval 367, 375
 Mathur, Pramod 438
 Mathur, R.D. 288, 293, 301, 365, 396, 475
 Mathur, Ramesh 485
Mathur, Vishnu 145, 451, 489
 Mathuram, T.A. 21, 129, 165, 270, 288, 294, 297, 301, 302, 310, 315, 342, 346, 348
 Matondkar, Urmila 455, 504, 513, 530
 Matsui, Kazu 465
 Matthew, Diamond 465
 Matto, Jeevanlal 182
 Matwala, Raj 326
 Maugham, Somerset 77
 Mauji 372
 Maurice, David 476
 Maya (Malayalam actress) 390
 Mayadass 352
 Mayakovsky, V. 138
 Mayavanthan 399
 Mayer, Tony 199
 Mayuri, Baby 262
 McClements 177
 Meena (Hindi actress) 299
 Meena (Malayalam actress) 390, 392, 394, 403, 406, 438, 461, 469, 514
 Meena (Tamil Telugu actress) 502, 505, 509, 510
 Meena T. 398
 Meena, Baby 135
 Meenakshi (1990s Bengali actress) 510
 Meenakshi (Marathi/Hindi actress) 274, 278, 283, 285, 288, 298, 302, 303, 318, 410
 Meenakshi (Telugu actress) 328, 341, 353
 Meenu, Master 290
 Meera (Oriya actress) 389
 Meera (Tamil actress) 474
 Meghani, L. 280
 Meghani, Zaverchand 206
 Mehndale, Vishwas 463
 Mehboob (1990s Hindi lyricist) 530
Mehboob Khan 20, 22, 40, 67, 74, 79, 80, 88, 103, 105, 106, 112, 114, 119, 131, **145**, 147, 151, 154, 155, 161, 162, 166, 182, 186, 206, 224, 227, 249, 253, 258, 264, 266, 267, 268, 272, 274, 276, 278, 283, 286, 287, 288, 294, 296, 299, 300, 301, 303, 304, 307, 309, 312, 324, 331, 334, 350, 393, 423

Meher, Sadhu 399, 415, 422, 425, 428, 456, 457, 470, 488, 512
 Meherally, Yusuf 20
 Mehmoos 331, 334, 340, 352, 358, 364, 379, 382, 396, 406, 409
 Mehmood Junior 396
 Mehnaz 510
 Mehra, Baldev 398
Mehra, K.D. 145, 166
 Mehra, Kamal 373
 Mehra, N.K. 270
 Mehra, Nandkishore 263, 279
Mehra, Prakash 48, 49, 116, **146**, 166, 189, 204, 395, 420, 437, 443, 459
 Mehra, Raj 340, 345, 348, 353, 359, 363, 368, 380, 382, 389
 Mehra, Vishwa 312, 363, 389
 Mehrish 334
 Mehrwanji, Pervez 470, 492
 Mehta, Ashok 452, 461, 469, 474, 477, 492, 504, 514, 517, 532
 Mehta, Babubhai A. 272, 277, 278, 279, 283, 288
 Mehta, Balraj 345
 Mehta, Bhopal Shankar 264
 Mehta, Bipin 271
 Mehta, Chandravadan 317
 Mehta, Chunilal 68, 184
 Mehta, D.C. 311, 318, 379
 Mehta, D.K. 210
 Mehta, D.S. 388
 Mehta, Dhansukhlal K. 263
 Mehta, Farida 497
 Mehta, Farokh 146, 472
 Mehta, G.K. 260, 289, 313, 318
 Mehta, H.M. 217
 Mehta, Harin 426, 432
 Mehta, Harkrishen 128
 Mehta, Harshad 29
Mehta, Harshadrai 126, 127, 139, 145, **146**, 236, 250, 264
 Mehta, Jaswantlal 113
 Mehta, Jitubhai P. 396, 409
 Mehta, Kantilal Jagivan 429
Mehta, Ketan 124, **146**, 165, 173, 182, 212, 445, 460, 472, 508, 515, 525
 Mehta, Manek 311, 342, 347
 Mehta, Narsinh 256
 Mehta, P.B. 18
 Mehta, Pallavi 399
 Mehta, Phirozeshah 18
 Mehta, Ramesh 409
 Mehta, Sujata 481, 487
 Mehta, Tarla 347, 401
 Mehta, Tyeb 180
 Mehta, Vanlata 396
Mehta, Vijaya 146, 226, 446, 463, 467, 477, 480
 Mehta, Yusuf 466
 Mehtab 215, 224, 256, 257, 289, 300, 302, 332
 Meiyappan, A.V. 47, 152, 165, 231, 274, 277, 284, 307, 353
 Memi, A. 463
 Menado, Maria 193
 Menaka (Malayalam actress) 447, 469
 Menaka (Oriya actress) 379
 Menaka *see* Devi Menaka
 Menon 350
 Menon, A.V.P. 254
 Menon, Balakrishna 338, 350, 376
 Menon, Bharati 385
 Menon, Lata 415
 Menon, M.K. 398
 Menon, N. Diwakar 458, 477
 Menon, O. Chandu 219
Menon, P.N. 49, 50, 60, 84, 139, 141, **147**, 159, 214, 240, 386, 401, 413, 461
 Menon, P.R. 403
 Menon, Raghava 395, 407
 Menon, Rajani 461
 Menon, Rajiv 506, 527
 Menon, Ravi 417, 418, 435, 446
Menon, S. Balachandra 147, 464, 480, 481
 Menon, T.R.K. 473
 Menon, V.B.K. 513
 Menon, Valsala (Malayalam actor) 478, 529
 Menon, Venu C. (Malayalam actor) 474
 Menon, Vijay (Malayalam actor) 462, 471
 Merchant, Ajit 311, 317
 Merchant, Jal 323
 Merchant, Sabira 474
 Merchant-Ivory 63, 110, 120, 223, 452
 Mestri, Baburao Krishnarao *see* Painter
 Metz, Christian 123
 Mewawala, Dorabji 248
 Meyerhold, V. 58, 211
 Mhaskar, Ravji 244
 Mhatre, Ashok 522
 Michael, M. 429
 Michael, S. 328
 Mifune, Toshio 437
 Mikkilineni 332, 333, 344, 384, 386, 414, 420, 429, 431
 Miller, Nancy 248
 Mini (1990s Malayalam actor) 529
 Minocher-Homji, Khursheed M. 88
 Minoo the Mystic 269, 272, 284
 Minto, Lord 17
 Mir Saheb 276, 277, 280, 292
 Mir Sahib *see* Mir Saheb
 Mir Taqi Mir 461
Mir, Ezra 76, 95, 109, **147**, 169, 281

Miranda, Carmen

Miranda, Carmen 323
Miranda, Mario 383
Mirasi, Dada 326, 330, 338, 377
Miraz, Agha 312, 323, 325, 340
Mirza, Akhtar 147, 316, 351
Mirza, Anwar 305
Mirza, Aziz 124, 147, 212
Mirza, F.A. 311, 386
Mirza, Haji Mastan 423
Mirza, Mahmud 435
Mirza, Saeed Akhtar 48, **147**, 165, 174, 182, 212, 226, 428, 434, 444, 460, 466, 492, 525, 530
Mirza, Wajahat 114, 276, 277, 278, 283, 288, 296, 350, 357, 365, 367, 475
Mirzapur, Raja of 314
Mishra 325, 331, 349, 355, 372, 387
Mishra, Anoop 492
Mishra, Ashok 520, 530
Mishra, B.D. 345
Mishra, B.P. 19, 108, 115, 119, **147**, 199, 240, 246, 252, 253, 256
Mishra, Bhubhaneshwar 388, 511
Mishra, Binod 462
Mishra, Debajyoti 528
Mishra, Devi 435
Mishra, Hemant 476
Mishra, Keshav Prasad 519
Mishra, Leela 271, 289, 303, 304, 305, 307, 308, 321, 322, 325, 326, 329, 343, 352, 359, 372, 373, 380, 387, 399, 409, 414, 424, 426, 434, 449, 453, 455
Mishra, Madhav Prasad 17
Mishra, Meera 80, 306
Mishra, Minati 390
Mishra, Narayan 492
Mishra, Narendra 438
Mishra, P.K. 520
Mishra, Prithviraj 465
Mishra, Rajagopal 462
Mishra, Raju 506, 523
Mishra, Richa 451
Mishra, Satya 520
Mishra, Siba 511
Mishra, Sisir **148**
Mishra, Sudhir 212, 460, 466, 502
Mishra, Surendra 424
Mishra, Sushant 513
Mishra, Vijaini 513
Misquita, Jill 492
Mistri, Babubhai 63, 64, 74, 84, 96, 116, **148**, 205, 217, 238, 295, 355, 373, 377
Mistri, Ferozshah M. 253
Mistri, Yashin 95
Mistry, Cyrus 434, 492
Mistry, Dara 275
Mistry, Fali 42, 316, 337, 348, 384, 404, 405, 409
Mistry, Jal 125, 312, 325, 344, 362, 387, 450
Mistry, Jehangir 340
Mistry, Keki 227, 267, 272, 275, 281, 294, 302, 336, 373
Mittra, Abani 285
Mittra, Ajay (Bengali actor) 344
Mittra, Ajoy (Cameraman) 356
Mittra, Ashok 88
Mittra, Ashok (Bengali actor) 412
Mittra, B.C. 259
Mittra, Bibhuti 315
Mittra, Bimal 374
Mittra, Devika 517
Mittra, Dhruba 419
Mittra, Dinabandhu 71
Mittra, Gajendra Kumar 279
Mittra, Girija 429
Mittra, Kamal **148**, 324, 326, 344, 347, 352, 402
Mittra, Kumar 264
Mittra, Kunal 532
Mittra, Mandira 490
Mittra, Manoj 444, 445, 454, 465, 489, 512, 526
Mittra, Narendranath 49, 81, 376, 425, 477
Mittra, Naresh 47, 67, 70, 71, 82, 94, 98, 99, 134, **149**, 211, 225, 244, 251, 252, 262, 295, 300
Mittra, Neelanjana 499
Mittra, Prabir 419
Mittra, Prasun 490
Mittra, Premendra 19, 54, 65, 98, 116, 136, **149**, 153, 297, 299, 385, 425, 461
Mittra, R.K. 414
Mittra, Rekha 302
Mittra, Shanti 317
Mittra, Shaonli 421
Mittra, Shyamal 416, 420
Mittra, Sipra 379, 401
Mittra, Sombhu 22, 64, 66, 100, 109, **149**, 305, 313, 333, 346, 401
Mittra, Subrata 123, 198, 343, 344, 352, 354, 358, 363, 373, 376, 379, 389, 389, 472
Mittra, Tripti 123, 310, 333, 337, 421
Mittal, Nand Kishore 419, 422
Mitwa 496
Mizoguchi, Kenji 408
Modak, Anand 443, 496, 522, 528
Modak, Shahu 107, **149**, 256, 276, 277, 279, 280, 286, 287, 293, 296, 297
Modak, Shahu 338
Modi, Keki 147, 150
Modi, Mohan 367, 375
Modi, Rustom 147, 150
Modi, Sohrab 21, 42, 46, 52, 57, 64, 74, 84, 88, 106, 111, 119, 123, 145, 147, **150**, 155, 172, 264, 276, 277, 280, 284, 292, 299, 302, 320, 332, 337, 351, 354, 357, 426
Moghe, Shankarrao 246

Moghe, Shrikant 370, 386, 393, 443, 453
Mohammed Khan, Ghulam 162, 166, 256, 258, 259, 272, 295, 297, 300, 337, 410
Mohammed Khan, Wazir 253, 294, 307
Mohammed, E. 291, 293, 302, 426
Mohammed, I. 319, 360
Mohammed, K.T. 122, 164, 212, 369, 376, 407
Mohammed, Khalid 520
Mohammed, Master 257, 261, 263, 268, 269, 272
Mohammed, N.P. 413
Mohammed, Noor 245, 248
Mohammed, P.T.K. 435, 478, 481, 487
Mohammed, Peer 339
Mohammed, Syed 263
Mohan (Composer) 463, 477
Mohan (Malayalam art director/filmmaker) 450, 462, 464, 523
Mohan (Tamil actor) 467, 476
Mohan Babu 194, 436, 484, 495, 530
Mohan Junior (Composer) 312
Mohan Kohli, Madan **150**, 343, 354, 380, 382, 403, 424
Mohan Krishna, A. 504
Mohan, 'Crazy' 487, 520, 531
Mohan, Baby 487
Mohan, Bipin 449, 457, 475
Mohan, C.J. 385
Mohan, K.R.K. 386
Mohan, Madan 326
Mohan, Master (1930s actor) 244, 245, 254
Mohan, Master (1990s Malayalam actor) 529
Mohan, Murali 492, 502, 504, 505
Mohan, N. (Tamil author) 448
Mohan, R. 485, 503
Mohan, Rai 275, 280, 309, 325
Mohan, Ram (Hindi actor) 396, 420
Mohan, Ram (Telugu actor) 414
Mohan, Reena 508
Mohan, Vipin 464, 480, 491, 494, 504
Mohana 341, 350, 352
Mohana Rao, Irukapalli 527
Mohanakrishna 332
Mohanam, K.R. **150**, 435, 481
Mohanam, K.U. 508
Mohandas (1950s Telugu composer) 333
Mohandas (1970s Malayalam actor) 422, 426
Mohanlal 60, 143, **150**, 180, 458, 459, 460, 464, 465, 467, 469, 475, 476, 477, 478, 480, 483, 485, 486, 488, 493, 494, 495, 497, 498, 499, 501, 508, 511, 513, 521, 523, 525, 530
Mohanlala 247, 248, 256
Mohan-Manju 507
Mohanty, Advaitacharan 260
Mohanty, Akshay 385
Mohanty, Ashru 511
Mohanty, Banaja 429
Mohanty, Bijoy 470
Mohanty, Haricharan 260
Mohanty, Kanhucharan 388
Mohanty, Purna 457
Mohanty, Ramesh 457
Mohanty, Sharmistha 491
Mohanty, Sranjan 462
Mohanty, Surya 513
Mohanty, Uttam 457
Mohile, Anil 493
Mohinder, Batra 204
Mohinder, Paul *see* Mahendra, Paul
Mohini 501, 523, 524
Mohiyuddin, Ghulam 264
Mohiyuddin, Khadeem 295
Mohiyuddin, Makhdoom 435, 461
Moholia, Johns 440
Moholia, Reeta 440
Mohsin 305
Mohsin, Mohammed 429
Mohsin-ul-Mulk, Nawab 17
Moitu, Nadia 467, 476
Moitra, Amit 346, 402
Moitra, Indranil 455
Moitra, Jyotirindra 63, 109, 364, 369, 370
Moitra, Rabindra Mohan 54
Moitra, Sushanta 322
Moiuddin, S.K. 316
Mokashi, Gulab 411, 425
Mokashi, Vasant 463
Mokeri, Ramchandra 474, 518
Molly, Baby 497
Mondal, Narayan Chandra 371
Mondol, Chitra 369
Monghibai 248
Moni, Master 342
Moni, Vaikom 319
Monisha 476, 481, 498, 508
Moonis, Gobind 353, 380
Moorthy, S.R.K. 486
Morani, Aly 512
Morani, Karim 512
Mordekar, R. 124
More, Suresh 438
Morris, Peter 485
Moses 410
Mota, Durga 290, 295, 297
Mothassi 441
Moti 126, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 298, 299
Moti B.A. (Lyricist) 307
Moti Babu *see* Babu, Moti
Moti, Manjula 363
Motibai 306, 312
Motilal 42, 132, **151**, 192, 260, 262, 264, 267, 268, 272, 276, 277, 278, 281, 283, 285, 326, 293, 300, 312, 326, 340, 346, 357, 360, 387

Mouli (Tamil actor) 487
Mouli, Bharati (Telugu producer) 526
Mountbatten, Lord 22
Moutho, Pramod 514
Moylan, William J. 109
Mozart, W.A. 79, 107
Mridula 301, 308, 372, 381, 383
Mubarak 41, 267, 279, 281, 290, 298, 300, 304, 315, 319, 320, 329, 330, 332, 337, 355, 368
Mudaliar, P. Sambandam 118, **152**, 336
Mudaliar, R. Nataraja 18, **152**
Mudaliar, Ramalinga 167
Muddukrishna 332
Mukadam, M.W. 331, 356, 361
Mukesh (Hindi singer) 105, 151, 192, 213, 312, 329, 344, 357, 358, 362, 399, 428
Mukesh (Malayalam actor) 469, 507, 521, 524, 529
Mukherjee, Abani 371
Mukherjee, Ajeya 424
Mukherjee, Ajoy 25, 163
Mukherjee, Amal 363, 512
Mukherjee, Amulya 326
Mukherjee, Anil 344
Mukherjee, Aparesch Chandra 19, 255
Mukherjee, Aravind 40, 75
Mukherjee, Ardhendu 50, 210
Mukherjee, Arun 373, 438, 440
Mukherjee, Arun Kumar (Composer) 332
Mukherjee, Arundhati 86
Mukherjee, Asha (Bengali actress) 501
Mukherjee, Ashok 422
Mukherjee, Ashoke 517
Mukherjee, Ashutosh 358, 400
Mukherjee, Asit 454
Mukherjee, B.K. 359
Mukherjee, Barun 441, 445, 446, 451
Mukherjee, Bibhuti 431
Mukherjee, Bimal (Cameraman) 322, 364, 373, 377, 379, 380, 391, 394, 400, 406, 414
Mukherjee, Binode Behari 22, 180, 413
Mukherjee, Binoy 343
Mukherjee, Bulbul 404
Mukherjee, D.N. 361, 387, 402, 409, 414, 418
Mukherjee, Deben 329
Mukherjee, Devi 302, 309
Mukherjee, Devika 444, 464, 477
Mukherjee, Dilip 142, 372, 378
Mukherjee, Dipak 349
Mukherjee, Dwijen 416
Mukherjee, Gautam 372
Mukherjee, Gobinda 489
Mukherjee, Gokul 324
Mukherjee, Gyan 67, 73, 95, 131, 145, **152**, 154, 167, 284, 290, 298, 301, 320
Mukherjee, Gyanesh 348, 362, 363, 364, 369, 371, 383, 421, 428, 488, 525
Mukherjee, Haridhan 277, 352, 390, 414, 446
Mukherjee, Hemanta 79, 101, 116, 134, 142, **152**, 309, 313, 325, 337, 340, 344, 349, 355, 358, 362, 368, 370, 372, 373, 374, 379, 381, 387, 400, 426, 436, 445
Mukherjee, Hrishikesh 40, 48, 49, 57, 64, 79, 82, 84, 90, 100, 104, 150, 151, 152, **153**, 162, 166, 201, 225, 331, 335, 351, 355, 357, 361, 384, 387, 394, 401, 402, 406, 409, 418, 440
Mukherjee, Indrani 380, 387, 431, 440, 446
Mukherjee, Indu 101, 262, 271, 273, 274, 275, 278, 279, 281, 283, 285, 290, 299, 301
Mukherjee, Jyotish 54
Mukherjee, Kamu 389, 422, 436, 467, 477
Mukherjee, Kanak 204
Mukherjee, Keshto 326, 327, 348, 351, 389, 396, 409, 414, 420, 426
Mukherjee, Khokha 453
Mukherjee, Krishnadhan 299
Mukherjee, Madhabi **153**, 362, 375, 376, 379, 385, 412, 416, 436, 444, 454, 488
Mukherjee, Madhuri 153
Mukherjee, Manas 444, 473
Mukherjee, Manu 436, 492
Mukherjee, Maya 326
Mukherjee, Meenakshi 106, 219
Mukherjee, Mrinal 391
Mukherjee, N.N. 70
Mukherjee, Nitish 313, 336, 347, 352
Mukherjee, Partha 392, 394
Mukherjee, Phalguni 344
Mukherjee, Pinaki 152, 218, 336, 344
Mukherjee, Prabhat Kumar 86, 160, 324, 356, 363, 415
Mukherjee, Pradip 424, 435, 492
Mukherjee, Prafulla 281, 309
Mukherjee, Prasad 381, 391, 395, 400
Mukherjee, Premendu 309, 363, 370
Mukherjee, Ramesh 416
Mukherjee, S(hashadhar) 21, 39, 68, 95, 96, 131, 154, 265, 279, 284, 290, 298
Mukherjee, Sachin 142
Mukherjee, Sailajana 19, 20, 54, 78, 80, 99, 110, 116, 142, 149, **153**, 218, 275, 290, 300, 304, 349
Mukherjee, Sailen 349, 379, 380, 391, 422
Mukherjee, Samir 463
Mukherjee, Sandhya 152
Mukherjee, Sarmistha 465
Mukherjee, Satinath 416
Mukherjee, Satya 281, 287
Mukherjee, Seeta 348, 370, 371
Mukherjee, Shankar 66, 368
Mukherjee, Shrivani 492
Mukherjee, Shuplani 246

Mukherjee, Shyama Prasad 23
Mukherjee, Sirsendu 435
Mukherjee, Sourindramohan 116, 244, 322
Mukherjee, Subodh 42, 84, 96, 107, 114, 128, **154**, 213, 342, 352, 368
Mukherjee, Sudhendu 438
Mukherjee, Sudhir 152, 332, 344, 396
Mukherjee, Sudhiranjan 308
Mukherjee, Suli 422
Mukherjee, Suku 379
Mukherjee, Sumitra 436
Mukherjee, Sunanda 309
Mukherjee, Sunil 441, 450, 454, 467, 477, 490, 509
Mukherjee, Suprava 270
Mukherjee, Sushmita (1990s Hindi actress) 510, 515
Mukherjee, Sushmita (1960s Bengali actress) 389
Mukherjee, Swapan 358
Mukherjee, Veenapani 308
Mukherji, S.P. 268
Mukhi, Sashi 17
Mukhopadhyay, Bibhutibhushan 322
Mukhopadhyay, Dilip Ranjan 369, 374
Mukhopadhyay, Kalish 22
Mukhopadhyay, Manabendra 335, 348
Mukhtar Begum 40, 255, 331
Mukhtar, Sheikh 114, 278, 288, 296, 334
Mukhtar, Syed 288
Mukkamala, Krishnamurthy **154**, 314, 320, 324, 328, 348, 350, 368, 373, 386, 391, 393, 400, 411, 422, 425, 429, 431, 436
Mukri 325, 334, 337, 345, 352, 354, 361, 396
Muktibodh, G.M. 124, 448
Mukund, Kumar 253
Mukundan 507, 518, 529
Mulawana, Joseph 319
Mulay, Suhagini 70, 399, 412, 413, 445, 453
Mulji, Yusuf 261, 269, 270, 271, 274, 279, 281, 285, 290, 308
Mullahakshmi 462
Mullaneshari 457
Mullezzi 478, 486, 525, 529
Mullick, Amar 68, 75, 101, **154**, 166, 200, 255, 257, 262, 271, 273, 275, 277, 278, 279, 283, 290, 335, 352, 377
Mullick, Pankaj 68, 71, 100, 152, **154**, 203, 225, 258, 262, 267, 268, 271, 273, 274, 275, 278, 285, 287, 288, 295, 302, 308, 326
Mullick, Ramen 391
Mullick, Ranjit 404, 412, 479, 499
Mumtaz (1940s Hindi actress) 299
Mumtaz (1970s Hindi actress) 125, 377, 393, 398, 399, 406, 409
Mumtaz Begum 362, 396
Mumtaz Jehan, Begum (*aka Madhubala*) 140
Mumtaz, Minoo 348, 351, 357, 359, 360, 362, 374, 379, 387
Munim, Chunalal 217
Munim, Tina 42, 446
Munjal, Shiv 490
Munshi Dil 281, 299, 300
Munshi Sham 284
Munshi, K.M. 21, 50, 127, 151, **154**, 197, 227, 246, 251, 262, 264, 267, 299
Murad 299, 304, 309, 312, 317, 323, 325, 331, 334, 337, 340, 351, 365
Murad, Raza 418, 470, 473, 492, 509, 522
Muradabadi, Jigar 223, 436
Murali (1980s Telugu actor) 452
Murali (Malayalam actor) 384, 385, 470, 471, 480, 481, 488, 491, 494, 495, 501, 503, 507, 512, 516, 524
Murali, Master 425
Murali, Posani Krishna 513, 526
Murali, Puthyakam 459
Murali, V.S. 460
Murari, Jagat 23
Murdoch, Rupert 29
Murmu, Master Ramdas 506
Murnau, F.W. 178
Murthy, G.S.R. (Actor) 386, 434
Murthy, K.S.R. (Malayalam Producer) 410
Murthy, N.S. 399
Murthy, N.V.K. 414
Murthy, Nalina 478
Murthy, Ram (Hindi lyricist) 310
Murthy, Sri 515
Murthy, Srinivasa (1980s Kannada actor) 460, 499, 506
Murthy, Srinivasa (Producer of silent films) 231
Murthy, V.K. 93, 166, 326, 334, 341, 345, 352, 359, 374, 482
Murthy, Vennira Adai 196
Murugadasa 152, **155**, 190, 231, 292, 295, 348
Murugesan, M.S. 291
Murugesh MLA 489
Musharrarf, Mirza 274, 278, 297, 299
Mushir-Riaz 456
Mushran, Vivek 504, 505
Mushtari 256
Mustafa, M.K. 307, 316, 346, 361
Mustafi, Sudhangshu 251
Muthaiah, A.S. (*aka Kannadasan*) 118
Muthaiah, T.S. 334, 352, 356, 367, 369, 386, 390, 391, 392, 396, 413, 472
Muthalif, A. Abdul 405
Mutham, Madhu 514
Muthu, Master 258
Muthukrishnan, G. 329, 371
Muthulakshmi, T.P. 318
Muthulakshmi, T.P. 328, 329, 355, 371, 376
Muthulingam 442, 443, 464, 467, 484

Muthuraman, R. 220, 365, 399, 413, 418, 420
 Muthuraman, S.P. 48, 55, 374, 380, 382, 387, 388, 391, 405, 447
 Muthuswamy Dikshitar 423
 Muthuswamy Kavi, Udumalai Sarabam 161
 Muthuswamy Kavriyar, Sambandam 227
 Muthuswamy, T. (Cameraman) 307, 322, 393
 Muthuswamy, T.K. 227, 290
 Mutt, Mysore 423
 Muttalali, Rana 481
 Myers, Ruby 223
 Mynavathi 357

N

Naaz (*aka* Baby Naaz) 335, 337, 351, 355, 358, 359, 367, 406
 Naaz (*aka* Meena Kumari) 135
 Naazi 362
 Nadeem 29
 Nadeem, Iqbal 377
 Nadeem-Shravan 494, 509, 512, 513, 516, 530
Nadia 63, **155**, 238, 239, 261, 263, 269, 272, 284, 295, 340, 349
 Nadiadwal, Faruq 470
 Nadiadwal, Habib 470, 489
 Nadir 325
 Nadira 325, 339, 344, 372, 410, 430, 473
Nadkarni, Sundarrao 46, 47, 48, 83, **156**, 168, 195, 205, 215, 246, 274, 284, 289
 Nadkarni, Usha 504
 Nadkarni, Yeshwant 177
Nag, Anant **156**, 415, 416, 423, 425, 427, 428, 432, 445, 446, 447, 456, 463, 481, 486, 496, 502
 Nag, Biren 152, 372, 381
 Nag, Chandramohan 156
 Nag, Gokulchandra 116
 Nag, Harimohan 343
 Nag, Nepal 325
 Nag, Samar 400
Nag, Shankar 28, **156**, 437, 438, 443, 447, 463, 469, 486, 487
 Nag, Sudarshan 415
Nagabharana, T.S. 123, **157**, 174, 234, 418, 436, 458, 499
 Nagabhushan, Ku. 456, 486, 498, 502
 Nagabhushanam (Telugu actor) 267, 354, 398, 399, 411
 Nagabhushanam, B. 442
 Nagabhushanam, E. (Telugu director) 157, 269, 327
Nagabhushanam, Kadaru 21, 119, **157**, 269, 315, 328
 Nagabhushanam, Puvvula 267
Nagaiah, Chittor V. 23, 55, 100, 127, **157**, 182, 199, 204, 275, 276, 282, 287, 288, 289, 293, 297, 303, 304, 307, 308, 314, 315, 317, 330, 331, 332, 336, 339, 340, 344, 348, 354, 360, 366, 370, 371, 374, 379, 382, 384, 386, 389, 393, 397, 400, 411, 452
 Nagaiah, S. 442
 Nagaich, Raveekant 72, 378, 398, 400, 429
 Nagalingam, P.K. 205
 Nagamani 315
 Nagamma 281
 Nagar, Amritlal 181, 295, 304, 311
 Nagar, R.L. 374
 Nagaraj, Netravathi S. 515
 Nagaraj, Sandesh 515
 Nagaraj, Srinagar 481
 Nagaraja Rao, Nellore 281
 Nagaraja Rao, Nelluri 267
 Nagarajakumari, Puvvula 267, 277
Nagarajan, A.P. 97, 98, 102, **158**, 209, 227, 350, 392, 397, 402
 Nagarajan, A.S. (Tamil scenarist) 353, 380
 Nagaraju 422
Nagarjuna 52, **158**, 193, 199, 231, 489, 492, 504, 508, 516, 531
 Nagarkar, Pandit Rao 321
 Nagarkar, Ram 163, 438
 Nagarkatti, Anant 156
 Nagarkatti, Shankar 156
 Nagavalli, Venu 447, 457, 461, 464, 467, 471, 485, 495, 521, 523
 Nagda, Champsihai 197, 311, 342, 347, 363, 367, 396, 432
 Nagendra 300
 Nagendra Babu, K. 486
 Nagesh, Bangalore 502
 Nagesh, C.K. 371, 374, 377, 380, 382, 383, 384, 387, 388, 389, 391, 392, 393, 394, 396, 397, 399, 400, 402, 405, 407, 419, 422, 429, 438, 443, 453, 487, 499, 520, 522
 Nagesh, G. 258
 Nageshwara Rao, C. (Cameraman) 354, 371, 386
 Nageshwara Rao, R. 195
 Naghma 507, 508, 516, 517, 519
 Nagmani 281
 Nagoor, F. 118
 Nagpurkar, Nalini 328
 Nagri, Shafi M. 340, 349
 Nahata, Amrit 27, 432
 Nahata, Srikanth 395
 Nahata, Sundarlal 378
 Naicker, Periyar E.V. Ramaswamy 19, 22, 44, 60, 91, 123, 266, 295
 Naicker, Ramaswamy 230
 Naicker, T.C. Vaidivelu 74
 Naidu, Chota K. 514, 516, 532
 Naidu, D. Rama 209, 231, 489, 496, 532
 Naidu, Damodar 522

Naidu, Darasami 253
 Naidu, Govindarajulu 292, 341
 Naidu, Leela 361, 474
 Naidu, N. Venkatrama 281
 Naidu, Pasubhuti Ramulu 272
 Naidu, Raghupati Venkataratnam 208
 Naidu, Ramaiah 233
 Naidu, Ramesh 51, 130, 415, 455, 481
 Naidu, Sarojini 304
 Naidu, Sidappa 433, 483
 Naidu, Susheela 20
 Naidu, Vasant Kumar 294
 Naidu, Vimala 429
 Naik, Arun 381
 Naik, D.N. 295
 Naik, H.S. 268
 Naik, Kamal 441
 Naik, P.E. 254
 Naik, Pandurang 21, 113, 126, 163, 212, 249, 253, 254, 256, 257, 259, 266, 271, 274, 276, 278, 283, 285, 288, 295, 299, 302, 303
 Naik, Paresw 507
 Naik, Saju 280, 292, 318
 Naik, Sangeetha 459
 Naik, Sheila 325, 329
 Naik, Usha 425
 Naik, V. 254
 Naina 332, 348, 387
 Nair, Balakrishnan 440
 Nair, Balan K. 413, 415, 422, 434, 447, 448, 450, 453, 454, 458, 460, 464, 466, 471, 473, 479, 483, 491, 492
 Nair, Bidya 462
 Nair, C.N. Sreekanth 432
 Nair, Chandran 467, 470, 471, 476, 479, 486
 Nair, E.N.C. 394
 Nair, Govindan 45
 Nair, Hari 525
 Nair, Janardhan 415
 Nair, K. Bhaskaran 60
 Nair, K. Padmanabhan 376, 388
 Nair, K. Parameshwaran 385
 Nair, K. Ravindranathan 390, 432, 439, 440, 441, 450, 451, 466, 478
 Nair, Karamana Janardanan 450, 466, 474, 488, 491
Nair, Kottarakara Sridharan 136, **158**, 338, 352, 356, 367, 384, 388, 393, 394, 397, 399, 403, 413, 417, 418, 466
 Nair, Krishnankutty 466, 476, 485, 516
 Nair, Kulathoor Bhaskaran 415, 432
 Nair, M. Krishnan 105, 118, 202, 230, 385, 390
 Nair, M.M. Narayanan 386
 Nair, M.P. Sukumaran 495, 529
Nair, M.T. Vasudevan 105, 123, 143, **159**, 167, 235, 338, 385, 392, 394, 395, 400, 401, 418, 447, 448, 453, 463, 476, 481, 491, 493, 498, 523, 525
 Nair, Madhavan (aka **Madhu**) 139
 Nair, Madhavan (Malayalam lyricist) 351, 356
Nair, Mira 92, **159**, 219
 Nair, Miss K.P. Raman 347
 Nair, N.P. Chellappan 291
 Nair, P. Raman 435
 Nair, P.K. 408
 Nair, P.K. Venkuntan 415
 Nair, Rajam K. 447, 450, 457
 Nair, Renu 478
 Nair, S. Jayachandran 486, 525
 Nair, S.K. 413
 Nair, Shashilal 204
 Nair, Srikanth 45
 Nair, T.N. Gopinathan 274, 334
 Nair, T.N. Krishnan Kutty 371
Nair, Thikkurisi Sukumaran 136, **159**, 208, 323, 324, 325, 356, 367, 369, 371, 385, 386, 388, 390, 392, 394, 400, 403, 408, 415, 432, 474, 492, 495, 497, 501
 Nair, V. Gopinathan 103
 Nair, V.P. 451
 Nair, Vaikom Chandrasekharan 415
 Nair, Venniyoor Madhavan 324
 Nair, Venkuttan 426
 Najam 285
 Nakkod, Vasantrao 437
 Nakshab 314
 Nalini (Hindi/Marathi actress) 345
 Nalini (Malayalam actress) 388, 435, 461, 467, 474, 478
 Nalini, Baby 298, 393
 Nalinkantha *see* B. Rajanikanta Rao
 Nalluswamy 435
 Namakkal Navignar 336, 340
 Namashivaya, C. 393
 Nambiar, C.O.N. 274
 Nambiar, K.M. Raghavan 471
 Nambiar, M.N. 307, 316, 318, 323, 332, 341, 344, 348, 350, 367, 370, 383, 384, 396, 397, 399, 419
 Nambiar, P.R. 442
 Nambirajan 377
 Namboodiri, Babu 457, 473, 491, 495, 500, 529
 Namboodiri, K.S. 448
 Namboodiri, M.S. 392
 Namboodiripad, E.M.S. 24, 62,
 Namdeo, Govind 517
 Namra, Vidyavati 58
 Nan, Phani 370
 Nanda 349, 358, 364, 368, 399
 Nanda, Arun 456, 487
 Nanda, Gulshan 125, 377, 417, 432
 Nanda, J.K. 276, 337, 354
Nanda, Prashanta **160**, 388, 389, 402, 424, 429

Nandakumar, G. 520
 Nandakumar, R. 230
 Nandi, Basabi 416, 417
 Nandi, Tapan Kumar 443
 Nandini (Gujarati actress) 317
 Nandini (Kannada actress) 418
 Nandini, Usha (Malayalam actress) 390, 401
 Nandita, Baby 481
 Nandkishore 279, 285, 310, 331, 361
 Nandram 127, 247, 250
 Nandram, Bhupati 339
 Nandrekar, B. 266, 269, 274, 285, 289
 Nandy, Moti 465
 Nandy, Subrata 477
 Nanivadekar, Shahir 280
 Nanjundiah 523
 Nanjundappa, P. 486
 Nanthancode, Babu 413, 448
 Nanukuttan 323
 Naoroji, Dadabhai 17, 171
 Napoleon 513, 514
 Naqvi, Najam 40, 73, 96, 163, 296, 300
 Naqvi, Tahira 80
 Naqvi, Tanveer 292, 299, 304
 Naqvi, Yusuf 42
 Narain, Samarath 434
 Narang, S.D. 125, 290, 297
Narasaraju, D.V. **160**, 338, 340, 360, 372, 382, 384, 389, 393, 411, 443, 506
 Narasimha Rao, Akula 281
 Narasimhabharati, P.V. 307, 315
 Narasimhacharyulu, B.T. 289
 Narasimham, Jampala Venkata 111
 Narasimham, Kanchi 289
 Narasimham, T.N. 515
 Narasimham, Uppala 462
 Narasimhan, V.S. 463
 Narasimharaju 53, 186, 335, 349, 353, 357, 360, 366, 369, 372, 379, 386, 406, 410, 436, 479
 Narasinga Rao, Nadimetti 528
 Naratajan, V. 474
 Narayan, Jayaprakash 20, 26, 174, 426
 Narayan, K.A. 359, 392, 404
 Narayan, K.N. 418, 437
 Narayan, Prema 418, 420, 451, 453
 Narayan, R.K. 151, 157, 326, 384, 458
 Narayan, S. 506
 Narayana 436
 Narayana Iyer, Gotu 296
Narayana Kavi, Udumalai 129, **161**, 294, 315, 316, 327, 331, 346, 387
 Narayana Murthy, Nyapathi 307
 Narayana Rao, Addala 332
 Narayana Rao, Chitrapu 289, 302, 304
 Narayana Rao, L. 310, 312, 314, 323
 Narayana Rao, Leelamma 457
 Narayana Rao, M.V. 457
 Narayana Rao, Moti 179
 Narayana, B.S. 434
 Narayana, D.L. (Cameraman) 314
 Narayana, K.L. 343, 503
 Narayana, P.L. 431, 437, 460, 461, 468, 471, 481, 486, 497, 505, 507
 Narayana, S.B. 269
Narayanamurthy, Chitrapu 51, **161**, 179, 194, 208, 220, 289, 314, 336, 358, 390
 Narayanamurthy, R. 163, 507
 Narayanan (Composer) 290
 Narayanan (Tamil actor) 442
Narayanan, A. 99, 124, **161**, 178, 179
 Narayanan, A. Kannan 442
 Narayanan, A.L. 94, 400
 Narayanan, Aranthai 129
 Narayanan, B.N. 415
 Narayanan, Bhargavi 523
 Narayanaswamy, D.V. 315, 360
 Narayandas, Dharamdas 172
 Narayani, Itingal 474
 Narayanswamy, Moola 231
 Narendran 342
 Naresh (1990s Telugu actor) 531
 Nareshkumar (Gujarati actor) 426
Nargis 21, 48, 70, 73, 80, 93, 110, 120, 132, **161**, 300, 303, 309, 312, 316, 318, 321, 322, 323, 329, 344, 345, 346, 347, 350, 352, 355, 383, 416, 486
 Nargis 250
 Narimani 308
 Narkar, Avinash 522
 Narmada 279
 Narottam (Cameraman) 375
 Narvekar, Chandrasekhar 73
 Narzary, Tikendrajit 528
 Naseem 428
 Nasir, Al *see* Al Nasir
 Nasser 480, 507, 510, 511, 514, 516, 520, 523, 526, 527, 528, 529
 Nasser, G.A. 23, 356
 Nataraj, G.S. 418, 4557
 Nataraj, Natanam 310
 Nataraj, Vishwam 464
 Natarajan, N. 235
 Natarajan, S.A. 316, 318, 323, 336, 377
 Natarajan, Shakuntala 290
 Natarajan, T.R. 346, 348
 Natesa Iyer, F.G. 567, 279
 Natesan 307
 Natesathambiran, Purisai 400
 Nath, Alok *see* Alok Nath
 Nath, Arun 469, 485, 518, 521
 Nath, Deena 432

Nath, Promode 251
 Nath, Rajeshwar 432
 Nath, Rani 310
 Nath, S.V. 254
 Nathan, Dev 438
 Natu, Indu 295
 Natwar 301
Naushad Ali 105, 118, 122, 137, **162**, 182, 234, 297, 300, 302, 304, 306, 307, 309, 312, 316, 317, 323, 324, 325, 334, 344, 350, 365, 367, 376, 387, 393, 396, 410, 475
 Naval 284
 Naval, Deepti 115, 436, 446, 449, 455, 460, 464, 466, 472, 490, 504
 Navale, Umesh 502
 Navinchandra 139, 146, 240
 Navla, Sharad 449
 Navle, Sharad 438
 Nawab 258, 259, 262, 263, 264, 268, 269, 270, 271, 273, 275, 278, 281, 283, 290, 296, 301, 302, 309, 320, 344
 Nawab, M.R. 373
 Nawathe, Raja 40, 329
 Nawaz, Prem 367, 369, 390
 Nawaz, Shah 284, 290, 298, 302, 303
 Nayak, Chunilal 312
 Nayak, Kamal 412, 441, 463, 464, 465, 469, 485, 528
 Nayak, Kantilal 267
 Nayak, Lallubhai 277, 279
 Nayak, Nagadas 255, 270
Nayak, Prabhakar **163**
 Nayak, Pransukh 256, 259, 260, 262, 264, 266, 267, 268
 Nayak, Prashanti 459
 Nayak, Saroj 441
 Nayak, Sharada Prasanna 388
 Nayak, Sheela *see* Naik, Sheila
 Nayak, Vasant 312
 Nayak, Vibhang 443
 Nayakan, C.V. 318
 Nayampalli, S.B. 259, 268, 275, 292, 298, 299, 304, 309, 363
 Nayana 507
 Nayana 328
 Nayantara 306
Nayyar, O.P. 66, **163**, 169, 223, 313, 334, 341, 345, 351, 353, 354, 357, 363, 381
 Nazir, M. 272, 273, 274, 280, 281, 283
Nazir, Prem 60, 61, 136, 139, 143, 151, 159, **164**, 208, 230, 352, 371, 377, 379, 385, 386, 388, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 397, 398, 400, 403, 405, 407, 408, 413
 Nazir, S. 42, 46, 175, 250, 299, 311, 322, 340, 365, 367, 387
 Nazir, Violet 505
 Nazira 284, 308, 311, 316
 Neela, Baby 319
 Neelabh 525
 Neelakantan 429
Neelakantan, P. 60, 86, 94, 123, 129, **165**, 170, 188, 227, 228, 307, 338, 342, 348, 349, 396, 400
 Neelam (1930s Hindi) 253, 312
 Neelam (1960s Marathi) 360, 424
 Neelam (1990s Hindi) 495
 Neelankavil, Paul 498
 Neelkanth 243
 Neelkanth, Vinodini 440
 Neelu 452, 472, 483
 Neeraj 42, 404, 405, 410, 411
 Neeraja 234
 Neeta 379, 389
 Nehru, Jawaharlal 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 57, 66, 82, 93, 124, 125, 198, 343, 355, 380, 408, 419
 Nehru, Motilal 19
 Nehru, Rama 309
 Neidhart, Anthony 91
 Nemo 258, 262, 268, 270, 271, 274, 275, 278, 279, 283, 287, 290, 344, 346
 Nene, Gajanan Hari 165
Nene, Raja 66, 89, 111, **165**, 178, 218, 272, 291, 293, 302, 319, 326, 330, 338, 342, 381
 Neogi, Devi 371
 Nepali, Gopal Singh 305
 Neruda, P. 138
 Nesrikar, Sardar 141
 Netaji 228
 Netravathi, Baby 515
 Niblo, Fred 236, 238
 Nicator, Seleucus 280
 Nihal 321
Nihalani, Govind 103, 163, **166**, 181, 212, 226, 410, 415, 418, 422, 425, 427, 428, 432, 436, 438, 443, 444, 446, 453, 458, 459, 467, 482, 496, 518, 529
 Nihalani, Pahlaj 511
 Niharbala 251
 Nikam, Sampat 411
 Nikolaev, V. 352
 Nilambi 325
 Niloufer 351, 359
 Nimbalkar, Dadasaheb (I.T.) 176, 255, 256, 280, 292, 293, 300, 321
 Nimmi 40, 52, 312, 323, 325, 326, 334, 344, 358, 361, 376, 475
 Ningomba, Narendra 521
 Niphadkar, S.P. 251
 Niranjan (Oriya actor) 402, 457
 Niranjana 471
 Niranjana, Tejaswini 489, 510, 520
 Nirantar, V.S. 106
 Nirmala (1940s Hindi actress) 301

Nirmala

Nirmala (aka Nirmalamma: Telugu actress) 373, 3867, 434, 451, 471, 484, 497, 502, 504, 505, 514, 516
Nirmala, Alek 234
Nirosha 482, 509
Nisal, Shanta 453
Nischol, Navin 417, 432
Nishan, Navneet 513
Nishanti 495
Nishi 401
Nissar, Master 254, 255, 272
Nitin 530
Nivedita, Sister 17, 86
Niwasi, P.S. 433, 442, 462
Nizami, Feroz 182
Nomani, Shakeel 334
Nongbet, Veronica 465
Nongyai, Master 521
Nookaraju 269
Noor 331, 334, 337, 372
Nooranji, A.G. 70
Noorjehan 465
Nottani, S. 95, 150, 274, 284
Nurjehan 269, 362
Nurjehan 42, 105, 146, **166**, 182, 224, 295, 297, 299, 303, 304, 305
Nurjehan, Baby 263
Nutan (Gujarati actress) 388
Nutan Samarth 140, **166**, 204, 221, 323, 352, 357, 361, 362, 375, 376, 377, 378, 396, 397, 413, 475
Nuttgens, Giles 517

O

O'Brien, Honey 321
Oberai, B.R. 121, 216
Oberoi, Amrit 408
Oberoi, Suresh 459, 472, 487, 491, 511
Obuchova, V. 352
Obwatinyka, Caleb Obura 522
Ogale, Leela 329
Ogawa, Tokiuchi 529
Ogirala Ramchandra Rao 279, 287, 297, 313, 315, 319, 338
Ojha, Krittivas 332
Ojha, Pratap 305, 347, 388
Ojha, S.K. 46, 295
Okakura, Kakuzo 17
Okendrajit, Maharaj 463
Olivier, Lawrence 203
Omana, T.R. 319, 369, 390, 392, 399, 403, 410, 426, 438, 476
Omar, Latifah 193
Omkar 498
Omkar Sahib 383
Ooha 526, 527
Oomer, A.T. 408, 434, 437, 464, 465, 478
Oomer, K.P. 347, 384, 385, 388, 390, 392, 403, 405, 407, 410, 413, 458, 465, 467, 471, 483
Ophuls, Max 377
Osten, Franz 21, 68, 73, **167**, 184, 192, 201, 239, 248, 251, 252, 263, 265, 266, 268, 272, 273, 278, 279, 280, 283, 293, 309, 323
Ostermayer, Peter 167, 184
Osterrieth, Marie Pascale 475
Ouseppachan 487, 492, 495, 498, 512
Oza, Saroj 432
Ozu, Yasujiro 124, 462

P

Pabani, Anwar 312
Pabhashankar 244,
Pabst, G.W. 192
Pachani, Atul 507
Padamsee, Akbar 180
Padamsee, Pearl 436, 467
Padamsee, Raisa 417
Padda, Jaimal Singh 494
Padgaonkar, Dileep 430
Padhy, Saroj 523
Padhye, Bhau 459
Padidhar, Girish 479, 488, 497, 510
Padma 396, 404
Padma Shri 435
Padma, Kumari 372
Padmadevi (Hindi/Bengali actress) 272, 285, 354, 364, 370, 381, 402, 414, 424
Padmadevi, S.K. (1930s Kannada actress) 269
Padmakumar 449
Padmakumar, C.P. 524
Padmam 350
Padmanabha Pillai, Kainikkara 159
Padmanabham (Telugu actor) 324, 373, 377, 382, 386, 390, 398, 404
Padmanabhan (Malayalam actor) 347
Padmanabhan Party 290
Padmanabhan, A. Anantha 435, 449, 457
Padmanabhan, Nagercoil 401
Padmanabhan, P.C. 165
Padmanabhan, R. 19, 86, **167**, 205, 222, 315
Padmanjali 395
Padmarajan, P. 60, **167**, 194, 223, 401, 438, 442, 447, 450, 461, 465, 474, 476, 483, 489, 503
Padmaraju, Palagummi 194, 334, 349, 360, 384, 389, 455, 531
Padmarani 459
Padmini 254
Padmini, Baby 385, 386, 400
Padmini, Kutty 420, 430
Padmini, Rani 458, 460

Padmini, S. 168. 238, 311, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 326, 329, 336, 338, 339, 341, 344, 346, 352, 360, 361, 363, 367, 387, 392, 394, 397, 398, 404, 405, 407, 427, 467, 499

Padmini, T. 411
Padukone, Gurudutta 93
Pagnis, Vishnupant 41, 66, 77, **168**, 206, 246, 269, 281, 285, 298, 330
Pahadi, H. 316
Pahari, N. 463
Pahelwan 263
Pahelwan, A.R. 251
Pahelwan, Mane 261
Pahelwan, Vasantrao 325, 338, 355, 360
Pai 277
Pai, Ashok 106, 516
Pai, Baburao 56, 178, 227
Pai, Dattaram 145, 305
Pai, Narayan 410
Pai, Rajani 516
Pai, S.K. 284
Pai, Surendra 296, 306
Paingankar, Anjali 422, 428, 434, 438, 445
Paintal 409, 451
Painter, Anandrao 81, 95, 168, 221
Painter, Baburao 18, 19, 44, 52, 81, 89, 95, 106, 126, 141, 146, **168**, 171, 181, 206, 207, 214, 221, 225, 226, 243, 245, 246, 247, 248, 257, 258, 265, 273, 298, 307, 427

Pakula, Alan J. 473
Pal, Anand 316, 341, 354
Pal, Ashim 379
Pal, Bhabhen 322
Pal, Bipin Chandra 169
Pal, Biren 283
Pal, Colin 332
Pal, Madan 494
Pal, Manmatha 244, 285
Pal, Mihir 421
Pal, Niranjan 21, 47, 68, 69, 73, 88, 147, 167, **169**, 184, 248, 251, 252, 263, 265, 268, 272, 273, 278, 279
Pal, Ramchandra 88, 279, 283, 284, 290, 295, 300
Pal, S.K. 334
Pal, Sailen 257, 262, 271, 278, 279
Pal, Seli 416
Pal, Sukumar 277
Palande, Vasudev 338
Palassery, Babu 518
Palassery, J. 520
Palav, Shankar A. 321

Palekar, Amol 26, 74, **169**, 336, 410, 421, 422, 427, 438, 449, 463, 464, 468, 499, 527
Palekar, Chitra 449, 499, 527
Paleri, Raghunath 466, 491, 514, 525
Palit, Dibyendu 81, 454, 464
Palit, Labanya 285
Palit, Nitai 160, **169**, 174, 385, 388
Palit, Ranjan 481, 508
Pallavi (Telugu actress) 434
Palnitkar, V.H. 249, 298
Palshikar, Suhas 469
Palsikar, Nana 279, 300, 331, 337, 343, 344, 346, 354, 355, 357, 358, 363, 364, 367, 376, 378, 380, 382, 383, 387, 393, 417, 441, 443

Paluskar, D.V. 162
Paluskar, Vishnu Digambar 17, 155
Palwan, Bhaganu 344
Palwan, Mr. 244
Pamman 424, 426
Pammen *see* Menon, M.K.
Pammy 445
Panchanandam, M. 434
Pancholi, Dalsukh M. 78, 83, 93, 102, 105, 139, 163, 166, **169**, 181, 216, 290, 297
Pancholi, Manubhai 'Darshak' 415
Pancholi, Rewashankar 19, 20, 169
Panda, Harihar 465
Panda, Hrishikesh 523
Panda, Naba 520
Panda, Pushpa 495
Panda, Rabi 520
Panda, Radha 424
Panday, Romesh 308, 309
Pande, Vinod 169
Pande, Vishwanath 355, 373, 377
Pandey, Chunkey 487, 511, 512
Pandey, Devki Nandan 449
Pandey, Hridesht 445
Pandey, K.S. 344
Pandey, Kamlesh 464, 496, 499, 504, 506, 514, 516
Pandey, Nirmal 517
Pandey, Rakesh 401
Pandey, Ram Gopal 272
Pandey, Sunil 472
Pandeya, Hridayesh 426

Pandharibai 91, **170**, 322, 323, 327, 332, 333, 335, 336, 346, 357, 360, 384, 386, 389, 391, 396, 398, 400, 403, 413, 414, 420, 438, 443, 449, 453
Pandian (Tamil actor) 464, 514
Pandian, D.S.(Cameraman) 429
Pandian, Jyothi 480
Pandian, M.S.S. 91, 107, 165, 188, 328, 336, 347, 355, 400
Pandit Rao (Tamil/Telugu actor) 324
Pandit Rao, N.G. (Marathi actor) 266
Pandit, Chand 345, 349
Pandit, Gulam Mohammed 415
Pandit, Krishnarao Shankar 485
Pandit, M.S.S. 349

Pandit, R.K. 372
Pandit, Raja 261, 297, 300, 393
Pandit, Rochak 399, 402
Pandit, Surekha 387
Pandit, V.D. 299
Pandit, Vandana 428
Pandurangam (Kannada producer) 456
Pandurangam, C.N. 332, 336, 415
Pandy, Raman Shankar 492
Pandya, Anil 413
Pandya, Arvind 311, 317, 342, 363, 375
Pandya, Jayendra 418
Pandya, Kailas 311
Pandya, Manoj 460
Pandya, Mukund 409
Pandya, Rajnikant 274, 295
Panicker, Ayyappa 164, 230, 254
Panicker, G.S. 477
Panicker, K.C.S. 22, 45, 180
Panicker, Kavalam Narayana 45, 95, 103, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 450, 455, 460, 463, 484, 485
Panicker, Keshav 432
Panicker, Leela 473, 518
Panicker, Renji 518
Panigrahi, Bhagwati Charan 428
Panigrahi, Kalindi Charan 388
Panigrahi, Kanak 471
Panikkar *see* Panicker
Panipatti, Nazim 297, 299, 320
Panjatan, Irshad 383, 391, 401
Panjwani, Ram 356
Pankajam, Adoor 352, 356, 367, 384, 385, 392, 397, 405
Pankajavalli 323, 352, 369, 392, 397
Panna, Miss 290, 295
Pannalal 278, 283
Panscholi, Aditya 516
Panshikar, Meera 529
Pant, Ramesh 353, 372, 380, 381, 398
Pant, Sumitranandan 311

Panthulu, B.R. 80, 87, 98, 113, 116, 118, 128, 129, 130, 132, 146, 165, **170**, 182, 184, 216, 230, 269, 289, 302, 307, 329, 338, 342, 357, 361, 369, 380, 383, 406
Panthulu, C.V.V. 266, 277, 371
Panthulu, Gidugu Ramamurthy 89
Panthulu, Kondamudi Narasimham 127
Panthulu, Ramana 393
Panthulu, Ramana 395
Panwalkar, S.D. 458
Paolieri, Ferdinandino 245
Papa, T.R. 347
Papamma 395, 460
Pappanmode 469
Pappu, Kuthiravattom 379, 411, 437, 464, 495
Para, Begum 82
Para, Begum *see* Begum Para
Parachuri Brothers 460, 489, 496, 497, 502, 507, 509, 510
Parameshwaran, Kukku 474, 524, 529
Paranjpe, Raja 45, 77, 96, 124, 128, 139, 163, **171**, 176, 185, 226, 235, 239, 272, 273, 279, 319, 326, 328, 338, 357, 363, 375, 381, 393
Paranjpye, Sai 48, 64, 76, 156, **171**, 212, 443, 449, 454, 496

Paranjpye, Shakuntala 171, 272
Paranjpye, Wrangler R.P. 17, 63
Paranjpye-Joglekar, Winnie 455
Parappuram 377, 390, 403
Parashar, Deepak 446
Parashuram (*aka* Rajasekhar Bose) 352, 381
Parashuram (Marathi actor) 275, 307
Parchure, Balwant 297
Pardesi, Suresh 271
Pareekutty, T.K. 338, 347, 369, 376, 379
Parekh, Asha 120, 237, 359, 368, 375, 389, 394, 432, 488
Parekh, C. 272
Parekh, Debu 451
Parekh, Indukumar 311, 342
Parekh, Mangaldas 217
Parekh, Nusserwanji 139
Parekh, Parul 429
Parekh, Praful 496, 530
Parekh, Prahlad 311
Parekh, Priti 429
Paricharan, Anand 436
Parida, Prabhat 473
Parihar, Navni 517
Parikh, Anuradha 518
Parineeja, R.D. 279, 283, 284, 290, 298
Parker, Surekha 378, 383, 391, 401
Parker, Alan 474
Parker, D.K. 21
Parkhi, Chandu 486, 502
Parkhi, G.G. 360
Paro 315
Parsekar, Shridhar 299
Parthasarathy, Indira 494
Parthasarathy, K. 51
Parthasarathy, M.D. 293, 295, 312, 323, 330
Parthasarathy, Y.G. 428, 429, 438
Parthiban, C.R. 377
Parukutty 274
Parvathavani 429
Parvathi (Malayalam actress) 483, 492, 495, 499, 508
Parvathi, Gayathri (Malayalam producer) 476
Parvathi, Renuka 413
Parvathi, S.N. (1970s Tamil) 442, 451, 464
Parvathibai 308

Parvati 379, 384, 388
Parveen, Sahela 422
Pasha, Gogia 272, 312
Patankar 278
Patankar, Prabhakar 443
Patankar, S.N. 18, 63, 70, 83, 115, 126, **172**, 205, 217, 237, 244, 251
Patekar, Nana 133, **172**, 435, 443, 469, 481, 491, 496, 499, 504, 511, 520
Patel, Ambalal 20, 50, 127, 260
Patel, Ashvin 429
Patel, Baburao 20, 141
Patel, Chaturbhai 83, 251
Patel, Chimanbhai 26
Patel, Dhanjibhai Naoroji 171
Patel, Dilip 429, 441
Patel, Dinesh 509
Patel, Gordhanbhai 127, 251, 253, 265, 282, 284, 292, 300, 308, 312
Patel, Govindbhai N. 459
Patel, Haribhai K. 263
Patel, Harish 461, 478, 490, 499, 511, 527
Patel, Jabbar 172, 174, 226, 425, 438, 442, 453, 522
Patel, Jamoo 264, 267, 275, 279, 285, 295
Patel, Jay 429
Patel, Jayanti 468
Patel, Jonaci 522
Patel, Laxmi 409
Patel, Lily 409
Patel, Maneklal 19, 126, 127, 244, 245
Patel, Pannalal 197, 347, 399
Patel, Pesji 262, 266, 267, 268, 272, 275, 277, 294, 308, 311, 316, 318, 344
Patel, Ramesh 441
Patel, Ramjibhai J. 490
Patel, Rani 476
Patel, Ravji 441
Patel, Ruby 492
Patel, Srikanth 395
Patel, Suresh 457, 463
Patel, T.J. 409
Patel, Vallabhbai 19, 146, 283, 321, 515
Patel, Vitthalbhai 416, 431, 439
Pathak, Balasaheb 89
Pathak, Dina 311, 401, 413, 424, 439, 445, 453, 464, 466, 472, 475, 482, 487, 504, 511, 512
Pathak, Gangaprasad 259, 260
Pathak, K.B. 431
Pathak, Khagen 277, 371, 395
Pathak, Madhukar 370, 526
Pathak, Nandkumar 311
Pathak, Narendra 526
Pathak, Purnima 433, 440, 444, 480
Pathak, Supriya 446, 455, 469, 470, 472, 486
Pathak-Shah, Ratna 472
Pathare, Jaywant 329, 357, 361, 387, 401, 402, 409, 418
Pathik, Umashankar 475
Pathy, P.V. 20, 66, 95, 97, **173**, 238, 240
Patil, Asha 425
Patil, Dinkar D. 44, 96, 139, **173**, 176, 224, 235, 239, 303, 319
Patil, Ganpat 381, 385, 411
Patil, Pallavi 463
Patil, S.D. (Cameraman) 277
Patil, S.K. 23, 41, 95, 162
Patil, Satya Kumar 446
Patil, Shankar 385, 414
Patil, Smita 28, 48, 148, 166, **173**, 212, 422, 425, 427, 428, 432, 435, 438, 441, 443, 444, 445, 451, 453, 456, 457, 458, 461, 462, 468, 470, 472
Patil, Veerendra 25
Patki, Ashok 449
Patnaik, Amiya 470
Patnaik, Bibhuti 456, 462, 470
Patnaik, Bidyut Prava 523
Patnaik, Dhiren 390
Patnaik, Loknath 438
Patnaik, Niranjan 466
Patnaik, Saroj 457, 470
Patra, Jayakrishna 440
Patra, Prakash 487
Patro, Ganesh 431, 434, 437, 468, 471, 486, 491, 504
Pattamal, D.K. 307
Pattanayak, Basanti Kumar 379
Pattanayak, K. 109, **174**
Pattani, Champakraj Kanji 209
Pattani, Sir Pabhashankar 209
Pattani, Vajeshankar Kanji 209
Pattrea, Purnendu 153
Patwardhan, Achyut 20
Patwardhan, Anand 26, 96, 163, **174**, 426, 433, 438, 457, 460, 470, 494, 506, 509, 520
Patwardhan, Jayoo 174, 437, 443, 507, 529
Patwardhan, Nachiket 174, 437, 443, 507, 529
Patwardhan, Ravi 453, 469
Patwardhan, Sudhir 27
Patwardhan, Vinayakbua 190, 256
Patwari, Ambika 311
Paul, Bina 320
Paul, Indu 329
Paul, John 450, 455, 462, 474, 492
Paul, Perveen 339, 362, 367, 406, 410
Paul, Tapas 445, 479
Paul, Vrij 277
Pavithra 463
Pavithran, M.K. 437
Pavithran, V.K. 174, 424, 439, 478
Pavlova, Anna 69
Pavri, C.J. 364

Pavri, Nowroji 84
 Pawar, Bachu 249, 264
 Pawar, Bapurao 285, 292, 299
 Pawar, G.K. 293
 Pawar, G.P. 58, 174, 253, 271
 Pawar, Kanhaiya 264
Pawar, Lalita 42, **174**, 253, 271, 280, 288, 302, 317, 321, 325, 326, 341, 344, 348, 351, 357, 361, 363, 368, 376, 382, 400, 450, 483, 529
 Pawar, Leela 299, 308
 Pawar, Prahlad 483
 Pawar, Sanjay 522,
 Pawar, Vasant 319, 326, 360, 369
 Pawar, Zunzharao 156, 215, 236, 243, 245, 248
 Paz, Octavio 25
 Peck, Gregory 42
 Peckinpah, Sam 426
 Peelisivam 445, 446
 Peepat, Ravindra 445
 Peer, Mohammed 46, 80, 129, 216, 339
 Peer, Rafi 306
 Peers, V. 251
 Penchiaiah, Master 260
Pendharkar, Baburao 56, 127, 141, 155, 163, **175**, 176, 178, 194, 235, 243, 250, 252, 255, 256, 257, 258, 265, 266, 271, 278, 283, 285, 288, 295, 299, 305, 306, 314, 325, 333, 349
 Pendharkar, Bhalchandra 321
Pendharkar, Bhalji 41, 45, 96, 106, 111, 127, 141, 147, 149, 163, 171, 175, **176**, 207, 224, 236, 239, 246, 247, 250, 252, 256, 258, 272, 280, 292, 314, 325, 381, 386
 Pendharkar, Prabhakar 176
 Pendharkar, Thyagaraj 406
 Pendse, Purnima 529
Pendyala Nageshwara Rao 112, **176**, 310, 332, 340, 349, 366, 368, 371, 373, 374, 386, 420, 439
 Pennebaker, D.A. 159
 Pereira, Peter 377, 406, 430, 459, 471
 Periyadhasan 520
 Perumal, K.K. 268, 280, 329
 Perumal, M.S. (Producer) 327
 Perumallu 333, 334, 343
 Pervez, Yunus 396, 417, 420
 Pethe, Balwantrao 265
 Pethkar, Krishnarao 246
 Pethkar, Yeshwant 163, 175
 Phadikar, Provas 218
 Phadke, Na. Si. 47, 248, 306
 Phadke, Shridhar 526
Phadke, Sudhir 139, 171, **176**, 319, 326, 338, 363, 367
 Phalke, Amit 520, 521
 Phalke, Bhalchandra D. (aka Babaraya) 243, 271
Phalke, Dhundiraj Govind 18, 21, 25, 44, 106, 126, 127, 145, 155, 172, **176**, 178, 217, 221, 225, 227, 243, 245, 249, 260, 271, 508
 Phalke, Mandakini 243
 Phalke, Saraswati 177
 Phani (Lyricist) 309, 326
 Phatak, Nanasahab 247, 258, 269, 273, 292
 Phaterphekar, Narayanrao 246
 Pheroze Bai 261
 Philip, D. 447
 Philips, Sylvia 452
 Philomina 384, 392, 401, 407, 411, 413, 471, 503, 511
 Phukan, Biju 408, 416, 421, 440, 444, 453, 469, 477, 528
 Phukan, Chandra 310
 Phukan, Lachit 437
 Phukan, Shashanka Debo 488
 Phule, Nilu 163, 411, 414, 425, 426, 438, 443, 459, 467, 477, 496, 529
 Phutane, Ramdas 438
 Pichel, Irving 82
 Picheshwara Rao, Atluri 382
 Pichhaiah, K. 279
 Pickford, Mary 125
 Pijam *see* Marzban, P.J.
 Pilibhiti, Anjum 299, 303, 304, 309
 Pillai Raju, Manian 469, 498
 Pillai, Arunachalam 116
 Pillai, Balakrishna 319, 449
 Pillai, C. Madhavan 284
 Pillai, Chellappan 284
 Pillai, G.K. 367, 388, 390, 392, 393, 403
 Pillai, Govinda (1950s Malayalam actor) 334, 338
 Pillai, Jaigopal 69, 285
 Pillai, Kuttan 395, 398, 407
Pillai, Muthukulam Raghavan 136, **178**, 274, 319, 323, 324, 338, 384, 385, 388, 403, 407
 Pillai, N.N. 509
 Pillai, P. Subbaiah 290, 310
 Pillai, P.K.R. 483
 Pillai, P.R.S. 122, 207, 334
 Pillai, Ponnuswamy 316
 Pillai, S.P. 61, 136, 319, 323, 338, 352, 356, 367, 369, 371, 377, 384, 385, 388, 390, 392, 394, 397, 399, 405, 411, 418
 Pillai, Shannugham 466
 Pillai, Shri Nagendra 392
 Pillai, Sreenarayana 367, 384
 Pillai, T.S. Kannuswamy 227
 Pimisetty 344, 374
 Pimisetty, Raviraja 499, 506, 530
 Pimisetty, Raviraja 76, 77
 Pinku 456
 Pinky, Baby 414, 417
 Pinto, Victor 305
 Pintoo, Shriram 326

Pious, A.B. 274, 284
 Pirachudan 502
 Piraichoodan 464
 Pirandello, Luigi 225
 Piscator, Erwin 94
 Pishak 521
 Pishareddy, N.N. 377
 Pithan, Pulamai 231, 398, 419, 438, 464, 467, 480, 484, 516
 Pithawala, P.F. 263, 265, 268, 272, 273, 278, 279, 280, 284, 288, 290, 293, 298, 301
 Planer, Frank 167
 Polo, Eddie 156
 Polo, Franco 69, 270
 Ponkshe, Nana 264
 Ponnadiyan 516
 Ponnamma, Arammulla 352, 369, 390, 392, 394, 529
 Ponnamma, Kaviyoor 384, 385, 386, 390, 394, 400, 408, 410, 417, 418, 432, 438, 439, 450, 465, 466, 474, 476, 479, 495, 498, 504, 511, 513, 520, 525
 Ponnamma, L. 284
 Ponnamma, Mavilekkara 377, 390
 Ponna 458, 467
 Poojary, Sarat *see* Pujari
 Poonam 350
 Poonambili 460
 Poonawala, Rustom 257
 Poonnuran, Joy 319
 Poornachandra Rao, A. 469
 Popat 314
 Potdar, Achyut 443, 458, 530
 Potdar, Asha 424
 Pothan, Hari 178, 390, 397
Pothan, Prathap 159, **178**, 438, 447, 449, 474, 481
 Pothnis, A.D. 24
 Pottaiah 432
 Pottakkad, B.K. 384, 407
 Pottakkad, S.K. 376
 Potti, Venkatachalam 81
 Poudwal, Anuradha 494
 Poullose 492
 Powell, Michael 325
 Prabha 431, 436
 Prabha, Kumari 334
 Prabhadevi 294, 300, 304, 320, 326
 Prabhakar (aka Kannada Prabhakar: 1980s Kannada actor) 449, 453, 456, 458, 463, 481, 497, 513, 514
 Prabhakar, D.K. 42, 328, 400, 402
 Prabhakar, Gayatri 486
 Prabhakar, K. 483
 Prabhakar, Master 402
 Prabhakara, Krishna 325
 Prabhavati 257, 260, 262
 Prabhu 97, 479, 482, 495, 501, 502
 Prabhu, Aarti 425, 438
 Prabhu, M.S. 514
 Prabhu, R.S. 408
 Prabhu, Srinivasa 457, 463
 Prabhu, Veena 396
 Pradeep (Lyricist) 279, 284, 288, 290, 298, 301, 313, 318, 360, 424
 Pradeep (Telugu actor) 434, 441
 Pradhan 395
 Pradhan, Binod 428, 453, 460, 477, 491, 504, 522
 Pradhan, Snehprabha 296
 Pradhan, Sudhi 109
 Pradhan, Sunila 427
 Prahlad, S. 273, 284, 298
 Prakash (1950s Hindi actor) 316, 340
Prakash Rao, K.S. 90, 176, 179, 183, 229, 296, 310, 332
Prakash Rao, Tatikeni 55, **179**, 180, 190, 220, 221, 234, 235, 238, 310, 327, 333, 338, 344, 376
 Prakash, Atam 413
 Prakash, Chinmi 219
 Prakash, Jose 367, 401, 403, 442, 450, 461, 464, 512
 Prakash, Jyoti 290, 291, 295
 Prakash, K.S. (Cameraman) 391, 443, 459, 495, 497, 530
Prakash, Khemchand 132, 162, **178**, 192, 285, 286, 300, 308, 314
 Prakash, N. 317
 Prakash, Om (1980s Hindi actor) 464
 Prakash, Om (Hindi comedian) 169, 322, 337, 340, 348, 354, 363, 364, 367, 372, 378, 382, 396, 404, 420, 422, 424
 Prakash, P.S. (Cameraman) 449, 453, 489, 517
 Prakash, Prem 442, 461
Prakash, Raghupati Surya 18, 19, 99, 161, **178**, 179, 184, 196, 231, 245, 284
 Prakash, Ram 435
 Prakash, Suraj 40, 50
 Prakash, Sushama 474
 Prakash, Ved 426
 Pramalatha 395
 Pramila (1930s Imperial studios actress) 261, 265, 266, 267, 268, 270, 293
 Pramila (1970s Kannada actress) 437, 456
 Pran 320, 321, 322, 329, 335, 340, 342, 345, 346, 348, 353, 355, 356, 359, 362, 363, 368, 372, 376, 381, 382, 387, 393, 394, 404, 406, 414, 416, 420, 430, 431, 446, 450, 475
 Pran Rao, S.M. 462
 Pran, Mahendra 324, 348
 Pransukh, Master 310, 312
 Prantijwala, Manasvi 306
 Prasad Babu, Master 458
 Prasad, A.J.V. 498
 Prasad, Aahuti 491, 507
 Prasad, Anand 301

Prasad, B.V. 410
 Prasad, Badri *see* Badriprasad
 Prasad, C.V.R. 343
 Prasad, Chalasani 221
 Prasad, D. 523
 Prasad, D.D. 449
 Prasad, Fatty 275, 288
 Prasad, Hanuman 93, 301
 Prasad, K.S. 376, 392, 397, 422, 429
 Prasad, Kamta 263, 265, 268, 272, 273, 285, 301
Prasad, L.V. 43, 51, 59, 73, 86, 90, 100, 103, 112, 123, 129, 130, 137, 176, **179**, 180, 187, 189, 190, 195, 199, 209, 211, 214, 221, 229, 234, 240, 253, 254, 264, 292, 294, 302, 305, 306, 308, 310, 314, 319, 320, 328, 332, 333, 336, 341, 344, 353, 358, 371, 373, 376, 390, 437, 451
 Prasad, Madhava 513
 Prasad, Narbada ('Aasi') 256
 Prasad, Narendra 514, 518, 520, 525, 529
 Prasad, Nutan 438, 460, 461, 484, 502, 532
 Prasad, Pandit Govardhan 178
 Prasad, Pandit Jagannath 125
 Prasad, Potti 434, 462
 Prasad, R.N.K. 195, 381, 391
 Prasad, Rajendra (Telugu actor) 199, 464, 468, 498, 505, 506, 514, 515
 Prasad, Sankatha *see* Sankatha
 Prasad, Shakti (1980s Kannada) 449, 453, 456, 459
 Prasad, V.B. Rajendra 436, 508
 Prasad, V.R.K. 429, 457
 Prasad, Vinaya 496, 499, 502, 513, 514
 Prasadrao 434
 Prasanna (Kannada actor) 437
 Prasanna (Tamil actor) 464
 Prasannaakumar 450, 464
 Prasanthi 511
 Praseetha 525
 Prasenjit 525
 Prashab, Master 460,464
 Prashant 491, 498, 516
 Pratap, Bhanu 335, 387
 Pratap, Hari 322
 Pratapchandran 485, 513
 Pratima, Baby 456
Pratyagtna, K. 179, **180**, 190, 333, 338, 373, 377, 390
 Praveena 442
 Preetha, Baby 439, 460
 Preetham, Shashi 528
 Preethihara 340
 Prema (Malayalam actress) 338, 347, 426
 Premchand, Munshi 19, 20, 57, 65, 180, 209, 219, 228, 259, 268, 277, 292, 387, 433, 434, 451
 Premi, Ganpatrai 289
 Premita, Baby 497
 Premji 350, 376, 388, 448, 486
 Premkumar 431
 Premnath 309, 312, 322, 325, 377, 378, 389, 404, 411, 416, 446
 Presley, Elvis 84, 120, 163, 496
 Prithvi, Boy 349
Priyadarshan 142, 151, **180**, 478, 483, 485, 495, 501, 504, 514, 518, 521, 525
 Priyadarshini, Indira 393
 Priyadarshini, Padmini 376
 Priyadarshini, R. 424, 441
 Priyanka 483
 Pronin, Vassili 39, 352
 Protima 439,446
 Proust, Marcel 116
 Pudovkin, V. 23, 39, 101, 148, 317, 345
 Pudemaipithan 141, 443
 Pujari, Mahendra 452
 Pujari, Sarat 385, 388, 389, 390, 487, 506, 517
 Pukhraj, Mallika 238
 Pukundam, K.L. 342
 Pulipati 273, 289
Pullaiah, C. 51, 59, 86, 94, 99, 130, 137, 154, 161, 178, **181**, 194, 195, 208, 221, 231, 257, 259, 266, 277, 282, 284, 293, 312, 315, 328, 332, 396
 Pullaiah, Chinnna 432
Pullaiah, P. 43, 51, 60, 73, 103, 170, **181**, 182, 189, 193, 195, 233, 234, 281, 297, 339, 366, 374, 381, 393
Punatar, R.H. 92, **181**, 192, 227, 237, 310, 314, 318, 472
 Pundarikakshayya, A. 339, 373
 Punjab-ka-Beta 263
 Puran Singh, Archana 495
 Purandaradasa 115
 Purandaradasa 60
 Puri, Amrith 410, 418, 425, 427, 428, 432, 443, 445, 446, 448, 450, 456, 458, 459, 461, 467, 477, 480, 482, 487, 488, 492, 493, 494, 496, 497, 504, 505, 509, 510, 512, 513, 518, 528, 529
 Puri, Bina 414
 Puri, Chaman 321, 352
 Puri, Madan 337, 351, 354, 363, 372, 372, 381, 381, 387, 394, 398, 399, 405, 417, 423, 439, 440
Puri, Om 166, **181**, 212, 428, 434, 443, 445, 451, 453, 454, 458, 460, 461, 467, 468, 470, 472, 475, 477, 482, 496, 502, 504, 505, 508, 518, 525, 529
 Puri, Rajesh 460
 Puri, S.L. 259, 268, 305, 308, 311, 329, 330, 337, 342, 353
 Puri, Satyajit 462
 Purnadas Baul 453
 Purnima (1950s Hindi actress) 322, 326, 356
 Purnima (1970s Hindi actress) 418, 420
 Purnima (Telugu actress) 425, 445

Purnima, Baby 347
 Purohit, Keshav 312
 Purohit, M.M. (Cameraman) 281
 Purohit, Rajarambapu 256
 Purohit, Shekhar 377
 Purohit, Venibhai 311, 317
 Purshottam 302
 Purshottam, Kanta 515
 Pushpa 321
 Pushpakumari 442
 Pushpalatha 319, 328, 377, 403, 439, 443
 Pushpavalli 181, 200, 269, 277, 282, 289, 293, 296, 333, 354, 379, 384, 389
 Puthencheri, Girish 513, 514, 521, 525, 530
 Putli 247, 249, 254, 274
 Puttaiah, Pandaveshwara 115
 Puttanna, S.R. 118
 Puttappa, K.V. 115, 121, 219
 Puttaswamaiah, B. 80
 Puttu, C.S. 361

Q
Qadir, Kozhikode Abdul 49, **182**, 203, 338
 Qawal, Bashir 261
 Qazalbaksh, Ameer 433
 Qazir, Deepak 460
 Qazir, Deepak 510
 Qaddus, Miral 518
 Qureshi, Saleh Mohammed 306
 Qutb Shah, Mohammed Quli 425

R
 Raaj, Prayag 406, 430, 450, 459, 471
 Raakhee Gulzar 410, 417, 419, 428, 437, 439, 440, 456, 473, 492, 510, 512, 514, 529
 Raamlaxman *see* Ram-Lakshman
 Rabha, Bishnu 105, 207, 311, 340
 Rabiankina, Ksiena 404,
 Radha (1940s Tamil actress) 304
 Radha (1960s Gujarati actress) 363
 Radha (1970s Tamil actress) 60, 472, 505?
 Radha (Malayalam actress) 392
 Radha Rani (Bombay) 284,
 Radha, B.V. (1960s Kannada actress) 366, 395, 412
 Radha, Baby 425
 Radha, M.K. 310, 312, 330, 348
 Radha, M.R. 25, 112, 150, 188, 266, 350, 370, 376, 377, 384, 387, 403
 Radha, P. (Telugu storywriter) 381
 Radhabai 527, 529
 Radhabai, M.M. 268, 273, 316
 Radhakrishen 325, 329, 330, 347, 351, 355, 358
 Radhakrishnan, C. (Malayalam scenarist/director) 405, 434, 498
 Radhakrishnan, Kaka 336, 502, 511
 Radhakrishnan, M.G. 439, 441, 442, 448, 513, 514
 Radhakrishnan, M.R. 524
 Radhakumari 373, 389, 414
 Radhamani 411, 413, 422, 432
 Radharani (Calcutta) 254, 258, 260, 264, 269
 Radharavi (Tamil actor) 501
 Radheshyam 352, 374
 Radhika (Hindi actress) 341
 Radhika (Tamil actress) 60, 178, 457, 471, 479, 514, 523, 526, 529
 Rafi 350
Rafi, Mohammed 107, 179, **182**, 239, 317, 334, 337, 342, 343, 351, 353, 354, 357, 359, 362, 364, 367, 368, 372, 376, 378, 380, 381, 382, 389, 420
 Rafiq, Choudhury Mohammed 257
 Rageshwari 511, 512
 Raghava Rao, Vijay 399, 404, 409, 433
Raghava, Bellari 17, 49, 117, 157, **182**, 199, 267, 281, 284
 Raghava, K. 194, 415
 Raghavachari, A.T. 264
Raghavacharya, Samudrala 23, 127, **182**, 187, 190, 222, 275, 280, 282, 287, 289, 293, 297, 307, 308, 314, 320, 330, 331, 339, 340, 348, 352, 353, 354, 379, 386, 393, 401, 439
 Raghavacharya, T.G. 310, 312
 Raghavacharyar, B.T. 266
 Raghavaiah, N. (Telugu lyricist) 338
Raghavaiah, Vedantam 23, 86, **182**, 187, 192, 209, 222, 262, 297, 320, 331, 352, 396
 Raghavan (Malayalam actor) 408, 413, 471
 Raghavan, C. (Composer) 338, 347, 371, 394, 418, 422, 525
 Raghavan, M. (Malayalam author) 450
 Raghavan, M.C. (Telugu actor) 276, 297, 307, 374
 Raghavan, V.S. (Tamil actor) 341, 380, 402, 407, 418
 Raghavendra Rao, B. 315, 414
Raghavendra Rao, K. 59, 114, 179, **183**, 219, 443, 459, 495, 497, 507, 510, 512, 516
 Raghavendra, Vijaya 520
 Raghavendran, T.S. 474
 Raghjavendra, Shobha 502
 Raghu (Malayalam scenarist) 486
 Raghu, M.V. 468
 Raghubabu 498
 Raghukumar 478, 483
 Raghunath (Imperial studio actor) 254
 Raghunath (Tamil actor) 433
 Raghunath, A. (Malayalam producer) 407,
 Raghunath, K. (Malayalam composer) 407, 411
 Raghunath, Lakshman 339
 Raghunath, Madhu 509
Raghunath, T.R. 86, 150, 152, **183**, 224, 301

Raghuramaiah, Kalyanam **183**, 257, 292, 321, 345
Raghuvaran 454, 477, 492, 495, 507, 517, 519
Raghuveer 506
Raghuvir, C. 125
Ragini 168, 341, 361, 366, 371, 403, 407, 441
Raha, Barun 489, 499, 501, 525
Raha, Dipankar 492
Rahim Miya 252
Rahim, K.M.A. 478, 498?
Rahman, Sheikh Mujibur 26, 414
Rai, Amrit 259, 451
Rai, Bina 113, 329, 341, 349
Rai, Dhruwad 123
Rai, Gulshan 78, 423, 493, 521
Rai, Himansu 20, 21, 68, 69, 73, 88, 131, 167, 169, **183**, 192, 201, 248, 251, 252, 257
Rai, Jagdish 278
Rai, Lala Lajpat see Lajpat Rai, Lala
Rai, P.L. 324, 366
Rai, Rajiv 116, 212, 493, 521
Raimohan see Mohan, Rai
Raina, Arjun 484
Raina, K.K. 459, 467, 468, 474, 478, 482, 510
Raina, M.K. 419, 448, 464, 468, 472, 475
Rainbird, Mrs. 310
Raj (cf. Raj-Koti) 196, 499, 531
Raj Hans 513
Raj Kamal 449
Raj, A.B. 207, 403
Raj, Ananta 491
Raj, Anita 470
Raj, Dilip 378, 383, 441
Raj, Jagdish 362, 368, 396, 399, 406, 416, 417, 423, 446, 450
Raj, Ranjit 490
Raj, Ranvir 418
Raj, Shashi 320
Raja (1990s Tamil actor) 520, 531
Raja Rao see Rao, Raja
Raja, A.C.K. 439
Raja, A.M. 220, 332, 339, 360
Raja, Bhupathi 524
Raja, K.M. 338
Raja, Kanoor 483
Raja, Moppet 362
Raja, Ravi 77
Raja, Zahur 42, 286, 292, 304
Rajababu 393, 395, 414, 415, 419, 431
Rajabali, Anjum 518
Rajachandur 496
Rajagopal Iyer, Papanasam 288, 291
Rajagopal, Heera 516, 530, 531
Rajagopal, K. 494
Rajagopal, Ki. 292, 295, 301, 330
Rajagopal, N. 407
Rajagopal, U. 377, 384, 389, 392, 406, 413, 434, 450
Rajagopal, V.R. 346, 360, 387
Rajagopalachari, C. 24, 91, 161, 196, 268, 283, 307
Rajakannu, S.A. 433
Rajakokila 413
Rajakumari 384, 434
Rajalakshmi (1980s Kannada) 456, 457
Rajalakshmi, A.K. 273, 280
Rajalakshmi, K.N. 266, 291
Rajalakshmi, Santhanam 492
Rajalakshmi, T.A. 329
Rajalakshmi, T.P. **184**, 254, 277
Rajalakshmi, T.S. 277, 290
Rajam, C.K. 284
Rajam, M.L. (Malayalam actress) 334
Rajam, M.N. 227, 315, 317, 339, 341, 346, 347, 350, 355, 361, 370, 420, 426
Rajamani (1940s Tamil actor) 315
Rajamani (1980s Malayalam actor) 478, 494
Rajamani (1990s Malayalam composer) 518
Rajamani (Cameraman) 344
Rajamanikam, M. 343
Rajambal, Thevam 254
Rajamma, M.V. 170, **184**, 269, 290, 308, 316, 342, 352, 357, 369, 370, 371, 380, 381, 406
Rajamma, P. 405
Rajan 338
Rajan, A.V.M. 384, 388, 397, 403
Rajan, M.T. 231
Rajan, N.C. 366
Rajan, P. 518
Rajan, S.S. 76, 159, 230, 338, 388
Rajan, Savithri 145
Rajan, Savithri 489
Rajan, Sridhar 463
Rajan, V. 482
Rajanala (Telugu actor) 195, 360, 368, 384, 386, 393, 431
Rajanand 451, 506
Rajani (1930s Marathi actress) 261, 276
Rajani (1970s Tamil actress) 437
Rajani, Baby 392
Rajanikanth 180
Rajan-Nagendra **184**, 471, 496, 502
Rajappa, C.S. 118
Rajappan, V.D. 467, 472
Rajaram (1990s Kannada actor) 505
Rajaram, D.V. 410, 412, 420, 471, 498
Rajaram, M. (Cameraman) 331
Rajarathnam Pillai, T.N. 92
Rajarathnam, Bezwada **185**, 260, 279, 287, 289, 293, 302, 319
Rajarathnam, Kakinada (Coconada) 287, 289
Rajasekar (1970s Kannada) 404
Rajasekar (1980s Telugu) 487, 506, 512

Rajasekar, Robert 450
Rajasekharan 427
Rajasekharan, Gnana 521
Rajasenan 514
Rajashree 214, 305
Rajashri (Telugu actress) 373, 380, 382, 386, 391, 398, 422
Rajashri (Telugu lyricist) 460, 464, 479, 489
Rajasulochana 194, 334, 345, 347, 348, 352, 353, 360, 367, 386, 429, 479
Rajasundaribai, T.V. 304
Rajayya, Daniel 107
Rajda, Induben 409
Rajda, Mulraj 409
Rajdeep 367
Rajdutt 171, 176, **185**, 226, 363, 393
Raje, Aruna **185**, 486
Rajeesh see Rajiv
Rajeeshvath, T. 484
Rajendar, T. **185**
Rajendran (Cameraman) 526, 529
Rajendran (Tamil/Malayalam actor) 442, 446
Rajendran, C.V. 141
Rajendran, Lenin 164, **185**, 220, 471, 477, 481, 507
Rajendran, S.S. 227, 327, 336, 338, 339, 346, 347, 360, 361
Rajendranath 358, 368, 378, 382, 398, 423
Rajesh 463, 464, 514
Rajeshwari (1970s Telugu) 441
Rajeshwari (1990s Hindi) 525
Rajeshwari, Gemini 433
Rajgor, Narayan 365, 388, 429
Rajguru, Shaktipada 364, 420
Rajguru, Vinayak 331
Rajhans, B.J. 54
Rajib, Master 422
Rajina 520
Rajinder 308, 352, 353
Rajindernath see Rajendranath
Rajiv (Gujarati actor) 441
Rajiv (Tamil actor) 451, 462
Rajivi 506
Rajkanna, S.A. 514
Rajkhowa, Bharat 437
Rajkiran 502
Raj-Koti 196, 484, 497, 504, 506, 509, 510
Rajkumar 24, 80, 110, 114, 116, 129, 130, 134, 138, 155, 170, **186**, 196, 216, 231, 232, 260, 335, 348, 353, 357, 360, 366, 369, 372, 378, 379, 381, 386, 395, 402, 406, 412, 460, 467
Rajkumar (Hindi/Rajasthan actor) 367
Rajkumar, Raghavendra 186
Rajkumari (Telugu actress) 279
Rajkumari (New Theatres/Ranjit) 251, 262, 264, 269, 283, 293
Rajkumari, Mohini 264, 423
Rajkumari, S.R. 435
Rajkumari, T.R. 310, 336, 377
Rajlakshmi 278, 279, 295, 302, 308, 331, 351,
Rajnikant 48, 51, 141, 180, **187**, 197, 207, 219, 422, 424, 430, 431, 433, 435, 437, 447, 502, 507, 517, 530
Rajprakash 421
Rajpreet, K. 484
Rajshekhar (Marathi actor) 381, 386
Raju (Malayalam actor) 464
Raju (Malayalam producer) 495, 513
Raju Master (1970s Hindi actor) 414
Raju, Bhasjara 437
Raju, C.V. 115, 337
Raju, Captain 459, 474, 491
Raju, H.G. 456
Raju, K.V. 486
Raju, Kadaru 269
Raju, Master (1940s Telugu actor) 292
Raju, Munipalle 382
Raju, Peddapuram 284
Raju, R.K. 498
Raju, Shesham 415, 462
Raju, T.V. **187**, 196, 338, 339, 393, 398, 401
Rajvansh, Priya 380
Rajvishwas 297
Rajwade, Dattoba 248
Rajyalakshmi 442, 462
Rajyam 269
Rakate, Vilas 425
Rakesh, Mohan 24, 122, 226, 402, 408
Rakhan 40
Rakhi (Assamese actress) 402
Rakte, Vilas 438
Rallabandi 310
Rallapalli 452, 457
Ram Avtar see Avtar, Ram 337
Ram Babu (Bhojpuri composer) 490
Ram, Atma 93
Ram, Bhakla 422
Ram, C.S. 222
Ram, Lalloo 476
Ram, Lalu 422
Ram, Navaratna 415
Ram, Pandit Govind 309, 310
Ram, Raja 418
Ram, Tulasi 442
Rama (1980s Tamil) 489
Rama Raju 509
Rama Rao, A. 480, 481
Rama Rao, Addepalli (Composer) 323, 331, 334, 338
Rama Rao, Chetan 479
Rama Rao, Enakshi 65, 251, 268

Rama Rao, G.S. 423
Rama Rao, K.S. 457, 464, 514
Rama Rao, M.S. 130, 302
Rama Rao, N.T. 24, 28, 51, 52, 86, 111, 128, 154, 179, 181, 183, 187, **189**, 193, 194, 195, 209, 216, 219, 228, 232, 234, 240, 246, 259, 281, 314, 319, 320, 323, 324, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 339, 341, 345, 348, 349, 350, 352, 353, 360, 366, 368, 372, 373, 374, 379, 380, 381, 382, 384, 386, 390, 391, 393, 398, 401, 422, 431, 434, 436, 439, 443, 518, 519
Rama Rao, P. 269
Rama Rao, R. 504
Rama Rao, S. 371, 396
Rama Rao, Tatineni 90, **190**, 193, 477
Ramabrahman, Gudavalli 21, 49, 51, 90, 103, 118, 127, 137, 179, 180, 182, **187**, 193, 196, 199, 229, 231, 240, 267, 276, 280, 296, 306, 308
Ramabrahman, N. 373
Ramachandran, A. 342
Ramachandran, Kallikadu 457
Ramachandran, M.G. 25, 26, 27, 28, 44, 51, 52, 59, 60, 73, 74, 84, 86, 87, 91, 92, 97, 106, 113, 116, 118, 119, 123, 127, 165, 168, 170, 179, 183, 185, **187**, 205, 212, 219, 224, 228, 229, 231, 238, 240, 246, 268, 288, 304, 316, 318, 323, 324, 325, 336, 339, 340, 344, 346, 349, 355, 367, 377, 383, 393, 394, 396, 398, 400, 403, 419
Ramachandran, M.M. 525
Ramachandran, T.R. 294, 307, 323, 341, 353, 360, 376
Ramadas (Malayalam actor) 432
Ramadas (Kannada actor) 471
Ramadas, P. 342
Ramadas, S.V. (Tamil actor) 400, 420
Ramadevi 360
Ramaiah, B.S. 115, 334, 360
Ramayadas, Thanjai **189**, 324, 336, 341, 346, 348, 400
Ramaivyer, P.R. 219
Ramakrishna 439
Ramakrishna Rao, K.S. (Cameraman) 404, 420
Ramakrishna Sastry, Malladi 100, 366
Ramakrishna, G. 59
Ramakrishna, Kodi 52, 76, 487, 491, 499, 526
Ramakrishnaiah, M.V. 260
Ramakrishnan 329
Ramakrishnan, Malayattoor 143, 413
Ramalakshmi, Nerella 436
Ramalinga Swamy 295
Ramalingaiah, Allu 339, 374, 393, 399, 414, 415, 419, 420, 425, 429, 431, 436, 442, 443, 479, 484, 488, 502, 505, 509, 514
Ramalingam, M. 456
Ramamurthy, K.V. 386
Ramamurthy, Nalla 319, 333
Ramamurthy, V. (Cameraman) 334, 342, 348, 365, 380, 383, 396, 398, 400, 419
Ramamurthy, Veturi Sundara 419, 429, 431, 434, 442, 443, 451, 452, 455, 457, 460, 462, 464, 468, 471, 484, 487, 489, 492, 497, 499, 501, 502, 505, 506, 508, 510, 512, 514, 516, 518, 526
Raman Pillai, C.V. 61, 106, 254
Raman, C.V. 20
Raman, K.K. 413
Raman, M.V. 48, 66, 150, **189**, 224, 238, 322, 348, 446
Raman, Priya 524
Raman, R.K. 462
Raman, Vasanthi 438
Ramana Rao 328
Ramana Sastry, Malladi Achutha 267
Ramanamurthy (1930s Telugu scenarist/director) 259, 267
Ramanamurthy (1970s Tamil actor) 437
Ramanam, Anuradha 464
Ramanam, S.V. 389,
Ramanand, Swami 304
Ramanandam, B.V. 150
Ramanath 304
Ramanath, B.G. 435
Ramanath, Francis 393
Ramanathan 1980s Tamil actor) 472
Ramanathan, Aroor (1950s Tamil scenarist) 350
Ramanathan, G. (Composer) 315, 318, 332, 344, 348, 349, 350, 360, 361, 367
Ramani (1940s Tamil actor) 291
Ramani, R.V. (Cameraman) 498
Ramani, Sheila 337, 339, 343
Ramani-Prasad 531
Ramanakutty 338, 407
Ramanna, T.R. 360, 377, 388
Ramanuj, Madhav 441
Ramanujachari 275
Ramanujacharyulu, Samudrala (aka Samudrala Junior) 182, 329, 352, 398
Ramanujam, A.K. 507
Ramanujam, Samudrala 339
Ramaprabha 407, 429, 431, 438, 468, 507
Ramapriya 396
Ramarao, Duttaluri 436
Ramarao, P.R. 420
Ramarao, Pandharibai 420
Ramarao, T.K. 412
Ramasamy, Palaniappan 475
Ramasarma 331, 332, 334
Ramaswamy Choudhury, Kaviraj 187
Ramaswamy, Cho 113, 141, 403, 409
Ramaswamy, Friend 290, 336
Ramaswamy, K.R. 44, 316, 327, 338, 353, 400
Ramaswamy, N. 435

Ramaswamy, P. (Cameraman) 307, 336, 367, 384, 385, 417, 418
Ramaswamy, V.K. 158, 307, 327, 350, 361, 400, 413, 420, 476, 480, 482
Ramatilakam 257, 264, 267, 273
Ramayya, Kotiganahalli 515
Ramayya, Vanarasa 224
Rambha 505, 516, 526
Ramchand (Malayalam actor) 390
Ramchand, T.R. 399
Ramchandani, Bulu Chandiram 192
Ramchandani, Shanti 356
Ramchandra (Cameraman) 328, 337, 358, 372, 378, 383, 391, 401, 406, 410, 411, 430, 441
Ramchandra, B.V. 506
Ramchandra, C. 60, 66, 96, 113, 132, 137, 189, **190**, 304, 308, 313, 319, 320, 321, 325, 329, 340, 341, 345, 348, 351, 356, 360, 434, 496
Ramchandra, H.S. Phani 496, 502
Ramchandra, Katte 121, 415, 436
Ramchandra, S. (Kannada cameraman) 165, 423, 429, 431, 436, 458, 490, 499
Ramchandramurthy, M. 269, 282
Ramchandrappa, Baraguru 163, 437
Ramdas see Ramadas
Ramdas, O. 388
Rame Gowda, D. 436
Ramesh (1960s Malayalam) 385
Ramesh (Kannada actor) 460
Ramesh (Tamil actor) 489
Ramesh, C. (1970s Telugu) 433
Ramesh, K.S. 481
Rameshkumar, A. 476
Rameshlal, J. 486
Ramgopal, D. (1970s Telugu actor) 433
Ramngopal, K. (1990s Telugu producer) 531
Ramireddy, D. 281
Ramjoshi, Lokshahir 307
Ramkumar (1990s Kannada) 498
Ramkumari 262, 277
Ram-Lakshman 425, 433, 490, 519
Ramlal 362, 376
Ramlee, P. 142, 193
Rammohan 389
Rammurthy 359
Rammoth, K. 22, 23, 46, 94, 99, 118, 150, 155, 157, 178, **190**, 194, 199, 211, 224, 227, 231, 260, 275, 282, 287, 289, 292, 293, 304, 311, 317, 323, 339
Ramola 169, 215, 290, 315
Rampiary 127, 250, 251, 259, 263, 264, 270, 271, 277
Ramsay Brothers 26, 56, 136, **191**, 236, 377
Ramsay, F.U. 191, 439
Ramsay, Gangu 191, 439
Ramsay, Keshu 191, 439
Ramsay, Kiran 191
Ramsay, Kumar 191, 377, 439
Ramsay, Shyam 191, 439
Ramsay, Tulsi 191, 439
Ramu 462
Ramu, G.K. (Cameraman) 355, 419
Ramudu 279
Ramunni 441
Ramya Krishna 481, 483, 495, 506, 512, 514, 516, 526, 527
Ramzan 417
Rana, Amrit 345
Rana, Divya 473
Rana, Jung Bahadur 410
Rana, Keshav 398
Ranade, Achyut Govind 295
Ranade, Mahadev Govind 17, 204
Ranade, Milind 485
Ranade, Rahul 460
Ranade, Shiram 428, 453
Ranade, Sunil 527
Ranade, B.T. 406
Ranade, Jyoti 451
Randhawa 404, 408
Randhir 305, 310, 322, 335, 340, 348, 359, 399
Rane, Babajirao 255
Rane, Lakshmanrao 246
Rane, Pushpa 360
Rane, R.V. 314
Ranga (Cameraman) 480
Ranga (Kannada actor) 395
Ranga (Tamil actor) 454
Ranga Raja, Vijaya 518
Ranga Rao, K. 269
Ranga Rao, M. 395, 451, 460, 467, 498
Ranga Rao, S.V. 150, 181, **191**, 192, 314, 320, 324, 326, 327, 328, 330, 331, 333, 334, 340, 341, 344, 345, 350, 353, 354, 366, 369, 371, 372, 376, 381, 386, 388, 391, 394, 400, 411, 414, 415
Ranga Rao, V.A.K. 46, 100, 119, 196, 222, 230, 279, 297, 304, 310, 313, 320, 344
Ranga, B.S. 182, **191**, 196, 292, 295, 314, 331, 338, 348, 360, 379
Ranga, N.G. 21
Ranga, T.S. 436
Ranga, V. 442
Rangachari, P.B. 270
Rangacharya, Adya 157
Rangaiah 432
Ranganath (1980s Telugu) 460, 479, 489
Ranganath, Suman 499
Ranganathan, K.S. 361
Rangaraj, P. 384
Rangarajan, R. 442
Rangarajan, Ra. Ki. (Tamil dialogue writer) 514
Rangarajan, S. (Tamil producer) 480

Rangaroo, 'Sakshi' 393, 395, 399, 414, 425, 429, 442, 452, 462, 468, 498
 Rangaswamy, S. 267, 279, 287, 302, 306
 Rangoonwala, Firoze 26, 352
 Rangpura, Babu 486
 Rangwala, Dawoodji 108
 Rani, Baby 161, 395
 Rani, Brij 283
Rani, Bulo C. 93, 125, 137, **192**, 205, 222, 300, 318, 356
Rani, Devika 21, 68, 73, 88, 131, 132, 184, **192**, 203, 257, 263, 265, 268, 272, 273, 278, 279, 280, 288, 293, 427
 Rani, Durga 244
 Rani, Meera 437
 Rani, Padma 388
 Rani, Raja 304
 Rani, Swaroop 288
 Rani, Usha 245
 Ranibala 273, 277, 278, 344, 352, 374
 Raninva, Nanabhai 245
 Ranjan (1950s Tamil) 288, 291, 310, 312, 323, 329
 Ranjan (1980s Tamil) 489
 Ranjana (1950s Marathi actress) 299, 306, 319, 325, 338
 Ranjana (1970s Marathi/Hindi actress) 431
 Ranjeet 431, 529
 Ranjeeta 451
 Ranjini 472, 481, 483, 500
 Ranjita 516, 517
 Ranjith 461, 480, 513
 Ranjitraj 429
 Ranpura, Babubhai 472
 Ranu, Baby 361
 Rao, A. Sanjiva 438
Rao, Adhi Narayana 23, 86, 187, **192**, 333, 352, 420
Rao, Akineni Nageshwara 51, 86, 111, 158, 179, 182, 189, 190, **193**, 195, 214, 221, 228, 236, 262, 284, 297, 308, 314, 315, 319, 320, 328, 331, 332, 333, 335, 338, 339, 340, 341, 343, 344, 348, 350, 352, 353, 354, 360, 371, 372, 373, 374, 377, 379, 381, 382, 386, 393, 399, 404, 431, 436, 455, 505
 Rao, Akshata 437
 Rao, Archana 456
 Rao, Arundhati 463, 480
Rao, B. Narasinga 163, **194**, 441, 462, 483, 498
 Rao, B. Rajanikanta 51, 225, 304, 306, 308, 339
Rao, Balkrishna Narayan 99, 118, 142, 191, **193**
Rao, Bhimavarapu Narasimha 51, 181, **193**, 233, 267, 273, 276, 280, 281, 297, 310
 Rao, C. Nageshwara *see* Nageshwara Rao, C.
Rao, C.S. 134, 181, 182, **194**, 332, 434
 Rao, C.S. 438
 Rao, Chitrapu Hanumantha 279
Rao, Chitrapu Narasimha 20, 51, 161, **194**, 231, 260, 264, 273, 279
 Rao, D. Jaya 294
 Rao, D. Madhusudana 340, 371
 Rao, D.V. 442, 453
Rao, Dasari Narayana 114, 193, **194**, 219, 415, 442, 455, 474, 504, 505
 Rao, Edida Nageshwara 442, 462, 468, 481, 505
 Rao, Eeshwara 491
 Rao, G. Hanumantha 414, 420, 515
 Rao, G. Narayana 433, 462
 Rao, G.K. Manga 182
 Rao, G.R. 118, 230, 303
 Rao, Gali Venkateshwara 276, 298
 Rao, Galipenichala Narasimha 264, 298, 308, 321
 Rao, Gora Bhima 483
 Rao, Hanumantha 284, 292
 Rao, Hemalathamma 276
 Rao, Hemambharadhara 390
 Rao, J.S. 453
 Rao, Jagga 393, 420
Rao, K. Kameshwara 73, 86, 187, 189, **194**, 199, 216, 221, 234, 308, 313, 324, 330, 348, 372, 373, 386, 393
 Rao, K. Krishna 512
 Rao, K. Nageshwara (1970s art director) 429
 Rao, K. Prabhakar 310, 324
 Rao, K. Venkateshwara 524
 Rao, K.L. Narasimha 292
 Rao, Kallakuri Narayana 196, 282
 Rao, Kamalakar 446
 Rao, Kondala 289
 Rao, Koneshwara 386
 Rao, Krishna 503
 Rao, Krithiventi Nageshwara (1930s Telugu playwright/director) 269
 Rao, L.V. Sharada 399, 411, 420, 455, 457
 Rao, Lakshmana 441
 Rao, Lakshmi Narasimha 292
 Rao, M. Madhava 269, 342
 Rao, M.B.K.V. Prasad 452
 Rao, M.N. Vyasa 496, 502, 516
 Rao, M.V. Vasudeva 423, 433, 437, 480, 488
 Rao, Madhusudhana (Oriya lyricist) 424
 Rao, Mailari 437
 Rao, Malati 436
 Rao, Manchala Jagannatha 225
 Rao, Manjula (Kannada actress) 424, 435
 Rao, Maruthi *see* Maruthi Rao
 Rao, N.G. (Cameraman) 402, 415
 Rao, N.S. 472, 483
 Rao, Narayan 276
 Rao, P. Koteshwara 292, 308, 314
 Rao, P. Mallikarjuna 424
 Rao, P. Sridhara 297
Rao, P.S. Ramakrishna 59, **196**, 221, 308, 314, 328, 335, 339, 345, 382

Rao, P.V. 60, 203, 254, 262, 331
 Rao, P.V. Narasimha 29
 Rao, Padmavati 506
Rao, Pingali Nagendra 195, 313, 324, 328, 330, 341, 350, 353, 368, 372, 374, 384, 386
 Rao, Prakash 266
 Rao, Pran 441
 Rao, Prashant 506
Rao, R. Nagendra 48, 80, 132, 137, 156, 186, **195**, 196, 221, 260, 284, 312, 330, 353, 366, 379, 395, 406
 Rao, R.K. 332
 Rao, Raja 109, 112, 333
Rao, Rajanala Nageshwara 195, 328, 332, 338, 340, 350, 353, 366
 Rao, Rajeshwara 428
 Rao, Ramchandra 194
 Rao, Ramoji 163, 480
 Rao, Ravi Kondala 384, 398, 433, 434, 498, 501
 Rao, Rekha 423, 446
 Rao, Saluri Hanumantha 196
Rao, Saluri Rajeshwara 51, 137, **196**, 221, 222, 264, 279, 293, 295, 308, 310, 312, 323, 333, 339, 341, 350, 353, 354, 371, 373, 379, 382, 384, 389
 Rao, Shankar 471
Rao, Singeetham Srinivasa 186, **196**, 199, 434, 442, 451, 467, 471, 481, 487, 501, 506, 518, 520
 Rao, Sivanageshwara 230, 515, 531
 Rao, Sivarakrishna 267
 Rao, Srirangam Srinivasa 221
 Rao, Susarla Ramchandra 273
 Rao, T. Madhava 434
 Rao, Trivikrama 189
 Rao, Uma Maheshwara (Telugu director) 182, 505
 Rao, Umamaheshwara (Telugu actor) 297
 Rao, V. Madhusudana 216, 371, 397, 406, 431
 Rao, V. Ramchandra 420
 Rao, Vidya 408, 444
 Rao, W.B. (Cameraman) 502, 508, 530
Rao, Y.V. 46, 58, 59, 99, 113, 118, 161, 179, 190, 195, **196**, 208, 221, 231, 234, 260, 279, 287, 296, 302, 345
 Rapseng, Rishan 465
 Rasaraju 495
 Rashid (Assamese actor) 450
 Rashid (Lyricist) 274
 Rashid (Malayalam actor) 450
 Rashid Ahmed Khan 305, 316, 322, 323, 326, 328, 334, 337, 339, 340, 341, 344, 346, 350, 351, 354, 358, 361, 362, 368, 376, 378, 383, 384, 389, 408
 Rashid, Abdul 303
 Rashid, Adil 359
 Rashid, Fatima A. *see* **Nargis**
 Rashid, Kamil 336, 351
 Rashk, Arjun Dev 339, 363, 386
 Rashmi 515
Raskapur, Manhar 92, **197**, 227, 237, 306 311, 342, 347, 363, 365, 375, 388
 Rasool (Cameraman) 513, 528
 Rasool, Gulam 262, 263, 292
 Ratanpriya 300
 Rath, Kabisurya Baldev 385
 Rath, Laltendu 506, 517
 Rath, Sachidananda 471
 Ratheesh 454, 458, 460, 472, 518, 530
 Rathna (Kannada) 429
 Rathnakumar, M. 520
 Rathnam, A.M. 497, 509
 Rathnam, Kali N. 273, 280, 315
Rathnam, Mani 29, 51, 107, 141, 143, 158, 187, **197**, 199, 223, 228, 230, 476, 480, 482, 489, 495, 504, 510, 513, 516, 523, 527, 528, 529, 530
Rathod, Kanjibhai 83, 85, 126, 127, 145, **197**, 199, 209, 217, 244, 245, 246, 247, 251, 253
Rathod, Kantilal 197, 399, 441
 Rathod, Keshav 483
 Rathod, Mohansingh 483
 Ratna (Tamil) 454
 Ratnagar, Jamshed 250
 Ratnagar, 479, 502
 Ratnamala, Bellari 315
 Ratnamala, P. (Hindi/Marathi actress) 293, 297, 314, 319, 325, 345, 360, 367, 369, 382, 398, 411, 425, 433
 Ratnamala, Puvvula 284
 Ratnamma 505
 Ratnaprabha 262, 265, 266, 271, 276
 Ratna, V. 42, 316, 322, 339, 341, 351, 354, 364, 368, 378, 392, 411
 Rattan Bai 258, 261, 264, 265, 270, 281
 Rattan Kumar, Master 323, 325, 330, 331, 335
 Rautray, Muktabala 513
 Raveendran 50, 424, 433
 Raveendranath (1990s Kannada director) 505
 Ravi (*aka* Bombay Ravi) 362, 372, 376, 386, 406, 417, 459, 476, 491, 523, 525
 Ravi (Malayalam actor) 439
 Ravi Krishnan 457
 Ravi Raja *see* Pinisetty
 Ravi, Lalitha 475
 Ravi, M.R.Radha 428, 452, 528?
 Ravi, Master 414
 Ravi, Nizhalgal 479, 480, 482, 518, 529, 530
 Ravi, T.C. 454, 460, 469, 483
 Ravichandran (Kannada actor-director) 105, 459, 472, 481, 486, 507
 Ravichandran (Tamil actor) 220, 380, 388, 393, 404
 Ravikiran 335, 399
 Ravikiran 479, 491
 Ravikumar, K.S. 530

Ravindra 319, 326
 Ravindran (1980s Malayalam actor) 460
 Ravindran (1990s Malayalam composer) 480, 495, 497, 501, 508
 Ravindran (Tamil dialogue writer)
 Ravindranath (Malayalam actor) 487
 Ravindranath, G. (Telugu producer) 441
 Ravindranath, P.G. (Malayalam composer) 489
 Raviraj 483
 Ravishankar Maharaj 206
 Ravoori 335, 382
 Rawail, Anjana 396
Rawail, H.S. 28, 133, **198**, 376, 396
Rawail, Rahul 198, 458
 Rawal, B.D. 109
 Rawal, Paresh 489, 492, 503, 508, 510, 512, 515, 517, 520, 522, 530
 Rawal, Ravinder 519
 Ray Choudhury, Ronen 364
 Ray, Ananya 421
 Ray, Bhujanga 285
 Ray, Debraj 412
 Ray, Mamatha 69, 291, 295, 297
 Ray, Monideepa 441
 Ray, Nagen 427
 Ray, Niranjana 363, 364, 435
 Ray, Priyambada 530
 Ray, Rabi 285
 Ray, Sandeep 101, 198, 395, 465, 525
Ray, Satyajit 19, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 46, 47, 48, 49, 54, 67, 69, 70, 72, 73, 74, 75, 79, 81, 82, 89, 94, 98, 101, 102, 110, 134, 137, 141, 142, 153, 162, 163, 165, 169, **198**, 200, 201, 206, 210, 211, 223, 225, 266, 303, 317, 322, 323, 333, 336, 343, 344, 345, 352, 354, 358, 362, 363, 370, 371, 373, 374, 376, 379, 381, 383, 385, 389, 391, 392, 394, 395, 398, 399, 401, 405, 410, 413, 416, 417, 422, 423, 424, 434, 435, 436, 442, 446, 448, 451, 465, 489, 499, 501, 517, 525, 532
 Ray, Siddhartha Shankar 26, 424, 525
 Ray, Subodh 346
 Ray, Sukumar 198
 Ray, Sushant 431
 Ray-Choudhury, Upendra Kishore 198, 395
 Raza, Mehdi 266, 268, 301, 320, 336, 345
 Raza, Rahi Masoom 446, 469
 Raza, S. Ali 312, 324, 334, 350, 396, 410
 Raza, S.H. 180
 Razdan, Karan 532
 Razdan, P. 281
 Razdan, Soni 418, 452, 461, 467, 474, 515
 Razia 362
Reddi, B.N. 21, 59, 73, 118, 135, 146, 157, 170, 190, 194, **199**, 200, 208, 222, 225, 231, 234, 282, 287, 289, 304, 323, 324, 334, 349, 360, 382, 384, 389
 Reddy, A. Kodandarami 76, 457, 460, 464, 479, 487, 508
 Reddy, A. Paradharmma 433
 Reddy, Adishesha 349
 Reddy, B. Nagi 25, 73, 231, 234, 320, 328, 341, 372, 384, 400
 Reddy, B. Venkata Rama 506
 Reddy, B. Vishwanatha 25
 Reddy, B.J. 347, 350
 Reddy, Bhopal 441, 483
 Reddy, C. Narayana 373, 377, 379, 381, 382, 389, 390, 393, 398, 399, 401, 414, 415, 419, 420, 422, 425, 429, 431, 434, 436, 439, 443, 481, 491, 499, 505, 532
 Reddy, D. Sivaprasad 509
 Reddy, Gopala 491
Reddy, H.M. 46, 49, 62, 117, 118, 119, 179, 182, 184, 194, **199**, 224, 229, 231, 253, 254, 257, 275, 280, 292, 294, 324, 348
 Reddy, Janardhana 507
 Reddy, K. Aatchi 514, 515, 526
 Reddy, K. Dhananjaya 460
 Reddy, K. Narasa 460
 Reddy, K. Siva 442
Reddy, K.V. 43, 51, 87, 127, 137, 176, 194, 195, 196, **199**, 209, 221, 231, 234, 293, 308, 313, 324, 338, 340, 350, 352, 368, 374, 386
 Reddy, M. Chenna 519
 Reddy, M.S. 487
 Reddy, Mallemla Shyamaprasad *see* Mallemla
 Reddy, Muthulakshmi 19
 Reddy, Narasa 366
 Reddy, P. Venkatrama 518, 522
Reddy, Pattabhi Rama 110, 163, 165, 196, **199**, 406
 Reddy, Prabhakara 377, 382, 386, 414, 420, 431, 439, 443, 468, 471
 Reddy, R. Raghunatha 438, 486
 Reddy, Raghunatha (Cameraman) 474, 507
 Reddy, Ramana 233, 333, 334, 335, 338, 341, 344, 352, 353, 371, 373, 374, 377, 381, 382, 384, 386, 389, 420
 Reddy, Rami 441, 487, 497, 499, 503, 509, 513, 526
 Reddy, S. Gopal 469, 492, 499, 503, 509
 Reddy, S. Sudhakar 460
Reddy, S.V. Krishna 199, 236, 514, 515, 524, 526
 Reddy, Snehala 199, 406
 Reddy, V. Srinivasa 505, 510, 526
 Reddy, V.N. 309, 325, 333, 345, 347, 381, 394
 Reddy, Venkata (1980s Telugu actor) 462
 Redwood, Vicky 365
 Reema, Vilasini 441
 Reetha 371
 Rege, Sadanand 62, 169
 Rege, Kishore 65
 Rehana 304, 306, 307, 308, 329, 379

Rehman 306, 352, 355, 358, 362, 374, 387, 409, 422
 Rehman (Malayalam actor) 427, 461, 465, 469, 478
Rehman, A.R. 107, **199**, 510, 514, 516, 519, 520, 523, 527, 528, 530, 531, 532
 Rehman, Abalal 95
 Rehman, Abdul 277
 Rehman, J.K. 307
 Rehman, Mohammed A. (Cameraman) 263, 289, 297, 307, 314, 319, 326, 339, 344, 346, 352, 377, 439
 Rehman, R.A. 272
Rehman, Waheeda 64, 73, 93, 140, **200**, 213, 234, 240, 339, 340, 343, 344, 345, 359, 362, 364, 371, 372, 374, 381, 384, 387, 389, 390, 393, 400, 405, 410, 415, 428, 439, 450, 459, 460, 488
 Rehman, Zeb 372, 379, 387
 Rehmat Ali, Choudhury 20
 Rehmat Bibi *see* Bibi, Rehmat
 Reichenbach, Francois 226
 Reinhard, Max 58, 192, 211, 240
Rekha 98, **200**, 210, 219, 389, 418, 437, 446, 452, 453, 469
 Rekha (Malayalam actress) 488, 489, 495, 502
 Rekha (Marathi actress) 326
 Rele, R.M. 294, 299, 306, 333
 Renoir, Claude 82
 Renoir, Jean 23, 82, 198, 226
 Renou, Louis 173
 Renu, Phaneshwar Nath 213, 389
 Renuka (Marathi actress) 298
 Renuka (Telugu actress) 415
 Reshmi 438
 Revathi (1950s Kannada actress) 342
 Revathi (1980s Tamil actress) 60, 460, 476, 485, 494, 495, 501, 505, 511, 513, 520, 525
 Revla, Master 244
 Revashankar 244
 Reynolds, G.M.W. 310
 Reza, K.A. (Cameraman) 426
 Ribeiro, Julio 471
 Richards, Dick 141
 Richards, Master 497
 Richardson, Samuel 349
 Rimjhim 420
 Ritt, Martin 454
 Rituparna 510
 Rituraj 484
 Rizvi, Ehsan 321, 365, 382
 Rizvi, Shaukat Hussein 204
 Rizvi, Sibte Hasan 121
 Robert 381
 Robertson and Beato 177
 Robeson, Paul 105
 Robinson, Andrew 198
 Rocha, Glauber 211, 428
 Roerich, Svetoslav 192
 Rohini 452, 520, 531
 Rohini, Baby 292
 Roja 509, 510, 518, 524
 Roja Ramani 438
 Rolland, Romain 116
 Romeo, Chhagan 310, 312, 314, 318
 Romero, Caesar 92
 Romi, Master 331, 337
 Rongpi, Raman 500
 Rooks, Conrad 120
 Roomani, Akhtar 345, 396
 Roop Lakshmi 341,
 Roopa 462, 483
 Roopdas 308
 Roopini 487
 Roopmala 331, 344
 Rose 267, 276, 278, 281, 294
 Rose, T.K. 284
 Roshan (Composer) 316, 323, 336, 347, 379
 Roshan, Rajesh 424, 434, 440, 529
 Roshan, Rakesh 529
 Roshanara 248
 Roshini 502
 Ross-Barnett, Margaret 91
 Rossellini, Roberto 24, 392
 Rotti, S.N. 436
 Row Kavi, Sadashiv J. 367
 Roy Choudhury, Biplab 506, 523
 Roy Choudhury, Chandan 504
 Roy Choudhury, Debesh 529
 Roy Choudhury, K.C. 70
 Roy Choudhury, Mahua 445, 463
 Roy Choudhury, Rajeshwari 488
 Roy Choudhury, Reba 444
 Roy Choudhury, Sabita 370
 Roy Choudhury, Sajal 428, 444, 450, 479
 Roy Choudhury, Sajal 438
 Roy Choudhury, Sandhya 409, 412
 Roy Choudhury, Sikha 401
 Roy, Alaknanda 373
 Roy, Anuradha 516
 Roy, Arun 371
 Roy, Arundhati 476, 484
 Roy, Arunkumar 225, 256, 321
 Roy, B.N. 390
 Roy, Bhanu 266, 283
 Roy, Bhumen 270
 Roy, Bikash 313, 344, 355, 378, 379, 380, 398, 416
Roy, Bimal 23, 49, 56, 57, 64, 68, 69, 71, 72, 79, 89, 90, 93, 100, 104, 109, 114, 132, 135, 142, 150, 151, 153, 166, **200**, 201, 203, 210, 211, 213, 218, 223, 258, 261, 262, 267, 268, 273, 274, 278, 283, 295, 299, 302, 305, 309, 320, 323, 326, 331, 332, 335, 337, 340, 346, 351, 352, 355, 357, 361, 368, 375, 376, 386, 387, 409, 446

Roy, Binota

Roy, Binota 380, 412
Roy, Charu 65, 68, 108, 149, 166, 169, **201**, 248, 251, 252, 266
Roy, Chhabi 278, 308, 309
Roy, Chinmoy 391, 392, 395, 401, 406, 414
Roy, Chitta 318, 332
Roy, Debashree 445, 452, 525
Roy, Debesh 532
Roy, Debraj 405, 436
Roy, Deepti 512
Roy, Devika 363
Roy, Dilip 364, 373, 379, 394, 398, 421
Roy, Dulal 477
Roy, Dwijendral 17, 58, 71, 106, 142, 182, 280
Roy, Geeta 93
Roy, Gitali 379, 381, 391
Roy, Gopal 371
Roy, Hemendra Kumar 19, 46, 116
Roy, Himmat 316
Roy, Indira 270, 410
Roy, Indrapramit 465
Roy, Jahar 53, 130, **201**, 309, 325, 333, 336, 348, 352, 375, 390, 395, 401, 414, 416
Roy, Jamini 18
Roy, Jibanmoy 278
Roy, Juthika 82
Roy, Jutika 324
Roy, Jyotirmoy 302, 303, 340, 348
Roy, Kalicharan 344
Roy, Kanu 293, 298, 314, 318, 342, 353, 372, 401, 408, 443
Roy, Kartick 266
Roy, Khagen 356
Roy, Kshirodh 343
Roy, Kumar 371, 406
Roy, Lalit 285
Roy, M.N. 18, 238
Roy, Mahashweta 456
Roy, Mandip 447
Roy, Manipada 454
Roy, Moloy 436
Roy, Moushumi 465
Roy, Nepal 332
Roy, Nirupa 170, 192, **201**, 306, 310, 314, 318, 330, 331, 338, 340, 341, 342, 347, 351, 376, 393, 423, 430, 437, 458, 471
Roy, P.L. 377
Roy, Phalguni 309
Roy, Phani 300, 304, 308
Roy, Prabhat 420, 510
Roy, Prafulla 47, 68, 80, 141, 149, 166, 201, 248, 251, 269, 274, 287, 463, 488, 512, 523, 525
Roy, Pranab 82, 318, 347, 390, 398
Roy, Prematosh 317
Roy, Priyambada 506
Roy, Rabin 320
Roy, Rabindra Mohan 89
Roy, Rahul 494
Roy, Rajat 100
Roy, Rammohun 25, 219, 479
Roy, Rana
Roy, Ranjit 132
Roy, Reena 450, 470
Roy, Renka 287
Roy, Renu 525
Roy, Renuka 300, 304, 377, 381
Roy, Reny 452
Roy, Sailen 322, 333
Roy, Samar 349, 373, 381
Roy, Samaresh 370
Roy, Sandhya 363, 398, 416, 425, 426, 431, 436
Roy, Satu 201
Roy, Shatabdi 479
Roy, Shekhar 324
Roy, Soumendu 370, 371, 381, 385, 391, 395, 398, 405, 410, 413, 416, 422, 424, 434, 436, 446, 448, 451, 465, 470, 512, 524, 526
Roy, Subira 391
Roy, Suchita 416
Roy, Sudhendu 166, 424
Roy, Sudipta 309, 320, 344
Roy, Surendra Narayan 47
Roy, Swati 488
Roy, Vishwanath 427
Roziar, Jacques 226
Rudraiah, C. 435
Rudraprathapan 525
Rukhsana, Baby 427
Rukmini 197, 266, 277, 369, 392, 402
Rukmini, Baby 494
Rukmini, K.T. 272
Rukmini, Kumari 291
Rungrat, Meta 419
Rupadarshi 406
Rushdie, Salman 145, 395
Rushyendramani 296, 297, 323, 329, 339, 341, 345, 350, 368, 374, 393, 411, 420
Rustam, Sofia 419
Ruswa Mohammed Hadi Mirza 17, 453
Ryerson, Charles 91
Rynjhah, William 465

S

Sabapathy, A. 467, 479
Sabhyasachi 88, 121
Sabina 389
Sabir, Khwaja 277, 313, 367
Sabitha 465
Sabnis, Rekha 408, 419, 437, 449

Sabnis, Vasant 127, 411
Sachdev, Achala 328, 331, 336, 337, 339, 340, 352, 358, 361, 379, 380, 382, 387, 398, 404, 405, 408, 409, 417
Sachdev, Arun 443
Sachdev, Asha 451
Sachin (Master) 386, 393, 405, 426, 439, 451
Sachu, Kumar 380
Sadagopan, V.V. 292
Sadan, Pattom 367
Sadanah, Vijay 72
Sadanandan, Kothamangalam 367, 369
Sadanandan, S.L. Puram 122, **202**, 384, 385, 390, 391, 392, 397, 410, 457, 461
Sadashiv, G.S. 463
Sadashivaiah, Chi. 360, 379
Sadasivam, Master 291
Sadasivam, T. 304
Sadasivarao, D.S. 308, 328, 336
Sadhana 356, 358, 376, 382, 383, 386, 387
Sadhay, Pyare Mohan 464
Sadhay, Arun 185, 443
Sadiq (Malayalam actor) 478
Sadiq, M. 113, 122, 162, 282, 285, 286, 362, 374
Sadulla, Mohammed 423
Safdar 'Aah' 283, 288, 294, 296
Sagar (Hindi actor) 355
Sagar (Oriya actor) 402
Sagar (Telugu director) 526
Sagar Hussain, Munshi 263, 304
Sagar, Moti 184
Sagar, Niti 428
Sagar, Preeti 424
Sagar, Prem 184
Sagar, Ramanand 92, 119, 155, **202**, 312, 329, 341, 356, 360, 382
Sagar, S.M. 204
Saha, Barin 371, 412
Saha, Ranen 437
Sahadavan, E.R. 336
Sahadevan, E.R. 397
Sahai, Malti 426
Sahani, Gopika 529
Sahasrabudhe, Shankarrao 246
Sahasranamam, S.V. 22, 48, 129, 165, 170, 225, 227, 294, 307, 315, 323, 327, 336, 346, 360, 365, 390, 397, 400, 420
Sahay, Raghuvir 468
Sahi, Deepa 146, 467, 482, 502, 508
Sahira 353
Sahni, Balraj 39, 42, 58, 105, 109, **202**, 209, 210, 239, 305, 322, 323, 328, 331, 340, 341, 346, 347, 350, 352, 355, 357, 358, 361, 367, 368, 380, 387, 396, 399, 415, 417, 418, 466
Sahni, Bhishm 466, 482
Sahni, Damayanti 305
Sahni, Kalpana 415, 417
Sahni, Parikshit 323, 406, 415, 428, 440, 490
Sahni, Sonia 408, 416
Sahu, Kishore 39, 42, 82, 96, **203**, 204, 218, 272, 295, 315, 336, 337, 354, 364, 384, 389, 409
Sahu, Kumar 308
Sahu, Samuel 456
Sahu, Surendra 428
Sahu, Sushil 315
Sahu, Vimal 439
Saichand, T. 441, 462
Saif (Lyricist) 336
Saifuddin 501
Saigal, see Segal
Saigal, Krishan 355
Saigal, Madan 365
Saigal, Ramesh 96, 114, 262, 295, 311, 319, 329, 343, 355
Saikia, Basanta 423
Saikia, Bhabendranath 140, **203**, 433, 469, 485, 500, 528
Saikia, Bina 437
Saikia, Dulu 487
Saikia, Kashmiri 433, 518
Saikia, Mrinal Kumar 505
Saikia, Pranjal 444
Saikia, Purmima Pathak 480
Saikumar 487, 492, 497
Saikumari 439
Sailaja, S.P. 462
Sailu, B. 442
Sain, Dukhiram 389, 402
Sainath 464, 468
Saini, Virendra 428, 434, 443, 444, 448, 449, 454, 455, 466, 492, 530
Saiprakash 498
Sajid, Master 350
Sajjan 313, 320, 323, 340, 352, 353, 354, 368, 372, 374, 377, 380, 387, 394, 404, 405, 408, 409
Sakhuja, Bir (*aka* Beer) 334, 341, 345, 354, 381
Sakina 244, 245
Sakribai 251
Saksena, Sarveshwar Dayal 209
Sakshi (Tamil Dialogue writer) 320
Sakthi, R.C. 464
Salaam, A. 393
Saldanha, Ajit 437
Saleena 476, Malliath, Mani 476
Salgaonkar, Ratan 239
Salim-Javed 49, **204**, 218, 419, 420, 423, 426, 439, 443, 456

Saloni, Sarshar 313
Saluja, Radha 439
Salunke, Anna 243, 249
Salvi (Imperial Film) 254
Salvi, Dada 274, 278, 285, 288, 296, 298, 303, 305, 307, 360, 369
Salvi, Prabhakar 338
Salvi, Rajan 385
Sama, Serukalathur 270, 295, 317, 323
Samad, Rosy 419
Samal, Bijoy 495
Samant, Arvind 493
Samanta, Ashim 204
Samanta, Shakti 42, 52, 64, 70, 120, 125, 128, 140, **204**, 225, 334, 354, 363, 372, 381, 398, 420
Samarth, Alaknanda 213, 484, 497
Samarth, Shobhana 63, 64, 114, 166, **204**, 265, 267, 283, 293, 299, 341, 362
Sambandham, P.T. 397
Sambhani, I.V. 443
Sambhasiva Rao 328
Samdani, Gholam 440
Sameer (1980s Hindi lyricist) 494, 496, 506, 509, 512, 513, 516, 520, 524, 526, 527, 530
Sami, A.S.A. 123, 188, **204**, 227, 316, 323, 350, 367
Sami, C.D. 231
Sami, S.K.D. 355, 398
Samikannu 443, 462
Samiulla, A.M. 79
Sampat, D.N. 24, 126, 172, 244, 252
Sampath (Kannada actor) 349
Sampath (Malayalam dialogue writer) 430
Sampath, E.V.K. 97
Sampath, R. (Cameraman) 387
Sampson 244
Sampurna 279, 287
Samrajyam 289, 293
Samson 294, 329
Samuel, John 450, 466
Samy, A.S.A. 94
Sanyuktha 468
Sandeep 485
Sandhya (Actress in V. Shantaram films) 214, 321, 349, 414, 415
Sandhya (Mother of Jayalalitha) 113, 336, 337, 339, 348, 350, 354, 360, 366, 371, 373, 376, 377, 380, 386
Sandhya (Oriya actress) 402
Sandhyarani 299, 304, 315, 348, 386, 393, 399, 411, 414
Sandow, Afghan 294, 303
Sandow, Bhatia 250
Sandow, G.R. 280, 315
Sandow, G.S. 277,
Sandow, Mandavalli 297
Sandow, Master 312
Sandow, P.K. Raja 19, 21, 43, 58, 76, 79, 95, 102, 126, 129, 167, 184, 192, **205**, 212, 222, 227, 245, 246, 248, 249, 249, 250, 259, 261, 269, 289
Sandow, Wagle 246
Sane Guruji 333, 334
Sane, G.V. 106, 243
Sane, P.G. 243
Sangani, Chandrakant 133, **205**, 347, 365, 426
Sangeetha (Telugu actress) 425, 439, 460, 479, 499
Sanghvi 532
Sanghvi, Dina 311
Sanim, Suraj 486
Sanjana, Ardeshir 244
Sanjari, Zafar 460
Sanjay (Malayalam actor) 491
Sanjayan 45
Sanjeev (Lyricist) 381
Sanju, Madhira 523
Sankar, C.S.U. 276
Sankara Madhu Murali 506
Sankara see Sunkara
Sankatha Prasad 267, 268, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 281, 286, 294, 299
Sanku, M.V. 274
Sansare, Baburao 246, 252, 253, 256
Sant, Indira 438
Santhal, Jangal 406
Santhana Bharati (Tamil director) 502, 514
Santhanabharrati (Tamil producer) 451
Santhanalakshmi, M.S. 254, 270, 325
Santhanam, K.D. (Tamil lyricist) 323, 348, 369
Santhanam, M.R. 369
Santhanam, S. 274, 280, 304, 341, 348
Santhi, Ajay 531
Santosh (Malayalam actor) 464, 469
Santosh, Master 478
Santoshi, P.L. 96, 163, 281, 282, 283, 286, 288, 290, 291, 293, 297, 298, 306, 308, 320, 329, 356, 496
Santoshi, Raj Kumar 496, 512, 517
Sanu, Kumar 494
Sanyal, Ahi 262, 267, 268, 271, 273, 275, 277, 278, 281
Sanyal, B.K. 372
Sanyal, Benoy 278
Sanyal, Deepak 463
Sanyal, Kanu 26
Sanyal, Narayan 401
Sanyal, Narendranath 206
Sanyal, Nonigopal 244
Sanyal, Pahadi 67, 68, 71, **206**, 257, 258, 259, 262, 264, 268, 269, 271, 274, 278, 281, 283, 287, 299, 306, 322, 324, 325, 336, 344, 346, 347, 349, 352, 358, 363, 370, 373, 377, 378, 398
Sanyal, Probodh Kumar 153, 326, 412
Sanyal, Satarupa 523
Sanyal, Sumita 389, 394, 402, 406, 409

Sanyal, Sushant 470
Sanyal, Tathagata 517
Sapru 303, 312, 317, 323, 331, 332, 345, 354, 374, 387, 392, 396, 398, 401
Sarabhai, Mallika 455
Sarabhai, Vikram 25
Saradambal, P. 280, 377
Saraf, Ashok 425, 433, 481, 529
Saraiya, Govind 116, 166, **206**, 396
Sarala (Telugu actress) 275, 292
Sarala, Kovai 467, 523, 526, 529, 531
Saranath 494
Sarang, Lalan 425
Sarangapani (*aka* **Ramchandra Thakur**) 227
Sarangapani (Malayalam scenarist) 371
Sarangapani, K. (Tamil actor) 292, 307, 325, 339, 341, 397
Saranya 480, 495
Sarasa, K.J. 117
Saraswathi 273
Saraswathi, C.K. (P.K.) 307, 325
Saraswathi, Tenali 185
Saraswati (1990s Telugu actress) 495
Saraswati, Baby (1950s Tamil actress) 336
Saraswati, Baby (Silent film actress) 248
Saraswati, K. 316
Sarat (Cameraman) 514, 521
Sarath (1990s Malayalam actor) 525
Sarath (Cameraman) 509, 514, 515, 524, 526
Sarath Babu 437, 443, 452, 462, 468, 505
Sarathi 419, 436
Sarathi, C.P. 231
Saravanan, M. (Tamil/Telugu producer) 477, 505
Saravanan, S. (1990s cameraman) 531
Sardar, Miss 278
Sardesai, Vimal 292
Sarfaraz, Munshi 261
Sarhadi, Sagar 408, 428, 452
Sarhadi, Zia 79, 100, 114, 125, **206**, 227, 266, 268, 272, 274, 275, 276, 277, 279, 281, 288, 294, 297, 299, 303, 309, 323, 325, 331, 345
Sari 480
Sarika 401
Sarin, Ramesh 356
Sarita (Gujarati actress) 375
Saritha 437, 452, 463, 472, 475, 476, 482
Sarkar, Dipak 454, 488
Sarkar, Gangacharan 436
Sarkar, Jayita 441
Sarkar, Jyotish 17, 54, 139, 244
Sarkar, Kalipada 309, 333, 354, 363
Sarkar, Kobita 335
Sarkar, Laboni 512, 515, 526
Sarkar, Meera 306
Sarkar, Mohammed 390
Sarkar, Nalinikanta 18
Sarkar, Prasenjit 376
Sarkar, Provosh 435
Sarkar, Rajen 336
Sarkar, Sanghamitra 524
Sarkar, Sunil 422, 446
Sarkari, Dadibhai 244
Sarsha see Sharma
Sarsha, Lakhidar 207, 311
Sarma, Phani 105, **207**, 264, 311, 340, 343, 376
Sarma, Purabi 444
Sarma, Thaneshwar 487
Sarsha, Arun 385, 443
Saroj, Baby 312
Saroj, Santosh 495, 508
Saroja 437, 468, 471
Saroja, B.S. 312, 323
Saroja, Baby (Malayalam actress) 399
Saroja, Baby (Tamil actress) 266, 282
Saroja, E.V. 344, 346, 349, 350, 353
Saroja, H.P. 379
Saroja, M. 360, 369
Saroja, N.S. 294, 301
Sarojamma 464
Sarpotdar, N.D. 19, 41, 66, 85, 156, 174, **207**, 231, 246, 248, 277, 292
Sarpotdar, Y.D. 207, 263, 276, 280, 284, 292, 299, 302, 354
Sartre, J-P. 162, 178
Sasangan 474
Sasanoor, Vijaya 453
Sasi, I.V. 85, 105, 117, 143, 151, 159, 167, **207**, 454, 458, 460, 463, 465, 469, 474, 475, 478, 480, 483, 503, 513, 518
Sasidharan, K.N. 458
Sasikumar 207, 392, 404
Sasikumar (1950s Malayalam actor) 334
Sasikumar, J. 230
Sasirekha, Baby 386
Sastry, 'Sirivenella' Seetharama (Telugu lyricist) 479, 481, 486, 489, 492, 496, 499, 501, 503, 504, 505, 505, 506, 510, 513, 514, 515, 518, 524, 526, 528, 531, 532
Sastry, Bellave Narahari 80, 182, **208**, 216, 260, 303
Sastry, Bhushana 259
Sastry, Buchanna 281
Sastry, C.V. 475
Sastry, Devudu Narasimha 231
Sastry, Devulapalli Krishna **208**, 225, 323, 331, 334, 349, 360, 382, 384, 401, 411, 433, 439, 455
Sastry, Gauripathy 275, 297
Sastry, Gudduru Vishwanatha 514, 524, 531
Sastry, H.M.S. 366
Sastry, H.R. Padmanabha 184, 253, 302, 324, 328, 337, 342, 372, 414

Sastry, Jandhyala Gaurinatha 267, 293, 338
 Sastry, K.N.T. 180
 Sastry, K.R. Seetharama 58, 303, 353, 378
 Sastry, Kanagal Prabhakara 118, 357, 451
 Sastry, Kauta Shirrama 195
 Sastry, Kutumba 289
 Sastry, Parabrahma 267
 Sastry, Ramanatha 308, 314, 315
 Sastry, Saluru Seetarama 192
 Sastry, Shama 423
 Sastry, Sista Purnayya 209
 Sastry, Sivashankara 296
 Sastry, Su, Rudramurthy 496, 502
 Sastry, Susarlu Krishna Brahma 100
 Sastry, T. Ramakrishna 273, 297
 Sastry, Varanasi Seetarama 279
 Sastry, Vedula Satyanarayana 269
 Sastry, Vemuri Parabrahma 273
 Satapathy 457
 Satapathy, Bansidhar 462
 Satapathy, Vivekananda 462
 Sateeshan 413
 Sathe, Madhav 451
 Sathe, Ravindra 428
 Sathe, V.P. 21, 305, 321, 328, 344, 358, 416, 473, 493
 Sathesh 367
 Sathya 442, 482, 520
 Sathyam (Tamil director) 383
 Sathyam (Telugu composer) 411, 469
 Sathyam, Lanka 190, 205, 293, 297, 368
Sathyan 139, 143, 164, **208**, 212, 334, 338, 338, 367, 369, 370, 371, 376, 384, 385, 388, 390, 392, 398, 403, 405, 407, 408, 410
 Sathyapal 388
 Sathyaraj 467, 472, 479, 482, 516, 517
Sathya, M.S. 48, 80, 121, 165, **209**, 232, 417, 418, 435, 445
 Satiappan 396
 Satish (Malayalam actor) 451
 Satish, S. 515
 Sattar 474
 Satu, Master 270
 Satyabhama 439
 Satyajit (Kannada actor) 506
 Satyakala 459
 Satyakam 295
 Satyam (Kannada composer) 433, 453, 456, 487
 Satyamurthy, G. 457, 464, 484, 499, 514, 526, 530
 Satyamurthy, S. 161, 268
 Satyanand (Telugu dialogue writer) 457, 479, 487, 495, 503, 512, 516, 526
 Satyanand, Suresh 516
 Satyanarayan, N. (Cameraman) 355
 Satyanarayana (Producer) 464
 Satyanarayana Rao, Ravoor Venkata 345
 Satyanarayana, A. 436
 Satyanarayana, Arani 266, 267, 284, 308, 314
 Satyanarayana, Dommetti 267, 314, 315
Satyanarayana, E.V.V. 29, **209**, 505, 510, 516, 526, 527
 Satyanarayana, G. 434
 Satyanarayana, K. (1930s Telugu actor) 279, 282
 Satyanarayana, K.V.V. 510
 Satyanarayana, Kaikaala 438, 439, 443, 484, 486, 488, 495, 502, 505, 506, 507, 510, 526, 527
 Satyanarayana, Kocherlakota 296
 Satyanarayana, M. 431
 Satyanarayana, Parepalli 257, 259, 264
 Satyanarayana, Prabhala 259, 266, 275
 Satyanarayana, Rentachintala 274
 Satyanarayana, Utukuri 328
 Satyanarayana, Venkineni 449
 Satyanarayana, Vishwanatha 187
 Satyavati 434
 Satyen (Rajsthani director) 452
 Satyen, N. 362, 376, 396, 420, 437
 Satyendra (1970s Hindi) 419, 446, 454
 Satyendra (1980s Malayalam) 461
 Savarkar, Veer 17, 21, 169, 176
 Save Dada 63
 Savekar, Shankar 319
 Savita 245, 246
Savitri 98, **209**, 313, 319, 324, 327, 328, 330, 331, 333, 340, 341, 344, 350, 353, 366, 369, 370, 371, 372, 374, 377, 380, 382, 386, 392, 393, 398, 404, 436
 Savitri (1970s Malayalam actress) 435
 Sawai Ram Singh II, Maharaj 177
 Sawalram, P. 307, 319, 325
 Sawant, Hira 349, 351
 Sawant, R. 381
 Sawant, Rajshree 496
 Sawant, Shivaji 414, 431
 Sawant, V.G. 294
 Sawkar, Gopinath 296
 Sawkar, Prasad 328
 Saxena, Pooja 462
 Saxena, Sharat 480, 502, 504, 507, 509, 516
 Saxena, Virendra 476, 502, 525
 Sayani 155, 239, 247, 257, 261, 263, 269, 272, 284
 Sayani, Hameed 339
 Schlesinger, John 48
 Schloendorff, Volker 460
 Schmidt-Gentner, Willy 252
 Schunemann, Emil 251, 252
 Scorese, Martin 94
 Scott, Walter 115, 254
 Seedha, Swarn 445
 Seema (1950s Hindi actress) 336
 Seema (1980s Malayalam) 458, 460, 464, 465, 469, 474, 475, 478, 483, 485

Seema (Kannada actress) 505
 Seema see Deo, Seema
 Seeta (Telugu/Malayalam actress) 279, 313, 320, 350, 457, 491
 Seeta, Vinjanuri 441
 Seetalakshmi (Tamil actress) 371, 413
 Seetalakshmi, C.A. (Malayalam actress) 284
 Seetalatha 431, 434
 Seetaram, T.B. (Cameraman) 394
 Seetaram, T.S. 429
 Seetaramayya, Maruthi 266
 Seetharaman, Jawar 317, 323, 348, 361, 380
 Seetharaman, N. 310
 Sefta, Munshi 257
Segal, Mohan 42, 43, 83, 90, 200, **209**, 213, 306, 316, 347, 361
 Segal, Uma 457
 Segal, Zohra 305, 306, 316
 Sehgal, Anil 490
 Sehgal, Baba 510
 Seidelman, Susan 531
 Sekhar, A.K. 99, 155, 190, 194, 199, 231, 260, 287, 290, 304, 323, 356
 Sekhar, M.C. 390.
 Sekhar, Raj 466
 Sekhar, Raja C. 74
 Sekhar, S.V. 51
 Sekhar, V. (Telugu author) 504
 Selina 392
 Selvan, K.R. 341
 Selvaraj, K. 415, 442
 Selvaraj, P.S. 298, 308, 330, 335, 366, 371, 386, 393, 431, 455
 Selvaraj, R. 426, 472, 501
 Sen, Ajit 297
Sen, Aparna 48, 74, 82, 120, **210**, 371, 383, 398, 412, 421, 424, 448, 452, 473, 484, 492, 504, 510, 517, 525, 532
 Sen, Aravind 128
 Sen, Ardhendu 65, 348
Sen, Asit 49, 64, 82, 104, 152, 200, **210**, 310, 335, 347, 358, 378, 400, 404, 478
 Sen, Asit (Actor) 308, 309, 361, 368, 372, 374, 375, 378, 381, 389, 398, 399, 420
 Sen, Atulprasad 206, 320, 394, 421
 Sen, Balai 400
 Sen, Bireshwar 352, 389
 Sen, Debabrati 391
 Sen, Debu 469
 Sen, Dilip 526
 Sen, Durga 282
 Sen, Geeta 412, 421, 440, 444, 449, 453, 461, 504
 Sen, Himansu Sekhar 426
Sen, Hiralal, 17, 18, 47, 70, 71, 99, 139, 172, **210**, 221, 243
 Sen, Jaladhar 18
 Sen, Jamal 331
 Sen, Kalipada 333, 377
 Sen, Kalyan 424
 Sen, Kankana 517
 Sen, Kaushik 440
 Sen, Keshub Chunder 69
 Sen, Mala 121, 517
 Sen, Moon Moon 211, 421, 524
 Sen, Motilal 210
Sen, Mrinal 24, 25, 27, 48, 49, 54, 64, 69, 75, 79, 87, 94, 101, 104, 121, 130, 145, 149, 152, 153, 160, 162, 163, 165, 169, 174, 207, **210**, 212, 226, 254, 303, 317, 355, 362, 370, 379, 380, 383, 388, 394, 399, 401, 404, 405, 406, 409, 412, 416, 419, 421, 428, 433, 438, 440, 444, 449, 455, 461, 468, 475, 484, 504, 512, 525
 Sen, Neeta 431
 Sen, Pradeep 477,
 Sen, Ranajit 279
 Sen, Ranjit 389
 Sen, Roma 211
 Sen, Salil 53, 75, 332
 Sen, Samar (1990s Hindi composer) 526
 Sen, Samar (Bengali author) 20, 163
Sen, Satu 99, **211**, 277
 Sen, Shankar 309
 Sen, Sohag 412
 Sen, Sonali 412
 Sen, Sovi 315, 317, 320, 322, 326, 348, 383, 409
 Sen, Subir 213
 Sen, Subrata 373, 389, 465
Sen, Suchitra 23, 79, 82, 89, 134, 152, 210, **211**, 333, 336, 340, 344, 347, 349, 350, 351, 358, 362, 363, 370, 372, 378, 382, 422
 Sen, Sudhir 275, 321
 Sen, Sujit 467, 504, 513, 516
 Sen, Surya 309
 Sen, Sushil 317
 Sen, Tapas 211
 Sen, Tarubala 70
 Sen, Utpal 285
 Sen., Sujit 453
 Senapathi, Isaac 433
 Senapati 472, 489
 Senapati, Fakir Mohan 17, 101
 Senapati, Govind 385
 Senarik Rajkumar, Guru 69
 Sengupta, Achintyakumar 153
 Sengupta, Aniket 477
 Sengupta, Neelkantha 529
 Sengupta, Nilanta 438
 Sengupta, Parimal 463
 Sengupta, Pinaki 344, 354
 Sengupta, Prafulla 390

Sengupta, Ramananda 104, 210, 326, 332, 402, 408
 Sengupta, Ramani 344
 Sengupta, Robin 450
 Sengupta, Rudraprasad 392, 406, 414
 Sengupta, Sachindranath 18, 211, 277
 Sengupta, Sadanand 380
 Sengupta, Shyamal 528
 Sengupta, Suruchi 313, 355
 Sengupta, Ujjal 440
 Senguttuvan, Poovai 396, 413
 Senthamarai 426
 Sethi 501, 526
 Seshan, T.N. 510
 Sestier, Marius 17
 Setalvad, Chimanlal 68
 Seth, Divya 484
 Seth, Raghunath 432, 464
 Seth, Roshan 484,
 Seth, Sushma 446, 522
 Sethi, Jagdish 66, 253, 268, 270, 271, 273, 274, 275, 277, 278, 279, 285, 290, 292, 297, 299, 301, 334, 339, 355
 Sethi, Kamala 451
 Sethi, Nitin 413, 435, 445, 455
 Sethi, P.C. 451
 Sethi, R.P. 437
 Sethi, Rashmi 451
 Sethna, Fram 118, 247, 273
 Sethna, Homi 209
 Sethna, Manek D. 17
 Sethna, Peroze 68
 Sethu 477
 Sethulakshmi 324
Sethumadhavan, K.S. 60, 62, 84, 117, 141, 159, 167, 178, 202, 208, **211**, 212, 214, 220, 230, 234, 235, 240, 384, 385, 393, 398, 403, 407, 408, 410, 424, 447, 522, 531
 Shaad, B.S. 217
 Shafi, Qatil 515
 Shah Bano 28
 Shah, Anandji Virji 116
 Shah, Bhairavi 483
 Shah, Boman 256
Shah, Chandulal 23, 58, 66, 83, 84, 88, 102, 113, 115, 119, 126, 145, 151, 181, 192, 205, **212**, 228, 250, 252, 253, 256, 257, 259, 261, 264, 269, 270, 283
 Shah, Dayaram 192, 212, 250, 260
 Shah, Dhanjit 263
 Shah, G.M. 28
 Shah, Jagdish 441
 Shah, Kala 396
 Shah, Kalyanji Veerji 116, 337, 356
Shah, Kundan 124, 147, **212**, 444, 460
 Shah, Mahavir 441, 469, 527
 Shah, Mohanlal D. 127, 251
 Shah, Naginlal 20
Shah, Naseeruddin 55, **212**, 425, 427, 428, 436, 443, 444, 445, 446, 449, 453, 455, 458, 460, 461, 466, 467, 470, 472, 474, 475, 480, 486, 490, 493, 494, 515, 518, 522, 529
 Shah, Nitin 365
 Shah, Piyush 491, 492, 496, 503, 510
 Shah, Pushpa 441
 Shah, Ramesh 525
 Shah, Salim 518, 530
 Shah, Sanjiv 507
 Shah, Satish 460, 466, 504, 519, 528
 Shah, Viju 493, 522
 Shahane, Renuka 507, 515, 519, 525
Shahani, Kumar 63, 95, 101, 104, 124, 147, 163, 165, 168, 169, 174, **213**, 270, 365, 369, 375, 413, 419, 440, 446, 460, 468, 484, 497, 501
 Shahani, Roshan 468, 484
 Shahnaz 401
 Shahrokh, Master 513
 Shahrar 435, 453
 Shahu, Rajarshi Chhatrapati 176, 271
 Shahudeen, A. 520
 Shahudeen, Bushura 520
 Shahzadi 95, 241, 288, 290
 Shaicda 83, 127, 244, 247, 248, 311
 Shaicda, Rajab 375
 Shaikh, Farouque 417, 418, 434, 435, 449, 453, 455, 474, 475, 508
 Shaikh, Salim 70
Shaileendra 120, **213**, 312, 321, 322, 325, 326, 329, 331, 335, 336, 337, 342, 344, 345, 346, 347, 350, 351, 355, 357, 358, 361, 363, 364, 368, 372, 373, 374, 375, 380, 382, 384, 387, 389, 392, 404
 Shaileendra, Shailey 404
 Shaiwal 464
 Shaji N. Karun see Karun
 Shakespeare, William 80, 94, 110, 119, 120, 123, 150, 152, 154, 161, 175, 313, 319, 497
 Shakila (1960s Hindi) 356, 359, 372
 Shakila (1980s Tamil) 476
 Shakir 281, 292, 297, 299
 Shakoor, Master 308
 Shakul, Dinesh 451
 Shakuntala 462
 Shakuntala (1970s Malayalam lyricist) 434
 Shakuntala (Hindi actress) 312, 330, 332, 335, 358
 Shakuntala, A. (Tamil actress) 292, 382, 464
 Shakuntala, Baby 293, 302, 307, 326
 Shakuntala, G. 318, 332
 Shakuntala, Katari 267
 Shaligram, Padmavati 262
 Shalini (1960s Hindi actress) 342, 363, 393
 Shalini (1970s Malayalam actress) 424,

Shalini, Baby 459, 472, 497
 Sham, Munshi see Munshi Sham
 Shamas, Munshi 299
 Shambhavi 491
 Shambhu Maharaj 88
 Shambhudan 417
 Shamim 293, 299, 301
 Shamin 215
 Shamlal 312, 322, 362, 376
 Shammi 337, 340, 351, 372, 399, 406, 527
 Shampa 372
 Shamsad Begum 93, 105, 200, 308, 313, 315, 316
 Shamsadbai 264
 Shamshi, Parvez 351
 Shankar (Bengali actor) 372
 Shankar (Bengali novelist) 218, 410, 424
 Shankar (Malayalam actor) 469
 Shankar (Tamil director) 228, 519
 Shankar Mohan, A57
 Shankar Sastry, E. (Composer) 326
 Shankar, Amala 311
 Shankar, Ananda 412, 419, 421
 Shankar, B.K. 502
 Shankar, Bijoy 340, 408
 Shankar, D. 516
 Shankar, Jaya 310
 Shankar, K. 119, 186, 195, 353, 361, 367, 382, 398
 Shankar, M.P. 386, 412, 414, 420
 Shankar, M.V. 284
 Shankar, Mamata 428, 429, 433, 435, 440, 450, 454, 455, 489, 499, 501, 516, 524, 525
 Shankar, Master Ravi 479
 Shankar, Narmada 123, 311, 321, 340, 367, 398
 Shankar, Pandit Ravi 23, 109, 305, 306, 343, 344, 345, 346, 352, 358, 361, 372, 475
 Shankar, Raja 357
 Shankar, Rajendra 322, 326
 Shankar, Rama 219
 Shankar, Sachin 308, 321, 337
 Shankar, Shashank 499
 Shankar, Swastik 506
 Shankar, Uday 22, 42, 55, 93, 99, 109, 168, 190, 209, 221, 310, 311
 Shankara Pillai, G. 103, 415
 Shankara Sastry, Bhagavathula 46
 Shankaradi 392, 393, 394, 398, 400, 403, 406, 407, 408, 411, 417, 418, 447, 450, 464, 481, 493, 497
 Shankaramangalam, John 399, 473
 Shankaramangalam, M. 473
 Shankaran, K. 396
 Shankaran, P.K.V. 413
 Shankaran, R. 476
 Shankar-Ganesh 418, 442, 450, 458, 472, 477
Shankar-Jaikishan 109, 119, 120, 182, **213**, 312, 321, 322, 326, 329, 335, 336, 344, 345, 347, 350, 357, 358, 363, 368, 373, 382, 387, 389, 404, 408
 Shankarshet, Jagannath 171
 Shanmugham 452
 Shanmugham, A. 319
 Shanmugham, Palai N. 454
 Shanmugham, R.K. 383
 Shanmugham, T.K. 227, 290, 369
 Shanmughapriyam 479
 Shanmughasundaram, K. 377, 396
 Shanta (Kannada actress) 415, 429, 431
 Shanta, Baby 379
 Shantakumari (Ranjit studio) 254, 299
 Shantakumari (1970s Malayalam actress) 377, 427, 460
 Shantakumari (Telugu actress) 181, 274, 281, 284, 298, 313, 320, 326, 328, 329, 340, 366, 374, 393, 395, 399
 Shantaram, Kiran 186
Shantaram, V. 21, 22, 39, 44, 46, 56, 74, 81, 82, 84, 89, 95, 106, 109, 111, 114, 119, 125, 127, 130, 133, 139, 141, 142, 146, 149, 165, 168, 171, 175, 176, 178, 181, 185, **213**, 222, 225, 235, 239, 244, 245, 247, 248, 251, 252, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 261, 262, 266, 272, 279, 280, 291, 300, 302, 305, 306, 307, 309, 317, 321, 330, 348, 349, 360, 414, 415, 431
 Shantarini 299, 300, 306, 308
 Shantha, Kottayam 377
 Shanthamma 366, 381, 459, 483
 Shanti, Baby 402
 Shanti, Disco 486, 489, 507, 523
 Shanti, K.V. (Malayalam actress) 352, 367, 394
 Shanti, Mumtaz 73, 293, 99, 310
 Shantikrishna see Krishna
Sharada 214, 230, 381, 385, 390, 392, 394, 397, 398, 400, 406, 408, 413, 415, 417, 419, 431, 437, 450, 461, 468, 508
 Sharada (1940s Malayalam actress) 291
 Sharada (Singer) 213
 Sharada see Himmat Roy
 Sharan, Gopal 464
 Sharar, Abdul Halim 106
 Sharar, Dewan 251, 257, 300, 305, 306
 Sharat 379
 Sharat, Satyendra (Hindi dialogue writer) 399
 Sharath see Sarath
 Shareefa, Santha Shishunala 499
 Shari 476
 Sharief 469
 Sharief, U.M.N. (Cameraman) 411
 Sharif, K.M. 318
 Sharifa, Miss 254, 261, 263, 276
 Sharma 'Ajit', Niranjan 281
 Sharma Bros 291
 Sharma see Sarma
 Sharma, Abhimanyu 401

Sharma, Apurba 507
Sharma, Aribham Syam 215, 450, 497
 Sharma, Arun 433
 Sharma, Asha 486, 490
 Sharma, Ashok 465
 Sharma, Baij 337, 340, 355, 356, 387
 Sharma, Baladutt 443
 Sharma, Bankim 440
 Sharma, Bhairav Chandra 485
 Sharma, Bhusharan 263
 Sharma, Butaram 318
 Sharma, Ekta 42
 Sharma, Eranki 431
 Sharma, Gadadhara 345
 Sharma, Guntur Sheshendra 425
 Sharma, H.H. 273
 Sharma, Himmatrai 318
 Sharma, Ibohal 450
 Sharma, Indreshwar 433, 528
 Sharma, Jitender 387
 Sharma, K.G. 319, 321, 324, 328
 Sharma, K.N. Chandrasekhar 196
 Sharma, Keshab 416
Sharma, Kidar 52, 69, 76, 120, 133, 140, 147, 151, 178, 192, 198, 215, 261, 262, 263, 269, 270, 271, 278, 279, 281, 283, 287, 289, 293, 308, 311, 316, 317, 318, 348, 379
 Sharma, Lakshmikant 437
 Sharma, Malladi Krishna 333
 Sharma, Mohan 462
 Sharma, Mukhram 'Ashant' 286, 291, 293, 330, 358, 406
 Sharma, Mukul 473
 Sharma, Munim 488
 Sharma, Narendara 301, 304, 308, 316, 325, 367, 439
 Sharma, Naresh 530
 Sharma, Niranjana 308, 318, 351, 352, 376, 396, 403
 Sharma, P.J. 422
 Sharma, P.S. 269
 Sharma, Pankaj 490
 Sharma, Paul 345, 349, 373
 Sharma, Prabhat 433
 Sharma, Pratap 414
 Sharma, Pushpa Raaj 431, 459
 Sharma, Radhakrishna 20
 Sharma, Rajesh 345
 Sharma, Rajinder Kumar 379
 Sharma, Rajkumar 490
 Sharma, Rajni 439, 451
 Sharma, Rakesh 418
 Sharma, Ramesh (1960s Hindi director) 40
Sharma, Ramesh 215, 226, 472
 Sharma, Ranjuvit 521
 Sharma, Renuka 460
 Sharma, Romesh 440, 502
 Sharma, Roshanlal 109
 Sharma, Samavedam Shanmugha 527, 530
 Sharma, Shiv 29
 Sharma, Subbaraya 514
 Sharma, Subrata Sen 379
 Sharma, Sunitha 460
 Sharma, Tripurari 472
 Sharma, V. 311
 Sharma, V.R. 297
 Sharma, Vandana 462
 Sharma, Vijay 409, 424
 Sharma, Yash 387
 Shashi 367
 Shashidhar 429
 Shashikala 319, 350, 351, 361, 368, 373, 376, 380, 387, 434
 Shashikala (Kannada actress) 436
 Shashikala, M. (Kannada producer) 506
 Shashikant, A. 532
 Shastri, Lakshminarayan 485
 Shastri, Lal Bahadur 25, 163, 419
 Shastri, Ramesh 312, 318
 Shastri, Ramnath 387
 Shaikat Ali, Maulana 124
 Shaw, Alexander 95
 Shaw, George Bernard 56, 82, 115, 178, 182, 216, 425
 Sheela (Malayalam actress) 376, 377, 384, 385, 390, 391, 392, 393, 397, 398, 403, 405, 407, 408, 410, 411, 443
 Sheela, Baby 332, 390
 Sheelabano 351
 Sheetal 439
 Sheikh, Abley 245
 Sheikh, Gulam Mohammed, 27
 Sheikh, Salim 429
 Sheikh, Shahir Amar 321, 370
 Sheikh, Usha 462
 Sheila (Tamil actress) 396
 Shekhar 321, 336, 351
 Shekhar Babu, K.C. 508
 Shekhar, U.C. 443
 Shekhar, V. (Tamil director) 526, 529
 Shelke, Shanta 125, 319, 381, 438, 526
 Shelley, P.B. 388
 Shenalata (1980s Gujarati) 459
 Shenoy, P.D. 427
 Sheojobhai 355
 Shepherd, Charles 70, Robertson, A. 70
 Sherani, Akhtar 299
 Sher-Gil, Amrita 21, 180, 402
 Sherwood, Robert 280
 Sheshachalam, C.T. 260
 Sheshadri, Meenakshi 459, 496, 505, 512
 Sheshaihah, Parepalli 267
 Sheshamamba 282, 287, 292, 327, 338
 Sheshgiri Rao, A. 194
 Sheshgiri Rao, Harmonium 258, 294

Sheshgiri Rao, Jonavittula 185, 514, 515, 524, 526
 Sheshu 279
 Sheth, Ajit 225
 Sheth, Asha 427
 Shetty 353, 419, 446
 Shetty, Manmohan 445, 458
 Shetty, Ramakrishna 289
 Shetty, S.M. 431
 Shetty, Shilpa 512
 Shetty, Sunil 522
 Shetty, Vithal 116
 Shihaab 395
 Shikha, Baby 332
 Shiledar, Jayaram 307, 314
 Shilpa 483
 Shinde 106, 257
 Shinde, Ganpat (Cameraman) 314, 325
 Shinde, Ganpat G. (Silent film actor) 243
 Shinde, Madhav 125, 173, 292
 Shinde, Mama 289
 Shinde, Pandurang K. 316
 Shinde, S.P. 272, 281
 Shinde, Shankarrao 246
 Shinde, Vasant 328, 331, 369, 385
 Shirali, Vishnudas 311, 396
 Shirin 277, 396
 Shirke, Deepak 511
 Shirke, Dilip 493
 Shirke, Vijay 499
 Shirodkar, G.N. 279, 285, 297
 Shirodkar, Shilpa 502, 508, 511
 Shirwadkar, V.V. 526
 Shivaji 106, 176, 224, 245, 246, 252, 257, 280, 302, 325
 Shivakumar, Uma 418, 445, 467
 Shivananda, G.V. 516
 Shivaram (Kannada actor) 118, 410, 414, 433, 435, 467, 475
 Shivaram, Kodalli 436
 Shivashankar Pillai, Thakazhy 122, 159, 202, 212, 222, 230, 356, 384, 408, 417, 481
 Shivdasani, Chandu 356
 Shivdasani, H.K. 47, 265
 Shivdasani, Hari 285, 344, 358, 361, 396, 439
 Shivdasani, Nina 427
 Shivdasani, Ravi 382
 Shiv-Hari 452, 488, 513
 Shivkumar (Hindi scenarist) 491
 Shivpuri, Gnan 483
 Shivpuri, Himani 484, 520
 Shivpuri, Om 408, 413, 418, 419, 422, 424, 439, 446, 450, 459, 469, 470, 504
 Shivpuri, Pyare 414
 Shivpuri, Ritu 511, 512
 Shivpuri, Sudha 508
 Shivraj (Hindi actor) 321, 334, 348, 361, 399, 464
 Shivraj (Kannada actor) 464
 Shivram (Rajasthani composer) 367, 375
 Shivram, Peketi 352
 Shivrani 263
 Shobha 99, 392, 394, 399, 411, 414, 434, 437, 438, 440, 442
Shobhan Babu 73, 216, 228, 373, 384, 390, 393, 399, 401, 419, 506, 527
 Shobhana (1960s Hindi actress) 379
 Shobhana (1980s Malayalam actress) 413, 464, 465, 471, 474, 479, 480, 483, 484, 486, 489, 495, 499, 509, 514, 518, 521, 523, 525
 Shobharaj 506
 Sholapurkar, Rahul 493
 Shome, Geeta 326, 327
 Shore, A.H. 262, 267, 268, 273, 274, 277, 279, 281, 283, 285, 290, 302
 Shorey, Meena 216, 312, 313
Shorey, R.L. 181, 216
Shorey, Roop K. 52, 78, 105, 216, 312
 Shourie, Arun 473
 Shradhdhanand, Swami 19
 Shreshtha, Sushama 459
 Shrikumar 388
 Shroff, Boman 156, 238, 239, 257, 261, 263, 284, 349
 Shroff, Esmayeel 125
 Shroff, Jackie 100, 180, 459, 475, 491, 492, 493, 494, 504, 505, 510, 514, 522, 530, 532
 Shroff, Zenobia 492
 Shruti 495, 502, 516
 Shubha (Malayalam actress) 461, 464, 467, 469
 Shuja, Hakim Ahmed 251, 264, 320, 339
 Shukla, Bachubhai 318
 Shukla, Bhalchandra 63
 Shukla, Dilip 496, 512, 517, 521
 Shukla, Hari 490
 Shukla, K.K. 448, 450, 459, 471
 Shukla, Madho 283
 Shukla, Rajkumari 290, 299, 302
 Shukla, Ranjana 351
 Shukla, S.A. 281, 299, 302
 Shukla, Saurabh 517
 Shukla, Usha 321
 Shukla, Vinay 427, 468
 Shukul, Rama 278, 280, 283, 305
 Shweta 506
 Shyam (1940s Hindi) 319, 352
 Shyam (Malayalam composer) 454, 458, 460, 465, 469, 472, 474, 475, 480, 481, 483, 485, 503
 Shyam, Bina 462
 Shyam, Jayant 267
 Shyam, Master 273
 Shyam, Natwar 83
 Shyama 323, 334, 349, 352, 358, 387

Shyama Iyer, Palavangudi 314
 Shyamala 437
 Shyamali, Baby 495, 508
 Shyamlal see Shamlal
 Shyamoo 190
 Shyamsundar 269
 Shyam-Sunder 527,
 Siddalingaiah 412, 420
 Siddharth (1990s Hindi actor) 510, 512
 Siddharth see **Thakur, Ramchandra**
 Siddharth, Geeta 417, 418, 435, 451, 453, 461
 Siddhu 359, 405
 Siddique 504, 507, 518
 Siddique-Lal 480, 509, 511, 514
 Siddiqui, H. 263, 265, 278
 Siddiqui, Javed 424, 427, 435, 445, 453, 512, 513, 520, 528
 Siegel, Don 458, 475
 Sihan, Donald F. 444
 Sikand, Pran 522
 Sikri, Surekha 432, 482, 491, 492, 520, 521, 530
 Silambarasan 185
 Simha, C.R. 163, 435, 453, 471
Simha, H.L.N. 58, 80, 113, 115, 129, 170, 184, 186, 208, 216, 231, 269, 332, 335, 357
 Simon, Isaac 244
 Simon, Joe 456
 Simon, Sir John (Simon Commission) 19, 321
 Sinclair, Upton 39
 Sindhu, Baby 449
 Sindhuja 498
 Sindi, A.K. 294
 Singh 'Madhukar', Kehari 387
 Singh, Ajit 386
 Singh, Amrita 50, 458, 471, 488, 489
 Singh, Anila 455
 Singh, Anup 503
 Singh, Balwant 291, 299, 302
 Singh, Bhagat 19, 20, 133, 494
 Singh, Bhai Vir 17
 Singh, Bhim 385, 523
 Singh, Bikram 434
 Singh, C.S.D. 280
 Singh, Charan 27
 Singh, Chitra 453
 Singh, Chitratharath 445
 Singh, D. Shankar 217, 314, 315
Singh, Dara 74, 96, 148, 215, 216, 223, 373, 402, 404, 471, 475
 Singh, Durlabh Chandra 523
 Singh, G. (Cameraman) 376, 382
 Singh, Guna 505
 Singh, Gurdeep 402
 Singh, Gordial 217, 490, 491
 Singh, Har Mandir 107, 125
 Singh, Jagjit 453
 Singh, Jasbir 438
 Singh, Jashodha 244
 Singh, K. Bikram 199, 472, 525
 Singh, K.K. 473, 493, 511, 520
 Singh, K.N. 270, 271, 274, 281, 282, 292, 299, 301, 303, 305, 312, 321, 322, 325, 326, 341, 345, 353, 354, 382, 389, 409, 410
 Singh, Karan 308
 Singh, Kehar 28
 Singh, Krishnachandra 260
 Singh, Kuldeep 445, 469
 Singh, Kuljit 423
 Singh, Lakshman 374
Singh, M.A. 217, 463
 Singh, M.G. 390
 Singh, Maharaja Hari 22
 Singh, Manmohan (Cameraman) 428, 445, 458, 488, 498, 513528
 Singh, Manohar 464, 467, 472, 484, 497, 510, 511, 522, 525
 Singh, Mohinderjit 490
 Singh, Neetu 419, 423, 428, 430, 431, 440
 Singh, Nisha 469
 Singh, Pranay 502
 Singh, Purna 385
 Singh, Rajendra 293, 300
 Singh, Rajendra (Kannada actor) 515
 Singh, Rajesh 510
 Singh, Ram 326, 332, 355
 Singh, Ramchandra 352
 Singh, S.K. 353
 Singh, S.P. 467
Singh, S.V. Rajendra 166, 217, 232, 236, 433, 449, 498
 Singh, Satwant 28
 Singh, Sawan 251
 Singh, Shailendra 416
 Singh, Shakti 502
 Singh, Sibani 373
Singh, Suchet 18, 124, 197, 217, 244
 Singh, Sudhir K. 463
 Singh, Sundaresh 479
 Singh, Sunil 517
 Singh, Surendra P. 475
Singh, Surinder 217, 490
 Singh, Th. Dorendra 463
 Singh, Uttam 449
 Singh, V.P. 28, 509
 Singha, Ajit 440
 Singha, Bechu 285
 Singha, Jamuna see Singha
 Singha, Rubi 440
 Singha, Sujit 399
 Singhnepalli, Gopal 355

Sinha, Ajay 462
 Sinha, Arun 18
 Sinha, Arvind Kumar 413
 Sinha, Ashim 419
 Sinha, Ashok 490
 Sinha, Bhagwan 339, 341, 354, 372
 Sinha, Jamuna 347, 389
 Sinha, Jyotish 176, 292
 Sinha, Lakshmi 488
 Sinha, Lata 372
 Sinha, Madan 340, 348
Sinha, Mala 133, 217, 336, 350, 351, 352, 355, 358, 372, 373, 376, 450
 Sinha, Mohan 263, 269
 Sinha, Namita 347, 358, 363
 Sinha, P.C. 329
 Sinha, Pratibha 218
 Sinha, Ramesh 303, 308, 329, 344
 Sinha, Santosh 277, 283, 294, 304, 347, 436
 Sinha, Shatrughan 125, 409, 440, 450, 479, 497
 Sinha, Shivendra 432
 Sinha, Shradha 490
 Sinha, Smita 380
Sinha, Tapan 54, 72, 74, 75, 76, 78, 86, 87, 101, 104, 130, 131, 132, 134, 142, 163, 218, 225, 346, 364, 368, 373, 377, 379, 380, 392, 394, 406, 409, 444, 463, 526
 Sinha, Vidya 373, 421, 422
 Sinha, Vinay Kumar 517
 Sinha, Virender 409
Sippy, G.P. 57, 218, 426, 473, 516
 Sippy, Mohini N. 413
 Sippy, N.C. 153, 394, 409
 Sippy, N.N. 100, 382
 Sippy, Raj N. 191, 413, 451
Sippy, Ramesh 100, 117, 142, 197, 204, 218, 408, 416, 426, 456, 457, 473
 Sippy, Romu N. 413, 451
 Siraj 316
 Siraj, Anwar 451
 Siraj-ud-Dowla 106
 Sircar, B.N. 20, 47, 80, 99, 154, 166, 203, 317
 Sircar, Badal 122, 149, 169, 226, 490
 Sircar, Nirmal 368
 Sircar, Rani 419
 Sircar, Ranjabati 490
 Sirur, Kalpana 418
 Sirur, Uttam 445
 Sitalakshmi 277
 Sitapathy, G. 281, 289
 Sitapati, G.V. 308
 Sitara (1980s Malayalam) 476, 485, 491, 492, 499
 Sitara, Mohan 486, 498, 507, 520
 Sitharam, C. 195
 Siva Rao, K. 51, 304, 306, 310, 313, 314, 315, 319, 320, 321, 326, 328, 332, 353
 Siva, Muppalaneni 532
 Sivachandran 435, 474
 Sivadhana, I.V. 325
 Sivagami 427
 Sivakrishna 513
 Sivakumar (Kannada actor) 505
 Sivakumar (Tamil actor) 399, 426, 427, 474, 530
 Sivakumar (Tamil lyricist) 479
 Sivakumar, Uma 411, 435
 Sivamani, S.P. 489
 Sivan (Malayalam director) 448
Sivan, Papanasam 145, 219, 266, 270, 280, 282, 288, 295, 307, 310, 330
 Sivan, Sangeet 513, 530
 Sivan, Santosh 473, 480, 484, 486, 498, 510, 513, 528, 530
 Sivanandan 316
 Sivaprakash 460, 471, 502
 Sivaprasad (Malayalam director) 500
 Sivaprasad, Master 447
 Sivaram Raju, K. 443
 Sivaram, D. 436
 Sivaram, Kopalle 434
 Sivaram, V. 320, 332
 Sivaramaiah, P. 327
 Sivaramakrishnaiah 329, 335, 339, 393
 Sivasubramanyam, Alattu V. 288
 Sivathamby, K. 91, 97
 Sivani, Abu 417
 Small, Edward 312
 Smart, Sharad 492
 Smirnova, Maria 352
 Smita (1980s Telugu) 464, 489
 Smith, Percy 88
 Smith, Renee 88
 Smitha, Silk 443, 455, 501, 507
 Sneha 490
 Snehal (Composer) 311
 Snehalata 389, 399, 400
 Soares, Fae 452
 Sobha (Telugu author) 449
 Sofaer, Abraham 257
 Softa, Neena 513
 Sohan 313
 Sohanlal 329
 Sohoni, Bandopant 256, 281, 299, 321
 Solaimalai, M.S. 370
 Solanas, Fernando 101, 194, 211
 Solanki, Tarabai 272, 273
 Soltseva, Yulia 350
 Soman, M.G. 62, 426, 437, 438, 450, 478, 482, 483, 485, 495, 498, 501, 503, 518, 530
 Soman, Muttaha 369
 Soman, P.C. 491, 529

Somanathan, Valampuri 341, 475
Somanna, B.E.M.L. 471
Somasekhar, V. 453, 458
Somasoodan 445
Somasundar, B.S. (Kannada producer) 458
Somasundaram, A. (Cameraman) 426
Somasundaram, K. 316
Somasundaram, M. 323
Somasundaran (1990s Malayalam actor) 498
Somasundareshwar 435, 454
Somayajulu, Ayyulu 274, 294
Somayajulu, J.V.V. 442, 452, 468, 484, 499, 509
Somorendra 463
Somu (Kannada actor) 472
Somu (Tamil actor) 447
Somu, Alangudi (Tamil lyricist) 384, 396, 398, 405, 433, 438
Somu, K. (Tamil director) 158, 350, 381
Sona, Stunt see Stunt Sona
Sonam 493
Soni, Ajit 363, 377, 388
Soni, Bhupinder 418
Soni, Rajkumar 324
Soni, Shrikant 441
Sonia 426, 476
Soniye, Bappi 354
Sonnu 368
Sooraj (1980s Malayalam) 479
Soorma, Bunty 512
Soorya 457, 472, 473, 476, 521
Sornam, K. 396, 400, 419
Soudamini (Oriya actress) 428
Soudamini (Tamil actress) 302
Soudarajan, R. 516
Soumitra 465
Soundar, K.K. 339
Soundaralakhshmi 307
Soundararajan, S. 113, 191, **219**, 231, 291, 297, 303, 354
Soundararajan, T.M. 145, 318, 336, 370, 377, 407, 413
Soundarya 514, 515, 516, 526, 530
Souza, Francis Newton 180
Sowmya, Baby 515
Spielberg, Steven 477, 510
Spivak, Gayatri Chakravorty 385, 475, 479
Sreekumar, M.G. 497
Sreekumar, Master 485
Sreelatha (Malayalam actress) 448
Sreerath see Srinath
Sreeramulu Naidu, S.M. 94, 123, 168, 336, 340, 360
Sri (Telugu composer) 513, 526
Sri Harsha 530
Sri Lalitha 430
Sri Sri 46, **221**, 324, 327, 332, 333, 336, 371, 373, 374, 377, 384, 390, 404, 420, 434
Sridevi 60, 128, 183, 189, **219**, 392, 400, 424, 433, 443, 455, 459, 460, 469, 475, 477, 480, 488, 497, 503, 508, 510
Sridhar (1980s Kannada) 483, 499
Sridhar (Telugu actor) 422, 425, 434, 436, 439
Sridhar, C.V. 60, 113, 116, 134, **220**, 235, 336, 338, 341, 344, 360, 373, 380, 434
Sridhar, Master 393
Sridhar, P. (Cameraman) 292, 310, 320, 345
Srihari 509, 526
Srikant (Kannada actor) 516
Srikanth (Tamil actor) 407, 413, 426, 429, 438
Srikanth (Telugu lyricist) 420
Srikanth, S.V. (Cameraman) 395, 403, 467
Srikrishna, V. (Telugu Lyricist) 327
Srilakshmi 443, 515
Srilatha 464, 482
Srilekha 532
Srimani, Mani 344, 352, 363, 369
Srinath (Hindi actor with Navketan) 308, 322
Srinath (Kannada actor) 410, 412, 467, 479, 481, 486, 513, 514
Srinath (Malayalam actor) 462, 464, 491, 498
Srinivas, N.V. 368, 389, 431
Srinivas, P.B. 382
Srinivas, Thoogudeepa 456, 459, 460, 467, 505, 507
Srinivasa Rao, B. 272
Srinivasa Rao, Kolachalam 182
Srinivasa Rao, Kota 481, 484, 492, 499, 504, 509, 510, 513, 514, 515, 524, 526, 527
Srinivasa Rao, Potina 257
Srinivasa, Saraswathi 460
Srinivasan (Malayalam actor) 475, 476, 483, 504, 521, 530
Srinivasan (Malayalam scenarist) 480, 494, 495, 499, 504
Srinivasan, A.L. 229
Srinivasan, G. (Tamil actor) 442
Srinivasan, K.V. 290, 318
Srinivasan, M.B. **220**, 365, 382, 411, 413, 415, 422, 430, 446, 447, 450, 453, 457, 458, 461, 462, 466, 467, 471, 479, 481
Srinivasan, Thengai 405, 419, 420, 426, 427, 438, 447, 467
Sripriya 431, 435
Sriram 468
Sriram, L.B. 505, 510, 516
Sriram, P.C. 476, 480, 482, 487, 489, 511, 516, 525, 529
Sriramamurthy, M. 328
Sriraman (Malayalam actor) 439
Sriraman, C.V. 470, 478, 481, 486, 487, 499, 515
Sriranjani (Junior) **221**, 306, 313, 314, 327, 328, 330, 338, 344, 374, 384
Sriranjani (Senior) **221**, 259, 264, 282
Srivastava 320, 323

Srivastava 'Anuj', Sampatlal 276, 277, 279, 285, 299
Srivastava, Anjan 512, 525, 526
Srivastava, Ranjana 492
Srivastava, S. 299, 313
Srividya 422, 457, 460, 462, 467, 471, 474, 476, 481, 487, 489, 494, 502, 506, 507, 532
Stallone, Sylvester 496
Stanislavsky, K. 82, 100, 111, 115, 211
Stenberg, Josef von 359, 414, 455
Stevens, George 51
Stevenson, Keith 474
Stevenson, Prof. 210
Stewart 152
Sthanam 296
Streisand, Barbara 169
Strindberg, August 166
Strizhenov, Oleg 352
Stunt Sona 312
Stutterheim, Eliane 475
Subba Rao, A.V. 277, 282, 314, 331, 338, 373
Subba Rao, Adurthi 43, 50, 103, 128, 180, 193, 196, 214, **221**, 236, 371, 377, 386, 404, 419
Subba Rao, B. (Cameraman) 319, 321
Subba Rao, B.A. 90, 127, 187, 189, 195, 228, 297, 354, 387
Subba Rao, B.V. 253
Subba Rao, G.V. 293, 308, 311
Subba Rao, Govindrajulu 275, 276, 313, 320, 349
Subba Rao, H.V. 433, 449, 498
Subba Rao, K. (Composer) 280
Subba Rao, K.V. 292, 339
Subba Rao, Koppapur 51, 185, 267, 284, 296, 328, 334
Subba Rao, Krithiventi 273
Subba Rao, Kumapata 273, 289
Subba Rao, M.D. 431
Subba Rao, Nidumukkala 257
Subba Rao, Parepalli 259, 264, 292
Subba Rao, T.R. 163, 414, 423
Subba Rao, W.R. 294, 339, 357, 361, 369, 402
Subbaiah Bhagavathar, S.V. 276
Subbaiah Naidu, M.V. 80, 138, 186, 195, 196, **221**, 260, 284, 353
Subbaiah Naidu, S.M. 307, 316, 317, 323, 336, 355, 360
Subbaiah, Chendanda 523
Subbaiah, D. 240
Subbaiah, Master 318
Subbaiah, Muniapalle 253
Subbaiah, Muthyala 504
Subbaiah, S.V. 307, 341, 353, 365, 366, 369, 384, 399, 418, 426, 433
Subbamma, R. 315
Subbanna, K.V. 431
Subbu, Kanmani 522
Subbu, Kothamangalam 190, 295, 310, 312, 330, 339, 356, 360, 370, 371, 389, 397
Subbulakshmi, M.S. 45, 92, 115, 219, 277, 304
Subbulakshmi, S.D. 222, 282, 360, 387
Subbulu, M. 314
Subburaman, C.R. 23, 51, 219, **221**, 297, 308, 314, 315, 316, 320, 323, 326, 328, 329, 330, 331, 338, 339, 344
Subburathnam, Kanaka 60
Subedar, Prashant 522
Subhash, B. 52, 72, 136, 479
Subhash, K. 523
Subhashini (1940s Hindi actress) 308
Subhashini (1980s Kannada actress) 453, 455
Subramanyam, A.V.S. 527
Subramanyam, Alamelu 502
Subramanyam, Dharmavrapu 498
Subramanyam, Harihara 428
Subramanyam, K. 19, 20, 51, 58, 94, 99, 115, 130, 150, 167, 184, 208, 219, **222**, 225, 228, 229, 231, 266, 277, 282, 291, 301, 325
Subramanyam, M.S. 324, 332
Subramanyam, N. 342
Subramanyam, P. 23, 98, 118, 159, 220, **222**, 230, 351, 356, 367, 394
Subramanyam, Rayaprulu 307
Subramanyam, S.S.T. 524
Subramanyam, Shiv 522
Suchitra 498
Sud, Kuldeep 165
Sud, Ranjeet 355, 367
Sudarshan (Hindi lyricist) 275, 285, 291, 292, 299, 302, 303, 318, 332, 361
Sudarshan (Kannada actor) 406
Sudarshan Pal 499
Sudarshan, Mysore 393
Sudarshanam, R. 195, 284, 307, 327, 332, 335, 346, 353, 397
Sudeshna 449
Sudha (Hindi actress) 338
Sudha (Telugu/Malayalam actress) 434, 450, 502
Sudhakar (1950s Telugu actor) 338
Sudhakar (1980s Telugu actor) 468, 495, 498, 501, 504, 506, 509, 531
Sudhakar Babu, C.H. 526
Sudhakaran (Malayalam actor) 489
Sudhakaran, K.K. (Malayalam author) 476
Sudhakaran, Pantalalam (Malayalam lyricist) 478
Sudhangsu 388
Sudharani (Kannada actress) 515
Sudharani (Malayalam actress) 461
Sudharani (Oriya actress) 428
Sudharani (Silent film actress) 257
Sudharma 440
Sudhasindoor 460

Sudheesh (Malayalam actor) 479, 507
Sudhir (Hindi actor) 418, 423, 439, 451
Sudhir (Kannada actor) 456, 471, 486
Sudhir (Malayalam actor) 413
Suguna 377
Sugunapiya 301
Suhagini **197**, **222**, 225, 451, 457, 461, 462, 464, 468, 474, 498, 516, 524, 528
Sujata (1960s Hindi actress) 381
Sujata (Oriya actress) 389, 457, 462
Sujata (Tamil actress) 51, 426, 427, 430
Sujata (Tamil/Telugu scenarist) 510, 516, 527
Sujatha (1990s Telugu actress) 516, 517
Sujatha (Telugu actress) 414
Sukanya (1960s Telugu) 386, 389, 393
Sukanya (1990s Tamil) 501, 509, 514
Sukh Ram 29
Sukhdeo 401
Sukhdev 70, 82, 96, 101, 104, **223**, 241, 378, 383, 391, 392, 414, 418, 420, 429
Sukhdev Maharaj 88
Sukhtankar, Kusum 319
Sukhtankar, Sunil 528
Sukhtankar, V.S. 302
Suku, Master 434
Sukumaran (Malayalam actor) 418, 422, 437, 453, 471, 474, 485, 488
Sukumaran, M. 442, 471, 529
Sukumaran, R. 485
Sukumaran, Shakti 399
Sukumaran, T.N. 529
Sukumari 369, 388, 390, 392, 393, 406, 409, 427, 429, 457, 461, 462, 464, 465, 467, 488, 499, 523
Sulakshana 474, 501
Suleman 310
Sulochana (Marathi/Hindi actress) 326, 337, 359, 360, 361, 367, 368, 370, 381, 386, 396, 404, 410
Sulochana (aka Ruby Myers) 65, 66, 79, 80, 108, 113, 126, 212, **223**, 247, 250, 251, 254, 256, 259, 262, 266, 329, 350, 357, 363, 380, 424
Sulochana (Malayalam actress) 367
Sulochana (Malayalam singer) 85
Sulochana, Madireddy 434
Sulong, Jamil 142
Sultan, Rehana 403
Sultan, Sayyad 469
Sultana 241, 245, 246, 247, 249
Sultana, Meher 306, 316?
Sultana, Munawar 307, 313, 316
Sultana, Munir 306
Sultana, Nigar 42, 309, 320, 337, 357, 365
Sultana, Soni 372
Sultana, D.S. 412
Sultanpuri, Majrooh **223**, 306, 309, 312, 331, 334, 336, 339, 340, 341, 345, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 357, 359, 361, 362, 368, 372, 373, 380, 386, 389, 392, 403, 410, 419, 427, 486, 508, 517
Sultanpuri, Tabish 362
Suma, Baby 381
Sumalatha 447, 460, 461, 481, 493, 499, 502, 505
Suman (1950s Marathi) 319
Suman (1980s Telugu) 468
Suman, Shekhar 469
Sumathi, Baby 438
Sumati 331
Sumitra (Malayalam actress) 418, 420, 464, 482, 489
Sunda 386
Sunayana, Baby 526
Sundar (Hindi actor) 322, 349, 354, 376, 381, 396, 398
Sundar (Tamil actor) 443
Sundar, Hema 449
Sundar, M.D. 458
Sundar, Shyam 105, 182
Sundarababu, T.M. 369, 400
Sundarabai 276, 279, 306
Sundaram Iyer 254
Sundaram, A. 274
Sundaram, C. 377, 386
Sundaram, Meenakshi 404
Sundaram, P. 369
Sundaram, P.N. (Cameraman) 391, 396, 400, 407, 413
Sundaram, S.D. 94, 341, 369
Sundaram, T.R. 21, 58, 60, 76, 86, 91, 92, 118, 123, 145, 150, 188, 189, 211, **224**, 274, 301, 318, 329, 339, 369
Sundaram, Vietnam Veedu 407, 413, 438
Sundaram, Vivan 27, 496
Sundarambal, K.B. 330, 392
Sundaramma, B. 113
Sundaramma, P. 266, 276, 281, 289
Sundarashree 429
Sundarashri 436
Sundari, Jaishankar 168
Sundaribai 295, 310, 330, 396, 429
Sundarraaj (Kannada actor) 418, 423, 458, 479
Sundarrajan, Major 382, 388, 391, 393, 405, 413, 422, 427, 438
Sundarrajan, Trichy 396
Sunderraj, R. 254
Sunita 509
Sunitha 429
Sunkara 327, 332, 333, 415, 420
Sunny 371
Sunny, S.U. 118, 122, 316, 344
Surabhi Theatres 117, 157, **224**, 253, 254, 257
Suradha (Tamil lyricist) 355
Suraiya **107**, **224**, 297, 300, 302, 304, 316, 317, 337, 339, 377, 378
Suraj (*aka* composer **Shankar**) 213
Surajram, Master 244

Surekha 454, 458, 472
Suresnder 323
Suresnder, Shyam 512, 513
Suresndera 266, 267, 268, 272, 275, 279, 283, 304, 307, 309, 325, 359, 365, 396
Suresndera, Y. 492, 513
Suresndran, Baby 520
Suresndranath 281, 294, 373, 417
Suresh (Kannada actor) 431
Suresh (Oriya actor) 424, 428
Suresh (Prabhat Film, Silent film) 251
Suresh (Ranjit/Bombay Talkies) 282, 284, 293, 317, 361, 401
Suresh (Telugu actor) 425, 526
Suresh Kumar, K.V. 505
Suresh, Madhavapeddi 506, 518
Suresh, Master 461, 481
Sureshnath 325
Suri, Maddipatla 398, 414
Suri, Narendra 355
Suri, Naresht 421
Suri, R.L. 349
Suribabu 276, 281, 366
Surulirajan 415, 438, 442, 447
Surve, D.V. 283
Surya Prakash (Cameraman) 408, 457
Surya Prakash (Malayalam producer) 457
Suryakala 352, 360
Suryakant 176, **224**, 360, 528
Suryakant (Gujarati actor) 409
Suryakantam 233, 319, 320, 321, 327, 328, 334, 335, 340, 350, 353, 371, 373, 374, 377, 381, 382, 398, 399, 411, 425, 436, 439
Suryakumar 471
Suryakumari, T. **225**, 281, 289, 297, 298, 344
Suryanarayana, Dommetti 267
Suryanarayana, R.K. 476
Suryanarayana, T. 266, 273, 287, 308
Suryanarayana, Yadavalli 267
Suryaprabha 312, 323
Suryashree 314, 333
Sushama (1950s Hindi actress) 321
Sushama (1990s Kannada actress) 506
Susheela (Malayalam actress) 377, 386
Susheela, P. 138, 176, 339, 341, 377, 387, 397, 407
Sushil, Master 471
Sushila 253, 254,
Sushilabala 244
Sushiladevi 244, 319
Sutiya, Mridul 505
Sutri, Mrs. 244
Suvarna, K. Sundarnath 436, 437, 464
Swagat, Master 308
Swamigal, Sankaradas 184, 227, 392, 397
Swaminathan (Tamil composer) 400
Swaminathan, J. 25
Swaminathan, Komal 51, **225**, 452, 462
Swaminathan, M.R. 129
Swaminathan, Venkat 430
Swamy, Aravind 510, 519, 527, 528
Swamy, Jaya 466, 487, 495
Swamy, K.R.N. 291
Swamy, S.N. 469, 485, 524
Swamy, Shankara 429
Swamy, V.S.R. 414, 420, 429, 460, 501
Swamy, Y.R. 199
Swaraj 326
Swarnakumar 422
Swarnalata 300, 302
Swarnalatha (Telugu singer) 374
Swarnambal, C.S. 276
Swarnamitra 73
Swarnamma 429
Swaroop, Jyoti 396, 451, 473
Swaroop, Kamal 428, 465, 484, 485
Swathi 430
Syiemliih, Skendrowel 465
Synnah, Gilbert 465

T

Tabassum, Baby 318, 320, 321, 322, 323, 325, 329, 365, 411
Tabu 532
Tagore, Abanindranath 18, 20, 201
Tagore, Bipradas 298
Tagore, Debendarnath 225
Tagore, Dinendranath 154, 256
Tagore, Dwijendranath 115
Tagore, Jyotirindranath 440
Tagore, Rabindranath 17, 18, 20, 21, 47, 54, 55, 58, 68, 69, 71, 75, 82, 86, 96, 99, 100, 104, 109, 116, 121, 142, 149, 153, 154, 166, 183, 184, 192, 198, 218, 219, 220, **225**, 240, 241, 250, 252, 256, 273, 302, 303, 306, 320, 321, 346, 361, 364, 365, 369, 370, 371, 375, 379, 392, 394, 400, 419, 421, 445, 465, 512, 526
Tagore, Sharmila 120, 125, 223, **225**, 346, 358, 363, 377, 381, 386, 387, 389, 398, 401, 402, 410, 417, 420, 421, 424, 425, 450, 468, 472
Tagore, Surendranath 17
Taher, Abu 501
Tahil, Dalip 466, 469, 474, 477, 486, 492, 504, 510, 512, 513, 530
Taj, Intiaz Ali 166, 251, 292, 295, 297, 329
Takte 249, 250
Talegiri, Pandurang 19, 207, 248
Talegiri, Venkata Rao 411
Taliath, Joseph 118, 228
Talib, Vinayak Prasad 171, 243

Talpade 263
 Talsania, Tiku 513, 527
 Talukdar, Phani 68, 402
 Talwalkar, Sharad 326, 363, 369
 Talwar, Pran 455
 Tambat, Ganpatrao 275, 279, 302, 303, 306
 Tambe, B.R. 278, 285
 Tamizhanban, Erode 463
 Tandon, Adeep 467, 477
 Tandon, Anuradha 464
 Tandon, Lakshman 443
 Tandon, M.L. 92, 152, 224
 Tandon, Raveena 516, 517, 522
 Tandon, Ravi 43
 Taneja, Roshan 182
 Tanibai 256
 Tankam, Rani 442
 Tanuja 204, 390, 392, 402, 408, 455, 516
 Tanvir, Habib 209, 328, 422, 504
 Tara 126, 246, 258, 264
 Tara (1980s Tamil) 482, 483, 486, 499, 515
 Tara, Baby 299
 Tara, N.A. (Cameraman) 472
 Tarabai 259, 260, 285
Tarafdar, Rajen 25, 79, 104, 130, 142, 153, **226**, 363, 425, 436, 444, 453, 461
 Tarafdar, Shekhar 432
 Tarakbala 251
 Taranath, Rajeev 406, 429, 432, 451
 Tarapore 263
 Tarapore, Eruch 264, 276, 284, 297, 354
 Tariq 419
 Tarkhad, Nalini 89, 258, 261, 269
 Tarun, Master 495
 Tarun, Srیمان 375
 Tashlin, Frank 373
 Tata, Burjor 239
 Tata, Kashinath 422
 Tata, Nadirsha 239
 Tatachari, V.V. 332
 Taurug, N. 65
 Tayab, Sanjide 465
 Teja 515, 531
 Tejasvi, Purnachandra 415, 478
 Telang, D.T. 269
 Telang, Dattatreya 243
 Telang, Nath T. 243
 Telang, Saroj 410
 Telang, Trymbak B. 177, 243
Tembe, Govindrao 18, 41, 52, 66, 84, 130, 168, 178, 205, 206, 213, **226**, 239, 255, 256, 257, 265, 273, 427
 Tembe, Shakuntala 251
 Tendulkar, D.G. 173, 396
 Tendulkar, Priya 415, 447, 532
Tendulkar, Vijay 26, 122, 146, 156, 166, 172, 173, **226**, 410, 425, 428, 434, 443, 446, 449, 453, 458, 515
 Tennyson, Alfred Lord 338
 Terang, Bulbul 500
 Terribili-Gonzales, Gianna 245
 Tewari, Vimal 40
 Thackeray, Bal 29, 392, 520, 527
 Thackeray, Raj 29
 Thackeray, see Thakre
 Thakar, Sadasiv 328
 Thakare, Jayantilal 231
 Thakeria, Ashok 506, 530
 Thakkar, Anil 437
 Thakkar, Ashok 388
 Thakkar, Devyani 483
 Thakkar, Kamlesh 331, 347
 Thakkar, Narayanji Vassanji 83, 127
 Thakkar, Nirbhayshankar 248
 Thakkar, Venugopal K. 462, 470
 Thakore, Asait 146
 Thakore, Chandrika 347
 Thakore, Mahendra 274
 Thakore, T.V. Singh 110, 170, 186, 232
 Thakre, Prabodhankar 333
 Thakur, Anant 345
 Thakur, Chanalal 306
 Thakur, Dakshina Mohan 333
 Thakur, Dinesh 408, 409, 421
 Thakur, H.S. 202
 Thakur, Kaka 529
 Thakur, Nandita 401, 423
 Thakur, Protibha 399
Thakur, Raja 74, 143, 185, **226**
 Thakur, Rajaram Dattatray 226
 Thakur, Rajita 421
Thakur, Ramchandra **227**, 275, 294, 312, 314, 317, 325, 367, 388
 Thakur, Ramesh 318, 331
 Thakur, Runu Devi 485
 Thakur, Shobha 308
Thakur, Siva Prasad **55**, **227**
 Thakur, Tinku 346, 391?
 Thalikulam, K.S.K. 350
 Thambi 466
 Thambi, Indira 390
 Thambu (Cameraman) 330, 361, 367
 Thampi, Harippad Sreekumar 403
 Thampi, Iriyammam 417
 Thampi, Srikrumaran 392, 457
 Thanawala, F.B. 17, 80
 Thangam, Kumari 334
 Thangamani 291, 338
 Thangavelu, K.A. 333, 336, 339, 341, 344, 348, 350, 353, 360, 367, 370, 384, 397, 400, 407
 Thanikachalam, T.K. 94

Thankamma 319
 Thankappan, Edamon 485
 Thapa, B.S. 404
 Thapa, N.S. 96
 Thapa, Prakash 401, 408, 409
 Thapar, Romesh 331
 Thapar, Romila 288
 Tharakan, Puthankavu Mathan 284
 Tharani, Thotha 480
 Tharu, Susie 135, 446, 453, 456
 Thatte 250, 253, 254
 Thengadi, Vasant 276, 291, 293, 338, 381
 Thenmarasu, S.S. 396
 Thenmozhi 489
 Thevar, O.A.K. 339, 384, 393, 398, 399
 Thevar, Vellaisamy 62
 Thiele, John 199
 Thikkodiyan 45, 422
 Thilakam (Telugu actor) 266, 292, 294
 Thilakan 447, 457, 459, 461, 466, 467, 469, 471, 474, 475, 476, 480, 485, 491, 498, 504, 507, 514, 518, 520, 521, 523
 Thilalarajan 430
 Thirumal, S.N.S. 467
 Thirumala, Bichu 458, 459, 464, 465, 466, 467, 469, 475, 478, 485, 495, 509, 511, 514, 518, 520
 Thirumugham, M.A. 113, 394, 405
 Thirunavukkarasu (Cameraman) 520
 Thirunavukkarasu, Ka. 91, 123
 Thiruvalla, Babu 501
 Thoithoi 450
 Thomas Kotikapalli, Isaac 426, 440, 462, 484, 498, 525
 Thomas, Andre 336
 Thomas, C.J. 135
 Thomas, Joy 485
 Thomas, P.A. 118, 155, 202, 207, 369, 388
 Thomas, Sara 428, 462
 Thompson, J. Lee 43
 Thornton, F. Martin 169
 Thotayya (Kannada producer) 464
 Thougamba 521
 Thouyanga 521
 Thulal, Amritlal 503
 Thunthi, Dadabhai 139
 Thyagan 377
 Thyagaraj, Chekera Sushila 523
 Thyagaraja 60, 452
 Thyagarajan, G. 455
 Thyagaraju (Telugu actor) 401, 420, 429, 439, 443
 Thyagu 451
 Tijori, Deepak 494, 508
 Tikait, Mahendra Singh 28
 Tiken, N. 521
 Tikina 462
 Tilak, Bal Gangadhar 17, 18, 141, 169, 172, 176, 443
 Tilak, K.B. 112, 176, 180, 420
 Tilak, Laxmibai 463
 Tilak, Raj 40
 Tilakam *see* Thilakam
 Tinku 391
 Tipnis, P.R. 227, 243
 Tipu Sultan 106
 Tirakhwan, Ahmad Jan 213
 Tirandaz, Roshan 492
 Tiwari 313, 320, 329, 331, 332, 355, 359, 361, 363, 372
 Tiwari Junior 321
 Tiwari, Anand 399
 Tiwari, Atul 502, 518
 Tiwari, Lalit 485, 515, 530
 Tiwari, Neelkanth 297, 330
 Tiwari, Niranjan 310
 Tiwari, Ramesh 462, 483
TKS Brothers 19, 80, 129, 145, 158, 165, 204, 205, 220, **227**, 290, 325, 338, 397
 Tolani, Nandu G. 524
 Tolstoy, L. 146, 271
 Tomba 497
 Tony, Master 449
 Tony, Master 463
 Topelitz, Jerzy 25
 Toradmal, Madhukar 443
Torney, R.G. 41, 106, **227**, 243, 249
 Tosca, Madame 249
 Trikamlal 263
 Trilochan 174
 Trilogchander, A.C. 48, 393, 427
 Tripathi, Byomkesh 160, 388, 457, 466
 Tripathi, D.P. 438
 Tripathi, Govardhanram 154, 206, 396, 397
 Tripathi, K. 315
 Tripathi, S.N. 268, 345
 Tripathi, Soumendu 465
 Tripathi, Suryamani 465
 Tripathi, Vimla 297
 Tripuramba 260
 Tripurasundari 302
 Trivedi, Arvind 227, 409, 415
 Trivedi, Dimu 432
 Trivedi, Mani Shankar 256
Trivedi, Upendra **227**, 363, 365, 409, 415
 Trivedi, Vrinda 429
 Triveni (Kannada actress) 505
 Triveni (Kannada author) 116, 118, 163, 391, 395, 410
 Truffaut, Francois 211, 383
 Trupti 459
 Tukoji Rao II 177
 Tulasi (1950s Telugu actress) 328
 Tulasi (1990s Tamil actress) 513
 Tuli, Narendra Nath 278
 Tuli, R.K. 133

Tulsi, Inderjit Singh 416
 Tuntun 344, 356, 367, 372, 376, 381
 Tyler, Mary 438

U

Uboh, Moses 484
 Udayachandrika 405
 Udayakumar 315
 Udayakumar, R.V. (Tamil director) 501
 Udayashankar, Chi. 413, 420, 433, 449, 453, 456, 458, 460, 467, 471, 475, 479
 Udayaram, Ranchhodhbhai 171, 243
 Uderzo 146
 Udeshi, Champshi 127, 250
 Udhav 410
 Udvadia 250
 Ukil, Sarada 248
 Ulhas 273, 276, 293, 300, 305, 317, 332, 334, 337, 342, 349, 355, 359, 361, 363, 384, 405
 Uma (Malayalam actress) 457, 494
 Uma (Marathi actress) 386, 393
 Umachandran 141
 Umakant 277, 293, 297, 299, 308, 409
 Umapathi (1970s Kannada producer) 464
 Umapathi, G. (1980s Tamil actor) 482
 Umanan, Parth 528
 Umashanki 68, 255, 259, 262, 270, 275, 323
 Umashankari, D.R. 513
 Umashree 464, 472, 486, 513, 520
 Umesh 333
 Umesh, M.S. (Kannada actor) 437, 467, 498, 502
 Umesh, S. 483
 Unni, Urmila 485, 529
 Unnikrishnan, Oduvil 494, 523
 Unnimari *see* Mary, Unni
 Upadhyay, Akhya 454
 Upadhyay, Alok 501
 Upadhyay, Purshottam 396
 Upen 463
 Uppoor, Pradeep 445, 458
 Ure, James 476
 Urmila 293, 294, 303, 313, 396
 Uroob 122, 159, 212, 338, 347, 411, 415
 Urs, Devaraj 228
Urs, Kemparaj 107, 115, 170, 217, **228**, 294
 Urs, Sundarkrishna 433, 437, 449, 453, 458, 505
 Urs, Thyagaraja 483
 Ursavhi 467, 472, 481, 483, 485, 491, 499, 501, 503, 518, 520, 529, 530
 Usgaonkar, Varsha 511
 Usha Kiron *see* Kiron, Usha
 Usha, Baby 306, 342, 390, 392
 Ushabati 272
 Usharani 442
 Usmani, Chand 351, 380, 381, 431
 Usmani, Saghir 362
 Uthradamthirunal, Maya 520

V

Vabar, Ouppachan 488
 Vacha, Savak 68, 145
 Vachhani, Ajit 486, 490, 510, 519
 Vadiraj 381, 460
 Vadivelu (1990s Tamil actor) 502, 514, 516, 519, 523, 526
 Vadivelu, R. (Tamil producer) 450
 Vadivukkarasi 472
 Vadivukkarasi 489
 Vaghya the dog 252
 Vaid, Girdharilal 262, 277, 290
 Vaid, Rammik 317, 375
 Vaidya, Purshottam 243
 Vaidya, Arvind 441, 507
 Vaidya, Gatubhai 209, 248
 Vaidya, M.M. 248
 Vaidya, R.N. 126, 246, 250, 272
 Vaidyanath, R. 312
 Vaidyanatha Iyer, Yanai 273, 274, 288
 Vaidyanathan, Kunnakudi 402
 Vaidyanathan, L. 454, 457, 464, 478, 481, 490, 492, 494, 531
 Vaidyanathan, P.P. 477
 Vaikunth, K. *see* Kunkalekar
Vairamuthu 107, **228**, 450, 451, 452, 455, 462, 463, 467, 472, 474, 477, 479, 482, 501, 507, 510, 516, 517, 519, 520, 522, 523, 527, 528
 Vaishali 420, 496, 502
 Vaishampayan, G.S. 266, 272
 Vaishnavi 113
 Vaiyadurai, T. 413
 Vajpayee, A.B. 29
 Vajramuni 412, 456, 458, 486, 487
 Vajramuni 449
 Vajramuni 209, 227, 245, 249, 250, 256
Vakil, Nanubhai 20, 48, 63, 66, 92, 95, 148, 212, **228**, 237, 241, 250, 253, 256, 260, 277
 Vakil, Ratansha 246
 Vakil, Thakurdas 172
 Vakkil 441
 Valentino, Rudolph 147
Vali **228**, 383, 388, 396, 398, 400, 409, 418, 419, 420, 427, 438, 462, 476, 480, 482, 484, 487, 495, 502, 511, 514, 516, 519, 520, 521, 526, 529, 531, 532
 Vallachira, Aravindan 159
 Vallathol 164
 Vallathol, Ravi 491, 518, 529
 Vallavan 443
 Valliattan, M.S. 435

Vamsy **228**, 442, 468
 Vamsy, Krishna 230, 528
 Van Damme, J.-C. 518
 Van Leyden, Rudi 21
 Vanaja 293, 315, 326
 Vanakutty 352
 Vanamala 285, 291, 292, 296, 297, 325, 333, 334
 Vanan, Thanjai 399
 Vandana 376, 409
 Vandana, Baby 458
 Vangara 266, 296, 308, 314, 315, 320, 335, 338, 340, 350
 Vani 476
 Vani, Divya 498
 Vania, Ramjibhai 459
Vanisree **228**, 384, 386, 389, 390, 393, 401, 431, 432, 436, 488, 496, 510
 Vanitha 454
 Vankayala 462
 Vanmala 47
 Vannanilavan 435
 Varadachari, Tiger 489
 Varadacharr 277
 Varadacharya, A.V. 195, 259
 Varadaraj, S.P. 420
 Varadarajan (Brother of Ilaiyaraaja) 107
 Varadarajan, Mu. 318, 333
 Varadarajan, T.P. 462
 Varalakshmi, Baby 442
Varalakshmi, G. **229**, 289, 310, 320, 324, 328, 332, 350, 373, 436, 443
 Varalakshmi, P.R. 429
Varalakshmi, S. **229**, 266, 277, 281, 308, 315, 336, 349, 361, 366, 373, 374, 386, 393, 400, 418, 431, 479, 486, 502
 Varanasi 436
 Varane, Datta 246
 Varaprasad 425
 Varaprasad, K. Devi 507, 526
 Varaprasad, Shivashankara (*aka* **Chiranjeevi**) 76
 Varese, Edgar 427
 Varghese, John 461
 Varghese, K.T. 447
 Variava, Freni 425, 427, 461, 474
 Varini, Carlo 475
Varkey, Muttathu 222, **230**, 351
Varkey, Poornannam **230**, 324, 338
 Varma 123
 Varma, Bhagwati Charan 132, 289
 Varma, D. Narayana 504
 Varma, Gyan 417
 Varma, Jagannath 474, 476, 483, 491, 529
 Varma, Kerala 230
 Varma, N.S. (Cameraman) 394
 Varma, Nirmal 413
 Varma, Rahul 470
Varma, Raja Ravi 17, 46, 52, 76, 130, 155, 176, 178, 205, **230**, 238, 243, 285
 Varma, Rajiv 490
Varma, Ram Gopal 158, 182, **230**, 492, 503, 504, 513, 515, 516, 528, 530, 531
 Varma, Ravi (Cameraman) 390, 401, 415, 422, 432, 450, 466, 478, 482, 491, 516, 529
 Varma, Roopa 322
Varma, Vyalar Rama 61, 84, 136, 164, **230**, 384, 385, 390, 392, 395, 397, 398, 400, 403, 405, 408, 410, 411, 413, 417
 Varman, Ajit 443, 458, 467
Vasan, S.S. 21, 22, 92, 99, 115, 118, 150, 195, 202, 203, 204, 222, **231**, 238, 293, 310, 312, 323, 326, 330, 341, 356, 360
 Vasania, Behram 246, 247
 Vasant, Master (1930s Marathi actor) 258
 Vasanth, Master (1970s Kannada actor) 464.
 Vasantha, K.L.V. 301, 332, 384, 390, 396
 Vasanthakokila 81
 Vasanthakokilam, N.C. 292
 Vasanthakumari, M.L. 58, 222, 331
 Vasanthi (Malayalam scenarist) 461, 489
 Vasanthi (Telugu/Tamil actress) 326, 374, 377, 382
 Vasanti 262, 266, 272, 281, 283
 Vashikor, Shivram 244, 251, 261, 269, 275, 281, 286, 291, 292, 293
 Vasireddy 327, 332, 333
 Vasisth, Mita 484, 488, 492, 493, 496, 497, 503, 510, 518, 525
 Vasisth, Vimala 272, 285, 292, 293, 313
 Vasu, K. 438
 Vasu, M.R.R. 404, 411, 413, 418, 420
 Vasu, P. 501, 507
 Vasu, Vanita 505
 Vasudeo, K. 265
 Vasudev, Aruna 104
 Vasudev, B. 308
 Vasudev, Kumar 28
 Vasudevan, Malaysia 516
 Vasudevan, Ravi 146, 219, 527
 Vasudevan, T. 392
 Vasudevan, T.E. 385, 403
 Vasunia, Hosi 492
 Vathsal *see* K. Vishwanathan
 Vatsala (1970s Kannada actress) 449,
 Vatsala (1970s Malayalam actress) 435
 Vatsala (Silent film actress) 253
 Vatsala, Baby 334
 Vatsala, P. 202
 Vatsyayan, Kapila 124
 Vaughan, Roy N. 217, 244
 Vaz, Sheila 341, 344, 353, 359
 Vaze, Madhav 333, 334
 Vaze, Ramakrishnabusa 205, 226

Vazir Haji 115, 172
 Veda 366
 Veda, Pulavar 419
 Vedavyasa 504
 Vedi 246, 247, 270
 Ved-Madan 40
 Veena 294, 299, 302, 303, 317, 321, 353, 358, 359, 394, 399, 401, 410, 414, 434
 Veenavaruni 476
 Veera 305, 329, 335
 Veerabhadrapppa, S.M. 315, 366, 520
 Veeraghavan 482
 Veeraghavan, Raman 430
 Veeralah 463
 Veeran 342, 406, 408
Veeranna, Gubbi 20, 46, 53, 58, 74, 80, 110, 113, 121, 129, 130, 134, 170, 186, 196, 208, 216, 219, 221, 228, **231**, 294, 303, 332
 Veerappa, Allam 527
 Veerappa, P.S. 123, 338, 339, 340, 349, 355, 361, 366
 Veerappan, A. 365, 415
 Veerappan, R.M. 355, 398, 419, 452
 Veerasamy (1960s Tamil) 377
 Veeraswamy, A.K. (1980s Tamil) 445, 472
 Veeraswamy, M. (Kannada producer) 420, 507
 Veeraswamy, V.K. 452
 Veerendranath 433
 Veerendranath, Yandamuri 457, 464, Isainath479
 Veeresalingam Panthulu, Kandakuri 157, 187, 287
 Veetukari 338
 Velan, A.K. 91
 Velani, Nilesh 419
 Velani, Zul 209, 238, 345, 503
 Velappan, R. 178
 Velavan 339
 Velavan, Sanghai 161
 Velayudham Pillai, S.S. 150
 Velicheti, Rajeev 504
 Velu (1980s Telugu) 489, 501
 Vembayam 466
 Vembu, K. 178, 323
 Vempayan 479, 491
 Venganoor, Satheshe 520
Venkaiah, Raghupati 18, 99, 178, 181, **231**
 Venkanna Babu, S.P. 479
 Venkat, A. (Cameraman) 385, 394, 400
 Venkat, T.K. (Cameraman) 415
 Venkata Chennakesavulu, Muttaneni 284
 Venkata Kavi, Kondaveeti 431
 Venkata Rao, Munuvanti 269
 Venkatachalam, Gudipati 276
 Venkatachalapathy, Pithamandalam 173
 Venkatadasu, Pinapala 161, 231
 Venkatagiri 289
 Venkatagiri, Maharaja of 281
 Venkatakavulu, Tirupati 195
 Venkatapathy 464
 Venkataraju, Devulu 280
 Venkataraju, T. 187
 Venkatarao, Gabbita 422
 Venkatarathnam (Cameraman) 399
 Venkatasubbiah 276, 366
 Venkatavadham, D. 277
 Venkatesan, P.G. 254, 270
Venkatesh 52, **231**, 496, 499, 503, 510
 Venkatesh, B.M. 505
 Venkatesh, D. 436
Venkatesh, G.K. 184, **232**, 360, 366, 367, 370, 372, 412, 420, 431, 434, 435, 449
 Venkatesh, S.P. 485, 498, 507, 513, 518, 521, 524, 525?, 530
 Venkatesha Iyengar, Masti 115, 163, 209, 219
 Venkatesha Murthy, H.S. 520
Venkateshwara Rao, Gummadri 219, **232**, 339, 340, 341, 350, 352, 354, 366, 371, 373, 374, 377, 381, 382, 384, 386, 393, 399, 404, 414, 415, 420, 429, 434, 496, 498, 506, 509, 515, 516, 524
 Venkateshwara Rao, Srivastava 308
 Venkateshwarulu, T. 260, 281
 Venkateshwarulu, V. 274, 393, 432
 Venkateswaran 342
 Venkateswaran, G. 197, 476, 482, 495
 Venkatnarayan, S. 189
 Venkatram, Jari 475
 Venkatramaiah, C.K. 348
 Venkatramaiah, Madhavapeddi 232, 260
Venkatramaiah, Relangi 51, **233**, 282, 293, 313, 314, 319, 320, 321, 324, 326, 328, 329, 330, 332, 333, 338, 339, 340, 341, 343, 344, 345, 349, 350, 352, 353, 354, 366, 368, 371, 372, 373, 374, 379, 382, 386, 390, 393, 398, 401
 Venkatramaiyer 301
 Venkatraman, M.R. 220
 Venkatraman, N.V. 292
 Venkatraman, R. 482
 Venkatraman, S.A. 232, 277, 289
 Venkatraman, S.V. 294, 304, 315, 336
 Venkatramana, Master 323
 Venkatramana, Mullapudi 55, 377, 386, 393, 395, 399, 400, 425, 429, 436, 452, 498
 Venkatramani Iyer, K.S. 167
 Venkatrathnam, Konakalla 334
 Venkayya, Mahankali 352
 Venkitesh, Maji 474
 Venkoji 224
 Venkumamba 308, 310
 Venmani Vishnu 525
 Vennelakanti 491, 501, 503, 504, 506, 512, 516
 Ventigmilia, Gaetano 69
 Venu (Cameraman) 165, 465, 471, 474, 483, 488, 489,

493, 503, 511, 514, 515, 525, 530
 Venu, 'Sutti 479
 Venu, H.S. (Cameraman) 338, 436
Venu, Master **233**, 334, 343, 354, 360, 374, 381
 Venu, Nedumudi 45, 439, 447, 450, 455, 455, 457, 457, 458, 460, 461, 462, 467, 471, 476, 478, 480, 481, 482, 483, 485, 487, 488, 495, 497, 498, 501, 508, 511, 512, 513, 514, 521, 523, 524, 525, 529, 530
 Venugopal (1970s Kannada producer) 449
 Venugopal, P.R. (1950s Kannada actor) 353
 Verghese, B.G. 27, 92
 Verghese, Leelamma 484
 Verma, B.C. 301
 Verma, Deven 40, 387, 409, 496
 Verma, Dilip 532
 Verma, L.N. 278, 329
 Verma, Mahadevi 355
 Verma, Vrijlal 254, 258
 Vibhavati 278
 Vichitra 507
 Vidhubala 411, 434, 435
 Vidor, King 42, 325, 408
 Vidya (Kannada actress) 337
 Vidyadharan 485
 Vidyapathi 338
 Vidyarthi, Ashish 518, 529
 Vidyasagar 509
 Vidyasagar, Ishwarchandra 25
 Vidyavati 113, 330, 331, 334, 339
 Vidyavinode, Khirode Prasad 18, 69, 72, 106, 270
 Vij, Rama 445
 Vijay (1990s Kannada actor) 505
 Vijay (1990s Tamil actor) 514, 516, 520, 531
 Vijay (Cameraman) 506
 Vijay Kumar, G.P. (Malayalam producer) 476, 481, 495, 518, 523
 Vijaya (Rajasthan actress) 452
 Vijaya (Rajasthan actress) 452
 Vijaya, K. (Kannada actress) 460, 481
 Vijaya, K.R. (Tamil/Malayalam/Hindi actress) 382, 385, 386, 389, 390, 392, 393, 418, 420, 518
 Vijaya, Y. 428, 434, 467, 471
Vijayabhaskar **234**, 381, 391, 402, 403, 404, 410, 414, 415, 424, 436, 458, 475, 491, 516, 529
 Vijayachander 489
 Vijayakshi 471
 Vijayakumar (Kodava composer) 523
 Vijayakumar (Tamil/Telugu actor) 482, 489, 499, 514
 Vijayakumar see Vijay Kumar
 Vijayakumar, Adusumilli 527
 Vijayakumar, C. 526
 Vijayakumari 346, 360, 396, 405
 Vijayalakshmi L. 314, 315, 316, 329, 340, 341, 368, 371, 372, 373, 381, 382, 383, 386, 393, 433, 436, 451
 Vijayalakshmi, S.N. 268
 Vijayan (Malayalam producer) 449
 Vijayan (Tamil actor) 442, 443, 479, 480
 Vijayan, A. (Composer) 342
 Vijayan, J.G. (Cameraman) 315, 318
 Vijayan, K. (Tamil director) 122, 166, 365, 384, 399, 445, 458
 Vijayan, O.V. 167, 484
 Vijayan, R. (Cameraman) 399
 Vijayan, Radhika 458
 Vijayanand 479
 Vijayanarasimha 412, 414, 420, 451, 458
Vijayanirmala 51, 128, **234**, 262, 353, 379, 384, 387, 388, 389, 390, 392, 393, 395, 399, 413, 414, 420, 431
 Vijayaraghavan 514
 Vijayanarjini 458
 Vijayarao 323
 Vijayashanti 464, 481, 488, 489, 491, 497, 499, 502
 Vijayashree 387
 Vijaykant 445, 446, 476, 501
 Vijaykanth 467
 Vijay, Kottarathil 478
 Vikram 424, 434
 Vilasini 347, 367, 432, 434
 Vilayat Khan, Ustad 354
 Vimal, Baby 278, 296
 Vimala 339
 Vimalakshi 437
 Vimi 401
 Vin, Anant 312
 Vinay 526
Vinayak, Master 21, 41, 45, 47, 77, 111, 124, 127, 143, 163, 171, 173, 175, 178, 186, 204, 226, **235**, 255, 256, 257, 258, 261, 265, 266, 271, 274, 276, 278, 283, 285, 288, 295, 296, 298, 303, 305, 306, 307, 322
Vincent, A. 44, 49, 62, 84, 95, 159, 164, 212, 214, 220, 234, **235**, 240, 338, 344, 360, 369, 373, 379, 380, 385, 390, 394, 395, 397, 400, 406, 408, 505, 512
 Vincent, Ajayan 505, 507, 512
 Vincent, Alleppey 274, 284
 Vincent, Jayanan 460, 463, 464, 465, 478, 485, 498, 507, 524
 Vindhan 58
 Vindoo 217
 Vineet (Tamil actor) 532
 Vineeth (Malayalam actor) 476, 481, 507, 508, 521, 523
 Vineeth, Master 520
 Vinod (Composer) 312
 Vinodhini 367
 Vinodraj 479

Vipin, Master 338
 Virani, Barkat 314, 375, 432
 Virani, Sohail 429
 Visharad, Anuj 293
Vishnuvardhan **236**, 414, 420, 433, 456, 471, 475, 498
 Vishwam, Master 284, 328?
 Vishwambaran, P.G. 118, 143, 462, 469
 Vishwanath (Kannada actor) 467
Vishwanath, K. 52, 117, 141, 187, 193, 196, 228, **236**, 386, 401, 404, 419, 424, 429, 442, 452, 462, 468, 474, 481, 505, 529
 Vishwanath, P.H. 515
 Vishwanath, Vani 507
 Vishwanathan (1930s Telugu lyricist) 281
 Vishwanathan (1990s Malayalam actor) 529
 Vishwanathan, Ashoke (1990s Bengali director) 515, 516, 529
 Vishwanathan, G. (1940s Kannada director) 314
 Vishwanathan, K. (1930s Tamil actor) 266
 Vishwanathan, M.S. 145, 228, 330, 388, 389, 391, 393, 396, 400, 403, 404, 409, 413, 419, 422, 428, 429, 430, 431, 437, 438, 447, 452, 455, 462, 464
 Vishwanathan, N. 370, 373, 516
 Vishwanathan, Poornam 455, 480, 514
 Vishwanathan-Ramamurthy 65, 119, 220, 232, 329, 348, 361, 370, 374, 377, 380, 380, 382, 383
 Vishwas 321
 Vishwesharamma, P. 308
 Visu 477
Vithal, Master 41, 139, 156, 176, 215, 216, **236**, 246, 247, 249, 250, 253, 257, 280, 288, 302, 325, 386
 Vittal Rao, G. 370
 Vittal, M.R. 395
Vittalacharya, B. 132, 184, **237**, 314, 315, 378, 379, 436
 Vivek 319
 Vivek, Rajesh 517
 Vivekananda, Swami 25, 69
 von Rayvon, Baron 217, 244
 von Spreti, Karl 68, 167
 Vora, Neeraj 530
 Vyas, Ansuaya 472
Vyas, Avinash **237**, 310, 311, 314, 318, 330, 347, 363, 365, 367, 388, 396, 409, 415, 429
 Vyas, B.L. 472
 Vyas, B.M. 309, 325, 349, 353, 355, 365, 375, 396, 424
 Vyas, Baba 249, 253, 267
 Vyas, Bharat 297, 310, 315, 332, 349, 352, 359, 361, 431, 462
 Vyas, Gaurang 396, 445
 Vyas, Jayant 388
 Vyas, Kanta 413
 Vyas, Manibhai 342, 375
 Vyas, Narottam 262, 263, 266, 268, 269, 273, 278, 279, 280, 292, 293, 298, 324
 Vyas, O.P. 483
 Vyas, Ramesh 312, 494
 Vyas, Ratikumar 311
 Vyas, Richa 402
 Vyas, Sadashiv J. 263
 Vyas, Satish 365
 Vyas, Shankarrao 279, 285, 293, 299
 Vyas, V.M. (Hindi actor) 312
Vyas, V.M. (Silent/Gujarati director) 83, 85, 107, 126, 149, 166, 201, **237**, 297, 306
 Vyas, V.S. 290
 Vyas, Vallabh 515
 Vyas, Vishnukumar 347, 363, 388, 415
Vijayanthimala 48, 98, 99, 113, 142, 189, 218, 219, **238**, 322, 337, 340, 344, 347, 348, 350, 351, 355, 356, 360, 366, 367, 382, 392, 396, 429

W

Wadadekar, Anant 345, 349
 Wadhavkar, Ramchandra 326
Wadia, Homi 21, 63, 89, 135, 148, 155, 205, **238**, 239, 257, 263, 268, 284, 345
 Wadia, Homi (1980s Hindi actor) 486, 494
Wadia, J.B.H. 20, 21, 85, 95, 150, 156, **238**, 239, 240, 257, 261, 263, 268, 284, 295, 345, 427
 Wadia, Pilloo, 513
 Wadia, Riyad Vinci 156, 239
 Wadilal 263
Wadkar, Hansa 96, 173, **239**, 278, 280, 283, 291, 302, 307, 319, 360, 361, 369, 427
 Wadkar, Indira 265, 266, 271, 278, 319?
 Wadkar, Piroj 277
 Wagle, Manorama 453
 Wagle, Satish 418
 Waheeda, Baby 390
 Wahidan 282
 Wajid Ali Shah, Nawab 41, 171, 198, 255, 434
 Walavalkar, Gundopant 258, 261, 265, 292, 307
 Walker, Charlie 376
Walker, Johnny 42, **239**, 325, 326, 334, 337, 339, 341, 343, 345, 351, 352, 355, 359, 360, 361, 362, 365, 376, 387, 396, 402
 Wallace, Thelma 247
 Wallace, Yvonne 247
 Walli 290
 Walsh, Raoul 122
 Wamiq 305
 Waqif 262, 264, 267, 277, 300, 303
 Warekar, B.V. (Mama) 19, 41, 47, 168, 221, 235, 239, 246, 248, 265, 284
 Wasker 277, 278, 294, 296, 303, 304
 Wasti, R. 274, 282, 285, 300, 302, 359, 368
 Watve, Madhav 443

Wavell, Lord 22
 Whale, James 280
 Whisky, Johnny 239, 424
 White, Pearl 155
 Williams, J. 503
 Willis, Gordon 480
 Windsor, Marie 92
 Wirk, Komilla 423
 Wirsching, Josef 68, 167, 201, 248, 263, 265, 268, 272, 273, 278, 279, 280, 293, 309, 314, 319, 410
 Wodehouse, P.G. 160
 Wollen, Peter 123
 Wood, D. 491, 503, 518
 Woolfe, Harry Bruce 184
 Wordsworth, William 388
 Wright, Ann 428
 Wright, Basil 96
 Wright, Robert 428
 Wyllie, William Hutt Curzon 169

X

Xavier, Thomas A. 509, 512
 Xun, Lu 438

Y

Yadagiri 441
 Yadav, Babban 504
 Yadav, Balasaheb 243, 245, 247
 Yadav, Ganesh 529
 Yadav, Laloo Prasad 509
 Yadav, Mulayam Singh 41
 Yadav, Raghuvir 476, 496, 497, 502, 508, 510, 517, 522
 Yadav, Ravindra 401
 Yagneshwaran, R.P. 276
Yagnik, Indulal 83, 92, 141, **239**, 252
 Yagnik, Kikubhai 271
 Yagnik, Navin 268, 277, 296, 297, 299, 300, 301
 Yagnik, Rajaram 489
 Yakkbal 247, 248
 Yakkundi, Gargi 506
 Yakkundi, Vijaya 506
 Yakub 247, 257, 264, 267, 268, 272, 274, 276, 277, 278, 281, 282, 283, 285, 286, 292, 295, 299, 301, 302, 303, 306, 307, 308, 323, 339, 352
 Yakub, Syed 415
 Yamada, Yoji 474
 Yamunadevi 250
 Yanni 29
 Yashashchandra, Sitanshu 508
 Yashoda 279
 Yashwant see Yeshwant
 Yasmin 274, 341
 Yatrik 74, 79, 130, 142
 Yelburgi, Veena 424
 Yeshwant 299
 Yeshwant, Rajkavi 296, 333
Yesudas 49, 182, **240**, 423, 497, 501
 Yesudasan 467
 Yevlekar, Sarla 163, 414
Yoganand, D. 92, 118, 127, 180, 187, 188, 200, **240**, 329, 339, 346, 366
 Yoganarasimha 424
 Yoganna 451
 Yogesh 386, 402, 418, 421, 422, 436
 Yogi, S.D.S. 268
 Yussuf, Salman 203
 Yussuf, Sulehman 288
 Yusuf, Master 260
 Yusuf, T. Mohammed 369
 Yusuf, Tasadduf 340, 356, 408, 440
 Yuvarani 507

Z

Zadi, T. 278
 Zaheeda 405
 Zahur, M. 277
 Zaidi, Shama 209, 417, 422, 436, 445, 453, 461, 474, 477, 510, 520
 Zainab 278
 Zakaria, Paul 516
 Zamboora 341
 Zameer Ahmed, Sajda 415
 Zameer, Munshi 260, 262
 Zareen 378
 Zarina 297
 Zaverbhai 277
 Zaveri, Mahendra 396
 Zaveri, Sudha 396
 Zebunissa 307, 357, 362, 393, 410
 Zeenat (Malayalam actress) 427
 Zeenat Begum 313
 Zemeckis, Robert 501
 Zguridi, Alexander 209
 Zhivago, N. 352
 Zhou Enlai 23, 26, 65, 356, 380
 Zia, Parsram 356
 Ziauddin, M. 272
Zils, Paul 22, 23, 66, 73, 154, 173, 223, **240**
 Zoffany, John 80
 Zohrabai 300, 302
Zubeida 79, 95, 97, 108, 126, 135, 147, 228, **241**, 245, 246, 247, 249, 250, 253, 259, 260
 Zubeida, Baby 310, 321
 Zutshi, Dinanath 417, 418
 Zutshi, Raj 486
 Zutshi, Shyama 264
 Zweig, Stefan 225

film Index

A

'42 (*aka* Byalis: **Hemen Gupta**, B, 1949)
6.40 p.m. (Mani Kaul, H, 1967)
7 Days (Sunil Kumar, H, 1995)
10 O'Clock *see* **Daha Wajta**
15th August (Vicky Ranawat, H, 1993)
16 Vayathinile *see* **Pathinaru Vayathinile**
19th April *see* Unishe **April**
22 June 1897 (Jayoo/Nachiket Patwardhan, Mar, 1979)
24 Ghante *see* Chaubis Ghante
24 Mani Neram/24 Hours (Manivannan, Tam/Tel, 1984)
25th July (Chitra Mitra, H, 1951)
26 January (aka Bharati: Ramesh Saigal, H, 1956)
27 Down (Avtar Kaul, H, 1973)
27 Mavalli Circle (T.N. Narasimhan, K, 1986)
36 Chowringhee Lane (Aparna Sen, E, 1981)
36 Ghante *see* Chhattis Ghante
47 Naktal/47 Rojulu (aka 47 Days: K. Balachander, Tam/Tel, 1981)
100 Days (Partho Ghosh, H, 1991)
100 Lashes *see* Ishrat Ki Maut
420 (**E.V.V. Satyanarayana**, Tel, 1991)
1000 Thalaivaingi Apoovra Chintamani (**T.R. Sundaram**, Tam, 1947)
1942: A Love Story (Vidhu Vinod Chopra, H, 1994)
1990 Kaliyuga Vishwamitra (Pradeep Shakthi, Tel, 1989)

A Chitrashalabham Paranotte (A. Balhazar, Mal, 1970)
A Divasam (M. Mani, Mal, 1982)
A Neram Alpa Dooram (Thampi Kannamthanam, Mal, 1985)

A Nimisham (**L.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1977)
A Nuhen Kahani *see* E Nuhen Kahani
A Okati Adakku (E.V.V. Satyanarayana, Tel, 1992)
A Rathri (Joshi, Mal, 1983)
Aa Aa Lee Lee (? , Mithra Cine Chithra, Tel, 1993)
Aa Gale Lag Jaa (Hameed Ali, H, 1994)
Aa Gale Lag Jaa (**Manmohan Desai**, H, 1973)
Aa Jaa Sanam (Yusuf Naqvi, H, 1975)
Aa Rathri (Joshi, Mal, 1983)
Aabroo (C.L. Rawal, H, 1968)
Aabroo (**Chaturbhuj Doshi**, H, 1956)
Aabroo (Govind Ram, H, 1943)
Aabroo (Nazir, H, 1943)
Aabshar (Hasrat Lucknowi, H, 1953)
Aada Bomma (B.S. Naidu, Tel, 1988)
Aada Janma (G.R. Rao, Tel, 1951)
Aada Janma (I.N. Murthy, Tel, 1970)
Aada Paduchu (A. Mohan Gandhi, Tel, 1986)
Aada Paduchu (K. Hemambharadhara Rao, Tel, 1967)
Aada Pilla (K. Vasu, Tel, 1991)
Aada Puli (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1984)
Aadabadda (Yerra Apparao, Tel, 1955)
Aadabratukku (B.A. Subba Rao, Tel, 1952)
Aadabratukku (**Vedantam Raghavaiah**, Tel, 1965)
Aadadani Adrustam (G.V.R. Sheshgiri Rao, Tel, 1974)
Aadadi (? , Jagruthi Art Pics, Tel, 1990)
Aadadi (A. Mohan Gandhi, Tel, 1984)
Aadapettanam (**Adurthi Subba Rao**, Tel, 1958)
Aadat (Diwakar Bose, H, 1989)
Aadat Se Majboor (Ambarish Sangal, H, 1982)
Aadharam (Suresh Unnithan, Mal, 1992)
Aadi Dampathulu (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1986)
Aadi Viradham (Ramnarayanan, Tam, 1991)
Aadi Vishnululu (? , Tel, 1982)
Aadu Puli Atham (S.P. Muthuram, Tam, 1977)
Aafat (**Atma Ram**, H, 1977)
Aag (K. Ravi Shankar, H, 1994)
Aag (Naresh Kumar, H, 1967)
Aag (Raj Kapoor, H, 1948)
Aag Aandhi Aur Toofan (Kanti Shah, H, 1994)
Aag Aur Chingari (Kanti Shah, H, 1994)
Aag Aur Daag (A. Salaam, H, 1971)
Aag Aur Shola (**K. Bapaiah**, H, 1986)
Aag Aur Toofan (Ahmed, H, 1975)
Aag Hi Aag (Shibu Mitra, H, 1987)
Aag Ka Dariya (**Roop K. Shorey**, H, 1953)
Aag Ka Farhad (Balwant Joshi, H, 1948)
Aag Ka Gola (David Dhawan, H, 1989)
Aag Ka Toofan (Kanti Mehta, H, 1993)
Aag Ke Sholay (S.R. Pratap, H, 1988)
Aag Laga Do Sawan Ko (Anup Malik, H, 1991)
Aag Se Khelenge (Bhaskar Shetty, H, 1989)
Aage Badho (Yeshwant Pethkar, H, 1947)
Aage Badho *see* Joi Bangla Desh
Aage Kadam (**N.R. Acharya**, H, 1943)
Aage Ki Soch (**Dada Kondke**, H, 1988)
Aage Mod Hai (Ravi Mishra, H, 1987)
Aaghaat (Deb Sinha, B, 1988)
Aaghat (**Govind Nihalani**, H, 1985)
Aaghat (Ramakant Kavthekar, Mar, 1990)

Aaghata (Suresh Heblkar, K, 1994)
Aaghosh (R.D. Mathur, H, 1953)
AagkadyanCHA Mauja (*aka* Fun with Matchsticks, **Dadasaheb Phalke**, St, 1917)
Aah/Avan/Premalekhalu (Raja Nawathe, H/Tam/Tel, 1953)
Aaha Brahmachari (Guruprasad, K, 1993)
Aah-e-Mazluman (*aka* Dukhiyon Ki Aah, Wailings of the Oppressed: N.G. Bulchandani, H, 1935)
Aahuti *see* Aahuti
Aai (**Anant Mane**, Mar, 1981)
Aai (Mahesh Manjrekar, Mar, 1995)
Aai Aahe Shetad (**Prabhakar Nayak**, Mar, 1970)
Aai Bahar (Shankar Mehta, H, 1946)
Aai Kuna Mhanu Mi (Datta Mane, Mar, 1965)
Aai Mala Kshama Kar (Vasant Chitalkar, Mar, 1957)
Aai Mi Kuthe Jau? (A. Shamsheer, Mar, 1972)
Aai Pahiye (Kamalakar Torne, Mar, 1988)
Aai Phirse Bahar (A. Bhimsingh, H, 1960)
Aai Tulajabhawani (Arun Karnataka, Mar, 1987)
Aai Ude Ga Ambabai (**Anant Mane**, Mar, 1971)
Aaina (*aka* The Mirror: Deepak Sarin, H, 1993)
Aaina (S.M. Yusuf, H, 1944)
Aaina *see* Aval Oru Thodarkathai
Aaj (**Mahesh Bhatt**, H, 1987)
Aaj Aur Kal (*aka* Today or Tomorrow: **K.A. Abbas**, H, 1947)
Aaj Aur Kal (Vasant Joglekar, H, 1963)
Aaj Di Heer (*aka* Aj Di Heer: Ashwani Sharma, P, 1988)
Aaj Jhale Mukht Mi (**Rajdutt**, Mar, 1986)
Aaj Ka Alladdin *see* Alladdin-II
Aaj Ka Arjun (K.C. Bokadia, H, 1990)
Aaj Ka Dada (V.V. Guhanathan, H, 1985)
Aaj Ka Daur (**K. Bapaiah**, H, 1985)
Aaj Ka Goonda Raj (Ravi Raja, H, 1991)
Aaj Ka Hindustan (*aka* India Today: **Jayant Desai**, H, 1940)
Aaj Ka Mahatma (Kundan Kumar, H, 1976)
Aaj Ka MLA Ramavatar (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, H, 1984)
Aaj Ka Robin Hood (**Tapán Sinha**, H, 1987)
Aaj Ka Samson (Kuku Kapoor, H, 1991)
Aaj Ka Shahenshah (? , H, 1990)
Aaj Ka Yeh Ghar (Surinder Shailaj, H, 1976)
Aaj Kal (*aka* Today or Tomorrow: **R.S. Choudhury**, H, 1934)
Aaj Kal Parshu (Nirmal Sarbagya, B, 1961)
Aaj Kal Parshur Galpa (**Nabyendu Chatterjee**, B, 1981)
Aaj Ke Angarey (B. Subhash, H, 1988)
Aaj Ke Shahenshah (Shibu Mitra, H, 1990)
Aaj Ke Sholay (**S.V. Rajendra Singh**, H, 1984)
Aaj Ki Aurat (Avtar Bhogal, H, 1993)
Aaj Ki Awaaz (Ravi Chopra, H, 1984)
Aaj Ki Baat (**Leela Chitnis**, H, 1955)
Aaj Ki Dhara (*aka* Aaj Ki Radha: Mukul Dutt, H, 1977)
Aaj Ki Duniya (G.P. Pawar, H, 1940)
Aaj Ki Raat (D.D. Kashyap, H, 1948)
Aaj Ki Radha *see* Aaj Ki Dhara
Aaj Ki Taaqat (Anil Nagrath, H, 1993)
Aaj Ki Taaza Khabar (Rajendra Bhatia, H, 1973)
Aaj Sandhya (Sudhir Mukherjee, B, 1954)
Ajaja Meri Jaan (Ketan Anand, H, 1993)
Ajaja Re O Sajna (Tammu Hasan, H, 1994)
Ajaja Sanam (K. Pappu, H, 1994)
Aakaya Pookai (Deenadayal, Tam, 1995)
Aakhari Poratam (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel, 1988)
Aakhir Kyon (J. Om Prakash, H, 1985)
Aakhri Adalat (Rajiv Mehra, H, 1988)
Aakhri Baazi (Ashim Samanta, H, 1989)
Aakhri Badla (Mangal Chakraborty, H, 1989)
Aakhri Cheekh (Tulsi/Shyam **Ramsay**, H, 1990)
Aakhri Chetawani (Devadatta, H, 1993)
Aakhri Daku (**Prakash Mehra**, H, 1978)
Aakhri Dao (**A. Salaam**, H, 1975)
Aakhri Dao (**Mahesh Kaul**, H, 1958)
Aakhri Galti (*aka* Last Mistake: Kattu Roy, H, 1936)
Aakhri Geet *see* **Hamsa Geethe**
Aakhri Goli (Shibu Mitra, H, 1977)
Aakhri Gulam (Shibu Mitra, H, 1989)
Aakhri Insaaf (Kalidas, H, 1980)
Aakhri Kasam (Dinesh-Ramesh, H, 1978)
Aakhri Khat (Chetan Anand, H, 1966)
Aakhri Kshananam (? , V. Srinivasa Rao, Tel, 1989)
Aakhri Mujra (Hiren Nag, H, 1981)
Aakhri Muqabala (Sudesh Issar, H, 1988)
Aakhri Nishan (P. Neelkanth, H, 1974)
Aakhri Nishchay (K.C. Aggarwal, H, 1987)
Aakhri Paigham (*aka* The Last Message: Muzammil Khurshid, H, 1949)
Aakhri Raasta (K. Bhagyaraj, H, 1985)
Aakhri Sajda (K. Malik, H, 1977)
Aakhri Sangam (N.K. Vishwanathan, H, 1991)
Aakhri Sangram (R. Thyagarajan, H, 1984)

Aakrant (? , Dishyantar Int., H, 1988)
Aakrant (Girish Vaidya, H, 1972)
Aakriet (Amol Palekar, Mar, 1981)
Aakrosh (Govind Nihalani, H, 1980)
Aakrosh (Sujit Guha, B, 1989)
Aakrosha *see* Akrosha
Aalha Udal (Jaswant Jhaveri, H, 1962)
Aalu Magalu (Kishnarao, Tel, 1957)
Aalu Magalu (Sagar, Tel, 1995)
Aalu Magalu (**T. Rama Rao**, Tel, 1977)
Aame (**E.V.V. Satyanarayana**, Tel, 1994)
Aame Kapuram (? , GRM Prod, Tel, 1995)
Aame Samne (Ashim Samanta, H, 1982)
Aame Samne (Suraj Prakash, H, 1967)
Aan (Mehboob, H, 1952)
Aan Aur Shaan (Ravi Tandon, H, 1983)
Aan Baan (D.D. Kashyap, H, 1956)
Aan Baan (**Prakash Mehra**, H, 1972)
Aan Milo Sajna (Mukul Dutt, H, 1970)
Aan Pavam (R. Pandiyarajan, Tam, 1985)
Aan Pillai Singam (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1975)
Aanazhagan (Thyagarajan, Tam, 1995)
Aanchal (Anil Ganguly, H, 1980)
Aanchal (Vasant Joglekar, H, 1960)
Aanchal Ke Phool (Karunesh Thakur, H, 1968)
Aanchal *see* Sachcha Pyar
Aandhi (**Agradoot**, B, 1952)
Aandhi (S.S. Gulzar, H, 1975)
Aandhi Aur Toofan (Mohammed Hussain, H, 1964)
Aandhi *see* Alochhaya
Aandhi Toofan (B. Subhash, H, 1985)
Aandhiyan (Chetan Anand, H, 1952)
Aandhiyan (David Dhawan, H, 1990)
Aangan (**Nasir Hussain**, H, 1973)
Aangan (O.P. Dutta, H, 1959)
Aangan Ki Kali (Harsh Kohli, H, 1979)
Aangan Ki Lakshmi (Tajesh Akhouri, Bh, 1986)
Aani Muthiyam (B. Eshwar Rao, Tel, 1988)
Aani Ver (K. Vijayan, Tam, 1981)
Aankh Ka Nasha (? , **Madan** Theatres, St, 1928)
Aankh Ka Nasha (**J.J. Madan**, H, 1933)
Aankh Ka Nasha (Ved-Madan, H, 1956)
Aankh Ka Tara (*aka* Matru Bhakti: **Jyotish Bannerjee**, H, 1932)
Aankh Ka Tara (Shantilal Soni, H, 1977)
Aankh Ki Sharam (**Balwant Bhatt**, H, 1943)
Aankh Micholi (*aka* Hide and Seek: **R.S. Choudhury**, H, 1942)
Aankh Micholi (Ramanna, H, 1972)
Aankh Micholi (**Ravindra Dave**, H, 1962)
Aankhen (David Dhawan, H, 1993)
Aankhen (Devendra Goel, H, 1950)
Aankhen (**Ramananagar**, H, 1968)
Aankhin Dekhi (**Rajinder Singh Bedi**, H, 1978)
Aankhna Ratan (Harshijit Thakkar, C, 1984)
Aankhon Aankhon Mein (Raghnath Jhalani, H, 1972)
Aansoo (Shanti Kumar, H, 1953)
Aansoo Aur Muskana (P. Madhavan, H, 1970)
Aansoo Ban Gaye Phool (**Satyen Bose**, H, 1969)
Aansoo Bane Angarey (**Mehul Kumar**, H, 1993)
Aansoon Ki Duniya (*aka* Sorrow of a Moor: A.P. Kapur, H, 1936)
Aantiya (Hiren Goswami, H, 1993)
Aao Jao Ghar Tumhara (? , Sangeet Films, H, 1984)
Aao Pyar Karen (**Prakash Mehra**, H, 1983)
Aao Pyar Karen (R.K. Nayar, H, 1964)
Aao Pyar Karen (Ravindra Peepat, H, 1994)
Aap Aye Bahar Ayi (Mohan Kumar, H, 1971)
Aap Beeti (Kumar, H, 1948)
Aap Beeti (Mohan Kumar, H, 1976)
Aap Ka Pyar (Qamar Narvi, N.M. Prod, H, 1988)
Aap Ke Diwane (Surendra Mohan, H, 1980)
Aap Ke Saath (J. Om Prakash, H, 1986)
Aap Ki Kasam (J. Om Prakash, H, 1974)
Aap Ki Khatir (Sudhendu Roy, H, 1977)
Aap Ki Marzi (*aka* As You Please: **Sarvottam Badami**, H, 1939)
Aap Ki Parchhaiyan (Mohan Kumar, H, 1964)
Aap Ki Sewa Mein (Vasant Joglekar, H, 1947)
Aap To Aise Na The (Ambarish Sangal, H, 1980)
Aapabhandhavudu *see* Apath Bandhavulu
Aar Paar (Guru Dutt, H, 1954)
Aar Paar/Anyay Abichar (**Shakti Samanta**, H/B, 1985)
Aaram (D.D. Kashyap, H, 1951)
Aarilirunthu Arubathu Varai (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1979)
Aarohan (Shyam Benegal, H, 1982)
Aarohi *see* **Arohi**
Aarop (**Atma Ram**, H, 1973)
Aarsi (Dawood Chand, H, 1947)
Aarti (*aka* Niradhar: **Ramchandra Thakur**, H, 1945)
Aarti (**Phani Majumdar**, H, 1962)
Aaru Manikkur (Devaraj/Mohan, Mal, 1978)

Aaru Mooru Ombattu (Ravi, K, 1970)
Aaru Pushpangal (K.M. Balakrishnan, Tam, 1977)
Aarudham *see* Aroodam
Aarum Anniyaralla (Jesey, Mal, 1978)
Aas (Devendra Goel, H, 1953)
Aas Ka Panchhi (Mohan Kumar, H, 1961)
Aas Paas (J. Om Prakash, H, 1980)
Aase (N.G. Jayaram, K, 1987)
Aasegobba Meesegobba (M.S. Rajasekhar, K, 1990)
Aaseya Bale (Raj Kishore, K, 1987)
Aasha (M.V. Raman, H, 1957)
Aashiq (**Hrishikesh Mukherjee**, H, 1962)
Aashiq Awara (Umesh Mehra, H, 1993)
Aashiq Hoon Baharon Ka (J. Om Prakash, H, 1977)
Aashiqui (Mahesh Bhatt, H, 1990)
Aashirwaad *see* **Ashirwad**
Aasmaan (**Dalsukh M. Pancholi**, H, 1952)
Aasmaan (Tony, H, 1984)
Aasmaan Mahal (K.A. Abbas, H, 1965)
Aasmaan Se Ooncha (**Mehul Kumar**, H, 1989)
Aasman Se Gira (Pankaj Parashar, H, 1991)
Aasphota (**T.S. Nagabharana**, K, 1988)
Aasra (L. Mehta/C. Gandhi, H, 1941)
Aasra (**Satyen Bose**, H, 1966)
Aasra Pyar Da (J. Om Prakash, P, 1983)
Aastik (S.P. Kalla, H, 1956)
Aata Bombata (B.C. Gowrishankar, Padmavathi Art Prods, K, 1990)
Aata Huduga (? , Sri Rajarajeshwari Films, K, 1995)
Aatabommalu *see* Atabommalu
Aatagadu (**T. Rama Rao**, Tel, 1980)
Aatank Hi Aatank (Dilip Shankar, H, 1995)
Aath Din *see* **Eight Days**
Aatish (Ambarish Sangal, H, 1979)
Aatish (Sanjay Gupta, H, 1994)
Aatish Ishq (*aka* Gypsy Love: **Dhirubhai Desai**, St, 1931)
Aaya Basant Sakhi (**Muzaffar Ali**, H, 1986)
Aaya Sawan Jhoom Ke (Raghnath Jhalani, H, 1969)
Aaya Toofan (Kedar Kapoor, H, 1964)
Aaye Din Bahar Ke (Raghnath Jhalani, H, 1966)
Aayel Basant Bahar (Devendra, Bh, 1963)
Aayi Milan Ki Bela (Mohan Kumar, H, 1964)
Aayi Milan Ki Raat (K. Pappu, H, 1991)
Aayi Teri Yaad (Krishna Naidu, H, 1980)
Aazhi (Boban Kunchako, Mal, 1985)
Aazhi Alayazhi (Mani Swamy, Mal, 1978)
Ab Ayega Mazza (Pankaj Parashar, H, 1984)
Ab Dilli Door Nahin (Amar Kumar, H, 1957)
Ab Insaaf Hoga (Harish Shah, H, 1995)
Ab Kya Hua (Sawan Kumar, H, 1977)
Ab Meri Bari (Bhagwant S. Thakur, H, 1989)
Ab To Jeene Do (Yash Chauhan, H, 1995)
Abachurina Post Office (N. Lakshminarayan, K, 1973)
Abad Choir (*aka* The Phantom: Saqi, St, 1933)
Abad Veer (*aka* Shadow: **Dhirubhai Desai**, St, 1930)
Abak Prithivi (Bishu Chakraborty, B, 1959)
Abala (? , AVS Films, H, 1989)
Abala (*aka* Orphan Girl: Jaigopal Pillai, St, 1931)
Abala (P.S.V. Iyer, Tam, 1940)
Abala (R.N. Vaidya, H, 1941)
Abala Ki Shakti (Munshi Dil Lucknowi, H, 1941)
Abalai Anjugam (R.M. Krishnaswamy, Tam, 1959)
Abale (Vasantnagani, K, 1988)
Abana (? , Sindhi, 1958)
Abarta (Vishwakarma, B, 1949)
Abartan (**Bhabdranath Saikia**, A, 1993)
Abartan (**Satu Sen**, B, 1936)
Abasheshe (*aka* And at Last: **Mrinal Sen**, B, 1962)
Abasheshe (**Dinen Gupta**, B, 1985)
Abasheshe (Dinesh Ranjan Das, B, 1935)
Abba! A Hudgi (H.L.N. Simha, K, 1959)
Abbaigaru (**E.V.V. Satyanarayana**, Tel, 1993)
Abbaigaru Ammaigaru (V. Ramachandra Rao, Tel, 1972)
Abbanan (Anjan Choudhury, B, 1994)
Abdullah (Aakkoo, H, 1960)
Abdullah (Sanjay Khan, H, 1980)
Abe Hayat (Krishna Gopal, H, 1933)
Abe Hayat (Sardar Malik, H, 1955)
Abhagin *see* **Abhigyan**
Abhagini (Bablu Samaddar, B, 1991)
Abhagir Swarga (Salil Roy, B, 1956)
Abhan Lakshmi (Radhakant, G, 1980)
Abhay (Annu Kapoor, H, 1994)
Abhayam (*aka* Shelter: Sivan, Mal, 1991)
Abhayam (**Ramu Kariat**, Mal, 1970)
Abhayam Thedi (**L.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1986)
Abhi (Apurba Mitra, B, 1980)
Abhi Abhi (S.P. Rajaram, H, 1992)
Abhi To Jee Lein (Roshan Taneja, H, 1977)
Abhigyan/Abhagin (Prafulla Roy, B/H, 1938)

- Abhijaan** (*aka* The Expedition: **Satyajit Ray**, B. 1962)
- Abhijaan (Sujit Sinha, A. 1973)
- Abhijathyam** (*aka* False Pride: **A. Vincent**, Mal, 1971)
- Abhijaty (**Sukumar Dasgupta**, B. 1949)
- Abhijeet (K.V. Raju, K. 1993)
- Abhijog (**Sushil Majumdar**, B. 1947)
- Abhilasha** (A. Kodandaram Reddy, Tel. 1983)
- Abhilasha (Amit Bose, H. 1968)
- Abhilasha** (Mahendra Thakore/**Zia Sarhadi**, H. 1938)
- Abhilasha** (Sadhu Meher, O. 1983)
- Abhimaan (Binoy Bannerjee, B. 1949)
- Abhimaan (**Hrishikesh Mukherjee**, H. 1973)
- Abhimaan (**Mahesh Kaul**, H. 1957)
- Abhimaan (Mridul Gupta, A. 1990)
- Abhimaan (Sadhu Meher, O. 1977)
- Abhimaan (Sujit Guha, B. 1986)
- Abhimana (P.N. Srinivas, K. 1989)
- Abhimanam (**C.S. Rao**, Tel. 1960)
- Abhimanam (**Sasikumar**, Mal. 1975)
- Abhimanavanthulu (K.S. Rami Reddy, Tel. 1973)
- Abhimanavathi (P. Dhoondy, Tel. 1975)
- Abhimanayu (S.L.R. Creations, Tel. 1992)
- Abhimanayu (A. Kasilingam, Tam. 1948)
- Abhimanayu (Biplab Chatterjee, B. 1990)
- Abhimanayu (**Mahesh Bhatt**, H. 1980)
- Abhimanayu (**Priyadarshan**, Mal. 1987)
- Abhimanayu (Raviraja, K. 1990)
- Abhimanayu (**Tapan Sinha**, B. 1983)
- Abhimanayu (Tony Juneja, H. 1989)
- Abhimanayudu (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel. 1984)
- Abhinandana (Ashok Kumar, Tel. 1988)
- Abhinandanam (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal. 1976)
- Abhinav (*aka* Nishir Dak: **Debaki Bose**, B. 1940)
- Abhinay Nay (Archan Chakraborty, B. 1983)
- Abhinay Nay (**Sailajanda Mukherjee**, B. 1945)
- Abhinaya (**Modhu Bose**, B. 1938)
- Abhinayam (Baby, Mal. 1981)
- Abhinetri (Amar Ganguly, O. 1965)
- Abhinetri (**Subodh Mukherjee**, H. 1970)
- Abhinetri (TV: Sandip Ray, H. 1985)
- Abhinetri/Haar Jeet** (**Amar Mullick**, B/H. 1940)
- Abhinivesam (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal. 1977)
- Abhirami (Dilipkumar, Tam. 1992)
- Abhisar (Hemanta Gupta, B. 1943)
- Abhisar (Sanat Dutta, B. 1989)
- Abhisarika (? , Nagarathna Films, Tel. 1990)
- Abhisarika (**Dhiren Ganguly**, B. 1938)
- Abhisarika (Kamal Majumdar, B. 1962)
- Abhishap (Benoy Bannerjee, B. 1959)
- Abhishap (Biresh Chatterjee, B. 1986)
- Abhishapta (Digambar Chatterjee, B. 1951)
- Abhishapta Chambal (Manju Dew, B. 1967)
- Abhishek (Chitra Pali, B. 1957)
- Abhishek (Prafulla Roy, St. 1931)
- Abhishek (Subhash Mukhopadhyay, B. 1984)
- Abhiyatri (**Hemen Gupta**, B. 1947)
- Abhoya-o-Srikanta (Haridas Bhattacharya, B. 1965)
- Abhoyer Biye (**Sukumar Dasgupta**, B. 1957)
- Abichar (Bishwajeet Chatterjee, B. 1981)
- Abidah (Nazir, H. 1947)
- Abil Gulal (Rajani Nandlal, G. 1984)
- Abir (Kamal Majumdar, B. 1987)
- Abirbbab (Piyush Debnath, B. 1995)
- Abirey Ranganoo (Amal Dutta, B. 1972)
- Abirvab (Amitava Dasgupta, B. 1977)
- Abkari (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal. 1988)
- Abode of Kings: Rajasthan (**Shyam Benegal**, E. 1990)
- Abodh (Hiren Nag, H. 1984)
- Abol Haiyan (Egbert Christie, G. 1984)
- Abola Rani (*aka* The Queen that Would Not Speak: **S.N. Patankar**? St. 1926)
- Aboli (Amol Shetge, Mar. 1995)
- Aboli (**Anant Mane**, Mar. 1953)
- Abooj Bedana (Gunsindhu Hazarika, A. 1993)
- Abu Hasan *see* Baghdad Ki Raatein
- Abu Hossain (Ratan Chatterjee, B. 1952)
- Abu Kaliya (C.K. Kader, H. 1990)
- Abul Hasan (Prafulla Ghosh, H. 1931)
- Acceptance, The *see* **Grahan**
- Accident (Ravi Kapoor, H. 1965)
- Accident** (**Shankar Nag**, K. 1984)
- Ace of Diamonds *see* Chokkadika Ekka
- Ace of Spades *see* Hukum Ka Ekka or Kalina Ekka
- Ace of Swords *see* Talwar Ka Pati
- Achab Pattalam (? , Iitias Films, Mal. 1991)
- Achamillai Achamillai** (**K. Balachander**, Tam. 1984)
- Achan (M.S. Mani, Mal. 1952)
- Achan Kombath Amma Varambath (Anilbabu, Mal. 1995)
- Achan Rajavu Appan Jethavu (Nissar, Mal. 1995)
- Achanak (**S.S. Gulzar**, H. 1973)
- Achani (**A. Vincent**, Mal. 1973)
- Achani (Karaikudi Narayanan, Tam. 1978)
- Achannum Bappayam (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Mal. 1972)
- Achannum Maganam (Vimal Kumar, Mal. 1957)
- Achante Bharya (**Thikkurisi Sukumaran Nair**, Mal. 1971)
- Acharam Ammini Osaram Omana (**Adoor Bhasi**, Mal. 1977)
- Acharya Nandalal (**Harisadhan Dasgupta**, E. 1984)
- Acharya Prafulla Chandra Ray (**Harisadhan Dasgupta**, E. 1961)
- Acharyan (Ashokan, Mal. 1993)
- Achena Atithi (Sukhen Das/Gnanesh Mukherjee, B. 1973)
- Achena Mukh (Ajit Lahiri, B. 1984)
- Achha Bura (**Hrishikesh Mukherjee**, H. 1983)
- Achha Bura (Mohammed Hussain, H. 1972)
- Achhaji (S.H. Tharani, H. 1950)
- Achhut** (**Chandulal Shah**, H/G. 1940)
- Achhut Kanya** (**Franz Osten**, H. 1936)
- Achhuta Daman *see* **Lagna Bandhan**
- Achhyo Jayo Giglo *see* Bhikao Tordo
- Achin Priya (**Dhiren Ganguly**, B. 1938)
- Achuvettante Veedu (**Balachandra Menon**, Mal. 1987)
- Action for Calcutta (**Santi P. Choudhury**, E/B/H. 1971)
- Actor (Ramji Arya, H. 1951)
- Actor Prepares, An (**Saeed Mirza**, E. 1976)
- Actress (*aka* Bamba Ki Mohini: **Balwant Bhatt**, H. 1934)
- Actress (Najam Naqvi, H. 1948)
- Actress Kyon Bani (G.R. Sethi, H. 1939)
- Actress Views Her Life, An *see* **Oru Nadigai Nadagam Parkiral**
- Ada (Devendra Goel, H. 1951)
- Ada Bomma (B. Satyanaidu, Tel. 1988)
- Adab Arz (*aka* Thank You: **R.S. Choudhury**, H. 1943)
- Adadani Adrushtam (G.V.R. Sheshgiri Rao, Tel. 1975)
- Adadani Saval (K.S.R. Doss, Tel. 1983)
- Adadarite Alusa (M. Mallikarjuna Rao, Tel. 1978)
- Adade Adharam (Visu, Tel. 1988)
- Adadi (? , Jagruthi Art Pics, Tel. 1990)
- Adadi Gadapa Datithe (B.S. Narayana, Tel. 1980)
- Adalat (Dilip Deka, A. 1976)
- Adalat (Kalidas, H. 1958)
- Adalat (**Narendra Bedi**, H. 1976)
- Adalat (Vasant Joglekar, H. 1948)
- Adalat-o-Ekti Meye (**Tapan Sinha**, B. 1981)
- Adalla Majaaka (Muthyala Subbaiah, Tel. 1995)
- Adalu Badalu (C.V. Rajendran, K. 1979)
- Adam Ka Janam (B. Raj, H. 1989)
- Adam's Rib *see* **Adaminte Variyellu**
- Adambaralu Anubandhalu (**C.S. Rao**, Tel. 1974)
- Adaminte Variyellu** (**K.G. George**, Mal. 1983)
- Adamkhor (Aakko, H. 1955)
- Adamkhor (Joginder, H. 1985)
- Adapillale Mayam (Vejalla Satyanarayana, Tel. 1985)
- Adapillale Thandri (K. Vasu, Tel. 1974)
- Adarkalam (D. Rajendra Babu, Mal. 1985)
- Adarsh (T. Chamanlal, H. 1983)
- Adarsh Mahila (? , Ideal Films, Calcutta, H. 1937)
- Adarsha Hindu Hotel** (Ardhendu Sen, B. 1957)
- Adarsha Kutumbam (**K. Pratyagatma**, Tel. 1969)
- Adarsha Ramani (*aka* An Ideal Woman: Bannerjee?, Mahavir Photoplays, St. 1930)
- Adarsha Veerangana *see* Roop Sundari
- Adarsham (**H.V. Babu**, Tel. 1952)
- Adarsham (Joshi, Mal. 1982)
- Adarsham (Mouli, Tel. 1992)
- Adarshasati *see* Nagula Chaviti
- Adarshavanthudu (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel. 1989)
- Adavalle Aligithe (Vejalla Satyanarayana, Tel. 1983)
- Adavallu Apanindalu (B.S. Narayana, Tel. 1976)
- Adavallu Meeku Joharu (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel. 1981)
- Adavi Diviteelu (R. Narayanamurthy, Tel. 1990)
- Adavi Donga (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel. 1985)
- Adavi Dora (K. Sadasiva Rao, Tel. 1995)
- Adavi Manushulu (G.K. Murthy, Tel. 1978)
- Adavi Raja (K. Muralimohana Rao, Tel. 1986)
- Adavi Ramudu (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel. 1977)
- Adavi Simhalu (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel. 1983)
- Adavi Veerulu (**P. Subramanyam**, Tel. 1971)
- Adavilo Ardhatharathi (? , Sravana Movies, Tel. 1989)
- Adavukal-18 (Vijayanand, Mal. 1978)
- Adayalam *see* Adhayalam
- Adbhoot Khoon (*aka* Horrible Murder:?, United Pics. Syndicate, St. 1927)
- Addadari (**Hunsur Krishnamurthy**, K. 1968)
- Addala Meda (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel. 1981)
- Addeham Enna Eddaham (Viji Thampi, Mal. 1993)
- Ade Hridaya Ade Mamathe (M.N. Prasad, K. 1969)
- Ade Kannu (Chi. Dattaraj, K. 1985)
- Ade Ranga Ade Hadu (M.S. Rajasekhar, K. 1989)
- Adha Din Adhi Raat (Dhoondy, H. 1977)
- Adhaar (Pannalal Ghosh, H. 1945)
- Adhaar (**Raja Paranije**, Mar. 1969)
- Adharam *see* Aadharam
- Adharm (Aziz Sajawal, H. 1992)
- Adharmam** (Ramesh Krishna, Tam. 1994)
- Adharmodhar *see* Bhakta Lakshmidas
- Adharshila** (Ashok Ahuja, H. 1981)
- Adharvam (Dennis Joseph, Mal. 1989)
- Adhayalam (K. Madhu, Mal. 1991)
- Adheham *see* Addeham
- Adhi Kalas Mag Paya (**Raja Paranije**, Mar. 1961)
- Adhi Raat (**Chandrakant**, H. 1957)
- Adhi Raat (S.K. Ojha, H. 1950)
- Adhi Raat Ke Baad (**Nanabhai Bhatt**, H. 1965)
- Adhi Velli (Ramanarayanan, Tam. 1990)
- Adhikar (Deb Sinha, B. 1992)
- Adhikar (**Dinkar D. Patil**/Arun Karnataka, Mar. 1971)
- Adhikar (**Mohan Segal**, H. 1954)
- Adhikar** (**P.C. Barua**, B/H. 1938)
- Adhikar (S.M. Sagar, H. 1971)
- Adhikar (TV: **Jahnu Barua**, H. 1988)
- Adhikar (Vijay Sadanah, H. 1986)
- Adhikaram (Chandrakumar, Mal. 1980)
- Adhikari (P. Vasu, Tam. 1991)
- Adhiko Alladiko (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel. 1984)
- Adhipathi (Om Prakash, K. 1994)
- Adhipathi (**Sibi Malayil**, Mal. 1990)
- Adhipathyam (Shrikumar Thampi, Mal. 1983)
- Adhivaram Amavasya (Babu, Tel. 1993)
- Adhiyagam Odhu Mudhal (Sathyan Andhikkad, Mal. 1985)
- Adholokam (Chellappan, Mal. 1988)
- Adhu Anthakalam (Valampuri John, Tam. 1988)
- Adhura Armaan *see* Kul Kasumbo Ne Kanya
- Adhuri Kahani** (**Chaturbhuj Doshi**, H. 1939)
- Adhyapika** (**P. Subramanyam**, Mal. 1968)
- Adhyathe Anuragam (V.S. Nair, Mal. 1983)
- Adhyathe Kanmani (Rajasanen, Mal. 1995)
- Adhyathe Katha (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Mal. 1972)
- Adi Manav/Adi Manavulu (G.K. Murthi, H/Tel. 1976)
- Adi Manavulu *see* Adi Manav
- Adi Mimansa (A.K. Bir, H/O. 1991)
- Adi Parasakthi (**K.S. Gopalakrishnan**, Tam. 1971)
- Adi *see* Aadi
- Adi Shankaracharya** (**G.V. Iyer**, Sanskrit. 1983)
- Adi Thalam (? , Karthika Movies, Mal. 1990)
- Adikkurippu (**Madhu**, Mal. 1989)
- Adimachangala (A.B. Raj, Mal. 1981)
- Adimagal** (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Mal. 1969)
- Adimagal Udumagal (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal. 1987)
- Adimai Penn** (K. Shankar, Tam. 1969)
- Adimakachavadam (**T. Hariharan**, Mal. 1978)
- Adina Megha** (Amit Moitra, O. 1970)
- Adipani (K. Madhu, Mal. 1989)
- Adipani *see* Adhipani
- Adipapam (**K.P. Kumaran**, Mal. 1979)
- Adipapam (P. Chandrakumar, Mal. 1988)
- Adiperaku (K. Shankar, Tam. 1962)
- Adisaya Manithan (Prabhakar, Tam. 1990)
- Adisaya Piravi (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam. 1990)
- Adisaya Piravigal (R. Thyagarajan, Tam. 1982)
- Adisaya Ragam (Mohanraj-Suresh, Tam. 1979)
- Adisaya Thirudan *see* Bandaramudu
- Adithan Kanavu (**T.R. Sundaram**, Tam. 1948)
- Adithyan (Baskarraj, Tam. 1992)
- Aditya 369** (**Singeetham Srinivasa Rao**, Tel. 1991)
- Adivasiyon Ka Jeevan Sroti (**Ritwik Ghatak**, H. 1955)
- Adiverukkhal (Anil, Mal. 1986)
- Adivilo Abhimanayudu (Anil, Tel. 1989)
- Adiyozhukkukal (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal. 1984)
- Adiyug (Prasad, H. 1978)
- Adjustment (Rajavardhan-Ramanna, K. 1992)
- Adl-e-Jehangir (*aka* Justice of Jehangir: A.P. Kapur, St. 1930)
- Adl-e-Jehangir (*aka* Nyayi: K. Sardar, H. 1934)
- Adl-e-Jehangir (**G.P. Sippy**, H. 1955)
- Admi (**A. Bhimsingh**, H. 1968)
- Admi (Arshad Khan, H. 1993)
- Admi (Navneet Rai, H. 1957)
- Admi Aur Aurat** (**Tapan Sinha**, H. 1984)
- Admi Aur Insaan (**Yash Chopra**, H. 1969)
- Admi Khilona Hai (J. Om Prakash, H. 1993)
- Admi Sadak Ka (Devendra Goel, H. 1977)
- Admi *see* **Manoos**
- Adolescent Desire *see* **Rathi Nirvedham**
- Adooray Chheley (*aka* Pampered Youth: **J.J. Madan**, St. 1925)
- Ados Pados (TV: **Sai Paranjpye**, H. 1985)
- Adrishakarana (Venunath, Tam. 1978)
- Adrishya Manush (Amar Dutta, B. 1953)
- Adrusha Deepudu (**S. Soundararajan**, Tel. 1950)
- Adrusha Jathakudu (K. Hemambharadhara Rao, Tel. 1971)
- Adrusha Rekhe (Renuka Sharma, K. 1989)
- Adrusha Swapna (? , Shri Raja Ganga Films, K. 1995)
- Adrushatam (? , J.S.K. Combines, Tel. 1992)
- Adrushatavanthalu (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel. 1969)
- Adrushatavanthudu (G.C. Sekhar, Tel. 1980)
- Adrushatavanthuralu (Chakraborty, Tel. 1977)
- Adu Pembey (Amirtham, Tam. 1979)
- Adugal Nanaigindrana (P. Madhavan, Tam. 1981)
- Adugu Jadam (**Tapu Chanakya**, Tel. 1966)
- Adukkan Entheluppam (Jesey, Mal. 1986)
- Adukku Malli (**K.S. Gopalakrishnan**, Tam. 1979)
- Adutha Varisu (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam. 1983)
- Adutha Veedu (Ramanarayanan, Tam. 1986)
- Adutha Veetu Penn (**Vedantam Raghavaiah**, Tam. 1960)
- Aduthaduthu (Sathyan Andhikkad, Mal. 1984)
- Aduthathu Albert (G.N. Rangarajan, Tam. 1985)
- Advaitam** (**Priyadarshan**, Mal. 1991)
- Advaitama Daivam (**P. Neelakantan**, Tam. 1960)
- Adventure of Robin Hood and Bandits (B.J. Patel, H. 1965)
- Adventures of a Sugar Doll (**Kantilal Rathod**/K. Gopal Krishnan E. 1965)
- Adventures of Goopy and Bagha, The *see* **Goopy Gyne Bagha Byne**
- Adventures of Tarzan *see* Tarzan
- Adversary, The *see* **Pratidivandi**
- Adwitiya (**Nabyendu Chatterjee**, B. 1968)
- Adya Kiranangal (**P. Bhaskaran**, Mal. 1964)
- Adyamayi (Joseph, Mal. 1990)
- Adyapadam (**Adoor Bhasi**, Mal. 1977)
- Adyatharikkun Munbu (Vijayan Karotte, Mal. 1990)
- Adyashakti Mahamaya (Purnendu Roy Choudhury, B. 1968)
- Ae Chhilo Mone (Subir Sarkar, B. 1983)
- Ae Desh Mor Desh (**Siva Prasad Thakur**, A. 1986)
- Ae Jahar Sey Jahar Noy (Kanak Mukherjee, B. 1959)
- Ae Juger Meye (Kamal Chatterjee, B. 1952)
- Ae Korechho Bhalo (Ajit Bannerjee, B. 1970)
- Ae Mor Janame Janame (**Nip Barua**, A. 1988)
- Ae Prithibi Pantha Niwas (Aravind Mukherjee, B. 1977)
- Ae Satyi (Suresh Halder, B. 1954)
- Ae To Jiban (Dhires Ghosh, B. 1946)
- Ae To Sansar (Kanak Mukherjee, B. 1980)
- Afghan Abba (*aka* Fugaane Abba: **J.P. Advani**, H. 1934)
- Afghan Abba (*aka* Throne of Delhi: **N.G. Devare**, St. 1931)
- Aflatoon (*aka* Tehmuras & Tehmuljee: ? , **Madan Theatres**, St. 1921)
- Aflatoon (Basu/Douglas?, H. 1967)
- Aflatoon (Girish Ghanekar, Mar. 1990)
- Aflatoon (Jaswant Jhaveri, H. 1950)
- Aflatoon (Pesi Karani, H. 1937)
- Aflatoon Abba (*aka* Bondage: G.S. Devare, St. 1931)
- Aflatoon Aurat (*aka* Amazon, Veerangana: Kikubhai Desai, H. 1940)
- Africa (K. Kant, H. 1954)
- Africa Mein Hind *see* India in Africa
- Africadalli Sheela (Dwarkeesh, K. 1986)
- Afsana (*aka* Madhur Milan: **Zia Sarhadi**, H. 1938)
- Afsana** (**B.R. Chopra**, H. 1951)
- Afsana (Brij Sadanah, H. 1966)
- Afsana Do Dilon Ka (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, H. 1982)
- Afsana Pyar Ka (Shahjehan, H. 1991)
- Afsar** (**Chetan Anand**, H. 1950)
- After Ten Years (**Santi P. Choudhury**, E. 1973)
- After the Death *see* Maraner Pare
- After the Earthquake *see* **Inquilab**
- After the Eclipse (**S. Sukhdev**, E. 1964)
- After the Silence (**S. Sukhdev**, E. 1977)
- Afzal (*aka* Hoor-e-Haram: **M. Bhavnani**, H. 1933)
- Agam (Rajeev Nath, Mal. 1992)
- Agaman (**Muzaffar Ali**, H. 1983)
- Agaman (**Tarun Majumdar**, B. 1988)
- Agamanam (Jesey, Mal. 1980)
- Agami Kal (Tapan Saha, B. 1983)
- Agantuk** (**Satyajit Ray**, B. 1991)
- Agantuka (**Suresh Heblikar**, K. 1985)
- Agar (*aka* If: Esmayeel Shroff, H. 1977)
- Agar Tum Na Hote (Lekh Tandon, H. 1983)
- Agathiar (**A.P. Nagarajan**, Tam. 1972)
- Agaya Gangai (Manobala, Tam. 1982)
- Agayathamaraigal (A.Alagappan, Tam. 1985)
- Age of the Earth, The (**Pradip Krishen**, E. 1979)
- Agent 1-2-3 *see* Putani Agents 1-2-3
- Agent 777 (Satish Khurana, H. 1988)
- Agent Gopi (K.S.R. Doss, Tel. 1978)
- Agent Vinod (Deepak Bahry, H. 1977)
- Aggibara (**B. Vittalacharya**, Tel. 1966)
- Aggidora (**B. Vittalacharya**, Tel. 1967)

Aggimida Guggilam (G. Vishwanathan, Tel, 1968)
 Aggipidugu (**B. Vittalacharya**, Tel, 1964)
 Aggiraju (B. Bhasakra Rao, Tel, 1985)
 Aggiramudu (S.M. Sreeramulu Naidu, Tel, 1954)
 Aggiramudu (S.S. Ravichandra, Tel, 1990)
 Aggirava (**K. Bapaiah**, Tel, 1981)
 Aggiveerudu (**B. Vittalacharya**, Tel, 1969)
 Aghaath *see* Aaghat
 Aghaton Ajo Ghatey (Amal Mitra, B, 1989)
 Aghnayam (P.G. Vishwambaran, Mal, 1993)
 Agla Mausam (? H, 1989)
 Agnathavasam (A.B. Raj, Mal, 1973)
Agneepath (Mukul S. Anand, H, 1990)
Agni (C. Radhakrishnan, Mal, 1978)
 Agni (Dinesh Gogoi, A, 1992)
 Agni (J. Om Prakash, H, 1988)
 Agni (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel, 1989)
 Agni Banyas (Jayadrath, B, 1964)
 Agni Bhramar (Ajit Ganguly, B, 1973)
 Agni Divya (V. Rajan, K, 1990)
 Agni Gundam (Kranthi Kumar, Tel, 1984)
 Agni Jwala (B. Subba Rao, Tel, 1983)
 Agni Kanye (T. Janardhan, K, 1987)
 Agni Keratalu (**T. Rama Rao**, Tel, 1988)
 Agni Kshetram (P.T. Rajan, Mal, 1980)
 Agni Nakshatram (**A. Vincent**, Mal, 1977)
Agni Nakshatram (Mani Rathnam, Tam, 1988)
 Agni Nakshatram (Sarath, Tel, 1989)
 Agni Nilavu (N. Shankaran Nair, Mal, 1991)
 Agni Panjara (Srinivasa, K, 1992)
 Agni Pareeksha (**Agradoot**, B, 1954)
 Agni Pareeksha (Balai Sen, O, 1980)
 Agni Pareeksha (K. Varaprasadarao, Tel, 1970)
 Agni Pareeksha (Kamal Majumdar, H, 1981)
 Agni Pareeksha (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1968)
Agni Pareeksha (P. Manikam, Tel, 1951)
 Agni Pareekshe (Naga Srinivasa, K, 1986)
 Agni Parva (Sundaranath Suvarna, K, 1987)
 Agni Parvai (P. Madhavan, Tam, 1992)
 Agni Parvatham (Chandrakumar, Mal, 1979)
 Agni Parvatham (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel, 1985)
 Agni Poolu (**K. Bapaiah**, Tel, 1981)
 Agni Pravesham (K. Madhu, Mal, 1989)
 Agni Pravesham (Karaikudi Narayanan, Tam, 1978)
 Agni Pravesham (Yandamuri, Tel, 1989)
 Agni Pushpam (Eranki Sharma, Tel, 1987)
 Agni Pushpan (Jesey, Mal, 1976)
 Agni Putrudu (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel, 1987)
 Agni Rekha (**Mahesh Kaul**, H, 1973)
 Agni Sakshi (? Shri Sarojini Chitralaya, Tel, 1990)
 Agni Samadhi (K.S.R. Doss, Tel, 1983)
 Agni Sanket (Arup Dutt, B, 1988)
 Agni Sanketa (Santanu Mishra, O, 1992)
 Agni Sanskar (**Agradoot**, B, 1961)
 Agni Satchi (**K. Balachander**, Tam, 1982)
 Agni Shuddhi (Sachin Adhikari, B, 1984)
 Agni Teertham (? B. Jayachandran, Tam, 1990)
 Agni Trishna (Prabhat Roy, B, 1989)
Agni Veena (Manmohan Mahapatra, O, 1990)
 Agni Yuger Kahini (Bhupen Roy, B, 1969)
 Agnichirakulla Thambi (P.K. Krishnan, Mal, 1988)
 Agnidah (Arun Kumar, H, 1985)
 Agnidevan (Venu Nagavalli, Mal, 1995)
 Agnigad (Chandra Mudo, A, 1994)
 Agnikaal (Abbas-Mastan, H, 1990)
 Agnikankan *see* **Jalti Nishani**
 Agnikanya (Gopal Gupta, B, 1990)
 Agnimrigam (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1971)
 Agnimuhurtam (Soman, Mal, 1987)
 Agnipath *see* **Agneepath**
Agniputhri (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1967)
 Agnisambhaba (**Sushil Majumdar**, B, 1959)
 Agnisaram (A.B. Raj, Mal, 1981)
 Agnisikha (**Rajen Tarafdar**, B, 1962)
Agnisnan (Bhabendranath Saikia, A, 1985)
 Agniswar (Aravind Mukherjee, B, 1975)
 Agniviyham (P. Chandrakumar, Mal, 1979)
 Agniyudham (K. Uma Thankam, Mal, 1981)
 Agnyathavasa (Janakiram, K, 1984)
 Agra Road (**Ravindra Dave**, H, 1957)
 Agradani (Palash Bannerjee, B, 1982)
 Agraaham (K.S. Ravi, Tel, 1991)
 Agraaham (M. Rosi Raju, Tel, 1985)
 Agraaham (Rajaseenan, Mal, 1984)
Agraharathil Kazhuthai (John Abraham, Tam, 1977)
 Agrajan (Dennis Joseph, Mal, 1995)
 Agreement (Anil Ganguly, H, 1980)
 Agreement (Manivannan, Tel, 1992)
 Agun (**Asit Sen**, B, 1962)
 Agun (Victor Bannerjee, B, 1988)
 Aguner Phulki (Kushali Goshti, B, 1976)

Ahalya (**Jyotish Bannerjee**, B, 1936)
 Ahalya (K. Rangaroo, Tel, 1934)
 Ahalya (Thomo, Mal, 1978)
 Aham *see* Agam
 Ahana Pellanta (Jandhyala, Tel, 1987)
 Ahankaar (Ashim Samanta, H, 1995)
 Ahankar (Shrikant Guha-Thakurta, B, 1991)
 Ahankar Vijay *see* Samudra Manthan
 Ahankaram (D. Sasi, Mal, 1983)
 Ahankari (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1992)
 Aher (Namdev Vhatkar, Mar, 1957)
 Ahilyoddhar (G.V. Sane, St, 1919)
 Ahilyoddhar *see* Patit Pawan
 Ahi-Mahi Vadth *see* Hanuman Pataal Parakram
 Ahimsa (Chand, H, 1979)
 Ahimsa (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1981)
 Ahimsa (Rajaram, H, 1947)
 Ahimsa Path (**Keshavrao Dhaiber**, H, 1949)
 Ahimsa Yuddham (*aka* Gandhiji: **T.R. Sundaram**, Tam, 1948)
 Ahiravan Mahiravan Vadh (G.V. Sane, St, 1922)
 Ahista Ahista (Esmayeel Shroff, H, 1981)
 Ahmedabad Ni Sethani *see* Rajnagarni Rambha
 Ahsaas (S.K. Puri, H, 1979)
 Ahuti (*aka* Anokhi Qurbani: Kulbhushan, H, 1950)
 Ahuti (Ashok Bhushan, H, 1978)
 Ahuti (**Dhiren Ganguly**, B, 1941)
 Ahuti (Kumar Sohoni, Mar, 1992)
 Ahuti (M.S. Reddy, Tel, 1987)
 Ahuti (Probit Mitra, B, 1984)
 Ahuti (**T.S. Nagabharana**, K, 1984)
 Ahuti *see* Neera Aur Nanda
 Ahwan (Aravind Mukherjee, B, 1961)
 Ai Meri Bekhudi (Chanchal Kumar, H, 1993)
 AIDS (V.P. Mohammed, Mal, 1987)
 Aidu Beralu (S.R. Rajan, K, 1971)
 Ajani Sarudhan (Kudala Kumar Bhattacharya, A, 1983)
 Aika *see* Suniye
 Aikave Te Navalach (Bhaskar Jadhav, Mar, 1993)
 Aindhu Laksham (G. Ramakrishnan, Tam, 1969)
 Air Hostess (Chandrakumar, Mal, 1980)
 Airmail (A. Rashid, H, 1946)
 Airmail (B.J. Patel, H, 1960)
 Airport (Joshi Tam, 1993)
 Aisa Bhi Hota Hai (Kamran, H, 1971)
 Aisa Kyon (A.K. Chatterjee, H, 1947)
 Aisa Pyar Kahan (Vijay Sadanah, H, 1986)
 Aitbaar (**Mukul S. Anand**, H, 1985)
 Aitya Bilavar Nagoba (Murlidhar Kapdi, Mar, 1979)
 Aitya Gharat Gharoba (Sachin, Mar, 1991)
 Aiyee (Yakub, H, 1947)
 Aj Di Heer *see* Aaj Di Heer
 Ajab Teri Sarkar *see* Jagriti
 Ajab Tujhe Sarkar (**Raja Thakur**, Mar, 1971)
 Ajabhkumari (**Manilal Joshi**, St, 1926)
 Ajagajanthara (Kashinath, K, 1991)
Ajala Kokai (Bibhan Barua, A, 1989)
Ajali Nabou (Nip Barua, A, 1980)
 Ajamil (A.R. Kabuli, H, 1934)
 Ajamil (Jamnadas Kapadia, G/H, 1948)
 Ajamil (**Kanjibhai Rathod**, St, 1922)
 Ajana Kahini (Sunil Baran, B, 1960)
 Ajana Path (Srinivas Chakraborty, B, 1994)
 Ajana Shapath (Salil Sen, B, 1967)
 Ajanna Brahmachari (B. Padmanabham, Tel, 1972)
 Ajanta (Manoj Babu, Mal, 1987)
 Ajanta and Ellora (**Saeed Mirza**, E, 1992)
 Ajantay (Aravind Mukherjee, B, 1984)
Ajantrik (Ritwik Ghatak, B, 1957)
 Ajasa Dhanyabad (Aravind Mukherjee, B, 1976)
 Ajatashatru (**Vijayanirmala**, Tel, 1989)
 Ajathanagalingali (? RSG Films, K, 1990)
 Ajayanum Vijayanum (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1976)
 Ajay-Vijay (A.T. Raghuv, K, 1990)
 Ajeeb Ittefaq (Jyoti Swaroop, H, 1989)
 Ajeeb Ladki (Mohammed Ehsan, H, 1952)
 Ajeya (Siddalingaiah, K, 1985)
 Ajeeyudu (G. Rama Mohana Rao, Tel, 1987)
 Aji Bas Shukriya (Mohammed Hussain, H, 1958)
Ajit (M. Bhavnani, H, 1948)
Ajit (V. Somasekhar, K, 1982)
 Ajit Yoddho (*aka* The Protector: ?, Kohinoor/Meghji Jeevanji, St, 1934)
 Ajker Nayak (**Dinen Gupta**, B, 1972)
 Ajnabi (Hari Khanna, H, 1966)
 Ajnabi (**Shakti Samanta**, H, 1974)
 Ajnatha Theerangal (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1979)
 Ajoos *see* Uncle
 Ajooba (**Shashi Kapoor**, H, 1991)
 Ajooba Kudrat Ka (Tulsi/Shyam Ramsay, H, 1991)
 Ajvadi Raat Amasini (Chandravan Seth, G, 1981)
 Akacheede Kunjuvava (Sajan, Mal, 1985)
 Akaji Neeku Joharlu (N. Ramachandra Rao, Tel, 1984)

Alak Vilakku (R. Selvaraj, Tam, 1979)
 Akalangalil (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1986)
 Akalangalil Abhayam (Jesey, Mal, 1980)
Akalathe Ambili (Jesey, Mal, 1985)
 Akale Akasam (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1977)
Akaler Sandhaney (Mrinal Sen, B, 1980)
 Akali Rajyam (**K. Balachander**, Tel, 1981)
 Akali *see* Visappinte Vili
 Akalmand (Raj Bharrath, H, 1984)
 Akalmand (**Roop K. Shorey**, H, 1966)
 Akalmand Bewaqoof (*aka* Foolish Wisdom: Dada Sarkari, **Madan Theatres**, St, 1929)
 Akan (Gouri Burman, A, 1980)
 Akankha (Umanath Bhattacharya, B, 1991)
 Akanksha (? Vijay Kapoor, H, 1988)
 Akarshan (Tanvir Ahmed, H, 1988)
 Akarshanam (? Shri Bhuvaneshwari Movie Arts., Mal, 1990)
 Akasar Akhi (Pankaj Pani, O, 1989)
 Akash (Manmohan Sabir, H, 1953)
 Akash Chhoan (**Rajen Tarafdar**, B, 1967)
 Akash Ganga (? H, 1989)
Akash Kusum (Mrinal Sen, B, 1965)
 Akash Pari (Mohan Sinha, H, 1958)
 Akash Pradeep (Kanak Mukherjee, B, 1963)
 Akashakottayile Sultan (Jayaraj, Mal, 1991)
 Akasharaju (Jyotish Sinha, Tel, 1951)
 Akasharamana (G. Vishwanathan, Tel, 1965)
 Akashdeep (**Phani Majumdar**, H, 1965)
 Akashganga (**Bhalji Pendharkar**, Mar, 1959)
 Akash-Patal (Prabhat Mukherjee, B, 1960)
Akashwani (Bhalji Pendharkar, Mar/H, 1934)
 Akasmika (**T.S. Nagabharana**, K, 1993)
 Akayla *see* Akela
Akbar Saleem Anarkali (N.T. Rama Rao, Tel, 1978)
 Akela (*aka* Akayla: **Ramesh Sippy**, H, 1991)
 Akela (*aka* Alone: Pesi Karani, H, 1941)
 Akela (Jay Bee, H, 1963)
 Akele Hum Akele Tum (Mansoor Khan, H, 1995)
 Akeli Mai Jaiyo (**Nandlal Jawsantlal**, H, 1963)
 Akhand Chudlo (B.J. Patel, Gl, 1982)
 Akhand Saubhagya (**Chaturbhuj Doshi**, G, 1950)
Akhand Saubhagyavati (Manhar Raskapur, G, 1963)
 Akhand Saubhagyavati (Rakesh Nahata, H, 1981)
 Akhanda Brahmacharigalu (Vishukumar, K, 1980)
 Akhantudu (V. Ramachandra Rao, Tel, 1970)
 Akher Jamla (**Datta Dharmahikari**, Mar, 1952)
 Akhiyon Ke Jharokhon Se (Hiren Nag, H, 1978)
 Akka (Madurai Thirumanam, Tam, 1976)
 Akka Chellelu (V.C. Guhanathan, Tel, 1993)
 Akka Mogadu (Kranthikumar, Tel, 1992)
 Akka Mogudu Chelleli Kapuram (K. Subba Rao, Tel, 1983)
 Akka Pettanam Chelleli Kapuram (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1993)
 Akka Tammudu (**Krishnan Panju**, Tel, 1972)
 Akka Thangai (M.A. Thirumugham, Tam, 1969)
 Akkachelletu (A. Sanjivi, Tel, 1970)
 Akkachiyyude *see* Akacheede
 Akkal Na Bardan (**Homi Master**, G, 1936)
 Akkaldama (**Madhu**, Mal, 1975)
 Akkarai Pachai (N. Venkatesh, Tam, 1974)
 Akkarai Seemaiyile (Radhaharati, Tam, 1993)
 Akkarapacha (M.M. Nesan, Mal, 1972)
Akkare (K.N. Sasidharan, Mal, 1983)
 Akkare Ninnoru Maran (Girish, Mal, 1985)
Akkareakkareakkare (Priyadarshan, Mal, 1990)
 Akraman (J. Om Prakash, H, 1975)
 Akramana (**Girish Kasaravalli**, K, 1980)
 Akramanam (Shrikumar Thampi, Mal, 1981)
 Akrava Avatar (**Keshavrao Dhaiber**, Mar, 1939)
 Akrosha (Tiptur Raghuv, K, 1983)
 Akrosham (A.B. Raj, Mal, 1982)
Akshadhoodu (Sibi Malayil, Mal, 1993)
 Aksharam (**Sibi Malayil**, Mal, 1995)
 Aksharangal (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1984)
 Aksharathettu (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1989)
 Akshaya Pathram (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1977)
 Akshi Tritiya (Babulal Doshi, O, 1981)
 Akshintalal (Mouli, Tel, 1987)
 Aksha Katha (**Tarun Majumdar**, O, 1994)
 Al Hilal (Ram Kumar, H, 1958)
 Al Hilal *see* **Judgement of Allah**
 Alaap (**Hrishikesh Mukherjee**, H, 1977)
 Alabhama (**Vamsy**, Tel, 1986)
 Alag Alag (**Shakti Samanta**, H, 1985)
 Alai Osai (Sirimughai Ravi, Tam, 1985)
 Alai Payum Neejangal (H. Ramesh, Tam, 1983)
 Alaigal (**C.V. Sridhar**, Tam, 1973)
 Alaigal Oyathillal (**Bharathirajaa**, Tam, 1981)
 Alaipattu (? Kunjapani Mariamman Films, Tam, 1990)
 Alajadi (Tammareddy Bharadajwa, Tel, 1990)

Alakadalinnakkare (Joshi, Mal, 1984)
 Alalak (M.D. Mathews, Mal, 1974)
 Alakh Kishori (*aka* Sisters: **Dhirubhai Desai**, St, 1931)
 Alakh Niranjan (*aka* Raja Gopichand: Dada Gunjal, H, 1950)
 Alakh Niranjan (Dilip Bhatt, G, 1981)
 Alakh Niranjan *see* Gorakhnath or Maya Machhindra
 Alakhna Otle (Dinesh Rawal, G, 1980)
 Alaknanda (Ratan Chatterjee, B, 1947)
Alam Ara (Ardeshir Irani, H/Urdu, 1931)
 Alam Ara (**Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1956)
 Alam Ara (**Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1973)
 Alam Ara Ki Beti (**Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1960)
 Alancherry Thambakkal (Sunil, Mal, 1995)
 Alangari (Gopu, Tam, 1979)
 Alapiranthavan (K. Vijayan, Tam, 1987)
 Alapiranthavan (**Nanubhai Bhatt**, Tam, 1963)
 Alasayam (? Sai Devi Films, Mal, 1991)
 Alavattam (Raju Ambaran, Mal, 1993)
 Alay Toofan Daryala (Jaywant Pathare, Mar, 1973)
 Alaya Deepam (**C.V. Sridhar**, Tam/Tel, 1984)
 Alayam (D. Madhusudhana, Tel, 1980)
 Alayam (Thirumalali-Mahalingam, Tam, 1967)
 Alayamani (K. Shankar, Tam, 1962)
 Alayashikharam (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1983)
 Albel (A. Shamsheer, H, 1971)
Albela (Master Bhagwan, H, 1951)
 Albela Mastana (B.J. Patel, H, 1967)
 Albeli (Devendra Goel, H, 1955)
 Albeli (Karunesh Thakur, H, 1974)
 Albeli (R.C. Talwar, H, 1945)
 Albeli Mumbai (*aka* Bombay the Mysterious: **Nanubhai Vakil**, St, 1931)
 Albeli Naar (S.J. Talukdar, G, 1981)
 Albelo Sawar (*aka* Beloved Rogue: **Nagendra Majumdar**, St, 1930)
Albert Pinto Ko Gussa Kyon Aata Hai (Saeed Mirza, H, 1980)
 Alemane (Mohan Kumar, K, 1981)
 Alexander (K. Ranga Rao, Tel, 1992)
 Alexander (Srinivasa Reddy, K, 1994)
 Aleya (Nabendusundar, B, 1943)
 Aleyar Alo (Mangal Chakraborty, B, 1970)
 Alhikkoru Muthu (? Nunu Films, Mal, 1989)
 Ali Angavar (**Dada Kondke**, Mar, 1982)
 Ali Badusha (? Universal Talks, Tam, 1936)
 Ali Lahar Kela Kahar (Arun Karnataki, Mar, 1984)
 Alibaba (**Mehboob**, H/P bil, 1940)
Alibaba (Modhu Bose, B, 1937)
 Alibaba (Mohammed Hussain, H, 1976)
 Alibaba (**Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1946)
 Alibaba 40 Dongalu (**B. Vittalacharya**, Tel, 1970)
 Alibaba Adbhuta Deepam (Satya, Tel, 1995)
 Alibaba and Forty-one Thieves (*aka* Alibabavum 41 Kalamarnum: **Sasikumar**, Mal, 1975)
 Alibaba and the Forty Thieves (*aka* Alibaba Aur Chalis Chor: **Homi Wadia**, H, 1954)
 Alibaba and the Forty Thieves (*aka* Alibaba Aur Chalis Chor: **J.J. Madan**, H, 1932)
 Alibaba and the Forty Thieves (**B.P. Mishra**, St, 1927)
 Alibaba and the Forty Thieves (**Hiralal Sen**, St, 1903)
 Alibaba and the Forty Thieves (**Homi Wadia**, H, 1966)
 Alibaba and the Forty Thieves *see* **Alibabavum Narpatha Thirudargalum**
 Alibaba Aru Dozen Dongalu (**E.V.V. Sattanarayana**, Tel, 1993)
 Alibaba Aur Chalis Chor (Umesh Mehra/L. Faiziev, H, 1980)
 Alibaba Aur Chalis Chor *see* Alibaba and the Forty Thieves
 Alibaba Marjina (Kedar Kapoor, H, 1977)
 Alibabavum 40 Thirudargalum (K.S. Mani, Tam, 1941)
 Alibabavum 41 Kalamarnum *see* Alibaba and Forty One Thieves
Alibabavum Narpatha Thirudargalum (T.R. Sundaram, Tam, 1955)
 Aliba Daga (Ramaraman Padhi, O, 1980)
 Alice's Search *see* **Alicinte Anveshanam**
Alicinte Anveshanam (T.V. Chandran, Mal, 1989)
 Alif Laila (*aka* Arabian Nights: Shanti J. Dave/**Balwant Bhatt**, H, 1933)
 Alif Laila (**K. Amarnath**, H, 1953)
 Alik Babu (*aka* Master Liar: **Dhiren Ganguly**, St, 1930)
 Alila Kuruvigal (**S.L. Puram Sadanandan**, Mal, 1988)
 Alimaya (Kishore Sarja, K, 1993)
 Alingan (*aka* The Embrace: C.L. Dheer, H, 1974)
 Alingan (Tapana Saha, B, 1990)
 Alinganam (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1976)
 Alippazhangal (Ramachandran Pillai, Mal, 1987)
 Aliya Bhogasi (**Datta Dharmadhikari**, Mar, 1957)
 Aliya Geleya (**B.R. Panthulu**, K, 1971)
 Aliya Kiravikal (S.L. Puram Sadanandan, Mal, 1988)
Alkoottathil Thaniye (I.V. Sasi, Mal, 1984)
 All About Teeth (**Govind Saraiya**, E, 1957)

All for a Son *see* Takraar
 All for Love *see* Maanbhanjan *or* Diwano
 All for Money *see* Paisa Na Gulam
 All for the Best *see* **Anta Mana Manchike**
 All for the Crown *see* Khooni Taj
 All God's Children (**Vishram Bedekar**, E, 1964)
 All in the Family (**Ketan Mehta**, E, 1992)
 All Quiet on the Maratha Front *see* Amar Shaheed
 All Rounder (Mohan Kumar, H, 1984)
 All Under the Heaven by Force (Zul Velani, E, 1964)
 Alladdin (**Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1945)
 Alladdin and the Magic Lamp *see* Hoor-e-Arab
 Alladdin and the Wonderful Lamp (*aka* Alladdin Aur Jadui Chirag, **Homi Wadia**, H, 1952)
 Alladdin and the Wonderful Lamp (*aka* Jadu Ka Chirag, Tilasmi Chirag,
 Alladdin and the Wonderful Lamp (**B.P. Mishra**, St, 1927)
 Alladdin and the Wonderful Lamp (**Homi Wadia**, H, 1978)
 Alladdin and the Wonderful Lamp (Jal Aariah, St, 1931)
 Alladdin and the Wonderful Lamp (**Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1938)
 Alladdin and the Wonderful Lamp *see* Allavudeenum Albutha Velakkum *or* Tarzan Aur Jadui Chirag
 Alladdin Aur Jadui Chirag (Jal Aariah, Madan Theatres, H, 1933)
 Alladdin Aur Jadui Chirag *see* Alladdin and the Wonderful Lamp
 Alladdin Ka Beta *see* Son of Alladdin
 Alladdin Ka Chirag *see* Allavudeenum Arputha Vilakkum
 Alladdin Ki Beti (**Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1949)
 Alladdin Laila (A.M. Khan, H, 1941)
 Alladdin Laila (Lekhraj Bhakri, H, 1957)
 Alladdin-II (*aka* Aaj Ka Alladdin: **Nagendra Majumdar**, H, 1935)
 Alladdin-o-Ashcharya Pradeep (Bijon Sen, B, 1952)
 Allah Ka Pyara (*aka* The Guarding Angel: K.P. Bhawe, St, 1927)
 Allah Nine Nine Ishwara (Vasanthakumar Goni, K, 1983)
 Allah Rakha (Ketan Desai, H, 1986)
 Allah-o-Akbar (Moidu Padiath, Mal, 1976)
 Allari Alludu (A. Kodandaram Reddy, Tel, 1993)
 Allari Ammayilu (Tamavanan, Tel, 1972)
 Allari Bhava (P. Sambasiva Rao, Tel, 1980)
 Allari Bulloodu (G.C. Shekhar, Tel, 1978)
 Allari Krishnayya (N. Ramesh, Tel, 1987)
 Allari Mogudu (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel, 1992)
 Allari Pandavulu (M. Baliah, Tel, 1987)
 Allari Pilla (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1992)
 Allari Pillalu (**C.S. Rao**, Tel, 1978)
 Allari Police (Uppalapati Narayana Rao, Tel, 1994)

Allari Premikudu (K. Raghavendra Rao, Tel, 1994)
Allari Priyudu (K. Raghavendra Rao, Tel, 1993)
 Allarodu (K. Ajayakumar, Tel, 1994)
 Allauddin Adbhuta Deepam *see* Allavudeenum Arputha Vilakkum
 Allavudeenum Albutha Velakkum/Allavudeenum Arputha Vilakkum/Alladdin and the Wonderful Lamp (**L.V. Sasi**, Mal/Tam/H, 1979)
 Allavudeenum Arputha Vilakkum *see* Allavudeenum Albutha Velakkum
 Allavudeenum Arputha Vilakkum/Allauddin Adbhuta Deepam/Alladdin Ka Chirag (**T.R. Raghunath**, Tam/Tel/H, 1957)
 Alle Irodu Nodi (Gururaja Hosakoti, K, 1990)
 Alli (S.S.R., Tam, 1964)
 Alli Arjuna (? Saraswathi Cinetone, Tam, 1935)
 Alli Darbar (K.M. Balakrishnan, Tam, 1978)
 Alli Petra Pillai (K.Somu, Tam, 1959)
 Alli Ramachari Ili Brahmachari (B. Ramamurthy, K, 1992)
 Alli Vijaam (**Harshadrai Mehta**, Tam, 1942)
 All-Star Tragedy (Ashu Bannerjee, B, 1944)
Alluda Majaaka (E.V.V. Satyanarayana, Tel, 1995)
 Alludochadu (**K. Pratyagatma**, Tel, 1976)
 Alludu Diddina Kapuram (**Ghantanneni Krishna**, Tel, 1991)
 Alludu Kosam (M.S. Kotareddy, Tel, 1987)
 Alludu Menalludu (**P. Pullaiah**, Tel, 1970)
 Alludu Pattina Bharatham (**K. Vishwanath**, Tel, 1980)
Alludugaru (K. Raghavendra Rao, Tel, 1990)
 Alludugaru Zindabad (Katta Subba Rao, Tel, 1981)
 Alluduporu Ammajoru (N.C. Chandra, Tel, 1994)
 Allulostunnaru (**K. Vishwanath**, Tel, 1984)
Alluri Seetaramaraju (V. Ramachandra Rao, Tel, 1974)
 Almaram (**A. Vincent**, Mal, 1969)
 Almarottam (Venu, Mal, 1978)
 Alo Amar Alo (Pinaki Mukherjee, B, 1972)
 Alo Andhare (Dhruva Chatterjee, B, 1973)
 Alo Hasi Gaan (Amar Ghosh, B, 1973)
 Alochhaya/Aandhi (*aka* The Tempest; The Storm: Dinesh Ranjan Das, B/H, 1940)
 Alochinchandi (Narayana Murthy, Tel, 1988)
 Alokhar Ahbaan (Charukamal Hazarika, A, 1983)
 Alolam (M. Mohan, Mal, 1982)
 Alone in the Crowd *see* **Alkoottathil Thaniye**
 Alone *see* Akela
 Along the Brahmaputra (**Kalpna Lajmi**, E, 1981)
 Along the Jumna (**P.V. Pathy**, E, 1946)
 Alo-o-Chhaya (**Gurudas Bagchi**, B, 1973)
 Alor Pipasa (**Tarun Majumdar**, B, 1965)
 Alor Thikana (Bijoy Basu, B, 1974)
 Alorungi Arangorungi (Chellappan, Mal, 1986)

Aloye Phera (Ajit Ganguly, B, 1983)
 Alphonsa (O. Jose Thottan, Mal, 1952)
 Althara (**P. Subramanyam**, Mal, 1964)
 Alukkoru Asai (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1977)
 Alukkoru Veedu (M. Krishnan, Tam, 1960)
 Aluku (K.S.L. Swamy, K, 1978)
 Always Tell Your Wife *see* Miya Bibi
 Alyaron (Pradip Brahma, Bodo, 1986)
 Ama Ghara (Ravi Kinnagi, O, 1990)
Amada Bata (Amar Ganguly, O, 1964)
Amaidhi Padai (Manivannan, Tam, 1994)
 Aman (Mohan Kumar, H, 1967)
 Aman Ke Farishte (? H, 1992)
 Amanat (**A. Bhimsingh**, H, 1975)
 Amanat (Aravind Sen, H, 1955)
 Amanat (Lalit Chandra Mehta, H, 1943)
 Amanat (Raj N. Sippy, H, 1994)
 Amanat (Santanu Bhowmick, B, 1989)
Amanush (Shakti Samanta, B/H, 1974)
 Amanusha (Nanjunde Gowda, K, 1989)
Amar (Mehboob, H, 1954)
Amar Akbar Anthony (Mamohan Desai, H, 1977)
 Amar Asha (*aka* Eternal Hope: Sailen Ghosh, H, 1942)
 Amar Asha (*aka* Immortal Hope: **Harshadrai Mehta**, St, 1926)
 Amar Asha (**V.M. Vyas**, H, 1947)
 Amar Bandhan (Tapan Saha, B, 1986)
Amar Bhoopali (V. Shantaram, Mar, 1951)
 Amar Bou (Khagen Roy, B, 1956)
 Amar Deep (K. Vijayan/R. Krishnamurthy, H, 1979)
 Amar Deep (**T. Prakash Rao**, H, 1958)
 Amar Desh (Anath Mukherjee, B, 1947)
 Amar Devidas (Dinesh Rawal, G, 1981)
 Amar Geeti (Hiren Bose, B, 1940)
 Amar Geeti (**Tarun Majumdar**, B, 1983)
 Amar Ghar (**Nip Barua**, A, 1959)
 Amar Jyoti (Gurdeep Singh, H, 1984)
 Amar Jyoti (Raman Desai, H, 1965)
Amar Jyoti (V. Shantaram, H, 1936)
 Amar Kahani (Baij Sharma, H, 1949)
 Amar Kahini (Indranil Goswami, B, 1993)
 Amar Keertan (K.C. Pandit, H, 1954)
 Amar Kirti (*aka* Immortal Glory: Prafulla Ghosh, St, 1930)
 Amar Lenin (**Ritwik Ghatak**, B, 1970)
 Amar Prem (*aka* Diler Dilbar: Natwar Shyam, H, 1936)
 Amar Prem (*aka* Radha Krishna: N.M. Kelkar, H, 1948)
 Amar Prem (Gopal Ghosh/Palash Bannerjee, O, 1976)
 Amar Prem (Mahendra Gupta, B, 1954)
 Amar Prem (Ramanna, H, 1960)
 Amar Prem (**Shakti Samanta**, H, 1971)
 Amar Prem (Sujit Guha, B, 1989)

Amar Prem *see* Himalaya Ki Beti
 Amar Prithibi (Bimal Bhowmick, B, 1985)
 Amar Pyar (? J.R. Prod, Calcutta, H, 1958)
 Amar Rahe Taro Chandlo (Rakesh Nahata, G, 1981)
 Amar Rahe Yeh Pyar (Prabhu, H, 1961)
 Amar Raj (**Homi Wadia**, H, 1946)
 Amar Rakhdi (Keshav Rathod, G, 1981)
 Amar Saathi (Salil Dutta, B, 1991)
 Amar Saigal (*aka* The Immortal Singer: **Nitin Bose**, H, 1955)
 Amar Shaheed (*aka* Shamsheer-e-Jung, All Quiet on the Maratha Front:
 Amar Shaheed Bhagat Kunwar Ram (Relumal Multani, Sindhi, ?)
 Amar Shaheed *see* Marathyatil Duihi
 Amar Shaheed *see* Veerapandiya Kattaboman
 Amar Shakti (Harmesh Malhotra, H, 1978)
 Amar Shapath (Prabhat Roy, B, 1989)
 Amar Shilpi (Chitreshilpi, H, 1977)
 Amar Suhagin (**Babubhai Mistri**, Bh, 1978)
 Amar Tumi (Bimal Roy, B, 1989)
 Amara Bharathi (B. Krishan, K, 1971)
 Amara Deepam (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel, 1977)
Amara Deepam (T. Prakash Rao, Tam, 1956)
 Amara Jyothi (B. Subba Rao, K, 1985)
 Amara Madhura Prema (Ramdas Naidu, K, 1982)
 Amara Prema (Saiprakash, K, 1992)
 Amara Prema (**T. Rama Rao**, Tel, 1978)
 Amara Sandesam (**Adurthi Subba Rao**, Tel, 1954)
 Amarajeivi (J.K. Murthy, K, 1965)
 Amarajeivi (Jandhyala, Tel, 1983)
 Amarakavi (F. Nagoor, Tam, 1952)
 Amarakaviyam (Amirthan, Tam, 1981)
Amaran (B.G. Bharathan, Mal, 1991)
 Amaran (K. Rajeshwar, Tam, 1991)
Amarashilpi Jakanachari/Amarashilpi Jakanna (B.S. Ranga, K/Tel, 1964)
 Amaravathi (Selva, Tam, 1993)
 Amari Gaan Jhua (Vinay Bannerjee, O, 1953)
 Amarnath (K. Manimurugan, K, 1978)
 Amarsham (**L.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1978)
 Amarsinh Daggar (*aka* Marwad's Moti: **B.P. Mishra**, St, 1925)
 Amarsinh Rathod (**Babubhai Mistri**, G, 1979)
 Amarsinh Rathod (Jaswant Jhaveri, H, 1957)
 Amavas Ki Raat (Mohan Bhakri, H, 1990)
 Amayaka Chakravarthi (Janardhan, Tel, 1983)
 Amayakuralu (B.A. Subba Rao, Tel, 1971)
 Amayukudu (A. Narayana Rao, Tel, 1968)
 Amayukudu Kadhu Asadhyudu (**Vijayanirmala**, Tel, 1983)
 Amayukudu Kadu Aggi Bharothalu (R. Thyagarajan, Tel, 1984)
 Amazon *see* Aflatoon Aurat
 Amazon, The *see* Dilruba Daku
 Amba (Mohan Kumar, H, 1990)
 Amba Ambika Ambalika (**P. Subramanyam**, Mal, 1976)
 Ambada *see* Ambeda
 Ambadi Thannilorunni (Alleppey Ranganath, Mal, 1986)
 Ambal *see* Ampal
 Ambala Vilakku (Shrikumaran Thampi, Mal, 1980)
 Ambalakkara Panchayath (Kabir Rowther, Mal, 1988)
 Ambalapravu (**P. Bhaskaran**, Mal, 1970)
 Ambar *see* Amber
 Ambarish (Dada Gunjal, H, 1934)
 Ambe Maa Jagadambe Maa (**Sukhdev Ahluwalia**, H, 1980)
 Ambeda Jnane (Anthony Eastman, Mal, 1985)
 Amber (*aka* Ambar: **Jayant Desai**, H, 1952)
 Ambigai Neril Vandhal (Manivannan, Tam, 1984)
Ambikapathy (Ellis Duncan, Tam, 1937)
Ambikapathy (P. Neelakantan, Tam, 1957)
 Ambili Ammavan (K.G. Vijayakumar, Mal, 1986)
 Ambri (Bill Sikand, P, 1983)
 Amchem Noxib (? Konkani, 1963)
 Amchysarakhe Aamhich (Sachin, Mar, 1990)
 Amdavadno Rickshawado (Asrani, G, 1990)
 Ame Evaru (B.S. Narayana, Tel, 1966)
 Ame Katha (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel, 1977)
 Ame Neelgagan Na Pankheru (Ramesh Gupta, G, 1979)
 Ame Pardeshi Pan (Mahesh Desai, G, 1977)
 America Abbayi (**Singetham Srinivasa Rao**, Tel, 1987)
 America Alludu (K. Vasu, Tel, 1985)
America America (L.V. Sasi, Mal, 1983)
 America Ammayi (**Singetham Srinivasa Rao**, Tel, 1976)
 Americadalli Gorur (**T.S. Nagabharana**, K, 1995)
 Amhi Doghe Rajarani (Kamalakar Torne, Mar, 1986)
 Amhi Jato Amuchya Gava (Kamalakar Torne, Mar, 1968)



Sivaji Ganesan and S. S. Rajendran in *Alayamani* (1962)

Sivaji Ganesan in *Amar Prem* (1960)

Ami Ratan (Ajit Bannerjee, B. 1977)
 Ami Sey-o-Sekha (Mangal Chakraborty, B. 1975)
 Ami Sirajer Begum (Sushil Mukherjee, B. 1973)
 Ami-Baro-Habo (**Sailajananda Mukherjee**, B. 1957)
 Amina (? , Kali Films, H. 1934)
 Amina Tailors (Sajan, Mal, 1991)
 Ami-o-Maa (Sukhen Chakraborty, B. 1994)
 Amir (Chandu, H. 1954)
 Amir Admi Gareeb Admi (Amjad Khan, H. 1985)
 Amir Garib (Mohan Kumar, H. 1974)
 Amir Khan (Shinde, St. 1931)
 Amir of Kabul's Procession (? , Elphinstone Bioscope, St. 1907)
 Amiri (**P.C. Barua**, H. 1945)
 Amiri Garibi (Harmesh Malhotra, H. 1990)
 Amirzadi (A.R. Kabuli, H. 1934)
 Amma (*aka* Mother: Jiten, H. 1986)
 Amma (**B.R. Panthulu**, K. 1968)
 Amma (K. Vembu, Mal, 1952)
 Amma (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1976)
 Amma (M.S.N. Murthy/Pamrathy, Tel, 1975)
 Amma (**Niranjan Pal**, Tel, 1939)
 Amma (Rajasekhar, Tam, 1982)
 Amma (Suresh Krishna, Tel, 1990)
Amma Ariyan (**John Abraham**, Mal, 1986)
Amma Donga (Sagar, Tel, 1995)
 Amma Engay (G. Vishwanathan, Tam, 1964)
 Amma Enna Stree (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Mal, 1970)
 Amma Evarikaina Amma (R. Thyagarajan, Tel, 1979)
 Amma Irukka (Major Sundarajan, Tam, 1983)
 Amma Kadupo Chellaga (Bolena Subba Rao, Tel, 1991)
 Amma Koduku (Vadde Ramesh/ Nalini Cine Chitra, Tel, 1993)
 Amma Kosam (B.V. Prasad, Tel, 1970)
 Amma Manasu (**K. Vishwanath**, Tel, 1974)
 Amma Mata (V. Ramachandra Rao, Tel, 1972)
 Amma Naa Kodala (Sagar, Tel, 1995)
 Amma Nana (T. Lenin Babu, Tel, 1975)
 Amma Pillai (R.C. Sakthi, Tam, 1990)
 Amma Ponnu (Arun, Tam, 1993)
 Amma Rajinama (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1991)
 Ammaiappan (**A. Bhimsingh**, Tam, 1954)
 Ammakorumma (Shrikumaran Thampi, Mal, 1981)
Ammalakkalu/Marumagal (**Yoganand**, Tel/Tam, 1953)
Ammaladar (**K. Narayan Kale**/Madhukar Kulkarni, Mar, 1953)
 Ammaleni Puttillu (K. Mahendra, Tel, 1995)
 Ammamamu Pattiya Amali (? , JPS Prod., Mal, 1989)
 Amman Arul (Pattu, Tam, 1973)

Amman Katiya Vazhi (Poopandian, Tam, 1995)
 Amman Koil Kizhakkale (R. Sundarajan, Tam, 1986)
 Amman Koyil Thiruvizha (? , Shri Bhairav Combines, Tam, 1990)
 Ammavandachu (P. Vasu, Tam, 1992)
 Ammavanu Pattiya Amali (Augustine Prakash, Mal, 1989)
 Ammavum Neeye Appavum Neeye (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1985)
 Ammayana Sathyam (**Balachandra Menon**, Mal, 1993)
 Ammayi Amma (M. Masthan, Mal, 1977)
 Ammayi Kapuram (Muthyala Subbaiah, Tel, 1995)
 Ammayi Manasu (C. Krishna Rao, Tel, 1985)
 Ammayi Mogudu Mamaku Yamadu (Amrutam, Tel, 1980)
 Ammayi Pelli (**P. Bhanumathi**, Tel, 1974)
 Ammayila Sabatham (G.V.R. Sheshgiri Rao, Tel, 1975)
 Ammayilu Jagratha (P. Sambhasiva Rao, Tel, 1975)
 Ammayude Swantham Kunjumary (? , Vasantham Films, Mal, 1991)
 Ammayum Malakum (Stanley Jose, Mal, 1980)
 Amme Anupame (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Mal, 1977)
 Amme Bhagavathi (Sreekumaran Thampi, Mal, 1987)
 Amme Narayana (Suresh, Mal, 1984)
 Ammeye Kannan (**P. Bhaskaran**, Mal, 1963)
 Ammini Ammavan (**T. Hariharan**, Mal, 1976)
Ammoru (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1995)
 Ammu (N.N. Pisharody, Mal, 1965)
 Ammuvinte Attinkutty (**Ramu Kariat**, Mal, 1978)
Amodini (**Chidananda Das Gupta**, B. 1994)
 Amor Kantak (Sukhen Das, B. 1986)
 Amor Prem (Sujit Guha, B. 1989)
 Amor Sangi (Sujit Guha, B. 1987)
 Ampada *see* Ambeda
 Ampal Poovu (Harikumar, Mal, 1981)
 Amrapali (Lekh Tandon, H/E, 1966)
 Amrapali (**Nandlal Jaswantlal**, H. 1945)
 Amrapali (Shri Tarashankar, B. 1959)
Amrit (**Master Vinayak**, Mar/H, 1941)
 Amrit (Mohan Kumar, H. 1986)
 Amrit Ki Zaher (*aka* Madira Mohini, Wine and Woman:A.P. Kapur, St, 1928)
 Amrita (Dilip Mukherjee, H. 1976)
 Amrita Kumbher Sandhaney (Dilip Roy, B. 1982)
 Amritam Gamaya (**T. Hariharan**, Mal, 1987)
 Amriter Putra (Habul Das, B. 1994)
 Amriter Swad (Parimal Bhattacharya, B. 1975)
 Amritha Bindu (**Vamsy**, K. 1989)
 Amritha Chumbanan (Venu, Mal, 1979)
 Amritha Geetham (Baby, Mal, 1982)
 Amritha Vahini (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1976)

Amritmanthan (S.N. Tripathi, H. 1961)
Amritmanthan (**V. Shantaram**, Mar/H, 1934)
 Amru Hindustan (*aka* Our Hindustan, Our India: C.H. Shah?, Elphin Cinema, St, 1928)
 Amrutha Bindu (**Vamsy**, K. 1989)
 Amrutha Galige (**Puttanna Kanagal**, K. 1984)
 Amrutha Kalasham (Giduturi Satyam, Tel, 1981)
 Amrutha Sindhu (S.R. Bhatt, K. 1993)
 Amudha (K. Venkatraman, Tam, 1975)
 Amudha Ganam (K. Rangaraj, Tam, 1985)
 Amudhavalli (A.K. Sekhar, Tam, 1959)
 Ana (P. Chandrakumar, Mal, 1983)
 Anaaj (? , Cine Art Pics., H. 1952)
 Anaam (Ramesh Modi, H. 1992)
 Anadha Silpangal (M.K. Ramu, Mal, 1971)
 Anadhai Anandan (**Krishnan-Panju**, Tam, 1970)
 Anadhai Penn (*aka* Orphan Girl: **R.S. Prakash**, Tam, 1938)
 Anadhai Penn (*aka* Orphan's Daughter: **Raja Sandow**, St, 1930)
 Anadhika Adathi (Anilkumar, Tel, 1986)
 Anaganaga Oka Raju (**Ram Gopal Varma**, Tel, 1995)
 Anaganaga Oka Thandri (**C.S. Rao**, Tel, 1974)
 Anagha (? , JoJo Films, Mal, 1989)
 Anakh Jattan Di (Ravinder Ravi, P. 1990)
 Anakkalari (A.B. Raj, Mal, 1978)
 Anakkorumma (M. Mani, Mal, 1985)
 Anal Katru (**Komal Swaminathan**, Tam, 1983)
 Anami (Abani Mitra, B. 1952)
 Anamika (*aka* Girl Without a Name: Raghunath Jhalani, H. 1973)
 Anamika (**Hemen Gupta**, H. 1967: Incomplete)
 Anamika (Kashinath, K. 1987)
 Anand (C.V. Rajendran, Tam, 1987)
Anand (**Hrishikesh Mukherjee**, H. 1970)
 Anand (Kumar Swapan, B. 1991)
 Anand Ashram (**Shakti Samanta**, H/B, 1977)
 Anand Aur Anand (**Dev Anand**, H. 1984)
 Anand Bhavan (S.M. Yusuf, H. 1953)
 Anand Mangal (Honey Chhaya, G. 1979)
 Ananda (**Singeetham Srinivasa Rao**, K. 1986)
 Ananda Aradhanai (Dinesh Babu, Tam, 1987)
 Ananda Ashramam (C.V. Raman, Tam, 1939)
 Ananda Bashpa (**R. Nagendra Rao**, K. 1963)
 Ananda Bhairavi (Jandhyala, Tel/K, 1983)
 Ananda Bhairavi (Mohan Gandhiram, Tam, 1978)
 Ananda Jyoti (Chi. Dattaraj, K. 1993)
 Ananda Jyoti (V.N. Reddy/**A.S.A. Sami**, Tam, 1963)
 Ananda Kannir (K. Vijayan, Tam, 1986)
 Ananda Math (Satish Dasgupta, B. 1951)
 Ananda Mela (Mangal Chakraborty, B. 1976)
 Ananda Niketan (Sujit Guha, B. 1991)
 Ananda Nilayam (B.S. Narayana, Tel, 1971)
 Ananda Sagara (V.T. Thyagarajan, K. 1983)
 Ananda Tandavam (A. Raghurami Reddy, Tel, 1987)
 Anandada Aramane (V. Somasekhar, K. 1982)
 Anandakanda (A.C. Narasimhamurthy/T. Dwarkanath, K. 1968)
 Anandakummi (Balakrishnan, Tam, 1983)
 Anandam Paramanandam (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1977)
 Anandha Ragam (Bharani, Tam, 1982)
 Anandhan (S.D.S. Yogi, Tam, 1942)
 Anandi (**P. Neelakantan**, Tam, 1965)
 Anandi Anand (**Rajdutt**, Mar, 1987)
 Anandi Dhara (*aka* The Unending Flow: **G. Aravindan**, E. 1988)
Anandmath (**Hemen Gupta**, H. 1952)
 Anangseni (**Moti Gidwani**, H. 1931)
 Anant Vrat (G.V. Sane, St, 1925)
 Ananta Prema (T. Janardhan, K. 1990)
 Anantana Avanthara (Kashinath, K. 1989)
 Anantara (Anwar Tarakere, K. 1989)
Anantaram (**Adoor Gopalakrishnan**, Mal, 1987)
 Anantham Ajnatham (K.P. Jayan, Mal, 1982)
 Anantham Vrithantam (? , Devi Diya Combines, Mal, 1990)
 Ananthasayanam (**K. Subramanyam**, Tam, 1942)
 Ananthasayanam (K. Sukumaran, Mal, 1972)
 Anantyatra (**Jayoo/Nachiket Patwardhan**, H. 1985)
 Ananya (Dulal Dey, B. 1992)
 Ananya (Sabhyasachi, B. 1949)
 Anapekshit (Sanjeev Naik, Mar, 1991)
 Anappachan (**A. Vincent**, Mal, 1978)
 Anar (? , K.K. Films, H. 1989)
 Anarbala (A.M. Khan, H. 1940)
 Anarbala (*aka* Fairy of Anardesh: **B.P. Mishra**, St, 1929)
 Anarbala (Raja Yagnik, H. 1961)
 Anari (**Asit Sen**, H. 1975)
Anari (**Hrishikesh Mukherjee**, H. 1959)
 Anari (K. Muralimohana Rao, H. 1993)
 Anarkali (*aka* Monument of Tears: **R.S. Choudhury**, St, 1928)
 Anarkali (**Kunchako**, Mal, 1966)
Anarkali (**Nandlal Jaswantlal**, H. 1953)
 Anarkali (**R.S. Choudhury**, H. 1935)
 Anarkali (**Vedantam Raghavaiah**, Tam/Tel, 1955)
 Anarkali *see* The Loves of a Mughal Prince
 Anashchadanam (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1969)
 Anaswara Ganangal (? , Excel Combines, Mal, 1986)
 Anaswararam (Joemon, Mal, 1991)
 Anath Abala (*aka* Charkha, Spinning Wheel, Unprotected Woman: **Kanjibhai**)
Anath Ashram (**Hemchandra Chunder**, H. 1937)
 Anatha (J.D. Thottan, Mal, 1970)
 Anatharakshaka (T. Janardhan, K. 1991)
 Anathavagalu (V. Prabhakar, Tel, 1982)
 Anaval Modhiram (G.S. Vijayan, Mal, 1991)
 Anavaranam (**A. Vincent**, Mal, 1976)
 Anaya Vilakku (**Krishnan-Panju**, Tam, 1975)
 Anayum Ambariyum (Mani, Mal, 1978)
 Anbai Thedi (V. Sinivasan, Tam, 1974)
 Anbalipu (A.C. Trilogchander, Tam, 1969)
 Anban (**Niren Lahiri**, H. 1944)
 Anbe Aruvere (A.C. Trilogchander, Tam, 1975)
 Anbe Daivam *see* Premada Putri
 Anbe Odi Vaa (R. Ranjith Kumar, Tam, 1984)
 Anbe Sangeetha (Karaikudi Narayanan, Tam, 1979)
 Anbe Vaa (A.C. Trilogchander, Tam, 1966)
 Anbin Alaigal (M. Mastan, Tam, 1978)
 Anbin Mukavari (Manivannan, Tam, 1985)
 Anbu (M. Natesan, Tam, 1953)
 Anbu Engay (**Yoganand**, Tam, 1958)
 Anbu Kattalai (Kannan, Tam, 1989)
 Anbu Magan (Shanmugha Sundaram, Tam, 1995)
 Anbu Magan (**T. Prakash Rao**, Tam, 1961)
 Anbu Roja (Devaraj-Mohan, Tam, 1974)
 Anbu Sahodarargal (Lakshmi Deepak, Tam, 1973)
 Anbu Sangili (B. Nithyaraj, Tam, 1991)
 Anbu Thangai (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1974)
 Anbu Vazhi (M. Natesan, Tam, 1968)
 Anbukkarangal (K. Shankar, Tam, 1965)
 Anbukkor Anni (**T.R. Raghunath**, Tam, 1960)
 Anbukku Naan Adimai (M.A. Thirumugham, Tam, 1980)
 Anbukku Oru Annan (N.S. Manian, Tam, 1971)
 Anbulla Appa (A.C. Trilogchander, Tam, 1987)
 Anbulla Athan (Kanmani Subbu, Tam, 1981)
 Anbulla Malare (B.R. Ravi Shankar, Tam, 1984)
 Anbulla Rajanikant (K. Nataraj, Tam, 1984)
 Anbulla Thangachikkku (Chandranath, Tam, 1991)
 Anchakkula Vandi (? , Sridevi Art Movies, Mal, 1989)
 Anchara Ki Laaj (Vijay Trivedi, Bh. 1989)
 And at Last *see* Abasheshe

And Bones Do Blossom *see* Asthikal Pookkunn
 And Man Created (**Adoor Gopalakrishnan**, E, 1968)
And Miles to Go... (**S. Sukhdev**, E, 1965)
 And One Did Not Come Back *see* **Dr Kotnis Ki Amar Kahani**
 And Quiet Flows the Dawn/And Quiet Rolls the Day *see* **Ek Din Pratidin**
 And There Was a Village *see* **Oridathu**
 Andal Thirukalyanam (**R.S. Prakash**, Tam, 1937)
 Andala Ramudu (**Bapu**, Tel, 1973)
 Andam Kosam Pandem (A. Sheshgiri Rao, Tel, 1971)
 Andamaina Anubhavam (**K. Balachander**, Tel, 1979)
 Andaman Ammayi (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1979)
Andaman Kaithi (V. Krishnan, Tam, 1952)
 Andaman Kathali (Muktha V. Srinivasan, Tam, 1977)
 Andame Anandam (**Singeetham Srinivasa Rao**, Tel, 1977)
 Andar Bahar (Raj N. Sippy, H, 1984)
 Andarikante Ghanudu (**C.V. Sridhar**, Tel, 1987)
 Andarikante Monagadu (T. Krishna, Tel, 1985)
 Andariki Monagadu (M. Mallikarjuna Rao, Tel, 1971)
 Andaru Andare (Mouli, Tel, 1994)
 Andaru Bagundali (**P. Pullaiah**, Tel, 1975)
 Andaru Dongale (V.B. Rajendra Prasad, Tel, 1974)
 Andavan Kathali (K. Shankar, Tam, 1964)
 Andavan Sothu (M. Karnan, Tam, 1985)
 Andaz (David Dhawan, H, 1994)
Andaz (Mehboob), H, 1949)
Andaz (Ramesh Sippy), H, 1971)
Andaz Apna Apna (Raj Kumar Santoshi, H, 1994)
 Andha Atit (Hiren Nag, B, 1972)
Andha Giganta (Mannohan Mahapatra), O, 1989)
 Andha Ezh Natkal (**K. Bhagyaraj**, Tam, 1981)
 Andha Inteqam (Swaroop Kumar, H, 1993)
 Andha Kanoon (**T. Rama Rao**, H, 1983)
 Andha Naal (**S. Balachander**, Tam, 1954)
 Andha Oru Nimidam (Major Sundarajan, Tam, 1985)
 Andha Ratrikku Satchi Illai (R. Sundarajan, Tam, 1982)
 Andha Sila Natkal (Venkat, Tam, 1983)
 Andha Uravukku Satchi (R. Pattabhiraman, Tam, 1984)
 Andha Yudh (Dayal Nihalani, H, 1988)
 Andhakar *see* Mano Na Mano
 Andhala Magto Ek Dola (**Raja Paranjpe**, Mar, 1956)
 Andhala Marto Dola (Dinesh, Mar, 1973)
 Andhali Phoolwali *see* Asha
 Andhar Periyē (**Tapán Sinha**, B, 1973)
 Andhar Surya (Sudhir Mukherjee, B, 1969)
 Andhare Alo (Haridas Bhattacharya, B, 1957)
Andhare Alo (Sisir Bhaduri/Naresht Mitra), St, 1922)
 Andharu Manchivare (S.S. Balan, Tel, 1975)
 Andhasthu (R. Thyagarajan, Tam, 1985)
 Andher Nagari Choupat Raja (Shamim Bhagat, H, 1955)
 Andher Nagari *see* **Bhavni Bhavni**
 Andhera (Ajit Asthana, H, 1994)
 Andhera (Aspi, H, 1943)
 Andhera (Tulsi/Shyam **Ramsay**, H, 1975)
 Andhergardi (Ashok Tyagi, H, 1989)
 Andheri Duniya (**Vishram Bedekar**, H, 1936)
 Andheri Raat Mein Diya Tere Haath Mein (**Dada Kondke**, H, 1986)
 Andhi Duniya (? Zenith Pics., H, 1943)
Andhi Gali (Buddhadev Dasgupta), H, 1984)
 Andhi Jawani *see* **Gumrah**
 Andhi Mayakkam (Bhanudasan, Tam, 1981)
 Andhi Varum Neram (? G.S. Prod, Tam, 1990)
 Andhivayilille Ponnu (Radhakrishnan, Mal, 1982)
 Andhon Ka Sahara (Vasanthrao Tungare, H, 1948)
 Andhon Ki Duniya (**Keshav Rao Date**, H, 1947)
 Andhra Kesari (Thirumalai-Vijayachandrar, Tel, 1983)
 Andolan (Aziz Sejawal, H, 1995)
 Andolan (Lehh Tandon, H, 1975)
Andolan (Phani Majumdar), H, 1951)
 Andru Kanda Mukham (? New India Prod, Tam, 1968)
 Andru Moodal Innu Varai (Kayyen, Mal, 1992)
 Andru Muthal Indru Varai (Ravi Varma, Tam, 1981)
 Andru Peidha Mazaiyil (Ashok Kumar, Tam, 1989)
 Andru Sindhia Ratham (R. Sundaram, Tam, 1976)
 Ang Se Ang Lagale (Shiv Kumar, H, 1974)
 Angachamayam (Rajaji-Babu, Mal, 1982)
 Angadi (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1980)
 Angadi Bomma (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1978)
Angadikkapurathu (I.V. Sasi), Mal, 1985)
 Angai (Keshav Toro, Mar, 1968)
 Angaiyalli Apsara (C.R. Simha, K, 1993)
 Angalai Nambathe (Alex Pandian, Tam, 1987)
 Angam (Joshi, Mal, 1983)
 Angar (Ashok Roy, H, 1980)
 Angar (Govind Kulkarni, Mar, 1988)
 Angar (K. Shashilal Nair, H, 1992)
 Angar (Srinivas Chakraborty, B, 1989)
 Angarakshakudu (Joshi, Tel, 1994)

Angarey (**Govind Saraiya**, H, 1975)
 Angarey (K.B. Lal, H, 1954)
 Angarey (Rajesh Seth, H, 1986)
 Angathattu (**T.R. Raghunath**, Mal, 1973)
 Angathavasam (A.B. Raj, Mal, 1972)
 Anger Which Burns *see* **Agni**
 Angi Trishna (Prabhat Roy, B, 1989)
 Angikar (Probin Bora, A, 1985)
 Angikar (Sushil Ghosh, B, 1966)
 Angikaram (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1977)
 Angoor (**S.S. Gulzar**, H, 1981)
 Angoorbala (Nadeem Siddiqui, H, 1947)
 Angoori (**Mahesh Kaul**, H, 1943)
 Angootha Chihaap (**Sai Paranjpe**, H, 1988)
 Angoothi (Bibhuti Mitra, H, 1943)
 Angrakshak (Raviraja Pinisetty, H, 1995)
 Angrejjan (Subhash Bhakri, P, 1982)
Angulimal (Vijay Bhatt), H, 1960)
 Anhonee (*aka* The Impossible: **K.A. Abbas**, H, 1952)
 Anhonee (Ravi Tandon, H, 1973)
 Anibarya (Ratan Chatterjee, B, 1952)
 Anicha Malar (Vijayakumar, Tam, 1981)
 Animal Reproduction and Artificial Insemination in Bovines (**Shyam Benegal**, E, 1983)
 Anindita (**Hemanta Mukherjee**, B, 1972)
 Anirban (**Bhabendranath Saikia**, A, 1981)
 Anirban (Soumyen Mukherjee, B, 1948)
 Anirikshita (B. Nagesh Babu, K, 1970)
 Anita (**Raj Khosla**, H, 1967)
 Anivar (K. Vijayan, Tel, 1981)
 Aniyan Bava Chettan Bava (Rajasenan, Mal, 1995)
 Anyara (**B.G. Bharathan**, Mal, 1977)
 Anyatha Valakkal (**Balachandra Menon**, Mal, 1980)
 Anja Man Nadhri Anlyan (Gulab Dhanwani, Sindhi, ?)
 Anjaam (*aka* Ishwari Nyay: **Kanjibhai Rathod**, H, 1940)
 Anjaam (Kishore Khanna, H, 1978)
 Anjaam (**Rahul Rawail**, H, 1994)
 Anjaam (Shanti Kumar, H, 1952)
 Anjaam (Shiv Kumar, H, 1968)
 Anjaam (**T. Hariharan**, H, 1986)
 Anjaam Khuda Jaane (Tahir Akhtoon, H, 1989)
Anjaan (Amiya Chakravarty), H, 1941)
 Anjaan (M. Sadiq, H, 1956)
 Anjaan Hai Koi (**Babubhai Mistri**, H, 1969)
 Anjaan Raahein (Mohann, H, 1974)
 Anjaana (Mohan Kumar, H, 1969)
 Anjaana (Sam Poppet, H, 1948)
 Anjada Gandu (Renuka Sharma, K, 1988)
 Anjal Petty 520 (T.N. Balu, Tam, 1969)
 Anjali (Anjan Choudhury, B, 1988)
 Anjali (**Chetan Anand**, H, 1957)
 Anjali (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1977)
Anjali (Mani Rathnam), Tam/H, 1990)
 Anjane Mehmaan (Gyanesh Mukherjee, H, 1975)
 Anjane Mein (Samir Ganguly, H, 1978)
Anjangarh (Bimal Roy), B/H, 1948)
 Anjatha Nenjangal (R. Thyagarajan, Tam, 1981)
 Anjathavan (D. Raymond, Tam, 1995)
 Anju Sundarigal (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1968)
 Anjuman (Akhtar Hussain, H, 1948)
Anjuman (Muzaffar Ali), H, 1986)
Ankahee (*aka* The Unspoken: **Amol Palekar**, H, 1984)
 Ankhen *see* Aankhen
 Ankhijal (Kalipada Das, St, 1932)
 Ankilyude Tharattu (Cochin Haniffa, Mal, 1987)
 Ankitam (P. Eswara Rao, Tel, 1990)
Ankur (Shyam Benegal), H, 1973)
 Ankur Maina Aur Kabutar (Madan Bawaria, H, 1989)
 Ankuram (**Hariharan**, Mal, 1982)
Ankuram (Uma Maheshwara Rao, Tel, 1992)
Ankush (N. Chandra), H, 1985)
 Ankush (**Tapán Sinha**, B, 1954)
Ankusham (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1989)
 Anmol (Ketan Desai, H, 1993)
Anmol Ghadi (Mehboob), H, 1946)
 Anmol Moti (Nirmal Srivastava, H, 1965)
 Anmol Moti (S.D. Narang, H, 1969)
 Anmol Moti (Shanti Kumar, H, 1949)
 Anmol Rattan (M. Sadiq, H, 1950)
 Anmol Sahara (Amar Dutt, H, 1952)
 Anmol Sitara (Geethapriya, H, 1982)
 Anmol Tasveer (**Satyen Bose**, H, 1978)
 Anna (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Mal, 1964)
 Anna (Muthyala Subbiah, Tel, 1994)
 Anna Attige (M.R. Vittal, K, 1974)
 Anna Chellalu (P.C. Reddy, Tel, 1993)
 Anna Chellalu (Raviraja Pinisetty, Tel, 1988)
 Anna Chellelu (**B. Vittalacharya**, Tel, 1960)
 Anna Dammula Anubandham (S.D. Lal, Tel, 1975)
 Anna Dammula Katha (D.S. Prakash Rao, Tel, 1975)

Anna Dammula Savai (K.S.R. Doss, Tel, 1978)
 Anna Dammulu (V. Ramachandra Rao, Tel, 1969)
 Anna Kanda Kaviyam (? Kalai Arasu Films, Tam, 1989)
 Anna Lakshmi (S. Srinivasan, Tam, 1978)
 Anna Poornamagari Alludu (M. Rosi Raju, Tel, 1988)
 Anna Thamma (Ravi, K, 1968)
 Anna Thamudu (**C.S. Rao**, Tel, 1958)
 Anna Thamudu (**Ghantameneni Krishna**, Tel, 1990)
 Anna Thangi (K.R. Seetarama Sastry, K, 1958)
 Anna Vadina (P.C. Chandrasekhar Reddy, Tel, 1993)
 Annadadidi (? Neo Films, H, 1987)
 Annadata (**Asit Sen**, H, 1972)
 Annadata (Ismail Memon, H, 1952)
 Annadata (**Vedantam Raghavaiah**, Tel, 1954)
 Annai Abhirami (G.N. Velumani, Tam, 1972)
 Annai Bhoomi (R. Thyagarajan, Tam, 1985)
 Annai En Daivam (R. Krishnamurthy, Tam, 1986)
 Annai Illam (P. Madhavan, Tam, 1963)
 Annai Oru Alayam (R. Thyagarajan, Tam, 1979)
 Annai Vayal (Ponnvannan, Tam, 1992)
 Annai Velanganni (K. Thankappan, Tam, 1971)
 Annai/Penchina Prema (**Krishnan-Panju**, Tam/Tel, 1962)
 Annaiyah (D. Rajendra Babu, K, 1993)
 Annaiyin Aanaai (**Ch. Narayanamurthy**, Tam, 1958)
 Annaiyin Madiyil (S. Rajguru, Tam, 1992)
 Annaiyum Pithavum (**Krishnan-Panju**, Tam, 1969)
 Annaji (R. Devadiga, K, 1995)
Annakilli (Devaraj-Mohan, Tam, 1976)
 Annakkili Sonna Kathai (S. Devaraj, Tam, 1989)
 Annakutti Kodambakkam Vilikkunnu (Jagathy Shrikumar, Mal, 1989)
 Annam the Parrot *see* **Anakkili**
 Annamalai (Suresh Krishna, Tam, 1992)
 Annamitta Kai (M. Krishnan, Tam, 1972)
 Annan Ennada Thambi Ennada (Vijaykrishna Raj, Tam, 1992)
 Annan Kattiya Vazhi (K.S. Madhangan, Tam, 1991)
 Annan Oru Koyil (K. Vijayan, Tam, 1977)
 Annanagar Muthal Theru (M.N. Balu Anand, Tam, 1988)
 Annanukkey Jay (Gangai Amaran, Tam, 1989)
 Annaparavai (R. Pattabhiraman, Tam, 1980)
 Annapoorni (**Krishnan-Panju**, Tam, 1978)
 Annapurana (? Bengal Movie Pictures, St, 1933)
 Annapurana (Aruru Pattabhi, K, 1964)
 Annapurana (Sadashiv J. Row Kavi, Mar, 1968)
 Annapurana (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel/Tam, 1960)
 Annapuramar Mandir (**Naresht Mitra**, B, 1954)
 Annapuramar Mandir (Tinkari Chakraborty, B, 1936)
 Annavin Asai (Dada Mirasi, Tam, 1966)
 Annaya (Ravichandran, K, 1993)
 Anney Anney (Mouli, Tam, 1983)
 Anni (Kartick Raghunathan, Tam, 1985)
 Anni *see* Deeksha *or* Kusirithikuttan
 Annoru Ravil (M.R. Joseph, Mal, 1985)
 Annu Good Friday (Beyyore Mani, Mal, 1992)
 Annu Muthal Innuvare (? Ravikumar, Mal, 1990)
 Anokha (Jugal Kishore, H, 1975)
 Anokha Andaz (Lawrence D'Souza, H, 1995)
 Anokha Aspatal (Mukesh Sharma, H, 1989)
 Anokha Bandhan (**Mehul Kumar**, H, 1982)
 Anokha Daan (**Asit Sen**, H, 1972)
 Anokha Darr (Tulsi/Shyam **Ramsay**, H, 1989)
 Anokha Insaan (M.F. Kashyap, H, 1986)
 Anokha Jungle (*aka* Zanzibar: Sultan, H, 1956)
 Anokha Milan (Jagannath Chatterjee, H, 1972)
 Anokha Mod (Kamal Chandiok, H, 1985)
 Anokha Prem (F.R. Irani, H, 1934)
 Anokha Pyar (M.I. Dharamsey, H, 1948)
 Anokha Rishta (**I.V. Sasi**, H, 1986)
 Anokha Shivbhakt (**Bapu**, H, 1978)
 Anokhi Ada (Kundan Kumar, H, 1973)
Anokhi Ada (Mehboob), H, 1948)
 Anokhi Mohabbat (Ramnik Desai, H, 1934)
 Anokhi Pehchan (**Satyen Bose**, H, 1972)
 Anokhi Qurbani *see* Ahuti
 Anokhi Raat (**Asit Sen**, H, 1968)
 Anokhi Seva (Sardar Mirza, H, 1949)
 Anolkhi (Kamalakar Torne, Mar, 1973)
 Anpadh (Mohan Kumar, H, 1962)
 Anpadh (S.M. Sagar, H, 1978)
 Anpillai Singham *see* Aan Pillai Singam
 Anru Peitha Malayil (Ashok Kumar, Tam, 1989)
 Ansuaya (**Ahindra Choudhury**, Tel, 1935)
Ansuaya (C. Pullaiah), Tel, 1936)
 Ansuayammagari Alludu (A. Kodandarami Reddy, Tel, 1986)
Anta Mana Manchike (P. Bhanumathi), Tel, 1972)
Anta Manavalle (Tapi Chanakya), Tel, 1954)
 Antaral (**Agradoot**, B, 1965)
 Antarala (**Suresh Heblikar**, K, 1983)
 Antaraley (Shantanu Mitra, B, 1985)

Antaranga (**Dinen Gupta**, B, 1988)
 Antaratma (Deenabandhu Ghosh, B, 1995)
 Antardhan (**Tapán Sinha**, B, 1991)
 Antardhanam (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1977)
Antareen (Mrinal Sen), B, 1993)
 Antarer Bhalobasha (Bimal Roy, B, 1991)
 Antaricha Diva (Madhav Shinde, Mar, 1960)
 Antariksha (**Rajen Tarafdar**, B, 1957)
Antarjali Jatra/Mahayatra (Gautam Ghose), B/H, 1987)
 Antarnaad (**Shyam Benegal**, H, 1992)
 Antarpat (Shantaram Savant, Mar, 1987)
 Antastulu (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1965)
 Ante Kavali (**K.S. Prakash Rao**, Tel, 1955)
 Anth (Sanjay Khanna, H, 1994)
Anthia (S.V. Rajendra Singh), K, 1981)
 Antham Choosina Adadi (J. Williams, Tel, 1983)
 Antham Kadidi Arambham (**Vijayanirmala**, Tel, 1981)
 Antham/Drohi (**Ram Gopal Varma**, Tel/H, 1992)
 Anthappuram (Chandrakumar, Mal, 1980)
 Antharala *see* Antarala
 Antharanga Mrudanga (? Ravalnatha Art prod., K, 1991)
 Antharangam (Muktha V. Srinivasan, Tam, 1975)
 Antharangam Oomaiyanthu (G. Premkumar, Tam, 1980)
 Antharjanam (? Nayana Films, Mal, 1989)
 Anthaveyilille Ponnu (? Mal, 1982)
 Anthi Chuvappu (Kurien Varnasala, Mal, 1984)
 Anthimanthari (**Bharthirajaa**, Tam, 1995)
 Anthuleni Katha (**K. Balachander**, Tel, 1976)
 Anti Chhuri Tanti Kate (Basant Sahu, O, 1992)
 Antim Ichha (F. Makrani, G, 1984)
 Antim Nyay (Sukhwant Dhadda, H, 1993)
 Antima Ghatta (Janakiram, K, 1987)
 Antima Theerpu (A.T. Raghu, K, 1987)
 Antima Theerpu (Joshi, Tel, 1988)
 Anti-Memoirs (**Mannohan Mahapatra**, E, 1975)
 Antinta Gandu Naanalla (Srinivasa Reddy, K, 1989)
Antony Firingee (Sunil Bannerjee, B, 1967)
 Antony Mor Naam (**Nip Barua**, A, 1986)
 Anu (**P.N. Menon**, Tam, 1982)
 Anubandha (V.L. Acharya, K, 1978)
 Anubandhalu (**P.S. Ramakrishna Rao**, Tel, 1963)
 Anubandham (A. Kodandarami Reddy, Tel, 1984)
 Anubandham (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1985)
 Anubavi Raja Anubavi (**K. Balachander**, Tam, 1967)
Anubhav (Basu Bhattacharya), H, 1971)
 Anubhav (Debkumar Bose, B, 1993)
Anubhava/Anubhav (Kashinath, K/H/Tel, 1984)
 Anubhavam (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1976)
 Anubhavam Pudhumi (C.V. Rajendran, Tam, 1967)
Anubhavangal Palichakkal (K.S. Sethumadhavan), Mal, 1971)
 Anubhavangale Nandi (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1979)
 Anubhoothikalude Nimisham (P. Chandrakumar, Mal, 1978)
 Anugraha (**H.L.N. Simha**, K, 1971)
 Anugraham (Malattoor Ravi Varma, Mal, 1977)
 Anugraham *see* **Kondura**
 Anujathi (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1955)
 Anukoolakobha Ganda (M.S. Rajasekar, K, 1990)
 Anukunnadhi Sadhishta (P. Chandrasekhara Reddy, Tel, 1978)
 Anumodhanam (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1978)
 Anupallavi (Baby, Mal, 1979)
 Anupama (**Agradoot**, B, 1955)
Anupama (Hrishikesh Mukherjee), H, 1966)
 Anupama (Renuka Sharma, K, 1981)
 Anuraag (Jahar Biswas, B, 1990)
 Anuraag (Jatin Das, B, 1951)
 Anuraag (Madhusudhan, H, 1950)
 Anuraag (**Nitai Palit**, O, 1980)
 Anuraag (**Shakti Samanta**, H, 1972)
 Anuradha (Aruru Pattabhi, K, 1967)
Anuradha (Hrishikesh Mukherjee), H, 1960)
 Anuradha (Kumar Sohoni, Mar, 1992)
 Anuradha (Mohan Sinha, H, 1940)
 Anuradha (P. Chandrasekhara Reddy, Tel, 1971)
 Anuradha (Pranab Roy, B, 1949)
 Anuradha (Shashidhar, O, 1980)
 Anuradha (Yatrik, B, 1986)
 Anuraga Devatha (**T. Rama Rao**, Tel, 1982)
 Anuraga Kodathi (**T. Hariharan**, Mal, 1982)
 Anuraga Sangama (? S.K. Films Syndicate, K, 1995)
 Anuragabandham (Srinivas Chakraborty, Tel, 1985)
 Anuragalu (K.S. Rami Reddy, Tel, 1975)
 Anuragam (G. Ramineedu, Tel, 1963)
 Anurager Choa (Jahar Biswas, B, 1986)
 Anuragha (K.V. Jayaram, K, 1986)
 Anuragha Aralitu (M.S. Rajasekhara, K, 1986)
 Anuragha Bandhana (Geethapriya, K, 1978)

Anuragha Geethe (? Udayakumar Desai, K, 1994)
 Anuragha Swaradalli Apaswara (V. Rajan, K, 1985)
 Anuraghada Alegalu (S. Narayan, K, 1993)
 Anuraghada Alegalu (S. Narayan, K, 1993)
 Anuragi (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1988)
 Anurakthe (Maruti Shivram, K, 1980)
 Anurodh (Jayanta Bhattacharya, B, 1987)
 Anurodh (**Shakti Samanta**, H, 1977)
 Anurupa (**P. Lankesh**, K, 1977)
 Anusandhan *see* Barsaat Ki Ek Raat
 Anustup Chhanda (Piyush Bose, B, 1964)
 Anutaap (**Atul Bordoloi**, A, 1973)
 Anutaap (Jalal Adeni, O, 1977)
 Anutap (Prabhat Roy, B, 1992)
 Anveshan (Shankar Bhattacharya, B, 1984)
 Anveshan (TV: **Basu Bhattacharya**, H, 1985)
 Anveshana (**Vamsy**, Tel, 1985)
 Anveshanam (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1972)
 Anveshane (**T.S. Nagabharana**, K, 1980)
Anvishichu Kandatiyilla (**P. Bhaskaran**, Mal, 1967)
 Anya (**Girish Kasaravalli**, K, 1975)
 Anya Mati Anya Rang (Ramprasad Chakraborty, B, 1971)
 Anyarude Bhoomi (Nilambur Balan, Mal, 1979)
 Anyay (*aka* Injustice: J.S. Casshyap, H, 1949)
 Anyay (Satish Ranadive, Mar, 1987)
 Anyay Abichar *see* Aar Paar
 Anyaya Sahibi Nahin (Ashok Sharma, O, 1988)
 Anyayacha Pratikar (Sudarshan Babbar, Mar, 1993)
 Aparaatha (? Anu Enterprises, Mal, 1992)
 Apabaad (Jatin Das, B, 1950)
 Apahrita (*aka* The Kidnapped Girl: **Kaliprasad Ghosh**, St, 1929)
 Apala (Ishwarlal, H, 1949)
 Apaman (Chandan Mukherjee, B, 1988)
 Apan Ghare (Pinaki Mukherjee, B, 1987)
 Apan Yana Pahlit Ka? (Prakash Bhende, Mar, 1992)
 Apanindalu Adavallakena (Vejalla Satyanarayana, Tel, 1984)
 Apanjan (Gauri Burman, A, 1995)
Apanjan (Tapan Sinha, B, 1968)
 Aparadh (Anup Sarkar, B, 1960)
 Aparadh (Feroz Khan, H, 1972)
 Aparadh (**Phani Majumdar**, B, 1942)
 Aparadh (**Rajdutt**, Mar, 1969)
 Aparadha (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1992)
 Aparadhi (? Movie Technicians, H, 1942)
 Aparadhi (Arun Karnataka, Mar, 1992)
 Aparadhi (Dada Gunjal, H, 1935)
 Aparadhi (**Debaki Bose**, St, 1931)
 Aparadhi (Jugal Kishore, H, 1974)
 Aparadhi (K. Ravi Shankar, H, 1992)
 Aparadhi (Nandan Dasgupta, B, 1988)
 Aparadhi (P. Sambhasiva Rao, Tel, 1984)
 Aparadhi (P.N. Sundaram, Mal, 1976)
 Aparadhi (**Sushil Majumdar**, B, 1955)
 Aparadhi (V.R. Swamy, K, 1976)
 Aparadhi (Yeshwant Pethkar, H, 1949)
 Aparadhi Aba (F.R. Irani, H, 1935)
 Aparadhi Kaun (**Asit Sen**, H, 1957)
 Aparadhi Kaun (Mohana Bhakri, H, 1982)
 Aparadhi Nanalla (V. Somasekhara, K, 1986)
 Aparadhini (**P. Bhaskaran**, Mal, 1968)
 Aparadhini (Vinod Sharma, H, 1990)
Aparahnam (M.P. Sukumaran Nair, Mal, 1990)
Aparajeya (Chaturanga (**Atul Bordoloi**), A, 1970)
 Aparajita (**Nirad Mahapatra**, O, 1991)
 Aparajitha (? Shri Durgambika Movies, K, 1994)
 Aparajitha (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1977)
 Aparajithe (Veerabhadraiah, K, 1970)
 Aparajito (Amitabha Dasgupta/Ramesh Joshi, B, 1975)
 Aparajito (Partha Sarathy, B, 1951)
Aparajito (Satyajit Ray, B, 1956)
Aparan (P. Padmarajan, Mal, 1988)
 Aparanher Alo (**Agradoot**, B, 1989)
 Aparanji (Ravindranath, K, 1984)
 Aparichita (Kashinath, K, 1978)
 Aparichita (Sadhu Meher, O, 1980)
Aparichita (Sali Dutta, B, 1969)
 Aparichita (TV: **Utpalendu Chakraborty**, H, 1986)
Aparna (Padmakumar, Mal, 1981)
 Aparoopa (Bidesh Sarkar, B, 1983)
Aparoopa/Apeksha (Jahnu Barua, A/H, 1982)
 Aparoopada Atithagalula (Kashinath, K, 1976)
 Aparoopada Kathe (Vemagal Jagannatha, K, 1986)
 Apath Bandhava (A.T. Raghu, K, 1987)
Apathbandhavudu (aka The Saviour: **K. Vishwanath**, Tel, 1992)
 Apathbandhavudu (Y. Eshwara Reddy, Tel, 1983)
 Apatkaal (V Subba Rao, H, 1993)
 Apavadu (**Gudavalli Ramabrahman**, Tel, 1941)
 Apeksha *see* **Aparoopa**
 Aplam Chaplam (**Roop K. Shorey**, H, 1961)

Aple Ghar *see* **Apna Ghar**
 Aplech Daat Aplech Oth (**Rajdutt**, Mar, 1982)
 Apli Manse (Sanjay Surkar, Mar, 1992)
 Apli Manse (V.K. Naik Mar, 1979)
 Apmaan (Ami Asthana, H, 1982)
 Apmaan Ki Aag (S.J. Talukdar, H, 1990)
 Apna Bana Lo (J. Om Prakash, H, 1982)
 Apna Banake Dekho (Jagdish Nirula, H, 1962)
 Apna Bhi Koi Hota (Girish Ranjan, H, 1984)
 Apna Desh (Jambulingam, H, 1972)
 Apna Desh Paraye Log (Pradeep Hooda, H, 1989)
 Apna Desh/Nam Naadu (**V. Shantaram**, H/Tel, 1949)
 Apna Farz (K.S.R. Doss, H, 1973)
 Apna Ghar (Kalpataru, H, 1989)
 Apna Ghar (Ram Pava, H, 1960)
 Apna Ghar Apni Kahani (*aka* Pyaas: **Phani Majumdar**, H, 1968)
Apna Ghar/Aple Ghar (Debaki Bose, H/Mar, 1942)
Apna Haath Jagannath (Mohan Segal, H, 1960)
 Apna Jahan (? Preeti Films, H, 1989)
 Apna Khoon (B. Subhash, H, 1978)
 Apna Khoon Apna Dushman (Kamran, H, 1969)
 Apna Khoon *see* **Taqdeer**
 Apna Paraya (**Ramchandra Thakur**, H, 1942)
 Apnapan (J. Om Prakash, H, 1977)
 Apne Apne (Ramesh Behl, H, 1987)
 Apne Begane (Madhu Tejpal, H, 1989)
 Apne Dushman (Kailash Bhandari, H, 1975)
 Apne Huye Paraye (Ajit Chakraborty, H, 1964)
 Apne Paraye (**Basu Chatterjee**, H, 1980)
 Apne Rang Hazaar (Ravi Tandon, H, 1975)
 Apni Chhaya (P.L. Santoshi, H, 1950)
 Apni Izzat (**Nanabhai Bhatt**, H, 1952)
Apni Nagariya (Dada Gunjal, H, 1940)
 Apon Amar Apon (**Tarun Majumdar**, B, 1990)
 Apon Ghar (Tapán Saha, B, 1992)
 Apoorva Chintamani *see* 1000 Thalaivangi Apoorva Chintamani
 Apoorva Jodi (Nanjunde Gowda/C.R. Simha, K, 1993)
 Apoorva Kanasu (P. Balachandra, K, 1976)
 Apoorva Nagam (Chozharajan, Tam, 1991)
 Apoorva Piravigal (G. Vishwanathan, Tam, 1967)
Apoorva Ragangal (K. Balachander, Mar, 1975)
Apoorva Sahodarargal/Appu Raja (Singeetham Srinivasa Rao, Tam/H, 1989)
Apoorva Sahodarargal/Nishan (T.G. Raghavacharya/S.S. Vasan, Tam/H, 1949)
 Apoorva Sahodarigal (R. Thyagarajan, Tam, 1983)
Apoorva Sahodarulu (C. Pullaiah, Tel, 1950)
 Apoorva Sahodarulu (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel, 1986)
 Apoorva Samsara (B. Ramamurthy, K, 1992)
 Apoorva Sangama (Y.R. Swamy, K, 1984)
 Apoorva Sangamam (? Chaitanya Arts, Mal, 1990)
 Apoorvam Silar (Kala Adoor, Mal, 1991)
 Apostle of Truth, The *see* Harishchandra
 Appa Amma (Mallyyam Rajagopal, Tam, 1974)
 Appa Nanappa Maga Gunjappa (Shivaram Gangatkar, K, 1994)
 Appa Tata (Mallyyam Rajagopal, Tam, 1972)
 Appagintalu (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1962)
 Appaji (D. Rajendra Babu, K, 1995)
 Appiko (**Prema Karanth**, K, 1988)
 Appooppa (**P. Bhaskaran**, Mal, 1976)
 Appothe Sonnene Kettiya (V.T. Arasu, Tam, 1976)
 Appothi Adigal (**R. Padmanabhan**/Fram Sethna, Tam, 1941)
 Appu (? Seven Arts Films, Mal, 1990)
Appu Chesi Pappu Koodu/Kadan Vangi Kalyanam (L.V. Prasad, Tel/Tam, 1958)
 Appu Raja *see* **Apoorva Sahodarargal**
 Appula Apparao (**E.V.V. Satyanarayana**, Tel, 1991)
 Appunni (Sathyan Andhikkad, Mal, 1984)
 Aprakavil Appu (? Tam, 1986)
 April 1 Vidudala (**Vamsy**, Tel, 1991)
April 18 (Balachandra Menon, Mal, 1984)
 April Fool (Pradeep Berlekar, Mar, 1993)
 April Fool (**Subodh Mukherjee**, H, 1964)
 April Pathinettu *see* **April 18**
 Apsara (**V.M. Vyasa**, H, 1961)
 Apsara Urvashi (? British India Film, St, 1931)
 Apsaras (? Lakshmi Guru Release, Mal, 1990)
 Apta Mithrulu (**Kadaru Nagabhushanam**, Tel, 1963)
Apur Sansar (Satyajit Ray, B, 1959)
 Apyo Jadro (Himmat Dave, G, 1979)
 Arab Ka Chand (Naseem Siddiqui, H, 1946)
 Arab Ka Lal (A. Shamsheer, H, 1964)
 Arab Ka Saudagar (S.D. Narang, H, 1956)
 Arab Ka Saudagar *see* Char Darvesh
 Arab Ka Sitara (**Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1946)
 Arab Ka Sitara (P.K. Rehman, H, 1961)
 Arabia (Jayaraj, Mal, 1995)
 Arabian Knight, The *see* Sher-e-Arab

Arabian Nights (*aka* Panic in Baghdad, Baghdad Ki Raatein: **Nanabhai Bhatt**, H, 1967)
 Arabian Nights (**Niren Lahiri**, H, 1946)
 Arabian Nights *see* Alif Laila
 Arabic Hansa (? Basant Pics, Arabic, 1943)
 Arabikkadal (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1983)
 Arabikkadolaram (S. Chandran, Mal, 1995)
 Arada Gaya (V. Somasekhara, K, 1980)
 Aradhana (B.V. Prasad, Tel, 1976)
 Aradhana (**Bharathirajaa**, Tel, 1987)
 Aradhana (**Madhu**, Mal, 1977)
Aradhana (Shakti Samanta, H, 1969)
Aradhana (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1962)
 Aradhanai (Prasad, Tam, 1981)
 Aradhane (Deepak Balraj, K, 1984)
 Aradhika (B.K. Pottekkad, Mal, 1973)
 Aradi Manninte Janmi (**P. Bhaskaran**, Mal, 1972)
 Aragini (P.H. Vishwanath, K, 1995)
 Araichi Mani (*aka* Manu Neethi Cholan: **Raja Sandow**, Tam, 1942)
 Arakallan Mukkal Kallan (**P. Bhaskaran**, Mal, 1974)
 Arakillam (N. Shankaran Nair, Mal, 1967)
 Arakshaniya (**Pashupati Chatterjee**, B, 1948)
 Aralida Hoovugalu (Chi Dattaraj, K, 1991)
 Aram (D.D. Kashyap, H, 1951)
 Aram + Aram = Kinnaram (**Priyadarshan**, Mal, 1985)
 Aram Haram Aahe (Kamalakar Torne, Mar, 1976)
 Aram Wardil Abhyandhara Kalaham (? Saptapathi Arts, Mal, 1990)
 Arambh (Gyan Kumar, H, 1976)
 Arambha (K. Sundarnath Suvarna, K, 1987)
 Arambham (Joshi, Mal, 1982)
 Arambham (Mouli, Tel, 1993)
Aranzhikaneram (K.S. Sethumadhavan, Mal, 1970)
 Arangetra Velai (**Fazil**, Tam, 1990)
 Arangetram (**K. Balachander**, Tam, 1973)
 Arangu (Chandrasekharan, Mal, 1991)
 Arangum Aniyarayum (Chandrakumar, Mal, 1980)
 Arani Mantulu (K. Vasu, Tel, 1980)
 Aranjanaam (Venu, Mal, 1982)
 Aranmanai Kavalan (Selva Vinayakam, Tam, 1994)
 Aranmanai Kili (Rajkiran, Tam, 1993)
 Arante Mulla Kochu Mulla (**Balachandra Menon**, Mal, 1984)
Aranya (Samarendra Narayan Deb, A, 1971)
 Aranya Amar (**Tarun Majumdar**, B, 1985)
Aranya Rodana (aka A Cry in the Wilderness: Biplab Roy Choudhury, O, 1992)
 Aranyadalli Abhimanyu (Bhargava, K, 1991)
 Aranyak (Ajit Lahiri, B, 1973)
Aranyaka (A.K. Bir, H, 1994)
 Aranyakam (**T. Hariharan**, Mal, 1988)
 Aranyakanda (Kranthi Kumar, Tel, 1987)
 Aranyakandam (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1975)
 Aranyam (P. Gopikumar, Mal, 1981)
Aranyer Din Ratri (Satyajit Ray, B, 1969)
 Arappatta Kettiya Gramathil (**P. Padmarajan**, Mal, 1985)
Arappavan (K. Shankar, Mal, 1961)
 Araro Ariraro (**K. Bhagyaraj**, Tam, 1989)
 Arasa Kattalai (M.G. Chakrapani, Tam, 1967)
Arasankumari (A.S.A. Sami, Tam, 1961)
 Arathi (P. Chandrakumar, Mal, 1981)
 Arathi Edungadi (? Murali Cine Arts, Tam, 1990)
 Arati (Ashim Das, A, 1985)
 Arati (J.H. Sattar, O, 1981)
 Arattu (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1979)
 Aravalli (S.V. Krishna Rao, Tam, 1957)
 Aravalli Sooravalli (C.V. Raman, Tam, 1946)
 Aravam (**B.G. Bharathan**, Mal, 1978)
 Archana (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Mal, 1966)
 Archana (Manimurugan, K, 1982)
 Archana (Piyush Ganguly, B, 1972)
 Archana (Satpal, H, 1973)
 Archana Aradhana (Sajan, Mal, 1985)
 Archana IAS (A. Jagannathan, Tam, 1991)
 Archana Teacher (**P.N. Menon**, Mal, 1981)
 Archanaai Pookkal (Gokulakrishna, Tam, 1982)
 Archer, The *see* Tirandaz
Ardh Satya (Govind Nihalani, H, 1983)
 Ardha Rathri (Ashakhan, Mal, 1986)
 Ardha Rathri (P. Sambhasiva Rao, Tel, 1969)
 Ardha Rathri Swatanthiram (R. Narayanamurthy, Tel, 1986)
 Ardhanari (**T.R. Raghunath**, Tam, 1945)
 Ardhangi (A. Mohan Gandhi, Tel, 1977)
 Ardhangi (**Rajdutt**, Mar, 1985)
Ardhangi/Ghar Ki Rani (Master Vinayak, Mar/H, 1940)
Ardhangi/Pennin Perumai (P. Pullaiah, Tel/Tam, 1955)
 Ardhangini (Ajit Chakraborty, H, 1959)
 Ardhangini (Bikash Roy, B, 1955)

Are Sansar Sansar (**Rajdutt**, Mar, 1981)
 Areyappadatha Rahasyam (Venu, Mal, 1981)
 Arghya (**Debaki Bose**, B, 1961)
 Argument and a Story *see* **Jukti Takko Aar Gappo**
 Arhatha (? Shirdi Sai Creations, Mal, 1990)
 Arikkari Ammu (Shrikumaran Thampi, Mal, 1981)
 Arishina Kumkuma (Ravi, K, 1970)
 Arising from the Surface *see* **Satah Se Uthata Admi**
 Arivali (A.T. Krishnaswamy, Tam, 1963)
 Arivu (Katte Ramachandra, K, 1979)
 Ariyatha Veethigal (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Mal, 1984)
 Ariyum Perumal *see* Thamizhariyum Perumal
 Arjun (A.T. Raghu, K, 1988)
 Arjun (Dilip Sinha, B, 1993)
 Arjun (Inder Sen, B, 1975)
 Arjun (**Rahul Rawail**, H, 1985)
 Arjun Dennis (Chellappan, Mal, 1988)
 Arjun Pandit (**Hrishikesh Mukherjee**, H, 1976)
 Armaan (*aka* The Desires: Anand Sagar, H, 1981)
 Armaan (Fali Mistry, H, 1953)
Armaan (Kidar Sharma, H, 1942)
 Aro Ekjan (Srijan, B, 1980)
 Arodam Parayaruthu (A.J. Rogers, Mal, 1985)
 Arogyaniketan (Bijoy Bose, B, 1969)
 Arohanam (A.I. Rishi, Mal, 1980)
Arohi (aka Ascend: **Tapan Sinha**, B, 1964)
 Aromalunni (**Kunchako**, Mal, 1972)
 Aroodam (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1983)
 Arorumariyathe (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Mal, 1984)
 Around the World (*aka* Duniya Ki Sair: Pachhi, H, 1967)
 Arpan (J. Om Prakash, H, 1983)
 Arpan (Srinivas Chakraborty, B, 1987)
 Arpita (Aravind Mukherjee, B, 1983)
 Arrival (**Mani Kaul**, E, 1979)
 Arrow of Destiny *see* Taqdeer Ka Teer
 Artanad (Chandan Mukherjee, B, 1986)
Arth (Mahesh Bhatt, H, 1982)
 Artham (Johnson, Mal, 1989)
 Arthamulla Asaigal (Babu Maharaja, Tam, 1985)
 Arthana (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1993)
 Arthanadam (M.V. Raghu, Tel, 1989)
 Arthangal Ayiram (Rajkannan, Tam, 1981)
 Arul Theram Ayappan (Dasarathan, Tam, 1987)
 Arulirundhu Arupadhu Varai (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1979)
 Arumai Makal Abirami (V. Krishnan, Tam, 1959)
 Arumbugal (Jupiter Chinnadurai, Tam, 1979)
 Arun Barun-o-Kiranmala (Barun Kabasi, B, 1979)
 Aruna Raga (K. Vijayarani, K, 1986)
 Arunagiri Nathar (Raja Yagnik, Tam, 1937)
 Arunagiri Nathar (Ramanna, Tam, 1964)
Arundhati (Prafulla Sengupta, O, 1967)
 Arundhati (**Raja Chandrasekhar**, Tam, 1943)
 Arundivide Chodikkann (Rajan Cherian, Mal, 1986)
 Arunodaya (*aka* Rising Sun: **B.P. Mishra**, St, 1930)
 Arunodaya/Arunodayam (C. Srinivasan, K/Tam, 1968)
 Arup Katha *see* Bedeni
 Aruthu (Ravi, Mal, 1976)
 Arutperunijothi (T.S. Balachandran/A.T. Krishnaswamy, Tam, 1971)
 Aruva Velu (P.S. Bharati Kannan, Tam, 1995)
 Aruvadainal (G.M. Kumar, Tam, 1986)
 Aruvathu Naal Aruvathu Nimidham (? Kalachirpi Films, Tam, 1990)
Arvind Desai Ki Ajeeb Dastaan (Saeed Mirza, H, 1978)
 Arya Kanya (Gokhale, St, 1930)
 Arya Mahila (*aka* The Ideal Wife: **N.D. Sarpotdar**, St, 1928)
 Aryamala (S.M. Sreeramulu Naidu, Tam, 1941)
Aryan (Priyadarshan, Mal, 1988)
 Aryan kavu Kallasangham (R. Velappan, Mal, 1969)
 Arzoo (*aka* Love in Kashmir: **Ramanand Sagar**, H, 1965)
 Arzoo (R.M. Vaidya/M. Issa, H, 1942)
 Arzoo (Shaheed Latif, H, 1950)
 As You Please *see* Aap Ki Marzi
 Asa (Augustin Prakash, Mal, 1982)
 Asabarna (Pinaki Mukherjee, B, 1956)
 Asadharan (Piyush Bose, B, 1976)
 Asadhya Aliya (Bhargava, K, 1979)
 Asadhya Kalla (? D.T.R. Movies, K, 1991)
 Asadhuyudu (M.S. Kota Reddy, Tel, 1985)
 Asadhuyudu (V. Ramachandra Rao, Tel, 1968)
 Asadhuyuralu (**P. Bhanumathi**, Tel, 1993)
 Asahya Sooran (G. Vishwanathan, Tam, 1965)
 Asai (M. Natesan, Tam, 1956)
 Asai (**R. Padmanabhan**, Tam, 1937)
 Asai (Vasanth, Tam, 1995)
 Asai Alaigal (**A.S.A. Sami**, Tam, 1963)
 Asai Anna Arumai Thambi (G.R. Ram, Tam, 1955)

Asai Arubathu Naal (**Durai**, Tam, 1976)
Asai Kiliye Kobama (T.K. Prasad, Tam, 1991)
Asai Machan (Karakudi Narayanan, Tam, 1985)
Asai Magan (G.R. Rao, Tam, 1953)
Asai Manaivi (K. Sornam, Tam, 1977)
Asai Mukham (**P. Pullaiah**, Tam, 1965)
Asaikkuvayasilai (Gopu, Tam, 1979)
Asale Pellinavanni (P.N.Ramachandra Rao, Tel, 1993)
Asamapta (Ratan Chatterjee, B, 1956)
Asambhav (Jagdish Bannerjee, H, 1985)
Asambhava (D. Rajendra Babu, K, 1986)
Asamshakalode (Vijayan Karot, Mal, 1983)
Asati (Salil Dutta, B, 1974)
Asattu Veeran Manaivi (? Yessel Films, Tam, 1938)
Asayam (A. Mohan Gandhi, Tel, 1993)
Ascending Scale, The *see* **Aarohan**
Ascent *see* **Arohi** or **Aarohan** or **Kodiyettam**
Aseer-e-Hawas (Pandit Shiv Kumar, H, 1936)
Aseer-e-Hirs (*aka* Nemesis of Lust: **Sundarrao Nadkarni**, St. 1931)
Asel Mazha Hari (**Datta Keshav**, Mar, 1971)
Ash, The *see* Charam
Asha (A.T. Raghu, K, 1983)
Asha (*aka* Andhali Phoolwali: **R.S. Choudhury**, St. 1926)
Asha (Anup Sengupta, B, 1989)
Asha (Haridas Bhattacharya, B, 1956)
Asha (J. Om Prakash, H, 1980)
Asha (Meghani, H, 1948)
Asha (Santanu Mishra, O, 1993)
Asha (T.M. Parry Davis/Ranjit Sen, H, 1938)
Asha (V.T. Thyagarajan, Tam, 1985)
Asha Asavya Suna (Harisut, Mar, 1981)
Asha Chakram (R. Seetaramaswamy, Mal, 1973)
Asha Deepam (G.R. Rao, Mal, 1953)
Asha Jyoti (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, H, 1984)
Asha Jyoti (**T. Prakash Rao**, Tel, 1981)
Asha Kirana (B.N. Haridas, K, 1984)
Asha *see* **Aasha**
Ashabari (Apurba Mitra, B, 1949)
Ashad Ka Ek Din (**Mami Kaul**, H, 1971)
Ashadabhootti (D. Shankar Singh, K, 1955)
Ashadabhootti (Fram Sethna, Tam, 1941)
Ashadhama (? Drishyalekha, Mal, 1989)
Ashadhi Beej (Dinesh Rawal, G, 1979)
Ashajeevulu (**B.S. Ranga**, Tel, 1962)
Ashajyoti (A. Samson, K, 1994)
Ashani Sanket (**Satyajit Ray**, B, 1973)
Ashanka (Hari Atma, H, 1983)
Ashant (Keshu Ramsay, H, 1993)
Ashanta Ghoorni (Pinaki Mukherjee, B, 1964)
Ashanta Graha (Sarat Pujari, O, 1982)
Ashanta Prahar (**Siva Prasad Thakur**, A, 1994)
Ashanti (Umesh Mehra, H, 1982)
Ashanti Shantidas (TV: **Atma Ram**, H, 1977)
Asha-o-Bhalobasha (Sujit Guha, B, 1989)
Ashapura Matani Chundadi (Radhakant, G, 1978)
Ashar Akash (Gadadhari Putti, O, 1983)
Ashar Alo (S. Bannerjee, B, 1973)
Ashasundari/Ramasundari (**Hunsur Krishnamurthy**, K/Tel, 1960)
Ashay Bandhinu Ghar (Kanak Mukherjee, B, 1961)
Ashayam (A. Mohan Gandhi, Tel, 1993)
Ashi Hi Banavabanvi (Sachin, Mar, 1987)
Ashi Hi Sataryachi Tarha (Murlidhar Kapdi, Mar, 1974)
Ashi Rangali Ratra (Govind Kulkarni, Mar, 1970)
Ashiana (*aka* Ek Mausam Chhota Sa: Syed Hasan, H, 1974)
Ashiana (B. Trilochan, H, 1952)
Ashiana (**Mahesh Bhatt**, H, 1986)
Ashiana (**Sukumar Dasgupta**, H, 1936)
Ashich Ek Ratra Hoti (**Anant Mane**, Mar, 1971)
Ashirvadam (**L.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1976)
Ashirvadam (R. Devarajan, Tam, 1972)
Ashirwad (Biresh Chatterjee, B, 1986)
Ashirwad (**Hrishikesh Mukherjee**, H, 1968)
Ashirwad (**Ramchandra Thakur**, H, 1943)
Ashirwada (Kunigal Nagabhushan, K, 1975)
Ashite Ashio Na (Jayadrath, B, 1967)
Ashlilar Daye (Umanath Bhattacharya, B, 1982)
Ashok (Ajay Bhattacharya, B, 1942)
Ashok Kumar (**Raja Chandrasekhar**, Tam, 1941)
Ashoka (*aka* Samrat Ashoka: ?, **Madan Theatres**, St. 1922)
Ashoka Chakra (B. Ramamurthy, K, 1990)
Ashoka Chakravarthi (S.S. Ravichandra, Tel, 1989)
Ashokante Ashwathikutti (Vijayan Karot, Mal, 1989)
Ashokavanam (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1978)
Ashramam (K.K. Chandran, Mal, 1978)
Ashray (Biplab Roy Choudhury, H, 1984)
Ashray (Dulal Roy, A, 1979)
Ashrayam (K. Ramachandran, Mal, 1983)
Ashrita (Chandra Barot, B, 1990)

Ashru Diye Lekha (Amal Dutta, B, 1966)
Ashta Vinayak (**Rajdutt**, Mar, 1979)
Ashtabandham (Abkar, Mal, 1986)
Ashtalakshmi Vaibhavamu (**K. Kameshwara Rao**, Tel, 1986)
Ashtalli (**S.P. Bakshi**, P, 1954)
Ashtamangalyam (P. Gopikumar, Mal, 1977)
Ashtami Rohini (A.B. Raj, Mal, 1975)
Ashtamudikayal (K.P. Pillai, Mal, 1978)
Ashtapadi (Ambili, Mal, 1983)
Ashtaram (V.B.L.V. Prasad, Tel, 1991)
Ashwamedha (C.R. Simha, K, 1990)
Ashwamedham (**A. Vincent**, Mal, 1967)
Ashwamedham (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel, 1992)
Ashwamedher Ghora (Shankar Bhattacharya, B, 1980)
Ashwaratham (**L.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1980)
Ashwathama (B. Gopal, Tel, 1988)
Ashwathama (**Dadasaheb Phalke**, St, 1923)
Ashwathama (**K.R. Mohanan**, Mal, 1978)
Ashwini (Mouli, Tel, 1991)
Asia '72 (**Santi P. Choudhury**, E, 1974)
Asiai Sitar (*aka* Star of Asia: ?, Surya Film, St, 1932)
Asiai Sitar (*aka* Haribhai Desai, H, 1937)
Asla Navara Nako Ga Bai (**Anant Mane**, Mar, 1977)
Asli Naqli (**Hrishikesh Mukherjee**, H, 1962)
Asli Naqli (Sudarshan Nag, H, 1986)
Aslilar Daye (Umanath Bhattacharya, B, 1983)
Asliyat (Raghubhan Singh, H, 1974)
Asmat Ka Moti (*aka* Chirag-e-Arab: Fram Sethna, H, 1935)
Asmat Ki Devi *see* Nirdosh Abala
Asmat *see* Ismat
Asomoy (Inder Sen, B, 1976)
Asooran (Velu Prabhakar, Tam, 1995)
Assembly Rowdy (B. Gopal, Tel, 1991)
Astaraga (Sarat Pujari, O, 1982)
Asth (**Basu Bhattacharya**, H, 1996)
Asthamayam (P. Chandrakumar, Mal, 1978)
Asthmikkatha Pakalukal (Sharief, Mal, 1981)
Asthi (Ravi, Mal, 1982)
Asthi Kosam (G.K. Suryam, Tel, 1975)
Asthi Muredu Ashe Baredu (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1995)
Asthikal Pookkundu (*aka* And Bones Do Blossom: P. Shrikumar, Mal, 1988)
Asthikoru Anum Asaikkoru Pennum (K. Somu, Tam, 1962)
Asthivaram (T. Thirunnavukkarasu, Tam, 1982)
Asthram (**P.N. Menon**, Mal, 1983)
Astiparulu (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1966)
Astulu Antastulu (B. Bhaskara Rao, Tel, 1988)
Astulu Antastulu (V. Ramachandra Rao, Tel, 1969)
Asuchi Mo Kalia Sune (Raju Mishra, O, 1989)
Asuran (Hassan, Mal, 1983)
Asuravithu (**A. Vincent**, Mal, 1968)
Asuri Lalsa (*aka* Passion: **NaNubhai Desai**, St. 1927)
Aswamedham *see* **Ashwamedham**
Aswathi (Jesey, Mal, 1974)
At the Altar of Love *see* Shirin Farhad
At the Clang of Fetters *see* **Janjirne Jankare**
At the Service of Small Industries (**Vishram Bedekar**, E, 1968)
Atabommalu (G. Vishwanathan, Tel, 1966)
Atal Jaler Ahwan (**Ajoy Kar**, B, 1962)
Atanikante Ghanudu (G.C. Shekhar, Tel, 1978)
Atanka (Saiprakash, K, 1992)
Atanka (**Tapán Sinha**, B, 1986)
Atash Behram (**H.S. Bhatavdekar**, St, 1901)
Atashi Toofan (*aka* Storm of Death: ?, Pioneer Films, H, 1933)
Atha Naan Pasaiten (? Anitha Pics, Tam, 1990)
Atha Sommu Alludu Dhanam (Y. Nageshwara Rao, Tel, 1992)
Atha Un Kovilile (Kasturiraja, Tam, 1991)
Athai Magal (I.N. Murthy, Tam, 1969)
Athaimadi Methaiyadi (**K.S. Gopalakrishnan**, Tam, 1989)
Athaivida Rahasyam (K. Shankar, Tam, 1978)
Atham Chithira Chothi (A.T. Abu, Mal, 1986)
Athamaga Rathiname (Gangai Amaran, Tam, 1994)
Athaya Mamiya (Gopu, Tam, 1974)
Athimadhura Anuraga (P.H. Vishwanath, K, 1992)
Athintti Kapuram *see* Attinti Kapuram
Athinumappuram (Chellappan, Mal, 1987)
Athiranthudu (A. Chandra, Tel, 1991)
Athiratha Maharatha (Perala, K, 1987)
Athirathan (Pradeep Kumar, Mal, 1991)
Athirathi Padal (R.K. Selvamani, Tam, 1994)
Athirathram (**L.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1984)
Athirishtam (*aka* Luck: S.D.S. Yogi, Tam, 1939)
Athirishtam Azhaikkirithu (A. Jagannathan, Tam, 1976)
Athirthigal J.D. Thottan, Mal, 1988)
Athirupa Amaravathi (C.V. Raman, Tam, 1935)

Athisaya Penn (**M.V. Raman**, Tam, 1959)
Athisaya *see* Adisaya
Athmiyudu (**T. Rama Rao**, Tel, 1977)
Athora Atha (Managadu Ramachandran, Tam, 1984)
Athuleni Vintha Katha (Mohandas, Tel, 1979)
Athyeer Kangaal (Thirulok Atishbaaz, Tam, 1967)
Ati Shahana Tyacha (**Datta Keshav**, Mar, 1966)
Atikram (Mukul Dutta, B, 1994)
Atishbaaz (Mukhtar Ahmed, H, 1990)
Atithi (Aravind Sen, H, 1978)
Atithi (**K.P. Kumaran**, Mal, 1974)
Atithi (**Tapán Sinha**, B, 1965)
Atithi Shilpi (Kalidas Chakraborty, B, 1993)
Atma (**Prathap Pothan**, Tam, 1993)
Atma Bal (*aka* Sundar Kamdar: ?, Majestic Film, St, 1924)
Atma Bandhana (Srikant Nahata, K, 1992)
Atma Bandhavulu (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1987)
Atma Bandhuvu (**P.S. Ramakrishna Rao**, Tel, 1962)
Atma Tarang (**Sohrab Modi**, H, 1937)
Atma Vishwas (Manohar Shetty, H, 1985)
Atmabalam (T. Prasad, Tel, 1985)
Atmabalam (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1964)
Atmabandham (Sunil Varma, Tel, 1991)
Atmadaan (? P.S. Films Intl, H, 1989)
Atmadarshan (Surentra Ranjan Sarkar, B, 1955)
Atmagauravam (**K. Vishwanath**, Tel, 1965)
Atmakatha (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1988)
Atmameela (? Cine Continental, Mal, 1990)
Atmaram (Sohanlal Kanwar, H, 1979)
Atmarpanam (G.R. Rao, Mal, 1956)
Atmasakhi/Priyasakhi (G.R. Rao, Mal/Tam, 1952)
Atmashakti (Raja, K, 1978)
Atmashanti (Joseph Taliath, Mal, 1952)
Atmavishwas (Sachin, Mar, 1989)
Atmaya (**Nabyendu Chatterjee**, B, 1990)
Atmiyulu (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1969)
Atom Bomb (**Homi Wadia**, H, 1947)
Atom Bomb (**P. Subramanyam**, Mal, 1964)
Atom Bomb (Taru Mukherjee, B, 1954)
Atta Hoti Kuthe Geli? (Lakshmi Kant Karpe, Mar, 1991)
Atta Kodalu (Sarath, Tel, 1994)
Atta Mechina Alludu (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1989)
Atta Okintti Kodale (K.B. Tilak, Tel, 1958)
Atta Somu Alludi Danam (Y. Nageshwara Rao, Tel, 1992)
Attagaru Kottakodalu (A. Sanjivi, Tel, 1968)
Attagaru Swagatham (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1986)
Attagaru Zindabad (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1987)
Attahasam (K.S. Gopalakrishnan, Mal, 1984)
Atakatha (Williams, Mal, 1987)
Attaki Koduku Mamaku Alludu (P.N.R. Rao, Tel, 1992)
Attakkalasan (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1983)
Attaku Yamudu Ammayiki Mogudu (A. Kodandaram Reddy, Tel, 1989)
Attalu Kodallu (P. Chandrasekhara Reddy, Tel, 1971)
Attam Pattam Kondattam (Siraj, Tam, 1994)
Attamar (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1981)
Attannikkare (S.L. Puram Sadanandan, Mal, 1989)
Attaracha Phaya (Gangadhari Rawal, Mar, 1984)
Attatar Din Pare (Ajit Lahiri, B, 1971)
Attavarillu (**K. Pratyagatma**, Tel, 1976)
Attege Takka Sose (Y.R. Swamy, K, 1979)
Attegondukala Sosegondukala (Y.R. Swamy, K, 1968)
Attention (M. Naveela, H, 1947)
Atthanu Diddina Kodalu (B.S. Narayana, Tel, 1972)
Attinti Kapuram (Acharya M. Mastan, Tel, 1952)
Attintlo Adde Mogudu (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1991)
Attraction, The *see* Kashish
Attuvanchi Ulanjappol (Bhadran, Mal, 1984)
Attukkara Alamelu (R. Thyagarajan, Tam, 1977)
Atyachar (Bhaskar Chandavarkar, Mar, 1982)
Atyachar (C.P. Sharma, H, 1978)
August 1 (**Sibi Malayil**, Mal, 1988)
August 15 Rathri (P.N. Ramachandra Rao, Tel, 1988)
Aukshavanta Ho Bala (Madhukar Kulkarni, Mar, 1953)
Aulad (Kundan Kumar, H, 1968)
Aulad (**Mohan Segal**, H, 1954)
Aulad (Vijay Sadanah, H, 1987)
Aulad Ke Dushman (Rajkumar Kohli, H, 1993)
Aulad Ki Khatir (Kanwar Jagdish, H, 1989)
Aulad *see* Dil Hi To Hai
Aulia-e-Islam (A. Shamsheer, H, 1979)
Aunda Lagin Karaychay (Krishna Patil, Mar, 1974)
Aundhi Khopdi *see* Lal Buzakkad
Aunt Padi's Burmese Box *see* **Padi Pishir Barmi Baksha**
Auntie (Mouli, Tel, 1995)
Auntie Na Vajavili Ghanti (Dinesh Sakhare, Mar, 1989)
Aur Kaun (Tulsi/Shyam Ramsay, H, 1979)
Aurat (B. Verma, H, 1953)
Aurat (**B.R. Ishara**, H, 1986)

Aurat (**Mehboob**, H, 1940)
Aurat (**S.S. Vasan**/S.S. Bala, H, 1967)
Aurat Aur Patthar (Anil Kumar, H, 1989)
Aurat Ka Dil (*aka* Patitoddhar: H.E. Sonie, H, 1933)
Aurat Ka Dil *see* Patti Seva
Aurat Ka Inteqam (*aka* Rape: **B.R. Ishara**, H, 1984)
Aurat Ka Inteqam (Ashok Malhotra/Anil Singh, H, 1990)
Aurat Ka Pyar (**A.R. Kardar**, H, 1933)
Aurat Ki Zindagi (*aka* Life of a Lady: F.R. Irani, H, 1937)
Aurat Pair Ki Jooti Nahin Hai (Prithviraj Chatterjee, H, 1985)
Aurat Teri Yahi Kahani (**Chaturbhuj Doshi**, H, 1954)
Aurat Teri Yahi Kahani (Mohanji Prasad, H, 1988)
Aur Ghatkecha Raja *see* Awara Shehzaada
Auto Raja (Vijay, K, 1980)
Automobile Industry in India, The (**Harisadhan Dasgupta**, E, 1969)
Avadellam Pennale (? Sunrise Films, Tam, 1990)
Avaghachi Sansar (**Anant Mane**, Mar, 1960)
Avaiyyar *see* **Avvaiyyar**
Avakasham (A.B. Raj, Mal, 1978)
Avakashi (Anthony Mithradas, Mal, 1954)
Aval (A.C. Trilogchander, Tam, 1972)
Aval (Aziz, Mal, 1967)
Aval (J.V. Rukmangadhan, Tam, 1991)
Aval Appadithan (C. Rudraiah, Tam, 1978)
Aval Etriya Deepam (? Tam, 1982)
Aval Kanda Lokam (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1978)
Aval Kathirunnu Avatum (P.G. Vishwambaran, Mal, 1986)
Aval Mela Chirithal (M.N. Jaisundar, Tam, 1988)
Aval Niraparadhi (Mashtan, Mal, 1979)
Aval Oru Athisayam (B.V. Srinivasan, Tam, 1977)
Aval Oru Devalayam (A.B. Raj, Mal, 1977)
Aval Oru Kavariman (? Kalaichelvi Pics., Tam, 1992)
Aval Oru Kaviyam (**Durai**, Tam, 1981)
Aval Oru Nadodi (Gopikumar, Mal, 1979)
Aval Oru Pachchai Kuzhandhai (S.C. Sekhar, Tam, 1978)
Aval Oru Sindhu (? U.T. Dharmam, Mal, 1989)
Aval Oru Thodarkathai/Aval Oru Thodarkatha/Aaina (**K. Balachander**, Tam/Mal/H, 1974)
Aval Oru Vasantham (? Sharmila Creations, Tam, 1991)
Aval Sumangalithan (Visu, Tam, 1985)
Aval Thantha Uravu (**Durai**, Tam, 1978)
Aval Vishwasthayairunnu (Jesey, Mal, 1978)
Aval Yar (K.J. Mahadevan, Tam, 1959)
Avala Antaranga (R.N. Jayagopal, K, 1984)
Avala Hejje (Bhargava, K, 1981)
Avala Neralu (A.T. Raghu, K, 1983)
Avalai Chollai Kutramillai (? Velan Creations, Tam, 1986)
Avalakku Maranamilla (Malathoor Ravi Varma, Mal, 1978)
Avalalppam Vaikippoi (John Shankaramangalam, Mal, 1971)
Avalariyathe (Asha Khan, Mal, 1991)
Avale Nanna Hendthi (S. Umesh/K. Prabhakar, K, 1988)
Avali Javali (A.V. Sheshgiri Rao, K, 1981)
Avalude Pathikaran (Venu, Mal, 1979)
Avalude Ravukal (*aka* Her Nights: **L.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1978)
Avalukenduru Ore Manam (**C.V. Sridhar**, Tam, 1971)
Avalukkoru Janmam Koodi (? Shri Sai Vinayaka Mov-ies, Mal, 1990)
Avalukku Ayiram Kangaal (Ramanna, Tam, 1975)
Avalukku Nihar Avale (Madurai Thirumanam, Tam, 1974)
Avalum Penn Thaane (**Durai**, Tam, 1974)
Avalum Thayanal (Mohammed Ali, Tam, 1981)
Avan (Sozharajan, Tam, 1985)
Avan Amaran (**S. Balachander**, Tam, 1958)
Avan Anandapadmanabhan (Prakash Koleri, Mal, 1994)
Avan Aval Adhu (Muktha V. Srinivasan, Tam, 1980)
Avan Oru Ahankari (Rajasekharan, Mal, 1980)
Avan Oru Charitram (**K.S. Prakash Rao**, Tam, 1976)
Avan Pithana (**P. Neelakantan**, Tam, 1966)
Avan *see* **Aah**
Avan Varunnu (M.R.S. Mani, Mal, 1954)
Avana Evan (**S. Balachander**, Tam, 1962)
Avanazhi (**L.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1986)
Avane Nanna Ganda (S. Umesh/K. Prabhakar, K, 1989)
Avanga Namma Ur Ponnunga (? Santhana Cine Arts, Tam, 1990)
Avanikunle Kinnari Pookkal (Paul Babu, Mal, 1991)
Avano Atho Avalo (Baby, Mal, 1979)
Avanthan Manithan (A.C. Trilogchander, Tam, 1975)
Avanukku Nigar Avane (M. Karnan, Tam, 1982)
Avar Enakke Sontham (Pattu, Tam, 1977)
Avar Jeevikkunnu (P.G. Vishwambaran, Mal, 1978)
Avarampu (**B.G. Bharathan**, Mal, 1992)

Avare En Daivam (? Meenakshi-Sundareshwara Films, Tam, 1969)

Avargal (K. Balachander, Tam, 1977)
 Avarude Sangetham (Joseph Vattoly, Mal, 1992)
 Avarunarunnu (N. Shankaran Nair, Mal, 1956)
 Avasanathe Rathri (? Shri Rajeshwari Creations, Mal, 1989)

Avasara Kalyanam (V.T. Thyagarajan, Tam, 1972)
 Avasara Police 100 (**K. Bhagyaraj**, Tam, 1990)
 Avasarakkari (Mathangan, Tam, 1981)

Avasesh (**Girish Kasaravalli**, K, 1975)
 Avasthe (Krishna Masadi, K, 1987)
 Avatar (Mohan Kumar, H, 1983)
 Avatar (**Premankur Atorthy**, B, 1941)
 Avatar (Saikat Bhattacharya, B, 1977)
 Avatara Purusha (Raj Kishore, K, 1989)
 Avatharam (Nazar, Tam, 1995)
 Avatharam (P. Chandrakumar, Mal, 1981)
 Avayer Biye (**Sushil Majumdar**, B, 1942)
 Ave Kallu (A.C. Trilogchander, Tel, 1967)
 Avedana (**I.V. Sasi**, Tel, 1989)
 Avenging Angel *see* Golibar
 Avenging Blood *see* Khoon Ka Badla
 Avenging Tears *see* Ver Na Aansoo

Avesha (Perala, K, 1990)
 Avesham (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1994)
 Avesham (Vijayanand, Mal/Tel, 1979)
 Avhaan (Sushila Kamat, Mar, 1982)
 Avidathepole Ivideyum (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Mal, 1985)

Avinash (Umesh Mehra, H, 1986)
 Avirice (Harilal Bhatt, St, 1930)
 Avishkar (**Basu Bhattacharya**, H, 1973)
 Avishkar (Salil Dutta, B, 1990)
 Avittam Thirunal Arogya Shriman (Viji Thampi, Mal, 1995)

Avvaiyyar (Kothamangalam Subbu, Tam, 1953)
 Awaam (**B.R. Chopra**, H, 1987)
 Awaara *see* **Awara**
 Awaargi (**Maheesh Bhatt**, H, 1990)
 Awaaz (Rafiq Rizvi, H, 1942)
 Awaaz (**Shakti Samanta**, H, 1984)
Awaaz (Zia Sarhadi, H, 1956)
 Awaaz De Kahan Hai (Sibte Hasan Rizvi, H, 1990)
 Awakening Song, The *see* Unarthupattu
 Awakening, The *see* **Jagran**

Awara (Raj Kapoor, H, 1951)
 Awara Abdulla (Tara Harish, H, 1963)
 Awara Baap (Sohanlal Kanwar, H, 1985)
 Awara Badal (Kedar Kapoor, H, 1964)
 Awara Ladki (? Skyland Prod, H, 1967)
 Awara Ladki (B.J. Patel, H, 1975)
 Awara Raqasa (aka Bhataakta Joban: **A.R. Kardar**, St, 1931)

Awara Shehzada/Aut Ghatkecha Raja (*aka* Vagabond Prince: **Master Vithal**, H/Mar, 1933)
 Awara Shehzadi (Pyarelal, H, 1956)
 Awara Zindagi (? ADM Films, H, 1989)
 Awaragardi (Swaroop Kumar, H, 1990)
 Awwal Number (**Dev Anand**, H, 1990)
 Ayaash (**Shakti Samanta**, H, 1982)
 Ayalakkari (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1976)
 Ayalathe Athdegam (Rajasenan, Mal, 1992)
 Ayalathe Sundari (**T. Hariharan**, Mal, 1974)
 Ayalvasi Oru Dharithavasi (**Priyadarshan**, Mal, 1986)
Ayanaku Iddaru (E.V.V. Satyanarayana, Tel, 1995)
 Ayanam (Harikumar, Mal, 1985)
 Ayananta (Sondhani, B, 1964)

Ayarthi Thollayirathi Irupathonn (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1988)
Aye Auto (Venu Nagavalli, Mal, 1990)
 Ayega Anewala (Kewal Mishra, H, 1967)
 Ayesha (**Kunchako**, Mal, 1964)
 Ayinavalu (K. Eshwara Rao, Tel, 1975)
 Ayiram Abhilashangal (Soman Ambat, Mal, 1984)
 Ayiram Chirekulla Moham (? Vishnupriya Cine Creations, Mal, 1989)
 Ayiram Janmangal (**Durai**, Tam, 1978)
 Ayiram Janmangal (P.N. Sundaram, Mal, 1976)
 Ayiram Kaigal (A.V. Babu, Tam, 1983)
 Ayiram Kalathu Payir (T.S. Dorairaj, Tam, 1963)
 Ayiram Kannudayal (K. Shankar, Tam, 1986)
 Ayiram Kannukal (Joshi, Mal, 1986)
 Ayiram Muthangal (Devarajan, Tam, 1982)
 Ayiram Nilave Vaa (A.S. Prakasham, Tam, 1983)
 Ayiram Pookal Malarattum (E. Ramadoss, Tam, 1986)
 Ayiram Poiyi (V. Srinivasan, Tam, 1969)
 Ayiram Roopai (**K.S. Gopalakrishnan**, Tam, 1964)
 Ayiram Vasal Ithayam (A. Jagannathan, Tam, 1980)
 Ayirappara (Venu Nagavalli, Mal, 1992)
 Ayirathil Oruthi (Avinashi Mani, Tam, 1975)
Ayirathil Oruvan (B.R. Panthulu, Tam, 1965)
 Ayisu Nooru (Ponmanirajan, Tam, 1987)
 Ayitham (Venu Nagavalli, Mal, 1988)

Ayodhya (P.N. Sundaram, Mal, 1975)
 Ayodhya Ka Raja *see* Ayodhyecha Raja
Ayodhyapati (S. Fattelal, H, 1956)
Ayodhyecha Raja/Ayodhya Ka Raja (V. Shantaram, Mar/H, 1932)

Ayodhyechi Rani (K.P. Bhawe, Mar, 1940)
 Ayudha Poojai (C. Sivakumar, Tam, 1995)
 Ayudham (? Shri Balaji Films, Tel, 1990)
 Ayudham (P. Chandrakumar, Mal, 1982)
 Ayudham (Prasad, Mal, 1992)
 Ayul Kaidhi (K. Subhash, Tam, 1991)
 Ayushkalam (Kamal, Mal, 1992)
 Ayyalo Brahmaiah (Aakella, Tel, 1992)
 Ayyappa Karuna (? Snehalya Cine Creations, Tel, 1993)

Ayyappa Swami Mahatyam (K. Vasu, Tel, 1989)
Azad (N.R. Acharya, H, 1940)
 Azad (Pramod Chakraborty, H, 1978)
Azad (S.M. Sreeramulu Naidu, H, 1955)
 Azad Abla (A.P. Kapur, H, 1935)
 Azad Abla (*aka* Daring Damsel: Saqi, St, 1933)
 Azad Desh Ke Gulam (S.A. Chandrasekharan, H, 1990)
 Azad Hindustan (**Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1948)
 Azad Jeevan (Harish, H, 1947)
 Azad Mohabbat *see* Free Love
 Azad Veer (*aka* Revenge: Rasik Bhatt, H, 1936)

Azadi (*aka* Ghunghat Ke Pat Khol: R. Sharma, H, 1935)
 Azadi Ke Baad (D.K. Chatterjee, H, 1951)
 Azadi Ke Deewane *see* Sher Dil Aurat
 Azadi Ki Or (P.S. Prakash, H, 1985)
 Azadi Ki Raah Par (*aka* Swatantrata Ke Path Par: Lalit Mehta, H, 1948)
 Azadi Nu Jung (*aka* Bugles of War: **Nanubhai Vakil**, St, 1931)

Azhagan (**K. Balachander**, Tam, 1991)
 Azhagarmalai Kalvan (**Kemparaj Urs?**, Tam, 1959)
 Azhage Unnai Aradikiran (**C.V. Sridhar**, Tam, 1979)
 Azhagi (**Sundarrao Nadkarni**, Tam, 1953)
 Azhagiya Kanney (**J. Mahendran**, Tam, 1982)
 Azhagu (K. Vijayan, Tam, 1984)
 Azhagu Nila (S. Raghavan, Tam, 1962)
 Azhaithal Varuven (P.R. Somu, Tam, 1980)
 Azhakulla Saleena (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Mal, 1973)
 Azhi (Pappan Kunchako, Mal, 1985)
 Azhimukham (P. Vijayan, Mal, 1972)
 Azhiyada Kolangal (**Balu Mahendra**, Tam, 1979)
 Azhiyatha Bandhangal (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1985)
 Azmaish (S.H. Tharani, H, 1952)
 Azmayish (Sachin, H, 1995)

B

Ba Ki Yaad Mein (**Ketan Mehta**, H, 1985)
 Ba Nalle Madhuchandrakke (Nagathi Halli Chandrasekhar, K, 1993)
 Ba Nanna Preethisu (? K, 1992)
 Baa Nanna Preethisu (Siddalingaiah, K, 1992)
Baadbaan (Phani Majumdar, H, 1954)
 Baag-e-Misar (*aka* Shaan-e-Islam: **J.B.H. Wadia**, H, 1934)

Baaje Bainshi Nache Ghunghura (Surya Mishra, O, 1985)
 Baaje Ghunghroo (Shivraj Srivastava, H, 1962)
 Baaje Shehnaï Hamaar Angna (Javed Rehman, Bh, 1980)
 Baalu Belagithu (Siddalingaiah, K, 1970)
 Baan (Charukamal Hazarika, A, 1986)
 Baap Bahu Aur Beta *see* Hamara Adhikar
 Baap Bete (**Raja Paranjpe**, H, 1959)
 Baap Beti (**Bimal Roy**, H, 1954)
 Baap Dikro (Subhash Shah, G, 1983)
 Baap Ka Bol (*aka* Faithful Heart: Dada Gunjal, St, 1933)
 Baap Ka Bol (Dada Gunjal, St, 1933)
Baap Kamai (Kanjiabhai Rathod, St, 1925)
 Baap Mazha Brahmachari (**Dinkar D. Patil**, Mar, 1962)

Baap Numbri Beta Dus Numbri (Aziz Sajawal, H, 1990)
 Baap Re Baap (**A.R. Kardar**, H, 1955)
 Baap Re Baap (Avinash Thakur, Mar, 1990)
 Baarish (Narendra Grewal, H, 1993)
 Baarish (Shankar Mukherjee, H, 1957)
 Baat Ban Jaye (Bharat Rangachary, H, 1986)
 Baat Ek Raat Ki (Shankar Mukherjee, H, 1962)
 Baat Hai Pyar Ki (? Godsons, H, 1987)
 Baaton Baaton Mein (**Basu Chatterjee**, H, 1979)
 Baaz (B. Subhash, H, 1992)
 Baaz (**Guru Dutt**, H, 1953)
 Baaz Bahadur (*aka* Hawk, Haribhai Desai, H, 1936)
 Baaz Bahadur (*aka* Hawk: **Sundarrao Nadkarni**, St, 1931)
 Baaz Bahadur (Kuldeep Sharma, H, 1959)
 Baaz Bahadur *see* Rani Rupmati

Baazi (Ashutosh Gowariker, H, 1995)
Baazi (Guru Dutt, H, 1951)
 Baazi (Moni Bhattacharya, H, 1968)
 Baazi (Raj N. Sippy, H, 1984)
 Baazigar *see* Bazigar
 Baba (**Harisadhan Dasgupta**, E, 1965)
 Baba Ke Dulari (? Bh, 1992)
 Baba Loknath (Ardhendu Chatterjee, B, 1994)
 Baba Ramdev (Rakesh Nahata, R/G, 1994)
Baba Ramdev (S.P. Kalla/Manibhai Vyas, R, 1963)
 Baba Ramdev Peer (Sushil Vyas, G, 1976)
 Baba Ramdev Peer *see* **Baba Ramdev**
 Baba Taraknath (A.K. Chatterjee, H, 1980)
Baba Taraknath (Sunil Bannerjee/Baren Chatterjee, B, 1977)

Babai Abbai (Jandhyala, Tel, 1985)
 Babai Hotel (Jandhyala, Tel, 1992)
 Babanchi Bayko (*aka* Papa's Wife: **N.D. Sarpotdar**, St, 1926)
 Babar (**Hemen Gupta**, H, 1960)
Babasa Ri Laadi (B.K. Adarsh, R, 1961)
Babla (Agradoot, B/H, 1951)
 Babruvahana (**Hunsur Krishnamurthy**, K, 1977)
 Babruvahana (**R.S. Prakash**, Tel, 1942)
 Babruvahana (**Samudrala Raghavacharya**, Tel, 1964)
 Babruwahan (**Dadasaheb Phalke**, St, 1923)
 Babu (A.C. Trilogchander, H, 1983)
 Babu (A.C. Trilogchander, Tam, 1971)
 Babu (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel, 1975)
 Babu Mon (**T. Hariharan**, Mal, 1975)
 Babu Moshai (Salil Dutta, B, 1977)
 Babua Hamaar (Kiran Kant, Bh, 1986)
 Babuji (**Master Bhagwan**, H, 1950)
 Babul (Govind Moonis, H, 1986)
 Babul (**Phani Majumdar**, H, 1989)
Babul (S.U. Sunny, H, 1950)
 Babul Da Vedha (Satish Bhakri, P, 1985)
 Babul Ki Galyan (Satyadev Narang, H, 1972)
 Babula (Sadhu Meher, O, 1985)
 Babulugadi Debba (K. Vasu, Tel, 1984)
 Baby (R.S. Junnarkar, Mar, 1954)
 Baby Bride *see* Balika Badhu
 Bachche Teen Aur Daku Chhe *see* Tran Treniya Chha
 Chhhabila Baharatyia
 Bachchon Ka Khel (**Raja Nene**, H, 1946)
 Bachchon Se Baatein (**Kidar Sharma**, H, 1957)
 Bachelor Father *see* **Kunwara Baap**
 Bachelor Husband *see* Kunwara Pati
 Bachha-i-Sakka *see* Josh-e-Jawani
 Bachke Rehna (**Master Bhagwan**, H, 1949)
 Bachpan (**Homi Wadia**, H, 1945)
 Bachpan (**K.P. Atma**, H, 1970)
 Bachpan (Nazar, H, 1963)
 Bad Aur Badnaam (Feroz Chinoy, H, 1984)
 Bada Admi (Kaushal Raj, H, 1961)
 Bada Bhai (**K. Amarnath**, H, 1957)
 Bada Bhauija (Rajnikant, O, 1988)
 Bada Kabutar (Deven Verma, H, 1973)
 Badakda Bile (Ganesha Priya/Mani Murugan, Tulu, 1994)
Badal (Amiya Chakravarty, H, 1951)
 Badal (Anand Sagar, H, 1985)
 Badal (Aspi, H, 1966)
 Badal (Zahur Raja, H, 1942)
 Badal Aur Bijli (Morris?, H, 1956)
 Badalte Rishte (Raghunath Jhalani, H, 1978)
 Badalti Duniya (Mohan Sinha, H, 1943)
 Badan Barpukhan (Kamal Choudhury, A, 1946)
 Badavara Bandhu (Vijay, K, 1976)
 Baddi Bangaramma (Kommineni, K, 1984)
 Bade Bhaiya (Aspi, H, 1951)
 Bade Dil Wala (Bhappi Sonie, H, 1983)
 Bade Ghar Ki Bahu (Kundan Kumar, H, 1960)
 Bade Ghar Ki Beti (Kalpataru, H, 1989)
 Bade Ghulam Ali Khan Saheb (**Harisadhan Dasgupta**, E, 1964)
 Bade Log *see* Panihari
 Bade Nawab Saheb (Vedi, H, 1944)
 Bade Saheb (G.P. Pawar, H, 1951)
 Bade Sarkar (**Kishore Sahu**, H, 1957)
 Badhe Chalo (*aka* Forward March: Mohan Sinha, H, 1937)
 Badhti Ka Naam Daadhi (**Kishore Kumar**, H, 1974)
 Badhu Nirupama (Jugal Debata, O, 1987)
 Badi (G. Ram Suresh, Tel, 1988)
 Badi Baat (Mazhar Khan, H, 1944)
 Badi Bahen (D.D. Kashyap, H, 1949)
 Badi Bahen (Kalpataru, H, 1993)
 Badi Bahen *see* **Didi**
 Badi Bahu (S. Bhagat, H, 1951)
 Badi Basavaiah (B. Subba Rao, Tel, 1980)
 Badi Didi (Narendra Suri, H, 1969)

Badi Didi *see* **Bardidi**
Badi Maa (Master Vinayak, H, 1945)
 Badi Maa (Ram Gabale, H, 1974)
 Badi Pantalu (P. Chandrasekhara Reddy, Tel, 1972)
 Badi Pantalu *see* Padi Pantalu
 Badi Pantalu *see* **School Master**
 Badlii (C.V. Reddy, Tel, 1995)
 Bad-kaar (Shivkumar, H, 1987)
 Badla (*aka* Sood: **Datta Keshav**, Mar, 1977)
 Badla (**Master Bhagwan**, H, 1943)
 Badla (Vijay, H, 1974)
 Badla Aur Balidan (Kewal Sharma, H, 1980)
 Badla *see* Manchali
 Badle Ki Aag (Rajkumar Kohli, H, 1982)
 Badmash (A. Karim, H, 1944)
 Badmash (*aka* Rascal: **R.S. Choudhury**, St, 1931)
 Badmash (B.J. Patel, H, 1969)
 Badmash Ka Beta (*aka* Leatherface: Shanti Dave, St, 1933)

Badmashon Ka Badmash (Satish Bhakri, H, 1979)
 Badnaam (? Giridhar Art, H, 1989)
 Badnaam (D.D. Kashyap, H, 1952)
 Badnaam (Dilip Bose, H, 1975)
 Badnaam (Shibu Mitra, B, 1990)
 Badnaam Basti (Prem Kapoor, H, 1971)
 Badnaam Farishte (Qamar Naqvi, H, 1971)
 Badnaami (Majnu, H, 1946)
 Badnaseeb (Shiv Kumar, H, 1985)
 Badrinath Dham (Ashish Kumar, H, 1980)
 Badrinath Yatra (**Dhirubhai Desai**, H, 1967)
 Badrinatha Darshanam (**K. Kameshwara Rao**, Tel, 1985)

Badsha (Suresh Krishna, Tam, 1994)
 Badshah (**Agradoot**, B, 1963)
 Badshah (**Amiya Chakravarty**, H, 1954)
 Badshah (**Chandrakant**, H, 1964)
 Badshah (Prasenjit, O, 1992)
 Badshah Salamat (Prem Sinha, H, 1956)
 Badtameez (*aka* Budtameez: **Manmohan Desai**, H, 1966)

Baduku Bangaravayithu (A.V. Sheshgiri Rao, K, 1976)
 Badukuva Daari (**K.S. Prakash Rao**, K, 1966)
 Baelweda (**K. Narayan Kale**, Mar, 1943)
 Baelweda (**Prabhakar Nayak**, Mar, 1979)
 Bagalar Bangadarshan (**Ritwik Ghatak**, B, 1964: Incomplete)

Bagdirpai Diye (Mihir Chatterjee, B, 1984)
 Bagda Daku (Satish Bhakri, P, 1983)
Bagh Bahadur (Buddhadev Dasgupta, H, 1989)
 Bagha Bandi Khela (Piyush Bose, B, 1975)
 Bagha Jatin (**Harisadhan Dasgupta**, E, 1977)
 Bagha Jatin (Hiranmoy Sen, B, 1958)
 Baghavat (? Rajma Pics, H, 1951)
 Baghavat (*aka* The Rebellion: **Ramanand Sagar**, H, 1982)
 Baghavat (**B. Vittalacharya**, H, 1971)
Baghan (A.R. Kardar, H, 1938)
 Baghdad (**Nanabhai Bhatt**, H, 1952)
 Baghdad (Shyam Chakraborty, B, 1952)
 Baghdad Gajadonga (**Yoganand**, Tel, 1968)
 Baghdad Ka Badmash (*aka* Fighting Vagabond: **Nanubhai Vakil**, St, 1932)

Baghdad Ka Chor (**Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1946)
 Baghdad Ka Chor (Shriram, H, 1955)
 Baghdad Ka Chor (Sulemani Setranji: D.N. Madhok, H, 1934)
 Baghdad Ka Chor *see* Thief of Baghdad
 Baghdad Ka Jadu (*aka* Magic of Baghdad: John Cawas, H, 1956)
 Baghdad Ki Raatein (*aka* Abu Hasan: **Nanabhai Bhatt**, H, 1962)
 Baghdad Ki Raatein *see* Arabian Nights
 Baghdad Nu Baharatyio (*aka* Bandit of Baghdad: **N.G. Devare**, St, 1929)

Baghdad Nu Bulbul (*aka* Siren of Baghdad: **Nanubhai Vakil**, St, 1931)
 Baghdad Perazhagi (Ramanna, Tam, 1973)
 Baghdad *see* Baghdad Thirudan
 Baghdad Thirudan/Baghdad (**T.R. Sundaram**, Tam, 1960)
 Baghi (*aka* Bandkhor, Sarfarosh: **Dhirubhai Desai**, H, 1939)
 Baghi (Anant Thakur, H, 1953)
 Baghi (Deepak Shivdasani, H, 1990)
 Baghi (Ram Dayal, H, 1964)
 Baghi Hasina (Ram, H, 1965)
 Baghi Sardar (Majnu, H, 1956)
 Baghi Shahzada (Maruti, H, 1964)
 Baghi Sipahi (**A.R. Kardar**, H, 1936)
 Baghi Sipahi (Bhagwan Das Varma, H, 1958)
 Baghi Sultan (R. Thakur, H, 1993)
 Baghini (Bijoy Bose, B, 1968)
 Bagula Baguli (**Prashanta Nanda**, O, 1986)
 Bagula Bhagat (Harmesh Malhotra, H, 1979)

Bahadur (Abhijit Sen, B, 1992)
 Bahadur (**Master Bhagwan**, H, 1944)
 Bahadur (**Ratibhai Punatar**, H, 1953)
 Bahadur Baharvatiyo (*aka* Terror of the Hills, **Dhirubhai Desai**, St, 1929)
 Bahadur Beti (*aka* Bahadur Ladki, Dashing Girl: A.R. Kabuli, H, 1935)
 Bahadur Beti (*aka* She: A.P. Kapur, St, 1931)
 Bahadur Daku (Jugal Kishore, H, 1966)
 Bahadur Gandu (A.V. Sheshgiri Rao, K, 1976)
 Bahadur Hennu (A.V. Sheshgiri Rao, K, 1992)
 Bahadur Jeevan (Harish, H, 1948)
 Bahadur Kisan (Chandrarao Kadam/**Master Bhagwan**, H, 1938)
 Bahadur Ladki *see* Bahadur Beti
 Bahadur Ladkiyan (K.S.R. Doss, H, 1973)
 Bahadur Luteria (**K.C. Dey**, H, 1960)
 Bahadur Naresh (K.L. Khan, H, 1948)
 Bahadur Pratap (**Master Bhagwan**, H, 1947)
 Bahadur Ramesh (*aka* Brave Heart, Volunteer: **K. Amarnath**, H, 1939)
 Bahadur Shah Zafar (TV: **B.R. Chopra**, H, 1986)
 Bahagar Duparia (Jones Mahalia, A, 1985)
 Bahaklela Brahmachari (C. Raghuvir, Mar, 1971)
 Bahaklela Brahmachari (**R.G. Torney**, Mar, 1941)
 Bahana (A.M. Khan, H, 1942)
 Bahana (Kumar, H, 1960)
 Bahar (? Vishwakarma, H, 1988)
 Bahar (**M.V. Raman**, H, 1951)
 Bahar Aane Tak (Tariq Shah, H, 1990)
 Bahar *see* Jeevan
 Baharen Phir Bhi Aayengi (Shaheed Latif, H, 1966)
 Bahar-e-Sulemani (**J.P. Advani**, H, 1935)
 Bahar-e-Zindagi (*aka* Jazz of Life: ?, Rohini Film, St, 1931)
 Baharon Ke Sapne (**Nasir Hussain**, H, 1967)
 Baharon Ki Manzil (Madhava Rao, H, 1991)
 Baharon Ki Manzil (Y.H. Rizvi, H, 1968)
 Baharon Phool Barsao (Umesh Mathur, H, 1972)
 Baharvatiyo (**V.M. Vyas**, G, 1947)
 Baharvatiyo Behram (*aka* Behram the Bandit: Saqi, St, 1930)
 Baharvatiyo Ni Beti (*aka* Daughter of an Outlaw: **N.G. Devare**, St, 1930)
 Bahen (*aka* Sister, my Sister: **Mehboob**, H, 1941)
 Bahen Ka Prem (*aka* Benoor Aankhen: J.K. Nanda, H, 1935)
 Bahina Tohare Khatir (Hasmukh Rajput, Bh, 1986)
 Bahirji Naik (**Bhalji Pindharkar**, Mar, 1943)
 Bahroopia (Rajesh Nanda, H, 1971)
 Bahu (**Shakti Samanta**, H, 1955)
 Bahu Begum (M. Sadiq, H, 1967)
 Bahu Beti (C.L. Dheer, H, 1952)
 Bahu Beti (**T. Prakash Rao**, H, 1965)
 Bahu Betiyan (? , N.R. Desai Prod, H, 1946)
 Bahu Heba Emoti (Bijoy Bhaskar, O, 1988)
 Bahu Ho To Aisi (Kantilal Dave, H, 1982)
 Bahu Ki Awaaz (Shashilal Nair, H, 1985)
 Bahubrihi (Jaladhar Chatterjee, B, 1949)
 Bahudoorapu Batasari (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1983)
 Bahurani (Manik Chatterjee, H, 1989)
 Bahurani (R.S. Junnarkar/Mubarak, H, 1940)
 Bahurani (S.M. Yusuf, H, 1950)
 Bahurani (S.S. Rawal, Haryana, 1983)
 Bahurani (**T. Prakash Rao**, H, 1963)
 Bahuriya (Tejesh Akhouri, Bh, 1987)
 Bahuroopii Bazaar (*aka* Vanity Fair: **Nagendra Majumdar**, St, 1932)
 Bahurupi (Ramnik Vaidya, G, 1969)
 Bahurupi (Satish Ranadive, Mar, 1984)
 Bahut Din Huye (**S.S. Vasan**, H, 1954)
 Bai Chalhi Sasariye (Mohansingh Rathod, R, 1988)
 Bai Mi Bholi (Krishna Patil, Mar, 1967)
 Bai Mothi Bhagyachi (**Datta Keshav**, Mar, 1968)
 Baidurya Rahasya (**Tapan Sinha**, B, 1985)
 Baiju Bawra (Vijay Bhatt, H, 1952)
 Baikoo Asahi Ashi (Murlidhar Kapdi, Mar, 1983)
 Baikoo Maheri Jaate (**Raja Paranjpe**, Mar, 1963)
 Baikoo Pahije (Raja Joshi, Mar, 1950)
 Baikochha Bhau (Madhav Bhoit, Mar, 1962)
 Baikunther Will (Manu Sen, B, 1950)
 Baikunther Will (Sushil Mukherjee, B, 1985)
 Baimanaiki (Shyam Chakraborty, B, 1953)
 Baine Kela Sarpanch Khula (Krishna Patil, Mar, 1981)
 Bairaag (**Asit Sen**, H, 1976)
 Baira Kanganra (? , Devi Durga Films, Bh, 1992)
 Baira Sawan (Raj Jalandhi, Bh, 1984)
 Baisa Ra Jatan Karo (R.K. Joshi, R, 1989)
 Baisaheb (Datta Mane/Dattaram Tawde, Mar, 1983)
 Baisakhi (*aka* Vaisakhi: Rajendra Sharma, P, 1951)
 Baisakhi Megh (**Utpal Dutt**, B, 1981)
 Baishey Shrvan (**Mrsinal Sen**, B, 1960)
 Bajaji Nimbalkar (**Dadasaheb Phalke**, St, 1926)

Baji Prabhu Deshpande (*aka* Valley of the Immortals: **Baburao Painter**, St, 1929)
 Baji Prabhu Deshpande (Balasaheb Yadav, Mar, 1939)
Bajirao Mastani (**Nanubhai Desai/Bhalji Pindharkar**, St, 1925)
 Bajiravacha Beta (**Raja Thakur**, Mar, 1971)
 Bajrang Bali (**Chandrakant**, H, 1976)
 Bajrang Bali (Manibhai Vyas, H, 1956)
 Bajrangachi Kamaal (Kumar Sohoni, Mar, 1994)
 Bakavali (*aka* Taj-ul-Mulk (Mohanlal Shah, St, 1930)
 Baksha Badal (Nityananda Dutta, B, 1965)
 Baksheesh (Brijmohan/A. Jadhav, H, 1950)
 Baksiddha (Bireswar Bose, B, 1957)
 Bakul *see* Bokul
 Bakulbasar (TV: **Dinen Gupta**, B, 1990)
 Bal Gopal (*aka* Keshi Vadha: ?, British India Film, St, 1930)
 Bal Hatya (*aka* Khoon-e-Nahak: Ram Daryani, H, 1935)
 Bal Mazha Navasacha (Madhav Shinde, Mar, 1955)
 Bal Ramayan *see* Ramayan
 Bal Shivaji (Prabhakar Pindharkar, Mar, 1981)
 Bal Shringee (? , Eastern Film, Baroda, St, 1924)
 Bala (Satyajit Ray, E, 1976)
 Bala Bandhana (Pekati Shivram, K, 1971)
 Bala Bharatam (**K. Kameshvara Rao**, Tel, 1972)
 Bala Gau Kashi Angaai (Kamalakar Torne, Mar, 1977)
 Bala Gopaludu (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1989)
 Bala Jo Jo Re (? , Mar, 1993)
 Bala Jo Jo Re (**Datta Dharmadhikari**, Mar, 1950)
 Bala Joban (Baburaj Patel, H, 1934)
 Bala Ki Raat (*aka* One Fatal Night, Khaufnak Raat: **Modhu Bose**, H, 1936)
 Bala Nauke (Shantaram, K, 1987)
 Bala Sanyasi *see* Mani Mekalai
 Bala Yesu (V. Rajan, Tel, 1984)
 Balachandrudu (? , Padmalaya Creatives, Tel, 1990)
 Balache Baap Brahmachari (Girish Ghanekar, Mar, 1989)
 Balaji *see* **Shri Venkateswara Mahatyam**
 Balak (Adarsh, H, 1969)
 Balak Aur Jaanwar (**Nanabhai Bhatt**, H, 1975)
 Balak Dhruv (Himmat Dave, H, 1974)
 Balak Gadadhar (Hiranmoy Sen, B, 1969)
 Balak Saratchandra (Jayanta Saha, B, 1976)
 Balaka Ambedkar (Basavaraj Kestur, K, 1991)
 Balam (**Homi Wadia**, H, 1949)
 Balam Paradesia (**Nasir Hussain**, Bh, 1979)
 Balam Thari Chunari (K. Pramod, R, 1994)
 Balamani (P.V. Rao, Tam, 1937)
 Balamithrula Katha (K. Varaprasad Rao, Tel, 1972)
 Balamurali Maa (M. Ramakrishna, Tel, 1988)
Balan (S. Nottani, Mal, 1938)
 Balanagamma (? , Jayakrishna, Tel, 1989)
 Balanagamma (Balsingh, K, 1995)
Balanagamma (C. Pullaiah, Tel, 1942)
 Balanagamma (K. Shankar, Tam/Mal, 1981)
 Balanagamma (P.R. Kaundinya, K, 1966)
 Balanagamma (**Vedantam Raghavaiah**, Tel/Tam, 1959)
 Balanandam (**K.S. Prakash Rao**, Tel, 1954)
 Balapanjara (M.R. Vittal, K, 1970)
 Balapareekshanam (Anthikad Mani, Mal, 1978)
 Balarajana Kathe (Venunath, K, 1965)
 Balaraju (**G. Balaramaiah**, Tel, 1948)
 Balaraju Bangaru Pellam (Y. Nageshwara Rao, Tel, 1995)
 Balaraju Katha (**Bapu**, Tel, 1970)
Balaram Krishnudu (Raviraja Pinisetty, Tel, 1992)
 Balaram Shri Krishna (**Chandrakant**, H, 1968)
 Balarampurer Pala (Samiran Dutta, B, 1983)
 Balasaheb Yadav, H, 1936)
 Balasanyasamma Katha (P. Subbarao, Tel, 1956)
 Balay Gras (Pinaki Mukherjee, B, 1954)
 Balayogi Upamanyu (Harsukh Bhatt, H, 1958)
Balayogini (K. Subramanyam, Tam/Tel, 1936)
 Balbiro Bhabhi (Virendra, P, 1981)
 Bali (**V.K. Pavithran**, Mal, 1991)
 Bali Raja *see* Vaman Avatar
 Bali Umar Ko Salaam (Vasant R. Patel, H, 1994)
 Balidan (? , Navbharat Chitra, H, 1962)
 Balidan (*aka* Price of a Woman, Woman's Faithfulness: Prafulla Roy, H, 1935)
 Balidan (Anil Ganguly, B, 1990)
Balidan (Naval Gandhi, St, 1927)
 Balidan (**Prashanta Nanda**, O, 1978)
 Balidan (Ravi Tandon, H, 1971)
 Balidan (S.A. Chandrasekharan, H, 1985)
 Balidan (Vinay Lad, Mar, 1991)
 Balidan/Do Kaliyan (**Raja Paranjpe**, Mar/H, 1948)
 Balidanam (S.A. Chandrasekharan, Tel, 1982)
 Balika Badhu (*aka* Baby Bride: P.T. Shaidda, St, 1920)
 Balika Badhu (**Tarun Majumdar**, H, 1976)
 Balika Bodhu (**Tarun Majumdar**, B, 1967)

Balina Guri (**K.S. Prakash Rao**, K, 1979)
 Balipeetam (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1975)
 Balipeetampai Bharatanari (T. Krishna, Tel, 1989)
 Balya Baapji *see* Balya Dev
 Balya Dev (*aka* Balya Baapji: Nitin Shah, G, 1989)
 Balyayagna (V.K. Pattani, St, 1924)
 Balkrishna Leela (Sushil Vyas, G, 1976)
 Ballathapahayan (Shri Muthaiah, Mal, 1969)
 Balloon (Ravi, Mal, 1982)
 Balma (Harbans, H, 1948)
 Balma (Lawrence D'Souza, H, 1993)
 Balma Bada Nadaan (Baldev R. Jhingan, R, 1964)
 Balma Nadaan (Akbar Alam, Bh, 1982)
 Balo (Kuldeep, P, 1951)
 Balondu Bhavageethee (Geethapriya, K, 1988)
 Balondu Chaduranga (? , Vijeshwari Art Combines, K, 1995)
 Balondu Uyyale (Amirtham, K, 1985)
 Balondu Uyyale (Amirtham, K, 1985)
 Balu Aparupa Nam Jodi (Janakiram, K, 1978)
 Balu Bangara (Geethapriya, K, 1981)
 Balu Belagithu (Siddalingaiah, K, 1970)
 Balu Jenu (Balan/Kunigal Nagabhushan, K, 1976)
 Baluchari (Ajit Ganguly, B, 1968)
 Baluve Ninagagi (L. Satya, K, 1974)
 Balwan (Deepak Anand, H, 1992)
 Balya Pratignya (Nagarajan, Mal, 1972)
 Balya Sakhi (Anthony Mithradas, Mal, 1954)
 Balya Vivaham ('1000 Faces' Ramkumar, Tam, 1940)
 Balyakalasakhi (**P. Bhaskaran**, Mal, 1967)
 Balyogi Upamanyu (Harsukh Bhatt, H, 1958)
 Bama (Aakkoo, H, 1952)
Bambai Ka Babu (Raj Khosla, H, 1960)
 Bambai Ka Chor (S.D. Narang, H, 1962)
 Bambai Ka Maharaja (Shibu Mitra, H, 1980)
 Bambai Ki Billi (*aka* Wildcat: Zahur Ahmed, H, 1960)
Bambai Ki Billi (Nandlal Jaswantlal, H, 1936)
 Bambai Ki Mohini *see* Actress
 Bambai Ki Sair *see* Holiday in Bombay
 Bambai Ki Sethani (Rasik Bhatt, H, 1935)
Bambai Raat Ki Baahon Mein (K.A. Abbas, H, 1967)
 Bambaiwali (**Homi Wadia**, H, 1941)
 Bammamata Bangaru Pata (Rajasekhar, Tel, 1989)
 Bamumer Meye (Sabyasachi, B, 1949)
 Ban Ki Chidiya (*aka* Nightingale: **Jayant Desai**, H, 1938)
 Bana Hansi (**Kartick Chattopadhyay**, B, 1953)
 Banabasar (Sushil Mukherjee, B, 1979)
 Banahansa (**Abdul Majid**, A, 1977)
 Banajyotsna (Dinen Gupta, B, 1969)
Banani (Jahnua Barua, A, 1989)
 Banaphul (Ghanshyam Mahapatra, O, 1985)
 Banarasi (Arup Guha-Thakurta, B, 1962)
 Banarasi Babu (Shankar Mukherjee, H, 1973)
 Banarasi Thug (Lekhraj Bhakri, H, 1962)
 Banarasi Thug (M. Srinivasan/M.C. Rangaswamy, H, 1936)
Banaria Phool (Atul Bordoloi, A, 1973)
 Banashankari (K.S.L. Swamy, K, 1977)
 Banashree (Gyanesh Mukherjee, B, 1983)
 Banawat (? , Bihari F., Calcutta, H, 1950)
 Banchana Chahanerharu (Pratapsubba, Nepali, 1982)
Bancharamer Bagan (Tapan Sinha, B, 1980)
 Banchita (**Jyotish Bannerjee**, B, 1948)
 Band Darwaza *see* Bandh Darwaza
 Band Kamre Mein *see* Bedroom Story
 Band Master (K.S. Ravikummar, Tam, 1993)
 Band Master (**Ravindra Dave**, H, 1963)
 Banda Nana Ganda (Rajkishore, K, 1992)
 Banda Nawaz (Saini?, Galaxy Films, H, 1988)
 Banda Nawaz *see* Sultan-e-Deccan
 Bandada Hoovu (K.V. Jayaram, K, 1982)
 Bandagi (K. Shankar, H, 1972)
 Bandalbaaz (N.S. Vaidya, Mar, 1991)
 Bandalbaaz (**Shammi Kapoor**, H, 1976)
 Bandar Mera Saathi (**Gajanan Jagirdar**, H, 1966)
 Bandaramudu/Adisaya Thirudan (**P. Pullaiah**, Tel/ Tam, 1959)
 Bande Mataram *see* Vande Mataram
 Bandh Darwaza (Tulsi/Shyam **Ramsay**, H, 1990)
 Bandh Honth (Raj Marbros, H, 1984)
 Bandha Mukti (K.V. Raju, K, 1987)
 Bandha Pasam (**A. Bhimsingh**, Tam, 1962)
 Bandhalu Anubandhalu (Bhargava, Tel, 1983)
 Bandhalu Anubandhalu (**C.S. Rao**, Tel, 1974)
 Bandham (K. Vijayan, Tam, 1985)
 Bandham (Rajachandra, Tel, 1986)
 Bandham (Vijayanand, Mal, 1983)
 Bandhamuktha (K.V. Raju, K, 1987)
 Bandhan (**Anant Mane**, Mar, 1991)
 Bandhan (Ardhendu Mukherjee, B, 1962)
 Bandhan (**Hemchandra Chunder**, H, 1956)

Bandhan (Manu Sen, B, 1980)
Bandhan (N.R. Acharya, H, 1940)
Bandhan (Narendra Bedi, H, 1969)
 Bandhan (**Nitai Palit**, O, 1969)
 Bandhan Anjana (Prabhat Roy, H, 1985)
 Bandhan Kacheche Dhaagon Ka (Anil Sharma, H, 1983)
 Bandhan Pheron Ka (Ashok Neemaria, H, 1985)
 Bandhan Vachna Ro (Nizam Sayyad Peer, R, 1991)
 Bandhana (**S.V. Rajendra Singh**, K, 1984)
 Bandhanam (**M.T. Vasudevan Nair**, Mal, 1978)
 Bandhani (**Ketan Mehta**, H, 1987)
 Bandhavya (Ratnakar-Madhu, K, 1971)
 Bandhavayalu (S.V. Ranga Rao, Tel, 1968)
 Bandhe Haath (O.P. Goyal, H, 1973)
 Bandhi (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1985)
 Bandhipotu Bhayankara (**Tapi Chanakya**, Tel, 1972)
 Bandhipotu Bhimanna (M. Mallikarjuna Rao, Tel, 1969)
 Bandhipotu Dongalu (**K.S. Prakash Rao**, Tel, 1968)
 Bandhipotu Mutha (M. Karnan, Tel, 1978)
 Bandhipotu Rudramma (K.S. Rami Reddy, Tel, 1983)
 Bandhipotu *see* **Veera Kesari**
 Bandhobi (Shankar Bhattacharya, B, 1989)
 Bandhu (Chitta Bose, B, 1958)
 Bandhu (Jogen, B, 1992)
 Bandhu Mohanty (**Nitai Palit**, O, 1977)
 Bandhukkal Chatrukkal (Shrikumaran Thampi, Mal, 1993)
 Bandhuluvosthannuru Jagratha (Sarat, Tel, 1989)
 Bandhur Path (Chitta Bose, B, 1949)
 Bandi (Alo Sircar, B/H, 1978)
Bandi (Satyen Bose, H, 1957)
 Bandi Balaka (Inder Sen, B, 1981)
 Bandi Bidhata (Prabhat Mukherjee, B, 1975)
Bandini (Bimal Roy, H, 1963)
 Bandini (Sujit Guha, B, 1989)
 Bandini Kamala (Bimal Bhowmik, B, 1982)
 Bandish (Charandas Shokh, H, 1969)
 Bandish (**K. Bapaiah**, H, 1980)
Bandish (Satyen Bose, H, 1955)
 Bandit of Baghdad *see* Baghdad Nu Baharvatiyo
 Bandit of the Air (*aka* Hawaii Daku: A.R. Choudhury, H, 1936)
Bandit Queen (Shekhar Kapur, H, 1994)
 Bandivaan Mi Hyaa Sansari (Arun Karnataka, Mar, 1988)
 Bandkhor *see* Baghi
 Bandodu Gundamma (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1980)
 Bandook Dahe Ke Seene Par (Ram Gopal, H, 1989)
 Bandoobbaaz *see* Gunflight
 Bandoobbaaj (Gautam Gupta, B, 1987)
 Bandookwali (**K. Amarnath**, H, 1944)
 Bangabala (Dwarka Khosla?, Graphic Arts, St, 1929)
Bangalee (Charu Roy, B, 1936)
 Bangalooru Rathriyalli (Mohammed Fakhruddin, K, 1985)
 Bangalore Bhootha (A.B. Jagan Mohan Rao, K, 1975)
 Bangalore Mail (L.S. Narayana, K, 1968)
 Bangar Patler (Richard Castellino, Tulu, 1993)
 Bangarada Baduku (B.S. Ranga, K, 1989)
 Bangarada Gudi (K.S.R. Doss, K, 1976)
 Bangarada Hoovu (Arasukummar, K, 1967)
 Bangarada Jinke (**T.S. Nagabharana**, K, 1980)
 Bangarada Kalasa (Bhargava, K, 1995)
 Bangarada Kalla (D. Shankar Singh, K, 1973)
 Bangarada Mane (Basavaraj Kestur, K, 1981)
Bangarada Manushya (Siddalingaiah, K, 1972)
 Bangarada Panjara (V. Somasekhar, K, 1973)
 Bangaradanta Maga (Y.R. Swamy, K, 1990)
 Bangarakka (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1977)
 Bangari (**G.V. Iyer**, K, 1963)
 Bangaru Babu (V.B. Rajendra Prasad, Tel, 1972)
 Bangaru Bhava (K. Subba Rao, Tel, 1980)
 Bangaru Bhoomi (P. Chandrasekhara Reddy, Tel, 1982)
 Bangaru Bhoomi *see* Ponnavaayal
 Bangaru Bommalu (V.B. Rajendra Prasad, Tel, 1977)
 Bangaru Bulloodu (Raviraja Pinisetty, Tel, 1993)
 Bangaru Chellalu (B. Subba Rao, Tel, 1979)
 Bangaru Chilaka (Anil Kumar, Tel, 1985)
 Bangaru Gajulu (**C.S. Rao**, Tel, 1968)
 Bangaru Gudi (K.S.R. Doss, Tel, 1979)
 Bangaru Kalalu (**Adurthi Subba Rao**, Tel, 1974)
 Bangaru Kanuka (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1982)
 Bangaru Kapuram (P. Chandrasekhara Reddy, Tel, 1984)
 Bangaru Koduku (K.S.R. Doss, Tel, 1982)
 Bangaru Kutumbam (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1994)
 Bangaru Kutumbam (K.S.R. Doss, Tel, 1971)
 Bangaru Lakshmi (R. Thyagarajan, Tel, 1980)
 Bangaru Mama (Muthyala Subbaiah, Tel, 1992)
 Bangaru Manishi (**A. Bhimsingh**, Tel, 1976)

Bangaru Manushul u

Bangaru Manushulu (K.S. Rami Reddy, Tel, 1973)
Bangaru Mogudu (Bharatwaja, Tel, 1994)
Bangaru Panjaram (B.N. Reddi, Tel, 1965)
Bangaru Papa (B.N. Reddi, Tel, 1954)
Bangaru Pichika (Bapu, Tel, 1968)
Bangaru Sankellu (G. Ramineedu, Tel, 1968)
Bangaru Talli (**Tapi Chanakya**, Tel, 1971)
Bangaru Timmaraju (G. Vishwanathan, Tel, 1964)
Bangarwadi (Amol Palekar, Mar, 1995)
Banglar Kabigan (**Santi P. Choudhury**, B, 1978)
Banglar Mandirey Terracotta (**Santi P. Choudhury**, B, 1961)
Banglar Meye (**Naresh Mitra**, B, 1941)
Banglar Nari (**Sailajananda Mukherjee**, B, 1954)
Banhni Sikha (Piyyush Bose, B, 1976)
Banjaran (Harmesh Malhotra, H, 1991)
Banjare (Hiren Bose, H, 1948)
Banjarin (Jaswant Jhaveri, H, 1960)
Banjuji (**Abdul Majid**, A, 1978)
Bank Manager (Rakhan, H, 1959)
Bank Robbery (Maruti, H, 1969)
Bankalekha (Chitta Bose, B, 1948)
Banke Savaria (*aka* Prince Charming: **Jayant Desai**, St, 1931)
Banke Savaria (*aka* Vagabond Lover: **Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1938)
Banke Savaria (Dhanpat Rai, H, 1962)
Banke Sipahi (*aka* Desh Sevak, Patriot: R.N. Vaidya, H, 1937)
Bankelal (*aka* Nagar Vadhu Jo Bani Kulavadhu, Rasiya: Ratan Kumar, H, 1972)
Banker Margayya (T.S. Nagabharana, K, 1983)
Banmalir Prem (Amar Dutta, B, 1941)
Banmanush (Kamran, H, 1979)
Bannada Gejje (**S.V. Rajendra Singh**, K, 1990)
Bannada Vesha (Girish Kasaravalli, K, 1988)
Banni Ondasala Nodi (S. Umesh, K, 1991)
Banni Ondasala Modi (S. Umesh, K, 1991)
Banno (S.S. Rawal, H, 1987)
Bano (C.M. Amla, H, 1949)
Banphool (**Niren Lahiri**, H, 1945)
Banphool (**Vijay Bhatt**, H, 1971)
Banprastha (**Sukumar Dasgupta**, B, 1950)
Bansari (Ashim Bannerjee, B, 1980)
Bansari (**Jayant Desai**, H, 1943)
Bansari Bala (A.M. Khan, H, 1936)
Bansari Bala (*aka* Fairy of the Flute: A.P. Kapur, St, 1927)
Bansari Bala (**Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1957)
Bansaria (Ram Narayan Dave, H, 1949)
Bansaria Baaje Ganga Teer (Rakesh Pandey, Bh, 1984)
Banser Kella (Sudhir Mukherjee, B, 1953)
Banshayya *see* Bhisma Pitamah
Bansi Birju (Prakash Varma, H, 1972)
Bansuri (Tulsi Ghimare, Nepali, 1982)
Banthrotu Bharya (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1974)
Banto (Baldev R. Jhingan, P, 1962)
Banwasi (Kumar Chandrasekhar, H, 1948)
Banwra (G. Rakesh, H, 1950)
Banwre Nain (Kidar Sharma, H, 1950)
Banwri (A.C. Trilogchander, H, 1982)
Banyabapu (Govind Kulkarni, Mar, 1977)
Banyan Deer (**Govind Saraiya**, E, 1959)
Bapu Ne Kaha Tha (**Vijay Bhatt**, H, 1962)
Bapu Ne Kaha Tha *see* Kashmir Hamara Hai
Bapuji Ne Chaye (Dhirender Agarwal, R, 1995)
Bar Bodhu (Bijoy Chatterjee, B, 1977)
Bar Ke Pobar (*aka* A Wager in Love: **H.M. Reddy**, St, 1931)
Bara Bou (Suhrid Ghosh, B, 1950)
Bara Maa (**Niren Lahiri**, B, 1957)
Bara Varshe Saha Mahine Teen Divas (Vasant Painter, Mar, 1967)
Bara/Sookha (M.S. Sathyu, K/H, 1980)
Baraat (Dada Gunjal, H, 1942)
Baraat (**K. Amarnath**, H, 1960)
Baraati (J.K. Nanda, H, 1954)
Barababu (Jyotish Mukherjee, B, 1937)
Baradari (**K. Amarnath**, H, 1955)
Barah Bajee *see* Twelve o'clock
Barah Ghante (N.C. Chakraborty, H, 1975)
Baravase (H.S.J. Mekmoon, K, 1982)
Barbela (Kalpataru, B, 1954)
Bardidi (**Ajoy Kar**, B, 1957)
Bardidi/Badi Didi (Amar Mullick, B/H, 1939)
Bare Nanna Muddina Rani (Siddalingaiah, K, 1990)
Bargad Dada (? Word & Vision, H, 1987)
Bari Palyam Bullodu (Bheeram Mastan Rao, Tel, 1979)
Bari Theke Paliye (*aka* The Runaway: **Ritwik Ghatak**, B, 1959)
Barjatri (Satyen Bose, B, 1951)
Barkha (**Krishnan-Panju**, H, 1959)
Barkha Bahar (Amar Kumar, H, 1973)
Barna Bibarna (Bipal Roy Choudhury, B, 1975)

Barnachora (Aravind Mukherjee, B, 1963)
Barnali (**Ajoy Kar**, B, 1963)
Baro Bhai (Sushil Mukherjee, B, 1980)
Barood (Aspi, H, 1960)
Barood (Pramod Chakraborty, H, 1976)
Barrister (Harish, H, 1947)
Barrister Ki Bibi *see* **Barrister's Wife**
Barrister Parvatisham (**H.M. Reddy**, Tel, 1940)
Barrister's Wife (Chandul Shah, H, 1935)
Barsaat (Raj Kapoor, H, 1949)
Barsaat (Rajkumar Santoshi, H, 1995)
Barsaat Ki Ek Raat (G. Singh, H, 1948)
Barsaat Ki Ek Raat/Anusandhan (**Shakti Samanta**, H/B, 1981)
Barsaat Ki Raat (P.L. Santoshi, H, 1960)
Baruar Sansar (**Nip Barua**, A, 1970)
Basabdatta (Satish Dasgupta, B, 1935)
Basant (Amiya Chakravarty, H, 1942)
Basant (Bibhuti Mitra, H, 1960)
Basant Bahar (Raja Nawathe, H, 1956)
Basant Panchami (**Jayant Desai**, H, 1956)
Basanta Bahar (Bikash Roy, B, 1957)
Basanta Bilap (**Dinen Gupta**, B, 1972)
Basanta Prabha *see* Vasant Prabha
Basanta Rasa (Gurudas/Bansidhar Phanda, O, 1984)
Basanti Apa (S.K. Kalim, O, 1987)
Basanti Purnima (**Sushil Majumdar**, B, 1937)
Basanti Tangevali (Kanti Shah, H, 1992)
Basera (Inayat, H, 1950)
Basera (Ramesh Talwar, H, 1981)
Bases of Progress (**P.V. Pathy**, E, 1958)
Basre Ki Hoor (Majnu, H, 1956)
Bastab (Phani Ganguly, B, 1953)
Basti Aur Bazaar (Rajdeep, H, 1973)
Basti Bulbul (G.V.R. Sheshgiri Rao, Tel, 1971)
Basti Kiladilu (G.V.R. Sheshgiri Rao, Tel, 1970)
Bastra Haran (**Sisir Mishra**, O, 1991)
Bastraharana (Sisir Mishra, O, 1990)
Basu Parivar (Nirmal Dey, B, 1952)
Bata Abata (Brindaban Jena, O, 1980)
Batasari/Kanal Neer (**P.S. Ramakrishna Rao**, Tel/Tam, 1961)
Batasi (Agantuk, B, 1980)
Batasi Jhada (Ramesh Mohanty, O, 1981)
Bate Boo (Harish Kataria, Haryana, 1985)
Bathilukku Bathil (Jambulingam, Tam, 1972)
Bathing Ghat: Howrah (? Elphinstone Bioscope, St, 1906)
Batighara (Abhiyatrik, O, 1976)
Battalion of the Blunder *see* Rao Saheb
Battle *see* Maidan-e-Jung
Batwara (J.P. Dutta, H, 1989)
Batwara (Karunesh Thakur, H, 1961)
Batwara (Virendra, P, 1983)
Bava Bava Maridi (Sarath, Tel, 1993)
Bava Bava Paneru (Jandhyala, Tel, 1991)
Bava Diddina Kapuram (G. Ramakrishna, Tel, 1972)
Bava Maradallu (A. Kodandarami Reddy, Tel, 1984)
Bava Maradallu (Padmanaba Rao, Tel, 1961)
Bava Maradhula Saval (C.V. Ganesh, Tel, 1988)
Bawarchi (**Hrishikesh Mukherjee**, H, 1972)
Bayalu Dari (Dorairaj-Bhagavan, K, 1976)
Bayan (? R.K. Enterprises, H, 1979)
Bayano Navare Sambhala (**Datta Keshav**, Mar, 1974)
Bayasade Banda Bhagya (R. Ramamurthy, K, 1977)
Bazaar (**K. Amarnath**, H, 1949)
Bazaar (Sagar Sarhadi, H, 1982)
Bazaar Band Karo (**B.R. Ishara**, H, 1974)
Bazaar Bhima (Perala, K, 1987)
Bazaar Rowdy (A. Kodandarami Reddy, Tel, 1988)
Bazaar-e-Husn *see* Seva Sadan
Bazarbattu *see* Rani Saheba
Bazigar (Abbas-Mastan, H, 1993)
Bazigar (Karunesh Thakur, H, 1972)
Bazigar (Manibhai Vyas, H, 1938)
Bazigar (**Nanabhai Bhatt**, H, 1959)
Bazooband (*aka* Bracelet: **Ramanand Sagar**, H, 1954)
Be Dhari Talwar (*aka* Do Dhari Talwar, Challenge: **B.P. Mishra**, St, 1929)
Be Din Ni Badshahi (*aka* A Crown for Two Days: **Harshadrai Mehta**, St, 1926)
Be Ghadi Mouj (*aka* Pleasure Mad: **N.G. Devare**, St, 1927)
Be Kharab Jan *see* **Do Diwane**
Beaabroo (Shivkumar, H, 1983)
Beau Monde *see* **Andaz**
Beautiful Snake of Aravalli, The *see* **Neera**
Beauty Caravan *see* Karwan-e-Husn
Beauty from Hell, The *see* Pataal Padmini
Beauty of Rajasthan *see* **Sati Padmini**
Beauty Palace (? SAS Creations, Mal, 1990)
Bebas (Bhagwan Hajele, H, 1950)

Bebbuli (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1980)
Bebbuli Veta (M. Rosi Raju, Tel, 1985)
Beechini (Kawal Sharma, H, 1993)
Becoming *see* Sahaja
Beda Pyar (Harish, H, 1944)
Bedaag (R. Bhattacharya, H, 1965)
Bedakrishna Ranginata (Raj Kishore, K, 1994)
Bedara Kannappa (H.L.N. Simha, K, 1954)
Bedard (B.N. Chouhan, H, 1949)
Bedard Zamana Kya Jaane (**Babubhai Mistri**, H, 1959)
Bedardi (**Kidar Sharma**, H, 1951)
Bedardi (Krishnakant Pandya, H, 1993)
Bedaru Bombe (Bhargava, K, 1984)
Bedeni (*aka* Arup Katha: **Ritwik Ghatak/Nirmal Dey** et al, B, 1952: Incomplete)
Beder Meye Jotsna (Motiur Rahaman Panu, B, 1991)
Bedi (V. Somasekhar, K, 1987)
Bedi Bandhavalu (C. Srinivasan, K, 1968)
Bedinir Prem (Swapan Saha, B, 1992)
Bedroom Story (*aka* Band Kamre Mein: D. Raman, H, 1988)
Beedala Asti (D.L. Ramachandrar, Tel, 1955)
Beedala Patlu (**B. Vittalacharya**, Tel, 1972)
Beedala Patlu *see* **Ezhai Padum Padu**
Beedhi Basavanna (**B.R. Panthulu**, K, 1967)
Beedi Kunjamma (Rajasekharan, Mal, 1982)
Beegara Pandhya (K. Babu Rao, K, 1986)
Been Ka Jadu (N. Rajesh, H, 1963)
Beena (Karaikudi Narayanan, Mal, 1978)
Beera Bego Ayeeye Re (Mohansingh Rathod, R, 1992)
Beera Shera (Pradeep A. Nayyar, Haryana, 1973)
Bees Saal Baad (Biren Nag, H, 1962)
Bees Saal Baad (Raj Kumar Kohli, H, 1988)
Bees Saal Pehle (Probir Roy, H, 1972)
Beesida Bale (B.A. Arasukumara/Sastan Philip Louis, K, 1973)
Beeswa Oonth (TV: **Atma Ram**, H, 1990)
Beete Din (**Ezra Mir**, H, 1947)
Before Dawn *see* **Pratyusha**
Before my Eyes (**Mani Kaul**, Wordless, 1988)
Before Taking Leave *see* Vidaparayum Munpe
Begaar (**Sai Paranjpye**, H, 1975)
Begana (Ambarish Sangal, H, 1986)
Begana (Sadashiv Rao Kavi, H, 1963)
Beggard Girl of Agra (? Bengal United Film, St, 1932)
Beggard Girl *see* Bhikharan or Rehana
Beggard Meets Beggard *see* Rajdoot
Begum (**Sushil Majumdar**, H, 1945)
Beguman Ashiq (*aka* The Gallant: ? Chandrakala Film, St, 1930)
Begunah (B.R. Mudnaney, H, 1949)
Begunah (**Gajanan Jagirdar**, H, 1937)
Begunah (Narendra Suri, H, 1957)
Begunah (Shivkumar, H, 1970)
Begunah Qaidi (V.K. Sobti, H, 1982)
Behind the Bredline (S. Sukhdev, E, 1974)
Behind the Veil *see* Burkhawali
Behke Kadam (Dharmesh Dutt, H, 1971)
Behram Daku (Aakkoo, H, 1959)
Behram Khan (? Standard Pics, Persian, 1947)
Behram Khan (**Gajanan Jagirdar**, H, 1946)
Behram the Bandit *see* Baharvatiy Behram
Behula (C. Legrand, St, 1921)
Behula Lakhinder (Amal Dutta, B, 1977)
Beimaan (Sohanlal Kanwar, H, 1972)
Beinsaafi (? H, 1981)
Bejoy Ragar (Tulsi Lahiri, B, 1936)
Bekar Nashan (**Jyotish Bannerjee**, B, 1938)
Bekaraar (V.B. Rajendra Prasad, H, 1983)
Bekhabar (Kedar Kapoor, H, 1983)
Bekhabar (**Nanabhai Bhatt**, H, 1965)
Bekhudi (**Rahul Rawail**, H, 1992)
Bekkina Kamnu (S.N. Singh, K, 1983)
Bela (**Chaturbhuj Doshi**, H, 1947)
Beladingala Bale (Sunil, K, 1995)
Belagaam (Naval Kishore, H, 1987)
Belaku (**N. Lakshminarayan**, K, 1987)
Belbandar (Achyut Ranade, Mar, 1952)
Belgian Emperor's Visit to India (**Nitin Bose**, St, 1921)
Belle of Baluchistan *see* Mohtaj Mashuq
Belle of Bombay *see* Dilruba
Belle, La *see* Qatil Kathiyani
Belli Kalungara (K.V. Raju, K, 1992)
Belli Naga (N.S. Dhananjaya, K, 1986)
Bellappa Bangarappa (Poornapurna, K, 1992)
Bellimoda (Puttanna Kanagal, K, 1967)
Bellimodagalu (K.V. Raju, K, 1992)
Beloved Blade *see* Pyari Katar
Beloved Rogue *see* Albelo Sawar
Beloved *see* Sajni
Belt Mathai (T.S. Mohan, Mal, 1983)
Beluvalada Madilalli (Geethapriya, K, 1975)

Bemisal (**Hrishikesh Mukherjee**, H, 1982)
Benaam (**Narendra Bedi**, H, 1974)
Benaam Badshah (K. Ravishankar, H, 1991)
Benaam Rishte (Shyam Gupta, H, 1992)
Benarasi's Secret (**Santi P. Choudhury**, E, 1968)
Benariz (S. Khalil, H, 1964)
Benevolent Bravery *see* Shoorana Sangram
Bengal 1983 (**P.C. Barua**, B/H, 1932)
Bengal Famine (**Bimal Roy**, E, 1943)
Bengal Partition Film, The (**Hiralal Sen**, St, 1905)
Bengali Bomb, The *see* Vasant Bengali
Bengali Fisherman, The (? Elphinstone Bioscope, St, 1904)
Benki Alli Aralida Hoovu (**K. Balachander**, K, 1983)
Benki Birugali (Tiptur Raghu, K, 1984)
Benki Chendu (Manimurugan, K, 1982)
Benkiya Bale (Dorairaj-Bhagavan, K, 1983)
Benoor Aankhen *see* Bahen Ka Prem
Benz Vasu (Hassan, Mal, 1980)
Bepanah (Jagdish Sadanah, H, 1985)
Beporoaya (Nimai Choudhury, B, 1995)
Beqasoar (**K. Amarnath**, H, 1950)
Beqasoar (Kamran, H, 1969)
Berahem (Raghunath Jhalani, H, 1980)
Beralege Koral (Sri Harsha, K, 1987)
Beretha Jeeva (K.R. Seetarama Sastry, K, 1965)
Berozgar (*aka* Jai Leela: Rajhans, H, 1936)
Besahara (**B.R. Ishara**, H, 1987)
Beshaque (Kashinath, H, 1980)
Besharam (Deven Verma, H, 1978)
Besuge (Geethapriya, K, 1976)
Beta (Indra Kumar, H, 1992)
Beta Ho To Aisa (C.P. Dixit, H, 1994)
Betaab (Harbans, H, 1952)
Betaab (Rahul Rawail, H, 1983)
Betaaj Badshah (Iqbal Durrani, H, 1994)
Betaaj Badshah *see* Raj Mukut
Betagara (A.T. Raghu, K, 1995)
Bete (V. Somasekhar, K, 1986)
Bethaala Gudda (B.A. Arasukumara, K, 1971)
Beti (Harmesh Malhotra, H, 1952)
Beti (**Jayant Desai**, H, 1941)
Beti (Suraj Prakash, H, 1957)
Beti Bete (**L.V. Prasad**, H, 1964)
Beti Huyi Parayi Re (Mohansingh Rathod, R, 1994)
Beti Rajasthan Ri (Naval Mathur, R, 1989)
Beti Tumhare Jaisi (Mahendra Nath, H, 1969)
Beti Udhar Ke (? Bh, 1990)
Betrayer, The *see* Dagabaaz Dushman
Bethrothal By Choice *see* **Swamyavaram**
Bethrothal One, The *see* **Murappennu**
Bettada Bhairava (M.N. Srinivas, K, 1973)
Bettada Hoovu (**N. Lakshminarayan**, K, 1985)
Bettada Huli (A.V. Sheshgiri Rao, K, 1965)
Bettada Kalla (S.M. Sreeramulu Naidu, K, 1957)
Bettada Thayi (Perala, K, 1986)
Bettale Seve (K.V. Jayaram, K, 1982)
Better Half, The *see* Ardhangini
Bevu Bella (Jambulingam, K, 1963)
Bevu Bella (S. Narayan, K, 1993)
Bewafa (M.L. Anand, H, 1952)
Bewafa Ashq (*aka* Discarded Love: Dr Alvaro, St, 1931)
Bewafa Ashq *see* **Yasmin**
Bewafa Qatil (*aka* Tiger: Dada Gunjal, St, 1932)
Bewafa Sanam (Gulshan Kumar, H, 1995)
Bewafa Se Wafaa (Sawan Kumar, H, 1992)
Bewafai (R. Thyagarajan, H, 1985)
Bewaqoof (L.S. Johar, H, 1960)
Beyond the Horizon *see* **Wahan**
Beyond the River Padma *see* Durbargati Padma
Beyond Thirteen Rivers *see* **Tero Nadir Parey**
Bezubaan (**Bapu**, H, 1981)
Bezubaan (Ram Kamliani, H, 1962)
Bezwada Bebbuli (**Vijayanirmala**, Tel, 1983)
Bhabhi (D. Himmat, C, 1976)
Bhabhi (**Franz Osten**, H, 1938)
Bhabhi (Kishore Vyas, H, 1991)
Bhabhi (**Krishnan-Panju**, H, 1957)
Bhabhi Ki Chudiyari (Sadashiv J. Row Kavi, H, 1961)
Bhabhi-Kaal (**Niren Lahiri**, B, 1945)
Bhabhina Het (**V.M. Vyas**, G, 1948)
Bhabhina Het (Vijay B. Chauhan, G, 1986)
Bhabho (? Monar Films, P, 1990)
Bhadada Hoo (K.V. Jayaram, K, 1982)
Bhadar Tara Vehta Pani (**Ravindra Dave**, G, 1975)
Bhadarne Kanthe (Ajitsingh Jhala, G, 1992)
Bhadil Solval Bhadrakali (S. Jagadeeshan, Tam, 1986)
Bhadra Bhamini (*aka* Test of Chastity: **Nanubhai Desai**, St, 1925)
Bhadra Deepam (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1973)
Bhadrachitta (Kalil, Mal, 1988)
Bhadrakali (A.C. Trilogchander, Tam/Tel, 1976)

Bhadrakali (Renuka Sharma, K. 1987)
 Bhadrang Koduko (K. Kutumba Rao, Tel. 1991)
 Bhadraveshi Goonda (*aka* Gentleman Loafer: ?. Royal Art Studio, St. 1926)
 Bhaduri Mashai (Prafulla Roy, B. 1956)
 Bhadwa Mata (Mukundi Trivedi, Malvi, 1982)
 Bhag Ke Lekha (Navin Joshi, Bh, 1990)
 Bhagamrbbhag (**Master Bhagwan**, H. 1956)
 Bhagapirivinai (**A. Bhimsingh**, Tam, 1959)
 Bhagasthulu (**A. Bhimsingh**, Tel. 1975)
 Bhagat Dhanna Jat (**Dara Singh/Chandrakant**, P. 1974)
 Bhagat Surdas *see* Bilwamangal
 Bhagath (Satya Reddy, Tel. 1992)
 Bhagavad Geeta (**G.V. Iyer**, Tel. 1992)
 Bhagavathipuram (R. Selvaraj, Tam. 1983)
 Bhagini Nivedita (Bijoy Basu, B. 1962)
 Bhagirathi (T.V. Singh Thakore, K. 1969)
 Bhagirathi Ganga (*aka* Gangavataran: ?, **Madan** Theatres, St. 1922)
 Bhago Bhoot Aaya (Krishna Naidu, H. 1985)
 Bhagta Bhoot (*aka* Galloping Ghost: Ramanlal Desai, H. 1943)
 Bhagya Jhenda (K.P. Bhavne, St. 1926)
 Bhagwa Jhenda (**N.D. Sarpotdar**, Mar. 1939)
 Bhagwan (Babu, Mal. 1986)
 Bhagwan (Satya Reddy, Tel. 1989)
 Bhagwan Aur Shaitan (Manmohan Sabir, H. 1959)
 Bhagwan Balaji *see* **Shri Venkateswara Mahatyam**
 Bhagwan Dada (J. Om Prakash, H. 1986)
 Bhagwan Parashuram (**Babubhai Mistri**, H. 1970)
 Bhagwan Samaye Sansar Mein (*aka* Kan Kan Mein Bhagwan: Satish Kumar, H. 1976)
 Bhagwan Shri Krishna (Raja Yagnik, H. 1950)
 Bhagwan Shri Krishna (Ramkumar Bohra, G. 1984)
 Bhagwan Shri Krishna Chaitanya/Chaitanya Mahaprabhu (**Debaki Bose**, B/H. 1954)
 Bhagwan Shri Saibaba (Saiprakash, K. 1993)
 Bhagwan Shri Shri Ramakrishna (Prafulla Chakraborty, B. 1955)
 Bhagwat Mahima (Vithaldas Panchotia, H. 1955)
 Bhagwata Bhakta Damaji (**Baburao Painter**, St. 1922)
 Bhagya (**Satyen Bose**, A. 1967)
 Bhagya Chakra (Ajay Biswas, B. 1980)
 Bhagya Chakra (*aka* Wheel of Fate: Haribhai Desai/Baburao, St. 1933)
 Bhagya Chakra (**Y.V. Rao**, K. 1956)
 Bhagya Chakra *see* **Dhoop Chhaon**
 Bhagya Devatha/Bhagya Devathai (**Tapi Chanakya**, Tel/Tam, 1959)
 Bhagya Devathe (Ratnakar-Madhu, K. 1968)
 Bhagya Hate Dora (P. Patnaik, O. 1993)
 Bhagya Jatakam (**P. Bhaskaran**, Mal, 1962)
 Bhagya Jyothi (K.S.L. Swamy, K. 1975)
 Bhagya Lakshmi (*aka* Wife's Destiny: **Kaliprasad Ghosh**, St. 1932)
 Bhagya Lakshmi (**Anant Mane**, Mar. 1962)
 Bhagya Lakshmi (K.V. Srinivasan, Tam, 1961)
 Bhagya Lakshmi (Kommineni, Tel. 1984)
Bhagya Lakshmi (P. Pullaiah, Tel. 1943)
 Bhagya Lakshmi (**Ravindra Dave**, G. 1978)
 Bhagya Lakshmi (**Sarvottam Badami**, H. 1944)
 Bhagya Leela (**K. Amarnath**, Tam, 1938)
Bhagya Rekha (B.N. Reddi, Tel. 1957)
 Bhagya Rekha (**Shantaram Athavale**, Mar. 1948)
 Bhagya Tara (Dwarkanath, Tam, 1938)
 Bhagyachakra (Haribhai Desai, St. 1933)
 Bhagyachakram (**K.V. Reddy**, Tel. 1968)
 Bhagyada Bagilu (Ravi, K. 1968)
 Bhagyada Belaku (K. Kutumba Rao, K. 1981)
 Bhagyada Lakshmi Baramma (**Singeetham Srinivasa Rao**, K. 1985)
 Bhagyadevata (S. Raghunath, B. 1995)
 Bhagyalipi (Niranjan Dey, B. 1978)
 Bhagyalipi (Sujit Kumar, B. 1990)
 Bhagyamudra (M.A.V. Rajendran, Mal, 1967)
Bhagyavaan (Datta Dharmadhikari, H. 1953)
 Bhagyavaan (S. Subhash, H. 1993)
 Bhagyavaan Bharwad (*aka* Son of a Shepherd: Hirallal Doctor, St. 1930)
 Bhagyavan (Suresh Unnithan, Mal, 1994)
 Bhagyavantha (**B.S. Ranga**, K. 1981)
 Bhagyavantharu (H.R. Bhargava, K. 1977)
 Bhagyavanthedi (Aroor Pattabhi, Tulu, 1981)
 Bhagyavanthudu (**C.S. Rao**, Tel. 1971)
 Bhagyavati (**L.V. Prasad**, Tam, 1957)
 Bhagyavati Mi Hya Sansari (R. Tipnis, Mar. 1971)
 Bhagyodaya (*aka* Destiny at Play: R.N. Vaidya, St. 1930)
 Bhagyodaya (P.V. Babu, K. 1956)
 Bhai (**Krishnadev Mehra**, H. 1944)
 Bhai Aakhir Bhai Hota Hai (R.C. Nanda, H. 1983)
 Bhai Bahen (**A. Bhimsingh**, H. 1969)
 Bhai Bahen (*aka* Blackmailer: **G.P. Sippy**, H. 1959)

Bhai Bahen (Ram Daryani, H. 1950)
 Bhai Bahen (**V.M. Vyas**, G. 1948)
 Bhai Bahen Chalya Mosal (Madhavi Pandya, G. 1980)
 Bhai Bhai (Biju Phukan, A. 1988)
 Bhai Bhai (**M.V. Raman**, H. 1956)
 Bhai Bhai (**Nitai Palit**, O. 1956)
 Bhai Bhai (Raja Nawathe, H. 1970)
 Bhai Bhai *see* Sona Chandi
 Bhai Bhauija (Sarathi, O. 1967)
 Bhai Bone (Indumadhab Bhattacharya, B. 1948)
 Bhai Hela Bhagari (Ravi Kinnagi, O. 1994)
 Bhai Ho To Aisa (**Manmohan Desai**, H. 1972)
 Bhai Ka Dushman Bhai (Sudesh Issar, H. 1987)
 Bhai Ka Pyar *see* Phir Bhi Apna Hai
 Bhai Ki Kasam (*aka* His Father's Honour: Ramakant Gharekhan/Vaidya, St. 1928)
 Bhai Saheb (**Ravindra Dave**, H. 1954)
 Bhaibandhi (**Ravindra Dave**, G. 1976)
 Bhaichara (*aka* Brotherhood, Fraternity: G.K. Mehta, H. 1943)
 Bhaidoog (Narottam Vyas, H. 1947)
 Bhaidoog (Qamar Narvi, R. 1991)
 Bhaijan (S. Khalil, H. 1945)
 Bhairab Mantra (Mani Ghosh, B. 1951)
 Bhairava (Raj Kishore, K. 1994)
Bhairava Dweepam (Singeetham Srinivasa Rao, Tel. 1994)
 Bhairavi (**Dinkar D. Patil**, Mar. 1960)
 Bhairavi (M. Bhaskar, Tam, 1978)
 Bhairavi (Ramanarayanan, K. 1991)
 Bhairu Pahlwan Ki Jai (Kamalakartorney, Mar. 1978)
 Bhaiti (Kamal Choudhury, A. 1972)
 Bhaiya (**Phani Majumdar**, Magadhi. 1961)
 Bhaiya Bhouti Ke Dulaar (A.B. Tiwari, Bh, 1991)
 Bhaiya Dooj (Qamar Narvi, Bh, 1984)
 Bhaiyajji (Om Prakash, P. 1950)
 Bhakra Nangal (N.S. Thapa, E. 1958)
 Bhakta Ambarish (B. Subba Rao, Tel. 1959)
 Bhakta Ambarish (**Kanjibhai Rathod**, St. 1922)
 Bhakta Arunagiri (*aka* Saint Arunagiri: S.D.S. Yogi, Tam, 1937)
 Bhakta Bilwamangal (Pinaki Mukherjee, B. 1954)
 Bhakta Bilwamangal (Shantikumar, H. 1948)
 Bhakta Bodana (*aka* Shri Ranchhodrai: **S.N. Patankar**, St. 1922)
 Bhakta Bodana *see* Jai Ratchhod
 Bhakta Cheta (*aka* Cheta Chamar: Shrikrishna, H. 1936)
 Bhakta Cheta (**K. Subramanyam**, Tam, 1940)
 Bhakta Cheta (M.B. Ganesh, K. 1961)
 Bhakta Damaji (**Bhalji Pendharkar**, Mar. 1942)
 Bhakta Damaji (**Dadasaheb Phalke**, St. 1928)
 Bhakta Damaji (K.B. Athavale, Mar. 1937)
 Bhakta Dhruva (Dada Gunjal, H. 1957)
Bhakta Dhruva (P.Y. Altekar, K. 1934)
 Bhakta Dhruva (Shantikumar, H. 1947)
 Bhakta Dhruva Markandeya (**P. Bhanumathi**, Tel/Tam, 1982)
 Bhakta Dhruvakumar (**Dhirubhai Desai**, H. 1964)
 Bhakta Dnyanadeva (**Hunsur Krishnamurthy**, K. 1982)
 Bhakta Gauri (S. Nottani, Tam, 1941)
 Bhakta Gopal Bhaiya (Shantikumar, H. 1948)
 Bhakta Gora Kumbhar (? Gopalakrishna Pics, Tam, 1940)
 Bhakta Gora Kumbhar (Dinesh Rawal, G/H. 1978)
 Bhakta Hanuman (C.V. Raman, Tam. 1944)
 Bhakta Hanuman (Ganga, Mal, 1980)
 Bhakta Jana (**P. Pullaiah**, Tam, 1948)
 Bhakta Jayadeva (? Ramban Films, Tam, 1937)
Bhakta Jayadeva (Hiren Bose, Tel. 1938)
 Bhakta Jayadeva (P. Ramarao, Tel. 1961)
 Bhakta Kabir (**Ch. Narayanamurthy**, Tel. 1944)
 Bhakta Kabir (Rameshwar Sharma, H. 1942)
 Bhakta Kalathi (**R. Padmanabhan**, Tam, 1945)
 Bhakta Kanakadasa (Y.R. Swamy, K. 1960)
 Bhakta Kannappa (**Bapu**, Tel. 1976)
 Bhakta Ke Bhagwan (*aka* Raja Shriyala, Raja Mordhwa: Dada Gunjal, H. 1934)
 Bhakta Ke Bhagwan (**V.M. Vyas**, H. 1947)
 Bhakta Kuchela (**K. Subramanyam**, Tam, 1936)
Bhakta Kuchela (P. Subramanyam, Mal, 1961)
 Bhakta Kumaran (*aka* Raja Yogi: K. Rangarao, Tam, 1939)
 Bhakta Kumbhara (**Hunsur Krishnamurthy**, K. 1974)
 Bhakta Lakshmidas (*aka* Adharmodhdhar: Khodidas Chunilal Panchal, St. 1933)
 Bhakta Mahima *see* **Bhukailasa**
 Bhakta Mallikarjuna (C.V. Raju, K. 1955)
 Bhakta Markandeya (*aka* Chiranjeev: G.B. Bhonsle, Mar. 1944)
 Bhakta Markandeya (**B.S. Ranga**, K/Tam/Tel, 1956)
 Bhakta Meera (**Y.V. Rao**, Tam, 1938)
 Bhakta Muldas (S.J. Rajdev, G. 1982)

Bhakta Namdev (Dhrupad Roy, Tam, 1938)
 Bhakta Nandan (*aka* Nandanar: **R.S. Prakash**, St. 1923)
 Bhakta Naradar (**S. Soundararajan**, Tam, 1942)
 Bhakta Narasinh Mehta (Vijay B. Chauhan, G. 1984)
 Bhakta Narsaiyan (Jammadas Kapadia, G. 1952)
 Bhakta Pipaji (Dinesh Rawal, G. 1980)
 Bhakta Potana (G. Ramineedu, Tel. 1966)
Bhakta Potana (K.V. Reddy, Tel. 1942)
 Bhakta Prahlad (*aka* Narasinh Avatar: **Kanjibhai Rathod**, H. 1932)
 Bhakta Prahlad (**Baburao Painter**, St. 1926)
Bhakta Prahlad (Dadasaheb Phalke, St. 1926)
 Bhakta Prahlad (**Dhirubhai Desai**, H/G, 1946)
 Bhakta Prahlad (K.P. Bhavne/**R.G. Torney**, H/Mar, 1933)
 Bhakta Prahlad (Kamal Sharma, H. 1965)
 Bhakta Prahlad (**Nip Barua**, A. 1958)
 Bhakta Prahlad (Raja Yagnik, H. 1959)
 Bhakta Prahlad (Ramkumar Bohra, G. 1980)
 Bhakta Prahlad *see* Prahlad Charitra
 Bhakta Prahlada (**Ch. Narayanamurthy**, Tel. 1942)
 Bhakta Prahlada (**Ch. Narayanamurthy**, Tel/Tam/H, 1967)
Bhakta Prahlada (H.M. Reddy, Tel. 1931)
Bhakta Prahlada (H.S. Krishnaswamy/M.V. Subbiah Naidu, K. 1958)
 Bhakta Prahlada (**K. Subramanyam**, K. 1942)
 Bhakta Prahlada (Vijay, K. 1983)
 Bhakta Prahlada *see* **Prahlad**
 Bhakta Pundalik (**Datta Dharmadhikari**, Mar. 1975)
 Bhakta Pundalik (**Dhirubhai Desai**, G/H, 1949)
 Bhakta Puran (*aka* Parasmani: **Dhirubhai Desai**, H. 1952)
 Bhakta Puran (**Chaturbhuj Doshi**, G. 1949)
 Bhakta Purandaradasa (Baburao Chavan, Tam/K, 1937)
 Bhakta Raaj (**Jayant Desai**, H. 1943)
 Bhakta Raaj (**V.M. Vyas**, H. 1960)
 Bhakta Raghunath (Devnarayan Gupta, B. 1951)
 Bhakta Raghunath (**Samudrala Raghavacharya**, Tel. 1960)
 Bhakta Raidas (**Keshavrao Dhaiber**, H. 1943)
 Bhakta Ramadas (**Kemparaj Urs**, K. 1948)
 Bhakta Ramadasa (**Murugadasa**, Tam, 1935)
 Bhakta Salabega (Radha Panda, O. 1983)
 Bhakta Shabari (**Ch. Narayanamurthy**, Tel/Tam/K, 1960)
 Bhakta Shiromani *see* Rajrishi Ambarish
 Bhakta Shri Ranima Rudima (Shantilal Soni, G. 1980)
 Bhakta Siriylala (G. Ramakrishna Rao, Tel. 1948)
 Bhakta Siriylala (**Hunsur Krishnamurthy**, K. 1980)
 Bhakta Sudama (**Dadasaheb Phalke**, St. 1927)
 Bhakta Sudhanva (? Star Film, St. 1923)
 Bhakta Surdas (**Chaturbhuj Doshi**, H. 1942)
 Bhakta Surdas (Shanti Dave, G. 1947)
 Bhakta Surdas *see* Bilwamangal
 Bhakta Tukaram (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel. 1973)
 Bhakta Tulsidas (**B.S. Ranga**, Tam, 1940)
 Bhakta Tulsidas (**B.S. Ranga**, Tam, 1947)
 Bhakta Tulsidas (Lanka Sathyam, Tel. 1946)
 Bhakta Tulsidas (Manibhai Vyas, G. 1951)
 Bhakta Tulsidas (**Raja Chandrasekhar**, Tam, 1937)
Bhakta Vidur (Kanjibhai Rathod, St. 1921)
 Bhakta Vijaya (*aka* Sati Vijaya: ?, Shri Ramesh Film, St. 1933)
 Bhakta Vijaya (Aruru Pattabhi, K. 1956)
 Bhaktavatsala (*aka* Bhakta Vatsalam, Durvas Garvbhagam: P.V. Rao, St. 1931)
 Bhakti (**Murugadasa**, Tam, 1940)
 Bhakti Mahima (K. Shankar, H. 1960)
 Bhakti Mein Shakti/Dhyanoobhagat (**Dara Singh**, H/P, 1978)
 Bhakti Prabhav *see* Gorakhnath
 Bhakticha Mala/Mali (**Keshavrao Date**, Mar/H, 1944)
Bhaktimala (Haribhai Desai, Tel. 1941)
 Bhala Admi (**Master Bhagwan**, H. 1958)
 Bhala Manus (Vishwamitter Adil, H. 1979)
 Bhalai (Nazir, H. 1943)
 Bhale Abhaylulu (Pekati Shivram, Tel. 1969)
 Bhale Adrushtavo Adrushta (Ravi, K. 1971)
 Bhale Alludu (P. Chandrasekhara Reddy, Tel. 1977)
 Bhale Ammayilulu/Sahodarigal (**Vedantam Raghavaiah**, Tel/Tam, 1957)
 Bhale Basava (**B.S. Ranga**, K. 1969)
 Bhale Bhaskar (R. Ramamurthy, K. 1971)
 Bhale Bhatta (Kanagal Prabhakara Sastry, K. 1974)
 Bhale Bhava (Rajnikanth, Tel. 1957)
 Bhale Bullodu (V.B. Rajendra Prasad, Tel. 1995)
 Bhale Chatura (Saiprakash, K. 1990)
 Bhale Dampathulu (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel. 1989)
 Bhale Donga (A. Kodandaram Reddy, Tel. 1989)
 Bhale Dongalu (K.S.R. Doss, Tel. 1976)
 Bhale Ethu Chivaraku Chittu (**Vedantam Raghavaiah**, Tel. 1970)

Bhale Goodachari (**Homi Wadia**, Tel. 1970)
 Bhale Hombale (M.S. Rajasekhar, K. 1989)
 Bhale Huchcha (Y.R. Swamy, K. 1972)
 Bhale Huduga (T.R. Ramanna, K. 1978)
 Bhale Jodi (Y.R. Swamy, K. 1970)
 Bhale Kaidheelu (V.B.L.V. Prasad, Tel. 1992)
 Bhale Kapuram (N. Gopalakrishna, Tel. 1982)
 Bhale Keshava (Vijaya Shetty, K. 1992)
 Bhale Kiladi (S. Nagaraja Singh, K. 1970)
 Bhale Kodalu *see* **Bhama Vijayam**
 Bhale Krishnudu (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel. 1980)
 Bhale Mamaiah (K. Sadasiva Rao, Tel. 1994)
 Bhale Mastaru (S.D. Lall, Tel. 1969)
 Bhale Mithrulu (A. Mohan Gandhi, Tel. 1986)
 Bhale Mogudu (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel. 1987)
 Bhale Monagadu (**B. Vittalacharya**, Tel. 1968)
 Bhale Mosagadu (P. Sambasivarao, Tel. 1972)
 Bhale Pandian (**B.R. Panthulu**, Tam, 1962)
 Bhale Papa (**K.S. Prakash Rao**, Tel. 1971)
 Bhale Pella (Kranthi Kumar, Tel. 1994)
 Bhale Pelli (S. Jagannath, Tel. 1941)
 Bhale Raja (Y.R. Swamy, K. 1969)
 Bhale Ramudu (K.S.R. Doss, Tel. 1984)
 Bhale Ramudu/Prema Pasam (**Vedantam Raghavaiah**, Tel/Tam, 1956)
 Bhale Rangudu (**T. Rama Rao**, Tel. 1969)
 Bhale Rani (Vijaya Satyam, K. 1971)
 Bhale Tammudu (B.A. Subba Rao, Tel. 1969)
 Bhale Tammudu (Paruchuri Bros., Tel. 1985)
 Bhalobasha (**Debaki Bose**, B. 1955)
 Bhalobasha (Tulsi Lahiri, B. 1941)
 Bhalobasha Bhalobasha (**Tarun Majumdar**, B. 1985)
 Bhalobasha-o-Andhakar (Deeparjan Bose, B. 1992)
 Bhalobashar Ashroy (Sanjeeb Dey, B. 1994)
 Bhalu (**Rajdutt**, Mar. 1980)
 Bhalyachi Duniya (Govind Ganekar, Mar. 1955)
 Bhama Kalpana (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel. 1988)
 Bhama Parinayam (**Y.V. Rao**, Tam, 1936)
 Bhama Rukmini (**K. Bhagyaraj**, Tam, 1980)
 Bhama Vijayam (**C. Pullaiah**, Tel. 1967)
 Bhama Vijayam (M.L. Tandon, Tam, 1934)
Bhama Vijayam/Bhale Kodalu (K. Balachander, Tam/Tel. 1967)
 Bhamta (**Dinkar D. Patil**, Mar. 1982)
 Bhamto Bhoot (*aka* Wandering Phantom: **M. Bhavnani**, St. 1926)
Bhaneli Bhramini (Homi Master, St. 1927)
 Bhaneli Vahu (**Homi Master**, G. 1948)
 Bhangagara (Gurudas Bagchi, B. 1990)
 Bhangagara (**Sushil Majumdar**, B. 1954)
 Bhangam (Mohan Biswas, B. 1973)
 Bhangela Shikkano Bheda (*aka* The Broken Coin: Saqi, St. 1931)
 Bhangra (Gujal Kishore, P. 1959)
 Bhannat Bhanu (Sushama Shiromani, Mar. 1982)
 Bhanu Goenda Jahar Assistant (Purnendu Roy Choudhury, B. 1971)
 Bhanu Pelo Lottery (M.G.S. Pictures Unit, B. 1958)
 Bhanumathigaru Mogudu (A. Kodandaram Reddy, Tel. 1987)
 Bhanwar (Bhappi Sonie, H. 1976)
 Bhanwar (Madhu Patel, H. 1947)
 Bhanwar Chameli (Gulu Sachdev, Haryanvi, 1985)
 Bhanwara (*aka* Harjaai: **Kidar Sharma**, H. 1944)
 Bharam Chumakano Bharya (? Glory Arts, Mal. 1989)
 Bhanarakoodam (Sunil, Mal, 1994)
 Bharari the Bandit (Dada Gunjal, St. 1931)
 Bharat (Joe Simon, K. 1988)
 Bharat Bandh (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel. 1991)
 Bharat Bhet *see* **Bharat Milap**
 Bharat Darshan (**K.A. Abbas**, H. 1972)
 Bharat Ek Khoj (*aka* Discovery of India; TV: **Shyam Benegal**, H. 1988-89)
 Bharat Ka Bhavishya *see* Krishna Shishtai
 Bharat Ka Jeevan (*aka* Life of India: M.D. Shah, H. 1937)
 Bharat Ka Lal (*aka* Hot Blood: S.M. Yusuf, H. 1936)
 Bharat Ke Shaheed (**Vishram Bedekar**, H. 1972)
 Bharat Kesari (**Homi Wadia**, Tam, 1939)
 Bharat Ki Betti (**Premanur Athorthy**, H. 1935)
 Bharat Ki Devi *see* Snehlata
 Bharat Ki Santaan (Bhagwat S. Anand, H. 1980)
 Bharat Ki Sati (? **Madan** Theatres, H. 1937)
 Bharat Mata *see* **Mother India**
 Bharat Milap (**Babubhai Mistri**, H. 1965)
Bharat Milap/Bharat Bhet (Vijay Bhatt, H/Mar, 1942)
 Bharat Ramani (**Jyotish Bannerjee**, St. 1930)
 Bharat Veer (*aka* Knight Errant: **Harshadrai Mehta**, St. 1932)
 Bharata Natyam (**Ramu Kariat**, Mal. 1956)
 Bharatam (? Vishakha Art Pics, Tel. 1992)
 Bharatamlo Arjundu (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel. 1987)

Bharatamlo Balachandururu (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel. 1988)

Bharatamlo Oka Ammayi (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel. 1975)

Bharatamlo Sankharavam (B. Bhaskara Rao, Tel. 1984)

Bharatanari (Muthyala Subbaiah, Tel. 1989)

Bharater Pher (*aka* Wheel of Fortune: ?, Star of India Film, St. 1930)

Bharater Sadhik (Suhrid Ghosh, B. 1965)

Bharatha Simham (Sagar, Tel. 1995)

Bharatha Vilas (A.C. Trilogchander, Tam. 1973)

Bharathada Rathna (T.V. Singh Thakore, K. 1973)

Bharatham (*aka* Symphony: **Sibi Malayil**, Mal. 1991)

Bharathan (S.D. Saba, Tam. 1992)

Bharathan (S.D. Sabha, Tam. 1992)

Bharati (R.M. Veerabhadraiah, K. 1949)

Bharati (Veeturi, Tel. 1975)

Bharati *Bala see* Dukhtar-e-Hind

Bharati Balak (Aga Hashr Kashmiri, H. 1931)

Bharati *see* Twenty Sixth January

Bharatirajaavin Pasumporn (**Bhartirajaa**, Tam. 1995)

Bharatni Vani (**V.M. Vyas**, G. 1958)

Bhargava (P.S. Ramaraju, Tel. 1991)

Bhargava Ramudu (A. Kodandarami Reddy, Tel. 1987)

Bhargavi Nilayam (A. Vincent, Mal. 1964)

Bhari Bharjari Bete (**S.V. Rajendra Singh**, K. 1981)

Bharjaee (K. Chandra, P. 1964)

Bharjari Gandu (Renuka Sharma, K. 1992)

Bharla Ha Malwat Raktane (Pradeep Haldankar, Mar. 1993)

Bharmayalo Bharthar (*aka* Foolish Husbands: **N.G. Devare**, St. 1928)

Bharosa (Ravi, H. 1963)

Bharosa (Sohrab Modi, H. 1940)

Bharthavu (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal. 1964)

Bhartrahari (A.P. Kapur, H. 1932)

Bhartrahari (*aka* Raja Bhartrahari: **K. Subramanyam**, Tam. 1944)

Bhartrahari (**Chaturbhuj Doshi**, H. 1944)

Bharya (**K.S. Prakash Rao**, Tel. 1968)

Bharya (**Kunchako**, Mal. 1962)

Bharya (V.R. Gopalakrishnan, Mal. 1994)

Bharya Bartulu (K. Murali Mohana Rao, Tel. 1988)

Bharya Bartulu (**K. Pratyagatma**, Tel. 1961)

Bharya Bharthala Bandham (V.B. Rajendra Prasad, Tel. 1985)

Bharya Bharthala Saval (P. Chandrasekhara Reddy, Tel. 1983)

Bharya Biddalu (**T. Rama Rao**, Tel. 1971)

Bharya Illatha Rathri (Babu Nanthancode, Mal. 1975)

Bharya Oru Devatha (N. Shankaran Nair, Mal. 1984)

Bharya Oru Manthri (Raju Mahendra, Mal. 1986)

Bharya Vijayam (A.B. Raj. Mal. 1977)

Bharyamani (Vijaya Bapineedu, Tel. 1984)

Bharyamar Sukshikuka (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Mal. 1968)

Bharyayee Avasyamundu (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal. 1979)

Bharyayam Kamukiym (**Sasikumar**, Mal. 1978)

Bhasma (Purshottam Berde, Mar. 1994)

Bhasmasur (Tarapada Saha, St. 1928)

Bhasmasur Mohini (**Kanjibhai Rathod**, H. 1932)

Bhasmasur Mohini (**Sundarrao Nadkarni**, Tam. 1937)

Bhasmasur Vadh (*aka* Prithvi Putra: G.S. Devare, St. 1926)

Bhasmasur Vadh *see* Jai Shri Shankar

Bhatak Bhawani (**Dinkar D. Patil**, Mar. 1987)

Bhataкта Joban *see* Awara Raqasa

Bhatakti Jawani (Inderjit Doshi, H. 1988)

Bhatakti Maina (Sadiq Nizami, H. 1947)

Bhathijeenan Mandire (Shantilal Soni, G. 1990)

Bhathiji Maharaj (*aka* Varachhada Dada: Shantilal Soni, G. 1980)

Bhatke Rahee (Nasir Imam, H. 1984)

Bhatti Vikramarka (Jampana, Tel. 1960)

Bhaubeej (Rajan Kumar, Mar. 1955)

Bhauji Maay (**Mehul Kumar**, Maitihili, 1985)

Bhav Bhavna Bheru (Ramkumar Bohra, G. 1981)

Bhav Tethe Dev (Prabhakar Pendharkar, Mar. 1961)

Bhava Bhava Maruthi (Sarat, Tel. 1993)

Bhavai of Life, The *see* **Bhavni Bhavai**

Bhavani (T.P. Ramanna, Tam. 1967)

Bhavantarana (Kumar Shahani, O. 1991)

Bhavna (Karunesh Thakur, H. 1972)

Bhavna (Pravin Bhatt, H. 1984)

Bhavni Bhavai/Anderher Nagari (Ketan Mehta, G. 1980)

Bhavya Bharata (Mohammed Ghouse, K. 1993)

Bhawani (? Chinni Films, K. 1995)

Bhawani Junction (Dinesh, H. 1985)

Bhawani No Bhog (*aka* Temple of Tortures: **Dhirubhai Desai**, St. 1930)

Bhawani Talwar (*aka* Sword of Victory: **N.D. Sarpotdar**, St. 1932)

Bhayaam Bhayam (N. Ramchandra Rao, Tel. 1986)

Bhayanak (S.Y. Sayed, H. 1979)

Bhayankar Bakasarudu (P.S. Prakash, Tel. 1985)

Bhayankara Bhasmasura (**C.S. Rao**, K. 1983)

Bhayyajji (Lekhradj Bhakri, P. 1950)

Bhed (? Amba Cinetone, H. 1950)

Bhedbhav (Navin Kumar, H. 1985)

Bhedi Bungla (*aka* House of Mystery: **Master Bhagwan**, H. 1949)

Bhedi Burkha (*aka* Hooded Terror: A.H. Issa, H. 1938)

Bhedi Daku (M. Isamuddin, H. 1950)

Bhedi Dushman (Ramji Arya, H. 1946)

Bhedi Khanjar (*aka* Three Daggers: Dada Gunjal, St. 1932)

Bhedi Khavisi *see* Uthavgar

Bhedi Khazana (S. Usman, H. 1946)

Bhedi Kumar (Chunilal Parekh, H. 1939)

Bhedi Lutera (B. Azimabadi, H. 1955)

Bhedi Rajkumar (*aka* Mysterious Prince: ?, **Sharda Film**, St. 1932)

Bhedi Rajkumar/Thaksen Rajputra (*aka* Rajputra Thagsen, Mysterious Prince: **R.G. Torney**, H/ Mar. 1934)

Bhedi Sawar (*aka* Masked Cavalier: A.P. Kapur, St. 1929)

Bhedi Trishul (A.M. Khan, H. 1938)

Bhedi Trishul (*aka* Hidden Treasure: **Nanubhai Desai**, St. 1927)

Bhediyaa Ka Bhoot (? CFS, H. 1980)

Bhediyon Ka Samooh (M.K. Shankar, H. 1991)

Bheegi Palkein (**Sisir Mishra**, H. 1982)

Bheegi Raat (Kalidas, H. 1965)

Bheema (Dinesh Saxena, H. 1984)

Bheeman (? Mal. 1982)

Bheeshmacharya (Cochin Haneefa, Mal. 1994)

Bhikaoo Tordo (*aka* Achhyo Jayo Giglo: Pradeep Saxena, R. 1987)

Bhikara Nimishankal (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal. 1970)

Bhikaran (Prem, Mal. 1988)

Bhikari (*aka* Satyanarayan: Kumar Sahu/R. Vishnuram, H. 1949)

Bhikharan (*aka* Beggar Girl: **Chandulal Shah**, St. 1929)

Bhikharan (Premankur Atorthy, H. 1935)

Bhim Bhawani (TV: **Basu Chatterjee**, H. 1986)

Bhim Garjana (*aka* Dr Babasaheb Ambedkar 1: Sudhakar Waghmare, Mar/H. 1989)

Bhim Sanjeevan (*aka* How Bhim Was Brought Back to Life: G.V. Sane, St. 1926)

Bhimanjaneya Yuddham (S.D. Lall, Tel. 1966)

Bhimsen *see* Veer Bhimsen

Bhimsen the Mighty (**N.D. Sarpotdar**, St. 1930)

Bhingri (**Datta Keshav**, Mar. 1977)

Bhinna Samaya (**Manmohan Mahapatra**, O. 1992)

Bhintila Kan Astaat (Kamalakar Torne, Mar. 1962)

Bhishma (*aka* Sher Ki Garaj: **Aga Hashr Kashmiri**, H. 1937)

Bhishma (B.A. Subba Rao, Tel/Tam, 1962)

Bhishma (**Ch. Narayanamurthy**, Tel. 1944)

Bhishma (**Jyotish Bannerjee**, B. 1942)

Bhishma (**Jyotish Bannerjee**?, **Madan** Theatres, St. 1922)

Bhishma Pitamah (*aka* Banshaya: ?, Star Film, St. 1922)

Bhishma Pratigna (**P.Y. Altekar**, Tam. 1936)

Bhishma Pratigya (**R.S. Prakash**, St. 1921)

Bhishma Pratigya (Vasant Painter, H. 1950)

Bhishma Pratigya *see* Matsyagandha

Bhishma Pratigyan (Ravi Kinnagi, O. 1992)

Bhishmakar *see* **Meeth Bhakar**

Bhisti *see* Josh-e-Jawani

Bhoga Bhagyalu (P. Chandrasekhara Reddy, Tel. 1981)

Bhogimanthulu (**Vijayanirmala**, Tel. 1981)

Bhoja Kalidasa (**H.V. Babu**, Tel. 1940)

Bhojan (L.S. Ramachandran, Tam. 1948)

Bhola Bhala (Satpal, H. 1978)

Bhola Master (**Niren Lahiri**, B. 1956)

Bhola Moira (Piyush Ganguly, B. 1977)

Bhola Raja *see* Rickshawala

Bhola Shankar (**Vishram Bedekar**, H. 1951)

Bhola Shankarudu (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel. 1980)

Bhola Shikar (Aakkoo, H. 1958)

Bhola Shikar (*aka* Brand of Fate: Ramakant Gharekhan, St. 1930)

Bhola Shikar (*aka* Easy Victim: **Jayant Desai**, H. 1933)

Bhole Bhale (*aka* Poor Sweethearts: **Zia Sarhadi**, H. 1939)

Bhole Bhale (**Master Bhagwan**, H. 1949)

Bhole Piya (Jaswant Jhaveri, H. 1949)

Bholi (Ram Daryani, H. 1949)

Bholi Bhabdi (**Rajdutt**, Mar. 1973)

Bholi Bhikharan (*aka* Carib Ki Ladki: Babubhai Jani, H. 1936)

Bholi Lutaran (A.M. Khan, H. 1940)

Bhombhol Sardaar (Nripen Ganguly, B. 1983)

Bhomli (Mohansingh Rathod, R. 1991)

Bhoodana (G.V. Iyer/P.S. Gopalakrishna, K. 1962)

Bhooidi Muchida Kenda (G. Shivamurthy, K. 1982)

Bhoomkamp (Gautam Adhikari, H. 1993)

Bhooikh (Dinesh-Ramesh, H. 1978)

Bhooikh (Safdar Aah, H. 1947)

Bhooikha (Sabhayasachi Mahapatra, O. 1989)

Bhool (Tej Saran, H. 1984)

Bhool (V. Avadhoot, H. 1948)

Bhool Bhulaiyan (*aka* Comedy of Errors: **Jayant Desai**, H. 1933)

Bhool Bhulaiyan (Taimur Behramshah, H. 1949)

Bhool Bhulaiyan (Vithaldas Panchothi, St. 1929)

Bhool Ka Bhog (*aka* Irony of Fate: T.G. Lalwani, H. 1935)

Bhool Ka Shikar (Maheshchandra, H. 1950)

Bhool Na Jana (*aka* Forget Me Not: A.E. Charlie, H. 1947)

Bhool No Bhog (*aka* The Victim: **Harshadrai Metha**, St. 1926)

Bhoola Bhatka (Ashwini Kumar, H. 1975)

Bhoole Bhatke (Brij Mohan, H. 1952)

Bhoolokadalli Yamaraja (Siddalingaiah, K. 1979)

Bhoolokamlo Rambha Urvashi Menaka (B. Bhaskara Rao, Tel. 1989)

Bhoolokamlo Yamalokam (G. Vishwanathan, Tel. 1966)

Bhoomi Thayane (Raj Kishore, K. 1988)

Bhoomidevi Pushpiniyayi (**T. Hariharan**, Mal. 1974)

Bhoomige Banda Bhagavanta (Ravi, K. 1981)

Bhoomigeetham (Kamal, Mal. 1993)

Bhoomikosam (K.B. Tilak, Tel. 1974)

Bhoomiputra (? Mar. 1993)

Bhoomiyle Malakha (P.A. Thomas, Mal. 1965)

Bhoomiyle Rajakkannmar (Thampi Kannamthanam, Mal. 1987)

Bhooopathiranga (Geethapriya, K. 1970)

Bhooparatam (R. Narayanamurthy, Tel. 1989)

Bhoot Bangla (Mehmood, H. 1965)

Bhoot Mera Sathi (Shahid Lal, H. 1974)

Bhoot Rajya (*aka* Devil Land: ?, Usha Pics., St. 1931)

Bhootnath (**Nanabhai Bhatt**, H. 1963)

Bhopal: Beyond Genocide (**Tapan Bose**, E. 1986)

Bhor Hoye Elo (**Satyen Bose**, B. 1953)

Bhouji (Kundan Kumar, Bh. 1965)

Bhoy (Gouranga Prasad Basu, B. 1960)

Bhranta Pathik (Arndhendu Chatterjee, B. 1993)

Bhranti (**Jyotish Bannerjee**, St. 1928)

Bhranti (Prafulla Chakraborty, B. 1959)

Bhranti Bilas (Manu Sen, B. 1963)

Bhrashtachar (**Ramesh Sippy**, H. 1989)

Bhrashtachar Murdabad (**Manhar Raskapur**, G. 1977)

Bhrashtu (Triprayar Sukumaran, Mal. 1978)

Bhuchaal (Rakesh Kashyap, H. 1993)

Bhugolam Thiriyunnu (Shrikumar Thampi, Mal. 1974)

Bhujang (Murlidhar Kapdi, Mar. 1982)

Bhujangayana Dashavarta (Lokesh, K. 1990)

Bhukailasa (*aka* Bhakta Mahima: K. Shankar, Tel/ Tam/K/H. 1958)

Bhukailasa (Sundarrao Nadkarni, Tam. 1938)

Bhukailasa (Sundarrao Nadkarni, Tel. 1940)

Bhukambam (Joshi, Mal. 1983)

Bhula Na Dena (Harsh Kohli, H. 1980)

Bhulekha (Chander, P. 1983)

Bhuler Baluchare (Jaladhar Chatterjee, B. 1949)

Bhuler Sheshe (**Amar Mullick**, B. 1952)

Bhuli Huena (Bijoy Mohanty, O. 1987)

Bhuli Naai (Hemen Gupta, B. 1948)

Bhuloka Rambha (**Balkrishna Narayan Rao**, Tam. 1940)

Bhuloka Rambha/Bhuloka Rambhai/Pareeksha (**Yoganand**, Tel/Tam/H. 1958)

Bhuloka Rambhai *see* Bhuloka Rambha

Bhumika (**L.V. Sasi**, Mal. 1991)

Bhumika (Shyam Benegal, H. 1976)

Bhutacha Bhau (Sachin, Mar. 1989)

Bhutia Mahal (*aka* Haunted House: **Jayant Desai**, H. 1932)

Bhuvan Shome (Mrinal Sen, H. 1969)

Bhuvana Jyoti (Udupi Vasudev Bhatt, K. 1994)

Bhuvana Oru Kelvi Kuri (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam. 1977)

Bhuvana Sundari Katha (**C. Pullaiah**, Tel. 1967)

Bhuvaneshwari (Ramanarayan, K. 1994)

Bibaha Bibhrat (Ashim Bannerjee, B. 1969)

Bibaha Bibhrat (**Jyotish Bannerjee**, St. 1931)

Bibhas (Binu Bardan, B. 1964)

Bibhranta (Chitta Mukherjee, B. 1959)

Bibhrat (Phani Talukdar, A. 1972)

Bibhrat (Ajit Ganguly, B. 1980)

Bichar/Paraya Dhan (**Nitin Bose**, B/H. 1943)

Bicharak (*aka* The Judge: **Sisir Bhaduri**, St. 1929)

Bicharak (Devnaryan Gupta, B. 1948)

Bicharak (Prabhat Mukherjee, B. 1959)

Bichhade Balam (Manibhai Vyas, H. 1948)

Bid for the Throne *see* Namak Haram Kon

Bidaai (**L.V. Prasad**, H. 1974)

Biday (Ajit Ganguly, B. 1989)

Bideshini (**Premendra Mitra**, B. 1944)

Bidesia (S.N. Tripathi, Bh. 1963)

Bidhilipi (Anjan Choudhury, B. 1991)

Bidhilipi (Manu Sen, B. 1955)

Bidhira Bidhan (Mohammed Mohsin, O. 1989)

Bidisada Bandha (K.V. Jayaram, K. 1989)

Bidrohi (Anjan Choudhury, B. 1987)

Bidrohi (**Dhiren Ganguly**, B/H. 1935)

Bidrohini (Biplab Chatterjee, B. 1994)

Bidugade (Y.R. Swamy, K. 1973)

Bidugadeya Bedi (Dorairaj-Bhagavan, K. 1985)

Bidushi Bharya (**Naresh Mitra**, B. 1949)

Bidyapati/Vidyapati (Debaki Bose, B/H. 1937)

Bidyasundar (*aka* The Lover's Trance: Surendra Narayan Roy, St. 1922)

Bidyasundar (**Priyanath Ganguly**, B. 1935)

Big Boss (Vijaya Bapineedu, Tel. 1995)

Big City, The *see* **Mahanagar**

Big Sky, The *see* **Sara Akash**

Bigde Dil (A.M. Khan, H. 1949)

Bighalta Karuna Janhabin Jamuna (Hiren Nag, B. 1972)

Bigraha (*aka* The God and the Image: **Charu Roy**, St. 1930)

Bihar Ke Darshaniya Sthan (**Ritwik Ghatak**, H. 1955)

Bihari (K.D. Katkar/A.R. Zamindar, H. 1948)

Bihari Babu (Dilip Bose, Bh. 1985)

Bijli (*aka* Miss Lightning: Gharekhan, St. 1931)

Bijli (Anant Marathe, Mar. 1986)

Bijli (**Balwant Bhatt**, H. 1939)

Bijli (Ram Kumar, H. 1972)

Bijli (Sushil Sahu, H. 1950)

Bijli Aur Badal (Mohan T. Gehani, H. 1991)

Bijli Aur Toofan (Praveen Bhatt, H. 1988)

Bijli Chamke Jamna Paar (Jaswant Jhaveri, H. 1962)

Bijoy Basant *see* Bimata

Bijoya (Dinesh Ranjan Das, B. 1935)

Bijoyini (Palash Bannerjee, B. 1982)

Bijoyini (Tulsi Lahiri, B. 1941)

Biju in Hyderabad (**Santi P. Choudhury**, E. 1971)

Bikalpa (TV: **Utpalendu Chakraborty**, B. 1988)

Bikari Ramudu (Padmaraju, Tel. 1961)

Bikele Bhorer Phool (Piyush Bose, B. 1974)

Bikhare Moti (*aka* Crash: Jayant Dalal, H. 1935)

Bikhare Moti (S.M. Yusuf, H. 1951)

Bikhare Moti (**Tapi Chanakya**, H. 1971)

Bilambita Lay (Aragami, B. 1970)

Bile Naren (Rabi Basu, B. 1988)

Bilet Pherat (Chidananda Das Gupta, B. 1972)

Bilet Pherat (N.C. Lahary, St. 1921)

Biley Naren (Robi Bose, B. 1974)

Bilhana (*aka* Kaviyin Kathal: T.V. Srinivasan/**Balkrishna Narayan Rao**, Tam. 1948)

Bili Hendthi (**Puttanna Kanagal**, K. 1975)

Bilgiriya Bandalalli (Siddalingaiah, K. 1980)

Billa (R. Krishnamurthy, Tam. 1980)

Billa Ranga (K.S.R. Doss, Tel. 1982)

Billi (*aka* The Cat: **Jayant Desai**, H. 1938)

Billi (Nari Ghadiali, H. 1949)

Billo (Shankar Mehta, P. 1961)

Biloo Badshah (**Sisir Mishra**, H. 1989)

Bilwamangal (*aka* Bhagat Surdas: Rustomji Dodiwala, St. 1919)

Bilwamangal (*aka* Bhakta Surdas: Fram Madan, H. 1932)

Bilwamangal (*aka* Bhakta Surdas: **Homi Master**, St. 1929)

Bilwamangal (D.N. Madhok, H. 1954)

Bilwamangal (Gobinda Ray, B. 1976)

Bilwamangal (Tinkari Chakraborty, B. 1933)

Bimata (*aka* Bijoy Basant, Stepmother: **Dhiren Ganguly**, St. 1922)

Bin Badal Barsaat (Jyoti Swaroop, H. 1963)

Bin Kama Navara (Murlidhar Kapdi, Mar. 1984)

Bin Maa Ke Bachche (**Satyen Bose**, H. 1979)

Bin Phere Hum Tere (Rajat Rakshit, H. 1979)

Binani (Subhas Shah, R. 1992)

Binani Bot Denane Chali (Sudarshan Lal, R. 1990)

Binani Hove To Isse (Sanjay Singh, R. 1995)

Bindiya (**Chimanlal Luhar**, H. 1946)

Bindiya (**Krishnan-Panju**, H. 1960)

Bindiya (Shamim Bhagat, H. 1955)

Bindiya Aur Bandoon (Shibu Mitra, H. 1973)

Bindiya Chamkegi (Tarun Dutt, H. 1983)

Bindu (Mookkanur Sebastian, Mal. 1984)

Bindur Chheley (Chitta Bose, B. 1952)

Bindur Chheley (**Gurudas Bagchi**, B. 1973)

Binimoy (Dilip Nag, B. 1963)

Binsati Janani (Khagen Roy, B. 1964)

Bipasha (**Agradoot**, B. 1962)

Biplabi (**Asit Sen**, A, 1948)
 Biplabi Kshudiram (Hiranmoy Sen, B, 1951)
 Bir Hambir (Shyam Dass, B, 1955)
 Biradari (Ram Kamalani, H, 1966)
 Biraha (Tinkari Chakraborty, B, 1935)
Biraj Bahu (**Bimal Roy**, H, 1954)
 Biraj Bou (**Amar Mullick**, B, 1946)
 Biraj Bou (Manu Sen, B, 1972)
 Birbal Ki Beti (**Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1935)
 Birbal my Brother (**Raja Thakur**, E, 1972)
 Birbal Paristan *see* Jalti Nishani
 Bird of Prey *see* Pyari Mamta
 Bird of Time, The (**Gautam Ghose**, E, 1991)
 Bird's Nest in the Wind *see* **Kattathe Kilikoodu**
 Biresch Lahiri (Bechu Sinha, B, 1950)
 Bireswar Vivekananda (**Modhu Bose**, B, 1964)
 Birha Ki Raat (**Gajanan Jagirdar**, H, 1950)
 Birha Ki Raat (Lalji Yadav, Bh, 1988)
 Birhan (Kailash Bhandari, H, 1948)
 Birhan Janam Janam Ke (? Radhakant, Bh, 1992)
 Birinchi Baba (Manu Sen, B, 1944)
 Birju Ustad (Manu Desai, H, 1964)
 Birth of a Pea Plant (**Dadasaheb Phalke**, St, 1913)
 Birth of Hanuman, The *see* Sati Anjani
 Birth of Kalika *see* Shatamukh Ravan Vadh
 Birth of Shivaji (? Gajanan Film, St, 1930)
 Birth of Shivaji *see* Shivaji Nu Janma
 Birth of Shri Dattatreya *see* **Mahasati Ansuaya**
 Birth of Shri Krishna *see* **Shri Krishna Janma**
 Birth of the Himalayas, The (**Pradip Krishen**, E, 1978)
 Birth *see* **Piravi**
 Birthday (**Phani Majumdar**, H, 1965)
 Birthright *see* Janma Haq
 Bisarjan (Bireswar Bose, B, 1974)
 Bisarjan *see* **Balidan**
 Bisathi Babu (Aruru Pattabhi, Tulu, 1972)
 Bisesh Erati (Upen Kakoti, A, 1979)
 Bish Bichar Agey (Gunamaya Bannerjee, B, 1948)
 Bishabriksha (**Ajoy Kar**, B, 1984)
 Bishabriksha (*aka* The Poison Tree: **Jyotish Bannerjee**, St, 1928)
 Bishabriksha (**Jyotish Bannerjee?**, Madan Theatres, St, 1922)
 Bishabriksha (**Phani Burma**, B, 1936)
 Bishabriksha (Shantipriya Mukherjee, B, 1953)
 Bisher Dhoan (Atanu Bannerjee, B, 1949)
 Bishesh *see* Bisesh
 Bishkanya (Shri Jayadrhata, B, 1961)
 Bishnupriya (**Hemchandra Chunder**, B, 1949)
 Bishyut Barer Barbeta (Debi Ghosh, St, 1930)
 Bisilu Beladingalu (Kodlu Ramakrishna, K, 1989)
Bismi Sadi (**Homi Master**, St, 1924)
 Bismil Ki Arzoo (B.S. Hiji, H, 1937)
 Bismillah Ki Barkat (K. Sharief, H, 1983)
 Bistar (R. Thakur, H, 1986)
 Biswas Abiswas (Swapan Saha, B, 1994)
 Biswi Sadi (**M. Bhavnani**, H, 1945)
 Biswi Sadi *see* **Sone Ki Chidiya**
 Bitiya Bhail Sayan (? Bh, 1982)
 Bitiya Chalal Sasural (Dilip Bhatt, Bh, 1986)
 Bitter Autumn with a Scent of Mango, the *see* Horky Podzim S Vuni Manga
 Bitter Morsel *see* **Neem Annapurana**
 Biwi (Kishore Sharma, H, 1950)
 Biwi Aur Makaan (**Hrishikesh Mukherjee**, H, 1966)
 Biwi Ho To Aisi (J.K. Bihari, H, 1988)
 Biwi Kiraye Ki (Ajit Kumar, H, 1975)
 Biwi-o-Biwi (**Rahul Rawail**, H, 1981)
 Biyer Bazaar (*aka* Marriage Market: Chittaranjan Goswami, St, 1922)
 Biyer Khata (Niranjan Dey, B, 1960)
 Black and White (S.M. Raza, H, 1946)
 Black Archer *see* Krishnabarana Tirandaz
 Black Arrow (Mehmoood, H, 1965)
 Black Bandit *see* Chalak Chor
 Black Belt (Mani, Mal, 1978)
 Black Box (*aka* Harfan Maula: R.N. Vaidya, H, 1936)
 Black Cat (N.A. Ansari, H, 1959)
 Black Cobra (K.S.R. Doss, H, 1981)
 Black Eagle *see* Gayab-e-Garud
 Black Eyes *see* Chasmaha-e-Siye
 Black Ghost *see* Kalo Bhoot
 Black Heart *see* Kala Jigar
 Black Market (S.H. Tharani, H, 1947)
 Black Market (S.N. Singh, K, 1967)
 Black Money (Achyut Lahakar, A, 1972)
 Black Mountain *see* Chernaya Gora
 Black Rider (*aka* Safed Ghoda Kala Sawar: Mehmoood, H, 1960)
 Black Rider *see* Kala Sawar
 Black Rose *see* Kala Gulab
 Black Shadow (Madan Mohan Mehra, H, 1961)
 Black Shirt (Framji Havewala, H, 1946)

Black Terror (? Mohan Pics, H, 1949)
 Black Thief *see* Chin Ka Sahukar *or* Kala Chor
 Black Tiger (Aakko, H, 1960)
 Black Tiger (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1989)
 Black Tiger *see* Kala Wagh *or* Kalo Wagh
 Blackguard, The *see* Mumbaino Mawali
 Blackmail (*aka* Kala Dhandha: **Vijay Anand**, H, 1973)
 Blackmail (Crossbelt Mani, Mal, 1985)
 Blackmailer *see* Bhai Bahen
 Blackout (Nari Ghadiali, H, 1942)
 Blessed Offering, The *see* **Nirmalayam**
 Blessing, The *see* **Ashirwad**
 Blind Alley *see* **Andhi Gali**
 Blind Girl, The *see* Rajani Chandra
 Blind God, The *see* Panchasar
 Blind Lane (**Sailajananda Mukherjee**, B, 1953)
 Blind Sex (? G. Varadarajan, Mal, 1991)
 Bliss (**N. Lakshminarayan**, Wordless, 1961)
 Blood Feud (? University Art Federation, St, 1931)
 Blood Feud *see* Josh-e-Inteqam
 Blood for Blood *see* Raktacha Sood
 Bloodstained Footsteps *see* **Ninamanninny**
Kalapadakal
 Bloodstone (Dwight D. Little, E, 1989)
 Blossom of Dust *see* **Dhool Ka Phool**
 Blue Koel, The *see* **Neelakuyil**
Bluff Master (**Manmohan Desai**, H, 1963)
 Boatman of the River Padma *see* **Padma Nadir Majhi**
 Boba Sanai (Ajit Ganguly, B, 1988)
 Bobanum Molyum (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1971)
 Bobbili Brahmana (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel, 1984)
 Bobbili Puli (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1982)
Bobbili Raja (B. Gopal, Tel, 1990)
 Bobbili Rowdy (Kishore, Tel, 1993)
 Bobbili Simham (A. Kodandaram Reddy, Tel, 1994)
 Bobbili Yuddham (C. Seetaram, Tel, 1964)
Bobby (**Raj Kapoor**, H, 1973)
 Bodhan (Amal Dutta, B, 1982)
 Bodhodaya (**Niranjan Pal**, B, 1951)
 Bodhu (Bhupen Roy, B, 1962)
 Bodhu (Rana Mukherjee, B, 1993)
 Bodhu Baran (Dilip Nag, B, 1967)
 Bodku Mathu (*aka* Indulal Advocate: **Kanjibhai Rathod**, St, 1928)
 Boeing Boeing (**Priyadarshan**, Mal, 1985)
 Bogeyman, The *see* **Kummatty**
 Bogi Manthulu (Seenu, Tel, 1981)
 Bohagor *see* Bahagar
 Bohuruppee (Mithu Chattopadhyay, B, 1972)
 Bokul/Bakul (Bholanath Mitra, B/H, 1954)
 Bol Radha Bol (David Dhawan, H, 1992)
 Bola Dajiba (Krishna Patil, Mar, 1987)
 Bolavita Dhani (**Raja Thakur**, Mar, 1953)
 Bolki Bahuli (Raja Bargir/Daftardar, Mar, 1961)
 Bolki Tapeli (*aka* Talking Pot: **Dadasaheb Phalke**, St, 1929)
 Bolo He Chakradhari (**Chandrakant**, H, 1977)
 Bolt of Lightning *see* **Minnalkodi**
 Bolti Bulbul (*aka* Shahi Fakir: **Dhirubhai Desai**, H, 1942)
 Bolti Bulbul (*aka* Wooing Nightingale: **Kanjibhai Rathod**, St, 1926)
 Bolto Kagal *see* Pak Daman
 Bolto Lekh *see* Sati Menadevi
 Bomb Blast (Deepak Balraj Vij, H, 1993)
 Bomb, The *see* Vasant Bengali
 Bombat Huduga (K.V. Raju, K, 1993)
 Bombat Raja Bandal Rani (Kunigal Vasanth, K, 1994)
 Bombata Rendthi (? R.S. Prod., K, 1992)
 Bombay (C.R. Bajaj, H, 1949)
 Bombay 405 Miles (Brij Sadanah, H, 1980)
 Bombay By Nite (A. Shamsheer, H, 1976)
 Bombay Calling (Raja Yagnik, H, 1942)
 Bombay Central (R.K. Balam, H, 1960)
 Bombay Dada (Prabhakar, K, 1991)
 Bombay Hendthi (P.N. Ramchandra Rao, K, 1992)
 Bombay Ka Chor (S.D. Narang, H, 1962)
 Bombay Mail (*aka* Burkhawala: R.P. Bhatt, H, 1935)
 Bombay Mail (B. Sampathkumar, Tam, 1939)
 Bombay Mail (T.P. Sundaram, Tam, 1980)
 Bombay Our City *see* **Hamara Shaher**
 Bombay Race Course (Kedar Kapoor, H, 1965)
 Bombay *see* Bambai
 Bombay Talkie (James Ivory, E, 1970)
 Bombay the Mysterious *see* Albeli Mumbai
 Bombay to Goa (S. Ramanathan, H, 1972)
 Bombay War (Dnyandev Aroskar, H, 1990)
Bombay/Bombayi (**Mani Rathnam**, Tam/H/Tel, 1995)
 Bombay-The Story of the Seven Isles (**Paul Zils**, E, 1945)
 Bombshell (*aka* Khabardar: Ishwarlal/Dinkar Rao, H, 1935)

Bomma Borusa (**K. Balachander**, Tel, 1971)
 Bomma Borusa Jeevam (Kommineni, Tel, 1979)
 Bommmai (**S. Balachander**, Tam, 1964)
 Bommmai Kalyanam *see* Bommalappelli
 Bommala Koluvu (Kommineni, Tel, 1980)
 Bommalappelli/Bommmai Kalyanam (R.M. Krishnaswamy, Tel/Tam, 1958)
 Bommalattam (V. Srinivasan, Tam, 1968)
 Bommalu Cheppina Katha (G. Vishwanathan, Tel, 1969)
 Bommarillu (Rajachandra, Tel, 1978)
Bon Palashir Padabali (**Uttam Kumar**, B, 1973)
 Bond 303 (Ravi Tandon, H, 1986)
 Bondage *see* Aflatoon Abla
 Bondam Pelli (**H.M. Reddy**, Tel, 1940)
 Bonded Until Death *see* **Damul**
 Bonded Woman *see* **Daasi**
 Bondi (**Sailajananda Mukherjee**, B, 1942)
 Bondita (Hemanta Gupta, B, 1945)
 Bondman *see* Ghulamii Zanjeer
 Bonga (**Kundan Shah**, H, 1976)
 Bonjuui *see* Banjui
 Bono Basar (Sushil Mukherjee, B, 1978)
 Bonosongsa *see* Banahansa
 Bonsohar (Prafulla Bora, A, 1992)
 Boodha Bubukh (? **Madan Theatres**, St, 1922)
 Books That Talk (**Sai Paranjpye**, E, 1981)
 Boom Boom Madu (Adukavalan, Tam, 1982)
 Boon, The *see* **Kondura**
 Boond Jo Ban Gaye Moti (**V. Shantaram**, H, 1967)
Boot Polish (Prakash Arora, H, 1954)
 Boothayi Makkalu (Siddalingaiah, K, 1994)
Boothayana Maga Ayyu (Siddalingaiah, K, 1974)
 Bordoislila (Dara Ahmed, A, 1989)
 Boregowda Bangaloruge Banda (B.A. Arasukumar, K, 1970)
 Born Hero *see* Kuldeepak
 Bot Lavtin Tithe Gudgudlya (**Dada Kondke**, Mar, 1978)
 Bottu Kattuka (Durga Nageshwara Rao, Tel, 1979)
 Bou Thakuranir Haat (**Naresh Mitra**, B, 1953)
 Boudi (Dilip Bose, B, 1968)
 Boudir Bone (Khagen Roy, B, 1953)
 Bouma (Sujit Guha, B, 1986)
 Boumoni (Partha Prathim Choudhury, B, 1995)
 Bourani (Bhabesh Kundu, B, 1991)
 Bowari (**Siva Prasad Thakur**, A, 1982)
 Boxer (Biju Kottarakkara, Mal, 1995)
 Boxer (Radhakant, H, 1965)
 Boxer (Raj N. Sippy, H, 1983)
 Boy and the Parrot, The *see* Raju Aur Gangaram
 Boy Friend (Bharath, Tel, 1994)
 Boy Friend (Naresh Saigal, H, 1961)
 Boy Friend (Ramesh U. Lakhiani, H, 1993)
 Boy Friend (Venu, Mal, 1975)
 Bracelet *see* Zazoband
 Brahma (B. Gopal, Tel, 1992)
 Brahma (K. Subhash, Tam, 1991)
 Brahma Gantu (B. Subba Rao, K, 1985)
 Brahma Ghotala (**P.K. Atre**, Mar, 1949)
 Brahma Mudi (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1985)
 Brahma Nayudu (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1987)
 Brahma Puthrudu (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1988)
 Brahma Ratham (**Ch. Narayanamurthy**, Tel, 1947)
 Brahma Ratham (**Ch. Narayanamurthy**, Tel, 1949)
 Brahma Rudral (Murali Mohana Rao, Tel, 1986)
 Brahma Vishnu Mahesh (**Babubhai Mistri**, H, 1971)
 Brahma Vishnu Maheshwara (Rajachandra, K, 1988)
 Brahmachari (Bhappi Sonie, H, 1968)
Brahmachari (**Master Vinayak**, Mar/H, 1938)
 Brahmachari (Muktha V. Srinivasan, Tam, 1991)
 Brahmachari (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1972)
 Brahmachari (**T. Rama Rao**, Tel, 1968)
 Brahmachari Mogudu (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1993)
 Brahmacharigal (Sornamurthy, Tam, 1983)
 Brahman Kanya (**Niranjan Pal**, B, 1941)
 Brahman Kanya *see* Khandani
 Brahmarakshas (? Chandragiri prod., Mal, 1990)
 Brahmarshi Vishwamitra (N. Jagannath, Tam, 1947)
 Brahmarshi Vishwamitra (**N.T. Rama Rao**/Sheshadri, Tel, 1991)
 Brahmasthan (G. Rammohan Rao, Tel, 1986)
 Brahmastra (Perala, K, 1986)
 Brjabuli (Piyush Bose, B, 1977)
 Branches of the Tree *see* **Shakha Proshakha**
 Brand of Fate *see* Bhola Shikar
 Branded Oath, The *see* **Jalti Nishani**
Brandichi Batli/Brandy Ki Botal (**Master Vinayak**, Mar/H, 1939)
 Bratacharini (Kamal Ganguly, B, 1955)
 Brathuke Oka Panduga (P. Chandrasekhara Reddy, Tel, 1975)
 Bratuku Theruvu (**P.S. Ramakrishna Rao**, Tel, 1953)

Brave Do Not Die, The (**Harisadhan Dasgupta**, E, 1978)
 Brave Heart *see* Bahadur Ramesh
 Brave Hearts *see* Sarfarosh
 Brave Lion *see* Sinh Ki Pyaas
 Brave Warrior *see* Shooro Sainik
 Bride By Right *see* **Murappennu**
 Bride of God *see* Devadasi
 Bridegrooms Wanted *see* Shadi Ki Raat
 Bridge *see* Pul
 Bridging of Ocean *see* Setu Bandhan
 Briefless Barrister (**Homi Master**, St, 1926)
 Brij Bhoomi (Shiv Kumar, Brij Bhasha, 1982)
 Brij Sundari (? Nirakar Films, H, 1989)
 Brindaban Leela (Panchajanya, B, 1958)
 Brindavana (S.P. Rajagopal, K, 1969)
Brindavanamu (**Singeetham Srinivasa Rao**, Tel, 1992)
Bristi (Deuti Barua, A, 1974)
 Brojendra Gee Luhungha (S.N. Chand 'Sajatia', Manipuri, 1972)
 Broken Coin, The *see* Bhangela Shikkano Bhed
 Broken Hearts *see* Nirdosh Abla *or* Zakhmi Jigar
 Broken Journey, The *see* Uttoran
 Broken Promise (? Chitrakala Movietone, Sinhalese, 1947)
 Broken Promise (? Chitrakala Movietone, Sinhalese, 1947)
 Broker Bhislmachari (B.C. Srinivas, K, 1969)
 Brother to Brother *see* Tarunina Tarang
 Brotherhood *see* Bhaichara
 Brown Landscape, The (**G. Aravindan**, Mal, 1985)
 Buchi Babu (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1980)
 Buddha Mil Gaya (**Hrishikesh Mukherjee**, H, 1971)
 Buddhadev (*aka* Lord Buddha: **Dadasaheb Phalke**, St, 1923)
 Buddhibal *see* Vikram Charitra
Buddhimanthudu (**Bapu**, Tel, 1969)
 Buddha Aur DCM (**Kantilal Rathod**, H, 1959)
 Budhiman Balwan Ivan (K.S. Mani, Tam, 1940)
 Budtameez *see* Badtameez
 Bugles of War *see* Azadi Nu Jung
 Buji Gadi Babai (? Shri Anupama Prod, Tel, 1990)
 Buker Bojha (*aka* The Burden: **Nitin Bose**, St, 1930)
 Bulandi (Esmayeel Shroff, H, 1980)
 Bulbul (A. Rasheed, H, 1951)
 Bulbul-e-Baghdad (*aka* Fairy of Baghdad: **Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1932)
 Bulbul-e-Baghdad (**K. Amarnath**, H, 1941)
 Bulbul-e-Iran (? Mohan Pics, H, 1947)
 Bulbul-e-Iran (Fareedoon R. Irani, H, 1936)
 Bulbul-e-Paristan (**Dhirubhai Desai**, H, 1934)
Bulbul-e-Paristan (**Fatma Begum**, St, 1926)
 Bulbul-e-Punjab (*aka* Fairy of Punjab, Sassi Punnu, Punjab Ki Padmini: **Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1933)
 Bulbul-e-Shiraz (**Homi Master**, St, 1931)
 Bulldog (Dwarka Khosla, H, 1937)
 Bullemma Bulloodu (Naganjaneyalu, Tel, 1971)
 Bullemma Sabatham (Vijay, Tel, 1975)
 Bullet (**Bapu**, Tel, 1985)
 Bullet (Crossbelt Mani, Mal, 1984)
 Bullet (**Vijay Anand**, H, 1976)
 Bullet Bulloodu (T.N. Balu, Tel, 1972)
 Buniyaad (Dileep Kumar, H, 1950)
 Buniyaad (TV: **Ramesh Sippy**, H, 1987-88)
 Buniyaad (Virendra Sinha, H, 1972)
 Burden, The *see* Buker Bojha
 Buripalem Bulloodu (Bheeram Mastan Rao, Tel, 1979)
 Burkhawala *see* Bombay Mail
 Burkhawali (? India Limited Pics, H, 1936)
 Burkhawali (*aka* Veiled Enemy, Behind the Veil: **Kanjibhai Rathod**, St, 1926)
 Burkhwala (*aka* White Devil: Shantilal Dave, St, 1932)
Burma Rani (**T.R. Sundaram**, Tam, 1944)
 Burma Road (Tara Harish, H, 1962)
 Burmar Pathey (Hiranmoy Sen, B, 1947)
 Burning Train, The (Ravi Chopra, H, 1980)
 Bus Conductor (Dwarka Khosla, H, 1959)
 Business As Usual (**Anand Patwardhan**, E, 1972)
 Business Is People (**Kantilal Rathod**, E, 1975)
 But Tarash (? Butkada Prod, H, 1947)
 But... *see* **Lekin...**
 Butterflies (Rajeev Anjal, Mal, 1993)
 Butterfly *see* Parwana
 Buzdil (Shaheed Latif, H, 1951)
 By Sheer Valour *see* Shiraz-ud-Dowla
 By Word of Mouth (**Pradip Krishen**, E, 1981)
 Byabadhan (Dilip Mukherjee, B, 1990)
 Byabadhan (**Phani Burma**/Niren Lahiri B, 1940)
 Byalis *see* '42
 Byapika Biday (Archan Chakraborty, B, 1980)
 Byathar Dan (Hemanta Gupta, B, 1936)
 Byomkesh Bakshi (TV: **Basu Chatterjee**, H, 1993)

C
 Cabaret Dancer (Shankaran Nair, Mal, 1986)
 Cabinet (Saji, Mal, 1994)
 Calcutta (**Santi P. Choudhury**, E, 1966)
Calcutta '71 (**Mrinal Sen**, B, 1972)
 Calcutta After Midnight (*aka* Madhyaraat Ka Kalkatta: A.R. Kabuli, H, 1937)
 Calcutta After Midnight (*aka* Night in Calcutta *aka* Kalkatta Ki Raat: Amrit
 Calcutta my Eldorado (**Mrinal Sen**, E, 1990)
 Call Girl (Vijay Kapoor, H, 1974)
 Call of Satan *see* Mumbai Ni Sethani
 Call of the Jungle *see* Jungle Ki Pukar
 Call of the Motherland *see* Swarg Se Sundar Desh Hamara
 Call of the Soul *see* Hridaya Manthan
 Call of Youth *see* **Jawani Ki Pukar**
 Can't Help It *see* Naseeb
 Cancer Aur Guptrg (? Sastha Prod, H, 1982)
 Cancerum Laingika Rogangalum (P.R.S. Pillai, Mal, 1981)
 Canvas (Partha Prathim Choudhury, B, 1982)
 Captain (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tam, 1994)
 Captain (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1994)
 Captain (S. Narayan, K, 1993)
 Captain Azad (Ram Rasila, H, 1964)
 Captain Barry (Surjit Gill, H, 1984)
 Captain India (C. Kant, H, 1960)
 Captain Kirti Kumar (**Chimanlal Luhar**, H, 1937)
 Captain Kishore (**J.B.H. Wadia**, H, 1957)
 Captain Kishori (**K. Amarnath**, H, 1940)
 Captain Krishna (K.S.R. Doss, Tel, 1979)
 Captain Lakshmi (**Sai Paranjpye**, E, 1977)
 Captain Magal (**Bharathirajaa**, Tam, 1992)
 Captain Nagarjuna (V.B. Rajendra Prasad, Tel, 1986)
 Captain Prabhakaran (R.K. Selvamani, Tam, 1991)
 Captain Ranjan (T.P. Sundaram, Tam, 1969)
 Captain *see* Siphasalar
 Captain Sheroo (Dharam Kumar, H, 1963)
 Car Thief (Sameer Malkan, H, 1990)
 Caravan (Aspi, H, 1944)
 Caravan (**Nasir Hussain**, H, 1971)
 Caravan (Rafiq Rizvi, H, 1964)
 Carey Shaheer Munshi (Bikash Roy, B, 1961)
 Caricatures *see* **Kolungal**
 Carnival (P.G. Vishwambaram, Mal, 1989)
Carnival Queen (Noshir Engineer, H, 1955)
 Carnival, The (**B. Narasinga Rao**, E, 1984)
 Cartoon (**Dhiren Ganguly**, B, 1949)
 Case is Closed, The *see* **Kharij**
 Cashier, The *see* **Khazanchi**
 Castles in the Air *see* Sheikhchilli
 Castor (**S. Sukhdev**, E, 1962)
 Cat, The *see* Billi

Catastrophe, The *see* **Halodiya Choraye Baodhan Khaye**
Catechist of Kil-Arni, The (**R.S. Prakash**/Thomas Gavin Duffy, St, 1923)
 Cavalier of Love *see* Chit Chor
 CBI Shankar (P. Nanjundappa, K, 1989)
 CBI Shankar (P. Nanjundappa, K, 1989)
 CBI Shiva (B. Ramamurthy, K, 1991)
 CBI Vijay (Umashankar, K, 1991)
 Celestial Lotus *see* Pandav Patrani
 Central Rowdy (B. Ramamurthy, K, 1991)
 Ceramics (**Buddhadev Dasgupta**, E, 1986)
 Certain Childhood, A (**Kumar Shahani**, Wordless, 1969)
 Cha Cha Cha (Chandrasekhar, H, 1964)
 Chaal Majhya Payaat (Bal Saraf, Mar, 1960)
 Chaalbaar (Hari Mehta, H, 1980)
 Chaalbaar (Kamran, H, 1969)
 Chaalbaar (**Nanabhai Bhatt**, H, 1958)
 Chaalbaar (Pankaj Parashar, H, 1989)
 Chaalbaar Leader (Ajit Singh, H, 1970)
Chaalchitra (**Mrinal Sen**, B, 1981)
Chaani (**V. Shantaram**, Mar/H, 1977)
 Chabuk Sawar (*aka* The Whipman: Chunilal Parekh, St, 1930)
 Chabuk Sawar (K. Narayan Rao, H, 1947)
 Chabuk Sawar (M. Udwadia, H, 1937)
 Chabukne Chamkare (*aka* Flogged into Love: Baburao, St, 1930)
 Chabukwali (A.M. Khan, H, 1938)
 Chabukwali *see* **Hunterwali**
 Chacha Bhatija (**Manmohan Desai**, H, 1977)
 Chacha Choudhury (**Raja Paranjpye**, H, 1953)
 Chacha Zindabad (Om Prakash, H, 1959)
 Chadarangam (B. Bhaskara Rao, Tel, 1984)
 Chadarangam (**Durai**, Tam, 1978)
 Chadarangam (J.D. Thottan, Mal, 1958)
 Chadarangam (**S.V. Ranga Rao**, Tel, 1967)
 Chadastrapu Mogudu (Sarat, Tel, 1986)
 Chadhi Jawani Budhe Nu (A. Salaam, P, 1976)
 Chaduranga (N.C. Rajan, K, 1969)
 Chaduranga (V. Somasekhar, K, 1985)
 Chadurida Chitragalu (N.T. Jayarama Reddy, 1981)
 Chaduvu Samskaram (Rajshri, Tel, 1974)
 Chaduvukonna Ammayilu (**Adurthi Subba Rao**, Tel, 1963)
 Chaduvukonna Bharya (**H.M. Reddy**, Tel, 1940)
 Chaduvukonna Bharya (**Kadaru Nagabhushanam**, Tel, 1965)
 Chahat (Homi Bhattacharya, H, 1971)
 Chahoonga Main Tujhe (Kamal, H, 1993)
 Chain Jaipal (Ramanarayanan, Tam, 1985)
 Chain Reaction (**Govind Saraiya**, E, 1971)
 Chain, The *see* **Zanjeer**
 Chains of Bondage (**Gautam Ghose**, E, 1976)

Chairman Chalamayya (G. Ramineedu, Tel, 1974)
 Chaitali (**Hrishikesh Mukherjee**, H, 1975)
 Chaitanya (**Prathap Pothan**, Tel, 1991)
 Chaitanya Mahaprabhu *see* Bhagwan Shri Krishna Chaitanya
 Chaitanya Ratham (Dhavala Sathyam, Tel, 1987)
 Chaitanyam (Jayan, Mal, 1995)
Chaitrada Premanjali (S. Narayan, K, 1992)
 Chaka Akhi Sabu Dekhuchi (Raju Mishra, O, 1989)
 Chaka Bhantry (Mohammed Mohsin, O, 1985)
 Chaka Dola Karuchi Leela (Para Patnaik, O, 1990)
 Chakara (P.G. Vishwambaram, Mal, 1980)
 Chakkar Pe Chakkar (Ashok Roy, H, 1977)
 Chakkarauma (Sajen, Mal, 1984)
 Chakkikkotha Chankaran (? Paru Combines, Mal, 1989)
 Chakma (? N.N. Shukla/R.N. Tiwari, H, 1987)
 Chakoram (M.A. Venu, Mal, 1994)
 Chakori (Ram Nayaran Dube, H, 1949)
 Chakori (Sh: Sumitra Bhave/Sunil Sukhtankar, Mar, 1992)
 Chakra (? Nagalaya, K, 1990)
Chakra (**Rabindra Dharmaraj**, H, 1980)
 Chakra Teertha (Pekati Shivram, K, 1967)
 Chakradhari (K.S. Gopalakrishnan, Tam, 1948)
 Chakradhari (Raman B. Desai, H, 1954)
Chakradhari (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1977)
 Chakram (A. Kasilingam, Tam, 1968)
 Chakranta (Amal Sur, B, 1990)
Chakrapani (**P.S. Ramakrishna Rao**, Tel, 1954)
 Chakravakam (**Thoppil Bhasi**, Mal, 1974)
 Chakravakam (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1974)
 Chakravalam Chuvannappol (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1983)
 Chakravarthi (A. Srikumar, Mal, 1991)
 Chakravarthi (D. Rajendra Babu, K, 1990)
 Chakravarthi (**Krishnan-Panju**, Tam, 1977)
 Chakravarthi (M. Bhaskar, Tam, 1992)
 Chakravarthi (Raviraja Pinisetty, Tel, 1987)
Chakravarthi Thirumagal (**P. Neelakantan**, Tam, 1957)
 Chakravarthini (Charles Ayampally, Mal, 1977)
 Chakravayuha (**Basu Chatterjee**, H, 1978)
Chakravayuha (V. Somasekhar, K, 1983)
 Chakravayuham (**Balu Mahendra**, Tel, 1992)
 Chakrayudham (K. Raghunath, Mal, 1978)
 Chal Chal Gurram (K. Saradadevi, Tel, 1988)
Chal Chal Re Naujawan (**Gyan Mukherjee**, H, 1944)
 Chal Gammam Karu (Ramesh Deo, Mar, 1994)
 Chal Mohanaranga (B. Bhaskara Rao, Tel, 1978)
 Chal Mohanaranga (**C. Pullaiah**, Tel, 1938)
 Chal Re Lakshya Mumbaila (Satish Ranadive, Mar, 1987)
 Chala Murari Hero Banne (Asrani, H, 1977)
 Chala Utha Lagna Kara (**Prabhakar Nayak**, Mar, 1965)

Chalachal (**Asit Sen**, B, 1956)
 Chalagara (C.N. Krishna, K, 1979)
 Chalak (T.N. Sharma/R.K. Bannerjee, H, 1973)
 Chalak Chor (*aka* Black Bandit: **Raja Sandow**, H, 1936)
 Chalaki Chellamma (Janakiram, Tel, 1982)
 Chalaki Mogudu Chadasthapu Pellamu (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1989)
 Chalaki Rani Kiladi Raja (Vijay, Tel, 1971)
 Chalanam (N.R. Pillai, Mal, 1975)
 Chalar Pathe (Batakrisna Dalal, B, 1948)
 Chale Hain Sasural (Dharam Kumar, H, 1966)
 Chali Cheemalu (Devadas Kanakala, Tel, 1978)
 Chalis Baba Ek Chor (P.L. Santoshi, H, 1954)
 Chalis Chor (Shashikumar, H, 1976)
 Chalis Din (*aka* Forty Days: Dwarka Khosla, H, 1959)
 Chalis Karod (*aka* Forty Crores: **Nanabhai Bhatt**, H, 1945)
 Chalith Shejari (D.K. Kale, Mar, 1950)
 Challani Needa (**T. Rama Rao**, Tel, 1968)
 Challani Ramayya Chakkani Seetamma (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1986)
 Challani Talli (K.S. Rami Reddy, Tel, 1975)
Challenge (A. Kodandarami Reddy, Tel, 1984)
 Challenge (B.J. Patel, H, 1964)
 Challenge (**Balwant Bhatt**, H, 1937)
 Challenge (Raj Kishore, K, 1990)
 Challenge Gopalakrishna (Saiprakash, K, 1990)
 Challenge Ramudu (T.L.V. Prasad, Tel, 1980)
 Challenge *see* Be Dhari Talwar *or* Chalta Purza *or* Lalkaar
 Chalta Purza (*aka* Challenge: Ravi Kapoor, H, 1958)
 Chalta Purza (*aka* The Invincible: R.N. Vaidya, H, 1934)
 Chalta Purza (*aka* The Zombie, Passing Show: **Balwant Bhatt**, St, 1932)
 Chalta Purza (Bhappi Sonie, H, 1977)
 Chalta Putla (**N.D. Sarpotdar**, H, 1935)
 Chalte Chalte (*aka* On the Way: S.K. Malik, H, 1947)
 Chalte Chalte (Sundar Dar, H, 1976)
 Chalti Duniya (Dada Gunjal/B. Murzban, H, 1940)
 Chalti Duniya *see* Chalu Zamana
Chalti Ka Naam Gaadi (**Satyen Bose**, H, 1958)
 Chalti Ka Naam Zindagi (**Kishore Kumar**, H, 1981)
 Chalu Mera Naam (Krishna Naidu, H, 1977)
 Chalu Zamana (*aka* Chalti Duniya: ? **Krishna Film**, St, 1925)
 Cham Chama Cham (P.L. Santoshi, H, 1952)
 Chamak Chandni (Manibhai Vyas, H, 1957)
 Chamakti Bijli (**Homi Master**, H, 1946)
 Chamakti Chanda (M. Udvardia, St, 1928)
 Chamakti Shamsheer *see* Flashing Sword
 Chaman (**Roop K. Shorey**, P, 1948)
 Chamana Atha Guntha (**Parbati Ghosh**, O, 1986)
 Chamanthi (? Shri Datta Sai Films, Tel, 1992)
 Chamaram (**B.G. Bharathan**, Mal, 1979)
 Chamatkar (Rajiv Mehra, H, 1992)
 Chamatkar (**Suresh Heblikar**, K, 1992)
 Chamayam (**B.G. Bharathan**, Mal, 1993)
 Chambal Ka Badshah (S. Dinesh, H, 1986)
 Chambal Ke Daku (S. Azhar, H, 1982)
 Chambal Ki Kasam (Ram Maheshwari, H, 1979)
 Chambal Ki Rani (Radhakant, H, 1979)
 Chambalkulam Thachan (Kamal, Mal, 1992)
 Chambe Di Kali (B.S. Glaad, P, 1965)
 Chambe Di Kali (**Phani Majumdar**?, P, 1941)
 Chambe Gabale (Shivdas Ghodke, Mar, 1989)
 Chameli Ki Shaadi (**Basu Chatterjee**, H, 1986)
Chameli Memsaab (**Abdul Majid**, A, 1975)
 Chameli Memsaab (Ajit Lahiri, H, 1979)
 Chameli Memsahib (Inder Sen, B, 1978)
 Chamki (J.K. Nanda, H, 1952)
 Chammak Challo (Subhash Bhakri, P, 1982)
 Champa (Barkat Mehra, H, 1945)
 Champa Chameli (Bhagwat Thakur, Bh, 1987)
Champadangar Bou (**Nirmal Dey**, B, 1954)
 Champakali (**Nandlal Jaswantlal**, H, 1957)
 Champalakadu (Rajasekharan, Mal, 1982)
 Champion (M. Karnan, Tel, 1984)
 Champion (Y. Nageshwara Rao, Tel, 1992)
 Champion Thomas (? Jay Jeeva Prod., Mal, 1990)
 Champraj Hado (**Nanubhai Desai**, St, 1923)
 Champraj Hado *see* **Sati Sone**
 Chamundeshwari (Dhrupad Roy, Tam, 1937)
 Chamundeshwari Mahime (Addala Narayana Rao, K, 1974)
 Chamundeshwari Pooja Mahime (B.V. Srinivas, K, 1987)
 Chamundi (Manoj Kumar, Tam, 1992)
 Chan Mahi (Anwar Kamal, P, 1962)
 Chan Mera Mahi (Subhash Bhakri, P, 1987)
 Chanakya (A. Somasekhar, K, 1984)
 Chanakya (Saila Barua, A, 1959)
 Chanakya (**Sisir Bhaduri**, B, 1939)



Nishi (right) in *Chaubis Ghante* (1958)

Chanakya Chandragupta (**N.T. Rama Rao**, Tel, 1977)
 Chanakya Satham (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel, 1986)
 Chanakya Sothrangal (Somanathan, Mal, 1994)
 Chanakyam/Chanakyan (Rajeev Kumar, Tel/Mal, 1989)
 Chanchal Ka Sapna (Sachidanand Sen Majumdar, H, 1966)
 Chanchala (Mysore Girish, K, 1981)
 Chanchala (S. Babu, Mal, 1974)
 Chanchala Kumari (D. Shankar Singh, K, 1953)
 Chand (D.D. Kashyap, H, 1944)
 Chand (Lekhraj Bhakri, H, 1959)
 Chand Aur Suraj (Dulal Guha, H, 1965)
 Chand Chakori (**Kidar Sharma**, H, 1945)
 Chand Ka Tukda (Sawan Kumar, H, 1994)
 Chand Ka Tukda *see* Pardesi Saiyan
 Chand Ki Duniya (Mohan Sinha, H, 1959)
 Chand Mere Aaja (Ram Daryani, H, 1960)
 Chand Par Chadhai *see* Trip to the Moon
 Chand Saudagar (Prafulla Roy, B, 1934)
 Chand Sitare (L.C. Kapoor, H, 1948)
 Chand Tara (Mahesh Chandra, H, 1945)
 Chanda Aur Bijli (**Atma Ram**, H, 1969)
 Chanda Ki Chandni (Dwarka Khosla, H, 1948)
 Chanda Marutha (**Patabhi Rama Reddy**, K, 1977)
 Chanda Sasanudu (**N.T. Rama Rao**, Tel, 1983)
 Chanda Tare Chandane (Mohan Kaviya, R, 1989)
 Chandal Chaukadi (*aka* Gangster: R.N. Vaidya, St, 1933)
 Chandal Chaukadi (**Prabhakar Nayak**, Mar, 1978)
 Chandal Chaukadi *see* Char Chakram
 Chandamama (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1982)
 Chandamama Raave (Mouli, Tel, 1987)
 Chandan (**Dhirubhai Desai**, H, 1941)
 Chandan (Kewal Mishra, H, 1971)
 Chandan (**M.V. Raman**, H, 1958)
 Chandan Chavali (Joshi-More, G, 1981)
 Chandan Ka Palna (Ismail Memon, H, 1967)
 Chandan Malayagiri (Dinesh Rawal, G, 1978)
 Chandan Malayagiri (**Naval Gandhi**, St, 1924)
 Chandana (B. Giri Babu, Tel, 1974)
 Chandana Katru (Manivannan, Tam, 1990)
 Chandanachi Choli Ang Ang Jaali (Ravindra, Mar, 1975)
 Chandanachola (Jesey, Mal, 1975)
 Chandanada Gomba (Dorairaj-Bhagavan, K, 1979)
 Chandane Shimpit Ja (Kamalakar Torne, Mar, 1982)
 Chandar Kalanka/Rani (**P.C. Barua**, B/H, 1943)
 Chandavalliya Tota (T.V. Singh Thakore, K, 1964)
 Chandayil Chodil Vilkkunna Pennu (?), Suchitra Nadam Intl., Mal, 1990)
 Chandbibibi (*aka* Queen of Ahmednagar: **N.D. Sarpotdar**, St, 1931)
 Chander Kachhakachi (Yatrik, B, 1976)
 Chandi Chamundi (K.S. Rami Reddy, Tel, 1983)
 Chandi Chamundi (V. Somasekhar, K, 1983)
 Chandi Ki Deewar (Dilip Kumar Bose, H, 1964)
 Chandi Priya (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1980)
 Chandi Puja (Raman B. Desai, H, 1957)
 Chandi Sona (Sanjay Khan, H, 1977)
 Chandidas (*aka* Shri Krishna's Devotee: **Jyotish Bannerjee**, St, 1927)
Chandidas (Debaki Bose, B, 1932)
Chandidas (Nitín Bose, H, 1934)
Chandika (R.S. Prakash, Tel, 1940)
Chandirani (P. Bhanumathi, Tam/Tel/H, 1953)
 Chandirani (P. Chandrasekhara Reddy, Tel, 1983)
 Chandni (**Jayant Desai**, H, 1942)
Chandni (Yash Chopra, H, 1989)
Chandni Chowk (B.R. Chopra, H, 1954)
 Chandni Raat (M. Ehsan, H, 1949)
 Chando Ugyo Chowkma (Bhupen Desai, G, 1981)
 Chandoba Chandoba Bhaglas Ka? (Madhukar Pathak, Mar, 1978)
 Chandra Hota Sakshila (**Rajdutt**, Mar, 1978)
 Chandra Kiran (S.S. Rawal, Haryana, 1985)
 Chandra *see* Modern Girl
 Chandrabimbam (N. Shankaran Nair, Mal, 1980)
 Chandragupta (?), Star Film, St, 1923)
 Chandragupta (**A.R. Kardar**, H, 1934)
 Chandragupta Chanakya (C.K. Sachi, Tam, 1940)
Chandraharam (K. Kameshwara Rao, Tel/Tam, 1953)
 Chandrahari (K.S. Mani, Tam, 1941)
 Chandrahasa (**B.S. Ranga**, Tel/K, 1965)
 Chandrahasa (Dada Gunjal, H, 1947)
 Chandrahasa (**Dadasaheb Phalke**, St, 1929)
 Chandrahasa (**Kanjibhai Rathod**, St, 1921)
 Chandrahasa (**Kanjibhai Rathod**, St, 1928)
 Chandrahasa (M.L. Rangaiah, Tel, 1941)
 Chandrahasa (Prafulla Ghosh, Tam, 1936)
 Chandrahasa (S. Patil, K, 1947)
 Chandrahasa (**Sarvottam Badami**, H, 1933)

Chandrasaham (Baby, Mal, 1980)
 Chandrakant (*aka* Filial Duty: **Harshadrai Mehta**, St, 1925)
 Chandrakant (**G.P. Sippy**, H, 1956)
 Chandrakantha (**Raja Sandow**, Tam, 1936)
 Chandrakantham (Shrikumaran Thampi, Mal, 1974)
 Chandrakumara (N.S. Varma, K, 1963)
Chandralekha (S.S. Vasan, Tam/H, 1948)
 Chandramani (*aka* Necklace: Mohanlal Shah, St, 1931)
 Chandramohana (**Raja Chandrasekhar**, Tam, 1936)
 Chandramukhi (**Chandulal Shah**, St, 1929)
 Chandramukhi (Debaloy Dey, H, 1993)
 Chandramukhi (Ratilal Thakkar, H, 1960)
 Chandranath (**Kartick Chattopadhyay**, B, 1957)
 Chandranath (**Naresht Mitra**, St, 1924)
 Chandraprabha *see* **Zalim Jawani**
 Chandrarao More (Arolkar, Mar, 1938)
 Chandrarao More (**N.D. Sarpotdar**, St, 1925)
 Chandrasekhar (**Debaki Bose**, B/H, 1947)
 Chandrasekhar Azad (Jagdish Gautam, H, 1963)
 Chandrasena (**Babubhai Mistri**, H, 1959)
Chandrasena (V. Shantaram, Mar/H/Tam, 1935)
 Chandrasena (**V. Shantaram**/K. Dhaibar, St, 1931)
 Chandravali (*aka* The Crown of Virtue: **Fatma Begum**, St, 1928)
 Chandravanka (Jiten Bannerjee, Tel, 1951)
 Chandrawal (Jayant Prabhakar, Haryana, 1984)
 Chandrika (V.S. Raghavan, Tam/Mal, 1950)
 Chandroyam (K. Shankar, Tam, 1966)
 Chandu (Majnu, H, 1958)
 Chandu Jamadar (**Mehul Kumar**, G, 1977)
 Change Mande Tere Bande (Subhash Bhakri, P, 1976)
 Change of Seasons *see* **Ruthubhedam**
 Changhez Khan (*aka* Chenghiz Khan: Kedar Kapoor, H, 1957)
 Changu Mangu (Bipin Warty, Mar, 1988)
Chann Pardesi (Chitrarath Singh, P, 1980)
 Channachara (Anjan Mukherjee, B, 1988)
 Chantabbayi (Jandhyala, Tel, 1986)
 Chantha (Sunil, Mal, 1995)
 Chanti (Raviraja Pinisetty, Tel, 1991)
 Chanwa Ke Take Chakor (**Nasir Hussain**, Bh, 1981)
 Chaos *see* Jallad
 Chaowa-Pawa (Yatrik, B, 1959)
 Chappa (**P.A. Backer**, Mal, 1982)
 Chappala Channigaraya (Bhargava, K, 1990)
 Char Aankhen (**Sushil Majumdar**, H, 1944)
 Char Bhoudu *see* Char Chakram
 Char Chakram (*aka* Chandal Chaukadi, Char Bhoudu, Four Rascals: **Jayant Desai**, H, 1932)
 Char Chakram (Sultan, H, 1965)
 Char Chand (A. Karim, H, 1953)
 Char Darvesh (*aka* Arab Ka Saudagar, Merchant of Arabia: Prafulla Ghosh, H, 1933)
 Char Darvesh (**Homi Wadia**, H, 1964)
Char Dil Char Raahin (K.A. Abbas, H, 1959)
 Char Din (M. Sadiq, H, 1949)
 Char Divas Sasuche Char Divas Suneche (Kamalakar Torne, Mar, 1962)
 Char Diwari (Krishan Chopra, H, 1961)
 Char Divas Sasuche (Ramesh Salgaonkar, Mar, 1993)
 Char Dost (**Nitin Bose**, H, 1956)
 Char Maharathi (S. Waris Ali, H, 1985)
 Char Minar (**Ravindra Dave**, H, 1956)
 Char Paise (N.K. Ziri, H, 1955)
Char Shaher Ek Kahani (K.A. Abbas, H, 1968)
Charachar (Buddhadev Dasgupta, B, 1993)
 Characters *see* **Avargal**
 Charam (*aka* The Ash: **P.A. Backer**, Mal, 1981)
 Charan Data (**T. Hariharan**, Mal, 1989)
 Charan Kabi Mukundadas (Nirmal Choudhury, B, 1968)
 Charanadasi *see* Mathar Kula Manikam
 Charandas (B.S. Thapa, H, 1977)
Charandas Chor (Shyam Benegal, H, 1975)
 Charas (**Ramanand Sagar**, H, 1976)
 Charavalayam (K.S. Gopalakrishnan, Mal, 1988)
 Charitable Outlaw *see* Dharmi Daku
 Charithram (G.S. Vijayan, Mal, 1989)
 Charitra (**B.R. Ishara**, H, 1973)
 Charitra Heenulu (**K. Bapaiah**, Tel, 1977)
 Charitra Nayakan (**Yoganand**, Tam, 1984)
 Charitraheen (**Dhiren Ganguly**, St, 1931)
 Charitraheen (**Shakti Samanta**, H, 1974)
 Charkha *see* Anath Abala
 Charmurti (Umanath Bannerjee, B, 1978)
 Charnon Ki Dasi (Ramesh Vyas, H, 1959)
 Charnon Ki Dasi *see* **Payachi Dasi**
 Charnon Ki Saugandh (**K. Bapaiah**, H, 1988)
 Charotarni Champa (S.J. Talukdar, G, 1982)
Charulata (Satyajit Ray, B, 1964)
 Chasher Meye (*aka* Farmer's Daughter: Prafulla Roy, St, 1931)

Chashmawali (**K. Amarnath**, H, 1939)
Chashme Buddoor (Sai Paranjpye, H, 1981)
 Chaska (Mohan Kaul, P, 1981)
 Chasmaha-e-Siye (*aka* Black Eyes: A. Spenta, Persian, 1935)
 Chastity Versus Unchastity *see* Keshavkant BA
 Chatak Chandani (Prakash Bhende, Mar, 1982)
 Chathriyan (Subhash, Tam, 1990)
 Chatpatee (V. Ravindra, H, 1982)
 Chatra Bakavali (?), Goodwin Pics, Tam, 1947)
 Chatra Bakavali (A. Wahab, P/H, H, 1941)
 Chatra Bakavali (**J.J. Madan**, H, 1932)
 Chatra Bakavali (**J.J. Madan**, St, 1926)
 Chatra Bakavali (**J.J. Madan**, H, 1932)
 Chatra Bakavali (**J.J. Madan**, H, 1932)
 Chatta (**B.G. Bharathan**, Mal, 1981)
 Chattagram Astraghar Lunthan (Nirmal Choudhury, B, 1949)
 Chattakkari (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Mal, 1974)
 Chattam (K. Vijayan, Tam, 1983)
 Chattam En Kaiyil (T.N. Balu, Tam, 1978)
 Chattambi Kalyani (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1975)
 Chattambi Kavala (N. Shankaran Nair, Mal, 1969)
 Chattambi Krishnan (?), Mal, 1981)
 Chattamtho Chadarangam (K. Muralimohana Rao, Tel, 1988)
 Chattamtho Poratam (**K. Bapaiah**, Tel, 1985)
 Chattan Singh (Kedar Kapoor, H, 1974)
Chattani Kallulevu (S.A. Chandrasekharan, Tel, 1981)
 Chattaniki Veyi Kallu (**Vijayanirmala**, Tel, 1983)
 Chattathin Marupakkam (K.P. Kandavelu, Tam, 1995)
 Chattathurukku Oru Saval (M. Karnan, Tam, 1983)
 Chatujoye-Banruje (Bangsi Ash, B, 1955)
 Chatur Balak (*aka* Wise Child: **Shantaram Athavale**, H, 1963)
 Chatur Kanya (Ramakant Gharekhan, St, 1928)
 Chatur Sundari (*aka* Wily Heroine: **N.D. Sarpotdar**, St, 1930)
 Chaturthicha Chandra (*aka* Moon Cursed By Ganapati: **Dadasaheb Phalke**, St, 1925)
 Chaturvedam (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1977)
 Chaubis Ghante (*aka* 24 Ghante: Dwarka Khosla, H, 1958)
 Chaudhary *see* Choudhury
Chaudhvin Ka Chand (M. Sadiq, H, 1960)
 Chaudi Chandlo (Jamnadas Kapadia, G, 1950)
 Chauhani Talwar (*aka* Fighting Cavalier: Baburao, St, 1930)
 Chaukat Raja (Sanjay Surkar, Mar, 1991)
 Chauraha (Sadaqat Hussein, H, 1994)
 Chavetupada (Shekhar, Mal, 1991)
 Chavhata (Arun Karnataka, Mar, 1984)
 Chavi (Kartick Raghunathan, Tam, 1985)
 Chavukkadi Chandrakantha (A.L. Narayanan, Tam, 1960)
 Cheat, The (*aka* Farebi: Suresh Issar, H, 1974)
 Cheats, The (**Govind Saraiya**, E, 1971)
 Chechi (T. Janakiram, Mal, 1950)
 Check to the King *see* Shahala Shah
 Checkpost (J.D. Thottan/Devi Thottan, Mal, 1973)
 Cheekh (Mohan Bhakri, H, 1985)
 Cheemala Dandu (R. Narayanamurthy, Tel, 1995)
 Cheenavala (**Kunchako**, Mal, 1975)
 Cheetah (Harmesh Malhotra, H, 1994)
 Chehra (R. Sharma, H, 1946)
 Chahre Pe Chehra (Raj Tilak, H, 1980)
 Chekkaran Oru Chilla (**Sibi Malayil**, Mal, 1986)
 Chekuthante Kotta (M.M. Nesan, Mal, 1967)
 Cheleta (Santosh Ghosal, B, 1986)
 Chelisada Sagara (Vijay, K, 1983)
 Chelisuva Modagal (**Singeetham Srinivasa Rao**, K, 1982)
 Chella Kutty (K. Nataraj, Tam, 1987)
 Chella Penn (K. Krishnamurthy, Tam, 1969)
 Chellakkannu (N. Rathnam, Tam, 1995)
 Chellakkili (K.M. Balakrishnan, Tam, 1978)
 Chellapillai *see* Vadina
 Chelleli Kapuram (**K. Vishwanath**, Tel, 1971)
 Chellelikosam (M. Mallikarjuna Rao, Tel, 1968)
 Chellida Rakta (B. Subba Rao, K, 1982)
Cheluvi (Girish Karnad, H, 1992)
 Chemberuthi (R.K. Selvamani, Tam, 1992)
Chemmeen (Ramu Kariat, Mal, 1965)
Chemparathi (P.N. Menon, Mal, 1972)
 Chena Achena (Hiren Nag, B, 1969)
 Chena Achena (Pinaki Choudhury, B, 1983)
 Chenchattam (Tulasidas, Mal, 1991)
Chenchulakshmi (B.A. Subba Rao, Tel/Tam, 1958)
Chenchulakshmi (S. Soundararajan, Tel, 1943)
 Chenda (**A. Vincent**, Mal, 1973)
 Chengalva Poodanda (Janardan Maharishi, Tel, 1991)
Chengathem (Bhadran, Mal, 1983)
 Chenghiz Khan *see* Changhez Khan
 Chengkol (**Sibi Malayil**, Mal, 1993)
 Chennai Valarthiya Kutty (**Kunchako**, Mal, 1976)

Chennapatnam Chennollu (S.P. Reddy, Tel, 1989)
 Chenna Tamsukh (Purnendu Pattrea, B, 1974)
 Cheppadivida (G.S. Vijayan, Mal, 1993)
 Cheppindi Cheshta (M.S. Gopinath, Tel, 1978)
 Cheppu (**Priyadarshan**, Mal, 1987)
 Cheppu Kilukina Sangadhi (Kaladharan, Mal, 1991)
 Cheran Pandian (K.S. Ravikumar, Tam, 1991)
 Cherapakura Chedeuvu (B. Bhaskara Rao, Tel, 1955)
 Cheriya Lokavamu Manushyurum (?), Chaitram Cine Arts, Mal, 1990)
Cheriyachente Kroora Krithyngal (John Abraham, Mal, 1979)
 Chernaya Gora (*aka* Black Mountain: Alexander Zguridi/**M.S. Sathyu**, Russian/E, 1971)
 Chesina Basalu (K.S.R. Doss, Tel, 1980)
 Chess Players, The *see* **Shatranj Ke Khiladi**
 Cheta Chamar *see* Bhakta Cheta
 Chetak (**Kidar Sharma**, H, 1960)
 Chetak and Rana Pratap (Sultan, H, 1958)
 Chetana (Deb Sinha, B, 1990)
 Cheti Ka Poster (?), Prakash Prod, H, 1987)
 Chetna (**B.R. Ishara**, H, 1970)
 Chetna Doraha Par (K. Sharief, H, 1980)
 Chettathi (**Puttanna Kanagal**, Mal, 1965)
 Chettukinda Pleader (**Vamsy**, Tel, 1989)
 Chevilar Mikhai (P.K. Baburaj, Mal, 1992)
 Chevilo Puvvu (**E.V.V. Satyanarayana**, Tel, 1989)
 Chevrolet 1936 (*aka* Toofani: G.P. Pawar, H, 1937)
 Cheyithi Jai Kottu (Kommineni, Tel, 1979)
 Chhabi (**Niren Lahiri**, B, 1959)
 Chhabila (?), Avinash Bhatnagar, H, 1955)
 Chhabili (Shobhna Samarth, H, 1960)
 Chhadiyan Di Doli (Lal S. Kelsay, P, 1963)
 Chhadmabeshi (**Agradoot**, B, 1971)
 Chhadmabeshi (Ajay Bhattacharya, B, 1944)
 Chhai (Shankar Mehta, P, 1950)
 Chhail Gabhru (Arvind Kumar, Haryana, 1985)
 Chhail Gailyan Jaangi (Aravind Kumar, Haryana, 1984)
 Chhaila Babu (Joy Mukherjee, H, 1977)
 Chhaila Babu (K. Parvez, H, 1967)
 Chhakke Panje (V.K. Naik, Mar, 1987)
Chhalia (Manmohan Desai, H, 1960)
 Chhalia (Mukul Dutt, H, 1973)
 Chhama (**Protima Dasgupta**, H, 1945)
 Chhanda Preetichi (Madhav Bhoir, Mar, 1968)
Chhandaneer (Utpalendu Chakraborty, B, 1989)
 Chhandapatan (**Gurudas Bagchi**, B, 1972)
 Chhaon (?), P, 1967)
 Chhappan Churi (*aka* Dagger Devil: Ramakant Rangnath, H, 1934)
 Chhat Maiya Ki Mahima (Tapeswar Prasad, H, 1979)
 Chhatra Bakavali *see* Chatra Bakavali
Chhatrabhag (Nina Shivdasani, H, 1976)
 Chhatrapati Sambhaji (**N.D. Sarpotdar**, St, 1925)
 Chhatrapati Sambhaji (**P.Y. Altekar**, Mar, 1934)
Chhatrapati Shivaji (Bhalji Pendharkar, Mar/H, 1952)
 Chhatrapati Shivaji (Ram Gabale, H, 1961)
 Chhattis Ghante (*aka* 36 Ghante: Raj Tilak, H, 1974)
 Chhattis Nakhrewali (Kamalakar Torne, Mar, 1980)
 Chhau Dances of Mayurbhanj (**Nirad Mahapatra**, E, 1986)
 Chhaya (Hanuman Prasad, Tel, 1979)
 Chhaya (**Hrishikesh Mukherjee**, H, 1961)
Chhaya (Master Vinayak, M/H, 1936)
 Chhaya (Sanjeevi, K, 1981)
 Chhaya Path (Gunamoy Bannerjee, B, 1957)
 Chhaya Sangini (Bidyapati Ghosh, B, 1956)
 Chhaya Surya (Partha Prathim Choudhury, B, 1963)
 Chhayam (**P.N. Menon**, Mal, 1972)
 Chhayatir (Sushil Biswas, B, 1972)
 Chhed Chhaad (*aka* Sweet Lie: **K. Amarnath**, H, 1934)
 Chheen Le Azadi (Aspi, H, 1947)
 Chhel Chhabili Sonu (S.J. Talukdar, G, 1981)
 Chhel Chhabilo Gujarati (S.J. Talukdar, G, 1983)
 Chhelbatao *see* Mohana Rani
 Chheley Kaar (Chitta Bose, B, 1954)
 Chhogala Chhaganlalno Varghodo (G.K. Mehta, G, 1965)
 Chhoo Mantar (M. Sadiq, H, 1956)
 Chhora Chhori (**Kidar Sharma**, H, 1955)
 Chhora Jat Ka (Arvind Swami, Haryana, 1985)
 Chhori Gaon Ki (Rajkumar Trivedi, H, 1981)
 Chhota Admi (**Krishnakant**, H, 1986)
 Chhota Baap (Shantilal Soni, H, 1977)
 Chhota Bhai (**K.P. Atma**, H, 1966)
 Chhota Bhai *see* Ramer Sutti
 Chhota Chetan *see* **My Dear Uttichathan**
 Chhota Chor (*aka* Petit Brigand: ? **Sharda Film**, St, 1932)
 Chhota Jawan (Ram Gabale, Mar, 1963)
 Chhote Babu (Harsukh Bhatt, H, 1957)

Chhote Bade

Chhote Bade (TV: **Sai Paranjpye**, H, 1985)
Chhote Nawab (S.A. Akbar, H, 1961)
Chhote Sarkar (*aka* Warisdaar: **Homi Master**, H, 1938)
Chhote Sarkar (K. Shankar, H, 1974)
Chhoti Bahen (Girish Manukant, H, 1977)
Chhoti Bahen (L.V. Prasad, H, 1959)
Chhoti Bahen *see* Majboori
Chhoti Bahu (K.B. Tilak, H, 1971)
Chhoti Bahu (M.M.M. Baig, H, 1994)
Chhoti Bahu *see* Sanskar
Chhoti Bhabhi (Shanti Kumar, H, 1950)
Chhoti Chhoti Baatein (Motilal, H, 1965)
Chhoti Duniya (?. Kiran Film Exchange, H, 1953)
Chhoti Maa (*aka* Nurse: **Chaturbhuj Doshi**, H, 1943)
Chhoti Maa (**Hemchandra Chunder**, H, 1952)
Chhotisi Baat (Basu Chatterjee, H, 1975)
Chhotisi Duniya (B.S. Rajhans, H, 1939)
Chhotisi Mulaqat (Alo Sircar, H, 1967)
Chhoto Bakulpurer Jatri (Purnendu Pattrea, B, 1987)
Chhoto Bou (Anjan Choudhury, B, 1988)
Chhoto Bou (Satish Dasgupta, B, 1955)
Chhoto Jignasa (?. Trio Films, B, 1968)
Chhoto Maa (Shakti Chatterjee, B, 1982)
Chhoto Nayak (Shakti Bannerjee, B, 1975)
Chhupa Chhupi (Arun Jaitly, H, 1981)
Chhupa Rustom (Aakko, H, 1965)
Chhupa Rustom (*aka* Mysterious Shadow: R.N. Vaidya, H, 1936)
Chhupa Rustom (**Vijay Anand**, H, 1973)
Chhupi Chhupi Ashy (**Premendra Mitra**, B, 1960)
Chhutena Sangatiya (Lalji Yadav, Bh, 1992)
Chhuti (Arundhati Devi, B, 1967)
Chhutir Din (?. Aurora Film, B, 1951)
Chhutir Ghanta (Barun Kabasi, B, 1974)
Chhutir Phande (Salil Sen, B, 1974)
Chhutki Bahu (?. Bh, 1989)
Chidambara Rahasyam (Visu, Tam, 1985)
Chidambaram (G. Aravindan, Mal, 1985)
Chidiakhana (Satyajit Ray, B, 1967)
Chief Guest (A.B. Raj, Mal, 1974)
Chief Minister K.R. Gowthami (Baburaj, Mal, 1994)
Chik Mik Bijuli (**Bhupen Hazarika**, A, 1969)
Chikamma (R. Sampath, K, 1969)
Chikat Navara (A. Radhaswamy, Mar, 1994)
Chikaiti Velugulu (**K.S. Prakash Rao**, Tel, 1975)
Chikitsa Sankat (Binoy Seyene, B, 1953)
Chikka Yajamanaru (Saiprakash, K, 1992)
Chikkadu Dorakudu (**B. Vittalacharya**, Tel, 1967)
Chikkadu Dorakudu (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1988)
Chilaka Joshyam (M. Parthasarathy, Tel, 1983)
Chilaka Pacha Kapuram (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1995)
Chilaka-Gorinka (**K. Pratyagatma**, Tel, 1966)
Chilakamma Cheppindi (Eranki Sharma, Tel, 1977)
Chilampoli (G.K. Ramu, Mal, 1963)
Chilampu (**B.G. Bharathan**, Mal, 1986)
Chilanthivala (Vijay Anand, Mal, 1982)
Child God, The *see* **Debshishu**
Child of the Streets, A (**Shyam Benegal**, E, 1967)
Child Saint *see* **Balayogini**
Child Widow (Baheran, St, 1925)
Children of Desired Sex (TV: **Mira Nair**, E, 1987)
Children of Mini-Japan *see* **Kutty Japanin Kuzhandaigal**
Children of the Earth *see* **Dharti Ke Lal**
Children of the Storm *see* Toofan
Chilika Teere (Biplab Roy Choudhury, O, 1978)
Chilipi Dampathulu (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1988)
Chilipi Krishnu (B. Subba Rao, Tel, 1978)
Chilipi Yavanam (Ramnarayan, Tel, 1985)
Chillara Devullu (T. Madhava Rao, Tel, 1975)
Chillara Mogudu Allari Koduku (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1992)
Chillarakottu Chittamma (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1977)
Chillu (**Lenin Rajendran**, Mal, 1982)
Chillukottaram (K.G. Rajasekharan, Mal, 1984)
Chilman (Changhezi, H, 1949)
Chimanrao Gundayabhau (Vinay Dhumble, Mar, 1979)
Chimni Ka Dhuan (*aka* Prayashchit: Prabhat Mukherjee, H, 1973)
Chimni Pakhare/Nannhe Munne (Datta Dharmadhikari, Mar/H, 1952)
Chimnyanchi Shala (**Anant Mane**, Mar, 1962)
Chimukla Pahuna (Shubha Khome Balsavar, Mar, 1967)
Chimukla Sansar (Vasan Joglekar, Mar, 1943)
Chin Ka Sahukar (*aka* Black Thief: Chunilal Parekh, H, 1935)
China Siragugal (Ramanarayanan, Tam, 1982)
China Town (Shakti Samanta, H, 1962)
Chinababu (A. Mohan Gandhi, Tel, 1988)
Chinan Chiru Kiley (K. Chandra Bose, Tam, 1980)

Chiner Putul (Partha Sarathy, B, 1951)
Chingari (*aka* Paraya Ghar: S. Srivastava, H, 1955)
Chingari (**Sarvottam Badami**, H, 1940)
Chinha Achinha (Kumar Anand, O, 1979)
Chini Jadugar (Noshir Engineer, H, 1959)
Chini Jadugar (Rasheed Pervez, H, 1947)
Chinna (Ravichandran, K, 1994)
Chinna Abbulu (A.R.K. Mohanaroo, Tel, 1995)
Chinna Alludu (Sarath, Tel, 1993)
Chinna Chinna Asaigal (Muktha S. Sunder, Tam, 1989)
Chinna Chinna Veedu Katti (Yuvaraja, Tam, 1980)
Chinna Chittu (Manivarma, Tam, 1992)
Chinna Gounder (R.V. Udayakumar, Tam, 1991)
Chinna Jamin (Raj Kapoor, Tam, 1993)
Chinna Kalai (Bharathi Mogan, Tam, 1992)
Chinna Kannamma (R. Raghu, Tam, 1992)
Chinna Kuyil Padhuthu (P. Madhavan, Tam, 1987)
Chinna Madam (Dilip Kumar, Tam, 1994)
Chinna Mappillai (Santhana Bharati, Tam, 1992)
Chinna Marumagal (Prasanna Kumar, Tam, 1992)
Chinna Muthu (Shanmughasundaram, Tam, 1994)
Chinna Nee Naguthuru (Chi. Chikanna, K, 1993)
Chinna Ninna Muddaduve (A.M. Samiulla, K, 1977)
Chinna Paravaikale (P.K.S. Maniraj, Tam, 1993)
Chinna Pasanga Nanga (Raj Kapoor, Tam, 1992)
Chinna Poovai Killathe (Senthilnathan, Tam, 1992)
Chinna Poove Mella Pesu (Robert-Rajasekharan, Tam, 1987)
Chinna Pulla (K. Bhaskaran, Tam, 1994)
Chinna Thambi (P. Vasu, Tam, 1991)
Chinna Thambi Periya Thambi (Manivanman, Tam, 1987)
Chinna Thevan (T.K. Bose, Tam, 1995)
Chinna Vathiyar (**Singeetham Srinivasa Rao**, Tam, 1995)
Chinna Veedu (**K. Bhagyaraj**, Tam, 1985)
Chinna Zameen (Raj Kapoor, Tam, 1993)
Chinnachiru Ulagam (**K.S. Gopalakrishnan**, Tam, 1966)
Chinnada Gombe/Muradhan Muthu (**B.R. Panthulu**, K/Tam, 1964)
Chinnada Raja (?. Rajarathnam Pics., K, 1995)
Chinnadanta Maga (K.S.R. Doss, K, 1983)
Chinnadurai (T.R. Mahalingam, Tam, 1952)
Chinnakodalu (?. Padmalaya Film Distributors, Tel, 1990)
Chinnakodalu (**G. Balaramaiah**, Tel, 1952)
Chinnamma Katha (S.V.S. Ramarao, Tel, 1952)
Chinnamul (Nemai Ghosh, B, 1950)
Chinnamul Periamul (Rajmohan, Tam, 1981)
Chinnanati Kalalu (T. Lenin Babu, Tel, 1974)
Chinnanati Snehitulu (**K. Vishwanath**, Tel, 1971)
Chinnanna Sabatham (?. Sekhar Films, Tel, 1961)
Chinnapatra (Yatrik, B, 1972)
Chinnappadas (C.V. Rajendran, Tam, 1989)
Chinnarayudu (B. Gopal, Tel, 1992)
Chinnari Chittibabu (K. Subba Rao/Gopalakrishnan, Tel, 1981)
Chinnari Mudhulapapa (Vasireddy, Tel, 1991)
Chinnari Mutha (**T.S. Nagabharana**, K, 1993)
Chinnari Papalu (**K. Savitri**, Tel, 1968)
Chinnari Puttana (**B.R. Panthulu**, K, 1968)
Chinnari Sneham (Mutyal Subbaiah, Tel, 1989)
Chinnathayi (S. Ganeshraj, Tam, 1992)
Chinnavan (Gangai Amaran, Tam, 1992)
Chinni Krishnu (Jandhyala, Tel, 1988)
Chinnodu Peddodu (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1988)
Chino Haar (Hari Bhanja, B, 1936)
Chintamani (?. **Madan** Theatres, H, 1933)
Chintamani (**Dhiren Ganguly**, St, 1922)
Chintamani (K. Sadasiva Rao, Tel, 1933)
Chintamani (**Kanjibhai Rathod**, H, 1931)
Chintamani (Kotnis, K, 1957)
Chintamani (M.N. Basavarajiah, K, 1957)
Chintamani (P.S. Ramakrishna Rao, Tel, 1956)
Chintamani (**Y.V. Rao**, Tam, 1937)
Chintamani Surdas (Ram Pahwa, H, 1987)
Chirabandhavya (M.S. Rajasekhar, K, 1993)
Chiradiner (**Agradoot**, B, 1969)
Chirag (**Raj Khosla**, H, 1969)
Chirag (Ram Daryani, H, 1943)
Chirag Kahan Roshni Kahan (Devendra Goel, H, 1959)
Chirag-e-Arab *see* Asmat Ka Moti
Chirag-e-Chin (C.M. Trivedi/G.P. Pawar, H, 1955)
Chirag-e-Husn (*aka* Lamp of Beauty: G.K. Mehta, H, 1935)
Chirag-e-Kohistan (*aka* Lamp of the Hut: A.P. Kapur, St, 1929)
Chirai (R.C. Sakthi, Tam, 1984)
Chirai Kadhavukal (T.R. Selvam, Tam, 1991)
Chirakannika (?. Soundarya Art Movies, K, 1992)
Chirakumar Sabha (**Debaki Bose**, B, 1956)
Chirakumar Sabha (**Premankur Atorthy**, B, 1932)

Chirakumari (Amar Choudhury, B, 1932)
Chirakumari (Amar Choudhury, H, 1932)
Chiranjeev *see* Bhakta Markandeya
Chiranjeevi (**A. Bhimsingh**, K, 1976)
Chiranjeevi (C.V. Rajendran, Tel, 1985)
Chiranjeevi (**K. Savitri**, Tel, 1969)
Chiranjeevi (K. Shankar, Tam, 1984)
Chiranjeevi (K.P. Bhawe, K, 1936)
Chiranjeevi Rajegowda (Joe Simon, K, 1995)
Chiranjeevi Rambang (**T. Prakash Rao**, Tel, 1977)
Chiranjeevi Sudhakara (**Singeetham Srinivasa Rao**, K, 1988)
Chiranjeevulu (**Vedantam Raghavaiah**, Tel, 1956)
Chirantan (**Gurudas Bagchi**, B, 1979)
Chirantani (Bidyahar Bhattacharya, B, 1953)
Chiriakhana *see* **Chidiakhana**
Chirikuduka (A.B. Raj, Mal, 1976)
Chiriyi Chiri (**Balachandra Menon**, Mal, 1982)
Chirunavvula Varamistava (?. Suchitra Creations, Tel, 1993)
Chirutha (Tanvir Ahmed, H, 1980)
Chit Chor (*aka* Cavalier of Love: Fram Sethna, St, 1930)
Chit Chor (**Basu Chatterjee**, H, 1976)
Chitadano Chor (S.J. Rajdev, G, 1980)
Chithegu Chinthe (M.S. Sathyu, K, 1978)
Chithirame Chithirame (**K. Bhagyaraj**, Tam, 1985)
Chithrai Pookkal (Kannan Subbu, Tam, 1991)
Chithram (Priyadarshan, Mal, 1988)
Chittikeli Pandivi (S. Bhattacharya, Tel, 1992)
Chitra (Wahab Kashmiri, Tam, 1945)
Chitra Bandhayya (M.S. Rajasekhar, K, 1993)
Chitra Pournami (P. Madhavan, Tam, 1976)
Chitra Sevanam (N.C. Chakraborty, Tam, 1979)
Chittrakathi (**Mani Kaul**, H, 1976)
Chitrallekha (Kidar Sharma, H, 1941)
Chitrallekha (Kidar Sharma, H, 1964)
Chitrallekha (V. Somasekhar, K, 1992)
Chitram Bhalare Vichitram (P.N. Ramachandra Rao, Tel, 1991)
Chitramela (T.S. Muthaiah, Mal, 1967)
Chitranaliamy (D. Ramireddy, Tel, 1938)
Chitragada (**Hemchandra Chunder**/Sourcen Sen, B/H, 1954)
Chitragi (R.S. Mani, Tam, 1964)
Chitrasenotakyam *see* Galava Rishi
Chitta Banhiman (Dhiren Seal, B, 1952)
Chittemma Chilakamma (P. Brahmananda Rao, Tel, 1975)
Chittemma Mogudu (A. Kodandarami Reddy, Tel, 1993)
Chiththi (*aka* Letter: **Niranjan Pal**, B, 1941)
Chiththi (K.S. Gopalakrishnan, Tam, 1966)
Chiththi (**Nabyendu Chatterjee**, B, 1972)
Chitti Chellalu (M. Krishnan, Tel, 1970)
Chitti Tali (G.K. Murthy, Tel, 1972)
Chitti Tamudu (K.B. Tilak, Tel, 1962)
Chittor Ni Veerangana (*aka* Valiant Angel: **Dhirubhai Desai**, St, 1930)
Chittor Rani Padmini (**Ch. Narayanamurthy**, Tam, 1963)
Chittor Vijay (Mohan Sinha, H, 1947)
Chittu Kuruvi (Devaraj-Mohan, Tam, 1978)
Chivalry *see* Daan-e-Dushman
Chivaraku Migiledi (G. Ramineedu, Tel, 1960)
Chocolate (Steven, H, 1950)
Choice is Yours, The (**Kantilal Rathod**, E, 1982)
Choice of a Bride *see* Kishori
Choka Melar (C.V. Raman, Tam, 1942)
Chokadika Ekka (*aka* Ace of Diamonds: Chunilal Parekh, St, 1933)
Chokh (Utpalendu Chakraborty, B, 1982)
Chokher Aloye (Sachin Adhikari, B, 1989)
Chokher Bali (**Satu Sen**, B, 1938)
Chokho Lage Sasariyo (Siyad Peer, R, 1983)
Chola Heritage, The (**Adoor Gopalakrishnan**, E, 1980)
Choli Daman (TV: **M.S. Sathyu**, H, 1988)
Chollu Kanna Chollu (T.M. Thirumalaisamy Nadar, Tam, 1977)
Chomana Dudi (B.V. Karanth, K, 1975)
Choodamani (Raja Sandow, Tel, 1941)
Choodata Poolal (M.S. Baby, Mal, 1985)
Choondakari (P. Vijayan, Mal, 1976)
Choopulu Kalsina Subavela (Jandhyala, Tel, 1988)
Choothatham (K. Sukumar Nair, Mal, 1981)
Chopper (**Nabyendu Chatterjee**, B, 1985)
Chor (A.P. Kapur, H, 1950)
Chor Aur Chand (Pawan Kaul, H, 1993)
Chor Bazaar (P.N. Arora, H, 1954)
Chor Chor (Prem Prakash, H, 1974)
Chor Chor (Ramesh Deo, Mar, 1992)
Chor Chor Chhupja *see* Kalla Kalla Bachitko
Chor Darwaza (Pradeep Nayyar, H, 1965)
Chor Ho To Aisa (Ravi Tandon, H, 1978)

Chor Ka Bhai Chor (K.S.R. Doss, H, 1978)
Chor Ke Ghar Chor (Vijay Sadanah, H, 1978)
Chor Ke Wafadaar (*aka* In Shackles: Haribhai Desai, St, 1932)
Chor Machaye Shor (Ashok Roy, H, 1974)
Chor Mandli (C.L. Rawal, H, 1982)
Chor Pe Mor (Kapil Kapoor, H, 1990)
Chor Police (Amjad Khan, H, 1983)
Chor Sipahi (Prayag Raaj, H, 1977)
Chora Chuvanna Chora (Gopalakrishnan, Mal, 1980)
Chorabali (Tulsi Lahiri, B, 1947)
Chorachya Manaat Chandana (Kamalakar Torne, Mar, 1984)
Chorakku Chora (Crossbelt Mani, Mal, 1985)
Choran Noon Mor (?. P, 1980)
Choravar Mor (Murlidhar Kapdi, Mar, 1980)
Choravar Mor (Yeshwant Pethkar, Mar, 1958)
Chore (**Kartick Chattopadhyay**, B, 1956)
Chorekanta (**Charu Roy**, St, 1931)
Chori Chori (Anant Thakur, H, 1956)
Chori Chori (Kewal P. Kashyap, H, 1973)
Chori Mera Kaam (Brij Sadanah, H, 1975)
Choricha Maml (Babasaheb S. Fattelal, Mar, 1976)
Chorina Fera Char (Mulraj Rajda, G, 1979)
Chorni (Jyoti Swaroop, H, 1981)
Choron Ka Chor (Mohammed Hussain, H, 1970)
Choron Ki Baraat (Harmesh Malhotra, H, 1980)
Choron Ki Baraat (Pradeep Nayyar, H, 1960)
Choron Ki Rani Haseenon Ka Raja (V. Menon, H, 1990)
Choru (Ramanarayanan, Tam, 1986)
Chorus (Mrinal Sen, B, 1974)
Chorus *see* **Sanghaganam**
Chosen One, The *see* **Ishanou**
Chottanikara Amma (Mani, Mal, 1976)
Chottur Pratisodh (Tarun Ghosh, B, 1990)
Choubey *see* Hip Hip Hurray
Choudhry (Niranjan, P, 1941)
Choudhury Harphul Singh (Sushil Kumar Vyas, Haryanvi, 1974)
Choudhury Karnail Singh (Kishan Kumar, P, 1962)
Chow Chow (**T.R. Sundaram/Modern Theatres**, Tam, 1944)
Chowkda Deepa (**G.V. Iyer**, K, 1969)
Chowki No. 11 (V.K. Sobti, H, 1978)
Chowkidar (Shyam Ralhan, H, 1974)
Chowringhee (Pinaki Mukherjee, B, 1968)
Chowringhee (S. Fazli/Nabendrusundar, H/B, 1942)
Christian Kumari *see* The Mission Girl
Christmas Rathri (**P. Subramanyam**, Mal, 1961)
Chuda Tujha Savitricha (Govind Kulkarni, Mar, 1971)
Chudi Chandlo (Bharat Patel, G, 1979)
Chudiyani (K.J. Parmar/L.J. Bhatt, H, 1942)
Chudiyani (**Sai Paranjpye**, H, 1993)
Chukkan (Thampi Kannamthanan, Mal, 1994)
Chukka Chandramma (Najunde Gowda, K, 1991)
Chukka (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Mal, 1973)
Chul Ani Mul (**Vishram Bedekar**, Mar, 1947)
Chula (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1979)
Chumadu Thangi (**P. Bhaskaran**, Mal, 1975)
Chumma Erunga Machan (S.N. Prasad, Tam, 1995)
Chunadi (Ramesh Modi, R, 1992)
Chunaria (**Ravindra Dave**, H, 1948)
Chunauti (Satpal, H, 1979)
Chundadi Chokha (**Ratibhai Punatar**, G, 1961)
Chundadi Odhi Tara Namni (**Ravindra Dave**, G, 1978)
Chundadini Laaj (Mahendra Shah, G, 1985)
Chundadino Rang (*aka* Lakhanshini Katar: Jasubhai Trivedi, G, 1976)
Chunnu Munnu (R.D. Rajput, H, 1949)
Chup (*aka* Hush: Hiren K. Bose, St, 1931)
Chupke Chupke (**Hrishikesh Mukherjee**, H, 1975)
Chupke Chupke (Vaj Sharma/K.C. Verma, H, 1948)
Churi Chikanna (R. Ramamurthy, K, 1969)
Churning of the Ocean, The *see* Samudra Manthan
Churning of the Sea *see* Samudra Manthan
Churning, The *see* **Manthan**
Chut (Ardhendu Chatterjee, B, 1982)
Chutki Bhar Senur (**Nasir Hussain**, Bh, 1983)
Chuttalabbai (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1988)
Chuttalunaru Jagratha (B.V. Prasad, Tel, 1980)
Chuttarikalu (Pekati Shivram, Tel, 1968)
Chuvanna Anki (?. Kikkur Arts, Mal, 1992)
Chuvanna Chirakukal (Shankaran Nair, Mal, 1979)
Chuvanna Kaipathi (?. S.S.T. Lakshmanan, Mal, 1992)
Chuvanna Kannukal (?. Chaitanya Arts, Mal, 1990)
Chuvanna Sandhyakal (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Mal, 1975)
Chuvanna Vithukal (P.A. Backer, Mal, 1976)
Chuvappu Thalam (Babu Radhakrishnan, Mal, 1991)
Chuzhali (Madhu Mohan, Mal, 1991)
Chuzhi (Triprayay Sukumar, Mal, 1973)
CID (Ajay Goel, H, 1990)

CID (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1955)
CID (Raj Khosla, H. 1956)
CID (Tapi Chanakya, Tel. 1965)
 CID 116 see Goodachari 116
 CID 72 (Ravi, K. 1973)
 CID 909 (Mohammed Hussain, H. 1967)
 CID Agent 302 (S. Azeem, H. 1968)
 CID Agent see Puraskaar
 CID Girl (**Ravindra Dave, H. 1959**)
 CID in Jungle (G.P. Kamath, Mal, 1971)
 CID Inspector see Private Detective
 CID Nazir (Venu, Mal, 1971)
 CID Rajanna (R. Ramamurthy, K. 1970)
 CID Raju (K.S.R. Doss, Tel. 1971)
 CID Shankar (R. Sundaram, Tam, 1970)
 CID Unnikrishnan B.A. B.Ed. (Rajasenan, Mal, 1994)
 Cinema Cinema (Gajendar, Tam, 1986)
 Cinema Cinema (Krishna Shah, H. 1978)
Cinema Girl (B.P. Mishra, St. 1930)
 Cinema Jemon Hoy (Minimoy Chakraborty, B. 1994)
 Cinema Ki Rani see Cinema Ni Rani
Cinema Ni Rani (M. Bhavnani, St. 1925)
 Cinema Ni Sundari see Indra
 Cinema Paithiyam (V. Srinivasan, Tam, 1975)
 Cinema Queen (*aka* Cinema Ki Rani: Rajendra Raj Gaur, H. 1934)
 Cinema Queen see Cinema Ni Rani
 Cinema Shrushti (*aka* Filmland: Hiralal G. Doctor, St. 1931)
 Circus Girl (Ramanlal Desai, H. 1943)
 Circus Ki Sundari (*aka* Circus Queen: **Balwant Bhatt, H. 1941**)
 Circus King (? Bharat Prod, Tel. 1944)
 Circus King (B.R. Mudnaney, H. 1946)
 Circus Queen (Noshir Engineer, H. 1959)
 Circus Queen see Circus Ki Sundari
 Circus Ramudu (**Dasari Narayana Rao, Tel. 1980**)
 Circus Sundari (C.M. Trivedi/**Chandrakant, Tam. 1958**)
 Circus Tent, The see **Thampu**
 Circuswale (**Balwant Bhatt, H. 1950**)
 Citizen Rarichan see **Rarichan Enna Pauran**
 Citizen, The see **Nagarik**
 Citizens and Citizens (**Shantaram Athavale, E. 1962**)
 City and the Dream, The see **Shaher Aur Sapna**
 City in History, A (**Santi P. Choudhury, E. 1966**)
 City of Silence see Khooni Jadugar
 City Police (Venu B. Nair, Mal, 1993)
 City, The (**B. Narasinga Rao, E. 1985**)
City, The (L.V. Sasi, Mal, 1994)
 Civil Marriage (**Ramchandra Thakur, H. 1940**)
 Civilisation see Dagabaaz Duniya
 Clerk (**Manoj Kumar, H. 1989**)
 Clerk and the Coat, The see **Garam Coat**
 Clerk's Daughter see **Gumastavin Penn**
 Close to Nature (**Shyam Benegal, E. 1967**)
 Cloud Capped Star, The see **Meghe Dhaka Tara**
 Cloud Door, The (**Mani Kaul, H. 1994**)
 Cloud Messenger, The see **Megha Sandesam**
 Cloven Horizon (**Kantilal Rathod, E. 1965**)
 Clue, The see **Suraag**
 Cobbler, The (**Roop K. Shorey?, H. 1942**)
 Cobra (Batra Mohinder, H. 1980)
 Cobra Girl (*aka* Naag Rani: **Nanabhai Bhatt, H. 1963**)
 Cochin Express (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1967)
 Coconut Fair (? , St. 1897)
 Coffee House (Hari Valia, H. 1957)
 Coimbatore Mappillai (C. Ranganathan, Tam, 1995)
 Coir Worker (**Fali Bilimoria, E. 1961**)
 Collector Janaki (S.S. Balan, Tel. 1972)
 Collector Malathi (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal. 1967)
 Collector Vijaya (**Vijayanirmala, Tel. 1987**)
 Collectorgari Abbayi (B. Gopal, Tel. 1987)
 Collectorgari Alludu (? , G. Balaji, Tel. 1992)
 College Bullodu (Sarat, Tel. 1992)
 College Girl (*aka* College Kanya: **Jayant Desai, H. 1935**)
 College Girl (Shantilal Soni, H. 1978)
 College Girl (Sudhir Mukherjee, St. 1933)
 College Girl (Surendra Gupta, H. 1990)
 College Girl (**T. Hariharan, Mal. 1974**)
 College Girl (**T. Prakash Rao, H. 1960**)
 College Hero (Chandrasasa Alva, K. 1990)
 College Kanya see College Girl
 College Kumari (G.G. Mama Shinde, Tam, 1942)
 College of Sex and Family Planning (? , LV Intl. Film Factory, Mal, 1993)
 College of Sex and Planning a Family (S. Manikantan, Tam, 1995)
 College Rojulu (*aka* Nippulanti Adadi: ? , Alagappa Art Creations, Tel. 1992)
 Collegeranga (**Puttanna Kanagal, K. 1976**)
 Collegian (**Balwant Bhatt, H. 1944**)
 Collegian (Dada Gunjal, St. 1929)

Colonel and Collector (M.M. Nesan, Mal, 1976)
 Colonial Exposition: Paris (**P.V. Pathy, E. 1934**)
 Colourful Dreams see **Rangula Kala**
 Colourful Pattern of Life, A see Rangoli
 Combat, The see Solanki Shamsher
 Comedy of Errors see Bhoor Bhulaiyan or Hanste Rehna
 Comet, The see Dhoomketu
 Commander (? Chotanikara Movie Makers, Mal. 1990)
 Commander (Kedar Kapoor, H. 1959)
 Commander (Rakesh Kumar, H. 1981)
 Commando (? , Super Hit Movie Makers, Tel. 1995)
 Commando (B. Subhash, H. 1988)
 Commercial Pilot Officer (? , Deepak-Jyoti, H. 1963)
Commissioner (Shaji Kailas, Mal, 1994)
 Common Accidents (**Phani Majumdar, E. 1990**)
 Communication Security (**Vishnu Mathur, E. 1977**)
 Companion see Savangadi
 Company Limited see **Seemabaddha**
 Comparative Religions (**Fali Bilimoria, E. 1962**)
 Compromise see Haq Insaaf
 Comrades see Jeevan Saathi
 Confluence, The see **Sagara Sangamam or Sangam**
 Confrontation (**Nirad Mahapatra, E. 1971**)
 Confrontation see **Saamna**
 Congratulations Miss Anita Menon (Tulsidas, Mal, 1992)
 Congress Session 1947 (**Fali Bilimoria, E. 1947**)
 Congress Session 1948 (**Fali Bilimoria, E. 1948**)
 Congress Session in Bombay (**Baburao Painter, St. 1919**)
 Conqueror, The see **Veer Na Ver**
 Constable Koothuru (**Tapi Chanakya, Tel. 1962**)
 Contemporary Indian Sculpture (**Buddhadev Dasgupta, E. 1987**)
 Continent of Love (**Buddhadev Dasgupta, E. 1969**)
 Contours of a Linear Rhythm (**G. Aravindan, E. 1987**)
 Coolie (Ashok Kumar, Mal, 1983)
 Coolie (Chakraborty, Tel. 1988)
Coolie (Manmohan Desai, H. 1983)
 Coolie (P. Vasu, Tam, 1995)
 Coolie No 1 (**K. Raghavendra Rao, Tel. 1991**)
Coolie No. 1 (David Dhawan, H. 1995)
 Coolies at Bombay Central (**Ketan Mehta, E. 1975**)
 Co-operation is Success (**S. Sukhdev, E. 1973**)
 Coral Queen see Pavalakkodi
 Coronation Ceremony and Durbar (**Hiralal Sen, St. 1903**)
 Coronation of Maharaja Holkar at Indore (? , Gaumont, St. 1912)
 Corpses (*aka* Murde: **Saeed Mirza, H. 1976**)
 Costly Couplet see Sati Menadevi
 Country Calls see Watan Ki Pukar
 Country Girl (*aka* Dehati Ladki: **Dhiren Ganguly, H. 1936**)
 Country Teacher, The see Nai Taleem
 Court Dancer see **Raj Nartaki**
 Courtesans of Bombay, The (Ismail Merchant, E. 1982)
 Coward, The see **Kapurush**
 Cowboy Kulla (Vijay Reddy, K. 1973)
 Cowboy No. 1 (K.S.R. Doss, Tel. 1986)
 Crack, The see Darar
 Crash see Bikhare Moti
 Cricketer (Bish Mehey, H. 1983)
 Crime (Sukumar, Mal/Tam, 1995)
 Crime and Punishment see Paper Parinam
 Crime Branch (? , GG/GG Films, Mal. 1989)
 Criminal (*aka* Gunehgaar: **Master Bhagwan, H. 1939**)
 Criminal (**Mahesh Bhatt, H/Tel. 1994**)
 Criminals (S. Babu, Mal, 1975)
 Criminals, The (*aka* Hum Sub Chor Hain: Maruti, H. 1973)
 Crisis on the Campus (**Rabindra Dharmaraj, E. 1971**)
 Crooran see Krooran
 Cross Belt (Mani, Mal, 1970)
 Crossing, The see **Paar**
 Crossroad, The see **Grihajuddha**
 Crown for Two Days, A see Be Din Ni Badshahi
 Crown of Virtue, The see Chandravali
 Cruelties of Society see Rank Ramani
 Cry for Life see Mujhe Jeene Do
 Cry in the Wilderness, A see **Aranya Rodana**
 Cry of the Wounded see **Aakrosh**
 Cuckoo's Call, The see **Wosobipo**
 Culprit see Gunehgaar
 Cultured Criminal see Sudheral Shaitan
 Curfew (H.S. Rajasekhar, K. 1994)
 Current (K. Hariharan, H. 1991)
 Curse of Durvas see Durvas Shaap
 Curse, The see Garibni Hai
 Curses of Cupid see Inteqam
 Curtain Falls, The see **Yavanika**
 Customs Diary (T.S. Suresh Babu, Mal, 1993)

Cyclewali (A.M. Khan, H. 1958)
 Cyclone Girl see Toofani Taruni
 Cynic Ke Shaitan (*aka* Devil's Disciple: ? , Sun Art Film, St. 1931)
D
 Daabi (**Dhiren Ganguly, B. 1943**)
 Daabi (Kanak Mukherjee, B. 1973)
 Daadi (Sagar, Tel. 1993)
Daag (AmiyaChakravarty, H. 1952)
Daag (Yash Chopra, H. 1973)
 Daaj (Dharam Kumar, P. 1976)
 Daak Babu (Lekhraj Bhakri, H. 1954)
 Daaka (**Nanabhai Bhatt, H. 1959**)
 Daal Mein Kala (**Satyen Bose, H. 1964**)
 Daan Pratidaan (Sukhen Das, B. 1993)
 Daan Veer Karna see **Karnan**
 Daana Shura Karna (Dwarkanath, Tam, 1940)
Daana Veera Shura Karna (N.T. Rama Rao, Tel. 1977)
 Daan-e-Dushman (*aka* Chivalry: Ramakant Gharekhan, St. 1931)
 Daari Thappinte Manishi (B. Narasimha Rao, Tel. 1981)
Daasi (B. Narasinga Rao, Tel. 1988)
Daasi (C.V. Ranganatha Das, Tel/Tam, 1952)
 Daasi (Hiren Bose, H. 1944)
 Daasi (**Raj Khosla, H. 1981**)
 Daasi Aparanji (**Balkrishna Narayan Rao, Tam. 1944**)
 Daasi Penn (**Ellis Duncan, Tam, 1943**)
 Daasi Putra (Devnarayan Gupta, B. 1949)
 Daasi Ya Maa (Shaikat Hussain Rizvi, H. 1946)
 Daata (Sultan Ahmed, H. 1989)
 Daayra see Daera
 Dabar Chal (Kumar Choudhury, B. 1987)
 Dabbu Bale Jabbu (K.S. Rajendra, Tel. 1992)
 Dabbu Bhale Jabbu (K.S. Rajendra, Tel. 1992)
 Dabbu Evariki Chedhu (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel. 1986)
 Dabbuku Lokam Dasoham (**Yoganand, Tel. 1973**)
 Dabbur Kelenkari (Debi Ghosh, St. 1921)
 Dabcherry Milk Project (TV: **Sai Paranjpye, E. 1976**)
 Dabukku Thha Dongala Muttha (**P. Subramanyam, Tel. 1971**)
 Dacait (**Rahul Rawail, H. 1987**)
 Dacoit see Lutaru
 Dacoit's Damsel see Lutaru Lalna
 Dada (Harish, H. 1949)
 Dada (Jugal Kishore, H. 1978)
 Dada (Kedar Kapoor, H. 1966)
 Dada (P. Vasu, K. 1988)
 Dada Dadi Ki Kahaniyan (TV: Moti Sagar, H. 1986-87)
 Dada Ho Dikri (Honey Chhaya, G. 1977)
 Dada Khetrapal (Ramkumar Bohra, G. 1978)
 Dada Moni (Sujit Guha, B. 1984)
 Dada Thakur (Sudhir Mukherjee, B. 1962)
 Dadagiri (Deepak Shivdasani, H. 1987)
 Dadagiri (Rakesh Mohanty, O. 1992)
Dadar Kirti (Tarun Majumdar, B. 1980)
 Daddy (Sangeeth Sivan, Mal. 1992)
 Daddy (TV: **Mahesh Bhatt, H. 1989**)
 Dadha (P.G. Vishwambaram, Mal, 1994)
 Dadi Maa (**L.V. Prasad, H. 1966**)
 Dadosa Ri Ladli (Mohansingh Rathod, R. 1990)
 Dadu (Ajit Ganguly, B. 1969)
 Dadu Nati-o-Hati (**Nip Barua, B. 1985**)
 Daera (**Amol Palekar, H. 1996**)
Daera (Kamal Amrohi, H. 1953)
 Dafaaz 302 (*aka* IPC Section 302: K. Shrivastava, H. 1975)
 Daga (Vasant Painter, Mar. 1977)
 Dagabaaz (Shiv Kumar, H. 1970)
 Dagabaaz Ashiq (Pesi Karani, H. 1932)
 Dagabaaz Balma (Aarti Bhattacharya, Bh. 1988)
 Dagabaaz Bhai (*aka* Tainted Heart: Asooji, St. 1932)
 Dagabaaz Doctor see Dagabaaz Dost
 Dagabaaz Dost (S.M. Ibrahim, H. 1947)
 Dagabaaz Duniya (*aka* Civilisation: ? , Ganesh Movies, H. 1936)
 Dagabaaz Duniya (*aka* Way of the World: Harihar Diwana, St. 1926)
 Dagabaaz Dushman (*aka* The Betrayal: Kantilal Patel, St. 1931)
 Dagakhor Dilbar (*aka* King's Paramour: ? , British-India Film, St. 1929)
 Dagger Devil see Chhappan Churi
 Daghi (Ramaprasad Chakraborty, B. 1995)
 Dagudu Moothala Dampathyam (? , Shri Vijayaprasanna Films, Tel. 1990)
 Dagudu Moothalu (**Adurthi Subba Rao, Tel. 1964**)
 Dagudu Moothalu (Ravindra Babu, Tel. 1986)

Daha (D.V.K. Murthy, K. 1979)
Daha Wajta/Das Baje (Raja Nene, Mar/H. 1942)
Daham (K.S. Sethumadhavan, Mal, 1965)
Dahej (V. Shantaram, H. 1950)
 Dahlia (**Modhu Bose, St. 1930**)
 Dahshat (Tulsi/Shyam **Ramsay, H. 1981**)
 Daiba Daudi (Hara Patnaik, O. 1990)
Daily Mail (N.G. Devare, St. 1930)
 Daily Messenger (Sadhan Sarkar, B. 1958)
 Dainandin (TV: **Siva Prasad Thakur, A. 1994**)
 Dainee (Manoj Bhattacharya, B. 1961)
 Daisy (**Prathap Pothan, Mal, 1988**)
 Daiva Janile Kuni (Krishna Patil, Mar. 1967)
 Daiva Kuzhandigal (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1973)
 Daiva Kuzhanthai (Senthilnathan, Tam, 1992)
 Daiva Neethi (M.L. Tandon, Tam, 1947)
 Daiva Penn (? , Savitri Pics., Tam, 1970)
 Daiva Piravi (**Krishnan Panju, Tam, 1960**)
 Daiva Piravi (R. Krishnamurthy, Tam, 1985)
 Daiva Sankalpa (M.B. Ganesh, K. 1956)
 Daiva Sankalpam (P.R. Somu, Tam, 1972)
 Daiva Seyal (M.G. Balu, Tam, 1967)
 Daiva Thirumagal (M.M.A. Chinnappa Devar, Tam, 1964)
 Daiva Thirumanagal (K. Shankar/**K. Kameshwara Rao/P. Neelakantan, Tam, 1981**)
 Daiva Vakku (M.S. Madhu, Tam, 1992)
 Daivabalam (Vasankumar Reddy, Tel/Tam, 1959)
 Daivacha Khel (C. Mohan, Mar, 1964)
 Daivache Bhaksha see Shaitan Ki Shikar
 Daivaleele (Krishnakumar, K. 1962)
 Daivam (M.M.A. Chinnappa Devar, Tam, 1972)
 Daivam Pesuma (? , Bhanu Chitra Jagath, Tam, 1971)
 Daivamagan (A.C. Trilogchander, Tam, 1969)
 Daivamasam (K. Vijayam, Tam, 1973)
 Daivame Thunai (**Ch. Narayanamurthy, Tam, 1959**)
 Daivasiyam Lucky Centre (Rajan Chevayur, Mal. 1991)
 Daivat (Govind Kulkarni, Mar. 1982)
 Daivatere (M.S. Rajasekhar, K. 1985)
 Daivathai (P. Madhavan, Tam, 1964)
 Daivathe Orthu (R. Gopi, Mal. 1985)
 Daivathin Daivam (**K.S. Gopalakrishnan, Tam, 1962**)
Daivathinte Vikritikal (Lenin Rajendran, Mal, 1992)
 Daiveega Ragangal (A. Veerappan, Tam, 1980)
 Daiveega Uravu (Sathyam, Tam, 1968)
 Daivi Khadga (*aka* Divine Sabre: G.P. Pawar, St. 1930)
 Daivi Khajina (*aka* Divine Treasure: G.P. Pawar, St. 1933)
 Daiviyin Thirumanam (P. Madhavan, Tam, 1977)
 Daiviyin Thiruvilaiyadal (**K.S. Gopalakrishnan, Tam, 1982**)
 Dak Bangla (Govind Ranjan, H. 1974)
 Dak Bangla (Keshu **Ramsay, H. 1987**)
 Dak Bangla (M. Sadiq, H. 1947)
 Dak Diye Jai (Ranjit Mull Kankaria, B. 1978)
 Dak Ghar (Zul Velani, H. 1965)
 Dak Harkara (Aragami, B. 1958)
 Dakather Hatey Bulu (**Santi P. Choudhury, B. 1963**)
Dakhal (Gautam Ghose, B. 1981)
 Dakhine Bagh (Bibhuti Das, B. 1949)
 Dakinir Char (**Premendra Mitra, B. 1955**)
 Daksha Yagna (*aka* Sati, Sati Parvati: **Jyotish Bannerjee, B/H. 1934**)
 Daksha Yagna (Bhabani Basu Mullick, B. 1980)
 Daksha Yagna (G.V. Sane, St. 1927)
Dakshayagnam (Ch. Narayanamurthy, Tel. 1941)
 Dakshayagnam (**Kadaru Nagabhushanam, Tel/Tam, 1962**)
 Dakshayagnam (**Raja Chandrasekhar, Tam, 1938**)
 Dakshayini (Ramanarayan, K. 1993)
 Dakshina Haryana (**Santi P. Choudhury, H. 1972**)
 Doktor Babu (Bishu Dasgupta, B. 1958)
 Doktor Bou (Jagadish Mandal, B. 1986)
 Doktor see Doctor
 Daku (Aspi, H. 1955)
 Daku (**Basu Bhattacharya, H. 1975**)
 Daku (V.V.S. Reddy, Tel. 1984)
 Daku Aur Bhagwan (**Dhirubhai Desai, H. 1975**)
 Daku Aur Jawan (Sunil Dutt, H. 1978)
 Daku Aur Mahatma (Ravi Nagaich, H. 1977)
 Daku Bijli (Ritu Raj, H. 1986)
 Daku Hasina (Ashok Roy, H. 1987)
 Daku Ka Ladka (**Charu Roy, H. 1935**)
 Daku Ke Dilbar (*aka* Laughing Cavalier: **Harshadrail Mehta, St. 1930**)
 Daku Ki Ladki (Harish, H. 1954)
 Daku Ki Ladki (**Moti Gidwani/R.S. Choudhury, H. 1933**)
 Daku Mangal Singh (Chand, H. 1966)
 Daku Mansingh (**Babubhai Mistri, H. 1971**)
 Daku Mansoor (*aka* Karishma-e-Kudrat: **Nitin Bose, Urdu, 1934**)

Daku Mansoor (Kuldeep Sharma, H, 1961)
Daku Raja (B.K. Adarsh, H, 1987)
Daku Shamsher Singh (Pushp Raj, P, 1975)
Dakurani (K.S. Rami Reddy, Tel, 1986)
Dakurani Ganga (**Krishnakant**, G/Bh, 1976)
Dalaal (Partho Ghosh, H/B, 1993)
Dalapathi (**Mani Rathnam**, Tam, 1991)
Dalimbi (G.G. Bhosle, Mar, 1982)
Dalit Kusum (Shame of the Nation: Michael Ormavev/ M.L. Tandon, H, 1936)
Daliyappukal (Pratap Singh, Mal, 1980)
Dallali (D. Shankar Singh, K, 1952)
Dam Kari Kaam (**Prabhakar Nayak**, Mar, 1971)
Damaad (Brij Rani, H, 1951)
Damaad (Rajaj Rakshit, H, 1978)
Daman (*aka* Lok Laaj: **Nanabhai Bhatt**, H, 1951)
Daman Aur Aag (Vinod Kumar, H, 1973)
Dambachari (M.L. Tandon, Tam, 1935)
Damini (Rajkumar Santoshi, H, 1993)
Dammit Katha Addam Thirigindi (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1987)
Dampathiam Oru Sangeetham (Venkat, Tam, 1982)
Dampathiyaru (H.P. Jayaprakash, K, 1983)
Dampati (Anil Ghosh, B, 1976)
Dampati (**Niren Lahiri**, B, 1943)
Dampati (S.N. Rao, H, 1980)
Dampatyan (A. Kodandarami Reddy, Tel, 1985)
Dampatyan (E. Apparao, Tel, 1957)
Dampatyam (K. Vijayan, Tam, 1987)
Damsel of Patan *see* Patan Ni Paniari
Damul (**Prakash Jha**, H, 1984)
Dana Pani (Deven Verma, H, 1989)
Dana Pani (**V.M. Vyas**, H, 1953)
Danavudu (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1984)
Dance Dance (B. Subhash, H, 1987)
Dance of Life *see* Hridaya Veena
Dance of Shiva, The (**Chidananda Das Gupta**, E, 1968)
Dance Party (Deepak Balraj Vij, H, 1995)
Dance Raja Dance (Dwarkeesh, K, 1987)
Dancer (Kishore Vyas, H, 1991)
Dancer Mohanambal *see* **Thillana Mohanambal**
Dancer of the Temple *see* Pujarini
Dances from Alibaba (**Hiralal Sen**, St, 1903)
Dancing Girl *see* Gutter Nu Gulab *or* Naachwali
Dancing of Indian Nautch Girls (?), Elphinstone Bioscope, St, 1906)
Dancing Scenes from the Flower of Persia (**Hiralal Sen**, St, 1898)
Danda Balunga (Mohammed Mohsin, O, 1984)
Dandanai (Ramanarayanan, Tam, 1985)
Dandayatra (**K. Bapaiah**, Tel, 1984)
Dandora (R. Narayanamurthy, Tel, 1993)
Daner Maryada (**Sushil Majumdar**, B, 1956)
Danga (Swapan Saha, B, 1994)
Danga Fasaad (Sunil Agnihotri, H, 1990)
Dangal (Rati Kumar, Bh, 1977)
Danger at Your Doorstep (**Adoor Gopalakrishnan**, E, 1968)
Danger Biscuit (A.B. Raj, Mal, 1969)
Danger Signal (**K. Amarnath**, Tam/H, 1937)
Dangerous Woman *see* Khatarnak Aurat
Dangeyeyda Makkalu (Vadiraj, K, 1979)
Dani Samrat *see* Vaman Avatar
Danka (Baldev R. Jhingan, H, 1969)
Danka (**J.P. Advani**, H, 1954)
Dao Pe Dao (?), Gayatri Cine Enterprises, H, 1980)
Dara (Harish, H, 1953)
Dara Singh (*aka* The Iron Man: Kedar Kapoor, H, 1964)
Dara the Ape Man *see* Khooni Khazana
Daraar (*aka* The Crack: Ved Rahi, H, 1972)
Darban (S.M. Yusuf, H, 1946)
Darbar (**Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1955)
Dard (**A.R. Kardar**, H, 1947)
Dard (Ambarish Sangal, H, 1981)
Dard Ka Rishta (**Sunil Dutt**, H, 1982)
Darde Budedi (?), Tulu, 1971)
Dard-e-Dil (*aka* Romance: **M. Bhavnani**/Moti Jhangiani, H, 1934)
Dard-e-Dil (**Nitin Bose**, H, 1953)
Dard-e-Dil (Suraj Prakash, H, 1983)
Dard-e-Jigar (*aka* Songs of Sorrow: R.N. Vaidya, St, 1931)
Dard-e-Ulfat (*aka* The Pangs of Love: **Dhirubhai Desai**, H, 1935)
Dardi (*aka* Faithful Heart: **Niranjan Pal**, St, 1932)
Daredevil *see* Jung Bahadur *or* Himmat-e-Mard
Dari Tappida Maga (Pekati Shivram, K, 1975)
Darinda (Kaushal Bharti, H, 1977)
Daring Damsel *see* Azad Abla
Daring Detective (Mohammed Hussain, H, 1948)
Daring Rathod *see* Veer Rathod
Daring Youth *see* Sher-e-Jawan

Dariya Dil (K. Ravishankar, H, 1987)
Daryai Devangana (*aka* Sea Goddess: **Dhirubhai Desai**, St, 1931)
Darja Donga *see* Dharja Donga
Dark Street (Naresh Saigal, H, 1961)
Darkness *see* **Tamas**
Darkness to Light (?), Bapsy Sabavala, St, 1931)
Darling Child *see* **Guddi**
Darling Darling (Gogi Anand, H, 1977)
Darling Darling Darling (**K. Bhagyaraj**, Tam, 1982)
Darmam Thalai Kakum (M.A. Thirumugham, Tam, 1963)
Darodekhor (Kamalakar Torne, Mar, 1980)
Darogaji (Akhtar Hussain, H, 1949)
Darpachurna (Ashok Chatterjee, B, 1951)
Darpachurna (Dilip Roy, B, 1980)
Darpan (A.H. Essa, H, 1941)
Darpan (**Adurthi Subba Rao**, H, 1970)
Darpan (TV: **Basu Chatterjee**, H, 1985)
Darpok Ki Dosti (**Prakash Jha**, H, 1977)
Darr (**Yash Chopra**, H, 1993)
Darshan (**Chimanlal Luhar**, H, 1941)
Darshana (Uma Maheshwara Rao, Tel, 1989)
Darshanam (**P.N. Menon**, Mal, 1973)
Darwaza (Shaheed Latif, H, 1954)
Darwaza (Tulsi/Shyam **Ramsay**, H, 1978)
Daryai Lutera (A.R. Zamindar, H, 1952)
Das Baje *see* **Daha Wajta**
Das Lakh (D.C. Goyal, H, 1966)
Das Lakhno Dallo (*aka* Dashing Youth: Prafulla Ghosh, St, 1930)
Das Numbri (Madan Mohla, H, 1976)
Dasa Thirigindi (K. Subba Rao, Tel, 1979)
Dasara (B.Y. Ramadas, K, 1949)
Dasara Bulloodu (V.B. Rajendra Prasad, Tel, 1971)
Dasarathan (Manivasagam, Tam, 1993)
Dasarathanukku Onbathu Pengal (M.S. Basu, Tam, 1984)
Dasavataramuku (K.P. Bhav/C. Pullaiah, Tel, 1937)
Dasharatham (**Sibi Malayil**, Mal, 1989)
Dasharathi Ram (G.V. Sane, St, 1929)
Dashavatharam (**K.S. Gopalakrishnan**, Tam, 1976)
Dashavatharam (Sheshayya?, Jayabheri Films, Tam, 1934)
Dashavtar (**Jayant Desai**, H, 1951)
Dashavtar (**R.S. Prakash**, St, 1929)
Dashavtara (P.G. Mohan, K, 1960)
Dashing Devil *see* Sher Dil
Dashing Girl *see* Bahadur Beti
Dashing Hero *see* Jawan Mard
Dashing Youth *see* Das Lakhno Dallo
Dashyumohan (Arhendu Mukherjee, B, 1955)
Dasi *see* Daasi
Dassehra (**Chaturbhuj Doshi**, H, 1956)
Dastaan (**A.R. Kardar**, H, 1950)
Dastaan (**B.R. Chopra**, H, 1972)
Dastaan-e-Laila Majnu (R.L. Desai, H, 1974)
Dastak (**Rajinder Singh Bedi**, H, 1970)
Dastoor (Anil Matto, H, 1991)
Dasturmoto Talkie *see* Talkies of Talkies
Dasyu Ratnakara (Prabhat Mukherjee, O, 1962)
Data Karna (**Phani Burma**, B, 1957)
Datta (**Ajoy Kar**, B, 1976)
Datta (Soumyen Mukherjee, B, 1951)
Datta Janma (*aka* Sati Ansuya: G.V. Sane, St, 1924)
Dattak (Kamal Ganguly, B, 1955)
Dattaputhrudu (T.L. Babu, Tel, 1972)
Dattuputhran (**Kunchako**, Mal, 1970)
Daughter of an Outlaw *see* Baharvatiyo Ni Beti
Daughter of God *see* Dev Kanya
Daughter of Himalaya *see* Himalaya Ki Beti
Daughter of Hunterwali *see* Hunterwali Ki Beti
Daughter of India *see* Dukhtar-e-Hind
Daughter of Shirpur *see* Krishna Kumari
Daughter of Sinbad *see* Sinbad Ki Beti
Daughter of the Jungle (*aka* Vanasundari: Ramanlal Desai, H, 1942)
Daughter of the Maharattas, The *see* Marathyachi Mulgi
Daughter of the Sea *see* Sagar Kanya
Daughter-in-Law *see* Kulavadhu
Daughters of India (**V.M. Vyas**, H, 1939)
Daughters of India *see* Princess Rajba
Daughters of Today (G.K. Mehta, St, 1928)
Daulat (**Mohan Segal**, H, 1981)
Daulat (S.M. Yusuf, H, 1937)
Daulat (**Sohrab Modi**, H, 1949)
Daulat Ka Nasha (*aka* Money: Pesi Karani, H, 1931)
Daulat Ke Liye (A. Rashid, H, 1947)
Daulat Ki Jung (S.A. Kader, H, 1992)
Dauntless *see* Randhir
Dauthiyam (Anil, Mal, 1989)
Dav Pech (*aka* The Web: **Moti Gidwani**, St, 1930)
Dav Pech (Kawal Sharma, H, 1989)

Dav Pech *see* Ganimi Kava
David Uncle (Guna, Tam, 1992)
David, David, Mr David (Viji Thampi, Mal, 1988)
Dawat (*aka* Invitation: M. Nazir, H, 1943)
Dawat (**B.R. Ishara**, H, 1974)
Dawn of Life *see* Jeevan Prabhat
Dawn *see* **Pratyusha** *or* **Umbartha** *or* **Savera**
Day 90 (?), Puradham Movies, Mal, 1991)
Day's Bread, A *see* **Uski Roti**
Daya Ni Devi (*aka* The Nurse: **M. Bhavnani**, St, 1927)
Dayalan (Anthony Mithradas, Tam, 1941)
Dayamayudu (Vijaya Chander, Tel, 1987)
Dayar-e-Habib (Hira Singh, H, 1956)
Dayar-e-Madina (A. Shamsheer, H, 1975)
Dayavan (Feroz Khan, H, 1988)
Days and Nights in the Forest *see* **Aranyer Din Ratri**
Dayyala Meda (Ramnarayan, Tel, 1985)
De Danadan (Mahesh Kothare, Mar, 1987)
De Dhadak Bedhadak (Rajeev Barwe, Mar, 1990)
De Taali (**Datta Keshav**, Mar, 1989)
Dead End *see* **Andhi Gali** *or* **Peruvazhiyampalam**
Dead Moon, The *see* **Malajanha**
Dear Brother (T. Prabhakar, Tel, 1995)
Dear Son Marudhu (Solai Rajendran, Tam, 1995)
Death of Narayanrao Peshwa, The (**S.N. Patankar**, St, 1915)
Debabrata Biswas (**Utpalendu Chakraborty**, B, 1983)
Debaki (Prafulla Mohanty, O, 1993)
Debarshi Narader Sansar (Panchaboot, B, 1960)
Debata (Abhijit Sen, B, 1990)
Debi Choudhrani (**Dinen Gupta**, B, 1974)
Debi Choudhrani (**Priyanath Ganguly**, St, 1931)
Debi Choudhrani (Satish Dasgupta, B, 1949)
Debibaran (Srikanta Guha-Thakurta, B, 1988)
Debigaran (Piyush Kanti Ganguly, B, 1984)
Debjani (**Phani Burma**, B, 1939)
Debshishu (**Utpalendu Chakraborty**, H, 1985)
Debt of Sin, The *see* **Paap No Fej**
Debits of Honour *see* Inteqam
Deccan Queen (Aakkoo, H, 1962)
Deccan Queen (**Mehboob**, H, 1936)
December 31st (Mano Bala, K, 1988)
December Evening, The (P.K. Shivkumar, H, 1973)
December Pookkal (R. Bhooapati, Tam, 1986)
Decision Divine *see* Kudrat Ka Faisla
Dee Vale Ee Dikra (Kishore Vyas, G, 1982)
Deed Shahane (Raja Bargir, Mar, 1979)
Deedar (Jugal Kishore, H, 1970)
Deedar (**Nitin Bose**, H, 1951)
Deedar (Pramad Chakravarty, H, 1992)
Deedar-e-Yaar (**H.S. Rawail**, H, 1982)
Deeksha (Arun Kaul, H, 1991)
Deeksha (**K. Pratyagatma**, Tel, 1974)
Deeksha/Anni (**K.S. Prakash Rao**, Tel/Tam, 1951)
Deen Aur Imaan (*aka* Koran Aur Imaan: A. Shamsheer, H, 1979)
Deen-o-Duniya (H.R. Sethi, H, 1936)
Deep Jalta Rahe (**Datta Dharmadhikari**, H, 1959)
Deep Jewely Jai (**Asit Sen**, B, 1959)
Deep Nebhey Noy (Kanakk Mukherjee, B, 1964)
Deep *see* **Marhi Da Deevea**
Deepa (S.V. Rajendran, K, 1977)
Deepak (Chandrasekhar, H, 1951)
Deepak (Dwarkan Kholia, H, 1940)
Deepak (Harsukh Bhatt, H, 1963)
Deepak Mahal (**Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1940)
Deepam (Chandrakumar, Mal, 1980)
Deepam (K. Vijayan, Tam, 1977)
Deepar Prem (**Arundhati Devi**, B, 1983)
Deeparadhana (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1980)
Deeparadhana (Vijayanand, Mal, 1983)
Deepavali (Rajanikant, Tel, 1960)
Deepjyoti (Pradyut Chakraborty, A, 1985)
Deer on the Lake, The (**Aribam Syam Sharma**, E, 1989)
Deergha Sumangali (A.C. Trilogchander, Tam, 1974)
Deergha Sumangali (D. Rajendra Babu, K, 1995)
Deergha Sumangali (K. Hemambharadhara Rao, Tel, 1974)
Deewana *see* Diwana
Deewane (Chander Sharma, H, 1991)
Deewangee (Samir Ganguly, H, 1976)
Deewar (S. Khalil, H, 1955)
Deewar (**Yash Chopra**, H, 1975)
Defeat *see* Main Hari
Dehati (*aka* Villager: Narayanbhai Patel, H, 1947)
Dehati Ladki *see* Country Girl
Dehleez (Ravi Chopra, H, 1986)
Dehna Daan (*aka* Mrignayani, Divine Dowry: **Nanubhai Vakil**, St, 1929)
Deity in Distress *see* Niradhar Nira
Deiva *see* Daiva

Dekh Kabira Roy (**Amiya Chakravarty**, H, 1957)
Dekh Khabar Rakh Nazar (Kumar Anand, O, 1983)
Dekha Jayega (**J.P. Advani**, H, 1939)
Dekha Jayega (O.P. Khanna, H, 1960)
Dekha Pyar Tumhara (K. Parvez, H, 1963)
Dekha Pyar Tumhara (Virendra Sharma, H, 1985)
Dekhi Teri Bambai (Kailash Bhandari, H, 1961)
Dekhoji (Walli, H, 1947)
Delhi Durbar (?), American Biograph, St, 1903)
Delhi Durbar (**Chandrakant**, H, 1956)
Delhi Durbar and Coronation (?), Gaumont, St, 1911)
Delhi Durbar and Coronation (?), Imperial Bioscope, St, 1912)
Delhi Durbar of Lord Curzon (**H.S. Bhatavdekar**, St, 1903)
Delhi Express (**Balwant Bhatt**, H, 1949)
Delhi Express (Madanrai Vakil, H, 1935)
Delhi Junction (Mohammed A. Hussain, H, 1960)
Delhi Ka Dada (R.S. Tara, H, 1962)
Delhi Ka Thug (*aka* White Devil: **Dhirubhai Desai**, H, 1935)
Delhi Ka Thug (S.D. Narang, H, 1958)
Delhi Ki Kahani (Rajendra Sharma, H, 1960)
Delhi Mappilai (Devan, Tam, 1968)
Delhi No Thug (*aka* Thief of Delhi: **Homi Master**, St, 1926)
Delhi Radha *see* Halli Krishna Delhi Radha
Delhi to Madras (I.N. Murthy, Tam, 1972)
Deliverance *see* **Sadgati**
Deliverance, The *see* Prasab
Demon Land *see* Vethala Ulagam
Dena Paona (**Premankur Atorthy**, B, 1931)
Dena Paona (Sukhen Das, B, 1988)
Deoghar (Govind Kulkarni, Mar, 1981)
Deoghar (**Raja Paranjpe**, Mar, 1956)
Dera Ashiqan Da (Pavan Dev, P, 1979)
Derani Jethani (Mohansingh Rathod, R, 1985)
Derby Ka Shikar (N. Bulchandani, H, 1936)
Derso Khokhar Kando (Kamal Ganguly, B, 1959)
Des Pardes (**Dev Anand**, H, 1978)
Desadanakkili Karayilla (**P. Padmarajan**, Mal, 1986)
Desamante Manusulooi (**C.S. Rao**, Tel, 1970)
Desamo Dongaru Paddaru (T. Krishna, Tel, 1985)
Descent of Ganga, The *see* **Gangavataran**
Desert Damsel *see* Mojili Mashuq
Desert of a Thousand Lines (**Mani Kaul**, H, 1981)
Desert Queen *see* Registan Ki Rani
Deserted Son of Kunti *see* Karna
Desh Bhakt (*aka* Patriot: A.H. Issa, H, 1940)
Desh Dasi (**Chandulal Shah**, H, 1935)
Desh Deepak (*aka* Patriot: **Nanubhai Vakil**, St, 1930)
Desh Deepak (**J.B.H. Wadia**, H, 1935)
Desh Drohi (**Prakash Mehra**, H, 1980)
Desh Ke Dushman (Swaroop Kumar, H, 1989)
Desh Na Dushman (*aka* The Divine Punishment: **Manilal Joshi**, St, 1925)
Desh Premi (**Manmohan Desai**, H, 1982)
Desh Seva (**Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1948)
Desh Sevak *see* Banke Sipahi
Desh Shatru (Vijayendar Mittal, H, 1983)
Desha Drohigal *see* Deshadrohulu
Desha Drohulu (Bhanuchander, Tel, 1995)
Desha Munnetram (Mahendra Thakur/A.N. Kalyanasundaram, Tam, 1938)
Deshabhaktan (S.M. Sreeramulu Naidu, Mal, 1952)
Deshadrohulu/Desha Drohigal (B. Subbarao, Tel/ Tam, 1964)
Deshawato (*aka* The Exiled Prince, The Exiled Prince of Ujjain: ?, Indian)
Deshbandhu (G.R. Sethi, St, 1931)
Deshbandhu Chittaranjan (Arhendu Mukherjee, B, 1970)
Deshbhakti (?), Prakash Pics, Tam, 1940)
Deshar Daabi (Samar Ghosh, B, 1947)
Deshar Mati/Dharti Mata (**Nitin Bose**, B/H, 1938)
Deshodharakulu (A. Kodandarami Reddy, Tel, 1986)
Deshodharakulu (**C.S. Rao**, Tel, 1973)
Deshvato *see* Ujjain Kumar
Deshwasi (Rajeev Goswami, H, 1989)
Desire *see* Meri Kwaish
Desires, The *see* Armaan
Destiny at Play *see* Bhagyodaya
Destiny Defied *see* Lekh Par Mekh
Destiny *see* Honhar *or* **Naseeb** *or* **Taqdeer** *or* Karmadevi *or* Swaham
Detective (**Shakti Samanta**, H, 1958)
Detective 909 Keralathil (Venu, Mal, 1970)
Detective Kumar (Dada Athavale, St, 1927)
Detective Narada (**Vamsy**, Tel, 1992)
Detective *see* Jasoo's
Determination *see* Sankalp
Dev Jaga Aahe (**Dinkar D. Patil**, Mar, 1957)
Dev Manoo (**Rajdutt**, Mar, 1970)
Dev Pavla (Ram Gabale, Mar, 1950)

Deva (Vijay, K. 1989)
 Deva Manava (Jambu, K. 1966)
 Deva Pudhe Manoos (Baburoo Rokade, Mar. 1980)
 Deva Ragam (? Vishwa Films Intl., Mal. 1995)
 Deva Tujhi Sonyachi Jejuri (Raja Bargir, Mar. 1967)
 Devacha Kaul (Raja Joshi, Mar. 1952)
 Devadasi (*aka* Bride of God: **Manilal Joshi**, St. 1925)
 Devadasi (*aka* Bride of God: **Naval Gandhi**, St. 1930)
 Devadasi (C.V. Raju, K. 1978)
 Devadasi (**Phani Majumdar**, H. 1945)
 Devadasi (Prafulla Ghosh, B. 1935)
 Devadasi (T.V. Sundaram, Tam. 1948)
Devadasu (Vedantam Raghavaiah, Tel/Tam. 1953)
 Devadasu (**Vijayanirmala**, Tel. 1974)
 Devadasu Malli Puttadu (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel. 1978)
 Devagharcha Lena (D.M. Ambapkar, Mar. 1957)
 Devajani (Byomkesh Tripathi, O. 1981)
 Devakanya (K. Hemambharadhara Rao, Tel. 1968)
 Devakanya (**R. Padmanabhan**, Tam. 1943)
 Devaki (**N.D. Sarpotdar**, Mar/H. 1934)
 Devaki (N.S. Mani, Tam. 1951)
 Devaki Nandan Gopala (**Rajdutt**, Mar. 1977)
 Deval Devayati (Ramkumar Bohra, G. 1985)
 Devalaya (A.R. Sabhapati Devar, K. 1984)
 Devalayam (**Ghantamneni Krishna**, Tel. 1985)
 Devalayam (S. Ramanathan/N.S. Muthukumar, Mal. 1964)
 Devamanohari (A.T. Krishnaswamy, Tam. 1949)
 Devanthakudu (S.A. Chandrasekharan, Tel. 1984)
 Devanthakudu/Naan Kanda Sorgam (**C. Pullaiah**, Tel/Tam. 1960)
 Devar (Amal Roy Ghatak, B. 1991)
 Devar (**Jyotish Bannerjee**, B. 1943)
 Devar (**Mohan Segal**, H. 1966)
 Devar (S.M. Yusuf, H. 1946)
 Devar Bhabhi (Kedar Kapoor, H. 1958)
 Devar Veetu Ponnuru (Ramanarayanan, Tam. 1992)
 Devara Aata (V. Somasekhar, K. 1981)
 Devara Duddu (K.S.L. Swamy, K. 1976)
 Devara Gedda Manava *see* Devuni Gelichina Manavadu
 Devara Gudi (R. Ramamurthy, K. 1974)
 Devara Kaadu (**Pattabhirama Reddy**, K. 1993)
 Devara Kannu (Y.R. Swamy, K. 1975)
 Devara Makkalu (Y.R. Swamy, K. 1970)
 Devara Mane (A.T. Raghu, K. 1985)
 Devara Tirpu (B.S. Badrinath, K. 1983)
 Devare Dikku (Basavaraj Kestur, K. 1977)
 Devarelliddane (V. Somasekhar, K. 1985)
 Devaru Kotta Thangi (Ravi, K. 1973)
 Devaru Kotta Vara (R. Ramamurthy, K. 1975)
 Devashapath Khara Sangen (Bhaskar Jadhav, Mar. 1985)
 Devasundari (C.V. Raju, K. 1962)
 Devasundari (G.R. Rao, K. 1954)
 Devasundari (**H.V. Babu**, Tel. 1963)
 Devasundari (N. Nambiar, Mal. 1957)
Devasuram (L.V. Sasi, Mal. 1993)
 Devata (Kamalakar Torne, Mar. 1983)
Devata (Master Vinayak, Mar. 1939)
 Devata (Patianna, H. 1956)
 Devata (S. Ramanathan, H. 1978)
 Devata *see* Debata
 Devatar Deep (Prabhat Mukherjee, B. 1965)
Devatha (B.N. Reddi, Tel. 1941)
 Devatha (K. Hemambharadhara Rao, Tel. 1965)
 Devatha (K. Padmanabhan Nair/W.R. Subbarao, Mal. 1965)
 Devatha (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel. 1982)
 Devatha Manushya (**Singeetham Srinivasa Rao**, K. 1988)
 Devathai (**P.N. Menon**, Tam. 1979)
 Devathalara Deevinchandi (Kommineni, Tel. 1977)
 Devathe (Eranki Sharma, K. 1986)
 Devatra (Haridas Bhattacharya, B. 1955)
 Devayani (Pandurang Talegiri, Mar. 1940)
 Devbala (Bapurao Apte, H. 1938)
 Devbappa (Ram Gabale, Mar. 1953)
Devdas (Bimal Roy, H. 1955)
 Devdas (Dilip Roy, B. 1979)
Devdas (Naresh Mitra, St. 1928)
 Devdas (Ownbelt Mani, Mal. 1989)
Devdas (P.C. Barua, B/H. 1935)
 Devdas (P.V. Rao, Tam. 1936)
 Devdoot (Atanu Bannerjee, B. 1948)
 Development in Irrigation (**Gautam Ghose**, E. 1981)
 Devi (? Thirumalai Films, Tam. 1968)
 Devi (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Mal. 1972)
 Devi (Sambhu Gupta/Dara Ahmed, A. 1984)
Devi (Satyajit Ray, B. 1960)
 Devi (V. Madhusudhana Rao, H. 1970)
 Devi Ahalyabai (**B.P. Mishra**, St. 1925)

Devi Devayani (Chandulal Shah, H. 1931)
 Devi Dharisanam (K. Shankar, Tam/Tel. 1981)
 Devi Hothal *see* Hothal Padmini
 Devi Kanyakumari (**P. Subramanyam**, Mal. 1974)
 Devi Lalithamba (G.N. Velumani, Tel. 1973)
 Devi Navagraha Nayaki (**K. Kameshwara Rao**, Tel. 1986)
 Devi Shri Karumariamman (Vietnam Veedu Sundaram, Tam. 1974)
 Devi Sridevi (Gangai Amaran, Tam. 1983)
 Devi Sridevi (Rajachandra, Tel. 1983)
 Devi Tirtha Kamrup Kamakshya (Manu Sen, B. 1967)
 Devi Todi (**Kanjibhai Rathod**, St. 1922)
 Devi Ya Danvi *see* Pyar Ki Maar
 Devifullara (Tinkari Chakraborty, B. 1938)
 Devika (Anil Ghosh, B. 1985)
 Devil and the Damsel *see* Peyum Pennum
 Devil Land *see* Bhoot Rajya
 Devil May Care *see* Khaufnak Khiladi
 Devil of the Cave *see* Math No Sadhu
 Devil's Dagger *see* Khooni Khanjar
 Devil's Dice *see* Shaitan Ka Pash
 Devil's Disciple *see* Cynic Ke Shaitan
 Devimalini (**Niren Lahiri**, B. 1955)
 Devkanya (*aka* Daughter of God: **Kanjibhai Rathod**, St. 1928)
 Devkanya (**Dhirubhai Desai**, H. 1946)
 Devkanya (Srinath Tripathi, H. 1963)
 Devotee *see* Prem Diwani
 Devotion's Reward *see* Shri Markandeya Avatar
 Devudamma (K.V. Nandan Rao, Tel. 1972)
 Devude Digivaste (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel. 1975)
 Devude Gelichadu (**Vijayanirmala**, Tel. 1976)
 Devudichina Bharta (P. Padmaraju, Tel. 1969)
 Devudichina Koduku (K.S.R. Doss, Tel. 1980)
 Devudu Chesina Bommali (Hanuman Prasad, Tel. 1976)
 Devudu Chesina Manushulu (V. Ramchandra Rao, Tel. 1973)
 Devudu Chesina Pelli (**T. Rama Rao**, Tel. 1974)
 Devudu Mamayya (K. Vasu, Tel. 1979)
 Devudulanti Manishi (**C.S. Rao**, Tel. 1975)
 Devudunadu Jagratha (K.S.R. Doss, Tel. 1977)
 Devuni Gelichina Manavadu/Devara Gedda Manava (**Hunsur Krishnamurthy**, Tel/K. 1967)
 Devuni Roopalu (Rammoohan Rao, Tel. 1983)
 Devyani (Vasant Painter, H. 1952)
 Deyya Neya (Sunil Bannerjee, B. 1963)
 Deyyan (**Ram Gopal Varma**, Tel. 1996)
 DG Movie Pioneer (**Kalpana Lajmi**, E. 1978)
 Dha Cha Maa (*aka* The Murder of Narayanrao Peshwa: **N.D. Sarpotdar**, St. 1926)
 Dhaa (Amar Bhattacharya, H. 1992)
 Dhadaka (Mike Pawar, Mar. 1990)
 Dhadakebaaz (Mahesh Kothare, Mar. 1990)
 Dhadakmar (Jaisingh G. Mane/Annasaheb Upadhyay, Mar. 1991)
 Dhadha (L.N. Ramachandra Reddy, Tel. 1987)
 Dhadkan (Devendra Goel, H. 1972)
 Dhadkan (Zahur Raja, H. 1946)
 Dhagala Lagali Kala (Kamalakar Torne, Mar. 1985)
 Dhairyalakshmi (Gopu, Tam/K. 1979)
 Dhairyavanthudu (Laxmi Deepak, Tel. 1986)
Dhakam (Babu Nanthancode, Tam. 1972)
 Dhake Ki Malmal (J.K. Nanda, H. 1956)
 Dhakti Bahin (**Rajdutt**, Mar. 1970)
 Dhakti Jau (**Anant Mane**, Mar. 1958)
 Dhakti Mehuni (**Datta Dharmadhikari**, Mar. 1978)
 Dhakti Soon (N.S. Vaidya, Mar. 1986)
 Dhamaal Bablya Ganapyachi (Datta Keshav, Mar. 1990)
 Dhamaal Jodi (Meenal Bhatkar, Mar. 1995)
 Dhamaka (Jagdish, H. 1980)
 Dhamaal Bablya Ganpyachi (**Datta Keshav**, Mar. 1990)
 Dhamki (K. Parvez, H. 1973)
 Dhamki (**Ravindra Dave**, H. 1945)
 Dhan Daulat (Harish Shah, H. 1980)
 Dhana Amaravathi (B.S. Ramesh, Tam. 1947)
 Dhanalakshmi (K.S.S. Narayan, K. 1977)
 Dhanam (**Sibi Malayil**, Mal. 1991)
 Dhanama? Daivama? (**C.S. Rao**, Tel. 1973)
 Dhananjay (**Raja Thakur**, Mar. 1966)
 Dhanapishachi (S.N. Singh, K. 1967)
 Dhanavanthulu Gunavanthulu (K. Varaprasada Rao, Tel. 1974)
 Dhandha Gopuram (P. Chandrakumar, Mal. 1981)
 Dhandhal Bhatfiche Gargasnaa (**Dadasaheb Phalke**, St. 1917)
 Dhandhora (Charlie, H. 1941)
 Dhania Munia (A.A. Darpan, Bh. 1991)
 Dhani-Lugai (Adarsh, R. 1964)
 Dhanna Bhagat (**Kidar Sharma**, H. 1945)
 Dhanraj Tamang (Piyush Bose, B. 1978)
 Dhanurbhanga *see* Janaki Swayamvar

Dhanwale (Ramanlal Desai, H. 1948)
 Dhanwan (*aka* Mazdoor Ki Beti: **Premankur Aortorthy**, H. 1937)
 Dhanwan (**K. Vishwanath**, H. 1993)
 Dhanwan (Surendra Mohan, H. 1981)
 Dhanwan (**V.M. Vyasa**, H. 1946)
 Dhanya (**Fazil**, Mal. 1981)
 Dhanya Te Santaji Dhanaji (**Dinkar D. Patil**, Mar. 1968)
 Dhanyavaad (**Gajanan Jagirdar**, H. 1948)
 Dhanyi Meye (Aravind Mukherjee, B. 1971)
 Dhara (V.N. Gajarajan, K. 1983)
 Dharam Adhikari (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, H. 1986)
 Dharam Aur Kanon (Joshi, H. 1984)
 Dharam Bhai (Shantilal Soni, R. 1987)
 Dharam Ka Insaaf (Sunil Nayyar, H. 1993)
 Dharam Kanta (Sultan Ahmed, H. 1982)
 Dharam Karam (*aka* Duty and Deed: Randhir Kapoor, H. 1975)
 Dharam Ki Devi (*aka* Suhaag Ki Raat: Hiren Bose, H. 1935)
 Dharam *see* Dharma
 Dharam Shatru (Harmesh Malhotra, H. 1985)
Dharam Veer (Manmohan Desai, H. 1977)
 Dharam Yuddh (TV: **Rahul Rawail**, H. 1988)
 Dharamjee (**Sukhdev Ahluwalia**, P. 1975)
 Dharam-Sankat (N.D. Kothari, H. 1991)
 Dharamyudh (Sudarshan Nag, H. 1988)
 Dharanimandala Madhyadolage (**Puttanna Kanagal**, K. 1983)
Dharavi (Sudhir Mishra, H. 1991)
Dhare Aalua (Saghir Ahmed, O. 1984)
 Dharisanam (V.T. Arasu, Tam. 1970)
 Dharitri (**Nitai Palit**, O. 1972)
 Dharja Donga (Manivannan, Tel. 1985)
 Dharla Tar Chavay (Srinivas Bhanghe, Mar. 1991)
 Dharmo (Chand, H. 1973)
 Dharmo (K.S.R. Doss, Tel. 1990)
 Dharmo (Rannik Desai, H. 1945)
 Dharmo (Vijaya Gujjar, K. 1985)
 Dharmo Bandhan (*aka* Duty: **J.P. Advani**, H. 1940)
 Dharmo Chakram (Laxmi Deepak, Tel. 1980)
 Dharmo Chakram (Suresh Krishna, Tel. 1995)
 Dharmo Dari Tappitu (Bhandaru Giribabu, K. 1982)
 Dharmo Devadai (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam. 1986)
 Dharmo Devan (A.L.N. Mohan, Tam. 1989)
 Dharmo Peetam Daddarillindi (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel. 1986)
 Dharmo Poratam (B. Subba Rao, Tel. 1983)
 Dharmo Raja (M.A. Thirumugham, Tam. 1980)
 Dharmo *see* Dharam
 Dharmo Teja (Perala, Tel. 1988)
 Dharmo Vadi (K.B. Tilak, Tel. 1982)
 Dharmo Vijay *see* Bhakta Vidur
 Dharmo Vijaya (N. Jagannath, K. 1959)
 Dharmo Vijeta (Kommineni, Tel. 1994)
 Dharmo Yuddha (A.T. Raghu, K. 1983)
 Dharmo Yuddha (Santit Bhanja, B. 1992)
 Dharmo Yuddham (? A.M. Rathnam, Tel. 1989)
 Dharmo Yuddham (**A. Vincent**, Mal. 1973)
 Dharmo Yuddham (R.C. Sakthi, Tam. 1979)
 Dharmadatha (A. Sanjeevi, Tel. 1970)
 Dharmadevata (**P. Pullaiah**, Tel/Tam. 1952)
 Dharmadurai (Rajasekharan, Tam. 1990)
 Dharmakai (Bhaben Das, A. 1977)
 Dharmakanya (Madhav Shinde, Mar. 1968)
 Dharmakartha (K.V.R., Tam. 1984)
 Dharmakshetram (A. Kodandaram Reddy, Tel. 1992)
 Dharmakshetre Kurukshetre (**Kunchako**, Mal. 1975)
 Dharmam (R. Thyagarajan, Tam. 1986)
 Dharmam Dari Thappita (Srinivasa Reddy, Tel. 1980)
 Dharmam Engay (A.C. Trilogchander, Tam. 1972)
 Dharmam Thalai Kakum (M.A. Thirumugham, Tam. 1963)
 Dharmam Vellum (K. Rangaraj, Tam. 1989)
 Dharmame Jayam (**Kadaru Nagabhushanam**, Tel. 1960)
 Dharmangada (**H.V. Babu**, Tel. 1949)
 Dharmapatni (**A. Narayanan**, St. 1929)
 Dharmapatni (Ameerjan, Tam. 1986)
 Dharmapatni (Aruru Pattabhi, K. 1972)
 Dharmapatni (B.A. Subba Rao, Tel. 1969)
 Dharmapatni (C.K. Rajagopal, Tam. 1935)
 Dharmapatni (Govind Ghanekar, Mar. 1968)
 Dharmapatni (**Jyotish Bannerjee**, St. 1926)
 Dharmapatni (M.S. Rajasekhar, K. 1988)
Dharmapatni (P. Pullaiah, Tel/Tam. 1940)
 Dharmapatni (**Ramchandra Thakur**, H. 1953)
 Dharmapatni (T. Prasad, Tel. 1987)
 Dharmapeetha (Saiprakash, K. 1993)
 Dharmapuri Rahasyam (*aka* The Traitor: G.R. Sethi, Tam. 1938)
 Dharmaputra (**Yash Chopra**, H. 1961)
 Dharmaseelan (Cheyyar V. Ravi, Tam. 1993)

Dharmasere (**Puttanna Kanagal**, K. 1979)
 Dharmasethram (A. Kodandaram Reddy, Tel. 1992)
 Dharmathin Thalaivan (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam. 1988)
 Dharmathmudu (B. Bhaskara Rao, Tel. 1983)
 Dharmatma (? Shrisarvashakti Prod, Tel. 1988)
 Dharmatma (A. Jagannath, K. 1988)
 Dharmatma (Feroz Khan, H. 1975)
Dharmatma (V. Shantaram, Mar/H. 1935)
Dharmaveer (Master Vinayak, Mar/H. 1937)
 Dharmaveeran (B. Sampathkumar, Tam. 1941)
 Dharmi Balak *see* Garib Ki Duniya
 Dharmi Daku (*aka* Charitable Outlaw: Jeetendra Mehta, St. 1931)
 Dharmo (**Krishnakant**, G. 1982)
 Dharpakad (Usha Chavan, Mar. 1992)
 Dharti (**C.V. Sridhar**, H. 1970)
 Dharti (Manibhai Vyasa, H. 1946)
 Dharti Akash (? Shivani Films, H. 1987)
 Dharti Kaamp (*aka* Thunder: **Harshadrai Mehta**, St. 1931)
 Dharti Kaamp (Saqi, H. 1934)
 Dharti Kahe Pukar Ke (Dulal Guha, H. 1969)
Dharti Ke Lal (K.A. Abbas, H. 1946)
 Dharti Ki Awaaz (K.D. Singh, Bh/H. 1987)
 Dharti Ki God Mein (Kewal Mishra, H. 1971)
 Dharti Ki Pukar (**K.A. Abbas**, H. 1967)
 Dharti Maiya (Qamar Naqvi, Bh. 1981)
 Dharti Mata (**Nanabhaji Bhatt**, G. 1976)
 Dharti Mata *see* Desher Mati
 Dharti Suddi Ma (**Surinder Singh**, P. 1976)
 Dharti Veeran Di (Baldev R. Jhingan, P. 1965)
 Dharti Lekre (Neelkanth Magdoom, Mar. 1970)
 Dhartina Ami (Jashubhai Trivedi, G. 1984)
 Dhartina Chhoru (Babubhai Thakur, G. 1970)
 Dhartino Dhabkar (Mahendra D. Sheth, G. 1992)
 Dhartiputra (Iqbal Durrani, H. 1993)
 Dhat Tere Ki (Meraj, H. 1983)
 Dhatri Debata (**Kaliprasad Ghosh**, B. 1948)
 Dhauilgiri Shantistupa (**Nirad Mahapatra**, O. 1975)
 Dhavani Kanavugal *see* Thavani Kanavukal
 Dhee Rani (Balbir Begumpuri, P. 1988)
 Dheem Tharikita Thom (**Priyadarshan**, Mal. 1986)
 Dheera (Joshi, Mal. 1982)
 Dheeran (K.S. Gopalakrishnan, Mal. 1987)
 Dheere Sameere Yamuna Theere (**Madhu**, Mal. 1976)
 Dher Chalaki Jin Kara (**Datta Keshav**, Bh. 1971)
 Dher Ni Chhokri *see* **Maharajha Por**
Dhueer Pare Dheu (Bhupendra Kumar Sanyal/Smritish Guha-Thakurta, B. 1962)
 Dhiraj (**Chaturbhuj Doshi**, H. 1942)
 Dhoobi Doctor (**Phani Majumdar**, H. 1954)
 Dhokhebaaz (Chand, H. 1984)
 Dhokhebaaz (R. Shivraj, H. 1946)
 Dhol Jani (Rajesh Nanda, P. 1962)
Dhola Maru (Mehul Kumar, G. 1983)
 Dhola Maru (**N.R. Acharya**, H. 1956)
 Dhola Marwan (Manibhai Vyasa, R. 1964)
 Dholak (**Roop K. Shorey**, H. 1951)
 Dholak Ti Dholaki (? Bharatlxmi Films, P. 1936)
 Dholer Raja Khirode Natta (**Buddhadev Dasgupta**, B. 1973)
 Dholi (**Mehul Kumar**, G. 1982)
 Dhondi Dhondi Pani De (Arun Karnataka, Mar. 1986)
 Dhongee (Ashok Roy, H. 1976)
Dhool Ka Phool (Yash Chopra, H. 1959)
 Dhool Parakudhu (K. Hariharan, Tam. 1993)
 Dhoom Dhaam (Rajaram, H. 1949)
 Dhoomam (Chandrasekharan Thampi, Mal. 1984)
 Dhoomketu (*aka* The Comet: **Homi Wadia**, H. 1949)
 Dhoomketu (*aka* The Comet: **Sundarrao Nadkarni**, St. 1930)
 Dhoomketu (Gopal Krishnan, H. 1985)
 Dhoomketu (Gouranga Prasad Basu, B. 1958)
 Dhoomketu *see* Impostor *or* Dhunketu
 Dhoo Chhaon (Pralhad Sharma, H. 1977)
 Dhoo Chhaon (S.M. Raza, H. 1954)
Dhoo Chhaon/Bhagya Chakra (Nitin Bose, H/B. 1935)
 Dhoo Chhaya (Chitta Bose, B. 1962)
 Dhoorau Kondalu (Prasad Nallam Reddy, Tel. 1987)
 Dhoti Lota Aur Chowpatti (Mohan Choti, H. 1975)
Dhrupad (Mani Kaul, H. 1982)
 Dhruva (**C. Pullaiah**, Tel. 1936)
 Dhruva (Chandrasekhar Bose, B. 1953)
 Dhruva (D.K. Kale, Mar. 1938)
 Dhruva (**Jyotish Bannerjee**, H. 1933)
 Dhruva (**R. Padmanabhan**, Tam. 1935)
 Dhruva (Satyen Dey, B. 1934)
Dhruva Charitra (Eugenio De Liguoro, St. 1921)
 Dhruva Charitra (**Jyotish Bannerjee**, H. 1933)
 Dhruva Kumar (K.P. Bhave, Mar/H. 1938)
 Dhruva Kumar *see* **Bhakta Dhruva**
 Dhruva Narayan (? British India Film, St. 1930)

Dhruva Sangamam (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1981)
 Dhruva Tare (M.S. Rajasekhhar, K, 1985)
 Dhruva Tora (Dara Ahmed, A, 1990)
 Dhruvam (Joshi, Mal, 1992)
 Dhruvanakshatram (Raja, Tam, 1990)
 Dhruvanakshatram (Y. Nageshwara Rao, Tel, 1989)
 Dhuaan (Dulal Guha, H, 1981)
 Dhuaan (R.L. Malhotra, H, 1953)
 Dhuen Ki Lakeer (**Kishore Sahu**, H, 1974)
 Dhular Dharani (Ardhendru Sen, B, 1956)
Dhuli (Pinaki Mukherjee, B, 1954)
 Dhumakul (N.S. Vaidya, Mar, 1990)
 Dhumdhadaka (Mahesh Kothare, Mar, 1985)
 Dhumketu (R.N. Jayagopal, K, 1968)
 Dhumrapan Leela (**Dadasaheb Phalke**, St, 1916)
 Dhumuha (**Phani Sarma**, A, 1957)
 Dhun (Kumar, H, 1953)
Dhund (**B.R. Chopra**, H, 1973)
 Dhusar Godhuli (Bimal Roy, B, 1994)
 Dhuwandhaar (Sukumar Chatterjee, H, 1935)
 Dhwani (N.P. Abu, Mal, 1988)
 Dhyanoobhagat *see* Bhakti Mein Shakti
 Di Vaale Ee Dikra (Kishore Vyas, G, 1982)
 Dial 100 (S. Ramanathan, H, 1982)
 Dial 2244 (R.M. Krishnaswamy, Mal, 1968)
 Diamond King (? Chittrabarathi, H, 1961)
 Diamond Necklace *see* Kanthahaar
Diamond Queen (**Homi Wadia**, H, 1940)
 Diamond Secret (? Dhanalakshmi Art Pics., K, 1991)
 Diary of a Racehorse (**Jahnur Barua**, E, 1974)
 Diba Ratir Kabya (Bimal Bhowmick/Narayan Chakraborty, B, 1970)
 Didh Shahane (Raja Bargir, Mar, 1979)
 Didi (**K. Narayan Kale**, H, 1959)
 Didi (Mukund Masurekar, H, 1948)
 Didi (**Prakash Jha**, H, 1994)
 Didi (Swadesh Sarkar, B, 1984)
Didi/President (**Nitin Bose**, B/H, 1937)
 Digambara Swamiyar (**T.R. Sundaram**, Tam, 1950)
 Digbhanta (**Sushil Majumdar**, B, 1950)
 Diggipuri Ka Raja (? R, 1993)
 Digvijay (Asooji, St, 1931)
 Digvijaya (Somu, K, 1987)
 Digvijayam (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1980)
 Dikadari (Tulsi Lahiri, B, 1935)
 Dikkatra Parvathi (**Singeeham Srinivasa Rao**, Tam, 1973)
 Dikri Chali Sariyee (Dilip Bhatt, G, 1985)
 Dikri Ne Gaay Dore Tyan Jaay (Shantilal Soni, G, 1979)
 Diksha *see* Deeksha
 Dikshul (**Premankur Atorthy**, B, 1943)
Dil (Indra Kumar, H, 1990)
 Dil (S.F. Hasnain, H, 1946)
 Dil Aakhir Dil Hai (Esmayeel Shroff, H, 1982)
 Dil Apna Aur Preet Parayi (K. Vinod, H, 1993)
 Dil Apna Aur Preet Parayi (**Kishore Sahu**, H, 1960)
 Dil Aram (**Nanubhai Desai**, St, 1926)
 Dil Ashna Hai (**Hema Malini**, H, 1991)
 Dil Aur Deewar (**K. Bapaiah**, H, 1978)
 Dil Aur Mohabbat (Anand Dutta, H, 1968)
 Dil Aur Pathhar (Kanak Mishra, H, 1977)
 Dil Bhi Tera Hum Bhi Tere (A. Hingo, H, 1960)
 Dil Dariya (Tarapada Saha, St, 1930)
 Dil Daulat Duniya (P.N. Arora, H, 1972)
Dil Deke Dekho (**Nasir Hussain**, H, 1959)
 Dil Diwana (**Narendra Bedi**, H, 1974)
Dil Diya Dard Liya (**A.R. Kardar**, H, 1966)
 Dil Ek Mandir (**C.V. Sridhar**, H, 1963)
 Dil Hai Betaab (K.C. Bokadia, H, 1993)
 Dil Hai Ke Maanta Nahin (**Mahesh Bhatt**, H, 1991)
 Dil Hi Dil Mein (Desh Gautam, H, 1981)
 Dil Hi To Hai (*aka* Aulad: **Kidar Sharma**, H, 1939)
 Dil Hi To Hai (Asrani, H, 1993)
 Dil Hi To Hai (P.L. Santoshi/C.L. Rawal, H, 1963)
 Dil Ka Daku (D.N. Madhok, H, 1936)
 Dil Ka Heera (Dulal Guha, H, 1979)
 Dil Ka Kya Kasoor (Lawrence D'Souza, H, 1992)
 Dil Ka Raja (P. Madhavan, H, 1972)
 Dil Ka Saathi Dil (N. Shankaran Nair, H, 1982)
 Dil Ki Awaaz (**Krishan Chander**, H, 1948)
 Dil Ki Baat (*aka* Romance: **P.K. Atre**, H, 1944)
 Dil Ki Baazi (Anil Ganguly, H, 1993)
 Dil Ki Basti (Waheed Qureshi, H, 1949)
 Dil Ki Duniya (Mazhar Khan, H, 1949)
 Dil Ki Pyaas (**J.J. Madan**/Sohrab Kerawala, H, 1935)
 Dil Ki Raahain (**B.R. Ishara**, H, 1973)
 Dil Ki Rani (Mohan Sinha, H, 1947)
 Dil Lagake Dekho (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, H, 1988)
 Dil Ne Phir Yaad Kiya (C.L. Rawal, H, 1966)
 Dil Ne Pukara (Mohan, H, 1967)
 Dil Se Mile Dil (Bhishm Kohli, H, 1978)
 Dil Tera Aashiq (Lawrence D'Souza, H, 1993)

Dil Tera Diwana (**B.R. Panthulu**, H, 1962)
 Dil Tujhko Diya (Rakesh Kumar, H, 1985)
 Dilara (**J.P. Advani**, H, 1934)
 Dilawar (Harish Khatri, H, 1966)
 Dilawar (**M. Bhavnani**, H, 1936)
 Dilawar (**R.G. Torney**, St, 1931)
 Dilawar (Ramesh Bedi, H, 1984)
 Dilbar (B. Krishna Rao, H, 1995)
 Dilbar (Rajaram, H, 1951)
 Dildaar (*aka* Gypsy Girl: Ramakant Gharekhan, St, 1933)
 Dildaar (**K. Bapaiah**, H, 1977)
 Dildaar (R. Shivraj, H, 1947)
 Dildaar *see* Gypsy Girl
 Dil-e-Dilar (*aka* Stunt King: Haribhai Desai, St, 1932)
 Dil-e-Nadaan (**A.R. Kardar**, H, 1953)
 Dil-e-Nadaan (**C.V. Sridhar**, H, 1981)
 Diler (K.S.R. Doss, H, 1979)
 Diler Daku (*aka* Thunderbolt: A.K. Pai/B. Rumwala, St, 1931)
Diler Daku (Noshir Engineer, H, 1957)
 Diler Dilbar *see* Amar Prem
 Diler Hasina (? Bhagwati Productions, H, 1960)
Diler Jigar (G.P. Pawar, St, 1931)
 Dilfarosh (*aka* Three Warriors: D.N. Madhok, H, 1937)
 Dilfarosh (Udwadia, St, 1927)
 Diljala (**Bapu**, H, 1987)
 Diljani (*aka* Mastana, Kunwari: **Charu Roy**, H, 1935)
 Dillagi (**A.R. Kardar**, H, 1949)
 Dillagi (**Balwant Bhatt**, H, 1942)
 Dillagi (**Basu Chatterjee**, H, 1978)
 Dillagi (S. Bannerjee, H, 1966)
 Dilli Babu (Chitratalaya Gopu, Tam, 1989)
 Dilli *see* Delhi
 Dilli Theke Kolkata (Sushil Ghosh, B, 1961)
 Dilruba (*aka* Belle of Bombay: **Harshadrai Mehta**, St, 1929)
 Dilruba (Dwarka Khosla, H, 1950)
 Dilruba (Mohammed A. Hussain, H, 1967)
 Dilruba Daku (*aka* The Amazon: Ahmed H. Essa, St, 1933)
 Dilruba *see* Neelam
 Dilruba Tangewali (S.R. Pratap, H, 1987)
 Dilwala (K. Murl Mohana Rao, H, 1986)
 Dilwale (Harry Baweja, H, 1994)
 Dilwale (Ramanlal Desai, H, 1948)
Dilwale Dulhania Le Jayenge (Aditya Chopra, H, 1995)
 Dilwale Dulhania Le Jayenge (Rajinder Singh Atish, H, 1980)
 Dilwale Kabhi Na Hare (V. Menon, H, 1992)
 Dimple (Vijay Singh, H, 1977)
 Din Amader (**Agradoot**, B, 1977)
 Din Dahade (Yash Chouhan, H, 1990)
 Din Jay (Manu Sen, B, 1983)
 Din Raat (**Roop K. Shorey**, H, 1945)
 Dinabandhu (M.L. Bandal, Tel, 1942)
 Dinanter Alo (Mangal Chakraborty, B, 1965)
 Dinarathrangal (Joshi, Mal, 1988)
 Diner Par Din (Jyotirmoy Roy, B, 1949)
 Dipshikha (Amal Nag, B, 1988)
 Director (S. Shafaqat, H, 1947)
 Discarded Love *see* Bewafa Ashq
 Discipline on the Road (**Vishnu Mathur**, E, 1975)
 Disco Dancer (B. Subhash, H, 1982)
 Disco Disco (**I.V. Sasi**, Tel, 1984)
 Disco King (T. Prasad, Tel, 1984)
 Discovery of India *see* Bharat Ek Khoj
Disha (**Sai Paranjpye**, H, 1990)
 Dispossessed, The *see* Vastuhara
 Dista Tasa Nasta (**Dinkar D. Patil**, Mar, 1956)
 Dista Tasa Nasta (Shakir Sheikh/Ramesh Jain, Mar, 1988)
 Distance, The *see* Dooratwa or Faasla
 Distances *see* Dooriyan
 Distant Thunder *see* Ashani Sanket
 Ditiya Path (**Niranjan Pal**, B, 1940)
Divadandi (**Balwant Bhatt**, G, 1950)
 Divine Dowry *see* Dehna Daan
 Divine Lady *see* Radha Rani or Meri Mashuq
 Divine Lovers *see* Mahiari
 Divine Lute *see* Madhu Bansari
 Divine Plan, The *see* Chhatrabhang
 Divine Punishment, The *see* Desh Na Dushman
 Divine Sabre *see* Daivi Khadga
 Divine Sacrifice *see* Keemti Qurbani
 Divine Treasure *see* Daivi Khajina
 Divinity *see* Devatha
 Divorce (N.D. Kothari, H, 1982)
 Divorce *see* Talaq
 Divya Darshanam (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1973)
 Divyashakti (Renuka Sharma, K, 1987)
 Divyashakti (Sameer Malkan, H, 1993)

Diwali (**Jayant Desai**, H, 1940)
 Diwali Ki Raat (Deepak Asha, H, 1956)
 Diwan Bahadur (**T.R. Sundaram**, Tam, 1943)
 Diwan Bhamasha (*aka* Lion of Mewar: **M. Bhavnani**, St, 1926)
 Diwana (**A.R. Kardar**, H, 1952)
 Diwana (**Mahesh Kaul**, H, 1967)
 Diwana (Raj Kanwar, H, 1992)
 Diwana Mujhsa Nahin (Y. Nageshwara Rao, H, 1990)
 Diwana Tere Naam Ka (Gautam Bhatia, H, 1987)
 Diwani (*aka* Tapasi: D.N. Madhok, H, 1934)
 Diwani (Y.D. Sarpotdar, H, 1947)
 Diwani Dilbar (*aka* My Darling: **Chandul Shah?**, St, 1930)
 Diwani Duniya (*aka* Underworld: **Naval Gandhi**, St, 1931)
 Diwani Duniya *see* Rang Bhoomi
 Diwanji (G.K. Desai, H, 1950)
 Diwano (*aka* All for Love: **Nagendra Majumdar**, St, 1931)
 Diya Aur Toofan (K. Bapaiah, H, 1995)
 Diyar Bhojai (Sushil Vyas, G, 1984)
 Diyarvatu (Mulraj Rajda, G, 1980)
 Dnyanba Tukaram (V. Avadhoot, Mar, 1958)
 Do Aankhen (Ajay Biswas, H, 1974)
Do Aankhen Barah Haath (**V. Shantaram**, H, 1957)
 Do Admi (Dwarka Khosla, H, 1960)
 Do Anjaane (Dulal Guha, H, 1976)
 Do Aur Do Paanch (Rakesh Kumar, H, 1980)
 Do Auratein (*aka* Two Women: **Moti Gidwani**, H, 1937)
 Do Baatein (**H.S. Rawail**, H, 1949)
 Do Bachche Dus Haath (K. Parvez, H, 1972)
 Do Badan (**Raj Khosla**, H, 1966)
 Do Badmash (*aka* Two Impostors: **Jayant Desai**, H, 1932)
 Do Bahadur (Baburoo, H, 1953)
 Do Behnen (*aka* Phool Aur Kaanta: Kedar Kapoor, H, 1959)
 Do Bhai (Brij Sadanah, H, 1969)
 Do Bhai (Munshi Dil, H, 1947)
 Do Bhai (**Vishram Bedekar**, H, 1961)
Do Bigha Zameen (**Bimal Roy**, H, 1953)
Do Boond Pani (**K.A. Abbas**, H, 1971)
 Do Chattane (G.H. Sareen, H, 1974)
 Do Chehre (Kewal Mishra, H, 1977)
 Do Chor (Padmanabh, H, 1972)
 Do Dhari Talwar *see* Be Dhari Talwar
 Do Dil (**Hrishikesh Mukherjee**, H, 1965)
 Do Dil (Jagdish Sethi, H, 1947)
 Do Dil Diwane (C.V. Rajendran, H, 1981)
 Do Dilon Ki Dastaan (A.C. Trilogchander, H, 1984)
 Do Dilon Ki Dastaan (Pradeep Kumar, H, 1966)
 Do Dilwale (*aka* Ek Dil Do Diwane: Mehmood, H, 1977)
 Do Dishayen (Dulal Guha, H, 1982)
Do Diwane/Be Kharab Jan (**Chimanlal Luhar**, H/G, 1936)
 Do Dooni Char (Debu Sen, H, 1968)
 Do Dost (K. Anand, H, 1960)
 Do Dost *see* Prem Ki Jyot
 Do Dulhe (K.J. Mahadevan, H, 1955)
 Do Dushman (Mohammed Hussain, H, 1967)
 Do Funtoosh (Veerendra/Sikandar Bharti, H, 1994)
 Do Gaz Zameen Ke Neeche (Tulsi Ramsay, H, 1972)
Do Ghadi Ki Mauj (**Homi Master**, H, 1935)
 Do Gulab (**Durai**, H, 1983)
 Do Gunde (**V.M. Vyas**, H, 1959)
 Do Haath Sau Bandaoken (Saraswati Kumar, H, 1974)
 Do Hanson Ka Joda (Anup Malik, H, 1992)
 Do Hawaldar (Kedar Kapoor, H, 1979)
 Do Jasoos (Naresh Kumar/Karaikudi Narayanan, H, 1975)
 Do Jhooth (Jitu Thakur, H, 1975)
 Do Juari (Jambu, H, 1974)
 Do Kaliyan (**Krishnan-Panju**, H, 1968)
 Do Kaliyan *see* Balidan
 Do Khiladi (Jugal Kishore, H, 1976)
 Do Lachhiyan (Jugal Kishore, P, 1960)
 Do Ladke Dono Kadke (**Basu Chatterjee**, H, 1978)
 Do Ladkiyan (**K.P. Atma**, H, 1976)
 Do Madari (Mohan Bhakri, P, 1983)
 Do Mastane (Harish, H, 1958)
 Do Matwale (Ajay Kashyap, H, 1991)
 Do Matwale (Kamran, H, 1966)
 Do Musafir (Devendra Goel, H, 1978)
 Do Naina (M. Bhatia, H, 1947)
 Do Number Ke Ameer (P.D. Shenoy, H, 1974)
 Do or Die (*aka* Zindagi Ya Maut: Harbans, H, 1944)
 Do Pal (Ravi Rai, H, 1991)
 Do Phool (**A.R. Kardar**, H, 1958)
 Do Phool (S. Ramanathan, H, 1973)
 Do Posti (Chaman Nilay, P, 1981)
 Do Premi (**Raj Khosla**, H, 1980)

Do Qaidi (Ajay Kashyap, H, 1989)
Do Raaste (**Raj Khosla**, H, 1969)
 Do Raha (Bal Chhabda, H, 1952)
 Do Raha (Firoz Chinoy, H, 1971)
 Do Roti (Ismail Memon, H, 1957)
 Do Saudagar (M.M. Billoo, H, 1950)
 Do Shatru (Kewal Mishra, H, 1976)
 Do Sher (**Sukhdev Ahluwalia**, P, 1974)
 Do Shikari (Kuljit Pal, H, 1978)
 Do Sholay (**Sukhdev Ahluwalia**, H, 1977)
 Do Sitare (D.D. Kashyap, H, 1951)
 Do Tana (Amulya Bannerjee, B, 1945)
 Do Thug (B.J. Patel, H, 1970)
 Do Thug (S.D. Narang, H, 1975)
 Do Ustad (S.D. Narang, H, 1982)
 Do Ustad (Tara Harish, H, 1959)
 Do Waqt Ki Roti (? Satyendra Films, H, 1988)
 Do Yaar (Kewal Mishra, H, 1972)
 Do You Know? (**Ezra Mir**, E, 1958)
 Doctor (M.S. Mani, Mal, 1963)
 Doctor (**Phani Majumdar**, B, 1940)
Doctor (Subodh Mitra, H, 1941)
 Dr Ambedkar (Bharath, Tel, 1992)
 Doctoramma (Sournam, Tam, 1974)
 Dr Anand (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1966)
 Dr Babasaheb Ambedkar (**Jabbar Patel**, E, 1991)
 Dr Babasaheb Ambedkar *see* Bhim Garjana
 Dr Babu (T. Lenin Babu, Tel, 1973)
 Dr Bangaru (? Saraswathi Films, Tam, 1940)
 DR Bendre (**Girish Karnad**, E, 1973)
Dr Bezbarua (**Brojen Barua**, A, 1969)
 Dr Bhawani (B. Gopal, Tel, 1989)
 Dr Chakravathi (**Adurthi Subba Rao**, Tel, 1964)
 Doctor Cineactor (**Vijayanirmala**, Tel, 1982)
 Doctor Doctor (Bipin Warty, Mar, 1991)
 Doctorgari Abbayi (P.N. Ramachandra Rao, Tel, 1988)
 Dr Iqbal (**K.A. Abbas**, H, 1978)
Dr Kotonis Ki Amar Kahani (**V. Shantaram**, H, 1946)
 Doctor Krishna (Phani Ramchandra, K, 1989)
 Dr Kumar (Kishore Sharma, H, 1944)
Dr Madhurika (**Sarvottam Badami**, H, 1935)
 Doctor Pagal (Suchet Singh, St, 1920)
 Dr Pashupati (? Saga Films, Mal, 1990)
 Doctor Priya (Salil Dutta, B, 1988)
 Doctor Rekha (Khali Dhanteji, G, 1977)
 Dr Savithri (R.M. Krishnaswamy, Tam, 1955)
 Dr Shaitan (Shriram, H, 1960)
 Doctor Siva (A.C. Trilogchander, Tam, 1975)
 Dr Vidya (Rajendra Bhatia, H, 1962)
 Dr X (B. Gupta, H, 1970)
 Dr Z (Jal, H, 1959)
 Doddamane Estate (C. Chandrasekhar, K, 1980)
 Dodi Dahyo (Subhash Shah, G, 1983)
Doghi (Sumitra Bhawe/Sunil Sukhtankar, Mar, 1995)
 Dokhtare Lor Ya Irane Diruz Va Emruz *see* Dukhtar-e-Lur
 Dokyala Taap Nahi (Arun Karnataka, Mar, 1990)
 Dolgobinder Karcha (Sarathi, B, 1966)
 Doli (**Adurthi Subba Rao**, H, 1969)
 Doli (S.K. Ojha, H, 1947)
 Dollar (Raju Joseph, Mal, 1994)
 Dolls of Clay *see* Mitti Ka Putla
 Dolna (Partha Prathim Choudhury, B, 1965)
 Dolonchapa (Sujit Guha, B, 1987)
 Dolti Naiya (Dhrupad Rai, H, 1934)
 Dolti Naiya (Mirza Musharrif, H, 1950)
 Dombara Krishna (H.M.K. Murthy, K, 1979)
 Don (Chandra Barot, H, 1978)
 Don Baika Phajiti Aika (**Anant Mane**, Mar, 1982)
 Don Ghadicha Dav (**Anant Mane**, Mar, 1958)
 Don, The (Farokh Siddiqui, H, 1995)
 Don't Cry for Salim the Lame *see* **Salim Langde Pe Mat Ro**
 Don't Pinch the Heart *see* Nenjathai Killathay
 Donga (A. Kodandaram Reddy, Tel, 1985)
 Donga Alludu (Sarath, Tel, 1993)
 Donga Kapuram (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1988)
 Donga Kollu (Vijaya Bapineedu, Tel, 1988)
Donga Mogudu (A. Kodandaram Reddy, Tel, 1987)
 Donga Pelli (Raviraja Pinisetty, Tel, 1988)
 Donga Police (K.S. Prakash, Tel, 1992)
 Donga Ramudu (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel, 1988)
Donga Ramudu (**K.V. Reddy**, Tel, 1955)
 Donga Rascal (Bharatwaj, Tel, 1994)
 Dongagaru Swagatham (G. Rammoohan Rao, Tel, 1987)
 Dongala Dopedi (M. Mallikarjuna Rao, Tel, 1978)
 Dongala Rajyam (Satya Reddy, Tel, 1994)
 Dongala Veta (K.S.R. Doss, Tel, 1978)
 Dongalaku Donga (K.S.R. Doss, Tel, 1977)
 Dongalaku Saval (K.S.R. Doss, Tel, 1979)
 Dongalo Dora (Chengaiath, Tel, 1957)
 Dongalo Dora (Vijaya Bapineedu, Tel, 1985)

Dongalu Baboi Dongalu (K.S.R. Doss, Tel, 1984)
 Dongalunnaru Jagratha (Sathya Reddy, Tel, 1992)
 Dongalunnaru Jagratha/Thirudargal Jagirathai (**Bhimavarapu Narasimha Rao**, Tel/Tam, 1958)
 Dongarchi Maina (**Anant Mane**, Mar, 1969)
 Dongoduchhadu (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1987)
 Donhi Gharcha Pahuna (**Gajanan Jagirdar**, Mar, 1971)
 Donkey in a Brahmin Village *see* **Agraharathil Kazhuthai**
 Doodh Bhaat (Ram Gabale, Mar, 1952)
 Doodh Ka Karz (Ashok Gaikwad, H, 1990)
 Doodh Ro Karaj (Manju Bansal Arani, R, 1995)
 Dooj Ka Chand (**Nitin Bose**, H, 1964)
 Dooja Vivah (Atul Bhogal, P, 1984)
 Doom of the Yadavas *see* Yadav Vinas
 Doomed Soul *see* Kungal Qaidi
 Doongar Ro Bhed (**Kantilal Rathod**, R, 1985)
 Door Chalein (**Phani Majumdar**, H, 1946)
 Door Desh (Ambarish Sangal, H, 1986)
 Door Door Paas Paas (Darshan Laad, H, 1985)
Door Gagan Ki Chhaon Mein (Kishore Kumar, H, 1964)
 Door Ka Rahi (**Kishore Kumar**, H, 1971)
 Door Ki Awaz (Devendra Goel, H, 1964)
 Door Nahin Manzil (Hari Valia, H, 1973)
 Door Wadiyon Mein Kahin (**Kishore Kumar**, H, 1982)
 Doora Diganta (Ku. Mishra, O, 1991)
 Doorada Betta (Siddalingaiah, K, 1973)
 Dooram Adhigamillai (Robert Rajasekharan, Tam, 1983)
 Dooram Arike (Sharif, Mal, 1980)
Doorathu Idhi Muzhakkam (K. Vijayan, Tam, 1980)
Dooratwa (Buddhadev Dasgupta, B, 1978)
 Doore Doore Koodu Kottam (**Sibi Malayil**, Mal, 1986)
 Doorie (? , Shahbaaz Films, H, 1989)
 Doorryan (*aka* Distances: Bhimsain, H, 1979)
 Doosra Admi (Ramesh Talwar, H, 1977)
 Doosri Dulhan (Lekh Tandon, H, 1983)
 Doosri Seeta (Gogi Anand, H, 1974)
 Doosri Shadi (Ram Daryani, H, 1947)
 Dopidi Dongalu (S.A. Chandrasekharan, Tel, 1984)
 Dora (**Prashanta Nanda**, O, 1984)
 Dora Babu (? , Shri Prasanna Anjaneya Films, Tel, 1995)
 Dora Babu (**T. Rama Rao**, Tel, 1974)
 Dora Bidda (Sath Dhavala, Ananthlakshmi Films, Tel, 1986)
 Doragariki Donga Pellam (S.S. Ravichandra, Tel, 1994)
 Doragaru Intilo Dongalu (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1988)
 Dorakani Donga (K.S.R. Doss, Tel, 1988)
 Doralu Dongalu (K.S.R. Doss, Tel, 1976)
 Dorangi Duniya (*aka* Merry-go-round: Pesi Karani, H, 1933)
 Dorangi Duniya (*aka* Robes and the Rags: **S.N. Patankar**, St, 1926)
 Dorangia Daku (*aka* Gangsters: **H.S. Rawail**, H, 1940)
 Dorathnam Maakodu (? , Shri Veerabhadra International, Tel, 1989)
 Dore (Sivamani, K, 1995)
 Dorikite Dongalu (K. Muralimohana Rao, Tel, 1989)
 Dorikite Dongalu (P. Subramanyam, Tel, 1965)
 Doshi (? , Dhoopchaya Films, H, 1950)
 Doshi (? , Shri Vijayalakshmi Creators, Tel, 1992)
 Doshi Nirdoshi (Y. Nageshwara Rao, Tel, 1990)
 Dost (Dulal Guha, H, 1974)
 Dost (K. Murali Mohana Rao, H, 1989)
 Dost (Rajendra Sharma, H, 1954)
 Dost (Shaukat Hussain Rizvi, H, 1944)
 Dost Asava Tar Asa (Devendra Goel, Mar, 1978)
 Dost Aur Dushman (Kewal Mishra, H, 1971)
 Dost Garibon Ka (C.P. Dixit, H, 1989)
 Dost Magarmach *see* Mudhalai
 Dost Mazha Mast (Gajanan Sarpotdar, Mar, 1989)
 Dostana (**Raj Khosla**, H, 1980)
 Dosti (**Master Bhagwan**, H, 1946)
Dosti (Satyen Bose, H, 1964)
 Dosti Dushmani (**T. Rama Rao**, H, 1986)
 Dosti Ki Saugandh (Mohanji Prasad, H, 1993)
 Double Cross (Gogi Anand, H, 1972)
Double Cross (M. Bhavnani, H, 1938)
 Double Face (M. Udvardia, H, 1946)
 Doubt *see* Shaque
 Dour (Shankar Bhattacharya, B, 1979)
 Dozakh (Suhas Khandke, H, 1987)
Draupadi (B.P. Mishra, H, 1931)
 Draupadi (Baburao Patel, H, 1944)
 Draupadi Bhagya (? , Hindustan/Indian Art Craft Co., St, 1924)
Draupadi Manasamrakshanam (S. Jagannath/Ramanamurthy, Tel, 1936)
 Draupadi Swayamvar (Vishnupant Divekar, St, 1922)
 Draupadi Vastraharan (**Dadasaheb Phalke**, St, 1927)

Draupadi Vastraharan (W. Garcher, H, 1952)
 Draupadi Vastraharan *see* Jugari Dharna
 Draupadi Vastrapaharanam (**A. Narayanan/R.S. Prakash**? , Tam, 1934)
Draupadi Vastrapaharanam (H.V. Babu, Tel, 1936)
 Draupadi Vastrapaharanam (P.V. Rao, Tam, 1934)
 Draupadi Vastrapaharanam (**R. Nataraja Mudaliar**, St, 1917)
 Draupadi Veni Bandhan (*aka* Veni Bandhan, Gada Yuddha, Fall of the Kauravas:
 Dravidan (Billa Krishnamurthy, Tam, 1989)
 Dream Damsel *see* Swapna Sundari
 Dream Girl (Pramod Chakraborty, H, 1977)
 Dream of Life *see* Sansar Swapna
 Dreamland *see* Khwab Ki Duniya or Swarga Vihar
 Dreams of Mouji Ram, The (**Govind Saraiya**, E, 1967)
 Driksakshi (P.G. Vasudevan, Mal, 1973)
 Drikung: A Faith in Exile (**Ramesh Sharma**, E, 1981)
 Drishit (**Atul Bordoloi**, A, 1990)
 Drishti (Chitta Bose, B, 1955)
Drishti (Govind Nihalani, H, 1990)
 Drishti (Taba Mullick, B, 1995)
 Drishti Jagachi Aahe Nirali (Baburao Athane, Mar, 1962)
 Drishtidaan (Bijoy Chatterjee, H, 1988)
 Drishtidaan (**Nitin Bose**, B, 1948)
 Driver Babu (B. Subba Rao, Tel, 1986)
 Driver Hanumanth (Ravi, K, 1980)
 Driver Madyapichirunnu (Subhash, Mal, 1979)
 Driver Ramudu (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel, 1979)
 Drohi (**K. Bapaiah**, Tel, 1970)
Drohi (L.V. Prasad, Tel, 1948)
 Drohi (P. Chandrakumar, Mal, 1982)
 Drohi *see* Antham
 Drohi *see* **Kurudhippunal**
Drohkaal (Govind Nihalani, H, 1994)
 Drought in Maharashtra (**Vishnu Mathur**, E, 1973)
 Drought *see* **Bara**
 Drugs & Aids (? , Sai Kiran Pics., K, 1995)
 Drums of Love *see* **Premi Jogan**
 Drums of War, The *see* Ranabheri
 Du Dhara (Anami, B, 1950)
 Dub De Mon Kali Bole (Samir Ghosh, B, 1979)
 Dudde Doddappa (**B.R. Panthulu**, K, 1966)
 Dudubasavanna (B.V. Prasad, Tel, 1978)
 Duet (**K. Balachander**, Tam, 1994)
Duhai (V.M. Vyas, H, 1943)
 Dui Adhyay (Gautam Mukherjee, B, 1986)
 Dui Bandhu (Amar Dutta, B, 1947)
 Dui Bari (Ashim Pal, B, 1963)
 Dui Bechara (Dilip Bose, B, 1960)
 Dui Beyai (**Premendra Mitra**, B, 1953)
 Dui Bhai (Sudhir Mukherjee, B, 1961)
 Dui Bone (Chandrasekhar Bose, B, 1955)
 Dui Bone (Sachin Adhikari, B, 1975)
 Dui Nari (Jiban Ganguly, B, 1963)
 Dui Parba (Binu Bardhan, B, 1964)
 Dui Prithibi (Piyush Bose, B, 1980)
 Dui Purush (Subodh Mitra, B, 1945)
 Dui Purush (Sushil Mukherjee, B, 1978)
 Duja Vyah (Avtar Bhogal, P, 1984)
 Du-Janay (Ardhendu Chatterjee, B, 1983)
 Du-Janay (**Nirmal Dey**, B, 1955)
 Dukh Bhanjan Tera Naam (B.S. Thapa, P, 1972)
 Dukh Dard (Syed Hasan, H, 1988)
 Dukh Sukh (Majeed Maqbool, H, 1974)
 Dukh Sukh (Ram Daryani, H, 1942)
 Dukhda Khame Ee Dikri (**Ravindra Dave**, G, 1981)
 Dukhe Jader Jiban Gara (Himadri Choudhury, B, 1946)
 Dukhiari (*aka* Street Girl: **V.M. Vyas**, St, 1930)
 Dukhiari (D.K. Ratan, H, 1948)
 Dukhiari (Manibhai Vyas, H, 1937)
 Dukhir Iman (**Sushil Majumdar**, B, 1954)
 Dukhiyon Ki Aah *see* Aah-e-Mazluman
 Dukhtar-e-Hind (*aka* Daughter of India, Bharati Bala; A.P. Kapur, H, 1934)
 Dukhtar-e-Lur (*aka* Dokhtare Lor Ya Irane Diruz Va Emruz: **Ardeshir Irani**, Persian, 1933)
 Dulara (Vimal Kumar, H, 1994)
 Dulari (**A.R. Kardar**, H, 1949)
 Dulari (**Manilal Joshi**, St, 1926)
 Dulari Bibi (**Debaki Bose**, Urdu, 1933)
 Dulha (Adarsh Jain, Bh, 1992)
 Dulha (Manibhai Vyas, H, 1946)
 Dulha Bikta Hai (Anwar Pasha, H, 1981)
 Dulha Dulhan (**Ravindra Dave**, H, 1964)
 Dulha Ganga Paar Ke (Rajkumar Sharma, Bh, 1986)
 Dulhan (C.V. Rajendran, H, 1974)
 Dulhan (Dada Gunjal, H, 1943)
 Dulhan (**Premankur Atorathy**, H, 1938)
 Dulhan (**V.M. Vyas**, H, 1958)
 Dulhan Ek Raat Ki (D.D. Kashyap, H, 1966)
 Dulhan Wahi Jo Piya Man Bhaye (Lekh Tandon, H, 1977)

Dulhin (Ashokchand Jain, Bh, 1986)
 Dulia (Saikat Bhattacharya, B, 1982)
 Dulla Bhatti (Baldev R. Jhingan, P, 1966)
 Dulla Bhatti (**Roop K. Shorey**, P, 1940)
 Duniya (Ramesh Talwar, H, 1984)
 Duniya (S.F. Hasnain, H, 1949)
 Duniya (**T. Prakash Rao**, H, 1968)
 Duniya Chalti Hai (S.S. Gaikwad, H, 1976)
 Duniya Diwani (K.L. Kahan, H, 1943)
 Duniya Ek Sarai (**Kidar Sharma**, H, 1946)
 Duniya Ek Tamasha (Dwarka Khosla, H, 1942)
 Duniya Gol Hai (Om Prakash, H, 1955)
 Duniya Hai Dilwalon Ki (Jain, H, 1966)
 Duniya Jhukti Hai (**J.B.H. Wadia**, H, 1960)
 Duniya Ka Mela (Kundan Kumar, H, 1974)
 Duniya Kari Salaam (**Anant Mane**, Mar, 1979)
 Duniya Ki Sair *see* Around the World
Duniya Kya Hai (G.P. Pawar, H, 1937)
 Duniya Kya Jaane (**C.V. Sridhar**, H, 1971)
 Duniya Meri Jeb Mein (Tinnu Anand, H, 1979)
 Duniya Na Mane (V. Avadhoot, H, 1959)
 Duniya Na Mane *see* **Kunku**
 Duniya Nachegi (K. Parvez, H, 1967)
 Duniya Pagal Hai (? , Indigo Movies, H, 1987)
 Duniya Rang Rangili (M. Sadiq, H, 1957)
 Duniya Tumhari Hai (G.P. Pawar, H, 1942)
 Duniyadari (K.P. Shahani/Krishen Advani, H, 1948)
 Duniyadi (Ram Kelkar, H, 1977)
 Dupatta (Mohinder Wahi, P, 1970)
Duranir Rong (Johns Moholia, A, 1979)
 Duranta Charai (Jagannath Chatterjee, B, 1969)
 Duranta Jay (Ardhendu Mukherjee, B, 1972)
 Duranta Prem (Prabhat Roy, B, 1993)
 Durbargati Padma (*aka* Beyond the River Padma: **Ritwik Ghatak**, B, 1971)
 Durer Nadi (Panna Hussein, B, 1982)
 Durga (**Basu Chatterjee**, H, 1989)
Durga (Franz Osten, H, 1939)
 Durga (**Kunchako**, Mal, 1974)
 Durga (Ramanarayanan, Tam, 1990)
 Durga (Shibu Mitra, H, 1984)
 Durga Devi (N. Harishchandra Rao, Tel, 1983)
 Durga Devi (Ra. Shankaran, Tam, 1977)
 Durga Durgati Nishini (Parimal Bhattacharya, B, 1981)
 Durga Maa (K.S. Rami Reddy, H, 1986)
 Durga Mata *see* **Mahishasura Mardini**
 Durga Pooje (Om Shakti, K, 1993)
 Durga Puja (Adarsh, H, 1962)
 Durga Puja (**Dhirubhai Desai**, H, 1954)
 Durgashtami (Geethapriya, K, 1991)
 Durgesh Nandini (**Amar Mullick**, B, 1951)
 Durgesh Nandini (Bibhuti Mitra, H, 1956)
 Durgesh Nandini (**Priyanath Ganguly**, St, 1927)
 During and After Air Raid (**Mani Kaul**, E, 1970)
 Durlav Janma (Prafulla Chakraborty, B, 1955)
 Durvas Garvabhangam *see* Bhakta Vatsalam
 Durvas Shaap (*aka* Curse of Durvas: **S.N. Patankar**, St, 1923)
 Dushkal *see* **Bara**
Dushman (Dulal Guha, H, 1971)
 Dushman (Raj Rishi, H, 1957)
 Dushman (**Shakti Samanta**, H, 1990)
 Dushman Devata (Anil Ganguly, H, 1991)
 Dushman Ki Raat (*aka* Night of Terror: Balasaheb Yadav, St, 1931)
 Dushman Ni Dikri *see* Kashmeera
 Dushman *see* Katto Dushman
 Dushman Zamana (Jagdish Sharma, H, 1992)
Dushman/Jiban Maran (Nitin Bose, H/B, 1938)
 Dushman-e-Iman (**Homi Master**, St, 1931)
 Dushmani (Dinesh Saxena, H, 1982)
 Dushmani (S. Upendra, H, 1950)
 Dushmani Di Aag (Virendra, P, 1990)
 Dust the Killer (**Govind Saraiya**, E, 1962)
 Dustu Mishti (Rajkumar Roy Choudhury, B, 1981)
 Dustu Prajapati (Shyam Chakraborty, B, 1967)
 Duti Mon (Piyush Basu, B, 1970)
 Duti Pata (Bimal Roy, B, 1983)
 Duty (Ravi Nagaich, H, 1986)
 Duty and Deed *see* Dharam Karam
 Duty *see* Dharma Bandhan
Duvidha (Mani Kaul, H, 1973)
 Dwairath (Bijon Sen, B, 1950)
 Dwanda (**Hemen Gupta**, B, 1943)
 Dwanda Yuddham (C.V. Hariharan, Mal, 1981)
 Dwarkadheesh (Natwar Shyam, H, 1956)
 Dweep (**Ramu Kariat**, Mal, 1976)
 Dwiabantar (TV: **Upalendu Chakraborty**, B, 1989)
 Dwiabantar (**Dhiren Ganguly**, B, 1936)
 Dwiiper Nam Tiya Rang (**Gurudas Bagchi**, B, 1963)
 Dynamite (*aka* Kiske Sajan: **Chimanlal Luhar**, H, 1938)
 Dynamite *see* Fauladi Jigar

E
 E Kon? (*aka* Who?: Jhaveri, St, 1927)
 E Nuhen Kahani (*aka* A Nuhen Kahani: K.H.D. Rao, O, 1977)
 Eagle (Ambili, Mal, 1991)
 Earth and Water (**P.V. Pathy**, E, 1956)
 Easy Victim *see* Bholu Shikar
 Ebbani Karagitu (K.V. Jayaram, K, 1983)
 Echlil Iravugal (A.S. Prakasham, Tam, 1982)
 Eclipse, The *see* **Grahana**
 Ecology of the Western Ghats (**Suresh Heblikar**, E, 1984)
 Eda *see* Ida
 Edadugula Anubandham (Laxmi Deepak, Tel, 1979)
 Edadugula Bandham (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1985)
 Edakallu Guddada Mele (**Puttanna Kanagal**, K, 1973)
 Edantastulameda (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1980)
 Edavazhiyile Pucha Mindappucha (**T. Hariharan**, Mal, 1979)
 Edavellakku Sesham (Joshi, Mal, 1984)
 Edayathil *see* Ithayithal
 Eden Thottam (Chandrakumar, Mal, 1980)
 Edeyuru Siddhalingeshwara/Siddhalingeshwara Mahima (**Hunsur Krishnamurthy**, K/Tel, 1981)
 Edhirkatru (Amirjan, Tam, 1990)
 Edi Nijam (**S. Balachander**, Tel, 1956)
 Edi Nyayam Edi Dharam (**Bapu**, Tel, 1982)
 Edi Papam Edi Punyam (K. Vasu, Tel, 1979)
 Edide Gaddla (? , SRK Pics., K, 1995)
 Edo Charithra (**K. Balachander**, Tel, 1979)
 Edu Kondalasalwamy (**K. Kameshwara Rao**, Tel, 1991)
 Educated Actress (? , Inperial Film, H, 1938)
 Educated Wife (? , Madan Theatres, H, 1932)
 Educated Wife *see* **Bhanli Bhanini** or Grihalakshmi
 Eduppar Kayi Pillai (K. Vijayan, Tam, 1975)
 Edureetha (B.S. Narayana, Tel, 1963)
 Edureetha (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1977)
 Eedurinti Mogudu Pakkinti Pellam (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1991)
 Eedurinti Radha (? , K.C. Rajendran, Tel, 1992)
 Eeduruleni Manishi (**K. Bapaiah**, Tel, 1975)
 Eeduruleni Monagalu (K. Vasu, Tel, 1984)
 Eedurumaneli Ganda Pakkadmaneli Hendthi (Relangi Narasimha Rao, K, 1992)
 Ee Bandha Anubandha (Janakiram, K, 1987)
 Ee Chaduvulu Makodu (Vejalla Satyanarayana, Tel, 1984)
 Ee Charika (? , Shri Sathya Srinivasa Movies, Tel, 1986)
 Ee Charithra Ee Sivato (Vejalla Satyanarayana, Tel, 1982)
 Ee Desam Emaipothundo (? , T.V. Reddy, Tel, 1994)
 Ee Desamlukaroju (Vejalla Satyanarayana, Tel, 1983)
 Ee Ganam Rakakkomu (N. Shankaran Nair, Mal, 1978)
 Ee Jeeva Ninagagi (V. Somashekhar, K, 1986)
 Ee Kaikalil (K. Madhu, Mal, 1986)
 Ee Kalam Dampathulu (**Yoganand**, Tel, 1975)
 Ee Kalam Katha (Raja Sridhar, Tel, 1984)
 Ee Kalapu Pillalu (Laxmi Deepak, Tel, 1975)
 Ee Kannu Koodi (**K.G. George**, Mal, 1990)
 Ee Lokam Ivide Kure Manushyar (P.G. Vishwambaran, Mal, 1985)
 Ee Manohara Theeram (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1978)
 Ee Nootandile Maharogam (N. Shankaran Nair, Mal, 1987)
 Ee Pillaku Pellavuthunda (Vejalla Satyanarayana, Tel, 1983)
 Ee Poratam Marpu Kosam (L. Radhakrishna, Tel, 1985)
 Ee Samajam Maakodu (G. Rajkumar, Tel, 1985)
 Ee Saritha Inkenallu (Rajachandra, Tel, 1984)
 Ee Shabbdam Ennathe Shabbdam (P.G. Vishwambaran, Mal, 1985)
 Ee Thalamura Inganna (Roche Alex, Mal, 1985)
 Ee Thanalil Ithirineram (P.G. Vishwambaran, Mal, 1985)
 Ee Thanutha Velappan Kalathu (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1990)
 Ee Tharam Illalu (**Bharathirajaa**, Tel, 1985)
 Ee Tharam Manishi (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1977)
 Ee Theerpu Illaladi (T. Prasad, Tel, 1984)
 Ee Vazhimathram (Ravi Guptan, Mal, 1983)
 Ee Yugam (Suresh, Mal, 1983)
 Eedu Jodu (K.B. Tilak, Tel, 1963)
 Een Meen Sadeteen (Balkrishna, Mar, 1954)
 Eena Meena Dika (David Dhawan, H, 1994)
Eenadu (I.V. Sasi, Mal, 1982)
 Eenadu (P. Sambhasiva Rao, Tel, 1982)
 Eenati Bandham Yenatido (K.S.R. Doss, Tel, 1977)
 Eent Ka Jawab Paththar (Pachhi, H, 1982)
 Eenum (**B.G. Bharathan**, Mal, 1983)
 Eenum Thethatha Kaattaru (? , Shrilakshmi Thankam Pics., Mal, 1989)
 Eeramana Rojave (Kaayar, Tam, 1991)

Eeran Sandhya (Jesey, Mal, 1985)
 Eeshwar (**K. Vishwanath**, H, 1989)
 Eetapuli (Crossbelt Mani, Mal, 1983)
 Eetti (Rajasekhar, Tam, 1985)
 Eettillam (**Fazil**, Mal, 1983)
 E-Flat *see* **Komal Gandhar**
 Ehsan (R. Sharma, H, 1954)
 Ehsan (Shiv Kumar, H, 1970)
 Ei Aama Sansar (**Sisir Mishra**, O, 1986)
 Ei *see* Ae
 Ei Ta Duniya (Mohammed Mohsin, O, 1987)
 Eid Mubarak *see* Id Mubarak
Eight Days (Dattaram Pai, H, 1946)
 Eighteen Fifty-Seven (Mohan Sinha, H, 1946)
 Eighth Incarnation *see* Krishna Sambhav
 Ek Aadmi *see* Mr X
 Ek Aasman Kai Dishayen (? Chandrakant Sharda, H, 1987)
 Ek Abla (*aka* Sainted Devil: **B.P. Mishra**, St, 1928)
Ek Adhuri Kahani (**Mrinal Sen**, H, 1971)
 Ek Akar (**S.S. Gulzar**, E, 1985)
 Ek Armaan Mera (Dada Gunjal, H, 1959)
 Ek Aur Ek Gyarah (Ashok Roy, H, 1981)
 Ek Aur Itihaas (**Prakash Jha**, H, 1987)
 Ek Aur Khoon (Ramesh Bedi, H, 1985)
 Ek Aur Sangram (R.P. Swamy, H, 1982)
 Ek Aur Sikandar (Bhaskar Shetty, H, 1985)
 Ek Aurat (S.D. Narang, H, 1948)
 Ek Baap Chhe Bete (Mehmood, H, 1978)
 Ek Baar Chale Aao (Jagdish Sadanah, H, 1983)
 Ek Baar Kaho (Lekh Tandon, H, 1980)
 Ek Baar Muskurado (Ram Mukherjee, H, 1972)
 Ek Baar Phir (*aka* Once Again: **Vinod Pande**, H, 1979)
 Ek Bechara (S.M. Abbas, H, 1972)
 Ek Bindu Sukh (Ajit Lahiri, B, 1977)
 Ek Chadar Mali Si (Sukhwant Dhadda, H, 1986)
 Ek Chithhi Pyar Bhari (Vijay Sadanah, H, 1984)
 Ek Daku Shaher Mein (Kalidas, H, 1985)
 Ek Dao Bhutacha (Ravi Namade, Mar, 1982)
 Ek Dhaga Sukhacha (**Datta Dharmadhikari**, Mar, 1961)
 Ek Dil Do Diwane *see* Do Dilwane
 Ek Dil Sau Afsane (R.C. Talwar, H, 1963)
Ek Din Achanak (**Mrinal Sen**, H, 1988)
 Ek Din Adhi Raat (Kawal Sharma, H, 1971)
 Ek Din Bahu Ka (Desh Gautam, H, 1983)
 Ek Din Ka Badshah (*aka* King for a Day: Rajhans, H, 1933)
 Ek Din Ka Badshah (Jugal Kishore, H, 1964)
 Ek Din Ka Sultan (**Sohrab Modi**, H, 1945)
Ek Din Pratinidin (**Mrinal Sen**, B, 1979)
 Ek Din Raat *see* Jagte Raho
 Ek Din Surya (Nitish Mukherjee, B, 1973)
 Ek Do Teen (**Roop K. Shorey**, H, 1953)
 Ek Doctor Ki Maut (**Tapan Sinha**, H, 1990)
 Ek Don Teen (Ashok Tate, Mar, 1964)
 Ek Duuje Ke Liye (**K. Balachander**, H, 1981)
 Ek Full Char Half (Purshottam Berde, Mar, 1991)
 Ek Gaadi Baki Anadi (Bipin Warty, Mar, 1989)
 Ek Gaganbhedhi Kinchalali (Shubhangi Pendse, Mar, 1993)
 Ek Gao Bara Bhangadi (, Mar, 1968)
 Ek Gaon Ki Kahani (Dulal Guha, H, 1957)
 Ek Gaon Ki Kahani (S.S. Balan, H, 1975)
 Ek Ghar *see* **Mane**
 Ek Ghat Ki Kahani (**Gautam Ghose**, H, 1987)
 Ek Gunah Aur Sahi (Yogi Kathuria, H, 1980)
 Ek Hans Ka Joda (Avtar Bhogal, H, 1975)
 Ek Hasina Do Diwane (S.M. Abbas, H, 1972)
 Ek Hi Bhoor (**T. Rama Rao**, H, 1981)
 Ek Hi Bhoor (**Vijay Bhatt**, H, 1940)
 Ek Hi Maqсад (Praveen Bhatt, H, 1988)
 Ek Hi Raasta (**B.R. Chopra**, H, 1956)
 Ek Hi Raasta (Deepak Bahry, H, 1993)
Ek Hi Raasta (**Mehboob**, H, 1939)
 Ek Hi Raasta (**Mohan Segal**, H, 1977)
 Ek Hota Raja (Baburao Gokhale, Mar, 1952)
 Ek Hota Vidushak (**Jabbar Patel**, Mar, 1992)
 Ek Jaan Hain Hum (Rajiv Mehra, H, 1983)
 Ek Je Chhilo Bagh (Umapasrad Moitra, B, 1973)
 Ek Je Chhilo Desh (**Tapan Sinha**, B, 1976)
 Ek Jhalak (Kalidas, H, 1957)
 Ek Kadam (Ramnik Desai, H, 1947)
 Ek Kahani (TV: **Jahnur Barua**, H, 1986)
 Ek Kali Muskayi (Vasant Joglekar, H, 1968)
 Ek Ke Baad Ek (Raj Rishi, H, 1960)
 Ek Khiladi Bawan Patte (Ravi Khanna, H, 1972)
 Ek Kunwari Ek Kunwara (**Prakash Mehra**, H, 1973)
 Ek Ladka Ek Ladki (Vijay Sadanah, H, 1992)
 Ek Ladki Saat Ladke (**Roop K. Shorey**, H, 1961)
 Ek Mahal Ho Sapnon Ka (Devendra Goel, H, 1975)
 Ek Main Aur Ek Tu (Ravi Tandon, H, 1986)
 Ek Masoom (Akhtar Khalid, H, 1969)

Ek Mati Anek Nati (Krishna Patil, Mar, 1968)
 Ek Mausam Chhota Sa *see* Ashiana
 Ek Musafir Ek Hasina (**Raj Khosla**, H, 1962)
 Ek Mutthi Aasmaan (Vindra Sinha, H, 1973)
 Ek Nai Paheli (**K. Balachander**, H, 1984)
 Ek Nannhi Munni Ladki Thi (**Vishram Bedekar**, H, 1970)
 Ek Nao Do Kinare (**B.R. Ishara**, H, 1973)
 Ek Nari Do Roop (Madhusudhan, H, 1973)
 Ek Nari Ek Brahmachari (**K.P. Atma**, H, 1971)
 Ek Naya Itihaas (B.S. Narayan, H, 1983)
 Ek Naya Rishta (**Vinod Pande**, H, 1988)
 Ek Nazar (**B.R. Ishara**, H, 1972)
 Ek Nazar (O.P. Dutta, H, 1951)
 Ek Number Ka Chor (Tajdar Amrohi, H, 1988)
 Ek Paheli (Naresh Kumar, H, 1971)
Ek Pal (**Kalpna Lajmi**, H, 1986)
 Ek Pashla Brishti (Nitish Roy, B, 1991)
 Ek Phool Char Kaante (Bhappi Sonie, H, 1960)
 Ek Phool Do Mali (Devendra Goel, H, 1969)
 Ek Raat (W.Z. Ahmed, H, 1942)
 Ek Raaz (**Shakti Samanta**, H, 1963)
 Ek Ratra Mantaraleli (Kumar Sohoni, Mar, 1990)
 Ek Roz (Dawood Chand, H, 1947)
 Ek Ruka Hua Faisla (**Basu Chatterjee**, H, 1985)
 Ek Saal (Devendra Goel, H, 1957)
 Ek Saal Pabele (Dharam Kumar, H, 1965)
 Ek Saas Zindagi (**Basu Bhattacharya**, H, 1991)
 Ek Sapera Ek Lutera (Naresh Kumar, H, 1965)
 Ek Se Badhkar Ek (Brij Sadanah, H, 1976)
 Ek Se Bhale Do (**S.V. Rajendra Singh**, H, 1985)
 Ek Shola (Chander Saigal, H, 1958)
 Ek Shriman Ek Shrimati (Bhappi Sonie, H, 1969)
 Ek Teri Nishani (B.K. Sagar, H, 1947)
 Ek Tha Alibaba (Harbans, H, 1963)
 Ek Tha Chhotu Ek Tha Motu (**M.S. Sathyu**, Wordless, 1967)
 Ek Tha Ladka (Roop Sanware, H, 1951)
 Ek Tha Raja *see* **Marmayogi**
Ek Thi Ladki (**Roop K. Shorey**, H, 1949)
 Ek Thi Rita/A Girl Named Rita (**Roop K. Shorey**, H/E, 1971)
 Ek Tukro Agun (Binu Bardhan, B, 1963)
 Ek Tuku Basa (**Tarun Majumdar**, B, 1965)
 Ek Tuku Chhoya Lage (Kamal Majumdar, B, 1965)
 Ekada (**Sushil Majumdar**, St, 1932)
 Ekadashi (Dada Gunjal, H, 1955)
 Ekadashi Mahima *see* Indrasan
 Ekadashi *see* Mohini
 Ekaj Chumban (*aka* Fatal Kiss: Athavale, St, 1928)
 Ekaki (Panna Hussain, B, 1990)
 Ekakini (G.S. Paniker, Mal, 1975)
 Ekalaiwan (Shaji Kailash, Mal, 1993)
 Ekalavya (**Jyotish Bannerjee**, B, 1938)
 Ekalavya (**K. Kameshwara Rao**, Tel, 1982)
 Ekalavya (Srikant Nahata, K, 1990)
 Ekambavanan (**Balkrishna Narayan Rao**, Tam, 1947)
 Ekanaina Marandi (Gangadhar, Tel, 1983)
 Ekanto Apon (Biresh Chatterjee, B, 1987)
 Ekapeksha Ek (Satish Kulkarni, Mar, 1990)
 Ekati (**Raja Thakur**, Mar, 1968)
 Ekaveera (**C.S. Rao**, Tel, 1969)
 Ekhane Amar Swarga (Jahar Biswas, B, 1990)
 Ekhane Pinjar (Yatrik, B, 1971)
 Ekhani (**Tapan Sinha**, B, 1971)
 Eki Ange Eto Rup (**Harisadhan Dasgupta**, B, 1965)
 Eki Gramer Chhele (**Saajananda Mukherjee**, B, 1950)
 Ekka Raja Rani (Afzal Ahmad, H, 1994)
 Eknath (**Harshadri Mehta**, Tam, 1938)
 Eksho Noi Dhara (Apurba Mitra, B, 1950)
 Ekta (**Homi Wadia**, Sindhi, 1942)
 Ekta (**Kidar Sharma**, H, 1959)
 Ekta Jeev Sadashiv (Govind Kulkarni, Mar, 1972)
 Ektara (Hiren Bose, B, 1957)
 Ekti Jiban (Raja Mitra, B, 1990)
 Ekti Raat (Chitta Bose, B, 1956)
 Ektikatha (Tulsi Lahiri, B, 1936)
 Ektris June (Bhaskar Bora, A, 1994)
 Elaan (Guddu Dhano, H, 1994)
 Elaan (K. Ramanlal, H, 1971)
Elaan (**Mehboob**, Urdu, 1947)
 Elaan-e-Jung (*aka* Ultimatum: **J.P. Advani**, H, 1936)
 Elaan-e-Jung (Anil Sharma, H, 1989)
 Elakkangal *see* Ilakkangal
 Elam Singam (**S.V. Rajendra Singh**, Tam, 1985)
 Elamai Vunjaladugiradhu (**C.V. Sridhar**, Tam, 1978)
 Elamaikku Oru Yetcharikkai (S. Manikantan, Tam, 1955)
 Elan Kanru (Ameerjan, Tam, 1985)
 Elanecer (Sitara, Mal, 1981)
 Elavarasi (Selva Viinayakam, Tam, 1995)

Elaya Rani Rajalaxshmi (Madurai Thirumaran, Tam, 1978)
 Elder Sister *see* **Oppol**
 Electric Moon (TV: **Pradip Krishen**, E, 1991)
 Electricity in the Service of Man (**Govind Saraiya**, E, 1956)
 Electrocine (**Santi P. Choudhury**, E, 1966)
 Elephant Boy *see* Mahout
 Elephant God, The *see* **Joi Baba Felunath**
 Elephant Queen (*aka* Hathi Ki Rani: Rajendra, H, 1961)
 Elevation of the Downtrodden, The *see* Nandanar
 Eleven O'clock (*aka* Gyarah Baje: **Homi Wadia**, H, 1948)
Elippathayam (**Adoor Gopalakrishnan**, Mal, 1981)
 Ella Hanakkagi (B.C. Lal, K, 1977)
 Ellai Kodu (K. Jothipandian, Tam, 1987)
 Ellai Kodu (S. Raghavan, Tam, 1972)
 Ellaisamy (K. Rangaraj, Tam, 1992)
 Ellam Avale (Amirtham, Tam, 1977)
 Ellam En Kairasi (M.A. Thirumugham, Tam, 1980)
 Ellam Inbamayam (C.N. Rangarajan, Tam, 1981)
 Ellam Inbamayam (Jiten Bannerjee/**R. Padmanabhan**, Tam, 1955)
 Ellam Ninakku Vendi (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1981)
 Ellam Panathukkakha (Vijayasangam, Tam, 1993)
 Ellam Unnakkaga (Saravanabava/Unity Pics, Tam, 1961)
 Ellame En Rasathan (Rajkiran, Tam, 1995)
 Ellame En Thangachi (Bala Ganesh, Tam, 1989)
 Ellarum Chollannu (Kaladharam, Mal, 1992)
 Ellavarakkum Nannakkal (? Ajay Arts, Mal, 1992)
 Ellellu Nane (M.S. Gopinath, K, 1969)
 Ellindalo Bandavaru (**P. Lankesh**, K, 1980)
 Ellora Caves (**Dadasaheb Phalke**, St, 1925)
 Ellorum Innattu Mannar (**T. Prakash Rao**, Tam, 1960)
 Ellorum Nallavare (S.S. Balan, Tam, 1975)
 Ellorum Vazhavendum (B.V. Acharya, Tam, 1962)
 Elusive Dream, An (Gopal Singh, H, 1976)
 Emarantha Sonagiri (? Madurai Meenakshi Films, Tam, 1937)
 Emayam (Muktha V. Srinivasan, Tam, 1979)
 Embers *see* **Sholay**
 Embrace, The *see* Alingan
 Emergency (Om Prakash, K, 1995)
 Emitti Bhai Jagate Nahin (**Prashanta Nanda**, O, 1994)
 Emmadi Pulakesi *see* Immadi Pulakesi
 Emme Thammanna (**B.R. Panthulu**, K, 1966)
 Emotional Upsurge *see* Ilakkangal
 Emperor Ashok *see* Samrat Ashok
 En (Ramanna, Tam, 1970)
 En Annan (**P. Neelakantan**, Tam, 1970)
 En Arugil Nee Irundhal (Sundar Vijayan, Tam, 1991)
 En Arumai Manai (Jayakumar, Tam, 1989)
 En Asai Machan (R. Sundarajan, Tam, 1994)
 En Asai Rasathi (S. Mohanarajan, Tam, 1992)
 En Asai Unnoduthan (K. Narayanan, Tam, 1983)
 En Bommu Kuttu Ammavukku (**Fazil**, Tam, 1988)
 En Indhaya Rani (S.S. Vikram, Tam, 1992)
 En Jeevan Paduthu (R. Soundararajan, Tam, 1988)
 En Kadamai (M. Natesan, Tam, 1964)
 En Kadhali (Dwarkanath, Tam, 1938)
 En Kanavar (*aka* My Husband: **S. Balachander**, Tam, 1948)
 En Kanavar (Ashwini Kumar, Tam, 1989)
 En Kathal Kanmani (? Progressive Cine Arts, Tam, 1990)
 En Kelvikku Enna Bathil (P. Madhavan, Tam, 1978)
 En Magal (K.V.R. Acharya/M.K.R. Nambiar, Tam, 1954)
 En Magan (C.V. Rajendran, Tam, 1974)
 En Magan (R.S. Mani, Tam, 1945)
 En Manai (aka My Wife: **A.V. Meiyappan/Sundarrao Nadkarni**, Tam, 1942)
 En Oyir Tholan *see* **En Uyir Thozhan**
 En Pondati Nallava (Senthilnathan, Tam, 1995)
 En Potukku Chonthakaran (Shekharraj, Tam, 1991)
 En Purushanthan Enakkum Mattumthan (Manobala, Tam, 1989)
 En Rajangam (Siraj, Tam, 1994)
En Rasavin Manisile (Kasturiraja, Tam, 1991)
 En Rathithin Rathame (K. Vijayan, Tam, 1989)
 En Sabatham (S.A. Chandrasekharan, Tam, 1986)
 En Selvame (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1985)
 En Swamy Aliyandare (Jayanti, K, 1989)
 En Thambi (A.C. Trilogchander, Tam, 1968)
 En Thamil En Makkal (Santhana Bharati, Tam, 1988)
 En Thangachi Padichaval (P. Vasu, Tam, 1988)
 En Thangai (A. Jagannathan, Tam, 1989)
 En Thangai (**Ch. Narayanamurthy**/M.K.R. Nambiar, Tam, 1952)
 En Thangai Kalyani (**T. Rajendar**, Tam, 1988)
 En Uyir Kannamma (Sivachandran, Tam, 1988)
 En Uyir Kathali (S.R. Chandrasekharan, Tam, 1991)
 En Uyir Santhi (? Shri Bala Soundarya Films, Tam,

1995)
En Uyir Thozhan (**Bharathirajaa**, Tam, 1989)
 En Vazhi Thani Vazhi (V. Azhagappan, Tam, 1988)
 En Veedu En Kanavar (? G.B. Arts, Tam, 1990)
En Veedu/Naai Illu (**Chittor V. Nagaiah**, Tam/Tel, 1953)
 Enaitha Kodugal (Balaji, Tam, 1985)
 Enakkaga Kathiru (Nivas, Tam, 1981)
 Enakkoru Magan Perappan (M. Krishnan, Tam, 1975)
 Enakku Name Needipathi (S.A. Chandrasekharan, Tam, 1986)
 Enakku Oru Neethi (? Tam, 1990)
 Enakkul Oruvan (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1984)
 Enbaralli Preeti Erali (P.N. Srinivas, K, 1979)
 Enchanted Pills, The *see* Vichitra Gutika
 Enchanting Illusion, The *see* Maya Memsaab
 Enchantress, The *see* Zalim Judagarin
 Ende Ponnu Thamburan (A.D. Abu, Mal, 1992)
 Endina Bharata (T. Krishna, K, 1984)
 Endina Ramayana (Rajachandra, K, 1984)
 Endrum Ambudan (Bhagyathanan, Tam, 1992)
 Endu Ninnavane (**Kalyana Kumar**, K, 1966)
 Enemy of the People, An *see* **Ganashtraru**
 Enemy, The *see* **Dushman or** Katto Dushman
 Enemy's Daughter, The *see* Kashmeera
 Energy (**Suresh Heblikar**, E, 1984)
 Enga Chinna Rasa (**K. Bhagyaraj**, Tam, 1987)
 Enga Mama (A.C. Trilogchander, Tam, 1970)
 Enga Muthalaly (Liaqat Ali Khan, Tam, 1993)
 Enga Oru Rasathi (N.S. Rajendran, Tam, 1980)
 Enga Ooru Attukkarana (Sriprya, Tam, 1990)
 Enga Ooru Kannagi (**K. Balachander**, Tam, 1981)
 Enga Ooru Kavalkaran (T.P. Gajendran, Tam, 1988)
 Enga Ooru Mappillai (T.P. Gajendran, Tam, 1989)
 Enga Ooru Pattukaran (Gangai Amaran, Tam, 1987)
 Enga Ooru Raja (P. Madhavan, Tam, 1968)
 Enga Ooru Sipoy (Manimurugan, Tam, 1991)
 Enga Papa (**B.R. Panthulu**, Tam, 1966)
 Enga Pattan Sothu (M. Karnan, Tam, 1975)
 Enga Thambi (S.D. Saba, Tam, 1993)
 Enga Vathiar (**Durai**, Tam, 1980)
 Enga Veetu Daivam (T.R. Ramesh, Tam, 1989)
 Enga Veetu Mahalaxshmi *see* Ma Inti Mahalaxshmi
Enga Veetu Penn (B. Nagi Reddy, Tam, 1965)
 Enga Veetu Pillai (**Tapi Chanakya**, Tam, 1965)
 Enga Veetu Ramayanam (? Tam, 1987)
 Enga Veetu Velan (**T. Rajendar**, Tam, 1992)
 Engal Annan Varattum (R. Krishnamurthy, Tam, 1989)
 Engal Kudumbam Parisu (**B.R. Panthulu**, Tam, 1958)
 Engal Kula Daivam (P.R. Somu, Tam, 1974)
 Engal Kula Daivi (**Adurthi Subba Rao**, Tam, 1959)
 Engal Sami Ayappan (? Deepa Hari Films, Tam, 1990)
 Engal Selvi (**Yoganand**, Tam, 1960)
 Engal Thaikulame Varuga (? Tam, 1986)
 Engal Thanga Raja (V.B. Rajendra Prasad, Tam, 1973)
 Engal Thanga Raja (V.B. Rajendra Prasad, Tam, 1980)
Engal Thangam (**Krishnan Panju**, Tam, 1970)
 Engal Thangamagan (R. Dinakar, Tam, 1995)
 Engal Thayi (Malliyam Rajagopal, Tam, 1973)
 Engalalumu Mudiym (**T. Prakash Rao**, Tam, 1983)
 Engalayu Vazha Vidungal (P.S. Prakash, Tam, 1985)
 Engalukam Kalamvarayam (**A. Vincent**, Tam, 1967)
 Engalukkum Kathal Varum (R. Vittal, Tam, 1975)
 Engamma Maharani (M.A. Kaja, Tam, 1981)
 Engamma Sabatham (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1974)
 Engane Nee Marakkum (M. Mani, Mal, 1983)
 Enganeundasane (Balu Kiriyath, Mal, 1984)
 Engatta Modathe (R. Soundararajan, Tam, 1990)
 Enge Kadavul (V.S. Rao, Tam, 1965)
 Engeyo Ketta Kural (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1982)
 Engineers (India) Limited (**Harisadhan Dasgupta**, E, 1973)
 Engineudasane *see* Enganeudasane
 Engirundalum Vazhga (Parambari R. Selvaraj, Tam, 1985)
 Engirundho Vandhan (Santhana Bharati, Tam, 1995)
 Engiruthu Vandhal (A.C. Trilogchander, Tam, 1970)
 England Returned, The *see* **Bilet Pherat**
English, August (Dev Benegal, E, 1994)
 Enikku Jnan Swantham (P. Chandrakumar, Mal, 1979)
 Enikku Visakkunu (**P. Bhaskaran**, Mal, 1983)
 Enikkum Oru Divasam (Shrikumaran Thampi, Mal, 1982)
 Enipadikal (P. Madhavan, Tam, 1979)
Enippadikal (**Thoppil Bhasi**, Mal, 1973)
 Enki Nayudu Bava (B. Subba Rao, Tel, 1978)
 Enna Mudalali Sowkhiyama (Malliyam Rajagopal, Tam, 1972)
 Enna Thavam Saithen (**Krishnan Panju**, Tam, 1976)
 Ennadi Meenakshi (Karaikudi Narayanan, Tam, 1979)
 Ennai Paar (G.R. Nathan, Tam, 1961)
 Ennai Petha Rasa (Siraj, Tam, 1989)
 Ennai Pol Oruvan (T.R. Ramanna, Tam, 1976)

Ennai Veetu Pogathe (T.K. Bose, Tam, 1988)
 Ennai par En Azhagai Paar (N.S. Manian, Tam, 1983)
 Ennathan Mudiivu (**K.S. Gopalakrishnan**, Tam, 1965)
 Enne Jnan Theedunnu (P. Chandrakumar, Mal, 1980)
 Enne Snehikku Enne Mathram (P.G. Vishwambaran, Mal, 1981)
 Ennennum Kannettante (**Fazil**, Mal, 1986)
 Ennodisitam Koodama (Kamal, Mal, 1992)
 Ennum Nammagal (Sathyan Andhikkad, Mal, 1991)
 Enquiry (? ARMR Films, Mal, 1990)
 Enta Ghattu Prayamo (P. Sambhasiva Rao, Tel, 1982)
 Ente Ammu Ninte Thulasi Avarude Chakki (**Balachandra Menon**, Mal, 1985)
 Ente Bhava Mariyanu (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1992)
 Ente Entethu Mathram (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1986)
 Ente Gramam (Moolanagaram Vijayan, Mal, 1983)
 Ente Kalithozhen (M. Mani, Mal, 1984)
 Ente Kannakuyil (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1985)
 Ente Katha (P.K. Joseph, Mal, 1983)
Ente Mamattukuttamma (Fazil, Mal, 1983)
 Ente Mohanangal Poovaninju (A. Bhadrn, Mal, 1982)
 Ente Nandini Kutty (Valsan, Mal, 1984)
 Ente Neela Akasham (**Thoppil Bhasi**, Mal, 1978)
 Ente see Ende
 Ente see Ende
 Ente Shabdham (V.K. Unnikrishnan, Mal, 1986)
 Ente Shatrakkal (? Mal, 1982)
 Ente Sneham Ninakku Mathram (S.L. Puram Sadanandan, Mal, 1979)
 Ente Sontiya (? Mahima Cine Arts, Mal, 1992)
 Ente Sreekkittukke (Jose Thomas, Mal, 1993)
 Ente Suryaputhrikku (**Fazil**, Mal, 1991)
 Ente Upasana (**B.G. Bharathan**, Mal, 1984)
 Entede Bhanta (D. Rajendra Babu, K, 1992)
 Entertainers of Rajasthan (**Santi P. Choudhury**, E, 1968)
 Enthino Pookunna Pookal (Gopinath Babu, Mal, 1982)
 Enti Bava Marinu (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1992)
 Enticement see Maya Na Rang
 Entravathu Oru Naal (Balu, Tam, 1986)
 Entu Nathante Nimmi (Sajan, Mal, 1986)
 Environment, An (**Santi P. Choudhury**, E, 1973)
 Enzhai Vazhavan (**Kadaru Nagabhushanam**, Tam, 1952)
 Epar Opar (Ashutosh Bannerjee, B, 1973)
 Epar Opar (**Sukumari Dasgupta**, B, 1941)
 Epilepsy (**Shyam Benegal**, E, 1975)
 Episode from the Ramayana, An (? Cinema De Luxe, St, 1912)
 Epistle (Shankar V. Giri, E, 1961)
Era Bator Sur (Bhupen Hazarika, A, 1955)
 Era Kara (Bireswar Bose, B, 1964)
 Era Vizhi Kaviyangal (B.R. Ravishankar, Tam, 1982)
 Eradu Kanasu (Dorairaj-Bhagavan, K, 1974)
 Eradu Mane Meena (V. Balakrishna, K, 1990)
 Eradu Mukha (M.R. Vittal, K, 1969)
 Eradu Nakshatragalu (**Singeetham Srinivasa Rao**, K, 1983)
 Eradu Rekhegalu (**K. Balachander**, K, 1984)
 Era-Ek-Jug (Archan Chakraborty, B, 1976)
 Erandu Manam (K. Nataraj, Tam, 1985)
 Eratha Tilagam (? Tam, 1963)
 Erattai Manithan (K. Shankar, Tam, 1982)
 Erikkarai Poongatre (? Leo Pics, Tam, 1990)
 Erimalai (Gopikrishna, Tam, 1985)
 Ernakulam Junction (Vijayanarayanan, Mal, 1971)
 Erra Matti (Dhavala Satyam, Tel, 1985)
 Erra Sainyam (R. Narayanamurthy, Tel, 1994)
 Erra Suryudu (P. Chandrasekhara Reddy, Tel, 1995)
 Errakota Veerudu (M.S. Parthasarathy, Tel, 1973)
 Erramandaram (Muthyala Subbaiah, Tel, 1990)
 Errodu (Muthyala Subbaiah, Tel, 1995)
 Erudu Hridaya (? VFK Prod., K, 1994)
 Erudumane Meena see Yerudu Mane Meena
 Erulu Hagalu (Rajmohan, K, 1980)
 Erumanam Kalanthai Thirumanam (Jampana/G. Vishwanathan, Tam, 1960)
 Erumpazhikal (A.B. Raj, Mal, 1979)
 Escape see **Burma Rani**
 Eshwar (R.C. Ranga, K, 1995)
 Essence, The see **Susman**
Estheppan (G. Aravindan, Mal, 1979)
 Eswari (Ramanarayanan, Tam, 1991)
 Etawah Story, The (**P.V. Pathy**, E, 1956)
 Eternal Hope see Amar Asha
 Eternal Lamp, The see **Amar Deepam**
 Eternal Music see Mahageet
 Eternal Thirst see **Pyaasa**
 Etha Ennumuthal (Raji, Mal, 1984)
 Ethanai Konam Ethanai Parvai (B. Lenin, Tam, 1983)
 Etharkum Thuninthavan (M. Karnan, Tam, 1976)
 Ethayum Thangam Idayam (**P. Neelakantan**, Tam, 1962)

Ethir Neechal (**K. Balachander**, Tam, 1968)
 Ethir Veetu Janna! (Kalainath, Tam, 1980)
 Ethiraligal (Joshi, Mal, 1982)
 Ethirikal Jakkirathi (R. Sundaram, Tam, 1967)
 Ethirkalam (M.S. Solaimalai, Tam, 1970)
 Ethiroli (**K. Balachander**, Tam, 1970)
Ethirparadathu (Ch. Narayanamurthy, Tam, 1954)
 Ethirparatha Mutham see **Ponmudi**
 Ethirpukkal (Unni Arammulla, Mal, 1984)
 Etho Enthan Daivam (A.C. Trilogechander, Tam, 1972)
 Etho Mogam (T.K. Manian, Tam, 1984)
 Etho Oru Swapnam (Shrikumar Thampi, Mal, 1978)
 Ettikkku Potti (Govindarajan, Tam, 1987)
Ettuku Pai Ettu (Tapi Chanakya, Tel, 1958)
 Etu Ediretu (Manimurugan, K, 1981)
 Etwa (Iyotirmoy Roy, H, 1988)
 Evadabba Somu (K.S.R. Doss, Tel, 1979)
 Eval Oru Seethai (A. Jagannathan, Tam, 1978)
 Evandi Avide Ochindi (**E.V.V. Satyanarayana**, Tel, 1993)
 Evandi Shrimathigaru (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1982)
 Evar (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1980)
 Evariki Vare Yamuna Theere (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1974)
 Evaru Devudu (**A. Bhimsingh**, Tel, 1977)
 Evaru Monagaru (R. Sundaram, Tel, 1968)
 Evedayo Oru Sathru (**T. Hariharan**, Mal, 1983)
 Evening in Paris, An (*aka* Paris Ki Ek Shyam: **Shakti Samanta**, H, 1967)
 Evening Raga, The see **Sandhya Ragam**
 Evening Song, The see **Sandhya Raag**
 Ever Ready (*aka* Garma Garam: Nari Ghadiali, H, 1946)
 Evide Ee Theerath (P.G. Vishwambaran, Mal, 1985)
 Evide see Ivide
 Evidence (? R.R. Creations, Mal, 1989)
 Evil Deeds of Cheriaan, The see **Cheriyachente Kroora Krithyangal**
 Evolution and Races of Man, The (**S. Sukhdev**, E, 1961)
 Excuse Me, Sir (**Dhiren Ganguly**, B, 1934)
 Ex-husband see Soneri Jaal
 Exile of Shri Rama see Ram Vanvas
 Exiled Prince of Ujjain see Ujjain Kumar
 Exiled Prince of Ujjain, The see Deshawato
 Exiled Prince, The see Deshawato
 Expedition, The see **Abhijaan**
 Experience India (**Ketan Mehta**, E, 1977)
 Exploration see Ithas
 Expression, An (**Prakash Jha**, E, 1988)
 Extra Girl (B.A. Joshi, H, 1947)
 Eye for an Eye see Meethi Churi
 Eyee Akhi Ama Sakhi (Aurobinda Pandey, O, 1992)
 Eyee Sangharsha (Rajnikant, O, 1990)
 Eyes, The see **Chokh**
 Ezhai Jaathi (Liaquat Ali Khan, Tam, 1993)
Ezhai Padum Padu/Beedala Patlu (K. Ramnath, Tam/Tel, 1950)
 Ezhai Pangalan (K. Shankar, Tam, 1963)
 Ezhaikkum Kalam Varum (S. Rajendra Babu, Tam, 1975)
 Ezham Kadalinakkare (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1979)
 Ezham Rathri (Krishnakumar, Mal, 1982)
 Ezhamedham (? Sharmila Creations, Mal, 1992)
 Ezhmuthal Onpathuvare (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1985)
 Ezhanda Kadal (K.S. Mani, Tam, 1941)
 Ezhara Ponnara (Tulasidas, Mal, 1992)
 Ezharakkoottam (Karim, Mal, 1995)
Ezhavathu Manithan (K. Hariharan, Tam, 1982)
 Ezhayin Asthi (P.L. Ramchandra, Tam, 1955)
Ezhu Rathrikal (Ramu Kariat, Mal, 1968)
 Ezhunallathu (Harikumar, Mal, 1991)
 Ezhuthantha Sattangal (K. Shankar, Tam, 1984)
 Ezhuthapurangal (**Sibi Malayil**, Mal, 1987)
Ezhuthatha Katha (A.B. Raj, Mal, 1970)

F

F Cycle, The (**Jahnu Barua**, E, 1974)
 Faasla (*aka* Faslah, The Distance: **K.A. Abbas**, H, 1974)
 Faasle (**Yash Chopra**, H, 1985)
 Fable, The see **Katha**
 Face to Face see **Mukha Mukham**
 Faces (**K.G. George**, E, 1971)
 Faces after the Storm (**Prakash Jha**, E, 1982)
 Faces and Masks see **Marattam**
 Faguni see Phaguni
 Fair Folk, Folk Pair (**Ketan Mehta**, E, 1983)
 Fair Warrior, A see Shoor Killedarin
 Fairy of Anardesh see Anarballa
 Fairy of Baghdad see Bulbul-e-Baghdad

Fairy of Ceylon see **Lanka Ni Laadi**
 Fairy of Delhi see Rangmahal Ni Ramani
 Fairy of Punjab see Bulbul-e-Punjab
 Fairy of Sinhaldwip see Sinhaldwip Ni Sundari
 Fairy of the Flute see Bansari Bala
 Faisla (? K. Zaidi, H, 1988)
 Faisla (Apurva Mitra, H, 1947)
 Faisla (Jugal Kishore, H, 1965)
 Faisla (Raj, B, 1982)
 Faithful Heart see Baap Ka Bol *or* Dardi
 Fakhr-e-Islam (*aka* Pride of Islam: **Nanubhai Vakil/Safdar Mirza**, H, 1937)
 Fakir Badshah (Subhash, H, 1987)
 Fakira (C.P. Dixit, H, 1976)
 Fakira (Kumar Chandrasekhar, Mar, 1963)
 Fakiron Ki Basti (? Ajit Singh Pics, H, 1962)
 Falak (Shashilal Nair, H, 1988)
 Falak Numa (*aka* Triumph of Love, Saundarya Jwala: M.K. Smart, St, 1929)
 Falgu (Satish Dasgupta, B, 1956)
 Fall of Pavagarh see Pavagarh Nu Patan
 Fall of Pride see Garva Khandan
 Fall of Slavery see **Gulami Nu Patan**
 Fall of the Kauravas see Draupadi Veni Bandhan
 Fall of the Mauryas see Maurya Patan
 Fall of Vijayanagar see Mast Fakir
 Fallen Flower see **Veena Poovu**
 False Pride see **Abhijathayam**
 Family Feuds (? Madan Theatres, St, 1931)
 Family in Bangalore, A (**Paul Zils**, E, 1954)
 Family Life see **Prapancha**
 Famine, The see **Bara**
 Fankdo Futiru (**Homi Master**, G/H, 1939)
Fankdo Futiru (Homi Master, St, 1925)
 Fansi see Phansi
 Faraar (**Phani Majumdar**, H, 1955)
 Faraar (Pinaki Mukherjee, H, 1965)
 Faraar (Shankar Mukherjee, H, 1975)
 Faraib (Rajat Rakshit, H, 1983)
 Faraib (Shaheed Latif/**Ismat Chughtai**, H, 1953)
 Farari (? Flower Films, H, 1988)
 Farari (*aka* Outlaw: Y.D. Sarpotdar?, St, 1931)
 Farari (**Anant Mane**, Mar, 1976)
 Faraway Thunder see **Doorathu Idhi Muzhakkam**
 Farebi Daku (*aka* Mysterious Bandit: **A.R. Kardar**, St, 1931)
 Farebi Duniya (*aka* Mysterious Man: **J.P. Advani**, H, 1935)
 Farebi Jaal (*aka* Trapped: **M. Bhavnani**, H, 1931)
 Farebi see The Cheat
 Farebi Shahzada (*aka* Shepherd: **A.R. Kardar**, St, 1930)
 Farishta (Kedar Kapoor, H, 1968)
 Farishta (**Ravindra Dave**, H, 1958)
 Farishta (Sunil Sikand, H, 1983)
 Farishta Ya Qatil (S.M. Abbas, H, 1977)
 Farishte (Anil Sharma, H, 1991)
 Fariyad (Bijoy Bose, B, 1971)
 Fariyad (**Jayant Desai**, H, 1942)
 Fariyad (**Kidar Sharma**, H, 1964)
 Fariyad (Habib Sarhadi, H, 1953)
 Farmaish (B.K. Sagar, H, 1953)
 Farmer's Daughter see Chasher Meye
 Farz (Niranjan, H, 1947)
 Farz (Ravi Nagaich, H, 1967)
 Farz Aur Kanoon (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, H, 1982)
 Farz Aur Mohabbat see **Nausherwan-e-Adil**
 Farz Ki Jung (R.P. Swamy, H, 1988)
 Farz Ki Keemat (Sudhir Wali, H, 1983)
 Farzande Hind (*aka* Phantom of the Hills: **Ezra Mir**, H, 1934)
 Farzande Watan see **Leatherface**
 Farz-e-Ada (*aka* Loyalty: A.M. Khan, H, 1936)
 Farz-e-Islam (? Ganes Prasad Movies, H, 1980)
 Fashion (Lekhraj Bhakri, H, 1957)
 Fashion (S.F. Hasnain, H, 1943)
Fashionable India (Mohan Sinha, H, 1935)
 Fashionable Wife (Adarsh, H, 1959)
 Fashionable Wife (**Dhirubhai Desai**, H, 1938)
 Faslah see Faasla
 Fatal Anklet see Kovalan
 Fatal Arrow see Khooni Teer
 Fatal Garland see Haiyan No Haar
 Fatal Kiss see Ekaj Chumban
 Fatal Marriage see Kal Parinaya
 Fate see **Karma**
 Fateful Ring, The see Shakuntala
 Fateh (Talat Jani, H, 1991)
 Fateh Imaan see Insaan Ya Shaaitan
 Father (Dilip Mukherjee, B, 1981)
 Father India see Hamarun Hindustan
 Father o' Mine see Pita Ke Parmeshwar
 Father Son and Holy War see Pitru Putra aur Dharamyudh

Father's Love see **Pitru Prem**
 Fattak (Kamal Ganguly, B, 1955)
 Fauj (Ashok Gaikwad, H, 1994)
 Fauji (Joginder, H, 1976)
 Fauji (Lawrence D'Souza, H, 1995)
 Fauji Chacha (Dharam Kumar, P, 1980)
 Faulad (Mohammed Hussain, H, 1963)
 Fauladi Firman (*aka* Fiats of Steel: Baburao, St, 1931)
 Fauladi Jigar (*aka* Dynamite: Behram Vasanian, St, 1932)
 Fauladi Mukka (R.N. Vaidya, H, 1936)
 Fauladi Mukka (S. Azeem, H, 1965)
 Fauladi Pahalwan (*aka* Poladi Pahalwan, Iron Man: **Jayant Desai**, St, 1931)
 Fear (**Ritik Ghatak**, H, 1965)
 Fearless Phantom (? Shri Vijay Film, St, 1926)
 Fearless see **Achamillai Achamillai**
 Fearless-The Hunterwali Story (Riyad Vinci Wadia, E, 1993)
 Female Feet see Rajwadana Ranga
 Ferry see Kashti
 Festival of Fire see **Holi**
 Festival of India (**Shyam Benegal**, E/French, 1985)
 Festival see **Mela or Utsav**
 Fever Mixture (Tulsi Lahiri, B, 1940)
 Few More Questions, A (**S. Sukhdev**, E, 1974)
 Fiats of Steel see Fauladi Firman
 Fida-e-Tauheen (? Shankar Movietone, H, 1934)
 Fida-e-Watan (*aka* Tasveer-e-Wafaa: G.R. Sethi, H, 1936)
 Fidelity see Wafadari
 Field Marshal see Mard-e-Maidan
 Fifty Miles from Poona (**Fali Bilimoria/Paul Zils**, E, 1957)
 Fifty-Fifty (R.L. Malhotra, H, 1956)
 Fifty-Fifty (Shomu Mukherjee, H, 1981)
 Fight Unto Death see Khandana Khel
 Fighter Sheila (Vijay, H, 1972)
 Fighting Blade see Khooni Khanjar
 Fighting Blood see Josh-e-Jawani *or* Lal Panjo
 Fighting Cavalier see Rangila Nawab *or* Chauhani Talwar
 Fighting Hero (Keshav K. Talpade, H, 1946)
 Fighting Queen (Nari Ghadiali, H, 1956)
 Fighting Vagabond see Baghdad Ka Badmash
Figures of Thought (Doc: Arun Khopkar, E, 1990)
 Filial Duty see Chandrakant
 Film Gaze (**Vishnu Mathur**, Wordless, 1970)
 Film Hi Film (Hiren Nag, H, 1983)
 Filmland see Cinema Shrushti
 Films, St, 1928)
 Firaun see Shah-e-Misar
 Firdaus (V. Joglekar/H. Ahluwalia, H, 1953)
 Firdaus (? **Imperial Film Co.**, Persian, 1934)
 Fire (**Phani Majumdar**, E, 1990)
 Fire in the Belly (**Kumar Shahani**, E, 1973)
 Fire see **Aag or Agni**
 Firey Chalo (Atanu Kumar, B, 1966)
 Firingoti (**Jahnu Barua**, A, 1991)
 Firman (**Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1942)
 First Bell (P.G. Vishwambaran, Mal, 1992)
 First Day of the Month, The see **Modalatedi**
 First Love (Ved-Madan, H, 1961)
 First Love Letter (Shiva, H, 1991)
 First Step, The see Pehla Kadam
 Fisherfolk of Bombay (**Paul Zils**, E, 1955)
 Fishergirl, The see Jaler Meye
 Fisherman's Boy, The (? Elphinstone Bioscope, St, 1904)
 Fishermen of Sundarban (**Buddhadev Dasgupta**, E, 1970)
 Fitness for Fun Fitness for Everyone (**Amol Palekar**, E, 1989)
 Five Divine Wands see Panchdanda
 Five Fires see **Panchagni**
 Five Rifles (L.S. Johar, H, 1974)
 Fix it Right (**Shantaram Athavale**, E, 1960)
 Flag of Honour see Nishan Danka
 Flame of Love see Shama Parwana
 Flames of Flesh see Kamaner Aagun
 Flames of the Sun see **Sholay**
 Flaming Soul see Jalta Jigar
 Flaming Youth see Jawani Diwani
 Flashing Sword (*aka* Chamakti Shamsheer: **J.P. Advani**, H, 1934)
 Flat No. 9 (Ramesh Sharma, H, 1961)
 Flight of Pigeons, A see **Junoon**
 Flight to Assam (Kawal Sharma, H, 1961)
 Flirting Wife see Vilasi Kanta
 Flogged into Love see Chabukne Chamkare
 Flower Bird see Pardesi Pankhi
 Flower Garden (**Shyam Benegal**, E, 1969)
 Flower of Heaven, The see Parijatka
 Flower of Rajasthan see Krishna Kumari

Flowering Tree. The *see* **Cheluvi**

Flowers and Thorns *see* Phool Aur Kaante

Flying Bird, The (Vishnu Mathur, E, 1989)

Flying Express (**Nanubhai Vakil, H, 1949**)

Flying Goods Wagon (**Fali Bilimoria, E, 1949**)

Flying Horse (*aka* Uda Ghotra: Trimooti, H, 1963)

Flying Horse *see* Panch Kalyani

Flying Man (*aka* Hawai Insaan: **Nanubhai Vakil, H, 1947**)

Flying Man (*aka* Hawai Insaan: Pradeep Nayyar, H, 1965)

Flying Prince (**Homi Wadia, H, 1946**)

Flying Prince *see* Hawai Swar

Flying Rani (Aspi, H, 1939)

Flying Rani (**Nanubhai Vakil, H, 1959**)

Flying Surface (Dhanpat Rai, H, 1965)

Fog *see* **Dhund**

Folk Dances of India (**M. Bhavnani, E, 1953**)

Folk Fair at Tarnetar (**Ketan Mehta, E, 1982**)

Folk Instruments of Rajasthan (**Santi P. Choudhury, E, 1965**)

Folk Tale. A *see* **Bhavni Bhavai**

Folk Tales of River Bend *see* **Hansuli Banker Upakatha**

Follies of the Rich *see* Reshmi Sari

Food Front, The (**S. Sukhdev, E, 1975**)

Foolish Husbands *see* Bharmayalo Bharthar

Foolish Wisdom *see* Akalmand Bewaagooof

Football (Radhakrishnan, Mal, 1982)

Football Champion (V. Devan, Mal, 1973)

Footpath (Zia Sarhadi, H, 1953)

Footpathni Rani (S.J. Talukdar, G, 1982)

For a Happier Tomorrow (**S. Sukhdev, E, 1975**)

For Country's Sake *see* Gumial Gulab

For Ladies Only (*aka* Titali: Bedi, H, 1951)

For Mother's Sake *see* Matri Prem

For My Mamattukuttiamma *see* **Ente Mamattukuttiamma**

For Whom the Sun Shines (**Bhupen Hazarika, E, 1974**)

Forbidden Bride *see* **Lagna Bandhan**

Forbidden Fruit *see* Nishiddha Phal

Forbidden Love *see* Hoor-e-Baghdad

Foreigner. The *see* **Pardesi**

Forest. The *see* **Banani**

Forget Me Not *see* Bhoool Na Jana

Forgiveness of Sins *see* **Pavamanippu**

Forms and Design (**Mani Kaul, E, 1968**)

Forsaken Love *see* Prem Nirasha

Forsaken Wife *see* Tajayali Taruni

Forts of Maharashtra *see* Sea Forts

Fortune and Fools *see* **Baap Kamai**

Fortune Hunters *see* Manik Jorh

Forty Crores *see* Chalis Karod

Forty Days *see* Chalis Din

Forward March *see* Badhe Chalo

Foundation Stone. The *see* **Adharshila**

Foundations of Progress (**Shyam Benegal, E, 1972**)

Four Devils *see* Prabhu Na Chor

Four Faces (**Govind Saraiya, E, 1980**)

Four Families (**Fali Bilimoria, E, 1960**)

Four First Nights (? L.V. Intl., Mal, 1989)

Four Plus Four (? Mal, 1987)

Four Rascals *see* Char Chakram

Fraternity *see* Bhaichara

Free Love (*aka* Azad Mohabbat: Batra Kaushalraj, H, 1974)

Free Souls *see* Sher Dil Aurat

Freedom Freedom (**Kantilal Rathod, E, 1971**)

Freedom from Fear (**Sai Paranjpye, E, 1978**)

Freedom on Wheels (**Govind Saraiya, E, 1957**)

Friend in Need, A *see* Geeta Rahasya

Friend or Fiend *see* Sanmitra Ki Shaitan

Friends Together (**Prakash Jha, H, 1978**)

Friendship *see* **Dosti**

From Behind the Barricade (**Tapana Bose, E, 1993**)

From One Side to the Other *see* **Aar Paar**

From the Gutter *see* **Odeyil Ninnu**

Frontiers of Freedom (**S. Sukhdev, E, 1964**)

Fugane Abla *see* Afghan Abla

Fuji Lama (S.H. Tharani, H, 1954)

Fun with Matchsticks *see* Aagkadyancha Mauja

Funeral Rites *see* **Samskara**

Funtoosh (**Chetan Anand, H, 1956**)

G

G.K. Mastara Pranaya Prasanga (? Doordarshan-Bangalore, K, 1990)

G.T. Road (Nirmal et al., B, 1980)

Gaai Aur Gori (M.A. Thirumugham, H, 1973)

Gaal Gulabi Nain Sharabi (Devi Sharma, H, 1974)

Gaali (R.S. Choudhury, H, 1944)

Gaandevam (Sabu John, Mal, 1994)

Gaath Padli Thaka Thaka (**Raja Paranjpe, Mar, 1956**)

Gaav Gund (Vasant Kulkarni, Mar, 1951)

Gaban (Krishan Chopra/**Hrishikesh Mukherjee, H, 1966**)

Gabbar Singh (M. Kamran, H, 1976)

Gabhroo (? New Naubahar, H, 1951)

Gabhroo Desh Punjab De (D. Sohna, P, 1966)

Gabhroo Punjab Da (Jagjeet, P, 1986)

Gad Jejuri Jejuri (Ram Kadam, Mar, 1985)

Gada Yuddha *see* Draupadi Veni Bandhan

Gadano Bel (Ratibhai Punatar, G, 1950)

Gadasari Attaha Sogasari Kodalu (K. Subba Rao, Tel, 1981)

Gadbad Ghotala (Raja Bargir, Mar, 1986)

Gadbidi Ganda (Krishnamohan Rao, K, 1993)

Gaddar (Harmesh Malhotra, H, 1973)

Gaddar (Raam Shetty, H, 1995)

Gadhi Janile Ghara Sundar (Basant Sahu, O, 1994)

Gadibidi Aliya (Saiprakash, K, 1995)

Gaduggayi (Sarath, Tel, 1989)

Gadusu Ammayi (**K. Pratyagatma, Tel, 1977**)

Gadusu Pillodu (**K. Bapaiah, Tel, 1977**)

Gadusu Pindam (Karaikudi Narayanan, Tel, 1984)

Gadfil Musafir (**J.P. Advani, H, 1934**)

Gagana (Dorairaj-Bhagavan, K, 1989)

Gaibi Gola (? Madan Theatres, H, 1935)

Gaibi Insaan (**Dadasaheb Gokhale, H, 1935**)

Gaibi Sawar (*aka* Masked Rider: Vithaldas Panchotia, St, 1930)

Gaibi Sitara (Wilford Deming, H, 1935)

Gaibi Talwar (A.M. Khan, H, 1948)

Gair Kanooni (Prayag Raj, H, 1989)

Gaja Gauri (**Baburo Painter, St, 1926**)

Gaja Gauri (**Raja Thakur, H, 1958**)

Gajab Bhaile Ram (K.P. Shukla, Bh, 1984)

Gajab Tamasha (Ranjit, H, 1992)

Gajabahu (**Master Vinayak, Mar/H, 1944**)

Gajadonga (**K. Raghavendra Rao, Tel, 1980**)

Gajakesari Yogam (? Simple Prod., Mal, 1990)

Gajamukta (Ajit Lahiri, B, 1994)

Gajandravache Bhagya (**Dadasaheb Phalke?, St, 1922**)

Gajanoora Gandu (P. Anandaraj, K, 1995)

Gajapathi Garvabhanga (M.S. Rajasekhar, K, 1989)

Gajara Maru (**Nanabhait Bhatt, G, 1981**)

Gajarni Pipudi (Sushil Vyas, G, 1979)

Gajendra (V. Somasekhar, K, 1984)

Gajendra Moksham (**R.S. Prakash, St, 1923**)

Gajendra Moksham (**R.S. Prakash, St, 1930**)

Gajre (R.D. Mathur, H, 1948)

Gaju Bommalu (Ravindranath, Tel, 1983)

Gajula Kishitayya (**Adurthi Subba Rao, Tel, 1975**)

Galat Faimi (*aka* Miss 1949: ?, Pancholi, H, 1949)

Galate Samsara (C.V. Rajendran, K, 1977)

Galatta Kalyanam (C.V. Rajendran, Tam, 1968)

Galava Rishi (*aka* Chitrasenotakyam: T.C. Vadvellu Naicker/**Sarvottam Badami, Tam, 1932**)

Gali Medalu *see* Galigopura

Gali Patalu (**T. Prakash Rao, Tel, 1974**)

Gali Theke Rajpath (Prafulla Chakraborty, B, 1959)

Galige (**M.S. Sathya, K, 1995**)

Galigopura/Gali Medalu (**B.R. Panthulu, K/Tel, 1962**)

Galileo (James Joseph, Mal, 1994)

Galimathu (Dorairaj-Bhagavan, K, 1981)

Galivana (Adiraju Ananda Mohan, Tel, 1979)

Galyion Ka Badshah (Sher Jung Singh, H, 1989)

Gallan Hoyian Beetiyan (Kumar Kuldeep, Dogri, 1966)

Gallant Girl *see* Shoorveer Sharada

Gallant Hearts *see* **Diler Jigar**

Gallant, The *see* Beguman Ashiq

Galli Te Dilli (**Anant Mane, Mar, 1982**)

Galloping Ghost *see* Bhagta Bhoat

Galpa Helebi Sata (Nagen Ray, O, 1976)

Galpa Holo Satti (**Tapana Sinha, B, 1966**)

Galyachi Shapath (R.V. Rane, Mar, 1949)

Gaman (*aka* Going: **Muzaffar Ali, H, 1978**)

Gamanam (Sri Prakash, Mal, 1994)

Gamble of Life *see* Zindagi Nu Jugar

Gambler (Amarjeet, H, 1971)

Gambler (Dayal Nihalani, H, 1995)

Gambler (Dwarka Khosla, H, 1960)

Gambler *see* Juari or Jugal Jugari

Gamdani Gori (M. Bhavnani, St, 1927)

Gamdani Gori (**Mehul Kumar, G, 1981**)

Game (Anil Matoo, H, 1993)

Game of Chance. A *see* **Baazi**

Gammam Jammam (Sachin, Mar, 1987)

Gammathu Goodacharulu (**Singeeham Srinivasa Rao, Tel, 1978**)

Gan Gaulan (**Anant Mane, Mar, 1969**)

Ganadevata (Tarun Majumdar, B, 1978)

Ganam (Shrikumar Thampi, Mal, 1982)

Ganam Courtar Avargale (Manivannan, Tam, 1988)

Ganamela (Ambili, Mal, 1991)

Ganana Ghunghroo Haravala (Datta Mane, Mar, 1970)

Ganapati Bappa Morya (Ajit Jhala, G, 1986)

Ganapati Festival, The (? Cinema De Luxe, St, 1912)

Ganashatru (Satyajit Ray, B, 1989)

Ganayogi Panchakshara (Chindodi Bangareesh, K, 1995)

Ganda Bherunda (**S.V. Rajendra Singh, K, 1984**)

Ganda Hendthi (**K.S. Prakash Rao, K, 1977**)

Ganda Mane Makkalu (T.P. Gajendran, K, 1988)

Gandada Gudi II (Vijay, K, 1994)

Gandandre Gandu (V. Somasekhar, K, 1989)

Gandanige Thakka Hendthi (Bhargava, K, 1991)

Gandaragandudu (K.S.R. Doss, Tel, 1969)

Gande Log (Hare Mohan Varma, H, 1995)

Gande Sidigund (M.S. Rajasekhar, K, 1991)

Gandeevam (**Priyadarshan, Tel, 1994**)

Gandha Matila Aala (Sharad Ghag, Mar, 1995)

Gandhadagudi (Vijay, K, 1973)

Gandhara Golam (**Singeeham Srinivasa Rao, Tel, 1980**)

Gandhari (Sunil, Mal, 1993)

Gandhariyini Pulambal (*aka* Lament of Gandhari: **R.S. Prakash, St, 1930**)

Gandharva (Rammth Rigvedi/H.S. Rajasekhar, K, 1992)

Gandharva Kanya (*aka* The Reunion: ?, **Krishna Film, St, 1927**)

Gandharva Kanya (**B. Vittalacharya, Tel, 1979**)

Gandharva Kanya (D. Shankar Singh, K, 1955)

Gandharvagiri (N.S. Dhananjaya, K, 1983)

Gandharvakshetram (**A. Vincent, Mal, 1972**)

Gandharvam (Balakrishnan Pottekkad, Mal, 1977)

Gandharvam (Sangeeth Sivan, Mal, 1993)

Gandhi (Richard Attenborough, U/H, 1982)

Gandhi Pirandha Mann (R. Sundarajan, Tam, 1995)

Gandhi Puttina Desam (Laxmi Deepak, Tel, 1973)

Gandhiji *see* Ahimsa Yuddham or Mahatma Gandhi

Gandhinagar 2nd Street (Sathyan Andhikkad, Mal, 1986)

Gandhinagar Rendava Veedhi (P.N. Ramakrishna Rao, Tel, 1987)

Gandhinagara (K.S.L. Swamy, K, 1968)

Gandikota Rahasyam (**B. Vittalacharya, Tel, 1969**)

Gandipeta Rahasyam (Prabhakara Reddy, Tel, 1989)

Gandondu Hennaru (**B.R. Panthulu, K, 1969**)

Gandu Gooligalu (Umesh Kulkarni, K, 1989)

Gandugali (C.H. Balaji Singh, K, 1994)

Gandugalli Rama (Bhargava, K, 1983)

Ganesh (A.K. Films Unit, A, 1973)

Ganesh Avatar (G.V. Sane, St, 1922)

Ganesh Janma (Jal Ariah, St, 1930)

Ganesh Utsav (**Dadasaheb Phalke?, St, 1925**)

Ganesha Mahime (Manimurugan, K, 1981)

Ganesha Subramanya (Phani Ramchandra, K, 1992)

Ganeshana Galate (Phani Ramchandra, K, 1995)

Ganeshana Madhuve (Phani Ramchandra, K, 1990)

Gang Leader (Vijaya Bapineedu, Tel, 1991)

Gang Leader (Vijaya Bapineedu, Tel, 1991)

Gang Master (B. Gopal, Tel, 1994)

Gang War (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1992)

Ganga (Balaji, K, 1984)

Ganga (Jagdev Bhambhri, H, 1974)

Ganga (Kundan Kumar, Bh, 1965)

Ganga (M. Karnan, Tam, 1972)

Ganga (Rajen Tarafdar, B, 1960)

Ganga (Ramanarayana, Tel, 1991)

Ganga Abad Rakhi Sajanwa Ke (Rajeev Ranjan, Bh, 1987)

Ganga Aur Gauri (Jagdish Singh, Bh, 1988)

Ganga Aur Geeta (? Vikrant International, H, 1979)

Ganga Aur Ranga (Joginder, H, 1994)

Ganga Aur Sarju (Akbar Alam, Bh, 1981)

Ganga Aur Suraj (A. Salaam, H, 1980)

Ganga Bani Shola (Kanti Shah, H, 1992)

Ganga Bhawani (**T. Prakash Rao, Tel, 1978**)

Ganga Bridge, The (**Fali Bilimoria, E, 1982**)

Ganga Chiloner Pankhi (Padum Barua, A, 1975)

Ganga Dham (B.S. Thapa, H, 1980)

Ganga Gauri (**B.R. Panthulu, Tam, 1973**)

Ganga Gauri Samvadam (V.N. Reddy, Tel, 1958)

Ganga Ghat (Rajpati, Bh, 1981)

Ganga Hamaar Mai (Dilip Bose, Bh, 1986)

Ganga Jaisan Bhouji Hamaar (Dilip Bose, Bh, 1986)

Ganga Jamuna Ki Lalkaar (Kanti Shah, H, 1991)

Ganga Jamuna Saraswathi (Uma Maheshwara Rao Tel, 1977)

Ganga Jamuna Saraswati (**Manmohan Desai, H, 1988**)

Ganga Jumna (Nitin Bose, H, 1961)

Ganga Jwala (Ashwini Kumar, Bh, 1987)

Ganga Ka Vachan (Gulshan Ashta, H, 1992)

Ganga Kahe Pukar Ke (? Bh, 1991)

Ganga Ke Gaon Mein (? S.T. Films, Bh, 1992)

Ganga Ke Teere Teere (Rajpati, Bh, 1986)

Ganga Ki Beti (K.D. Singh, Bh, 1986)

Ganga Ki Kasam (**B.S. Ranga, H, 1975**)

Ganga Ki Lehren (Devi Sharma, H, 1964)

Ganga Ki Lehren (**Kidar Sharma, H, 1957**)

Ganga Ki Saugandh (Sultan Ahmed, H, 1978)

Ganga Kinare (Kailash Advani, H, 1985)

Ganga Kinare Mora Gaon (Dilip Bose, Bh, 1983)

Ganga Maang Rahi Balidan (Radhakant, H, 1981)

Ganga Maiya (**Chandrakant, H, 1955**)

Ganga Maiya Bhardre Acharwa Hamaar (Dilip Bose, Bh, 1982)

Ganga Maiya Bhardre Godiya Hamaar (Jagdish Singh, Bh, 1991)

Ganga Maiya Kardo Milanwa Hamaar (Prem Singh, Bh, 1988)

Ganga Maiya Tohar Kiraya (Naresh Kumar, Bh, 1985)

Ganga Maiya Tohe Piyari Chadhaibo (Kundan Kumar, Bh, 1962)

Ganga Manga (**Tapai Chanakya/V. Ramchandra Rao, Tel, 1973**)

Ganga Meri Maa (Shyam Ralhan, H, 1982)

Ganga Sagar (Ashish Kumar, H, 1978)

Ganga Sati (Dinesh Rawal, G, 1979)

Ganga Se Nata Ba Hamaar (Dilip Bose, Bh, 1991)

Ganga Tera Pani Amrit (Viendira Sinha, H, 1971)

Ganga Tere Desh Mein (Vijay Reddy, H, 1988)

Ganga Teri Shakti Aapaa (**Muzaffar Ali, H, 1985**)

Ganga the Redeemer *see* Pitrodhar

Ganga Tulsi (Ram Singh, Bh, 1986)

Ganga Yamuna Kaveri (K. Sornam, Tam, 1978)

Gangaikarai Pattu (Manivannan, Tam, 1994)

Gangapur Ki Geeta (Dilip Gulati, H, 1994)

Gangapurni Ganga (S.J. Talukdar, G, 1980)

Gangasangamam (Poonkunnan Varkey, Mal, 1971)

Gangavaa Gangamaye (Shankar Mokashi, K, 1994)

Gangavataran (Dadasaheb Phalke/Madhukar Bavdekar, Mar/H, 1937)

Gangavataran *see* Bhagirathi Ganga

Gangavatarana (**Babubhai Mistri, Tel, 1984**)

Gangavathar (C.K. Sachi, Tam, 1942)

Gange Gauri (**B.R. Panthulu, K, 1967**)

Ganges at Your Doorstep *see* Gher Betha Ganga

Ganget Ghoda Nhala (**Raja Paranjpe, Mar, 1955**)

Gangor (Harish Tak, R, 1982)

Gangor (Kamal Dadhich, R, 1964)

Gangster (**Dev Anand, H, 1995**)

Gangster *see* Chandal Chaukadi

Gangsters *see* Dorangia Daku

Gangu (Pramad Chakraborty, H, 1962)

Gangvaa (Rajshekhar, H, 1984)

Ganimi Kava (*aka* Dav Pech. Guerilla Tactics: **N.D. Sarpodtar, St, 1928**)

Ganimi Kava (**Bhalji Pendharker, Mar, 1981**)

Ganwaar (Naresh Kumar, H, 1970)

Ganwaar *see* Middle Fail

Ganyer Meye (Gunamaya Bannerjee, B, 1951)

Gao Tasa Changla Pan Veshila Tangla (**Anant Mane, Mar, 1985**)

Gaon (Dwarka Khosla, H, 1947)

Gaon Hamara Shaher Tumhara (Naresh Kumar, H, 1972)

Gaon Ki Gori *see* Village Girl

Gaon Ki Kahani (**Harisadhan Dasgupta, E, 1953**)

Garabini (**Niren Lahiri, B, 1950**)

Garam Bhalet (Dilip Roy, B, 1993)

Garam Coat (Amar Kumar, H, 1955)

Garam Hawa (M.S. Sathya, H, 1973)

Garam Khoon (A. Salaam, H, 1980)

Garam Masala (Aspi, H, 1972)

Garam Masala (Gopal Nandori, Tel, 1985)

Garam Masala (Vijaykumar, Mar, 1993)

Garambicha Babu (Baba Mazgavkar, Mar, 1980)

Garavo Gujarati (Shridutt Vyas, G, 1995)

Garbh Gyan (? Ayyappa Prod, H, 1981)

Garden of Bancharam. The *see* **Bancharamer Bagan**

Garden Party of Sir Shapurji Broacha (Excelsior Cinematograph, St, 1912)

Gardish (**Priyadarshan, H, 1993**)

Garh Nasimpur (Ajit Lahiri, B, 1968)

Garib (Ramchandra Thakur, H, 1942)

Garib Ka Lal (*aka* Prince of Paupers: **V.M. Vyas, H, 1939**)

Garib Ka Pyara *see* Kala Wag

Garib Ki Duniya (*aka* Dharmi Balak: Sorabji Kerawala, H, 1934)

Garib Ki Ladki (Jyotish Mukherjee, H, 1941)

Garib Ki Ladki *see* Bholi Bhikaran

Garib Ki Tope *see* Khudai Khidmadgar

Garib Parwar (**M. Bhavnani, H, 1936**)

Gariba Garchi Lek (Kamalakar Torne, Mar, 1962)

Caribanche Rajya (Master Chhotu/S.V. Tunge, Mar, 1948)

Gariber Meye (Ardhendu Mukherjee, B, 1960)

Garibi (**Ramchandra Thakur**, H, 1949)

Garibi Hatao (R.K. Midha, H, 1973)

Garibi Hatao *see* Prarthana

Garibni Hai (*aka* The Curse: Asooji, St, 1930)

Garibon Ka Daata (Ramesh Ahuja, H, 1989)

Garjinchina Ganga (Kommineni, Tel, 1989)

Garjana (Anil Kumar, Tel, 1985)

Garjanai/Garjanam/Garjane (C.V. Rajendran, Tam/Mal/K, 1981)

Garm Hawa *see* **Garam Hawa**

Garma Garam (P.L. Santoshi, H, 1957)

Garma Garam *see* Ever Ready

Garmil (Dilip Roy, B, 1989)

Garmil (Niren Lahiri, B, 1942)

Garuda Dhwaaj (Raj Bharath, K, 1991)

Garuda Garvabhangam (*aka* Pride of Satyabhama: **A. Narayanan**, St, 1929)

Garuda Garvabhangam (G. Balaramaiah, Tel, 1943)

Garuda Garvabhangam (**R. Padmanabhan**/Fram Sethna, Tam, 1936)

Garuda Rekhe/Garuda Rekha (P.S. Prakash, K/Mal, 1982)

Garuda Sowkiyama (**K.S. Prakash Rao**, Tam, 1982)

Garudi Ke Govind *see* Jadunath

Garva Khandan (*aka* Fall of Pride: M. Udvadia, St, 1930)

Garvi Naar Gujaratni (**Mehul Kumar**, G, 1981)

Garvo Garasiyo (**Chandrakant Sangani**, G, 1979)

Gaslight Mangamma (N.S. Maniam, Tam, 1977)

Gateway of India (Om Prakash, H, 1957)

Gaud Bangal (*aka* Magicians of Bengal, Kamroo Deshni Kamini: K.P. Bhavne, St, 1925)

Gauhar (F.H. Hasan, H, 1953)

Gauna (**Amiya Chakravarty**, H, 1950)

Gauna (Tejesh, Bh, 1992)

Gauracha Navara (Usha Chavan, Mar, 1988)

Gauramma (Ramanarayanan, Tel, 1992)

Gaurav (K.J. Parmar, H, 1947)

Gauravam (Vietnam Veedu Sundaram, Tam/Tel, 1973)

Gauravar (Joshi, Mal, 1992)

Gauri (P. Chunky Cine Arts, Mal, 1992)

Gauri (**A. Bhimsingh**, H, 1968)

Gauri (A.C. Trilogchander, Tam, 1983)

Gauri (Dhira Biswal, O, 1979)

Gauri (**Kidar Sharma**, H, 1943)

Gauri (P. Chandrasekhara Reddy, Tel, 1974)

Gauri (Rakesh Kakariya, R, 1993)

Gauri (S.K. Ananthachari, K, 1963)

Gauri Ganda (**Sundarrao Nadkarni**, K, 1968)

Gauri Ganesha (Phani Ramchandra, K, 1991)

Gauri Kalyana (Dwarkeesh, K, 1991)

Gauri Kalyanam (K. Shankar, Tam, 1966)

Gauri Kalyanam (Visu, Tam, 1983)

Gauri Manohari (T.S. Krishnakumar, Tam, 1992)

Gauri Manohari (T.S. Krishnakumar, Tam, 1992)

Gauri Puja (Vinod Desai, H, 1956)

Gauri Shankar (Ananda Mohan Roy, St, 1932)

Gauri Shankar (**Raja Nene**, H, 1958)

Gaurishankar (Ashok Badaradinni, K, 1994)

Gautam Govinda (**Subhash Ghai**, Hind, 1979)

Gautama the Buddha (**Bimal Roy**/Rajbans Khanna, H, 1967)

Gauthami (Kranthi Kumar, Tel, 1987)

Gavachi Izzat (Madhukar Bavdekar, Mar, 1962)

Gavran Gangu (Prakash Kashikar, Mar, 1989)

Gawah (A. Salaam, H, 1979)

Gawahi (Anant Balani, H, 1989)

Gawaiya (H.P. Sharma, H, 1954)

Gay Bandit *see* Laheri Lutera *or* Laheri Lutaru

Gay Birds *see* **Do Diwane**

Gay Cavalier, The *see* Rangila Rajput

Gay Prince *see* Rangila Raja

Gayab-e-Garud (*aka* Black Eagle: Harilal M. Bhatt, St, 1931)

Gayak (Shantanu Bhowmick, B, 1987)

Gayali Gangamma (Bheeram Mastan Rao, Tel, 1980)

Gayam (Ram Gopal Varma, Tel, 1993)

Gayatri (**P.N. Menon**, Mal, 1973)

Gayatri (R. Pattabhiraman, Tam, 1977)

Gayatri Madhuve (B. Mallesh, K, 1983)

Gayatri Mahatmya (*aka* Venukumar: ?, Star Films, St, 1923)

Gayatri Mahima (Harsukh Bhatt, H, 1977)

Gayatridevi Ente Amma (Sathyan Andhikkad, Mal, 1986)

Gazab (? Chitra Leela, H, 1951)

Gaze, The *see* **Nazar**

Gazi Diler (G.K. Mehta/K. Shah, H, 1936)

Gazi Salaududin (I.A. Hafizji, H, 1939)

Gedda Maga (S.A. Chandrasekharan, K, 1983)

Geddavalu Nane (Aruru Pattabhi, K, 1977)

Geet (*aka* The Song: **Ramanand Sagar**, H, 1970)

Geet (Partho Ghosh, H, 1992)

Geet (S.U. Sunny, H, 1944)

Geet Baharan De (Henry Julius, P, 1964)

Geet Ganga (B.S. Thapa, H, 1982)

Geet Gata Chal (Hiren Nag, H, 1975)

Geet Gaya Patharone (*aka* A Poem in Stone: **V. Shantaram**, H, 1964)

Geet Govind (**Ramchandra Thakur**, H, 1947)

Geet Milan Ke Gaate Rahenge (Qamar Hajipuri, H, 1992)

Geet Sangeet (Subhash Sen, B, 1994)

Geeta (P.Y. Altekar, Mar/H, 1940)

Geeta (Tinkari Chakraborty, St, 1931)

Geeta Ki Saugandhi (Reetu Raj, H, 1988)

Geeta Mera Naam (Sadhna Nayyar, H, 1974)

Geeta Rahasya (*aka* A Friend in Need: K.P. Bhavne, St, 1928)

Geetanjali (**Chandrakant Sangani**, G, 1993)

Geetanjali (K. Rangaraj, Tam, 1985)

Geetanjali (Mani Rathnam, Tel, 1989)

Geetanjali (**Shakti Samanta**, H, 1993)

Geetanjali (T. Hanumantha Rao, Tel, 1948)

Geetha (G.K. Murthy, Tel/Tam, 1973)

Geetha (**Shankar Nag**, K, 1981)

Geetha Gandhi (**K. Subramanyam**, Tam, 1949)

Geetha Oru Shenbagapoo (S.A. Kannan, Tam, 1980)

Geetha Sangeetha (M.S. Kotareddy, Tel, 1977)

Geetha Saram *see* Navayuvan

Geetham (Sajan, Mal, 1986)

Gehra Daag (O.P. Ralhan, H, 1963)

Gehra Raaz (? Saleem Productions, H, 1971)

Gehra Zakhm (Deepak Bahry, H, 1981)

Gehrayee (? Sri Ram Krishna Films, Calcutta, H, 1954)

Gehrayee (Aruna Raje/Vikas Desai, H, 1980)

Gehri Chaal (**C.V. Sridhar**, H, 1973)

Gejje Naada (Vijay Nanjundappa, K, 1993)

Gejje Pooje (Puttanna Kanagal, K, 1970)

Geluvu Nannade (S. Chandrasekhar, K, 1983)

Gem City of India *see* Mysore Gem City of India

General Chakravarthi (**D. Yoganand**, Tam, 1978)

General Motors in India (**Paul Zils/Fali Bilimoria**, E, 1949)

Genesis (Mrinal Sen, H, 1986)

Genova (F. Nagoor, Mal/Tam, 1953)

Gentleman (**Mahesh Bhatt**, H, 1994)

Gentleman (Shankar, Tam, 1993)

Gentleman (Shivkumar/Vinod K. Verman?, H, 1989)

Gentleman Daku (A. Shamsheer, H, 1960)

Gentleman Daku (Ram Daryani, H, 1937)

Gentleman Loafer *see* Bhadraveshi Goonda

Gentleman Security (J. Williams, Mal, 1994)

Georgekutty c/o Georgekutty (Haridas, Mal, 1991)

Ghabrahah (? Kapoor Movies, H, 1989)

Ghabraycha Nahi (V.K. Naik, Mar, 1990)

Ghalib (**M.S. Sathyu**, H, 1969)

Ghamand (Deepak Asha, H, 1955)

Ghamandi (Ramesh Bedi, H, 1980)

Ghanchakkar (Avinash Thakur, Mar, 1990)

Ghanchakkar *see* Sheikh Chillili

Ghar (*aka* Home: **V.M. Vyas**, H, 1945)

Ghar (Manik Chatterjee, H, 1978)

Ghar Aakhir Ghar Hai (Pawan Kumar, H, 1988)

Ghar Aangana (? Bh, 1993)

Ghar Aya Mera Pardesi (Ravindra Peepat, H, 1993)

Ghar Basake Dekho (**Kishore Sahu**, H, 1963)

Ghar Divdi (Manukant Patel, G, 1961)

Ghar Dwar (? J.K. Films Raipur, Chattisgarhi, 1971)

Ghar Dwar (Kalpataru, H, 1985)

Ghar Ek Mandir (**K. Bapaiah**, H, 1984)

Ghar Ek Mandir (TV: **Chandrakant Sangani**, H, 1988)

Ghar Gangechya Kathi (Madhav Bhoit, Mar, 1975)

Ghar Ghar Ki Baat (**Ravindra Dave**, H, 1959)

Ghar Ghar Ki Kahani (Balu Damania, H, 1947)

Ghar Ghar Ki Kahani (Kalpataru, H, 1988)

Ghar Ghar Ki Kahani (**T. Prakash Rao**, H, 1970)

Ghar Ghar Mein Diwali (**Gajanan Jagirdar**, H, 1955)

Ghar Gharni Vaat (Arun Bhatt, G, 1983)

Ghar Grihasthi (? Bh, 1986)

Ghar Grihasthi (Dada Gunjal, H, 1958)

Ghar Ho To Aisa (Kalpataru, H, 1990)

Ghar Jamai (*aka* Henpecked Husband: **Homi Master**, St, 1925)

Ghar Jamai (Arun Bhatt, H, 1992)

Ghar Jamai (Homi Master, G/H, 1935)

Ghar Ka Chirag (Jagdev Bhambhri, H, 1967)

Ghar Ka Chirag (Sikandar Bharti, H, 1989)

Ghar Ka Kanoon (Ramnath Shukla, H, 1995)

Ghar Ka Sukh (Kalpataru, H, 1987)

Ghar Ki Bahu (**N.G. Devare**/G.K. Devare, H, 1947)

Ghar Ki Izzat (Keshav Rathod, H, 1994)

Ghar Ki Izzat (Ram Daryani, H, 1948)

Ghar Ki Laaj (**B.R. Ishara**, H, 1979)

Ghar Ki Laaj (**V.M. Vyas**, H, 1941)

Ghar Ki Laaj (**V.M. Vyas**, H, 1960)

Ghar Ki Lakshmi (*aka* The Wife: **Kanjibhai Rathod**, H, 1931)

Ghar Ki Numaish (Vithaldas Panchotia, H, 1949)

Ghar Ki Rani *see* Ardhangi

Ghar Ki Shobha (**Harshadrai Mehta**, H, 1944)

Ghar Mandir (Mushtaq Sheikh, Bh, 1995)

Ghar Mein Raj Lugayan Ko (Sandeep Vaishnav, R, 1989)

Ghar Mein Ram Gali Mein Shyam (Subhash Sonik, H, 1987)

Ghar Number 44 *see* **House Number 44**

Ghar Parivar (Mohanjhi Prasad, H, 1990)

Ghar Sansar (**K. Bapaiah**, H, 1986)

Ghar Sansar (**Krishnakant**, G, 1978)

Ghar Sansar (**Prashanta Nanda**, B, 1993)

Ghar Sansar (**Siva Prasad Thakur**, A, 1983)

Ghar Sansar (**V.M. Vyas**, H, 1942)

Ghar Sansar (**V.M. Vyas**, H, 1958)

Ghara Bahuda (Sona Mukherjee, O, 1972)

Ghara Mora Swarga (Arun Mohanty, O, 1992)

Ghara Sansara (Gopal Ghosh/Byomkesh Tripathi, O, 1973)

Gharana (K. Ravishankar, H, 1989)

Gharana (S. Bhatia, H, 1949)

Gharana (**S.S. Vasan**, H, 1961)

Gharana Alludu (M. Siva, Tel, 1994)

Gharana Bulloodu (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel, 1995)

Gharana Donga (H.M. Reddy, Tel, 1942)

Gharana Donga (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel, 1980)

Gharana Gaja Dongalu (Vijay Reddy, Tel, 1985)

Gharana Gangulu (K. Subba Rao, Tel, 1981)

Gharana Mogulu (K. Raghavendra Rao, Tel, 1992)

Gharana Raja (? Tel, 1992)

Gharana Rowdy (Rajasekhar Reddy, Tel, 1984)

Gharandaz (? Mar, 1994)

Gharbar (? Hind Pics, H, 1948)

Gharbar (**Dinkar D. Patil**, H, 1953)

Gharbar *see* The Householder

Gharacha Bhedi (Kantilal Dave, Mar, 1984)

Gharacha Jhala Thoda (**Raja Thakur**, Mar, 1957)

Gharchi Rani (**Rajdutt**, Mar, 1968)

Ghardhani (Ram Gabale, Mar, 1952)

Ghare Baire (Satyajit Ray, B, 1984)

Gharer Baire Ghar (Salil Dutta, B, 1980)

Gharer Bou (S.S. Roy, B, 1990)

Gharer Mouth (Aaj Productions, B, 1957)

Gharjavai (Arun Karnataki, Mar, 1981)

Gharjavai (Kumarsen Samarth, Mar, 1941)

Gharkul (**Raja Thakur**, Mar, 1970)

Gharkul Punha Hasave (Arun Karnataki, Mar, 1989)

Gharni Shobha (Ratilal Thakar, G, 1963)

Gharoo (Mani Ghosh, B, 1947)

Gharonda (*aka* The Nest: Bhimsain, H, 1977)

Gharonda *see* Nai Zindagi

Gharshane (Saiprakash, K, 1992)

Gharwali (**Homi Master**/Nautam Trivedi, G, 1948)

Gharwali Baharwali (S.P. Rajaram, H, 1989)

Ghashiram Kotwal (Mani Kaul, K. Hariharan et al, Mar, 1976)

Ghatana (Dharani, Tel, 1990)

Ghatana (Mahesh Shaundilya, H, 1974)

Ghatkali (Bimal Roy, B, 1979)

Ghatotkachudu (**S.V. Krishna Reddy**, Tel, 1995)

Ghattashradha (Girish Kasaravalli, K, 1977)

Ghayaal (Purshottam Berde, Mar, 1993)

Ghayal (Raj Kumar Santoshi, H, 1990)

Ghayal (**Ramchandra Thakur**, H, 1951)

Ghazab (C.P. Dixit, H, 1982)

Ghazal (Kamal, Mal, 1993)

Ghazal (Rehman-Naushad, H, 1985)

Ghazal (Ved-Madan, H, 1964)

Ghazal (Zahur Raja, H, 1945)

Gher Betha Ganga (*aka* Ganges at Your Doorstep: **Shyam Benegal**, G, 1962)

Gher Gher Matina Chula (Dayabhai Bhagat, G, 1977)

Gholat Ghol (Vinay Laad, Mar, 1988)

Ghoom (Agrani, B, 1957)

Ghoom Bhangar Gaan (**Utpal Dutt**, B, 1965)

Ghor Pratigna *see* Sarojini

Ghoshayatra (Anil Babu, Mal, 1993)

Ghoshayatra (G.V. Sane, St, 1928)

Ghulami (*aka* Rape of Burma: M. Wadhwani, H, 1945)

Ghulam (J.P. Dutta, H, 1985)

Ghulam Ki Zanjeeren (C.P. Sharma, H, 1947)

Ghulam Nu Patan (*aka* Fall of Slavery: Shyam Sundar Agarwal, St, 1931)

Ghulam Nu Patan (*aka* Bondman: Prafulla Ghosh, St, 1931)

Ghumiye Ache Gram (**Sailajananda Mukherjee**, B, 1948)

Ghunghat (*aka* The Veil: **Ramanand Sagar**, H, 1960)

Ghunghat (Jasubhai Trivedi, G, 1974)

Ghunghat (Satyapal Bagga, H, 1988)

Ghunghat (Shantikumar, H, 1946)

Ghunghat Aur Ghunghroo *see* Paise Ki Gudiyaa

Ghunghat Ke Pat Khol *see* Azadi

Ghunghatwali (*aka* Painted Angel: **Nandlal Jaswantlal**, St, 1931)

Ghunghatwali (**Kanjibhai Rathod**, H, 1938)

Ghunghroo (Hiren Bose, H, 1952)

Ghunghroo (Ram Sethi, H, 1983)

Ghunghroo Ki Awaaz (Tulsi/Shyam **Ramsay**, H, 1981)

Giddh (T.S. Ranga, H, 1984)

Giddha (B.S. Shaad, P, 1978)

Giddu Dada (? Bharani Chitra, K, 1995)

Gift of Sight (**Shantaram Athavale**, E, 1961)

Gijagana Goodu (T.S. Ranga, K, 1977)

Gili Bette (Vemagal Jgannatha Rao, K, 1992)

Gili Gili Ge (Ishwar Chakraborty, B, 1989)

Gini Ram Tini Krishna Eke Dehe Ramakrishna (Amal Dasgupta, B, 1983)

Ginny Aur Johnny (Mehmood, H, 1976)

Gipsy Meye (Binoy Bannerjee, B, 1950)

Cir Game Sanctuary (**K.A. Abbas**, E, 1961)

Girafaar (Prayag Raaj, H, 1985)

Giri Bale (B. Mallesh, K, 1985)

Giri Mallige (M.S. Mohammed Fakhruddin, K, 1990)

Giribala (**Modhu Bose**, H, 1947)

Giribala (Modhu Bose, St, 1930)

Giridhar Gopal Ki Meera (Prafulla Roy, H, 1949)

Girija Kalyanam (K.S.R. Doss, Tel, 1981)

Girikanye (Dorairaj-Bhagavan, K, 1977)

Giri Friend (**Satyen Bose**, H, 1960)

Girl Mad *see* Pagen Premi

Girl Named Rita, A *see* Ek Thi Rita

Girl Without a Name *see* Anamika

Girls' Hostel (**Ravindra Dave**, H, 1962)

Girls' School (Amiya Chakravarty, H, 1949)

Girnar No Sinh (*aka* The Lion of Girnar: R.N. Vaidya, St, 1933)

Girno Gamar (*aka* Hill Man: ?, Arvind Pics., St, 1932)

Gist, The *see* **Saaransh**

Glass (**Pradip Krishen**, E, 1979)

Glass Factory at Talegaon (**Dadasaheb Phalke**, St, 1915)

Glass Pane, The (**Kumar Shahani**, H, 1966)

Glimpse of Light of a Flying Fireball *see* **Oru Minnaminuginte Nurungu Vettam**

Glimpses of India (**Harisadhan Dasgupta**, E, 1965)

Glimpses of Kerala (**P.N. Menon**, E, 1983)

Glittering Sword *see* Tati Talwar

Glory of India *see* Noor-e-Watan

Glory of Virtue *see* Sheel Prabhav

Glowing Embers (Parts 1/2: **Girish Kasaravalli**, E, 1986)

Gnan Kodeeshwaran (Jose Thomas, Mal, 1994)

Gnana Kuzhandhai (**K. Kameshwara Rao**, Tam, 1979)

Gnana Oli (P. Madhavan, Tam, 1972)

Gnana Paravai (Vietnam Veedu Sundaram, Tam, 1991)

Gnana Sundari (**A. Narayanan**, St, 1929)

Gnana Sundari (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Mal, 1961)

Gnanambika (S. Nottani, Mal, 1940)

Gnanangal Jeikattam *see* Nyayangal Jeyikattam

Gnanaoundari (F. Nagoor/Joseph Taliath, Tam, 1948)

Gnanaoundari (**Murugadasa**, Tam, 1948)

Gnanaoundari (**Raja Chandrasekhar**, Tam, 1935)

Gnanum Neeyum (Hariharan, Mal, 1988)

Gnavaal Pzhangal (Aziz, Mal, 1976)

Goadalli CID 999 (Dorairaj-Bhagavan, K, 1968)

Goat Sacrifice at Kalighat (? Elphinstone Bioscope, St, 1906)

God and Gun (Esmayeel Shroff, H, 1995)

God and the Image, The *see* Bigraha

God atop the Hill, The *see* **Malamukalile Daivam**

God of War *see* Ranadevata

God's Beloved *see* **Prabhu Ka Pyara**

God's Own Man *see* Ram Bharose

Godam (Dilip Chitre, H, 1983)

Godan (Trilok Jetly, H, 1963)

Godana (Vinay Shukla, Bh, 1987)

Godavari Pongindi (S. Rajagopal, Tel, 1989)

Goddess from Below the Earth, The *see* **Patala Bhairavi**

Goddess Mahakali *see* Pavagarh Nu Patan

Goddess of Love (**Fatma Begum?**, St, 1927)

Goddess of Luck *see* Naseeb Ni Devi

Goddess of War *see* Ranchandi

Goddess, The *see* **Devi or Parasakthi**

Godfather (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1994)

Godfather (Siddique-Lal, Mal, 1991)

Godhuli (**Kartick Chattopadhyay**, B, 1955)

Godhuli Belaye (Chitta Bose, B, 1964)

Godhuli *see* Tabbaliyu Neenade Magane

Godigubali (V.K. Naik, Mar, 1990)
 Gogaji Peer (Anand Kumar Dasani, R, 1969)
 Gogola (Balwanti Dave, H, 1966)
 Goharjaan (Hiralal Doctor, St, 1931)
 Going see **Gaman**
 Gokul (**Arundhati Devi**, H, 1985)
 Gokul (Vasant Painter, H, 1946)
 Gokul Ka Chor (Vasant Painter, H, 1959)
 Gokul Ka Raja (Bal Gajbar, H, 1954)
 Gokula Dasi (**K. Subramanyam**, Tam, 1948)
 Gokulam (Vikraman, Tam, 1993)
 Gokulcha Raja (Bal Gajbar, Mar, 1950)
 Gol Nishan (*aka* Mark of Zero: M. Udwadia, H, 1936)
 Gola Barood (David Dhawan, H, 1989)
 Golamgiri (**Prashanta Nanda**, O, 1987)
 Golanagamma (P.V. Raju, Tel, 1981)
 Golandhara Vartha (Sathyan Andhikkad, Mal, 1993)
 Golap Bou (Shakti Bannerjee, B, 1977)
 Golconda Ka Qaidi see Prisoner of Golconda
 Gold Medal (Om Prakash, K, 1994)
 Gold Medal, The (Ravi Nagaich, H, 1979)
 Gold see **Sona**
 Golden City see Sone Ka Shaheer
 Golden Dagger see Khooni Katar
 Golden Fortress, The see **Sonar Kella**
 Golden Gang (*aka* Soneri Toli: K.P. Bhavne, St, 1928)
 Golden Gang see Sunehri Toli
 Golden Grain of Bharatkhand, The (**P.V. Pathy**, E, 1942)
 Golden Hair see Sunehra Baal
 Golden Lotus see **Suvarna Kamal**
 Golden Market see **Sanakeithel**
 Golden Pathway (?), Royal Art Studio, St, 1930)
 Golden River, The (**P.V. Pathy**, E, 1954)
 Golden Seeta see **Kanchana Seeta**
 Golibar (*aka* Avenging Angel: **B.P. Mishra**, St, 1931)
 Golibar (*aka* Gorakhdhandha: **Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1940)
 Golibar (Sivamani, K, 1993)
 Golkonda Abbullu (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1982)
 Gollabhama (**C. Pullaiah**, Tel, 1947)
 Golmaal (**Hrishikesh Mukherjee**, H, 1979)
 Golmaal Bhaga 2 (Saiprakash, K, 1990)
 Golmaal Govindan (**T. Rama Rao**, Tel, 1992)
 Golmaal Radhakrishna (Saiprakash, K, 1990)
 Gomata (*aka* Sacred Cow: ?, **Madan Theatres**, St, 1924)
 Gomatha En Kulamatha (M. Krishnan, Tam, 1973)
 Gomatha Vratam (?), Siddhartha Prod., Tel, 1992)
 Gomathiyn Kathali (**P. Neelakantan**, Tam, 1955)
 Gomti Ke Kinare (Sawan Kumar, H, 1972)
 Gومتini Sakhe (Dinesh Rawal, G, 1978)
 Gondhalat Gondhal (V.K. Naik, Mar, 1981)
 Gonjamil (Sudhirbandhu Bannerjee, B, 1944)
 Good Deed see **Upkaar**
 Good Friday (?), PMR Creations, Mal, 1991)
 Good Sister, The see **Nallathanka**
 Goodachari 116/CID 116 (M. Mallikarjuna Rao, Tel/Tam, 1966)
 Goodachari 117 (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1989)
 Goodachari No. 1 (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1983)
 Goodbye Kingship see Vimi Vibhuti
 Goodbye Marriage see Nakoga Bai Laguna
 Goodbye to Madras (K.S. Gopalakrishnan, Mal, 1990)
 Goodu Putani (Laxmi Deepak, Tel, 1972)
 Goonda (A. Kodandarami Reddy, Tel, 1984)
 Goonda (Mohammed Hussain, H, 1969)
 Goonda Guru (A.T. Raghu, K, 1985)
 Goonda Rajya (Vijay, K, 1992)
 Goonda Rajyam (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1989)
 Goonj (Jalal Agha, H, 1989)
 Goonj (**Phani Majumdar**, H, 1952)
 Goonj (S.U. Syed, H, 1974)
Goonj Uthi Shehnai (Vijay Bhatt, H, 1959)
 Goopy Bagha Phere Elo (Sandeep Ray, B, 1991)
Goopy Gyne Bagha Byne (Satyajit Ray, B, 1968)
 Gopa Re Badhuchhi Kala Kanhei (Sadhu Meher, O, 1994)
 Gopal Bhanar (Amal Sur, B, 1980)
 Gopal Bhanar (Bikramjit, B, 1953)
 Gopal Krishna (D. Raman, H, 1965)
 Gopal Krishna (G. Bhosle, Tam, 1935)
 Gopal Krishna (**R. Nataraja Mudaliar**, St, 1915)
 Gopal Krishna (**R. Nataraja Mudaliar**, St, 1915)
Gopal Krishna (V. Damle/S. Fattalal, Mar/H, 1938)
Gopal Krishna (V. Shantaram, St, 1929)
 Gopal Krishna (Vijay Sharma, H, 1979)
 Gopala (Akash Jain, H, 1994)
 Gopala Krishnuudu (A. Kodandarami Reddy, Tel, 1982)
 Gopaler Kirti Borer Chaal (Niron Moya Sen, B, 1984)
 Gopalaragari Abbayi (Manivannan, Tel, 1989)
 Gopalaragari Ammayi (K. Vasu, Tel, 1980)
 Gopaludu Bhoopaludu (G. Vishwanathan, Tel, 1967)

Gopi (**A. Bhimsingh**, H, 1970)
 Gopi Kishen (Mukesh Duggal, H, 1994)
 Gopi Krishna (Ravichandran, K, 1992)
 Gopichand (Ishwarlal, H, 1958)
 Gopichand Bhartrahari (Manibhai Vyas, R, 1965)
 Gopichand Jasoos (Naresh Kumar, H, 1981)
 Gopikalyana (B. Ramamurthy, K, 1994)
Gopinath (**Mahesh Kaul**, H, 1948)
 Goppari Pondam (Ravitheja Katragadda, Tel, 1991)
 Goppavari Gotralu (A. Apparao, Tel, 1967)
 Gopura Vasalile (**Priyadarshan**, Tam, 1991)
 Gopuranga Saivathillai (Manivannan, Tam, 1982)
 Gora (Desh Gautam, H, 1987)
 Gora (**Naresh Mitra**, B, 1938)
 Gora Aur Kala (Naresh Kumar, H, 1972)
 Gora Kumbhar (G.V. Sane, St, 1923)
 Gora Kumbhar (Pandit Anandkumar, Mar, 1942)
 Gora Kumbhar (Raman B. Desai, G, 1950)
 Gorakh Aya (**Chaturbhuj Doshi**, H, 1938)
 Gorakh Dhandha (Jasubhai Trivedi/Vaju Kotak, G, 1949)
 Gorakh Dhandha (Ramesh Bedi, P, 1979)
 Gorakhdhandha see Golibar
 Gorakhnath (*aka* Bhakti Prabhav: P.V. Chavan, St, 1931)
 Gorakhnath Baba Tohe Khichdi Chadhaibe (Surenchra Choudhury, Bh, 1986)
 Gorakhnath see **Maya Machhindra**
 Gorakhnath/Alakh Niranjan (**Bhalji Pendharkar**, Mar/H, 1940)
 Goral Garasni (Dilip Bhatt, G, 1981)
Gorantha Deepam (Bapu, Tel, 1978)
 Gori (Sudhakar Sharma, H, 1992)
 Gori Bala (*aka* Hell's Paradise: **P.Y. Altekar**, 1929)
 Gori Diyan Jhanjharan (Subhash Bhakri, P, 1980)
 Gorilla (Aakkoo, H, 1953)
 Gorintaku (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1979)
 Goshayatra (G.S. Vijayan, Mal, 1993)
 Goshta Dhamal Namyachi (Girish Ghanekar, Mar, 1982)
 Goswami Tulsidas (B.K. Adarsh, Avadhi, 1964)
 Goswami Tulsidas (**Kanjibhai Rathod**, St, 1923)
 Gothram (Suresh Thandu, Mal, 1991)
 Govardhan Dhari (G.V. Sane, St, 1921)
 Government Mappillai (Manivannan, Tam, 1992)
 Govinda Ala Re Ala (Govind Kulkarni, Mar, 1981)
 Govinda Govinda (**Ram Gopal Varma**, Tel, 1994)
 Govindadas (Prafulla Chakraborty, B, 1956)
 Govula Gopanna (**C.S. Rao**, Tel, 1968)
 Gowandhi (G.R. Sethi, P, 1942)
 Graduate (*aka* Parivartan: Harilal Doctor/Raja Yagnik, H, 1936)
Grahan (Arvind Kumar Sinha, H, 1972)
 Grahan (**Atul Bordoloi**, A, 1990)
Grahana (**T.S. Nagabharana**, K, 1978)
 Graher Pher (**Charu Roy**, B, 1936)
Grama Kanya (**Sarvottam Badami**, H, 1936)
 Gramadevathulu (**C.S. Rao**, Tel, 1968)
 Gramathu Adhiyayam (C. Rudraiah, Tam, 1980)
 Gramathu Kilikal (Sanjeevi Ganes, Tam, 1983)
 Gramathu Kuyil (?), Tam, 1987)
Gramophone Singer (V.C. Desai/**Ramchandra Thakur**, H, 1938)
 Grand Delhi Coronation Durbar (**Hiralal Sen**, St, 1912)
 Grand Hotel see Hotel
 Grand Masonic Procession (?), Elphinstone Bioscope, St, 1906)
 Grand Pareshnath Procession (?), Elphinstone Bioscope, St, 1906)
 Grandma, The see Nani Ma
 Great Bengal Partition Movement (Jyotish Sarkar, St, 1905)
 Great Cricket Match (Pathe Freres, St, 1912)
 Great Day, A (**Adoor Gopalakrishnan**, H, 1965)
 Great Delhi Durbar and Presentation of Colours (Excelsior Cinematograph, St, 1911)
 Great Devotee of Shri Krishna see Narasinh Mehta
 Great Devotee, The see Raja Shriyal
 Great Gambler, The (**Shakti Samanta**, H, 1979)
 Great Problem, A (**Govind Saraiya**, E, 1960)
 Great Show of India, The see Circus Sundari
 Greatest Sacrifice, The see Samrat Shiladitya
 Green Horizon (**Santi P. Choudhury**, E, 1972)
Greeshamam (V.R. Gopinath, Mal, 1980)
 Greeshma Jwalalak (?), Mal, 1981)
 Griha Sandhaney (Chitta Bose, B, 1966)
 Gribadash (Subodh Mitra, B, 1967)
Grihadah/Manzil (**P.C. Barua**, B/H, 1936)
 Grihadevata (Madhav Shinde, Mar, 1957)
Grihajuddha (*aka* The Crossroad: **Buddhadev Dasgupta**, B, 1982)
 Grihalakshmi (*aka* Educated Wife: **Sarvottam Badami**, H, 1934)

Grihalakshmi (*aka* Sansar: **Chandulal Shah**, St, 1928)
 Grihalakshmi (B. Bhaskara Rao, Tel, 1984)
 Grihalakshmi (B. Subba Rao, K, 1992)
 Grihalakshmi (**C.S. Rao**, O, 1985)
 Grihalakshmi (Gunamaya Bannerjee, B, 1945)
Grihalakshmi (**H.M. Reddy**, Tel, 1938)
 Grihalakshmi (**H.V. Babu**, Tam, 1955)
 Grihalakshmi (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1981)
 Grihalakshmi (**P. Bhanumathi/P.S. Ramakrishna Rao**, Tel, 1967)
 Grihalakshmi (Raman B. Desai, H, 1959)
 Grihalakshmi (Sewak, H, 1949)
 Grihalakshmi (Vijaya Satyam, K, 1969)
 Grihapraves (Ajay Kar, B, 1954)
 Grihapraves (*aka* The Housewarming: **Basu Bhattacharya**, H, 1979)
 Grihapraves (Satish Ranadive, Mar, 1993)
 Grihapravesha (Saiprakash, K, 1991)
 Grihapravesham (B. Bhaskara Rao, Tel, 1982)
 Grihapravesham (**D. Yoganand**, Tam, 1976)
Grihapravesham (**L.V. Prasad**, Tel, 1946)
 Grihapravesham (Mohandas, Mal, 1992)
 Grihasthi (**Kishore Sahu**, H, 1963)
 Grihasthi (**Prashanta Nanda**, H, 1984)
 Grihasthi (S.M. Yusuf, H, 1948)
 Growing Wings (**Govind Saraiya**, E, 1956)
 Growth for a Golden Future (**Shyam Benegal**, E, 1982)
 Gruhini (Vijaya Satyam, K, 1974)
 Guardian Deity, The see **Kaval Daivam**
 Guarding Angel, The see Allah Ka Pyara
Guddi (**Hrishikesh Mukherjee**, H, 1971)
 Guddi (Jugal Kishore, P, 1961)
 Guddo (Naval Kishore, P, 1985)
 Guddu (Prem Lalwani, H, 1993)
 Guddu (Prem Lalwani, H, 1995)
 Gudigantalu (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1964)
 Gudigantalu Mrogaayi (Dhavalata Satyam, Tel, 1984)
 Gudiyi (R. Pandya/A. Ranade, H, 1947)
 Gudugu Sidilu (Shankar Narayana, K, 1988)
 Guerilla (K.S. Gopalakrishnan, Mal, 1985)
 Guerilla Fighter, The see **Padatik**
 Guerilla Tactics see Ganimi Kava
Guest House (**Ravindra Dave**, H, 1959)
 Guest House (Tulsi/Shyam Ramsay, H, 1980)
 Guest, The see Mehmaan
 Guha (M.R. Jose, Mal, 1981)
Guide (**Vijay Anand**, H, 1965)
 Gujarat (F.R. Irani, G, 1965)
 Gul Badan (**Harshadrati Mehta**, St, 1928)
 Gul Badan (**Kanjibhai Rathod**, H, 1937)
 Gul Bahar (**Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1954)
 Gul Bakavali (Rustom Modi, H, 1947)
 Gul Baloch (?), Zaman Prod, P, 1944)
 Gul Sanobar (Aspi, H, 1953)
Gul Sanobar (**Homi Master**, H, 1934)
 Gul Sanobar (**Homi Master**, St, 1928)
 Gulab Ka Phool (**Kidar Sharma**, H, 1958)
Gulabi (Krishna Vamsy, Tel, 1995)
Gulacha Ganapati (P.L. Deshpande, Mar, 1953)
 Gulam (*aka* Slave: **Moti Gidwani**, St, 1931)
 Gulam Begum Badshah (Jambu, H, 1973)
 Gulam Begum Badshah (Jugal Kishore, H, 1956)
 Gulam Daku (**Moti Gidwani**, H, 1936)
 Gulami see Ghulami
 Gulchhadi (Sushama Shiromani, Mar, 1984)
 Gul-e-Arab (?), Venus Film, St, 1930)
 Gul-e-Bakavali (A.R. Kapoor, H, 1932)
 Gul-e-Bakavali (B.R. Mehra, P, 1939)
 Gul-e-Bakavali (Jugal Kishore, H, 1963)
 Gul-e-Bakavali (K. Sadasiva Rao, Tel, 1938)
Gul-e-Bakavali (**Kanjibhai Rathod**, St, 1924)
 Gul-e-Bakavali (Ramanna, Tam/H, 1955)
 Gul-e-Bakavali (**S. Soundararajan**, Tam, 1935)
 Gul-e-Bakavali Katha (NATFilm Unit, Tel, 1962)
 Gul-e-Bakavali see Paristan
 Gulenar (D.A. Dandekar, St, 1930)
 Gulenar (Harbans, H, 1950)
 GulloPELLI (**K.S. Prakash Rao**, Tel, 1961)
 Gulmohar (**Kartick Chattopadhyay**, B, 1965)
 Gulru Zarina (**J.J. Madan**, H, 1932)
 Gulshan see Jamnat
 Gulshan-e-Alam (**Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1935)
 Gulshan-e-Arab (K.P. Bhavne, St, 1929)
 Gulshan-e-Havas see Shikari
 Gulzar (*aka* The Horrors of Slavery: **Nanubhai Desai**, St, 1927)
Gumasta (R.M. Krishnaswamy, Tam/Tel, 1953)
 Gumasta (S.M. Yusuf, H, 1951)
 Gumastavin Magal (**A.P. Nagarajan**, Tam, 1974)
Gumastavin Penn (K.V. Srinivasan, Tam, 1941)
 Gumnaam (Raja Nawathe, H, 1965)
 Gumnaam Hai Koi (Yash Kapoor, H, 1983)

Gumrah (?), Ajit Pics, H, 1948)
Gumrah (**B.R. Chopra**, H, 1963)
Gumrah (**Mahesh Bhatt**, H, 1993)
 Gumrah (Prem Manik, H, 1976)
 Gumsun (Dayanand, H, 1982)
Guna (Santhana Bharati, Tam, 1991)
 Gunah (**Kidar Sharma**, H, 1953)
 Gunah (**Mahesh Bhatt**, H, 1993)
 Gunah Aur Kanoon (**B.R. Ishara**, H, 1970)
 Gunahon Ka Devta (Devi Sharma, H, 1967)
 Gunahon Ka Devta (Kawal Sharma, H, 1990)
 Gunahon Ka Faisla (Shibu Mitra/Pahlaj Nihalani, H, 1988)
 Gunahon Ke Raaste (Radhakant, H, 1970)
 Gunahon Ke Shatranj (**Chandrakant Sangani**, H, 1988)
 Gunanodi Henu Kodu (A.V. Sheshgiri Rao, K, 1982)
Gunasagari/Sathyas Shodhanai (**H.L.N. Simha**, K/Tam, 1953)
 Gunavanthudu (**Adurthi Subba Rao**, Tel, 1975)
 Gunavathi (**B.S. Ranga**, Tam, 1960)
Gundamma Katha/Manithan Maravillai (**K. Kameshwara Rao/Chakrapani**, Tel/Tam, 1962)
 Gundammagari Krishnuudu (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1987)
 Gundana Madhuve (G.K. Mudduraj, K, 1993)
 Gundaraj (Guddu Dhanoa, H, 1995)
 Gundelu Thesina Monagadu (Chakraborty, Tel, 1974)
 Gunehgaar (*aka* Culprit: Shanti J. Dave/**Balwant Bhatt**, St, 1933)
 Gunehgaar (*aka* Kalankini, the Sinner: H.R. Soni/Baba Kesar Singh, H, 1936)
 Gunehgaar (R. Thaker, H, 1967)
 Gunehgaar (**Rahul Rawail**, H, 1980)
 Gunehgaar (S. Khalil, H, 1953)
 Gunehgaar (Vikram Bhatt, H, 1995)
 Gunehgaar Kaun (Ashok Gaikwad, H, 1991)
 Gunehgaar see Criminal
 Gunfight (*aka* Bandoockbaaz: ?, Firdaus Films, H, 1960)
 Gunfighter Johnny (K.S.R. Doss, H, 1972)
 Gunial Gujratan (**V.M. Vyas**, G, 1949)
 Gunial Gulab (*aka* Patighatini Sati, For Country's Sake: Harihar Diwana, St, 1926)
 Gunjan (Amitabh Bhattacharya, B, 1992)
 Gunjan (V. Desai, H, 1948)
Gunsundari (*aka* Why Husbands Go Astray: **Chandulal Shah**, St, 1927)
Gunsundari (**Chandulal Shah**, H, 1934)
 Gunsundari (**K. Kameshwara Rao**, Tam, 1955)
Gunsundari (**Ratibhai Punator**, G/H, 1948)
Gunsundari Katha (**K.V. Reddy**, Tel, 1949)
 Gunsundari No Ghar Sansar (**Govind Saraiya**, G, 1972)
 Gunturu Gundamma Katha (G.C. Sekhar, Tel, 1995)
 Gupchup Gupchup (V.K. Naik, Mar, 1983)
 Guppedu Manasu (**K. Balachander**, Tel, 1979)
 Gupt Gyan (B.K. Adarsh, H, 1973)
 Gupt Shastra (Shriram Bohra, H, 1975)
 Gupta Ratna (*aka* Hidden Treasure: B.S. Rajhans, St, 1931)
 Gurbani Jatt Di (?), Super Arts, P, 1990)
 Guri (Vasu, K, 1986)
 Gurjar Veer (**Dhirubhai Desai**, St, 1932)
 Gurjoki Maar (*aka* Sword of Allah: ?, Surya Prakash Film, St, 1931)
 Guru (**I.V. Sasi**, Tam/Tel, 1980)
 Guru (Shrikant Nahata, K, 1989)
 Guru (Umesh Mehra, H, 1989)
 Guru Aur Chela (Chand, H, 1973)
 Guru Bhakti (K.N. Chandrasekhar Sharma, K, 1984)
 Guru Bhakti (Rajendra Kumar, H, 1960)
 Guru Brahma (B. Gopal, Tel, 1986)
 Guru Brahma (Veerappa Marulavadi, K, 1992)
 Guru Chengannur (**Adoor Gopalakrishnan**, E, 1974)
 Guru Dakshina (?), Rajasthan Studios, H, 1950)
Guru Dakshina (Anjan Choudhury B, 1987)
 Guru Dakshina (Baby, Mal, 1983)
 Guru Dakshina (Dayal Nihalani, H, 1988)
 Guru Dronacharya (**Dadasaheb Phalke**, St, 1923)
 Guru Ghanatal (*aka* Shareef Badmash: Kikubhai Desai, H, 1937)
 Guru Ghanatal (S.M. Yusuf, H, 1956)
 Guru Ho Jaa Shuru (Shiv Kumar, H, 1979)
 Guru Jagadguru (A.T. Raghu, K, 1985)
 Guru Machhindranath (*aka* Streeyajaraj: **S.N. Patankar**, St, 1923)
 Guru Manio Granth (S.R. Kapoor, P, 1977)
 Guru Sarvabhowma Shri Raghavendra Karune (**Hunsur Krishnamurthy**, K, 1980)
 Guru Shishyan (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1988)
 Guru Shishyaru (Bhargava, K, 1981)
 Guru Shishyulu (**K. Bapaiah**, Tel, 1981)
 Guru Shishyulu (S.P. Muthuraman, Tel, 1990)
 Guru Suleman Chela Pahlawan (Radhakant, H, 1980)

Guru. The (James Ivory, E. 1969)
 Guruchi Vidya Gurula? (Krishna Patil, Mar, 1958)
 Gurudakshinai (**A.P. Nagarajan**, Tam, 1969)
 Gurudev (Vinod Mehra, H, 1993)
 Gurudevan (? Shri Narayana Movie Makers, Mal, 1989)
 Guruji Oru Vakku (Rajan Shankaradi, Mal, 1985)
 Gurukilli (**Raja Paranjpe**, Mar, 1966)
 Guruvayoru Kesavan (**B.G. Bharathan**, Mal, 1977)
 Guruvayoru Mahatmyam (**P. Bhaskaran**, Mal, 1984)
 Guruvunimichina Shishyudu (**B. Vittalacharya**, Tel, 1963)
 Gustakhi Maaf (*aka* Kshama Yachana: Rajkumar Bedi, H, 1969)
 Gutiloni Ramachiluka (G. Rammohan Rao, Tel, 1980)
 Gutter Nu Gulab (*aka* Dancing Girl: **B.P. Mishra**, St, 1927)
 Guzara (S.M. Yusuf, H, 1954)
 Gwalan (*aka* Milk Maid: **Nagendra Majumdar**, St, 1931)
 Gwalan (Baburoo Patel, H, 1946)
 Gyanbachi Mekh (Vasant Painter, Mar, 1979)
 Gyaniji (Chaman Nillay, H, 1977)
 Gyarah Baje *see* Eleven o'clock
Gyarah Hazar Ladkiyan (**K.A. Abbas**, H, 1962)
 Gypsy Girl (*aka* Dildaar, Sher Dil: Aakoo, H, 1961)
 Gypsy Girl *see* Dildaar
 Gypsy Love *see* Aatish Ishq
 Gypsy *see* Pardesia

H

Ha Ha Hee Hee Hoo Hoo (P.L. Santoshi, H, 1955)
 Ha Khel Savalyancha (Vasant Joglekar, Mar, 1976)
 Ha Mazha Marg Ekala (**Raja Paranjpe**, Mar, 1963)
 Haach Sunbaicha Bhau (Purshottam Berde, Mar, 1992)
 Haadsa (Akbar Khan, H, 1983)
 Haan (Lolit Chakraborty, B, 1954)
 Haan Nu Haan Pyara (Avtar Bhogal, P, 1983)
 Haar Jeet (Avtar Bhogal, H, 1990)
 Haar Jeet (C.P. Dixit, H, 1972)
 Haar Jeet (Juggi Rampal, H, 1954)
 Haar Jeet (Manu Sen, B, 1957)
 Haar Jeet (Tulsi Lahiri, B, 1939)
 Haar Jeet *see* **Abhinetri**
 Haar Mana Haar (Salil Sen, B, 1972)
 Haat Baraley Bandhu (**Sukumar Dasgupta**, B, 1960)
 Haath Ki Safai (**Prakash Mehra**, H, 1974)
 Haath Lavin Tithe Sona (Datta Mane, Mar, 1973)
 Haathon Ki Lakeeren (**Chetan Anand**, H, 1985)
 Haavu Eni Aata (V.R.K. Prasad, K, 1985)
 Habari (Sher Jung Singh, H, 1978)
 Haddina Kannu (A.V. Sheshgiri Rao, K, 1980)
 Hafta Bandh (Deepak Balraj Vij, H, 1991)
Hagramayajinahari (*aka* Rape in the Virgin Forest: Jwngdao Bodosa, Bodo, 1995)
 Hai Hai Nayaka (Jandhyala, Tel, 1989)
 Hai Jani *see* Jamuna Paar
 Hai Mera Dil (Ved-Madan, H, 1968)
 Hai Meri Jaan (Roopesh Kumar, H, 1991)
 Hai Padosan (Deep Rahi, H, 1984)
 Hair Storm (? Bharat Cinema Film, St, 1922)
 Haistryat (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, H, 1984)
 Haiwan (? Popular Pictures, H, 1940)
 Haiwan (Ram Rano, H, 1977)
 Haiyan No Haar (*aka* Fatal Garland: **B.P. Mishra**, St, 1928)
 Haiyana Daan (Vinod Parmar, G, 1985)
Hakim Babu (Pranab Das, O, 1985)
 Hal Aur Bandoor (Anup Malik, H, 1989)
 Hal Ta Bhajee Haloon (? Sindh, ?)
 Halaal Ki Kamai (Swaroop Kumar, H, 1988)
 Halaat (Naresh Nagpal, H, 1990)
 Halaat (Raman Kumar, H, 1986)
 Halad Rusli Kunku Hasla (Nagesh Darak, Mar, 1991)
Haladhar (Sanjeeb Hazarika, A, 1992)
 Halahal (Shankar Kinagi, Mar, 1988)
 Halaku (D.D. Kashyap, H, 1956)
 Halaman Jethvo (*aka* Sati Sone: Dinesh Rawal, G, 1977)
 Halaman Jethvo *see* Sati Sone
 Halbangala (**Dhiren Ganguly**, B, 1938)
 Haldi Kunku (**Anant Mane**, Mar, 1979)
 Haldia Dock Complex (**Harisadhan Dasgupta**, E, 1978)
Half Ticket (Kalidas, H, 1962)
 Half-truth, The *see* **Ardh Satya**
 Haliya Surasuraru (Tiptur Raghu, K, 1990)
 Halkatha (**Dhiren Ganguly**, B, 1934)
 Halla Gulla (Bhaskar Jadhav, Mar, 1988)
 Halla Gulla (**Master Bhagwan**, H, 1954)
 Halli Haidha (Amirtham, K, 1978)
 Halli Krishna Delhi Radha (P.V. Raju, K, 1992)

Halli Mestru (Mohan Manju, K, 1992)
Halli Mestru (Mohan-Manju, K, 1992)
 Halli Rambhe Belli Bombe (M.S. Rajasekhar, K, 1991)
 Halo Aapna Malakman (Shridutt Vyas, G, 1994)
Halodiya Choraye Baodhan Khaye (Jahnu Barua, A, 1987)
 Halone Madi Garbe Ramadun (Vibhakar Mehta, G, 1991)
 Halu Jenu (**Singeetham Srinivasa Rao**, K, 1982)
 Halunda Thavaru (D. Rajendra Babu, K, 1994)
 Hamaal De Dhamal (Purshottam Berde, Mar, 1989)
 Hamaan (Sorabji Kerwala, H, 1934)
 Hamaar Betwa (Kishore Kumar Singh, Bh, 1990)
 Hamaar Bhauji (Kalpataru, Bh, 1983)
 Hamaar Dulha (? Bh, 1989)
 Hamaar Sajana (Aslam Sheikh, Bh, 1994)
 Hamaar Sansar (Naseem, Bh, 1965)
 Hamara Adhikar (*aka* Baap Bahu Aur Beta: Devi Sharma, H, 1970)
 Hamara Desh (A.M. Khan, H, 1940)
 Hamara Ghar (**K.A. Abbas**, H, 1964)
 Hamara Ghar (Alka (**Basu Chatterjee**, H, 1950)
 Hamara Haj (Ahmed Essa, H, 1957)
 Hamara Khandaan (Anwar Pasha, H, 1988)
 Hamara Sansar (Shanti Kumar, H, 1945)
 Hamara Sansar (**T. Prakash Rao**, H, 1978)
Hamara Shaher (Anand Patwardhan, H/E, 1985)
 Hamara Watan (**Jayant Desai**, H, 1956)
 Hamare Gham Se Mat Khelo (Kunwar Shankar Tomar/Pal Premi, H, 1967)
 Hamare Tumhare (Umesh Mehra, H, 1979)
 Hamari Baat (M.I. Dharamsey, H, 1943)
 Hamari Bahu Alka (**Basu Chatterjee**, H, 1981)
 Hamari Beti (**Shobhana Samarth**, H, 1950)
Hamari Betiyan (R.S. Choudhury, H, 1936)
 Hamari Dulhania (Shri Gopal, Bh, 1987)
 Hamari Duniya (Sushil Sahu, H, 1952)
 Hamari Jung (Rajesh Bhaduri, H, 1987)
 Hamari Kismet (Nari Ghadiali, H, 1949)
 Hamari Manzil (O.P. Dutta, H, 1949)
 Hamari Shaan (**Balwant Bhatt**, H, 1951)
 Hamari Shadi (**Basu Chatterjee**, H, 1990)
 Hamari Yaad Ayegi (*aka* Jawan Mohabbat: **Kidar Sharma**, H, 1961)
 Hamarun Hindustan (*aka* Father India: **R.S. Choudhury**, St, 1930)
 Hame Khelne Do (Rajendra Sharma, H, 1962)
 Hameer Hath (Jaswant Jhaveri, H, 1964)
 Hamidabai Ki Kothi (TV: **Vijaya Mehta**, H, 1987)
 Hamla (**N. Chandra**, H, 1991)
 Hamlet (**Kishore Sahu**, H, 1954)
 Hamlet *see* Khoon-e-Nahak or **Khoon Ka Khoon**
 Hamraaz (**B.R. Chopra**, H, 1967)
 Hamrahi (Sawan Kumar Tak, H, 1974)
 Hamrahi (**T. Prakash Rao**, H, 1963)
 Hamrahi *see* **Udayer Pathy**

Hamsa Geetham (**L.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1981)
Hamsa Geethe/Aakhri Geet (G.V. Iyer, K/H, 1975)
 Hana Balavo Jana Balavo (Vijay, K, 1981)
 Hanabari (**Premendra Mitra**, B, 1952)
 Hand Held (Anil Tejani, H, 1975)
 Handakavyam (Vasan, Mal, 1991)
 Handicrafts of Assam (**Santi P. Choudhury**, E, 1964)
 Handicrafts of Rajasthan (**Santi P. Choudhury**, E, 1967)
 Hands Up *see* Toofani Tamacha
 Handsome Blackguard *see* **Fankdo Futuri**
 Handsome Prisoners *see* Shamsheerbaaz
 Hangama (Ram Kamrani, H, 1952)
 Hangama (S.M. Abbas, H, 1971)
 Hangama Bombay Ishyle (Siraj-Ayesha Sayani, H, 1978)
Hannele Chiguridaga (M.R. Vittal, K, 1968)
 Hansamithun (Partha Prathim Choudhury, B, 1968)
 Hansaraj (Ajit Ganguly, B, 1975)
 Hanso Hanso Ai Duniyavalon (Dwarka Khosla, H, 1942)
 Hanste Aansoo (K.B. Lall, H, 1950)
 Hanste Khelte (Dayanand, H, 1984)
 Hanste Rehna (Mohammed Hussain, H, 1950)
 Hanste Zakhm (**Chetan Anand**, H, 1973)
Hansuli Banker Upakatha (Tapan Sinha, B, 1962)
 Hantaka (K.V. Prasad, K, 1994)
 Hantakulostunnaru Jagratha (S.D. Lall, Tel, 1966)
 Hanthakana Sanchu (B. Krishnan, K, 1980)
 Hanthakulu Devanthakulu (K.S.R. Doss, Tel, 1972)
 Hanthukude Naa Mogudu (? Divya Pics., Tel, 1990)
 Hanuman Chalisa (? Basant Pics, H, 1969)
 Hanuman Janma (? Asian Film Co, St, 1931)
 Hanuman Janma (*aka* Sati Anjani: **Raja Nene**, H, 1954)
 Hanuman Janma (**Dadasaheb Phalke**, St, 1927)
 Hanuman Janma *see* Sati Anjani
 Hanuman Pataal Parakram (*aka* Ahi-Mahi Vadh: ? Kalika Film, St, 1931)
 Hanuman Pataal Vijay (**Homi Wadia**, H, 1951)
 Hanuman Pathal Vijayan (**Babubhai Mistri**, Tam, 1960)
 Hanuman Vijay (? British India Film, St, 1930)
 Hanuman Vijay (*aka* Jai Shri Ram: **Babubhai Mistri**, H, 1974)
 Happy Club (Tulsi Lahiri, B, 1936)
 Happy Warrior *see* Sher Ka Bachcha
 Haq (*aka* Haque: Harish Bhosle, H, 1991)
 Haq Insaaf (*aka* Compromise: Kohinoor U.A., St, 1931)
 Haq Ki Ladaai (Kirankant, Bh, 1996)
 Haqdaar (P.S. Wagle, H, 1964)
 Haqdaar (Rafiq Rizvi, H, 1946)
 Haqdaar (S.K. Luthra, H, 1981)
Haqeeqat (Chetan Anand, H, 1964)
 Haqeeqat (Kuku Kohli, H, 1995)

Haqeeqat (**T. Rama Rao**, H, 1985)
 Haque (Harish Bhosle, H, 1991)
 Har Har Gange (**Babubhai Mistri**, H, 1968)
 Har Har Gange (**Babubhai Mistri**, H, 1979)
 Har Har Gange *see* Sati Narmada
 Har Har Mahadev (**Chandrakant**, H, 1974)
 Har Har Mahadev (Girish Manukant, G, 1983)
Har Har Mahadev (Jayant Desai, H, 1950)
 Har Gauri (**Dhiren Ganguly**, St, 1922)
 Haradhaner Meye (Bijoy Chatterjee, B, 1983)
 Harake (K. Nagesh, K, 1977)
 Harakeya Kuri (Lalitha Ravi, K, 1992)
 Haranath Pandit (Panchanan Chakraborty, B, 1953)
 Haranidhi (Tinkari Chakraborty, B, 1937)
 Harano Prapti Niruddesh (Swadesh Sarkar, B, 1975)
 Harano Prem (Ashim Bannerjee, B, 1966)
Harano Sur (Ajoy Kar, B, 1957)
 Harathi (Laxmi Deepak, Tel, 1974)
 Haraye Khunji (Subhash Chakraborty, B, 1973)
 Hare Kaanch Ki Chudiyani (**Kishore Sahu**, H, 1967)
 Hare Krishna Hello Radha (**C.V. Sridhar**, Tel, 1980)
Hare Rama Hare Krishna (Dev Anand, H, 1971)
 Harfan Maula (S.M. Sagar, H, 1976)
 Harfan Maula *see* Black Box
 Hari Bhakta (T.V. Singh Thakore, K, 1956)
 Hari Bhakti *see* Shri Gouranga
 Hari Darshan (**Chandrakant**, H, 1972)
 Hari Darshan (Raman B. Desai, H, 1953)
 Hari Maya (**Y.V. Rao**, St, 1932)
 Haridas (**Sundarrao Nadkarni**, Tam, 1944)
 Haridhayame Sakshi (Shariff, Mal, 1977)
 Harihar Bhakti (C. Raghuvir, H, 1956)
 Harihara Maya (**T.R. Sundaram**, Tam, 1940)
 Harihara Puthran (M.N. Balu, Mal, 1992)
 Harijan (*aka* The Untouchable: ? British-India Film, St, 1933)
 Harijan (Raveendran, Tel, 1979)
 Harijan Girl *see* Harijana Penn
 Harijana Penn (*aka* Harijan Girl: C.V. Raman, Tam, 1937)
 Harijana Simham (*aka* Lion of Harijans: Battling Mani, Tam, 1938)
 Harilakshmi (Ardhendu Chatterjee, B, 1953)
 Harishchandra (? Nepali, 1951)
 Harishchandra (*aka* The Apostle of Truth: **Kanjibhai Rathod**, H, 1931)
 Harishchandra (Anthony Mithradas, Mal, 1955)
 Harishchandra (**Dhirubhai Desai**, H, 1958)
 Harishchandra (Jampana, Tel, 1956)
 Harishchandra (**K.S. Prakash Rao**, Tam, 1968)
 Harishchandra (**Kadaru Nagabhusanam**, Tam, 1943)
 Harishchandra (**Phani Burma**, B, 1957)
 Harishchandra (Prafulla Ghosh, B/Tam, 1935)
 Harishchandra (**Raja Chandrasekhar/Sarvottam Badami**, Tam, 1932)



Hanuman Chalisa (1969) (B)

Harishchandra (Rajopadhyay/**P. Pullaiah**, Tel, 1935)
 Harishchandra see Raja Harishchandra
 Harishchandra Shaibi (Ardhendu Chatterjee, B. 1984)
 Harishchandra Taramati (Adarsh, H. 1963)
 Harishchandra Taramati (Adarsh, H. 1970)
 Harishchandra Taramati (**Babubhai Mistri**, G. 1974)
 Haritalika (G.V. Sane, St. 1922)
 Hariya (Rajendra Sharma, H. 1958)
Hariyali Aur Raasta (**Vijay Bhatt**, H. 1962)
 Harjaai (Ramesh Behl, H. 1981)
 Harjaai see Bhanwara
 Harmonium (**Tapan Sinha**, B. 1975)
 Harsha Bhashpam (P. Gopi Kumar, Mal, 1977)
 Harsiddh Mata (Subhash Shah, G. 1982)
 Harya Narya Zindabad (Govind Kulkarni, Mar. 1972)
 Hasa Luha Vara (Pranab Das, O. 1990)
 Haseen Qatil see Nagan
 Haseeon Ka Devta (Ravi Nagaich, H. 1971)
 Hashi Sudhu Hashi Noy (Santosh Guha Roy, B. 1963)
 Hasida Hebbuli (S. Chandrasekhar, K. 1983)
 Hasina (**J.P. Advani**, H. 1955)
Hasina Maan Jayegi (**Prakash Mehra**, H. 1968)
 Hasiru Kaibisi Karedeva (**Chandrasekhar Kambhar**, K. 1990)
 Hasiru Thorana (T.V. Singh Thakore, K. 1970)
 Hasrat (Shaila Mukherjee, H. 1946)
 Hastamelap (Jasubhai Trivedi, G. 1969)
 Hasti (Ashok Gaikwad, H. 1993)
 Hasyabhishekham (K. Hemambharadhara Rao, Tel. 1985)
 Hasyarathna Ramakrishna (**B.S. Ranga**, K. 1982)
 Hatamari Henu Kiladi Gandu (Renuka Sharma, K. 1992)
 Hatekhari (**Niranjan Pal**, B. 1939)
Hatey Bazarey (**Tapan Sinha**, B. 1967)
 Hatey Roilo Tin (Sarit Bannerjee, B. 1977)
 Hathat Dekha (Nityananda Dutta, B. 1967)
 Hathi Ke Daant (**B.R. Ishara**, H. 1973)
 Hathi Ki Rani see Elephant Queen
 Hathi Mere Saathi (Sandow M.M.A. Chinnappa Devar, H. 1971)
 Hathiuli Dulhan (*aka* Taming of the Shrew: **J.J. Madan**, H. 1932)
 Hathkadi (Sudarshan Bhatia, H. 1958)
 Hathkadi (Surendra Mohan, H. 1981)
 Hathkadi (**T. Rama Rao**, H. 1995)
Hathyar (**J.P. Dutta**, H. 1989)
 Hatimtai (**Babubhai Mistri**, H. 1990)
 Hatimtai (G.R. Sethi, H. 1933)
 Hatimtai (G.R. Sethi, H. 1947)
Hatimtai (**Homi Wadia**, H. 1956)
Hatimtai (Prafulla Ghosh, St. 1929)
 Hatimtai Ka Beta (*aka* Son of Hatimtai: **Nanubhai Vakil**, H. 1945)
 Hatimtai Ka Beta see Noor-e-Yaman
 Hatimtai Ki Beti (**Nanubhai Vakil**, H. 1940)
 Hatimtai Ki Beti (**Nanubhai Vakil**, H. 1955)
 Hatimtai see Saat Sawaal
 Hatya (Kirti Kumar, H. 1988)
 Hatya Chakra (?), Tuli Films, H. 1995)
 Hatyakanda (Mohammed Ghousi, K. 1991)
 Hatyara (Surendra Mohan, H. 1977)
 Hatyare (Sunil Kumar, H. 1989)
 Hatyarin (Vinod Talwar, H. 1991)
 Haunted House see Bhutia Mahal
 Hausla (Satyabhram Sinha, H. 1984)
 Havada Hoovu (N.T. Jayarama Reddy, K. 1983)
 Haveli (Keshu **Ramsay**, H. 1985)
 Haveli (Sudarshan Babbar, H. 1970)
 Haveli Bulund Thi (TV: **Vijaya Mehta**, H. 1987)
 Havina Hedde (V. Somasekhar, K. 1981)
 Havina Hejje (K. Manimurugan, K. 1978)
 Hawa Mahal (B.J. Patel, H. 1962)
 Hawai Daku see Bandit of the Air
 Hawai Insaan see Flying Man
 Hawai Khatola (A.M. Khan/Sultan Alam, H. 1946)
 Hawai Swar (*aka* Flying Prince: **M. Bhavnani**, St. 1929)
 Hawalaat (Surendra Mohan, H. 1987)
 Hawas (Sawan Kumar, H. 1974)
 Hawk see Baaz Bahadur
 Hazaar Haath (Rajdeep, H. 1978)
 Hazaar Pariyan (**Balwant Bhatt**, H. 1957)
 Hazaar Raatein (**Jayant Desai**, H. 1953)
 He Daan Kunkvache (Vasant Painter, Mar. 1983)
 He Geet Jeevanache (Ram Gabale, Mar. 1995)
 He Is Immortal see **Avan Amaran**
 He Maha Manab (Gunanoy Bannerjee, B. 1956)
 He's in the Navy Now (**P.V. Pathy**, E. 1940)
 Headmaster (Agramagi, B. 1959)
 Health in the Village (**K.G. George**, E. 1971)
 Heart of a King see Raj Hriday

Heart Thief see Prem Masaa
 Heat and Dust (James Ivory, E. 1983)
 Hech Mazha Maher (**Rajdutt**, Mar. 1984)
 Heer (Hameed Butt, H. 1956)
 Heer (J.C. Anand, H. 1957)
 Heer Ranjha (*aka* Hoor-e-Arab: **R.S. Choudhury**/Pesi Karani, St. 1929)
 Heer Ranjha (*aka* Hoor-e-Punjab: **A.R. Kardar**, H. 1932)
 Heer Ranjha (**Chetan Anand**, H. 1970)
 Heer Ranjha (**Fatma Begum**, St. 1928)
 Heer Ranjha (Harmesh Malhotra, H. 1992)
 Heer Ranjha (**J.P. Advani**, H. 1931)
 Heer Ranjha (Walli, H. 1948)
 Heer Syal (**Krishnadev Mehra**, P. 1938)
 Heer Syal (**S.P. Bakshi**, P. 1960)
 Heera (Ishwarlal, H. 1947)
 Heera (Sultan Ahmed, H. 1973)
 Heera Aur Patthar (**Vijay Bhatt**, H. 1977)
 Heera Ka Haar see Mangalsutra
 Heera Lila (Prashanta Nanda, O. 1985)
 Heera Moti (Chand, H. 1979)
 Heeraal Pannalal (Ashok Roy, H. 1978)
 Heera Panna (**Dev Anand**, H. 1973)
 Heera Sundari (A.P. Kapur, St. 1928)
 Heeralal Pannalal (Ashok Roy, H. 1978)
 Heere Ki Titali (**S.P. Choudhury**, H. 1970)
 Heerer Prajapati (**Santi P. Choudhury**, B. 1988)
 Heeron Ka Chor (S.K. Kapoor, H. 1982)
 Hell's Paradise see Gori Bala
 Hello Alludu (Sarath, Tel. 1994)
 Hello Brother (**E.V.V. Satyanarayana**, Tel. 1994)
 Hello Daddy (?), Lalitha Commercials, K. 1995)
 Hello Darling (A.B. Raj, Mal, 1975)
 Hello Darling (Mouli, Tel. 1992)
 Hello Madras Girl (J. Williams, Mal, 1983)
 Hello Mister Zamindar (?), Sudarshanam Pics, Tam. 1965)
 Hello my Dear-Wrong Number (**Priyadarshan**, Mal. 1986)
 Hello Partner (K. Krishnamurthy, Tam, 1972)
 Hello Sister (?), Ramu Ents., K. 1995)
 Hello Yaar Pesarathu (A. Ramarajan, Tam. 1985)
 Hema Hemeelu (**Vijayanirmala**, Tel. 1979)
 Hemantha Rathri (P. Balthazar, Mal, 1978)
 Hemareddy Malamma (N.C. Rajan/T.V. Singh Thakore, K. 1973)
Hemareddy Malamamma (**S. Soundararajan**/G.R. Rao, K. 1945)
 Hemavathi (Siddalingaiah, K. 1977)
 Hemavin Kathalargal (T.V. Chandran, Tam, 1984)
 Hendthi Beku Hendthi (Anil Anand, K. 1985)
 Hendthi Endare Higirabeku (Kashinath, K. 1995)
 Hendthi Helikare Kelbeku (Relangi Narasimha Rao, K. 1992)
 Hendthige Helabedi (Dinesh Babu, K. 1989)
 Hendthiyare Hushar (Saiprakash, K. 1992)
 Henna (Randhir Kapoor, H. 1991)
 Henne Ninagenu Bandhana (Ravindranath, K. 1986)
 Hennina Balu Kanneru (**Y.V. Rao**, K. 1963)
 Hennina Koogu (Dorairaj-Bhagavan, K. 1986)
 Hennina Saubhagya (T.V. Panchakshari, K. 1984)
 Hennina Sedu (A.M. Samiulla, K. 1981)
 Henu Huli (Rajasekhar, K. 1982)
 Henu Onnu Mannu (Basavaraja Kestur/M.V. Varadaraj, K. 1971)
 Henu Samsarada Kannu (A.V. Sheshgiri Rao, K. 1975)
 Henpecked Husband see Ghar Jamai
 Her Fer (Amal Bose/Shanti Bhattacharya/Sudhansu Mukherjee, B. 1949)
 Her Highness (**Balwant Bhatt**, H. 1946)
 Her Highness see Rani Saheba
 Her Last Desire see Uski Tamanna
 Her Nights see Avalude Ravukal
 Hera Pheri (**Prakash Mehra**, H. 1976)
 Hercules (Shriram, H. 1964)
 Hero (A. Jagannathan, Tam. 1994)
 Hero (**Shyam Benegal**, H. 1975)
Hero (**Subhash Ghai**, H. 1983)
 Hero (Vijaya Bapineedu, Tel. 1984)
 Hero Hiralal (**Ketan Mehta**, H. 1988)
 Hero No 1 (?), Jawahar Films, H. 1959)
 Hero No 1 (*aka* Sardar-e-Awwal: **Balwant Bhatt**, H. 1939)
 Hero of the Wilds see Jungle Ka Jawan
 Hero see **Nayakan** or **Nayak**
 Hero Worship see Veer Pujan
 Hethakaralu (Saiprakash, K. 1994)
 Hethavaru (S. Mahendra, K. 1995)
 Hi Majhi Lakshmi (**P.K. Atre**, Mar. 1951)
 Hi Naar Rupasundari (**Prabhakar Nayak**, Mar. 1966)
 Hi Vaat Pandharichi see Johar Maibaap
 Hich Khari Daulat (Babasaheb S. Fattelal, Mar. 1980)
 Hicha Kay Chukka (Hemant Kadam, Mar. 1986)

Hidambi Halli Pranesha (Raju Hosakere, K. 1985)
 Hidden Star see **Meghe Dhaka Tara**
 Hidden Treasure see Bhedi Trishul or Gupta Ratna
 Hide and Seek see Aankh Micholi
 Hides and Strings (**John Abraham**, E. 1969)
 Hidimb Bakasur Vadha (**Dadasaheb Phalke**, St. 1925)
 Hifazat (K.S.R. Doss, H. 1973)
 Hifazat (Prayag Raj, H. 1987)
 Hifazat see In Custody
 High Heel (Dilip Bose, B. 1963)
 High Noon see **Uchi Veyil**
 Highway (Jayaraj, Mal, 1995)
 Hijack (Gopalakrishnan, Mal, 1995)
 Hilal-e-Id see Hoor-e-Samundar
 Hill Man see Girno Gamar
 Hill Station (**Shakti Samanta**, H. 1957)
 Himalay Ke Aanchal Mein (Taran Dhasmana, H. 1995)
 Himalay Ki Beti (*aka* Amar Prem, Daughter of Himalaya: **M. Bhavnani**, H. 1938)
 Himalay Ki God Mein (**Vijay Bhatt**, H. 1965)
 Himalay Se Ooncha (B.S. Thapa, H. 1975)
 Himalayan Tapestry, The (**M. Bhavnani**, E. 1957)
 Himam (Joshi, Mal, 1983)
 Himapatha (?), Lakshmi Arts, K. 1995)
 Himavahini (P.G. Vishwambaran, Mal. 1983)
 Himmat (Ravi Nagaich, H. 1970)
 Himmat (**Roop K. Shorey**, H. 1941)
 Himmat Aur Mehnat (**K. Bapaiah**, H. 1987)
 Himmat-e-Mard (*aka* Daredevil: Prafulla Ghosh, St. 1930)
 Himmat-e-Mard (*aka* Lord of the Jungle: G.P. Pawar, H. 1935)
Himmatwala (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, H. 1983)
 Himmatwali (G. Suryam, H. 1974)
 Himmatwali (Ratilal, H. 1947)
 Hind Ka Lal (**Homi Wadia**/Ramji Arya, H. 1940)
 Hind Ke Tare (*aka* Stars of the East: Aseer, H. 1931)
 Hind Kesari (**Homi Master**, St. 1932)
Hind Kesari (**Homi Wadia**, H. 1935)
 Hind Mahila (*aka* Women's Challenge: **Premankur Atothy**, H. 1936)
 Hind Mail (**Nanubhai Vakil**, H. 1948)
 Hindu Bathing Festival at Allahabad (**Hiralal Sen**, St. 1913)
 Hindustan (?), Madan Theatres, H. 1972)
 Hindustan Hamara (**K.A. Abbas**, H. 1983)
Hindustan Hamara (Ram Daryani, H. 1940)
 Hindustan Hamara/Our India (**Paul Zils**, H. 1950)
 Hindustan Ki Kasam (**Chetan Anand**, H. 1973)
 Hip Hip Hurray (*aka* Choubheji: Aravind Sen, H. 1948)
 Hip Hip Hurray (**Prakash Jha**, H. 1984)
 Hira Aur Patthar see Heera Aur Patthar
 Hira Moti Manika (J. Adeni, O. 1981)
 Hirak Jayanti (Arjan Choudhury, B. 1990)
Hirak Rajar Deshe (**Satyajit Ray**, B. 1980)
 Hiral Hamir (B.J. Patel, G. 1979)
 Hiranne Kanthe (**Mehul Kumar**, G. 1984)
 Hirasat (Surendra Mohan, H. 1987)
 Hiren Bose, H. 1939)
 Hirer Angti (Rituparno Ghosh, B. 1992)
 Hirer Shikal (Murari Chakraborty, B. 1988)
 Hirey Manik (Salil Dutta, B. 1978)
 Hirji Kamdar (**Homi Master**, St. 1925)
 Hiro Ghoghe Jai Avyo (Arun Bhatt, G. 1981)
Hiro Salaat (**Ramchandra Thakur**, G. 1961)
 Hirva Chuda (Kamalakar Torne, Mar. 1966)
 Hirva Chuda Suvasinicha (Pitambar Kale, Mar. 1995)
 His Father's Honour see Bhai Ki Kasam
 His Highness (Anand Joshi, H. 1964)
 His Highness (**Balwant Bhatt**, H. 1937)
His Highness Abdullah (**Sibi Malayil**, Mal. 1990)
 His Highness see Ran Haq
 His Love Affair (Raphael Algoet, St. 1931)
 His Old Debt see Mard Ki Zabaan
 Hisab Khoon Ka (Surendra Mohan, H. 1989)
 Hisab Nikas (**Prashanta Nanda**, O. 1982)
 Hisaba Kariba Kalia (Sumanta Dey, O. 1992)
 Historical Sketch of Indian Women (**Mani Kaul**, E. 1975)
 History of Indian Jute (**Buddhadev Dasgupta**, E. 1990)
 Hitler Umanath (P. Madhavan, Tam. 1982)
Hkhgoroloi Bohu Door (*aka* It's a Long Way to the Sea: **Jahnu Barua**, A. 1994)
 Ho Jayeda Narina Char (Rajkumar Sharma, Bh, 1995)
 Hojamaalo (?), Sindhi, ?)
 Holavu Gelavu (Bhargava, K. 1977)
Holi (**A.R. Kardar**, H. 1940)
Holi (**Ketan Mehta**, H. 1983)
 Holi Aayee Re (Harsukh Bhatt, H. 1970)
 Holiday in Bombay (*aka* Bambai Ki Sair: **Sarvottam Badami**, H. 1941)
 Holiday in Bombay (P.L. Santoshi, H. 1963)
 Holy Crime see **Chhaya**

Holy India see Teerthayatra
 Holy Man, The see **Mahapurush**
 Homeage of Love see Premanjali
 Homage to Lal Bahadur Shastri (**S. Sukhdev**, E. 1967)
 Homage to the Teacher (**Mani Kaul**, E. 1967)
 Homobilu (Geethapriya, K. 1978)
 Home and the World see **Veedu** or **Ghare Baire**
 Home Front (**P.V. Pathy**, E. 1943)
 Home see Ghar
 Homecoming, The (**Shantaram Athavale**, E. 1962)
 Honee Anhonee (TV: **Rahul Rawail**, H. 1988)
 Honest Raj (K.S. Ravee, Tam, 1994)
 Honest Rogue see **Gharana Donga**
 Honey (Sheetal, H. 1982)
 Honeymoon (A.B. Raj, Mal, 1974)
 Honeymoon (Hiren Nag, H. 1973)
 Honeymoon (Surendra Mohan, H. 1992)
 Honeymoon see Sunehri Raatein
 Hong Kong (Pachhi, H. 1962)
 Hongirana (K.P. Bhawani Shankar, K. 1994)
 Hongkongnalli Agent Amar (Joe Simon, K. 1989)
 Honhar (*aka* Destiny: **Gajanan Jagirdar**, H. 1936)
 Hoo Bislu (T.V. Singh Thakore, K. 1971)
 Hooded Terror see Bhedi Burkha
 Hoor-al-Bahar see Jal Kumari
 Hoor-e-Arab (*aka* Alladdin and the Magic Lamp: ?, **Madan** Theatres, St. 1928)
 Hoor-e-Arab (P.N. Arora, H. 1955)
 Hoor-e-Arab see Heer Ranjha
 Hoor-e-Baghdad (A.M. Khan, H. 1946)
 Hoor-e-Baghdad (*aka* Forbidden Love: **B.P. Mishra**, St. 1928)
 Hoor-e-Baghdad (R.N. Vaidya, H. 1934)
 Hoor-e-Haram see Afzal
 Hoor-e-Hind (**Harshadrai Mehta**, St. 1932)
 Hoor-e-Jungle (*aka* Jungle Girl: Jaswamt Jhaveri, H. 1946)
 Hoor-e-Misar (*aka* Land of Pyramids: Prafulla Ghosh, St. 1931)
 Hoor-e-Misar (**Homi Master**, H. 1932)
 Hoor-e-Murakak (?), B.I. Quality Films, H. 1934)
 Hoor-e-Punjab see Heer Ranjha
 Hoor-e-Roshan (*aka* Roshan Ara: **Nanubhai Vakil**, St. 1931)
 Hoor-e-Samundar (*aka* Hilal-e-Id: **Dhirubhai Desai**, H. 1936)
 Hoovondu Beku Ballige (Phani Ramchandra, K. 1993)
 Hoovu Hannu (**S.V. Rajendra Singh**, K. 1993)
 Hoovu Mullu (A.V. Sheshgiri Rao, K. 1968)
 Horkey Podzim S Vuni Manga (*aka* The Bitter Autumn with a Scent of Mango: Jiri Sequens/**Basu Bhattacharya**, Czech, 1983)
 Horrible Murder see Adbhoot Khoon
 Horrors of Slavery, The see Gulzar
 Hosa Baalu (H.G. Nagendrappa, K. 1985)
 Hosa Baduku (?), Sai Baba Prod., K. 1995)
 Hosa Belaku (Dorairaj-Bhagavan, K. 1982)
 Hosa Dari (?), Muthushree Cine Combines, K. 1994)
 Hosa Itihasa (D. Rajendra Babu, K. 1984)
 Hosa Jeevana (Bhargava, K. 1990)
 Hosa Kalla Hale Kulla (Dwarkeesh, K. 1992)
 Hosa Kavya (Sivachandran, K. 1989)
 Hosa Love Story (Raj Kishore, K. 1993)
 Hosa Neeru (K.V. Jayaram, K. 1985)
 Hosa Raga (K.V. Jayaram, K. 1991)
 Hosa Teerpu (**Shankar Nag**, K. 1983)
 Hosamane Aliya (B. Ramamurthy, K. 1991)
 Hoshiyar (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, H. 1985)
 Hosilu Mettida Henu (V.T. Thyagarajan, K. 1975)
Hospital (**Sushil Majumdar**, B. 1960)
 Hospital see **Jogajog**
 Hot Blood see Bharat Ka Lal
 Hot Winds see **Garam Hawa**
 Hotel (*aka* Grand Hotel: Manmohan Sabir, H. 1956)
 Hotel (Tulsi/Shyam **Ramsay**, H. 1981)
 Hotel Highrange (**P. Subramanyam**, Mal, 1968)
 Hotel Snow Fox (Yatrik, B. 1976)
 Hotel Sorgam (G. Ramakrishna, Tam. 1974)
 Hothal Padmini (*aka* Devi Hothal: Maheshchandra Chhunawala, G. 1947)
 Hothal Padmini (**Harshadrai Mehta**, St. 1925)
 Hothal Padmini (**Kanjibhai Rathod**, H. 1934)
 Hothal Padmini (**Ravindra Dave**, G. 1974)
 House Number 13 (Baby, H. 1991)
House Number 44 (M.K. Burman, H. 1955)
 House of Mystery see Bhedi Bungla
 House that Ananda Built, The (**Fali Bilimoria**, E. 1967)
 House, The see **Veedu**
 Householder, The (*aka* Gharbar: James Ivory, E/H. 1963)
 Housewarming, The see Grihapravesh
 How Bhim Was Brought Back to Life see Bhim Sanjeevan

How Films Are Made (**Dadasaheb Phalke**, St, 1917)
 How to Vote (**Shantaram Athavale**, E, 1961)
Howrah Bridge (Shakti Samanta, H, 1958)
 Howrah Express (Kawal Sharma, H, 1961)
 Hoysala (C.V. Shivashankar, K, 1975)
 Hoysala and Chalukyan Architecture of Karnataka (**T.S. Nagabharana**, E, 1984)
 Hrad (Ardhendu Sen, B, 1955)
 Hridaya Bandhana (B. Ramamurthy, K, 1993)
 Hridaya Deepa (C.S. Subbarayan, K, 1980)
 Hridaya Geethe (Bhargava, K, 1989)
 Hridaya Hadithu (M.S. Rajasekar, K, 1991)
 Hridaya Jwala (*aka* A Woman's Vengeance: Vaidya, St, 1930)
 Hridaya Manthan (*aka* Call of the Soul: **Jaddanbai**, H, 1936)
 Hridaya Pallavi (R.N. Jayagopal, K, 1987)
 Hridaya Raga (K. Venkataswamy, K, 1994)
 Hridaya Sakshi (? Santosh Pics, K, 1990)
 Hridaya Samrajya (Shantaram, K, 1989)
 Hridaya Triputi *see* Manorama
 Hridaya Veena (*aka* Dance of Life: A.P. Kapur, St, 1931)
 Hridayam Oru Kshetram (**P. Subramanyam**, Mal, 1976)
 Hridayam Padunnu (G. Premkumar, Mal, 1980)
 Hridayame Sakshi (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1977)
 Hridayanjali (? Siva Sivani Films, Tel, 1990)
 Hridayar Are Are (Jadab Chandra Das, A, 1994)
 Hridayar Proyojan (Gouri Burman, A, 1972)
 Hridayasangama (Rashi Sahodararu, K, 1972)
 Hridayathil Nee Mathram (Govindan, Mal, 1979)
 Hridayathinte Nirangal (**P. Subramanyam**, Mal, 1979)
 Hritubhedham *see* **Ruthubhedam**
 Hua Savera (Kulbhushan Agarwal, H, 1948)
 Hudugathada Hudugi (Amrutham, K, 1976)
 Hukum Ka Ekka (*aka* Ace of Spades: Ravindra Vyas, H, 1964)
 Hukum Ka Ekka (Shanti J. Dave, H, 1939)
 Hukumat (Anil Sharma, H, 1987)
 Hukumat (Raja Yagnik, H, 1954)
 Hukumnama (**B.R. Ishara**, H, 1995)
 Hulare (O.P. Dutta, P, 1957)
 Hulchul (Anees Bazmee, H, 1995)
 Hulchul (O.P. Ralhan, H, 1971)
 Hulchul (S.K. Ojha, H, 1951)
 Huli Bantu Huli (C. Chandrasekar, K, 1978)
 Huli Hebbuli (Vijay, K, 1987)
 Huli Hejje (Ravi, K, 1984)
 Huliya Halina Mevu (Vijay, K, 1979)
 Huliyaada Kala (**B.S. Ranga**, K, 1984)
 Hullabaloo over Georgie and Bonnie's Pictures (James Ivory, E, 1978)
 Hulusthul (Aaravind Mukherjee, B, 1985)
Hum (Mukul S. Anand, H, 1991)
Hum Aapke Hain Koun...! (Sooraj Barjaty, H, 1994)
 Hum Bachche Hindustan Ke (Dhanpat Mehta, H, 1984)
 Hum Bhi Insaan Hain (Manivannan, H, 1989)
 Hum Bhi Insaan Hain (**Phani Majumdar**, H, 1948)
 Hum Bhi Insaan Hain (Ranjan Majumdar, H, 1959)
 Hum Bhi Kuch Kam Nahin (M.S. Gopinath, H, 1979)
 Hum Bhi Kuch Kam Nahin (Ramanlal Desai, H, 1958)
 Hum Diwane (**Master Bhagwan**, H, 1965)
 Hum Do Daku (**Kishore Kumar**, H, 1967)
 Hum Do Hamare Do (**B.R. Ishara**, H, 1984)
Hum Dono (Amarjeet, H, 1961)
 Hum Dono (B.S. Glaad, H, 1984)
 Hum Dono (Shafi Inamdar, H, 1995)
 Hum Ek Hain (Daljeet, H, 1969)
Hum Ek Hain (P.L. Santoshi, H, 1946)
 Hum Farishte Nahin (Jatin Kumar, H, 1988)
 Hum Hain Bemisal (Deepak Bahry, H, 1994)
 Hum Hain Kamaal Ke (Vijay Reddy, H, 1993)
 Hum Hain Lajawaab (**Mohan Segal**, H, 1984)
Hum Hain Rahi Pyar Ke (Mahesh Bhatt, H, 1993)
 Hum Hindustani (Ram Mukherjee, H, 1960)
 Hum Hindustani (TV: **Hrishikesh Mukherjee**, H, 1986)
 Hum Intezar Kareng (Prabhat Roy, H, 1989)
 Hum Jungli Hain (**P. Subramanyam**, H, 1973)
 Hum Kahan Ja Rahe Hain (**Nitin Bose**, H, 1966)
 Hum Kisise Kum Nahin (**Nasir Hussain**, H, 1977)
 Hum Matwale Naujawan (L.R. Asthana, H, 1961)
 Hum Nahin Sudhreng (Asrani, H, 1980)
 Hum Naujawan (**Dev Anand**, H, 1985)
Hum Paanch (Bapu, H, 1980)
 Hum Panchhi Ek Dal Ke (P.L. Santoshi, H, 1957)
 Hum Rahe Na Hum (Ketan Anand, H, 1984)
 Hum Sub Chor Hain (Ambarish Sangal, H, 1995)
 Hum Sub Chor Hain (I.S. Johar, H, 1956)
 Hum Sub Chor Hain *see* The Criminals
 Hum Sub Qatli Hain *see* The Killers
 Hum Sub Ustad Hain (Maruti, H, 1965)

Hum Tere Aashiq Hain (Prem Sagar, H, 1979)
 Hum To Chale Pardes (Ravindra Peepat, H, 1988)
Hum Tum Aur Woh (Mehboob, H-Urdu, 1938)
 Hum Tum Aur Woh (Shiv Kumar, H, 1971)
 Human Emotions *see* **Pati Bhakti**
Humayun (Mehboob, H, 1945)
 Humdard (S. Bhagat, H, 1953)
 Humdum (Krishna Malik, H, 1984)
 Humjoli (Ismail Memon/Lukman, H, 1946)
 Humjoli (Ramanna, H, 1970)
 Humkadam (Anil Ganguly, H, 1980)
 Humlaa *see* Hamla
 Humlog (TV: Kumar Vasudev, H, 1984-85)
Humlog (Zia Sarhadi, H, 1951)
 Humrahi *see* Hamrahi
 Humsafar (A.N. Bannerjee, H, 1953)
 Humsaya (Joy Mukherjee, H, 1968)
 Humse Badhkar Kaun (Deepak Bahry, H, 1981)
 Humse Hai Muqabala *see* **Kadhalaan**
 Humse Hai Zamana (Deepak Bahry, H, 1983)
 Humse Na Jeeta Koi (Shibu Mitra, H, 1983)
 Humse Na Takrana (Deepak Bahry, H, 1990)
 Humshakal (Jambu, H, 1974)
 Humshakal (Kalpataru, H, 1992)
Hun Hunshi Hunshilal (Sanjiv Shah, G, 1992)
 Hunger *see* **Pasi**
Hungry Autumn (Gautam Ghose, E, 1976)
 Hungry Stones *see* **Kshudista Pashan**
 Hunimeya Rathriyalli (Rajasekar, K, 1980)
 Hunterwali (*aka* Chabukwali: B.J. Patel, H, 1959)
Hunterwali (Homi Wadia, H, 1935)
 Hunterwali (Mohan Choti, H, 1977)
 Hunterwali Ki Beti (*aka* Daughter of Hunterwali: **Batuk Bhatt**, H/Arabic, 1943)
 Hurricane Express (M.H. Doctor, H, 1961)
Hurricane Hansa (R.N. Vaidya, H, 1937)
 Hurricane Special (Chunilal Parekh, H, 1939)
 Hursain (**Santi P. Choudhury**, E, 1980)
 Husband and Wife *see* Pati Patni
 Hush *see* Chup
 Husn Ara (Mohanlal Shah, St, 1930)
 Husn Aur Ishq (Nareish Kumar, H, 1966)
 Husn Bano (Aakoo, H, 1956)
 Husn De Hulare (? Film-makers Int., P, 1987)
 Husn Ka Chor (**J.B.H. Wadia**, H, 1953)
 Husn Ka Daku (*aka* Mysterious Eagle: **A.R. Kardar**, St, 1929)
 Husn Ka Gulam (*aka* Passion: J.P. Advani, H, 1933)
 Husn Ka Gulam (Kedar Kapoor, H, 1966)
 Husn Pari (*aka* Queen of Fairies: A.P. Kapur, **Sharda Film**, St, 1931)
 Hyalach Mhantat Prem (Madhav Velkar, Mar, 1964)
 Hyderabad Ki Nazneen (S.M. Yusuf, H, 1952)
 Hyoch Navara Pahije (**Dada Kondke**, Mar, 1980)

I

I Am a Clown *see* **Mera Naam Joker**
 I Have Fallen in Love *see* **Maine Pyar Kiya**
 I Love India (Pavithran, Tam, 1993)
 I Love You (B.L. Nandan Rao/Vayunanda Rao, Tel/K/Mal, 1979)
 I Love You (Varaprasad, H, 1992)
 I'll Die for Mama *see* **Deewar**
 Ibbani Karagitu (K.V. Jayaram, K, 1983)
 Ibbara Naduve Muddinata (Relangi Narasimha Rao, K, 1995)
 Ibbaru Hendira Muddina Police (Relangi Narasimha Rao, K, 1991)
 Ibrat (M. Inamuddin, H, 1954)
 Ice Cream (Anthony Eastman, Mal, 1986)
 Ichhamoti (Amar Bhattacharya, B, 1983)
 Ichhapuran (*aka* Wish Fulfilment: **Mrinal Sen**, B, 1969)
 Id Ka Chand (A.P. Kapur, H, 1933)
 Id Ka Chand (**Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1964)
 Id Ka Salaam (K. Mallik, H, 1976)
 Id Mubarak (ak Eid Mubrak: **K.A. Abbas**, H, 1960)
 Id Mubrak (Ramesh Malhotra, H, 1988)
 Ida Lokam (**K.S. Prakash Rao**, Tel, 1973)
 Ida Nilangal (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1985)
 Ida Prapancham (M. Subbaiah, Tel, 1987)
 Idanazhiyil Oru Kalocha (Bhadran, Mal, 1987)
 Idavela (Mohan, Mal, 1982)
 Idaya Deepam (B. Nithyanandan, Tam, 1989)
 Idaya Geetham (Joseph Taliath, Tam, 1950)
 Idaya Koyil (**Mani Rathnam**, Tel, 1985)
 Idaya Malar (**Gemini Ganesh**/Thamarainamanal, Tam, 1976)
 Idaya Nayakan (Rajkamal, Tam, 1993)
 Idaya Onjal (C.K. Surendran, Tam, 1991)
 Idaya Thamarai (K. Rajeshwar, Tam, 1990)

Idaya Vesal (Chandranath, Tam, 1991)
 Idaya Venai (**Krishnan-Panju**, Tam, 1972)
 Idayakkani (A. Jagadeeshan, Tam, 1975)
 Idayam (Kadir, Tam, 1991)
 Idayam Parkirathu (A. Jagannathan, Tam, 1974)
 Idayathil Nee (V. Srinivasan, Tam, 1963)
 Idd *see* Id
 Iddaru Ammayilu (**Puttanna Kanagal**, Tel, 1970)
 Iddaru Dongalu (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel, 1984)
 Iddaru Iddare (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1976)
 Iddaru Iddare (Vijaya Bapineedu, Tel, 1990)
 Iddaru Kiladilu (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1983)
 Iddaru Kodukulu (Kotta Subba Rao, Tel, 1982)
 Iddaru Mithrulu (**Adurthi Subba Rao**, Tel, 1961)
 Iddaru Monagallu (**B. Vittalacharya**, Tel, 1967)
 Iddaru Monagallu (M.R. Vijaychandra, Tel, 1985)
 Iddaru Pellala Muddula Police (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1991)
 Iddaru Pellalu (Nagoor, Tel, 1954)
 Iddaru Pellam Mudhula Mogudu (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1991)
 Ide Mahasudina (B.C. Srinivas, K, 1965)
 Ide Naa Ghattam (K.S.R. Doss, Tel, 1985)
 Ide Naa Nyayam (M. Nandakumar, Tel, 1986)
 Ide Naa Samadhanam (Rajachandra, Tel, 1986)
 Ide Police Belt (Mudduraj, K, 1991)
 Ideal Wife, The *see* Arya Mahila
 Ideal Woman, An *see* Adarsha Ramani
 Ideal Womanhood *see* Roop Sundari
 Idekaddi Nyayam (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1977)
 Idem Pellam Baboyi (K. Ravi Teja, Tel, 1990)
 Idhandi Maavari Varasa (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1994)
 Idhayathe Thirudathe *see* **Geetanjali**
 Idhu Enga Bhoomi (M. Karnan, Tam, 1984)
 Idhu Enga Nadu (Ramanarayanan, Tam, 1983)
 Idhu Engal Needhi (S.A. Chandrasekharan, Tam, 1988)
 Idhu Engal Rajyam (M.S. Madhu, Tam, 1985)
 Idhu Oru Thodarkathai (Anumohan, Tam, 1987)
 Idhu *see* Idu *or* Ithu
 Idhu Ungal Kudumbam (S. Umesh, Tam, 1989)
 Idhuthanda Sattam (Senthilnathan, Tam, 1992)
 Idhya Kamalam (? Prasad Prod, Tam, 1965)
 Idi Amuanushyam (? Prashanth Art Creators, Tel, 1992)
 Idi Cinema Kadhu (? Vikas Prod, Tel, 1990)
 Idi Kadhu Mugimpu (Vejalla Satyanarayana, Tel, 1983)
 Idi Kathakadu (**K. Balachander**, Tel, 1979)
 Idi Pellantara (Vijaya Bapineedu, Tel, 1982)
 Idimuzhakam (Shrikumar Thampi, Mal, 1980)
Idiot (Mani Kaul, H, 1991)
 Idiot Son (? Deccan Cinetone, Tam, 1943)
 Idiyum Minnalum (P.G. Vishwambaran, Mal, 1982)
 Idu Prema Charitra (Ameer John, Tel, 1985)
Idu Namma Alu (Balakumaran, Tam, 1988)
 Idu Namma Bhoomi (P. Vasu, Tam, 1992)
 Idu Namma Desha (A.R. Sabhapati, K, 1974)
 Idu Saadhya (Dinesh Babu, K, 1989)
 Idu Sathiyam (K. Shankar, Tam, 1963)
 Idu *see* Idu *or* Ithu
 Idu Thodarkathai (Pandian, Tam, 1994)
 Iduve Jeevana (Sunand, K, 1991)
 If *see* Agar
 Ija Bijja Tija (T. Surendra, Mar, 1990)
 Ijaazat (**S.S. Gulzar**, H, 1987)
 Ik Musafir (**R.L. Shorey/Roop K. Shorey**, P, 1940)
 Ikanaina Marandi (D. Gangadhar, Tel, 1983)
 Ikke Pe Ikka (Raj N. Sippy, H, 1994)
 Ilaaignar Ani (K.R. Selvaraj, Tam, 1994)
 Ilaka (Azziz Sejawal, H, 1989)
Ilakkangal (aka Elakkangal, Emotional Upsurge: Mohan, Mal, 1981)
 Ilamai (Ramanarayanan, Tam, 1985)
 Ilamai Kalangal (Harivanan, Tam, 1983)
 Ilamaikolam (N. Venkatesh, Tam, 1980)
 Ilanjippookkal (Sandhya Mohan, Mal, 1986)
 Ilanjodigal (Ramanarayanan, Tam, 1982)
 Ilankeswaran (T.R. Ramanna, Tam, 1987)
 Ilavarasan (Senthilnathan, Tam, 1991)
 Ilavelpu (**Yoganand**, Tel, 1956)
 Ilaya Piravigal (A. Hridayaraj, Tam, 1983)
 Ilaya Thalaimurai (**Krishnan-Panju**, Tam, 1976)
 Ilayum Mullum (K.P. Sasi, Mal, 1994)
 Ilalala Sandadi (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1982)
 Ilalale Devatha (T. Prasad, Tel, 1985)
 Ilali Korikal (G. Rammohan Rao, Tel, 1982)
 Ilali Mochatlu (M.S. Kota Reddy, Tel, 1979)
 Ilali Pratigata (Tatineni Prasad, Tel, 1986)
 Ilali Sapadham (Gangai Amaran, Tel, 1985)
 Ilaliko Pariksha (T. Prasad, Tel, 1985)
 Illalu (**Gudavalli Ramabrahmam**, Tel, 1940)
 Illalu (Sanjeevi, Tel, 1965)
 Illalu (**T. Rama Rao**, Tel, 1981)

Illalu Priyuralu (A. Kodandarami Reddy, Tel, 1984)
 Illalu Vardhilu (Rajachandra, Tel, 1985)
 Illam (**I.V. Sasi**, Tam, 1988)
 Illara Jyothi (G.R. Rao, Tam, 1954)
 Illara Jyoti *see* Jyoti
 Illarame Nallaram (**P. Pullaiah**, Tam, 1958)
 Illarikam (**T. Prakash Rao**, Tel, 1959)
 Illya Ragam (P.R. Devaraj, Tam, 1995)
 Illu Illalu (P. Chandrasekhara Reddy, Tel, 1972)
 Illu Illalu Priyuralu (Visu, Tel, 1988)
 Illu Pelli (Mutayala Subbaiah, Tel, 1993)
 Illu Vakili (P.D. Prasad, Tel, 1976)
 Illusion *see* **Maya Machhindra**
 Ilzaam (Kamran, H, 1970)
 Ilzaam (R.C. Talwar, H, 1954)
 Ilzaam (Shibu Mitra, H, 1986)
 Imaan (**Atma Ram**, H, 1974)
 Imaan Dharam (Desh Mukherjee, H, 1977)
 Imaan Farosh (B.S. Rajhans, H, 1937)
 Imaanar (G.R. Sethi, H, 1939)
 Imaanar (Sushil Malik, H, 1986)
 Image Festival *see* **Chitrarnela**
Imagi Ningthem (Aribam Syam Sharma, Manipuri, 1981)
 Imagination *see* **Kalpana**
 Imaigal (R. Kishnamurthy, Tam, 1983)
 Iman Kalyan (Shantimoy Banerjee, B, 1982)
 Imitator *see* Krishna Kausalya
 Immadi Pulakeshi (N.C. Rajan, K, 1967)
 Immortal Flame, The *see* **Amar Jyoti**
 Immortal Glory *see* Amar Kirti
 Immortal Hope *see* Amar Asha
 Immortal Journey of Dr Kotnis, The *see* **Dr Kotnis Ki Amar Kahani**
 Immortal Singer, The *see* Amar Saigal
 Immortal Stupa (**Bimal Roy**, E, 1961)
 Imperial Mail (Saidar Mirza, H, 1939)
 Impossible *see* Na Honewali Baat *or* Naamunkin *or* Anhonee
 Impostor (*aka* Dhoomketu: **Satu Sen**, B, 1936)
 Imtehan (Harry Baweja, H, 1994)
 Imtehan (Madan Sinha, H, 1974)
 Imtehan (Mohan Sinha, H, 1949)
 In Custody (*aka* Hifazat, Muhafiz: Ismail Merchant, H-Urdu, 1993)
 In Harhar Nagar (Sidique-Lal, Mal, 1990)
 In India Today (Abdul Sattar, H, 1991)
 In Memory of Friends *see* **Una Mitterrandi Yaad Pyari**
 In Panchgani (**Vishnu Mathur**, E, 1970)
 In Praise of Mother Santoshi *see* **Jai Santoshi Maa**
 In Search of Famine *see* **Akaler Sandhaney**
 In Search of Happiness *see* Sukhacha Shodh
 In Self Defence (**P.V. Pathy**, E, 1941)
 In Shackles *see* Chor Ke Wafadaar
 In the Name of God *see* **Ram Ke Naam**
 In Two Minds *see* **Duvidha**
In Which Annie Gives it Those Ones (TV: Pradip Krishen, E, 1988)
 In Whose Nest? *see* **Koodevide?**
 In Your Memory *see* **Ormakkayi**
 Ina (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1982)
 Ina Mina Dika (Raju Parsekar, Mar, 1989)
 Inaam (Harish, H, 1946)
 Inaam (M.I. Dharamsey, H, 1955)
 Inaam Dus Hazaar (Jyotin Goel, H, 1987)
 Inainda Kaikal (N.K. Vishwanathan, Tam, 1990)
 Inaindra Duruvangal (Delhi Gopalakrishnan, Tam, 1980)
 Inakkilli (Joshi, Mal, 1984)
 Inapravugal (**Kunchako**, Mal, 1965)
 Inaye Theidi (Anthony Eastman, Mal, 1981)
 Inbavalli (S. Nottani, Tam, 1949)
 Incarnation *see* Punarjanma
 Indhu (Pavithran, Tam, 1994)
India 67 (S. Sukhdev, Wordless, 1967)
 India Cabaret (**Mira Nair**, E, 1985)
 India in Africa (*aka* Song of the Wilds, Africa Mein Hind, Jungle Geet:
 India in Glory *see* Shaan-e-Hindustan
 India on the Move (**Buddhadev Dasgupta**, E, 1985)
 India Today *see* Aaj Ka Hindustan *or* **India 67**
 India: An Unusual Environment for Meetings (**Muzaffar Ali**, E, 1985)
 India's Struggle for National Shipping (**Paul Zils**, E, 1947)
 Indian (N.K. Kirtiraj, K, 1994)
 Indian Airlines ... Pride of India (**Rabindra Dharmaraj**, E, 1976)
 Indian Charlie (? G.N. Butt, St, 1933)
 Indian Day, An *see* **India 67**
 Indian Dream, An *see* **Oru Indhiya Kanavu**
 Indian Engineering (**Santi P. Choudhury**, E, 1972)
 Indian Iron and Steel *see* The Story of Steel
 Indian Journey, An (**Santi P. Choudhury**, E, 1971)

Indian Life and Scenes

Indian Life and Scenes (**Hiralal Sen**, St, 1903)
Indian Military Intelligence (T.S. Suresh Babu, Mal, 1995)
Indian National Congress at Gauhati (**A. Narayanan**, St, 1927)
Indian Science Marches Ahead (**Buddhadev Dasgupta**, E, 1984)
Indian Screen Gazettee (**P.V. Pathy**, E, 1938)
Indian Shylock *see* **Savkari Pash**
Indian Story, An (**Tapán Bose**, E, 1981)
Indian Theatre (**Jabbar Patel**, Mar, 1988)
Indian Youth: An Exploration (**Shyam Benegal**, E, 1968)
Indigenous Games of Manipur (**Aribam Syam Sharma**, E, 1991)
Indina Bharatha (P. Krishna, K, 1984)
Indira (*aka* Cinema Ni Sundari: **R.S. Choudhury**, St, 1929)
Indira (Ardhendu Bhattacharya, B, 1950)
Indira (**Dinen Gupta**, B, 1983)
Indira (**Jyotish Banerjee**, St, 1929)
Indira (Nripen Mohla, H, 1991)
Indira (Suhasini), Tam, 1995)
Indira (Tarit Bose, B, 1937)
Indira Gandhi (**Ritwik Ghatak**, B, 1972)
Indira MA (Nandlal Jaswantlal), H, 1934)
Indira Shreshthatha Ki Vidya *see* Jaimini and Vyas
Indira Bhavanam (**Ghantamneni Krishna**, Tel, 1991)
Indra Dhanushu (**K. Bapaiah**, Tel, 1977)
Indra Dhanushu (K. Ranga Rao, Tel, 1988)
Indra En Selvam (**R. Padmanabhan**, Tam, 1962)
Indra Kumari (? Star Film, St, 1923)
Indra Leela (Rajendra Sharma, H, 1956)
Indra the Victorious *see* Vratarasur Vadha
Indradhanu (Deepak Bose, B, 1960)
Indradhanura Chhai (Sushant Mishra, O, 1993)
Indradhanush (Rajasekharan, Mal, 1979)
Indrajal (*aka* Missing Bracelet: **B.P. Mishra**, St, 1926)
Indrajal (Amar Dutta, B, 1950)
Indrajalam (T. Kannamthanam, Mal, 1990)
Indrajiti (? Y. Sridevi, Tel, 1990)
Indrajiti (Anjan Choudhury, B, 1992)
Indrajiti (D. Rajendra Babu, K, 1989)
Indrajiti (**Dhiren Ganguly**, St, 1922)
Indrajiti (K.V. Raju, H, 1991)
Indramalati (**Jyotiprasad Agarwala**, A, 1939)
Indrana Gedda Narendra (Saiprakash, K, 1994)
Indranath (Prabhat Mitra, B, 1950)
Indranath Srikanta-o-Annadadidi (Haridas Bhattacharya, B, 1959)
Indrani (**Niren Lahiri**, B, 1958)
Indrasabha (**A. Narayanan/R.S. Prakash?**, Tam, 1936)
Indrasabha (*aka* Sabz Pari: **Manilal Joshi**, St, 1925)
Indrasabha (J.J. Madan), H, 1932)
Indrasabha (**Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1956)
Indrasan (*aka* Ekadashi Mahima: **Raja Nene**, H, 1952)
Indru Nee Nalai Naan (Major Sundarrajan, Tam, 1983)
Indru Po Endrum Vazhga (K. Shankar, Tam, 1977)
Indru Poyi Nalai Vaa (**K. Bhagyaraj**, Tam, 1981)
Indrudu Chandrudu (Suresh Krishna, Tel, 1989)
Indulal Advocate *see* Bodku Mathu
Indulekha (Kalanilayam Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1967)
Industrial India *see* Niralal Hindustan
Influence of Love, The *see* **Andhare Alo**
Ingeet (Taru Mukherjee, B, 1961)
Ingeyum Manithargal (A.L. Narayanan, Tam, 1975)
Ingeyum Oru Gangai (Manivannan, Tam, 1984)
Ini Aval Urangatte (**K.G. George**, Mal, 1978)
Ini Oru Janmam Tharu (K. Vijayan, Mal, 1972)
Ini Oru Sudhantiram (Manivannan, Tam, 1987)
Ini Yathra (Shrini, Mal, 1979)
Inikilabinde Puthri (Jayadevan, Mal, 1988)
Inikkum Ilamai (M.A. Kaja, Tam, 1979)
Inimai Idho Idho (R. Ramalingam, Tam, 1983)
Iniya Uravu Poothathu (**C.V. Sridhar**, Tam, 1987)
Iniyaaraja (V. Ganeshpandian, Tam, 1990)
Iniyaivaley Vaa (N.C. Chakraborty, Tam, 1982)
Iniyeenkilum (I.V. Sasi), Mal, 1983)
Iniyeethra Sandhyakal (Sukumaran Nair, Mal, 1979)
Iniyou Panayanam (? R.R. Pics., Tam, 1995)
Iniyyum Kanam (Charles, Mal, 1979)
Iniyyum Katha Thudarum (Joshi, Mal, 1985)
Iniyyum Kurukshetram (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1986)
Iniyyum Marichittillatha Nammal (Ravindran, Mal, 1980)
Iniyyum Puzha Ozhukum (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1978)
Injakadan Mathayi and Sons (Anil Babu, Mal, 1993)
Injustice *see* Anyay
Inkaar (Raj N. Sippy, H, 1977)
Inkaar (Sudhir Sen, H, 1943)
Innale (aka Season: **P. Padmarajan**, Mal, 1989)
Innale Innu (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1977)
Innalenkil Nale (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1982)

Innaleyude Baaki (**P.A. Backer**, Mal, 1987)
Inner Eye, The (Satyajit Ray, E, 1972)
Innethe Programme (P.G. Vishwambaran, Mal, 1991)
Innisai Mazhai (Shobha, Tam, 1992)
Innocent Dancer *or* Innocent Raqasa *see* Pak Daman Raqasa
Innocent *see* **Masoom**
Inqilab (Debaki Bose, H, 1935)
Inquilab (Kedar Kapoor, H, 1956)
Inquilab (**T. Rama Rao**, H, 1984)
Inquilab Ke Baad (**Utpal Dutt**, H, 1984)
Inquilab *see* Sarai Ke Bahar
Inquilab Zindabad (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Mal, 1971)
Inquilabinte Puthri (Jayadevan, Mal, 1988)
Insaaf (**Adurthi Subba Rao**, H, 1973)
Insaaf (*aka* Justice, Nyay: **Phani Majumdar**, H, 1946)
Insaaf (*aka* Justice: Vedi, St, 1925)
Insaaf (**J.P. Advani**, H, 1937)
Insaaf (Kedar Kapoor, H, 1956)
Insaaf (**Mukul S. Anand**, H, 1987)
Insaaf (Radhakant, H, 1966)
Insaaf Apne Lahoo Se (Latif Khan, H, 1994)
Insaaf Ka Khooon (? N.C. Films, H, 1988)
Insaaf Ka Mandir (**B.R. Ishara**, H, 1969)
Insaaf Ka Tarazu (B.R. Chopra, H, 1980)
Insaaf Kahan Hai (**Hemen Gupta**, H, 1959)
Insaaf Kaun Karega (Sudarshan Nag, H, 1987)
Insaaf Ki Awaaz (D. Rama Naidu, H, 1986)
Insaaf Ki Devi (S.A. Chandrasekharan, H, 1992)
Insaaf Ki Jung (M.G. Hashmat, H, 1987)
Insaaf Ki Manzil (Brij Bhushan, H, 1988)
Insaaf Ki Pukar (**T. Rama Rao**, H, 1987)
Insaaf Ki Tope (Vithaldas Panchotia, H, 1934)
Insaaf Kithe Aa? (? Sindhi, 1958)
Insaaf Main Karoonga (Shibu Mitra, H, 1985)
Insaan (Babubhai Jani, H, 1944)
Insaan (Jagdish Sethi, H, 1952)
Insaan (**Narendra Bedi**, H, 1982)
Insaan Aur Shaitan (Aspi Irani, H, 1970)
Insaan Bana Shaitan (Mohan Bhakri, H, 1992)
Insaan Jaag Utha (**Shakti Samanta**, H, 1959)
Insaan Ya Shaitan (*aka* Fateh Imaan: **Moti Gidwani**, H, 1933)
Insaniyat (Prayag Raj, H, 1974)
Insaniyat (S.S. Vasan, H, 1955)
Insaniyat (Tony, H, 1994)
Insaniyat Ka Devata (K.C. Bokadia, H, 1993)
Insaniyat Ke Dushman (Rajkumar Kohli, H, 1986)
Inspector (Chand, H, 1970)
Inspector (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1968)
Inspector (R.S. Mani, Tam, 1953)
Inspector (**Shakti Samanta**, H, 1956)
Inspector Ashwini (Mouli, Tel, 1993)
Inspector Balram (I.V. Sasi, Mal, 1991)
Inspector Dhanush/Police Mattu Dada (Tulsi/Shyam Ramsay, H/K, 1991)
Inspector Eagle (Vishwamitter Adil, H, 1978)
Inspector Jhansi (Balaji, Tel, 1993)
Inspector Krantikumar (A.T. Raghu, K, 1987)
Inspector Lakshmi (Ramnarayanam, Tel, 1985)
Inspector Naanavi (S. Rajendra Babu, Tam, 1976)
Inspector Pratap (M. Subbiah, Tel, 1988)
Inspector Rudra (**Ghantamneni Krishna**, Tel, 1989)
Inspector Vikram (Dinesh Babu, K, 1989)
Inteha (Shibu Mitra, H, 1984)
Inteha Pyar Ka (J.K. Bihari, H, 1992)
Inteqam (*aka* Curses of Cupid, Mohabbat Ki Maar: J.K. Nanda, H, 1933)
Inteqam (*aka* Debts of Honour: Haribhai Desai, St, 1931)
Inteqam (*aka* Revenge: K.P. Bhawe, St, 1930)
Inteqam (Naushir Engineer, H, 1947)
Inteqam (R.K. Nayyar, H, 1969)
Inteqam (Raj Kumar Kohli, H, 1988)
Inteqam Ke Sholay (Jagdish Gautam, H, 1995)
Inteqam Ki Aag (Shivkumar, H, 1986)
International Crook (*aka* Kala Bazaar: Pachhi, H, 1974)
Interview (Mrinal Sen, B, 1970)
Interview (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1973)
Interview with Jawaharlal Nehru (**Fali Bilimoria**, E, 1958)
Intezaar (Mohan Sinha Kavia, H, 1973)
Intezaar (TV: **Saeed Mirza** et al, H, 1988)
Intezaar Ke Baad (G.P. Pawar, H, 1947)
Intezaar *see* Sneh Bandhan
Inti Donga (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1987)
Inti Dongalu (K. Hemambaradhara Rao, Tel, 1973)
Inti Gauravam (**Bapu**, Tel, 1970)
Inti Kodalul (Laxmi Deepak, Tel, 1974)
Intiguttu (**K. Bapaiah**, Tel, 1984)
Intiguttu (**Vedantam Raghuvaiah**, Tel, 1958)
Intiki Deepam Illale (Ramanna, Tel, 1961)

Intiko Rudramma (S.A. Chandrasekharan, Tel, 1985)
Intilo Pili Veedhilo Puli (P.S. Ramchandra Rao, Tel, 1991)
Intilo Ramayya Vidhilo Krishnaya (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1981)
Intinta Deepavali (? M. Ganga, Tel, 1990)
Intinti Bhagavatham (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1988)
Intinti Katha (K. Satyam, Tel, 1974)
Intinti Ramayanam (P. Sambasiva Rao, Tel, 1979)
Into the Antiquity (**K.R. Mohanan**, E, 1972)
Invention *see* Shareef Badmash
Invincible, The *see* Chalta Purza
Invisible One, The *see* **Kaanamarayathu**
Invitation *see* Dawat
IPC Section 302 *see* Dafaaf 302
Ippadiyumu Oru Penn (**P. Bhanumathi**, Tam, 1975)
Iqraar (*aka* Tyag: Manibhai Vyas, H, 1942)
Iqraar (Kailash Advani, H, 1979)
Ira Thedunna Manushyan (K. Sukumaran Nair, Mal, 1981)
Iraada (Indrajit Singh, H, 1990)
Iraada (Rajdeep, H, 1971)
Iraada (S. Shamsuddin, H, 1944)
Iraivan Irukkindran (H.S. Venu, Tam, 1973)
Iraivan Kodutha Varam (**A. Bhimsingh**, Tam, 1978)
Irakal (K.G. George, Mal, 1985)
Iran Ka Shah *see* Shah-e-Iran
Iran Ki Ek Raat (**P.C. Barua**, H, 1949)
Irandil Onru (V. Azhagappan, Tam, 1988)
Iranjalakkada Mathai and Sons (Anil Babu, Mal, 1993)
Iraq Ka Chor (*aka* Thief of Iraq: K.P. Bhawe, St, 1931)
Iraq Ka Chor *see* Thief of Iraq
Irasaal Karti (Pitambar Kale, Mar, 1987)
Iraitaival Kuruvi (**Balu Mahendra**, Tam, 1987)
Irattimaduram (Shrikumaran Thampi, Mal, 1982)
Iraavu Pannirandu Mani (S. Rajendran, Tam, 1978)
Iraavu Pookkal (Sridhar Rajan, Tam, 1986)
Iraavu Suryan (Senthilnathan, Tam, 1991)
Iraavum Pagalum (Joseph Taliath, Tam, 1965)
Irayilukku Neramachu (Bharathi Mohan, Tam, 1988)
Iron and Steel (**Fali Bilimoria**, E, 1956)
Iron Man *see* Fauladi Pahelwan *or* Dara Singh
Irony of Fate *see* Bhool Ka Bhog
Irsha (Suryakant, Mar, 1978)
Irshad Panajan (**M.S. Sathya**, E, 1969)
Iru Kodukal (**K. Balachander**, Tam, 1969)
Iru Malargal (A.C. Triloghander, Tam, 1967)
Iru Methaigal (Muktha V. Srinivasan, Tam, 1984)
Iru Sahodarargal (Ellis Duncan, Tam, 1936)
Iru Sahodarargal *see* Bhale Ammayilu
Iru Thuruvam (? Tam, 1971)
Iru Vallavarkal (K.V. Srinivasan, Tam, 1966)
Iruugu Porugu (I.S. Murthy, Tel, 1963)
Irukku M.D. Akathunde (P.G. Vishwambaran, Mal, 1991)
Irum Valiyum (**Puttana Kanagal**, Tam, 1971)
Irumbu Pookkal (G.M. Kumar, Tam, 1991)
Irumpezhigal (? Shri Sai Prod, Mal, 1979)
Irumputhirai (**S.S. Vasan**, Tam, 1960)
Irunigilla Porugilla (? C. Satyanarayana, Tel, 1990)
Irupatham Nootandu (K. Madhu, Mal, 1987)
Irutinte Atmavu (P. Bhaskaran, Mal, 1967)
Iruvar Ullam (L.V. Prasad, Tam, 1963)
Is Anybody Listening (**Saeed Mirza**, E, 1987)
Is Paar Ya Us Paar (Govind Singh, H, 1990)
Isa Masih *see* Jesus
Isabella (Mohan, Mal, 1988)
Isai Padum Thendrai (Devaraj-Mohan, Tam, 1986)
Ishanou (Aribam Syam Sharma, Manipuri, 1990)
Ishara (J.K. Nanda, H, 1943)
Ishara (**K. Amarnath**, H, 1964)
Ishq Aur Inteqam (Sunil Kumar, H, 1993)
Ishq Ishq Ishq (**Dev Anand**, H, 1974)
Ishq Ke Parwane *see* Madan Manjiri
Ishq Mein Jeena Ishq Mein Marna (Mahrukh Mirza, H, 1994)
Ishq Nimana (Vinod Talwar, P, 1984)
Ishq No Anjam (*aka* Kingdom of Love: Baburoo/Sundarrao Nadkarni, St, 1931)
Ishq No Umedwar (? Saurashtra Film Co., St, 1924)
Ishq Par Zor Nahin (Ramesh Saigal, H, 1970)
Ishq-e-Punjab (*aka* Mirza Sahiban: G.R. Sethi, H, 1935)
Ishrat Ki Maut (*aka* 100 Lashes: M. Murtaza, H, 1935)
Ishatmanu Pakshe (**Balachandra Menon**, Mal, 1980)
Ishatpraneshwari (Sajan, Mal, 1979)
Ishwar Allah Tera Naam (Vasant Kumar Soni, H, 1982)
Ishwar Bhakti (*aka* Shani Mahatmya: Dada Gunjal, H, 1951)
Ishwar Parameshwar (Bablu Samaddar, B, 1993)
Ishwar *see* Eeshwar
Ishwar *see* Eshwar
Ishwari Nyay *see* Anjaam

Isi Ka Naam Duniya Hai (**Shakti Samanta**, H, 1962)
Isi Ka Naam Zindagi (Kalidas, H, 1992)
Ismat (*aka* Asmat: S. Fazli, H, 1944)
It Happened on a Saturday (**Govind Saraiya**, E, 1964)
It's a Long Way to the Sea *see* Hkhgoroloi Bohu Door
It's True *see* **Sach Hai**
ITA Story, The (**Harisadhan Dasgupta**, E, 1981)
ITC Tube: The Lifetimer (**Santi P. Choudhury**, E, 1972)
Itha Innu Muthal (Reji, Mal, 1984)
Itha Ivide Vare (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1977)
Itha Oru Dhikkari (Suresh, Mal, 1981)
Itha Oru Manushyan (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1978)
Itha Oru Pennkutty (? Mal, 1988)
Itha Oru Theeram (P.G. Vishwambaran, Mal, 1979)
Itha Samayamati (P.G. Vishwambaran, Mal, 1987)
Ithanende Vazhi (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1978)
Ithayam Pesugirathu (S.A. Chandrasekharan, Tam, 1982)
Ithayithal Oru Edam (Prasad, Tam, 1980)
Ithe Naa Saval (Puratchidasan, Tel, 1984)
Ithente Neethi (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1987)
Ithikkara Pakki (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1980)
Ithile Iniyum Varum (P.G. Vishwambaran, Mal, 1986)
Ithile Vannavar (Chandrakumar, Mal, 1980)
Ithiri Neram Othiri Karyam (**Balachandra Menon**, Mal, 1982)
Ithiri Poove Chuvannapoove (**B.G. Bharathan**, Mal, 1984)
Ithu Varugiren (K.C. Krishnamurthy, Tam, 1982)
Ithoru Bhoogambam (? G.L. Prod., Mal, 1989)
Ithra Martham (P. Chandrakumar, Mal, 1986)
Ithrayum Kalam (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1987)
Ithu Eppadi Irukku (R. Pattabhiraman, Tam, 1978)
Ithu Ivarkalin Kathai (T.P. Arunachalam, Tam, 1975)
Ithu Jnangalude Katha (P.G. Vishwambaran, Mal, 1982)
Ithu Manju Kalam (Tulasidas, Mal, 1993)
Ithu Manushiano? (Thomas Burlie, Mal, 1973)
Ithu Nalla Thamas (Srikumaran Thampi, Mal, 1985)
Ithu Nijama (Krishna Gopal, Tam, 1948)
Ithu Nilakalam (? AVN Creations, Tam, 1989)
Ithu Oru Thodakkam Mathram (Baby, Mal, 1986)
Ithu *see* Idhu *or* Idu
Ithu *see* Idu
Ithum Oru Jeevitam (Veliyan Chandran, Mal, 1982)
Ithuthan Arambam (Rajbarath, Tam, 1988)
Ithihas (Krishna Dehlvi, H, 1987)
Itihas (aka Exploration: **Bhambendranath Saikia**, A, 1995)
Itihasam (Joshi, Mal, 1981)
Itni Si Baat (Madhu M, H, 1981)
Itto Sito Bohuto (Brojen Barua, A, 1963)
Ittefaq (Yash Chopra, H, 1969)
Ival Ee Vazhi Ithu Vare (Rajasekharan, Mal, 1980)
Ival Oru Pournami (T.P.K., Tam, 1987)
Ivalende Kamuki (? Super Vision, Mal, 1989)
Ivalentha Hendthi (Mudduraj, K, 1990)
Ivan Avaneethan (T.G. Raj, Tam, 1960)
Ivan Oru Simham (Suresh, Mal, 1982)
Ivanente Priyaputhran (**T. Hariharan**, Mal, 1977)
Ivare Sookshikukka (? Sudarshan Movie Prod., Mal, 1987)
Ivargal Ilandiarygal (S. Jagadeeshan, Tam, 1987)
Ivargal Varunkala Thoongal (Venkat, Tam, 1987)
Ivargal Vithyasamanavargal (Mouli, Tam, 1980)
Ivide Ellavarkkum Sukham (Jesey, Mal, 1987)
Ivide Ingane (Joshi, Mal, 1984)
Ivide Kattinnu Sugandham (Vishwabharan, Mal, 1979)
Ivide Thodangannu (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1984)
Iyambathilum Asaivarum (P. Kalaimani, Tam, 1991)
Iyarkayin Athisayangal (R. Mahesh, Tam, 1984)
Iye Marathyachi Nagari/Ladki Sahyadri Ki (**V. Shantaram**, M/H, 1965)
Iyer The Great (? Paru Combines, Mal, 1990)
Izhaar (Yashpal, H, 1989)
Izzat (Ashok Gaikwad, H, 1991)
Izzat (**Franz Osten**, H, 1937)
Izzat (**T. Prakash Rao**, H, 1968)
Izzat (Taimur Behramshah, H, 1952)
Izzat Aabroo (Chhotu Arya, H, 1989)
Izzat Ki Roti (K. Kappu, H, 1993)
Izzatdar (**K. Bapaiah**, H, 1990)

J

Ja Hoy Na (Promod Dasgupta, B, 1949)
Jaa Devi Sarva Bhuteshu/Nyaya Chakra (**Prashanta Nanda**, O/B, 1989)
Jaag Punjabi Shera (Anil Gandotra, P, 1987)
Jaag Utha Insaan (**K. Vishwanath**, H, 1984)
Jaago (Chandrakant Bhanta, H, 1985)

Jaal (Guru Dutt, H, 1952)
 Jaal (Moni Bhattacharya, H, 1967)
 Jaal (Umesh Mehra, H, 1986)
 Jaal Sanyasi (Salil Sen, B, 1977)
Jaali Note (**Shakti Samanta**, H, 1960)
 Jaalsaaz (Aravind Sen, H, 1959)
 Jaalsaaz (Mohammed Hussain, H, 1969)
 Jaan Hatheli Pe (Raghunath Jhalani, H, 1987)
 Jaan Hazir Hai (Manhar Nath Rangroo, H, 1975)
 Jaan Ki Baazi (Ajay Kashyap, H, 1985)
 Jaan Ki Kasam (Sushil Malik, H, 1991)
 Jaan Lada Denge (Dilip Gulati, H, 1990)
 Jaan Pe Khel Kar (S.A. Khan, H, 1993)
 Jaan Pehchan (Fali Mistry, H, 1950)
 Jaan Se Pyara (Anand, H, 1992)
 Jaan Tere Naam (Deepak Balraj Vij, H, 1992)
 Jaanam (Vikram Bhatt, H, 1993)
 Jaanbaaz (Feroz Khan, H, 1986)
 Jaanbaaz Mallika (*aka* Queen of Hearts: N.G. Bulchandani, H, 1936)
 Jaandaar (S.K. Luthra, H, 1979)
 Jaane Anjane (**Shakti Samanta**, H, 1971)
Jaane Bhi Do Yaaron (**Kundan Shah**, H, 1983)
 Jaan-e-Alam (TV: **Muzaffar Ali**, Urdu, 1986)
 Jaan-e-Alam Anjuman Ara (*aka* Prem Purnima: M.R. Kapoor, H, 1935)
 Jaan-e-Alam Anjuman Ara (**Nanubhai Desai**, St, 1927)
 Jaan-e-Bahar (Prakash Kapoor, H, 1979)
 Jaan-e-Jaan (Ramesh Behl, H, 1983)
 Jaaneman (**Chetan Anand**, H, 1976)
 Jaaneman *see* **Rashk-e-Laila**
 Jaan-e-Wafaa (Rukun, H, 1989)
 Jaani Dost (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, H, 1983)
 Jaani Dushman (? Shrivraj Prod, H, 1957)
 Jaani Dushman (Rajkumar Kohli, H, 1979)
 Jaanoon (Jainendra Jain, H, 1985)
 Jaanwar (Ali Raza, H, 1982)
 Jaanwar (Bhappi Sonie, H, 1965)
 Jaanwar Aur Insaan (**Tapi Chanakya**, H, 1972)
 Jab Andhera Hota Hai (Deepak Bahry, H, 1974)
 Jab Jab Phool Khile (Suraj Prakash, H, 1965)
Jab Pyar Kisise Hota Hai (**Nasir Hussain**, H, 1961)
 Jab Yaad Kisiki Aati Hai (Nareesh Saigal, H, 1967)
 Jaban (Palash Bannerjee, B, 1972)
 Jabanbandi (Amar Dutta, B, 1952)
 Jabanbandi (Pranab Bannerjee, B, 1983)
 Jabse Tumhe Dekha Hai (Kedar Kapoor, H, 1963)
 Jackie (**Bapu**, Tel, 1985)
 Jackpot (Joemon, Mal, 1993)
 Jackpot (Joemon, Tam, 1995)
 Jagagantalu (K.S. Rami Reddy, Tel, 1984)
 Jadhikoru Needhi (S. Shankaran, Tam, 1981)
 Jadi Jantem (Yatrik, B, 1974)
 Jadiketha Moodi (Umesh-Prabhakar, Tam, 1988)
 Jadu (**A.R. Kardar**, H, 1951)
 Jadu (B. Gupta, H, 1966)
Jadu Bansha (Partha Prathim Choudhury, B, 1974)
 Jadu Ka Chirag *see* Alladdin and the Wonderful Lamp
 Jadu Ka Shankh (**Sai Paranjpye**, H, 1973)
 Jadu Mahal (Aakkoo, H, 1962)
 Jadu Nagari (*aka* Magic City: Bapurao Apte, H, 1940)
 Jadu Nagari (K. Shankar, H, 1986)
 Jadu Nagari (Radhakant, H, 1961)
 Jadu Tona (Ravi Nagaich, H, 1977)
 Jadubhatta (**Niren Lahiri**, B, 1954)
 Jadu-e-Mohabbat (*aka* Magic of Love: A.P. Kapur, St, 1931)
 Jadugar (A.P. Kapur, H, 1946)
 Jadugar (Mohammed Hussain, H, 1954)
 Jadugar (**Prakash Mehra**, H, 1989)
 Jadugar Daku (**Chandrakant**, H, 1962)
 Jadugar *see* Maya Jaal
 Jadugarin (Niranjan Arya, Mar, 1937)
 Jadui Angoothi (*aka* Magic Ring: A.M. Khan, H, 1948)
 Jadui Angoothi (*aka* Magic Ring: A.M. Khan, H, 1964)
 Jadui Bandhan (**Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1941)
 Jadui Bansari (**Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1948)
 Jadui Chitra (Jaswant Jhaveri, H, 1948)
 Jadui Danda (*aka* Magic Wand: Dwarka Khosla, H, 1935)
 Jadui Jhoola (A.M. Khan, H, 1943)
 Jadui Jung (*aka* Khooni Katar, Phantom Foe, Naagdand: R.N. Vaidya, St, 1934)
 Jadui Kangan (**Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1940)
 Jadui Kismat (A.M. Khan, H, 1944)
 Jadui Putli (Ramanlal Desai, H, 1946)
 Jadui Ratan (Natwar Shyam, H, 1947)
 Jadui Sandook *see* Magic Box
 Jadui Shatrangi *see* Magic Carpet
 Jadui Shehnai (Nasim Sadiq, H, 1948)
 Jadui Sindoor (Nasim Sadiq?, H, 1949)
 Jadui Topi *see* Magic Cap
 Jadunath (*aka* Juggler, Garudi Ke Govind: **S.N. Patankar**, St, 1922)

Jag Biti (M. Sadiq, H, 1946)
 Jag Chanan Hoya (Subhash Bhakri, P, 1986)
 Jaga Balia (**Prashant Nanda**, O, 1984)
 Jaga Bhadyane Dene Aahe (Achyut Ranade, Mar, 1949)
 Jaga Hatare Pagha (Mohammed Mohsin, O, 1985)
 Jaga Mechida Huduga (Bhargava, K, 1992)
 Jaga Mechida Maga (B.D. Sheshu, K, 1993)
 Jaga Mechida Maga (**Hunsur Krishnamurthy**, K, 1972)
Jagachya Pathivar (**Raja Paranjpe**, Mar, 1960)
 Jagadeka Veera (Bhargava, K, 1991)
Jagadeka Veerudu Atilokasundari (K. Raghavendra Rao, Tel, 1990)
Jagadeka Veeruni Katha/Jagathala Prathapan (K.V. Reddy, Tel/Tam, 1961)
 Jagadguru Adi Shankaran (**P. Bhaskaran**, Mal, 1977)
 Jagadguru Shankaracharya (**S. Fattelal**, H, 1955)
 Jagadguru Shrimad Shankaracharya (*aka* The World Teacher: **P.Y. Altekar**, St, 1928)
 Jagajyothi Basaveshwara (T.V. Singh Thakore, K, 1959)
 Jagal Bhag Hamaar (S.N. Tripathi, Bh, 1980)
 Jagame Maya (I.N. Murthy, Tel, 1973)
 Jagamondi (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1981)
 Jagan (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1984)
Jagan Mohini (B. Vittalacharya, Tel, 1978)
 Jagan Mohini (D. Shankar Singh, K, 1951)
 Jaganmaha (Dhana Koteswara Rao, Tel, 1987)
 Jagannatakam (A. Mohan Gandhi, Tel, 1991)
 Jagannatakam (Shobhandirao, Tel, 1960)
 Jagannath Pandit *see* Lavangi
 Jagannatha Rathachakralu (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1982)
 Jagannathan and Sons (Anil Kumar, Tel, 1992)
 Jagapishi (Janaki Bhattacharya, B, 1938)
 Jagaran (Bibhuti Chakraborty, B, 1947)
 Jagat Janani Jagadamba *see* Maa Durga
 Jagat Kesari (**Homi Master**, H, 1937)
 Jagat Mohini (? **Madan Theatres**, H, 1936)
 Jagat Mohini (Chunilal Parekh, H, 1940)
 Jagat Mohini (**Homi Master**, St, 1933)
 Jagath Jentreelu (Laxmi Deepak, Tel, 1971)
 Jagath Jettelu (K.V. Nandanrao, Tel, 1970)
 Jagath Kiladilu (I.N. Murthy, Tel, 1969)
 Jagathala Prathapan (S.M. Sreeramulu Naidu, Tam, 1944)
 Jagathala Prathapan (Shankar-Ganesh, Tam, 1990)
 Jagathala Prathapan *see* **Jagadeka Veeruni Katha**
 Jagavegali Goshta (Madhukar Kulkarni, Mar, 1956)
 Jagavegali Paij (Vijay Verghese, Mar, 1992)
 Jagavegali Prem Kahani (**Anant Mane**, Mar, 1984)
 Jagdev Parmar *see* Sati Veermati
 Jagga (Jugal Kishore, P, 1964)
 Jagga Daku (B.S. Rajhans, P, 1940)
 Jagga Daku (**Chandrakant**, H, 1959)
 Jaggu (B. Vijay Gujjar, K, 1983)
 Jaggu (Jagdish Sethi, H, 1952)
 Jaggu (P. Chandrasekhara Reddy, Tel, 1982)
 Jaggu (Samir Ganguly, H, 1975)
 Jagir (Jag Mohan Mattu, H, 1959)
 Jagir/Teen Murti (Pranab Chakraborty, H/B, 1984)
Jagirdar (Mehboob, H, 1937)
 Jagmagti Jawani (*aka* Sparkling Youth: **Nagendra Majumdar**, St, 1930)
 Jago Hua Savera (Shaukat Jamali, H, 1986)
 Jagran (? B, 1947)
Jagran (M. Bhavnani, H, 1936)
 JAGRATA Bharat (Pushpitanath Chatterjee, B, 1950)
 Jagratha (K. Madhu, Mal, 1989)
 Jagrihi (Hiten Majumdar, B, 1954)
 Jagriti (*aka* Ajab Teri Sarkar: Rajendra Bhatia, H, 1977)
 Jagriti (Manohar Ghatwai, H, 1949)
 Jagriti (**Satyen Bose**, H, 1954)
 Jagriti (Suresh Krishna, H, 1992)
 Jagruthi (**C.V. Sridhar**, K, 1975)
Jagte Raho/Ek Din Raatre (Sombhu Mitra/Amit Moitra, H, 1956)
 Jagwal (Tulsi Dhimire, Garhwali, 1983)
 Jagwala Mela (Kamal Sahni, P, 1988)
 Jagya Tyanthi Savar (**Ravindra Dave**, G, 1981)
 Jahaku Rakhibe Anant (Ashim Kumar, O, 1988)
 Jahan Ara (F.R. Irani, H, 1935)
 Jahan Ara (Vinod Kumar, H, 1964)
 Jahan Bahe Ganga Ki Dhar (Shyam Kaushal, Bh, 1983)
 Jahan Pyar Mile (Lekh Tandon, H, 1969)
 Jahan Sati Wahan Bhagwan (Satish Kumar, H, 1965)
 Jahazi Lutera (Akkoo, H, 1957)
 Jai Ambe (Shanti Kumar, H, 1957)
 Jai Ambe Maa (*aka* Sati Ahilya: Jal, H, 1977)
 Jai Baba Amarnath (**B.R. Ishara**, H, 1983)
 Jai Baba Baidyanath (Prahlad Sharma, H, 1979)
 Jai Baba Balak Nath (Satish Bhakri, P, 1981)
 Jai Bahucharma (Ramkumar Bohra, G, 1980)
 Jai Bajrang (*aka* Vanarsena: **Homi Master**, St, 1932)

Jai Bajrang Bali *see* Bajrang Bali
 Jai Bethala (B.V. Srinivas, Tel, 1985)
 Jai Bhadrakali (*aka* Young India: **B.P. Mishra**, St, 1929)
 Jai Bhadrakali (W.D. Garcher, G, 1962)
 Jai Bharat (**Homi Wadia**, H, 1936)
 Jai Bharati (K.P. Bhawe, St, 1928)
 Jai Bhawani (B.J. Patel, G/Bh, 1982)
 Jai Bhawani (**Dhirubhai Desai**, H, 1961)
 Jai Bhawani (Jaishankar Danve, Mar, 1947)
 Jai Bhawani (K.P. Bhawe, St, 1928)
 Jai Bhawani (**Vedantam Raghavaiah**, Tam, 1959)
 Jai Bhim (**Anant Mane**, H, 1949)
 Jai Chandi Chamunda (Bhupen Desai, G, 1985)
 Jai Chittor (Jaswant Jhaveri, H, 1961)
 Jai Dwarkadheesh (Sushil Kumar Gupta, H, 1977)
 Jai Ganesh (R.N. Mandloi, H, 1977)
 Jai Gantalu (**Singetham Srinivasa Rao**, Tel, 1981)
 Jai Hanuman (Manu Desai, H, 1973)
 Jai Hanuman (**Ramchandra Thakur**, H, 1948)
 Jai Hanuman (Ramkumar Bohra, G, 1984)
 Jai Hari Vithal *see* Sant Tukaram
 Jai Hind (*aka* Sipahi: Rannik Vaidya, H, 1948)
 Jai Hind (Arjun, Tam, 1994)
 Jai Hind *see* Netaji Subhash
 Jai Ho Mohabbat Ki (Vithaldas Panchotia, H, 1962)
 Jai Jagannath (? Utkal Chalachitra Prathisthan, H, 1963)
 Jai Jawan (**Yoganand**, Tel, 1970)
 Jai Jawan Jai Makan (**Vishram Bedekar**, H, 1971)
 Jai Jwala (*aka* Pooja Aur Payal: Manohar Deepak, H, 1972)
 Jai Karnataka (Dwarkeesh, K, 1989)
 Jai Karnimata (S.P. Kalla, R, 1991)
 Jai Karoli Maa (Raam Pahwa, H, 1988)
 Jai Khodiyar Ma (Ramkumar Bohra, G, 1976)
 Jai Kishen (Sunil Agnihotri, H, 1994)
 Jai Kuldevimaa (Prakash Kumar, G, 1990)
 Jai Leela *see* Berozgar
 Jai Maa Karwa Chouth (Pradeep Pandit, H, 1994)
 Jai Maa Vaishnudevi (Shantilal Soni, H, 1995)
 Jai Mahadev (**Ramchandra Thakur**, H, 1955)
 Jai Mahakali (*aka* Vikram Betaal: **Dhirubhai Desai**, H, 1951)
 Jai Mahakali (**Babubhai Mistri**, G/H, 1978)
 Jai Mahalakshmi (**Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1951)
 Jai Mahalakshmi Maa (Vijay Sharma, H, 1976)
 Jai Malhar (D.S. Ambapkar, Mar, 1947)
 Jai Mata Chintpurni (Satish Bhakri, P, 1983)
 Jai Mata Di (Daljit, P, 1977)
 Jai Mata Sheran Wali (**Sukhdev Ahluwalia**, P, 1978)
 Jai Phoola (Siddharth, O, 1984)
 Jai Radhe Krishna (Yeshwant Pethkar, H, 1974)
 Jai Ranchhod (*aka* Bhakta Bodana: **Manhar Raskapur**, G, 1975)
 Jai Ranchhod (**Homi Master**/Nautam Trivedi, G, 1948)
 Jai Randalma (**Ravindra Dave**, G, 1977)
 Jai Renukadevi Yellamma (Keshav Toro, Mar, 1985)
Jai Santoshi Maa (Vijay Sharma, H, 1975)
 Jai *see* Jay
 Jai Shankar (Ishwarlal, H, 1951)
 Jai Shiv Shankar (S.A. Chandrasekhar, H, 1992)
 Jai Shri Ram *see* Hanuman Vijay
 Jai Shri Shankar (*aka* Bhasmasur Vadha: ?, British India Film, St, 1930)
 Jai Somnath (**Harshadrai Mehta**, St, 1929)
 Jai Swadesh (Aspi, H, 1940)
 Jai Tulaja Bhawani (Govind Kulkarni, Mar, 1981)
 Jai Vijay (**L.V. Prasad**, H, 1977)
 Jai Vijay (**N.D. Sarpotdar**, St, 1930)
 Jai Vikranta (Sultan Ahmed, H, 1995)
 Jai Vithal (*aka* Sant Tukaram: ?, Hind Vijay Film, St, 1931)
 Jai (**Kunchako**, Mal, 1966)
 Jai Ke Parinde (*aka* Jailbirds: Munshi Abbas, St, 1931)
 Jai Yatra (*aka* Pilgrimage to Prison: **Gajanan Jagirdar**, H, 1947)
 Jai Yatra (Bhappi Sonie, H, 1981)
 Jailbirds *see* Jail Ke Parinde
Jailor (Sohrab Modi, H, 1958)
Jailor (Sohrab Modi, H-Urdu, 1938)
 Jailor Jagannath (A.T. Raghu, K, 1993)
 Jailorgiri Abbayi (Sarath, Tel, 1994)
 Jailpully (**P. Subramanyam**, Mal, 1957)
 Jailupakshi (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1986)
 Jaimini and Vyasa (*aka* Learning Versus Passion, Indira Shreshthata Ki Vidyay: **S.N. Patankar**, St, 1913)
 Jain Teertha Kshetra Darshan (Anant Hiregowder, H, 1975)
 Jaise Ko Taisa (Murugan-Kumaran, H, 1973)
 Jaisi Karni Waisi Bharni (Vimal Kumar, H, 1989)
 Jaisingh *see* Jayasimha
 Jait Re Jait (**Jabbar Patel**, Mar, 1977)
 Jaithra Yathra (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1987)

Jaitra Yatra (V. Narayana Rao, Tel, 1991)
 Jajabara (Trimurti, O, 1975)
 Jajsaheber Nathni (**Kaliprasad Ghosh**, B, 1943)
 Jakhher Dhan (Hari Bhanja, B, 1939)
 Jakhini (Dara Ahmed, A, 1991)
 Jakhmi Vaghin (Vasant Painter, Mar, 1984)
 Jakkamma (M. Karnan, Tam, 1972)
 Jako Rakhe Saiyan (Hardev Raj Rishi, P, 1986)
 Jal Bin Machhli Nritya Bin Bijli (**V. Shantaram**, H, 1971)
 Jal Kumari (*aka* Hoor-al-Bahar: **Harshadrai Mehta**, St, 1925)
 Jal Mahal (Raghunath Jhalani, H, 1980)
 Jal Tarang (Rajendra Sharma, H, 1949)
 Jala (Shrivatsa Ranganath/I.V.S. Narayana, K, 1981)
 Jaladurga/Karkotai (**Kemparaj Urs**, K/Tam, 1953)
 Jalaja (G.K. Sheshgiri, Tam, 1938)
 Jalakam (*aka* Window: Harikumar, Mal, 1986)
 Jalakanyaka (M.S. Mani, Mal, 1971)
 Jalamsang Jadeja (Narendra Trivedi, G, 1976)
 Jalan (H.A. Rahi, H, 1978)
 Jalan (**Master Bhagwan**, H, 1948)
 Jalander Vrinda (G.V. Sane, St, 1920)
 Jalatarangam (P. Chandrakumar, Mal, 1977)
 Jaldeep (*aka* Light House: **Kidar Sharma**, H, 1956)
 Jaler Meye (*aka* The Fishergirl: **Jyotish Bannerjee**, St, 1925)
 Jaliat (Shri Vaskar, B, 1953)
 Jalim Jawani *see* **Zalim Jawani**
 Jal-Jangal (**Kartick Chattopadhyay**, B, 1959)
 Jallad (*aka* Chaos: **Harshadrai Mehta**, St, 1933)
 Jallad (J.B., H, 1956)
 Jallad (T.L.V. Prasad, H, 1995)
 Jalli Kattu (Manivannan, Tam, 1987)
 Jalli Kattu Kalai (Manivasagam, Tam, 1994)
 Jallianwala Bagh (Balraj Tah, H, 1987)
 Jallianwala Bagh Ki Jyot (**R.S. Choudhury**, H, 1953)
 Jalpari (Mohan Sinha, H, 1952)
 Jalpari *see* Tarzan Aur Jalpari
 Jalsa (Kamalakhar, H, 1948)
 Jalsa Bullodu (S.P. Muthuraman, Tel, 1985)
Jalsagar (Satyajit Ray, B, 1958)
 Jalsarayudu (S.P. Muthuraman, Tel, 1984)
 Jalsarayudu (**Tapi Chanakya**, Tel, 1960)
 Jalta Jigar (*aka* Flaming Soul: G.P. Pawar, St, 1933)
 Jalte Badan (*aka* Sizzling Bodies: **Ramanand Sagar**, H, 1973)
 Jalte Deep (Deepak Asha, H, 1950)
 Jalti Nishani (*aka* Birbal Paristan: Harish, H, 1957)
Jalti Nishani/Agnikankan (V. Shantaram, H/Mar, 1932)
 Jalwa (Pankaj Parashar, H, 1986)
 Jalwa (**Roop K. Shorey**, H, 1955)
 Jama Masjid Street Journal (**Mira Nair**, E, 1979)
 Jamadagni (**Bharathirajaa**, Tel, 1988)
 Jamai Raja (A. Kodandarami Reddy, H, 1990)
 Jamai Sasthi (Amar Choudhury, B, 1931)
Jamaibabu (Kalipada Das, St, 1931)
 Jamaika the Fool (? Poona Comedy Film Corpn, St, 1931)
 Jamairaj (Vijaydev, G, 1965)
 Jambalakadi Pamba (**E.V.V. Satyanarayana**, Tel, 1992)
 Jambam (Jhaveri/V. Kumaraswamy, Tam, 1947)
 Jambu (M. Karnan, Tam, 1980)
 Jambu Savari (Lalitha Ravi, K, 1989)
 Jambulingam (? Premier Cinetone, Tam, 1945)
 Jambulingam (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1982)
 James Bond 777 (K.S.R. Doss, Tel, 1971)
 James Bond 999 (P. Chandrasekhara Reddy, Tel, 1984)
 Jamin Kottai (Ramchander, Tam, 1995)
 Jaml Ho Jamla (Purshottam Berde, Mar, 1995)
 Jamuna Bani Jagadamba (S.J. Talukdar, G, 1982)
 Jamuna Kinare (Laxminarayana Garg, Brajhasha, 1984)
 Jamuna Paar (*aka* Hai Jani: A.R. Zamindar, H, 1946)
 Jamuna Puliney/Radha Krishna (**Priyanath Ganguly**/Tulsi Lahiri?, B/H, 1933)
 Jan Nissar (**Kanjibhai Rathod**, H, 1934)
 Jana (**Priyanath Ganguly**, St, 1927)
 Jana (Sivamani, K, 1994)
Jana Aranya (Satyajit Ray, B, 1975)
 Jana Mana (K. Ramesh Kamat, Konkani, 1980)
 Jana Nayaka (Bhargava, K, 1988)
 Janak Nandini (**Phani Burma**, B, 1939)
 Janak Videhi *see* Videhi Janak
 Janakeeya Kodathi (Hasan, Mal, 1985)
 Janaki (Datta Mane, Mar, 1969)
 Janaki (Vasant Joglekar, Mar, 1979)
 Janaki Ramudu (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel, 1988)
 Janaki Sabatham (Avinashi Mani, Tam, 1975)
 Janaki Swayamvar (*aka* Dhanurbhanga: **Dadasaheb Phalke**, St, 1926)
 Janaki Thediya Raman (K. Shanmugham, Tam, 1983)

Janam (**Mahesh Bhatt**, H, 1985)
 Janam (Viji Thampi, Mal, 1993)
 Janam Janam (Vijay Sadanah, H, 1988)
 Janam Janam Ka Naata *see* Sati Vaishalini
 Janam Janam Ke Phere (*aka* Sati Annapurna: Manu Desai, H, 1957)
 Janam Janam Ke Saathi (Nand Kishore, H, 1965)
 Janam Janamna Saathi (Manibhai Vyas, G, 1962)
 Janam Janamna Saathi/Phir Janam Lenge Hum (**Mehul Kumar**, G, 1977)
 Janam Kundali (Tariq Shah, H, 1995)
 Janam Manam (D. Mohan Doss, Tel, 1984)
 Janam Se Pehle (**B.R. Ishara**, H, 1994)
 Janamtep (Firoze A. Sarkar, G, 1973)
 Janangalude Shradhdhaku (Mani, Mal, 1987)
 Janani (? Bharat Movie Makers, K, 1995)
 Janani (Ajit Ganguly, B, 1971)
 Janani (Dhires Ghosh, B, 1943)
 Janani (Mohammed Mohsin, O, 1984)
 Janani (Netaji, Tam, 1985)
 Janani (**Utpalendu Chakraborty**, B, 1989)
 Janani Janma Bhoomi (**K. Vishwanath**, Tel, 1984)
 Janara Jana (G.K. Murthy, K, 1967)
 Janasanthia (**Santi P. Choudhury**, B, 1972)
 Janata (Ram Prakash, H, 1947)
 Janata Havaldar (Mehmood, H, 1979)
 Janata Ki Adalat (T.L.V. Prasad, H, 1994)
 Janatar Adalat (Madhukar, B, 1972)
 Janeta (F.R. Irani, G, 1947)
 Janetana Sogand (Kishore Vyas, G, 1987)
 Jangi Jawan (Dawood, H, 1943)
 Janhavi (Sona Pathare/Kamat, Mar, 1959)
 Jani *see* Johnny
Janjirne Jankare (Harshadrai Mehta, St, 1927)
 Jankar (Sujit Guha, B, 1989)
 Janma Ha Tuzhsathi (V.S. Rao, Mar, 1972)
 Janma Haq (*aka* Birthright: **P.Y. Altekar**, St, 1931)
 Janma Janmada Anubandha (**Shankar Nag**, K, 1980)
 Janma Janmala Bandham (P. Chandrasekhara Reddy, Tel, 1977)
 Janma Nakshatram (Thakkali C. Srinivasan, Tam, 1991)
 Janma Patri (K.P. Shahani, H, 1949)
 Janma Rahasya/Janma Rahasyam (S.P.N. Krishna, K/Mal, 1972)
 Janma Rahasyam *see* Janma Rahasya
Janmabhoomi (Franz Osten, H, 1936)
 Janmabhoomi (G. Vishwanathan, Tel, 1970)
Janmabhoomi (John Shankaramangalam, Mal, 1969)
 Janmabhoomi (Piyush Kanti Ganguly, B, 1973)
 Janmachi Gaath (Madhukar Bavdekar, Mar, 1949)
 Janmadada Jodi (**T.S. Nagabharana**, K, 1996)
 Janmadata (K.H.D. Rao, O, 1978)
 Janmadata (V.N. Mayekar, Mar, 1994)
 Janmandaram (Thampi Kannathanam, Mal, 1988)
 Janmantar (Ashim Bannerjee, B, 1959)
 Janmashatru (K.S. Gopalakrishnan, Mal, 1988)
 Janmashthami (**Nanabhai Bhatt**, H, 1950)
 Janmathep (Vishwas Patil, Mar, 1993)
 Janmatithi (Dilip Mukherjee, B, 1957)
 Janmejaya's Serpent Sacrifice *see* Raja Parikshit
 Jannat (*aka* Gulshan: Murtaza Changhezi, H, 1949)
 Jannat (Mohan Sinha, H, 1957)
 Jantar Mantar (Bharath, Tel, 1994)
 Jantar Mantar (Radhakant, H, 1964)
 Jantarwalo Jeevan (Raman B. Desai, G, 1978)
 January I (Manivannan, Tam/Tel, 1984)
 January Oru Orma (Joshi, Mal, 1987)
 Japanil Kalyanaraman (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1985)
 Jar Je Priyo (Salil Dutta, B, 1987)
 Jar Jetha Ghar (**Chhabi Biswas**, B, 1949)
 Jara Japoon (**Raja Paranjpe**, Mar, 1950)
 Jarasandha (**Ch. Narasimha Rao**, Tel, 1938)
 Jarasandha Vadha (**Dadasaheb Phalke**, St, 1923)
 Jaribidda Jana (Y.R. Swamy, K, 1980)
 Jarigina Katha (K. Baburao, Tel, 1969)
 Jaruguthunna Katha (G. Sheshgiri Rao, Tel, 1976)
 Jasal (**Harshadrai Mehta**/Baburao Apte, St, 1933)
 Jashaas Tase (Ram Gabale, Mar, 1951)
 Jashan (S. Shamsuddin, H, 1955)
 Jasoo (*aka* Detective: T.U. Trivedi, H, 1947)
 Jasoo (R.D. Rajput, H, 1955)
 Jasoo007 *see* SOS Jasoo007
 Jata Mat Tata Path (**Gurudas Bagchi**, B, 1979)
 Jatagadu (B. Subba Rao, Tel, 1981)
 Jataka Phala/Jatakaphalam/Jatakam (**R. Nagendra Rao**, K/Tam/Tel, 1953)
 Jatakam *see* Jataka Phala
 Jatakarthna Gunda Joisa/Jatakarthnam (B. Padmanabhan, K, 1971)
 Jatar (Satyam, Tel, 1980)
 Jatayu (Uttarsuri, B, 1976)
 Jat-e-Sharif *see* Zaat-e-Sharif
 Jathakam (Suresh Unnithan, Mal, 1989)

Jathi Maan (? Kaviya Prod., Tam, 1992)
Jathi Mali (K. Balachander, Tam, 1992)
 Jatri (Mahendra Ghariwal, R, 1993)
 Jatt Da Gandasa (Mohan Bhakri, P, 1991)
 Jatt Jeona Mor (Ravinder Ravi, P, 1992)
 Jatt Punjab Da (Yograj Singh, P, 1992)
 Jatt Punjabi (Satish Bhakri, P, 1979)
 Jatt Surname (Veerendra, P, 1988)
 Jatt Te Zameen (Veerendra, P, 1989)
 Jatti (J.D. Talwar, P, 1961)
 Jatti (Mohan Bhakri, P, 1980)
 Javai Mazha Bhala (Neelkanth Magdum, Mar, 1962)
 Javai Vikat Ghene Aahe (**Raja Thakur**, Mar, 1973)
 Javal Ye Laju Nako (Arun Karnataka, Mar, 1976)
 Javayachi Jaat (Kamalakar Torne, Mar, 1979)
 Jawab (Ajay Kashiapp, H, 1995)
 Jawab (Ismail Memon, H, 1955)
 Jawab (Jyoti Prakash Roy, B, 1987)
 Jawab (Ramanna, H, 1970)
 Jawab (Ravi Tandon, H, 1985)
 Jawab Ayega (**Ismat Chughtai**, H, 1968)
 Jawab Hum Denge (Vijay Reddy, H, 1987)
 Jawab *see* **Shesh Uttar**
 Jawabdaar (**Krishnakant**, G, 1982)
 Jawabdari (Virendra Patel, G, 1950)
 Jawahar (? Kuldpep Prod, H, 1960)
 Jawahar (Kumar Kiran, H, 1989)
 Jawahir-e-Hind (*aka* Modern Hero: **Dhirubhai Desai**, St, 1931)
 Jawahir-e-Hind (Chunnilal Parekh, H, 1937)
 Jawan Mard (*aka* Dashing Hero: **Jayant Desai**, St, 1930)
 Jawan Mard (Ishwarlal, H, 1966)
 Jawan Mard *see* Navbharat
 Jawan Mohabbat (Bhappi Sonie, H, 1971)
 Jawan Mohabbat *see* Hamari Yaad Ayegi
 Jawani (Ramesh Behl, H, 1984)
 Jawani (Wajahat Mirza, H, 1942)
 Jawani Diwani (*aka* Flaming Youth: **Nandlal Jaswantal**, St, 1929)
 Jawani Diwani (*aka* Flaming Youth: Shanti J. Dave, H, 1934)
 Jawani Diwani (**Narendra Bedi**, H, 1972)
 Jawani Ka Nasha (Manzoor Ahmed Nazar Azmabadi, H, 1935)
 Jawani Ka Rang *see* Tree
 Jawani Ke Gunah (? Victory Movies, H, 1988)
 Jawani Ki Aag (**H.S. Rawail**, H, 1951)
 Jawani Ki Bhoool (Dorai, H, 1981)
Jawani Ki Hawa (Franz Osten, H, 1935)
 Jawani Ki Hawa (M. Sadiq, H, 1959)
 Jawani Ki Kahani (K.R. Ragan, H, 1986)
 Jawani Ki Lehren (Sanil Khosla, H, 1988)
Jawani Ki Pukar (D. Bilimoria, H, 1942)
Jawani Ki Reet/Parajay (Hemchandra Chunder, H/B, 1939)
 Jawani Zindabad (Arun Bhatt, H, 1990)
 Jawbreakers *see* Taj Ke Talwar
 Jay Jayanti (S. Mullick, B, 1971)
 Jay Parajay (Chandan Mukherjee, B, 1983)
 Jaya (Chitta Bose, B, 1965)
 Jaya Bharati (Raja Yagnik, Tam, 1939)
 Jaya Gopi (**B.S. Ranga**, Tam, 1955)
 Jaya Maa Mangala (Akshay Mohanty, O, 1980)
 Jaya Nee Jayichuthey (A. Jagannathan, Tam, 1979)
 Jaya Parvati Vrat (**Nanabhai Bhatt**, G, 1982)
 Jaya Vijaya (A.V. Sheshgiri Rao, K, 1973)
 Jayabheri (Mudduraj, K, 1989)
 Jayabheri (**P. Pullaiah**, Tel, 1959)
 Jayadeb (Shiba Bhattacharya, O, 1963)
 Jayadeb (Shyamal Mukherjee, O, 1987)
 Jayadratha Vadh (G.V. Sane, St, 1924)
 Jayakkodi (**Master Bhagwan**, Tam, 1939)
 Jayam Manade (**K. Bapaiah**, Tel, 1986)
 Jayam Manade (**T. Prakash Rao**, Tel, 1956)
 Jayammu Nischayammura (Jandhyala, Tel, 1989)
 Jayant (**Nagendra Majumdar**, St, 1929)
Jayapradha (Ch. Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1939)
 Jayashree (Balchandra Shukla/Harsukh Bhatt, H, 1956)
 Jayashree Yamuna Maharani (Vishnukumar Vyas, G, 1977)
 Jayasimha (? Pavan Ents, Tel, 1990)
 Jayasimha (P. Vasu, K, 1987)
 Jayasimha/Jaisingh (**Yoganand**, Tel/H, 1955)
 Jayasudha (K.V. Nandana Rao, Tel, 1982)
 Jayaveeran/Jayvijaya (**B. Vittalacharya**, Tam/Tel, 1959)
 Jayavijaya *see* Jayaveeran
 Jayen To Jayen Kahan (Anil Kumar, H, 1980)
 Jayikkanai Janichavan (**Sasikummar**, Mal, 1978)
 Jayjatra/Vijay Yatra (**Niren Lahiri**, B/H, 1948)
 Jazbaat (Anant Balani, H, 1994)
 Jazbaat (Suraj Prakash, H, 1980)

Jazeeraey (**Govind Nilhani**, H, 1989)
 Jazz of Life (**H.M. Reddy**, St, 1932)
 Jazz of Life *see* Baheri Zindagi
 Je Jekhane Danriye (Aragami/Saroj De, B, 1974)
 Jebu Katra (*aka* Pickpocket: Nari Ghadiali, H, 1946)
 Jebu Donga (A. Kodandaram Reddy, Tel, 1987)
 Jebu Donga (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1975)
 Jedara Bale (Dorairaj-Bhagavan, K, 1968)
 Jeeja Sali (Mohan Bhakri, P, 1985)
 Jeejaji (Baldev R. Jhingam, P, 1961)
 Jeena Hai Pyar Mein (Krishna Naidu, H, 1983)
 Jeena Isi Ka Naam Hai (P.D. Shenoy, H, 1982)
 Jeena Marna Tere Sangh (Vijay Reddy, H, 1992)
 Jeena Seekho (Heera Singh, H, 1946)
 Jeena Teri Gali Mein (? Super Cassettes, H, 1991)
 Jeena Yahan (**Basu Chatterjee**, H, 1979)
 Jeene Do (Adi F. Keeka/K.A. Majid, H, 1948)
 Jeene Do (Rajesh Sethi, H, 1990)
 Jeene Ki Arzoo (Rajasekhhar, H, 1981)
 Jeene Ki Raah (**L.V. Prasad**, H, 1969)
 Jeene Ki Sazaa (Nazir Herekar, H, 1991)
 Jeene Nahin Doonga (Rajkumar Kohli, H, 1984)
 Jeet (**Adurthi Subba Rao**, H, 1972)
 Jeet (Mohan Sinha, H, 1949)
 Jeet Hamari (R. Thyagarajan, H, 1983)
 Jeet Kiski (Vasant Joglekar, H, 1952)
 Jeete Hain Shaan Se (Kawal Sharma, H, 1988)
 Jeete Raho (C.S. Krishna Kumar, H, 1949)
 Jeeto (Ramesh Bedi, P, 1972)
 Jeeva (**Prathap Pothan**, Tam, 1988)
 Jeeva (Raj N. Sippy, H, 1986)
 Jeeva Sakha (Ramesh Deo, Mar, 1991)
 Jeevajyoti (K.M. Multani, Tam, 1947)
 Jeevan (*aka* Bahar: M. Sadiq, H, 1944)
 Jeevan Chhaya *see* Kul Kalank
 Jeevan Daata (Swaroop Kumar, H, 1991)
 Jeevan Dhara (**T. Rama Rao**, H, 1982)
 Jeevan Ek Paheli (P. Razdan?, Central India Theatres: H, 1938)
 Jeevan Ek Sangharsh (**Rahul Rawail**, H, 1990)
 Jeevan Jyoti (M.R. Kapoor, H, 1937)
 Jeevan Jyoti (**Mahesh Kaul**, H, 1953)
 Jeevan Jyoti (Murugan-Kumaran, H, 1976)
 Jeevan Jyoti (Vijay Mohan Gupta, H, 1949)
 Jeevan Ki Nadiyan *see* Rivers of Life
 Jeevan Ki Shatranj (S.A. Chandrasekharan, H, 1993)
 Jeevan Lata (**Sarvottam Badami**, H, 1936)
 Jeevan Mairi (? Sharanu Creations, K, 1995)
 Jeevan Mrityu (**Satyan Bose**, H, 1970)
Jeevan Naiya (Franz Osten, H, 1936)
Jeevan Natak (Debaki Bose, H, 1935)
 Jeevan Nauka *see* **Jeevitha Nauka**
 Jeevan Palto (Hiralal Doctor/Amrital Thakar, G, 1948)
 Jeevan Prabhat (*aka* Dawn of Life: Santosh K. Hazra, St, 1931)
Jeevan Prabhat (Franz Osten, H, 1937)
 Jeevan Rekha (**Nanabhai Bhatt**, H, 1974)
 Jeevan Saathi (? Tilak Movies, H, 1988)
 Jeevan Saathi (*aka* Prem Ki Kahani: M.D. Baig, H, 1949)
Jeevan Saathi (Nandlal Jaswantal, H, 1939)
 Jeevan Saathi (R.S. Tara, H, 1957)
 Jeevan Sangeet (? Cultural Film Society, H, 1973)
 Jeevan Sangram (*aka* Struggle: **Ezra Mir**, H, 1936)
 Jeevan Sangram (Rajbans Khanna, H, 1974)
 Jeevan *see* Jiban
 Jeevan *see* Jiban
 Jeevan Suravi (Naresht Kumar, A, 1984)
 Jeevan Swapna (*aka* Journey's End: **Jaddanbai**, H, 1937)
 Jeevan Swapna (*aka* Main Awaras: A. Karim/Sultan Mirza, H, 1946)
 Jeevan Tara (Joseph Taliath, H, 1951)
Jeevan Yatra (Master Vinayak, H, 1946)
 Jeevan Yodha (Nripen Saha, B, 1995)
 Jeevana Chadarangam (S.P. Muthuraman, Tel, 1991)
 Jeevana Chaitra (Dorairaj-Bhagavan, K, 1992)
Jeevana Chakra (H.R. Bhargava, K, 1985)
 Jeevana Ganga (Mouli, Tel, 1988)
 Jeevana Jokaali (Geethapriya, K, 1972)
 Jeevana Jyothi (P. Vasu, K, 1987)
 Jeevana Jyoti (D. Ch. Kameshwara Rao, Tel, 1940)
 Jeevana Jyoti (**K. Vishwanath**, Tel, 1975)
 Jeevana Jyoti (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1988)
Jeevana Natak (Wahab Kashmiri, K, 1942)
 Jeevana Poratam (Rajachandra, Tel, 1986)
 Jeevana Rangam (V.V. Prasad, Tel, 1986)
 Jeevana Sangharshana (S. Venugopal, K, 1993)
 Jeevana Sathi (Prabhat Mukherjee, O, 1964)
 Jeevana Taranga (Bangararaju, K, 1963)
 Jeevana Tarangulu (**T. Rama Rao**, Tel, 1973)
 Jeevana Theeralu (G.C. Shekhar, Tel, 1977)
 Jeevana Vadham (? Janapriya Creations, Tel, 1992)

Jeevana Vauhini (Rajashri, Tel, 1984)
 Jeevanadhi (A.K. Subramanyam, Tam, 1970)
 Jeevanadhi (Sanjai-Bhaskar, Tam, 1986)
 Jeevanamsam (Malliyam Rajagopal, Tam, 1968)
 Jeevanmukt (Sudhendu Roy, H, 1977)
 Jeevanmukti (Lanka Sathyam, Tel, 1942)
 Jeevante Jeevan (J. Williams, Mal, 1985)
 Jeevikan Anuvadhikuka (P.A. Thomas, Mal, 1967)
 Jeevikkam Marannupoya Shree (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Mal, 1974)
 Jeevikkam Patikkanam (? Mal, 1981)
 Jeevit Amche Ashe (**Y.V. Rao**, Konkani, 1950)
 Jeevitha Bandham (M.S. Gopinath, Tel, 1968)
 Jeevitha Chakram (**C.S. Rao**, Tel, 1971)
 Jeevitha Khaidi (K. Ajayakumar, Tel, 1994)
 Jeevitha Nauka (**K. Vishwanath**, Tel, 1977)
Jeevitha Nauka/Jeevan Nauka (K. Vembu, Mal/Tam/H, 1951)
 Jeevitha Rangam (P.D. Prasad, Tel, 1974)
 Jeevitha Ratham (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1981)
 Jeevitha Yatra (**Sasikummar**, Mal, 1965)
 Jeevithalu (V.S. Murthy, Tel, 1968)
 Jeevitham (K. Vijayan, Mal, 1984)
 Jeevitham (**K.S. Prakash Rao**, Tel, 1973)
 Jeevitham Oru Ganam (Shrikumaran Thampi, Mal, 1979)
 Jeevitham Oru Ragam (U.V. Raveendranath, Mal, 1989)
 Jeevitham *see* Vazhakai
 Jeevithame Oka Cinema (Phani Ramchandra, Tel, 1992)
 Jeevithame Oka Natakam (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1977)
 Jeevithamlo Vasantham (U.S.V. Pani, Tel, 1977)
 Jeevithasavyam (**K. Kameshwara Rao**, Tel, 1974)
 Jekara Charanva Mein Lagle Paranva (B.K. Adarsh, Bh, 1964)
 Jennikara (Raghuram, K, 1992)
 Jenugudu (Y.R. Swamy, K, 1963)
 Jesal Toral (**Chaturbhuj Doshi**, G, 1948)
Jesal Toral (Ravindra Dave, G, 1971)
 Jeevitha Saathi (P.A. Thomas, Mal/H, 1973)
 Jetuki (Chandra Talukdar, A, 1987)
 Jeuni Simang (Amar Hazarika/Kamal Kumar Brahma, Bomo, 1987)
 Jevichhun Tevi (G.K. Mehta, G, 1963)
 Jewel of Manipur (**Prema Karanth**, E, 1985/1986)
 Jewel of Mewar *see* Panna Ratna
 Jewel of Rajputana *see* Mewad Nu Moti
 Jewel of Shiva *see* **Shankarabharanam**
Jewel Thief (Vijay Anand, H, 1967)
 Jewelled Arrow *see* Poonam No Chand
 Jhakli Mooth (**Anant Mane**, Mar, 1957)
 Jhakmari (Kalipada Das, B, 1953)
 Jhakol (Shreeram Lagoo, Mar, 1980)
 Jhala Gela Visroon Ja (Yeshwant Pethkar, Mar, 1957)
 Jhala Mahar Pandharinath (Kamalakar Torne, Mar, 1970)
 Jhalak (Raja Yagnik, H, 1947)
 Jhamela (**Master Bhagwan**, H, 1953)
 Jhanak Jhanak Payal Baaje (**V. Shantaram**, H, 1955)
 Jhanda Oncha Rahe Hamara (? Movie Mandir, H, 1964)
 Jhanjavaat (Dada Paranjpe, Mar, 1954)
 Jhanjhar (**Kidar Sharma**, H, 1953)
 Jhanjhar (**V. Shantaram**, H, 1986)
 Jhankar (S. Khalil, H, 1942)
Jhansi Ki Rani (Sohrab Modi, H, 1953)
 Jhansi Rani (M. Karnan, Tam, 1985)
 Jhansi Rani (Satyanand, Tel, 1988)
 Jharer Parey (Apurba Mitra, B, 1947)
 Jharer Parey (Debnarayan Gupta, B, 1955)
 Jharkhand (**Tapan Bose**, E, 1993)
 Jharna (**Protima Dasgupta**, H, 1948)
 Jheel Ke Us Paar (Bhappi Sonie, H, 1973)
 Jhenkara (Raghuram, K, 1992)
 Jhep (**Rajdutt**, Mar, 1971)
 Jhiati Seeta Pari (Bidhubhushan Nand, O, 1983)
 Jhilimili (K.H.D. Rao, O, 1978)
 Jhilli (Sabyasachi Mahapatra, O, 1996)
 Jhinder Bandi (**Tapan Sinha**, B, 1961)
 Jhinghinyar Jer (**Phani Burma**, B, 1936)
Jhoala (Gyan Mukherjee, H, 1941)
 Jhoola (K. Shankar, H, 1962)
 Jhoom Utha Akash (Y.N. Kapoor, H, 1973)
 Jhootha Kahin Ka (Ravi Tandon, H, 1979)
 Jhootha Sach (Esmayeeel Shroff, H, 1984)
 Jhoothi (**Hrishikesh Mukherjee**, H, 1986)
 Jhoothi Kasmiein (**H.S. Rawail**, H, 1948)
 Jhoothi Shaan (Ranjana Bose, H, 1992)
 Jhoothi Sharm (? H, 1989)
 Jhoothi Sharm (*aka* Naked Truth: **M. Bhavnani**, H, 1940)
 Jhor (Anjan Das, B, 1978)

Jhor (**Utpal Dutt**, B, 1979)
 Jhuk Gaya Aasmaan (Lekh Tandon, H, 1968)
 Jhulelal (? ,Sindhi, 1966)
 Jhumke (J.K. Nanda, H, 1946)
 Jhumki (Raja Jaiswal, Bh, 1996)
Jhumroo (Shankar Mukherjee, H, 1961)
 Jhunz *see* Zunz
 Ji Chahta Hai (Bibhuti Mitra, H, 1964)
 Ji Haan (*aka* Yes Please, Ticket Master: R.Vaidya/**Babubhai Mistri**, H, 1945)
 Jiban (Ardhendu Chatterjee, B, 1986)
 Jiban (Palash Bannerjee, B, 1972)
 Jiban Je Rakam (Swadesh Sarkar, B, 1979)
 Jiban Jignasa (Piyush Basu, B, 1971)
 Jiban Kahini (**Rajen Tarafdar**, B, 1964)
 Jiban Maran (Sukhen Das, B, 1983)
 Jiban Maran *see* **Dushman**
 Jiban Marer Prante (Sadhan Choudhury, B, 1976)
 Jiban Mrityu (Hiren Nag, B, 1967)
 Jiban Niye (Ramaprasad Choudhury, B, 1974)
 Jiban Pradeep (Pradeep Bhattacharya, B, 1991)
 Jiban Rahasya (Salil Roy, B, 1973)
 Jiban Saikat (Amar Dutta, B, 1950)
 Jiban Saikate (Swadesh Sarkar, B, 1972)
 Jiban Sangee (Ravi Kinagi, B, 1990)
 Jiban Sangeet (Aravind Mukherjee, B, 1968)
 Jiban Sangini (Gunamaya Bannerjee, B, 1942)
 Jiban Sangram (Jiban Mahanta, O, 1984)
 Jiban Sangram (Prabhat Chakraborty, B, 1972)
 Jiban Sathi (Adhir Bhattacharya, B, 1985)
 Jiban *see* Jeevan
 Jiban Trishna (**Asit Sen**, B, 1957)
 Jibana Dhara (Jyoti Mahapatra, O, 1995)
 Jidda (**Datta Keshav**, Mar, 1980)
 Jiddu (D. Rajendra Babu, K, 1984)
 Jigar (Faroque Siddiqui, H, 1992)
 Jigar (**Master Bhagwan**, H, 1949)
 Jigar Ane Ami (**Chandrakant Sangani**, G, 1970)
 Jigarme Gha (*aka* Rajput Ramani, Wronged Wife: Pesì Karani, St, 1930)
 Jigarwala (Swaroop Kumar, H, 1991)
 Jighansa (**Ajoy Kar**, B, 1951)
 Jigra Jatt Da (Satish Bhakri, P, 1992)
 Jigri Dost (Ravi Nagai, H, 1969)
 Jigri Yaar (K. Pappu, P, 1984)
 Jigu Jigu Rail (Manivannan, Tam, 1986)
 Jimmy (Melattur Ravi Varma, Mal, 1979)
 Jimmygallu (Ravi, K, 1982)
 Jindri Yar Di (Dharam Kumar, P, 1978)
 Jingo (Brij Mohan, H, 1952)
 Jini Ram Tini Krishna Ek Dehe Ram Krishna (Niranjan Dey, B, 1983)
Jis Desh Mein Ganga Behti Hai (Radhu Karmakar, H, 1960)
 Jise Tu Kabool Karle (**B.R. Ishara**, H, 1980)
 Jism Ka Rishta (? ,Anu Arts, H, 1988)
 Jisne Tera Naam Liya *see* Tere Dwar Khada Bhagwan
 Jithro Bhabho (Lalit Gajra, G, 1983)
 Jivacha Sakha (**Raja Paranjpe**, Mar, 1948)
 Jivachi Mumbai (Achyut Ranade, Mar, 1952)
 Jivakke Jiva (K.S.R. Doss, K, 1981)
 Jivalaga (Mahesh Kothare, Mar, 1992)
 Jivhala (Ram Gabale, Mar, 1968)
 Jivi Baraban (Shridhar Prasad, G, 1980)
 Jivmo Jugari (Dinesh Rawal, G, 1963)
 Jiyo Aur Jeene Do (B. Mastan, H, 1969)
 Jiyo Aur Jeene Do (Shyam Ralhan, H, 1982)
 Jiyo Raja (Nari Ghadiali, H, 1949)
 Jiyo To Aise Jiyo (Kanak Mishra, H, 1981)
 Jnan Ekanalla (? ,Mal, 1981)
 Jnan Ekananu (P. Chandrakumar, Mal, 1982)
Jnan Gandharvan (P. Padmarajan, Mal, 1991)
 Jnan Jnan Mathram (**L.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1978)
 Jnan Kathorthirikum (Rasheed Karapuzha, Mal, 1986)
 Jnan Ninne Premikkunu (K.S. Gopalakrishnan, Mal, 1975)
 Jnan Onnu Parayatte (K.A. Venugopalan, Mal, 1982)
 Jnan Piranna Nattil (P. Chandrakumar, Mal, 1985)
 Jnan *see* Gnan
 Jnanambika *see* **Gnanambika**
 Jnanangal Jayikum Jnanangal Bharikum (V. Somasekar, Mal, 1985)
 Jo Hua So Bhoool Jao (Yeshwant Pethkar, H, 1960)
Jo Jeeta Wohi Sikandar (Mansoor Hussain, H, 1992)
 Job Charnaker Bibi (Jayanta Bhattacharya, B, 1978)
 Joban Na Jadu (*aka* Love Angel: **Jayant Desai**, St, 1930)
 Jockey (B. Subba Rao, K, 1989)
 Jode Rejo Raaj (Subhash J. Shah, G, 1989)
 Jodi Chenthachu (Lakshmi, Tam, 1992)
 Jodi Jeeva (Geethapriya, K, 1982)
 Jodidar (**Balwant Bhatt**, H, 1950)
 Jodipura (V.K. Ramaswamy, Tam, 1983)

Jog Biyog (Bibhan Barua, A, 1971)
 Jog Biyog (Pinaki Mukherjee, B, 1953)
 Jog Biyog (Pinaki Mukherjee, B, 1984)
 Jog Jog Sangram (Gauri Burman, A, 1986)
 Jog Sanjog (*aka* Bai Ra Bhag: R.K. Joshi, R, 1988)
 Jog Sanjog (**Krishnakant**, G, 1980)
 Jogajog (**Nitin Bose**, B, 1958)
Jogajog/Hospital (Sushil Majumdar, B/H, 1943)
Jogan (Kidar Sharma, H, 1950)
 Jogi (Huda Bihari, H, 1982)
Jogidas Khuman (Manhar Raskapur, G, 1948)
 Jogidas Khuman (**Manhar Raskapur**, G, 1962)
 Jogidas Khuman (**Manhar Raskapur**, G, 1975)
 Johar in Bombay (Shantilal soni, H, 1967)
 Johar In Kashmir (I.S. Johar, H, 1966)
 Johar Maibaap (*aka* Sant Chokhamela, Hi Vaat Pandharichi: Ram Gabale, Mar, 1950)
 Johar Mehmood in Goa (I.S. Johar, H, 1965)
 Johar Mehmood in Hong Kong (S.A. Akbar, H, 1971)
 Johar-e-Shamsheer (**J.P. Advani**, H, 1934)
 Johar-e-Shamsheer *see* Raj Nandini
 Johari (Niranjan, H, 1951)
 John Jaffer Janardhan (**L.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1982)
 John Jani Janardan (**T. Rama Rao**, H, 1984)
 Johnny (*aka* Jani: **J. Mahendran**, Tam, 1980)
 Johnny I Love You (Rakesh Kumar, H, 1982)
Johnny Mera Naam (Vijay Anand, H, 1970)
 Johnny Walker (Jayaraj, Mal, 1992)
 Johnny Walker (Ved-Madan, H, 1957)
 Joi (**Gurudas Bagchi**, B, 1976)
Joi Baba Felunath (Satyajit Ray, B, 1978)
 Joi Bangla (Umraprasad Moitra, B, 1971)
 Joi Bangla Desh (*aka* Aage Badho: I.S. Johar, H, 1971)
 Joi Ma Tara (Ajit Ganguly, B, 1978)
 Joi Maa Mangalchandi (Prabhat Chakraborty, B, 1980)
 Joker (**Balwant Bhatt**, H, 1949)
 Joker (**Vamsy**, Tel, 1993)
 Joker Mama Super Alludu (K. Vasu, Tel, 1992)
 Jonakir Alo (**Asit Sen**, B, 1958)
 Joonj (Hemen Das, A, 1990)
 Jor Jatt Da (Sukhjinder Shera, P, 1991)
 Joradighir Choudhury Paribar (Ajit Lahiri, B, 1966)
 Jordar (J.P., Mar, 1993)
 Jore Barat (**Jyotish Bannerjee**, B, 1931)
 Jorjar Mulak Tar (Raju Mishra, O, 1987)
 Joru Ka Bhai (**Chetan Anand**, H, 1955)
 Joru Ka Gulam (**A. Bhimsingh**, H, 1972)
 Josh (A. Karim, H, 1950)
 Josh (Raj N. Sippy, H, 1981)
 Josh Jawani Da (Surinder Kapoor, P, 1981)
 Josh-e-Inteqam (*aka* Blood Feud: Prafulla Roy, H, 1935)
 Josh-e-Islam (Dawood, H, 1939)
 Josh-e-Jawani (*aka* Bachha-i-Sakka, Bhisti, Romance of a Youth, **Moti Gidwani**, St, 1930)
 Josh-e-Jawani (*aka* Fighting Blood: Dwarka Khosla, H, 1935)
 Josh-e-Mohabbat (? ,**New Theatres**, H, 1932)
 Josh-e-Watan *see* **Desh Deepak**
 Joshila (**Yash Chopra**, H, 1973)
 Joshilay (Sibte Hasan Rizvi/**Shekhar Kapur**, H, 1985)
Jotugriha (Tapan Sinha, B, 1964)
 Journalist (Viji Thampi, Mal, 1993)
 Journey of Dr Kotnis, The *see* **Dr Kotnis Ki Amar Kahani**
 Journey through a Dream *see* **Swapnadanam**
 Journey's End *see* Jeevan Swapna
 Joutuk (Jiban Ganguly, B, 1958)
 Joyar Bhanta (**Dhiraj Bhattacharya**, B, 1936)
 Joydev (**Jyotish Bannerjee**, B, 1933)
 Joydev (**Jyotish Bannerjee**, St, 1926)
 Joydev (**Phani Burma**, B, 1954)
 Joymakali Boarding (Sadhan Sarkar, B, 1955)
Joymati (Jyotiprasad Agrwala, A, 1935)
 JP (**Atma Ram**, H, 1988)
 Juari (*aka* Gambler, Jugari: G.K. Mehta, H, 1939)
 Juari (Jagdish A. Sharma, H, 1994)
 Juari (Suraj Prakash, H, 1968)
 Judaa (T. Rama Rao, H, 1980)
 Judagadu (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1979)
 Judge Saheb (Piyush Deb Nath, B, 1989)
 Judge, The *see* Bicharak
 Judgement (? ,T.A. Prameela, Mal, 1990)
 Judgement (A. Mohan Gandhi, Tel, 1990)
Judgement of Allah (aka Al Hilal: **Mehboob**, Urdu, 1935)
 Judigigari Kodalul (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1977)
 Jug Ka Nateeja *see* Shadi Se Pehla
 Jug Jug Jiyo More Lal (J.P. Srivastava, Bh, 1991)
 Jugadevata (Bidhayak Bhattacharya, B, 1950)
 Jugal Jodi (Arun Bhatt, G, 1982)
 Jugal Jugari (*aka* Gambler: Fram Sethna, St, 1930)
 Jugalangriya (**Jyotish Bannerjee**, St, 1930)

Jugalbandi (Datta Gorle, Mar, 1984)
 Jugari Dharna (*aka* Royal Gambler, Draupadi Vastraharan: **P.Y. Altekar**, St, 1927)
 Juggler *see* Jadunath
 Jugni (Rajinder Sharma, P, 1953)
 Jugnie (Subhash C. Bhakri, P, 1979)
 Jugnu (Pramod Chakraborty, H, 1973)
 Jugnu (Shaukat Hussain Rizvi, H, 1947)
 Juhu (TV: **K.A. Abbas**, H, 1973)
Jukti Takko Aar Gappo (Ritwik Ghatak, B, 1974)
 Julia Dalia (*aka* The Mughal Prince: ?, United Pics Syndicate, St, 1929)
Julie (K.S. Sethumadhavan, H, 1975)
 Julum (Ravindra Mahajani, Mar, 1990)
 Jumbish (Salauddin Pervez, H, 1986)
 Juna Te Sona (Yeshwant Pethkar, Mar, 1967)
 Jung Aur Aman (**Nanabhai Bhatt**, H, 1968)
 Jung Bahadur (*aka* Daredevil: **M. Bhavnani**, H, 1935)
 Jung Bahadur (G.P. Pawar, H, 1958)
 Jungbaaz (**Mehul Kumar**, H, 1989)
 Jung-e-Azadi (Chandrarao Kadam, H, 1940)
 Jung-e-Azadi *see* Veer Pujan
 Jung-e-Daulat (*aka* Lust for Gold: A.P. Kapur, St, 1931)
 Jung-e-Jawani (*aka* Love of Youth: Maneklal Thakkar, St, 1932)
 Jung-e-Jawani *see* Modern Youth
 Jung-e-Ulfat *see* Maya Jaal
 Jungle Beauty (Dilip Gulati, H, 1991)
 Jungle Boy (P. Chandrakumar, Mal, 1987)
 Jungle Boy (S. Pal, H, 1963)
 Jungle Geet *see* India in Africa
 Jungle Girl *see* Hoor-e-Jungle
 Jungle Goddess (Nari Ghadiali, H, 1948)
 Jungle Ka Beta (Sunil Kumar, H, 1992)
 Jungle Ka Jadu (Nari Ghadiali, H, 1955)
 Jungle Ka Jawahar (**Homi Wadia**, H, 1952)
 Jungle Ka Jawan (*aka* Hero of the Wilds: Chunilal Parekh, St, 1931)
 Jungle Ka Jawan (Chunilal Parekh, H, 1938)
 Jungle Ka Sher (Harbans, H, 1946)
 Jungle Ki Beti (R. Thakur, H, 1987)
 Jungle Ki Duniya (B.N. Chouhan, H, 1959)
 Jungle Ki Hoor (S.M. Sheikh, H, 1967)
 Jungle Ki Ladki (*aka* Maid of the Forest: Omkar Lalit, H, 1941)
 Jungle Ki Pukar (*aka* Call of the Jungle: Ramji Arya, H, 1946)
 Jungle Ki Rani *see* Jungle Queen
 Jungle King (Masood, H, 1959)
 Jungle King (Nari Ghadiali, H, 1939)
 Jungle Love (V. Menon, H, 1990)
 Jungle Man (Harbans, H, 1950)
 Jungle Mein Mangal (Baburao Badodekar, H, 1947)
 Jungle Mein Mangal (Rajendra Bhatia, H, 1972)
 Jungle Ni Jadibuti (*aka* Love Rewarded: **Manilal Joshi**, St, 1926)
 Jungle Pahari (Nepal Roy Choudhury, B, 1991)
 Jungle Princess (A.R. Zamindar, H, 1958)
 Jungle Princess (**Homi Wadia**, H, 1942)
 Jungle Queen (*aka* Jungle Ki Rani: **Nandlal Jaswantlal**, H, 1936)
 Jungle Queen (K. Chandra, H, 1991)
 Jungle Queen (Nari Ghadiali, H, 1956)
 Jungle, The (*aka* Kaadu: William Berke/**Ellis R. Duncan**, E/Tam, 1952)
Junglee (Subodh Mukherjee, H, 1961)
 Jungli Raja (Vishwanath, H, 1963)
 Junoon (**Mahesh Bhatt**, H, 1992)
Junoon (Shyam Benegal, H, 1978)
 Jurm (**Mahesh Bhatt**, H, 1990)
 Jurm Aur Sazaa (N.A. Ansari, H, 1974)
 Jurmana (*aka* Penalty: M.S. Asif, H, 1947)
 Jurmana (**Hrishikesh Mukherjee**, H, 1979)
 Jurrat (David Dhawan, H, 1989)
 Just Half-an-hour *see* **Aranzhikaneram**
 Justice Chakravorthy (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1984)
 Justice Choudhury (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel/H, 1982)
 Justice Gopinath (**D. Yoganand**, Tam, 1978)
 Justice of Jehangir *see* Adl-e-Jehangir
 Justice of Vikram *see* Manthan
 Justice Raja (R. Krishnamurthy, Mal, 1983)
 Justice Rudramma Devi (K. Ranga Rao, Tel, 1990)
 Justice *see* Insaaf *or* Prem Samadhi
 Justice Vishwanathan (G.R. Nathan, Tam, 1971)
 Juwanina Zer (Raju Bhatt/Kiran Bhrambhata, G, 1985)
 Jwain Pua (**Dinen Gupta**, O, 1982)
 Jwala (G.K. Mudduraj, K, 1993)
 Jwala (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1969)
 Jwala (**M.V. Raman**, H, 1970)
Jwala (Master Vinayak, Mar/H, 1938)
 Jwala (Ravi Raja Pinnisetty, Tel, 1985)
 Jwala (Sudesh Issar, H, 1986)

Jwala Dahej Ki (Chaman Nilay, H, 1983)
 Jwala Daku (R.P. Swamy, H, 1981)
 Jwala Mohini (S.N. Singh, K, 1973)
 Jwaladeepa Rahasyam (**B. Vittalacharya**, Tel, 1965)
 Jwalamukhi (D.N. Madhok, H, 1936)
 Jwalamukhi (**Prakash Mehra**, H, 1980)
 Jwalamukhi (**Singeetham Srinivasa Rao**, K, 1985)
 Jwar Bhata (**Adurthi Subba Rao**, H, 1973)
Jwar Bhata (Amiya Chakravarty, H, 1944)
 Jwar Bhata (Dulal Bhowmik, B, 1990)
 Jyot Jale (**Satyen Bose**, H, 1968)
 Jyothi (Manivannan, Tam, 1983)
 Jyothi Malar (Ramnarayanan, Tam, 1986)
 Jyothi Ramalingaswamy *see* Ramalinga Swamigal
 Jyoti (Dulal Guha, H, 1969)
 Jyoti (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel, 1976)
 Jyoti (Manohar Reddy, K, 1982)
 Jyoti (Pramod Chakraborty, H, 1981)
 Jyoti (**Ramchandra Thakur**, H, 1969)
 Jyoti (Shabdakumar, B, 1988)
 Jyoti Bane Jwala (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, H, 1980)
 Jyoti Lakshmi (K.S. Rami Reddy, Tel, 1973)
 Jyoti Malar *see* Thasippen
 Jyoti/Illara Jyoti (Sridhar-Tilak, Tel/Tam, 1954)
 Jyotibacha Navas (Kamalakar Torne, Mar, 1975)
 Jyotishi (Chitta Bose, B, 1955)
 Jyotsna Ratri (Mrinal Bhattacharya, B, 1983)

K

Ka Lawei Ha Ki Ktijong Ngì (**Dhritiman Chatterjee**, Khasi, 1983)
 Ka Swariti *see* Pratihwani
Kaa (Siddharth, O, 1966)
 Kaadu (**Durai**, Tam, 1980)
Kaadu (Girish Karnad, K, 1973)
 Kaadu (**P. Subramanyam**, Mal, 1973)
Kaadu Kudure (Chandrasekhar Kambhar, K, 1978)
 Kaadu *see* The Jungle
Kaagaz Ke Phool (Guru Dutt, H, 1959)
 Kaagaz Ki Nao (**B.R. Ishara**, H, 1975)
Kaal Abhirati (Amitabh Chakraborty, B, 1989)
 Kaal Ratri Bara Wajta (Bhaskar Jadhav, Mar, 1991)
 Kaala Patthar *see* **Kala Patthar**
 Kaalchakra (Dilip Shankar, H, 1987)
 Kaalia *see* Kaliya
 Kaalsrote (**Sushil Majumdar**, B, 1964)
 Kaamchor (**K. Vishwanath**, H, 1982)
 Kaamshastra (Prem Kapoor, H, 1975)
 Kaamyab (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, H, 1984)
 Kaamyabi (Pervez Malik, H, 1987)
Kaanamarayathu (L.V. Sasi, Mal, 1984)
 Kaanch Aur Heera (Charandas Shokh, H, 1972)
 Kaanch Ki Deewar (M.N. Yasin, H, 1986)
 Kaanch Ki Gudiyaa (**H.S. Rawail**, H, 1961)
 Kaango (G. Karimbhai, H, 1946)
 Kaani Nilam (*aka* A Piece of Land: S. Arunmozhi, Tam, 1987)
 Kaanike (Satyam, K, 1969)
 Kaaran (**B.R. Ishara**, H, 1980)
 Kaash (**Mahesh Bhatt**, H, 1987)
 Kab Aayhen Dulha Hamaar (Narin Joshi, Bh, 1992)
 Kab Hoihain Gavanava Hamaar (P.L. Santoshi, Bh, 1964)
 Kab Kyon Aur Kahan (Arjun Hingorani, H, 1970)
 Kab Tak Chup Rahungi (**T. Prakash Rao**, H, 1988)
Kabani Nadi Chuvannappol (P.A. Backer, Mal, 1975)
 Kabaristan (Mohan Bhakri, H, 1988)
 Kabeela (Bolu Khosla, H, 1976)
 Kabeela *see* Rain Basera
 Kabhi Ajnabi The (Vijay Singh, H, 1985)
 Kabhi Andhera Kabhi Ujala (C.P. Dixit, H, 1958)
 Kabhi Dhoop Kabhi Chhaon (**Chandrakant**, H, 1971)
 Kabhi Door Kabhi Paas (TV: **Mrinal Sen**, H, 1987)
 Kabhi Haan Kabhi Naa (**Kundan Shah**, H, 1993)
Kabhi Kabhie (Yash Chopra, H, 1976)
 Kabhi (Sunit Bannerjee, B, 1973)
 Kabi Samrat Upendra Bhanja (*aka* Upendra Bhanja: N. Gopal, O, 1978)
 Kabir (? ,Oriental Film, Tel, 1936)
 Kabir Kamal (G.V. Sane, St, 1930)
 Kabir Kamal (**S.N. Patankar**, St, 1919)
 Kabita (Bharat Shumsher Jung Bahadur Rana, B, 1977)
 Kaboye Alludu (Relang Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1987)
 Kabuli Khan (**K. Amarnath**, H, 1963)
Kabuliwala (Hemen Gupta, H, 1961)
 Kabuliwala (Siddique-Lal, Mal, 1994)
Kabuliwala (Tapan Sinha, B, 1956)
 Kabzaa (**Mahesh Bhatt**, H, 1988)

Kacha Devayani

Kacha Devayani (*aka* Vidya Haran: **S.N. Patankar**, St, 1926)
 Kacha Devayani (D.Ch. Kameshwara Rao, Tel, 1938)
 Kacha Devayani (**Dadasaheb Phalke**, St, 1929)
 Kacha Devayani (**K. Subramanyam**, K, 1956)
 Kacha Devayani (**K. Subramanyam**/C.S.V. Iyer, Tam, 1941)
 Kacha Devayani (**S.N. Patankar**, St, 1919)
 Kachaghara (Byomkesh Tripathi, O, 1981)
 Kachcha Chor (Jambu, H, 1977)
 Kachche Dhaage (**Raj Khosla**, H, 1973)
 Kachche Heere (**Narendra Bedi**, H, 1981)
 Kacher Prithvi (Amal Roy Ghatk, B, 1993)
 Kachhi Dhoop (TV: **Amol Palekar**, H, 1987)
 Kachhi Kali (K.R. Rangan, H, 1987)
 Kachi Matina Kодиyар (Kantilal Dave, G, 1984)
 Kachi Samsad (Jyotish Mukherjee, B, 1936)
 Kadai Karantha Oduthi (Mandhurai Babuji, Tam, 1979)
 Kadaikan Parvai (Rajsriddhar, Tam, 1986)
 Kadaklakshmi (Murlidhar Kapdi, Mar, 1980)
 Kadakti Bijli (*aka* Thunderbolt: G.R. Sethi, H, 1936)
 Kadal (**P. Subramanyam**, Mal, 1968)
 Kadal (Siddique-Shameer, Mal, 1994)
 Kadal Meengal (G.N. Rangarajan, Tam, 1981)
Kadal Theerathu (T. Rajeevath, Mal, 1988)
 Kadaladu Vadladu (**B. Vittalacharya**, Tel, 1969)
 Kadalamma (**Kunchako**, Mal, 1963)
 Kadali Vachina Kanakadurga (K.S. Rami Reddy, Tel, 1982)
Kadalikka Neramillai (**C.V. Sridhar**, Tam, 1964)
 Kadalithu Paar (? Tam, 1982)
 Kadalkattu (P.G. Vishwambaram, Mal, 1980)
 Kadalora Kattu (C.P. Joemon, Mal, 1991)
 Kadalora Kavathalkal (**Bharathirajaa**, Tam, 1986)
 Kadalpalam (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Mal, 1969)
 Kadalpura (Babu Ganesh, Tam, 1993)
 Kadamai (Ramanarayanan, Tam, 1984)
 Kadamai Kanniyam Kattupadu (Santhana Bharati, Tam, 1987)
 Kadamai Nenjam (**Durai**, Tam, 1979)
 Kadamattathachan (Father George/K.R. Nambiar, Mal, 1966)
 Kadamattathachan (Suresh, Mal, 1984)
 Kadamba (**P.N. Menon**, Mal, 1982)
 Kadambam (L.S. Ramchandran/K.S. Mani, Tam, 1941)
 Kadambari (H.K. Verma, H, 1975)
 Kadambari (Kodalu Ramakrishna, K, 1993)
 Kadambari (**Nandlal Jaswantlal**, H, 1944)
 Kadan Vangi Kalyanam *see* **Appu Chesu Pappu Koodu**
 Kadana (K.V. Raju, K, 1991)
 Kadapa Redamma (Bharatwaja, Tel, 1990)
 Kadarkarai Dhagam (Elango, Tam, 1988)
 Kadathanatdan Ambadi (? Saj Prod., Mal, 1990)
 Kadathanattu Maakkam (Appachan, Mal, 1978)
 Kadathu (P.G. Vishwambaram, Mal, 1981)
 Kadathukaran (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1965)
 Kadavu (**M.T. Vasudevan Nair**, Mal, 1991)
 Kadavul Amaitha Medai (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1979)
 Kadavu Mama (K. Singhamuthu, Tam, 1974)
 Kadavulai Nambungal (Dasarathan, Tam, 1984)
 Kadavulin Theerpu (C. Shanmugham, Tam, 1981)
 Kadavulukku Oru Kaditham (Kalanithi, Tam, 1982)
 Kadavunin Kuzhandai (Dada Miras, Tam, 1960)
 Kade Dhoop Kade Chhaon (Kunwar Shorey, P, 1967)
 Kadeddulu Ekaramnela (Jampana, Tel, 1960)
 Kadgichhu (S.N. Singh, K, 1976)
Kadhhal Desam (Kadir, Tam, 1996)
 Kadhhal *see* KATHAL
Kadhahan (*aka* Humse Hai Muqabala, Premikoodu: Shankar, Tam/H/Tel, 1994)
 Kadhalthal Pothumma (K.V. Srinivas, Tam, 1967)
 Kadhi Karishi Lagna Mazhe (Yeshwant Pethkar, Mar, 1965)
 Kadhija (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1967)
 Kadima Kalluru (Vijay, K, 1982)
 Kadina Benki (**Suresh Heblikar**, K, 1988)
 Kadina Hakki (Shri Jagadamba Art Films, K, 1990)
 Kadina Rahasya (Geethapriya, K, 1969)
 Kadina Raja (A.T. Raghu, K, 1985)
 Kadina Veera (Jabir Mohan, K, 1989)
 Kadinalli Jatru (N.S. Dhananjeya, K, 1986)
 Kadinjul Kalyanam (Rajaseshan, Mal, 1991)
 Kadinte Makkal (P.S. Prakash, Mal, 1985)
 Kadivalam (Balamurali/Ram Shankar, Tam, 1984)
Kadu Makrani (Manhar Raskapur, G, 1960)
 Kadu Makrani (Manu Desai, G, 1973)
 Kaduvaye Pidicha Kiduva (A.B. Raj, Mal, 1977)
 Kaduvulai Kandan (**A.S.A. Sami**, Tam, 1963)
 Kafan (Dhirendra Bohra, H, 1990)
 Kafila (Aravind Sen, H, 1952)
 Kafila (Sudhanshu Hakku, H, 1989)
 Kafir-e-Ishq *see* Zan Mureed
 Kagajer Nauka (Shekhar Sarkar, B, 1991)

Kagida Odam (Ramnarayanan, Tam, 1986)
 Kahalam (Joshi, Mal, 1981)
 Kahan Gaye (? Maheshwari Pics, H, 1946)
 Kahan Hai Kanooon (Deepak Balraj Vij, H, 1989)
 Kahan Hai Manzil Teri (S.M. Yusuf, H, 1939)
 Kahan Kahan Se Guzar Gaye (**M.S. Sathyu**, H, 1986)
 Kahan Tak Aasmaan Hai (Mehmood Kureshi, H, 1984)
 Kahani Ek Chor Ki (S. Ramanathan, H, 1981)
 Kahani Hum Sub Ki (Rajkumar Kohli, H, 1973)
 Kahani Kismat Ki (Arjun Hingorani, H, 1973)
 Kahani Phoolwati Ki (Ashok Roy, H, 1984)
 Kahi Khara Nahi (Manohar Rele, Mar, 1956)
 Kahin Aar Kahin Paar (Maruti, H, 1971)
 Kahin Aur Chal (**Vijay Anand**, H, 1968)
 Kahin Debe Sandes (? Chitra Sansar, Chhatisgarhi, 1965)
 Kahin Din Kahin Raat (Darshan, H, 1968)
 Kahin Pyar Na Ho Jaye (K. Parvez, H, 1963)
Kahini (Malay Bhattacharya, B, 1995)
 Kahyagaro Kanth (**Manhar Raskapur**, G, 1950)
 Kai Ga Sakhu (Shankarrao Chavan, Mar, 1982)
 Kai Ho Chamatkar (**Anant Mane**, Mar, 1964)
 Kai Raja Kai (Parchuri Bros., Tel, 1984)
 Kai Varisai (Prem Kumar, Tam, 1983)
 Kaidhi (**S. Balachander**, Tam, 1951)
 Kaidhi Kanniyiram (**A.S.A. Sami**, Tam, 1960)
 Kaifi Azmi (Raman Kumar, E, 1979)
 Kaikeyi (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1983)
 Kaikoduppal Karpagambal (S. Jagadeeshan, Tam, 1988)
 Kaikodutha Daivam (**K.S. Gopalakrishnan**, Tam, 1964)
 Kailash (*aka* Land of Martyrs: G.P. Pawar, St, 1932)
 Kailash Kumari (**Nanubhai Desai**, St, 1927)
 Kailashpati (**Dhirubhai Desai**, H, 1962)
 Kainattu (V.C. Guhanathan, Tam, 1988)
 Kairasi (K. Shankar, Tam, 1960)
 Kairasikaran (S.S.K. Shankar, Tam, 1984)
 Kaisan Banaula Sansar (? Bh, 1989)
 Kaise Kahun (**Atma Ram**, H, 1964)
 Kaise Kahun (**Moti Gidwani**, H, 1945)
 Kaise Kaise Log (D.S. Azad, H, 1983)
 Kaise Kaise Rishte (Akash Mehra, H, 1993)
 Kaithapoova (Raghanathan, Mal, 1977)
 Kaithiyin Kathali (A.K. Velan, Tam, 1963)
 Kaithiyin Theerpu (Vijayabharati, Tam, 1986)
 Kaivara Mahatme (T.V. Singh Thakore, K, 1961)
 Kaivari (Kamalakar Torne, Mar, 1981)
 Kaiveesu Amma Kaiveesu (Vinodh, Tam, 1989)
 Kaiyethum Doorathu (Ramchandran, Mal, 1987)
 Kajal (M. Sadiq, H, 1948)
 Kajal (Ram Maheshwari, H, 1965)
 Kajal (Sunil Bannerjee, B, 1962)
 Kajal Lata (Bikash Roy, B, 1975)
 Kajari (Kirankant, Bh, 1989)
 Kajari (**Niren Lahiri**, B, 1953)
 Kajla Didi (Kaushik, B, 1983)
 Kaka Mala Vachva (**Raja Paranjpe**, Mar, 1967)
 Kakababu Here Gelen (Pinaki Chakraborty, B, 1995)
 Kakana Kote (C.R. Simha, K, 1976)
 Kakasahebanchya Dolyat Jhanjhanit Anjan (*aka* Kakasaheb Outwitted: **Dadasaheb Phalke**, St, 1925)
 Kakathampurati (**P. Bhaskaran**, Mal, 1970)
 Kakka (P.N. Sundaram, Mal, 1982)
 Kakkaji Kahin (TV: **Basu Chatterjee**, H, 1988)
 Kakkakadi (N.S. Rameshkannan, Tam, 1989)
 Kakkakkum Poochakkum Kalyanam (K.K. Haridas, Mal, 1995)
 Kakkatholayiram (V.R. Gopalakrishnan, Mal, 1991)
 Kakkki Chattai (Rajasekhar, Tam, 1985)
 Kakkum Karangal (A.C. Trilogchander, Tam, 1965)
 Kakothikavile Appuppan Thadigal (Kamal, Mal, 1988)
 Kaksha (V.C. Guhanathan, Tel, 1980)
 Kal Aaj Aur Kal (Randhir Kapoor, H, 1971)
 Kal Hamara Hai (Girish Ranjan, H, 1989)
 Kal Hamara Hai (S.K. Prabhakar, H, 1959)
 Kal Ki Awaaz (Ravi Chopra/**B.R. Chopra**, H, 1992)
 Kal Ki Baat (*aka* A Tale of Yesterday: **R.S. Choudhury**, H, 1937)
 Kal Ki Baat (**K.A. Abbas**, H, 1973)
 Kal Kya Hoga (Ramesh Dheeraj, H, 1958)
 Kal Parinaya (*aka* Fatal Marriage: **Priyanath Ganguly**, St, 1930)
 Kal Parinaya (**Priyanath Ganguly**, B, 1936)
 Kal Ratrinu Khuni Khanjar (*aka* Vile Woman: **Kanjibhai Rathod**, St, 1928)
 Kal Tumi Aleya (Sachin Mukherjee, B, 1965)
 Kal Udaas Na Hogi (*aka* No Sad Tomorrow: **S. Sukhdev**, E/H, 1965)
 Kal Vadiyum Pookal (V. Karthikeyan, Tam, 1983)
 Kala (? Janaki Chitra, Tulu, 1995)
 Kala Admi (Ramesh Lakhnupal, H, 1978)
 Kala Admi (Ved-Madan, H, 1960)

Kala Bazaar (Rakesh Roshan, H, 1989)
Kala Bazaar (Vijay Anand, H, 1960)
 Kala Bazaar *see* International Crook
 Kala Bhoot (A.M. Khan, H, 1937)
 Kala Chashma (K. Vinod, H, 1962)
 Kala Chor (*aka* The Black Thief: **Manilal Joshi**, St, 1925)
 Kala Chor (Ravi Kapoor, H, 1956)
 Kala Coat (Mehmood Khan, H, 1993)
 Kala Dhandha Goray Log (Sanjay Khan, H, 1986)
 Kala Dhandha *see* Blackmail
 Kala Ghoda (A. Shamsheer, H, 1963)
 Kala Gulab (*aka* Black Rose: **J.B.H. Wadia**, H, 1934)
 Kala Jadu (Mehmood, H, 1963)
 Kala Jigar (*aka* Black Heart: A.M. Khan, H, 1939)
 Kala Naag (Adi Irani/B. Murzban, H, 1934)
Kala Naag (Kanjibhai Rathod, St, 1924)
 Kala Pahad (*aka* Masked Terror: Bapurao Apte, H, 1933)
 Kala Pahad (*aka* Masked Terror: **Nanubhai Desai**, St, 1927)
Kala Pani (Raj Khosla, H, 1958)
 Kala Pani (Shibu Mitra, H, 1980)
 Kala Parvat (**M.S. Sathyu**, H, 1970)
Kala Patthar (Yash Chopra, H, 1979)
 Kala Ranjani (P. Shekhar, Tel, 1984)
 Kala Sach (Mahesh Kapoor, H, 1995)
 Kala Samundar (R.P. Ashq, H, 1962)
 Kala Sawar (*aka* Black Rider: W. Garcher, H, 1935)
 Kala Sona (Ravi Nagaich, H, 1975)
 Kala Suraj (Desh Gautam, H, 1985)
 Kala Thappitha Payilu (Bojan Gopalan, Badaga, 1980)
 Kala Wagh (*aka* Black Tiger, Garib Ka Pyara: **Nagendra Majumdar**, H, 1934)
 Kala Wagh (*aka* Black Tiger, Kalo Wagh: **Harshadrai Mehta**, St, 1931)
 Kala Yamudu (N. Harishchandra Rao, Tel, 1983)
 Kalaalpada (? Sagara Movie Makers, Mal, 1989)
 Kalabaz (Ashok Roy, H, 1977)
 Kalabazaz Ashaq (*aka* Wooing Tactics: V.K. Pattani, St, 1926)
 Kalabhimani (B. Srinivas, K, 1989)
 Kalachakra (D. Rajendra Babu, K, 1991)
 Kalachakram (K. Narayanan, Mal, 1973)
 Kalachakram (P.C. Reddy, Tel, 1993)
 Kaladi Osai (M. Madhu, Tam, 1984)
 Kalagi Tura (S. Chavan, Mar, 1955)
 Kalai Arasi (A. Kasilingam, Tam, 1963)
 Kalai Kovil (**C.V. Sridhar**, Tam, 1964)
 Kalaingan (G.B. Vijay, Tam, 1993)
 Kalaiyanan (**P. Pullaiah**, Tam, 1959)
 Kalakaar (**Anant Mane**, H, 1954)
 Kalakaar (Karim, H, 1942)
 Kalakaar (P. Sambasiva Rao, H, 1983)
 Kalalu Kane Kallu (Balu, Tel, 1984)
 Kalam (Hemachander, Tam, 1983)
 Kalam Bathil Sollum (Amirtham, Tam, 1980)
 Kalam Kathu Ninilla (A.B. Raj, Mal, 1979)
 Kalam Mari Katha Mari (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1987)
 Kalam Marindi (**K. Vishwanath**, Tel, 1972)
 Kalam Maripochu *see* **Rajulu Marayi**
 Kalam Marudhu (? Tam, 1987)
 Kalam Marunnu (R. Velappan, Mal, 1955)
 Kalam Orunall Marum (N.A. Panneerselvam, Tam, 1981)
 Kalam Vellum (M. Karnan, Tam, 1970)
 Kalamadi Kalam (Gopu, Tam, 1976)
 Kalamasseriyil Kalyana Yogam (Balu Kiriyyeth, Mal, 1995)
 Kalamati (**Tapan Sinha**, B, 1958)
 Kalamegham (**Ellis Duncan**, Tam, 1940)
 Kalamellam Un Mediyil (Rajasekhar, Tam, 1986)
 Kalamoruakkam (V.S. Indran/V. Jayan, Mal, 1991)
 Kalangalil Aval Vananthan (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1976)
 Kalanjukuttiya Thangam (**Putanna Kanagal**, Mal, 1964)
 Kalank Shobha *see* Vikram Shashikala
 Kalanka (Shanti Ghosh Dastidar, B, 1990)
 Kalanka Bhajan (Amar Choudhury, B, 1933)
 Kalanka Shobha (**Datta Dharmadhikari**, Mar, 1961)
 Kalankari Vilkakam (K. Shankar, Tam, 1965)
 Kalanki Raat (Chitratanu Unit, B, 1966)
 Kalankini (**Dinen Gupta**, B, 1981)
 Kalankini (**Jyotish Bannerjee**, B, 1945)
 Kalankini Kankabati (**Uttam Kumar**, B, 1981)
 Kalankini Nayika (Shuven Sarkar, B, 1988)
 Kalankini *see* Gunehgaur
 Kalankita Nayak (Salil Dutta, B, 1970)
 Kalanthakulu (**K. Vishwanath**, Tel, 1978)
 Kalapani (**Priyadarshan**, Mal, 1995)
 Kalapani No Kaidi *see* Return of Kala Naag
Kalapi (Manhar Raskapur, G, 1966)
 Kalarathri (K.S. Gopalakrishnan, Mal, 1987)

Kalarathri Kanna Pilla (P.V. Chandrasekhar, Tel, 1990)
 Kalari (Prasimullar, Mal, 1991)
 Kalaridhidu (K. Subba Rao, Tel, 1985)
 Kalasapurada Hudugaru (Gurudas A.L. Acharya, K, 1982)
 Kalasina Manasulu (**K. Kameshwara Rao**, Tel, 1968)
 Kalasivunte Kaladu Sukham (**Tapi Chanakya**, Tel, 1959)
 Kalasochina Kalam (Ranga Rao/Mangalapalli, Tel, 1973)
 Kalasopana (Ashwin Sebastian, Mal, 1981)
 Kalat Nakalat (Kanchan Nayak, Mar, 1989)
 Kalathai Venravan (Mohan Gandhiram, Tam, 1989)
 Kalathinde Shabdam (Asha Khan, Mal, 1987)
 Kalathur Kannamma (**A. Bhimsingh**, Tam, 1960)
 Kalavanta Vikne Aahe (Jayant Dharmadhikari, Mar, 1971)
 Kalavanteen (**Anant Mane**, Mar, 1978)
 Kalavari Kodalu (K. Hemambharadhara Rao, Tel, 1964)
 Kalavari Kutumbam (G.V. Prabhakar, Tel, 1972)
 Kalavari Samsaram (K.S. Rami Reddy, Tel, 1982)
 Kalavathi (L.S. Ramchandran, Tam, 1951)
 Kalavati (T.V. Singh Thakore, K, 1964)
 Kalavidha (Sohanlal, K, 1949)
 Kalayum Neeyee Malayum Neeyee (R. Sundarrajan, Tam, 1988)
 Kale Badal (Anant Thakur, H, 1951)
 Kaleidoscope, The *see* **Chaalchitra**
 Kaleyum Kaminiyum (**P. Subramanyam**, Mal, 1963)
 Kali (**I.V. Sasi**, Tam, 1980)
 Kali Baikoo (**Dinkar D. Patil**, Mar, 1970)
 Kali Basti (Sudesh Issar, H, 1985)
 Kali Ganga (Raj Sippy, H, 1989)
 Kali Ghata (**Kishore Sahu**, H, 1951)
 Kali Ghata (Ved Rahi, H, 1979)
 Kali Karyamayi (? CG Art Films, Mal, 1989)
 Kali Mohini (**Muzaffar Ali**, H, 1986)
 Kali Nagin (**B.P. Mishra**, St, 1925)
 Kali Raat (Shriram Bohra, H, 1977)
 Kali Topi Lal Rumal (Tara Harish, H, 1959)
 Kali Waghan (*aka* Wild Tigress: ?, Kumar Movietone, H, 1935)
 Kali Waghan (*aka* Wild Tigress: R.N. Vaidya, St, 1933)
 Kalia Bharasha (Siddharth, O, 1990)
 Kalicha Narad (*aka* Ram Maruti Yuddha, aka Quarrel Game of Narad: Shinde, St, 1923)
 Kalicharan (Raja, Tam, 1988)
 Kalicharan (**Subhash Ghai**, H, 1976)
 Kalidas (*aka* Life Story of Kalidas: **S.N. Patankar**, St, 1922)
Kalidas (H.M. Reddy, Tam, 1931)
 Kalika (**Balachandra Menon**, Mal, 1980)
 Kalika Murti *see* **Suvarna Kamal**
 Kalika No Kop (*aka* Royal Savage: **Sundarrao Nadjkarni**, St, 1930)
 Kalika's Vengeance *see* Madan Kokila
 Kalikala Minor (**T.R. Sundaram**, Tam, 1944)
 Kalikalam (? Central Prod., Mal, 1990)
 Kalikalam (A. Mohan Gandhi, Tel, 1991)
 Kalikalam (Panju Arunachalam, Tam, 1992)
 Kalikalam Adadi (Vejalla Satyanarayana, Tel, 1994)
 Kalikecha Janma *see* Shatamukh Ravan Vadh
 Kalimilemulu (G. Ramindeed, Tel, 1962)
 Kalina Ekka (*aka* Ace of Spades: **Nagendra Majumdar**, St, 1930)
 Kalindi (**Naresht Mitra**, B, 1955)
 Kalinga (V. Somasekhar, K, 1980)
 Kalinga Mardanam (**R. Nataraja Mudaliar**, St, 1920)
 Kalinga Sarpa (D. Rajendra Babu, K, 1984)
 Kalippattam (Venu Nagavalli, Mal, 1993)
 Kalippava (A.B. Raj, Mal, 1972)
 Kalisochina Adrushtam (**K. Vishwanath**, Tel, 1968)
 Kalitharu Henne (N.C. Rajan, K, 1963)
 Kalithozhen (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1966)
 Kalithozhi (D.M. Pottekkad, Mal, 1971)
 Kaliya (Tinnu Anand, H, 1981)
Kaliya Mardan (Dadasaheb Phalke, St, 1919)
 Kaliya Mardan/Muraliwala (**Bhalji Pendharkar**, H/Mar, 1935)
 Kaliyalla Kalyanam (A.B. Raj, Mal, 1968)
 Kaliyammardhanam (J. Williams, Mal, 1982)
 Kaliyan (**Kidar Sharma**, H, 1944)
 Kaliyankattu Nili (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1979)
 Kaliyil Alpam Karyam (Sathyan Andhikkad, Mal, 1984)
 Kaliyodam (**P. Subramanyam**, Mal, 1965)
 Kaliyuga (Rajachandra, K, 1984)
 Kaliyuga Abhimanyudu (S.S. Ravichandra, Tel, 1990)
 Kaliyuga Bhima (Prabhakar, K, 1991)
 Kaliyuga Daivam (M. Rosi Raju, Tel, 1983)
 Kaliyuga Kannan (**Krishnan Panju**, Tam, 1974)
 Kaliyuga Karnudu (**Ghantamneni Krishna**, Tel, 1988)

Kaliyuga Krishna (Sukumar Pervodi, K, 1990)
 Kaliyuga Krishnuudu (T. Krishna, Tel, 1986)
 Kaliyuga Mahabharatam (Hanuman Prasad, Tel, 1979)
 Kaliyuga Pandavulu (?, Tel, 19985)
 Kaliyuga Ramudu (**K. Bapaiah**, Tel, 1982)
 Kaliyuga Ravana Surudu (**Bapu**, Tel, 1980)
 Kaliyuga Seethe (Vijay, K, 1992)
 Kaliyuga Stree (P. Sambhava Rao, Tel, 1978)
 Kaliyugam (K. Subhash, Tam, 1988)
 Kaliyugam (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Mal, 1973)
 Kaliyugam (Relangi Mallick, Tel, 1992)
 Kaliyugam (V.S. Dhruvad, Tam, 1952)
 Kaliyugni Seeta (Sunil Prasad, G, 1989)
 Kaljano Katko (Girish Manukant, G, 1990)
 Kalka (Loksen Lalvani, H, 1983)
 Kalkatta Ki Raat see Calcutta After Midnight
 Kalkki (N. Shankaran Nair, Mal, 1984)
 Kalkut (*aka* Kismet Ki Bhool: D.K. Kale, H, 1935)
 Kalkut (Batra Mohinder, B, 1981)
 Kalla Kalla Bachitko/Chor Chor Chhupja (**B.V. Karanth**, K/H, 1975)
 Kalla Kulla (K.S.R. Doss, K, 1975)
 Kalla Malla (Saiprakash, K, 1991)
 Kallan Kappalil Thanne (Prashanth, Mal, 1992)
 Kallan Pavithran (**P. Padmarajan**, Mal, 1981)
 Kallanum Polisum (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1992)
 Kallara Kala (M.P. Shankar, K, 1970)
 Kalli Chelamma (**P. Bhaskaran**, Mal, 1969)
 Kalli Koyil Vapali (R. Sundaram, Tam, 1979)
 Kallimullu (Mohammed Ghazali, Mal, 1985)
 Kallinte Katha (*aka* A Tale of Toddy: **V.K. Pavithran**, Mal, 1990)
 Kallipennu (A.P. Thomas, Mal, 1966)
Kallol (Atul Bordoloi, A, 1978)
 Kalloori Kanavugal (P.J. Mohan, Tam, 1985)
 Kallu (M.V. Raghu, Tel, 1988)
 Kallu Karthiyani (P.K. Joseph, Mal, 1979)
 Kallu Sakkare (**Kalyana Kumar**, K, 1967)
 Kallukkul Eram (**Bharathirajaa**, Tam, 1980)
 Kallum Kaniyakum (K. Shankar, Tam, 1968)
 Kalluri Kanavugal (Anumohan, Tam, 1988)
 Kalluveene Nudiyitu (Tiptur Raghu, K, 1983)
 Kalo Bhoot (*aka* Black Ghost: Shanti Dave, St, 1932)
 Kalo Bou (Silpi Sangha, B, 1955)
 Kalo Chhaya (**Premendra Mitra**, B, 1948)
 Kalo Chokher Tara (Palash Bannerjee, B, 1980)
 Kalo Ghora (**Jyotish Bannerjee**, B, 1948)
 Kalo Sawar (*aka* Black Rider: **Harshadrai Mehta**, St, 1932)
 Kalo Wagh *see* Kala Wagh
 Kalpa Vruksha (K.R. Seetarama Sastry, K, 1969)
 Kalpa Vruksha (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1978)
 Kalpadukal (K.S. Anthony, Mal, 1962)
 Kalpana (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel, 1977)
 Kalpana (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Mal, 1970)
 Kalpana (P. Sandeayal, B, 1939)
 Kalpana (Rakhan, H, 1960)
Kalpana (Uday Shankar, H, 1948)
 Kalpana House (P. Chandrakumar, Mal, 1989)
 Kalpurush (Pratap Jaiswal, B, 1994)
 Kalsap (Khagen Roy, B, 1951)
 Kaltay Pan Valat Nah (Dattaram Tawade, Mar, 1987)
 Kalthoon (Major Sundarajan, Tam, 1981)
Kalvanin Kadhali (V.S. Raghavan, Tam, 1955)
Kalyan Khajina (Baburoo Painter, St, 1924)
 Kalyan Khajina (Balasaheb Pathak, Mar, 1950)
 Kalyana Agathigal (**K. Balachander**, Tam, 1985)
 Kalyana Chakravarthi (M.S. Kotireddy, Tel, 1980)
 Kalyana Jyothi (R. Ganesh, Tel, 1980)
 Kalyana Kacheri (Manivannan, Tam, 1987)
 Kalyana Kalam (Robert-Rajasekhar, Tam, 1982)
 Kalyana Kanavugal (K. Sivarajan, Tam, 1984)
 Kalyana Mandapam (?, Dhanalakshmi Theatres, Tam, 1965)
 Kalyana Mandapam (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1971)
 Kalyana Mantapa (V. Govindaraj, K, 1991)
 Kalyana Pandhal (P. Balakrishnan, Mal, 1975)
 Kalyana Paravaigal (?, Tam, 1988)
Kalyana Parisu (C.V. Sridhar, Tam, 1959)
 Kalyana Penn *see* Pelli Sandadi
 Kalyana Rasi (?, Shankaralaya Pics, Tam, 1990)
 Kalyana Rathriyil (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1966)
 Kalyana Rekha (M.S. Rajasekhar, K, 1993)
 Kalyana Saugandhikam (Vijayan, Mal, 1974)
 Kalyana Tambulam (**Bapu**, Tel, 1986)
 Kalyana Tilakam (B. Bhaskara Rao, Tel, 1985)
 Kalyana Unnikkal (?, Sayyed Films, Mal, 1994)
 Kalyana Urvalam (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Tam, 1970)
 Kalyana Veena (Giridhar, Tel, 1983)
 Kalyanam (R. Narayanan, Tam, 1993)
 Kalyanam Oru Kalkattu (S. Jayachander, Tam, 1985)
 Kalyanam Panni Paar *see* Pelli Chesi Choodu

Kalyanam Panniyum Brahmachari (**P. Neelakantan**, Tam, 1954)
 Kalyanam Saidhukko (R. Chandar, Tam, 1955)
 Kalyanamam Kalyanam (K. Krishnamurthy, Tam, 1974)
 Kalyanammanavare Sowkyama (Janakiram, Tam, 1983)
 Kalyanaphoto (J.D. Thottan, Mal, 1965)
 Kalyanaraman (G.N. Rangarajan, Tam, 1979)
 Kalyani (Acharya M. Mastan, Tam, 1952)
 Kalyani (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1979)
 Kalyani (Geethapriya, K, 1971)
 Kalyani (**Niren Lahiri**, B, 1954)
 Kalyani (**Premankur Atorthy**, H, 1940)
 Kalyani (Samiran Dutta, B/O, 1983)
 Kalyanikku Kalyanam (**A.S.A. Sami**, Tam, 1959)
 Kalyanin Kanavan (S.M. Sreeramulu Naidu, Tam, 1963)
 Kalyaraji Anandji (Balu Kiriyeth, Mal, 1995)
 Kalyanotsava (**S.V. Rajendra Singh**, K, 1995)
 Kalyug (Nazir, H, 1942)
Kalyug (Shyam Benegal, H, 1980)
 Kalyug Aur Ramayan (**Babubhai Mistri**, H, 1987)
 Kalyug Ke Avatar (Shyam Ralhan, H, 1995)
 Kalyug Ki Sati *see* **Kala Naag**
 Kama Purta Mama (**Dinkar D. Patil**, Mar, 1965)
 Kama Sasthiram (Balamurugan, Tam, 1979)
 Kama Sutra (**Mira Nair**, E, 1996)
 Kamadhenu (**Nandlal Jaswantlal**, Tam, 1941)
 Kamadhenu (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1976)
 Kamagni (Ashok Kumar, H, 1987)
 Kamal (Surya Kumar, H, 1949)
 Kamal Ke Phool (D.D. Kashyap, H, 1950)
 Kamala (C.V. Rajendran, K, 1979)
 Kamala (Chimanlal Trivedi, H, 1946)
 Kamala CID *see* Shaithan Ka Pash
 Kamala Ki Maut (**Basu Chatterjee**, H, 1989)
 Kamala Kumari (*aka* Sabur Shah: **B.P. Mishra**, St, 1928)
 Kamala *see* Kamla
Kamalabai (Reena Mohan, Mar, 1992)
 Kamalamma Kamatam (**K. Pratyagatma**, Tel, 1979)
Kamalathalam (Sibi Malayil, Mal, 1992)
 Kamale Kamini (*aka* Maid of the Lotus: **Sisir Bhaduri**, St, 1922)
 Kamale Kamini (Prafulla Ghosh/**Phani Burma**, B, 1940)
 Kamale Shamsheer (Ramakant Gharekhan, St, 1930)
 Kamallata (**Harisadhan Dasgupta**, B, 1969)
 Kamallata (**Kanjibhai Rathod**, St, 1925)
 Kamam Krodham Moham (**Madhu**, Mal, 1975)
 Kaman Pandigai (H.S. Venu, Tam, 1983)
 Kamana (K. Chatterjee, H, 1972)
 Kamana (Nabendusundar, B, 1949)
 Kamana Billu (Chi. Dattaraj, K, 1983)
 Kamaner Aagun (*aka* Flames of Flesh: Dinesh Ranjan Das, St, 1930)
 Kamar-al-Zaman (Shah G. Agha, St, 1931)
 Kamar-al-Zaman *see* Noor Mahal or Princess Budur
 Kamatchiyin Karunai (K. Narayanawamy, Tam, 1978)
 Kamavalli (*aka* Nandini: Manikan, Tam, 1948)
Kambar (C.S.U. Shankar, Tam, 1938)
 Kambojaraju Katha (**K. Kameshwara Rao**, Tel, 1967)
 Kambolam (Biju Kottarakara, Mal, 1994)
 Kamini (Subair, Mal, 1973)
 Kamla (*aka* Kamala: Jagmohan Mundhra, H, 1984)
 Kamli (**S.P. Bakshi**, P, 1946)
 Kampana (V. Rajan, K, 1982)
 Kampana (Venagal Jagannath, K, 1988)
 Kamra Number Nau *see* Room Number Nine
 Kamroo Desh Ki Kamini (A.R. Kabuli, H, 1935)
 Kamroo Deshni Kamini *see* Gaud Bangal
 Kamsena Lilavati (?, Excelsior Film, St, 1928)
 Kamsin (Usman Khan, H, 1992)
 Kamumara Prayam (Gopalakrishnan, Mal, 1979)
 Kan Kan Mein Bhagwan (**Babubhai Mistri**, H, 1963)
 Kan Kan Mein Bhagwan *see* Bhagwan Samaye Sansar Mein
 Kan Kanda Daivam (**K.S. Gopalakrishnan**, Tam, 1967)
 Kan Simittun Nerum (Kalaivanan Ksan, Tam, 1988)
 Kan Sivanthal Man Sivakkum (Sridhar Rajan, Tam, 1983)
 Kan Thiranathathu (K.V. Srinivasan, Tam, 1959)
 Kanak Kanta (*aka* Navalaksh Haar: A.P. Kapur, H, 1928)
 Kanak Kesari (*aka* The Lionhearted: **Dhirubhai Desai**, St, 1931)
 Kanaka Purandaradasa (**Girish Karnad**, E, 1988)
 Kanakachilanka (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1966)
 Kanakadurga Puja Mahima (**B. Vittalacharya**, Tel, 1960)
 Kanakalata (Ghanshyam Mahapatra, O, 1974)
 Kanakalata (Kuntala Deka, A, 1990)
 Kanakambara (Shridhar Kshirsagar, K, 1976)
 Kanakambarangal (N. Shankaran Nair, Mal, 1988)

Kanakangi (?, State Prod, Tam, 1949)
 Kanakatarra (**Fatwa Begum**?, St, 1929)
 Kanakatarra (**H.V. Babu**, Tel, 1937)
 Kanakatarra (Rajanikanth, Tel, 1956)
 Kanal Katru (Sathyam Andhikkad, Mal, 1991)
 Kanal Neer *see* Batasari
 Kanalattam (C. Radhakrishnan, Mal, 1979)
 Kanalkattakkal (A.B. Raj, Mal, 1978)
 Kanamachi (Tas Unit/Bhaben Das, B, 1961)
 Kanasasundari (?, Sastha Prod., Mal, 1989)
 Kanasina Rani (M.S. Rajasekhar, K, 1992)
 Kanasu Nanasu (Amrutham, K, 1976)
 Kanathaya Pennkutti (K.N. Sasiharan, Mal, 1985)
Kanavan (P. Neelakantan, Tam, 1968)
 Kanavan Manaivi (**A. Bhimsingh**, Tam, 1976)
 Kanavane Kan Kanda Daivam (**T.R. Raghunath**, Tam, 1955)
 Kanavu (P.V. Krishnan, Tam, 1954)
 Kanavu Palithamma (S. Ramanathan, Tam, 1965)
 Kanavugal Karpanaigal (A.L.S. Kannappan, Tam, 1982)
 Kanch Kata Hirey (**Ajoy Kar**, B, 1966)
 Kancha-Mitheey (Jyotirmoy Roy, B, 1957)
 Kanchan (Baiji Sharma, H, 1955)
 Kanchan (Manibhai Vyas, H, 1941)
 Kanchan Ane Ganga (**Mehul Kumar**, G, 1978)
 Kanchan Aur Ganga (**Mehul Kumar**, H, 1981)
 Kanchan Kanya (Sukhendru Chakraborty, B, 1963)
 Kanchan Ranga (Amar Ganguly, B, 1964)
 Kanchana (S.M. Sreeramulu Naidu, Tam/Mal, 1952)
 Kanchana Ganga (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1984)
 Kanchana Seeta (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1988)
Kanchana Seeta (G. Aravindan, Mal, 1977)
 Kanchanganga (Madhav Shinde, Mar, 1954)
Kanchanjanjunga (Satyajit Ray, B, 1962)
 Kanchanmulya (Nirmal Mitra, B, 1961)
 Kancher Swarga (Yatrik, B, 1962)
 Kanchghar (Piyush Ray/Bijoy Choudhury, A, 1975)
 Kanchi Thalaivan (A. Kasilingam, Tam, 1963)
 Kanchika Cheerani Katha (**P. Subramanyam**, Tel, 1979)
 Kanchu Kagada (A. Kodandarami Reddy, Tel, 1984)
 Kanchu Kavacham (Rajasekhar Reddy, Tel, 1985)
 Kanchukota/Pallava Sevngal (**C.S. Rao**, Tel/Tam, 1967)
 Kanchukuravu (Vinayan, Mal, 1992)
Kandam Becha Coat (T.R. Sundaram, Mal, 1961)
Kandan Karunai (A.P. Nagarajan, Tam, 1967)
 Kandatham Kettatham (**Balachandra Menon**, Mal, 1988)
 Kandavarundo (M. Mallikarjuna Rao, Mal, 1972)
 Kandhar Alangaram (K. Sundaram, Tam, 1979)
 Kandhei (**Prashanta Nanda**, O, 1990)
 Kandau Kandarinjru (Sajan, Mal, 1985)
Kaneez (Krishna Kumar, H, 1949)
 Kaneril Ezhuthanthu (Gangaikondan, Tam, 1981)
 Kangal (**Krishnan-Panju**, Tam, 1953)
 Kangal Qaidi (*aka* Doomed Soul: ?, Majestic Film, St, 1925)
Kangan (Franz Osten, H, 1939)
 Kangan (K.B. Tilak, H, 1971)
 Kangan (**Nanabhai Bhatt**, H, 1959)
 Kangsa (Emkeji Unit, B, 1958)
 Kanhaiya (Khalid Samy, H, 1981)
 Kanhaiya (Om Prakash, H, 1959)
Kanhopatra (Bhalji Pendharkar, Mar, 1937)
 Kanikalum Neram (Rajaseen, Mal, 1987)
 Kanimuthu Papa (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1972)
Kanjan (Kovai Ayyamuthu/T.R. Gopu, Tam, 1947)
 Kankabatir Ghat (Chitta Bose, B, 1955)
 Kankal (**Naresh Mitra**, B, 1950)
 Kankan De Ohle (Om Bedi, P, 1971)
 Kankana (V.R.K. Prasad, K, 1975)
 Kankanabhagya (Perala, K, 1988)
 Kankanam (S.K. Vasagan, Tam, 1947)
 Kankantala Light Railway (**Premendra Mitra**, B, 1950)
 Kankatchi (**A.P. Nagarajan**, Tam, 1971)
 Kankatte (Rajan Balakrishnan, Mal, 1991)
Kanku (Kantilal Rathod, G, 1969)
 Kanku Ane Kanya (Jashwant Jhaveri, G, 1962)
 Kankuni Kimat (Kartik Mehta, G, 1983)
 Kanmalar (Pattu, Tam, 1970)
 Kanmani (R.K. Selvamani, Tam, 1994)
 Kanmani Poonga (Visu, Tam, 1982)
 Kanmani Raja (Devraj-Mohan, Tam, 1974)
 Kanmanikal (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1966)
 Kanmanikorumma (?, City Combines, Mal, 1989)
 Kanmaniye Pesu (Rakasekhar, Tam, 1986)
 Kanna (Aragami, B, 1962)
 Kanna Koduku (Krishnarao, Tel, 1961)
 Kanna Koduku (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1973)
 Kanna Moochi (R. Pattabhiraman, Tam, 1978)

Kanna Nalama (**K. Balachander**, Tam, 1972)
 Kanna Talli (T. Madhavarao, Tel, 1972)
Kanna Talli/Pettrathi (K.S. Prakash Rao, Tel/Tam, 1953)
 Kannada Kavi (K. Seetaram, K, 1973)
 Kannada Kuvara (?, Ragashri Chitra, K, 1993)
 Kannadi (M.A. Kaja, Tam, 1981)
 Kannadi Maligal (N.N.C. Swamy/Mahesh, Tam, 1962)
Kannagi (R.S. Mani, Tam, 1942)
 Kannai Thorakanum Sami (R. Govindaraj, Tam, 1986)
 Kannaiah Kittiah (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1993)
 Kannaamma (M. Lakshmanan, Tam, 1972)
 Kannaamma En Kadhalai (Kothamangalam Subbu, Tam, 1945)
 Kannan En Kathalan (**P. Neelakantan**, Tam, 1968)
 Kannan Oru Kai Kuzhanthai (N. Venkatesh, Tam, 1978)
 Kannan Varuvan (I.N. Murthy, Tam, 1970)
 Kannappa Nayanar (?, Kalidas Films, Tam, 1938)
 Kannappanunni (**Kunchako**, Mal, 1977)
 Kannaram Pothi Pothi (Hasan, Mal, 1985)
 Kannaatha Veshankal (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1967)
 Kannavari Kalalu (S.S. Balan, Tel, 1973)
 Kannavarillu (**K. Pratyagatma**, Tel, 1978)
 Kanne Gulabeelu (?, Keerthi Commercials, Tel, 1991)
 Kanne Kaniamuthu (?, Shri Amaravati Cine Creations, Tam, 1979)
 Kanne Kanni Amudhe (Sakthi-Kannan, Tam, 1986)
 Kanne Manasulu (**Adurthi Subba Rao**, Tel, 1966)
 Kanne Papa (P. Madhavan, Tam, 1969)
 Kanne Radha (Ramanarayanan, Tam, 1982)
 Kanne Vayasu (O.S.R. Anjaneyulu, Tel, 1973)
 Kanneer Pookal (Rajeshwar, Tam, 1981)
 Kanneeru (B.M. Shankar, K, 1970)
 Kanneshwara Rama (**M.S. Sathyu**, K/H, 1977)
 Kanni Mahamayi (M. Duraihangam, Tam, 1981)
 Kanni Nilavu (?, Udhayam Films, Mal, 1993)
 Kanni Paruvathinile (B.V. Balaguru, Tam, 1979)
 Kanni Penn (A. Kasilingam, Tam, 1969)
 Kanni Pilla (?, Tam, 1966)
 Kanni Rasi (R. Pandiarajan, Tam, 1985)
 Kanni Theevu (Ramanna, Tam, 1981)
 Kannika (S.M. Sreeramulu Naidu, Tam, 1947)
 Kannil Theriyum Kathaigal (Devaraj-Mohan, Tam, 1980)
 Kanna Manigal (T. Janakiram, Tam, 1956)
 Kanniraindhana Kanavan (**T. Prakash Rao**, Tam, 1959)
 Kannithai (M.A. Thirumugham, Tam, 1965)
 Kanniyin Kathali (**K. Ramnoth**, Tam, 1949)
 Kanniyin Sabatham (**T.R. Raghunath**, Tam, 1958)
 Kannodu Kann (**Ghantamneni Krishna**, Tam, 1982)
 Kanna Muchale (M.R. Vittal, K, 1969)
 Kanna Terasida Henu (Manimurughan, K, 1982)
 Kannaikal (Gopikumar, Mal, 1979)
 Kannaikku Mai Ezhuthu (**J. Mahendran**, Tam, 1986)
 Kannaupanduga (Anisetty, Tel, 1969)
 Kannaum Karalum (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Mal, 1962)
 Kanna Deluxu (A.B. Raj, Mal, 1969)
 Kanoon (**A.R. Kardar**, H, 1943)
Kanoon (B.R. Chopra, H, 1960)
 Kanoon (Sushama Shiromani, H, 1994)
 Kanoon Apna Apna (B. Gopal, H, 1989)
 Kanoon Aur Mujrim (Shyam Jethani/Jeevan Kumar, H, 1981)
 Kanoon Ka Shikar (Shankar Kinnagi, H, 1978)
 Kanoon Kanoon Hai (Arvind Kumar, H, 1987)
 Kanoon Ki Awaaz (R. Kumar, H, 1990)
 Kanoon Ki Zanjeer (P. Lakshman, H, 1990)
 Kanoon Kya Karega (**Mukul S. Anand**, H, 1984)
 Kanoon Meri Muthhi Mein (K. Prasad, H, 1984)
 Kanoonige Saval (C.S. Manju, K, 1984)
 Kans Vadhi (G.V. Sane, St, 1920)
 Kanta Taar (Bireswar Mukherjee, B, 1964)
 Kantakma Gulab *see* Padmalata
 Kanthahaar (*aka* Diamond Necklace: **Kaliprasad Ghosh**, St, 1930)
 Kanthahaar (**Jyotish Bannerjee**, B, 1935)
 Kanthahaar *see* Khooni Kaun
 Kanthavalayam (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1980)
 Kantheredu Nodu (T.V. Singh Thakore, K, 1961)
 Kanwarlal (S.S. Ravichandra, H, 1988)
 Kanya Dweep (Ramanna, H, 1982)
 Kanya Kumari (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1977)
 Kanya Ratna (J.D. Thottan, K, 1963)
 Kanya Viday (Subhash Shah, G, 1986)
 Kanya Vikraya (*aka* Lobhi Pita, Lobhi Baap: Mohammed Hussain, H, 1934)
 Kanya Vikraya (*aka* Navi Sethani: **Homi Master**, St, 1924)
 Kanya Vikraya (*aka* Sharada: V.S. Niranantar, St, 1924)
 Kanyadaan (Amal Dutta, B, 1993)
 Kanyadaan (Arun Mohanty, O, 1988)
 Kanyadaan (Madhav Shinde, Mar, 1960)
 Kanyadaan (**Mohan Segal**, H, 1968)

Kanyadaan

Kanyadaan (**Phani Majumdar**, Maithili, 1965)

Kanyadaan (**Ratibhai Punatar**, G. 1951)

Kanyadaan (**V.M. Vyas**, H. 1940)

Kanyadana/Kanyadanam (**B. Vittalacharya**, K/Tel, 1954)

Kanyadanam (**T. Hariharan**, Mal, 1976)

Kanyaka (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1978)

Kanyakumari (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Mal, 1974)

Kanyakumariyil Oru Kavitha (Vinayan, Mal, 1993)

Kanyasulkam (**P. Pullaiah**, Tel, 1955)

Kapal Kundala (Ardhendu Mukherjee, B. 1952)

Kapal Kundala (**Phani Majumdar**, H. 1939)

Kapal Kundala (Pinaki Mukherjee, B. 1981)

Kapal Kundala (**Premankur Atorthy**, B. 1933)

Kapal Kundala (**Priyanath Ganguly**, St, 1929)

Kapala Likhana (Hara Patnaik, O. 1992)

Kapalika (Mani, Mal, 1973)

Kappalotiya Thamizhan (B.R. Panthulu, Tam, 1961)

Kappu Bilapu (**Puttanna Kanagal**, K, 1969)

Kappu Kola (K. Nagesh, K, 1980)

Kapurush (Satyajit Ray, B. 1965)

Kar Bhala (**Master Bhagwan**, H. 1956)

Kar Papey (**Kaliprasad Ghosh**, B. 1952)

Karadi (T.K. Mohan, Tam, 1980)

Karagatta Karan (Gangai Amaran, Tam, 1989)

Karakikal Ammaiayar (**A.P. Nagarajan**, Tam, 1973)

Karakikal Ammaiayar (C.V. Raman, Tam, 1943)

Karaiyellam Shenbagappu (G.N. Rangarajan, Tam, 1981)

Karakanakadal (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Mal, 1971)

Karam Kasauti (? U.P. Chalachitra Nigam, H. 1989)

Karama Bai (U.K.G. Purohit "Tendu", R. 1988)

Karamdata (Shashilal Nair, H. 1986)

Karamyodtha (Dayal Nihalani, H. 1992)

Karan (Shiv Kumar, H. 1994)

Karan Arjun (Rakesh Roshan, H. 1995)

Karan Ghelo (Narayan Patel, G. 1948)

Karan Ghelo (**S.N. Patankar**, St, 1924)

Karasthan (Keshav Talpade, Mar, 1947)

Karate (Deb Mukherjee, H. 1983)

Karate Girls (Gokul, Mal, 1988)

Karate Kamala (K.S. Giri, Tam, 1978)

Karava Tasa Bharava (Raja Bargir, Mar, 1975)

Karavali (Vishnukumar, K, 1976)

Karayai Thodatha Alaigal (P. Madhavan, Tam, 1985)

Kare Shaheber Munshi (Bikash Roy, B. 1961)

Kari Diye Kinlam (Bires Chatterjee, B. 1989)

Kari Puranda Jeevithangal (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1980)

Karigar (Vasant Joglekar, H. 1958)

Karimaleya Kaggitalu (E. Chinnaangappa, K, 1993)

Karimbana (**LV. Sasi**, Mal, 1980)

Karimbin Poovinakkare (**LV. Sasi**, Mal, 1985)

Karimedi Karivayan (Ramanarayanan, Tam, 1986)

Karimpoocha (? Mal, 1981)

Karinaga (Basavaraj Kestur, K. 1981)

Karinagam (K.S. Gopalakrishnan, Mal, 1986)

Karinizhakal (J.D. Thottan, Mal, 1971)

Kari-o-Komal (Moni Ghosh/Amal Dutta, B. 1957)

Karishma (**LV. Sasi**, H. 1984)

Karishma Kali Ka (Ashok Punjabi, H. 1990)

Karishma Kudrat Ka (Sunil Hingorani, H. 1985)

Karishma-e-Kudrat *see* Daku Mansoor

Kariyam Nisaram (**Balachandra Menon**, Mal, 1983)

Kariyavar (Chaturbhuj Doshi, G. 1948)

Kariyavar (Kantilal Dave, G. 1977)

Kariyila Kattu Pole (**P. Padmarajan**, Mal, 1986)

Karkala Kannigal (S.R. Suresh, Tam, 1992)

Karkottai *see* Jaladurga

Karm (**B.R. Chopra**, H. 1977)

Karm Yudh (Swaroop Kumar, H. 1985)

Karma (Joemon, Mal, 1995)

Karma (Subhash Ghai, H. 1986)

Karma/Nagan Ki Ragini (J.L. Freer Hunt, E/H, 1933)

Karmadevi (*aka* The Destiny: **Kanjibhai Rathod**, St, 1923)

Karmakhali (**Dhiren Ganguly**, B. 1940)

Karmano Kaher (*aka* Toll of Destiny: Pesi Karani, St, 1931)

Karmaphal (Kalipada Das, B. 1949)

Karmaveer (*aka* Mard Bano: Viithaldas Panchothia, H. 1938)

Karmaveer (*aka* True Warrior: ?, Kohinoor U.A., St, 1931)

Karmayili Kali (*aka* Tainted Virtue: **R.S. Choudhury**, St, 1927)

Karmayogi (Ram Maheshwari, H. 1978)

Karnika Kallanalla (K.S.R. Doss, K. 1982)

Karna (*aka* Deserted Son of Kunti: **S.N. Patankar**, St, 1922)

Karna (Bhargava, K. 1986)

Karna (Selva, Tam, 1995)

Karna *see* **Karnan**

Karna the True Battler *see* Maharathi Karna

Karnama (Ranjit, H. 1990)

Karnan/Karna/Daanveer Karna (B.R. Panthulu, Tam/Tel/H, 1964)

Karnaparvam (Babu Nanthancode, Mal, 1977)

Karnarjun (**Jyotish Bannerjee**/Satish Dasgupta, B. 1941)

Karo Kankuna (**Govind Saraiya**, G. 1980)

Karodpati (*aka* Millionaire: **Hemchandra Chunder**, H. 1936)

Karodpati (**Mohan Segal**, H. 1961)

Karotti Kannan (R. Pattu, Tam, 1975)

Karpagam (**K.S. Gopalakrishnan**, Tam, 1963)

Karpagam Vandhachu (Billa Krishnamurthy, Tam, 1993)

Karpura Deepam (A. Jagannathan, Tam, 1985)

Karpura Deepam (Rajachandra, Tel, 1986)

Karpura Harati (V. Ramchandra Rao, Tel, 1969)

Karpura Mullai (**Fazil**, Tam, 1991)

Karpurakarasi (A.S.A. Sami, Tam, 1957)

Karpuram (C.N. Shanmugham, Tam, 1967)

Kartavya (K.S.R. Doss, K. 1985)

Kartavya (**Mohan Segal**, H. 1979)

Kartavya (Raj Kanwar, H. 1995)

Kartavyada Kare (Sunand, K. 1973)

Kartavyam (A. Mohan Gandhi, Tel, 1990)

Kartavyam (Joshi, Mal, 1982)

Kartavyam (Madhu Babu, Tel, 1983)

Karthavarayan Katha (Ramanna, Tel, 1958)

Karthika (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1968)

Karthika Deepam (Laxmi Deepak, Tel, 1979)

Karthika Pournami (A. Kodandarami Reddy, Tel, 1987)

Karthikai Deepam (A. Kasilingam, Tam, 1965)

Kartiki (Datta Mane, Mar, 1974)

Kartiki Purnima Utsav (**Dadasaheb Phalke**, St, 1916)

Kartoot (? Tabassum Art, H. 1988)

Karudiddina Kapuram (Mouli, Tel, 1986)

Karulina Kare (**Puttanna Kanagal**, K. 1970)

Karulina Koogu (D. Rajendra Babu, K. 1993)

Karulina Kudi (? Shri Dhanalakshmi Creations, K. 1995)

Karumbu (**Ramu Kariat**/K. Vijayan, Mal, 1979)

Karuna (Thankappan, Mal, 1966)

Karuna Kumari (**Harshadrai Mehta**, St, 1928)

Karunai Ullam (**A. Bhimsingh**, Tam, 1978)

Karunai Vel (Vijai, Tam, 1980)

Karunamayi (Ardhendu Chatterjee, B. 1978)

Karunamayi (Bhargava, K. 1987)

Karunamayudu (**A. Bhimsingh**, Tel, 1978)

Karune Illada Kannu (Ravi, K. 1983)

Karuneye Kutumbada Kannu (T.V. Singh Thakore, K. 1962)

Karuninchina Kanakdurga (**B. Vittalacharya**, K/Tel, 1992)

Karunkuyil Kunrathu Kolai *see* **Maragatham**

Karunthel Kanniyyam (R. Sundaram, Tam, 1972)

Karuppu Nilai (Aravindaraj, Tam, 1995)

Karuppu Panam (G.R. Nathan, Tam, 1964)

Karuppu Sattakarana (M. Karnan, Tam, 1985)

Karuppu Vellai (Manobala, Tam, 1993)

Karutha Kayi (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1964)

Karutha Pournami (Narayanan Kutti Vallam, Mal, 1968)

Karuthamma (Bharathirajaa, Tam, 1994)

Karuthamma (Bhartirajaa, Tam, 1994)

Karutharathrigal (Mahesh/N. Shivankutty Nair, Mal, 1967)

Karwa Chouth (Ramal Hans, H. 1980)

Karwan-e-Hayat (Premankur Atorthy/Hemchandra Chunder, U. 1935)

Karwan-e-Husun (*aka* Beauty Caravan: Choudhury M. Rafi, H. 1935)

Karwat (Prakash, H. 1949)

Karz (Subhash Ghai, H. 1980)

Kasa Kai Patil Bara Hai Ka? (Datta Mane, Mar, 1972)

Kasak (**K. Bapaiah**, H. 1992)

Kasam (*aka* Oath: M.D. Baig, H. 1947)

Kasam (Ramesh Bedi, H. 1976)

Kasam (Umesh Mehra, H. 1988)

Kasam Dhandhe Ki (Gautam Bhatia, H. 1990)

Kasam Gangajal Ki (Dilip Bose, Bh, 1990)

Kasam Kali Ki (Qamar Narvi, H. 1991)

Kasam Khoon Ki (Ashok Roy, H. 1977)

Kasam Paida Karne Wale Ki (B. Subhash, H. 1984)

Kasam Suhaag Ki (**Mohan Segal**, H. 1989)

Kasam Teri Kasam (Raman Kumar, H. 1993)

Kasam Vardi Ki (Shibu Mitra, H. 1989)

Kasappum Inippum (C.R. Devaraj, Tam, 1983)

Kasarkode Kadarbhai (Tulsidas, Mal, 1992)

Kasauti (*aka* Supreme Test: Haribhai Desai?, St, 1931)

Kasauti (Aravind Sen, H. 1974)

Kasauti (**Ramchandra Thakur**, H. 1941)

Kasavuthattam (**Kunchako**, Mal, 1967)

Kasba (Kumar Shahani, H. 1990)

Kasethan Kadavulada (Chitralaya Gopu, Tam, 1972)

Kasghar *see* Kanchghar

Kashala Udyachi Baat (Datta Keshav, Mar, 1983)

Kashasathi Premasathi (Pitambar Kale, Mar, 1987)

Kashi Yatra (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1973)

Kashi Yatra (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1983)

Kashinath (Gunamoy Bannerjee, B. 1937)

Kashinath (**Nitin Bose**, B/H, 1943)

Kashino Dikro (Kanti Madia, G. 1979)

Kashish (*aka* The Attraction: Amin Choudhury, H. 1980)

Kashmakash (Feroz Chinoy, H. 1973)

Kashmeera (*aka* Dushman Ni Dikri, Enemy's Daughter: **Manilal Joshi**, St, 1926)

Kashmeera (**Nandlal Jaswantal**, H. 1934)

Kashmeera (**Sukhdev Ahluwalia**, P/H, 1983)

Kashmir (Rajendra Jolly, H. 1951)

Kashmir Bolloodu (**Krishnan-Panju**, Tel, 1975)

Kashmir Hamara Hai (*aka* Babu Ne Kaha Tha: K.K. Varma, H. 1950)

Kashmir Kathali (Mathioli Shanmugham, Tam, 1983)

Kashmir Ki Kali (Jagannath Dhar, H. 1946)

Kashmir Ki Kali (Shakti Samanta, H. 1964)

Kashmir Nu Gulab (*aka* Rose of Kashmir: **Narendra Majumdar**, St, 1931)

Kashmiram (Rajeev Anchal, Mal, 1994)

Kashmiri Sundari (? **Madan** Theatres, St, 1925)

Kashti (*aka* Ferry: **Hemen Gupta**, H. 1954)

Kashti (*aka* Kishti: K. Devendra Rao, H. 1984)

Kashtipathar (Aravind Mukherjee, B. 1964)

Kasidre Kailasa (Janakiram, K. 1971)

Kasme Vade (Ramesh Behl, H. 1978)

Kasturi (Bimal Dutt, H. 1978)

Kasturi (J.H. Sattar, O. 1987)

Kasturi (Vrajendra Gaud, H. 1954)

Kasturi Manjal (J.B. Rajaravi, Tam, 1992)

Kasturi Nivasa (Dorairaj-Bhagavan, K. 1971)

Kasturi Tilakam (Malliam Ragagopal, Tam, 1970)

Kasturi Vijaya (Srikanth, K. 1975)

Kasturi Vijayam (P. Madhavan, Tam, 1975)

Kasu Thanga Kasu (Mohammed Raj, Tam, 1990)

Kasulaperu (**C. Pullaiah**, Tel, 1938)

Kasumbino Rang (G.K. Mehta, G. 1965)

Kata Ajanare (**Ritwik Ghatak**, B. 1959: Incomplete)

Ka-Taba-Kanta (Bidhayak Bhattacharya, B. 1952)

Katakam (T.G. Raghavacharya, Tam, 1947)

Katakatala Rudraiah (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1978)

Kataryu Gap (Dinshaw P. Jhaveri, St, 1962)

Katha (Sai Paranjpye, H. 1982)

Katha Dilam (Rajat Das, B. 1991)

Katha Ithuvare (Joshi, Mal, 1985)

Katha Kao (**Sailajananda Mukherjee**, B. 1955)

Katha Madhopur Ki (**Prakash Jha**, H. 1989)

Katha Marindi (D. Madhusudan, Tel, 1982)

Katha Nayaka (Vasu, K. 1986)

Katha Nayakan (Muktha V. Srinivasan, Tam, 1988)

Katha Nayakudu (K. Hemambharadhara Rao, Tel, 1969)

Katha Nayakudu (K. Muralimohana Rao, Tel, 1984)

Katha Nayakudu Katha (**B.R. Panthulu**, Tel, 1965)

Katha Nayakuni Katha (**Yoganand**, Tel, 1975)

Katha Nayakuralu (G. Suryam, Tel, 1971)

Katha Nayika Molla (Padmanabham, Tel, 1970)

Katha Parayum Kayal (? Mal, 1986)

Katha Sagar (TV: **Shyam Benegal**, H. 1986)

Katha Sangama (Puttanna Kanagal, K. 1975)

Kathai Kathayam Karanaman (Y.G. Mahendran, Tam, 1987)

Kathak (**S. Sukhdev**, E. 1970)

Kathakku Pinnil (**K.G. George**, Mal, 1987)

Kathal Ennum Nadhiyini (M. Sukumaran, Tam, 1989)

Kathal Geetham (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1991)

Kathal Jyothi (Thirumalai-Mahalingam, Tam, 1970)

Kathal Kathal Kathal (M.A. Kaja, Tam, 1980)

Kathal Kiligal (A.C. Trilogchander, Tam, 1980)

Kathal Oviyam (**Bharathirajaa**, Tam, 1982)

Kathal Oyavhailai (Manivannan, Tam, 1989)

Kathal Paduthum Padu (Joseph Taliath, Tam, 1966)

Kathal Paravai (A.V. Sheshgiri Rao, Tam, 1967)

Kathal Parisu (A. Jagannathan, Tam, 1987)

Kathal *see* **Prema**

Kathal Vaghanam (M.A. Thirumugham, Tam, 1968)

Kathalikka Vanga (I.N. Murthy, Tam, 1972)

Kathanayuki (**K. Ramnath**, Tam, 1955)

Kathapurushan (Adoor Gopalakrishnan, Mal, 1995)

Kathari Veera (Y.R. Swamy, K. 1966)

Kathavai Thatteya Mohini Paye (M.A. Rajaraman, Tam, 1975)

Kathavarayan (T.R. Ramanna, Tam, 1958)

Kathayariyathe (Mohan, Mal, 1981)

Kathi *see* Kaththi

Kathin Maya (**Sushil Majumdar**, B. 1961)

Kathirmandapam (K.P. Pillai, Mal, 1979)

Kathirukka Neramillai (Kulothungan, Tam, 1993)

Kathiruna Divasam (P.K. Joseph, Mal, 1983)

Kathiruna Nikkah (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1965)

Kathirunda Kankal (**T. Prakash Rao**, Tam, 1962)

Kathodu Kathoram (**B.G. Bharathan**, Mal, 1985)

Kathoduthan Naan Pesuvan (M.A. Kaja, Tam, 1982)

Kathputli (Amiya Chakravarty/Nitin Bose, H. 1957)

Kathputli (Brij Sadana, H. 1971)

Kathrina Nimisham (Baby, Mal, 1978)

Kathula Kondaiah (N.B. Chakraborty, Tel, 1985)

Kathula Poo (G.K., Tam, 1984)

Kathula Rathaiah (K.S.R. Doss, Tel, 1972)

Kati Patang (**Shakti Samanta**, H. 1970)

Kato Bhalobasha (**Dinen Gupta**, B. 1991)

Kato Door (Chitta Bose, B. 1945)

Katorabhar Khoon (*aka* The Stinger Stung: **S.N. Patankar**, St, 1920)

Katrinile Varum Geetham (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1978)

Katrucku Enna Veli (K.N. Subbu, Tam, 1982)

Kattaboman (Manivasagam, Tam, 1993)

Kattalai (Liaqat Ali Khan, Tam, 1993)

Kattaruvai (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1983)

Kattathe Kilikoodu (B.G. Bharathan, Mal, 1983)

Katti (V.P. Muhammed, Mal, 1983)

Kathiruna Nikah (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1965)

Kattiki Kankanam (K.S.R. Doss, Tel, 1971)

Kattipattu (**K.P. Kumaran**, Mal, 1982)

Kattile Thadi Thevarude Aana (Hariadas, Mal, 1995)

Kattilla Thottilla (Malliyam Rajagopal, Tam, 1973)

Katto Dushman (*aka* Dushman, The Enemy: Mohanlal Shah, St, 1931)

Kattu Maina (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal/Tam, 1963)

Kattu Rani (? Dhandhayuthapani Films, Tam, 1965)

Kattu Rani (A.T. Raghu, Mal, 1985)

Kattu Roja (**Adurthi Subba Rao**, Tam, 1963)

Kattu Vithachavan (Suv, Mal, 1973)

Kattukallan (P. Chandrakumar, Mal, 1981)

Kattukurangu (**P. Bhaskaran**, Mal, 1968)

Kattukuthira (? Arakkal Films, Mal, 1990)

Kattumallika/Kattu Malignai (**P. Subramanyam**, Mal/Tam, 1966)

Kattumarakkaran (P. Vasu, Tam, 1994)

Kattupookal (Thankappan, Mal, 1965)

Katturumpiniam Kattukudu (Girish, Mal, 1986)

Kattuthulasi (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1965)

Kattuveeran (Jabir Moyin, Mal, 1991)

Kauke Bolo Na (Vishwanath Mukherjee, B. 1983)

Kaul De Re Khanderya (Krishna Patil, Mar, 1972)

Kaumara *see* Kowmara

Kaumarapayam (K.S. Gopalakrishnan, Mal, 1979)

Kaun Apna Kaun Parayan (Niranjan, H. 1963)

Kaun Dinan Diyan Jaane (S.P. Puri, P. 1985)

Kaun Hai Woh (Qamar Narvi, H. 1983)

Kaun Hamara (**Chaturbhuj Doshi**, H. 1947)

Kaun Ho Tum (Amrit Kapahi, H. 1970)

Kaun Jeeta Kaun Hara (Rakesh Kumar, H. 1987)

Kaun Kare Qurbanai (Arjun Hingorani, H. 1991)

Kaun Kisika (**Chimanol Lular**, H. 1939)

Kaun Kitne Paani Mein (Shibu Mitra, H. 1987)

Kaun Pardesi (J.V. Trivedi, H. 1947)

Kaun Sachcha Kaun Jhootha (Jankiram, H. 1972)

Kaun? Kaisa? (Anil Ganguly, H. 1983)

Kaurav Pandav (S. Dossani, H. 1970)

Kauravar *see* Gauravar

Kauravar *see* Gauravar

Kausalam (T.S. Mohan, Mal, 1993)

Kausalya (C.S.V. Iyer, Tam, 1935)

Kausalya Parinayam (**K. Subramanyam**/C.S.V. Iyer, Tam, 1937)

Kauthakavarthakal (? Navayuga Arts, Mal, 1990)

Kavacham (K. Madhu, Mal, 1992)

Kavadiyattam (Aniyan, Mal, 1993)

Kaval (K. Vijayan, Tam, 1985)

Kaval Daivam (K. Vijayan, Tam, 1969)

Kaval Geetham (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1992)

Kaval Kadhigal (Ramanarayanan, Tam, 1984)

Kaval Madam (Chandrakumar, Mal, 1980)

Kaval Nilayam (Senthilnathan, Tam, 1991)

Kaval Poonaignal (Kalaiipuli Shekharan, Tam, 1989)

Kavalai Illatha Manithan (K. Shankar, Tam, 1960)

Kavalam Chundan (Sasikumar, Mal, 1967)

Kavalan Anan Kovalan (Visu, Tam, 1987)

Kavaleraladu Kulavondu (T.V. Singh Thakore, K. 1965)

Kavalkaran (**P. Neelakantan**, Tam, 1967)

Kavalukku Kannillai (Ashwin Kumar, Tam, 1992)

Kavalukku Kettikaran (Santhanabharati, Tam, 1990)

Kavariman (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1979)

Kaveri (H.N. Reddy, K. 1975)

Kaveri (Rajeevnanth, Mal, 1986)

Kaveri (**Yoganand**, Tam, 1955)

Kaveri Teeradalli (S. Narayan, K. 1994)

- Kaveriyin Kanavan (**Yoganand**/A.K.Velan, Tam, 1959)
- Kavi** (**Debaki Bose**, B, 1949)
- Kavi (**Debaki Bose**, H, 1954)
- Kavi Chandrabati (Hiren Nag, B, 1952)
- Kavi Honaji Bala *see* **Amar Bhoopali**
- Kavi Joydev (Hiren Bose, B, 1941)
- Kavi Kalidas (S.N. Tripathi, H, 1959)
- Kavi Sammelan (**Kidar Sharma**, H, 1972)
- Kavikuyil (Devaraj-Mohan, Tam, 1977)
- Kavilamma (N. Shankaran Nair, Mal, 1977)
- Kaviraja Kalamegham (G.R. Nathan, Tam, 1978)
- Kavirathna Kalidas (? , Ganesh Pics, Tam, 1937)
- Kavirathna Kalidas** (Renuka Sharma, K, 1983)
- Kavita (K.J. Parmar/Maheshchandra Chunawala, H, 1944)
- Kavitha (**T.R. Raghunath**, Tam, 1962)
- Kavitha (**Vijayanirmala**, Mal, 1973)
- Kavitha (**Vijayanirmala**, Tel, 1975)
- Kavithai Malar (Devaraj-Mohan, Tam, 1982)
- Kavithai Pada Neramillai (Yugisethu, Tam, 1987)
- Kavithai Padum Alaigal (? , K.B. Arts, Tam, 1990)
- Kaviya Thalaivan (**K.S. Gopalakrishnan**, Tam, 1992)
- Kaviya Thalaivi** (**K. Balachander**, Tam, 1970)
- Kaviyam (M. Ponnraj, Tam, 1994)
- Kaviyin Kathal *see* Bilhana
- Kavya (? , Spandana Films, K, 1995)
- Kavya Mela** (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1965)
- Kaya Hiner Kahini (**Ajoy Kar**, B, 1973)
- Kaya Palat (**Satyen Bose**, H, 1983)
- Kayalkarayil (N. Prakash, Mal, 1968)
- Kayalum Kayarum (K.S. Gopalakrishnan, Mal, 1979)
- Kayam (P.K. Joseph, Mal, 1982)
- Kayam Thalayum Purathidaruthu (P. Shrikumar, Mal, 1985)
- Kayamkulam Kochunni** (P.A. Thomas, Mal, 1966)
- Kayamkulam Kochunniyude Maghan (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1976)
- Kayar (TV: **M.S. Sathyu**, H, 1991)
- Kayda Kanooon (Pradeep Maini, H, 1993)
- Kayi Kodukkum Kayi (**J. Mahendran**, Tam, 1984)
- Kayi Niraya Kasu (A.B. Raj, Tam, 1974)
- Kayi Pidithaval (**A. Bhimsingh**, Tam, 1978)
- Kayyale Ammayi Kalavari Abbayi (Venkata Ganesh, Tel, 1982)
- Kayyum Thalayum Purathidaruthu (P. Srikumar, Mal, 1985)
- Kazhachakkapuram (V.R. Gopalakrishnan, Mal, 1991)
- Kazhak Ki Ladki (Sultan Mirza/S. Varman, H, 1937)
- Kazhakam** (M.P. Sukumaran Nair, Mal, 1995)
- Kazhaki (Prakash Arora, H, 1966)
- Kazhirangar Kahini (Samarendra Narayan Deb, A, 1982)
- Kazhugu (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1981)
- Kazhugu Mallaikallan (Rajasekhar, Tam, 1988)
- Kazhukan (A.B. Raj, Mal, 1979)
- Kazhumaram (A.B. Raj, Mal, 1982)
- KD No 1 (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel, 1978)
- KD No 1 (Kommineni, K, 1986)
- Ke Sapne Ka Jikar (Sansarsingh Pavar, Haryana, 1984)
- Kecha Sone (**Phani Sarma**, A, 1959)
- Kecho Khurte Keute (Chiranjeet, B, 1995)
- Kedar Gouri (**Nitai Palit**, O, 1954)
- Kedar Raja (Bolai Sen, B, 1967)
- Kee Banu Duniya Da (Jagjeet, P, 1986)
- Keechaka Vadha (G.V. Sane, St, 1926)
- Keechaka Vadha (*aka* Sairandhri: **Baburoo Painter**, St, 1928)
- Keechaka Vadha (Yeshwant Pethkar, Mar/H, 1959)
- Keechaka Vadha *see* Sairandhri
- Keechaka Vadham (**R. Nataraja Mudaliar**, St, 1916)
- Keechaka Vadham *see* Sairandhri
- Keechuralu (Geetakrishna, Tel, 1991)
- Keelu Bommalu (**C.S. Rao**, Tel, 1965)
- Keelugurram/Maya Kudhirai** (Raja of Mirzapur, Tel/Tam, 1949)
- Keemat (Hira Singh, H, 1956)
- Keemat (Nazir Ajmeri, H, 1946)
- Keemat (Ravi Nagaich, H, 1973)
- Keemti Aansoo (*aka* Precious Tears: **Harshadrasi Mehta**, St, 1927)
- Keemti Aansoo** (**Chandulal Shah**, H, 1935)
- Keemti Qurbani (*aka* Divine Sacrifice: **Balkrishna Narayan Rao**, H, 1935)
- Keeranoor Kili (Sribharati, Tam, 1989)
- Keerthanam (Venu B. Nair, Mal, 1995)
- Keerti Thanda Putanigalu (? , Mahendra Prod., K, 1990)
- Kehte Hain Mujhko Raja (Biswajeet, H, 1975)
- Keibul Lamjao National Park (**Aribam Syam Sharma**, E, 1988)
- Kela Ishara Jata Jata** (**Anant Mane**, Mar, 1965)
- Keli (**B.G. Bharathan**, Mal, 1991)
- Kelkatha Shabdham (**Balachandra Menon**, Mal, 1982)
- Kelori Kirti** (Sudhangshu Mustafa, St, 1928)
- Kelviyom Nane Bathilum Nane (N. Muruges, Tam, 1982)
- Kempaiha IPS (V. Somasekhar, K, 1993)
- Kempu Gulabi (Vijay, K, 1990)
- Kempu Hori (B.M. Madhavaiah, K, 1982)
- Kempu Nishade (Raviraj, K, 1992)
- Kempu Soorya (A.T. Raghuv, K, 1990)
- Kenaram Becharam (Aravind Mukherjee, B, 1985)
- Kendada Male (B.C. Gowrishankar, K, 1987)
- Kenji (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1982)
- Kerala Lesari (M.R. Vittal, Mal, 1951)
- Keralida Henna (A.V. Sheshgiri Rao, K, 1983)
- Keralida Kesari (K.V. Jaaraman, K, 1991)
- Keralida Sarpa (H.N. Shankar, K, 1992)
- Keralida Simha (Chi. Dattaraj, K, 1981)
- Keranir Jiban (? , Shri Bharatlakshmi Pics, B, 1934)
- Keranir Jiban (Dilip Mukherjee, B, 1953)
- Keranir Mas Kabir (**Jyotish Bannerjee**, St, 1931)
- Kesa Sun *see* Kecha Sone
- Kesar Chandan (Arvind Bhatt, G, 1986)
- Kesar Kathiyani (Ramkumar Bohra, G, 1980)
- Kesarbhina (Dineshkumar Padia, G, 1978)
- Kesarina Kamala (R.N. Jayagopal, K, 1973)
- Keshavkant BA (*aka* Chastity Versus Unchastity: **Harshadrasi Mehta**, St, 1927)
- Keshi Vadha *see* Bal Gopal
- Kesudano Rang (Vibhakar Mehta, G, 1987)
- Ketakichya Banaat (**Raja Nene/Anant Mane**, Mar, 1950)
- Ketti Malam (Visu, Tam, 1985)
- Kettikaran (Venu, Tam, 1971)
- Ketu Duplicatu (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1995)
- Ketugadu (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1980)
- Ketumi (Shyam Chakraborty, B, 1964)
- Khaak Ka Putla (G.R. Sethi, H, 1934)
- Khabardar (*aka* Terror: Dada Gunjal, St, 1931)
- Khabardar (S.J. Talukdar, G, 1982)
- Khabardar *see* Bombshell
- Khadga Veera (T. Vishwanathan, Tel, 1970)
- Khaidi (A. Jagannathan, Tel, 1987)
- Khaidi** (A. Kodandaram Reddy, Tel, 1983)
- Khaidi (K.S.R. Doss, K, 1984)
- Khaidi Baba (T. Krishna, Tel, 1973)
- Khaidi Dada (? , Veerabrahmendra Combines, Tel, 1990)
- Khaidi Inspector (B. Gopal, Tel, 1995)
- Khaidi Kalidas (**P. Subramanyam**, Tel, 1977)
- Khaidi Kannayya (**B. Vittalacharya**, Tel, 1962)
- Khaidi No. 77 (V. Hanuman Prasad, Tel, 1978)
- Khaidi No. 786** (Vijaya Bapineedu, Tel, 1988)
- Khaidi Rani (K.S.R. Doss, Tel, 1986)
- Khaidi Rudraiah (A. Kodandaram Reddy, Tel, 1986)
- Khakaan (Aspi, H, 1965)
- Khaliya (**Prakash Mehra**, H, 1976)
- Khalnayak** (**Subhash Ghai**, H, 1993)
- Khalnayika (*aka* Khalnaaika: Sawan Kumar, H, 1993)
- Khalsa Mera Roop He *see* Sachcha Mera Roop Hai
- Khamma Mara Lal (Bhupen Desai, G, 1983)
- Khamma Mara Veera (Shantilal Soni, G, 1976)
- Khamma! Mari Benadee (S.J. Rajdev, G, 1990)
- Khamosh (Vidhu Vinod Chopra, H, 1985)
- Khamosh Nigahen (**Moti Gidwani**, H, 1946)
- Khamosh Sipahi (Ram Kamlani/D.N. Madhok, H, 1950)
- Khamoshi** (**Asit Sen**, H, 1969)
- Khamoshi (R.C. Talwar, H, 1952)
- Khan Bahadur (**Sohrab Modi**, H, 1937)
- Khan Dost (Dulal Guha, H, 1976)
- Khana (Baidyanath Bannerjee, B, 1962)
- Khana (**Jyotish Bannerjee**, B, 1938)
- Khana Baraha (Bijoy Basu, B, 1981)
- Khandaan (**A. Bhimsingh**, H, 1965)
- Khandaan (Anil Ganguly, H, 1979)
- Khandaan (M.L. Anand, H, 1955)
- Khandaan** (Shaukat Hussain Rizvi, H, 1942)
- Khandaan (TV: Shridhar Kshirsagar, H, 1985)
- Khandakavyam (? , Nirmal Films, Mal, 1991)
- Khandalyacha Ghat (**Dadasaheb Phalke**, St, 1925)
- Khandana Khel (*aka* Fight Unto Death: **Nagendra Majumdar**/Maneklal Joshi, St, 1930)
- Khandana Khel *see* Rangila Nawab
- Khandani (*aka* Brahman Kanya: Dada Gunjal, H, 1947)
- Khandani Khavis (*aka* The Noble Scamp: **Manilal Joshi**, St, 1925)
- Khandavideo Mamsavideo (**P. Lankesh**, K, 1979)
- Khandhar** (**Mrinal Sen**, H, 1983)
- Khandobachi Aan (**Prabhakar Nayak**, Mar, 1968)
- Khanjar (**Atma Ram**, H, 1979)
- Khanjarwali (A.M. Khan, H, 1943)
- Khapri Jhaveri (Dineshwar Vyas, G, 1977)
- Khara Kadhi Bolu Naye (Ravi Namade, Mar, 1987)
- Khara Kharino Khel (Ramkumar Bohra, G, 1983)
- Khara Khota (**B.R. Ishara**, H, 1981)
- Khara Varasad (Bipin Warty, Mar, 1986)
- Kharidar (Kartik Mehta, H, 1988)
- Kharaj** (**Mrinal Sen**, B, 1982)
- Khasdakhal (Romesh Chandra Datta, B, 1935)
- Khat Thang Lamjel (? , Asha Tongbra, Manipuri, 1979)
- Khatarnak (Bharat Rangachary, H, 1988)
- Khatarnak Aurat (*aka* Dangerous Woman: ? , **Madan** Theatres, H, 1938)
- Khatron Ke Khiladi (**T. Rama Rao**, H, 1988)
- Khatta Meetha (**Basu Chatterjee**, H, 1977)
- Khatyal Sasu Nathal Soon (N.S. Vaidya, Mar, 1987)
- Khaufnak Aankhen (M. Nawaz, H, 1947)
- Khaufnak Jungle (? , H, 1955)
- Khaufnak Khiladi (*aka* Devil May Care: Sanat Kumar Vin, St, 1933)
- Khaufnak Raat *see* Bala Ki Raat
- Khayal Gatha** (**Kumar Shahani**, H, 1988)
- Khazana (*aka* The Treasure: S.N. Bhende, St, 1934)
- Khazana (Harmesh Malhotra, H, 1984)
- Khazana (M. Sadiq, H, 1951)
- Khazanchi** (**Moti Gidwani**, H, 1941)
- Khazanchi** (P.N. Arora, H, 1958)
- Khazanchi Ka Beta (Nari Ghadiali, H, 1943)
- Khed Pritan De (Joginder Samra, P, 1967)
- Khedan De Din Char (Manohar Deepak/Jugal Kishore, P, 1962)
- Khedda (**M. Bhavnani**, St, 1929)
- Khel (Rakesh Roshan, H, 1992)
- Khel (S.M. Nawab, H, 1950)
- Khel Chalala Nashibacha (Shrikant Sutar, Mar, 1954)
- Khel Khel Mein (Ravi Tandon, H, 1975)
- Khel Khiladi Ka (Arjun Hingorani, H, 1977)
- Khel Kismet Ka (S.K. Luthra, H, 1977)
- Khel Muqaddar Ka (Veerinder, H, 1980)
- Khela Bhangar Khela (Ratan Chatterjee, B, 1957)
- Khelaghar (**Ajoy Kar**, B, 1959)
- Khelaghar (Soumyen Mukherjee, B, 1951)
- Khelar Putul (**Tarun Majumdar**, B, 1981)
- Khemor Lodan (Bakul, G, 1976)
- Khemor Lodan *see* Prem Samadhi
- Kheya (Rupak, B, 1967)
- Khichadi (V.K. Naik, Mar, 1985)
- Khidki (P.L. Santoshi, H, 1948)
- Khilaaft (Rajeev Nagpal, H, 1990)
- Khiladi (A.H. Essa, H, 1945)
- Khiladi (Abbas-Mastan, H, 1992)
- Khiladi (B.J. Patel, H, 1961)
- Khiladi (Hansraj Behl, H, 1950)
- Khiladi (**Homi Wadia**, H, 1968)
- Khilona (*aka* The Toy: **Sarvottam Badami**, H, 1942)
- Khilona (Chander Vora, H, 1970)
- Khilonewala (**S. Sukhdev**, H, 1971)
- Khilte Suman *see* Sajre Phool
- Khizan (**Muzaffar Ali**, H, 1991)
- Khod Modali (**Dadasaheb Phalke**, St, 1925)
- Khoj (**Balwant Bhatt**, H, 1953)
- Khoj (Jugal Kishore, H, 1971)
- Khoj (Keshu **Ramsay**, H, 1989)
- Khoj (Pulak Gogoi, A, 1975)
- Khokha Babu (Chittaranjan Goswami, St, 1923)
- Khokha Babur Pratyabartan (**Agradoot**, B, 1960)
- Khol De Meri Zabaan (**Dada Kondke**, H, 1989)
- Kholano Khundran (Harsukh Bhatt, G, 1976)
- Khonjel (M. Nilamani Singh, Manipuri, 1981)
- Khoon Aur Pani (Chand, H, 1981)
- Khoon Aur Sazaa (Hariprasad Reddy, H, 1984)
- Khoon Baha Ganga Mein (Praveen Bhatt, H, 1988)
- Khoon Bhari Maang (Rakesh Roshan, H, 1988)
- Khoon Ka Badla (*aka* Avenging Blood: ? , Shri Ramesh Film, St, 1933)
- Khoon Ka Badla Khoon (K. Parvez, H, 1978)
- Khoon Ka Karz (**Mukul S. Anand**, H, 1991)
- Khoon Ka Khoon (Kamran, H, 1966)
- Khoon Ka Khoon** (**Sohrab Modi**, U, 1935)
- Khoon Ka Rishta (Samir Ganguly, H, 1981)
- Khoon Ka Sindoor (Ambarish Sangal, H, 1993)
- Khoon Kharaba (Deepak Bahry, H, 1980)
- Khoon Khoon (Mohammed Hussain, H, 1973)
- Khoon Ki Keemat (Shibu Mitra, H, 1974)
- Khoon Ki Pukar (Ramesh Ahuja, H, 1978)
- Khoon Ki Pyaasi (K. Chandra, H, 1990)
- Khoon Ki Takkar (Harish Chawla, H, 1981)
- Khoon Pasina (Rakesh Kumar, H, 1977)
- Khoon Ro Teeko (Subhash J. Shah, R, 1993)
- Khoon-e-Jigar (*aka* Within the Law: Ramakant Gharekhan, St, 1931)
- Khoon-e-Nahak (*aka* Hamlet: Dada Athavale?, Excelsior Film, St, 1928)
- Khoon-e-Nahak *see* Bal Hatya
- Khooni (K.L. Kahan, H, 1946)
- Khooni (Manivannan, Tel, 1985)
- Khooni Darinda (? , Dhurbhai Dakshini, H, 1987)
- Khooni Jadugar (*aka* City of Silence, Shaher-e-Khamosa: **Roop K. Shorey**, H, 1939)
- Khooni Katar (*aka* Golden Dagger: **A.R. Kardar**, St, 1931)
- Khooni Katar *see* Jadui Jung
- Khooni Kaun (*aka* Kanthahaar: G.R. Sethi, H, 1936)
- Khooni Kaun (Chakraborty, H, 1974)
- Khooni Khanjar (*aka* Devil's Dagger: K.B. Desai/R.N. Vaidya, H, 1935)
- Khooni Khanjar (*aka* Fighting Blade: **V. Shantaram**/K. Dhaibar, St, 1930)
- Khooni Khazana (*aka* Dara the Ape Man: A. Shamsheer, H, 1974)
- Khooni Kon? (*aka* Not Guilty: Saqi, St, 1929)
- Khooni Lash (? , Amrit Pics, H, 1943)
- Khooni Mahal (Mohan Bhakri, H, 1987)
- Khooni Murda (Mohan Bhakri, H, 1989)
- Khooni Panja (Vinod Talwar, H, 1991)
- Khooni Raat (J.D. Lawrence, H, 1991)
- Khooni Saya (A. Zahur, H, 1970)
- Khooni Taj (*aka* All for the Crown, Raktacha Rajmukut: Pandurang Talegiri, St, 1930)
- Khooni Teer (*aka* Fatal Arrow: A.P. Kapur, St, 1930)
- Khordani Khandani (Honey Chhaya, G, 1980)
- Khota Paisa (M. Sadiq, H, 1958)
- Khote Sikkay (**Narendra Bedi**, H, 1974)
- Khubsoorat (**Hrishikesh Mukherjee**, H, 1980)
- Khubsoorat (S.F. Hसनain, H, 1972)
- Khubsoorat Bala (*aka* Rani Ki Rakshasi, Sherni Ki Garaj: D.N. Madhok/M.R. Kapoor/B.D. Kamer, H, 1933)
- Khubsoorat Bala (*aka* Society Butterfly: **Kanjibhai Rathod**, St, 1926)
- Khubsoorat Dhokha (Ram Prakash, H, 1959)
- Khubsoorat Duniya (Mohan Sinha, H, 1947)
- Khubsoorat Khawasani (*aka* Sweetheart: **Nagendra Majumdar**, St, 1932)
- Khubsoorat Taapoo *see* Sitamgarh
- Khuda Dost (G.R. Sethi, H, 1932)
- Khuda Gawah** (**Mukul S. Anand**, H, 1992)
- Khuda Hafiz (**Kidar Sharma**, H, 1983)
- Khuda Ka Banda (**Chaturbhuj Doshi**, H, 1957)
- Khuda Ka Insaaf *see* Kudrat Ka Faisla
- Khuda Kasam (Lekh Tandon, H, 1981)
- Khuda Ki Shaan** (**R.S. Choudhury**, St, 1931)
- Khuda Parasta (Shinde, St, 1930)
- Khudadad (? , New Pioneer Pics, H, 1935)
- Khudai Khidmadgar (*aka* Garib Ki Topi: Vithaldas Panchotia, H, 1937)
- Khuddar (Iqbal Durrani, H, 1994)
- Khuddar (Ravi Tandon, H, 1982)
- Khudgarz (Rakesh Roshan, H, 1987)
- Khudha (Panchamrita, B, 1960)
- Khufia Mahal (Aakoo, H, 1964)
- Khukhari (L. Bhattarai, H, 1976)
- Khul Jaa Sim Sim (**Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1956)
- Khule Aam (Arun Dutt, H, 1992)
- Khuli Khidki (P. Chandrakumar, H, 1989)
- Khulyacha Bazar (S.M. Ranjan, Mar, 1992)
- Khunje Berai (Salil Dutta, B, 1971)
- Khush Naseeb (? , Our Films, H, 1964)
- Khush Naseeb (Vijay Deep, H, 1982)
- Khush Naseeb (Vithaldas Panchotia, H, 1946)
- Khush Raho (Harbans, H, 1949)
- Khushboo (Rana Indu Shamsheer, H, 1954)
- Khushboo (**S.S. Gulzar**, H, 1975)
- Khwab (**Shakti Samanta**, H, 1980)
- Khwab Ki Duniya (*aka* Dreamland: **Vijay Bhatt**, H, 1937)
- Khwab-e-Hasti (*aka* Magic Flute: **Homi Master**, H, 1934)
- Khwab-e-Hasti (*aka* Magic Flute: **M. Bhavnani**, St, 1929)
- Khwaish *see* Meri Khwaish
- Khwaji Ki Duniya (Akbar Balam, H, 1954)
- Khyapa Thakur (Sujit Guha, B, 1987)
- Khyber (Kedar Kapoor, H, 1954)
- Khyber Falcon (**Modhu Bose**, St, 1932)
- Khyber Pass (Gul Hamid, H, 1936)
- Ki Heba Sua Posile (Basanta Sahu, O, 1991)
- Kichukhsan (Aurobind Mukherjee, B, 1959)
- Kichu Smriti Kichu Anubhooti (**Manmohan Mahapatra**, O, 1988)
- Kick, The *see* **Thokar**
- Kicks of Kismet *see* Naseeb Ni Lili
- Kidappadam (M.R.S. Mani, Mal, 1954)
- Kidilol Kidilam (Paulson, Mal, 1995)
- Kidnap (Abir Basu, B, 1988)
- Kidnap (Dwarkeesh, K, 1995)
- Kidnapped Bride *see* Kunwari Kanya
- Kidnapped Girl, The *see* Aparhita
- Kie Kahara (**Nitai Palit**, O, 1968)
- Kiklee (Bekal Amritsari, P, 1964)
- Kiladi Aliya (Vijay, K, 1985)
- Kiladi Bullodu (Nandamuri Ramesh, Tel, 1972)

Kiladi Jodi (**S.V. Rajendra Singh**, K, 1978)
 Kiladi Kanmani (Vasanth, Tam, 1990)
 Kiladi Kittu (K.S.R. Doss, K, 1978)
 Kiladi Krishnudu (**Vijayanirmala**, Tel, 1980)
 Kiladi Mappillai (J. George Prasad, Tam, 1994)
 Kiladi Ranga (**G.V. Iyer**, K, 1966)
 Kiladi Singanna (I.N. Murthy, Tel, 1971)
 Kiladi Thatha (K. Sundarnath Suvarna, K, 1990)
 Kiladigalu (Dwarkeesh, K, 1994)
 Kilakke Varam Pattu (Radhabharati, Tam, 1993)
 Kili Josiyam (Vijayasingam, Tam, 1993)
 Kilikonchal (V. Ashok Kumar, Mal, 1984)
 Kilinjalgal (**Durai**, Tam, 1981)
 Kilipetchu Ketkava (**Fazil**, Tam, 1993)
Kilippattu (A. Raghavan, Mal, 1985)
Killer (**Fazil**, Tel, 1992)
 Killer Diary (Srinivasa Reddy, K, 1995)
 Killers, The (*aka* Hum Sub Qatil Hain: Maruti, H, 1969)
 Kilukilukkam (**Balachandra Menon**, Mal, 1982)
 Kilukkam (**Priyadarshan**, Mal, 1988)
 Kilukkampetti (Shaji Kailas, Mal, 1991)
 Kilungatha Changalalak (C.N. Venkatasami, Mal, 1981)
 Kimiagar (**Nagendra Majumdar**, H, 1936)
 Kimiti Qurbani see Keemti Qurbani
 Kinara (Ambalal Dave, H, 1949)
 Kinara (**S.S. Gulzar**, H, 1977)
 Kinare Kinare (**Chetan Anand**, H, 1963)
 Kindara Jogi (Ravichandran/Renuka Sharma, K, 1989)
 Kindred of the Dust see Soneri Khanjar
 King (?), Ramalayam, Tel, 1995)
 King Bhartrahari (**S.N. Patankar**, St, 1922)
 King Bhoj (**A. Narayanan**, St, 1930)
 King Coal (**Pradip Krishen**, E, 1977)
 King for a Day see Ek Din Ka Badshah
 King Gopichand see Raja Gopichand
 King Harishchandra see **Raja Harishchandra**
King Kong (**Babubhai Mistri**, H, 1962)
 King of Ayodhya see **Ayodhyecha Raja**
 King of Carnival (T. Prasad, H, 1963)
 King of Forest see Shah-e-Jungle
 King of Hearts see Shah-e-Jigar
 King of the Jungle see Vanraj
 King Shriyal (*aka* The Great Devotee: ?, Asian Film, St, 1929)
 King Shriyal see Raja Shriyal
 King Uncle (Rakesh Roshan, H, 1993)
 King Vallalah see Vallal Maharaja
 King, Queen and Slave/Knave see **Sahib Bibi Aur Ghulam**
 King, The (Shaji Kailas, Mal, 1995)
 King's Justice see Rajdanda
 King's Paramour see Dagakhor Dilbar
 King's Visit to Bombay (Barker Motion Photography/Excelsior Cinematograph, St, 1911)
 Kingdom of Diamonds, The see **Hirak Rajar Deshe**
 Kingdom of Love see Ishq No Anjam
 Kinginikombu (Jayan Adiyat, Mal, 1983)
 Kinkini (A.N. Thampi, Mal, 1992)
 Kinnaram (Satyan Andkikkad, Mal, 1983)
 Kinnari Puzhayoram (Haridas, Mal, 1994)
 Kinu Goyalari Cali (O.C. Ganguly, B, 1964)
 Kirai Alludu (M. Balaiah, Tel, 1984)
 Kirai Dada (A. Kodandaram Reddy, Tel, 1987)
 Kirai Gunda (S.S. Ravichandra, Tel, 1993)
 Kirai Kotigadu (A. Kodandaram Reddy, Tel, 1983)
 Kirai Mogudu (Rajasekhar, Tel, 1986)
 Kirai Rowdyulu (A. Kodandaram Reddy, Tel, 1981)
 Kiran (**Gajanan Jagirdar**, H, 1944)
 Kirat Arjun (G. Ramaseshan, Tam, 1939)
 Kirat Arjun (**Manilal Joshi**, St, 1923)
 Kirataka (V. Somashekhar, K, 1988)
 Kirathakudu (A. Kodandaram Reddy, Tel, 1985)
 Kiratham (K.S. Gopalakrishnan, Mal, 1985)
 Kirayedaar (**Basu Chatterjee**, H, 1986)
 Kireedam (**Sibi Malayil**, Mal, 1989)
 Kirti (Dada Gunjal, H, 1942)
 Kirti Garh (Soumyen Mukherjee, B, 1956)
 Kirti Kantha Kankanam (U. Vishweshwara Rao, Tel, 1983)
 Kis Liye (?), Imperial Films, H, 1938)
 Kisan Aur Bhagwan (**Chandrakant**, H, 1974)
Kisan Kanya (**Moti Gidwani**, H, 1937)
 Kishen Kanhaiya (Rakesh Roshan, H, 1990)
 Kishkindhakanda (Prabhakar, Tel, 1994)
 Kishori (*aka* Choice of a Bride: Haribhai Desai, St, 1929)
 Kishti see Kashti
 Kisi Ek Phool Ka Naam Lo (TV: **Ketan Mehta**, H, 1985)
 Kisi Ki Yaad (**Chaturbhuj Doshi**, H, 1950)
 Kisise Na Kehna (**Hrishikesh Mukherjee**, H, 1983)
 Kisise Na Kehna (Krishna Gopal/**Keshavrao Date**, H, 1942)

Kiske Sajan see Dynamite
 Kiski Biwi (M.A. Mirza, H, 1942)
 Kiski Jeet (Saifdar Mirza, H, 1948)
 Kiski Pyari (*aka* Whose Darling: Akhtar Nawaz, H, 1937)
 Kismat Palat Ke Dekh (*aka* Zara Palat Ke Dekh: C.S. Dubey, H, 1961)
 Kismatwala (**Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1944)
 Kismatwala (S.D. Narang, H, 1986)
 Kismatwali (Behram Mukadam, H, 1947)
 Kisme Kitna Hai Dum (Mahendra Sandhu, H, 1992)
 Kismet (Baburao Patel, H, 1932)
 Kismet (Bhishm Kohli, H, 1980)
Kismet (Gyan Mukherjee, H, 1943)
 Kismet (Harmesh Malhotra, H, 1995)
 Kismet (**Manmohan Desai**, H, 1968)
 Kismet (**Nanubhai Bhatt**, H, 1956)
 Kismet Ka Dhani (Ramanlal Desai, H, 1946)
 Kismet Ka Khel (**Kishore Salu**, H, 1956)
 Kismet Ka Shikar (?), Pioneer Films, H, 1934)
 Kismet Ka Shikar (*aka* Victims of Fate: ?, **Madan Theatres**, St, 1924)
 Kismet Ka Sitara (**Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1947)
 Kismet Ki Bhoool see Kalkut
 Kismet Ki Hera Pheri (*aka* Life After Death: ?, Oriental Players, St, 1931)
 Kismet Ki Kasauti (Pesi Karani, H, 1934)
 Kiss Bai Kiss (Murlidhar Kapdi, Mar, 1988)
Kissa Kursi Ka (Amrit Nahata, H, 1977)
 Kitaab (**S.S. Gulzar**, H, 1977)
 Kitapatti (Arya, K, 1981)
 Kite Fight (*aka* Woh Kata: Mohan Kaul, H, 1965)
 Kite, The see Patang
 Kiti Hasaal (Vasant Joglekar, Mar, 1942)
 Kitna Badal Gaya Insaan (I.S. Johar, H, 1957)
 Kitne Paas Kitne Door (D.S. Sultanania, H, 1976)
 Kittu Puttu (C.V. Rajendran, K, 1977)
Kittur Chanamma/Rani Chanamma (B.R. Panthulu, K/Tam, 1961)
 Kitturina Huli (Sairaprakash, K, 1991)
 Kiye Jite Kiye Hare (**Nitai Palit**, O, 1981)
 Kiye Para Kiye Nijara (Anil Ganguly, O, 1992)
 Kizhakkan Pathrose (T.G. Suresh Babu, Mal, 1992)
 Kizhakke Pokum Rayil (**Bharathirajaa**, Tam, 1978)
 Kizhakke see Kilakke
 Kizhakku Aprikavil Sheela (Dwarkeesh, Tam, 1987)
 Kizhakku Karai (P. Vasu, Tam, 1991)
 Kizhakku Malai (Ganesha Ramanna, Tam, 1994)
 Kizhakku Mugham (M. Annadurai, Tam, 1995)
Kizhakku Seemayile (Bharathirajaa, Tam, 1993)
 Kizhakku Vasal (B.V. Udayakumar, Tam, 1990)
 Kizhakku Veethi (M.R. Bhoopathi, Tam, 1992)
 Kizhakku Velutthachu (Dalapathi, Tam, 1992)
 Kizhakkum Merkum Sandhikindrana (R. Pattabhiraman, Tam, 1979)
 Kizhakkunarum Pakshi (Venu Nagavalli, Mal, 1991)
 Kizhattu Mappillai (**T.R. Raghunath**, Tam, 1936)
 Kizhvanam Sivakkam (Muktha V. Srinivasan, Tam, 1981)
 Klaidi No. 407 (Y. Krishnamraju, K, 1989)
Klanta Aparanha (Manmohan Mahapatra, O, 1985)
 Knife, The see Qatil Katari
 Knight Errant see Bharat Veer
 Known Yet Not Known (**Basu Bhattacharya**, E, 1977)
 Kobbari Bondam (Raviteja Katragada, Tel, 1991)
Kochaniyan (Satheesh Venganoor, Mal, 1994)
 Kochaniyathi (**P. Subramanyam**, Mal, 1971)
 Kochu Kochu Thettukal (Mohan, Mal, 1980)
 Kochu Thampuratti (Alex, Mal, 1979)
 Kochumon (K. Padmanabhan Nair, Mal, 1965)
 Kochuthenmadi (**A. Vincent**, Mal, 1985)
 Kodai Idi Kumaran (G. Suryam, Tam, 1968)
 Kodai Malai (Muktha Sundar, Tam, 1986)
 Kodalu Diddina Kapuram (**Yoganand**, Tel, 1970)
 Kodalu Kavali (Giridhar, Tel, 1983)
 Kodalu Pilla (M. Mallikarjuna Rao, Tel, 1972)
 Kodalu Vastunaru Jagratha (K. Subba Rao, Tel, 1980)
 Kodama Simham (K. Muralimohana Rao, Tel, 1990)
 Kodandhari Ram (*aka* Seeta Swayamvar: ?, United Pics Syndicate, St, 1929)
 Kodarikam (K. Ramachandra Rao/K. Vembu, Tel, 1953)
 Kodathi (Joshi, Mal, 1984)
 Kode Naagu (**K.S. Prakash Rao**, Tel, 1974)
 Kode Shah (**S.P. Bakshi**, P, 1953)
 Kodetharachu (A. Kodandaram Reddy, Tel, 1984)
 Kodhaiyin Kadal (?), Shakti Films, Tam, 1941)
 Kodi Ramakrishna Gang War (?), Shri Tulsi Annapurna Creations, Tel, 1992)
 Kodimalar (**C.V. Sridhar**, Tam, 1966)
 Kodiparakkuthu (**Bharathirajaa**, Tam, 1988)
Kodiyettam (**Adoor Gopalakrishnan**, Mal, 1977)
 Kodugal Illatha Kolam (L. Balu, Tam, 1983)

Koduku Diddina Kapuram (**Ghantamneni Krishna**, Tel, 1989)
 Koduku Kodalu (**P. Pullaiah**, Tel, 1972)
 Kodumudikal (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1981)
 Kodungallurama (**Kunchako**, Mal, 1968)
 Kodungattu (Joshi, Mal, 1983)
 Koduthu Vaithaval (**P. Neelakantan**, Tam, 1963)
 Koel (**Roop K. Shorey**, P, 1943)
 Kohinoor (S.U. Sunny, H, 1960)
Kohraa (Biren Nag, H, 1964)
 Kohraa (Kuku Kohli, H, 1991)
 Kohraa (Partho Ghosh, H, 1993)
 Kohai (Lalit Ahluwalia, H, 1985)
 Koi Jeeta Koi Haara (Samir Ganguly, H, 1976)
 Koi Na Jaane Re (Prasun Bannerjee, H, 1986)
 Koil Manai Osai (Gangai Amaran, Tam, 1988)
 Koil see Koyil
 Koilamma Kosindi (Y.R. Babu, Tel, 1977)
 Koino Ladakvayo (**Ravindra Dave**, G, 1980)
 Koinu Mindhal Koina Hathe (Mulraj Rajda, G, 1979)
 Koka Deuta Nati Aru Hati (**Nip Barua**, A, 1983)
 Kokhono Megh (**Agardoot**, B, 1968)
 Kokila (**Balu Mahendra**, K, 1977)
 Kokila (Geetakrishna, Tel, 1989)
 Kokila (**Sarvottam Badami**, H, 1937)
 Kokilam (P.N. Sundaram, Mal, 1981)
 Kokilamma (**K. Balachander**, Tel, 1983)
 Kokilavani (S.A. Natarajan, K/Tam, 1956)
 Kokkarakko (K.K. Haridas, Mal, 1995)
 Kokkarako (Gangai Amaran, Tam, 1983)
 Kokkarako (Sivaprasad, Tel, 1993)
 Kola Komban (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1983)
Kolalah (Bhabendranath Saikia, A, 1988)
 Kolangal (**I.V. Sasi**, Tam, 1995)
Kolangal (K.G. George, Mal, 1980)
 Kollaikaran Magal (A.V. Sehshgiri Rao, Tam, 1968)
 Kolleti Kapuram (K.B. Tilak, Tel, 1976)
 Kollol see Kallol
 Kollur Kala (Sairaprakash, K, 1991)
 Kollura Shri Mookambika (Renuka Sharma, K, 1993)
 Kolu (K.S. Madhangan, Tam, 1985)
Komal Gandhar (Ritwik Ghatak, B, 1961)
 Komalner Ni Kusum (*aka* Rose of Komalner: **Dhirubhai Desai**, St, 1930)
 Komaram (J.C. George, Mal, 1982)
 Komaram Bheem (?), A. Sridhar, Tel, 1990)
 Komberi Mookan (A. Jagannathan, Tam, 1984)
 Kon Kunacha (Yeshwant Pethkar, Mar, 1953)
 Konarak: The Sun Temple (**Harisadhan Dasgupta**, E, 1949)
 Konarak: The Sun Temple (**Manmohan Mahapatra**, E, 1983)
 Konaseema Kurrodu (Raviraja Pinisetty, Tel, 1986)
 Kondagali (**Ramu Kariat**, Tel, 1978)
 Kondapalli Raja (Raviraja Pinisetty, Tel, 1993)
 Kondapalli Rathaiah (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1995)
 Kondaveeti Donga (A. Kodandaram Reddy, Tel, 1989)
 Kondaveeti Nagulu (Rajasekharan, Tel, 1984)
 Kondaveeti Raja (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel, 1986)
 Kondaveeti Rowdy (Satya Reddy, Tel, 1990)
 Kondaveeti Simham (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel, 1981)
 Kondi Kshetraraya (?), Tel, 1985)
 Kondi Mogutte Penkippellam (K. Subba Rao, Tel, 1980)
Kondura/Anugraha (Shyam Benegal, H/Tel, 1977)
 Kone Eadithe (Jayasridevi, K, 1995)
 Kongu Chatu Krishnudu (K.S. Rama Rao, Tel, 1992)
 Kongumudi (Vijaya Bapineedu, Tel, 1985)
 Konjum Kili (T.P. Gajendran, Tam, 1993)
 Konjum Kumari (G. Vishwanathan, Tam, 1963)
 Konjum Salangai (**M.V. Raman**, Tam, 1962)
 Konku Nattu Thangam (A.M. Thirumugham, Tam, 1961)
Kono Vank? (Kanjiabhai Rathod, St, 1929)
 Kono-Ek-Din (Ashim Bannerjee, B, 1960)
 Konte Kapuram (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1986)
 Konte Kodalu (Kommineni, Tel, 1983)
 Kontemogudu Penki Pellam (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1980)
Kony (Saroj De, B, 1984)
 Koodanayam Kattu (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1986)
 Koodapirappu (J.D. Thottan, Mal, 1956)
Koodevide? (P. Padmarajan, Mal, 1983)
 Koodi Balona (M.R. Vittal, K, 1975)
 Koodi Yedamma Ayithe (T.L.V. Prasad, Tel, 1979)
 Koodu Thedunna Parava (P.K. Joseph, Mal, 1984)
 Koodum Thedi (Paul Babu, Mal, 1985)
 Koogu (K.V. Raju, K, 1985)
 Koothuru Kapuram (Shobhandirao, Tel, 1959)
 Koothuru Kodalu (Laxmi Deepak, Tel, 1971)
 Kootinilangili (Sajan, Mal, 1984)
 Koottu Puzhakkal (R.C. Sakthi, Tam, 1987)

Kootu Kudumbam (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Mal, 1969)
 Kootukar (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1966)
 Kora Aanchal (Somesh Joshi/V. Bhatre, H, 1973)
 Kora Badan (B.S. Ghad, H, 1974)
 Kora Kagaz (Anil Ganguly, H, 1974)
 Korada Rani (K.S. Rami Reddy, Tel, 1972)
 Koran Aur Imaan see Deen Aur Imaan
 Korikile Gurralaite (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1979)
 Koritharicha Naal (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1982)
 Koro Kosi (**Aribam Syam Sharma**, Manipuri, 1988)
 Koroti (Ajoy Bannerjee, B, 1988)
 Kortachi Pairi (**Dinkar D. Patil**, Mar, 1970)
 Korukunna Mogudu (K. Subba Rao, Tel, 1982)
 Koshish (Rafiq Rizvi, H, 1943)
Koshish (K.S. Gulzar, H, 1972)
 Kotala Rayudu (Vasu, Tel, 1979)
 Kotala Paga (**B. Vittalacharya**, Tel, 1975)
 Kote Udugore (Baraguru Ramchandrappa, K, 1989)
 Koteswaran (**Sundarrao Nadkarni**, Tam, 1955)
 Koteswaran Magal (A.K. Reddy, Tam, 1981)
 Koteswarudu (Kommineni, Tel, 1983)
 Kotha Alludu (P. Sambhasiva Rao, Tel, 1979)
 Kotha Dampathulu (K. Vasu, Tel, 1984)
 Kotha Jeewithulu (**Bharathirajaa**, Tel, 1980)
 Kotha Kapuram (P. Chandrasekhara Reddy, Tel, 1975)
 Kotha Kodalu (K. Hemambharadhara Rao, Tel, 1979)
 Kotha Neeru (**K.S. Prakash Rao**, Tel, 1982)
 Kotha Pelli Koothuru (K.S. Rami Reddy, Tel, 1985)
 Kothachilo (**Tarun Majumdar**, B, 1994)
 Kothapeda Rowdy (P. Sambhasiva Rao, Tel, 1980)
 Kotigadu (N. Ramchandra Rao, Tel, 1986)
 Kotikokkadu (Kommineni, Tel, 1983)
 Kotiye Manisa Gotiye Jaga (Bijoy Bhaskar, O, 1991)
 Kottavaisal (Selva Vinayakam, Tam, 1992)
 Kottaram Vilakkannudu (K. Suku, Mal, 1975)
Kottayam Kola Case (K.S. Sethumadhavan, Mal, 1967)
 Kottayam Kunjachaen (?), Sunitha Prod., Mal, 1990)
Kottreshi Kanasu (Nagathi Halli Chandrasekhar, K, 1994)
 Kottreshi's Dream see Kottreshi Kanasu
 Kottum Kuravayum (Alleppey Ashraf, Mal, 1987)
 Kotwal Saab (**Hrishikesh Mukherjee**, H, 1977)
 Koval Thambiyn Uyire Unakkaga (K. Rangaraj, Tam, 1986)
 Kovalan (?), Royal Talkie Distributors, Tam, 1934)
 Kovalan (*aka* Fatal Ankle: **R.S. Prakash/A. Narayanan**, St, 1929)
 Kovalan (**R.S. Prakash**, St, 1928)
 Kovalan (**Raja Sandow**, Tam, 1933)
 Kowmara Swapnagal (K.S. Gopalakrishnan, Mal, 1991)
 Kowravar see Gauravar
 Koyil Kalai (Gangai Amaran, Tam, 1992)
 Koyil Pura (K. Vijayan, Tam, 1981)
 Koyil Yanai (Kandasami Singham, Tam, 1986)
 Koyina Nagar (**John Abraham**, E, 1967)
 Kozhi Kuvutthu (Gangai Amaran, Tam, 1982)
 Kraama (Asar Abid, K, 1990)
 Krantiyogi Basavanna (Ravi, K, 1983)
 Kranti (M. Bhimeshwara Rao, Tel, 1981)
 Kranti (**Manoj Kumar**, H, 1981)
 Kranti Gandhi (N.T. Jayaram Reddy, K, 1991)
 Kranti Ki Tarangein see Waves of Revolution
 Kranti Kshetra (Rajiv Kumar, H, 1994)
 Krantikaal (Amal Sur, B, 1993)
Krantiveer (Meluh Kumar, H, 1994)
 Krantiveer Vasudev Balwant (**Vishram Bedekar**, Mar, 1950)
 Krantiveera (R. Ramamurthy, K, 1972)
 Krantiveera Sangolli Rayanna (Ananth Hiregowda, K, 1967)
 Kraurya (**Girish Kasaravalli**, K, 1995)
 Kripa Santoshi Maani (Thakur C.K. 'Mast', G, 1977)
 Krishan (Ardendu Mukherjee, B, 1950)
 Krishan Avatar (Ashok Gaikwad, H, 1993)
 Krishna (TV: **Ramanand Sagar**, H, 1989)
 Krishna Arjuna (**A. Narayanan/R.S. Prakash?**, Tam, 1935)
 Krishna Arjuna Yuddha (?), Star Films, St., 1923)
 Krishna Bhakta Bodana (**J.B.H. Wadia**, H, 1944)
 Krishna Bhakti (R.S. Mani, Tam, 1948)
 Krishna Gurusvayoorappa (Suresh, Mal, 1984)
 Krishna Janma see Nand Kishore
 Krishna Jarasandha see Jarasandha
 Krishna Kanhaiya (Hridayesh Pandeya, Bh, 1984)
 Krishna Kanhaiya (**Sundarrao Nadkarni**, H, 1952)
 Krishna Kausalya (*aka* Imitator: ?, Mahavir Photoplays, St, 1929)
 Krishna Kaveri (Bidhayak Bhattacharya, B, 1949)
 Krishna Krishna (**Chandrakant**, H, 1986)
 Krishna Kuchela (**Ch. Narayanamurthy**, Tel, 1961)
 Krishna Kuchela (**Kunchako**, Mal, 1961)

Ladusingh Taxiwal a

Ladusingh Taxiwala (TV: **Atma Ram**, H, 1976)
Lady Boss (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1995)
Lady Cavalier, The *see* Ratna Lutari
Lady Doctor (Bimal Dey, B, 1995)
Lady Doctor (K. Sukumar, Mal, 1967)
Lady Doctor (Walli, H, 1944)
Lady from Lanka *see* Ratnavali
Lady James Bond (P. Chandrasekhara Reddy, Tel, 1986)
Lady Killer (? , A.K.S. Prasad, Tel, 1989)
Lady Killer (B.J. Patel, H, 1968)
Lady of the Lake (A.M. Khan, H, 1960)
Lady of the Lake *see* Sarovar Ki Sundari
Lady of the Landing (**Shaji Karun**, E, 1974)
Lady Police (Naganna, K, 1995)
Lady Robin Hood (B.J. Patel, H, 1959)
Lady Robin Hood (R.N. Vaidya, H, 1946)
Lady Teacher (**Dhiren Ganguly**, St, 1922)
Lady with the Whip, The *see* Hunterwali
Lafanga Langoor (**M. Bhavnani**, St, 1931)
Lafange (Harmesh Malhotra, H, 1975)
Lagaam (Desh Gautam, H, 1976)
Lagal Chunari Mein Daag (? , Kavita Film Prod., B, 1988)
Lagan (O.P. Dutta, H, 1955)
Lagan (Ramanna, H, 1971)
Lagan Na Umedvar (**Homi Master**, G, 1948)
Lagan *see* **Parichay**
Lagebandhe (Govind Kulkarni, Mar, 1979)
Lagna Adhi Ghataspot (Manohar Rele, Mar, 1958)
Lagna Bandhan (**Kaliprasad Ghosh**, H, 1936)
Lagna Bandhan (Shamim Bhagat, G, 1951)
Lagna Mandap (**N.R. Acharya**, G, 1950)
Lagna Pahave Karun (**Master Vinayak**, Mar, 1940)
Lagna Patrike (K.S.L. Swamy, K, 1967)
Lagna Satyam (Uma Vishweshwara Rao, Tel, 1980)
Lagnala Jato Mi (Datta Kulkarni, Mar, 1960)
Lahari (? , Mal, 1979)
Laher (? , Parvati Films, H, 1933)
Laherein *see* Lehren
Laheri Badmash (Nari Ghadiali, H, 1944)
Laheri Cameraman (Nari Ghadiali, H, 1944)
Laheri Jawan (*aka* Laughing Cavalier: Shanti J. Dave, H, 1935)
Laheri Jeevan (S.M. Yusuf, H, 1941)
Laheri Lala (**Jayant Desai**, H, 1936)
Laheri Lutaru (*aka* Gay Bandit: R.N. Vaidya, St, 1932)
Laheri Lutera (*aka* Gay Bandit: **Nagendra Majumdar**, H, 1937)
Lahore (M.L. Anand, H, 1949)
Lahu Ke Do Rang (**Mahesh Bhatt**, H, 1979)
Lahu Ki Awaaz (Akash Jain, H, 1989)
Lahu Pukarega (**Akhtar-ul-Iman**, H, 1980)
Lahu Pukarega (S.N. Tripathi, H, 1968)
Lai Haraoba (**Aribam Syam Sharma**, E, 1992)
Laila (Naseem Siddiqui, H, 1954)
Laila (Sawan Kumar, H, 1984)
Laila (**T. Rama Rao**, Tel, 1989)
Laila Majnu (? , East India Film, Persian, 1936)
Laila Majnu (? , Sarhad Pics, Pushtu, 1941)
Laila Majnu (A. Spenta, Persian, 1936)
Laila Majnu (Dharamveer Singh, P, 1940)
Laila Majnu (F. Nagoor, Tam, 1950)
Laila Majnu (**H.S. Rawail**, H, 1976)
Laila Majnu (**J.J. Madan**, H, 1931)
Laila Majnu (**J.J. Madan**, St, 1922)
Laila Majnu (**K. Amarnath**, H, 1953)
Laila Majnu (**Kanjibhai Rathod**, H, 1931)
Laila Majnu (**Manilal Joshi**, St, 1927)
Laila Majnu (Nayyar/Nazir, H, 1945)
Laila Majnu (**P. Bhaskaran**, Mal, 1962)
Laila Majnu (**P.S. Ramakrishna Rao**, Tel/Tam, 1949)
Laila Majnu (Sachin Adhikari, B, 1976)
Laila Majnu Ki Nai Nautanki (**Muzaffar Ali**, H, 1982)
Laiye Tod Nibhaye (Satish Chhabra, P, 1966)
Lajawaab (**J.P. Advani**, H, 1950)
Lajjavathi (Premkumar, Mal, 1979)
Lajjo (Virinder, P, 1983)
Laju Lakhani (Subhash J. Shah, G, 1991)
Lajwanti (*aka* Radio Singer: **Premankur Atorthy?**, H, 1942)
Lajwanti (Narendra Suri, H, 1958)
Lake in Central Kerala, A *see* **Vembanad**
Lakeeren (Harbans, H, 1954)
Lakh Lahe Thi Ladao (Krishna Bajaj, Sindhi, ?)
Lakh Taka (**Niren Lahiri**, B, 1953)
Lakha Loyal (Dinesh Rawal, G, 1975)
Lakhachi Goshta (**Raja Paranjpe**, Mar, 1952)
Lakhani (Dinesh-Ramesh, H, 1979)
Lakhanshini Katar *see* Chundadino Rang
Lakhat Ashi Dekhani (Kamalakar Torne, Mar, 1971)
Lakhe Siva Puji Paicha Pua (Mohammed Mohsin, O, 1994)

Lakheni Laaj (Shiraz Burmawala, G, 1977)
Lakhimi (Bhaben Das, A, 1957)
Lakhmi (Sharada Prasanna Nayak, O, 1962)
Lakho Phulani (? , Royal Art/Lokmanya Film, St, 1928)
Lakho Phulani (Narendra Dave, G, 1976)
Lakho Vanjaro (Anand Joshi, G, 1963)
Lakho Vanjaro (**Homi Master**, St, 1926)
Lakho Vanjaro (Prakash Jadhav, G, 1993)
Lakhon Ki Baat (**Basu Chatterjee**, H, 1984)
Lakhon Mein Ek (Hira Singh, H, 1955)
Lakhon Mein Ek (S.S. Balan, H, 1971)
Lakhon Mein Ek (Taimur Behramshah, H, 1947)
Lakhpati (? , National Pics, H, 1941)
Lakhpati (Jal Baliwala, H, 1991)
Lakhpati (Ravindra Jaykar, H, 1948)
Lakhrani (**Vishram Bedekar**, H, 1945)
Lakshadhikari (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1963)
Laksha-Hira (Chittaranjan Mitra, B, 1956)
Lakshaprabhu (**P. Bhaskaran**, Mal, 1968)
Lakshamma (**T. Gopichand**, Tel/Tam, 1950)
Lakshman Joshi (**Jabbar Patel**, Mar, 1989)
Lakshman Rekha (Sunil Sikand, H, 1991)
Lakshman Resha (Manohar Desai, Mar, 1970)
Lakshmana Rekha (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1984)
Lakshmana Rekha (Mohammed Mohsin, O, 1996)
Lakshmana Rekha (N. Gopalakrishna, Tel, 1975)
Lakshmi (**Anant Mane**, Mar, 1978)
Lakshmi (B.S. Thapa, H, 1982)
Lakshmi (B.V. Prasad, Tel, 1981)
Lakshmi (G.P. Pawar, H, 1957)
Lakshmi (**Kadaru Nagabhushanam**, Tel/Tam, 1953)
Lakshmi (Mohan Sinha, H, 1940)
Lakshmi (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1977)
Lakshmi (T.K. Mohan, Tam, 1979)
Lakshmi Aala Ghara (Madhav Shinde, Mar, 1965)
Lakshmi Durga Saraswati (Karam Narvi, B, 1991)
Lakshmi Kalyanam (G.R. Nathan, Tam, 1968)
Lakshmi Kataksha (B. Subba Rao, K, 1985)
Lakshmi Kataksha (**B. Vittalacharya**, Tel, 1970)
Lakshmi Narayan (**Nanabhai Bhatt**, H, 1951)
Lakshmi Narayan (Nirmal Choudhury, B, 1961)
Lakshmi Nirdoshi (**C.V. Sridhar**, Tel, 1975)
Lakshmi Nivasa (K.S.R. Doss, K, 1977)
Lakshmi Pooja (**B. Vittalacharya**, Tel, 1982)
Lakshmi Pooja (**Jayant Desai**, H, 1957)
Lakshmi Pooja (Kommineni, Tel/H, 1979)
Lakshmi Prasanna (A.V. Sheshgiri Rao, K, 1981)
Lakshmi Saraswathi (Ravi, K, 1970)
Lakshmi Vandhachu (Rajasekhar, Tam, 1986)
Lakshmi Vijayam (Boman Irani, Tam, 1947)
Lakshmi Vijayam (**K.P. Kumaran**/Devadas, Mal, 1976)
Lakshmicha Galicha (**Dadasaheb Phalke**, St, 1916)
Lakshmiche Khel (**Vishram Bedekar**, Mar, 1938)
Lakshmicchi Paoole (G.G. Bhosle, Mar, 1982)
Lakshminivasam (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1968)
Lakshya (*aka* Laqshya: Bhagwant Thakur, H, 1994)
Lakshyam (Jipsen, Mal, 1972)
Lal Americayil (Sathyam Andhikkad, Mal, 1989)
Lal Bangla (Jugal Kishore, H, 1966)
Lal Batti (*aka* Red Light: Nari Ghadiali, H, 1947)
Lal Batti (**Balraj Sahni**/Krishan Chopra, H, 1957)
Lal Buzakkad (*aka* Aundhi Khopdi: Kanti Patel, H, 1938)
Lal Chitta (*aka* Red Panther: **Dhirubhai Desai**, H, 1935)
Lal Chitthi (*aka* Red Letter: Niranjan Bhardwaj, H, 1935)
Lal Chooda (Subhash Bhakri, P, 1984)
Lal Churnaria (Sudarshan Lal, H, 1983)
Lal Dupatta (K.B. Lall, H, 1948)
Lal Golap (Jahar Biswas, B, 1984)
Lal Haveli (K.B. Lall, H, 1944)
Lal Kothi (Kanak Mukherjee, B/H, 1977)
Lal Kunwar (**Ravindra Dave**, H, 1952)
Lal Mahal (Sumit Guha, B, 1986)
Lal Nishan (Prakash, H, 1959)
Lal Pahari (Jahar Biswas, B, 1992)
Lal Pan Bibi (**Prashanta Nanda**, B, 1994)
Lal Pan Bibi (**Prashanta Nanda**, O, 1988)
Lal Panja (K.B. Desai, H, 1936)
Lal Panjo (*aka* Fighting Blood: **Dhirubhai Desai**, St, 1931)
Lal Patthar (**Sushil Majumdar**, B, 1964)
Lal Patthar (**Sushil Majumdar**, H, 1971)
Lal Pili Chundadi (Vasudev Vaidya, G, 1994)
Lal Qila (**Nanabhai Bhatt**, H, 1960)
Lal Salaam (Narayanamurthy, Tel, 1992)
Lal Salaam (Venu Nagavalli, Mal, 1990)
Lal Swar (*aka* Red Rider: **Jayant Desai**, St, 1932)
Lala Rukh (Akhtar Siraj, H, 1958)
Lalach (**Master Bhawan**, H, 1948)
Lalach (R.D. Rajput, H, 1960)

Lalach (**Shankar Nag**, H, 1983)
Lalaji (L. Mehta/C. Gandhi, H, 1942)
Lalan Fakir (Shakti Chattopadhyay, B, 1987)
Lalan Vanjari (Maneklal Patel, St, 1925)
Lalat (**Raja Nene**, H, 1947)
Lal-e-Yaman (**J.B.H. Wadia**, H, 1933)
Lal-e-Yaman (**Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1956)
Lalita (Kalyan Gupta, O, 1949)
Lalitha (Valampuri Somanathan, Tam, 1976)
Lalitha (Valampuri Somanathan, Tel, 1983)
Lalithangi (? , Royal Talkie Distributors, Tam, 1935)
Lalkaar (*aka* Challenge: **Ramanand Sagar**, H, 1972)
Lalkaar (**Jayant Desai**, H, 1944)
Lalkaar (**Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1956)
Lallooram (Shiv Kumar, H, 1984)
Lal-o-Gauhar *see* Payame Ulfat
Lalpari (Hanif Chhipa, H, 1991)
Lalpari (Kedar Kapoor, H, 1954)
Lalten (Harish, H, 1956)
Lalu Bhulu (**Agroodot**, B, 1959)
Lalu Ustad (A. Shamsheer, H, 1956)
Lalwadi Phoolwadi (Radhakant, G, 1979)
Lambadolla Ramadasu (K. Babu Rao, Tel, 1978)
Lambadolla Ramadasu (K.A. Prabhakar, Tel, 1991)
Lambardarni (Veerendra, P, 1980)
Lambe Haath (Krishna Mukllik, H, 1960)
Lamboo in Hong Kong (Harsukh Bhatt, H, 1966)
Lambu Dada (Sharad Choudhury, H, 1992)
Lament of Gandhari *see* Gandhariyan Pulambal
Lamhe (**Yash Chopra**, H, 1991)
Lamja Parashuram (**Aribam Syam Sharma**, Manipuri, 1974)
Lamp in the Niche (Part 1/2: **Girish Karnad**, E, 1989)
Lamp of Beauty *see* Chirag-e-Husn
Lamp of the Hut *see* Chirag-e-Kohistan
Lamp of the Tomb, The *see* **Marhi Da Deevee**
Lancha Lancha Lancha (Ravindranath, K, 1985)
Lanchavatharam (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1985)
Land of Bengal (**Fali Bilimoria**, E, 1957)
Land of Lust, The *see* Lanka
Land of Martyrs *see* Kailash
Land of Pyramids *see* Hoor-e-Misar
Land of Sacrifice, The *see* Thyagabhoomi
Land of Sand Dunes, The (**Gautam Ghose**, E, 1986)
Land of Sivagangai, The *see* **Sivagangai Seemai**
Landing of Sir M.M. Bhowmuggree (**H.S. Bhatavdekar**, St, 1901)
Landlord *see* **Jagirdar**
Langlen Thadoi (**M.A. Singh**, Manipuri, 1984)
Lanka (*aka* The Land of Lust: **Baburoo Painter**, St, 1930)
Lanka Aflame *see* **Lanka Dahan**
Lanka Dahan (**Dadasaheb Phalke**, St, 1917)
Lanka Dahan (**Kanjibhai Rathod**, H, 1933)
Lanka Dahan (**Raja Nene**, H, 1952)
Lanka Dahana (*aka* Ram Doota: **R.S. Prakash**, St, 1930)
Lanka Dahanam (*aka* Maruthi Vijayam: **R.S. Prakash**, Tam, 1935)
Lanka Dahanam (K. Sadasiva Rao, Tel, 1936)
Lanka Dahanam (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1971)
Lanka Lakshmi (**Homi Master**, St, 1929)
Lanka Ni Laadi (**Homi Master**, St, 1925)
Lankani Ladi Ghoghano Var (Girish Manukant, G, 1979)
Lanke Bindelu (**Vijayanirmala**, Tel, 1983)
Lankeshwarudu (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1989)
Lapandav (**K. Narayan Kale**, Mar, 1940)
Lapandav (Shravani Deodhar, Mar, 1993)
Laparwah (*aka* The Undaunted: Haribhai Desai, St, 1933)
Laparwah (Ravi Nagaich, H, 1981)
Lapava Chapavi (Arun Karnataka, Mar, 1989)
Laqshya *see* Lakshya
Laralappa (? , Sams Prod, P, 1953)
Lashkar (Jagdish Kadar, H, 1989)
Last Jewel, The (**Paul Zils/Fali Bilimoria**, E, 1949)
Last Kiss (A.P. Gupta, St, 1931)
Last Message, The *see* Aakhri Paigam
Last Mistake *see* Aakhri Galti
Last Raja (**Fali Bilimoria**, E, 1972)
Last Tiger (Premsingh Verma, H, 1983)
Late Afternoon, The *see* **Aparahnman**
Lathi (Gunasekhar, Tel, 1992)
Lathi (**Hrishikesh Mukherjee**, H, 1988)
Lati Ghati (**Bhupen Hazarika**, A, 1966)
Lattu (Ajit Ganguly, B, 1978)
Laughing Cavalier *see* Daku Ke Dilbar *or* Laheri Jawan
Laurels of Loyalty *see* Vijay Danka
Lav Kush (Ashoke Chatterjee, B, 1966)
Lav Kush (**K.A. Abbas**, H, 1971)
Lav Kush (**Nanabhai Bhatt**, H, 1951)
Lav Kush (Narendra Mistry, G, 1978)

Lav Kush (S.N. Tripathi, H, 1967)
Lav Kush *see* **Ramrajya**
Lava (Ravindra Peepat, H, 1985)
Lava (**T. Hariharan**, Mal, 1980)
Lava Phutiya (Shankar Mehta, P, 1967)
Lavakusa (**C. Pullaiah**, Tel/Tam, 1934)
Lavakusa (**C. Pullaiah/C.S. Rao**, Tel/Tam, 1963)
Lavakusa (**R. Nataraja Mudaliar**, St, 1919)
Lavakusa (**S. Soundararajan**, Tam, 1934)
Lavangi (*aka* Jagannath Pandit: **Y.V. Rao**, H, 1950)
Lavangi (**Y.V. Rao**, Tam, 1946)
Lavanya (G.R. Lakshmanan, Tam, 1951)
Lavanya Lahari (? , Choice of India, Mal, 1992)
Lavanya Preeti (A.K. Bir, H, 1993)
Lavanyavati (**Anant Mane**, Mar, 1993)
Law of Love *see* Prem Pash
Lawaris (**Prakash Mehra**, H, 1981)
Lawyara Magalu (**G.V. Iyer**, K, 1963)
Lawyer Bharti Devi (K. Rama Mohan Rao, Tel, 1987)
Lawyer Suhasini (**Vamsy**, Tam, 1987)
Lawyer Vishwanath (S.D. Lall, Tel, 1978)
Layam (Ben Marcus, Mal, 1982)
Layanam (Tulasidas, Mal, 1989)
Laylo Nihar (Reymino J. Asher, H, 1936)
Leader (P.N. Ramchandra Rao, Tel, 1995)
Leader (Ram Mukherjee, H, 1964)
Leader Vishwanath (Manimurugan, K, 1981)
Learning Versus Passion *see* Jaimini and Vyas
Leatherface (**Vijay Bhatt**, H, 1939)
Leatherface *see* Badmash Ka Beta
Leela (Dattaram Pai, H, 1947)
Leela (**Govind Saraiya**, E, 1969)
Leela Kanka (Satish Dasgupta, B, 1958)
Leelavathi Sulochana (P.V. Rao, Tam, 1935)
Leeludi Dharti (Vallabh Choksi, G, 1968)
Leena Meena Reena (A. Shanmugham, Tam, 1983)
Lehena (*aka* Laherein: **H.S. Rawail**, H, 1953)
Lila the Star of Mingrelia (**R.S. Prakash**, St, 1931)
Lek Chalali Sasarala (H.N. Vaidya, Mar, 1984)
Lekh (G. Rakesh, H, 1949)
Lekh Par Mekh (*aka* Destiny Defied: **Homi Master**, St, 1928)
Lekha's Death a Flashback *see* **Lekhayude Maranam Oru Flashback**
Lekhayude Maranam Oru Flashback (**K.G. George**, Mal, 1983)
Lekhne Mathe Mekh (Shantilal Soni, G, 1982)
Lekin... (**S.S. Gulzar**, H, 1990)
Les Miserables *see* **Ezhai Padum Padu**
Lest We Forget (**M. Bhavnani**, E, 1951)
Let There Be a Wee Bit of Romance *see* **Thodasa Rumani Ho Jaye**
Letamanasulu (**Krishnan-Panju**, Tel, 1966)
Letter *see* Chitthi
Libaas (**S.S. Gulzar**, H, 1988)
Liberated Woman, The *see* Mukta
Liberation of the Soul, The *see* **Mukti**
Liberation Ritual, The *see* **Ashwamedham**
Lichhmi Aiyi Angane (Mohansingh Rathod, R, 1992)
Lieutenant (Nari Ghadiali, H, 1944)
Life After Death *see* Kismet Ki Hera Pheri
Life and Message of Swami Vivekananda (**Bimal Roy**, E, 1964)
Life And... (**K.R. Mohanan**, E, 1972)
Life Divine *see* Punar Janma
Life is a Boat *see* **Jeevitha Nauka**
Life is a Comedy *see* Laheri Jeevan
Life is a Comedy: S.M. Yusuf, H, 1941)
Life is a Stage *see* **Jeevan Natak**
Life is for the Living *see* Manooos
Life of a Lady *see* Aurat Ki Zindagi
Life of India *see* Bharat Ka Jeevan
Life of Lord Buddha (? , **Madan Theatres**, St, 1923)
Life *see* Vazhkai
Life Story of Kalidas *see* Kalidas
Lifeline (TV: **Vijaya Mehta**, H, 1990)
Light House (A.B. Raj, Mal, 1976)
Light House (**G.P. Sippy**, H, 1958)
Light House *see* Jaldeep
Light of Asia, The *see* **Prem Sanyas**
Light of Love *see* Noor-e-Ishq
Light of the Deccan *see* Noor-e-Deccan
Light of the World *see* Noorjehan
Light of Wisdom, The *see* **Gnana Oli**
Lillipookkal (T.S. Mohan, Mal, 1979)
Lilo Chaman (Rajeev Bhushan, Haryana, 1984)
Lily (F. Nagoor, Mal, 1958)
Lily in the Mud *see* Padmalata
Lily of the Valley *see* Kusum Lata
Limited Manuski (**Nachiket/Jayoo Patwardhan**, Mar, 1995)
Line Bus (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Mal, 1971)
Lingababu Love Story (**Vamsy**, Tel, 1995)

Lion Jagapathy Rao (Saiprakash, K, 1991)
 Lion Man see Sinh Garjana
 Lion of Baghdad see Sher-e-Baghdad
 Lion of Ginnar, The see Ginnar No Sinh
 Lion of Harijans see Harijana Simham
 Lion of Maharashtra see Nara Kesari
 Lion of Mewar see Diwan Bhamasha
 Lion of Punjab see Punjab Kesari
 Lion of Sagar see Sagar Ka Sher
 Lion's Claw see Sinh No Panja
 Lion's Cub see Sinh Sintaan
 Lioness see Shuri Sinha
 Lionhearted, The see Kanak Kesari
 Little Affair, A see **Chhotisi Baat**
 Little Tea Shop, The (TV: **Sai Paranjpye**, E, 1972)
 Living Corpse, A see Zinda Lash
 Living Soil, The (**Atma Ram**, E, 1960)
 Liza (Baby, Mal, 1978)
 Loafer (**A. Bhimsingh**, H, 1973)
 Lobhi Baap see Kanya Vikraya
 Lobhi Pita see Kanya Vikraya
 Local Scenes Bombay (P.A. Stewart, St, 1899)
 Locket (Ramesh Ahuja, H, 1985)
 Lockup Death (Om Prakash, K, 1994)
 Log Kya Kahenge (**B.R. Ishara**, H, 1982)
 Loguttu Perumallukeruka (K.S.R. Doss, Tel, 1966)
 Loha (Raj N. Sippy, H, 1986)
 Loha Singh (Kundan Kumar, Bh, 1966)
 Lohe Ke Haath (S.S. Arora, H, 1990)
 Lohi Bhini Chundadi (Subhash Shah, G, 1986)
 Lohika Lilam (*aka* Soul of Slave: **Manilal Joshi**, St, 1927)
 Lohini Sagai (Arun Bhatt, G, 1980)
 Lohini Vasulat see Raktacha Sood
 Lohinu Tilak (Iqbal Sheikh, G, 1983)
 Lohit Kinare (TV: **Kalpna Lajmi**, H, 1988)
 Lok Laaj see Daman
 Lok Parlok (**T. Rama Rao**, H, 1979)
 Lokaneethi (R. Velappan, Mal, 1953)
 Lokayat (K. Hariharan, H, 1976)
 Lokeshilpay Terracottay Ramayan (**Santi P. Choudhury**, B, 1961)
 Lokmanya Bal Gangadhar Tilak (**Vishram Bedekar**, H, 1951)
 Lokshahir Anantphandi (D.K. Kane, Mar, 1958)
Lokshahir Ramjoshi/Matwala Shayar Ramjoshi (**Baburao Painter/V. Shantaram**, Mar/H, 1947)
 Lolita (**Brojen Barua**, A, 1972)
 Lolita (Tapan Choudhury, B, 1984)
 London Express (B.J. Patel, H, 1968)
 Lonely Wife, The see **Charulata**
 Long Da Lishkara (Harpal Tiwana, P, 1983)
 Look at Us Now (**Fali Bilimoria**, E, 1974)
 Look to the Sky (**P.V. Pathy**/Clement Baptista/Vishnu M. Vijayakar, E, 1957)
 Looking at Infinity see **Nokketha Dhoorathu Kannum Nattu**
 Looking Back (**Prakash Jha**, E, 1987)
 Looking for Love see **Sanamani Shodhma**
 Lookochuri (Kamal Majumdar, B, 1958)
 Loose Loose Araperi Loose (Pressi Malloor, Mal, 1988)
 Loot Taraj (**Prashanta Nanda**, O, 1991)
 Lootmaar (**Dev Anand**, H, 1980)
 Looty Gang (B. Ramamurthy, K, 1994)
 Lora Nee Evide (**T.R. Raghunath**, Mal, 1971)
 Lord Buddha see Buddhadev
 Lord of Love and Power, The see **Prithvi Vallabh**
 Lord of the Jungle see Himmat-e-Mard
 Lore of Faith see Shiv Ratri
 Lorie (Vijay Talwar, H, 1984)
Lorry (B.G. Bharathan, Mal, 1980)
 Lorry Driver (B. Gopal, Tel, 1990)
 Lorry Driver (Perala, K, 1987)
 Lorry Driver (S. Bhavanarayana, Tam, 1966)
 Lorry Driver Rajakannu (A.C. Trilogchand, Tam, 1981)
 Lost in Midstream see Manjdhar
 Lost Ring, The see Shakuntala
 Lost, The see Gumrah
 Lottery (G. Singh, H, 1949)
 Lottery Ticket (A.B. Raj, Mal, 1970)
 Lottery Ticket (C.V. Rajendran, Tam, 1982)
 Lotus of Kashmir see Pamposh
 Louha-Kapat (**Tapan Sinha**, B, 1957)
 Love (Suresh Krishna, H, 1991)
 Love 86 (Esmayeel Shroff, H, 1986)
 Love 94 (G.K. Mudduraj, K, 1994)
Love and God (K. Asif, U, 1986)
 Love and Murder (**Raja Paranjpe**, H, 1966)
 Love and Romance see Mohabbat Ke Musibat
 Love and War see Mohabbat Aur Jung
 Love Angel see Joban Nu Jadu

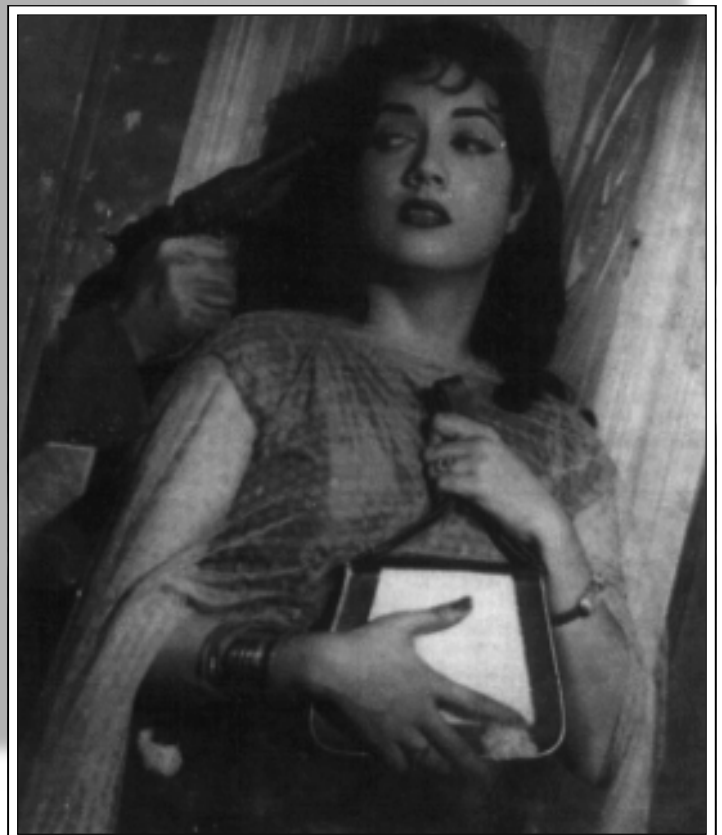
Love Birds (P. Vasu, Tam, 1995)
 Love Birds see Premi Pankhida
 Love Chariot, The see **Pushpak**
 Love Flame see Sneh Jyoti
 Love Game (M.S. Kotareddy, Tel, 1995)
 Love Immortal see Rani Rupmati
 Love in Andhra (Ravi, Tel, 1969)
 Love in Bangalore (Sampath Kumar, K, 1966)
 Love in Bombay (Shomu Mukherjee, H, 1975)
 Love in Canada (S. Ramanathan, H, 1979)
 Love in Goa (Harsh Kohli, H, 1983)
 Love in Kashmir see Arzoo
 Love in Kerala (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1968)
 Love in Simla (R.K. Nayyar, H, 1960)
 Love in Singapore (Baby, Tel, 1980)
 Love in Singapore (Chandrakumar, Mal, 1980)
 Love in the Time of Malaria see **Hun Hunshi Hunshilal**
 Love in Tokyo (Pramod Chakraborty, H, 1966)
 Love is Blind see Raja Ne Gami Te Rani
 Love is Life see Mohabbat Zindagi Hai
 Love Letter (K. Sukumaran, K, 1990)
 Love Letter (P. Balakrishnan, Mal, 1975)
 Love Life see Prem Jeevan
 Love Love Love (B. Subhash, H, 1989)
 Love Love Love (**K. Balachander**, Tel, 1984)
 Love Madi Nodu (Subramanya, K, 1989)
 Love Marriage (**Mehul Kumar**, H, 1984)
 Love Marriage (**Subodh Mukherjee**, H, 1959)
 Love Marriage (**T. Hariharan**, Mal, 1975)
 Love Marriage (T. Lenin Babu, Tel, 1978)
 Love Marriage see Sneh Lagna
 Love Master (P.D. Prasad, Tel, 1986)
 Love of a Slave see Zameen Ka Chand
 Love of Anuradha see **Anuradha**
 Love of Youth see Jung-e-Jawani
 Love Path see Preet Ki Reet
 Love Rewarded see Jungle Ni Jadibuti
 Love Story (**Rajendra Kumar/Rahul Rawail**, H, 1981)
 Love Story (Sajan, Mal, 1986)
 Love Sublime/Love Truth Beauty see **Satyam Shivam Sundaram**
 Love Training (B. Ramamurthy, K, 1992)
 Love Triumphant see Mohabbat Nu Phool
 Love, The see Pak Daman
 Love's Limits see **Snehaseema**
 Love's Sacrifice see **Cinema Ni Rani**
 Loveable Enemy, A see Pyara Dushman
 Lovely (Shankaran Nair, Mal, 1979)
 Lover Boy (Shomu Mukherjee, H, 1985)
 Lover in the Tub, The (? Asiatic Film Co, St, 1931)
 Lover's Trance, The see Bidyasundar
 Lovers (? Manjunatheshwara Pics., K, 1993)
 Lovers (**Bharathirajaa**, H, 1983)
 Lovers see Pardesi Saiyan or Prem Ni Pratima
Loves of a Mughal Prince, The (Prafulla Roy/**Charu Roy**, St, 1928)
 Loves of Prince Mohammed see Ulfat-e-Mohammed
 Lovesongs (**Pradip Krishen**, E, 1978)
 Loyalty see Farz-e-Ada
Lubeidak (*aka* The Necklace: P.L. Das, Desia, 1994)
 Lubna (Kabir Rauthar, H, 1981)
 Luck see Athirishtam
 Lucky Chance (Sivanageshwara Rao, Tel, 1994)
 Lucky Friends see Taqdeerwale
 Lucky Man (**Prathap Pothan**, Tam, 1995)
 Lucky Number (Manmohan Sabir/Mohan Rathod, H, 1961)
 Lungari Aanhil (Jaishankar Pandey, Bh, 1994)
 Lure of Gold see Sharafi Loot
 Lure of the City see **Shaher Ka Jadoo**
 Lure of the Lust see Moh-jaal
 Lust for Gold see Jung-e-Daulat
 Lutaru (*aka* Dacoit: K.G. Gokhale/A.S. Desai, St, 1931)
 Lutaru Lalna (*aka* Dacoit's Damsel: **Homi Master**, St, 1929)
 Lutaru Lalna (**Homi Wadia**, H, 1938)
 Luteru (*aka* Outlaw: Vishnu Kumar Joshi, H, 1947)
 Luteru (Harbans, H, 1965)
 Luteru (**Ravindra Dave**, H, 1955)
 Luteru Aur Jadugar (D. Raman, H, 1968)
 Lutere (Dharmesh Darshan, H, 1993)

M

M. Dharmaraju M.A. (Raviraja Pinisetty, Tel, 1994)
 Maa (Ajay Kashyap, H, 1991)
 Maa (Bhaben Das, A, 1986)
 Maa (**Bimal Roy**, H, 1952)
 Maa (Chitta Bose, B, 1961)
 Maa (M.A. Thirumugham, H, 1976)

Maa (**Nitai Palit**, O, 1959)
 Maa (Prabhat Mukherjee, B, 1956)
 Maa (Prafulla Ghosh, B/H, 1934)
 Maa (**Prashanta Nanda**, O/B, 1992)
 Maa (**Utpal Dutt**, B, 1983)
 Maa Amba Gabbarvali (Babubhai Thakkar, G, 1976)
 Maa Annapurna (Hari Bhanja, B, 1954)
 Maa Aur Mamta (**Asit Sen**, H, 1970)
 Maa Avret Jivrat (**Ravindra Dave**, G, 1977)
 Maa Baap (Arun Bhatt, H, 1978)
 Maa Baap (Kishore Vyas, H/G, 1977)
 Maa Baap (**V.M. Vyas**, H, 1944)
 Maa Baap (**V.M. Vyas**, H, 1960)
 Maa Baap Ki Laaj (**Nanabhai Bhatt**, H, 1946)
 Maa Babu (**T. Prakash Rao**, Tel, 1960)
 Maa Bahen Aur Biwi (Harbans Kumar, H, 1973)
 Maa Beta (Lekhranj Bhakri, H, 1962)
 Maa Beti (Kalpataru, H, 1987)
 Maa Bhawani Maa Amar (Sadhan Choudhury, B, 1981)
 Maa Bipai Tarini Chandi (Amar Bhattacharya, B, 1981)
 Maa Boot Bhawani (Vinod Parmar, G, 1987)
 Maa Chinnamasta (Sailen Nath, B, 1978)
 Maa Da Laadla (Subhash Bhakri, P, 1973)
 Maa Daivam (S.S. Balan, Tel, 1976)
 Maa Dashama (Ajitsingh Jhala, G, 1987)
 Maa Dikri (**Krishnakant**, G, 1978)
 Maa Durga (*aka* Jagat Janani Jagadamba: **Jyotish Bannerjee**?, St, 1921)
 Maa Ek Mandir (Sukhen Das, B, 1988)
 Maa Gopi (**B.S. Ranga**, Tel, 1954)
 Maa Iddari Katha (Nandamuri Ramesh, Tel, 1977)
 Maa Ilavelpu (G.V.R. Sheshgiri Rao, Tel, 1971)
 Maa Inti Devatha (B. Padmanabham, Tel, 1980)
 Maa Inti Devudu (V. Prasad, Tel, 1975)
 Maa Inti Jyothi (**A. Bhimsingh**, Tel, 1972)
 Maa Inti Katha (Muthyala Subbaiah, Tel, 1990)
 Maa Inti Kodalu (Srikanth, Tel, 1972)
 Maa Inti Lakshmi (? , Tel, 1979)
 Maa Inti Mahalakshmi/Enga Veetu Mahalakshmi (G. Ramincedu, Tel/Tam, 1959)
 Maa Inti Maharaju (Vijaya Bapineedu, Tel, 1988)
 Maa Inti Premayanam (Aluri Ravi, Tel, 1983)
 Maa Inti Velugu (Vijay, Tel, 1972)
 Maa Intiki Randi (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1983)
 Maa Intiyina Katha (K.V. Panindha, Tel, 1983)
 Maa Jahara Saha (Kanhu Mohanty, O, 1992)
 Maa Ka Aanchal (Jagdev Bhambhri, H, 1970)
 Maa Ka Pyar (Ram Daryani, H, 1949)
 Maa Kali Pavaali (S.J. Rajdev, G, 1982)
 Maa Kalyaneshwari (Shri Krishna, B, 1982)
 Maa Kasam (Shibu Mitra, H, 1985)
 Maa Kasam Badla Loonga (Sudesh Issar, H, 1990)

Maa Ke Aansoo (**Dhirubhai Desai**, H, 1959)
 Maa Khodal Taro Khamkaro (Dinesh Rawal, G, 1989)
 Maa Ki Mamta (*aka* Mother Love: **J.J. Madan**, H, 1936)
 Maa Ki Pukar (**S. Sukhdev**, H, 1975)
 Maa Ki Saugandh (**Mukul S. Anand**, H, 1986)
 Maa Koini Marsho Nahin (S.J. Rajdev, G, 1983)
 Maa Manchi Akkaiah (V. Ramchandra Rao, Tel, 1970)
 Maa Mane Sambhre Chhe (Dinesh Acharya, G, 1984)
 Maa Manithan (Mardanda, Tam, 1995)
 Maa Meldi (Vinod Parmar, G, 1985)
 Maa Mhane Kyun Parnai (Surendra Bohra, R, 1989)
 Maa Mote Sakti De (Samsun Leema, O, 1990)
 Maa Nagara Kaval (M. Thyagarajan, Tam, 1991)
 Maa Nanna Nirdoshi (K.V. Nandanarao, Tel, 1970)
 Maa Ooru (**B. Narasinga Rao**, Tel, 1987)
 Maa Pallelo Gopaludu (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1985)
 Maa Rakho Laaj Mhari (Nizam Sayyad Peer, R, 1991)
 Maa Shitala (Debnarayan Gupta, B, 1958)
 Maa Te Maa (Kishore Vyas, G, 1979)
 Maa Telugu Talli (Parachuri Bros, Tel, 1988)
 Maa Umiya Annapurna (Vallabh Choksi, G, 1978)
 Maa Vadina (**K. Pratyagatma**, Tel, 1967)
 Maa Vaibhav Lakshmi (Subhash J. Shah, G, 1989)
 Maa Vina Suno Sansar (**Mehul Kumar**, G, 1982)
 Maa: The Story of an Unwed Mother (**Paul Zils**, E, 1957)
Maabhoomi (Gautam Ghose, Tel, 1979)
 Maaf Kijiyega (Nari Ghadiali, H, 1946)
 Maahi Mera Chann Varga (**Sukhdev Ahluwalia**, P, 1987)
 Maaku Swatantriyam Kavali (P.S. Prakash, Tel, 1985)
 Maan (Safdar Aah, H, 1954)
 Maan Abhiman (Hiren Nag, H, 1980)
 Maan Abhiman (Sukhen Das, B, 1978)
 Maan Apmaan (N.V. Deshpande, H, 1979)
 Maan Gaye Ustad (Shibu Mitra, H, 1981)
 Maan Jaiye (**B.R. Ishara**, H, 1972)
 Maan Maryada (R.P. Swamy, H, 1985)
 Maan Maryada (Sukhen Das, B, 1991)
 Maan Samman (Swapan Saha, B, 1993)
 Maana Aansoo (S.J. Rajdev, G, 1984)
 Maanbhanjan (*aka* All for Love: **Naresh Mitra**, St, 1923)
 Maang (Saghir Usmani, H, 1950)
 Maang Bharo Sajana (**T. Rama Rao**, H, 1980)
 Maanmayuri (Biresh Chatterjee, B, 1990)
 Maantrikkam (Thampi Kannamthanan, Mal, 1995)
 Maanru Mangalsutra (S.J. Rajdev, G, 1985)
 Maanwan Thandian Chhanwan (**Sukhdev Ahluwalia**, P, 1984)
 Maa-o-Chhele (Gunamaya Bannerjee, B, 1954)
 Maa-o-Mamata (**Prashanta Nanda**, O, 1980)



Shakila in *Madam XYZ* (1959)

Nadira in *Madam Zorro* (1962)

Maa-o-Mati (Ardhendu Sen, B, 1972)
 Maa-o-Meye (Sunil Bannerjee, B, 1969)
 Maarpu (U. Vishweshwara Rao, Tel, 1977)
 Maavari Gola (Vidyasagar Reddy, Tel, 1985)
 Maavari Manchithanam (B.A. Subba Rao, Tel, 1979)
 Maavariki Pelli (P.N.R. Rao, Tel, 1993)
 Maaveeran (? Padmalaya Pics, Tam, 1986)
 Maaveeran Jayaseelan (Padmaraj, Tam, 1969)
 Maavoori Ammayi (**A. Bhimsingh**, Tel, 1961)
 Maavoori Ganga (K.S.R. Doss, Tel, 1975)
 Maavoori Maagadu (**K. Bapaiah**, Tel, 1987)
 Maavoori Maaraju (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1994)
 Maavoori Monagallu (Vijay, Tel, 1972)
 Maavullo Manashivudu (Rajachandra, Tel, 1979)
 Machakaran (Rajbharath, Tam, 1986)
 Machanai Parthingala (V.C. Guhanathan, Tam, 1978)
 Macharekhai (**P. Pullaiah**, Tam, 1950)
 Machavatar (? Peninsular Film Service, St, 1927)
 Machhu Tara Vehta Pani (Vibhakar Mehta, G, 1984)
 Machine Age, The *see* **Kalyug**
 Mad (? Little Film Co., St, 1928)
 Mad Man *see* Paithiakaran
 Mada Sambrani (**A. Narayanan**, Tam, 1938)
 Madadgaar (Raja Ram, H, 1947)
 Madadgaar (Ramnesh Puri, H, 1987)
 Madakkayatra (George Vettom, Mal, 1985)
 Madalasa (**Ch. Narayanamurthy**, Tel, 1948)
 Madalasa (G.V. Sane, St, 1927)
 Madalasa (J. Williams, Mal, 1978)
 Madam (**Singeetham Srinivasa Rao**, Tel, 1994)
 Madam Fashion (**Jaddanbai**, H, 1936)
 Madam Techku (? Patel Bros, St, 1931)
 Madam X (Deepak Shivdasani, H, 1993)
 Madam XYZ (**Nanabhai Bhatt**, H, 1959)
 Madam Zapata (Ram Rasila, H, 1962)
 Madam Zorro (Aakko, H, 1962)
 Madan Kala (Harihar Diwana, St, 1926)
 Madan Kokila (*aka* Kalika's Vengeance: V.H. Palnitkar, St, 1930)
 Madan Manjari (*aka* Wise Fool: Pesi Karani, St, 1928)
 Madan Manjiri (*aka* Ishq Ke Parwane: Dadasaheb Gokhale, H, 1935)
 Madan Manjiri (Jasubhai Trivedi, H, 1961)
 Madan Mohan (Amal Kumar Basu, B, 1956)
 Madan Mohana *see* Roop Basant
 Madana Gopaludu (P.S. Krishnamohana Reddy, Tel, 1987)
 Madana Kamaraju Katha (**B. Vittalacharya**, Tel, 1962)
 Madana Malligai (K. Vijayan, Tam, 1976)
 Madana Manjiri (**B. Vittalacharya**, Tel, 1980)

Madana Mohini (M.L. Pathi, Tam, 1953)
 Madanakamarajan (**Balkrishna Narayan Rao**, Tam, 1941)
 Madanamala (K. Vembu, Tam, 1947)
 Madanolsavam (N. Shankaran Nair, Mal, 1977)
 Madappura (S.A. Subramanyam, Tam, 1962)
 Madari (**Babubhai Mistri**, H, 1959)
 Madari (Rajinder Sharma, P, 1950)
 Madari Mohan (*aka* Krishna Maya: Baburoo Pokal/R. Varde, H, 1940)
 Madatharuvi (P.A. Thomas, Mal, 1967)
 Madathipatti Magal (? Tam, 1962)
 Madcap *see* Premi Pagal
 Madh Bhare Nain (**Hemchandra Chunder**, H, 1955)
 Madh Raat Ka Mehmaan (*aka* Midnight Man: Kikubhai Desai, H, 1938)
 Madhabi Kankan (*aka* Slave Girl of Agra: **Jyotish Bannerjee**, St, 1930)
 Madhabir Biya (**Santi P. Choudhury**, B, 1964)
 Madhabir Jonye (**Nitin Bose**, B, 1957)
 Madhav Kam Kundala (**Chandul Shah**, St, 1926)
 Madhav Malati *see* Malati Madhav
 Madhavayyagari Manavadu (? V.M.C. Prod, Tel, 1992)
 Madhavi (Krishna Rao, Tam, 1959)
 Madhavi (**Tapi Chanakya**, H, 1969)
 Madhavikutty (**Thoppil Bhasi**, Mal, 1973)
 Madhavpurne Mele (Dinesh Rawal, G, 1990)
 Madhbhar Mohini (*aka* Magic Flame: **Nanubhai Vakil**, St, 1930)
 Madhosh (Desh Gautam, H, 1974)
 Madhosh (**J.B.H. Wadia**, H, 1951)
 Madhosh (Vikram Bhatt, H, 1994)
 Madhsurya (**Ketan Mehta**, H, 1975)
 Madhu (**Cyan Mukherjee**/S. Bannerjee, H, 1959)
 Madhu Bansari (A.P. Kapur, St, 1929)
 Madhu Bansari (*aka* Divine Lute: Sh. ?, **Krishna Film**, St, 1926)
 Madhu Bansari (**Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1939)
 Madhu Maasa (V. Narayanawamy, K, 1989)
 Madhu Malathi (S.K. Ananthachari, K, 1966)
 Madhu Malati (**Basu Bhattacharya**, H, 1978)
 Madhu Malati (**Niren Lahiri**, B, 1957)
 Madhu Vidhu Theerum Munpe (K. Ramachandran, Navadarshana, Mal, 1984)
 Madhu Vidhurathri (A.K. Swamy, Mal, 1985)
 Madhubala (Prahlad Dutt, H, 1950)
 Madhuban (**Ajoy Kar**, B, 1984)
 Madhuchanda (Dara Ahmed, A, 1986)
Madhuchandra (Rajdutt, Mar, 1967)
 Madhuchandra (Ramesh-Shivram, K, 1979)

Madhuchandrachi Ratra (Ramesh Salgaonkar, Mar, 1989)
 Madhujanjer Sumati (Agantuk, B, 1988)
 Madhumalar (Bharati Vasu, Tam, 1981)
 Madhumati (Agathiyan, Tam, 1993)
Madhumati (Bimal Roy, H, 1958)
 Madhumoy (Partha Prathim Choudhury, B, 1986)
 Madhur Milan (K.G. Punwani, H, 1955)
 Madhur Milan *see* Afsana
 Madhur Murali (? **Madan** Theatres, H, 1933)
 Madhura Bandhavya (Amirtham, K, 1986)
 Madhura Geetham (V.C. Guhanathan, Tam, 1977)
 Madhura Maitri (Vijaykumar, K, 1995)
 Madhura Milana (S.K. Ananthachari, K, 1969)
 Madhura Nagarilo (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1991)
 Madhura Pathinezhu (**T. Hariharan**, Mal, 1975)
 Madhura Sangama (T.P. Venugopal, K, 1978)
 Madhura Swapnam (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel, 1982)
 Madhura Swapnam (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1976)
 Madhuram Thirumadhuram (E.N. Balakrishnan, Mal, 1976)
 Madhurati (Shyam Das, B, 1952)
 Madhureno (Shanti Bannerjee, B, 1961)
 Madhuri (K.V. Jayaram, K, 1989)
Madhuri (R.S. Choudhury, H, 1932)
 Madhuri (**R.S. Choudhury**, St, 1928)
 Madhurikuna Rathri (P.G. Vishwambaran, Mal, 1978)
 Madhusudhan (**Balwant Bhatt**, H, 1941)
 Madhuve Madi Nodu (**Hunsur Krishnamurthy**, K, 1965)
 Madhuve Madu Tamashe Nodu (Satyam, K, 1984)
 Madhuve! Madhuve!! Madhuve!!! (Geethapriya, K, 1969)
 Madhuvaidu (N. Shankaran Nair, Mal, 1970)
 Madhvacharya (**G.V. Iyer**, K, 1986)
 Madhya Rater Tara (Pinaki Mukherjee, B, 1961)
 Madhyaraat Ka Kalkatta *see* Calcutta After Midnight
 Madhyataragati Mahabharatam (Bhaskar, Tel, 1995)
 Madi Jaya Nu Mameru (Majid, G, 1995)
 Madi Madidavaru (K.M. Shankarappa, K, 1974)
 Madi Mane Kahevide (Ram Rasila, G, 1968)
 Madi Tara Aghor Nagara Vage (Vibhakar Mehta, G, 1987)
 Madi Veetu Ezhai (Amirtham, Tam, 1981)
 Madi Veetu Mappillai (S.K. Ananthachari, Tam, 1967)
 Madidumo Maraya (D. Shankar Singh, K, 1954)
 Madina Jaya (Shantilal Soni, G, 1976)
 Madine Ki Galiyan (Meraj Ansari, H, 1979)
 Madira Mohini *see* Amrit Ki Zaher
 Madmust (Jagdish Pant, H, 1953)

Madras Express (? Madras Pics, Tam, 1939)
 Madras Mail (**K. Amarnath**, Tam, 1936)
 Madras to Pondicherry (Thirumalai-Mahalingam, Tam, 1966)
 Madras Vathiyar (Vijayabhaskar, Tam, 1984)
 Madrasille Mohan (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1982)
 Madurai Manuvan (**B. Vittalacharya**, Tam, 1966)
 Madurai Meenakshi (Amirthan, Tam, 1993)
 Madurai Sooran (M.R. Vijayachander, Tam, 1984)
Madurai Veeran (D. Yoganand, Tam, 1956)
 Madurai Veeran (**T.P. Rajalakshmi**, Tam, 1938)
 Madurai Veeran Engasami (? K.B. Films, Tam, 1990)
 Maduraikara Thambi (V.C. Guhanathan, Tam, 1988)
 Maduraiyai Meeta Sundara Pandian (**M.G. Ramachandran**, Tam, 1977)
 Mafia (Shaji Kailas, Mal, 1993)
 Maga Mommaga (Y.R. Swamy, K, 1974)
 Magaadu (? Shri Navanethra Prod, Tel, 1990)
 Magaadu (S.D. Lall, Tel, 1976)
 Magadhraj (**R.S. Choudhury**, H, 1946)
 Magale Un Samathu (D.S. Rajagopal, Tam, 1964)
Magalir Mattum (Singeetham Srinivasa Rao, Tam, 1994)
 Magalukkaga (M. Krishnan, Tam, 1974)
 Magane Kel (V. Srinivasan, Tam, 1965)
 Magane Magane (K.N. Lakshmanan, Tam, 1982)
 Magane Nee Vazhga (M. Krishnan, Tam, 1969)
 Magarantham (**K.S. Gopalakrishnan**, Tam, 1981)
 Magathalanattu Mary (S.S. Rajan, Tam, 1957)
 Magavari Mayalu (Shobhandirao, Tel, 1960)
 Magha Chithram (Suresh Unnithara, Mal, 1991)
 Magharib (P.T. Kunjumohammed, Mal, 1993)
 Magic Box (*aka* Jadui Sandook: B.J. Patel, H, 1963)
 Magic Cap (*aka* Jadui Topi: J. Arastani, H, 1946)
 Magic Carpet (*aka* Jadui Shatranji: **Babubhai Mistri**, H, 1964)
 Magic City *see* Jadu Nagari *or* Mayavi Nagari
 Magic Flame *see* Madhbhar Mohini
 Magic Flute *see* Khwab-e-Hasti
 Magic Hands, The (**Santi P. Choudhury**, E, 1978)
 Magic Horse (Kanu Shukla/Raja Yagnik, H, 1935)
 Magic Horse, The *see* **Keeluguram**
 Magic of Baghdad *see* Baghdad Ka Jadu
 Magic of Love *see* Jadu-e-Mohabbat
 Magic of South India (? Madras United Artists, E, 1943)
 Magic Ring *see* Jadui Angoothi
 Magic Valley *see* Maya Mahal
 Magic Wand *see* Jadui Danda
 Magicians of Bengal *see* Gaud Bangal
 Magiya Kanasu (K.S.L. Swamy, K, 1977)
 Magroor (Brij Sadanah, H, 1979)
 Magroor (R.D. Mathur, H, 1950)
 Magudam (**Prathap Pothan**, Tam, 1992)
 Magudi (Chakki, Tam, 1984)
 Magudikkaran (Yar Kannan, Tam, 1993)
 Maha Badmash (R.J. Thakkar, H, 1977)
 Maha Biplabi Aurobindo (Dipak Gupta, B, 1971)
 Maha Chatura (Music Mallu, K, 1995)
 Maha Chor (**Narendra Bedi**, H, 1976)
 Maha Dasohi Sharana Basava (Shankaralinga Sugnalli, K, 1988)
 Maha Jananiki Maradalu Pilla (? M. Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1990)
 Maha Kumbh (**S. Sukhdev**, H, 1978)
 Maha Maharaju (Vijaya Bapineedu, Tel, 1983)
 Maha Pooja (Shanti Kumar, H, 1954)
 Maha Prachandaru (Joe Simon, K, 1981)
 Maha Purushudu (Laxmi Deepak, Tel, 1981)
 Maha Sangramam (A. Kodandaram Reddy, Tel, 1985)
 Maha Shaktiman/Maharudra (V.S.R. Swamy, H/B, 1985)
 Maha Shaktishali (K. Pappu, H, 1994)
 Maha Shivratri (Shantilal Soni, H, 1972)
 Maha Tapasvi (C.V. Shivshankar, K, 1977)
 Maha Thyaga (Maruti Shivram, K, 1974)
 Maha Yuddha (M.D. Kaushik, K, 1989)
 Mahaan (Mohan Kumar, Mal, 1992)
 Mahaan (S. Ramanathan, H, 1983)
 Mahabali (*aka* Vaman Avatar: G.K. Bhaskar, Tam, 1948)
 Mahabali (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1983)
 Mahabali Hanuman (**Babubhai Mistri**, H, 1980)
 Mahabaludu (Ravi Nagich, Tel, 1969)
 Mahabharat (*aka* Pandav Kaurav: **Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1933)
 Mahabharat (**Babubhai Mistri**, H, 1965)
 Mahabharat (**Jyotish Bannerjee**, St, 1920)
 Mahabharat (TV: Ravi Chopra/**B.R. Chopra**, H, 1988-90)
 Mahabharatam (**S. Soundararajan**, Tam, 1936)
 Mahabharati (Amar Bhattacharya, B, 1994)
 Mahadan (Chandrasekar Bose, B, 1949)
 Mahadeshwala Poojaphala (Sangram Singh, K, 1974)
 Mahadev (Raj Sippy, H, 1989)

Mahadevcha Nandi (Dinesh Sakhare, Mar, 1978)
 Mahadevi (**Sundarrao Nadkarni**, Tam, 1957)
 Mahadheerudu (Vijaya Bapineedu, Tel, 1986)
 Mahadimane (C.V. Shivashankar, K, 1971)
 Mahageet (*aka* Eternal Music: Hiren Bose/**Ramchandra Thakur**, H, 1937)
 Mahaguru (? A.M. Movies, K, 1995)
 Mahaguru (S.S. Ravichandra, H, 1985)
 Mahajan (Anjan Choudhury, B, 1989)
 Mahajan (**Baburoa Painter**, Mar, 1953)
 Mahakaal (Tulsi/Shyam **Ramsay**, H, 1993)
 Mahakal (Dhires Ghosh, B, 1948)
 Mahakavi Girishchandra (**Modhu Bose**, B, 1956)
 Mahakavi Kalidas (**Niren Lahiri**, B/H, 1942)
 Mahakavi Kalidas (R.R. Chandran, Tam, 1966)
 Mahakavi Kalidas (Sudhir Sen, H, 1944)
 Mahakavi Kalidasa (**K. Kameshwara Rao**, Tel/Tam, 1960)
 Mahakavi Kalidasa (K.R. Seetarama Sastry, K, 1955)
 Mahakavi Kirtibas (Ashoke Chatterjee, B, 1970)
 Mahakavi Kshetranya (**Adurthi Subba Rao/C.S. Rao**, Tel, 1976)
 Mahakshatriya (**S.V. Rajendra Singh**, K, 1994)
Mahal (**Kamal Amrohi**, H, 1949)
 Mahal (Keshu **Ramsay**, H, 1989)
 Mahal (Shankar Mukherjee, H, 1969)
 Mahalagna (Kanak Mukherjee, B, 1965)
 Mahalakshmi Pooja (Vishwanath Naik, O, 1959)
 Mahalakshmi (A. Narayanan, Tam, 1960)
 Mahalakshmi (R. Pattabhiraman, Tam, 1979)
 Mahalakshmi (Rajachandra, Tel, 1980)
 Mahalakshmi Races (Excelsior Cinematograph, St, 1912)
 Mahamanishi (M. Balaiah, Tel, 1985)
Mahamantri Timmarasu (K. Kameshwara Rao, Tel, 1962)
 Mahamaya (Dada Gunjal, H, 1936)
Mahamaya (T.R. Raghunath, Elangovan, R.S. Mani, Tam, 1944)
 Mahamayi (**Babubhai Mistri**, Tam, 1991)
 Mahamilan (**Dinen Gupta**, B, 1987)
Maharani (Santhana Bharati, Tam, 1993)
Mahanagari (Satyajit Ray, B, 1963)
 Mahanagaram (Rajeev Kumar, Mal, 1992)
 Mahanagaramlo Mayagadu (Vijaya Bapineedu, Tel, 1984)
 Mahananda (D. Ch. Kameshwara Rao, Tel, 1939)
 Mahananda (**Dadasaheb Phalke**, St, 1923)
 Mahananda (K.C. Koregaonkar, Mar, 1984)
 Mahananda (Mohan Kavia, H, 1984)
 Mahananda (T. Janakiram, K, 1947)
 Mahanisha (**Naresh Mitra**, B, 1936)
 Mahanisha (**Sukumar Dasgupta**, B, 1956)
 Mahanubhavudu (K. Hemambaradhara Rao, Tel, 1976)
 Mahapavan Teerth Yatra (Vijay Sharma, H, 1975)
 Mahapith Tarapith (**Gurudas Bagchi**, B, 1989)
 Mahaprasthanam (K. Hemambaradhara Rao, Tel, 1982)
Mahaprasthanan Pathey/Yatrik (Kartick Chattopadhyay, B/H, 1952)
Mahapritthibi (Mrinal Sen, B, 1991)
Mahapurush (Satyajit Ray, B, 1964)
 Mahapurusha (Joe Simon, K, 1985)
 Mahara Pihar Sasra (Sudarshan Jal, Haryanvi, 1985)
Maharachi Por (N.D. Sarpotdar, St, 1925)
 Maharaj Nandakumar (Barin Das, B, 1953)
 Maharaja (Naresh Saigal, H, 1970)
 Maharaja Vikram (Shrinath Tripathi, H, 1965)
 Maharajashri Mayagadu (Vijaya Bapineedu, Tel, 1988)
 Maharaju (Vijaya Bapineedu, Tel, 1985)
 Maharana Pratap (**Jayant Desai**, H, 1946)
 Maharani (A. Karim, H, 1957)
 Maharani (Baburoa Patel, H, 1934)
 Maharani Jhansi (Jagdish Gautam, H, 1952)
 Maharani Meenal Devi (Chimanlal Trivedi, H, 1946)
 Maharani Padmini (Jaswant Jhaveri, H, 1964)
 Maharani Yesubai (**Bhalji Pendharkar**, Mar, 1954)
 Maharasan (G.N. Rangarajan, Tam, 1993)
 Maharashtra (**Jabbar Patel**, Mar, 1986)
 Maharasi Vazhga (Balamurugan, Tam, 1976)
 Maharathi Karna (*aka* Karna the True Battler: **V. Damle/S. Fattalal**, St, 1928)
 Maharathi Karna (**Bhalji Pendharkar**, H, 1944)
 Maharayudu (**E.V.V. Satyanarayana**, Tel, 1994)
 Maharshi (**Vamsy**, Tel, 1988)
 Maharudra *see* Maha Shaktiman
 Mahasagar Nu Moti (*aka* The Pearl: Mohanlal Shah, St, 1931)
 Mahasampad (Surendranranj Sarkar, B, 1950)
 Mahasangram (**Mukul S. Anand**, H, 1988)
 Mahasati Ansuya (*aka* Sati Ansuya: **V.M. Vyas**, H, 1943)
 Mahasati Ansuya (**B.S. Ranga**, K, 1965)

Mahasati Ansuya (**Dhirubhai Desai**, H, 1965)
Mahasati Ansuya (Kanjiabhai Rathod, St, 1921)
 Mahasati Ansuya (**Kanjiabhai Rathod**, St, 1927)
 Mahasati Ansuya (Ramnik Desai, G, 1948)
 Mahasati Arundhati (Aruru Pattabhi, K, 1968)
 Mahasati Behula (Shanti Kumar, H, 1964)
 Mahasati Madalasa *see* Maya Nagari
 Mahasati Mena Sundari (Vijay Sharma, H, 1979)
 Mahasati Sabitri (Sona Mukherjee, O, 1983)
 Mahasati Savitri (**Chandrakant**, H, 1973)
 Mahasati Savitri (Girish Manukant, G, 1982)
 Mahasati Savitri (Ramnik Vaidya, H, 1955)
 Mahasati Tulasi (Radhakant, H, 1985)
 Mahasati Tulasi Vrinda (Ishwarlal, H, 1947)
 Mahashakti (Kommineni, Tel/H, 1980)
 Mahashakti Mariamman (**K.S. Gopalakrishnan**, Tam, 1986)
 Mahashakti Maye (Shri Omshakti/**Kalyana Kumar**, K, 1994)
 Mahashay (Mukul Dutta, B, 1992)
 Mahashilpi (H.B. Jwalanaiah, K, 1966)
 Mahashivratri (V.S. Nirantar, St, 1925)
 Mahashweta (Pinaki Mukherjee, B, 1967)
 Mahashweta Kadambari (*aka* Shap Sambhram: **S.N. Patankar**, St, 1922)
 Mahasundar (? Precious Pics, St, 1929)
 Mahateerth (**Kidar Sharma**, H, 1961)
 Mahatirtha Kalighat (Bhupen Roy, B, 1964)
 Mahatma (**Datta Dharmadhikari**, H/Mar/E, 1953)
 Mahatma Gandhi Vazhka/Mahatma Gandhi Jeevitham (A.K. Chettiar, Tam/Tel, 1940)
 Mahatma Kabir (**Gajanan Jagirdar**, H, 1954)
 Mahatma Kabir (P. Srinivas, K, 1962)
 Mahatma Kabir (**R. Nagendra Rao**, K, 1947)
 Mahatma Kabirdas (? Indian Art Craft Co, St, 1925)
 Mahatma Kabirdas (A. Narayanan, Tam, 1936)
 Mahatma Muldas (Chandrasahas Thakore, G, 1949)
 Mahatma Phule (**P.K. Atre**, Mar, 1954)
 Mahatma Udhagar (G. Pattu Iyer, Tam, 1947)
Mahatma Vidur (P.Y. Altekar, Mar/H, 1943)
Mahatma-Life of Gandhi 1869-1948 (Vithalbhaji Jhaveri, E, 1968)
 Mahatmudu (M.S. Gopinath, Tel, 1976)
 Mahaveera (Naresh Saigal, H, 1988)
 Mahaveera Achu Nayaka (G.S.A. Esha, Brij Bhasha, 1982)
 Mahaveera Bheeman (S.A. Subburaman, Tam, 1961)
 Mahayagnam (Vijayan, Tel, 1991)
 Mahayanam (Joshi, Mal, 1989)
 Mahayatra *see* **Antarjali Jatra**
 Mahazhar (? V.G. Films Intl., Mal, 1991)
 Mahendra Varma (Tiger Prabhakar, K, 1992)
 Mahendra, H, 1970)
 Mahercha Aher (Pitambar Kale, Mar, 1993)
 Maherchi Manse (Kamalakar Torne, Mar, 1984)
 Maherchi Saadi (Vijay Kondke, Mar, 1991)
 Maheshwara (Dinesh Babu, K, 1990)
 Maheshwari (**T.R. Raghunath**, Tam, 1955)
 Mahi Munda (Jarnail Singh, P, 1979)
 Mahiari (*aka* Divine Lovers: **Homi Master**, St, 1932)
 Mahigiri Ki Ladki *see* Matsyagandha
 Mahila Mahal (Binu Bardhan, B, 1954)
 Mahima Jyotibacha (Bhaskar Jadhav, Mar, 1991)
 Mahima Sati Savitricha (Shashikant Nalavade, Mar, 1986)
 Mahiravana (B.A. Subba Rao, Tel, 1964)
 Mahiravana (**Ch. Natarajanumrthy**, Tel, 1940)
 Mahiravana (G. Nataraj, K, 1957)
Mahisagarne Aare (Girish Manukant, G, 1989)
 Mahishasur Badh (Hari Bhanja, B, 1952)
 Mahishasura Mardini (? K, 1973)
Mahishasura Mardini/Durga Mata (B.S. Ranga, K/H, 1959)
 Mahiyarni Chandudi (Vibhakar Mehta, G, 1983)
 Mahizhampoo (V.T. Arasu, Tam, 1969)
 Mahjoor *see* Shayar-e-Kashmir Mahjoor
 Mahout (*aka* Elephant Boy: M.A. Thirumugham, H, 1961)
 Mahua (Bibhuti Mitra, H, 1969)
 Mahua (Harish Mohanty, O, 1994)
 Mahua (Hiren Bose, B, 1934)
 Mahut Bandhu Re (**Bhupen Hazarika**, B, 1959)
Mai (Rajkumar Sharma, Bh, 1989)
 Mai Baap (M. Sadiq, H, 1957)
 Mai Ka Anchara (? Bh, 1986)
 Mai Ka Lal (Rajpati, Bh, 1979)
 Maibaap (Sachin, Mar, 1982)
 Maid of the Forest *see* Jungle Ki Ladki
 Maid of the Lotus *see* Kamale Kamini
 Maid of the Mountains *see* Pahadi Kanya
 Maidan-e-Jung (*aka* Battle: Appu Mehta, St, 1931)
 Maidan-e-Jung (K.C. Bokadia, H, 1995)
 Maikhana (**Kidar Sharma**, H, 1967)

Main Abla Nahin Hoon (**Shantaram Athavale**, H, 1949)
 Main Aur Mera Bhai (Dharam Kumar, H, 1961)
 Main Aur Mera Hathi (R. Thyagaraj, H, 1981)
 Main Aur Tum (Harihar, H, 1987)
 Main Awara Hoon (Ashim Samanta, H, 1983)
 Main Awara *see* Jeevan Swapna
 Main Azaad Hoon (Tinnu Anand, H, 1989)
 Main Balwan (**Mukul S. Anand**, H, 1986)
 Main Bhi Ladki Hoon (A.C. Trilogchander, H, 1964)
 Main Bhi Maa Hoon (? Indian National Pics, H, 1965)
 Main Chor Hoon (V. Madhusudhana Rao, H, 1976)
 Main Chop Nahin Rahungi (I.M. Kunnu, H, 1985)
 Main Chup Rahungi (**A. Bhimsingh**, H, 1962)
 Main Hari (*aka* Defeat: **Gajanan Jagirdar**, H, 1940)
 Main Hoon Alladdin (Mohammed Hussain, H, 1965)
 Main Hoon Geeta (Yash Chouhan, H, 1992)
 Main Hoon Jadugar (Jugal Kishore, H, 1965)
 Main Hoon Sherni (Suresh Bohra, H, 1992)
 Main Inteqam Loonga (**T. Rama Rao**, H, 1982)
 Main Jatti Punjab Di (Baldev R. Jhingan, P, 1964)
 Main Khiladi Tu Anari (Sameer Malkan, H, 1994)
 Main Khlilona Nahin (Qamar Narvi, H, 1985)
 Main Kya Karun (Ninu Majumdar, H, 1945)
 Main Nashe Mein Hoon (Naresh Saigal, H, 1959)
 Main Papi Tum Bakshanhar (Subhash Bhakri, P, 1976)
 Main Qatil Hoon (? R.S. Movies, H, 1985)
 Main Shaadi Karne Chala (**Roop K. Shorey**, H, 1962)
 Main Suhagan Hoon (Kundan Kumar, H, 1964)
 Main Sundar Hoon (**Krishnan-Panju**, H, 1971)
 Main Tera Dushman (Vijay Reddy, H, 1989)
 Main Tera Hoon (R.S. Junmarkar, H, 1947)
 Main Tere Liye (**Vijay Anand**, H, 1988)
 Main Tulsi Tere Aangan Ki (**Raj Khosla**, H, 1978)
 Main Woh Hoon (A. Shamsheer, H, 1966)
 Main Zinda Hoon (Sudhir Mishra, H, 1988)
 Mainajan (Deb Kumar Barua, A, 1980)
 Mainakam (K.G. Rajasekharan, Mal, 1984)
 Mainam Raja (Raviteja Katragada, Tel, 1991)
 Mainatharuvi Kola Case (**Kunchako**, Mal, 1967)
 Maine Jeena Seekh Liya (Bhishm Kohli, H, 1982)
 Maine Jeena Seekh Liya (Satish Nigam, H, 1959)
Maine Pyar Kiya (Sooraj Barjatya, H, 1989)
 Mainthan (Pugazhendhi, Tam, 1994)
 Mainz Raat (Shyam/Jagiram Paul, Kashmiri, 1964)
 Maisaheb (K.P. Bhawe, Mar, 1953)
 Maitihili Ennai Kathali (**T. Rajendar**, Tam, 1986)
 Maitreyi Vijayam *see* Mayil Ravana
 Maitri (M.R.K. Murthy, K, 1978)
 Majaal (**K. Bapaiah**, H, 1987)
 Majboor (Narendra Suri, H, 1964)
 Majboor (Nazir Ajmeri, H, 1948)
 Majboor (Ravi Tandon, H, 1974)
 Majboor (**T. Rama Rao**, H, 1989)
 Majboor Ladki (Ram Pahwa, H, 1991)
 Majboori (*aka* Chhoti Bahen: Ram Daryani, H, 1954)
 Majhi Aai (**Dinkar D. Patil**, Mar, 1961)
 Majhi Ladki (**R.G. Torney**, Mar, 1939)
 Majhi Pahacha (**Manmohan Mahapatra**, O, 1987)
 Majhi Zameen (**Bhalji Pendharkar**, Mar, 1953)
 Majhli Didi *see* Manjhli Didi
 Majjyara Haiya (Mahesh Desai, G, 1969)
 Majjach Majja (Satish Ranadive, Mar, 1988)
 Majnu (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1987)
 Majnu 1935 (**Roop K. Shorey**, H, 1935)
Major Chandrakant (K. Balachander, Tam, 1966)
 Major Chandrakant (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel, 1993)
 Mak Aru Morom (**Nip Barua**, A, 1957)
 Makale Maapu Tharu (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1984)
 Makam Piranna Manka (N.R. Pillai, Mal, 1977)
 Makan Ente Makan (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1985)
 Makara Vilakku (P.K. Joseph, Mal, 1980)
 Makarsar Jaal (Pashupati Kundu, B, 1953)
 Makkeehchoos (**Ramchandra Thakur**, H, 1956)
 Makkal (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Mal, 1975)
 Makkal Aatchi (R.K. Selvamani, Tam, 1995)
 Makkal Aatchi (R.K. Selvamani, Tam, 1995)
 Makkal Aaniyittal (Ramanarayanan, Tam, 1988)
 Makkal En Pakkam (Kartick Raghunathan, Tam, 1987)
 Makkal Kural (U. Rajendran, Tam, 1978)
 Makkal Mahatmiyan (Paulson, Mal, 1992)
 Makkala Bhagya (K.S.L. Swamy, K, 1976)
 Makkala Rajya/Pillalu Techina Challani Rajyam/Kuzhandaigal Kanda Kudiyarasu (**B.R. Panthulu**, K/Tel/Tam, 1980)
 Makkala Sainya (Lakshmi, K, 1980)
 Makkala Sakshi (Kishore Sarja, K, 1994)
 Makkale Devaru (R.N. Jayagopal, K, 1983)
 Makkale Maneghe Manikya (A.V. Sheshgiri Rao, K, 1969)
 Makkalilalava Mane Thumba (**T.S. Nagabharana**, K, 1984)

Makkane Ninakku Vendi (E.N. Balakrishnan, Mal, 1971)
 Makkar (Krishna Sethi, H, 1986)
 Makutamleni Maharaju (**K. Bapaiah**, Tel, 1987)
 Mal Masala (Satish Ranadive, Mar, 1989)
 Mala (? Bharat Art Prod, H, 1951)
 Mala (Mahendra Thakore/Jairaj, H, 1941)
 Mala Dev Bhetla (**Datta Keshav**, Mar, 1973)
 Mala Orehun Chala (**Dada Kondke**, Mar, 1988)
 Mala Gru Mangala Vilakku (S. Mukherjee, Tam, 1959)
 Mala the Mighty (*aka* Sher-e-Jungle: John Cawas, H, 1948)
 Mala Tumchi Mhana (P. Bhalchandra, Mar, 1970)
 Malabar Story (**Harisadhan Dasgupta**, E, 1965)
 Malai Itta Mangai (G.R. Nathan, Tam, 1958)
 Malai Nattu Mangai (**P. Subramanyam**, Tam, 1973)
 Malai Sooda Va (C.V. Rajendran, Tam, 1975)
 Malaicharal (Rajan, Tam, 1991)
 Malaicharalil Oru Poonguyil (Thangavayal Murthy, Tam, 1985)
Malaikallan (S.M. Sreeramulu Naidu, Tam, 1954)
 Malaikalvan (A.S. Jakkal, Tam, 1951)
 Malaimangai (? Bhaskar Pics, Tam, 1947)
 Malaiyur Mambattiyar (Rajasekhar, Tam, 1983)
Malajanha (Nitai Palit, O, 1965)
 Malamaal (Kawal Sharma, H, 1988)
Malamakalile Daivam (P.N. Menon, Mal, 1983)
 Malan (**V.M. Vyas**, H, 1942)
 Malancha (Prafulla Roy, B, 1953)
 Malancho (Purnendu Pattera, B, 1979)
 Malankattu (**Ramu Kariat**, Mal, 1980)
Malapilla (Gudavalli Ramabrahman, Tel, 1938)
 Malappuram Haji Mahanaya Joji (Tulasidas, Mal, 1994)
 Malare Kuringe Malare (A. Parthiban, Tam, 1993)
 Malargal Naniginra (S. Chidambaram, Tam, 1985)
 Malargale Malarungal (Babu, Tam, 1980)
 Malargalile Aval Malleigai (R. Anand, Tam, 1983)
 Malarginda Paruvathile (L. Vaidyanath, Tam, 1980)
 Malarum Kiliyuk (K. Madhu, Mal, 1986)
 Malarum Ninaivugal (**Krishnan-Panju**, Tam, 1985)
 Malashree Mamashree (Sairprakash, K, 1992)
 Malathi (**K.S. Gopalakrishnan**, Tam, 1970)
 Malathi Madhava (**B.R. Panthulu**, K, 1971)
 Malathi Madhavam (**C. Pullaiah**, Tel, 1940)
 Malati Madhav (A.P. Kapur, H, 1933)
 Malati Madhav (**Dadasaheb Phalke**, St, 1929)
 Malati Madhav (**Kanjibhai Rathod**, St, 1922)
 Malati Madhav (M. Neelkanth, H, 1951)
 Malavarcha Phool (Ramesh Salgaonkar, Mar, 1982)
 Malavikagnimitra (**Dadasaheb Phalke**, St, 1929)
 Malavpati Munj (*aka* Prithvi Vallabh: **Ravindra Dave**, G, 1976)
Malaya Marutha (Ravi, K, 1986)
 Malayati Pennu (? Navarathnam Art Films, Mal, 1989)
 Malayogam (? Kripa Films, Mal, 1990)
 Maldar (Amit Maitra, H, 1951)
 Male Bantu Male (P.S. Prakash, K, 1984)
Malela Jiv (Manhar Raskapur, G, 1956)
 Maleya Makkalu (K. Shivrama Karanth, K, 1978)
 Malgudi Days (TV: **Shankar Nag**, H, 1987)
 Malhar (Harish, H, 1951)
 Malhari Martand (**Dinkar D. Patil**, Mar, 1965)
 Malhari Martand (Shinde, St, 1928)
 Mali Chooda Va *see* Malai Sooda Va
 Mali Methan (Subhash Shah, G, 1984)
 Mali *see* Bhakticha Mala
 Malik (**A. Bhimsingh**, H, 1972)
 Malik (S.M. Yusuf, H, 1958)
 Malika Paniyunnavar (Shrikumaran Thampi, Mal, 1978)
 Malkin (O.P. Dutta, H, 1953)
 Mall Road (Viren Dableish, H, 1962)
 Mallamma Katha (A. Sanjeevi, Tel, 1973)
 Mallamma Padava (**Puttanna Kanagal**, K, 1969)
 Mallanum Mathevanum (**Kunchako**, Mal, 1976)
 Mallaraj (*aka* Tiger of Rajputana: R.N. Vaidya, St, 1932)
Malleeswari (B.N. Reddi, Tel, 1951)
 Mallela Manasulu (K.V. Nandanarao, Tel, 1975)
 Mallepandari (Jandhyala, Tel, 1982)
 Mallepoovu (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1978)
 Malli Madhuve (G.R. Nathan, K, 1963)
 Malli Pelli (**C.S. Rao**, Tel, 1970)
Malli Pelli (Y.V. Rao, Tel, 1939)
 Malligai Mohini (**Durai**, Tam, 1979)
 Malligai Poo (N.S. Maniam, Tam, 1973)
 Mallinge Hoove (Rajkishore, K, 1992)
 Mallinge Sampige (R.N. Jayagoal, K, 1979)
 Mallika (A.R. Qureshi, H, 1947)
 Mallika (Joseph Taliath, Tam, 1957)
 Mallika (Majnu, H, 1956)
 Mallika Salome (Mohammed Hussain, H, 1953)
 Mallika-e-Alam Nurjehan (Dada Gunjal, H, 1954)

Mal I yam managal am

Mallyyam Mangalam (? Tamil Nadu Talkies, Tam, 1961)

Mallu Vetti Minor (? Everest Films, Tam, 1990)

Malo Naagde (**Ravindra Dave**, G, 1985)

Malootty (**B.G. Bharathan**, Mal, 1990)

Malsaram (K. Narayanan, Mal, 1975)

Malyadaan (**Ajoy Kar**, B, 1971)

Mama Alludu (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1990)

Mama Allula Saval (K.S.R. Doss, Tel, 1980)

Mama Bagunnava (? Jayakrishna Movies, Tel, 1995)

Mama Bhanja (Naresch Kumar, H, 1977)

Mama Kodalu (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1993)

Mama Kodalu Saval (B. Bhaskara Rao, Tel, 1986)

Mamagaru (Mutyala Subbaiah, Tel, 1991)

Mamaji (Narottam Vyas, H, 1942)

Mamaji (Roshan Bhadravaj, P, 1964)

Mamakaram (**Adurthi Subba Rao**, Tel, 1963)

Mamaku Tagga Alludu (**Vedantam Raghavaiah**, Tel, 1960)

Mamaku Tagga Kodalu (**C.S. Rao**, Tel, 1969)

Mamala Poricha (Ramesh Salgaonkar, Mar, 1988)

Mamalakalkappuruthu (? Mal, 1988)

Maman Machan (Ramanarayanan, Tam, 1984)

Maman Magal (Guru Dhanapal, Tam, 1995)

Maman Magal (R.S. Mani, Tam, 1955)

Mamankam (Appachan, Mal, 1979)

Mamasree (? Ushakiron Movies, Tel, 1990)

Mamata (*aka* Mother: **Franz Osten**, H, 1936)

Mamata (**Asit Sen**, H, 1966)

Mamata (Byomkesh Tripathi, O, 1975)

Mamata (Dada Gunjal, H, 1952)

Mamata (I.A. Hafizji, H, 1942)

Mamata (Nalin Duara, A, 1973)

Mamata (**Phani Majumdar**, H, 1965)

Mamata (Prabhat Mukherjee, B, 1957)

Mamata (Tapan Bhattacharya, B, 1983)

Mamata Gawaye Geet (Paramanand, Maithili, 1982)

Mamata Ki Chhaon Mein (**Kishore Kumar**/Amit Kumar, H, 1989)

Mamata Mage Mula (Amiya Patnaik, O, 1985)

Mamata Ra Dori (Mohammed Mohsin, O, 1989)

Mamatata Kovela (Mutyala Subbaiah, Tel, 1989)

Mamatha (P. Chandrasekhara Reddy, Tel, 1973)

Mamatheya Madilu (Eranki Sharma, K, 1986)

Mamatheya Madilu (Kranti Sharma, K, 1985)

Mambazhathu Vandu (R.C. Sakthi, Tam, 1979)

Mahe Bhache (Datta Mane, Mar, 1979)

Mamiyar (K. Vembu, Tam, 1953)

Mamiyar Meechiya Marumagal (**Krishnan-Panju**, Tam, 1959)

Mamiyar Veedu (N. Krishnamurthy, Tam, 1977)

Mamiyar Veedu (S. Ganeshraj, Tam, 1992)

Mamiyar Vijayam (Madurai Thirumaran, Tam, 1975)

Mamiyara Marumagala (A.K. Subramanyam, Tam, 1982)

Mamiyargal Jagrithi (Ramanarayanan, Tam, 1986)

Mamiyarum Oru Veeu Marumagale (? Anupama Films, Tam, 1961)

Mamla Garbar Hai (Hari Dutt, P, 1983)

Mamlar Phal (**Pashupati Chatterjee**, B, 1956)

Mammatha (Y.R. Swamy, K, 1968)

Mammathaya Bandhana (B.S. Narayana, K, 1966)

Mammo (Shyam Benegal, H, 1994)

Mamta Ki Saugandh (Prasun Bannerjee, H, 1994)

Man and his Destiny *see* Raja Bhoj

Man and Monkey (**H.S. Bhatavdekar**, St, 1899)

Man and Woman *see* **Admi Aur Aurat**

Man Aru Maman (Bibhan Barua, A, 1980)

Man Jeete Jag Jeet (B.S. Thapa, P, 1973)

Man Ka Aangan (**I.V. Sasi**, H, 1979)

Man Ka Meet (**Adurthi Subba Rao**, H, 1968)

Man Ka Meet (**Ratibhai Punatar**, H, 1950)

Man Ki Aankhen (Raghunath Jhalani, H, 1970)

Man Ki Jeet (*aka* Tan Ki Haar: W.Z. Ahmed, H, 1944)

Man Mandir (**Tapi Chanakya**, H, 1971)

Man of Valour, A (**Govind Saraiya**, E, 1963)

Man Pasand (**Basu Chatterjee**, H, 1980)

Man Tera Tan Mera (**B.R. Ishara**, H, 1971)

Man the Creator (**S. Sukhdev**, E, 1962)

Man with the Axe, The *see* **Parashuram**

Mana Akasha (**Nitai Palit**, O, 1974)

Mana Gedda Maga (L.M. Raja Kuppelur, K, 1992)

Mana Maligai (T.V. Swamy, Tam, 1942)

Mana Mechhida Madadi (K.R. Seetarama Sastry, K, 1963)

Mana Mechhida Sose (B. Ramamurthy, K, 1992)

Mana Midiyithu (? Shri Vaibhavalakshmi Combines, K, 1995)

Mana Samsaram (**C.S. Rao**, Tel, 1968)

Manab Aru Danab (Indukalpa Hazarika, A, 1971)

Manab Premik Nimai (Saroj Roy, B, 1991)

Manacha Kunku (Govind Kulkarni, Mar, 1981)

Manacha Mujra (Raja Bargir, Mar, 1969)

Manacha Pan (A.R. Sheikh, Mar, 1949)

Manadesam (L.V. Prasad, Tel, 1949)

Manadhil Urudhi Vendhum (**K. Balachander**, Tam, 1987)

Manadhile Oru Paattu (Gnana Mozhi, Tam, 1994)

Managara Kaval (M. Thyagarajan, Tam, 1991)

Manager (I.P. Tiwari, H, 1947)

Manaivi (G.K. Ramu, Tam, 1969)

Manaivi Illatha Neram (A. Jagannathan, Tam, 1983)

Manaivi Oru Manikam (Cholarajan, Tam, 1990)

Manaivi Oru Manthiri (Ramanarayanan, Tam, 1988)

Manaivi Ready (A. Pandiyarajan, Tam, 1987)

Manaivi Solle Mandiram (Ramanarayanan, Tam, 1983)

Manaivi Uruvahirah (N.S. Ravishankar, Tam, 1983)

Manaivi Vandha Neram (Karaikudi Narayanan, Tam, 1990)

Manaiviye Manithanin Manikkam (K. Vembu, Tam, 1959)

Manakanakku (R.C. Sakthi, Tam, 1986)

Manakkale Thatta (Babu Korulla, Mal, 1985)

Manal Kayiru (Visu, Tam, 1982)

Manalane Mangayin Bhagyam *see* **Suvarna Sundari**

Manan Oru Kurangu (A.T. Krishnaswamy, Tam, 1967)

Manamadurai Malli (Madurai Thirumaran, Tam, 1982)

Manamagal Thevai *see* Varudukavali

Manamagal/Pelli Koothuru (N.S. Krishnan, Tam/Tel, 1951)

Manamagale Vaa (Panju Arunachalam, Tam, 1988)

Manamalai (**Ch. Narayanamurthy**, Tam, 1958)

Manamara Vazhthungal (G. Subramaniya Reddiar, Tam, 1976)

Manampola Mangalyam (**P. Pullaiah**, Tam, 1953)

Manamulla Maratharam (W.R. Subba Rao/S. Ramanathan, Tam, 1958)

Mananthal Mahadevan (Ramanarayanan, Tam, 1989)

Manappandanal (V.N. Reddy, Tam, 1961)

Manara Murchhana (Santanu Kumar Mishra, O, 1996)

Manas Ka Maharshi *see* **Kondura**

Manas Kanya (Phani Talukdar, A, 1985)

Manas Oru Mayil (P. Chandrakumar, Mal, 1977)

Manasa Paris Mendhre Bari (**Prabhakar Nayak**, Mar, 1977)

Manasa Sarovara (**Puttanna Kanagal**, K, 1982)

Manasa Vacha Karmana (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1979)

Manasa Veena (Babu Nanthancode, Mal, 1976)

Manasa Veena (**Relangi Narasimha Rao**, Tel, 1984)

Manasadevi (? Madras Films, Tam, 1940)

Manasakshi (G. Vishwanath, Mal, 1954)

Manasakshi (P. Sambhasiva Rao, Tel, 1976)

Manasakshi (S.K. Ananthachari, K, 1968)

Manasakshi (T.N. Balu, Tam, 1969)

Manasamaina Varu (P. Ramu, Mal, 1987)

Manasamrakshanam (**K. Subramanyam**, Tam, 1944)

Manasara Vazhthungalen (Parthibaraman, Tam, 1991)

Manasariyathe (Soman Ambattu, Mal, 1984)

Manasastranjante Diary (? Plaza Prod., Mal, 1991)

Manase Mandiram (**C.V. Sridhar**, Tel, 1966)

Manase Ninakku Mangalam (A.B. Raj, Mal, 1984)

Manashanti (M.S. Nayak, K, 1969)

Manashi (Balai Sen, A, 1981)

Manasi (Anjan Mukherjee, B, 1990)

Manasi (Malay Mitra, O, 1981)

Manasi Oru Mahasamudram (P.K. Joseph, Mal, 1983)

Manasi Oru Manimuthu (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1985)

Manasichina Maguva (**A. Bhimsingh**, Tel, 1969)

Manasiddare Marga (M.R. Vittal, K, 1967)

Manasinante Mangalya (Giri Babu, K, 1977)

Manasinte Teertha Yatra (Thamban, Mal, 1981)

Manasu (Hamid Kakassery, Mal, 1973)

Manasu Mamatha (Mouli, Tel, 1990)

Manasu Mangalyam (**K. Pratyagatma**, Tel, 1970)

Manasu Rendum Pudhusu (P. Amirtham, Tam, 1994)

Manasukketha Maharaja (Deendayal, Tam, 1989)

Manasukku Etha Maharashtra (Deendayal, Tamil 1989)

Manasukku Etra Mappillai (? Amudasarabhi Pics, Tam, 1990)

Manasukkul Mathapu (Robert-Rajasekharan, Tam, 1988)

Manasulu Mamathalu (**K. Pratyagatma**, Tel, 1965)

Manaswini (**P. Bhaskaran**, Mal, 1968)

Manathe Kottaram (Sunil, Mal, 1994)

Manathe Vellitheru (Fazil, Mal, 1994)

Manav Hatya (? Goldie Films, H, 1987)

Manava Danava (Janakiram, K, 1985)

Manavadharmam (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1979)

Manavadi Kosam (**P. Bhanumathi**, Tel, 1976)

Manavadu Danavudu (P. Chandrasekhara Reddy, Tel, 1972)

Manavadu Danavudu (Ramanababu, Tel, 1986)

Manavadusthunnadu (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1987)

Manavallakurchi: My Village (**Ramu Kariat**, E, 1973)

Manavan (M.A. Thirumugham, Tam, 1970)

Manavano Aliyano (K.N. Chandrasekhar Sharma, K, 1985)

Manavaralli Pelli (P.N. Ramchandra Rao, Tel, 1992)

Manavata (**Tapi Chanakya**, H, 1972)

Manavati (**Y.V. Rao**, Tel, 1952)

Manavatti (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Mal, 1964)

Manavidu Osthannadu (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1987)

Manavoorti Katha (K. Hemambharadhara Rao, Tel, 1976)

Manavoorti Pandavulu (**Bapu**, Tel, 1978)

Manavu Manasu (P. Chinnappa Reddy, Tel, 1973)

Manavude Mahaniyudu (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1980)

Manchala (**Jayant Desai**, H, 1953)

Manchala Muhame Varuha (V.C. Guhanathan, Tam, 1975)

Manchali (*aka* Badla: ?, Filmsaz, H, 1962)

Manchali (R.C. Talwar, H, 1943)

Manchali (Raja Nawathe, H, 1973)

Manchi Babai (T. Krishna, Tel, 1978)

Manchi Chedu (Ramanna, Tel, 1963)

Manchi Donga (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel, 1987)

Manchi Kutumbam (G. Ram Mohan Rao, Tel, 1989)

Manchi Kutumbam (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1968)

Manchi Manasu (**K. Pratyagatma**, Tel, 1978)

Manchi Manasuku Manchi Rojulu (**C.S. Rao**, Tel, 1958)

Manchi Manishi (**K. Pratyagatma**, Tel, 1964)

Manchi Manishi (N. Ravindra Reddy, Tel, 1984)

Manchi Manushulu (V.B. Rajendra Prasad, Tel, 1974)

Manchi Manushulu/Penn Manam (**Adurthi Subba Rao**, Tel/Tam, 1962)

Manchi Mithrulu (**T. Rama Rao**, Tel, 1969)

Manchi Roju (M.S. Sriram, Tel, 1977)

Manchi Roju (Mouli, Tel, 1991)

Manchi Roju Lostai (G. Vishwanathan, Tel, 1963)

Manchi Roju Lostai (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1972)

Manchi Vadu (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1973)

Manchiki Maro Peru (**C.S. Rao**, Tel, 1976)

Manchiki Maro Peru (T. Prasad, Tel, 1983)

Manchini Penchali (T. Maharathi, Tel, 1977)

Manchivallaku Manchivadu (K.S.R. Doss, Tel, 1972)

Manchivaru Maavaru (**I.V. Sasi**, Tel, 1989)

Manchu Pallaki (**Vamsy**, Tel, 1982)

Manchu Virattu (L.S. Valayapathi, Tam, 1994)

Mandala Dheesudu (Prabhakara Reddy, Tel, 1987)

Mandanda (Pinaki Choudhury, B, 1990)

Mandanda (Ratan Chatterjee, B, 1950)

Mandanmar Londonil (Satyan Andhikkad, Mal, 1983)

Mandano Mor (**Mehul Kumar**, G, 1990)

Mandara Poo (S.R. Rajan Bopaiah/Dolly, Kodava, 1993)

Mandaravathi (T. Marconi/**H.V. Babu**, Tam, 1941)

Mandayarkal Sandhippu (**A. Narayanan**, Tam, 1936)

Mande Gundelu (**K. Bappaiah**, Tel, 1979)

Mandhira Punngai (V. Tamizhalagan, Tam, 1986)

Mandi (Shyam Benegal, H, 1983)

Mandir (**A.R. Kardar**, H, 1937)

Mandir (Bakul Majumdar, B, 1987)

Mandir (Chandrasekhar Bose, B, 1952)

Mandir (**Master Vinayak/Dinkar D. Patil**, H, 1948)

Mandir (**Phani Burma**, B, 1947)

Mandir Masjid (Mohammed Hussain, H, 1977)

Mandira (Sujit Guha, B, 1990)

Mandyada Gandu (A.T. Raghu, K, 1994)

Mane Aliya (S.K. Ananthachari, K, 1964)

Mane Belagida Sose (Srikanth, K, 1973)

Mane Belaku (Y.R. Swamy, K, 1975)

Mane Devaru (Ravichandran, K, 1993)

Mane Katti Nodu (Shri Sadguru, K, 1966)

Mane Mane Kathe (Rajachandra, K, 1981)

Mane Mechhida Hudugi (M.S. Rajasekhar, K, 1987)

Mane Na Mana (Sailajananda Mukherjee, B, 1945)

Mane Thumbida Henu (**B. Vittalacharya**, K, 1958)

Mane/Ek Ghar (Girish Kasaravalli, K/H, 1989)

Manegebanda Mahalakshmi (B.V. Acharya/Govindiah, K, 1959)

Manegebanda Mahalakshmi (Geethapriya, K, 1983)

Manekthamb (Ramkumar Bohra, G, 1978)

Maneli Ramanna Beedhili Kamanna (Amrutham, K, 1983)

Maneyalli Ili Beediyalli Huli (Saiprakash, K, 1990)

Maneye Manthralaya (Bhargava, K, 1986)

Mangai Oru Gangai (Hariharan, Tam, 1987)

Mangaiyar Ullam Mangada Selvam *see* Swarnamanjari

Mangal Dada (Ramesh Gupta, H, 1986)

Mangal Nila (Ranjith, Tam, 1982)

Mangal Pandey (Harmesh Malhotra, H, 1982)

Mangala (Chandru, Tel, 1951)

Mangala (M.N. Prasad, K, 1979)

Mangala (**S.S. Vasan**, H, 1950)

Mangala Gauri (G. Giridhara Rao, Tel, 1980)

Mangala Gauri (**T.R. Sundaram**, K, 1953)

Mangala Lakshmi (Thiruchengodu Lakshmi, Tam, 1981)

Mangala Muhurta (M.R. Vittal, K, 1964)

Mangala Nayakan (K. Raghunath, Tam, 1992)

Mangala Nayaki (**Krishnan-Panju**, Tam, 1980)

Mangala Toranalu (**Singeeetham Srinivasa Rao**, Tel, 1979)

Mangala Vadyam (K. Shankar, Tam, 1979)

Mangalam Nerunne (Mohas, Mal, 1984)

Mangalam Veetil Manasewari Gupta (Suresh Vinu, Mal, 1995)

Mangaldip (Haranath Chakraborty, B, 1989)

Mangalferia (Qbal Sheikh, G, 1985)

Mangalferia (Ratibhai Punatar, G, 1949)

Mangalsutra (*aka* Heera Ka Haar: Dada Gunjal, H, 1947)

Mangalsutra (Ashok Tate, Mar, 1968)

Mangalsutra (B. Vijay, H, 1981)

Mangalsutra (**Chandramohan**, K, 1959)

Mangalsutra (Rajesh Kumar, K, 1981)

Mangalsutra (Shabab, G, 1951)

Mangalsutram (A.K. Velan, Tel, 1966)

Mangalsutram (D.S. Kotnis, Tel, 1946)

Mangalsutram *see* **Vande Mataram**

Mangalya (B. Subba Rao, K, 1991)

Mangalya Balam (B. Subba Rao, Tel, 1985)

Mangalya Balam/Manjal Magimai (**Adurthi Subba Rao**, Tel/Tam, 1959)

Mangalya Bandham (K. Subba Rao, Tel, 1985)

Mangalya Bandhana (Bhagwan, K, 1992)

Mangalya Bhagya (Vijaya Satyam, K, 1976)

Mangalya Bhagyam (**Padmanabham**, Tel, 1974)

Mangalya Bhagyam (**T.R. Raghunath**, Tam, 1958)

Mangalya Sakshi (? Shri Parmeshwari Movies, K, 1995)

Mangalya Yoga (P.K. Lal, K, 1958)

Mangalyam (B.S. Narayana, Tel, 1960)

Mangalyam (K. Somu, Tam, 1954)

Mangalyam Thandunane (Ravidasan, Tam, 1991)

Mangalyaniki Maro Peru (**K. Vishwanath**, Tel, 1976)

Mangalyasutram (Sajan, Mal, 1995)

Mangamma Sapatham (**B. Vittalacharya**, Tel, 1965)

Mangamma Sapatham (K. Vijayan, Tam, 1985)

Mangamma Sapatham (T.G. Raghavacharya, Tam, 1943)

Mangammagari Manavadu (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1984)

Mangayar Karasi (Jiten Bannerjee, Tam, 1949)

Mangayir Thilakam (L.V. Prasad, Tam, 1955)

Mangayir Ullam Mangada Selvam *see* Swarnamanjari

Mangetar (Rupa Sain, H, 1972)

Mangti (**Roop K. Shorey**, P, 1942)

Mangu (N.A. Ansari, H, 1954)

Mangu Dada (Maruti, H, 1970)

Mangudi Minor (V.C. Guhanathan, Tam, 1978)

Mani Kanchan (Tulsi Lahiri, B, 1934)

Mani Koyakuruppu (Devadas, Mal, 1979)

Mani Mekudam (S.S.R., Tam, 1966)

Mani Mekalai (*aka* Bala Sanyasi: **K. Subramanyam**/Mokan Irani, Tam, 1940)

Mani Mekalai (V.S. Raghavan, Tam, 1959)

Mani Osei (P. Madhavan, Tam, 1963)

Mani Rathnam (K. Jayabalan, Tam, 1994)

Mani-Aar-Manik (**Sailajananda Mukherjee**, B, 1954)

Manicheppu *see* Menechippu

Manichithratharazu (Fazil. Priyadarshan, Sibi Malayil, Siddique-Lal, Mal, 1993)

Manihar (Salil Sen, B, 1966)

Manik (Bijoli Baran Sen, B, 1961)

Manik Jorh (*aka* Fortune Hunters: **Jyotish Bannerjee**, St, 1930)

Manik Raitong (Ardhendu Bhattacharya, Khasi, 1984)

Manik the Miserable *see* **Manik Raitong**

Manika (R. Asrar, O, 1986)

Manikajodi (Prabhat Mukherjee, O, 1964)

Manikanchan (Ashim Bannerjee, B, 1992)

Manikantana Mahime (B. Shankar, K, 1993)

Manikavasagar (**T.R. Sundaram**, Tam, 1939)

Manikchand (Ajit Ganguly, B, 1981)

Manikjore (Kalipada Das, B, 1952)

Manikka Thothil (P. Madhavan, Tam, 1974)

Manikuyil (Rajaverman, Tam, 1993)

Manikya Chempazhukka (Tulasidas, Mal, 1995)

Manikya Kottaram (U. Rajagopal, Mal, 1966)

Manima (**Nip Barua**, B, 1978)

Manimala (Gautam Choudhury, B, 1989)

Manimuzhakkum (P.A. Backer, Mal, 1976)

Manini (Anant Mane, Mar, 1961)

Manini (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, K, 1979)

Manini (Ravi Kinnagi, O, 1986)

Manippayal (A. Jagannathan, Tam, 1973)

Maniram Dewan (Sarbeswar Chakraborty, A, 1963)

Manisha (Braj Das, O, 1996)

Manishada (**Kunchako**, Mal, 1975)

Manishi Mrugham (? Tel, 1976)

Manishi Rodduna Paddadu (C.V. Ramanji, Tel, 1976)

Manishiki Maroperu *see* Manchiki Maro Peru

Manishiku Charithra (T. Prasad, Tel, 1982)

- Manishilo Manishi (**P. Subramanyam**, Tel. 1977)
- Manitha Jathi (P. Kalaimani, Tam, 1990)
- Manithali (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1984)
- Manithan (**K. Ramnoth**, Tam, 1953)
- Manithan (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1987)
- Manithan Maravillai *see* **Gundamma Katha**
- Manithan Marivittan (Manivannan, Tam, 1989)
- Manithanin Maru Pakkam (K. Rangaraj, Tam, 1986)
- Manithanum Daivamagalamb (P. Madhavan, Tam, 1975)
- Manithanum Mrigamum (K. Vembu/S.D. Sundaram, Tam, 1953)
- Manitharil Ithanai Nirangala (R.C. Sakthi, Tam, 1978)
- Manithirai Manikam (C.V. Rajendran, Tam, 1973)
- Manivathoorile Ayiram Sivarathrikal (**Fazil**, Mal, 1987)
- Maniyan Pillai Athava Maniyan Pillai (**Balachandra Menon**, Mal, 1981)
- Maniyara (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1983)
- Maniyaro (**Krishnakant**, G, 1980)
- Manja Mandaralang (A. Chandrasekharan, Mal, 1987)
- Manjal Kumkumam (Pattu, Tam, 1973)
- Manjal Magimai *see* Mangalya Balam
- Manjari (**Moti Gidvani**, H, 1934)
- Manjari (**Y.V. Rao**, Tel, 1953)
- Manjari Opera (**Agradoot**, B, 1970)
- Manjdhar (*aka* Lost in Midstream: **Sohrab Modi**, H, 1947)
- Manjhli Didi (*aka* Majhli Didi: **Hrishikesh Mukherjee**, H, 1967)
- Manjil Virinja Pookkal (**Fazil**, Mal, 1980)
- Manju (*aka* Sharadasandhya: **M.T. Vasudevan Nair**, Mal, 1982)
- Manju Moodal Manju (**Balu Mahendra**, Mal, 1980)
- Mankhano Melo (Vibhakar Mehta, G, 1985)
- Manku Dinne (K.S.L. Swamy, K, 1968)
- Mankuthimma (Bhargava, K, 1980)
- Manla Tar Dev (Datta Chavan, Mar, 1970)
- Manmad Passenger (**Kumar Shahani**, H, 1967)
- Manmadha Leela Kamaraju Gula (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1987)
- Manmadha Ragangal (K. Shankar, Tam, 1980)
- Manmadha Samrajyam (Tamma Reddy, Tel, 1988)
- Manmadha Sarangal (Baby, Mal, 1991)
- Manmadha Vijayam (G. Pattu Iyer, Tam, 1939)
- Manmani (**Sarvottam Badami**, H, 1947)
- Manmatha Leelai** (**K. Balachander**, Tam, 1976)
- Manmatha Raja (Saiprakash, K, 1989)
- Manmatha Rajakkal (Ramanarayanan, Tam, 1984)
- Manmauji (**Krishnan Panju**, H, 1962)
- Manmizhiyal (? , Shri Muruga Art Prod., Mal, 1989)
- Manmohan** (**Mehboob**, H, 1936)
- Manmoyee Girls' School (**Hemchandra Chunder**, B, 1958)
- Manmoyee Girls' School** (**Jyotish Bannerjee**, B, 1935)
- Mann Soru (Kandaswamy Singaram, Tam, 1984)
- Mann Vasana (**Bharathirajaa**, Tam, 1983)
- Manna Thoittu Kumbidanam (R. Umashankar, Tam, 1994)
- Mannan (P. Vasu, Tam, 1991)
- Mannar Mathai Speaking (Mani C. Kappan, Mal, 1995)
- Mannarai Katha Maaveeran (G. Vishwanathan, Tam, 1968)
- Mannathi Mannan (M. Natesh, Tam, 1960)
- Mannavan Vandandadi (P. Madhavan, Tam, 1975)
- Mannemlo Monagadu (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1986)
- Mannina Doni (M.S. Rajasekhar, K, 1992)
- Mannina Magalu (**B.S. Ranga**, K, 1973)
- Manninamaga (Geethapriya, K, 1968)
- Manninte Maril (**P.A. Backer**, Mal, 1979)
- Mannippu (M. Krishnan, Tam, 1969)
- Manno Manigar (Jasubhai Trivedi, G, 1977)
- Mannu** (**K.G. George**, Mal, 1978)
- Mannukketha Ponnau (A. Ramarajan, Tam, 1985)
- Mannukku Mariyathai (T.R. Vijayan, Tam, 1995)
- Mannukku Vairam (Manoj Kumar, Tam, 1986)
- Mano Na Mano (*aka* Andhakar: ?. Bhuvli Entertainers, H, 1955)
- Manohar *see* **Manohara**
- Manohara (**P. Sambandam Mudaliar**, Tam, 1936)
- Manohara/Manohar** (**L.V. Prasad**, Tam/Tel/H, 1954)
- Manokamna (Kedar Kapoor, H, 1979)
- Manomati (Rohini Barua, A, 1941)
- Manonmani (**T.R. Sundaram**, Tam, 1942)
- Manoos/Admi** (**V. Shantaram**, Mar/H, 1939)
- Manorama (*aka* Hridaya Triputi: **Homi Master**, St, 1924)
- Manorama (**Jayant Desai**, H, 1944)
- Manorama (Kamal Ghosh, Tel, 1959)
- Manoranjana (**Shammi Kapoor**, H, 1974)
- Manoratham (P. Gopikumar, Mal, 1978)
- Manoshakti (S. Krishnamraju, Tel, 1986)
- Manovijaya (**S.N. Patankar**, St, 1926)
- Manpeda (Aziz, Mal, 1971)
- Manraksha (Satish Dasgupta, B, 1956)
- Mansai Na Diva (**Govind Saraiya**, G, 1984)
- Mansala Pankh Astaat (Madhav Shinde, Mar, 1961)
- Mansarovar (Mahesh Chandra, H, 1946)
- Manthan (*aka* Justice of Vikram: Ramji Arya, H, 1941)
- Manthan** (**Shyam Benegal**, H, 1976)
- Manthiri Kumaran (**B. Vittalacharya**, Tam, 1963)
- Manthiri Kumari** (**Ellis Duncan/T.R. Sundaram**, Tam, 1950)
- Manthoppu Kiliyey (M.A. Kaja, Tam, 1979)
- Mantharakodi (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1972)
- Manthrala Marri Chettu (Thyagu, Tel, 1995)
- Manthravadi (**P. Subramanyam**, Mal, 1956)
- Manthriaka Cheppu (Anil Babu, Mal, 1992)
- Manthrikante Pravu (? , Gokulam Creations, Mal, 1995)
- Mantra Shakti (Chitta Bose, B, 1954)
- Mantra Shakti (**Hunsur Krishnamurthy**, K, 1975)
- Mantra Shakti (**Satu Sen**, B, 1935)
- Mantradandam (K. Ramachandra Rao, Tel, 1951)
- Mantradandam (Komineni, Tel, 1985)
- Mantralaya Mahatme (T.V. Singh Thakore, K, 1966)
- Mantralaya Shri Raghavendra Vaibhavam (M.R. Nag, Tel, 1982)
- Mantramugdha (Aravind Mukherjee, B, 1977)
- Mantramugdha (**Bimal Roy**, B, 1949)
- Mantrigari Viyyankudu (**Bapu**, Tel, 1983)
- Mantrikudu Shivabhaktudu (P.S. Prakash, Tel, 1984)
- Mantrumurthi (M. Apparao, Tel, 1972)
- Mantryanchi Soon (**Dinkar D. Patil**, Mar, 1980)
- Manu Neethi Cholam *see* Araiichi Mani
- Manu the Great (Manu Narang, H, 1987)
- Manu Uncle** (Dennis Joseph, Mal, 1988)
- Manuni Masi (Chandrandan Bhatt, G, 1952)
- Manushiyam (Raveendran, Mal, 1979)
- Manushulanta Okkate (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1976)
- Manushullo Devudu (B.V. Prasad, Tel, 1974)
- Manushulu Chesina Dongalu (M. Mallikarjuna Rao, Tel, 1977)
- Manushulu Marali (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1969)
- Manushulu Matti Bommalu (B. Bhaskara Rao, Tel, 1974)
- Manushya Bandhangal (Mani, Mal, 1972)
- Manushya Puthran (Rishi/Baby, Mal, 1973)
- Manushyamrigam (Baby, Mal, 1980)
- Manuski (Shankar Kinargi, Mar, 1983)
- Manvini Bhavai (**Upendra Trivedi**, G, 1993)
- Manya Mahajanangale (A.T. Abu, Mal, 1985)
- Manyalle Ramanna Bheedil Kamanna (Amrutham, K, 1983)
- Manyanmar (T.S. Suresh Babu, Mal, 1992)
- Manyashri Vishwamithran (**Madhu**, Mal, 1974)
- Manzil (**Basu Chatterjee**, H, 1979)
- Manzil (Mandi Burman, H, 1960)
- Manzil Manzil (**Nasir Hussain**, H, 1984)
- Manzil *see* **Grihadah**
- Manzilein Aur Bhi Hain** (**Mahesh Bhatt**, H, 1973)
- Manzoor (Subodh Mitra, H, 1949)
- Maphicha Sakshidar (**Rajdutt**, Hemhira Chitra, Mar, 1986)
- Mappillai (Rajasekhar, Tam, 1989)
- Mappillai (**T.R. Raghunath**, Tam, 1952)
- Mappillai Azhaippu (**T.R. Raghunath**, Tam, 1972)
- Mappillai Manasu Pooppole (Kurunkarambai Sanmugham, Tam, 1995)
- Mappillai Singam (Cumbum Durai, Tam, 1985)
- Mappillai Sir (D.S. Balakan, Tam, 1988)
- Mappillai Vanthachu (Sasi Mohan, Tam, 1992)
- Mappusakshi (**P.N. Menon**, Mal, 1971)
- Maqsad (**K. Bapaiah**, H, 1984)
- Mar Dhaad (Yash Chauhan, H, 1988)
- Mar Mitenge (Kawal Sharma, H, 1988)
- Maradalu Pelli (**K. Mukkamala**, Tel, 1951)
- Maradha Uravu (? , MSV Chitra Combines, Tam, 1989)
- Maradno Mandvo (**Mehul Kumar**, G, 1983)
- Maragatha Venai (Gokulakrishna, Tam, 1986)
- Maragatham** (*aka* Karunkuyil Kunrathu Kolai: S.M. Sreeramulu Naidu, Tam, 1959)
- Maraka Mudiyyama (Murasoli Maran, Tam, 1966)
- Marakka Matten (A. Ramarajan, Tam, 1986)
- Marakkailo Rikalum (**Fazil**, Mal, 1983)
- Marali Goodige (K.R. Shantharam, K, 1984)
- Maralu Sarapani (K.V. Jayaram, K, 1979)
- Maram (Bibhan Barua, A, 1978)
- Maram** (Yusuf Ali Kacheri, Mal, 1972)
- Maram Trishna (**Abdul Majid**, A, 1968)
- Marana Homam (A. Kodandarami Reddy, Tel, 1987)
- Marana Mridanga (B. Ramamurthy, K, 1992)
- Marana Mridangam (A. Kodandarami Reddy, Tel, 1988)
- Marana Samsaram (S.S. Ravichandra, Tel, 1987)
- Maraner Pare (*aka* After the Death: A.K. Roy, St, 1931)
- Maraner Pare (Satish Dasgupta, B, 1954)
- Marapurani Manishi (**T. Rama Rao**, Tel, 1973)
- Marapurani Talli (D.S. Prakash Rao, Tel, 1972)
- Maratha Titika Melavava** (**Bhalji Pendharkar**, Mar, 1964)
- Maratha War Cry *see* Namak Haram
- Marathyachi Mulgi (*aka* The Daughter of the Maharattas: N.G. Kamatmukar, St, 1928)
- Marathyachi Mulgi (Pandurang Talegiri, Mar, 1938)
- Marathyatil Duhi/Amar Shaheed (Balasaheb Yadav, Mar/H, 1932)
- Maratodu Na Mogudu (A. Kodandarami Reddy, Tel, 1992)
- Marattam** (**G. Aravindan**, Mal, 1988)
- Maravan (Manoj Kumar, Tam, 1993)
- Maravil Thiruvu Sukshikuha (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1972)
- Marchandi Mana Chattalu (Vejalla Satyanarayana, Tel, 1984)
- Mard** (**Manmohan Desai**, H, 1985)
- Mard Bano *see* Karmaveer
- Mard Ka Bachcha (*aka* Valiant: M. Udhwadia, H, 1936)
- Mard Ka Bachcha (*aka* Valiant: Prafulla Ghosh, St, 1980)
- Mard Ki Zabaan (*aka* His Old Debt: N.G. Kamatmukar, St, 1929)
- Mard Ki Zabaan (**K. Bapaiah**, H, 1987)
- Mard Maratha (Keshavrao Talpade, Mar, 1951)
- Mardangi (S.R. Pratap, H, 1988)
- Mardani (Govind Kulkarni, Mar, 1983)
- Mard-e-Maidan (*aka* Field Marshal: Anant Desai, H, 1935)
- Mard-e-Punjab (Rajhans, H, 1940)
- Mardna Gha (*aka* Master Stroke: **Kanjibhai Rathod**, St, 1927)
- Mardon Wali Baat (Brij Sadanah, H, 1988)
- Mare Javan Pele Paar (**Chandrakant Sangani**, G, 1968)
- Mare Todale Betho Mor (Ashok Patel, G, 1991)
- Mareez-e-Ishq *see* Prem Pujari
- Marelayagada Katha (V. Somasekhar, K, 1982)
- Mareyada Deepavali (R. Sampath, K, 1972)
- Mareyada Haadu (A.N. Jayagopal, K, 1981)
- Mareyada Manikya (Vijay, K, 1985)
- Mareyade Mahalu (A.V. Sheshgiri Rao, K, 1984)
- Marga (? , O, 1996)
- Margadarshi (M.R. Vittal, K, 1969)
- Margadarshi ?, Dr K. Nagesh/Narendar, Tel, 1993)
- Margayya the Banker *see* **Banker Margayya**
- Marhi Da Deeva/Deep** (**Surinder Singh**, P/H, 1989)
- Mari Bena (Shantilal Soni, G, 1980)
- Mari Dhaniyani (*aka* My Wife: **Homi Master**, St, 1925)
- Mari Hel Utaro Raj (**Manhar Raskapur**, G, 1977)
- Mari Laaj Rakhje Veera (Shantilal Soni, G, 1987)
- Mari Nanandino Vir (M.N. Siddiqui, G, 1979)
- Maria my Darling (**Durai**, Tam/K, 1980)
- Mariakutty (**P. Subramanyam**, Mal, 1958)
- Mariamman (L.S. Ramachandran, Tam, 1948)
- Mariamman Thiruvizha (N. Venkatesh, Tam, 1978)
- Marich Sangbad (Arun Mukherjee, B, 1983)
- Marichika (? , Neeraj Prod, H, 1988)
- Marichika (Amulya Manna, A, 1972)
- Marikkozhundu (Pudhiyavan, Tam, 1991)
- Marikkunnilla Inan (P.K. Ramakrishnan, Mal, 1988)
- Marina Manishi (**C.S. Rao**, Tel, 1970)
- Marine Drive (**G.P. Sippy**, H, 1955)
- Marjala (Vijaya Gujjar, K, 1986)
- Marjina Abdallah (**Dinen Gupta**, B, 1972)
- Mark of Zero *see* Gol Nishan
- Markandeya (*aka* Shiv Leela: **R. Nararaja Mudaliar**, St, 1923)
- Markandeya (**Ch. Narayanamurthy**, Tel, 1938)
- Markandeya (**Murugadasa/K. Ramnoth**, Tam, 1935)
- Marketplace, The *see* **Mandi**
- Marmabani (**Sushil Majumdar**, B, 1958)
- Marmagal (Kartick Raghunathan, Tam, 1988)
- Marmaram** (**B.G. Bharathan**, Mal, 1982)
- Marmaveeran (**T.R. Raghunath**, Tam, 1956)
- Marmayogi (B.A. Subba Rao, Tel, 1964)
- Marmayogi/Ek Tha Raja** (**K. Ramnoth**, Tam/H, 1951)
- Maro Charithra** (**K. Balachander**, Tel, 1978)
- Maro Maya Bazaar (**C.S. Rao**, Tel, 1983)
- Maro Monagadu (G.C. Shekhar, Tel, 1985)
- Maro Prapancham** (**Adurthi Subba Rao**, Tel, 1970)
- Maro Quit India (Parachuri Bros, Tel, 1994)
- Maro Rasiyo Sajan (Vijay B. Chauhan, G, 1986)
- Maro Seeta Katha (N. Gopalakrishnan, Tel, 1979)
- Maro Yuddhakanda (? , Tel, 1992)
- Marriage and After (**Shantaram Athavale**, E, 1962)
- Marriage Bureau (Subroto Banerjee, H, 1983)
- Marriage Market (Bachubabu, St, 1926)
- Marriage Market *see* Beyer Bazaar
- Marriage Tonic, The (**Dhiren Ganguly**, St, 1923)
- Married Life is like Electricity *see* **Samsaram Athu Minsaram**
- Martanda Varma** (P.V. Rao, St, 1931)
- Marte Dam Tak (**Mehul Kumar**, H, 1987)
- Martial Dances of Malabar (**Paul Zils**, E, 1958)
- Marudu Nattu Veeran (**T.R. Raghunath**, Tam, 1961)
- Marudu Pandi (Manoj Kumar, Tam, 1990)
- Marupeiravi (Ramanna, Tam, 1973)
- Marumagal (Kartick Raghunathan, Tam, 1986)
- Marumagal (S.K. Chari, Mal, 1952)
- Marumagal *see* **Ammalakkalu**
- Marumagaley Varuga (**L.V. Prasad**/Kalindi, Tam, 1982)
- Marumagan (Manivassagam, Tam, 1995)
- Marumalarchi *see* Melukolupu
- Marunattil Oru Malayali (A.B. Raj, Mal, 1971)
- Marupadiyam (**Balu Mahendra**, Tam, 1993)
- Marupakkam (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Tam, 1990)
- Marupatta Konagal (Erode N. Murugesha, Tam, 1983)
- Maruppacha (S. Babu, Mal, 1982)
- Marupuram (? , Jelitta, Mal, 1990)
- Marupurani Katha (V. Ramchandrarao, Tel, 1967)
- Maruthanattu Ilavarasi (A. Kasilingam, Tam, 1950)
- Maruthani (A. Ramarajan, Tam, 1985)
- Maruthi (K.V. Thyagarajan, Tam, 1986)
- Maruthi Mahime (Perala, K, 1985)
- Maruthi Vijayam *see* Lanka Dahanam
- Marutirtha Hinglaj (Bikash Roy, B, 1959)
- Marutrisha (Suresh Roy, B, 1964)
- Marvel Man (B.J. Patel, H, 1964)
- Marwad's Moti *see* Amarsinh Daggar
- Marwarni Malan (Shridatt Vyas, G, 1988)
- Maryada (Aravind Sen, H, 1971)
- Maryada (Chiranjit, B, 1989)
- Maryada (Digambar Chatterjee, B, 1950)
- Maryade Mahalu (A.V. Sheshgiri Rao, K, 1984)
- Masala (Srinivas Krishna, E, 1991)
- Masanada Hoovu (**Puttanna Kanagal**, K, 1985)
- Masappadi Mathupilla (A.N. Thampi, Mal, 1973)
- Mashaal (Shankar Roy, B, 1995)
- Mashaal (**Yash Chopra**, H, 1984)
- Mashaal/Samar** (**Nitin Bose**, H/B, 1950)
- Mashuq (Humayun Mirza/Sharukh Mirza/Mahrukh Mirza, H, 1992)
- Mashuqa (Arati Bhattacharya, H, 1987)
- Mashuqa (Shanti Kumar, H, 1953)
- Masked Cavalier *see* Bhedi Sawar
- Masked Rider *see* Gaibi Savar
- Masked Terror *see* Kala Pahad
- Masoom (S.F. Hasnain, H, 1941)
- Masoom (**Satyen Bose**, H, 1960)
- Masoom** (**Shekhar Kapur**, H, 1982)
- Masquerade *see* **Marattam**
- Massey Sahib** (Pradeep Kishen, H, 1985)
- Mast Fakir (*aka* Fall of Vijayanagar: **Homi Master**, St, 1930)
- Mast Fakir (D.N. Madhok, H, 1934)
- Mast Kalandar (Kedar Kapoor, H, 1955)
- Mast Kalandar (**Rahul Rawail**, H, 1991)
- Mastan (Ashim Samanta, B, 1989)
- Mastan Ashad (**Satyen Bose**, H, 1977)
- Mastana (**Adurthi Subba Rao**, H, 1970)
- Mastana (**H.S. Rawail**, H, 1954)
- Mastana Mashuq (A.M. Khan, H, 1936)
- Mastana Mehboob (*aka* Wild Rose: Prafulla Ghosh, St, 1931)
- Mastana *see* Diljani
- Mastani (**Dhirubhai Desai**, H, 1955)
- Mastari Kapuram (? , Y.T. Naidu/Vijay, Tel, 1990)
- Master Carpenter, The *see* Perumthachan
- Master Kiladi (M.M. Rao, Tel, 1971)
- Master Liar *see* Alik Babu
- Master Madras (V. Ramachandra, Tam, 1968)
- Master Man *see* Ustad
- Master Plan (? , Amudha Arts, Mal, 1991)
- Master Stroke *see* Mardna Gha
- Master Villain *see* Uthavgar
- Master, Mistress, Servant *see* **Sahib Bibi Aur Ghulam**
- Masterji (**Durga Khote**/Neelkanth Magdum, H, 1964)
- Masterji (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, H, 1985)
- Masterji (Krishna Gopal, H, 1943)
- Masterpiece, The *see* Shakhkar
- Masti (Iqbal Channa, H, 1994)
- Mastikhor Mashuq (*aka* Sweet Angel: G.P. Pawar, St, 1932)
- Mastuto Bhai (**Dhiren Ganguly**, B, 1933)
- Mata (*aka* Mother: Dada Gunjal, H, 1942)
- Mata Agameshwari (Arun Choudhury, B, 1983)
- Mata Da Darbar (Kunwar Jagdish, P, 1982)
- Mata Gomata (Ramanarayanan, Tam, 1992)
- Mata Mahakali (**Dhirubhai Desai**, H, 1968)
- Mata Vaishno Devi (Satish Kumar, H, 1971)
- Matamgi Manipur (Deb Kumar Bose, Manipuri, 1972)

Matevin Bal (Madhav Velankar, Mar, 1958)
 Math No Sadhu (*aka* Devil of the Cave: **Kanjibhai Rathod**, St, 1930)
 Mathangal 7 (Yugi Sethu, Tam, 1993)
 Mathar Kula Manikam/Charanadasi (**T. Prakash Rao**, Tam/Tel 1956)
 Mathavi Vandal (Nathigam Ramaswamy, Tam, 1980)
 Mathe Hadithu Kogile (Bhargava, K, 1990)
 Matheye Maha Mandira (B.C. Srinivas, K, 1968)
Mathilukal (Adoor Gopalakrishnan, Mal, 1989)
 Mathiyum Mamathaiyum (G.M. Basheer, Tam, 1954)
 Matho Pettukokku (A. Kodandaram Reddy, Tel, 1995)
 Mathondu Charithre (B. Mallesh, K, 1986)
Mathru Bhoomi (H.M. Reddy, Tam, 1939)
 Mathru Bhoomi (M.S. Gopinath, K, 1969)
Mathru Devo Bhava (K. Ajayakumar, Tel, 1993)
 Mathru Devo Bhava (N.S. Dhananjaya, K, 1988)
 Mathru Dharma *see* Tamil Thaiy
 Mathru Murthi (Manapuram Appa Rao, Tel, 1972)
 Mathrudevata (**K. Savitri**, Tel, 1969)
 Mathruvatsalya (H.N. Shankar, K, 1988)
 Mathulai Muthukal (K.M. Balakrishnan, Tam, 1982)
 Mathur (Sudhirbandhu Bannerjee, B, 1957)
 Mathura Vijay (A. Sanjivi, O, 1979)
Matl Manas (Mani Kaul, H, 1984)
 Mati Range Khoon (**Raj Khosla**, H, 1984)
 Mati Ri Aan (? , Kangaroo Pics, Bikaner: R, 1990)
 Mati-o-Manush (Sudhirbandhu Bannerjee, B, 1948)
 Matir Ghar (Hari Bharja, B, 1944)
Matir Manisha (aka Two Brothers: **Mrinal Sen**, O, 1966)
 Matir Swarga (Anil Choudhury, A, 1963)
 Matir Swarga (Bijoy Bose, B, 1982)
 Matlabi (? , Prerana Movies, H, 1989)
 Matlabi (**Master Bhagwan**, H, 1948)
 Matlabi Duniya (*aka* Neglected Wife: **Jayant Desai**, H, 1936)
 Matlabi Duniya (Radhakant M. Thakur, H, 1961)
 Matrath Thottathu Malligai (Vijayasarithi, Tam, 1984)
 Matravai Neril (Mouli, Tam, 1980)
 Matri Prem (*aka* For Mother's Sake: **M. Bhavnani**, St, 1925)
 Matri Sneh (*aka* A Mother's Devotion: **Jyotish Bannerjee?**, St, 1922)
 Matribhakti Ramprasad (Manu Sen, B, 1980)
 Matrihara (Gunamaya Bannerjee, B, 1946)
 Matru Bhagya (K.N. Chandrasekhar Sharma, K, 1991)
 Matru Bhakti *see* Aankh Ka Tara
 Matru *see* Mathru
 Matrubhoomi (*aka* My Hero: **Nagendra Majumdar**, St, 1932)
 Matrubhoomi (Ishwarlal, H, 1949)
 Matsara (K.V. Jayaram, K, 1990)
 Matsya Varah Avatar (? , Star Films, St, 1923)
 Matsyagandha (*aka* Bhisma Pratigya, Mahigir Ki Ladki: Dakubhai Mehta, H, 1934)
 Matte Vasantha (Ravi, K, 1983)
 Matter of Honour, *A see* **Muthal Mariyathai**
 Matter of Style, *A see* **Andaz**
Matti Manushulu (B. Narasinga Rao, Tel, 1990)
 Mattilo Manikyam (B.V. Prasad, Tel, 1971)
 Mattoli (**A. Bhimsingh**, Mal, 1978)
 Mattoral (**K.G. George**, Mal, 1988)
 Mattoru Kaman (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1978)
 Mattoru Pranaye Katha (? , Mal, 1988)
 Mattoru Seeta (**P. Bhaskaran**, Mal, 1975)
 Mattukkara Mannaru (? , Tam, 1986)
Mattukkara Velan (P. Neelakantan, Tam, 1969)
 Mattuvinn Chattangale (Rajsharan, Mal, 1982)
 Matu Tappada Maga (Pekati Shivram, K, 1978)
 Matwala (M.A. Thirumugham, H, 1958)
 Matwala Shayar Ramjoshi *see* **Lokshahir Ramjoshi**
 Matwale (**Master Bhagwan**, H, 1947)
 Matwali Jogan (**K. Amarnath**, H, 1936)
 Matwali Meera (*aka* Meerabai: Prafulla Roy/K. Sharma, P, 1940)
 Mauj (**Batuk Bhatt/Babubhai Mistri**, H, 1943)
 Mauj Majah (**Nanubhai Vakil?**, H, 1944)
 Maujan Dubai Diyan (Subhash Bhakri, P, 1985)
 Mauji Jeevan (Poonawala, H, 1944)
 Maula Jatt (Mohan Bhakri, P, 1988)
 Maurya Patan (*aka* Fall of the Mauryas: **R.S. Choudhury**, St, 1929)
Mausam (S.S. Gulzar, H, 1975)
 Mausi (Prabhat Kumar, H, 1958)
 Maut Ka Toofan (*aka* Storm of Death: Henry Dargowitz, H, 1935)
 Maut Ki Sazaa (Devendra Khandelwal, H, 1989)
 Mava Sose Saval (Amrutham, K, 1982)
 Mavalli Circle (T.N. Narasimhachari, K, 1986)
 Mavana Magalu (S.K. Ananthachari, K, 1965)
 Mavanige Thakka Aliya (V. Govindaraj, K, 1992)
 Mavano Aliyano (K.N. Chandrasekhar Sharma, K, 1985)

Mavtar (Himmat Dave, G, 1981)
 Mavva Gopaludu (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1987)
 Mawaali (**K. Bapaiah**, H, 1983)
 May Bahini (**Dinkar D. Patil**, Mar, 1952)
 May Dinam (? , Sai Krupa Prod., Mal, 1990)
 May I Think Sir? (**Prakash Jha**, E, 1983)
 May Lek (Vinay Lad, Mar, 1992)
 May Maadhham (Balu, Tam, 1994)
 May Maooli (Yeshwant Pethkar, Mar, 1971)
 Maya (D.D. Kashyap, H, 1961)
 Maya (Nirmal Sarvajna, B, 1969)
Maya (P.C. Barua, B/H, 1936)
 Maya (**Ramu Kariat**, Mal, 1972)
 Maya Bazaar (*aka* Sasirekha Parinayam: P.V. Dasu, Tel, 1936)
 Maya Bazaar (*aka* Surekha Haran: **Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1932)
 Maya Bazaar (*aka* Vatsala Haran: **Datta Dharmadhikari**, H/Mar, 1949)
 Maya Bazaar (*aka* Vatsala Kalyanam: **R. Padmanabhan**, Tam, 1935)
 Maya Bazaar (**Babubhai Mistri**, G/H, 1984)
Maya Bazaar (Babubhai Mistri, H, 1958)
 Maya Bazaar (**Baburao Painter**, St, 1925)
 Maya Bazaar (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1995)
 Maya Bazaar (G.P. Pawar, Mar, 1939)
Maya Bazaar (K.V. Reddy, Tel/Tam, 1957)
 Maya Bazaar 1995 (Kumar, Tam, 1995)
Maya Darpan (Kumar Shahani, H, 1972)
 Maya Jaal (*aka* Jadugar: **Babubhai Mistri**, H, 1962)
 Maya Jaal (*aka* Satan Weeps, Jung-e-Ulfat: Shanti L. Dave, H, 1933)
 Maya Jyothi (**R. Padmanabhan**, Tam, 1941)
 Maya Kajal (Tulsi Lahiri, B, 1937)
 Maya Kanan (**P.C. Barua** et al., B, 1953)
 Maya Kudhirai *see* **Keelugurram**
 Maya Machhindra (*aka* Illusion: S.N. Tripathi, H, 1975)
 Maya Machhindra (**Babubhai Mistri**, H, 1960)
 Maya Machhindra (**P. Pullaiah**, Tel, 1945)
 Maya Machhindra (**Raja Chandrasekhar**, Tam, 1939)
Maya Machhindra (V. Shantaram, Mar/H, 1932)
 Maya Machhindra/Alakh Niranjan (**Babubhai Mistri**, Tel/H, 1975)
 Maya Machhindra/Gorakhnath (Aspi, H/Mar, 1951)
 Maya Madhusudan (Sheshaiah?, **General Pics.**; St, 1931)
 Maya Mahal (*aka* Magic Valley: **Nanubhai Desai**, St, 1928)
 Maya Mahal (**Chandrakant**, H, 1963)
 Maya Mahal (K. Talpade, H, 1949)
 Maya Mamata (Anjan Choudhury, B, 1993)
 Maya Manithan (T.P. Sundaram, Tam, 1958)
 Maya Manushya (K.V.S. Kutumba Rao, K, 1976)
 Maya Mayavan (B. Sampathkumar, Tam, 1938)
 Maya Mayuram (**Sibi Malayil**, Mal, 1993)
Maya Memsaab (aka The Enchanting Illusion: **Ketan Mehta**, H, 1992)
Maya Miriga (Nirad Mahapatra, O, 1983)
 Maya Mohini (? , Gujarat Film, St, 1928)
 Maya Mohini (Kommineni, Tel, 1985)
 Maya Mothiram (B.V. Srinivas, Tam, 1967)
 Maya Mriga (Chitta Bose, B, 1960)
 Maya Mriga (Kali Chakraborty, B, 1941)
 Maya Mriga *see* **Maya Miriga**
 Maya Na Rang (*aka* Enticement: **Dhirubhai Desai/Sundarrao Nadkarni**/P.V. Chavan St, 1928)
 Maya Nagari (A.M. Khan, H, 1957)
 Maya Nagari (*aka* Mahasati Madalasa: **Dhirubhai Desai**, H, 1944)
 Maya Rambha/Maya Rambai (**T.R. Sundaram**, Tel/Tam, 1950)
 Maya *see* **Maya Memsaab**
 Maya Sundari (**A.S.A. Sami**, H, 1967)
 Mayabee (*aka* Mystery Man: Becharam Ghosh, St, 1930)
 Mayabha Mahtari (Mansingh, Bh, 1984)
 Mayabini (Tushar Majumdar, B, 1992)
 Mayabini Lane (Kanak Mukherjee, B, 1966)
 Mayadari Alludu (K.S.R. Doss, Tel, 1981)
 Mayadari Krishnuudu (R. Thyagarajan, Tel, 1980)
 Mayadari Kutumbam (Purnam Surya, Tel, 1995)
 Mayadari Malligadu (**Adurthi Subba Rao**, Tel, 1973)
 Mayadari Maridi (Leela Varaprasad, Tel, 1985)
 Mayadari Mogudu (**K. Bhagyaraj**, Tel, 1984)
 Mayadari Mosagadu (Y. Nageshwara Rao, Tel, 1993)
 Mayadore (Ranjit Bannerjee, Calcutta, H, 1949)
 Mayagadu (B.L.V. Prasad, Tel, 1983)
 Mayajal (Amar Dutta, B, 1949)
 Mayakkari *see* Mayalamari
 Mayakkum Mohini (? , A.K. Films, Tam, 1971)
 Mayalaadi (P. Chandrasekhara Reddy, Tel, 1985)
 Mayalamari/Mayakkari (P. Sridhar, Tel/Tam, 1951)
Mayalodu (S.V. Krishna Reddy, Tel, 1993)
 Mayalokam (**Gudavalli Ramabrahmam**, Tel, 1945)

Mayamalai *see* Tilottama
 Mayandi (R. Pattabhiraman, Tam, 1979)
 Mayangunna Manasukai (? , V.S. Combines, Mal, 1992)
 Mayangurikal Oru Madhu (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1975)
 Mayani Mamata (**K. Kameshwara Rao**, Tel, 1970)
 Mayapilla (**R.S. Prakash**, Tel, 1951)
 Mayar Sansar (Kanak Mukherjee, B, 1962)
 Mayavathi (**T.R. Sundaram**, Tam, 1949)
 Mayavi (G.K. Ramu, Mal, 1965)
 Mayavi (Rajakumar, Tel, 1976)
 Mayavi Jaal (TV: **Chandrakant Sangani**, H, 1992)
 Mayavi Nagari (*aka* Magic City: **Dhirubhai Desai**, St, 1929)
 Mayecha Pazhar (Madhav Shinde, Mar, 1952)
 Mayechi Savali (Prakash Devle, Mar, 1994)
 Mayer Ashirbad (Alamgir, B, 1993)
 Mayer Ashirbad (Parimal Ghosh, B, 1982)
 Mayer Dak (Sukumar Mukherjee, B, 1948)
 Mayer Pran (**P.C. Barua**, B, 1941)
 Mayeya Musuku (B.Y. Ramadas, K, 1980)
 Mayil (**Durai**, Tam, 1981)
 Mayil Ravana (*aka* Maitreyi Vijayam: **R. Nataraja Mudaliar**, St, 1918)
 Mayiladam Kunnu (S. Babu, Mal, 1972)
 Mayilanji (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1982)
Mayophy Gee Macha (aka Mayophy's Son: Oken Amakcham, Meiteilon-Manipuri, 1994)
 Mayophy's Son *see* Mayophy Gee Macha
 Mayor Meenakshi (Madurai Thirumaran, Tam, 1976)
 Mayor Muthanna (Siddalingaiah, K, 1969)
 Mayor Nair (**Puttanna Kanagal**, Mal, 1966)
 Mayor Prabhakar (B. Ramamurthy, K, 1994)
 Mayura (Vijay, K, 1975)
 Mayurdhwaja (V.T. Choudhury, Tam, 1938)
 Mayuri (Biren Bhattacharya, H, 1978)
 Mayuri (Birendra, H, 1985)
Mayuri (Singeetham Srinivasa Rao, Tel, 1985)
 Mayuri (**Siva Prasad Thakur**, A, 1986)
Mayurpankh (Kishore Sahu, H, 1954)
 Mazaaq (A. Kumar, H, 1975)
 Mazaaq (Zahur Raja, H, 1943)
Mazdoor (M. Bhavnani, H, 1934)
 Mazdoor (**Nitin Bose**, H, 1945)
 Mazdoor (Ravi Chopra, H, 1983)
 Mazdoor Ki Beti *see* Dhanwan
 Mazdoor Zindabad (Naresk Kumar, H, 1976)
 Maze Le Lo (Kumar Vasudev, H, 1975)
 Mazha Chakula (Mahesh Kothare, Mar, 1994)
 Mazha Hoshil Ka? (**Anant Mane**, Mar, 1963)
 Mazha Mulga (Yeshwant Pethkar, Mar, 1976)
Mazha Mulga/Mera Ladka (K. Narayan Kale, Mar/H, 1938)
 Mazha Pati Karodpati (Sachin, Mar, 1988)
 Mazha Peyyunnu Maddalam Kottunnu (**Priyadarshan**, Mal, 1986)
 Mazha Ram (Dada Gunjal, Mar, 1949)
 Mazhai Megam (A.S. Prakasham, Tam, 1976)
 Mazhakkala Megham (Rajendran, Mal, 1985)
 Mazhakkaru (**P.N. Menon**, Mal, 1974)
 Mazhalai Pattalam (Lakshmi, Tam, 1980)
 Mazhanilavu (S.A. Salam, Mal, 1982)
Mazhivil Kavadi (Sathyan Andhikkad, Mal, 1989)
 Mazhivil Koodaram (Siddique-Shameer, Mal, 1995)
 Mazhayethum Munpe (Kamal, Mal, 1995)
Mazhe Bal (Master Vinayak, Mar, 1943)
 Mazhe Ghar Majhi Manse (**Raja Thakur**, Mar, 1956)
 Mazhe Ghar Mazha Sansar (**Rajdutt**, Mar, 1986)
 Mazhe Saubhagya (N.S. Vaidya, Mar, 1994)
 Mazhu (? , Manjulay Films, Mal, 1982)
 Mazloom (C.P. Dixit, H, 1986)
 Mechanic Alludu (B. Gopal, Tel, 1993)
 Mechhida Madumaga (C. Palraj, K, 1992)
 Medicinal Drugs (**Pradip Krishen**, E, 1977)
 Meech Tujhi Priya (**Datta Keshav**, Mar, 1970)
Meemansa (aka The Verdict: Sanjeeb Hazarika, A, 1994)
 Meen (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1980)
 Meena (*aka* Vanarani: **Phani Majumdar**, H, 1944)
 Meena (**Vijayanirmala**, Tel, 1973)
 Meena Bazaar (P. Chandrakumar, H, 1991)
 Meena Bazaar (**Ravindra Dave**, H, 1950)
 Meena Kumari Ki Amar Kahani (**Sohrab Modi**, H, 1979)
Meenakshi (Modhu Bose, B/H, 1942)
 Meenakshi (Ramanarayanan/D. Kandawsamy, Tam, 1980)
 Meenakshi Kalyanam (**R. Padmanabhan**, Tam, 1940)
 Meenakshi Kumkumam (K. Narayanan, Tam, 1978)
 Meenakshi Thiruvilayadal (K. Shankar, Tam, 1989)
Meenamasathile Sooryan (Lenin Rajendran, Mal, 1985)
 Meenar (**Hemen Gupta**, H, 1954)
 Meenava Nanban (**C.V. Sridhar**, Tam, 1977)

Meenavan (K.S. Ramadas, Tam, 1969)
 Meenda Sorgam (**C.V. Sridhar**, Tam, 1960)
 Meendum Kokila (G.N. Rangarajan, Tam, 1981)
 Meendum Mahan (Uthaman, Tam, 1987)
 Meendum Oru Kadhal Kadai (**Prathap Pothan**, Tam, 1984)
 Meendum Pallavi (A.P. Jagadish, Tam, 1985)
 Meendum Parasakthi (A. Jagannathan, Tam, 1985)
 Meendum Sandhippam (M.A. Rajja, Tam, 1981)
 Meendum Vazhan (T.N. Balu, Tam, 1971)
Meera (Ellis Duncan, Tam/H, 1945)
 Meera (P.C. Sriram, Tam, 1992)
 Meera (**S.S. Gulzar**, H, 1979)
 Meera Ka Chitra (**Kidar Sharma**, H, 1960)
 Meera Ka Mohan (K. Ravishankar, H, 1992)
 Meera Ke Giridhar (Vijay Deep, H, 1993)
 Meera Shyam (Satish Kumar, H, 1976)
 Meerabai (**A. Narayanan**/T.C. Vadivelu Naicker, Tam, 1936)
 Meerabai (**Bhimavarapu Narasimha Rao**, Tel, 1940)
 Meerabai (**Kanjibhai Rathod**, St, 1921)
 Meerabai (**Nanubhai Bhatt**, G, 1947)
 Meerabai (Ranjit Desai, H, 1979)
 Meerabai (W.Z. Ahmed, H, 1947)
 Meerabai *see* Matwali Meera
Meerabai/Rajani Meera (Debaki Bose, B/H, 1933)
 Meet Mere Man Ke (**Mehul Kumar**, H, 1991)
Meeth Bhakar (Bhalji Pendharkar, Mar, 1949)
 Meetha Zaher (*aka* She-wolf: A.P. Kapur, St, 1930)
 Meetha Zaher (Mohinder, H, 1985)
 Meetha Zaher (**Sohrab Modi**, H, 1938)
 Meethi Churi (*aka* Eye for an Eye: Madanrai Vakil, St, 1931)
 Meethi Meethi Baatein (**K. Balachander**, H, 1977)
 Meethi Nazar (**Harshadrai Mehta**, H, 1935)
 Megathukum Daagham Undu (S. Jagadeeshan, Tam, 1980)
 Megh (**Atul Bordoloi**, A, 1979)
 Megh (**Utpal Dutt**, B, 1961)
 Megh Kalo (Sushil Mukherjee, B, 1970)
 Megh Malhar (Pinaki Mukherjee, B, 1958)
 Megha Mandhra (K.V. Jayaram, K, 1992)
Megha Sandesam (Dasari Narayana Rao, Tel, 1982)
 Megham Karuthiukku (Ramanarayanan, Tam, 1987)
 Meghamale (S. Narayan, K, 1994)
 Meghamukti (Bandhu, A, 1979)
 Meghamukti (Binu Bardhan, O, 1980)
 Meghdoot (**Debaki Bose**, H, 1945)
Meghe Dhaka Tara (Ritwik Ghatak, B, 1960)
 Megher Pare Megh (Ajit Bandyopadhyay, B, 1973)
 Meghla Bhanga Rodh (Tilak Dutta, B, 1983)
 Meghmukti (Chitta Bose, B, 1952)
 Meghmukti (**Tarun Majumdar**, B, 1981)
Megh-o-Roudra (Arundhati Devi, B, 1969)
 Mehak (Chander Behl, H, 1985)
 Meharbaan (**A. Bhimsingh**, H, 1967)
 Meharbaan (K. Ravi Shankar, H, 1993)
 Meharbani (Ajit Singh Deol/A. Nairang, H, 1982)
 Meharbani (**K. Amarnath**, H, 1950)
 Mehboob Ki Mehndi (**H.S. Rawail**, H, 1971)
 Mehboob Mere Mehboob (Ramanjit Juneja, H, 1992)
 Mehbooba (A. Karim, H, 1965)
 Mehbooba (**K. Amarnath**, H, 1954)
 Mehbooba (**Shakti Samanta**, H, 1976)
 Mehfil (A. Karim, H, 1957)
 Mehfil (Amar Kumar, H, 1978)
 Mehlon Ke Khwab (Hyder, H, 1960)
 Mehmaan (*aka* The Guest: **Chaturbhuj Doshi**, H, 1942)
 Mehmaan (**K.P. Atma**, H, 1973)
 Mehmaan (**Ramanand Sagar**, H, 1953)
 Mehnil (Bibhuti Mitra, H, 1972)
 Mehndi (**Asit Sen**, H, 1983)
 Mehndi (S. Fazli, H, 1947)
 Mehndi (S.M. Yusuf, H, 1958)
 Mehndi Ban Gayi Khoon (R.S. Ghelani, H, 1991)
 Mehndi Lagi Mere Haath (Suraj Prakash, H, 1962)
 Mehndi Lili Ne Rang Rato (Shridutt Vyas, G, 1992)
Mehndi Rang Lagyo (Manhar Raskapur, G, 1960)
 Mehndi Rang Layegi (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, H, 1982)
 Mehndino Rang (Kishore Vyas, G, 1981)
 Mehulo Luhar (Jasubhai Trivedi, G, 1981)
 Meja Jamai (Shri Bhaskar, B, 1958)
 Mejdidi (Sabhysachi, B, 1950)
 Mejo Bou (Bablu Samaddar, B, 1995)
 Mejo Bou (Debnarayan Gupta, B, 1955)
 Mel Maruvathur Adi Parasakthi (S. Jagadeeshan, Tam, 1985)
 Mel Maruvathur Arputhangal (S. Jagadeeshan, Tam, 1986)
 Mela (*aka* Festival: **K.G. George**, Mal, 1980)
 Mela (**Prakash Mehra**, H, 1971)
 Mela (S.U. Sunny, H, 1948)

Melam Kootu Thalli Kattu (Deenadayal, Tam, 1988)
 Melathalavag (R. Pattabhiraman/Sornam, Tam, 1978)
 Mele Mitran De (J. Samra/S. Bhakri, P, 1972)
Meleparambil Aanveedu (Rajasenan, Mal, 1993)
 Meleprambil Aan Veedu (Rajasenan, Mal, 1993)
 Mella Thirandathu Kathavu (A. Sundarajan, Tam, 1986)
 Mellappesungul (Bharativasu, Tam, 1983)
 Melnattu Marumagal (**A.P. Nagarajan**, Tam, 1975)
 Melukolupu (B.V. Prasad, Tel, 1978)
 Melukolupu/Marumalarchi (**K.S. Prakash Rao**, Tel/Tam, 1956)
 Mem Sahib (Pinaki Mukherjee, B, 1972)
 Mem Sahib (R.C. Talwar, H, 1956)
 Memdididi (**Hrishikesh Mukherjee**, H, 1961)
 Memories and Desires *see*
Ormakalundayirikkanam
 Memory Episodes *see* **Smritichitre**
 Mensaab (**Atma Ram**, H, 1971)
 Memu Manushulame (**K. Bapaiah**, Tel, 1973)
 Memu Meelanti Manushulame (Jessie S. Barnabbas, Tel, 1984)
 Mena Gurjari (Dinesh Rawal, G, 1975)
 Mena Kumari (**M. Bhavnani**, St, 1926)
 Menaka (**Raja Sandow**, Tam, 1935)
 Menaka (V.C. Subbaraman, Tam, 1955)
 Menakodalu (B.S. Narayana, Tel, 1972)
 Menamama (Rajasekhara Reddy, Tel, 1987)
 Menarikam (Jampana, Tel, 1954)
 Menechippu Thurannapol (**Balachandra Menon**, Mal, 1985)
 Mera Bhai Mera Dushman (Mohammed Hussain, H, 1967)
 Mera Desh Mera Dharam (**Dara Singh**, H, 1973)
 Mera Dharam (**Bapu**, H, 1986)
 Mera Dharam Meri Maa (**Bhupen Hazarika**, H, 1976)
 Mera Dil Tere Liye (S.A. Chandrasekharan, H, 1991)
 Mera Dost (Roshanlal Malhotra, H, 1969)
 Mera Dost Mera Dushman (**Raj Khosla**, H, 1984)
 Mera Faisla (**S.V. Rajendra Singh**, H, 1984)
 Mera Farz (R.P. Swamy, H, 1989)
 Mera Gaon (*aka* My Village: Prafulla Roy, H, 1942)
 Mera Gaon Mera Desh (**Raj Khosla**, H, 1971)
 Mera Geet (Shantikumar, H, 1946)
 Mera Ghar Mere Bachche (Chander Vora, H, 1985)
 Mera Ghar Mere Bachche (**Sohrab Modi**, H, 1960)
 Mera Haq (Ajay Kashyap, H, 1986)
 Mera Haq *see* Sukhacha Shodh
 Mera Imaan (**Nagendra Majumdar**, H, 1934)
 Mera Inteqam (S.P.M. Raman, H, 1985)
 Mera Jawab (Raj Bharath, H, 1985)
 Mera Jeevan (Bindu Shukla, H, 1976)
 Mera Karam Mera Dharam (Dulal Guha, H, 1987)
 Mera Kasoor Kya Hai (**Krishnan-Panju**, H, 1964)
 Mera Khwab (*aka* My Dream: Hansraj Patel/Nizam, H, 1943)
 Mera Ladka *see* **Mazha Mulga**
 Mera Lahu (Veerendra, H, 1987)
 Mera Mahi (Shankar Mehta, P, 1941)
 Mera Munna (Madhusudhan, H, 1967)
 Mera Munna (**Vishram Bedekar**, H, 1948)
 Mera Muqaddar (K. Pappu, H, 1989)
 Mera Naam Johar (Sarankant, H, 1967)
Mera Naam Joker (**Raj Kapoor**, H, 1970)
 Mera Naseeb (S. Karnan, H, 1990)
 Mera Pati Sif Mera Hai (Manobala, H, 1990)
 Mera Punjab (**Krishnadev Mehra**, P/H, 1940)
 Mera Pyar *see* My Love
 Mera Pyara (*aka* My Beloved: **Ezra Mir**, H, 1935)
 Mera Rakshak (R. Thyagaraj, H, 1978)
 Mera Saathi (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, H, 1985)
 Mera Saaya (**Raj Khosla**, H, 1966)
 Mera Salaam (G. Ishwar, H, 1980)
 Mera Salaam (Harbans, H, 1957)
 Mera Shikar (Kamran, H, 1973)
 Mera Shikar (Keshu **Ramsay**, H, 1988)
 Mera Suhaag (Ajay Sharma, H, 1987)
 Mera Suhaag (**Amiya Chakravarty**, H, 1947)
 Mera Suhaag (**Hunsur Krishnamurthy**, H, 1961)
 Mera Vachan Geeta Ki Kasam (Vinod Kumar, H, 1974)
 Mera Watan (*aka* My Country: My Kingdom: Inamdar, H, 1939)
 Mera Yaar Mera Dushman (Anil Ganguly, H, 1987)
 Merchant of Arabia *see* Char Darvesh
 Merchant of Venice (*aka* Zelim Saudagar: **J.J. Madan**, H, 1941)
Mere Apne (**S.S. Gulzar**, H, 1971)
 Mere Appa (**Vishnu Mathur**, H, 1994)
 Mere Arman Mere Sapne (Aravind Sen, H, 1963)
 Mere Baad (Vishwamitra, H, 1988)
 Mere Bhagwan (Mohan Sinha, H, 1947)
 Mere Bhaiya (**Satyen Bose**, H, 1972)
 Mere Garib Nawaz (G. Ishwar, H, 1973)
 Mere Humdum Mere Dost (Amar Kumar, H, 1968)

Mere Humsafar (Dulal Guha, H, 1970)
 Mere Huzoor (Vinod Kumar, H, 1968)
 Mere Jeevan Saathi (Ravi Nagaich, H, 1972)
 Mere Lal (Bal Gajbar, H, 1948)
 Mere Lal (Dada Gunjal, H, 1937)
 Mere Lal (**Satyen Bose**, H, 1966)
Mere Mehboob (**H.S. Rawail**, U, 1963)
 Mere Raja (Ram Narayan Dave, H, 1949)
 Mere Raja (T.M. Mani, H, 1941)
 Mere Sajjan (*aka* Midnight Angel: A.H. Essa, H, 1941)
 Mere Sajna (Kewal Kumar, H, 1975)
 Mere Sajna Saath Nibhana (Rajesh Vakil, H, 1992)
 Mere Sanam (Amar Kumar, H, 1965)
 Mere Sartaj (**A.R. Kardar**, H, 1975)
 Meri Aan (Roopesh Kumar, H, 1993)
 Meri Aankhen (*aka* My Eyes: Dwarka Khosla, H, 1939)
 Meri Adalat (A.T. Raghur, H, 1984)
 Meri Amanat (P. Gupte/S. Sutar, H, 1947)
 Meri Asha (Dr Alam, H, 1950)
 Meri Awaaz Suno (**S.V. Rajendra Singh**, Hind, 1981)
 Meri Bahen (**A.S.A. Sami**, H, 1962)
Meri Bahen (**Hemchandra Chunder**, H, 1944)
 Meri Bhabhi (? Jubilee Pics, H, 1948)
 Meri Bhabhi (Khalid Akhtar, H, 1969)
 Meri Bhoool (*aka* Kunwari Patni, Repentance: Shaily Ghosh, H, 1937)
 Meri Bivi Ki Shaadi (Rajat Rakshit, H, 1979)
 Meri Dosti Mera Pyar (A. Brij, H, 1977)
 Meri Duniya (*aka* Umar Marvi: Mazhar Khan, H, 1942)
 Meri Izzat Bachao (Qamar Narvi, H, 1984)
 Meri Jaan (*aka* Romantic Prince: Prafulla Ghosh, H, 1931)
 Meri Jaaneman (Chander Sharma, H, 1992)
 Meri Jung (**Subhash Ghai**, H, 1982)
 Meri Kahani (Asha Dutta, H, 1984)
 Meri Kahani (Keki Mistry, H, 1948)
 Meri Khwaish (*aka* Khwaish, Desire: Harbanslal, R.D. Rajput, H, 1941)
 Meri Lalkaar (Yash Chouhan, H, 1990)
 Meri Maa (*aka* My Mother: K.P. Bhawe, St, 1931)
 Meri Mashuq (*aka* Divine Lady: Prafulla Ghosh, St, 1931)
 Meri Mohabbat Meri Naseeba (Kamal Sahni, H, 1995)
 Meri Soorat Teri Aankhen (R.K. Rakhan, H, 1963)
 Meri Zabaan (Shibu Mitra, H, 1988)
 Merry-go-round *see* Dorangi Duniya
 Meru Malan (**Mehul Kumar**, G, 1985)
 Meru Mulande (**Krishnakant**, G, 1980)
 Merupu Dadi (N. Ramchandra Rao, Tel, 1984)
 Message *see* Paigham
 Methavigal (K. Vembu, Tam, 1955)
 Metric Measures (**Govind Saraiya**, E, 1962)
 Metric System, The (**Govind Saraiya**, E, 1958)
 Metti (**J. Mahendran**, Tam, 1982)
 Mettupatti Mirasu (Anu Mohan, Tam, 1992)
 Mewad No Mawali (*aka* Rogue of Rajasthan: Madanrai Vakil, St, 1930)
 Mewad Nu Moti (*aka* Jewel of Rajputana: **B.P. Mishra**, St, 1929)
 Mewadpati Bappa Rawal (? Eastern Film, Baroda, St, 1925)
 MGR Nagaril (Ashraf, Tam, 1991)
Mhari Pyari Chanana (Jatin Kumar, R, 1983)
 Mi Daru Sodli (**Bhalji Pendharker**, Mar, 1950)
 Mi SM (**Jabbar Patel**, Mar, 1987)
 Mi Tulas Tujhya Angani (**Raja Thakur**, Mar, 1955)
 Mi Tuzha Pati Nahri (**Anant Mane**, Mar, 1973)
 Michael Madana Kamarajan (**Singeetham Srinivasa Rao**, Tam, 1990)
Michael Madhusudhan (**Modhu Bose**, B, 1950)
 Michael Raj (V.C. Guhanathan, Tam, 1987)
 Michcha Maya Sansar/Sansar (Uday Shankar Panf, O/B, 1989)
 Michke Patash (Anim: Bhakta Ram Mitra, B, 1951)
 Middle Fail (*aka* Ganwaar: Kishore Sharma, H, 1948)
 Middleman, The *see* **Jana Aranya**
 Midhunam (**Priyadarshan**, Mal, 1993)
 Midida Hridayagalu (A.T. Raghur, K, 1993)
 Midida Shruthi (M.S. Rajasekhar, K, 1992)
 Midida Shruti (M.S. Rajasekhar, K, 1992)
 Midnight Angel *see* Mere Sajjan
 Midnight Girl *see* Nisha Sundari
 Midnight Mail (**K. Amarnath**, H, 1939)
 Midnight Man *see* Madh Raat Ka Mehmaan
 Midnight Rider *see* Pahadi Pindharo
 Midnight Romance *see* Raat Ki Rani
 Midnight Tale *see* Raat Ki Baat
 Midsummer Sun *see* **Meenamasaathile Sooryan**
 Midukki Ponnaamma (A.B. Raj, Mal, 1978)
 Midumidukki (Mani, Mal, 1968)
 Mihi Manoosach Aahe (**Dinkar D. Patil**, Mar, 1971)
 Mil Gayi Manzil Mujhe (Moeen Ahmed, H, 1988)
 Milan (**Adurthi Subba Rao**, H, 1967)
 Milan (**Jyotish Bannerjee**, B, 1942)

Milan (Kedar Kapoor, H, 1958)
 Milan (**Mahesh Bhatt**, H, 1994)
 Milan Dinar (Fatma Begum, St, 1929)
 Milan Ki Aag (K.R. Ranjan, H, 1992)
 Milan Ki Raat (R. Bhattacharya, H, 1967)
 Milan *see* **Nauka Dubi**
 Milan-Tithi (Sukhen Das, B, 1985)
 Milap (**A.R. Kardar**, H, 1977)
 Milap (**R.J. Ishara**, H, 1972)
 Milap (**Barj Khosla**, H, 1955)
 Mili (**Hrishikesh Mukherjee**, H, 1975)
 Military Mava (N.T. Jayarama Reddy, K, 1993)
 Milk Maid *see* Gwalan
 Mill Thozhilali (A. Jagannathan, Tam, 1991)
 Mill, The *see* **Mazdoor**
 Millionaire *see* Karodpati
 Milne Ka Din (? Ruby Films, H, 1952)
 Mimics Action 500 (Balu Kiriyeeth, Mal, 1995)
 Mimics' Parade (Tulasidas, Mal, 1991)
 Minal Devi (*aka* The Sin Redeemed: **Kanjibhai Rathod**, St, 1923)
 Minchinda Belakalli (K.S. Satyanarayana, K, 1981)
Minchinda Ota (**Shankar Nag**, K, 1980)
 Mind of Clay *see* **Mati Manas**
 Mindapennu (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Mal, 1970)
 Mini (? Uma Art Studios, Mal, 1995)
 Minimol (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1977)
 Minimol Vathikanil (Joshi, Mal, 1984)
 Minister (Ramanlal Desai, H, 1959)
 Minister's Daughter, The *see* **Manthiri Kumari**
 Minmini (T.V. Ramnath/Krishnaswamy, Tam, 1953)
 Minmini Poochigal (Raghur Vyas, Tam, 1993)
 Minna Minuginun Minnukettu (Tulasidas, Mal, 1995)
 Minnal Padayali (G. Vishwanathan, Mal, 1959)
 Minnal Veeran (Jampana, Tam, 1959)
Minnalkodi (**K. Amarnath**, Tam, 1937)
Minnaminungu (**Ramu Karait**, Mal, 1957)
Minnarav (**Priyadarshan**, Mal, 1994)
 Minnoolveerakul (P.C. Reddy, Mal, 1985)
 Minnunnathellan Ponnalla (R. Velappan, Mal, 1957)
 Minoo (Pushp Raj, H, 1977)
 Minor Babu (**T. Prakash Rao**, Tel, 1973)
 Minor Raja (? Rakesh Prod., Tel, 1991)
 Minor Rajamani (**Raja Sandow**, Tam, 1937)
 Minorin Kadal (K.S. Mani, Tam, 1941)
 Minoti (Binoy Bannerjee, B, 1951)
 Mint, The *see* **Taksaal**
 Mirabai *see* Meerabai
 Mirage, The *see* **Maya Miriga** or Migrajaal
Mirch Masala (**Ketan Mehta**, H, 1985)
 Mirror of Illusion *see* **Maya Darpan**
 Mirror, The *see* Aaina
Mirza Ghalib (**Sohrab Modi**, U, 1954)
 Mirza Ghalib (TV: **S.S. Gulzar**, H, 1988)
 Mirza Jatt (Ravinder Ravi, P, 1992)
 Mirza Sahiban (**B.P. Mishra**, St, 1929)
 Mirza Sahiban (D.N. Madhok, P, 1939)
 Mirza Sahiban (**K. Amarnath**, H, 1947)
 Mirza Sahiban (**Nagendra Majumdar**, H, 1933)
 Mirza Sahiban (Ravi Kapoor, H, 1957)
 Mirza Sahiban *see* Ishq-e-Punjab
 Misal (Mirza Bros, H, 1985)
 Misar Ka Khazana (Rajhans, H, 1935)
 Misar Ka Sitara (*aka* Son of Desert: Minoo Katrak, H, 1935)
 Misar Nu Moti (*aka* Pearl of Egypt: **Homi Master**, St, 1933)
 Misbegotten, The *see* **Aakriet**
 Miser *see* **Kanjan**
 Mishar Rani (**Jyotish Bannerjee**, St, 1924)
 Mishti Madhur (Shantimoy Bannerjee, B, 1993)
Miss 1933 (**Chandulal Shah**, H, 1933)
 Miss 1949 *see* Galat Faimi
 Miss 1958 (Kuldip Kumar, H, 1958)
 Miss 420 (Mouli, Tel, 1995)
 Miss Bangalore (P.S. Murthy, K, 1967)
 Miss Beauty's Children (Pamela Rooks, E, 1992)
 Miss Bombay (Kedar Kapoor, H, 1957)
 Miss Calcutta *see* Nariraj
 Miss Chaalbaaz (Pyare Lal, H, 1961)
 Miss Coca Cola (Kedar Kapoor, H, 1955)
 Miss Devi (C.M. Trivedi, H, 1944)
 Miss Dolly (**Harshadrai Mehta**, St, 1929)
Miss Frontier Mail (**Homi Wadia**, H, 1936)
 Miss Goodnight (Jugal Kishore, H, 1960)
 Miss Hunterwali (? New Angel Films, H, 1959)
 Miss India (I.S. Johar, H, 1957)
 Miss Kamala (**T.P. Rajalakshmi**, Tam, 1936)
 Miss Leelavathi (M.R. Vittal, K, 1965)
 Miss Lightning *see* Bijli
 Miss Mala (**Jayant Desai**, H, 1954)
 Miss Malini (Kothamangalam Subbu, Tam, 1947)
 Miss Manorama (Fareedoon R. Irani, H, 1935)

Miss Mary (Jambu, Mal, 1972)
 Miss Mary (**L.V. Prasad**, H, 1957)
 Miss Pamela (Ishwarya Prod., Mal, 1989)
 Miss Priyambada (Rabi Basu/Dushyanta Choudhury, B, 1967)
 Miss Punjab Mail (**Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1958)
 Miss Stella (**L.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1991)
 Miss Sundari (**S. Soundararajan**, Tam, 1937)
 Miss Toofan Mail (B.J. Patel, H, 1958)
Missamma/Missiamma (**L.V. Prasad**, Tel/Tam, 1955)
 Missi (**Thoppil Bhasi**, Mal, 1976)
 Missamma *see* **Missamma**
 Missing Bracelet *see* Indrajal
 Mission Girl, The (*aka* Christian Kumari: **Homi Master**, St, 1927)
 Mississippi Masala (**Mira Nair**, E, 1991)
 Mister Mayagadu (S. Gopichand, Tel, 1995)
 Mithdha (? Anu Ani, Mal, 1990)
 Mithileya Seetheyaru (Lalitha Ravi, K, 1988)
 Mithun Laguna (Shiva Bhattacharya, B, 1961)
 Mithuna (Mavinakare Ranganath, K, 1980)
 Mithunam *see* Mithunam
 Mittai Mummy (Avinashi Mani, Tam, 1976)
 Mittar Pyare Noon (B.S. Shaad, P, 1975)
 Mitti (Ravindra Jayakar, H, 1947)
 Mitti Aur Sonu (Shiv Kumar, H, 1989)
 Mitti Ka Putla (*aka* Dolls of Clay: **Jayant Desai**, H, 1937)
 Mitti Ke Khilone (Prahlad Dutt, H, 1948)
 Mitti Mein Sonu (Chandar Saigal, H, 1960)
 Mitwa (Govind Moonis, Bh, 1966)
 Miya Bibi (*aka* Always Tell Your Wife: **Franz Osten**, H, 1936)
 Miya Bibi Razi (Jyoti Swaroop, H, 1960)
 Miya Fuski 007 (**Manhar Raskapur**, G, 1978)
 Mizhigal (Suresh Krishna, Mal, 1991)
 Mizhineer Poovukkal (Kamal, Mal, 1988)
 Mizhivyithalil Kanneerumai (? Gupta, 1986)
 Mizzoram (**Harisadhan Dasgupta**, E, 1982)
 MLA (K.B. Tilak, Tel, 1957)
 MLA Yedukondalu (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1983)
 Mo Bhai Jaga (Rajnikant, O, 1995)
 Mo Kanhu Re (P.V. Sarathi, O, 1993)
 Mochanam (**Thoppil Bhasi**, Mal, 1979)
 Mock Marriage, The *see* **Gejje Pooje**
 Modada Mareyalli (M.S. Rajasekhar, K, 1991)
 Modala Papa (P. Chandrakumar, K, 1989)
 Modala Rathri (Vijay, K, 1970)
Modalatedi/Mudhal Thedi (**P. Neelakantan**, K/Tam, 1955)
 Modathi Rathri (**K.S. Prakash Rao**, Tel, 1950)
 Modati Anubhavam (P. Chandrakumar, Tel, 1988)
 Modern Girl (*aka* Chandra: B.S. Rajhans, H, 1935)
 Modern Girl (R. Bhattacharya, H, 1961)
 Modern Girl *see* Pistolwali
 Modern Hero *see* Jawahir-e-Hind
 Modern Lady (Jyotish Mukherjee, H, 1937)
 Modern Wife *see* **Dr Madhurika**
 Modern Youth (*aka* Jung-e-Jawani: D.T. Shivdasani/C.N. Lala, H, 1937)
 Modern Youth *see* Navayuvan
 Mogacho Aundo (? Exchange Talkies, Konkani, 1950)
Mogha Mull (Gnana Rajasekharan, Tam, 1994)
 Moguda Pellamma (B.A. Subba Rao, Tel, 1975)
 Mogudu Kavali (K. Subba Rao, Tel, 1980)
 Mogudu Pellala Dongata (? Vijayakrishna Movies, Tel, 1992)
 Mogudu Pellalu (Jandhyala, Tel, 1985)
 Mogudugaru (A. Mohan Gandhi, Tel, 1993)
 Mohabbat (**Bapu**, H, 1985)
Mohabbat (**Phani Majumdar**, H, 1943)
 Mohabbat Aur Jung (*aka* Love and War: ?, Uppal Prod, H, 1967)
 Mohabbat Isko Kehte Hain (Akhtar Mirza, H, 1965)
 Mohabbat Ka Paigam (Padmini?, P.K. Prod, H, 1989)
 Mohabbat Ka Toofan (*aka* Nigah-e-Ulfat: Fram Sethna, H, 1936)
 Mohabbat Ke Aanso (*aka* Tears of Love: **Premankur Atorthy**, U, 1932)
 Mohabbat Ke Dushman (**Prakash Mehra**, H, 1988)
 Mohabbat Ke Musibat (*aka* Love and Romance: ?, **Saurashtra Film**, St, 1927)
 Mohabbat Ki Arzoo (K.C. Bokadia, H, 1994)
 Mohabbat Ki Duniya (**Nanubhai Vakil**/A. Shareef, H, 1946)
 Mohabbat Ki Jeet (**B.S. Ranga**, H, 1960)
 Mohabbat Ki Jeet (Ramanlal Desai, H, 1943)
 Mohabbat Ki Kasam (K. Pappu, H, 1986)
 Mohabbat Ki Kasanti *see* Roplekha
 Mohabbat Ki Maar *see* Inteqam
 Mohabbat Ki Putli (Shinde, St, 1931)
 Mohabbat Nu Phool (*aka* Love Triumphant: ?, Royal Art Studio, St, 1930)

Mohabbat Zindabad (B. Choksi, H, 1962)
 Mohabbat Zindagi Hai (*aka* Love Is Life: Jagdish Nirula, H, 1966)
 Moham (Randor Guy, Mal, 1974)
 Moham Muppathu Varusham (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1976)
 Mohammed Mustafa (Rehman, Mal, 1978)
 Mohammed-bin-Tughlaq (B.V. Prasad, Tel, 1972)
Mohammed-bin-Tughlaq (Cho Ramaswamy, Tam, 1971)
 Mohamud Mukthiyum (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1977)
 Mohan (Anadinath Bannerjee, H, 1947)
 Mohan Baganer Meye (Manu Sen, B, 1975)
Mohan Joshi Haazir Hof (**Saeed Mirza**, H, 1983)
 Mohan Murali (Bhargava, K, 1985)
 Mohana Ponnagai (**C.V. Sridhar**, Tam, 1981)
 Mohana Ragam (Y.R. Babu, Tel, 1980)
 Mohana Rani (*aka* Chhelbatao: Jhaveri?, Royal Art Studio, St, 1927)
 Mohanasundaram (A.T. Krishnaswamy, Tam, 1951)
 Mohaner Dike (Biresh Chatterjee, B, 1983)
 Mohar (P. Jairaj, H, 1959)
 Mohini (*aka* Ekadashi, Triumph of Fate: **Sisir Bhaduri**, St, 1921)
 Mohini (Annasaheb Rajopadhye/Madhukar Bavdekar, Mar, 1940)
 Mohini (**Hema Malini**, H, 1994)
 Mohini (Anadinath Bannerjee, O, 1995)
 Mohini (Khushi Saha, B, 1995)
 Mohini (Lanka Sathyam, Tam, 1948)
 Mohini (Mahendra Gill/Niranjan, H, 1947)
 Mohini (Raman B. Desai, H, 1957)
 Mohini Attam (**M.T. Vasudevan Nair**, E, 1977)
 Mohini Attam (Shrikumar Thampi, Mal, 1976)
 Mohini Avatar (**R.S. Prakash**, St, 1926)
 Mohini Bhasmasur (**Dadasaheb Phalke**, St, 1914)
 Mohini Bhasmasura (B.A. Subba Rao, Tel, 1966)
Mohini Bhasmasura (**C. Pullaiah**, Tel, 1938)
 Mohini Bhasmasura (N.S. Varma, K, 1966)
Mohini Rugmangada (**Ch. Narasimha Rao**, Tel, 1937)
 Mohini Rugmangada (**K.S. Prakash Rao**, Tel, 1962)
 Mohini Rugmangada (**S. Soundararajan**, Tam, 1935)
 Mohini Sapatham (**B. Vittalacharya**, Tel, 1986)
 Mohityanchi Manjula (**Bhalji Pendharkar**, Mar, 1963)
 Moh-jaal (*aka* Lure of the Lust: Nirbhoy Thakkar, St, 1928)
 Mohor (**Gautam Ghose**, H, 1990)
Mohra (Rajiv Rai, H, 1994)
 Mohre (Raghuvir Kul, H, 1987)
 Mohtaj Mashuq (*aka* Belle of Baluchistan: ?, Indore Pics., St, 1932)
 Moijnajan *see* Mainanjan
 Mojili Mashuq (*aka* Desert Damsel: **Nanubhai Vakil**, St, 1931)
Mojili Mumbai (**Manilal Joshi**, St, 1925)
 Mojina Madhuve (V. Narayanaswamy, K, 1993)
 Mojugara Sogasugara (Vijay Reddy, K, 1995)
 Mokhya (Malati Ray/Gouri Shankar Das, O, 1996)
 Moksha (*aka* Salvation: Pankaj Butalia, H, 1993)
 Molkarin (Yeshwant Pethkar, Mar, 1963)
 Mom Batti (Yatrik, B, 1976)
 Mom Ki Gudiya (Mohan Kumar, H, 1972)
 Momer Alo (Salil Dutta, B, 1964)
 Mon *see* Man
 Mon Dilona Bandhu (Santosh Mukherjee, B, 1962)
 Mon Jare Chai (Niranjan Dey, B, 1975)
 Mon Mandir (**Siva Prasad Thakur**, A, 1985)
 Mon Mane Na (Inder Sen, B, 1993)
 Mon Prajapati (**Bhupen Hazarika**, A, 1979)
 Monagadosthumnada Jagratha (K.V.S. Kutumbarao, Tel, 1972)
 Monagadu (N.B. Chakraborty, Tel, 1987)
 Monagadu (T. Krishna, Tel, 1976)
 Monagadu Mosagadu (A.S. Prakasham, Tel, 1985)
 Monagalluku Monagadu (S.D. Lall, H, 1966)
 Monchor (Salil Sen, B, 1983)
 Monday the Good Day *see* **Thinkalazhcha Nalla Divasam**
 Mondi Mogudu Penki Pellam (Y. Nageshwara Rao, Tel, 1992)
 Mondighatam (Rajachandra, Tel, 1982)
 Mone Chhilo Asha (Binoy Bannerjee, B, 1948)
 Mone Mone (Partha Prathim Choudhury, B, 1989)
 Moner Mayur (**Sushil Majumdar**, B, 1954)
Money (Sivanageshwara Rao, Tel, 1993)
 Money Makes What Not *see* Takay Ki Na Hay
 Money Money (Sivanageshwara Rao, Tel, 1994)
 Money Order (TV: **P.N. Menon**, Mal, 1990)
 Money *see* Daulat Ka Nasha
 Monihara *see* **Teen Kanya**
 Mon-Niye (Salil Sen, B, 1969)
 Monologie *see* **Anantaram**
 Monomoti *see* Manomati

Monsoon Day, A *see* **Ashad Ka Ek Din**
 Montu (Durga Bhattacharya, B, 1978)
 Monument of Tears *see* Anarkali
 Moodalamanju (Sudhin Menon, Mal, 1970)
 Moodillu Muchata (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1984)
 Moodu Mandiram (Manobala, Tam, 1989)
 Moodu Mulla Bandhan (Mutyala Subbaiah, Tel, 1980)
 Moodu Mullu (Jandhyala, Tel, 1983)
 Moodu Puvvulu Aaru Kayalu (**Vijayanirmala**, Tel, 1978)
Moodupadam (**Ramu Kariat**, Mal, 1963)
 Moodupani (**Balu Mahendra**, Tam, 1980)
 Mooga Prathigna (?, Shri Vani Arts, Tel, 1990)
 Mooga Prema (G. Ramineedu, Tel, 1971)
 Moogajeevulu (**G. Varalakshmi**, Tel, 1968)
 Moogaku Matta Vastha (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1980)
Moogamanasulu (**Adurthi Subba Rao**, Tel, 1963)
 Moogamudra (Ali Akbar, Mal, 1992)
 Mooganomu (**Yoganand**, Tel, 1969)
 Moogavani Paga (B.A. Subba Rao, Tel, 1983)
 Mooguthi Poomele (Sangaman, Tam, 1991)
 Mookkanna Kayiru (S. Subbaiah, Tam, 1985)
 Mookkilla Rajathu (Ashokan-Thavi, Mal, 1991)
 Mooladhanam (**P. Bhaskaran**, Mal, 1969)
 Moon Cursed By Ganapati *see* Chatarthicha Chandra
 Moondram Padi (Karvannan, Tam, 1992)
Moondram Pirai (**Balu Mahendra**, Tam, 1982)
 Moondravadhuk Kann (Manivannan, Tam, 1993)
 Moondrezhuthil En Moonchirukkum (Manobala, Tam, 1991)
 Moondru Daivangal (Dada Mirasi, Tam, 1971)
 Moondru Mudichu (**K. Balachander**, Tam, 1976)
 Moondru Mugam (A. Jagannathan, Tam, 1983)
 Moondru Pennnal (**R.S. Prakash**, Tam, 1956)
 Moonilonnu (?, Shilpi Creations, Mal, 1994)
 Moonnam Mura (K. Madhu, Mal, 1988)
 Moonnam Pakkam (**P. Padmarajan**, Mal, 1988)
 Moonnu Masangalkku Mumpu (Cochin Haneefa, Mal, 1986)
 Moonnupukkai (**P. Bhaskaran**, Mal, 1971)
 Moonrezuthu (Ramanna, Tam, 1968)
 Moonru Pillaigal/Mugguru Kodukulu (**R. Nagendra Rao**, Tel/Tam, 1952)
 Moorkhan (Joshi, Mal, 1980)
 Moorthanayam (Sunil Kumar Desai, Mal, 1991)
 Mooru Darigalu (**Girish Kasaravalli**, K, 1981)
 Mooru Janma (Bhargava, K, 1984)
 Mooru Muttagalu (Aruru Pattabhi, K, 1970)
 Morals Sugar-coated *see* Neeki Aur Badi
 Moram *see* Maram
 Morani (V.M. Choksi, G, 1991)
 Moratodu Naa Mogudu (?, Shri Sai Prasanna Combines, Tel, 1992)
 Morcha (Ravi Nagaich, H, 1980)
 Mordhwaj (**Balwant Bhatt**, H, 1952)
 More Man Mitwa (Girish Ranjan, Magadhi, 1965)
 Morichika *see* Marichik
 Morni (Jugal Kishore, P, 1975)
 Moromi (Dwijendra Narayan Deb, A, 1977)
 Moroo (?, Indian Pics., St., 1930)
 Morotudu (C.K. Nagesh, Tel, 1977)
 Mortuary (Baby, Mal, 1983)
 Moruchi Mavshi (**P.K. Atre**, Mar, 1948)
 Mosagalluku Mosagadu (**B. Vittalacharya**, Tel, 1971)
 Mosambi Narang (**Datta Keshav**, Mar, 1981)
 Mota Gharni Vahu (Arun Bhatt, G, 1978)
 Mota Gharni Vahu (G.K. Mehta, G, 1967)
 Mother (Narayan Chakraborty, B, 1979)
 Mother (Vishukumar, K, 1980)
 Mother India (Dada Gunjal, H, 1938)
Mother India (**Mehboob**, H, 1957)
 Mother India (Sivamani, K, 1995)
 Mother India (T.V. Ramana Reddy, Tel, 1992)
 Mother Love *see* Maa Ki Mamta
 Mother *see* Amma *or* Mamata *or* Mata
 Mother/Child/Community (**Fali Bilimoria/Paul Zils**, E, 1948)
 Mother's Devotion, A *see* Matri Sneh
 Motherland *see* **Mathru Bhoomi** *or* **Desher Mati** *or* **Maabhoomi** *or* **Jannabhoomi**
 Mothi Manse (Vamanrao Kulkarni/Vishnupant Chavan, Mar, 1949)
 Moti (Chandrasekhar Bose, H, 1947)
 Moti Baa (Yeshwant Pethkar, G, 1966)
 Moti Ka Haar (*aka* Pearl Necklace: **Jaddanbai**, H, 1937)
 Moti Mahal (**Ravindra Dave**, H, 1952)
 Moti Verana Chokhma (Abbas-Mastan, G, 1987)
Motor Sundaram Pillai (Balal, Tam, 1966)
 Motorwali (A.M. Khan, H, 1942)
 Mottu (Joy, Mal, 1985)
 Mouchak (Aravind Mukherjee, B, 1974)
 Mouchake Dhil (Manujendra Bhanja, B, 1946)

Mouna Daham (?, Chandrathara Cine Arts, Mal, 1990)
 Mouna Geethangal (**K. Bhagyaraj**, Tam, 1981)
 Mouna Geethe (Geethapriya, K, 1986)
 Mouna Horata (H.A. Prasad, K, 1990)
 Mouna Muzhi (Kashviraj, Tam, 1992)
 Mouna Mukhar (Sarit Banerjee, B, 1987)
 Mouna Nombaram (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1985)
 Mouna Poratam (A. Mohan Gandhi, Tel, 1989)
 Mouna Ragam (Ambili, Mal, 1983)
Mouna Ragam (**Mani Rathnam**, Tam, 1986)
 Mouna Sangrama (?, Ajantha Creations, K, 1993)
 Mouna Yuddham (N. Sambandam, Tam, 1981)
 Mounam (Uma Maheshwara Rao, Tel, 1995)
 Mounam Kalaigirathu (?, H.M.C. Prod, Tam, 1986)
 Mounam Sammadham (**Madhu**, Tam, 1990)
 Mounto Jambu, H, 1975)
 Moving Perspective (**Mrinal Sen**, E, 1967)
 Moving Pictures of Natural Scenes and Religious Rituals (**Hiralal Sen**, St, 1899)
 Moyla Kagaj (**Premendra Mitra**, B, 1954)
 Moyna (Ashim Bannerjee, B, 1978)
 Moyna Tadanta (**Utpalendu Chakraborty**, B, 1980)
 Mr & Mrs (Sajan, Mal, 1992)
 Mr & Mrs Bombay (**Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1936)
 Mr & Mrs Choudhury (Ashim Pal, B, 1961)
 Mr & Mrs Peacock (**Kantilal Rathod**, E, 1956)
 Mr 420 (Sorabji Kerawala, H, 1937)
 Mr 420 *see* **Shri 420**
 Mr Abhishek (Jayaram Reddy, K, 1995)
 Mr Ammanji (**K. Subramanyam**/C.S.V. Iyer, Tam, 1937)
Mr and Mrs '55 (**Guru Dutt**, H, 1955)
 Mr Azad (**T. Rama Rao**, H, 1994)
 Mr Bharat (Rajachandra, Tel, 1986)
 Mr Bharat (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1986)
 Mr Bond (Raj Sippy, H, 1992)
 Mr Chakram (**S.P. Bakshi**, H, 1955)
 Mr Dynamite (M. Havewala, H, 1947)
 Mr Hero (Satya Reddy, Tel, 1988)
 Mr India (**G.P. Sippy**, H, 1961)
Mr India (**Shekhar Kapur**, H, 1987)
 Mr Jhatpat (Harbans, H, 1943)
 Mr John (Inder, H, 1959)
 Mr Karthick (Kalaivannan, Tam, 1990)
 Mr Kerala (?, Prathana Pics, Mal, 1969)
 Mr Lambu (N.A. Ansari, H, 1956)
 Mr Maheshkumar (Tiger Prabhakar, K, 1994)
 Mr Michael (Williams, Mal, 1980)
 Mr Murder (N.A. Ansari, H, 1969)
 Mr Natwarlal (Rakesh Kumar, H, 1979)
 Mr Pellam (**Bapu**, Tel, 1993)
 Mr Prasad (P.S. Dharan, Tam, 1992)
 Mr Q (K. Pervez, H, 1958)
 Mr Qartoon M.A. (Ved-Madan, H, 1958)
 Mr Raja (V. Somashekhar, K, 1987)
 Mr Rajanikant (K.S.R. Doss, Tel, 1980)
 Mr Rajkumar (**B.S. Ranga**, K, 1970)
 Mr Romeo (Subhash Mukherjee, H, 1973)
Mr Sampat (**S.S. Vasan**, H, 1952)
 Mr Sampath (Cho, Tam, 1972)
 Mr Sundari (Dr Vasan, Mal, 1974)
 Mr Superman Ki Wapasi *see* Return of Mr Superman
 Mr Tight and Mr Loose (?, Sundaram Talkies, Tam, 1937)
 Mr Toofan (Sheikh, H, 1943)
 Mr Vasu (Joe Simon, K, 1995)
 Mr Vijay (A. Kodandarami Reddy, Tel, 1984)
 Mr X (*aka* Ek Aadmi: **K.A. Abbas**, H, 1984)
 Mr X (Dwarka Khosla, H, 1938)
 Mr X (**Nanabhai Bhatt**, H, 1957)
 Mr X in Bombay (Shantilal Soni, H, 1964)
 Mr Yogi (TV: **Ketan Mehta**, H, 1989)
 Mr. Madras (P. Vasu, Tam, 1995)
 Mrichhakatik (**Suchet Singh**, St, 1920)
 Mrichhakatik *see* Vasantsena
 Mridanga Chakravarthi (K. Shankar, Tam, 1983)
 Mridula (?, Mal, 1988)
 Mrig Trishna (*aka* Mirage: Rajendranath Shukla, H, 1975)
 Mriga Trishna (P. Sambhasiva Rao, Tel, 1991)
 Mrigajal (*aka* The Mirage: A.P. Kapur, St, 1932)
 Mrigalaya (V. Somashekhar, K, 1986)
 Mrigaya (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1989)
Mrigaya (**Mrinal Sen**, H, 1976)
 Mrignayani (TV: **Amol Palekar**, H, 1991)
 Mrignayani *see* Dehna Daan
 Mrinalini (**Jyotish Bannerjee**, St, 1930)
 Mriter Martye Agaman (**Pashupati Chatterjee**, B, 1959)
 Mrithubandhana (Guruprasad, K, 1995)
 Mrityu Panjaradalli Goodarachari 555 (Sunand, K, 1970)
 Mrityunjaya (Datturaj, K, 1990)

Mrityunjayan (Paul Babu, Mal, 1988)
 Mu Tume O Se (Kumar Anand, O, 1984)
 Mubarak (Barkat Mehra, P, 1941)
 Muchataga Mugguru (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1985)
 Muchettu Kalikarante Magal (**Thoppil Bhasi**, Mal, 1975)
 Mud Mud Ke Na Dekh (R. Tiwari, H, 1960)
 Mud *see* **Apni Nagariya**
 Mudalali (Muktha V. Srinivasan, Tam, 1957)
 Mudalali Amma (V.C. Guhanathan, Tam, 1990)
 Mudda Mandaram (Jandhyala, Tel, 1981)
 Muddabanthi Puvvu (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1976)
 Muddai Muddugumma (S.P. Rajarao, Tel, 1995)
 Muddat (**K. Bapaiah**, H, 1986)
 Muddayi (K.S.R. Doss, Tel, 1987)
 Muddina Mava (Saiprakash, K, 1993)
 Muddu Meena (Y.R. Swamy, K, 1967)
 Muddubidda (K.B. Tilak, Tel, 1956)
 Muddubidda (P. Chandrasekhara Reddy, Tel, 1987)
 Muddula Chellelu (Imandi Rama Rao, Tel, 1985)
 Muddula Koduku (V.B. Rajendra Prasad, Tel, 1979)
 Muddula Krishnaiah (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1986)
Muddula Mamaiah (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1989)
 Muddula Manavaralu (Jandhyala, Tel, 1985)
 Muddula Menalludu (?, S. Gopal Reddy, Tel, 1990)
 Muddula Mogudu (**K.S. Prakash Rao**, Tel, 1983)
 Muddula Priyudu (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel, 1994)
 Mudhal Iravu (A. Jagannathan, Tam, 1979)
 Mudhal Padal (Arul Krishnan, Tam, 1993)
 Mudhal Papam (P. Chandrakumar, Tam, 1988)
 Mudhal *see* Muthal
 Mudhal Seethanam (Erode Sundar, Tam, 1992)
 Mudhal Thedi *see* **Modalatedi**
 Mudhal Vasantham (Manivannan, Tam, 1986)
 Mudhalai (*aka* Dost Magarmach: Romulus Whittaker, Tam, 1988)
 Mudichooda Mannan (R. Vittal, Tam, 1978)
 Mudivalla Arambham (N. Mohideen, Tam, 1984)
Mudiyanaaya Puthran (**Ramu Kariat**, Mal, 1961)
 Mudra (**Sibi Malayil**, Mal, 1988)
 Mudra Mothiram (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1978)
 Mududida Tavare Aralitu (K.V. Jayaram, K, 1983)
 Mufitis Ashiq (**J.J. Madan**, H, 1932)
 Mugana Sedu (B. Subba Rao, K, 1980)
 Mugathil Mugam Parkalam (A. Jagannathan, Tam, 1979)
 Mugdha Manava (K.S.L. Swamy, K, 1977)
 Mugguramayula Mogudu (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1983)
 Mugguru Ammayilu (**K. Pratyagatma**, Tel, 1974)
 Mugguru Attalu Muddula Alludu (Sunil Varma, Tel, 1991)
 Mugguru Kodukulu (**Ghantanneni Krishna**, Tel, 1988)
 Mugguru Kodukulu *see* Moonru Pillaigal
 Mugguru Marutulu (**G. Balaramaiah**, Tel, 1946)
 Mugguru Mithrulu (Rajachandra, Tel, 1985)
 Mugguru Monagallu (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel, 1994)
 Mugguru Monagallu (**T. Rama Rao**, Tel, 1983)
 Mugguru Moorkhuralu (Mahesh, Tel, 1978)
 Mugguru Muggure (S.D. Lall, Tel, 1978)
 Mugguru Murkhulu (K. Hemambaradhara Rao, Tel, 1976)
 Mugguru Veeralu (Joseph Taliath, Tel, 1960)
 Mughal Gardens Pinjore (**Santi P. Choudhury**, E, 1972)
 Mughal Prince, The *see* Julia Dalia
Mughal-e-Azam (**K. Asif**, U, 1960)
 Mughlani Begum (Surjit Singh Sethi, P, 1979)
 Mugila Mallige (**K. Balachander**, K, 1985)
 Mugiyada Kathe (**Durai**, K, 1976)
 Muhachithram (Suresh Unnithan, Mal, 1991)
 Muhafiz *see* In Custody
 Muharassi (M.A. Thirumugham, Tam, 1966)
 Muharta Naal (P. Madhavan, Tam, 1967)
 Muhurtabalam (M. Mallikarjuna Rao, Tel, 1969)
Muhurtam at 11.30 (Joshi, Mal, 1985)
 Muhurtam Pathinoru Muppath *see* **Muhurtam at 11.30**
 Muhurthangal (P.M. Benny, Mal, 1977)
 Mujhe Insaaf Chahiye (**T. Rama Rao**, H, 1983)
 Mujhe Jeene Do (*aka* Cry for Life: Moni Bhattachaya, H, 1963)
 Mujhe Kasam Hai (Subhash Sharma, H, 1985)
 Mujhe Seene Se Laga Lo (**Datta Dharmadhikari**, H, 1969)
 Mujhe Shakti Do (Sharad Choudhury, H, 1984)
 Mujhe Vachan Do (Shibu Mitra, H, 1983)
 Mujhse Dosti Karoge (Gopi Desai, H, 1992)
 Mujrim (Kewal Mishra, H, 1970)
 Mujrim (**Nitin Bose**, H, 1944)

Mujrim (O.P. Ralhan, H, 1958)
Mujrim (Umesh Mehra, H, 1989)
Mujrim Hazir (TV: ?, H, 1985)
Mujrim Kaun (K.K. Reddy, H, 1966)
Mujrim Kaun Khooni Kaun (Ramnik Vaidya, H, 1965)
Muka Ghya Muka (**Dada Kondke**, Mar, 1987)
Muka Lekru (Bal Gajbar, Mar, 1953)
Mukha Mudra (?. Rajaputhra Films, Mal, 1992)
Mukha Mukham (**Adoor Gopalakrishnan**, Mal, 1984)
Mukham (?. Apu Cine Arts, Mal, 1990)
Mukhangal (P. Chandrakumar, Mal, 1982)
Mukhavada (M.D. Kaushik, K, 1987)
Mukhda (**Roop K. Shorey**, H, 1951)
Mukhda Chan Waga (Joginder Samra, P, 1969)
Mukhuje Paribar (Ajit Ganguly, B, 1965)
Mukhya Manthri (Alleppey Ashraf, Mal, 1985)
Mukhya Mantri (**Vijayanirmala**, Tel, 1984)
Mukhya Mantri Zindabad (?. Shri Simhapuri Art Creations, Tel, 1987)
Mukkam Post Dhebevadig (Madhukar Pathak, Mar, 1969)
Mukkopi (**Vijayanirmala**, Tel, 1984)
Mukku Pudaka (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1983)
Mukkuvane Snehicha Bhootham (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1978)
Muklawa (Majnu, P, 1957)
Mukta (*aka*The Liberated Woman: **Jabbar Patel**, Mar, 1994)
Mukta Bandi (**Siva Prasad Thakur**, A, 1991)
Mukta Pran (Samir Ghosh, B, 1984)
Mukti (Byomkesh Tripathi, O, 1977)
Mukti (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1988)
Mukti (N. Buli, H, 1960)
Mukti (**N. Lakshminarayan**, K, 1970)
Mukti (**P.C. Barua**, B/H, 1937)
Mukti (Raj Tilak, H, 1977)
Mukti Chai (**Utpalendu Chakraborty**, B, 1977)
Mukti Mashal (Santanu Mishra, O, 1991)
Mukti Sangram (*aka* Vagabond Lover: **Jayant Desai**, St, 1931)
Mukti Tirtha (Himansu Das, O, 1992)
Muktit Bandhan (Akhil Neogy, B, 1947)
Muktit Din (Jayanta Purkayastha, B, 1983)
Muktsinan (Ajit Ganguly, B, 1970)
Muktsinan (**Sushil Majumdar**, B, 1937)
Mukto Pran (Samir Ghosh, B, 1986)
Mukunda Chandra (S.K. Ananthachari, K, 1969)
Mukunthetta Sumitira Vilikkunnu (**Priyadarshan**, Mal, 1988)
Mukuta (**Brojen Barua**, A, 1970)
Mukutamleni Maharaju *see* Makutamleni Maharaju
Mul Illatha Roja (K. Rangaraj, Tam, 1982)
Mulamootil Adima (P.K. Joseph, Mal, 1985)
Mulaqat (Munshi Dil, H, 1947)
Mulga (Namdev Vhatkar, Mar, 1956)
Mulgi Jhali Ho (Sushil Gajwani, Mar, 1985)
Mulkireedam (N.N. Pisharody, Mal, 1967)
Mullaivanam (V. Krishnan, Tam, 1955)
Mullalu Ondu Mallige (Swami, K, 1987)
Mullina Gulabi (Vijay, K, 1982)
Mullum Malarum (**J. Mahendran**, Tam, 1978)
Muralj Solanki (K.P. Bhave, St, 1925)
Mulu Manek (**Manhar Raskapur**, G, 1955)
Mulu Manek (Manibhai Vyas, G, 1977)
Mулzim (K.S.R. Doss, H, 1988)
Mулzim (N.A. Ansari, H, 1963)
Mumbai Ni Biladi *see* **Wildcat of Bombay**
Mumbai Ni Mohini (**Nanubhai Desai**, St, 1925)
Mumbai Ni Sethani (*aka* Call of Satan: **Ardeshir Irani**/**Naval Gandhi**, St, 1924)
Mumbai Te Mauritius (Satish Ranadive, Mar, 1991)
Mumbaicha Fauzdar (**Rajdutt**, Mar, 1984)
Mumbaicha Javai (**Raja Thakur**, Mar, 1970)
Mumbaigara (Nautam Trivedi, G, 1950)
Mumbaino Mawali (*aka* The Blackguard: Saqi, St, 1929)
Mumbaino Satodio (*aka* Speculator: **N.G. Devare/Vaidya**, St, 1929)
Mummy Daddy (Narendra Dev, H, 1963)
Mummy Daddy (Sangeeth Sivan, Tam, 1994)
Mumtaz Begum (Akhtar Nawaz, H, 1934)
Mumtaz Mahal (*aka* Mumtaz: **Kidar Sharma**, H, 1944)
Mumtaz Mahal (**Homi Master**, St, 1926)
Mumtaz Mahal (Ram Daryani, H, 1957)
Mumtaz *see* Mumtaz Mahal
Mun Arivippu (R.S. Bhuvan, Tam, 1993)
Munda Naram Te Kudi Garam (**S.P. Bakshi**, P, 1986)
Mundadugu (**K. Bapaiah**, Tel, 1983)
Mundadugu (Krishnarao, Tel, 1958)
Mundhanai Mudichu (**K. Bhagyaraj**, Tam, 1983)
Mundhanai Sabatham (M.R. Yogaraj, Tam, 1989)
Mundu (Ajit Gupta, H, 1983)

Mungerilal Ke Haseen Sapne (TV: **Prakash Jha**, H, 1990)
Municipal Elections (**Dadasaheb Phalke**, St, 1924)
Municipality/Sthanik Swarajya (Baburoo Apte, Mar, 1941)
Munimiji (Jugal Kishore, H, 1972)
Munimiji (**Subodh Mukherjee**, H, 1955)
Muniyana Madari (Dorairaj-Bhagavan, K, 1981)
Munjaneya Manju (P.H. Vishwanath, K, 1993)
Munna (**K.A. Abbas**, H, 1954)
Munna (**Phani Majumdar**, H, 1969)
Munnettam (Shrikumaran Thampi, Mal, 1981)
Munnooru Naal (S.S. Devadas, Tam, 1977)
Munshiji (R.N. Goswami, H, 1973)
Mupperum Theviyar (K. Shankar, Tam, 1987)
Muqabala (?. M.G.A. Films, H, 1970)
Muqabala (**Nanabhai Bhatt/Babubhai Mistri**, H, 1942)
Muqabala (Rajkumar Kohli, H, 1979)
Muqabala (**T. Rama Rao**, H, 1992)
Muqaddar (Aravind Sen, H, 1950)
Muqaddar (Ravi Tandon, H, 1978)
Muqaddar Ka Badshah (**T. Rama Rao**, H, 1990)
Muqaddar Ka Faisla (**Prakash Mehra**, H, 1987)
Muqaddar Ka Sikandar (**Prakash Mehra**, H, 1978)
Murad (Nari Ghadiali, H, 1961)
Murad (Saqi, H, 1939)
Muradhan Muthu *see* Chinnada Gombe
Murai Maman (Sundar C., Tam, 1995)
Murai Mappillai (Sundar C., Tam, 1995)
Murai Ponnu (R. Krishnamurthy, Tam, 1982)
Murali Krishna (**P. Pullaiah**, Tel, 1964)
Murali Krishnu (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1988)
Murali Malhari Rayachi (Govind Kulkarni, Mar, 1969)
Muraligana Amruthapana (?. ?. SDM Combines, K, 1990)
Muraliwala (**Baburoo Painter**, St, 1927)
Muraliwala (Vasant Painter, H, 1951)
Muraliwala *see* Kaliya Mardan
Murappennu (**A. Vincent**, Mal, 1965)
Murathan (Siddalinga Arya, Mal, 1983)
Murattu Kalai (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1980)
Murattu Karangal (Rajasekhar, Tam, 1985)
Murde Ki Jaan Khatre Mein (Navin Kumar, H, 1984)
Murde *see* Corpses
Murder (Mandya Nagaraj, K, 1994)
Murder in Circus (A. Salaam, H, 1971)
Murder of Narayanrao Peshwa *see* Dha Cha Ma
Murder Section 320 IPC (G. Surendra Reddy, Tel, 1995)
Murderer *see* Sulagto Sansar
Muriyada Mane (Y.R. Swamy, K, 1964)
Murti (**Chaturbhuj Doshi**, H, 1945)
Murugan Adimai (R. Thyagarajan, Tam, 1977)
Murugan Kattiyaa Vazhi (P. Madhavan, Tam, 1974)
Murugane Thunai (?. Murugalam Films, Tam, 1990)
Muruvare Vajragalu (Y.R. Swamy, K, 1973)
Musafir (A.K. Soni, H, 1984)
Musafir (**Chaturbhuj Doshi**, H, 1940)
Musafir (**Hrishikesh Mukherjee**, H, 1957)
Musafir (**Jabbar Patel**, H, 1986)
Musafirkhana (M. Sadiq, H, 1955)
Mushkil Ashan (Soumyen Mukherjee, B, 1953)
Music of Satyajit Ray (**Utpalendu Chakraborty**, E, 1984)
Music Room, The *see* **Jalsaghar**
Muskurahat (Dwarka Khosla/Vedi/Ram Kamrani, H, 1943)
Muskurahat (**Priyadarshan**, H, 1992)
Muslim Ka Lal (A.M. Khan, H, 1941)
Musugu Donga (B. Subba Rao, Tel, 1985)
Musuku (P.H. Vishwanath, K, 1994)
Mutha Mestri (A. Kodandarami Reddy, Tel, 1992)
Mutha Mestry (A. Kodandarami Reddy, Tel, 1993)
Muthaide *see* Muttaiide
Muthal Kural (V.C. Guhanathan, Tam, 1992)
Muthal Manaivi (K. Rajrishi, Tam, 1992)
Muthal Mappillai (**H.L.N. Simha**, Tam, 1938)
Muthal Mariyathai (**Bharathirajaa**, Tam, 1985)
Muthal Payanam (A.K. Ravivarma, Tam, 1994)
Muthal Seetharam (Erode Soundee, Tam, 1992)
Muthal Udayam (G.S. Prithviraj, Tam, 1993)
Muthalaly (M.A.V. Rajendran, Mal, 1965)
Muthana Muthallava (R. Vittal, Tam, 1976)
Muthanna (M.S. Rajasekhar, K, 1994)
Mutharamkunnpu P.O. (G. Subramanyam, Mal, 1985)
Muthassi (**P. Bhaskaran**, Mal, 1971)
Muthbhar Chane (**Dinkar D. Patil**, Mar, 1955)
Muthichippikal (**T. Hariharan**, Mal, 1980)
Muthina Hara (**S.V. Rajendra Singh**, K, 1990)
Muthinantha Attige (Banduru Giribabu, K, 1982)
Muthinantha Hendthi (Perala, K, 1995)
Muthinantha Manushya (Saiprakash, K, 1989)
Muthodu Muthu (M. Mani, Mal, 1984)

Muthrugai (Manobala, Tam, 1992)
Muthu (K.S. Ravikumar, Tam, 1995)
Muthu (N.N. Pisharody, Mal, 1976)
Muthu Chippi (M. Krishnan, Tam, 1968)
Muthu Engal Sothtu (G.N. Rangarajan, Tam, 1983)
Muthu Kalai (Gokulakrishna, Tam, 1995)
Muthu Kulikka Vaariyala (K.S. Ravikumar, Tam, 1995)
Muthu Mandapam (**A.S.A. Sami**, Tam, 1962)
Muthu Pandi (A. Rajapandian, Tam, 1992)
Muthukudayam Chodi (?. Kallunkal Films, Mal, 1989)
Muthiyala Jallu (Mano Bala, Tel, 1985)
Muthiyala Muggu (**Bapu**, Tel, 1975)
Muthiyala Pallaki (B.V. Prasad, Tel, 1976)
Mutiyaar (Jaggi Rampal, P, 1950)
Mutiyaar (**Surinder Singh**, P, 1979)
Mutrugai (Manobala, Tam, 1993)
Muttaiide (Renuka Sharma, K, 1988)
Muttaiide Bhagya (**B. Vittalacharya**, K, 1956)
Muttaiide Bhagya (K.N. Chandrasekhar Sharma, K, 1983)
Muttathe Mulla (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1977)
Muthaiduva (A.C. Trilochandar, Tel, 1979)
Muthi Bhar Chawal (Surendra Sailaj, H, 1975)
Muttidella Chinna (D. Shankar Singh, K, 1954)
Muttinantha Attige (Bandaru Giribabu, K, 1982)
Muttu Ondu Muttu (R.N. Jayagopal, K, 1991)
Mutukkal Moonru (A. Jagannathan, Tam, 1987)
Mutyamanta Muddu (Raviraja Pinisetty, Tel, 1989)
Muvva Gopaludu (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1987)
Muyalukku Mounu Kaal (V.C. Guhanathan, Tam, 1980)
Muyarchi (Joseph Pallippad, Tam, 1953)
Muyyi (**N. Lakshminarayan**, K, 1979)
Muyyige Muiyi (Y.R. Swamy, K, 1978)
Muzhu Nilavu (Udumalai Chandran, Tam, 1980)
My Beloved *see* Mera Pyara
My Country *see* Mera Watan *or* Swadesh Seva
My Darling *see* Diwani Dilbar *or* Pardesi Saiyan
My Dear Kuttichathan/Chhota Chetan (Jijo, Mal/H/Tam, 1984)
My Dear Lisa (Baby, Tam, 1987)
My Dear Marthandan (**Prathap Pothan**, Tam, 1990)
My Dear Muthachan (Sathyan Andhikkad, Mal, 1992)
My Dear Rosy (?. Maruthi Pics., Mal, 1989)
My Dream *see* Mera Khwab
My Dreams (**Ismat Chughtai**, H, 1975)
My Eyes *see* Meri Aankhen
My Friend (Rehman, H, 1974)
My Hero *see* Matrubhoomi
My Husband *see* En Kanavar
My Kingdom *see* Mera Watan
My Love (*aka* Mera Pyar: **S. Sukhdev**, H, 1970)
My Man *see* **Piya Pyare**
My Mother *see* Meri Maa
My Own *see* **Swaham**
My Own *see* Swaham
My Queen *see* Rani Saheba
My Sister *see* **Bahen or Meri Bahen**
My Son *see* **Mazha Mulga**
My Son, My Precious *see* Imagi Ningthem
My Village My People (**Shantaram Athavale**, E, 1971)
My Village *see* Mera Gaon
My Wife *see* En Manaivi *or* Mari Dhaniyani
My Wise Daddy (**Govind Saraiya**, E, 1965)
Mysore Bandit, The *see* Naveena Nirupama
Mysore Jana (A.T. Raghu, K, 1992)
Mysore Mallige (**T.S. Nagabharana**, K, 1991)
Mysore Tonga (**G.V. Iyer**/T.V. Singh Thakore, K, 1968)
Mysore: Gem City of India (**M. Bhavnani**, St, 1929)
Mysterious Bandit *see* Farebi Daku
Mysterious Eagle *see* Husn Ka Daku
Mysterious Man *see* Farebi Duniya
Mysterious Prince *see* Bhedi Rajkumar *or* Prince Thaksen
Mysterious Sage, The *see* **Marmayogi**
Mysterious Shadow *see* Chhupa Rustom
Mystery Man *see* Mayabee
Myth, The (**Adoor Gopalakrishnan**, E, 1977)

N

Na Bhule Hain Na Bhulenge (?. P.K. Arts, H, 1988)
Na Honewali Baat (*aka* Impossible: R.N. Vaidya, H, 1938)
Na Insaafi (**Mehul Kumar**, H, 1989)
Na Ninna Bedenu (M.A. Raja Ram, K, 1979)
Na Ninna Bidalar (Vijay, K, 1979)
Na Ninna Mareyalave (Vijay, K, 1976)
Na Ninna Preetisuve (V. Somasekhar, K, 1986)
Na Niruvude Ninangangi (A.V. Sheshgiri Rao, K, 1979)
Naa (Shri Tara Shankar, B, 1954)
Naa Chellelu (**Ch. Narayanamurthy**, Tel, 1953)
Naa Desam (**K. Bapaiah**, Tel, 1982)

Naa Ille Naa Swargam (Rushyendra Reddy, Tel, 1991)
Naa Illu Naa Vellu (Rajachandra, Tel, 1979)
Naa Illu *see* En Veedu
Naa Mechida Huduga (R.N. Jayagopal, K, 1972)
Naa Mela Thatiya (K. Hemambharadhara Rao, Tel, 1979)
Naa Mogudu Brahmachari (M.S. Kota Reddy, Tel, 1981)
Naa Mogudu Naa Ishtam (?. M. Prasad/V. Mohana Rao, Tel, 1993)
Naa Mogudu Nanke Sontham (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1989)
Naa Pellam Naa Ishtam (Anand Babu, Tel, 1991)
Naa Pere Bhagwan (S.D. Lall, Tel, 1976)
Naa Pilupe Prabhanjanam (**Ghantamneni Krishna**, Tel, 1986)
Naa Thammudu (**K.S. Prakash Rao**, Tel, 1971)
Naach (**Ravindra Dave**, H, 1949)
Naach Ghar (R.S. Tara, H, 1959)
Naach Govinda Naach (?. H, 1991)
Naach Utha Sansar (Yakub Hasan Rizvi, H, 1976)
Naache Mayuri (**T. Rama Rao**, H, 1986)
Naache Nagin Baaje Been (Tara Harish, H, 1960)
Naache Nagin Gali Gali (Mohanji Prasad, H, 1990)
Naachnewale Ganewale (B. Subhash, H, 1991)
Naachwali (*aka* Dancing Girl: Ramnik Desai, H, 1934)
Naad-o-Nadi (Chitta Bose, B, 1954)
Naag Champa (S.N. Tripathi, H, 1976)
Naag Champa (Vinod Desai, H, 1958)
Naag Devata (Ram Narayan, G, 1995)
Naag Devata (Ram Narayan, Mar, 1995)
Naag Devata (Shantilal Soni, H/Tel, 1962)
Naag Devata (**V.M. Vyas**, G, 1955)
Naag Jyoti (Shantilal Soni, H, 1963)
Naag Lok (**Babubhai Mistri**, H, 1957)
Naag Lok (**Babubhai Mistri**, H, 1970)
Naag Mandir (Shantilal Soni, H, 1966)
Naag Mani (Raman B. Desai, H, 1957)
Naag Mani (V. Menon, H, 1991)
Naag Mere Saathi (Shantilal Soni, H, 1973)
Naag Mohini (Shantilal Soni, H, 1963)
Naag Nagin (Ramkumar Bohra, H, 1989)
Naag Padmini (*aka* The Shepherd King: **N.G. Devare**, St, 1928)
Naag Padmini (Bhupen Desai, G, 1991)
Naag Padmini (Lekhraj Bhakri, H, 1957)
Naag Panchami (**Babubhai Mistri**, H, 1972)
Naag Panchami (Bijoy Bhaskar, B, 1994)
Naag Panchami (Raman B. Desai, H, 1953)
Naag Panchami (Shantilal Soni, Bh, 1964)
Naag Panchami (Shantilal Soni, G, 1981)
Naag Pooja (Shantilal Soni, H, 1971)
Naag Rari *see* Cobra Girl
Naagdand *see* Phantom Foe
Naagphani (?. Rich Arts, H, 1987)
Naagu (T. Prasad, Tel, 1984)
Naa-Insaaifi *see* Na-Insaaifi
Naaku Pellam Kavali (Vijaya Bapineedu, Tel, 1987)
Naaku Swatantram Vachindi (Laxmi Deepak, Tel, 1975)
Naalu Veli Neelam (Muktha V. Srinivasan, Tam, 1959)
Naalugu Sthambalata (Jandhyala, Tel, 1982)
Naalum Therinthavan (Jambulingam, Tam, 1968)
Naam (A. Kasilingam, Tam, 1953)
Naam (**Mahesh Bhatt**, H, 1986)
Naam (R.C. Sakthi, Tam, 1985)
Naam Moovar (Jambulingam, Tam, 1966)
Naam Pirandha Maan (**A. Vincent**, Tam, 1977)
Naamcheen (Ajit Dewani, H, 1991)
Naami Chor (Kamal Mehra, H, 1977)
Naam-o-Nishan (Ajay Kashyap, H, 1987)
Naan (Ramanna, Tam, 1967)
Naan Adimai Illai (Dwarkeesh, Tam, 1986)
Naan Anaittal (**Tapi Chanakya**, Tam, 1966)
Naan Avanillai (**K. Balachander**, Tam, 1974)
Naan En Pirandein (M. Krishnan, Tam, 1972)
Naan Kanda Janaki (?. Balaji Prabhu Prod., Tam, 1989)
Naan Kanda Sorgam *see* Devanthakudu
Naan Kudithu Konde Irupen (Kadalur Purshottaman, Tam, 1982)
Naan Mahaan Alla (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1984)
Naan Nandri Solven (Panasai Maniyan, Tam, 1979)
Naan Naneythan (P. Madhavan, Tam, 1980)
Naan Oru Kai Parkiren (K. Sornam, Tam, 1979)
Naan Padum Padal (R. Sundarajan, Tam, 1984)
Naan Pesa Ninaipathelam (Vikraman, Tam, 1993)
Naan Petha Magane (V. Sekhar, Tam, 1995)
Naan Petra Selvam (K. Somu, Tam, 1956)
Naan Pogum Padhai (Vetrivendhan, Tam, 1991)
Naan Potta Saval (Puratchidasan, Tam, 1980)
Naan Pudicha Mappillai (V. Sekhar, Tam, 1991)
Naan Sigappu Manithan (S.A. Chandrasekharan, Tam, 1985)

Shashikala in *Naag Devata* (1963)

Naan Sollum Rahasiyam (P. Sridhar Rao, Tam, 1959)
 Naan Sonnadhe Sattam (Rameshraj, Tam, 1988)
 Naan Sootiya Malar (C.S. Govindarajan, Tam, 1983)
 Naan Ungal Rasigan (Manobala, Tam, 1985)
 Naan Unnai Ninachen (G.V. Saravanan, Tam, 1983)
 Naan Valartha Poove (Rakeshkhanna, Tam, 1991)
 Naan Valartha Thangai (**Ch. Narayanamurthy**, Tam, 1958)
 Naan Vanangum Daivam (K. Somu, Tam, 1963)
 Naan Vazhavippen (**D. Yoganand**, Tam, 1979)
 Naan Yaar Theriyuma (V.N. Raman, Tam, 1967)
 Naanal (**K. Balachander**, Tam, 1965)
 Naanku Killadikal (L. Babu, Tam, 1969)
 Naanum Oru Penn/Nadi Aada Janme (A.C. Trilogchandar, Tam/Tel, 1963)
 Naar Nirmite Nara (**Anant Mane**, Mar, 1963)
 Naata (D.N. Madhok, H, 1955)
 Naav Motha Lakshan Khota (Murlidhar Kapdi, Mar, 1977)
 Naaz (S.K. Ojha, H, 1954)
 Nababidhan (Haridas Bhattacharya, B, 1954)
 Nabadiganta (**Agradoot**, B, 1962)
 Nabadiganta (Palash Bannerjee, B, 1979)
 Nabajanma (**Debaki Bose**, B, 1956)
 Nabajanma (Sachin Mukherjee, O, 1964)
 Nabaraag (Bijoy Bose, B, 1971)
 Nabarupa (Amal Roy Ghatak, B, 1992)
 Nabegebaboo Henu (**B. Vittalacharya**, K, 1958)
 Nabin Yatra/Naya Safar (Subodh Mitra, B/H, 1953)
 Nachdi Jawani (Som Haksar, P, 1977)
 Nada Manne Nada Koolu (S.R. Rajan, Coorgi, 1972)
 Nadaan (Deven Verma, H, 1971)
 Nadaan (Hira Singh, H, 1951)
Nadaan (Zia Sarhadi, H, 1943)
 Nadaanian (Ved Rahi, H, 1984)
 Nadagame Ulagam (**Krishnan-Panju**, Tam, 1979)
 Nadamadum Silaigal (Malleeshwar, Tam, 1982)
 Nadamantrapu Siri (**T. Rama Rao**, Tel, 1968)
 Nadan Pennu (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Mal, 1967)
 Nadan Premam (Mani, Mal, 1972)
 Nadasurabhi (? Class One Prod, K, 1990)
 Nadavaibhavam (Udupi Vasudev Bhatt, K, 1994)
 Nader Nimai (Bimal Roy Jr., B, 1960)
 Nadham (Lawrence Gaubert, Mal, 1983)
Nadhi (A. Vincent, Mal, 1969)
 Nadhi Muthal Nadhi Vare (Vijayanand, Mal, 1983)
 Nadhi Nandanmare Avasiyandu (Mani, Mal, 1974)
 Nadhi Ondru Karai Moondru (S. Iski Pandyan/S. Muthaiyad Deval, Tam, 1981)
 Nadhiyai Thedi Vandha Kadal (B. Lenin, Tam, 1980)
 Nadi Aada Janme see Naanum Oru Penn
 Nadi Kinare (*aka* On the River: Manibhai Vyas, H, 1939)

Nadi Theke Sagare (Aurobindo Mukherjee, B, 1978)
 Nadigan (P. Vasu, Tam, 1990)
 Nadina Bhagya (**R. Nagendra Rao**, K, 1970)
 Nadir Shah (S.N. Tripathi, H, 1968)
 Nadira (? Bhagwant Singh Issar, H, 1962)
 Nadira (**Jayant Desai**, H, 1934)
 Nadira (**Naval Gandhi**, St, 1931)
 Nadiya Ke Paar (Govind Moonis, H, 1982)
 Nadiya Ke Paar (**Kishore Sahu**, H, 1948)
 Nadiya Nagar (Sushil Mukherjee, B, 1987)
 Nadodi (**B.R. Panthulu**, Tam, 1966)
 Nadodi (Thambi Kannathanam, Mal, 1992)
Nadodi Mannan (M.G. Ramachandran, Tam, 1958)
 Nadodi Mannan (Manivasagam, Tam, 1995)
 Nadodi Pattukaran (N.K. Vishwanathan, Tam, 1992)
 Nadodi Raja (I.N. Murthy, Tam, 1982)
 Nadodi Thendral (**Bharathirajaa**, Tam, 1992)
 Nadodikal (S. Ramanathan, Mal, 1959)
Nadodikattu (Sathyan Andhikkad, Mal, 1987)
 Nadu Athai Nadu (Rama Thilakarajan, Tam, 1991)
 Nadu Iravil (**S. Balachander**, Tam, 1970)
 Nadu Nedu (P. Shekhar, Tel, 1976)
 Nadurathri (Rajan, K, 1980)
 Naduvazhigal (Joshi, Mal, 1989)
 Nafirat (Anoop Kumar, H, 1986)
 Nafirat (Anup Malik, H, 1987)
 Nafirat (Shyam Ralhan, H, 1973)
 Nafirat Ki Aandhi (**Mehul Kumar**, H, 1989)
 Naga Bairava (K.S. Rami Reddy, Tel, 1984)
 Naga Devata (Ramanarayan, Tel, 1986)
 Naga Jyothi (Bhardwaj, Tel, 1993)
 Naga Jyoti (Ram Narayan, O, 1994)
 Naga Kala Bhairava (Tiptur Raghu, K, 1981)
 Naga Kanya (Chozha Rajan, Tel, 1991)
 Naga Kanye (**S.V. Rajendra Singh**, K, 1975)
 Naga Malli (Devadas Kanakala, Tel, 1980)
 Naga Nandini (**T.R. Raghunath**, Tam, 1961)
 Naga Panchami (? Anand Movie Arts, Mal, 1989)
 Naga Panchami (Bijoy Bhaskar, O, 1992)
 Naga Panchami (**Ch. Narayanamurthy**, Tam, 1956)
 Naga Panchami (**Kadaru Nagabhushanam**, Tel, 1956)
 Naga Phasha (Basant Naik, O, 1977)
 Naga Pooja (Rajagopal, K, 1965)
 Nagabala (Ramanarayanan, Tel, 1992)
 Nagabekamma Nagabeku (B. Subba Rao, K, 1983)
 Nagad Narayan see **Paise Bolto Aahe**
Nagakannika (G. Vishwanathan, K, 1949)
 Nagakanya (Chozha Rajan, Tel, 1992)
 Nagalu Stambalata (Jandhyala, Tel, 1982)
 Nagam (? Dushyantha Movies, Mal, 1990)
 Nagam (Chozhan Raja, Tam, 1985)

Nagamadhathu Thampuratti (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1981)
 Nagamalai Azhgai (G. Vishwanathan, Tam, 1962)
 Nagamandala (**T.S. Nagabharana**, K, 1996)
 Nagamma (Ramanarayana, Tel, 1991)
 Nagan (*aka* Haseen Qatil: **Jyotish Bannerjee**, H, 1934)
 Nagan Ki Ragini see **Karma**
 Naganand (**Y.V. Rao**, H/Mar, 1935)
 Nagar Darpane (Yatrik, B, 1975)
 Nagar Vadhu Jo Bani Kulavadhu see Bankelal
Nagara Haavu (Puttanna Kanagal, K, 1972)
 Nagara Mahime (Kallesh, K, 1984)
 Nagaradalli Nayakuru (Saiprakash, K, 1992)
 Nagaram Sagaram (K.R. Pillai, Mal, 1974)
 Nagarame Nandi (**A. Vincent**, Mal, 1967)
 Nagarangalil Chennai Raparkkam (Viji Thampi, Mal, 1989)
 Nagarathil Samsara Vizhiyam (Prashanth, Mal, 1991)
 Nagardola (Amalendu Basu, B, 1956)
Nagarhole (S.V. Rajendra Singh, K, 1977)
Nagarik (Ritwik Ghatak, B, 1952)
 Nagarjuna (**Y.V. Rao**, K/Tel, 1961)
 Nagastharanam (**Ghantamneni Krishna**, Tel, 1991)
Nagin (Nandlal Jaswantal, H, 1954)
 Nagin (Rajkumar Kohli, H, 1976)
 Nagin (Ramakant Kavthekar/Vivek Vasant, Mar, 1981)
 Nagin Aur Lutere (Mohan T. Gehani, H, 1992)
 Nagin Aur Sapera (**Balwant Bhatt**, H, 1966)
 Nagin Aur Suhagan (Shantilal Soni, H, 1979)
 Nagin Kanya (Swapan Saha, B, 1995)
 Nagina (Harmesh Malhotra, H, 1986)
 Nagina (**Ravindra Dave**, H, 1951)
 Nagina-II see Nigahen
 Nagini (Sripriya, K, 1991)
 Nagini Kanyar Kahini (Salil Sen, B, 1958)
 Nagiyoti (Ram Narayan, B, 1994)
 Nagma (Nakshab, H, 1953)
 Nagma-e-Sahra (*aka* Song of the Desert: **Master Bhagwan**, H, 1945)
 Nagmati (Gautam Chattopadhyay, B, 1983)
 Nagmati Nagvalo (**Ravindra Dave**, G, 1984)
 Nagpash (**Rajen Tarafdar**, B, 1981)
 Nagula Chaviti/Adarshasati (**Ch. Narayanamurthy**, Tel/K, 1956)
 Nagunagutha Nali (Bhargava, K, 1991)
 Naguva Hoovu (R.N. Krishnaprasad, K, 1971)
 Naharsinh Daku (**B.P. Mishra**, St, 1925)
 Nahi Amhi Vanar Bannar (*aka* We Are Not Your Monkeys: **Anand Patwardhan**, Mar, 1993)
 Nai Baat (M.S. Choudhury/D. Bhalchandra, H, 1947)
 Nai Bhabhi (S.D. Narang, H, 1950)
 Nai Duniya (**A.R. Kardar**, H, 1942)

Nai Duniya (*aka* Sacred Scandal: **Balwant Bhatt**, H, 1934)
 Nai Duniya Naye Log (*aka* Nisha: **B.R. Ishara**, H, 1973)
 Nai Imarat (Ram Pahwa, H, 1981)
 Nai Kahani (D.D. Kashyap, H, 1943)
 Nai Maa (Kant J. Parmar, H, 1946)
 Nai Maa (P.L. Santoshi, H, 1960)
 Nai Raabein (Brij Sadanah, H, 1959)
 Nai Reet (S.K. Ojha, H, 1948)
 Nai Roshni (*aka* Royal Rivals: **B.P. Mishra**, St, 1930)
 Nai Roshni (C. Gandhi/L. Mehta, H, 1941)
 Nai Roshni (**C.V. Sridhar**, H, 1967)
 Nai Roshni see Vishnu Bhakti
 Nai Taleem (*aka* The Country Teacher: ?, Diamond Pics, H, 1949)
 Nai Umar Ki Nai Fasal (*aka* New Crop of the New Age: R. Chandra, H, 1965)
 Nai Zindagi (*aka* Gharonda: S. Khalil, H, 1943)
 Nai Zindagi (Dada Pathare, H, 1969)
 Nai Zindagi (Mohan Sinha, H, 1951)
 Naidu Bava (P. Chandrasekhara Reddy, Tel, 1978)
 Naihara Chhotal Jaye (Devendra, Bh, 1964)
 Naihara Ki Chunari (Hasmukh Rajput, Bh, 1985)
 Naikinichi Sajja (**Bhalji Pendharkar**, Mar, 1957)
 Nain Mile Chain Kahan (Shankar Vyas, H, 1985)
 Naina (Kanak Mishra, H, 1973)
 Naina (**Ravindra Dave**, H, 1953)
 Nair Pidicha Pulivalu (**P. Bhaskaran**, Mal, 1958)
 Nair Saab (Joshi, Mal, 1989)
 Naiya (Aslam Noori, H, 1947)
 Naiya (**Prashanta Nanda**, H, 1979)
 Naizraat (Jaggi Rampal, Kashmiri, 1964)
 Najaria (Murtaza Chenghezi, H, 1952)
 Najayaz (**Mahesh Bhatt**, H, 1995)
Najma (Mehboob, H, 1943)
 Nakabandi (Shibu Mitra, H, 1990)
 Nakal Sona (Aravind Mukherjee, B, 1973)
 Naked Truth see Jhoothi Sharm
Nakhakshathangal (T. Hariharan, Mal, 1986)
 Nakhangal (**A. Vincent**, Mal, 1973)
 Nakhre (Surya Kumar, H, 1951)
 Nakhreli Nar (*aka* Naughty Maid: **Nanubhai Vakil**, St, 1932)
 Nakhrewali (? Cine Arts Pics, H, 1960)
 Nakhuda (Dilip Naik, H, 1981)
 Nakili Manishi (S.D. Lall, Tel, 1980)
 Nakkala Rajkumari (**Prema Karanth**, K, 1989)
 Nakkare Ade Swarga (M.R. Vittal, K, 1967)
 Nakoga Bai Lagna (*aka* Goodbye Marriage: **N.D. Sarpotdar**, St, 1931)
 Nakshatra Koodaram (Joshi Mathew, Mal, 1992)
 Nakshatra Nayakan (Senthilnathan, Tam, 1992)
 Nakshatra Poratam (Sagar, Tel, 1993)
 Nakshatrangale Kaval (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Mal, 1978)
 Nakshatrangale Sakshi (Babu Radhakrishnan, Mal, 1979)
 Nakuli Shaan (Tulsi/Shyam **Ramsay**, Sindhi, 1971)
 Nal Varavu (Charlie/Manian, Tam, 1964)
 Nala Damayanti (B.H. Rajhans, H, 1933)
 Nala Damayanti (Bibhutibhusan Mishra, O, 1985)
 Nala Damayanti (**Dadasaheb Phalke**, St, 1927)
Nala Damayanti (Eugenio De Liguoro, St, 1920)
 Nala Damayanti (Fram Sethna, Tam, 1935)
 Nala Damayanti (Gopal Krishna Roy, B, 1970)
 Nala Damayanti (Jasubhai Trivedi, G, 1982)
 Nala Damayanti (**Kemparaj Urs**, K/Tel/Tam, 1957)
 Nala Damayanti (Kumarsen Samarth, H, 1945)
 Nalaga Endaro (Eranki Sharma, Tel, 1978)
 Nalai Namadhe (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Tam, 1975)
 Nalai Onadu Naal (A. Jagannathan, Tam, 1984)
 Nalam Nalamariya Aval (P. Jayadevi, Tam, 1984)
 Nalanthana (**Durai**, Tam, 1982)
 Nalaya Manithan (V. Prabhakar, Tam, 1989)
 Nalaya Seithi (G.B. Vijay, Tam, 1992)
 Nalaya Theerpu (S.S. Chandrasekharan, Tam, 1992)
 Nalayak (Padmanabh, H, 1978)
 Nalayini (**R. Padmanabhan**, Tam, 1936)
 Nalayini (**R.S. Prakash**, Tam, 1936)
 Nale Ennundengil (? Supreme Film, Mal, 1990)
 Nale Jnangalude Vivaham (Sajan, Mal, 1986)
 Nalegalannu Maduvavaru (**G.V. Iyer**, K, 1976)
 Naleyallam Pournami (Uthaman, Tam, 1986)
 Nalkawala (**L.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1987)
 Nalla Idathu Sambandham (K. Somu, Tam, 1958)
 Nalla Marumagal (**A. Vincent**, Tam, 1975)
 Nalla Mudivu (C.N. Shanmugham, Tam, 1973)
 Nalla Naal (R. Thyagarajan, Tam, 1984)
 Nalla Neram (M.A. Thirumugham, Tam, 1972)
 Nalla Pambu (Ramanarayanan, Tam, 1987)
 Nalla Penmani (? Srinivas Pics, Tam, 1955)
 Nalla Penmani (A. Jagannathan, Tam, 1976)
 Nalla Thangai (P.V. Krishna Iyer, Tam, 1955)

Nalla Thangai (S.A. Nataraj, Tam, 1955)
 Nalla Thangal (**R. Padmanabhan**, Tam, 1935)
 Nalla Theerpu (**T. Prakash Rao**, Tam, 1959)
 Nalla Thrachu (Nandakumar, Tel, 1988)
 Nalla Veedu (Jyotish Sinha, Tam, 1956)
 Nalladhahi Nadu Ketkum (Jeppiar, Tam, 1991)
 Nallakalam (K. Vembu/Jyotish Sinha, Tam, 1954)
 Nallakalam Porandachu (T.P. Gajendran, Tam, 1990)
 Nallathai Nadu Ketkum (Jaypeeayar, Tam, 1991)
Nallathambi (Krishnan-Panju, Tam, 1949)
 Nallathambi (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1985)
Nallathanka (P.V. Krishna Iyer, Mal, 1950)
 Nallathe Nadakkum (K. Shankar, Tam, 1993)
 Nallathoru Kudumbam (K. Vijayan, Tam, 1979)
 Nallathu Nandanthe Theerum (Karaikudi Narayanan, Tam, 1981)
 Nallathukku Kalamillai (T.N. Balu, Tam, 1977)
 Nallavan (M. Thiruvengadam, Tam, 1955)
 Nallavan (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1988)
 Nallavan Vazhvan (**P. Neelakantan**, Tam, 1961)
 Nallavanukku Nallavan (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1984)
 Nalu Perukkud Nandri (M.R. Rajamani/M.R. Somasundar, Tam, 1983)
 Nalumani Pookkal (K.S. Gopalakrishnan, Mal, 1977)
 Nalvar (V. Krishnan, Tam, 1953)
Nam Iruvar (A.V. Meiyappan, Tam, 1947)
 Nam Iruvar (R. Krishnamurthy, Tam, 1985)
 Nam Kuzhandai (K.S. Gopalakrishnan, Tam, 1955)
Nam Naadu (Jambulingam, Tam, 1969)
 Nam Naadu *see* Apna Desh
 Nam Ooru Nalla Ooru (V. Azhagappan, Tam, 1986)
 Namacha Mahima (*aka* Sant Namdev: Baburoo Apte, Mar, 1937)
 Namadhu Daivam (?), Apple Creations, Tam, 1990)
 Namak (Balwant Dave, H, 1947)
 Namak Halal (**Prakash Mehra**, H, 1982)
 Namak Haram (*aka* Traitor, Maratha War Cry: **N.D. Sarpotdar**, St, 1928)
Namak Haram (Hrishikesh Mukherjee, H, 1973)
 Namak Haram Kon (*aka* Bid for the Throne: Madanrai Vakil, St, 1931)
 Namaskar (P.A. Prabhu, H, 1978)
 Namaste (M. Sadiq/S.U. Sunny, H, 1943)
 Namaste Anna (K. Ranga Rao, Tel, 1994)
 Namaste Ji (Daljin Krishna, H, 1965)
 Nambiakka *see* Shivsharane Nambekka
 Nambidre Nambi Bitre Bidi (S. Umesh, K, 1989)
 Nambikkai Natchathram (Thirumalai-Mahalingam, Tam, 1975)
 Nambikkegalu (?), Masadi Films, K, 1992)
 Nambinal Nambugal (M.S. Gopinath, Tam, 1982)
 Nambirajin Chandralekha (Nambiraj, Tam, 1995)
 Namkeen (**S.S. Gulzar**, H, 1982)
 Namma Annatchi (Dalapathi, Tam, 1994)
 Namma Baduku (M.N. Aradhya, K, 1971)
 Namma Bhoomi (R. Thyagarajan, K, 1985)
 Namma Kuzhandiagal (Srikanth Poovannan, Tam, 1970)
 Namma Makkalu (**R. Nagendra Rao**, K, 1969)
 Namma Mane (Bhangararaj, K, 1970)
 Namma Mane Sose (Vadiraj-Jawahar, K, 1980)
 Namma Oora Devate (Renuka Sharma, K, 1986)
 Namma Ooru (C.V. Shivshankar, K, 1968)
 Namma Ooru Mariamma (K. Rajan, Tam, 1991)
 Namma Oru Nayakan (Kannan, Tam, 1988)
 Namma Samsara (Siddalingaiah, K, 1971)
 Namma Ura Devaru (N.T. Jayaram Reddy, K, 1974)
 Namma Uru Poovatha (Manivasagam, Tam, 1990)
 Namma Veetu Daivam (G.N. Velumani, Tam, 1970)
 Namnaka Drohulu (K.V.S. Kutumba Rao, Tel, 1971)
 Nammana Mali (TV: **T.S. Nagabharana**, K, 1986)
Nammavar (K.S. Sethumadhavan, Tam, 1994)
 Nammaveeti Lakshmi (**B.R. Panthulu**, Tam, 1966)
 Namnde Nadu (?), TVR Prod., Mal, 1990)
 Nammina Thayi Annamma (C. Chandrasekhar, K, 1981)
 Namminabantu (?), Shri Jayabheri Art Prod, Tel, 1987)
 Namminabantu/Pattayiln Vetri (**Adurthi Subba Rao**, Tel/Tam, 1960)
 Nammoora Basvi (Ugranasarimha, K, 1983)
 Nammoora Hemmira (Perala, K, 1990)
 Nammoora Raja (Bhargava, K, 1988)
 Nammoora Ramayana (Y.T. Nagaraj, K, 1991)
 Namni Nagarvel (Radhakant, G, 1980)
 Nampalli Nagu (M.S. Kota Reddy, Tel, 1984)
Namukku Parkkan Munthiri Thoppukal (P. Padmarajan, Mal, 1986)
 Namumkin (*aka* Impossible: Nari Ghadiali, H, 1946)
 Namumkin (**Hrishikesh Mukherjee**, H, 1983)
 Namuna (Hira Singh, H, 1949)
 Nana Ranger Dinguli (Kanak Mukherjee, B, 1976)
 Nana Vagarano Nathiyu (S.J. Talukdar, G, 1982)
 Nanabhai Ko Mayero (Kamal Dadhicha, R, 1963)
 Nanagu Hendthi Beku (B. Ramamurthy, K, 1991)

Nanak Dukhiya Sab Sansar (**Dara Singh**, P, 1970)
Nanak Naam Jahaz Hai (Ram Maheshwari, P, 1969)
 Nanand Bhavjai (Kamalakhar Torne, Mar, 1981)
Nanand Bhojai (Manilal Joshi, St, 1927)
 Nanand Bhojai (**Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1934)
Nanand Bhojai (Prabhakar Mandloi, R, 1985)
 Nanand Bhojai (**Ratibhai Punatar**, G/H, 1948)
 Nanayam (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1983)
 Nanayam Illatha Nanayam (Visu, Tam, 1984)
 Nanban (P.S. Srinivasa Rao, Tam, 1954)
 Nanbargal (Shobha, Tam, 1991)
 Nand Batrisi (?), Majestic Film, St, 1924)
 Nand Ke Lala (?), Asiatic Film, St, 1931)
 Nand Ke Lala *see* Radha Mohan
 Nand Kishore (*aka* Krishna Janma: ?, Hind Vijay Film, St, 1931)
 Nand Kishore (Vasant Joglekar, Mar/H, 1951)
 Nand Kumar (V.H. Palmikar, St, 1930)
 Nanda Deepa (M.R. Vittal, K, 1963)
 Nanda En Nilla (A. Jagannathan, Tam, 1977)
 Nanda Gokula (Y.R. Swamy, K, 1972)
 Nandadeep (Krishnarao Chonkar, Mar, 1962)
 Nandaila Jato (Yeshwant Pethkar, Mar, 1969)
 Nandakumar (**Keshavrao Dhaiber**, Mar/H, 1938)
Nandakumar (N.D. Sarpotdar, Tam, 1938)
 Nandan (Aravind Mukherjee, B, 1979)
 Nandanar (*aka* The Elevation of the Downtrodden: **Raja Sandow**, St, 1930)
 Nandanar (M.L. Tandon, Tam, 1935)
Nandanar (Murugadasa, Tam, 1942)
 Nandanar (P.V. Rao, Tam, 1933)
 Nandanar *see* Bhaktia Nandan
 Nandanvan (Ganpatrao Bhatt, G, 1961)
 Nandanarir Sansar (Surendranjan Sarkar, B, 1948)
 Nandavana Theru (R.V. Udayakumar, Tam, 1995)
Nandi (N. Lakshminarayan, K, 1964)
 Nandi Veedum Varukka (P.G. Vishwambaran, Mal, 1986)
 Nandini (Madhukar Pathak, Mar, 1969)
 Nandini (**Sailajanaanda Mukherjee**, B, 1941)
 Nandini Oppol (Mohan Kupleri, Mal, 1994)
 Nandini *see* Kamavalli
 Nandita (**Sukumar Dasgupta**, B, 1945)
 Nandita (Swadesh Sarkar, B, 1976)
 Nandri (Ramanarayanan, Tam, 1984)
 Nandri Kalangal (**K.S. Gopalakrishnan**, Tam, 1980)
 Nandri Meendum Varuga (Mouli, Tam, 1982)
 Nandu (**J. Mahendran**, Tam, 1981)
 Nane Bhagyavati (**G.V. Iyer**/T.V. Singh Thakore, K, 1968)
 Nane Raja (**A. Bhimsingh**, Tam, 1956)
 Nane Raja (C.V. Rajendran, K, 1984)
 Nane Raja Nane Mandiri (Balu Anand, Tam, 1985)
 Nane Varuven (Sripriya, Tam, 1992)
 Nanendu Nimmavane (Phani Ramchandra, K, 1993)
 Nanga Fakir (TV: **K.A. Abbas**, H, 1984)
 Nangal (Hasan, Tam, 1992)
 Nangal Pudhiavargal (?), Moovendar Movies, Tam, 1990)
 Nangalude Kochu Doctor (Harikumar, Mal, 1989)
 Nangooram (T. Veeratra, Tam, 1979)
 Nangu Suvarikal (**K. Balachander**, Tam, 1971)
 Nani Gopaler Biye (Sudhir Mukherjee, B, 1973)
 Nani Maa (*aka* The Grandma: Parvati Menon, H, 1980)
 Nani Vahu (Bhupen Desai, G, 1982)
 Nanibai Ko Maryo (*aka* Narsi Bhagat: Kamal Dadhich, R, 1963)
 Nanibai Ko Maryo (Ramnesh Puri, R, 1988)
 Nanjunda (S. Narayanan, K, 1992)
 Nanjunda Nakkaga (Basavaraj Kestur, K, 1975)
 Nanjundi Kalyana (M.S. Rajasekhar, K, 1989)
 Nanna Devaru (B. Mallesh, K, 1982)
 Nanna Kartavya (**Vedantam Raghavaiah**, K, 1965)
 Nanna Mana Mohana (?), Bhupati R. Naidu Prod., K, 1991)
 Nanna Prathigne (K.S.R. Doss, K, 1985)
 Nanna Prayashchitta (Ugranasarimha, K, 1978)
 Nanna Roshha Nooru Varusha (Joe Simon, K, 1980)
 Nanna Shatru (K.S.R. Doss, K, 1992)
 Nanna Thamma (K. Babu Rao, K, 1970)
 Nanna Thangi (Perala, K, 1992)
 Nannagaru (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1994)
 Nannambikkai (K. Vembu/Charlie, Tam, 1956)
 Nannasaya Nandini (?), Movie Technics Prod., K, 1994)
 Nannavaru (Bhagwan Sarang, K, 1986)
 Nannha Farishta (**T. Prakash Rao**, H, 1969)
 Nannha Shikari (Shomu Mukherjee, H, 1973)
 Nannhe Munne *see* **Chimni Pakhare**
 Nannhi Kaliyan (?), Raja Films, H, 1971)
 Nanobba Kalla (Dorairaj-Bhagavan, K, 1979)
 Nanu Baalabeku (K.S. Satyanara, K, 1974)
Nanu Nanna Hendthi (D. Rajendra Babu, K, 1985)
 Nanum Inda Ooruthan (?), Sudalaya Prod, Tam, 1990)

Nanum Manidanthan (A. Sheshgiri Rao, Tam, 1964)
 Nanum Neeyum (?), Tam, 1987)
 Nanum Ooru Penn (A.C. Trilogchander, Tam, 1963)
 Nanum Oru Thozhilali (**C.V. Sridhar**, Tam, 1986)
 Nao (D.N. Madhok, H, 1948)
 Napoleon (Shaji, Mal, 1994)
 Naqab (Lekhrab Bhakri, H, 1955)
 Naqab (**Raj Khosla**, H, 1988)
 Naqab (TV: **Aamol Palekar**, H, 1988)
 Naqab Posh (Ram Pawa, H, 1956)
 Naqli Baap (Ahmed Gazi, H, 1949)
 Naqli Doctor (**J.J. Madan**, H, 1933)
 Naqli Heera (Ramanlal B. Desai, H, 1948)
 Naqli Nawab (Tara Harish, H, 1962)
 Naqli Rani (*aka* Sham Queen: ?, **Sharda** Film, St, 1927)
 Naqsh-e-Sulemani (*aka* Tilasmi Taveez: A.P. Kapur, H, 1933)
 Nara Kesari (*aka* Lion of Maharashtra: K.P. Bhawe, St, 1928)
 Nara Ki Narayan (*aka* Valmiki: ?, Sarosh Film, St, 1933)
 Nara Narayan (**Jyotish Bannerjee**, B, 1939)
 Nara Narayan (Raja Yagnik, H, 1949)
 Nara Narayana (**A. Narayanan**, St, 1931)
 Nara Narayana (K. Rangarao, Tel, 1937)
 Naraaz (**Mahesh Bhatt**, H, 1994)
 Narad Leela (**Dhirubhai Desai**, H, 1972)
 Narad Muni (Raman B. Desai, H/G, 1949)
 Narad Naradi (**R.G. Torney**, Mar, 1941)
 Narad Sansar (*aka* Narada's Worldly Life: Shinde, St, 1928)
 Narada Naradi (Dev/**C. Pullaiah**, Tel, 1946)
 Narada Vijaya (Siddalingaiah, K, 1980)
 Narada's Worldly Life *see* Narad Sansar
 Naradan Keralathil (Crossbelt Mani, Mal, 1987)
 Naradar *see* Bhakta Naradar
 Naradhara Kalyanam (**C.S. Rao**, Tam, 1959)
 Narakasur (**Nip Barua**, A, 1961)
 Naram Garam (**Hrishikesh Mukherjee**, H, 1981)
 Naramedhi Yagna (Bijon Kumar Sen, B, 1954)
 Narasaiyan Hundi (**V.M. Vyas**, G, 1961)
Narasimha (N. Chandra, H, 1991)
 Narasimha (Saiprakash, K, 1989)
 Narasinh Avatar (**S.N. Patankar**, St, 1919)
 Narasinh Avatar (**Sohar Modi**, H, 1949)
 Narasinh Avatar *see* Bhakta Prahlad
 Narasinh Mehta (*aka* Great Devotee of Shri Krishna: **Suchet Singh**/Shukle, St, 1920)
 Narasinh Mehta (G.S. Devare, St, 1924)
Narasinh Mehta (Nanubhai Vakil, G, 1932)
 Narayam (Sasishankar, Mal, 1993)
 Nargis (D.D. Kashyap, H, 1946)
 Nari (Prafulla Roy, B, 1942)
 Nari (Raja Yagnik, H, 1942)
 Nari (S.K. Chand, H, 1981)
 Nari (Trilochan, O, 1963)
 Nari Jaat (*aka* Oh Thou Woman: Haribhai Desai, St, 1931)
 Nari Ke Nagan (*aka* Soul of a Snake: K.P. Bhawe, St, 1927)
 Nari Munidare Mari (Geethapriya, K, 1972)
 Nari Nari Naduma Murari (A. Kodandarami Reddy, Tel, 1989)
 Nari Swargakke Dari (Siddalingaiah, K, 1981)
 Nari Tu Narayani (**Manhar Raskapur**, G, 1978)
 Narir Rup (Satish Dadgupta, B, 1948)
 Nariraj (*aka* Miss Calcutta: **Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1936)
 Narmada Diary (Simantini Dhuru/**Anand Patwardhan**, H, 1995)
 Narmadane Kanthe (Shridutt Vyas, G, 1991)
 Narrow Footpaths, The *see* **Ottayadi Paathakal**
 Narsi Bhagat (*aka* Ram Dhun: Devendra Goel, H, 1957)
 Narsi Bhagat (Vijay B. Chauhan, H, 1985)
Narsi Bhagat (Vijay Bhatt, H, 1940)
 Narsi Bhagat *see* Nanibai Ko Maryo
 Nartaki (?), Shri Krishna Films, Tel, 1994)
Nartaki (Debaki Bose, B/H, 1940)
 Nartaki (**Nitin Bose**, H, 1963)
 Nartaki Tara (*aka* Tara the Dancer: **Jyotish Bannerjee**?, St, 1922)
 Nartanasala (**K. Kameshwara Rao**, Tel, 1963)
 Narveer Tanaji (Ram Gabale, Mar, 1952)
 Nasamajh (Virendra Sharma, H, 1986)
 Nasbandi (I.S. Johar, H, 1978)
 Naseeb (*aka* Can't Help It: Vedi, H, 1945)
Naseeb (Manmohan Desai, H, 1981)
 Naseeb Apna Apna (**T. Rama Rao**, H, 1986)
 Naseeb Ka Chakkar (*aka* Wheels of Destiny: Pesi Karani, H, 1936)
 Naseeb Ni Balihari (*aka* Troubles Never Come Alone: **Niranjan Pal**, St, 1930)
 Naseeb Ni Balihari (Nimesh Desai, G, 1982)
 Naseeb Ni Devi (*aka* Goddess of Luck: Fatma Begum, St, 1929)

Naseeb Ni Lili (*aka* Kicks of Kismet: **M. Bhavnani**, St, 1927)
 Naseeb Ni Nakhara (*aka* Shattered Hopes: Vithaldas Panchotia, St, 1929)
 Naseeb Ni Nauka (*aka* Winds of Fate: ?, New Kohinoor Film, St, 1930)
 Naseeb No Khel (**Mehul Kumar**, G, 1982)
 Naseebdar (Kishore Vyas, G, 1981)
 Naseebdar (Magantal Thakar, G, 1950)
 Naseebwala (Kalpataru, H, 1992)
Naseem (Saeed Akhtar Mirza, H, 1995)
 Naseema (A. Sharief, Mal, 1983)
 Nashibvaan (N.S. Vaidya, Mar, 1988)
 Nashikcha Panjarpol (**Dadasaheb Phalke**, St, 1926)
 Nashiat (Aravind Sen, H, 1986)
 Nashiat (Om Patwar, H, 1967)
 Nasoor (Ashok Chopra, H, 1985)
 Nastaneer (**Pashupati Chatterjee**, B, 1951)
 Nasti Uthathev (**Datta Dharmadhikari**, Mar, 1973)
 Nastik (I.S. Johar, H, 1954)
 Nastik (Pramod Chakraborty, H, 1983)
 Nastik Prem *see* Zan Mureed
 Natak (S.U. Sunny, H, 1947)
 Natak (Sohanlal Kanwar, H, 1975)
 Natakalarayudu (A. Sanjivi, Tel, 1969)
 Natasarva Bhowma (Aruru Pattabhi, K, 1968)
Natashekhara (C.V. Raju, K, 1954)
 Natchatiram (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tam, 1980)
 Nate Jadle Don Jivache (Gurubal, Mar, 1971)
Nathalyil (K.S. Gopalakrishnan, Tam, 1973)
 Nathoon (K. Narayanan, Mal, 1974)
 Nathu Natattu (Sathan, Tam, 1991)
 Nati Binodini (**Dinen Gupta**, B, 1994)
 Natija (Najam Naqvi, H, 1947)
 Natija (Rajesh Nanda, H, 1969)
Natir Puja (Rabindranath Tagore, B, 1932)
 Natpu (Ameerjan, Tam, 1986)
 Natpal Thirudathe (Senthilnathan, Tam, 1991)
 Nattammangi (K.S. Ravikumar, Tam, 1994)
 Nattarangui (**P. Bhaskaran**, Mal, 1987)
 Nattu Vishesham (Paul Garakkal, Mal, 1991)
 Natucchakiruttu (Ravigupthan, Mal, 1980)
 Nattukoru Nallavan (K. Dasharatha Ramaiah, Tam, 1959)
 Nattukoru Nallavan (V. Ravichandran, Tam, 1991)
Nattupura Pattu (Kasturiraja, Tam, 1995)
 Natun Asha (Prabir Mitra, A, 1977)
 Natun Bou (Surendranjan Sarkar, B, 1946)
 Natun Diner Alo (Ajit Ganguly, B, 1972)
 Natun Fasal (**Hemchandra Chunder**, B, 1960)
 Natun Khabar (**Premendra Mitra**, B, 1947)
Natun Pata (Dinen Gupta, B, 1969)
 Natun Pathshala (Biren Das, B, 1952)
 Natun Prabhat (Bikash Roy, B, 1957)
 Natun Prithibi (**Anwar Hussain**, A, 1958)
 Natun Sansar (Sanat Dutta, B, 1992)
 Natun Surya (Jagdish Bhattacharya, B, 1974)
 Natun Surya (Sachin Adhikari, B, 1989)
 Natun Tirtha (Sudhir Mukherjee, B, 1964)
Natun Yahudi (Salil Sen, B, 1953)
 Nature Symphony (**Shyam Bengali**, E, 1990)
 Natya Rani (**Balkrishna Narayan Rao**, Tam, 1949)
Nau Do Gyarah (Vijay Anand, H, 1957)
 Naubahar (Anand Kumar, H, 1952)
 Naughty Boy (**Shakti Samanta**, H, 1962)
 Naughty Girl *see* Toofani Taruni
 Naughty Maid *see* Nakhlrei Nar
 Naujawan (Aspi, H, 1937)
 Naujawan (Chand, H, 1966)
 Naujawan (**Mahesh Kaul**, H, 1951)
 Nauka Bilash (Sudhir Mukherjee, B, 1959)
 Nauka Dubi (**Ajoy Kar**, B, 1979)
 Nauka Dubi (**Nareesh Mitra**, St, 1932)
Nauka Dubi/Milan (Nitin Bose, B/H, 1946)
 Naukar (Ismail Memon, H, 1979)
Naukar (Shaukat Hussain Rizvi, H, 1943)
 Naukar Biwi Da (H.S. Kanwal, P, 1976)
 Naukar Biwi Ka (Rajkumar Kohli, H, 1983)
Naukri (Bimal Roy, H, 1954)
 Naukri (**Hrishikesh Mukherjee**, H, 1978)
 Naulakra Haar (B. Shukla/H. Bhatt, H, 1953)
 Naunihal (Raj Marbros, H, 1967)
Nausherwan-e-Adil (*aka* Farz Aur Mohabbat: **Sohrab Modi**, H, 1957)
 Nav Durga (**Babubhai Mistri**, H, 1953)
 Nava Mohini (**B. Vittalacharya**, Tel, 1984)
 Nava Tare (Nanjunde Gowda, K, 1991)
 Navabharata (K.V. Raju, K, 1988)
 Navabharatam (Mutyalu Subbaiah, Tel, 1988)
 Navadaku Paniyedukku (A.R. Rajan, Mal, 1985)
 Navagraha Nayaki (K. Shankar, Tam, 1985)
 Navagraha Pooja Mahima (**B. Vittalacharya**, Tel, 1964)

Navagraham (**K. Balachander**, Tam, 1970)
Navajejevana (P.S. Murthy, K, 1964)
Navajeevanam (Kadaru Nagabhushanam, Tam, 1949)
Navakoti Narayana (S.K. Ananthachari, K, 1964)
Navalakh Haar *see* Kanak Kanta
Navalkatha (Sushil Gajwani, Mar, 1985)
Navalokam (V. Krishnan, Mal, 1951)
Navalsha Hirji (**Ardeshir Irani**, St, 1925)
Navara Baiko (Bal Gajbar, Mar, 1950)
Navara Baiko (N.S. Vaidya, Mar, 1989)
Navara Mazha Brahmachari (**Datta Keshav**, Mar, 1977)
Navara Mhanu Naye Aapla (**Dinkar D. Patil**, Mar, 1957)
Navarathnam (**A.P. Nagarajan**, Tam, 1977)
Navarathri (**A.P. Nagarajan**, Tam, 1964)
Navarathri (**T. Rama Rao**, Tel, 1966)
Navardev (**R.G. Torney**, Mar, 1941)
Navare Sagle Gadhav (Kamalakar Torne, Mar, 1982)
Navari Mile Navaryala (Sachin, Mar, 1984)
Navaryana Sodli (G.G. Bhonsle, Mar, 1987)
Navavadhu (**P. Bhaskaran**, Mal, 1971)
Navayugam (? , M. Nageshwara Rao, Tel, 1990)
Navayuvan (*aka* Geetha Saram, Modern Youth: Michael Oromalov, Tam, 1937)
Navbharat (*aka* Jawan Mard: Chunilal Parekh, H, 1934)
Navbharat (Chunilal Parekh, St, 1933)
Navchetan (G.R. Sethi, H, 1932)
Naveena Markandeya (A.T. Krishnaswamy, Tam, 1941)
Naveena Nirupama (*aka* The Mysore Bandit: V. Thimmaiah, Tam, 1937)
Naveena Sadarame (**K. Subramanyam**, Tam, 1935)
Naveena Sarangadhara (**K. Subramanyam**, Tam, 1935)
Naveena Stree Sahasam (T.C. Vadivelu Naicker, Tam, 1937)
Naveena Tenali Raman (C.V. Raman, Tam, 1940)
Naveena Valli (T. Balaji Singh, Tam, 1948)
Naveena Vikramadithan (K.S. Mani, Tam, 1940)
Navi Sethani *see* Kanya Vikraya
Navibbaru Namagibbaru (M.S. Rajasekhar, K, 1993)
Naviddive Etcharikke (**T.S. Nagabharana**, K, 1995)
Navilura Naidile (Chandrasekhar, K, 1994)
Navin Bharat (Kashinath Chatterjee, St, 1924)
Navjatak (Biren Das, H, 1976)
Navjeevam *see* Navajeevanam
Navjeevan (Franz Osten, H, 1939)
Navjeevan (**M. Bhavnani**, H, 1935)
Navodayam (P. Chandrasekhara Reddy, Tel, 1982)
Navodayam (P. Purushottam Rao, Tel, 1978)
Navrang (**V. Shantaram**, H, 1959)
Navrang Chundadi (Kishore Vyas, G, 1979)
Navratri (Ashish Kumar, H, 1983)
Navratri (Raman B. Desai, H, 1955)
Navu Yarigenu Kadime (Rajachandra, K, 1983)
Navvitte Navarathrulu (**S. Soundararajan**, Tel, 1951)
Nawab (Haranath Chakraborty, B, 1991)
Nawab Narkali (C.V. Rajendran, Tam, 1972)
Nawab Sahib (**Rajinder Singh Bedi**, H, 1978)
Nawab Siraj-ud-Dowla (**Ramchandra Thakur**, H, 1967)
Nawabzadi *see* Payame Ulfat
Naxalites, The (K.A. Abbas, H, 1979)
Naya Admi *see* Santosham
Naya Andaz (**K. Amarnath**, H, 1956)
Naya Bakra (K. Babuji, H, 1979)
Naya Daur (B.R. Chopra, H, 1957)
Naya Daur (**Mahesh Bhatt**, H, 1978)
Naya Din Nayi Raat (**A. Bhimsingh**, H, 1974)
Naya Ghar (D.D. Kashyap, H, 1953)
Naya Kadam (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, H, 1984)
Naya Kadam (S.P. Kalla, H, 1958)
Naya Kanoon (R.C. Talwar, H, 1965)
Naya Khoon (Rajat Rakshit, H, 1990)
Naya Michhil (Piyush Kanti Ganguly, B, 1972)
Naya Nasha (Hari Dutt, H, 1973)
Naya Paisa (Aspi, H, 1958)
Naya Raasta (**Jayant Desai**, H, 1953)
Naya Raasta (Khalid Akhtar, H, 1970)
Naya Raasta (**Nabyendu Chatterjee**, H, 1967)
Naya Safar (Pawan Kumar, H, 1985)
Naya Safar *see* Nabin Yatra
Naya Sansar (N.R. Acharya, H, 1941)
Naya Sansar (**Nanabhai Bhatt**, H, 1959)
Naya Tarana (Najam Naqvi, H, 1943)
Naya Zamana (**Homi Master**, H, 1935)
Naya Zamana (Lekhrj Bhakri, H, 1957)
Naya Zamana (**Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1943)
Naya Zamana (Pramod Chakraborty, H, 1971)
Naya Zamana Nai Kranti (Chandresh Chaitnya, H, 1990)

Nayadugarabai (B.V. Prasad, Tel, 1981)
Nayak (Satyajit Ray, B, 1966)
Nayaka (V. Chandrasasa, K, 1991)
Nayakan (Balu Kiriyath, Mal, 1984)
Nayakan (Mani Rathnam, Tam, 1987)
Nayakaran Magal (**K.S. Gopalakrishnan**, Tam, 1982)
Nayakudu Vinayakudu (**K. Pratyagatma**, Tel, 1980)
Nayakulaku Saval (K.S.R. Doss, Tel, 1984)
Nayakuralu (Sathy Reddy, Tel, 1991)
Nayam Vethamakkunnu (**Balachandra Menon**, Mal, 1991)
Nayan (Sukhen Das, B, 1976)
Nayan Shyama (Nitish Mukherjee, B, 1983)
Nayanmoni (Sachin Adhikari, B, 1989)
Nayanmoni (Suprabha Debi, A, 1983)
Nayattu (Shrikumar Thampi, Mal, 1980)
Nayika Sangbad (**Agradoot**, B, 1967)
Nayikar Bhumikay (Aravind Mukherjee, B, 1972)
Nazar (Mani Kaul, H, 1989)
Nazar Ka Shikar (A.P. Kapur, H, 1936)
Nazar Ke Saamne (Jagdish A. Sharma, H, 1995)
Nazarbandi (Manas Ghosh, B, 1991)
Nazare (Prahlad Dutt, H, 1949)
Nazhikakallu (Sudhin Menon, Mal, 1970)
Nazneen (N.K. Ziree, H, 1951)
Nazrana (**C.V. Sridhar**, H, 1961)
Nazrana (G.P. Kapoor, Marwari/H, 1942)
Nazrana (Ravi Tandon, H, 1987)
Nazrana Pyar Ka (S.M. Sagar, H, 1980)
Necklace (Dilip Nag, B, 1961)
Necklace *see* Chandramani
Necklace, The *see* **Lubeidak**
Nee (? , Shri Vinayaka Pics, Tam, 1965)
Nee Allenkil Jnan (Vijayakrishnan, Mal, 1987)
Nee Bareda Kadambari (Dwarkeesh, K, 1985)
Nee Ente Lahari (P.G. Vishwambaran, Mal, 1976)
Nee Indri Nanillai (A.C. Trilochander, Tam, 1976)
Nee Nakkaga (C.S. Manju, K, 1985)
Nee Nanna Daiva (K. Sundarnath Suvarna, K, 1988)
Nee Nanna Gellalare (Vijay, K, 1981)
Nee Oru Maharani (K. Sornam, Tam, 1976)
Nee Sirithal Deepavali (Malaysia Vasu, Tam, 1990)
Nee Sirithal Naan Sirippen (V. Rajagopal, Tam, 1979)
Nee Thanda Kanike (Dwarkeesh, K, 1985)
Nee Thodum Pothu (V.C. Guhanathan, Tam, 1984)
Nee Ulla Varai (C.V. Ramana, Tam, 1973)
Nee Vanthlal Vasantham (A. Radhakrishnan, Tam, 1989)
Nee Vazhavendum (A. Bhimsingh, Tam, 1977)
Neecha Nagar (Chetan Anand, H, 1946)
Needa (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1979)
Needaleni Adhadi (B.V. Prasad, Tel, 1974)
Needhi Peedham (Mani, Mal, 1977)
Needhikku Mun Neeya Nana (**Durai**, Tam, 1979)
Needhikku Thalai Vanangu (**P. Neelakantan**, Tam, 1976)
Needhikku Thandanai (S.A. Chandrasekharan, Tam, 1987)
Needhikkupin Pasam (M.A. Thirumugham, Tam, 1963)
Needle's Eye *see* Sui Ka Naka
Neeku Naaku Pellanta (Jandhyala, Tel, 1988)
Neeku-16 Naaku-18 (**Vamsy**, Tel, 1994)
Neel Akasher Neechey (Mrinal Sen, B, 1958)
Neel Kamal (Kidar Sharma, H, 1947)
Neel Kamal (Ram Maheshwari, H, 1968)
Neel Mani (Kundan Kumar, H, 1957)
Neela (Baburao Khandekar, Mar/H, 1935)
Neela Akash (Rajendra Bhatia, H, 1965)
Neela Kannukal (**Madhu**, Mal, 1974)
Neela Madhab (J.P. Bhagat, O, 1979)
Neela Malargal (**Krishnan-Panju**, Tam, 1979)
Neela Pomnan (**Kunchako**, Mal, 1975)
Neelachaley Mahaprabhu (**Kartick Chattopadhyay**, B, 1957)
Neelagiri (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1991)
Neelakadalini Orathile (K. Shankar, Tam, 1979)
Neelakkuyil (Ashraf, Tam, 1995)
Neelakurukkan (Shaji Kailas, Mal, 1992)
Neelakuyil (P. Bhaskaran/Ramu Kariat, Mal, 1954)
Neelam (*aka* Dilruba: Essa, H, 1945)
Neelam Manek (**Kanjibhai Rathod**, St, 1928)
Neelam Pari (**Dhirubhai Desai**, H, 1952)
Neelamalai Kaidhi (**Homi Master**/D.V. Sami, Tam, 1940)
Neelamalai Thirudan (M.A. Thirumugham, Tam, 1957)
Neelanjana (Sanat Dutta, B, 1994)
Neelasari (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1976)
Neelavanam (Pattu Films, Tam, 1965)
Neelavilakku (? , Devamani Films, Mal, 1989)
Neelavukku Niranja Manasu (K. Somu, Tam, 1958)
Neeli Aankhen (Ved-Madan, H, 1962)
Neelima (Pushpraj, H, 1975)

Neelisally (**Kunchako**, Mal, 1960)
Neelkantha (Dilip Roy, B, 1985)
Neem Annapurna (Buddhadev Dasgupta, B, 1979)
Neem Hakim (B.S. Glaat, P, 1967)
Neena Nanna Jeevana (B. Janardhan, K, 1989)
Neend Hamari Khwab Tumbhare (Shiv Sahni, H, 1966)
Neenga Nalla Erukkanum (Visu, Tam, 1992)
Neenga Nalla Erukkanum *see* Neenga Nalla Erukkanum
Neengal Kettavai (**Balu Mahendra**, Tam, 1984)
Neengalum Herothan (V. Shekhar, Tam, 1990)
Neenkada Ninaivu (**Adurthi Subba Rao**, Tam, 1963)
Neenu Nakkare Haalu Sakkare (Dorairaj-Bhagavan, K, 1991)
Neepathi Naan Pathi (Vasant, Tam, 1991)
Neer Kumizhi (**K. Balachander**, Tam, 1965)
Neer Nilam Neruppu (**K.S. Gopalakrishnan**, Tam, 1980)
Neer Vazhi (M.M.A. Chinnappa Devar, Tam, 1968)
Neera (R.S. Choudhury/R.G. Torney, St, 1926)
Neera Aur Nanda/Ahuti (R.S. Junnarkar, H/Tel, 1946)
Neera Neela (? , O, 1988?)
Neerab Jhada (Mannohan Mahapatra, O, 1984)
Neerajanam (Ashok Kumar, Tel, 1989)
Neerottam (Jaidurai, Tam, 1980)
Neeru Poothatha Neruppu (K. Vijayan, Tam, 1983)
Neerum Nerupputam (**P. Neelakantan**, Tam, 1971)
Neethana Anda Kuyil (R. Selvaraj, Tam, 1986)
Neethi (A.B. Raj, Mal, 1971)
Neethi (C.V. Rajendran, Tam, 1972)
Neethi Devan (R. Devarajan, Tam, 1971)
Neethi Devan Mayayugirgal (**Bapu**, Tam, 1982)
Neethi Nijayathi (**Singeetham Srinivasa Rao**, Tel, 1972)
Neethi Pizhanthathu (? , Tam, 1981)
Neethikku Oru Penn (Kalaiganam, Panassai Mani, Tam, 1984)
Neethipathi (**A.S.A. Sami**, Tam, 1955)
Neethipathi (K. Krishnamurthy, Tam, 1983)
Neethiyin Maruppakkam (S.A. Chandrasekharan, Tam, 1985)
Neethiyin Nizhal (Bharathi Vasu, Tam, 1985)
Neethiyin Vasalile (? , Em Em Creations, Tam, 1992)
Neeya (**Durai**, Tam, 1979)
Neeya Nanna *see* Nuvva Nena
Neeayt (Anil Ganguly, H, 1980)
Neeeyethra Dhanya (Jesey, Mal, 1987)
Neeyo Jnano (Chandrakumar, Mal, 1979)
Neeyum Nanum (Ramanna, Tam, 1968)
Neezhall Kolam (Ramanna, Tam, 1979)
Neglected Wife *see* Matlabi Duniya
Nehle Pe Dehla (Hansraj Patel, H, 1946)
Nehle Pe Dehla (**Raj Khosla**, H, 1976)
Nehru (**Shyam Benegal**/Yuri Aldokin, E/Russian, 1983)
Nek Abl (aka Scented Devil: Rustom Poonawala, H, 1932)
Nek Dil (? , Lighthouse Prod, H, 1948)
Nek Dost (*aka* Royal Friend: G.P. Pawar, St, 1933)
Nek Khatoon (Pyarelal, H, 1959)
Nek Perveen (K. Shareef, H, 1982)
Nek Perveen (S.M. Yusuf, H, 1946)
Neki Aur Badi (*aka* Morals Sugar-coated: **Kidar Sharma**, H, 1949)
Neki Ka Taj (**N.G. Devare**, H, 1934)
Nelavanka (Jandhyala, Tel, 1983)
Nellikani (Kalaiganam, Tam, 1981)
Nellu (**Ramu Kariat**, Mal, 1974)
Nemesis of Lust *see* Aase-e-Hirs
Nenaivellam Nithya (**C.V. Sridhar**, Tam, 1982)
Nenante Nene (V. Ramchandra Rao, Tel, 1968)
Nenapina Doni (**T.S. Nagabharana**, K, 1986)
Nenara Police (Anilkumar, Tel, 1991)
Nene Maa Avide (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1981)
Nene Monaganni (S.D. Lall, Tel, 1968)
Nene Raju Nene Manthri (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1987)
Nenja Thottu Chollu (T.N. Kanna, Tam, 1992)
Nenjam Marappathillai (**C.V. Sridhar**, Tam, 1963)
Nenjamellam Neeeye (K. Rangaraj, Tam, 1983)
Nenjamundu Nermaiundu (Ramdas, Tam, 1991)
Nenjangal (Major Sundarrajan, Tam, 1982)
Nenjathai Allitha (Ameerjan, Tam, 1984)
Nenjathai Killathey (*aka* Don't Pinch the Heart: **J. Mahendran**, Tam, 1980)
Neenil Ore Alayam (C.V. Sridhar, Tam, 1962)
Neenil Oru Mul (Mathiali Shanmugham, Tam, 1981)
Neenil Oru Ragam (**T. Rajendar**, Tam, 1982)
Neenje Thunivirundhal (S.A. Chandrasekharan, Tam, 1981)
Neenjirukumvarai (**C.V. Sridhar**, Tam, 1967)
Neenjukkum Needhi (? , Sivaleela Cine Arts, Tam, 1979)
Nentaro Gantu Kallaro (A.V. Sheshgiri Rao, K, 1979)
Nenu Manishine (C.V.R. Sheshgiri Rao, Tel, 1971)

Nenu Naa Desam (M.S. Gopinath, Tel, 1973)
Neram (Satya Reddy, Tel, 1994)
Neram Nadhikadhu (A. Kodandaram Reddy, Tel, 1989)
Neram Nadhikadu Akalidi (S.D. Lall, Tel, 1976)
Neram Nalla Irukku (Manoj Kumar, Tam, 1987)
Neram Nalla Neram (N. Sambandan, Tam, 1984)
Neram Pularumbol (**K.P. Kumaran**, Mal, 1985)
Neram Vadatchu (M. Vellaisami, Tam, 1982)
Neram Siksha (**K. Vishwanath**, Tel, 1973)
Nerariyumu Nerathu (Salam Chembazhanthi, Mal, 1985)
Nerasthudu (K.S.R. Doss, Tel, 1985)
Nermali (R. Krishnamurthy, Tam, 1985)
Nerunnu Nanmakal (? , Karthika Movie Makers, Mal, 1989)
Neruppil Pootha Malar (Kowshik, Tam, 1981)
Neruppukkul Eeram (R. Krishnamurthy, Tam, 1984)
Nest of Rhythm, The *see* **Chhandaneer**
Nest, The *see* Gharonda
Nestmates (**Pradip Krishen**, E, 1978)
Netaji Palkar (Bhalji Pendharkar, Mar, 1939)
Netaji Palkar (Kamalakar Torne, Mar, 1978)
Netaji Palkar (**V. Shantaram/Keshavrao Dhaiber**, St, 1927)
Netaji Subhash (*aka* Jai Hind: Chhotubhai Desai, H, 1947)
Netaji Subhashchandra Bose (**Hemen Gupta**, H, 1966)
Nethavu (Hassan, Mal, 1984)
Nethiadi (R. Pandiarajan, Tam, 1989)
Neti Bharatham (T. Krishna, Tel, 1983)
Neti Charitra (Muthyala Subbaiah, Tel, 1990)
Neti Downton (P. C. Venkateshwara Rao, Tel, 1990)
Neti Sidhartha (? , Shri Kranthi Chitra, Tel, 1990)
Neti Sudhantaram (T. Gopalakrishna, Tel, 1989)
Neti Yugadharman (G. Rammoohan Rao, Tel, 1986)
Netra Pallavi (**T.S. Nagabharana**, K, 1985)
Netraheen Sakshi (Nabendu Ghosh, H, 1991)
Netrikan (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1981)
Netru Indru Nalai (**P. Neelakantan**, Tam, 1974)
Nettipattam (Kaladharan, Mal, 1991)
New Crop of the New Age *see* Nai Umar Ki Nai Fasal
New Day, The *see* Prabhat
New Delhi (Joshi, Mal/H/K, 1987)
New Delhi (Mohan Segal, H, 1956)
New Delhi Times (Ramesh Sharma, H, 1985)
New Earth (**Gautam Ghose**, E, 1973)
New Horizon (**Nirad Mahapatra**, E, 1990)
New Horizons in Steel (**Shyam Benegal**, E, 1981)
New Leaf, The *see* **Natun Pata**
New Life of a Displaced Person (**Paul Zils**, E, 1957)
New Marketplace (**Fali Bilimoria**, E, 1961)
New Moulds, The *see* **Puthiya Varpugal**
New Searchlight (**Homi Master**, H, 1937)
New Vedas *see* **Vedham Puditth**
New World of Power (**S. Sukhdev**, E, 1977)
New World *see* **Navalokam**
New Year (Viji Thampi, Mal, 1989)
News (? , G.R. Movie Makers, Mal, 1989)
Newspaper Boy (P. Ramadas, Mal, 1955)
Next to God *see* Pyar
Ngak-E-Ko-Nangse (S.N. Chand 'Sajatia', Manipuri, 1974)
NGO (S.S. Rajan, Mal, 1967)
NH 47 (Baby, Mal, 1984)
Nichayam (S. Venkat, Tam, 1984)
Nidarayil Oru Rathri (? , Chakravarthi Prod., Mal, 1990)
Nidhi Ram Sardar (**Robi Ghosh**, B, 1976)
Nidra (**B.G. Bharathan**, Mal, 1981)
Nidrit Bhagwan (*aka* Sleeping God: ? , Indian Film, St, 1931)
Nigah-e-Kaamil (*aka* Perfect Man: Rukesh?, H, 1938)
Nigahen (*aka* Nagina-II: Harmesh Malhotra, H, 1989)
Nigah-e-Nafarat *see* **Vilasi Ishwar**
Nigah-e-Ulfat *see* Mohabbat Ka Toofan
Nighata (? , BNK Pics., K, 1995)
Nighooda Rahasya (Perala, K, 1990)
Night Bird (A.R. Zamindar, H, 1961)
Night Bird (*aka* Raat Ka Raja, Nishachar: **Dhiren Ganguly**, H, 1934)
Night Club (Naresh Saigal, H, 1958)
Night Duty (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1981)
Night in Calcutta *see* Calcutta After Midnight
Night in London (Brij Sadanah, H, 1967)
Night in the City, A *see* **Jagte Rao**
Night of Love *see* Prem Raatri
Night of Terror *see* Dushman Ki Raat
Night Side of Bombay *see* **Mumbai Ni Mohini**
Night's End *see* **Nishant** or Raat Bhore
Nightingale *see* Ban Ki Chidiya
Nija Roopalu (K.V. Nandan Rao, Tel, 1973)
Nijam (Devadas Kanakala, Tel, 1980)
Nijam Cheppithe Nammuru (Rajesh, Tel, 1973)



Nazima in *Nishan* (1965)

Nijam Cheppithe Nerama (M. Baliah, Tel. 1983)
 Nijam Nidra Podu (Rajashri, Tel. 1976)
 Nijam Nirupistha (Janakiram, Tel. 1972)
 Nijangal (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Tam. 1982)
 Nijangal Nilaikkindrana (P. Gopi, Tam. 1991)
 Nijara (Amarendra Bordoloi, A. 1986)
 Nijhum Ratir Sathi (Biswajit Das, O. 1979)
 Nikaah (**B.R. Chopra**, H. 1982)
 Nikhare (Dr. Devdutt Mhatre, Mar. 1985)
 Nikhettoo (Hyder Shah: Union Pics., Lahore, P. 1943)
 Nikki (? Indrapuri Studio, P. 1958)
 Nil Kavani Kadhali (C.V. Rajendran, Tam. 1969)
 Nila (Nambiraj, Tam. 1994)
 Nilaa Chirairgal (? Greenland Pics., Tam. 1989)
 Nilagiri Express (Mahalingam, Tam. 1968)
 Nilakatha Chalanangal (K. Sukumaran, Mal. 1970)
 Nilakurinhi Poothappol (**B.G. Bharathiraj**, Mal. 1986)
 Nilambari (Satish Ranadive, Mar. 1995)
 Nilanguriya (Gunamaya Bannerjee, B. 1943)
 Nilapennay (Thamizhazhagan, Tam. 1990)
 Nilathamara (Yusuf Ali Kacheri, Mal. 1979)
 Nilavai Kail Pudichen (Ramanarayanan, Tam. 1987)
 Nilave Malare (S.A. Chandrasekharan, Tam. 1986)
 Nilave Nee Satchi (? S.P. Pics, Tam. 1970)
 Nilavinte Nattil (Madhu Ambat, Mal. 1986)
 Nilavu Suduvathillai (K. Rangaraj, Tam. 1984)
 Nildarpan (Bimal Roy Jr., B. 1952)
 Nilgiri *see* Neelagiri
 Nili (**Ratibhai Punatar**, H. 1950)
 Nilimai Neel (Bires Chatterjee, B. 1991)
 Niloufer (P.N. Arora, H. 1957)
 Nilshari (Sudhir Bandhu, B. 1954)
 Nilukada Nakshatra (Kodlu Ramakrishna, K. 1994)
 Niluvu Dopidi (**C.S. Rao**, Tel. 1968)
 Nimai Sanyasi (**Phani Burma**, B. 1940)
 Nimantran (**Tarun Majumdar**, B. 1971)
Nimila Anka (Lakhyadhar Choudhury, A. 1955)
 Nimirnthu Nil (Devan, Tam. 1968)
 Nimishangal (? Mal, 1986)
 Nimmajanam (B.S. Narayana, Tel. 1979)
 Nimmo (Veerendra, P. 1984)
 Ninad (J.H. Sattar, O. 1984)
 Ninada (J.H. Sattar, O. 1986)
 Ninagagi Nanu (**C.V. Sridhar**, K. 1975)
 Ninaikka Therindha Maname (D.F.T. Suresh, Tam. 1987)
 Ninaipadarku Neramillai (K.C.K., Tam. 1963)
 Ninaipathu Niraiverum (S.T. Dandapani, Tam. 1975)
 Ninaithale Inikkum (**K. Balachander**, Tam. 1979)
 Ninaithathai Mudippaval (K. Alexander, Tam. 1995)
 Ninaithathai Mudippavan (**P. Neelakantan**, Tam. 1975)
 Ninaive Oru Sangeetham (K. Rangaraj, Tam. 1987)
 Ninaivel Nidraival (V. Srinivasan, Tam. 1967)
 Ninaivu Chinnam (Anumohan, Tam. 1989)
 Ninaivugal (M. Vellaisamy, Tam. 1984)
 Ninaivugal Marappathillai (? T.M. Pics., Tam. 1993)
 Ninakku Janum Enikku Neeyum (**Sasikumar**, Mal. 1978)
Ninamaninja Kalpadukal (N.N. Pisharady, Mal. 1963)

Nindu Dampatulu (**K. Vishwanath**, Tel. 1971)
Nindu Hridayalu (**K. Vishwanath**, Tel. 1969)
 Nindu Kutumbam (P. Sambhasiva Rao, Tel. 1973)
 Nindu Manasulu (S.D. Lall, Tel. 1967)
 Nindu Manishi (S.D. Lall, Tel. 1978)
 Nindu Noorellu (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel. 1979)
 Nindu Samsaram (**C.S. Rao**, Tel. 1968)
Nine Months to Freedom: The Story of Bangladesh (**S. Sukhdev**, E. 1972)
Ningalenne Communistaki (**Thoppil Bhasi**, Mal. 1970)
 Ningalil Oru Stree (A.B. Raj, Mal. 1984)
 Ninne Pelladuta (**B. Vittalacharya**, Tel. 1968)
 Ninnishtam Ennishtam (**Priyadarshan**, Mal. 1986)
 Nippu Ravva (A. Kodandarami Reddy, Tel. 1993)
 Nippulanti Adadi *see* College Rojulu
 Nippulanti Manishi (N.B. Chakraborty, Tel. 1986)
 Nippulanti Manishi (S.D. Lall, Tel. 1974)
 Nippulanti Nijam (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel. 1980)
 Nippuravva (A. Kodandarami Reddy, Tel. 1993)
 Nipputho Chelagatam (Kommineni, Tel. 1982)
 Nirabhedangal (Sajan, Mal. 1987)
 Niradhar Nira (*aka* Deity in Distress: Chunilal Parekh, St. 1931)
 Niradhar *see* Aarti
 Nirai Kudam (**A. Bhimsingh**, Mal. 1977)
 Nirai Kudam (V. Srinivasan, Tam. 1969)
 Nirakkootte (Joshi, Mal. 1985)
 Nirakshar (Gunamaya Bannerjee, B. 1952)
 Nirala (Devendra Mukherjee, H. 1950)
 Nirala Hindustan (*aka* Industrial India: Mohan Sinha, H. 1938)
 Nirali Duniya (*aka* Trust Your Wife: **V.M. Vyas**, H. 1940)
 Niram Maratha Pookal/Niram Maradha Pushpangal (**Bharathirajaa**, Tam/Tel. 1979)
 Niram Marunna Nimishangal (? Mal, 1982)
 Niramulla Ravukal (N. Shankaran Nair, Mal. 1986)
 Niranntaram (? Amateur Artists, Tel. 1995)
 Nirantharam (R.K. Murthy, Tam. 1982)
 Niraparadhi (B. Vallinayagam, K. 1969)
 Niraparadhi (K. Vijayan, Tam/Mal, 1984)
 Niraparadhi *see* **Nirdoshi**
 Niraparayum Nilavilakkum (**Singeetham Srinivasa Rao**, Mal. 1977)
Nirbachana (Biplab Roy Choudhury, O. 1994)
 Nirbhagi Nirmala (*aka* Woman in the Wilderness: **Kanjibhai Rathod**, St. 1930)
 Nirdharita Silpir Anupastithi Tey (**Nirmal Dey**, B. 1959)
 Nirdosh (Najam Naqvi, H. 1950)
 Nirdosh (S.M. Sagar, H. 1973)
 Nirdosh (Virendra M. Desai, Mar/H. 1941)
 Nirdosh Ablā (*aka* Asmat Ki Devi, Broken Hearts: Vijay Ghaswala, H. 1935)
 Nirdosh Ablā (S. Srivastava, H. 1949)
 Nirdosh Nritika *see* Pak Daman Raqasa
 Nirdoshi (Dada Mirasi, Tel. 1967)
 Nirdoshi (Rajachandra, Tel. 1984)
Nirdoshi/Niraparadhi (**H.M. Reddy**, Tel/Tam, 1951)
 Nireekshana (**Balu Mahendra**, Tel. 1982)

Nireekshe (D. Prasad, Kodava, 1994)
 Nireekshe (Kovi Manisekaran, K. 1975)
Nirjan Saikate (**Tapan Sinha**, B. 1963)
 Nirmaan (Arun Jaitly, H. 1987)
 Nirmaan (Ravi Tandon, H. 1974)
 Nirmal (S. Upendra, H. 1952)
 Nirmala (**Franz Osten**, H. 1938)
 Nirmala (P. Ramadas, Mal. 1975)
 Nirmala (P.V. Krishna Iyer, Mal. 1948)
Nirmalayam (**M.T. Vasudevan Nair**, Mal. 1973)
 Nirmohi (Bajj Sharma, H. 1952)
Nirnayam (**Priyadarshan**, Tel. 1991)
Nirnayam (Sangeeth Sivan, Mal. 1995)
 Niruddesh (**Niren Lahiri**, B. 1949)
 Nirupama Ani Parirani (Vinay Kale, Mar. 1961)
Nirupedalu (**T. Prakash Rao**, Tel. 1954)
 Nirvana (Jalal Agha, H. 1983)
 Nisargadda Madilalli (? S.G. Prod., K. 1991)
 Nisbat (S. Shamsuddin, H. 1949)
 Nischithartha (? Sri Sanjyothi Creations, K. 1995)
 Nisha *see* Nai Duniya Naye Log
 Nisha Sundari (*aka* Midnight Girl: **Moti Gidwani**, St. 1929)
 Nishachar (Bhupen Roy, B. 1971)
 Nishachar *see* Night Bird
 Nishagandhi (A.N. Thambi, Mal. 1970)
 Nishan (Aspi Irani, H. 1965)
 Nishan (S.S. Balan, B. 1978)
 Nishan (Surendra Mohan, H. 1983)
 Nishan Danka (*aka* Flag of Honour: **Dhirubhai Desai**, St. 1929)
 Nishan Danka (**Jayant Desai**, H. 1952)
 Nishan *see* **Apoorva Sahodarargal**
 Nishana (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, H. 1980)
 Nishana (K.L. Kahan, H. 1946)
 Nishana (Raj N. Sippy, H. 1995)
 Nishana (Wajahat Mirza, H. 1950)
 Nishanebaazi (V.N. Menon, H. 1989)
 Nishan-e-Jung (A.R. Kabuli, H. 1937)
 Nishani (**Roop K. Shorey**, H. 1942)
Nishant (**Shyam Benegal**, H. 1975)
 Nishantay (Narayan Chakraborty, B. 1985)
 Nishar Chakulu (Deb Kumar Barua, A. 1979)
 Nishchay (Esmayeel Shroff, H. 1992)
 Nishchaya Thambulam *see* Pelli Thambulam
 Nishedhi (K.S. Gopalakrishnan, Mal. 1984)
 Nishi Badhu (Robi Bose, B. 1989)
 Nishi Basar (Nirajan Dey, B. 1987)
 Nishi Bhor (Rashbehari Sinha, B. 1983)
 Nishi Kanya (Ashutosh Bandyopadhyay, B. 1973)
 Nishi Mrigaya (**Dinen Gupta**, B. 1975)
 Nishiddha Phal (*aka* Forbidden Fruit: **Kaliprasad Ghosh**, St. 1928)
 Nishiddha Phal (**Pashupati Chatterjee**, B. 1955)
 Nishipadma (Aravind Mukherjee, B. 1970)
 Nishir Dak (Ashwini Mitra, B. 1949)
 Nishir Dak (**Debaki Bose**, St. 1932)
 Nishir Dak *see* Abhinav
 Nishitha Swapna (**Manmohan Mahapatra**, O. 1988)
 Nishitrishta (Parimal Bhattacharya, B. 1989)
 Nishkarsha (Sunilkumar Desai, K. 1993)
 Nishkarsha (Sunilkumar Desai, Mal. 1995)
 Nishpaap (Vivek Deshpande, Mar. 1992)
 Nisithe (Aragami, B. 1963)
 Niskriti (**Pashupati Chatterjee**, B. 1953)
 Niskriti (Sunil Basu Mullick, B. 1978)
 Nithiyavasatham (**Sasikumar**, Mal. 1979)
 Nithya Kanyaka (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Mal. 1963)
 Niti Vijay (*aka* Nurani Moti: **Moti Gidwani**, H. 1932)
 Niti Vijay *see* Payame Haq
 Nitya Sumangali (**Balkrishna Narayan Rao**, Tel. 1974)
 Nityakalayanam Pachathoranam (Raviraja Pinisetty, Tel. 1960)
 Nivadung (Mahesh Satoskar, Mar. 1989)
 Nivedita (Pratibha Sasmal, B. 1946)
 Nivedyam (**Sasikumar**, Mal. 1978)
 Nivuriggappina Nippu (P. Chandrasekhara Reddy, Tel. 1982)
 Niyantha (**Dasari Narayan Rao**, Tel. 1991)
 Niyati (Indukalpa Hazarika, A. 1978)
 Niyati (Jogesh Choudhury, St. 1934)
 Niyati (**Naresh Mitra**, B. 1951)
 Niyaz Aur Namaaz (A. Shamsheer, H. 1977)
 Nizhal Moodiya Nirangal (Jesey, Mal. 1983)
 Nizhal Nijamkirathu (**K. Balachander**, Tam. 1978)
 Nizhal Suduvathillai (? Tam. 1982)
 Nizhal Thedum Nenjangal (Nivas, Tam. 1982)
 Nizhal Yuddham (? Evershine Prod, Mal. 1981)
 Nizhalattam (**A. Vincent**, Mal. 1970)
 Nizhalgal (*aka* The Shadows: **Bharathirajaa**, Tam. 1980)
 Njan *see* Gnan or Jnan

Njangalude Kochu Doctor (? Ajitha Cine Arts, Mal. 1989)
 Njattadi (*aka* Transplant: **Gopi**, Mal. 1979)
 No Sad Tomorrow *see* Kal Udaas Na Hogi
 No Tree Grows (**Rabindra Dharmaraj**, E. 1974)
 No. 1 Snehatheeram Bangalore North (Sathyan Andhikkad, Mal. 1995)
No. 20 Madras Mail (Joshi, Mal. 1990)
 Noble Scamp, The *see* Khandani Khavis
 Noblesse Oblige *see* Sorathi Shamsheer
 Nodi Swamy Navirodu Hige (**Shankar Nag**, K. 1983)
Nokketha Dhoorathu Kannum Nattu (**Fazil**, Mal. 1984)
 Nokkukuthi (Ravi Varma, Mal. 1983)
 Nomad Puppeteers, The (**Mani Kaul**, H. 1974)
 Nombharathi Poovu (**P. Padmarajan**, Mal. 1987)
 Nomu (S. Pattu, Tel. 1974)
 Nool Veli (**K. Balachander**, Tam. 1979)
 Noopur (TV: **Hema Malini**, H. 1990)
 Noor Mahal (*aka* Kamar-al-Zaman: **Moti Gidwani**, H. 1934)
 Noor Mahal (**Nanubhai Vakil**, H. 1954)
 Noor Mahal (Naushir Engineer, H. 1965)
 Noorandu Kalam Vazhka (R. Sampath, Tam. 1970)
 Noorani Moti *see* Niti Vijay
 Noorava Roju (Manivannan, Tel. 1984)
Nooravathunaa (Manivannan, Tam. 1984)
 Noor-e-alam (*aka* Queen of Love: **Nanubhai Vakil**, St. 1931)
 Noor-e-Arab (*aka* Tilasmi Heer: A.M. Khan, H. 1946)
 Noor-e-Deccan (*aka* Light of the Deccan: **B.P. Mishra**, St. 1925)
 Noor-e-Ilahi (Sheikh Nissar, H. 1976)
 Noor-e-Imaan (Madanrai Vakil, H. 1933)
 Noor-e-Ishq (*aka* Light of Love: Maneklal Thakkar, St. 1931)
 Noor-e-Islam (? Trilok Cinetone, H. 1934)
 Noor-e-Wahadat (G.R. Sethi, H. 1936)
 Noor-e-Watan (*aka* Glory of India: **Jayant Desai**, St. 1930)
 Noor-e-Watan (**Jayant Desai**, H. 1935)
 Noor-e-Yaman (*aka* Hatimtai Ka Beta: Aakkoo, H. 1956)
 Noor-e-Yaman (**J.B.H. Wadia**, H. 1935)
 Noorie (? Durge, H. 1934)
 Noorie (Manmohan Krishna, H. 1979)
 Noorjehan (*aka* Light of the World: **J.J. Madan**, St. 1923)
 Noorjehan (**Ezra Mir**, H. 1931)
 Noorjehan (M. Sadiq, H. 1967)
 Noortrukku Nooru (**K. Balachander**, Tam. 1971)
 Noottu Onnu Ravukal (? Shri Rajeshwari Creations, Mal. 1990)
 Northern Ballad, A *see* **Oru Vadakkan Veeragatha**
 Not Guilty *see* Khooni Kon?
 Notes on the Green Revolution (**Shyam Benegal**, E. 1972)
 Notes that Matter (**Govind Saraiya**, E. 1959)
 Novemberinte Nashtam (**P. Padmarajan**, Mal. 1982)
 Nrithyasala (A.B. Raj, Mal. 1972)
 Nriyer Tale Tale (Sudhirbandhu Bannerjee, B. 1959)
 Nua Bou (Prabhat Mukherjee, O. 1962)
 Nukkad (TV: **Kundan Shah/Saeed Mirza** et al., H. 1987)
 Nulli Novikkathe (Mohan Roop, Mal. 1985)
 Number Aidu Uyekka (Shivakumar, K. 1981)
 Number One (**S.V. Krishna Reddy**, Tel. 1994)
 Numbri Admi (Swaroop Kumar, H. 1991)
 Nupur (Dilip Nag, B. 1958)
 Nupur *see* Noopur
 Nurayum Pathayum (J.D. Thottan, Mal. 1976)
 Nurjehan *see* Noorjehan
 Nurse (**Thikkurisi Sukumaran Nair**, Mal. 1969)
 Nurse *see* Chhoti Maa or Daya Ni Devi
 Nurse Sisi (Subodh Mitra, B. 1947)
 Nutan Jiban (Aravind Mukherjee, B. 1966)
 Nuvva Nena (Jagannath, Tel. 1984)
 Nuvva Nena/Neeya Nanna (A. Sheshgiri Rao, Tel/Tam. 1962)
 Nyay Adhikar (Anjan Mukherjee, B. 1987)
 Nyay Anyay (Lawrence D'Souza, H. 1990)
 Nyay Anyay (Sukhen Das, B. 1981)
 Nyay *see* Insaaf
 Nyaya Chakra *see* Jaa Devi Sarva Bhuteshu
 Nyaya Gedditu (Joe Simon, K. 1983)
 Nyaya Neethi Dharma (A.T. Raghu, K. 1980)
 Nyaya Rakshana (Tarani, Tel. 1994)
 Nyaya Thrasu (K. Rajeshwar, Tam. 1989)
 Nyaya Yellide? (S.V. Chandrasekhar, K. 1982)
 Nyayada Kannu (K. Sridhar Raj, K. 1985)
 Nyayadanda (Mangal Chakraborty, B. 1963)
 Nyayadanda (Sukhen Das, B. 1990)
 Nyayadansh (? Vivek Films, H. 1989)
 Nyayakkagi Saval (Bhima Nagaraj, K. 1993)

- Nyayakke Shikshe (Srinivas, K, 1987)
 Nyayam (R. Krishnamurthy, Tam, 1984)
 Nyayam Enthu Cheyum (?. Navasakhi Art Films, Mal, 1989)
 Nyayam Kavali (A. Kodandarami Reddy, Tel, 1981)
 Nyayam Ketkiram C.V. Rajendran, Tam, 1973)
 Nyayam Ketkirane (S. Muthusamy, Tam, 1984)
 Nyayam Kosam (Raviraja Pinisetty, Tel, 1988)
 Nyayam Meere Cheppali (G. Ram Mohan Rao, Tel, 1985)
 Nyayangal Jeyikkattam (*aka* Gnanangal Jeikkattam: Lakshmi, Tam, 1990)
 Nyayaniki Siksha (**T. Rama Rao**, Tel, 1988)
 Nyayaniku Samkellu (A. Mohan Gandhi, Tel, 1987)
 Nyayave Devaru (Siddalingaiah, K, 1971)
 Nyayavidhi (Joshi, Mal, 1986)
 Nyayi *see* Adl-e-Jehangir
 Nymph Celestial *see* Urvashi

O

- O Adadi O Magadu (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1982)
 O Amar Desher Mati (Pathikrit, B, 1958)
 O Amma Katha (Vasanta Sen, Tel, 1981)
 O Bewafa (Sawan Kumar, H, 1980)
 O Bharya Katha (Mouli, Tel, 1988)
 O Faby (Sreekkuttan, Mal, 1993)
 O Gandasare Neenveshtu Olleyavaru (?. Janapriya Movie Makers, K, 1995)
 O Inti Bagothan (Devadas Kankala, Tel, 1980)
 O Janewale (S. Sardesai, H, 1948)
 O Mani Mane (A. Jagannathan, Tam, 1984)
 O Manishi Thirigi Chudu (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1976)
 O Panchhi (Zahur Raja, H, 1944)
 O Seeta Katha (**K. Vishwanath**, Tel, 1974)
 O Tera Kya Kehana (K. Pervez, H, 1959)
 O Thandri O Koduku (Mouli, Tel, 1994)
 O Thandri Teerpu (Rajachandra, Tel, 1985)
 O Senai (Mukul Dutta, A, 1987)
 O'Kay? (Dilip Bose, B, 1965)
 Oath *see* Kasam
 Obbarigintha Obbaru (A.M. Samiullah, K, 1992)
 Object (**Kumar Shahani**, Wordless, 1971)
 Obsession, The *see* **Junoon**
 Occupation, The *see* **Dakhil**
 Odahuttidavaru (B.N. Haridas, K, 1969)
 Odahuttidavaru (Dorairaj-Bhagavan, K, 1994)
 Odakkuzhal (**P.N. Menon**, Mal, 1975)
 Odangai (Amirjan, Tam, 1986)
 Ode to the Child (**Prakash Jha**, E, 1979)
Odeyil Ninnu (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Mal, 1965)
 Odhun To Odhun Tari Chundadi (Arun Bhatt, G, 1985)
 Odi Vilayadu Thatha (T.N. Balu, Tam, 1977)
 Odukkam Thudakkam (Malayathur Ramakrishna, Mal, 1982)
 Odum Nadhi (Dada Mirasi, Tam, 1969)
 Oduvil Kittiya Vartha (Yatheendradas, Mal, 1985)
 Of Tagore and Cinema (Arunkumar Roy, E, 1994)
 Offering, The *see* **Nirmalayam**
 Ogo Bodhu Sundari (Salil Dutta, B, 1981)
 Ogo Sunchho (Kamal Ganguly, B, 1957)
 Oh Darling Yeh Hai India! (**Ketan Mehta**, H, 1995)
 Oh Manju (**C.V. Sridhar**, Tam, 1976)
 Oh Thou Woman *see* Nari Jaat
 Ohileshwara (T.V. Singh Thakore, K, 1956)
 Ohoo (H.N. Shankar, K, 1995)
 Oka Challani Rathri (K. Vasu, Tel, 1979)
 Oka Deepam Veligindhi (**Singeetham Srinivasa Rao**, Tel, 1976)
 Oka Nari Vandha Thupakulu (K.V.S. Kutumba Rao, Tel, 1973)
Oka Oorie Katha (**Mrinal Sen**, Tel, 1977)
 Oka Radha Idduru Krishnulu (A. Kodandarami Reddy, Tel, 1986)
 Oka Talli Katha (**K. Balachander**, Tel, 1977)
 Oka Talli Pillalu (V.S.V. Swamy/P. Srinivasa Rao, Tel, 1953)
 Okaraju Raju (Jyotish Sinha, Tel, 1944)
 Oke Kutumbam (**A. Bhimsingh**, Tel, 1970)
 Oke Naati Rathri (**P. Bhanumathi**, Tel, 1980)
 Oke Raktham (P. Chandrasekhara Reddy, Tel, 1977)
 Okha Haran (Navneet Bham, G, 1975)
 Okha Haran (Yusuf Mulji, G, 1948)
 Okhaharan (Bhupen Desai, G, 1991)
 Olangal (**Balu Mahendra**, Mal, 1982)
 Olangthagee Wangmadasoo (**Aribam Syam Sharma**, Manipuri, 1979)
 Olave Bedaku (K.V. Jayaram, K, 1984)
 Olavina Asare (K.V. Jayaram, K, 1988)
 Olavina Kanike (Boodal Krishnamurthy, K, 1993)
 Olavina Udugore (D. Rajendra Babu, K, 1987)
 Olavu Moodidaga (B. Mallesh, K, 1984)

- Olavum Theeravum** (**P.N. Menon**, Mal, 1969)
 Oli Pirandathu (**Durai**, Tam, 1980)
 Oli Vilakku (**Tapi Chanakya**, Tam, 1968)
 Olimayamana Ethirikalum (K. Krishnamurthy, Tam, 1977)
 Oliyambugal (**T. Hariharan**, Mal, 1990)
 Ollathu Mathi (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Mal, 1967)
 Om (C. Upendra, K, 1995)
Om Dar-b-dar (Kamal Swaroop, H, 1988)
 Om Jai Jagdish Hare (?. H, 1982)
 Om Shakti (S.A. Chandrasekharan, Tam, 1982)
 Omana (J.D. Thottan, Mal, 1972)
 Omana Kunju (A.B. Raj, Mal, 1975)
 Omana Swapnangal (P.K. Radhakrishnan, Mal, 1991)
 Omana Thingal (Yatindra Das, Mal, 1983)
 Omanakuttan (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Mal, 1964)
 Omanikan Oru Sisram (?. Techno Vision, Mal, 1992)
 Omanikkan Ormavaikkan (A.B. Raj, Mal, 1985)
 Omar Khayyam (Mohan Sinha, H, 1946)
 Omnipotent, The *see* **Rajadhi Raja**
 Omniscent, The *see* **Sarvasakshi**
 On Stamps and Stamping (**Govind Saraiya**, E, 1959)
 On the River *see* Nadi Kinare
 On the Seashore *see* **Kadal Theerathu**
 On the Way *see* Chalthe Chalthe
 Onam Manam Poomanam (Sandhya Mohan, Mal, 1987)
 Onam Muhurtam (Rahim Chevalur, Mal, 1991)
 Onam Prathi Olivil (Baby, Mal, 1985)
 Onappudava (**K.G. George**, Mal, 1978)
 Onathumbikorunjai (Suresh, Mal, 1985)
 Once Again *see* Ek Baar Phir
 Once Upon a Time in a Village *see* **Ore Oru Gramathile**
 Once Upon a Time *see* **Ondanondu Kaladalli**
 Ondagi Baalu (K.S.R. Doss, K, 1989)
Ondanondu Kaladalli (**Girish Karnad**, K, 1978)
 Onde Goodina Hakkigalu (Rajachandra, K, 1987)
 Onde Guri (Bhargava, K, 1983)
 Onde Raktha (Shrikumar Thampi, K, 1984)
 Ondebaliya Hoogalu (M.S. Nayak, K, 1967)
 Ondekula Ondedaiva (D. Shankar Singh, K, 1971)
 Onderupa Eraadu Guna (A.M. Samiulla, K, 1975)
 Ondrey Kulam (N. Krishnaswamy, Tam, 1956)
 Ondrupattal Undu Vazhvu (Ramanna, Tam, 1960)
 Ondu Cinema Katha (Phani Ramchandra, K, 1992)
 Ondu Hennina Katha (**B.R. Panthulu**, K, 1972)
 Ondu Henu Aaru Kannu (V. Madhusudhana Rao, K, 1980)
 Ondu Muthina Katha (**Shankar Nag**, K, 1987)
Ondu Oorina Katha (Baraguru Ramchandrapa, K, 1978)
 Ondu Premada Katha (Joe Simon, K, 1977)
 One by Two (Siva Nageshwara Rao, Tel, 1993)
 One Day, Every Day *see* **Ek Din Pratidin**
 One Fatal Night *see* Bala Ki Raat
 One Hundred and Eighty Days of SITE (**Jahnu Barua**, E, 1976)
 One's Own Choice *see* **Swayamvaram**
 Onkarer Joy Jatra (**Phani Burma**, B, 1957)
 Only the Lonely *see* **Yaadein**
 Only Way, The *see* Shesh Path *or* **Ek Hi Raasta**
 Onna Erukka Kathukanum (V. Shekhar, Tam, 1992)
 Onnaippoll *see* Unnaippoll
 Onnanam Kunnil Oradi Kunnil (**Priyadarshan**, Mal, 1985)
 Onnanu Nammal (P.G. Vishwambaran, Mal, 1984)
 Onne Onnu Kanne Kannu (Ra. Shankaran, Tam, 1974)
 Onningu Vannengil (Joshi, Mal, 1985)
 Onninu Pinne Mattonnu (M.G. Tulasidas, Mal, 1988)
 Onnu Chirikku (P.G. Vishwambaran, Mal, 1983)
 Onnu Muthal Poojyam Vare (Raghunath Palassery, Mal, 1986)
 Onnu Rendu Moonnu (Rajaseenan, Mal, 1986)
 Onnum Mindatha Bharya (Balu Kiriyeth, Mal, 1984)
 Onnum Onnum Pathinonnu (Ravi Gupthan, Mal, 1988)
 Onnum Theriatha Pappa (G.B. Thambidurai, Tam, 1991)
 Onnum Theriatha Pappa (S.S. Vikram, Tam, 1983)
 Onru Engal Jadhive (S. Jagadeeshan, Tam, 1987)
 Ontari Poratam (?. B.S.V.N. Prasad, Tel, 1989)
 Ontari *see* Vontari
 Onti Dhvani (**T.S. Nagabharana**, K, 1983)
 Onti Salaga (V. Somasekhar, K, 1989)
 Onum Onum Pathinonnu (?. Mal, 1988)
 Oodarathuammava Aaliyium (**Priyadarshan**, Mal, 1984)
 Oohakachavadam (K. Madhu, Mal, 1988)
 Oomai Janangal (Jayabharati, Tam, 1984)
 Oomai Kanavu Kandaal (Vijayaraja, Tam, 1980)
Oomai Vizhigal (R. Aravindraj, Tam, 1986)
 Oomaithurai (K.G. Rajasekharan, Tam, 1988)
 Oomakuyil (**Balu Mahendra**, Mal, 1983)

- Oomakuyil (M.R. Yogaraj, Tam, 1988)
Oon Paos (**Raja Paranjpe**, Mar, 1954)
 Oonch Neech Beech (Wasi Khan, H, 1989)
 Oonch Neech *see* **Pratibad**
 Oonche Log (Brij Sadanah, H, 1985)
Oonche Log (**Phani Majumdar**, H, 1965)
 Oonchi Haveli (**Dhirubhai Desai**, H, 1955)
 Onjal (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1977)
 Oont (Amit Khanna, H, 1986)
 Ooparwala Jaane (Nareesh Saigal, H, 1977)
 Oor Kavalan (Mano Bala, Tam, 1987)
 Oor Kuruvi (O.S. Sivakumar, Tam, 1987)
 Oor Mariyadhai (K.S. Ravikumar, Tam, 1992)
 Oor Panjayathu (**J. Mahendran**, Tam, 1992)
 Oorai Therinchikitten (G. Sekharan, Tam, 1988)
 Oorantha *see* **Urantha**
 Oorellam Un Pattu (Siraj, Tam, 1991)
 Oorigenpu *see* **Urigenpu**
 Oorigittakolli (Kallesh, K, 1988)
 Ooriki *see* **Urishi**
 Ooru Vittu Oru Vandhu (Gangai Amaran, Tam, 1990)
 Oorukku Manushyan (Crossbelt Mani, Mal, 1986)
 Oorukku Mushtikal (?. Mal, 1981)
 Oorukku Nallavan (S.D. Lall, Tam, 1977)
 Oorukku Oru Pillai (**Yoganand**, Tam, 1982)
 Oorukku Oru Raja (S.T. Dhandapani, Tam, 1978)
 Oorukku Upadeshham (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1984)
 Oorukku Uzhaippavan (M. Krishnan, Tam, 1976)
 Oorum Uravum (Major Sundararajan, Tam, 1982)
 Ooruvam (G.M. Kumar, Tam, 1991)
 Ootappandhayam (S. Navaraj Chakravarthy, Tam, 1993)
 Oothikachiya Ponnru (P.K. Joshi/R. Gopi, Mal, 1981)
 Ootivarai Uravu (**C.V. Sridhar**, Tam, 1967)
 Ootpatang (**Chandulal Shah**, H, 1955)
 Ootti Pattanam *see* Utipattanam
 Oozham (Hari Kumar, Mal, 1988)
 Opaja Sonor Mati (**Brojen Barua**, A, 1972)
 Opar Mahala (Jiten Sarma, A, 1971)
 Opening and Closing of Howrah Bridge (Jyotish Sarkar?, Elphinstone Bioscope, St, 1905)
 Opera House (P.L. Santoshi, H, 1961)
 Operation Antha (?. Swathi Ents., K, 1995)
 Operation Diamond Rocket (Dorairaj-Bhagavan, K, 1978)
 Operation Jackpot (Dorairaj-Bhagavan, K, 1969)
 Operation Khedda (**M. Bhavnani**, E, 1956)
 Operation Sky (**Govind Saraiya**, E, 1957)
 Oppantham (Vijayagesh, Tam, 1983)
Oppol (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Mal, 1980)
 Oppom Oppathinoppam (Soman, Mal, 1986)
 Ora Charjon (Samit Bhanja, B, 1988)
 Ora Thake Odhare (**Sukumar Dasgupta**, B, 1954)
 Oralkoodi Kalanayi (P.A. Thomas, Mal, 1964)
 Oraons of Bihar (**Paul Zils**, E, 1958)
 Ordeal *see* **Agnisan**
 Ore Eratham (K. Sornam, Tam, 1987)
 Ore Iravu (**P. Neelakantan**, Tam, 1951)
 Ore Jatri (Rajen Choudhury, B, 1951)
 Ore Mutham (C.A. Mugilan, Tam, 1980)
Ore Oru Gramathile (Jyothi Pandian, Tam, 1987)
 Ore Rickshaw (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1995)
 Ore Satchi (K. Vijayam, Tam, 1974)
 Ore Thanthai (M. Karnan, Tam, 1976)
 Ore Thayi Ore Kulam (S. Jagadeeshan, Tam, 1989)
 Ore Thooval Pakshikal (Raveendran, Mal, 1988)
 Ore Vanam Ore Bhoomi (**I.V. Sasi**, Tam, 1979)
 Ore Vazhi (K. Shankar/Vasudeva Menon, Tam, 1959)
 Ore Velayadu Papa (Mukta V. Srinivasan, Tam, 1959)
Oridathoru Phayalwan (**P. Padmarajan**, Mal, 1981)
Oridathu (**G. Aravindan**, Mal, 1986)
 Orikkal Oridathu (Jesey, Mal, 1985)
 Orikalkoodi (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1981)
 Orkapurathu (Kamal, Mal, 1988)
 Orkkula Vallappozhnum (S. Babu, Mal, 1978)
 Orkkalu Vallappozhum (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Mal, 1977)
 Ormakale Vidha Tharu (Raviguptan, Mal, 1980)
Ormakalundayirikkanam (*aka* Memories and Desires: T.V. Chandran, Mal, 1995)
Ormakkayi (**B.G. Bharathan**, Mal, 1982)
 Ormayil Ennum (T.V. Mohan, Mal, 1988)
 Ormayil Nee Mathram (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1979)
 Orphan Girl *see* **Anadhai Penn or Abala**
 Orphan's Daughter *see* **Anadhai Penn**
 Orphans of the Storm *see* **Vilasi Ishwar**
 Oru Abhibhashakante Case Diary (K. Madhu, Mal, 1995)
Oru CBI Diary Kuruppu (K. Madhu, Mal, 1988)
Oru Indhiya Kanavu (**Komal Swaminathan**, Tam, 1983)
 Oru Iniya Udhayam (?. Ponda Cine Arts, Tam, 1986)
 Oru Iravu Oru Paravai (P.C. Reddy, Tam, 1980)

- Oru Kadangadhapol (Joshi Mathew, Mal, 1993)
 Oru Kai Osai (**K. Bhagyaraj**, Tam, 1980)
 Oru Kai Paapam (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1983)
 Oru Kathiyin Diary (**Bharathirajaa**, Tam, 1984)
 Oru Katha Oru Nunakkatha (Mohan, Mal, 1986)
 Oru Kochu Bhoomi Kulukkam (Chandrasekharan, Mal, 1992)
 Oru Kochu Katha Arum Parayatha Katha (P.G. Vishwambaran, Mal, 1984)
 Oru Kochu Swapnam (Vipin Das, Mal, 1984)
 Oru Kodiyil Iru Malargal (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1976)
 Oru Koyil Eru Deepangal (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1979)
 Oru Kudakkezhil (Joshi, Mal, 1985)
 Oru Kudumbathin Kathai (**Durai**, Tam, 1975)
 Oru Kunji Janikkunnu Mathurka Kutumbam (P.R.S. Pillai/M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1982)
 Oru Madaupravinte Katha (Alleppey Ashraf, Mal, 1983)
 Oru Malarin Payanam (Muktha V. Srinivasan, Tam, 1985)
 Oru Manithan Oru Manaivi (**Durai**, Tam, 1986)
 Oru Marathu Paravaigal (Ra. Shankaran, Tam, 1980)
Oru Maymasappularayil (V.R. Gopinath, Mal, 1987)
 Oru Minnamingunte Nurungu Vettam (*aka* Glimpse of Light of a Flying Fireball: **B.G. Bharathan**, Mal, 1987)
 Oru Mugham Pala Mugham (P.K. Joseph, Mal, 1983)
 Oru Muthassi Katha (**Priyadarshan**, Mal, 1988)
Oru Nadigai Nadagam Parkiral (**A. Bhimsingh**, Tam, 1978)
 Oru Nidhiyude Katha (?. Mal, 1987)
 Oru Nimisham Tharu (N.P. Suresh, Mal, 1980)
 Oru Nokku Kannan (Sajan, Mal, 1985)
 Oru Odai Nadihyagiradhu (**C.V. Sridhar**, Tam, 1983)
 Oru Oomayin Ragam (G. Gurushankar, Tam, 1991)
 Oru Oorile Oru Rajakumari (**K. Bhagyaraj**, Tam, 1995)
 Oru Painkili Katha (**Balachandra Menon**, Mal, 1984)
Oru Penninte Katha (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Mal, 1971)
 Oru Pidi Ari (**P. Bhaskaran**, Mal, 1974)
 Oru Ponn Nenecha (K. Chozharajan, Tam, 1989)
 Oru Pratheka Araiyippu (?. VAM Prod., Mal, 1990)
 Oru Pudhya Kadhai (?. Kumar Movies, Tam, 1990)
 Oru Pullanghuzhal Adupputhukirathu (Mouli, Tam, 1983)
 Oru Ragam Pala Thalam (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1979)
 Oru Sandesha Koodi (Cochin Haneefa, Mal, 1985)
 Oru Sayanhathinte Swapnam (**B.G. Bharathan**, Mal, 1988)
 Oru Sindoorappottinte Ormakku (Cochin Haneefa, Mal, 1987)
 Oru Sumangalyuda Katha (Baby, Mal, 1984)
 Oru Sundaryude Katha (**Thoppil Bhasi**, Mal, 1972)
 Oru Swakarium (Harikumar, Mal, 1983)
 Oru Swapnam Pole (?. Samyuktha Sound Studios, Mal, 1991)
 Oru Thai Makkal (**P. Neelakantan**, Tam, 1971)
 Oru Thalai Ragam (E.M. Ibrahim, Tam, 1980)
 Oru Thayin Sabatham (**T. Rajendar**, Tam, 1987)
 Oru Thettinde Katha (P.K. Joseph, Mal, 1984)
 Oru Thira Pinneyum Thira (P.G. Vishwambaran, Mal, 1982)
 Oru Thottill Sabatham (Bharati Mohan, Tam, 1989)
 Oru Udhappu Kannu Simittukirathu (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1976)
Oru Vadakkan Veeragatha (**T. Hariharan**, Mal, 1989)
 Oru Varisu Uruvagirathu (Mouli, Tam, 1982)
 Oru Varsham Oru Masam (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1980)
 Oru Vasantha Geetham (**T. Rajendar**, Tam, 1994)
 Oru Veedu Iru Vasal (**K. Balachander**, Tam, 1990)
Oru Veedu Oru Ulagam (**Durai**, Tam, 1978)
 Oru Veedukathai Oru Thodarkathai (M.A. Kaja, Tam, 1979)
 Oru Velladu Vengai Agirathu (Devaraj-Mohan, Tam, 1980)
 Oru Vilippadakale (Jesey, Mal, 1982)
 Oru Viral (C.M.V. Raman, Tam, 1965)
 Oru Vivadha Vishayam (P.G. Vishwambaran, Mal, 1988)
 Oru Yuga Sandhya (**Madhu**, Mal, 1986)
 Orukkam (?. Akshaya, Mal, 1990)
 Orunal Innoonal (Reji, Mal, 1985)
 Orutharam Rendtharam Munnutharam (A. Allauddin, Mal, 1991)
 Oruthi Mattam Karaiyiniile (J. Ramu, Tam, 1981)
 Oruvam *see* **Ooruvam**
 Oruvanukku Oruthi (Ra. Shankaran, Tam, 1977)
 Orunar Vazhum Alayam (Shanmugha Pillai, Tam, 1988)
 Osai (K. Vijayan, Tam, 1984)
 Othaidi Pathaile (A.S. Prakasham, Tam, 1980)
 Othenente Makkan (**Kunchako**, Mal, 1970)
 Other Calcutta, The (**Santi P. Choudhury**, E, 1971)

Other Shore. The *see* **Akkare**
 Our Side, The (**Anand Patwardhan**, E, 1993)
 Oti Hi Khananarayachi (Nagesh Darak, Mar, 1995)
 Ottapandayam (S. Navaraj Chellaiah, Tam, 1993)
 Ottappettavar (V.K. Krishnan, Mal, 1979)
Ottayadi Paathakal (C. Radhakrishnan, Mal, 1990)
 Ottayal Pattalam (Rajeev Kumar, Mal, 1991)
 Ottayan (Crossbelt Mani, Mal, 1985)
 Our Children Will Know Each Other Better (**Harisadhan Dasgupta**, E, 1960)
 Our Daily Bread *see* **Uski Roti**
 Our Darling Daughters *see* **Hamari Betiyan**
 Our Darling *see* **Engal Thangam**
 Our Hindustan *see* Amru Hindustan
 Our India *see* Amru Hindustan or **Hindustan Hamara**
 Our Indian Empire (? , St, 1897)
 Our Land *see* **Maabhoomi**
 Our Struggle *see* Andolan
 Our Universe (**Kumar Shahani**, E, 1976)
 Outcast Girl, The *see* **Malapilla**
 Outlaw of Sorath *see* Sorathi Baharvatiyo
 Outlaw *see* Farari or Luteria
 Outsiders, The *see* **Oka Oorie Katha**
 Ovalani (**Anant Mane**, Mar, 1954)
 Ovalite Bhouraya (**Datta Keshav**, Mar, 1975)
 Over Again *see* **Punashcha**
 Oylambulgal (? , KRG Enterprises, Mal, 1990)
 Oylattam (R. Sundarajan, Tam, 1991)
 Ozhivukalam (**B.G. Bharathan**, Mal, 1985)
 Ozhukkinethire (P.G. Vishwambaran, Mal, 1976)

P

Paach Nazuk Bote (Vasant Painter, Mar, 1972)
 Paach Rangachi Paach Pakhara (**Anant Mane**, Mar, 1975)
 Paaku Vethalai (Ra. S. Vairavan, Tam, 1981)
 Paal Kudam (Pattu, Tam, 1969)
 Paal Manam (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Tam, 1968)
 Paala Manasulu (S.S.R. Sharma, Tel, 1968)
 Paalam (Karvaman, Tam, 1990)
 Paalam (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1983)
 Paalam *see* Palam
 Paalu Neelu (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1980)
 Paan Khaye Saiyan Hamaar (Sujeet Kumar, Bh, 1984)
 Paanch Dost (Vijay, H, 1974)
 Paanch Dushman (Bimal S. Rawal, H, 1973)
 Paanch Fauladi (Mohan Bhakri, H, 1988)
 Paanch Khiladi (Waqatullah, H, 1985)
 Paanch Mahabhoort (**S.N. Patankar**, St, 1926)
 Paanch Paapi (Shibu Mitra, H, 1989)
 Paanch Qaidi (Shibu Mitra, H, 1981)
 Paanchvi Manzil (Jagdishi Sidana, H, 1982)
 Paani (Prafulla Saikia, A, 1994)
 Paap Aru Prayashchitta (**Anwar Hussain**, A, 1977)
 Paap Aur Punya (Prayag Raj, H, 1974)
 Paap Ka Ant (Vijay Reddy, H, 1989)
 Paap Ki Aandhi (**Mehul Kumar**, H, 1990)
 Paap Ki Duniya (Shibu Mitra, H, 1988)
 Paap Ki Kamaai (Kawal Sharma, H, 1990)
 Paap Ki Nagari (? , Ravi Talkies, Punjab, H, 1939)
 Paap Ki Sazaa (K. Thyagarajan, H, 1989)
 Paap Ko Jalakar Raakh Kar Doonga (K.R. Reddy, H, 1988)
Paap No Fej (Ardeshir Irani/Naval Gandhi, St, 1924)
 Paap No Pashchatap (*aka* Repentance: **Naval Gandhi**, St, 1924)
 Paap Punya (Rajat Das, B, 1987)
 Paap Punya (Siddharth, O, 1988)
 Paapi (**Chandul Shah**, H, 1953)
 Paapi (Majnu, H, 1943)
 Paapi (O.P. Ralhan, H, 1977)
 Paapi (Prabhat Roy, B, 1990)
 Paapi Devata (Harmesh Malhotra, H, 1995)
 Paapi Farishte (Suraj Kumar Sharma, H, 1995)
 Paapi Pet Ka Sawaal Hai (Sohanlal Kanwar, H, 1984)
 Paapi Sansar (Pravin Kumar/G. Vohra, H, 1984)
 Paap-o-Paapi (Bijon Sen, B, 1956)
Paar (Gautam Ghose, H, 1984)
 Paar Magale Paar (**A. Bhimsingh**, Tam, 1963)
 Paara (Aleppye Ashraf, Mal, 1985)
 Paari Poyina Kaidilu (Vallabhaneni Janardhan, Tel, 1985)
 Paattu Paadava (B.R. Vijayalakshmi, Tam, 1995)
 Paattu Vathiyar (T.P. Gajendran, Tam, 1995)
 Pacha Nottukal (A.B. Raj, Mal, 1973)
 Pachai Malai Kurathi (**K. Kameshwara Rao**, Tam, 1959)
 Pachai Vilakku (**A. Bhimsingh**, Tam, 1964)
 Pachaikodi (? , Gurushri Shanti Prod., Tam, 1990)
 Pachani Kapuram (**T. Rama Rao**, Tel, 1985)

Pachani Samsaram (Bharatwaja, Tel, 1992)
 Pachani Samsaram (Laxmi Deepak, Tel, 1970)
 Pachathoranam (G. Hanumantha Rao, Tel, 1994)
 Pachavelicham (M. Mani, Mal, 1985)
 Pacheri Uthila Majhi Duaru (Bijoy Bhaskar, O, 1994)
 Padachinha (Bikash Deb, B, 1982)
 Padada (**Shantaram Athavale**, Mar, 1958)
 Padaharalli Ammayi (P.S. Krishnamohana Reddy, Tel, 1986)
 Padaharella Vayasu (B. Satyanarayana Reddy, Tel, 1978)
 Padakkudhira (P.G. Vasudevan, Mal, 1978)
 Padakkotti (**T. Prakash Rao**, Tam, 1964)
Padamudra (R. Sukumaran, Mal, 1988)
 Padandi Munduku (Uma Maheshwara Rao, Tel, 1985)
 Padandi Munduku (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1962)
 Padarachya Savleet (**Prabhakar Nayak**, Mar, 1977)
 Padasararam (A.N. Thampi, Mal, 1978)
Padatha Paingili (P. Subramanyam, Mal, 1957)
 Padatha Thenikkal (V.M.C. Hanifa, Tam, 1988)
 Padatha Veenayam Padum (? , Hemamika Prod., Mal, 1990)
Padatik (Mrinal Sen, B, 1973)
 Padavidhara (C.V. Shivashankar, K, 1967)
 Padavoyi Bharatheeyuda (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1976)
 Padayani (T.S. Mohan, Mal, 1986)
 Padayottam (Appachan, Mal, 1982)
 Padchaya (**Raja Paranjpe**, Mar, 1965)
 Padhai Maria Payanam (A. Balakrishnan, Tam, 1991)
 Padhai *see* Pathai
Padhai Theriyudu Paar (Nemai Ghosh/V. Ramamurthy, Tam, 1960)
 Padhayam (**B.G. Bharathan**, Mal, 1993)
 Padhi Vaa Thendrale (Sureshkumar, Tam, 1990)
 Padhimoonam Number Veedu (Baby, Tam, 1990)
 Padhukappu (S.A. Chandramohan, Tam, 1993)
 Padyham (A. Kasilingam, Tam, 1967)
 Padi Pantalu (P. Chandrasekhara Reddy, Tel, 1975)
Padi Pishir Barmi Baksha (Arundhati Devi, B, 1972)
 Padicha Kallan (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1969)
 Padicha Pullai (Senthilnathan, Tam, 1989)
 Padikkadhavan (Rajasekhar, Tam, 1985)
 Padikkatha Methai (**A. Bhimsingh**, Tam, 1960)
 Padikkatha Padam (Bharat, Tam, 1986)
 Padikkatha Panayar (**K.S. Gopalakrishnan**, Tam, 1985)
 Padikkatha Vathiyar (? , Kalithambi Movies, Tam, 1994)
 Padikkira Vayasula (Sameenraj, Tam, 1994)
 Padippura (**P.N. Menon**, Mal, 1988)
 Paditha Manaivi (Krishnaswamy, Tam, 1965)
 Paditha Penn (A.L. Narayanan?, Shyamala Pics, Tam, 1956)
 Padithal Mattum Pothuma (**A. Bhimsingh**, Tam, 1962)
 Padkar (Asrani, G, 1991)
 Padma Jyothi (**T.R. Sundaram**, Tam, 1937)
Padma Nadir Majhi (Gautam Ghose, B, 1992)
 Padma Parmatti Nadi (Arghendu Mukherjee, B, 1948)
 Padmagolap (Ajit Lahiri, B, 1970)
 Padmalata (*aka* Kantakma Gulab, Lily in the Mud: D.A. Dandekar, St, 1928)
 Padmaragam (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1975)
 Padmatheeratham (K.G. Rajashekhara, Mal, 1978)
 Padmati Sandhyaragam (Jandhyala, Tel, 1987)
 Padmavathi Kalyanam (? , Sri Krishnakamal Prod, Tel, 1990)
 Padmavyuha (A.T. Raghu, K, 1989)
 Padmavyuham (G.C. Shekhar, Tel, 1984)
 Padmavyuham (P. Chinnappa Reddy, Tel, 1973)
 Padmavyuham (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1973)
 Padmini (Walli, H, 1948)
Padosan (Jyoti Swaroop, H, 1968)
 Padosi (Jagdishi Raj, H, 1971)
 Padosi Ki Biwi (? , Gordia Films, H, 1988)
 Padosi Ki Biwi (? , Gordia Films, H, 1995)
 Padosi *see* **Shejari**
 Padu Nilave (K. Rangaraj, Tam, 1987)
 Paduka Pattabishekham (Amravati Technical Unit, Tel, 1966)
 Paduka Pattabishekham (**Kadaru Nagabhushanam**, Tel, 1945)
 Paduka Pattabishekham (**Murugadasa/K. Ramnoth**, Tam, 1936)
 Paduka Pattabishekham (**Sarvottam Badami**, Tel, 1932)
 Padum Vanambadi (M. Jayakumar, Tam, 1985)
 Padunna Puzha (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1968)
 Paduvarahalli Pandavaru (**Puttanna Kanagal**, K, 1987)
 Pagabattina Paduchu (Ramchandra Rao, Tel, 1971)
 Pagabattina Puli (Ram Narayan, Tel, 1984)
 Pagabattina Simham (P. Chandrasekhara Reddy, Tel, 1982)

Pagadai Annirendu (N. Damodaran, Tam, 1982)
Pagal (A.R. Kardar, H, 1940)
 Pagal Kinavu (S.S. Rajan, Mal, 1966)
 Pagal Nilavu (**Mani Rathnam**, Tam, 1985)
 Pagal Premi (*aka* Girl Mad: **M. Bhavnani**, St, 1926)
 Pagal Thakur (Hirannoy Sen, B, 1966)
 Pagalil Oru Iravu (**I.V. Sasi**, Tam, 1979)
 Pagasadhista (K. Kutumbarao, Tel, 1970)
 Pagasadhista (**Vijayanirmala**, Tel, 1987)
 Pagati Donga (P. Jaya, Tel, 1985)
 Pagdandi (Ram Narayan Dave, H, 1947)
 Pagdi (Anant Thakur, H, 1948)
 Pagdi Samhal Jatta (Iqbal Channa, P, 1992)
 Pagdi Samhal Jatta (Majnu, P, 1960)
 Pagetha Puge (*aka* Taking Revenge: Aruru Pattabhi, Tulu, 1972)
 Pagla Kahin Ka (**Shakti Samanta**, H, 1970)
 Pagle (**Profima Dasgupta**, H, 1950)
 Pagli (C.P. Dixit, H, 1974)
 Pagli (Shankar Mehta, H, 1943)
 Pagli Duniya (Aspi, H, 1944)
 Pahadi Jawan (? , Nayampali Films, H, 1964)
 Pahadi Kanya (*aka* Maid of the Mountains: **Harshadrai Mehta**, H, 1936)
 Pahadi Kanya (*aka* The Wild Flower: **Nandlal Jaswantlal**, St, 1930)
 Pahadi Kanya (**Munim Barua**, A, 1991)
 Pahadi Nagin (S. Azeem, H, 1964)
 Pahadi Noor (*aka* Rose of Baluchistan: ?, **Sharda Film**, St, 1931)
 Pahadi Phool (Sridip Ghosh, B, 1981)
 Pahadi Pindharo (*aka* Midnight Rider: **B.P. Mishra**, St, 1926)
 Pahadi Sawar (*aka* Wild Cavalier: Chunilal Parekh, St, 1933)
 Pahala Adhyay *see* **Pehla Adhyay**
 Pahali Pournami (V.M.C. Haniffa, Tam, 1990)
 Pahar Theke Shahar (**Santi P. Choudhury**, B, 1980)
 Pahechan *see* Pehchan
 Paheli (**Prashanta Nanda**, H, 1977)
 Paheli Nazar *see* Pehli Nazar
 Paheli Tareekh *see* **Pehli Tareekh**
Pahila Palna (Vishram Bedekar, Mar, 1942)
 Pahila Prem (**Raja Nene**, Mar, 1957)
Pahili Mangalagaur (R.S. Junnarkar, Mar, 1942)
 Pahulche Huye Lo (Johnny Walker, H, 1985)
 Pahuni (**Anant Mane**, Mar, 1976)
 Pahure Kiti Vaat (**Raja Thakur**, Mar, 1963)
 Pai Brothers (Ali Akbar, Mal, 1995)
 Paidali Padleli Phule (**Anant Mane**, Mar, 1956)
 Paigham (? , Five Star Movies, H, 1988)
 Paigham (*aka* Message: Gyan Dutt, H, 1943)
Paigham (S.S. Vasan, H, 1959)
 Paigoon (Arun Karnataka, Mar, 1983)
 Paij (Babasaheb S. Fattelal, Mar, 1980)
 Paijaniyan (Aslam Sheikh, Bh, 1986)
 Pajjecha Vida (Kamalakar Torne, Mar, 1979)
 Pailla Pacheesu (Mouli, Tel, 1989)
 Paimarakappal (K. Radha, Tam, 1988)
 Painjan (Ram Kadam, Mar, 1995)
 Painted Angel *see* Ghunghatwali
 Painted Sin *see* Stree Dharma
 Painter Babu (Ashok, H, 1983)
 Painter of Our Times, A (**Santi P. Choudhury**, E, 1974)
 Paise (G.P. Pawar, H/Mar, 1941)
 Paise (**Prithviraj Kapoor**, H, 1957)
Paise Bolto Aahe/Nagad Narayan (Vishram Bedekar, Mar/H, 1943)
 Paise Hi Paise (Mehrish, H, 1956)
 Paise Na Gulam (*aka* All for Money: Prafulla Ghosh, St, 1929)
 Paise Ni Khumari (**B.P. Mishra**, St, 1925)
 Paise Paise Paise (Kumar Sohoni, Mar, 1993)
 Paise Ya Pyar (Jawar Seetarama, H, 1969)
 Paise Yeh Paise (Sohanlal Kanwar, H, 1985)
 Paise Ki Gudiya (*aka* Ghunghat Aur Ghunghroo: Brij Sadaiah, H, 1974)
 Paisehyacha Paos (**Anant Mane**, Mar, 1960)
 Paise Bole Chhe (**Ravindra Dave**, G, 1977)
 Paithiakaran (*aka* Mad Man: **Krishnan-Panju**, Tam, 1947)
 Paithrukam (Jayaraj, Mal, 1993)
 Pak Daman (*aka* Shaheed-e-Naaz: Rustom Modi, H, 1940)
 Pak Daman (*aka* The Love, Bolto Kagal: **Kanjibhai Rathod**, H, 1931)
 Pak Daman (S.M. Yusuf, H, 1957)
 Pak Daman Raqasa (*aka* Innocent Raqasa, Innocent Dancer, Nirdosh Nriitka: B.R. Oberoi, H, 1932)
 Paka Dekha (Aravind Mukherjee, B, 1980)
 Paka Kambala Poota Chhata (**Prashanta Nanda**, O, 1986)
 Pakavaruthiya Vina (P.C. Reddy, Mal, 1985)
Pakeezah (Kamal Amrohi, H, 1971)

Pakhandi (Samir Ganguly, H, 1984)
 Pakka Kalla (Y.R. Swamy, K, 1979)
 Pakkalo Bellem (**Puttanna Kanagal**, Tel, 1965)
 Pakkathu Veetu Roja (M. Bhaskar, Tam, 1982)
 Pakke Badmash (*aka* Secret Five: A.H. Essa, H, 1939)
Pakkinti Ammayi (C. Pullaiah, Tel, 1953)
Pakshey (Mohan, Mal, 1994)
 Pakshiraj (S.N. Tripathi, H, 1959)
 Pal Do Pal Ka Saath (**B.R. Ishara**, H, 1978)
 Pala Parikshai (Muktha V. Srinivasan, Tam, 1977)
 Palabhisekham (**K.S. Gopalakrishnan**, Tam, 1977)
 Paladai (**A. Bhimsingh**, Tam, 1967)
 Palaivana Ragangal (Senthilnathan, Tam, 1992)
 Palaivana Rojakkal (Manivannan, Tam, 1986)
Palaivana Solai (Robert Rajasekhar, Tam, 1981)
 Palaivanaparavaigal (Senthilnathan, Tam, 1990)
 Palaivanathil Pattampoochi (**Durai**, Tam, 1988)
 Palangal (**B.G. Bharathan**, Mal, 1981)
Palanka (Rajen Tarafdar, B, 1975)
 Palasor Rong (Jibon Bora, A, 1976)
 Palatak (Kalidas Batabyal, B, 1951)
 Palatak (Natya Rashmi/Prafulla Rath, O, 1985)
 Palatak (Saran Dey, B, 1991)
 Palatak (Yatrik, B, 1963)
 Palattu Kunjikannan (Pappan Kunchako, Mal, 1980)
 Palattukoman (**Kunchako**, Mal, 1962)
 Palavade Bandhi Preet (**Ravindra Dave**, G, 1983)
 Palay Khan (Ashim Samanta, H, 1986)
 Palayam (T.S. Suresh Babu, Mal, 1994)
 Palazhi Madhanam (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1975)
 Paligebandde Pamchamrutha (M.B. Ganesh, K, 1963)
 Paliyano Padkar (Rajendra Vyas, G, 1985)
 Palkadal (T.K. Prasad, Mal, 1975)
 Palkan Ke Mehmaan (? , Bh, 1996)
 Palki (S.U. Sunny/**Mahesh Kaul**, H, 1967)
 Palkon Ki Chhaon Mein (Meraj, H, 1977)
 Pallamkuzhi (M.N. Sridharan, Mal, 1983)
 Pallandhu Vazhga (K. Shankar, Tam, 1975)
 Pallava Sevangal *see* Kanchukota
 Pallavi (Balakrishnan Pottekad, Mal, 1976)
Pallavi (P. Lankesh, K, 1976)
 Pallavi Anupallavi (**Mani Rathnam**, K, 1983)
 Palle Paduchu (B.A. Subba Rao, Tel, 1954)
 Palle Paduchu (K. Satyam, Tel, 1974)
 Palle Seema (P. Chandrasekhara Reddy, Tel, 1976)
 Palletoori Bhava (**K. Pratyagatma**, Tel, 1973)
 Palletoori Chinmudu (**B. Vittalacharya**, Tel, 1973)
 Palletoori Mogudu (Satyamurthy, Tel, 1994)
 Palletoori Monagadu *see* Palletooru Monagallu
 Palletoori Pellam (K. Vasu, Tel, 1991)
 Palletoori Pidugu (B.A. Subba Rao, Tel, 1983)
 Palletoori Pilla (*aka* Village Girl: B.A. Subba Rao, Tel, 1950)
Palletooru (T. Prakash Rao, Tel, 1952)
 Palletooru Monagallu (S.A. Chandrasekharan, Tel, 1983)
 Palli Natakam (**T.R. Sundaram**, Tam, 1944)
 Palli Samaj (**Niren Lahiri**, B, 1952)
 Palli Samaj (**Sisir Bhaduri**, B, 1932)
 Palna Mein Jhule Lalna Hamaar (Deva Rao, Bh, 1993)
 Palnati Pourusham (Muthyala Subbaiah, Tel, 1994)
 Palnati Puli (T. Prasad, Tel, 1984)
 Palnati Rudrayya (B.L.V. Prasad, Tel, 1989)
 Palnati Simham (A. Kodandarami Reddy, Tel, 1985)
 Palnati Yuddham (G. Ramineedu, Tel, 1966)
Palnati Yuddham (Gudavalli Ramabrahmam/L.V. Prasad, Tel, 1947)
 Palum Pazhamum (**A. Bhimsingh**, Tam, 1961)
 Palunku Pathram (**Thikkurisi Sukumaran Nair**, Mal, 1970)
 Paluti Valartha Kili (Devaraj-Mohan, Tam, 1976)
 Palva Palvi (**Dada Kondke**, Mar, 1990)
 Pampa (Pradeep Bhattacharya, B, 1979)
 Pamparam (Baby, Mal, 1979)
 Pampered Youth *see* Adooray Chheley
 Pamposh (*aka* Lotus of Kashmir: **Ezra Mir**, H, 1954)
 Panaah (Krishnakant Pandya, H, 1992)
 Panakara Kudumbam (Ramanna, Tam, 1964)
 Panakara Penn (U. Rajendran, Tam, 1976)
 Panakara Pillai (Jambulingam, Tam, 1968)
 Panakkaran (P. Vasu, Tam, 1990)
 Panakkari (K.S. Gopalakrishnan, Tam, 1953)
 Panam (N.S. Krishnan, Tam, 1952)
 Panam Padaithavan (Ramanna, Tam, 1965)
 Panam Paduthu Padu (Y.R. Swamy, Tam, 1954)
 Panam Panthiyeli (? , M.A.V. Pics, Tam, 1961)
 Panam Pathayem Seyum (G. Subramaniya Reddiar, Tam, 1975)
 Panam Pathum Seivam (T. Vijayasingham, Tam, 1985)
 Panam Penn Pasam (M.A. Kaja, Tam, 1980)
 Panam Tharum Parisu (M. Krishnaswamy, Tam, 1965)
 Panama Pasama (**K.S. Gopalakrishnan**, Tam, 1968)

Panathottam

- Panathottam (K. Shankar, Tam, 1963)
 Panathukkaga (M.S. Senthil, Tam, 1974)
 Panch Kalyani (*aka* Parijatak, Flying Horse: **Harshadrai Mehta**, St. 1926)
 Panch Ratan (Kamran, H, 1965)
 Pancha Bhoothalu (P. Chandrasekhara Reddy, Tel, 1979)
 Pancha Kalyani (N. Sambandam, Tam, 1979)
 Pancha Kalyani Dongala Rani (G. Suryam, Tel, 1969)
 Panchabhutham (Satyam, Tam, 1979)
Panchagni (*aka* Five Fires: **T. Hariharan**, Mal, 1986)
 Panchajanyam (Rajasekharan, Mal, 1982)
 Panchali (V. Srinivasan, Tam, 1959)
 Pancharamveda (H. Vishwanath, K, 1990)
 Panchami (**T. Hariharan**, Tam, 1976)
 Pancharutham (Jiten Bannerjee, Tam, 1942)
 Pancharutham/Panchamirutham (**Sasikumar**, Mal/Tam, 1976/8)
 Pancharathna (K. Vembu, K, 1956)
 Pancharati (Datta Mane, Mar, 1960)
 Pancharas (*aka* The Blind God: **Debaki Bose**, St. 1930)
 Pancharas (Arup Guha-Thakurta, B, 1968)
 Panchatanthram (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1974)
 Panchatapa (**Asit Sen**, B, 1957)
Panchavadi (**K.G. George**, Mal, 1984)
 Panchavan Kadal (**Kunchako**, Mal, 1971)
 Panchavarna Kili (? Saravana Films, Tam, 1965)
 Panchavarnam (Manimaran?, Tam, 1982)
 Panchavati (**Basu Bhattacharya**, H, 1986)
 Panchavati (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1973)
 Panchayat (Lekhray Bhakri, H, 1958)
 Panchayat (Sudhish Ghatak, B, 1950)
 Panchayathi (**Vijayanirmala**, Tel, 1977)
 Panchdanda (*aka* Five Divine Wands: **Chandulal Shah**, St. 1925)
 Panchhi (Barkat Mehra, H, 1944)
 Panchthupi: A Village in West Bengal (**Harisadhan Dasgupta**, E, 1955)
- Panchu Pandav (Sisir Mohan Pati, O, 1989)
 Pandanti Jeevitham (? Tel, 1980)
Pandanti Kapuram (Laxmi Deepak, Tel, 1972)
 Pandanti Kapuraniki 12 Suthralu (Rajachandra, Tel, 1983)
 Pandanti Samsaram (P. Chandrasekhara Reddy, Tel, 1975)
 Pandarimanam (Omkar, Tel, 1991)
 Pandav (Raj N. Sippy, H, 1995)
 Pandav Kaurav *see* Mahabharat
 Pandav Patrani (*aka* Celestial Lotus: **Nagendra Majumdar**, St. 1928)
 Pandav Rajasuya Yagam (? Exhibitors Film Service, St. 1927)
 Pandav Shodh (G.V. Sane, St. 1925)
 Pandav Vanavas (G.V. Sane, St. 1922)
 Pandava Agyathavas (*aka* Pandava Nirvana: **Y.V. Rao**, St. 1930)
 Pandava Nirvana *see* Pandava Agyathavas
Pandava Vanavasam (**K. Kameshwara Rao**, Tel/Tam, 1965)
Pandavapuram (G.S. Panicker, Mal, 1986)
 Pandharicha Patil (Raja Pandit, Mar, 1949)
 Pandharichi Vari (Ramakant Kavthekar, Mar, 1988)
 Pandhattam (M.A. Laxmanan, Tam, 1974)
 Pandhiri Manam (Omkar, Tel, 1991)
 Pandian (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1992)
 Pandidurai (Manoj Kumar, Tam, 1991)
 Pandinattu Thangam (T.P. Gajendran, Tam, 1989)
 Pandit Aur Pathan (Joginder, H, 1977)
 Pandit Bhimsen Joshi (**S.S. Gulzar**, H, 1992)
 Pandit Moshai (**Naresh Mitra**, B, 1951)
 Pandit Moshai (**Satu Sen**, B, 1936)
 Pandithevan (**K. Subramanyam**, Tam, 1959)
 Panditji (G.R. Durrani, H, 1946)
 Pandiyanin Rajyathil (Santosh, Tam, 1994)
 Pandoba Porgi Phasli (**Prabhakar Nayak**, Mar, 1975)
Pandu Havaldar (**Dada Kondke**, Mar, 1975)
 Pandu Pandoru Rajakumari (Viji Thampi, Mal, 1992)
- Panduranga Mahatyam (**K. Kameshwara Rao**, Tel, 1957)
 Panduranga Mahima *see* **Chakradhari**
 Panduranga Viithal (K. Ramachandra Rao, Tel, 1939)
 Pandurangan (D.C. Gune, Tam, 1939)
 Panengkadu (? **Doordarshan**, Tam, 1991)
 Panetar (F.R. Irani, G, 1965)
 Panetar (Mohan Thakkar, G, 1987)
 Pangali (K. Subhash, Tam, 1992)
 Panghat (K.J. Parmar/Maheshchandra, H, 1943)
 Panghat (V. Shafi, Haryanvi, 1985)
 Panghatni Panihari (B.J. Patel, G, 1991)
 Pangs of Love, The *see* Dard-e-Ulfat
 Panhalgad (? South Indian Film, St. 1928)
 Pani Teertha Veedu (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Mal, 1972)
 Panic in Baghdad *see* Arabian Nights
 Panic in Goa *see* Spy in Goa
 Panihari (*aka* Bade Log: Dada Gunjal, H, 1946)
 Panima Aag (*aka* Sweet Adversity: **Nagendra Majumdar**, St. 1926)
 Panimalar (Hemachandran, Tam, 1981)
 Panimudakku (**P.N. Menon**, Mal, 1972)
 Panithirai (V. Srinivasan, Tam, 1961)
 Panjarada Gili (Sudhinda Kallola, K, 1994)
 Panjaramlo Pasipapa (Giduthri Satyam, Tel, 1973)
 Panjarathnam (Mani, Mal, 1979)
 Panjuri Bhitare Saree (Avtar Singh, O, 1992)
 Pankaj (D.D. Chavan, G, 1949)
 Pankajavalli (**Krishnan-Panju**, Tam, 1946)
 Pankalikal (G. Ramakrishna, Tam, 1961)
 Pankatilik (Mangal Chakraborty, B, 1961)
 Pankhido Ho Pankhida (Ranjit Herma, G, 1993)
 Pankhiraj (Piyush Bose, B, 1980)
 Panna (Amit Moitra, B, 1967)
 Panna (Mohan Sinha, H, 1956)
 Panna (Najam Naqvi, H, 1944)
 Panna Hirey Chunni (Amal Dutta, B, 1969)
- Panna Ratna (*aka* Jewel of Mewar: **Harshadrai Mehta**, St. 1926)
 Pannadai (Ram Daryani, H, 1945)
 Pannaipurathu Pandavargal (B. Lenin, Tam, 1982)
 Pannaiyar Magan (Jampana, Tam, 1963)
 Panneer Nadhigal (M. Bhaskar, Tam, 1986)
 Panneer Pushpangal (Bharathi Vasu, Tam, 1981)
 Panorama of Calcutta (? Warwick Trading, St. 1898)
 Panorama of Indian Scenes and Procession, A (Prof. Stevenson, St, 1898)
 Panorama of West Bengal (**Harisadhan Dasgupta**, E, 1961)
 Pan-Raksha (Binoy Bannerjee, B, 1954)
 Pantalu Pattimpulu (K.B. Tilak, Tel, 1968)
 Panthaya Kuthiraikal (M.K.I. Sukumar, Tam, 1992)
 Panthulamma (**Gudavalli Ramabrahmam**, Tel, 1943)
 Panthulamma (**Singeetham Srinivasa Rao**, Tel, 1977)
 Paokhum Ama (**Aribam Syam Sharma**, Manipuri, 1982)
 Paoolkhuna (TV: **Amol Palekar**, Mar, 1993)
 Papa Kehte Hain (**Mahesh Bhatt**, H, 1995)
 Papa Miyan of Aligarh (**K.A. Abbas**, H, 1975)
 Papa Pariharam (**A. Bhimsingh**, Tel, 1966)
 Papa Punya (M.V. Krishnaswamy, K, 1971)
 Papa's Wife *see* Babanchi Bayko
 Papakosam (? Shrilakshmi Pics, Tel, 1990)
 Papakosam (G.V.R. Sheshgiri Rao, Tel, 1968)
 Papam Pasivadu (V. Ramchandra Rao, Tel, 1972)
Papayude Sontham Appoose (**Fazil**, Mal, 1992)
 Pape Maa Pranam (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1989)
 Papeeha (**Sai Paranjpye**, H, 1993)
 Paper Flowers *see* **Kaagaz Ke Phool**
 Paper Parinam (*aka* Crime and Punishment: ?, **Madan Theatres**, St, 1924)
 Paper Pathy (Prafulla Roy, B, 1943)
 Papi Tarey Anek (Dharam Kumar, P, 1976)
 Papiha Re (Dawood Chand, H, 1948)



Mahipal in *Parasmani*

Papikondalu (Gavini Krishna, Tel, 1984)

Papori (Jahnu Barua, A, 1986)

Pappan Priyapetta Pappan (Sathyam Andhikkad, Mal, 1986)

Pappathi (R.K. Shanmugham, Tam, 1979)

Pappu (Baby, Mal, 1980)

Para Jhia Ghara Bhangena (Ramesh Mohanty, O, 1985)

Para see Paara

Parabat Priya (Dipranjan Bose, B, 1984)

Parabhritika (Bidhayak Bhattacharya, B, 1947)

Paradesi see **Poongothai**

Paradh (Kishore Miskine, Mar, 1977)

Paradhin (**Modhu Bose**, B, 1956)

Parai Aag (Najam Naqvi, H, 1948)

Parajay see **Javani Ki Reet**

Parakh (? , Dinanath Obhan, H, 1987)

Parakh (*aka* Prem Kasauti: Bapurao Apte, H, 1937)

Parakh (**Bimal Roy**, H, 1960)

Parakh (Sohrab Modi, H, 1944)

Parakkum Pavai (Ramanna, Tam, 1966)

Paral Ko Aago (Pratap Subha, Nepali, 1978)

Parallel College (Tulsidas, Mal, 1991)

Parallel see **Samandaram**

Param Dharam (Swaroop Kumar, H, 1987)

Param Veer Chakra (Ashok Kaul, H, 1994)

Param Veer Chakra (TV: **Chetan Anand**, H, 1988)

Parama see **Paroma**

Paramanandayya Sishyula Katha (**C. Pullaiah**, Tel, 1966)

Paramanandayya Sishyula Katha (K. Sivarao, Tel, 1950)

Paramashivudu (Anil Babu, Tel, 1991)

Parameshi Prema Prasanga (Ramesh Bhatt, K, 1985)

Parampara (**Sibi Malayil**, Mal, 1990)

Parampara (TV: **Gautam Ghose**, H, 1985)

Parampara (**Yash Chopra**, H, 1992)

Paramparai (K.S. Ravikumar, Tam, 1995)

Parampariyam (Manobala, Tam, 1993)

Param Pandit (Tulsi Lahiri, B, 1939)

Paranjoti (**T.R. Raghunath**, Tam, 1945)

Parankimala (**B.G. Bharathan**, Mal, 1981)

Parannu Parannu Parannu (**P. Padmarajan**, Mal, 1984)

Paraparey (Jatin Das, B, 1936)

Paras (Anant Thakur, H, 1949)

Paras (C.P. Dixit, H, 1971)

Paras Padamani (Arun Bhatt, G, 1987)

Parasakthi (Krishnan-Panju, Tam, 1952)

Parasakthi (Raji Koti, Tel, 1987)

Parasangada Gendethimma (Maruti Shivram, K, 1978)

Parash Pathar (Satyajit Ray, B, 1957)

Parash Pathar (Surendranarjan Sarkar, B, 1949)

Parashuram (**Dadasaheb Phalke**, St, 1928)

Parashuram (**Kanjibhai Rathod**, St, 1922)

Parashuram (Mrinal Sen, B, 1978)

Parashuram (Rammik Desai, H, 1947)

Parashurama (V. Somasekhar, K, 1989)

Parashuramer Kuthar (**Nabyendu Chatterjee**, B, 1989)

Parasmani (Babubhai Mistri, H, 1963)

Parasmani (Mohan T. Gehani, H, 1992)

Parasmani (Prafulla Roy, B, 1939)

Parasmani see Bhakta Pura

Parasmoni (**Tarun Majumdar**, B, 1988)

Parasparam (Shajiyem, Mal, 1983)

Parasuraman (**C.S. Rao**, Mal, 1978)

Parasuramar (**Harshadrai Mehta**, Tam, 1940)

Parasuramudu (**Vijayanirmala**, Tel, 1986)

Paravaigal Palavidham (Robert-Rajasekharan, Tam, 1988)

Paravum-18 (Thilakam-Balraj, Tam, 1985)

Paraya Dhan (Rajendra Bhatia, H, 1971)

Paraya Dhan see Bichar

Paraya Ghar (Kalpataru, H, 1989)

Paraya Ghar see Chingari

Parayana To Pyara Ladi (**Chandrakant Sangani**, G, 1980)

Parayanumvayya Parayathirikkanumvayya (**Priyadarshan**, Mal, 1985)

Paraye Bas Mein (Dawood Chand, H, 1946)

Parbat (O.P. Dutta, H, 1952)

Parbat Ke Us Paar (Raman Kumar, H, 1988)

Parbat Ki Rani (A. Karim, H, 1948)

Parbat Pe Apna Dera (**V. Shantaram**, H, 1944)

Parbatiya Banal Panditayan (Rammath Ray, Bh, 1986)

Parbhavni Preet (Bimal Mangalia, G, 1975)

Parchain (Narayan Tomar, H, 1980)

Parchain (**V. Shantaram**, H, 1952)

Parchatyan (Sharan Kumar Chand, H, 1972)

Parda (A.G. Soorma, H, 1949)

Parda Hai Parda (**K. Bapaiah**, H, 1992)

Pardanasheen (I.A. Hafizji, H, 1942)

Parde Ke Peeche (K. Shankar, H, 1971)

Pardes (M. Sadiq, H, 1950)

Pardesan (Khawai Zaman, P, 1969)

Pardesi (**Chaturbhuj Doshi**, H, 1941)

Pardesi (K.A. Abbas/Vassili M. Pronin, H, 1957)

Pardesi (Kundan Kumar, H, 1970)

Pardesi (Raj Sippy, H, 1993)

Pardesi Chadhei (Ravi Kinnagi, O, 1990)

Pardesi Dhola (R.C. Talwar, P, 1941)

Pardesi Dhola (**S.P. Bakshi**, P, 1962)

Pardesi Mehmaan (Aspi, H, 1948)

Pardesi Ni Preet (*aka* Warrior from the Wild: **Nagendra Majumdar**, St, 1931)

Pardesi Pankhi (*aka* Flower Bird: **Chandulal Shah**, H, 1937)

Pardesi Preetam (? , Sindh, 1965)

Pardesi Preetam (*aka* Street Angels: **Nandlal Jaswantal**, H, 1933)

Pardesi Saiyan (*aka* Lovers: **Nandlal Jaswantal**, St, 1929)

Pardesi Saiyan (*aka* My Darling, Chand Ka Tukda: Baburao Patel, H, 1935)

Pardesi Saiyan see Sudhaar

Pardesia (*aka* Gypsy: **Niranjan Pal**, St, 1931)

Pardhudu (K.S.R. Doss, Tel, 1989)

Pare Solla Oru Pillai (**Krishnan-Panju**, Tam, 1978)

Pareeksha (**P. Bhaskaran**, Mal, 1967)

Pareeksha see Bhuloka Rambha

Parer Chheley (Ardhendu Sen, B, 1957)

Paresh (**Ajoy Kar**, B, 1955)

Parghat (Prabin Phukan, A, 1948)

Pari (Jagannath Chatterjee, B, 1966)

Paribartan (Satyen Bose, B, 1949)

Paribesh (Kalpataru, B, 1980)

Parichay (Amar Bhattacharya, B, 1983)

Parichay (Nirmal Mitra, B, 1978)

Parichay (S.S. Gulzar, H, 1972)

Parichay (**Satyen Bose**, H, 1954)

Parichay/Lagan (Nitin Bose, B/H, 1941)

Pariharan (? , Sri Kamlesh Art Movies, Tam, 1990)

Parijata (Siddalingaiah, K, 1982)

Parijata Pushpahaaranam (**Raja Sandow**, Tam, 1932)

Parijata (*aka* The Flower of Heaven: **N.D. Sarpotdar**, St, 1929)

Parijatak see Panch Kalyani

Parijatak/Shri Krishna Satyabhama (**Raja Paranjpe**, Mar/H, 1951)

Parijatha (Tatineni Prasad, Tel, 1986)

Parijatham (K.S. Gopalakrishnan, Tam, 1950)

Parijatham (Manzoor, Mal, 1976)

Parijatham (T. Madhava Rao, Tel, 1986)

Parikshit (? , **Madan Theatres**, St, 1922)

Parinam (Probin Bora, A, 1973)

Parinam (Vishwanath Naik, O, 1961)

Parinati (Palash Bannerjee, B, 1986)

Parinati (**Prakash Jha**, H, 1987)

Parinay (**Kantilal Rathod**, H, 1974)

Parinayam (Hariharan, Mal, 1994)

Parinda (Vidhu Vinod Chopra, H, 1989)

Parinde (**P.K. Atre**, H, 1945)

Parineeta (**Ajoy Kar**, B, 1969)

Parineeta (Bimal Roy, H, 1953)

Parineeta (**Pashupati Chatterjee**, B, 1942)

Paris By Night (**P.V. Pathy**, E, 1934)

Paris Ki Ek Shyam see An Evening in Paris

Paris Paris (Rajan, Tam, 1988)

Parisam Pottachu (Chozharajan, Tam, 1987)

Parishkaram (Dharani, Tel, 1991)

Parishodh (Ardhendu Sen, B, 1968)

Parishodh (**Sukumar Dasgupta**, B, 1955)

Paristan (*aka* Gul-e-Bakavali: **Dhirubhai Desai**, H, 1957)

Paristan (**Mahesh Kaul**, H, 1944)

Parisu (**Yoganand**, Tam, 1963)

Paritchaikku Neramchu (Muktha V. Srinivasan, Tam, 1982)

Paritrnan (Bholanath Mitra, B, 1951)

Parivar (**Asit Sen**, H, 1956)

Parivar (K.H.D. Rao, O, 1978)

Parivar (K.P. Kashyap, H, 1967)

Parivar (Shashilal Nair, H, 1987)

Parivarna Pankhi (Bhupen Desai, G, 1992)

Parivartan (*aka* Regeneration: **Ezra Mir**, H, 1936)

Parivartan (*aka* Revolution in Life: Prafulla Ghosh, St, 1929)

Parivartan (D.S. Sultan, H, 1972)

Parivartan (**N.R. Acharya**, H, 1949)

Parivartan (Prabhakar Gokhale, Mar, 1980)

Parivartan see Graduate

Parivarthana (K. Hemambharadhara Rao, Tel, 1975)

Parivarthana (**T. Prakash Rao**, Tel, 1954)

Parivarthanam (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1977)

Parka Potana (Ramkumar Bohra, G, 1982)

Parkhi Jani (Ranjit Vyas, G, 1991)

Parkhino Melo (Arun Bhatt, G, 1981)

Parki Thapan (Arun Bhatt, G, 1979)

Parmatma (**Bapu**, H, 1994)

Parmatma (Chand, H, 1978)

Parnetar (Devraj, G, 1984)

Parnetar (Manibhai Vyas, G, 1951)

Paro (**Roop K. Shorey**, H, 1947)

Paroma/Parama (Aparna Sen, B/H, 1985)

Paropakaram (Kamal Ghosh, Tel/Tam, 1953)

Paropakari (Y.R. Swamy, K, 1970)

Parrot that Never Sings. The see **Padatha Paingili**

Parsa Eblis (*aka* Pavitra Satan: **Manilal Joshi**, St, 1927)

Partha Gnabagam Illayo (Nagesh, Tam, 1985)

Parthakumar (**Bhalji Pendharkar**, Mar/H, 1934)

Parthal Pasi Theerum (A. **Bhimsingh**, Tam, 1962)

Parthal Pasu (**K.S. Gopalakrishnan**, Tam, 1988)

Parthiban Kanavay (Yoganand, Tam, 1960)

Parthudu (K.S.R. Doss, Tel, 1989)

Partner (Anil Tejani, H, 1982)

Parts that Built the Auto, The (**Kantilal Rathod**, E, 1966)

Party (Govind Nihalani, H, 1984)

Paru Paru Pattinam Paru (Manobala, Tam, 1986)

Parugo Parugu (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1994)

Parutha Pournami (Narayan Kuttu Vallam, Mal, 1968)

Paruva Ragam (V. Ravichandran, Tam, 1987)

Paruvakalam (Jos A.N. Fernando, Tam, 1974)

Paruvamazhai (N. Shankaran Nair, Tam, 1978)

Paruvathu Vasalile (Krupa Shankar, Tam, 1980)

Paruvu Pratisitha (Manapuram Apparao, Tel, 1963)

Paruvu Pratisitha (V.C. Guhanathan, Tel, 1993)

Parvarish (**Manmohan Desai**, H, 1977)

Parvarish (S. Bannerjee, H, 1958)

Parvathalu Panakalu (Muthyala Subbaiah, Tel, 1992)

Parvathi (**B.G. Bharathan**, Mal, 1981)

Parvathi (**Balachandra Menon**, Mal, 1985)

Parvathi Ennai Paradi (V. Sekhar, Tam, 1993)

Parvathi Kalyanam (**B.S. Ranga**, K, 1967)

Parvathi Parinayam (P.G. Vishwambaran, Mal, 1995)

Parvati (**Santi P. Choudhury**, B, 1977)

Parvati Kalyanam (B. Bhaskara Rao, Tel, 1958)

Parvati Kalyanam (**G. Balaramaiah**, Tel, 1941)

Parvati Kalyanam (**M.V. Raman**, Tam, 1945)

Parvati Kalyanam (**P.Y. Altekar**, Tam, 1936)

Parvati Parameshwarulu (M.S. Kota Reddy, Tel, 1981)

Parvayin Marupakkam (K.M. Balakrishnan, Tam, 1982)

Parvin (**Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1957)

Parviz Parizad see **Lal-e-Yaman**

Parviz see Watan Parast

Parwana (*aka* Butterfly: H.E. Khatib, St, 1933)

Parwana (J.K. Nanda, H, 1947)

Parwana (Jyoti Swaroop, H, 1971)

Parwana (S. Usman, H, 1941)

Parwane (Ashok Gaikwad, H, 1993)

Pas De Deux (**Prakash Jha**, E, 1981)

Pasa Deepam (Pattu, Tam, 1973)

Pasa Malargal (Suresh Menon, Tam, 1994)

Pasa Mazhai (V.M.C. Hanifa, Tam, 1989)

Pasam (Ramanna, Tam, 1962)

Pasam Oru Vesam (Jayadevi, Tam, 1987)

Pasamalar (A. Bhimsingh, Tam, 1961)

Pasamalar/Raktha Sambandham (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tam/Tel, 1961)

Pasamum Nesamum (**Yoganand**, Tam, 1964)

Pasand Apni Apni (**Basu Chatterjee**, H, 1983)

Pasand Apni Apni (Brij Katyal, H, 1972)

Pasant Aahe Mulgi (**Raja Paranjpe**, Mar, 1956)

Pasant Aahe Mulgi (V.N. Mayekar, Mar, 1989)

Pasaparivaigal (V.M.C. Hanifa, Tam, 1988)

Pasavalai (A.S. Nagarajan, Tam, 1956)

Paschatap (Madhavrao Deshpande, Mar, 1991)

Paschatap (Yeshwant Singh, H, 1980)

Pashan Devata (**Sukumar Dasgupta**, B, 1942)

Pashanda Pandit (Shilaprasad Sen, B, 1993)

Pasher Bari (Sudhin Mukherjee, B, 1952)

Pashu Palan (**Shyam Benegal**, H, 1979)

Pasi (Durai, Tam, 1979)

Pasi Hridayalu (M. Mallikarjuna Rao, Tel, 1973)

Pasidi Manasulu (V. Subramanyam, Tel, 1970)

Pasidi Mogalu (Durga Nageshwara Rao, Tel, 1980)

Pasivadi Pranam (A. Kodandaram Reddy, Tel, 1987)

Pasivani Paga (K.V.S. Kutumba Rao, Tel, 1973)

Pasiyin Kodumai see Visappinte Vili

Pass Mark (V. Balakrishnan, Tam, 1993)

Passing Show (Dwarka Khosla, H, 1936)

Passing Show (**Master Bhagwan**, H, 1956)

Passing Show see Chalta Purza

Passion see Asuri Lalsa or Husn Ka Gulam

Passport (Pramad Chakraborty, H, 1961)

Passport (Thampi Kannomthanam, Mal, 1983)

Past in Perspective (**Adoor Gopalakrishnan**, E, 1975)

Past, Present and Future see **Trikaal**

Pasumponn (**Bharathirajaa**, Tam, 1995)

Pasumponn see Bharathirajaavin Pasumponn

Pasupatastrama (K. Rangarao, Tel, 1939)

Pasupu Kunkuma (G.D. Joshi, Tel, 1955)

Pasupu Thada Vuri Thada (Shrirangam Sridhar, Tel, 1983)

Pasuputhadu (M. Baliah, Tel, 1986)

Pat Paintings of Orissa (**Nirad Mahapatra**, E, 1987)

Pataal Bhairavi (**K. Bapaiah**, H, 1985)

Pataal Bhairavi see **Pataal Bhairavi**

Pataal Ketu (K.P. Bhavne, St, 1928)

Pataal Nagari (Ramkumar Bohra, H, 1963)

Pataal Padmini (*aka*: The Beauty from Hell: **Harshadrai Mehta**, St, 1929)

Pataal Pari (**S.P. Bakshi**, H, 1957)

Pataal Puri (**Priyanath Ganguly**, B, 1935)

Pataal Bhairavi/Pataal Bhairavi (K.V. Reddy, Tel/Tam/H, 1951)

Patala Mohini (S.N. Singh, K, 1965)

Patala Nagu (P.S. Prakash, Tel, 1985)

Patalam Pandu (S.D. Lall, Tel, 1981)

Patali Parmar (**Ravindra Dave**, G, 1978)

Patan Ni Paniari (*aka* Damsel of Patan: **Homi Master**, St, 1930)

Patang (*aka* The Kite: **Gautam Ghose**, H, 1993)

Patang (Hargovind/Suraj Prakash, H, 1960)

Patanga (**H.S. Rawail**, H, 1949)

Patanga (Kedar Kapoor, H, 1971)

Patched-up Coat, The see **Kandam Bacha Coat**

Path Bendhe Dilo (**Premendra Mitra**, B, 1945)

Path Bhoole (**Dhiren Ganguly**, B, 1940)

Path of Glory see Vijay Marg

Patha Basti (Maganti Gopinath, Tel, 1995)

Patha Kannikkai (K. Shankar, Tam, 1962)

Patha Niradesh (Sarathi, B, 1953)

Patha Poojai (**A. Bhimsingh**, Tam, 1974)

Pathai Maria Payanam (A.A. Balakrishnan, Tam, 1991)

Pathai Marinal (**Durai**, Tam, 1979)

Pathamudayam (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1985)

Pathan (Ataullah Khan, H, 1962)

Pathar Khasuchhi Bada Deulu (Raju Mishra, O, 1992)

Pathavi Pramanam (K.R. Udayashankar, Tam, 1994)

Pathbhola (**Tarun Majumdar**, B, 1986)

Pathcha Bhau (Datta Mane, Mar, 1967)

Pathe Holo Dekha (Sachin Adhikari, B, 1968)

Pathe Holo Deri (**Agradoot**, B, 1957)

Pathe Jetey Jetey (Umanath Bhattacharya, B, 1988)

Pather Daabi (Satish Dasgupta/Digambar Chatterjee, B, 1947)

Pather Daabi see Sabhyasachi

Pather Panchali (Satyajit Ray, B, 1955)

Pather Sathi (**Naresh Mitra**, B, 1946)

Pather Sheshey (Ardhendu Chatterjee, B, 1955)

Pather Sheshey (Jyotish Mukherjee, B, 1936)

Pathetic Fallacy. see **Ajantrik**

Pathik (**Charu Roy**, B, 1939)

Pathik (Debaki Bose, B, 1953)

Pathik (Jabbar Patel, E, 1988)

Pathinalam Ravu (Shrini, Mal, 1979)

Pathinaru Vayathinile (Bharathirajaa, Tam, 1977)

Pathini Penn (R.C. Sakthi, Tam, 1993)

Pathirai Matru Thangam (K.S. Mani, Tam, 1959)

Pathirapatu (N. Prakash, Mal, 1967)

Pathiravum Pakalvelichavum (M. Azad, Mal, 1974)

Pathivratha (M.S. Chakraborty, Mal, 1979)

Pathiya Suryan (K.P. Pillai, Mal, 1981)

Pathiyee Daiva (**R. Nagendra Rao**, K, 1964)

Pathlaag (Raja Paranjpe, Mar, 1964)

Pathni Daivam (**Ch. Narayanamurthy**, Tam, 1957)

Path-o-Prasad (**Tarun Majumdar**, B, 1991)

Pathrakthin (**Prabhakar Nayak**, Mar, 1972)

Pathreela Raasta (Ajay Kashyap, H, 1995)

Pathukappu (**A. Bhimsingh**, Tam, 1970)

Pathumatha Bandham (**Krishnan-Panju**, Tam, 1974)

Pati Bhakti (**A. Bhimsingh**, Tam, 1958)

Pati Bhakti (*aka* Pavitra Leelavati: ?, **Madan/Bharatlaxmi** Pics, H, 1932)

Pati Bhakti (J.J. Madan, St, 1922)

Pati Bhakti (P.N. Srinivasa Rao, Tel, 1943)

Pati Bhakti (**P.Y. Altekar**, Tam, 1936)

Pati Hach Parmeshwar (? , Ram Davri, Mar, 1967)

Pati Param Guru (Biresh Chatterjee, B, 1991)

Pati Parmeshwar (**Babubhai Mistri**, G, 1979)

Pati Parmeshwar (Madan Joshi, H, 1989)

Pati Parmeshwar (Manu Desai, H, 1958)

Pati Patni (*aka* Husband and Wife: **Chandulal Shah**, St, 1929)

Pati Patni (Dada Gunjal, H, 1939)

Pati Patni (M.S.K. Reddy, O, 1978)

Pati Patni (S.A. Akbar, H, 1966)

Pati Patni Aur Tawaif (Raj Kumar Kohli, H, 1990)

Pati Patni Aur Woh (**B.R. Chopra**, H, 1978)

Pati Patni see Pati Pooja

Pati Pooja (*aka* Pati Patni: ?, Bharatlaxmi Pics, H, 1943)



Pataal Nagari (1963)

Pati Sansodhini Samiti (Bishu Dasgupta, B, 1965)
 Pati Seva (*aka* Aurat Ka Dil: S.M. Yusuf, H, 1947)
 Patighatini Sati *see* Gunial Gulab
 Patindalla Bangaram (G.V.R. Sheshgiri Rao, Tel, 1971)
 Patit Pawan (*aka* Ahilyodhar: **Nagendra Majumdar**, H, 1933)
 Patit Pawan (**Aruna Raje**, Mar, 1992)
 Patit Pawan (Vasant Painter, H, 1955)
 Patita (**Amiya Chakravarty**, H, 1953)
 Patita (**L.V. Sasi**, H, 1980)
 Patita Pavani (? , Sri Yeluki Film Corpn, K, 1991)
 Patitodhar (*aka* Reclamation: **N.D. Sarpotdar**, St, 1928)
 Patitodhar *see* Aurat Ka Dil
 Pativrata (**Ch. Narayanamurthy**, Tel, 1964)
 Pativrata (**Datta Dharmadhikari**, Mar, 1959)
 Pativrata (Jagadish Chakraborty, B, 1942)
 Pativrata (Nitai Goswami, B, 1995)
 Pativrata (P.S. Murthy, K, 1965)
 Pativrata *see* **Dharmapatri**
 Patjhad (**Ravindra Dave**, H, 1948)
 Patla Tar Vhay Mhana (**Prabhakar Nayak**, Mar, 1973)
 Patlacha Por (**Dinkar D. Patil**, Mar, 1951)
 Patlachi Soon (Datta Mane, Mar, 1966)
 Patleen (Chandrakant Shinde, Mar, 1981)
 Patli Re Patli (Vinay Laad, Mar, 1990)
 Patnam Pilla Palloori (Mouli, Tel, 1986)
 Patnam Vachina Pativrathalu (Mouli, Tel, 1982)
 Patnavasam (P. Chandrasekhara Reddy, Tel, 1978)
Patni (Gudavalli Ramabrahmam, Tel, 1942)
 Patni (V.R. Naidu, H, 1970)
 Patni Pratap (**J.J. Madan**, St, 1923)
 Patondru Ketten (S. Krishnamurthy/S. Raghavan, Tam, 1971)
 Patondru Ketten (V.C. Guhanathan, Tam, 1991)
 Patrani (**Vijay Bhatt**, H, 1956)
 Patri Chai (Sunil Majumdar, B, 1952)
 Patriot *see* Banke Sipahi *or* Desh Bhakt *or* Desh Deepak
 Pattabishekham (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel, 1985)
 Pattabishekham (Mallikarjuna Rao, Mal, 1974)
 Pattakathi Bhairavan (V.B. Rajendra Prasad, Tam, 1979)
 Pattalam Janaki (Mani, Mal, 1977)
 Pattalimagan (? , Anbulakshmi Films, Tam, 1990)
 Pattam Bharathamam (P. Madhavan, Tam, 1975)
 Pattam Pathavi (R. Kalaivanan, Tam, 1981)
 Pattam Pazhali (**K. Balachander**, Tam, 1970)
 Pattam Poochi (A.S. Prakasham, Tam, 1975)
 Pattana Praveshanam (Sathyan Andhikkad, Mal, 1988)
 Pattanakke Banda Patniyaru (A.V. Sheshgiri Rao, K, 1980)
 Pattanamthan Pogalamadi (? , Anitha Cine Creations, Tam, 1990)
 Pattananthil Bhootam (**M.V. Raman**, Tam, 1967)
 Pattananthil Petti (? , Mother Cine Prod, Tam, 1990)
 Pattathu Rajakkal (S.A. Chandrasekharan, Tam, 1982)
 Pattathu Rani (Manivasagam, Tam, 1992)
 Pattathu Rani (S. Ramanathan, Tam, 1967)

Pattayilin Vetri *see* Namminabantu
 Pattayilin Vetri *see* Namminabantu
 Patthar (Deepak Bahry, H, 1985)
 Patthar Aur Payal (Harmesh Malhotra, H, 1974)
 Patthar Dil (Surender Mohan, H, 1985)
 Patthar Ke Insaan (Shomu Mukherjee, H, 1990)
 Patthar Ke Khwab (Pal Premi, H, 1969)
 Patthar Ke Log (Daljit, H, 1984)
 Patthar Ke Phool (Anant Balani, H, 1990)
 Patthar Ke Sanam (Raja Nawathe, H, 1967)
 Patthar Ki Lakeer (Din Dayal Sharma, H, 1982)
 Patthar Se Takkar (Gulab Mehta, H, 1980)
 Pattharar Kahini (Debnarayan Gupta, B, 1950)
 Pattharon Ka Saudagar (Shourie Daulatavi, H, 1944)
Patthe Bapurao (Raja Nene, Mar, 1950)
 Patti Sollai Thattathe (Rajasekhar, Tam, 1988)
 Patti Sona Kathai (G. Suryam, Tam, 1969)
 Pattikada Pattanama (P. Madhavan, Tam, 1972)
 Pattikattan (Krishnakumar, Tam, 1990)
 Pattikattu Thambi (Senthilnathan, Tam, 1988)
 Pattikatu Ponnaiah (**B.S. Ranga**, Tam, 1973)
 Pattikatu Raja (K. Shanmugham, Tam, 1975)
 Pattina Pravesham (**K. Balachander**, Tam, 1977)
 Pattinathar (K. Somu, Tam, 1962)
 Pattinathar (**Murugadasa**, Tam, 1936)
 Pattinathar (V.S.K. Patham, Tam, 1935)
 Pattola (Jagjeet, P, 1987)
 Pattola (L. Yakub/M.H. Kasim, P, 1942)
 Pattola (Raj Oberai, P, 1973)
 Patton Ki Baazi (Ram Govind, H, 1986)
 Pattu Kunte Laksha (B. Harinarayana, Tel, 1971)
 Pattu Kunte Padivelu (M. Mallikarjuna Rao, Tel, 1967)
 Pattu Thoovala (**P. Subramanyam**, Mal, 1965)
 Pattuchelai (M.S. Raja Annadurai, Tam, 1985)
 Pattudala (G.B. Sekhar, Tel, 1992)
 Pattukku Naan Adimai (Ramadas E., Tam, 1990)
 Pattukoru Thalaivan (Liaqat Ali Khan, Tam, 1989)
 Pattukottai Periyappa (Visu, Tam, 1994)
 Pattundru Kettin (V.C. Guhanathan, Tam, 1991)
 Pattuthala (G.B. Sekhar, Tel, 1992)
 Patwardhan's Royal Circus (**Dadasaheb Phalke**, St, 1922)
 Patwari (B.S. Rajhans, P, 1942)
 Patwari (S.S. Arora, P, 1983)
 Paun Baran (Rajendra Sharma, P, 1969)
 Pauper Princess (Ramakant Gharekhan, St, 1928)
 Pavadakkari (Alex, Mal, 1978)
 Pavagarh Nu Patan (*aka* Goddess Mahakali, Fall *of* Pavagarh: **Nagendra Majumdar**, St, 1928)
 Pavai Vilakku (K. Somu, Tam, 1960)
 Pavakoothu (? , Shanti Cine Arts, Mal, 1990)
 Pavalakkodi (*aka* Coral Queen: **K. Subramanyam**, Tam, 1934)
 Pavalakkodi (**R.S. Prakash**, St, 1931)
 Pavalakkodi (S.M. Sreeramulu Naidu, Tam, 1949)
 Pavam I.A. Iveshan (Roy P. Thomas, Mal, 1994)
 Pavam Krooran (Rajaseenan, Mal, 1984)
 Pavam Pavam Rajakumaran (? , Cherupushpam Films, Mal, 1990)

Pavam Poornima (Balu Kiriyath, Mal, 1984)
Pavamanippu (A. Bhimsingh, Tam, 1961)
 Pavanaganga (Y.R. Swamy, K, 1977)
 Pavanakathcha Dhondi (Anant Thakur, Mar, 1966)
 Pavangal Pennungal (**Kunchako**, Mal, 1973)
 Pavankhind (**Bhalji Pendharkar**, Mar, 1956)
 Pavapettaval (P.A. Thomas, Mal, 1967)
 Pavathin Sambalam (**Durai**, Tam, 1978)
Pavithra (K. Subhash, Tam, 1994)
 Pavithram (Rajeev Kumar, Mal, 1994)
 Pavitra (Vinay, Tel, 1986)
 Pavitra Bandham (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1971)
 Pavitra Ganga (*aka* Sacred Ganges: J.K. Nanda, H, 1932)
 Pavitra Ganga (H.N. Reddy, H, 1984)
 Pavitra Hridayalu (A.C. Trilogchander, Tel, 1971)
 Pavitra Leelavati *see* Pati Bhakti
 Pavitra Papi (Rajendra Bhatia, H, 1970)
 Pavitra Papi (Vijay, K, 1985)
 Pavitra Prema (**A. Bhimsingh**, Tel, 1962)
 Pavitra Prema (A.V. Sheshgiri Rao, K, 1984)
 Pavitra Satan *see* Parsa Eblis
 Pavizha Muthu (Jesey, Mal, 1980)
 Pavunnu Pavanuthan (**K. Bhagyaraj**, Tam, 1991)
 Pavurnami Nilavil (M.A. Kaja, Tam, 1980)
 Pawan Basanti (? , Shankar's International Movies, H, 1980)
 Pawan Putra Hanuman (**Babubhai Mistri**, H, 1957)
Payachi Dasi/Charnon Ki Dasi (Gajanan Jagirdar, Mar/H, 1941)
 Payal (A. Shakoor, H, 1948)
 Payal (Joseph Taliath, H, 1957)
 Payal (Mahendra Shah, H, 1992)
 Payal Ki Jhankaar (**M.V. Raman**, H, 1968)
 Payal Ki Jhankaar (**Satyen Bose**, H, 1980)
 Payame Haq (*aka* Niti Vijay: **Dhirubhai Desai**, H, 1939)
 Payame Ulfat (*aka* Nawabzadi, Lal-o-Gauhar: Soni/ Kabuli, H, 1935)
 Payanam (Vietnam Veedu Sundaram, Tam, 1976)
 Payanangal Mudivathillai (R. Sundararajan, Tam, 1982)
 Payer Dhulo (Jyotish Mukherjee, B, 1935)
Paying Guest (Subodh Mukherjee, H, 1957)
 Payum Puli (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1983)
 Pazhani (**A. Bhimsingh**, Tam, 1965)
 Pazhassi Raja (**Kunchako**, Mal, 1964)
 PC 369 (P. Chandrakumar, Mal, 1987)
 Peace Maker *see* Raj Bhakt
 Peace Time Armada (**Kantilal Rathod**, 1967)
 Peaceful Revolution, The (**Atma Ram**, E, 1961)
 Pear Brothers (**Rai Chand Borai**, B, 1934)
 Pearl Necklace *see* Moti Ka Haar
 Pearl of Egypt *see* Misar Nu Moti
 Pearl View (**Kunchako**, Mal, 1970)
 Pearl, The *see* **Swati** *or* Mahasagar Nu Moti
Peda Rayudu (Raviraja Pinisetty, Tel, 1995)
Pedaraitu (Kadaru Nagabhusanam, Tel, 1952)
 Pedarasi Pedamma Katha (G. Surya, Tel, 1968)
 Pedda Gedda (Bhargava, K, 1982)

Pedda Koduku (**K.S. Prakash Rao**, Tel, 1972)
Pedda Manushulu (K.V. Reddy, Tel, 1954)
 Peddakayya (B.A. Subba Rao, Tel, 1967)
 Peddalu Marali (P. Chandrasekhara Reddy, Tel, 1974)
 Peddanayya (P.D. Prasad, Tel, 1976)
 Peddarikalu (**Tapi Chanakya**, Tel, 1957)
Peddarikam (A.M. Rathnam, Tel, 1992)
 Peddilu Chinnilla (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1979)
 Peddinti Alludu (Sarath, Tel, 1991)
 Peddinti Ammayi (? , S.V.S. Prod, Tel, 1993)
 Peddinti Kodalu (Srinivasa Reddy, Tel, 1975)
Pedgaonche Shahane (Raja Paranjpe, Mar, 1952)
 Pedro (Aakkoo, H, 1960)
 Peecha Karo (Pankaj Parashar, H, 1988)
 Peenai Vazha Vidungal (Devarajan, Tam, 1969)
 Peetalameeda Pelli (G. Krishnamurthy, Tel, 1964)
 Pehchan (Deepak Shivdasani, H, 1993)
 Pehchan (**P.C. Barua**, H, 1946)
 Pehchan (Sohanlal Kanwar, H, 1970)
Pehla Adhyay (Vishnu Mathur, H, 1981)
 Pehla Admi (**Bimal Roy**, H, 1950)
 Pehla Kadam (*aka* The First Step: **Kidar Sharma**, H, 1981)
 Pehla Kadam (**Ketan Mehta**, H, 1988)
 Pehla Nasha (Ashutosh Gowariker, H, 1993)
 Pehla Pehla Pyar (Manmohan Singh, H, 1994)
 Pehla Pehla Pyar (**Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1958)
 Pehla Pyar (A.P. Kapur, H, 1947)
 Pehla Pyar *see* Sansar Chakra
 Pehle Aap (*aka* Prestige: **A.R. Kardar**, H, 1944)
 Pehli Aurat Pehla Mard (P. Chandrakumar, H, 1988)
 Pehli Jhalak (**M.V. Raman**, H, 1954)
 Pehli Mulaqat (? , Manmohan Films, H, 1957)
 Pehli Nazar (Mazhar Khan, H, 1945)
 Pehli Pehchaan (Raman B. Desai, H, 1947)
 Pehli Raat (P.L. Santoshi, H, 1959)
 Pehli Shaadi (Ram Daryani, H, 1953)
Pehli Tareekh (Raja Nene, H, 1954)
 Pei Veedu (Ramanarayanan, Tam, 1984)
 Pekata Papa Rao (Y. Nageshwara Rao, Tel, 1994)
 Pekkade Bomma (Chakraborty, Tel, 1976)
 Pellam Chattu Mogudu (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1992)
 Pellam Cheppathe Vinali (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1992)
 Pellama Majaka (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1993)
 Pellaniki Premalekha Priyuraliki Subhalekha (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1992)
 Pellante Bhayam (K. Shankar, Tel, 1988)
 Pellante Noorella Panta (Mutayalla Subbaiah, Tel, 1992)
 Pelli Chesu Choodu (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1988)
Pelli Chesu Choodu/Kalyanam Panni Paar (L.V. Prasad, Tel/Tam, 1952)
 Pelli Chesu Choodupishthanam (N.A. Pendyala, Tel, 1983)
 Pelli Chuputlu (P. Sambhasiva Rao, Tel, 1982)
 Pelli Gola (K. Subba Rao, Tel, 1980)
 Pelli Gola (Mutayalla Subbaiah, Tel, 1993)
 Pelli Kanuka (**C.V. Sridhar**, Tel, 1960)
 Pelli Koduku (**Bapu**, Tel, 1994)
 Pelli Koduku (**Bapu**, Tel, 1994)
 Pelli Kodukulothunnaru (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1988)
 Pelli Koothuru (V. Ramachandra Rao, Tel, 1970)
 Pelli Koothuru *see* Manamagal
 Pelli Meeda Pelli (**B. Vittalacharya**, Tel, 1959)
 Pelli Meeku Akshintalu Naaku (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1985)
 Pelli Neeku Sobhanam Neeku (V. Ramachandra Rao, Tel, 1992)
 Pelli Pilupu (A. Sheshgiri Rao, Tel, 1961)
Pelli Pustakam (Bapu, Tel, 1990)
 Pelli Sambandham (K. Varaprasadarao, Tel, 1970)
 Pelli Sambaralu (? , Chandramouli Art Creations, Tel, 1989)
 Pelli Sandadi/Kalyana Penn (**Yoganand**, Tel/Tam, 1959)
 Pelli Sandhadi (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel, 1995)
 Pelli Thambulam/Nishchaya Thambulam (**B.S. Ranga**, Tel/Tam, 1961)
 Pellidu Pillalu (**Bapu**, Tel, 1982)
 Pellikani Illalu (Haribabu, Tel, 1993)
 Pellikani Pelli (Adiraju Anand Mohan, Tel, 1976)
 Pellikani Pillalu (**C.S. Rao**, Tel, 1961)
 Pellikani Thandri (Padmanabham, Tel, 1975)
 Pelliya Perayya (Komineni, Tel, 1982)
 Pellinati Pramanalu (**K.V. Reddy**, Tel, 1958)
 Pelliroyu (M. Apparao, Tel, 1968)
Pempudu Koduku (L.V. Prasad, Tel, 1953)
 Pempudu Koothuru *see* Saaku Magalu
 Pen Puthi Mun Puthi (Senthilnathan, Tam, 1989)
 Pen to People (**P.V. Pathy**, E, 1960)
 Penalty *see* Jurrmana
 Penbuthi Munbuthi (Senthilnathan, Tam, 1989)

Penchina Prema see Annai
 Pengal (A.K. Sahadevan, Mal, 1968)
 Pengal Veettin Kangaal (T.P. Gajendran, Tam, 1990)
 Penki Pellam (**K. Kameshwara Rao**, Tel, 1956)
 Penkipilla (B.V. Ramanandam, Tel, 1951)
 Penkuthira (? Vishnupriya Movies, Mal, 1990)
 Penmanamum Pesugirathu (A. Jagannathan, Tam, 1981)
 Penmani Aval Kanmani (Visu, Tam, 1988)
Penn Daivam (M.A. Thirumugham, Tam, 1970)
 Penn Entral Penn (Arurdas, Tam, 1967)
 Penn Janmam (A.C. Trilogchander, Tam, 1977)
 Penn Manam (? Mokeswara Chitra, Tam, 1963)
 Penn Manam (**S. Soundararajan**, Tam, 1952)
 Penn Manam see Manchi Manushulu
 Penn Ondru Kanden (Gopu, Tam, 1974)
 Penn/Ladki/Sangham (**M.V. Raman**, Tam/H, 1953)
 Pennai Nambungal (B.V. Srinivasan, Tam, 1973)
 Pennai Solli Kutramillai (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1977)
 Pennam Calcutta (Gurudas Bagchi, B, 1992)
 Pennarasi (K. Somu, Tam, 1955)
 Penne Nee Vazhagai (P. Madhavan, Tam, 1967)
 Pennin Perumai see **Ardhangil**
 Pennin Vazhikai (K. Vijayan, Tam, 1981)
 Penning Saval (K.S.R. Doss, Tam, 1972)
 Pennkuthil Ponnivilakku (? Ashoka Pics., Tam, 1959)
 Pennmakal (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1966)
 Pennmayin Unnai (Charles Selva, Tam, 1983)
 Pennoruppatal (P.K. Joseph, Mal, 1979)
 Pennpada (Mani, Mal, 1975)
 Pennpuli (Mani, Mal, 1977)
 Pennsinham (Crossbelt Mani, Mal, 1987)
 Pennu Pidichirukku (K. Rangaraj, Tam, 1984)
 Pennukku Yar Kaval (**Durai**, Tam, 1980)
 Pensioner (Jagdish Sethi, H, 1934)
 People of India: The Anglo Indians (**Fali Bilimoria**, E, 1982)
 People. The see **Ganadevata**
 Peoples' Encounter (A. Mohan Gandhi, Tel, 1990)
 Perantal (T. **Gopichand**, Tel, 1951)
 Perchance see Ram Bharose
Percy (Pervez Mehrwanji, G. 1989)
 Perfect Day, A (**Harisadhan Dasgupta**, E, 1948)
 Perfect Man see Nigah-e-Kaamil
 Perfect Murder, The (Ashwini Kumar, Tel, 1989)
 Perfect Murder, The (Zafar Hai, E, 1987)
 Performing Beasts see **Valartha Mrugangal**
 Periakovil (A.K. Velan, Tam, 1958)
 Periamma (**P. Bhanumathi**, Tam, 1992)
 Periaaveetu Pannaikaran (N.K. Vishwanathan, Tam, 1990)
 Periya Gounder Ponnu (Manivasagam, Tam, 1992)
Periya Idathu Penn (T.R. Ramanna, Tam, 1963)
 Periya Idathu Pillai (Raja, Tam, 1990)
 Periya Kutumbam (K.S. Ravikumar, Tam, 1995)
 Periya Manithan (? Saraswathi Pics, Tam, 1966)
 Periya Marudhu (N.K. Vishwanathan, Tam, 1994)
 Periyar (**P.J. Anthony**, Mal, 1973)
 Persollum Pillai (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1987)
 Personal Assistant (Chitrakar, B, 1959)
 Perum Pukazhum (Muktha V. Srinivasan, Tam, 1976)
 Perum Puli (Vikraman, Tam, 1991)
 Perumai (C.V. Rajendran, Tam, 1985)
 Perumaikuriyaval (Ra. Shankaran, Tam, 1977)
Perumthukan (*aka* The Master Carpenter: Ajayan, Mal, 1990)
 Peruvannapurathe Visheshangal (Kamal, Mal, 1989)
Peruvazhiyampalam (**P. Padmarajan**, Mal, 1979)
 Pervin see Parvin
 Pesavathu Kiliya (Koteeshwaran, Tam, 1990)
Pestonjee (Vijaya Mehta, H, 1987)
 Pesum Daivam (**K.S. Gopalakrishnan**, Tam, 1967)
 Pesum Padum see **Pushpak**
 Pesungal Oomaigalea (Seemaan, Tam, 1992)
 Pet Pyar Aur Paap (**Durai**, H, 1984)
 Peter Scot (Biju Vishwanath, Mal, 1995)
 Petha Manam Pithu (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1973)
 Petit Brigand see Chhota Chor
 Petra Manam (**A. Bhimsingh**, Tam, 1960)
 Petral Than Pillayya (**Krishnan-Panju**, Tam, 1966)
 Petramaganai Vitra Annai (V. Ramanathan, Tam, 1958)
 Petrathai see **Kanna Talli**
 Petraval Kanda Peru Vazhvu (**P. Subramanyam**, Tam, 1960)
 Petredutha Pillai (Poornachandran, Tam, 1993)
 Pettandarulu (**C.S. Rao**, Tel, 1970)
 Peyum Pennum (*aka* Devil and the Damsel: **Raja Sandow**, St, 1930)
 Phaansi (Harmesh Malhotra, H, 1978)
 Phaansi Ka Phanda (Madhusadhan Kalelkar, H, 1986)
 Phaansi Ka Phanda (**Rajdutt**, H, 1990)
 Phaansi Ke Baad (Harmesh Malhotra, H, 1984)
 Phagun (Bibhuti Mitra, H, 1958)

Phagun (**Rajinder Singh Bedi**, H, 1973)
 Phaguni (**Siva Prasad Thakur**, A, 1978)
 Phalithamsha (**Puttanna Kanagal**, K, 1976)
 Phanda (Somesh Joshi/Vijay Mhatre, H, 1975)
 Phandeabaaz (Samir Ganguly, H, 1978)
Phaniyamma (**Prema Karanth**, K, 1982)
 Phansi (**Utpalendu Chakraborty**, B, 1989)
 Phantom Foe see Jaiul Jung
 Phantom of Calcutta (Ardmore Roy, B, 1935)
 Phantom of the Hills see Farzande Hind
 Phantom, The see Abad Chor
 Phase of Life, A see Sansar
 Phatakadi (**Datta Keshav**, Mar, 1980)
 Phatikchand (Sandip Ray, B, 1983)
 Phatphajiti (Prakash Kashikar, Mar, 1990)
 Phekapheki (Bipin Warty, Mar, 1989)
Phera (**Buddhadev Dasgupta**, B, 1986)
 Pherey (? Anis Pics, Lahore: P, 1950)
 Philosopher, The see **Adi Shankaracharya**
 Philosopher's Stone, The see **Parash Pathar**
 Phir Aayi Barsaat (Jaiprakash K. Vinayak, H, 1985)
 Phir Aya Toofan (B.J. Patel, H, 1973)
 Phir Bhi (Shivendra Sinha, H, 1971)
 Phir Bhi Apna Hai (*aka* Bhai Ka Pyar: **Raja Nene**, H, 1946)
 Phir Bolo Aaye Sant Kabir (**K.A. Abbas**, H, 1976)
 Phir Janam Lenge Hum see Janam Janamma Saathi
 Phir Kab Milogi (**Hrishikesh Mukherjee**, H, 1974)
 Phir Milenge (**Sohrab Modi**, H, 1942)
Phir Subah Hogi (Ramesh Saigal, H, 1958)
 Phir Teri Kahani Yaad Aayi (**Mahesh Bhatt**, H, 1993)
 Phir Wohi Dil Laya Hoon (**Nasir Hussain**, H, 1963)
 Phir Wohi Raat (Danny, H, 1980)
 Phire Pawa (Deb Sinha, B, 1993)
 Phiriye Dao (Chiranjeet, B, 1994)
 Phoenix (Ugranasarimha, K, 1976)
Phool (**K. Asif**, H, 1944)
 Phool (**Singeeham Srinivasa Rao**, H, 1993)
 Phool Aur Angaar (Ashok Gaikwad, H, 1993)
 Phool Aur Insaan (Kartar Singh, H, 1976)
 Phool Aur Kaanta see Do Behnen
 Phool Aur Kaante (*aka* Flowers and Thorns: Achyut Ranade, H, 1948)
Phool Aur Kaante (Kuku Kohli, H, 1992)
 Phool Aur Kaliyan (Ram Gabale, H, 1960)
 Phool Aur Patthar (O.P. Ralhan, H, 1966)
 Phool Bane Angarey (K.C. Bokadia, H, 1991)
 Phool Bane Angarey (Suraj Prakash, H, 1963)
 Phool Khile Hain Gulshan Gulshan (Sikandar Khanna, H, 1978)
 Phool Sajya (Sarathi, B, 1975)
 Phoolan Devi (Ashok Roy, B, 1984)
 Phoolan Hasina Ramkali (Kanti Shah, H, 1993)
 Phoolon Ke Haar (G.P. Pawar, H, 1951)
 Phoolon Ki Sej (**Inder Raj Anand**, H, 1964)
 Phoolwati (Mohanjai Prasad, H, 1992)
 Phooman (Rajpal, P, 1951)
 Phukat Chambu Baburoo (G.G. Bhonsle, Mar, 1985)
 Phula Chandana (Mohammed Mohsin, O, 1982)
 Phuleshwari (**Tarun Majumdar**, B, 1974)
 Phulu Thakurma (Sadhan Sarkar, B, 1974)
 Phulwari (**Chaturbhuj Doshi**, H, 1946)
 Phulwari (Mukul Dutt, Bh, 1983)
 Phulwari (Prafulla Roy, H, 1951)
 Piali Phukan see **Pioli Phukan**
 Pichaikari see **Jeevitha Nauka**
 Pichathikkuttappan (Venu, Mal, 1979)
 Pichhipanthulu (Rajachandra, Tel, 1983)
 Pichhipullaiah (K. Vasu, Tel, 1991)
 Pichhipullaiah (**T. Prakash Rao**, Tel, 1953)
 Pichimaraju (V.B. Rajendra Prasad, Tel, 1975)
 Pichhipoo (P. Gopikumar, Mal, 1978)
 Pichodi Pelli (K.S. Rami Reddy, Tel, 1975)
 Pickpocket (G.M. Kumar, Tam, 1989)
 Pickpocket (Rajesh Nanda, H, 1962)
 Pickpocket (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1976)
 Pickpocket see Job Katra
 Picnic (Inder Sen, B, 1972)
 Picnic (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1975)
 Picnic (Shaheed Latif, H, 1966)
 Picnic (TV: **Aparna Sen**, H, 1990)
 Pics., St, 1925)
 Pidakkozhi Koovunna Noottandu (Viji Thampli, Mal, 1994)
 Pidikedu Akasam (S.D. Lall, Tel, 1983)
 Pidikkitapuli (K.S. Gopalakrishnan, Mal, 1986)
 Piduguramudu (**B. Vittalacharya**, Tel, 1966)
 Piece of Land, A see Kaani Nilam
 Pighalta Aasmaan (? Shammi, H, 1985)
Pikoo (**Satyajit Ray**, B, 1980)
 Pilgrimage to Prison see Jail Yatra
 Pilgrims of Love (*aka* Soul of a Slave: ?, Photoplay Syndicate of India, St, 1929)

Pilgrims of Love see Prem Yatra
 Pilla Zamindar (**Singeeham Srinivasa Rao**, Tel, 1980)
 Pilla? Piduga? (**B. Vittalacharya**, Tel, 1972)
 Pillai Nila (Manobala, Tam, 1985)
 Pillai Pasam (V.M.C. Hanifa, Tam, 1991)
 Pillai Selvam (V. Ramchandra Rao, Tam, 1973)
 Pillaikaniyamudhu (M.A. Thirumugham, Tam, 1958)
 Pillaikkaga (P. Vasu, Tam, 1989)
 Pillaiyar (V.T.Arasu, Tam, 1984)
 Pillaiyo Pillai (**Krishnan-Panju**, Tam, 1972)
 Pillalu Diddina Kapuram (Perala, Tel, 1993)
 Pillalu Techina Challani Rajyam see Makkala Rajya
 Pilot Premmath (A.C. Trilogchander, Tam, 1978)
 Pilpili Saheb (H.S. Kwatra, H, 1954)
 Pincu Hridayam (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1966)
 Pind Di Kudi (Baldev R. Jhingam, P, 1963)
 Pind Di Kudi see Sheila
 Pingala see Sati Pingala
 Pingami (Sathyan Andhikkad, Mal, 1994)
 Pingan (? Popular Prod, P, 1979)
 Pingan (S. Naseem/Aran Malik, P, 1957)
 Pingan Pyar Diyan (S. Jasbir, P, 1986)
 Pinjarvat (Himmat Dave, G, 1978)
 Pinju Manam (A.K. Subramanyam, Tam, 1975)
 Pinjra (**Kantilal Rathod**, 1968) **Pinjra (V. Shantaram**, Mar/H, 1972)
 Pinjra Preeticha (Sarfraz Khan, Mar, 1987)
 Pinjre Ke Panchhi (**Salil Choudhury**, H, 1966)
 Pinneyum Pookunna Kadu (Shrini, Mal, 1981)
 Pinni (B.A. Subba Rao, Tel, 1967)
 Pinni (**Vijayanirmala**, Tel, 1989)
 Pinnivalu (P.G. Vishwambaram, Mal, 1983)
Pioli Phukan (**Phani Sarma**, A, 1955)
 Piparsod (**Saeed Mirza**, E, 1982)
 Pipasa (Basudev, O, 1978)
 Pipasa (Inder Sen, B, 1980)
 Pirandanal (K. Narayanan/J.P. Raj, Tam, 1962)
 Piranden Valardhen (Vijayasingham, Tam, 1986)
Piravi (**Shaji N. Karun**, Mal, 1988)
 Pirayachitham (R.Sundaram, Tam, 1974)
 Piritiya De Dushman (? Bh, 1996)
 Piritiya Ke Khel (Jagdish Sinha, Bh, 1987)
 Piriya Vidhai (Srikanth, Tam, 1975)
 Piriya Naam (Joshi, Mal, 1984)
 Pistolwala (*aka* Modern Girl: Nari Ghadiali, H, 1943)
 Pistolwali (K.S.R. Doss, H, 1972)
 Pita (**Govind Nihalani**, H, 1991)
 Pita Ke Parmeshwar (*aka* Father o'Mine: **R.S. Choudhury**, St, 1928)
 Pita Pooja (? **Madan Theatres**, St, 1927)
 Pita Putra (Aravind Mukherjee, B, 1969)
 Pita Putra (**Munin Barua**, A, 1987)
 Pitamah (Ravi, K, 1985)
 Pitambar (Imran, H, 1992)
 Pithache Panje (**Dadasaheb Phalke**, St, 1914)
 Pithi Pithino Rang (Chandravadan Sheth, G, 1981)
 Pithino Rang (Dinesh Rawal, G, 1979)
 Pitiririn (Sukanta Roy, B, 1992)
 Pitroddhar (*aka* Ganga the Redeemer: ?, Star Film, St, 1922)
Pitru Prem (Harilal M. Bhatt, St, 1929)
 Pitru Putra aur Dharamyudh (*aka* Father Son and Holy War: **Anand Patwardhan**, H/E, 1994)
 Piya Bina Nahin Chain (K. Vinod, Bh, 1991)
 Piya Ghar Aaja (Prahlad Dutt, H, 1947)
 Piya Ka Ghar (**Basu Chatterjee**, H, 1971)
 Piya Ka Sagar (Devendra Goel, H, 1961)
 Piya Ke Gaon (Dilip Bose, Bh, 1985)
 Piya Ki Jogan (*aka* Purchased Bride: Hiren Bose, H, 1936)
 Piya Ki Pyari (Prem Singh, Bh, 1987)
 Piya Milan (K.P. Singh, H, 1985)
 Piya Milan (S.M. Yusuf, H, 1945)
 Piya Milan (**T.R. Raghunath**, H, 1958)
 Piya Milan Ki Aas (Kanwar Jagdish, R, 1983)
 Piya Milan Ki Aas (S.N. Tripathi, H, 1961)
 Piya Nirmohiya (Prem Singh, Bh, 1983)
Piya Pyare (**R.S. Choudhury**, H, 1934)
 Piya Rakheena Senurwa Ke Laaj (B.P. Vishwakarma, Bh, 1987)
 Piya Toote Na Piritiya Hamaar (? Janani Films, Bh, 1989)
 Piyaali Phukan see **Pioli Phukan**
 Pizhaikkum Vazhi (Mithradas, Tam, 1948)
 Planes of Hindustan, The (**P.V. Pathy**, E, 1940)
 Platform (Deepak Pawar, H, 1993)
 Playboy (*aka* Rangila Mastana: T. Janakiram, H, 1975)
 Playgirls (R.D. Shekhar, Tam, 1994)
 Pleasure Mad see Be Ghadi Mouj
 Pledge, The see Saugandh
 Plight of the Poor see **Ezhai Padum Padu**
 Plot No. 5 (Yogesh Saxena, H, 1981)

Pocketmaar (**H.S. Rawail**, H, 1956)
 Pocketmaar (Ramesh Lakhnani, H, 1974)
 Pocketmaar (Sushil Vyas, G, 1982)
 Poem in Stone. A see Geet Gaya Patharone
 Pogarubottu (**T. Prakash Rao**, Tel, 1976)
 Poikkal Kuthirai (**K. Balachander**, Tam, 1983)
 Point Parimala (V. Somasekhar, K, 1980)
 Poison Tree, The see Bishabriksha
 Pokiri Raja (A. Kodandarami Reddy, Tel, 1994)
 Pokkattadikkari (P.G. Vishwambaram, Mal, 1978)
 Pokkiri Thambi (Senthilnathan, Tam, 1992)
Pokkuyeyil (**G. Aravindan**, Mal, 1981)
 Poladi see Fauladi
 Poli Huduga (S.S. Ravichandra, K, 1989)
 Poli Kitti (K.V. Jayaram, K, 1990)
 Poli Panchali (A.T. Krishnaswamy, Tam, 1940)
 Police (Kalidas, H, 1958)
 Police Alludu (Baliah, Tel, 1994)
 Police Ariyaruthu (M.S. Senthilkumar, Mal, 1973)
 Police Aur Mujrim (K.C. Bokadia, H, 1992)
 Police Brothers (A. Mohan Gandhi, Tel, 1992)
 Police Detective (**Nanabhai Bhatt**, H, 1960)
 Police Diary (K.G. Vijayakumar, Mal, 1992)
 Police File (G.K. Mudduraj, K, 1992)
 Police Inspector (? Balaji Venkata Creations, Tel, 1990)
 Police Lockup (K.V. Raju, K, 1992)
 Police Lock-up (Kishan Shah, H, 1995)
 Police Lockup (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1993)
 Police Mattu Dada see Inspector Dhanush
 Police Officer (Ashok Gaikwad, H, 1992)
 Police Officer (Vijaya Bapineedu, Tel, 1986)
 Police Papanna (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, K, 1984)
 Police Police (Y.V. Gopikrishna, Tam, 1983)
 Police Power (Yogish Hunsur, K, 1995)
 Police Public (Esmayeel Shroff, H, 1990)
 Police Report (Hari Anmulu, Tel, 1989)
 Police Station (K. Kant, H, 1959)
 Police Station (TV: **Kundan Shah**, H, 1987)
 Police Venkataswamy (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1983)
 Policekarana Magal (**C.V. Sridhar**, Tam, 1962)
Policena Hendthi (Saiaprakash, K, 1990)
 Policewala (Sikandar Bhatti, H, 1993)
 Policewala Gunda (Pappu Verma, H, 1995)
 Policewali (A.M. Khan, H, 1949)
 Polisdodipellam (? Bhagyalakshmi Ents, Tel, 1990)
 Polladhavan (Muktha V. Srinivasan, Tam, 1980)
 Pombala Siricha Pochu (S.S. Chandran, Tam, 1995)
 Pon Magal Vanthal (Vijaya Narayanan, Tam, 1972)
 Pon Thooval (J. Williams, Mal, 1983)
 Pon Vandu (N.S. Maniam, Tam, 1973)
 Pona Machan Thirumbi Vandhan (**C.S. Rao**, Tam, 1954)
 Ponakan (**Abdul Majid**, A, 1981)
 Pondatiye Daivam (N.K. Vishwanathan, Tam, 1994)
 Pondatti Chonna Kettukanum (V. Shekhar, Tam, 1991)
 Pondatti Jayachitta (? Shri Raghavendra Film Circuit, Tam, 1994)
 Pondatti Pondatithan (Manian Sivabalam, Tam, 1991)
 Pondatti Rajyam (K.S. Ravikumar, Tam, 1992)
 Pondatti Thevai (Parthiban, Tam, 1990)
 Ponga Pandit (Prayag Raj, H, 1975)
 Pongivarum Kaveri (T.K. Bose, Tam, 1989)
 Ponomudakku see Panimudakku
 Ponkathir (E.R. Cooper, Mal, 1953)
 Ponmana Selvan (P. Vasu, Tam, 1989)
Ponmudi (*aka* Ethirparatha Mutham: **Ellis Duncan**, Tam, 1949)
 Ponnudi (N. Shankaran Nair, Mal, 1982)
 Ponn (**Thoppi Bhasi**, Mal, 1976)
 Ponnagarum (Mathangan, Tam, 1980)
 Ponnana Vazhvu (H. Devarajan, Tam, 1967)
 Ponnapuram Kotta (**Kunchako**, Mal, 1973)
 Ponnaram Thottathe Rajavu (Anil Babu, Mal, 1992)
 Ponnaranjanam (? James Movies, Mal, 1990)
 Ponnavaival/Bangaru Bhoomi (A.T. Krishnaswamy, Tam/Tel, 1954)
 Ponnazhagi (O. Muthu, Tam, 1981)
 Ponna (**A.S.A. Sami/C.S. Rao**, Tam, 1953)
 Ponna Thirunal (A.K. Velan, Tam, 1960)
 Ponnil Kulicha Rathri (Alex, Mal, 1979)
 Ponnmuttayidunna Tharavu (Sathyan Andhikkad, Mal, 1988)
 Ponnurukkum Pakshi (Adoor Nairhogam, Mal, 1992)
 Ponnuru (P.G. Vishwambaram, Mal, 1987)
 Ponnuru Mappillai (Ramanathan, Tam, 1969)
 Ponnuru Parka Poren (M. Thiagarajan, Tam, 1989)
 Ponnuru Poovum (**A. Vincent**, Mal, 1982)
 Ponnuru Urukku Puthusu (R. Selvaraj, Tam, 1979)
 Ponnuru Vilayum Bhoomi (**A. Bhimsingh**, Tam, 1959)
 Ponnuchami (Ali Akbar, Mal, 1993)
 Ponnuketha Purushan (Gangai Amaran, Tam, 1992)
 Ponnukku Seithivanthachu (G.P. Ravibalu, Tam, 1991)

Ponnukku Thanga Manasu

Ponnukku Thanga Manasu (Devaraj-Mohan, Tam, 1973)
 Ponnum Kudathinum Pottu (Suresh Babu, Mal, 1986)
 Ponnunani (R.V. Udayakumar, Tam, 1993)
 Ponnunnjal (C.V. Rajendran, Tam, 1973)
 Ponnuruvi (C.V. Raman, Tam, 1946)
Ponthan Mada (T.V. Chandran, Mal, 1993)
 Ponvayal (A.T. Krishnaswamy, Tam, 1954)
 Ponvilangu (K.S. Rajkumar, Tam, 1993)
 Poo Pootha Nandanavanam (B.V. Balaguru, Tam, 1988)
 Poo Poova Poothu Irukku (V.Azhagappan, Tam, 1987)
 Poochaikku Yar Manikattum (Tulsidas, Mal, 1992)
 Poochakkoru see Puchakkoru
 Pooja (? Guru Sarvabhovma Creations, K, 1995)
 Pooja (? RICA Films, H, 1988)
Pooja (A.R. Kardar, H, 1940)
 Pooja (Bhagwandas Varma, H, 1954)
 Pooja (Dara Ahmed, A, 1985)
 Pooja (Murugan-Kumaran, Tel, 1975)
 Pooja (P. Karmachandran, Mal, 1967)
 Pooja (**Prashanta Nanda**, O, 1981)
 Pooja Aur Payal see Jai Jwala
 Pooja Ke Phool (A. Bhimsingh, H, 1964)
 Pooja Phula (J.H. Sattar, O, 1985)
 Poojaiku Vanthamalar (V. Srinivasan, Tam, 1965)
 Poojakkedukatha Pookkal (N. Shankaran Nair, Mal, 1977)
 Poojaku Panikirani Puvva (A. Mohan Gandhi, Tel, 1988)
 Poojana Phool (Arun Bhatt, G, 1983)
 Poojaphala (N.S. Dhannanjaya, K, 1984)
Poojaphalam (B.N. Reddi, Tel, 1964)
 Poojapushpam (**Thikkurisi Sukumaran Nair**, Mal, 1969)
 Pookalai Parikkatheerkal (V. Azhappan, Tam, 1986)
 Pookkal Vidum Thoothu (Sridhar Rajan, Tam, 1987)
 Pookkalam Varavai (Kamal, Mal, 1991)
 Pookkari (**Krishnan-Panju**, Tam, 1973)
 Pookkari Raja (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1982)
 Poola Mala (P. Vasanthakumara Reddy, Tel, 1973)
 Poolapallaki (Uma Maheshwara Rao, Tel, 1982)
 Poolarangadu (**Adurthi Subba Rao**, Tel, 1967)
 Poolarangadu (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1989)
 Poomadathu Pennu (**T. Hariharan**, Mal, 1984)
 Poomalai (**P. Neelakantan**, Tam, 1965)
 Poomalai Pozhugirathu (V. Azhagappan, Tam, 1987)
 Poomanam (S. Rajasekharan, Tam, 1989)
 Poombatta (B.K. Pottekkad, Mal, 1971)
 Poompavai (Balaji Singh/**Krishnan-Panju**, Tam, 1944)
 Poompuhar (**P. Neelakantan**, Tam, 1964)
 Poomugappadiyil Ninneyum Kathu (Bhadran, Mal, 1986)
 Poona Par Hallo see **Poona Raided**
 Poona Races '98 (? , Andersonscopograph, St, 1998)
Poona Raided (Mama Warerkar, St, 1924)
 Poonam (Harmesh Malhotra, H, 1981)
 Poonam (M. Sadiq, H, 1952)
 Poonam Ka Chand (Suresh Tripathi, H, 1967)
 Poonam Ki Raat (**Kishore Sahu**, H, 1965)
 Poonam No Chand (*aka* Jewelled Arrow: **B.P. Mishra**, St, 1927)
Poongothai/Paradesi (L.V. Prasad, Tam/Tel, 1953)
 Poonji (*aka* Wealth: Vishnu Pancholi/**Ravindra Dave**, H, 1943)
 Poonthalir (Devaraj-Mohan, Tam, 1979)
 Poonthenaruvi (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1974)
 Poonthenaruvi Chuvannu (? , K.R. Sathyanathan, Mal, 1990)
 Poonthota Kavalkaran (Senthilnathan, Tam, 1988)
 Poonuswamy (Ali Akbar, Mal, 1993)
 Poor Sweethearts see Bhole Bhale
 Pooram (Nedumudi Venu, Mal, 1989)
 Poorna Sangrama (Mohan Murali, K, 1993)
 Poorna Satya (Bhaskar Jadhav, Mar, 1987)
 Poornachandra (C.V. Rajendran, K, 1987)
 Poornachandra (D.R. Das, Tam, 1935)
 Poornasatya (A.N. Jai, K, 1994)
 Poothali (**P. Subramanyam**, Mal, 1960)
 Poottadha Poothukkal see Puttadha Poothukkal
 Poova Thalaiya (**K. Balachander**, Tam, 1969)
 Poovanam (**Shyam Benegal**, E, 1968)
 Poove Illam Poove (Chiramughai Ravi, Tam, 1987)
 Poove Poo Chooda Va (**Fazil**, Tam, 1985)
 Poovilangu (Amirjan, Tam, 1984)
 Poovinnu Puthiya Poonthenal (**Fazil**, Mal, 1986)
 Pooviriyum Pulari (G. Premkumar, Mal, 1982)
 Poovizhi Raja (Santhana Bharati, Tam, 1988)
 Poovizhi Vasalile (**Fazil**, Tam, 1987)
 Poovukkul Pookambalam (D.R. Thyagarajan, Tam, 1988)
 Poovum Pottum (Dada Mirasi, Tam, 1968)
 Poovum Puyalum (S.A. Chandrasekharan, Tam, 1988)

Poradha Veeda Puguntha Veeda (V. Sekhar, Tam, 1993)
 Poraka (Bhagwant Deshpande, Mar, 1993)
 Poraki (K. Borasadi/P. Gokhale, Mar, 1970)
 Porandhalum Ambalay Porakka Koothadu (N.K. Vishwanathan, Tam, 1993)
 Poratham (Kaladharan, Mal, 1993)
 Poratham (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1983)
 Pori Jara Japoon (**Anant Mane**, Mar, 1981)
 Porichi Dhamal Bapachi Kamal (**Datta Keshav**, Mar, 1987)
 Porkalam (**Durai**, Tam, 1980)
 Porkodi (Rajsirpi, Tam, 1991)
 Porsilai (A.V. Francis, Tam, 1969)
 Port of Calcutta (**Harisadhan Dasgupta**, E, 1971)
 Porter Kandhan (K. Vembu, Tam, 1955)
 Porter Kunjali (P.A. Thomas/**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1964)
 Porter Ponnusami (Adiyar, Tam, 1979)
 Portrait of a City (**Chidananda Das Gupta**, E, 1961)
 Portrait of a Postman (**Govind Saraiya**, E, 1961)
 Poruginti Pulla Kooru (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1976)
 Poruthanthu Potham (P. Kalaimani, Tam, 1989)
 Poruttam (Mouli, Tam, 1984)
 Porveeran Manaivi (**R.S. Prakash**, Tam, 1938)
 Poshya Putra (Satish Dasgupta, B, 1943)
 Possessed see **Junoon**
Post Box 999 (Ravindra Dave, H, 1958)
 Post Box No. 27 (P. Anil, Mal, 1991)
 Post Master (**G.V. Iyer**, K, 1964)
 Post Mortem (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1982)
 Postatil Mulgi (Ram Gabale, Mar, 1954)
 Poster (R.S. Vinod, H, 1984)
 Posters-Neons (**Kundan Shah**, H, 1976)
 Posti (**Krishnadev Mehra**, P, 1950)
 Postman (P.A. Thomas, Mal, 1967)
 Postman see **Abhilasha**
 Postmane Kananilla (**Kunchako**, Mal, 1972)
 Postmaster see **Teen Kanya**
 Potharillu (M.S. Kotareddy, Tel, 1980)
 Potohu Bithiya (Aslam Sheikh, Bh, 1989)
 Pottelu Punnamma (R. Thyagarajan, Tel, 1978)
 Potti Pleader (K. Hemambaradhara Rao, Tel, 1966)
 Pournami Alaigal (M. Bhaskar, Tam, 1985)
 Pournami Rathriyal (Viji Shrikumar, Mal, 1985)
 Pournami Ravil (A. Vincent, Mal, 1985)
 Pourushyam (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1983)
 Povoma Oorgolam (Sajan, Tam, 1992)
 Powati Nisar Sapun see Puvati Nishar Sapon
 Powato the People (**Shyam Benegal**, E, 1972)
 Poyi Mukhangal (B.N. Prakash, Mal, 1973)
 Poyi Mukhangal (C.V. Rajendran, Tam, 1986)
 Poyi Satchi (**K. Bhagyaraj**, Tam, 1982)
 Poyi Sollahte (B. Lenin, Tam, 1971)
 Pozhudu Vidinachu (Gangai Amaran, Tam, 1984)
 Prabas Milan (**Phani Burma**, B, 1936)
 Prabesh Nishedh (Sushil Ghosh, B, 1960)
 Prabhat (*aka* The New Day: **V.M. Vyas**, H, 1941)
 Prabhat (Sikandar Khanna, H, 1973)
 Prabhat Priya (Dipranjan Basu, B, 1984)
 Prabhata Sandhya (Chandrakumar, Mal, 1979)
 Prabhater Rang (**Ajoy Kar**, B, 1964)
 Prabhathi Pokhri Gaan (**Munin Barua**, A, 1992)
 Prabhavati (G.V. Sane, St, 1929)
 Prabhavati (**N.D. Sarpotdar**, St, 1925)
 Prabhavati (**T.R. Raghunath**, Tam, 1944)
 Prabhu (Baby, Mal, 1979)
 Prabhu Ka Ghar (Wajahat Mirza, H, 1945)
Prabhu Ka Pyara (Chandulal Shah, H, 1936)
 Prabhu Ki Maya (Vithaldas Panchotia, H, 1955)
 Prabhu Na Chor (*aka* Four Devils: **Homi Master**, St, 1932)
 Prachanda Bhairavi (B.V. Srinivas, Tel, 1985)
 Prachanda Bhairavi (**C.S. Rao**, Tel, 1965)
 Prachanda Kulla (P.S. Prakash, K, 1984)
 Prachanda Putanigalu (Geethapriya, K, 1981)
 Prachanda Snehituru (? , Sri Vigneshwara Films, K, 1990)
 Pradakshinam (Pradeep Chokli, Mal, 1994)
 Pradeshika Varthagal (Kamal, Mal, 1989)
 Pradyumna (*aka* Krishna Kumar: Vishnupant Divekar, St, 1921)
 Prafulla (Chitta Bose, B, 1954)
 Prafulla (**Jyotish Bannerjee**, St, 1926)
 Prafulla (Sujoy Datta, B, 1982)
 Prafulla (Tinkari Chakraborty, B, 1935)
 Pragoitbashik (Jochon Dastidar, B, 1984)
Prahaar (Nana Patekar, H, 1991)
 Prahaari (Batra Mohinder, B, 1982)
 Prahlad (**Phani Burma**, B, 1952)
 Prahlad (**Priyanath Ganguly**, B/H, 1931)
 Prahlad Charitra (**S.N. Patankar**, St, 1916)
 Prahlada (**Balkrishna Narayan Rao**, Tam, 1939)

Prahlada (P.V. Rao, Tam, 1933)
Prahladan (K. Subramanyam, Mal, 1941)
 Praja Poratam (Sirimugam Ravi, Tel, 1985)
 Praja Pratinidhi (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1988)
 Praja Rajyam (Kasalingam, Tel, 1950)
 Praja Rajyam (M. Mallikarjuna Rao, Tel, 1983)
 Praja Ramudu (R. Vittal, Tel, 1984)
 Praja Shakti (Navatharam, Tel, 1983)
 Praja Theerpu (Dothuneedi Krishna, Tel, 1989)
 Prajala Manishi (**Ghantamneni Krishna**, Tel, 1989)
 Prajanayakudu (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1972)
 Prajapati (Biplal Chatterjee, B, 1993)
 Prajaprabhutva (D. Rajendra Babu, K, 1988)
 Prajaseva (K. Prabhakar, Tel, 1952)
 Prajashakti (D. Rajendra Babu, K, 1994)
 Prajaswamyam (Parachuri Bros., Tel, 1988)
 Prajegalul Prabhugalu (Bhima-Nagaraj, K, 1992)
 Prakatanam (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1980)
 Pralaya Garjanai (P. Chandrasekhara Reddy, Tel, 1983)
 Pralaya Rudra (P.S. Prakash, K, 1985)
 Pralaya Rudrulu (A. Kodandarami Reddy, Tel, 1982)
 Pralayam (Chandrakumar, Mal, 1980)
 Pralayam Simham (P. Chandrasekhara Reddy, Tel, 1984)
 Pramanigal (Augustin Prakash, Mal, 1992)
 Prameela Arjuna (S. Gopal?, **General Pics.**, St, 1930)
 Prameelarjuneyam (D.V. Subbarao, Tel, 1936)
 Prameelarjuneyam (M. Mallikarjuna Rao, Tel, 1965)
 Pran Ganga (Rabin Chetia, A, 1976)
 Pran Jaye Par Vachan Na Jaye (Ali Raza, H, 1973)
 Prana Snehitha (Bhargava, K, 1992)
 Pranadata (A. Mohan Gandhi, Tel, 1991)
Pranam Khareedu (K. Vasu, Tel, 1978)
 Pranamam (**B.G. Bharathan**, Mal, 1986)
Pranamithrulu (P. Pullaiah, Tel, 1967)
 Pranani Pranam (? , Harish Ents, Tel, 1990)
 Pranasnehitulu (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1988)
 Pranavam (K. **Vishwanath**, Mal, 1993)
 Pranay Geet see Sundari
 Pranay Milan see Ra Kawat
 Pranaya Geetham (P. Sambhasiva Rao, Tel, 1981)
 Pranayada Pakshigalu (Mahendra, K, 1991)
 Pranayapasha (Mangal Chakraborty, B, 1978)
 Praner Thakur Ramkrishna (Niranjan Dey, B, 1977)
 Pranta Rekha (**Dinen Gupta**, B, 1973)
Prapancha (Madhukar Pathak, Mar, 1961)
Prapancha Pash (Franz Osten, St, 1929)
 Prapancham (L.S. Ramachandran, Tel, 1953)
 Prapancham (Sudhin Menon, Mal, 1971)
 Praptham (**K. Savitri**, Tam, 1971)
 Prarthana (A.B. Raj, Mal, 1978)
 Prarthana (*aka* Garibi Hatao: Vasant Joglekar, H, 1969)
 Prarthana (**Asit Sen**, B, 1984)
 Prarthana (K. Vijay Bhaskar, Tel, 1991)
 Prarthana (Pranab Roy, B, 1952)
 Prarthana (**Sarvottam Badami**, H, 1943)
 Prarthana (Kaushikan, Tam, 1973)
Prasab (*aka* The Deliverance; Utpalendu Chakraborty, B, 1994)
 Prasadam (A.B. Raj, Mal, 1976)
 Prasanna (S.M. Sreeramulu Naidu, Mal, 1950)
 Prasasti (? , Muhurthamma Films, Mal, 1990)
 Prashna (Chandrasekhar Bose, B, 1955)
 Prashna (Saran Dey, B, 1991)
 Prashnam Gurutharam (**Balachandra Menon**, Mal, 1983)
 Prastar see Trikon Ka Chautha Kon
 Prastar Swakshar (Salil Dutta, B, 1967)
 Pratap (Arjun, Tam, 1993)
 Pratap (V. Somasekhar, K, 1990)
 Pratappad (Balkrishna, Mar, 1952)
 Prateeksha (Lawrence D'Souza, H, 1993)
 Pratham Basanta (Nirmal Mitra, B, 1971)
 Pratham Dekha (Sujit Guha, B, 1992)
 Pratham Kadam Phool (Inder Sen, B, 1970)
 Pratham Pratisruti (**Dinen Gupta**, B, 1971)
 Pratham Prem (Ajoy Biswas, B, 1965)
 Pratham Ragini (Dhiru Bhuyan, A, 1987)
 Prathama (Prabir Mitra, B, 1993)
 Prathama Usha Kirana (**Suresh Heblikar**, K, 1989)
 Prathistha (Chandrasaran, Mal, 1979)
 Prathyekam Sradhikkuka (P.G. Vishwambaram, Mal, 1986)
 Prati Paksha (Rathish De Sarkar, B, 1988)
 Pratibad (Tapeshwar Prasad, B, 1971)
 Pratibad/Oonch Neech (**Hemchandra Chunder** B/H, 1948)
Pratibandh (Ravi Raja, H, 1990)
Pratibha (Baburoo Painter, Mar/H, 1937)
 Pratibha (Chiranjeet Dhawan, H, 1983)
 Pratibha (Hiren Nag, B, 1987)
 Pratibhavanthudu (M. Prabhakara Reddy, Tel, 1986)
 Pratibimba (Sharan Dey, B, 1974)

Pratibimbalu (? , Tel, 1980)
 Pratidan (Dara Ahmed, A, 1987)
 Pratidhani (Anup Sengupta, B, 1995)
 Pratidhwani (B. Gopal, Tel, 1986)
 Pratidhwani (Dorairaj-Bhagavan, K, 1971)
 Pratidhwani (Kalipada Ghosal, B, 1951)
 Pratidhwani (Pee Cee Das, O, 1984)
 Pratidhwani/Ka Swariti (**Bhupen Hazarika**, A/Khasi, 1964)
Pratidwandi (Satyajit Ray, B, 1970)
Pratighaat (N. Chandra, H, 1987)
 Pratighatana (T. Krishna, Tel, 1985)
 Pratigna (B. Subba Rao, Tel, 1982)
 Pratigna (P.N. Sundaram, Mal, 1983)
 Pratigna (Y.R. Swamy, Tel, 1953)
 Pratignapalana (**C.S. Rao**, Tel, 1965)
 Pratigne (**B.S. Ranga**, K, 1964)
 Pratigya (**Asit Sen**, B, 1985)
 Pratigya (Dulal Guha, H, 1975)
 Pratigya (**Nandlal Jaswantlal**, H, 1943)
 Pratigyabaddh (Ravi Chopra, H, 1991)
 Pratik (Prabhat Roy, B, 1988)
 Pratikar (**Chhabi Biswas**, B, 1944)
 Pratikar (Prabhat Roy, B, 1987)
 Pratikar (**T. Rama Rao**, H, 1991)
 Pratikar (Vilas Rakte, Mar, 1991)
 Pratikara (M.S. Gopinath, K, 1970)
 Pratikaram (G. Ramineedu, Tel, 1982)
 Pratikaram (M. Nageshwara Rao, Tel, 1969)
 Pratikaram (S. Kumar, Mal, 1972)
 Pratiksha (Bhaskar Acharya, B, 1955)
 Pratiksha (Bimal Roy, B, 1982)
 Pratiksha (Chandra?, Mal, 1979)
 Pratiksha see Prateeksha
 Pratima (*aka* Prem Murti: Ram Daryani, H, 1936)
 Pratima (Jairaj, H, 1945)
 Pratima (Khagen Roy, B, 1946)
 Pratima (**Munin Barua**/Nipon Goswami, A, 1987)
 Pratima (Palash Banerjee, B, 1977)
 Pratima (Sudhin Menon, K, 1978)
 Pratima Aur Payal (Sharan Agarwal, H, 1977)
 Pratinidhi (*aka* Two Plus One, The Substitute: **Mrinal Sen**, B, 1964)
 Pratiphala (N. Shankaran Nair, K, 1989)
 Pratirodh (Khagen Roy, B, 1949)
 Pratishodh (*aka* Retaliation: **L.V. Sasi**, H, 1980)
 Pratishodh (Anil Mitra, A, 1987)
 Pratishodh (R.N. Dhir, H, 1982)
 Pratishodh (Sukhen Das, B, 1981)
 Pratishodh (**Sushil Majumdar**, B, 1941)
 Pratishodh Aparadh Nuhan (Binod Nanda, O, 1989)
 Pratispanhdhana (Anil Kumar, Tel, 1987)
 Pratisruti (**Hemchandra Chunder**, B, 1941)
 Pratisruti (Pinaki Mukherjee, B, 1976)
 Pratyabartan (Ranjit Das, A, 1993)
 Pratyabartan (**Sukumar Dasgupta**, B, 1951)
 Pratyaghat (Shantanu Bhowmick, B, 1994)
Pratyusha (Jatla Venkataswamy Naidu, Tel, 1979)
 Pravaham (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1975)
 Pravajagan (P.G. Vishwambaram, Mal, 1993)
 Pravasi Mandira (**Kalyana Kumar**, K, 1968)
 Praya Poorthi Ayavarkumathram (? , Guru Movie Makers, Mal, 1989)
 Praya Praya Praya (**T.S. Nagabharana**, K, 1982)
 Prayanam (**B.G. Bharathal**, Mal, 1975)
 Prayanamlo Padanisalu (M.S. Kotareddy, Tel, 1977)
 Prayashchit (Kamal Majumdar, H, 1977)
 Prayashchit see Chinni Ka Dhuan
 Prayashchitta (Aravind Mukherjee, B, 1983)
 Prayatnam (Y. Nageshwara Rao, Tel, 1991)
 Prayikkara Pappan (T.S. Suresh Babu, Mal, 1995)
 Precious Tears see Keemati Ansoo
 Precious Time see **Anmol Ghadi**
 Preet (Ram Daryani, H, 1945)
 Preet Ka Geet (Girish Trivedi, H, 1950)
 Preet Khandani Dhar (**Ravindra Dave**, G, 1979)
 Preet Ki Dori (Satish Kumar, H, 1971)
 Preet Ki Reet (*aka* Love Path, Raah-e-Mohabbat: Bapurao Apte, H, 1935)
 Preet Na Jane Reet (S. Bannerjee, H, 1966)
 Preet Na Jane Reet (Shama Kakkar/Lalit Kohli, H, 1982)
 Preet Na Karsho Koi (**Mehul Kumar**, G, 1985)
 Preet Piyu Ne Panetar (Vasant Dalal, G, 1978)
 Preet Shikva Mala (Bal Korade, Mar, 1968)
 Preet Tujhi Majhi (Dinesh, Mar, 1975)
 Preetam (Bhappi Sonie, H, 1971)
 Preetam (Mohan Sinha, H, 1942)
 Preetam More Ganga Teere (Rajkumar Pardesi, Bh/H, 1985)
 Preetghelan Manavi (S.J. Rajdev, G, 1987)
 Preetthi (William Thomas, Mal, 1972)
 Preetthiya Nanna Daiva (J. Amjad, K, 1990)

- Preethiya Udogore (? Snehlaya, K, 1995)
 Preeti (A.T. Raghu, K, 1986)
 Preeti (Sawan Kumar, H, 1986)
 Preeti Madu Tamashe Nodu (C.V. Rajendran, K, 1979)
 Preeti Ra Eti (Raghu Mishra, O, 1992)
 Preeti Vatsalya (Bhargava, K, 1984)
 Preeti Vivah (**Anant Mane**, Mar, 1962)
 Preetisangam (**Anant Mane**, Mar, 1957)
 Preetisi Nodu (Geethapriya, K, 1981)
 Preetiye Nanna Daiva (I. Amjad, K, 1991)
 Prem (Satish Kaushik, H, 1995)
 Prem (Uday Bhattacharya, B, 1992)
 Prem Andhala Asta (**Dinkar D. Patil**, Mar, 1962)
 Prem Ane Vaasna (*aka* Wife and the Vampire: **Saurashtra Film**/British India
 Prem Bandhan (*aka* Victim of Love: C.N. Lala/Ramnik Desai, H, 1936)
 Prem Bandhan (**Ramanand Sagar**, H, 1978)
 Prem Bandhan (Rathish De Sarkar, B, 1986)
 Prem Diwani (*aka* Devotee: A.P. Kapur, St, 1930)
 Prem Diwani (**Chandrakant Sangani**, G, 1982)
 Prem Diwani (Sachin, H, 1992)
 Prem Geet (Sudesh Issar, H, 1981)
 Prem Gheli Malan (Dinesh Rawal, G, 1995)
 Prem Janame Janame (Jadab Chandra Das, A, 1991)
 Prem Jeevan (*aka* Love Life: ?. Sarda Rajoo, St, 1933)
 Prem Joarey (Kajal Chakraborty, B, 1989)
 Prem Ka Nasha (? **Madan** Theatres, H, 1933)
 Prem Kahani (**Franz Osten**, H, 1937)
 Prem Kahani (**Raj Khosla**, H, 1975)
 Prem Karuya Khullam Khulla (Girish Ghanekar, Mar, 1987)
 Prem Kasauti *see* Parakh
 Prem Ki Aag (M.L. Kapoor, H, 1936)
 Prem Ki Devi (Sorabji Kerawala, H, 1936)
 Prem Ki Duniya (**Jyotish Bannerjee**, H, 1946)
 Prem Ki Ganga (Prahlad Sharma, H, 1971)
 Prem Ki Jyot (*aka* Do Dost: Dada Gunjal, H, 1939)
 Prem Ki Kahani *see* Jeevan Saathi
 Prem Ki Ragini (? **Madan** Theatres, H, 1935)
 Prem Lagna (**Krishnakant**, G, 1982)
 Prem Laksh (*aka* Arrow of Destiny, Taqdeer Ka Teer: Fram Sethna, H, 1936)
 Prem Masaa (*aka* Heart Thief: ?, Sharda Film, St, 1931)
 Prem Murti *see* Pratima
 Prem Nagar (**K.S. Prakash Rao**, H, 1974)
 Prem Nagar (**K.S. Prakash Rao**, Tel, 1971)
 Prem Nagar (**M. Bhavnani**, H, 1940)
 Prem Nazirine Kanmanilla (**Lenin Rajendran**, Mal, 1983)
 Prem Ni Pratima (*aka* Lovers: **Manilal Joshi**, St, 1927)
 Prem Nirasha (*aka* Forsaken Love: Pesi Karani, St, 1925)
 Prem Paigham (? Raj Lakshmi Films, H, 1989)
 Prem Parbat (Ved Rahi, H, 1973)
 Prem Pareeksha (G.R. Sethi, H, 1934)
 Prem Pash (*aka* Law of Love: Bidkar, St, 1929)
 Prem Patra (**Bimal Roy**, H, 1962)
 Prem Pooja (? Reema Rakesh Nath, H, 1993)
 Prem Pratigya (**Bapu**, H, 1989)
 Prem Pujari (*aka* Mareez-e-Ishq: Rafique Ghaznavi, H, 1935)
Prem Pujari (Dev Anand, H, 1970)
 Prem Pujari (Nandan Dasgupta, B, 1991)
 Prem Purnima *see* Jaan-e-Alam Anjuman Ara
 Prem Qaidi (K. Muralimohana Rao, H, 1991)
 Prem Raatri (*aka* Night of Love: Dwarka Khosla, H, 1936)
 Prem Rog (**Raj Kapoor**, H, 1982)
 Prem Sagar (Narottam Vyas, H, 1939)
 Prem Samadhi (*aka* Justice: G.K. Mehta, H, 1938)
 Prem Samadhi (*aka* Khemro Lodan: Chandravadan Bhatt, G, 1955)
 Prem Sandesh (? Kapur Entertainers, H, 1988)
 Prem Sangam (*aka* When Lovers Unite: **Baburoo Painter**, St, 1932)
 Prem Sangeet (W.Z. Ahmed, H, 1943)
 Prem Sanghat (Shantanu Bhowmick, B, 1995)
Prem Sanyas (Franz Osten, St, 1925)
 Prem Shakti (Shibu Mitra, H, 1994)
 Prem Shastra (**B.R. Ishara**, H, 1974)
 Prem Tapasya (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, H, 1983)
 Prem Vijay (*aka* Triumphant Love: ?, Oriental Pics., St, 1931)
 Prem Vivah (**Basu Chatterjee**, H, 1979)
 Prem Yatra (*aka* Pilgrims of Love: Ramakant Gharekhan/Vaidya, St, 1929)
 Prem Yatra (Prafulla Roy, H, 1937)
 Prem Yuddham/Prem Yudh (**S.V. Rajendra Singh**, Tel/H, 1985)
 Prema & Co (**Vamsy**, Tel, 1994)
 Prema (Suresh Krishna, Tel, 1989)
 Prema Brindavanam (Ameerjan, Tel, 1985)
 Prema Charithra (? Sudalaya Pics, Tel, 1991)
 Prema Chesina Pelli (**Vijayanirmala**, Tel, 1978)
 Prema Chitra Pelli Vichitra (K. Vasu, Tel, 1991)
 Prema Deepalu (C.S. Bose, Tel, 1987)
 Prema Drohi (Kondaveeti Sathyam, Tel, 1992)
 Prema Entha Maduram (Jandhyala, Tel, 1991)
 Prema Gange (Gururaja, K, 1986)
 Prema Garshana (? Y. Somasekhara Reddy, Tel, 1990)
 Prema Geethangal (**Balachandra Menon**, Mal, 1981)
 Prema Geethe (? Srikanth & Srikanth Ents., K, 1993)
 Prema Jeevalu (K.S.R. Doss, Tel, 1971)
 Prema Jwala (P.V. Raju, Tel, 1983)
 Prema Jyoti (Joe Simon, K, 1984)
 Prema Kadambari (B. Mallesh, K, 1987)
 Prema Kama (V.R.K. Prasad, K, 1979)
 Prema Kanuka (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel, 1980)
 Prema Kanuka (Shobhandirao, Tel, 1969)
 Prema Khaidi (**E.V.V. Satyanarayana**, Tel, 1990)
 Prema Kireetalu (Sripriya, Tel, 1984)
 Prema Kiritam (G. Rammohan Rao, Tel, 1988)
 Prema Lekhanam (**P.A. Backer**, Mal, 1985)
 Prema Mandira (Vijayakala, K, 1984)
 Prema Mandiram (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1981)
 Prema Matsara (C.V. Rajendran, K, 1982)
 Prema Mayi (M.R. Vittal, K, 1966)
 Prema Moorthalu (A. Kodandarami Reddy, Tel, 1982)
 Prema Nakshatram (P. Sambhasiva Rao, Tel, 1982)
 Prema Natakam (K. Subba Rao, Tel, 1981)
 Prema Paga (B.V. Prasad, Tel, 1978)
 Prema Pallavi (Venugopal, K, 1981)
 Prema Panjaram (B.V. Ramana Reddy, Tel, 1991)
 Prema Pariksha (Mouli, Tel, 1983)
 Prema Parikshe (S. Umesh, K, 1990)
 Prema Parva (Siddalingaiah, K, 1983)
 Prema Pasam (K. Vijayan, Tam, 1985)
 Prema Pasam *see* Bhale Ramudu
 Prema Pichhi (C.V. Rajendran, Tel, 1981)
 Prema Pichollu (A. Kodandarami Reddy, Tel, 1983)
 Prema Poratam (M. Subbiah Naidu, Tel, 1988)
 Prema Prema Prema (**T. Rajendar**, Tel, 1984)
 Prema Pustakam (Gollapudi Srinivas, Tel, 1993)
 Prema Qaidi *see* Prem Khaidi
 Prema Saathi Vatelte (Datta Keshav, Mar, 1987)
 Prema Samrat (A. Mohan Gandhi, Tel, 1987)
 Prema Sangama (Bhargava, K, 1992)
 Prema Sangamam (**C.V. Sridhar**, Tel, 1984)
 Prema Sankellu (**Vijayanirmala**, Tel, 1982)
 Prema Sethuve (? MRS Pics., K, 1995)
 Prema Shikharum (Sathya, Tel, 1992)
 Prema Shilpi (V.T. Thyagarajan, Mal, 1978)
 Prema Simhasana (S.V. Prasad, K, 1994)
 Prema Simhasanam (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1981)
 Prema Tapasu (N. Sivaprasad, Tel, 1991)
 Prema Tapaswi (H. Ramesh, K, 1988)
 Prema Taranga (B.P. Rajasekhara, K, 1990)
 Prema Tarangalu (S.P. Chittibabu, Tel, 1980)
 Prema Vijeta (K. Sadasiva Rao, Tel, 1992)
 Prema Yuddha (**T.S. Nagabharana**, K, 1983)
 Prema Yuddham (**S.V. Rajendra Singh Babu**, Tel, 1990)
 Prema Yuddham *see* Prem Yuddham
 Prema Zindabad (? V. Bhopal Reddy/B.A.U. Saundilya, Tel, 1990)
Prema/Kathal (P.S. Ramakrishna Rao, Tel/Tam, 1952)
 Premabandham (**K. Vishwanath**, Tel, 1976)
 Premabandhan (**P. Pullaiah**, Tam, 1941)
 Premabhishekhham (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1980)
 Premabhishekhham (R. Krishnamurthy, Mal, 1982)
 Premachya Sultya Bomba (Bhagwant Deshpande, Mar, 1994)
 Premada Kanike (V. Somasekhara, K, 1976)
 Premada Karanji (Shashi, K, 1992)
 Premada Putri/Preme Daivam/Anbe Daivam (**R. Nagendra Rao**, K/Tel/Tam, 1957)
 Premada Uyyale (Anantu, K, 1989)
 Premagni (**T.S. Nagabharana**, K, 1989)
 Premagola (M. Lakshminarayana, Tel, 1984)
 Premajala (Joe Simon, K, 1986)
 Premajwale (Geethapriya, K, 1980)
 Premakku Permitte (**R. Nagendra Rao**, K, 1967)
 Premalekha (M.K. Mani, Mal, 1952)
 Premalekhalu (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel, 1977)
 Premalekhalu *see* Aah
Premaloka (Ravichandran, K, 1987)
 Premalopramadam (I. Taliath, Tel, 1967)
 Premalu Pellilu (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1974)
 Premanjali (*aka* Homage of Love: **Jyotish Bannerjee**, St, 1925)
 Premankur (Sanjeev Naik, Mar, 1993)
 Premanu Bandha (R. Ramamurthy, K, 1981)
 Premapasha (Aruu Pattabhi, K, 1973)
 Premasakshi (B. Mallesh, K, 1984)
 Premave Balina Belaku (A.V. Sheshgiri Rao, K, 1983)
Premavijayam (K. Nageshwara Rao, Tel, 1936)
 Premayana (Geethapriya, K, 1978)
 Premayanam (**C.V. Sridhar**, Tel, 1988)
 Premayanam (Naganjaneyulu, Tel, 1976)
 Preme Daivam *see* Premada Putri
 Preme Naa Pranam (A. Sridhar, Tel, 1993)
 Premier Phande (Chitradoot, B, 1974)
 Premi (Bikash Chakraborty, B, 1993)
 Premi Gangaram (Jagdish Nirula, P/H, 1977)
Premi Jogan (Nandlal Jaswantlal, St, 1931)
 Premi Pagal (*aka* Madcap: **Ezra Mir**, H, 1933)
 Premi Pankhida (*aka* Love Birds: **Nagendra Majumdar**, St, 1931)
 Premi Ramphal (Satyapal Saini, Haryana, 1985)
 Premigala Saval (V. Somasekhara, K, 1984)
 Premika (Brij Katyal, H, 1977)
 Premikoodu *see* **Kadhalan**
 Preminchi Choodu (**P. Pullaiah**, Tel, 1965)
 Preminchi Choodu (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1991)
 Preminchi Pelli Chesuko (K. Hemambaradhara Rao, Tel, 1977)
 Preminchu Pelladu (**Vamsy**, Tel, 1985)
 Premna Bandhan (Subhash J. Shah, G, 1991)
 Premna Pichhi (C.V. Rajendran, Tel, 1981)
 Premolsavam (Umesh, Mal, 1991)
 Premolsavam (Umesh, Mal, 1991)
 Prem-o-Paap (Umanath Bannerjee, B, 1985)
 Prempuja (Durga Bhattacharya, B, 1993)
 Premveer (**Master Vinayak**, Mar/H, 1937)
 Premyog (Rajeev Kumar Choudhury, H, 1994)
 Prerana (Moti Sagar, H, 1984)
 Preservation of Ancient Monuments (**Harisadhan Dasgupta**, E, 1976)
 President Nyre's Visit to India (**Vishnu Mathur**, E, 1973)
President Panchatcharam (A. Bhimsingh, Tam, 1959)
 President Peramma (**K. Vishwanath**, Tel, 1979)
 President *see* **Didi**
 Presidentgari Abbayi (**T. Rama Rao**, Tel, 1987)
 Presidentgari Alludu (Sunil Varma, Tel, 1994)
 Presidentgari Pellam (A. Kodandarami Reddy, Tel, 1992)
 Prestige *see* Pehle Aap
 Pretender, The *see* Totayache Bund
 Prethangalude Thazhvara (Venu, Mal, 1973)
 Preyasi (Shrikanta Guha-Thakurta, B, 1982)
 Preyasi Preetisi (P. Mallesh, K, 1989)
 Price of a Woman *see* Balidan
 Pride of Hindustan *see* Taranhaar
 Pride of India *see* Shaan-e-Hind
 Pride of Islam *see* Fakhr-e-Islam
 Pride of Satyabhama *see* Garuda Garvabhngam
 Prime Honour *see* **Muthal Mariyathi**
 Prince (Leh Tandon, H, 1969)
 Prince Ascetic *see* Raj Yogi
 Prince Charming *see* Banke Savaria
 Prince Indeed, A *see* Veer Bhushan
 Prince of Paupers *see* Garib Ka Lal
 Prince of the People *see* Raj Dharma
 Prince of Thieves *see* Shahu Chor
 Prince Thaksen (*aka* Mysterious Prince: G.P. Pawar, St, 1929)
 Prince Vijaykumar *see* Vijaykumar
 Princess Budur (*aka* Kamar-al-Zaman: **J.J. Madan**, St, 1922)
 Princess Rajba (*aka* Rajba, *aka* Daughters of India: **N.G. Devare**, St, 1928)
 Princess Saba (R.K. Rehman, H, 1958)
 Princess *see* Raj Nandini or Rajkumari
 Principal Olivil (L. Gopi Krishnan, Mal, 1985)
 Prison Bars *see* Salaakhnen
 Prisoner of Golconda (*aka* Golconda Ka Qaidi: Premnath, H, 1954)
 Prisoner of the Andamans *see* **Andaman Kaithi**
 Prisoner *see* Qaidi
 Prisoner's Wife, The *see* Usne Kya Socha
Prisoners of Conscience (Anand Patwardhan, E/H, 1978)
 Prisoners of Love *see* Raj Tarang
 Prithibi Amar Chai (**Niren Lahiri**, B, 1957)
 Prithibir Shesh Station (Lalit Mukherjee, B, 1993)
 Prithivi Putra (G.S. Devare, St, 1926)
 Prithivi Putra (**Jayant Desai**, H, 1938)
Prithivi Putra (Potina Srinivasa Rao, Tel, 1933)
 Prithivi Putra *see* Bhasmasur Vadh
Prithivi Vallabh (Manilal Joshi, St, 1924)
Prithivi Vallabh (Sohrab Modi, H, 1943)
 Prithivi Vallabh *see* Malavpatri Munj
 Prithiviraj (Perala, Tel, 1988)
 Prithiviraj (Renuka Sharma, Tel, 1992)
 Prithiviraj (Vaidya, St, 1931)
 Prithiviraj Chouhan (? Eastern Film, St, 1924)
 Prithviraj Samyukta (Najam Naqvi, H, 1946)
 Prithviraj Samyukta (Vijay B. Chauhan, G, 1988)
 Prithviraj Sanyogita (**N.D. Sarpotdar**, H, 1933)
 Prithviraj Sanyogita (**N.D. Sarpotdar**, St, 1929)
 Prithvirajan (B. Sampathkumar, Tam, 1942)
 Private Detective (*aka* CID Inspector: A. Shamsheer, H, 1962)
 Private Life (B.K. Adarsh, H, 1983)
 Private Life of a Silk Worm, The (**M. Bhavnani**, E, 1950)
 Private Master (**K. Vishwanath**, Tel, 1967)
 Private Secretary (Chander, H, 1962)
 Priya (**Govind Saraiya**, H, 1970)
 Priya (**John Abraham**, H, 1969)
Priya (Madhu, Tam, 1970)
 Priya (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam/Tel/K, 1978)
 Priya (Salil Sen, B, 1958)
 Priya (Shibu Mitra, B, 1992)
 Priya Bandhabi (Hiren Nag, B, 1975)
 Priya Bandhabi (Soumyen Mukherjee, B, 1943)
 Priya Bandhavi (**Durai**, Tel, 1979)
 Priya O Priya (Rajanand Reddy, K, 1994)
 Priyadarshini (Peruvaram Chandrasekhar, Mal, 1978)
 Priyamudan Prabhu (Gangai Kondan, Tam, 1984)
 Priyamulla Sophia (**A. Vincent**, Mal, 1975)
 Priyamvadha (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Mal, 1976)
 Priyanka (Neelakanta, Tam, 1994)
 Priyapetta Kukku (Sunil, Mal, 1992)
 Priyasakhi Radha (K.P. Pillai, Mal, 1982)
 Priyasakhi *see* **Atmasakhi**
 Priyatama (*aka* Redemption: **Harshadrai Mehta**, St, 1931)
 Priyatama (**Basu Chatterjee**, H, 1977)
 Priyatama (Biswajit Das, O, 1978)
 Priyatama (**Dinen Gupta**, B, 1980)
 Priyatama (Geethakrishna, Tel, 1992)
 Priyatama (**P. Subramanyam**, Mal, 1966)
 Priyatama (**Pashupati Chatterjee**, B, 1948)
 Priyatame (Jayaprakash, K, 1981)
 Priyem (Wisekurni Bora, A, 1993)
 Priyuralu (**T. Gopichand**, Tel, 1952)
 Prize, The *see* Safed Hathi
 Problem of Urban Housing, The (**Saeed Mirza**, E, 1977)
 Procession of Memories *see* **Yaadon Ki Baraat**
 Proclamation *see* Shahi Firman
 Prodigal Son, The *see* **Mudiyanaya Puthran**
 Professor (Leh Tandon, H, 1962)
 Professor (**P. Subramanyam**, Mal, 1972)
 Professor (Renuka Sharma, K, 1995)
 Professor and Judugar (Sultan, H, 1966)
 Professor Huchuraya (M.R. Vittal, K, 1974)
 Professor Janaki (R.C. Shakthi, Mal, 1983)
 Professor Kelpha's Magic (**Dadasaheb Phalke**, St, 1916)
 Professor Ki Padosan (S.L. Soni, H, 1994)
 Professor Pyarelal (Brij Sadanah, H, 1981)
 Professor Waman M. Sc (Manibhai Vyas, H, 1938)
 Professor X (Rajesh Nanda, H, 1966)
 Promise *see* Wayada
 Pronami Tomai (Prabhat Roy, B, 1989)
 Pronoy Pasha (Mangal Chakraborty, B, 1978)
 Proposal, A (Ashok Ahuja, H, 1976)
 Prosecution (? Kaladarpana Prod., Mal, 1995)
 Protector, The *see* Ajit Yoddho
 Protidan (Ajit Ganguly, B, 1969)
 Protidan (Prabhat Roy, B, 1983)
 Proxy (**Dinen Gupta**, B, 1977)
 Pua Mor Kala Thakur (Raju Mishra, O, 1988)
 Pua Mora Bhola Shankar (Hara Patnaik, O, 1996)
Puberun (Prabhat Mukherjee, A, 1958)
 Public Rowdy (Sagar, Tel, 1992)
 Pucca Rowdy (**K. Amarnath**, Tam, 1937)
 Pucha Sanyasi (**T. Hariharan**, Mal, 1981)
 Puchakanni (**Puttanna Kanagal**, Mal, 1966)
 Puchakkoru Mookuthi (**Priyadarshan**, Mal, 1984)
 Pudhari (Keshav Toro, Mar, 1972)
Pudhcha Paool (Raja Paranjpe, Mar, 1950)
 Pudhcha Paool (**Rajdutt**, Mar, 1986)
 Pudhiavan (Amirjan, Tam, 1984)
 Pudhir (Siddalingaiah, Tam, 1985)
 Pudhisalikal (T.P.Arun, Tam, 1968)
 Pudhiya Athiyayam (**Durai**, Mal, 1990)
Pudhiya Bhoomi (Tapi Chanakya, Tam, 1968)
 Pudhiya Charithram (K.N. Muruganandam, Tam, 1990)
 Pudhiya Katru (Karvannan, Tam, 1990)
 Pudhiya Mannargal (Vikraman, Tam, 1994)
 Pudhiya Paravai (Dada Mirasi, Tam, 1964)
 Pudhiya Pathai (R. Parthiban, Tam, 1989)
 Pudhiya Pathai (**Tapi Chanakya**, Tam, 1960)

Pudhiya Poovithu

Pudhiya Poovithu (? Golden Moon Creations, Tam, 1986)

Pudhiya Ragam (Jayachitra, Tam, 1991)

Pudhiya Sangamam (Charuhasan, Tam, 1983)

Pudhiya Sapatham (Visu, Tam, 1985)

Pudhiya Sarithiram (Robert C. Rajasekhar, Tam, 1990)

Pudhiya *see* Puthiya

Pudhiya Swarangaal (Vijayan, Tam, 1991)

Pudhiya Theerpu (C.V. Rajendran, Tam, 1985)

Pudhiya Thendral (Prabhakar, Tam, 1993)

Pudhiya Thoranangaal (M. Karnan, Tam, 1980)

Pudhiya Vanam (R.V. Udayakumar, Tam, 1988)

Pudhiya Varavu (T.R.R. Natakamaran, Tam, 1983)

Pudhiya Vazhakai (C.V. Rajendran, Tam, 1971)

Pudhu Manithan (Manivannan, Tam, 1991)

Pudhu Mappillai (Gangai Amaran, Tam, 1989)

Pudhu Nellu Pudhu Nathu (**Bharathirajaa**, Tam, 1991)

Pudhu Padagan (S. Thanu, Tam, 1990)

Pudhu Pattu (? Ilaiyaraa Creations, Tam, 1990)

Pudhu Pudhu Arthangaal (**K. Balachander**, Tam, 1989)

Pudhu Pudhu Ragangaal (? Deivanai Movies, Tam, 1990)

Pudhu Varisu (Rajasekhar, Tam, 1990)

Pudhu Varusham (Rajkamal, Tam, 1992)

Pudhu Vasantham (Vikraman, Tam, 1990)

Pudhu Vazhvu (**M.K. Thyagaraja Bhagavathar**, Tam, 1957)

Pudhu Villain (? Hatrick Films, Tam, 1995)

Pudhu Yugam (Gopu/Sundar, Tam, 1954)

Pudhu Yugam (S.A. Chandrasekharan, Tam, 1985)

Pudhumai Penn (**Bharathirajaa**, Tel, 1983)

Pudhupatti Ponnuthal (N.K. Vishwanathan, Tam, 1994)

Pudhipiravi (Prem, Tam, 1993)

Pudhusa Padikkiren Pattu (Vetrivelan?, Tam, 1992)

Pudhusa Pootha Rosa (P.S. Dharan, Tam, 1994)

Pudhusu Oru Kalyanam (Manivannan, Tam, 1993)

Pudhuvayal (**Krishnan-Panju**, Tam, 1957)

Pudhuvayal (Nanjil Kennedy, Tam, 1993)

Pudumaipithan (Ramanna, Tam, 1957)

Pugunda Veedu (A.S. Prakasham, Tam, 1972)

Puizal (G. Vishwanathan, Tam, 1952)

Pujari (Aspi, H, 1946)

Pujari (**Niranjana Pal**, St, 1931)

Pujari Krishna (?, H.M.K. Murthy, K, 1989)

Pujarin (**Dhirubhai Desai**, H, 1969)

Pujarin (Prafulla Roy, H, 1936)

Pujarini (*aka*) Dancer of the Temple: **Nandlal Jaswantlal**, H, 1935)

Pujarini (Partha Prathim Choudhury, B, 1984)

Pukar (Ramesh Behl, H, 1983)

Pukar (Sohrab Modi, U/Persian, 1939)

Puksatte Ganda Hotte Thumba Unda (Raj Kishore, K, 1991)

Pul (*aka*) Bridge: Sudhir Sen, H, 1947)

Pulan Visaranai (R.K. Selvamani, Tam, 1990)

Puli (M.S. Rajbharath, Tel, 1985)

Puli Bebbuli (K.S.R. Doss, Tel, 1983)

Puli Bidida (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1981)

Puli Debba (K.S.R. Doss, Tel, 1983)

Puli Panja (K. Hemambaradhara Rao, Tel, 1985)

Puli Valartha Pillai (Ma. Lakshmanan, Tam, 1985)

Puli Varunne Puli (Hari Kumar, Mal, 1985)

Pulijudam (P. Chandrasekhara Reddy, Tel, 1984)

Pulival (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1975)

Pullakkuttiakaran (R. Parthiban, Tam, 1995)

Pullanalum Ponjathi (Rajsrithar, Tam, 1993)

Pulliman (E.N. Balakrishnan, Mal, 1972)

Pulsating Giant (**Shyam Benegal**, E, 1971)

Punadhirallu (Rajkumar, Tel, 1978)

Punar Milan (Jayanta Basu, B, 1988)

Punar Milan (K.H.D. Rao, O, 1977)

Punar Milan (Manu Sen, B, 1957)

Punar Milan (Najam Naqvi, H, 1940)

Punar Milan (**Ravindra Dave**, H, 1964)

Punaratadatta (**C.S. Rao**, K, 1976)

Punarjanma (*aka*) Incarnation: Jaigopal Pillai, St, 1927)

Punarjanma (*aka*) Life Divine: ?, Mahalakshmi Cinetone, St, 1933)

Punarjanma (*aka*) Reunion: Ramnik Desai, H, 1938)

Punarjanma (K. Pratyagatma, Tel, 1963)

Punarjanma (Pekati Shivram, K, 1969)

Punarjanma (**Prabhakar Nayak**, Mar, 1958)

Punarjanma (**Premankur Athorthy**, B, 1932)

Punarjanmam (**C.V. Sridhar**, Tam, 1961)

Punarjanmani (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Mal, 1972)

Punarlaghni Patni (*aka*) Second Wife: **Nagendra Majumdar**, St, 1928)

Punarmilana (M.R. Vittal, K, 1976)

Punashcha (Mrinal Sen, B, 1961)

Punashcha Parba (Siddhartha Datta, B, 1983)

Punavechi Raat (**Anant Mane**, Mar, 1955)

Punda Prachanda (Sudhindra Kallol, K, 1991)

Pundalik (**Kanjibhai Rathod**, St, 1921)

Pundalik (P.R. Tipnis/N.G. Chitre, St, 1912)

Pundalik (R.S. Junnarkar, Mar, 1944)

Pundalik (Shinde, St, 1921)

Pundalik (**Vishram Bedekar/V. Bhatt**, Mar, 1936)

Pundara Ganda (P. Raju, K, 1990)

Pundenaruvi Chuvannu (Balu, Mal, 1991)

Punitha Anthoniar (Nanjil Dorai, Tam, 1977)

Punithavathi (? Sri Shankar Films, Tam, 1962)

Punjab Ka Sinh (*aka* Veer: **Kanjibhai Rathod**, H, 1936)

Punjab Kesari (*aka*) Lion of Punjab: **Homi Master**, St, 1929)

Punjab Kesari (Fram Sethna, Tam, 1938)

Punjab Ki Padmini *see* Bulbul-e-Punjab

Punjab Lancers (**Homi Master/N.G. Devare**, H, 1937)

Punjab Mail (**Homi Wadia**, H, 1939)

Punjab Mail (**R.S. Choudhury**, St, 1929)

Punjab Munda (S. Upendra, P, 1968)

Punnagai (**K. Balachander**, Tam, 1971)

Punnagai Mannan (**K. Balachander**, Tam, 1986)

Punnami Chandrulu (Vijaya Bapineedu, Tel, 1987)

Punnami Rathri (P. Chandrasekhara Reddy, Tel, 1985)

Punnappa Vyalar (**Kunchako**, Mal, 1968)

Punnaram (Sasi Shankar, Mal, 1995)

Punnaram Cholli Cholli (**Priyadarshan**, Mal, 1985)

Punniyam Seithaval (**K.S. Gopalakrishnan**, Tam, 1977)

Punya Bhoomi (K. Vijayan, Tam, 1978)

Punya Dampathulu (Anil Kumar, Tel, 1987)

Punya Prabhav (**Homi Master**, St, 1929)

Punya Purusha (Janakiram, K, 1969)

Punya Stree (Raviraja Pinisetty, Tel, 1986)

Punyabhoomi Naa Desam (A. Kodandarami Reddy, Tel, 1995)

Punyam Kodi Purushudu (Katta Subbarao, Tel, 1984)

Punyavati (Dada Mirasi, Tel, 1967)

Purab Aur Paschim (**Manoj Kumar**, H, 1970)

Purabi (Chitta Bose, Ben, 1948)

Puran Bhagat (Pesi Karani, St, 1928)

Puran Bhagat (**R.L. Shorey**, P, 1939)

Puran Bhakt (Debaki Bose, H, 1933)

Purana Mandir (Tulsi Ramsay, H, 1984)

Purana Purush (G.K. Murthy, H, 1978)

Purandaradasa *see* Bhakta Purandaradasa

Purandaradasar (R. Ramamurthy, Tam, 1981)

Purani Haveli (Tulsi/Shyam Ramsay, H, 1989)

Purani Pehchan (Kewal Mishra, H, 1971)

Purappad (Joshi, Mal, 1989)

Purappad (Rajeev Nath, Mal, 1983)

Puraskaar (*aka*) CID Agent: Ram Kumar Bohra, H, 1970)

Puraskaar (Bhabesh Kundu, B, 1993)

Puraskaar *see* Safed Hathi

Puratchi Veeran Pulithevan (A. Raja Raman, Tam, 1963)

Puravruttham (**Lenin Rajendran**, Mal, 1988)

Purbarag (Arthendu Mukherjee, B, 1947)

Purchased Bride *see* Piya Ki Jogan

Pure Heart *see* **Pakeezah**

Purge *see* **Purushartham**

Purir Mandir (Moni Ghosh, B, 1958)

Puriyatha Pudhir (K.S. Ravikumar, Tam, 1990)

Purmandayya Shishyulu Katha (Bhargava, Tel, 1984)

Purnima (**Balwant Bhatt**, H, 1938)

Purnima (Narendra Suri, H, 1965)

Purnima (R. Dayanandsagar, K, 1971)

Purshachi Jaat (Madhav Kambli, Mar, 1954)

Purshottam (Prasenjeet, B, 1992)

Purulliar Chhou Nriya (**Ritik Ghatak**, B, 1970)

Pururava Chakravarthi *see* **Jayapradha**

Purush (Rajan Kothari, H, 1992)

Purusha Lakshanam (K.S. Ravikumar, Tam, 1993)

Purushan Enakkur Arasan (Ramanarayanan, Tam, 1992)

Purushanai Kaikulla Pottukkanum (Balanna, Tam, 1994)

Purushartham (K.R. Mohanan, Mal, 1987)

Purushottama (M.S. Rajasekhar, K, 1992)

Pushpa Sarem (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1976)

Pushpadhanu (**Sushil Majumdar**, B, 1959)

Pushpak/Pushpaka Vimana/Pesum Padum (**Singeetham Srinivasa Rao**, Wordless, 1987)

Pushpaka Vimana *see* **Pushpak**

Pushpanjali (**Kishore Sahu**, H, 1970)

Pushpanjali (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1972)

Pushyaragam (C. Radhakrishnan, Mal, 1979)

Putalaghar (Samarendra Narayan Deb, A, 1976)

Putani Agents 1-2-3/Agent 1-2-3 (Geethapriya, K/H, 1979)

Putani Pattu Chera (B. Subbarao, Tel, 1990)

Puthadi Bomma (Jandhyala, Tel, 1984)

Putham Puthu Payanam (K.S. Ravikumar, Tam, 1991)

Puthanveedu (K. Sukumaran, Mal, 1971)

Puthariangam (P.G. Vishwambharan, Mal, 1978)

Puthiya Aatchi (Velu Prabhakar, Tam, 1994)

Puthiya Akasam Puthiya Bhoomi (M.S. Mani, Mal, 1962)

Puthiya Chakravalangaal (**P. Bhaskaran**, Mal, 1989)

Puthiya Karukkal (S.P. Venkatesh, Mal, 1989)

Puthiya Manithan (Thirumalai Mahalingam, Tam, 1974)

Puthiya Mukham (Suresh Menon, Tam, 1993)

Puthiya Parasakthi (Gowrirajan, Tam, 1995)

Puthiya *see* Pudiya

Puthiya Ulagam (Ilayavan, Tam, 1993)

Puthiya Varpugal (Bharathirajaa, Tam, 1979)

Puthiya Velicham (Shrikumaran Thampi, Mal, 1979)

Puthradharmam (Vimal Kumar, Mal, 1954)

Puthran (Jude Attipetty, Mal, 1994)

Puthri (**P. Subramanyam**, Mal, 1966)

Puthu Kavithai (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1982)

Puthu Vellam (K. Vijayan, Tam, 1975)

Puthukotayile Puthumanavalan (Rafimykartin?, New Saga Films, Mal, 1995)

Puthumai Penn (M. Thiruvengadam, Tam, 1959)

Putli (Walli, H, 1950)

Putli Bai (Ashok Roy, H, 1972)

Putra Vhava Aisa (**Raja Thakur**, Mar, 1961)

Putrabadhu (Chitta Bose, B, 1956)

Putrakameshti (Mani, Mal, 1972)

Putravadhlu (Jasubhai Trivedi, G, 1982)

Putt Jattan De (Jagjeet, P, 1983)

Putta Hendthi (A.T. Raghu, K, 1991)

Puttadha Poothukkal (*aka*) Unlocked Doors: **J. Mahendran**, Tam, 1979)

Putthisali Paithiyangaal (Raghu, Tam, 1983)

Puttillu (Dr Rajarao, Tel, 1953)

Puttina Magaduga Puttakudadu (? Shri Sai Art Creations, Tel, 1994)

Puttinilla Mettinilla (K. Vasu, Tel, 1994)

Puttinillu Mettinillu (Pattu, Tel, 1973)

Puttinti Gauravam (P. Chandrasekhara Reddy, Tel, 1975)

Puttinti Pattu Cheera (? A. Krishnamurthy, Tel, 1990)

Puttmalli (? Jyothi Pics., K, 1995)

Puttnarja (Ravichandran, K, 1995)

Putul Nacher Itikatha (Ashit Banerjee, B, 1949)

Putulghar (Amit Sarkar, B, 1985)

Puwati Nishar Sapon (**Phani Sarma**, A, 1959)

Puyal Kadantha Bhoomi (Visu, Tam, 1984)

Puyal Padum Pattu (Manivannan, Tam, 1987)

Puzha (Jesey, Mal, 1980)

Puzhayorathu Poojari (? Silsh Prod., Mal, 1989)

Puzhayozhukum Vazhi (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1985)

Pyaas (O.P. Ralhan, H, 1982)

Pyaas (Ram Daryani, H, 1941)

Pyaas *see* Apna Ghar Apni Kahani

Pyaasa (Guru Dutt, H, 1957)

Pyaasa Sawan (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, H, 1981)

Pyaase Dil (Charandas Shokh, H, 1974)

Pyaase Nain (? Show People, H, 1989)

Pyaase Nain (S. Ram, H, 1955)

Pyaase Panchhi (Harsukh Bhatt, H, 1961)

Pyaasi Aankhen (Ram Kelkar, H, 1983)

Pyaasi Anna (A.K. Mishra/Ismail Inamdar?, H, 1988)

Pyaasi Nadi (Shankar Kinnagi, H, 1973)

Pyaasi Nigahen (Kesar, H, 1990)

Pyaasi Shyam (Amar Kumar, H, 1969)

Pyar (*aka*) Next to God: **Dhirubhai Desai**, H, 1940)

Pyar (Prahlad Sharma, H, 1969)

Pyar (**V.M. Vyas**, H, 1950)

Pyar Bhara Dil (Chandra Barot, H, 1991)

Pyar Bina Jag Soona (Surendra Sinha, H, 1985)

Pyar Diwana (Samar Chatterjee, H, 1972)

Pyar Diwana Hota Hai (Anand S. Vardhan, H, 1992)

Pyar Hi Pyar (Bhappi Sonie, H, 1969)

Pyar Ho Gaya (Rakesh Wadhawan, H, 1986)

Pyar Hua Chori Chori (**K. Bapaiah**, H, 1991)

Pyar Jhuka Nahin (Vijay Sadanah, H, 1984)

Pyar Ka Bandhan (Naresh Saigal, H, 1963)

Pyar Ka Devata (**K. Bapaiah**, H, 1990)

Pyar Ka Karz (**K. Bapaiah**, H, 1990)

Pyar Ka Mandir (**K. Bapaiah**, H, 1988)

Pyar Ka Mausam (**Nasir Hussain**, H, 1969)

Pyar Ka Pehla Sawan (? Zulfikar Pics, H, 1988)

Pyar Ka Rishta (Sultan Ahmed, H, 1973)

Pyar Ka Rog (Akash Deep, H, 1994)

Pyar Ka Saaya (Vinod Verma, H, 1991)

Pyar Ka Sagar (Devendra Goel, H, 1961)

Pyar Ka Sapna (**Hrishikesh Mukherjee**, H, 1969)

Pyar Ka Sawan (Kanak Mishra, H, 1989)

Pyar Ka Tarana (**Dev Anand**, H, 1992)

Pyar Ka Toofan (S.M. Iqbal, B, 1990)

Pyar Karke Dekho (D. Rajendra Babu, H, 1987)

Pyar Karnewale Kabhi Kam Na Honge (Punni Sehgal, H, 1995)

Pyar Ke Do Char Din (Jagdish Gautam, H, 1984)

Pyar Ke Do Pal (Rajiv Mehra, H, 1986)

Pyar Ke Kabil (Anil Ganguly, H, 1987)

Pyar Ke Naam Qurban (B. Subhash, H, 1990)

Pyar Ke Rahi (**Atma Ram**, H, 1982)

Pyar Ki Baatein (Akhtar Hussain, H, 1951)

Pyar Ki Baatein *see* Sneh Hugga

Pyar Ki Baazi (K. Mullick/Shaukat, H, 1967)

Pyar Ki Dastaan (P.L. Santoshi, H, 1961)

Pyar Ki Jeet (O.P. Dutta, H, 1948)

Pyar Ki Jeet (Sawan Kumar, H, 1986)

Pyar Ki Jeet (Vasant Painter, H, 1962)

Pyar Ki Kahani (Ravi Nagaich, H, 1971)

Pyar Ki Maar (*aka*) Devi Ya Danvi, Queen's Wrath: A.P. Kapur, H, 1935)

Pyar Ki Manzil (Keki Mistry, H, 1950)

Pyar Ki Pyaas (**Mahesh Kaul**, H, 1961)

Pyar Ki Raahein (Lekhraj Bhakri, H, 1959)

Pyar Ki Raat (A.R. Zamindar, H, 1949)

Pyar Kiya Hai Pyar Karengi (Vijay Reddy, H, 1986)

Pyar Kiya To Darna Kya (**B.S. Ranga**, H, 1963)

Pyar Kiye Jaa (**C.V. Sridhar**, H, 1966)

Pyar Mein Sauda Nahin (Santosh Saroj, H, 1981)

Pyar Mohabbat (Ajay Kashyap, H, 1988)

Pyar Mohabbat (Shankar Mukherjee, H, 1966)

Pyara Dost (Imtiaz Khan, H, 1982)

Pyara Dushman (*aka*) A Loveable Enemy: Anand Sagar, H, 1980)

Pyara Dushman (**Master Bhagwan**, H, 1955)

Pyara Dushman (**R.G. Torney**/Amir Ali, H, 1935)

Pyara Tarana (**K. Balachander**, H, 1982)

Pyara Watan (M. Udwadia, H, 1942)

Pyari (Bimal Pal, St, 1929)

Pyari Behna (**Bapu**, H, 1985)

Pyari Bhabhi (K.C. Agarwal, H, 1985)

Pyari Dulhania (Rammath Shukla, Bh, 1988)

Pyari Katar (*aka*) Beloved Blade: G.P. Pawar, St, 1933)

Pyari Mamta (*aka*) Bird of Prey: **B.P. Mishra**, St, 1926)

Q

Qaid (**Atma Ram**, H, 1975)

Qaid Mein Hai Bulbul (Ravindra Peepat, H, 1992)

Qaidi (*aka*) Prisoner: S.F. Hasnain, H, 1940)

Qaidi (Mohammed Hussain, H, 1957)

Qaidi (S.S. Ravichandra, H, 1984)

Qaidi (Tony Juneja, B, 1990)

Qaidi No 911 (Aspi, H, 1959)

Qasoor Kiska (? Pushpa International, H, 1988)

Qatil (Ashok Gaikwad, H, 1988)

Qatil (K. Mullick, H, 1970)

Qatil (Mohammed Hussain, H, 1960)

Qatil (Shanti Kumar, H, 1944)

Qatil Aur Aashiq (Swaroop Kumar, H, 1986)

Qatil Katar (G.P. Pawar, H, 1935)

Qatil Katar (*aka*) The Knife: **Jayant Desai**, St, 1931)

Qatil Kathiyani (*aka*) La Belle: **Nagendra Majumdar**, St, 1928)

Qatil Kaun (Amit Bose, H, 1980)

Qatilon Ke Qatil (Arjun Hingorani, H, 1981)

Qatil (R.K. Nayyar, H, 1986)

Qatil-e-Aam (Rele/Arolkar, H, 1935)

Qaumi Diler *see* Taranhaar

Qawali Ki Raat (Durgesh Kumar/Santoshi, H, 1964)

Qayamat (Raj N. Sippy, H, 1983)

Qayamat Ki Raat (Harvey-Pappu, H, 1990)

Qayamat Se Qayamat Tak (Mansoor Khan, U, 1988)

Queen of Ahmednagar *see* Chandbibi

Queen of Fairies *see* Husn Pari

Queen of Hearts *see* Jaanbaaz Mallika

Queen of Love *see* Noor-e-Alam

Queen of Seven Seas *see* Saat Samundaron Ki Mallika

Queen of Women's Land *see* Swapna Sundari

Queen that Would Not Speak. *The see* Abola Rani

Queen's Wrath *see* Pyar Ki Maar

Quest for a Nation (**Shyam Benegal**, E, 1970)

Quest for Health (**Harisadhan Dasgupta**, E, 1965)

Question, *The see* Yeh Kyun?

Quickfire Plan (**Govind Saraiya**, E, 1963)

Quiet Revolution, *The* 1-2 (**Shyam Benegal**, E, 1975/9)

Quilt of Many Cultures, A: South India (**Shyam Benegal**, 1990)

Qurban (Deepak Bahry, H, 1991)

Qurban (*aka*) Martyr: Baburoo/Sundarrao **Nadkarni**, St, 1931)

Qurban (Feroz Khan, H, 1980)

Qurban (*aka*) Ram Daryani, H, 1943)

Qurban Jatt Di (Priti Sapru, P, 1990)

R

Ra Kawat (aka Pranay Milan: **M. Bhavnani**, St, 1926)
Ra Mandlik (Himmat Dave, G, 1975)
Ra Mandlik (**Homi Master**, St, 1924)
Ra Mandlik (Ramnisk Acharya, G, 1961)
Ra Navghan (*aka* Vir Pasali: **B.P. Mishra**, St, 1925)
Ra Navghan (Dinesh Rawal, G, 1976)
Ra Navghan (W. Garcher, G, 1948)
Ra Ra Krishnaiah (Yogi, Tel, 1979)
Raag Anuraag (**Dinen Gupta**, B, 1975)
Raag Darbari (TV: Krishna Raghav, H, 1986)
Raag Rang (Digvijay, H, 1952)
Raah-e-Mohabbat *see* Preet Ki Reet
Raaka (Kedar Kapoor, H, 1965)
Raakasi Nagu (D. Rajendra Babu, Tel, 1984)
Raakh (Aditya Bhattacharya, H, 1988)
Raakh Aur Chingari (S.U. Syed, H, 1981)
Raakhi (**A. Bhimsingh**, H, 1962)
Raakhi (**Modhu Bose**, B, 1953)
Raakhi (Shanti Kumar, H, 1949)
Raakhi Aur Hathkadi (S.M. Sagar, H, 1972)
Raakhi Aur Rifle (Radhakant Sharma, H, 1976)
Raakhi Ki Saugand (Shibu Mitra, H, 1979)
Raakhi Raakhi (**Mahesh Kaul**, H, 1969)
Raakhna Ramakada (**Chandrakant Sangani**, G, 1983)
Raakuvil (P. Vijayan, Mal, 1973)
Raaraju (G. Rammohan Rao, Tel, 1984)
Raas Vilas (**Nagendra Majumdar**, H, 1932)
Raasamahan (Manivannan, Tam, 1994)
Raasta (Harprasad, H, 1947)
Raaste Aur Manzil (C. Vishwanath, H, 1968)
Raaste Aur Rishite (M. Hanif, H, 1983)
Raaste Ka Patthar (Mukul Dutt, H, 1972)
Raaste Pyar Ke (V.B. Rajendra Prasad, H, 1981)
Raat Andheri Thi (Shiv Kumar, H, 1967)
Raat Aur Din (**Satyen Bose**, H, 1967)
Raat Bhore (**Mirnal Sen**, B, 1956)
Raat Dastay (**Niren Lahiri**, B, 1983)
Raat Ekta (Kalipada Das, B, 1957)
Raat Ikha Toofan Ji (? , Sindhi, ?)
Raat Ka Raja *see* Night Bird
Raat Ke Andhere Mein (Devraj, H, 1969)
Raat Ke Andhere Mein (Vinod Talwar, H, 1987)
Raat Ke Gunaah (Rajeev Choudhury, H, 1994)
Raat Ke Rahi (Naseem, H, 1959)
Raat Ki Baat (*aka* Midnight Tale: Dada Gunjal, H, 1935)
Raat Ki Baat (*aka* Secrets of the Night: K.P. Bhawe, St, 1930)
Raat Ki Rani (*aka* Midnight Romance: **Raja Sandow**, H, 1935)
Raat Ki Rani (Jagdish Sethi, H, 1949)
Raat *see* Ratri
Raaton Ka Raja (Rajesh Nahata, H, 1970)
Raaz (Harmesh Malhotra, H, 1981)
Raaz (Immanuel, H, 1949)
Raaz (**Ravindra Dave**, H, 1967)
Rabibar (Nitish Mukherjee, B, 1981)
Rabindranath Tagore (Satyajit Ray, E/B, 1961)
Rabindranath's Shantiniketan (**Santi P. Chourhury**, E, 1960)
Rabindranather Chitrakala (**Santi P. Choudhury**, B, 1962)
Race Boat, The *see* **Kavalam Chundan**
Rachana (Mohan, Mal, 1983)
Rachana (Satish, H, 1982)
Rachayithri (**P. Bhanumathi**, Tel, 1980)
Racing in India (**Santi P. Choudhury**, E, 1982)
Radha (A.C. Trilogchander, Tam, 1973)
Radha (J.H. Sattar, O, 1984)
Radha Aur Seeta (Vijay Kapoor, H, 1979)
Radha Chakram (P. Jayasingh, Mal, 1992)
Radha Enna Pennkutti (**Balachandra Menon**, Mal, 1979)
Radha Ghelo Kan (Girish Manukant, G, 1991)
Radha Ka Sangam (Kirti Kumar, H, 1992)
Radha Kalyanam (**Bapu**, Tel, 1981)
Radha Kalyanam (C.K. Sachi, Tam, 1935)
Radha Kathal Varatha (K. Dhennadayalam, Tam, 1989)
Radha Krishna (? , Laxmi Cinenote, Tel, 1939)
Radha Krishna (Ardhendu Mukherjee, B, 1964)
Radha Krishna (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel, 1978)
Radha Krishna (**Raja Nene**, H, 1954)
Radha Krishna Prem *see* Krishna Leela
Radha Krishna *see* Amar Prem *or* Jamuna Puliney
Radha Madhav (K.P. Bhawe, St, 1926)
Radha Madhavan (**Sibi Malayil**, Mal, 1990)
Radha Mohan/Nand Ke Lala (**Nanubhai Vakil**, Mar/H, 1934)
Radha My Darling (B. Bhaskara Rao, Tel, 1982)
Radha Ramana (Jyotish Shinkha, K, 1943)
Radha Rani (Ajit Bannerjee, B, 1987)

Radha Rani (**Chandulal Shah**, H, 1932)
Radha Rani (Jyotish Bannerjee, St, 1930)
Radha Rani (Sudhish Ghatak, B, 1950)
Radha Vilas (Vishnupant Divekar, St, 1922)
Radhai Ketra Kannan (R. Krishnamurthy, Tam, 1978)
Radhama Mogudu (**C.S. Rao**, Tel, 1982)
Radhama Pelli (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1974)
Radhasarathi (Sarat, Tel, 1993)
Radhayude Kamukan (Hassan, Mal, 1984)
Radhe Shyam (*aka* Zulmi Kansa: **R.L. Shorey/A.P. Kapur**, H, 1932)
Radhe Shyam (Madhusudan Smart/Chauhan, St, 1930)
Radhe Shyam (Raman B. Desai, G, 1948)
Radhika (K. Sadasiva Rao, Tel, 1947)
Radhika (Virendra Desai, H, 1941)
Radhiyalai Raat (Subhash J. Shah, G, 1994)
Radholsavam (Anil Babu, Mal, 1995)
Radio Girl (B. Roy, St, 1929)
Radio Singer *see* Lajwanti
Raees (Kaiser Sabai, H, 1948)
Raees (Vishnu Raje, H, 1976)
Raeeszada (Bharat Kapoor, H, 1990)
Raeeszada (**Raja Thakur**, H, 1976)
Raffoo Chakkar (**Narendra Bedi**, H, 1975)
Raftaar (Dinesh-Ramanesh, H, 1975)
Raftaar (Nakshab, H, 1955)
Raga and Melody (**Shyam Benegal**, E, 1972)
Raga Deepam (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1982)
Raga Leela (Jandhyala, Tel, 1987)
Raga Tala (H.M. Krishnamurthy, K, 1982)
Ragam (**A. Bhimsingh**, Mal, 1975)
Ragam Anuragam (Nihik, Mal, 1991)
Ragam Sri Ragam (? , Shrikrishna Laxmi Films, Mal, 1990)
Ragam Thanam Pallavi (A.T. Abu, Mal, 1980)
Ragam Thedum Pallavi (**T. Rajendar**, Tam, 1982)
Ragangal Maruvathillai (Sirimughai Ravi, Tam, 1983)
Ragasangamam (Subhash, Mal, 1985)
Raghir (A. Rashid, H, 1943)
Raghu Dakat (Girin Choudhury, B, 1952)
Raghu Ramudu (Kommineneni, Tel, 1983)
Raghumaina (**Rajdutt**, Mar, 1983)
Raghunathrao and Sharayubala (Madanrai Vakil, St, 1927)
Raghupati Raghava Rajaram (**Durai**, Tam, 1977)
Raghuvamsam (**Adoor Bhasi**, Mal, 1978)
Raghuveer (K. Pappu, H, 1995)
Ragi Chunaria Rane Mein Tohar (? , Sattar Films Intl, Bh, 1989)
Ragile Gundelu (P. Chandrasekhara Reddy, Tel, 1985)
Ragile Hrudayalu (M. Mallikarjuna Rao, Tel, 1980)
Ragile Jwala (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel, 1980)
Ragini (P.B. Unni, Mal, 1968)
Ragini (Rakhan, H, 1958)
Ragini (Shankar Mehta, H, 1945)
Ragulatunama Bharatamu (Allani Sridhar, Tel, 1991)
Rahasiya Police (R.S. Ilavarasan, Tam, 1995)
Rahasiya Police 115 (**B.R. Panthulu**, Tam, 1968)
Rahasya Goodachari (K.S.R. Doss, Tel, 1981)
Rahasya Hanthakudu (A. Jagannath, Tel, 1985)
Rahasya Penn 117 (P.A. Krishnan, Tam, 1972)
Rahasya Rathri (A.B. Raj, Mal, 1974)
Rahasya Rathri (M.S. Kumar, K, 1980)
Rahasyam (Ramanarayanan, Tam, 1985)
Rahasyam (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1969)
Rahasyam (**Vedantam Raghavaiah**, Tel, 1967)
Rahasyam Pamararahasyam (P.K. Joseph, Mal, 1988)
Rahyat (Ramniskal Desai, H, 1945)
Rahemdil Jallad (Qamar Narvi, H, 1985)
Rahgir (**Tarun Majumdar**, H, 1969)
Rahi (Raman Kumar, H, 1986)
Rahi Badal Gaye (Ravi Tandon, H, 1985)
Rahi/Two Leaves and a Bud (K.A. Abbas, H/E, 1952)
Rahnuma (Habib Sarhadi, H, 1948)
Rahu Ketu (**B.R. Ishara**, H, 1978)
Rahul (Ram Gabale, H, 1964)
Rai Daich (J.B. Lulla, Sindhi, 1958)
Raibahadur (Ardhendu Mukherjee, B, 1961)
Raid (? , Kamalam Prod., Mal, 1990)
Raiders of the Railroad (*aka* Captain Virendra: H.S. Thakur, H, 1936)
Raigad (**N.G. Devare**/G.S. Devare, Mar, 1940)
Raigadacha Rajbandi (**Raja Thakur**, Mar, 1965)
Raikamal (Subodh Mitra, B, 1955)
Rail Ka Dikka (P.N. Arora, H, 1953)
Rail Payanangalil (**T. Rajendar**, Tam, 1981)
Rails for the World (**Kumar Shahani**, E, 1970)
Railu Dopidi (K.S. Rami Reddy, Tel, 1984)
Railukku Neramachu (Bharati Mohan, Tam, 1988)
Railway Cross (K.S. Gopalakrishnan, Mal, 1986)
Railway Platform (Ramesh Saigal, H, 1955)
Rain Basera (*aka* Kabeela: ? , Asha Pics, H, 1947)

Rain *see* **Barsaat**
Rainbow *see* Vanavil
Raisaheb (S.M. Yusuf, H, 1942)
Raitana Makkalu (Chindodi Bangaresh, Tel/K, 1981)
Raithe Raju (B.S. Srinivas, Tel, 1970)
Raitu Bharatham (T. Sripasad, Tel, 1994)
Raitu Bidda (B.A. Subba Rao, Tel, 1971)
Raitu Bidda (Gudavalli Ramabrahman, Tel, 1939)
Raitu Kutumbam (**T. Rama Rao**, Tel, 1971)
Raj Bhakta (*aka* Peace Maker: **Harshadrai Mehta**, St, 1931)
Raj Bodhu (Partha Prathim Choudhury, B, 1982)
Raj Dharma (*aka* Prince of the People: Harilal M. Bhatt, St, 1929)
Raj Dulara (Khayal Nohvi?, H, 1987)
Raj Durbar (? , Deepak Pictures, H, 1955)
Raj Hansa (**Kanjibhai Rathod**, St, 1929)
Raj Hriday (*aka* Heart of a King: Haribhai Desai?, **Sharda Film**, St, 1929)
Raj Kanya (Sunil Mukherjee, B, 1965)
Raj Kanya (Vinod Desai, H, 1955)
Raj Lakshmi (? , Neo Films, H, 1987)
Raj Lakshmi (? , Surya Film Co., St, 1932)
Raj Lakshmi (**Chandulal Shah**, St, 1930)
Raj Lakshmi (**Premendra Mitra**, H, 1945)
Raj Mahal (B. Harinarayana, Tel, 1972)
Raj Mahal (K. Parvez, H, 1982)
Raj Mahal (**Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1953)
Raj Mahal (**P. Neelakantan**, H, 1963)
Raj Mukut (*aka* Betajj Badshah: Govindrao Tembe, H, 1935)
Raj Mukut (*aka* Royal Crown: Behram Vasania, St, 1930)
Raj Mukut (**Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1950)
Raj Nandini (*aka* Johar-e-Shamshere, Princess: Dinkar Bidkar, St, 1931)
Raj Nandini (Ramchandra Pal, H, 1962)
Raj Nandini (Sukhen Das, B, 1980)
Raj Nartaki (Narayan Chakraborty, B, 1991)
Raj Nartaki/Court Dancer (Modhu Bose, B/H/E, 1941)
Raj Prapanch (Keshavlal Joshi, St, 1930)
Raj Pratigya (Jaswant Jhaveri, H, 1958)
Raj Purush (Iman Kalyan Chatterjee, B, 1987)
Raj Rajvan (Subhash J. Shah, G, 1994)
Raj Ramani (*aka* Vanishing Hopes: **B.P. Mishra**, St, 1929)
Raj Ramani (**Jayant Desai**, H, 1936)
Raj Ratan (Indu Kumar, H, 1953)
Raj Sanyas (? , United Pics. Syndicate, St, 1929)
Raj Singhana (Kundan Kumar, H, 1958)
Raj Tarang (*aka* Prisoners of Love: **Harshadrai Mehta**, St, 1928)
Raj Tarang (*aka* Prisoners of Love: M.R. Kapoor, H, 1935)
Raj Tilak (Madanrai Vakil, St, 1931)
Raj Tilak (Rajkumar Kohli, H, 1984)
Raj Tilak (S.S. Vasan, H, 1958)
Raj Yogi (*aka* Prince Ascetic: **Manilal Joshi**, St, 1925)
Raja (C.V. Rajendran, Tam, 1972)
Raja (Indra Kumar, H, 1995)
Raja (K. Raghavendra Rao, Tel, 1976)
Raja (K. Shankar, H, 1975)
Raja (**Kishore Sahu**, H, 1943)
Raja (M. Karnan, Tam/Tel, 1972)
Raja (Radhakant, H, 1963)
Raja (Samarendra Narayan Deb, A, 1981)
Raja (**Tapan Sinha**, B, 1974)
Raja Aur Rana (Shibu Mitra, H, 1983)
Raja Aur Runk (**K.P. Atma**, H, 1968)
Raja Babu (David Dhawan, H, 1994)
Raja Badshah (Palash Bannerjee, B, 1990)
Raja Bhakti (? , P. Rajamanikam, Tam, 1960)
Raja Bhakti (*aka* Rakshasi Mahatvakanksha: **Sundarrao Nadkarni**, Tam, 1936)
Raja Bhartrahari (Ramnik Vaidya, G, 1949)
Raja Bhartrahari (**Ravindra Dave**, G, 1973)
Raja Bhartrahari *see* Bhartrahari
Raja Bhoj (? , **Madan Theatres**, St, 1922)
Raja Bhoj (*aka* Man and his Destiny, Trial of Destiny: D.J. Jhaveri, St, 1928)
Raja Bhoja (P.V. Rao, Tam, 1935)
Raja Chinna Roja (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1989)
Raja Desingu (**Raja Chandrasekhar**, Tam, 1936)
Raja Desingu (**T.R. Raghunath**, Tam, 1960)
Raja Enga Raja (T. Vijai, Tam, 1995)
Raja Gopichand (B.M. Shukla, H, 1933)
Raja Gopichand (**Bhalji Pendharkar**, Mar/H, 1938)
Raja Gopichand (Bhupen Desai, G, 1979)
Raja Gopichand (**Master Bhagwan**, Tam, 1941)
Raja Gopichand (Vishnupant Divekar, St, 1921)
Raja Gopichand *see* Alakh Niranjan
Raja Gopuram (P.G. Pandian, Tam, 1985)
Raja Gosavichi Goshta (Baburoo Gokhale/Raja Katre, Mar, 1958)

Raja Hamsam (**T. Hariharan**, Mal, 1974)
Raja Harishchandra (*aka* Satiyavadi Raja Harishchandra: **Dadasaheb Phalke**, St, 1917)
Raja Harishchandra (Ashish Kumar, H, 1979)
Raja Harishchandra (Bibhan Barua, A, 1980)
Raja Harishchandra (D.D. Dabke, St, 1924)
Raja Harishchandra (Dadasaheb Phalke, St, 1913)
Raja Harishchandra (Raman B. Desai, H, 1952)
Raja Harishchandra (Uma Prasad Moitra, B, 1984)
Raja Harishchandra (Y.D. Sarpotdar, St, 1928)
Raja Harishchandra *see* Satya Harishchandra
Raja Jani (**Mohan Segal**, H, 1972)
Raja Jogi (Daljit, H, 1983)
Raja Kaiye Vacha (Suresh Krishna, Tam, 1990)
Raja Kaka (Chhotu Bihari, H, 1973)
Raja Kempu Roja (S. Umesh, K, 1990)
Raja Krishna Chandra (Sudhir Bandhu, B, 1953)
Raja Maharaja (Manimurughan, K, 1982)
Raja Makutam (B.N. Reddi, Tel/Tam, 1959)
Raja Malaya Simhan (**B.S. Ranga**, Tam/Tel, 1959)
Raja Mariyadhai (Kartick Raghunathan, Tam, 1987)
Raja Mayurdhwaja (? , Star Film, St, 1923)
Raja Mordhwaj *see* Bhakta Ke Bhagwan
Raja Mukthi (**Raja Chandrasekhar**, Tam, 1948)
Raja Muthirai (R.K. Selvamani, Tam, 1995)
Raja Nagam (N.S. Maniam, Tam, 1974)
Raja Nandini (**Vedantam Raghavaiah**, Tel, 1958)
Raja Nanna Raja (A.V. Sheshgiri Rao, K, 1976)
Raja Ne Gami Te Rani (*aka* Love Is Blind: **Kanjibhai Rathod**, St, 1926)
Raja Nee Vazhga (C.V. Rajendran, Tam, 1986)
Raja Pandi (Manoj Kumar, Tam, 1994)
Raja Parambara (E.N. Balakrishnan, Mal, 1976)
Raja Parikshit (*aka* Janmejjaya's Serpent Sacrifice: **Manilal Joshi**, St, 1922)
Raja Part Rangadurai (P. Madhavan, Tam, 1973)
Raja Parvai (Singeetham Srinivasa Rao, Tam, 1981)
Raja Raja Chozhan (**A.P. Nagarajan**, Tam, 1973)
Raja Rajathan (Ramadas E., Tam, 1989)
Raja Rajeshwari (M.L. Tandon, Tam, 1944)
Raja Rajeshwari (N. Sambandam, Tam, 1979)
Raja Ramesh (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1977)
Raja Rammohun (Bijoy Basu, B, 1965)
Raja Rani (? , Rajarajeshwari Films, K, 1995)
Raja Rani (**A. Bhimsingh**, Tam, 1956)
Raja Rani (Najam Naqvi, H, 1942)
Raja Rani (Sachin Bhowmick, H, 1973)
Raja Rani Ko Chahiye Pasina (Sulabha Deshpande, H, 1978)
Raja Rani's Love in Jungle (L.B. Madhav, H, 1995)
Raja Ravi Varma (J. Sasikumar, E, 1990)
Raja Rishi (K. Shankar, Tam, 1985)
Raja Saab (Suraj Prakash, H, 1969)
Raja Saheb (Palash Bannerjee, B, 1980)
Raja Satya Vrata (D. Shankar Singh, K, 1961)
Raja Sevai (**K. Kameshwara Rao**, Tam, 1959)/Rajashekara (**G.V. Iyer**, K, 1967)
Raja Shivachhatrapati (Chandrvadan, Mar, 1974)
Raja Shriyal (*aka* The Terrific Ordeal: **S.N. Patankar**, St, 1918)
Raja Shriyal (G.P. Pawar, Mar, 1939)
Raja Shriyal *see* Bhakta Ke Bhagwan
Raja Simham (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel, 1995)
Raja Veetu Kannukutti (C.V. Rajendran, Tam, 1984)
Raja Veetu Pillai (Dada Mirasi, Tam, 1967)
Raja Vempala (K.S. Gopalakrishnan, Mal, 1984)
Raja Vikram (**Dhirubhai Desai**, H, 1957)
Raja Vikrama (**Kemparaj Urs**, Tam/K, 1950)
Raja Vikramarka (Raviraja Pinisetty, Tel, 1990)
Raja Yogi *see* Bhakta Kumanan
Raja Yuvaraja (Raj Kishire, K, 1989)
Raja Yuvaraja (Soma Sundaram, Tam, 1985)
Rajadhi Raja (*aka* The Omnipotent: Haribhai Desai, St, 1932)
Rajadhi Raja (Balu Anand, Tam, 1993)
Rajadhi Raja (Bhargava, K, 1992)
Rajadhi Raja (R. Sundarajan, Tam, 1989)
Rajadhi Raja, Raja Kulothanga, Raja Marthanda, Raja Gambeer, Kathavaraya Krishna, Kamarajan (Balu Anand, Tam, 1993)
Rajadhi Raju (**Bapu**, Tel, 1979)
Rajadrohi (**S. Soundararajan**, Tam, 1938)
Rajadurai (S.A. Chandrasekharan, Tam, 1993)
Rajadurgada Rahasya (A.C. Narasimhamurthy/S.K. Bhagavan, K, 1967)
Rajaguru (S.A.V. Samy, Tel, 1954)
Rajahmundry Romeo (K.V.S. Prasad Reddy, Tel, 1984)
Rajakeeyam (Saji, Mal, 1995)
Rajakiya (Sivamani, K, 1992)
Rajakiya Chadurangam (P. Chandrasekhara Reddy, Tel, 1989)
Rajakota Rahasyam (**B. Vittalacharya**, Tel, 1971)

Rajakumar (G. Ramineedu, Tel, 1983)
 Rajakumaran (R.V. Udayakumar, Tam, 1994)
 Rajakumari (**A.S.A. Sami**, Tam, 1947)
 Rajalakshmi (**B. Vittalacharya**, K, 1954)
 Rajalakshmi-o-Shrikanta (Haridas Bhattacharya, B, 1958)
 Rajamalli (R.S. Prabhu, Mal, 1965)
 Rajambal (**A. Narayanan**, Tam, 1935)
 Rajambal (R.M. Krishnaswamy, Tam, 1951)
Rajamohan (Fram Sethna, Tam, 1937)
 Rajan Paranja Katha (Mani Swami, Mal, 1978)
 Rajana Bajavala Baja (Girish Ghanekar, Mar, 1989)
 Rajanadai (S.A. Chandrasekharan, Tam, 1989)
 Rajanarthakiya Rahasya (B. Harinarayana, K, 1976)
 Rajangam (R.C. Sakthi, Tam, 1981)
 Rajani (**Dinen Gupta**, B, 1977)
 Rajani (**Jyotish Bannerjee**, B, 1936)
 Rajani (**Jyotish Bannerjee**, St, 1929)
 Rajani (Rajamohan, Mal, 1977)
 Rajani (TV: **Basu Chatterjee**, H, 1985)
 Rajani Bala (**Homi Master**, St, 1928)
 Rajani Chandra (*aka* The Blind Girl: ?, Paramount Film, St, 1933)
Rajanigandha (Basu Chatterjee, H, 1974)
 Rajanigandha (Prafulla Bora, A, 1981)
 Rajanigandhi (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1980)
 Rajankanam (Jesey, Mal, 1976)
 Rajaputra Rahasyam (S.D. Lall, Tel, 1978)
 Rajar Meye Parul (Milan Choudhury, B, 1993)
 Rajar Raja (Smit Bhanja, B, 1994)
 Rajarajan (T.V. Sundaram, Tam, 1957)
 Raja-Saja (Bikash Roy, B, 1960)
 Rajasekharan (**A. Narayanan/R.S. Prakash?**, Tam, 1937)
 Rajashilpi (*aka* The Royal Sculptor: R. Sukumaran, Mal, 1991)
 Rajasimha (Joe Simon, K, 1989)
 Rajasimha (K.S.R. Doss, Tel, 1969)
 Rajasuya Yaga (T. Dwarkanath, K, 1937)
 Rajasuyam (Sama-Ramu, Tam, 1942)
Rajat Jayanti (P.C. Barua, B, 1939)
 Rajathanthiram (Visu, Tam, 1984)
 Rajathi (M. Lakshmanan, Tam, 1967)
 Rajathi Rojakili (S. Devaraj, Tam, 1985)
 Rajavazhcha (? Maruthi Pics., Mal, 1990)
 Rajavidhi (Senan, Mal, 1979)
 Rajavin Parvai (A.V. Babu, Tam, 1990)
 Rajavin Parvaiyle (Janaki Sounder, Tam, 1995)
 Rajavinte Makan (? Sharon Pics, Mal, 1986)
 Rajavukku Eitha Rani (L. Balu, Tam, 1978)
 Rajayogam (K.S.R. Doss, Tel, 1968)
 Rajayogam (**T. Hariharan**, Mal, 1976)

Rajayogam (**T.R. Sundaram**, Tam, 1940)
 Rajbansha (Piyush Bose, B, 1976)
 Rajdanda (*aka* King's Justice: ?, Gopal Cinetone, St, 1934)
 Rajdhani (Joshi Mathew, Mal, 1994)
 Rajdhani (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1993)
 Rajdhani (Naresh Saigal, H, 1956)
 Rajdhani Express (B.J. Patel, H, 1972)
 Rajdhani Theke (Nirmal Mitra, B, 1958)
 Rajdoot (*aka* Beggar Meets Beggar: Haribhai Desai, St, 1930)
 Rajdrohi (? Sri Vidya Chitra Mandir, H, 1995)
 Rajdrohi (**Niren Lahiri**, B, 1966)
 Rajdulari (**Ezra Mir**, H, 1936)
Rajendrudu Gajendrudu (S.V. Krishna Reddy, Tel, 1993)
 Rajeshwari (H.M.K. Murthy, K, 1981)
 Rajeshwari (**R. Padmanabhan**, Tel, 1952)
 Rajeshwari (**Raja Sandow**, St, 1930)
 Rajeshwari (Salil Dutta, B, 1983)
 Rajeshwari Kalyanam (Kranthi Kumar, Tel, 1992)
 Rajgee (**Sukumar Dasgupta**, B, 1937)
 Rajhaathi (**Sohrab Modi**, H, 1956)
 Raji En Kanmani/Raji Naa Pranam (K.J. Mahadevan, Tam/Tel, 1954)
 Raji Naa Pranam *see* Raji En Kanmani
 Rajkumar (*aka* Rajkunwar: ?, New India Film, St, 1928)
Rajkumar (K. Shankar, H, 1964)
 Rajkumar Thagsen *see* Vikram Charitra
 Rajkumarer Nirbhashan (**Sukumar Dasgupta**, B, 1940)
 Rajkumari (*aka* Princess: Ramakant Gharekhan, St, 1930)
 Rajkumari (Dwarka Khosla, H, 1938)
 Rajkumari (Salil Sen, B, 1970)
 Rajkumari (Sultan, H, 1979)
 Rajkumari (**T.R. Raghunath**, H, 1955)
 Rajkumari Budur *see* Princess Budur
 Rajkumari Ni Ranagarjana (*aka* Valiant Princess: **Kanjibhai Rathod**, St, 1930)
 Rajkunwar (Subhash Shah, G, 1986)
 Rajkunwar *see* Rajkumar
 Rajmahal Ni Ramani *see* The Loves of a Mughal Prince
 Rajmanya Rajashri (**Raja Thakur**, Mar, 1959)
 Rajmata (*aka* Tapasya: ?, Unity Prod, H, 1947)
 Rajmohaner Bou (Hiranmaya Sen, B, 1951)
 Rajnagarni Rambha (*aka* Ahmedabad Ni Sethani, Rambha of Rajnagar: **Homi Master**, St, 1925)
 Rajnati Basantsena (**Charu Roy**, B, 1934)
 Rajnigandha (Bijoy Mishra, O, 1989)
 Rajpath (Gunamaya Bannerjee, B, 1956)
 Rajput (Lekhraj Bhakri, H, 1951)
 Rajput (**Vijay Anand**, H, 1982)

Rajput Cavalier *see* Rajput Sawar
Rajput Ramani (Keshavrao Dhaiber, H, 1936)
 Rajput Ramani *see* Jigarne Gha
 Rajput Sawar (*aka* Rajput Cavalier: Ramakant Gharekhan, St, 1929)
 Rajputani (Aspi, H, 1946)
 Rajputani (**Chandulal Shah**, St, 1929)
 Rajputani (**Mehul Kumar**, G, 1979)
 Rajputra Thagsen *see* Bhedi Rajkumar
 Rajputra Thaksen *see* Bhedi Rajkumar
 Rajrang (*aka* Vengeance: **B.P. Mishra**, St, 1928)
 Rajrani (Satish Nigam, H, 1950)
 Rajrani Damayanti (**Raja Nene**, H, 1952) Rajrani Meera *see* **Meerabai**
 Rajrani Meera (G.P. Pawar, H, 1956)
 Rajrishi Ambarish (*aka* Bhakta Shiromani: ?, St, 1922)
 Rajrishi Vishwamitra (Sheshaiyah?, **General Pics.**, St, 1931)
 Rajsingha (**Jyotish Bannerjee**, St, 1930)
 Raju (Om Bedi, H, 1967)
 Raju Aur Gangaram (*aka* The Boy and the Parrot: **Ezra Mir**, H, 1964)
 Raju Ban Gaya Gentleman (Aziz Mirza, H, 1992)
 Raju Dada (? Suri Art International, H, 1992)
 Raju Peda (B.A. Subba Rao, Tel, 1954)
 Raju Rahim (A.B. Raj, Mal, 1978)
 Raju Rani Jackie (**Singeetham Srinivasa Rao**, Tel, 1983)
 Raju Vedale (**T. Rama Rao**, Tel, 1976)
 Rajwadana Ranga (*aka* Female Feet: Krishna Kumar, St, 1928)
 Rajyamlo Rabandulu (K.S. Prasad, Tel, 1975)
 Rajyogi Bhartrahari (Raman B. Desai, H, 1954)
 Rake, The *see* Takht-e-Toofan
 Rakhai Raja (Sanat Dutta, B, 1995)
 Rakhandar (Sushil Gajwani, Mar, 1982)
 Rakhi (*aka* Rocky: R. Chandrasekhara Reddy, Tel, 1988)
 Rakhile Siva Mariba Kiyee (Sangram Biswal, O, 1994)
 Rakhia Laaj Ancharva Ke (Kumar Vikal, Bh, 1994)
 Rakhna Ramakada *see* Raakhna Ramakada
 Rakhwala (**Adurthi Subba Rao**, H, 1971)
 Rakhwala (K. Muralimohana Rao, H, 1989)
 Rakhwala Mare Ghanshyamma (Vallabh Choksi, G, 1976)
 Rakhwale (Sudarshan Lal, H, 1994)
 Rakkayi Koyil (Manivasagam, Tam, 1993)
 Rakkuyil (**P. Bhaskaran**, Mal, 1973)
 Rakkuyilin Rajassadasi (**Priyadarshan**, Mal, 1986)
 Raksha (Ravi Nagaich, H, 1981)
 Raksha Bandhan (Shantilal Soni, H, 1976)
 Rakshana (K. Narayana Rao, Tel, 1993)

Raksharekha (R. Padmanabhan, Tel, 1949)
 Raksharekha (Hassan, Mal, 1984)
 Rakshasha Rajyam (Bhaskar, Tel, 1990)
 Rakshasha Samharam (Raghav, Tel, 1988)
 Rakshasi Loya (V. Vidyasagar, Tel, 1983)
 Rakshasi Mahatvakanksha *see* Raja Bhakti
 Rakshasudu (A. Kodandarami Reddy, Tel, 1986)
 Rakta Bandhan (Rajat Rakshit, H, 1984)
 Rakta Golap (Bhimeshwar Rao/Bibhuti Mishra, O, 1977)
 Rakta Palash (Pinaki Mukherjee, B, 1962)
 Rakta Pushpam (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1970)
 Rakta Rekha (Umrapasad Maitra, B, 1968)
 Rakta Tilak (Biswajit, B, 1974)
 Rakta Tilaka (Joe Simon, K, 1983)
 Rakta Tilakam *see* Rakhta Tilakam
 Raktacha Rajmukut *see* Khooni Taj
 Raktacha Sood (*aka* Lohini Vasulat, Blood for Blood: P.S. Talegiri, St, 1929)
 Raktalekha (Ram Mukherjee, B, 1992)
 Raktanadir Dhara (Ram Mukherjee, B, 1994)
 Rakter Saad (Dhruva Dutta, B, 1993)
 Rakter Tan (Kamal Chatterjee, B, 1950)
 Raktha Bandham (Alluri Ravi, Tel, 1980)
 Raktha Bandham (Velswami Kavi, Mal, 1951)
 Raktha Kanneeru (G. Ram Mohana Rao, Tel, 1989)
 Raktha Sakshi (P. Chandrakumar, Mal, 1982)
 Raktha Sambandhalu (M. Mallikarjuna Rao, Tel, 1975)
 Raktha Sambandham (**Vijayanirmala**, Tel, 1980)
 Raktha Sambandham *see* Pasamalar
 Raktha *see* Rattha
 Raktha Sindooram (A. Kodandarami Reddy, Tel, 1985)
 Raktha Sindooram (C. Seetaram, Tel, 1967)
 Raktha Tarpanam (? Tel, 1992)
 Raktha Tilakam (B. Gopal, Tel, 1988)
Rakhta Tilakam (Dada Mirasi, Tam, 1963)
 Rakhta Tilakam (Maniram, Tel/Tam, 1964)
 Rakhthabhisekham (A. Kodandarami Reddy, Tel, 1988)
 Rakhthabhisekham (D. Rajendra Babu, Mal, 1986)
 Rakhthajwala (? B. Satyanarayana Rao, Tel, 1990)
 Raktham (Joshi, Mal, 1981)
 Raktorin (Sushil Mukherjee, B, 1990)
Ram Aur Shyam (Tapi Chanakya, H, 1967) Ram Avatar (Sunil Hingorani, H, 1988)
 Ram Balram (A. Sanjivi, O, 1980)
 Ram Balram (**Vijay Anand**, H, 1980)
 Ram Bhakta Hanuman (Shantilal Soni, H, 1969)
 Ram Bhakta Vibhishan (Samar Chatterjee, H, 1958)
 Ram Bhakti (? Shri Nityananda Chitra, H, 1958)
 Ram Bharose (*aka* God's Own Man: Anand Sagar, H, 1977)
 Ram Bharose (*aka* Perchance: **Harshadrui Mehta**, St, 1926)
 Ram Bharose (Ismail Abbasi, H, 1951)
 Ram Darshan (Ramesh Gupta, H, 1950)
 Ram Dhun *see* Narsi Bhagat
 Ram Doota *see* Lanka Dahana
 Ram Duhai (Dinesh Rawal, G, 1984)
 Ram Hanuman Yuddha (S.N. Tripathi, H, 1957)
 Ram Jaane (Rajiv Mehra, H, 1995)
 Ram Jaisan Bhaiya Hamaar (Adarsh Jain, Bh, 1986)
 Ram Janma (G.V. Sane, St, 1920)
 Ram Janma (**Nanabhai Bhatt**, H, 1951)
 Ram Kasam (Chand, H, 1978)
Ram Ke Naam (Anand Patwardhan, H, 1992)
 Ram Ki Ganga (Sharan K. Chand, H, 1984)
Ram Lakhan (Subhash Ghai, H, 1989)
 Ram Lakshman (Mohana Sinha, H, 1957)
 Ram Lakshman (R. Thyagarajan, Tam, 1981)
 Ram Maruti Yuddha *see* Kalicha Narad
 Ram Milai Jodi (H.S.Kanwal, H, 1986)
 Ram Navami (Raman B. Desai, H, 1956)
 Ram Pratigya (*aka* Seeta Haran: Amar Varma, H, 1949)
 Ram Rahim (Arun Godbole, Mar, 1993)
 Ram Rahim (B.A. Subba Rao, Tel, 1974)
 Ram Rahim (C.V. Raman, Tam, 1946)
 Ram Rahim (K.P. Bhawe, St, 1930)
 Ram Rahim (Sushil Mukherjee, O, 1983)
 Ram Rakhe Ene Kon Chakhe (S.J. Talukdar, G, 1982)
 Ram Ram Amtharam (Arunkumar, G, 1981)
Ram Ram Gangaram (Dada Kondke, Mar, 1977)
Ram Ram Pahuna (Dinkar D. Patil, Mar, 1950)
 Ram Ravan Yuddha (*aka* Seeta Shuddhi: G.V. Sane, St, 1924)
 Ram Robert Rahim (**Vijayanirmala**, Tel, 1980)
 Ram Shastra (Sanjay Gupta, H, 1995)
 Ram Tera Desh (Swaroop Kumar, H, 1984)
 Ram Tere Kitne Naam (P. Madhavan, H, 1985)
Ram Teri Ganga Maili (Raj Kapoor, H, 1985)
 Ram Vanvas (*aka* Exile of Shri Rama: **S.N. Patankar**, St, 1918)
 Ram Vivah (Prem Adib, H, 1949)
 Rama Dhandru (N.S. Maniam, Tel, 1981)

Ameeta (above) in *Raj Singhansan* (1958)

Rama Janma (? Asian Film Co, St, 1931)
 Rama Lakshman (R. Thyagarajan, Tam, 1981)
 Rama Lakshmana (Ravi Shankar, K, 1980)
 Rama Or Maya (**Suchet Singh**/Shukle, St, 1920)
 Rama Paduka Pattachishkekham *see* **Paduka Pattachishkekham**
 Rama Parashurama (Vijay, K, 1980)
 Rama Rajyamlo Bheemaraju (A. Kodandarami Reddy, Tel, 1983)
 Rama Rajyamlo Raktha Pasam (P. Sambasiva Rao, Tel, 1976)
 Ramabanam (Y. Eswara Reddy, Tel, 1979)
 Ramachari (D. Rajendra Babu, K, 1991)
 Ramachilaka (**Singeeetham Srinivasa Rao**, Tel, 1978)
 Ramadas (Y.V. Rao, Tam, 1948)
 Ramadasu (? East India Film, Tel, 1933)
 Ramadasu (**Chittoor V. Nagaiiah**, Tel, 1964)
 Ramaiah Thandri (B.V. Prasad, Tel, 1974)
 Ramakrishnamanulu (R. Thyagarajan, Tel, 1981)
 Ramakrishnulu (V.B. Rajendra Prasad, Tel, 1978)
 Ramalayam (K. Babu Rao, Tel, 1971)
 Ramalinga Swamigal (*aka* Iyothi Ramalingaswamy: **T.R. Raghunath**, Tam, 1939)
 Raman (Hiren Bose, H, 1954)
 Raman Ethanai Ramanadi (P. Madhavan, Tam, 1970)
 Raman Parashuraman (M.S. Gopinath, Tam, 1980)
 Raman Shri Raman (T.K. Prasad, Tam, 1985)
 Raman Thediya Seethai (**P. Neelakantan**, Tam, 1972)
 Ramanama Mahimai (A.N. Kalyanasundaram, Tam, 1939)
 Ramanan (D.M. Pottakad, Mal, 1967)
 Ramani Ki Raksashi *see* Khubsoorat Bala
 Ramanna Shamanna (B. Subba Rao, K, 1988)
 Rama-o-Rama (Mirza Bros, H, 1988)
 Ramapir (Dinesh Rawal, G, 1988)
 Ramasundari *see* Ashasundari
 Ramat Ramade Ram (Dinesh Rawal, G, 1964)
 Ramayan (? Madan Theatres, H, 1933)
 Ramayan (Girish Manukant, G, 1981)
 Ramayan (Govind Tej, O/B, 1980)
 Ramayan (Serial: Eugenio De Liguoro, St, 1922)
 Ramayan (Sudarshan/Prafulla Roy, H, 1934)
 Ramayan (TV: **Ramanand Sagar**, H, 1986-8)
 Ramayana (Girish, Haryana, 1985)
 Ramayanam (? East India Film, Tam, 1932)
 Ramayanamlo Bhagavatham (T.L.V. Prasad, Tel, 1984)
 Ramayanamlo Pidakala Veta (Rajachandra, Tel, 1982)
 Ramayani (**Sarvottam Badami**, H, 1945)
 Ramayi Vayasukku Vandhutta (Vedhanpatti Azhagapan, Tam, 1980)
 Rambaam (**Vijay Bhatt**, H, 1948)
 Rambu (Bapu, Tel, 1995)
 Rambayin Kadhal (*aka* Yathavishyam, Rambha's Love: **Balkrishna Narayan Rao**, Tam, 1939)
 Rambayin Kadhal (R.R. Chandran, Tam, 1956)
 Rambha of Rajnagar *see* Rajnagarini Rambha
 Rambha Rambabu (? G. Mattaiah/M.S.K. Prasad, Tel, 1990)
 Rambha Rani (*aka* Stree Charitra: **Harshadrai Mehta**, H, 1933)
 Rambha Urvashi *Menaka* (P. Sambasiva Rao, Tel, 1977)
 Rambha's Love *see* Rambayin Kadhal
 Rambhalosthunnaru Jagratha (G.G. Dhar, Tel, 1992)
 Ramdas (? Peninsular Film Service, St, 1929)
 Ramdev Pirno Vivah (Vinod Parmar, G, 1988)
 Ramdev *see* **Baba Ramdev**
 Ramdhakka (Taru Mukherjee, B, 1966)
 Ramer Sumati (**Gurudas Bagchi**, B, 1977)
Ramer Sumati/Chhota Bhai (Kartick Chattopadhyay, B/H, 1947)
 Ramgarh Ke Sholay (Ajit Dewani, H, 1991)
 Ramgarh Ki Ramlee (Roop Kumar Joshi, R, 1993)
 Ramhari of Champapara (Samiran Dutta, O, 1985)
 Rami Chandidas (Debnarayan Gupta, B, 1953)
 Rami Dhoan (Hiren Bose, H/B, 1953)
 Ramjoshi *see* **Lokshahir Ramjoshi**
 Ramkali (Shyam Ralhan, H, 1985)
 Ramkinker (**Ritwik Ghatak**, B, 1975: Incomplete)
 Ramkudi Jhamkudi (Mohansingh Rathod, R, 1989)
 Ramlal Shyamal (TV: **Atma Ram**, H, 1978)
 Ramleela (**Chandrakant**, H, 1961)
 Ramnagari (**Kantilal Rathod**, H, 1982)
 Ramoji Rao Speaking (Siddique-Lal, Mal, 1989)
 Ramprasad (Debnarayan Gupta, B, 1947)
 Rampur Ka Lakshman (Mannohan Desai, H, 1972)
 Rampurada Ravana (Rajachandra, K, 1984)
 Ramraja (**Vijay Bhatt**, H, 1967)
Ramraja (Vijay Bhatt, H/Mar, 1943)
 Ramraja Vijog (G.V. Sane, St, 1926)
 Ramrajyadali Rakshasaru (D. Rajendra Babu, K, 1990)
 Ramrajyam (K. Babu Rao, Tel, 1973)
Ramshastri (Gajanan Jagirdar, Mar/H, 1944)
 Ramshastri Ka Nyay (**Vishram Bedekar**, Mar, 1956)

Ramtaram (**Chaturbhuj Doshi**, G, 1950)
 Ramu (A.C. Trilogchander, Tam/Tel, 1966)
 Ramu (D. Rama Naidu, Tel, 1987)
 Ramu Chanana (Purshottam Saraf, R, 1984)
 Ramu Dada (Adarsh, H, 1961)
 Ramu Nenapena Nagarhole *see* **Nagarhole**
 Ramu Ustad (Mohammed Hussain, H, 1971)
 Ramude Devudu (B.V. Prasad, Tel, 1973)
 Ramudu Bheemudu (K. Muralimohana Rao, Tel, 1988)
 Ramudu Bheemudu (**Tapi Chanakya**, Tel, 1964)
 Ramudu Kadu Krishnudu (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1983)
 Ramudu Kadu Rakshasudu (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1991)
 Ramudu Parashuramudu (M.S. Gopinath, Tel, 1980)
 Ramudu Rangadu (P. Chandrasekhara Reddy, Tel, 1978)
 Ramuni Minchina Ramudu (M.S. Gopinath, Tel, 1975)
 Ran Haq (*aka* His Highness: Saqi, St, 1931)
 Rana Hamir (*aka* Samrat Hamir: **Baburoo Painter**, St, 1925)
 Rana Pratap (**B.P. Mishra**, St, 1925)
 Rana Sangram (A.M. Khan, H, 1939)
 Ranabheri (*aka* The Drums of War: R.N. Vaidya, St, 1933)
 Ranabheri (G. Suryam, Tel, 1968)
 Ranabheri (V. Somasekhara, K, 1990)
 Ranabhoomi (? Vijayadurga Combines, Tel, 1989)
 Ranabhoomi (Deepak Sarin, H, 1991)
 Ranabhoomi (Pranab Das, O, 1994)
 Ranadevata (*aka* God of War: **Homi Master**, St, 1932)
Ranadheera (Ravichandran, K, 1988)
Ranadheera Kanteerava (N.C. Rajan, K, 1960)
 Ranagarjana (*aka* What Price Loyalty: **Harshadrai Mehta**, St, 1929)
 Ranakdevi (**Babubhai Mistri**, G, 1973)
 Ranakdevi (**Nanubhai Vakil**, St, 1930)
 Ranakdevi (**S.N. Patankar**, St, 1923)
Ranakdevi (V.M. Vyasa, G, 1946)
 Ranaranga (V. Somasekhara, K, 1988)
 Ranarangam (Giribabu, Tel, 1985)
 Ranchandi (*aka* Goddess of War: **Homi Master**, St, 1930)
 Ranchandi (Babubhai Jani, H, 1934)
 Ranchandi (G.K. Mudduraj, K, 1991)
 Ranchandi (**Mehul Kumar**, G, 1981)
 Randam Varavu (? Saj Vision, Mal, 1990)
 Randhali (Dwijendra Narayan Deb, A, 1979)
 Randhir (*aka* Dauntless: **Sundarrao Nadkarni**, St, 1930)
Randidangzhi (P. Subramanyam, Mal, 1958)
 Randu Mukhangal (? Mal, 1981)
 Randu Penkuttikal (Mohan, Mal, 1978)
 Rang (Talat Jani, H, 1993)
 Rang (TV: **Utpalendu Chakraborty**, B, 1986)
 Rang Berang (**Sailajananda Mukherjee**, B, 1948)
 Rang Bhoomi (*aka* Diwani Duniya: **N.G. Devare**, H, 1935)
 Rang Bhoomi (**M. Bhavnani**, H, 1946)
 Rang Birangi (**Hrishikesh Mukherjee**, H, 1983)
 Rang Mahal (Anand Kumar, H, 1948)
 Rang Rakhya Chhe (Vithaldas Panchotia, St, 1926)
 Rang Raliyan (? Acche Sahib, H, 1947)
 Rang Rasiya (Ramkumar Bohra, G, 1979)
 Ranga (R. Krishnamurthy, Tam, 1982)
 Ranga Aur Raja (Virendra Sonik, H, 1977)
 Ranga Bou (**Jyotish Bannerjee**, B, 1937)
 Ranga Khushi (Joginder Singh, H, 1975)
 Ranga Nadi (Brojen Bora, A, 1990)
Ranga Police (Nip Barua, A, 1958)
 Ranga Rattinam (**Krishnan-Panju**, Tam, 1971)
 Rangalya Ratri Asha (**Raja Thakur**, Mar, 1962)
 Rangam (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1985)
 Rangamahala Rahasya (Vijay, K, 1970)
 Rangamati (Pranab Roy, B, 1949)
Ranganayaki (Puttanna Kanagal, K, 1981)
 Ranganna Sabatham (S. Ramanathan, Tel, 1972)
 Rangapanchami (**Anant Mane**, Mar, 1961)
 Rangat Sangat (Girish Ghanekar, Mar, 1988)
 Rangavalli (? Smt Venkatalakshmi, Tel, 1990)
 Rangbaj (Hira Choudhury, B, 1993)
 Rangdhal *see* Randhali
Rangeela (Ram Gopal Varma, H, 1995)
 Rangeen Basanta (Sandeep Chatterjee, B, 1995)
 Rangeen Gunah *see* Stree Dharma
 Rangeen Kahani (Anjum Husaini, H, 1947)
 Rangeen Raateini (**Kidar Sharma**, H, 1956)
 Rangeen Zamana *see* **Ajit**
 Rangeli Raja (**C.S. Rao**, Tel, 1971)
 Ranger Golam *see* Raunger Gholam
 Ranger Kuheli (Prahald Sharma, B, 1988)
 Ranger Saheb (Ramaprasad Chakraborty, B, 1978)
 Ranghelo Rajput (*aka* Village Warrior: **Nagendra Majumdar**, St, 1932)

Ranghelo Rajput (*aka* Warrior: A.P. Kapur, St, 1929)
 Rangji Chunariya Rane Mein Tohar (Cecil Kumar, Bh, 1986)
 Rangila (**Master Bhagwan**, H, 1953)
 Rangila Jawaan (S.M. Yusuf, H, 1940)
 Rangila Mastana *see* Playboy
 Rangila Mazdoor (S.M. Yusuf, H, 1938)
 Rangila Nawab (*aka* Fighting Cavalier, Khandana Khele: **Nagendra Majumdar**, H, 1935)
 Rangila Raja (*aka* Gay Prince: **Jayant Desai**, H, 1936)
 Rangila Raja (Esmail, H, 1960)
 Rangila Rajasthan (Bharat Vyas, H, 1949)
 Rangila Rajput (*aka* The Gay Cavalier: **M. Bhavnani**, H, 1933)
 Rangila Ratan (S. Ramanathan, H, 1976)
 Rangile Dost (Ramanlal Desai, H, 1944)
 Rangile Musafir (A. Karim, H, 1950)
 Rangili (Najam Naqvi, H, 1952)
 Rangili Gujaratani (S.J. Talukdar, G, 1979)
 Rangmahal Ni Ramani (*aka* Fairy of Delhi: **Homi Master**, St, 1927)
 Rangoli (*aka* A Colourful Pattern of Life: Amar Kumar, H, 1962)
Rangoon Radha (A. Kasilingam, Tam, 1956)
 Rangoon Rowdy (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1979)
 Rangu Bajarla Jate (Shivkant Pawar, Mar, 1969)
Rangula Kala (aka Colourful Dreams: **B. Narasinga Rao**, Tel, 1983)
 Rangula Puli (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1983)
Rangula Ratnam (B.N. Reddi, Tel, 1966)
 Rani (**B.G. Bharathan**, Tam, 1981)
 Rani (**L.V. Prasad**, Tam/H, 1952)
 Rani Aur Jani (K.S.R. Doss, H, 1973)
 Rani Aur Lalpari (Ravi Nagaich, H, 1975)
 Rani Aur Maharani (Kanti Shah, H, 1993)
 Rani Bhabani (Ratan Chatterjee, B, 1952)
 Rani Chanamma *see* Kittur Chanamma
 Rani Dongala Rani (**B. Vittalacharya**, Tel, 1969)
 Rani Honamma (K.R. Seetarama Sastry, K, 1960)
 Rani Kasularangamma (T.L.V. Prasad, Tel, 1981)
 Rani Lalithangi (**T.R. Raghunath**, Tam, 1957)
 Rani Maharani (B. Ramamurthy, K, 1990)
 Rani Maharani (Liaqat Ali Khan, Tam, 1995)
 Rani Mera Naam (K.S.R. Doss, H, 1972)
 Rani Mohana *see* Mohana Rani
 Rani Premkata (? Madan Theatres, Tel, 1935)
 Rani Rashmoni (**Kaliprasad Ghosh**, B, 1955)
 Rani Ratnaprabha (B.A. Subba Rao, Tel, 1960)
 Rani Rikshawali (Radhakant, G, 1982)
 Rani Rupmati (*aka* Baaz Bahadur. Love Immortal: **Bhalji Pendharkar**, St, 1931)
 Rani Rupmati (S.N. Tripathi, H, 1959)
 Rani Saheba (*aka* Her Highness: Chuniyal Parekh/D. Desai, H, 1940)
 Rani Saheba (*aka* My Queen *aka* Bazarbattu: **V. Shantaram/Keshavrao Dhaiber**, 1930)
 Rani Samyuktha (**Yoganand**, Tam, 1962)
 Rani *see* Chandar Kalanka
 Rani Theni (G.N. Rangarajan, Tam, 1982)
 Rani Yar Kulanda? (**D. Yoganand**, Tam, 1972)
 Ranima (Abanish Bandyopadhyay, B, 1987)
 Ranoine Daav Jinkla (**Datta Keshav**, Mar, 1983)
 Ranjha Ik Te Hiran Do (Subhash C. Bhakri, P, 1979)
 Ranjhan Mera Yar (Jagjit Singh Sidhu, P, 1984)
 Ranjita (K.V. Jayaram, K, 1993)
 Rank and File. *See* **Padatik**
 Rank Nu Ratan (*aka* Savior, A.P. Kapur, St, 1929)
 Rank Ramani (*aka* Sitangarh Samaj, Cruelties of Society: ? Union Stars Film, St, 1929)
 Rano (Satish Bhakri, P, 1982)
 Rano Kunwar (Honey Chhaya, G, 1981)
 Ranpakhare (Arun Karnataka, Mar, 1980)
 Ranpakhare (Bhai Bhagat, Mar, 1956)
 Rantu Janmam (Nagavalli, Mal, 1978)
 Ranujana Raja Ramdev (Vallabh Choksi, G, 1974)
 Ranur Pratham Bhaag (**Nabyendu Chatterjee**, B, 1972)
 Ranuva Veeran (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1981)
 Rao Gopala Rao *see* Ravu Gopala Rao
 Rao Saheb (*aka* Battalion of the Blunder: **Homi Master**, St, 1931)
Rao Saheb (Vijaya Mehta, H, 1986)
 Raogarintolo Rowdy (? N. Sai Prasad, Tel, 1990)
 Rape in the Virgin Forest *see* **Hagrayamaojojinahari**
 Rape of Burma *see* Gulami
 Rape *see* Aurat Ka Inteqam
 Rappadigalude Gatha (**K.G. George**, Mal, 1978)
 Rareeram (**Sibi Malayil**, Mal, 1986)
Rarichan Enna Pauran (P. Bhaskaran, Mal, 1956)
 Rasaiya (R. Kannan, Tam, 1995)
 Rasakutty (**K. Bhagyaraj**, Tel, 1992)
 Rasaleela (N. Shankaran Nair, Mal, 1975)
 Rasathi Kalyanam (V.P. Sundar, Tam, 1989)
 Rasathi Varum Naal (Rafi, Tam, 1991)

Rasave Unnai Nambi (T.K. Bose, Tam, 1988)
 Rascal *see* Badmash
 Rashida (*aka* Turki Hoor: **Ezra Mir**, H, 1935)
 Rashifal (**Dinen Gupta**, B, 1984)
Rashk-e-Laila (Nanubhai Vakil, H, 1934)
 Rashmayir Rashikala (Amal Sur, B, 1982)
 Rashmi (K.V. Jayaram, K, 1994)
 Rashmi Rekha (Prafulla Barua, A, 1971)
 Rashpurnima (**Niranjan Pal**, B, 1943)
 Rashtraveer Shivaji (Talwar, H, 1962)
 Rasi Nalla Rasi (Gopu, Tam, 1977)
 Rasigan *see* Shobhavin Rasigan
 Rasika (Dwarkeesh, K, 1994)
 Rasikan (S.A. Chandrasekharan, Tam, 1994)
 Rasikan Oru Rasikai (Balu Anand, Tam, 1986)
 Rasili (Hanuman Prasad, H, 1946)
 Rasili Radha (*aka* Romances of Radha: **Nanubhai Vakil**, St, 1930)
 Rasili Rani (*aka* Triumph of Love: **Nagendra Majumdar**, St, 1930)
 Rasiya *see* Bankelal
 Rasiyo Vaalam (Ajitsingh Jhala, G, 1995)
 Rastano Raja (Iqbal Sheikh, G, 1983)
 Rastar Chhele (Chitta Bose, B, 1957)
 Raste Rajya (Prasad Rao, K, 1986)
 Rasukutty *see* Rasakutty
 Rat Trap, The *see* **Elippathayam**
 Ratan Manjari (*aka* Uda Mahal: J. Arastani, H, 1935)
 Ratan Manjari (G.P. Pawar, H, 1955)
 Ratan Manjari (**Manilal Joshi**, St, 1926)
 Ratan Manjari (**Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1948)
 Ratan *see* **Rattan**
 Ratanlal (Nalin Duara, A, 1975)
 Rater Andhakare (Agrani, B, 1959)
 Rater Kuheli (Prahald Sharma, B, 1984)
 Rater Rajanigandha (Ajit Ganguly, B, 1973)
 Rath Jagannathacha (Shrikant Sutar, Mar, 1984)
 Ratha Dhanam (Sivachandran, Tam, 1988)
 Ratha Kanneer (**Krishnan-Panju**, Tam, 1954)
 Ratha Pasam (K. Vijayan, Tam, 1980)
Ratha Pasam (R.S. Mani, Tam, 1954)
 Ratha Saptami (M.S. Rajasekhara, K, 1986)
 Rathammillatha Manushyan (Jessey, Mal, 1979)
 Rathi (? Sridevi Art Movies, Mal, 1989)
 Rathi Bhavam (? Kaladarpna Prod., Mal, 1989)
 Rathi Layam (P. Chandrakumar, Mal, 1983)
 Rathi Manmathan (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1977)
Rathi Nirvedham (B.G. Bharathan, Mal, 1978)
 Rathi Vignana (? Sridevi Creations, K, 1994)
 Rathi Vignana Part II (Manjunath-Gajendra, K, 1995)
 Rathilayalu (Kominini, Tam, 1990)
 Rathinapuri Ilavarasi (Ramanna, Tam, 1960)
 Rathod Kumari (Bhende, St, 1931)
Rathod, St, 1925)
 Rathi Vandi (Vijayanarayanan, Mal, 1971)
 Rathrikal Ninakuvendi (Alex, Mal, 1979)
 Rathriyale Yattrakar (Venu, Mal, 1976)
 Ratkana (Jatin Das, B, 1935)
 Ratna Lutari (*aka* The Lady Cavalier: A.M. Khan, H, 1939)
 Ratna Lutari (*aka* The Lady Cavalier: W. Garcher, St, 1933)
 Ratnadeep (**Basu Chatterjee**, H, 1979)
Ratnadeep/Ratnadeepam (Debaki Bose, H/B/Tam, 1951)
 Ratnagarh (Yeshwant Pethkar, H, 1955)
 Ratnagiri Rahasya/Tangamalai Rahasyam (**B.R. Panthulu**, K/Tam, 1957)
 Ratnakar (*aka* Valmiki: Surendra Narayan Roy, St, 1921)
 Ratnakumar (**Krishnan-Panju**, Tam, 1949)
Ratnamala (P.S. Ramakrishna Rao, Tel, 1947)
 Ratnamanjari (**Hunsur Krishnamurthy**, K/Tam, 1962)
 Ratnamanjari *see* Ratan Manjari
 Ratnavali (*aka* Lady from Lanka: **Manilal Joshi**, St, 1922)
 Ratnavali (*aka* Sea Nymph of Ceylon: C. Legrand, St, 1922)
 Ratnavali (Prafulla Ghosh, Tam, 1935)
 Ratnavali (Surendra Desai, H, 1945)
 Ratra Vadali Kalokhachi (Devdutt, Mar, 1969)
 Ratri (Manu Sen, B, 1947)
 Ratri (Tony, B, 1989)
 Ratri Pagal (Kodlu Ramakrishna, K, 1991)
 Ratri Sheshey (Santosh Guha Roy, B, 1957)
 Ratri/Raat (**Ram Gopal Varma**, Tel/H, 1991)
 Ratri Tapasya (**Sushil Majumdar**, B, 1952)
 Rattalu Rambabu (Giribabu, Tel, 1976)
Rattan (M. Sadiq, H, 1944)
 Raththa Katteriyin Marma Maligai (A.M. Rajaram, Tam, 1983)
 Raththa Poyi (? Tam, 1969)
 Raththathin Ratthamey (Joe Devanand, Tam, 1981)

Raunaq

Raunaq (Dwarka Khosla, H, 1944)
Raunger Gholam (Incomplete: **Ritwik Ghatak**, B, 1968)
Ravan (Johnny Bakshi, H, 1984)
Ravan Raaj (**T. Rama Rao**, H, 1955)
Ravana Brahma (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel, 1986)
Ravana Rajya (**T.S. Nagabhavana**, K, 1987)
Ravana Vijayam (? Ganga Films, Tam, 1941)
Ravanan (E. Ramadas, Tam, 1994)
Ravanude Ramudaithe (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1979)
Ravi Paar (? Maheshwari Pics, P, 1942)
Ravi Varma (Joe Simon, K, 1992)
Ravichandra (A.V. Sheshgiri Rao, K, 1980)
Raviteja (? Om Sai Pics., K, 1995)
Ravu Gopal Rao (Jandhyala, Tel, 1984)
Ravugarillu (Tharani, Tel, 1988)
Ray of Light see **Dhare Aalua**
Rayara Bandharu Mavana Manege (Dwarkeesh, K, 1993)
Rayara Maga (G.K. Mudduraj, K, 1994)
Rayara Sose (R. Ramamurthy/K.S. Murthy, K, 1957)
Razia (? Malti Arts, H, 1988)
Razia Begum (**Nanubhai Desai/B.P. Mishra**, St, 1924)
Razia Sultan (**Kamal Amrohi**, H, 1983)
Razia Sultana (Devendra, H, 1961)
Reaching out to People (**Shyam Benegal**, E, 1979)
Reading the Moon Rocks (**Pradip Krishen**, E, 1977)
Readymade Ganda (Sairaprakash, K, 1991)
Real Hero (Manne Radhakrishna, Tel, 1995)
Reason, Debate and a Story see **Jukti Takko Aar Gappo**
Rebecca (**Kunchako**, Mal, 1963)
Rebellion, The see Baghavat
Rechukka (**P. Pullaiah**, Tel, 1954)
Rechukka (Ravindra Babu, Tel, 1985)
Rechukka Pagaticchukka (**K. Kameshwara Rao**, Tel, 1959)
Reckless Rogues see Toofani Toli
Reclamation see Patitodhar
Red Archer see Teer-e-Qatil
Red Letter see Lal Chithi
Red Light see Lal Batti
Red Lion see Vanraj Kesari
Red Panther see Lal Chitta
Red Rider see Lal Swar
Red Rose (**Bharathirajaa**, H, 1980)
Red Seedling see **Chuvanna Vithukal**
Red Signal (K.P. Bhawe, St, 1929)
Red Signal (Nari Ghadiali, H, 1941)
Redemption see Priyatama
Reen Mukti (Tinkari Chakraborty, B, 1934)
Refugee (*aka* Sharanarathi: Harish, H, 1948)
Refugee (Shantipriya Mukherjee, B, 1954)
Regeneration see Parivartan
Region of Harmony (**Santi P. Choudhury**, E, 1980)
Registan Ki Rani (*aka* Desert Queen: A.P. Kapur, H, 1935)
Rehana (*aka* Beggar Girl: Harbans, H, 1946)
Rehearsal of Calcutta's Pageant and Viceroy's Cup (Excelsior Cinematograph, St, 1911)
Reinventing the Wheel (**Pradip Krishen**, E, 1977)
Rekha (? Ashapriya Prod, Tam, 1987)
Rekha (Mahendra Thakore, H, 1943)
Relo Alir Dubari Bon (Pulak Gogoi, A, 1993)
Renaissance of Hinduism see Shankaracharya
Rendezvous (Rajendra Nath Shukla/**Ritwik Ghatak**, H, 1965)
Rendilla Poojari (T. Prabhakar, Tel, 1993)
Rendo Krishnudu (Y. Sivaprakash, Tel, 1995)
Rendu Jella Seeta (Jandhyala, Tel, 1983)
Rendu Kutumbala Katha (**C.S. Rao**, Tel, 1970)
Rendu Lokam (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1977)
Rendu Pondatti Policekaran (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tam, 1992)
Rendu Thokala Titta (**Balu Mahendra**, Tel, 1987)
Rendum Rendum Anju (Jayabharati, Tam, 1988)
Rendurellu Aaru (B. Subba Rao, Tel, 1986)
Renuka (Ramesh Saigal, H, 1947)
Renuka Mahatme (Y.R. Swamy, K, 1956)
Renukadevi Mahatayam (**K.S. Prakash Rao**, Tel, 1960)
Repata Koduku (Muthyala Subbaiah, Tel, 1992)
Repata Pourulu (T. Krishna, Tel, 1986)
Repata Rowdy (K. Vasu, Tel, 1993)
Repata Swarajyam (Parchuri Bros., Tel, 1987)
Repentance see Meri Bhoor or Paap No Pashchayat
Report to Mother see **Amma Ariyan**
Reporter (M.R. Kapoor, H, 1946)
Reporter (TV:**Vinod Pandé**, H, 1994)
Reporter Raju (Dwarka Khosla, H, 1962)
Repu Neede (B. Bhaskara Rao, Tel, 1957)
Republic Day 1955 (**M. Bhavnani**, E, 1955)
Republic Day Record (**M. Bhavnani**, E, 1953)

Resham (Lekhradj Bhakri, H, 1952)
Resham Ki Dori (**Atma Ram**, H, 1973)
Reshim Gaathi (Ravi Nemade, Mar, 1988)
Reshma (Surinder Kapoor, H, 1995)
Reshma (**Surinder Singh**, P, 1982)
Reshma Aur Shera (Sunil Dutt, H, 1971)
Reshmachya Gaathi (**Raja Thakur**, Mar, 1954)
Reshmi Rimal (Harsukh Bhatt, H, 1961)
Reshmi Rimal (Tinkari Chakraborty, B, 1938)
Reshmi Sari (*aka* Follies of the Rich: **Nanubhai Desai**, St, 1927)
Reshmi Sari (G.P. Pawar, H, 1940)
Rest House (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1969)
Restless Corpse, The see **Chithegu Chinthe**
Resurrection see **Duniya Kya Hai**
Ret Mahal (B.N. Chauhan, H, 1949)
Retaliation see Pratishodh
Retina Ratan (Shridhar Prasad, G, 1982)
Rettai Kuzhal Thuppakki (M. Karnan, Tam, 1989)
Return of Kala Naag (*aka* Kalapani No Kaidi: **Homi Master**, St, 1927)
Return of Mr Superman (*aka* Mr Superman Ki Wapasi: Manmohan Sabir, H, 1960)
Return of Toofan Mail (Aspi, H, 1942)
Return of Wrangler Paranjyee see Sir Wrangler Mr R.P. Paranjyee
Return, The see **Phera**
Returning Soldier (**Ellis Duncan**, Tam/Tel, 1945)
Reunion see Punarjanma or Gandharva Kanya
Revathi (? Diamond Films, Tam, 1960)
Revathi (Sundar K. Vijayan, Tam, 1986)
Revathikoru Pavakkutty (Sathyan Andhikkad, Mal, 1986)
Revenge (? Vijaya Durga Creations, K, 1955)
Revenge (Crossbelt Mani, Mal, 1985)
Revenge see Azad Veer or Inteqam
Revolution in Life see Parivartan
Revolutionary, The see **Biplabi**
Revolver Raja (Karnan, Tel, 1983)
Revolver Rani (K.V.S. Kutumba Rao, Tel/H, 1971)
Rewards of Blind Passion see Veer Garjana
Rhino (Shashank Shankar, H, 1987)
Rhythm of Steel (**Buddhadev Dasgupta**, E, 1981)
Rhythms of a Land and its People (**Prakash Jha**, E, 1976)
Rickshawudu (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1995)
Rickshaw Mama (P. Vasu, Tam, 1992)
Rickshaw Pullers of Jabalpur (**Saeed Mirza**, E, 1984)
Rickshaw Raji (D.S. Prakash Rao, Tel, 1978)
Rickshaw Rudrayya (K.S. Nageshwara Rao, Tel, 1994)
Rickshaw Thambi (V.P. Suryambu Raja, Tam, 1993)
Rickshawala (*aka* Bhola Raja: **Ezra Mir**, H, 1938)
Rickshawala (Dara Ahmed, A, 1993)Rit Angtong (Prafulla Saikia, Karbi, 1986)
Rickshawala (**Ghantamneni Krishna**, Tel, 1989)
Rickshawala (K. Shankar, H, 1973)
Rickshawala (**Satyen Bose**, B, 1955)
Rickshawala (Shankar Mehta, H, 1960)
Rickshawali (Satish Ranade, Mar, 1989)
Rickshawakaran (M. Krishnan, Tam, 1971)
Ricky (Ashok Bhushan, H, 1985)
Riding Hero (**Chandrakant**, H, 1951)
Rifle Girl (B.J. Patel, H, 1958)
Rifle Girl (**R.S. Choudhury**, H, 1938)
Rihaee (Aruna Raje, H, 1988)
Rihaee (**K. Ramnoth**, H, 1954)
Riki Tiki Tavi (A. Zagredi, **CFS**, H, 1979)
Rikta (**Sushil Majumdar**, B, 1939)
Ringhim (Ramesh Gupta/Sushil Sahu, H, 1949)
Ringhim Geeton Ki (? Rashmi Prod, H, 1986)
Ripening Seed, The (**Paul Zils**, E, 1956)
Rise, The see Tumhari Jeet
Rishi (J. Williams, Mal, 1992)
Rishi Moolam (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1980)
Rishir Prem (**Jyotish Bannerjee**, B, 1931)
Rishta (Aslam, H, 1954)
Rishta Kaagaz Ka (Ajay Goel, H, 1983)
Rishte (TV: Ved Rahi, H, 1994)
Rishte Naate (**K.S. Gopalakrishnan**, H, 1965)
Rishyashringar (Acharya, Tam, 1941)
Rishyashringar see **Rushya Shringa**
Rising Sun see Arunodaya
Rithuganga (Vijayakumar, K, 1977)
Ritimata Prahasan (Kumar Mitra, B, 1939)
Ritual, The see **Ghattashradha**
Rivaaj (Ishwarlal, H, 1947)
Rivaaj (T. **Prakash Rao**, H, 1972)
River Named Titash, A see **Titash Ekti Nadir Naam**
River, The see **Ganga**
Rivers of Life/Jeevan Ki Nadiyan (**Fali Bilimoria**, E/H, 1961)
Riyasat (Jaswant Jhaveri, H, 1955)
Road No. 303 (Dharam Kumar, H, 1960)
Road to Sikkim (**Ravindra Dave**, H, 1969)

Road to Victory (**Ezra Mir**, E, 1939)
Roaring Lion see Sinh Ka Bachha Sinh
Robes and the Rags see Dorangi Duniya
Robi Shom (Bhaskar Choudhury, B, 1983)
Robin Master (**Jyotish Bannerjee**, B, 1949)
Rock (**K.P. Kumaran**, Wordless, 1972)
Rock Dancer (Menon, H, 1995)
Rocket Girl (**Nanabhai Bhatt**, H, 1962)
Rocket Rani (T. Janakiram, Tam, 1972)
Rocket Tarzan (B.J. Patel, H, 1963)
Rocky (**Sunil Dutt**, H, 1981)
Rocky Mera Naam (Satram Rohra, H, 1973)
Rocky see Rakhi
Rodon Bhora Basanta (Sushil Mukherjee, B, 1973)
Rogue of Rajasthan see Mewad No Mawali
Rohi Bhini Chundadi (Vijay B. Chauhan, G, 1986)
Rohini (Kamal Ghosh, Tel/Tam, 1953)
Roja (Mani Rathnam, Tam, 1992)
Roja Malare (Y. Prabhu, Tam, 1985)
Rojavai Killathe (Suresh Krishna, Tam, 1993)
Rojavin Raja (K. Vijayan, Tam, 1976)
Rojulu Marayi (Vejalla Satyanarayana, Tel, 1983)
Rojulu Marayi/Kalam Maripochu (Tapi Chanakya, Tel/Tam, 1955)
Role, The see **Bhumika**
Rollcall Ramakrishna (B. Ramamurthy, K, 1991)
Rolls-28 (Kalyan Gupta, O, 1951)
Romance (**Ramanand Sagar**, H, 1983)
Romance of a Youth see Josh-e-Jawani
Romance of the Indian Coin (**Govind Saraiya**, E, 1961)
Romance see Dard-e-Dil or Dil Ki Baat or **Romantic India**
Romances of Radha see Rasli Radha
Romantic India (*aka* Romance: Mohan Sinha, H, 1936)
Romantic Lovers (Charu Ghosh, St, 1931)
Romantic Prince see Meri Jaan
Romeo (S.S. Nair, Mal, 1976)
Romeo and Juliet (Akhtar Hussain, H, 1947)
Romeo in Sikkim (Harikishen Kaul, H, 1975)
Ronak Mahal (**Harshadrai Mehta**, St, 1931)
Roof over the Head (**Sarvottam Badami**, E, 1952)
Room No. 17 (R.D. Rajput, H, 1961)
Room No. 203 (D.S. Azad, H, 1980)
Room Number Nine (*aka* Kamra Number Nau: VEDI, H, 1946)
Roop Basant (A.M. Khan, H, 1955)
Roop Basant (A.P. Kapur, H, 1933)
Roop Basant (*aka* Madan Mohana: Haribhai Desai, St, 1928)
Roop Basant (Amulakh Desai, H, 1949)
Roop Kahani see Roopkatha or Rooplekha
Roop Ki Rani Choron Ka Raja (**H.S. Rawail**, H, 1961)
Roop Ki Rani Choron Ka Raja (Satish Kaushik, H, 1992)
Roop Kumari (**J.J. Madan**, H, 1934)
Roop Kumari (Manibhai Vyas, H, 1956)
Roop Lekha (Mohammed Hussain, H, 1949)
Roop Lekha (Mohammed Hussain, H, 1962)
Roop Nagar (**K. Amarnath**, H, 1947)
Roop Rekha (Samar Ghosh, H, 1948)
Roop Rupaia (Pyarelal Santoshi, H, 1949)
Roop Sanatan (Sunil Baran, B, 1965)
Roop Shoukeenam Da (Kawal Viala, P, 1983)
Roop Sundari (*aka* Ideal Womanhood *aka* Adarsha Veerangani: **Harshadrai Mehta**, St, 1927)
Roop Sundari (*aka* Wages of Sin: ?, Mysore Pics Corp, St, 1931)
Roop Sundari (**Chandrakant**, H, 1964)
Roop Sundari (Narayan Patel/Ambalal Dave, H, 1949)
Roop Tara Mastana (Khalid Akhtar, H, 1972)
Roopa (Surendra Desai, H, 1944)
Roopavati (K. Prabhakara Rao, Tel, 1951)
Roopkatha/Roop Kahani (Souren Sen, B/H, 1950)
Rooplekha/Mohabbat Ki Kasauti (**P.C. Barua**, B/H, 1934)
Roopli Daatanwali (S.J. Rajdev, G, 1979)
Roos Gailen Saiyan Hamaar (**Nasir Hussain**, Bh, 1980)
Roopa Na Karo (Sundar Dar, H, 1970)
Rosa I Love You (? Chinku Films, Mal, 1990)
Rosappu Ravikkaikari (Devaraj-Mohan, Tam, 1979)
Rose of Baluchistan see Pahadi Noor
Rose of Kashmir see Kashmir Nu Gulab
Rose of Komalner see Komalner Ni Kusum
Rose of Rajasthan (**R.S. Prakash**, St, 1931)
Rosha Gadu (K.S.R. Doss, Tel, 1983)
Roshagara (Sairaprakash, K, 1992)
Roshakkari (Madurai Thirumaran, Tam, 1974)
Roshan Ara see Hoor-e-Roshan
Roshanara (Bimal Roy Jr., B, 1953)
Roshanara (G.R. Sethi, H, 1932)
Roshni (Ramanlal Desai, H, 1949)

Rosy (P.N. Menon, Mal, 1965)
Rotation Chakravarthi (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1987)
Roti (**Manmohan Desai**, H, 1974)
Roti (Mehboob, H, 1942)
Roti Kapda Aur Makaan (**Manoj Kumar**, H, 1974)
Roti Ki Keemat (Ramesh Ahuja, H, 1990)
Roudra Chhaya (Sachin Adhikari, B, 1973)
Rowdigari Pellam (**K.S. Prakash**, Tel, 1991)
Rowdilaki Rowdeelu (K.S.R. Doss, Tel, 1971)
Rowdilaku Saval (**C.V. Sridhar**, Tel, 1984)
Rowdy (A. Mohan Gandhi, Tel, 1984)
Rowdy (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Mal, 1966)
Rowdy Alludu (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel, 1991)
Rowdy and MLA (Ch. Venkatesh, Tel, 1994)
Rowdy and MLA (Sairaprakash, K, 1991)
Rowdy Annaiah (Bharadwaja, Tel, 1993)
Rowdy Inspector (B. Gopal, Tel, 1992)
Rowdy Mogudu (A. Mohan Gandhi, Tel, 1993)
Rowdy No. 1 (S.S. Ravichandra, Tel, 1988)
Rowdy Police (Mouli, Tam, 1987)
Rowdy Raja (Joe Simon, K, 1984)
Rowdy Rajakiyam (V.B.L.V. Prasad, Tel, 1993)
Rowdy Rajamma (**P. Subramanyam**, Mal, 1977)
Rowdy Rakkamma (**K.S. Gopalakrishnan**, Tam, 1977)
Rowdy Ramu (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1978)
Rowdy Ramudu Konte Krishnudu (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel, 1980)
Rowdy Ranganadu (K.V. Nandana Rao, Tel, 1971)
Rowdy Ranganamma (**Vijayanirmala**, Tel, 1978)
Rowdy Ranganna (R. Ramamurthy, K, 1968)
Rowdy Rani (K.S.R. Doss, Tel, 1970)
Rowdygari Pellam (K.S. Prakash, Tel, 1991)
Rowdygiri Teacher (Omkar, Tel, 1993)
Rowdygism Nasinchali (A. Kodandaram Reddy, Tel, 1990)
Roy Choudhury (**Sailajananda Mukherjee**, B, 1947)
Royal Commander (M. Udawia, H, 1938)
Royal Crown see Raj Mukut
Royal Friend see Nek Dost
Royal Gambler see Jugari Dharna
Royal Hunt, The see **Mrigaya**
Royal Mail (B.J. Patel, H, 1963)
Royal Mail (Nari Ghadiali, H, 1946)
Royal Musician, The see Vasavadatta
Royal Rivals see Nai Roshni
Royal Romance see Vijay Lakshmi or Shahi Ishq
Royal Savage see Kalika No Kop
Royal Visit to Calcutta (? Elphinstone Bioscope, St, 1906)
Ruby My Darling (**Durai**, Mal, 1982)
Rudali (Kalpana Lajmi, H, 1992)
Rudo Rabari (B.J. Patel, G, 1980)
Rudra (K.S.R. Doss, K, 1989)
Rudra (Sasimohan, Tam, 1991)
Rudra Neta (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel, 1989)
Rudra Tandava (B. Ramamurthy, K, 1990)
Rudra Tandavam (K. Vijayan, Tam, 1978)
Rudrabina (Pinaki Mukherjee, B, 1987)
Rudrakali (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1983)
Rudraksham (? Sunitha Prod., Mal, 1994)
Rudranaga (K. Manimurughan, K, 1984)
Rudraveena (K. Balachander, Tel, 1988)
Rudri (Chi. Dattaraj, K, 1982)
Rugmangad Mohini (**Dadasaheb Phalke**, St, 1927)
Rugmangathan (P.S.V. Iyer, Tam, 1946)
Ruh (S.U. Syed, H, 1981)
Ruins, The see **Khandhar**
Rukhsana (R.C. Talwar, H, 1955)
Rukhsat (Simi Garewal, H, 1988)
Rukma (P.G. Vishwambaran, Mal, 1983)
Ruknavati Ki Haveli (**Govind Nihalani**, H, 1991)
Rukmini (Bhola Audhi, H, 1939)
Rukmini (**Jyotish Bannerjee**, B, 1939)
Rukmini (**K.P. Kumaran**, Mal, 1988)
Rukmini Haran (? **Krishna Film**, St, 1929)
Rukmini Haran (*aka* Triumph of Love: **Kanjibhai Rathod**, St, 1921)
Rukmini Haran (**Dadasaheb Phalke**, St, 1927)
Rukmini Haran (Madanrai Vakil, H, 1933)
Rukmini Haran (**N.D. Sardotdar**, Mar, 1933)
Rukmini Kalyanam (**Ahindra Choudhury**, Tel, 1937)
Rukmini Kalyanam (*aka* Rukmini Satyabhama: **R. Nataraja Mudaliar**, St, 1921)
Rukmini Kalyanam (**Bhalji Pendharkar**, Tam, 1936)
Rukmini Satyabhama see Rukmini Kalyanam
Rukmini Swayamvar (**Baburao Painter**, Mar/H, 1946)
Rumal (**Ramchandra Thakur**, H, 1949)
Rumal Maro Leta Jajo (Vibhakar Mehta, G, 1991)
Rumblings see **Marmaram**
Rumtek: A Monastery Wreathed in a 1000 Rainbows (**Ramesh Sharma**, E, 1979)

Runamakthalu (**Puttanna Kanagal**, K, 1984)
 Runanubandham (**Vedantam Raghavaiah**, Tel, 1960)
 Runaway. The see Bari Theke Paliye
 Rundil Onnu (A.S. Prakasham, Mal, 1978)
 Runumi (Suresh Goswami, A, 1948)
 Rupaban (Zillloor Rahman, B, 1991)
 Rupaban Kanya (Haroon Rasheed/Gautam Choudhury, B, 1992)
 Rupahi (Parbati Prasad Barua, A, 1941)
 Rupaiya (G.P. Pawar, H, 1950)
 Rupande Malde (Mohan Thakkar, G, 1977)
 Rupantar (Ardhendu Mukherjee, B, 1951)
 Rupasi (Ajit Ganguly, B, 1970)
 Rupaye Dus Karod (Sikandar Bharati, H, 1991)
 Rupayi Raja (B. Mallesh, K, 1993)
 Rupye Ki Kahani (Kumarsen Samarth, H, 1948)
 Rupkonwar Jyotiprasad Aru Joymati (**Bhupen Hazarika**, A, 1976)
 Rupor Jhumko (**Jyotish Bannerjee**, B, 1938)
Rushya Shringa (V.R.K. Prasad, K, 1976)
 Rushyashringa/Rishyashringa (**K. Mukkamala**, Tel/Tam, 1961)
 Rusi (Manamohan, Tam, 1984)
 Rusi Kanda Poonai (G.N. Rangarajan, Tam, 1980)
 Rustom (A. Kodandarami Reddy, Tel, 1984)
 Rustom (*aka* Champion: **Dara Singh**, H, 1982)
 Rustom Jodi (K. Vijayan, K, 1980)
 Rustom Kaun (Dharam Kumar, H, 1966)
Rustom Sohrab (Vishram Bedekar, H, 1963)
 Rustom-e-Baghdad (B.J. Patel, H, 1963)
 Rustom-e-Hind (Kedar Kapoor, H, 1965)
 Rustom-e-Rome (Radhakant, H, 1964)
 Rusvai (Rajat Rakshit, H, 1985)
 Rut Rangili Aayi (M.M. Pushkarna, H, 1972)
Ruthubhedam (Prathap Pothan, Mal, 1987)

S

S.P. Parashuram (Raviraja Pinisetty, Tel, 1994)
 Sa Re Ga Ma Pa (**Satyen Bose**, H, 1972)
 Saagar *see* Sagar
 Saajan (**Kishore Sahu**, H, 1947)
 Saajan (Lawrence D'Souza, H, 1991)
 Saajan (**Mohan Segal**, H, 1969)
 Saajan Bina Suhagan (Sawan Kumar, H, 1978)
 Saajan Ka Ghar (Shorey Daulatavi, H, 1948)
 Saajan Ka Ghar (Surendra Kumar Bohra, H, 1994)
 Saajan Ki Baahon Mein (Jai Prakash, H, 1995)
 Saajan Ki Saheli (Sawan Kumar, H, 1980)
 Saajan Mere Main Saajan Ki (Hiren Nag, H, 1980)
 Saakshi (?), Shri Gayatri Kala Chitra, Tel, 1989)
Saakshi (Bapu, Tel, 1967)
 Saakshi (Pinaki Mukherjee, B, 1962)
 Saakshi Gopal (Bhalchandra Shukla/Ramnijk Vaidya, H, 1957)
 Saakshi *see* Sakshi
 Saaku Magalu/Pempudu Koothuru (**B.R. Panthulu**, K/Tel, 1963)
 Saal Solvan Chadiya (**Surinder Singh**, P, 1977)
Saamma (Jabbar Patel, Mar, 1975)
 Saamri (Tulsi/Shyam **Ramsay**, H, 1985)
 Saanch Ko Aanch Nahin (**Satyen Bose**, H, 1979)
 Saaphabee (G. Joykumar Sharma, Manipuri, 1976)
 Saapni (Baldev R. Jhingam, P, 1965)
Saaransh (Mahesh Bhatt, H, 1984)
 Saas Bhi Kabhi Bahu Thi (V. Madhusudhana Rao, H, 1970)
 Saat Bijliyan (*aka* 7 Bijliyan: Raju Saigal, H, 1988)
Saat Hindustani (K.A. Abbas, H, 1969)
 Saat Kedi (Asrani, G, 1986)
 Saat Ladkiyan (?), R.S. Pics, H, 1989)
Saat Pake Bandha (Ajay Kar, B, 1963)
 Saat Phere (?), Filmkar Productions, H, 1970)
 Saat Saal Baad (S.U. Sayed, H, 1987)
 Saat Samandar Paar (Mohammed Hussain, H, 1965)
 Saat Samundaron Ki Mallika (*aka* Queen of Seven Seas: **Dhirubhai Desai**, H, 1947)
 Saat Sawaal (*aka* Hatimta: **Babubhai Mistri**, H, 1971)
 Saatchi (S.A. Chandrasekharan, Tam, 1983)
 Saath Hamar Tohar (?), Bh, 1996)
 Saath Saath (Raman Kumar, H, 1982)
 Saathi (**C.V. Sridhar**, H, 1968)
 Saathi (M. Sadiq, H, 1946)
 Saathi (**Mahesh Bhatt**, H, 1991)
 Saathi *see* Savangadi or **Street Singer**
 Saatwan Asmaan (**Mahesh Bhatt**, H, 1992)
 Saaya (Keshu **Ramsay**, H, 1989)
 Saaya (Shriram, H, 1961)
 Saaz Aur Awaz (**Subodh Mukherjee**, H, 1966)
 Saaz Aur Sanam (**J.B.H. Wadia**, H, 1971)
 Saazish (Kalidas, H, 1975)
 Saazish (Rajkumar Kohli, H, 1988)

Saazish (Suryakumar, H, 1959)
 Sabak (Jugal Kishore, H, 1973)
 Sabak (M. Sadiq, H, 1950)
 Sabar Tara Vahtan Pani (Vinod Parmar, G, 1990)
 Sabar Uparey (**Agradoot**, B, 1955)
 Sabari (Ashok Das, B, 1972)
 Sabarimala Shri Dharmasastha (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1970)
 Sabarimalai Shri Ayyappan (S.M. Sreeramulu Naidu, Tam, 1962)
 Sabarimalai Swamy Ayyappan (Raj Kishore, K, 1990)
 Sabarimalayil Thanka Sooryodhayam (K. Shankar, Mal, 1993)
 Sabarmati (Hiren Nag, B, 1969)
 Sabatham (P. Madhavan, Tam, 1971)
 Sabhapati (**A.V. Meiyappan/A.T. Krishnaswamy**, Tam, 1941)
 Sabhyasachi (Piyush Bose, B, 1975)
 Sabhyasachi/Pather Daabi (**Agradoot**, H/B, 1948)
 Sabitri (Jyotish Mukherjee, B, 1933)
 Sabitri (**Naresh Mitra**, B, 1933)
 Sabitri Satyavan (Dilip Mukherjee, B, 1952)
 Saboot (Tulsi/Shyam **Ramsay**, H, 1980)
 Sabse Bada Khladi (Umesh Mehra, H, 1995)
 Sabse *see* Subse
 Sabtham Velicham (?), K.G. Films, Mal, 1990)
 Sabu Maya Re Baya (Sabhyasachi Mahapatra, O, 1986)
 Sabuj Dwiper Raja (**Tapan Sinha**, B, 1979)
 Sabuj Pahar (Apurba Mitra, B, 1953)
 Sabur Shah *see* Kamala Kumari
 Sabz Bagh (Aziz Kashmiri, H, 1951)
 Sabz Pari *see* Indra Sabha
 Sach (**Vinod Pande**, H, 1989)
 Sach Bhaile Sapanawa Hamaar (Amar Gupta, Bh, 1988)
Sach Hai (aka It's True: **R.S. Choudhury**, H, 1939)
 Sachaai (K. Shankar, H, 1969)
 Sachaai Ibadat (?), Lokdhvani Films, H, 1987)
 Sachaai Ki Taaqat (**T. Rama Rao**, H, 1989)
Sachcha Jhutha (Mannohan Desai, H, 1970)
 Sachcha Mera Roop Hai (*aka* Khalsa Mera Roop Hai: B.S. Shaad/**Surinder Singh**, P, 1976)
 Sachcha Pyar (*aka* Aanchal: Niranjan, H, 1950)
 Sachcha Sapna (Madhav Kale, H, 1942)
 Sachche Ka Bol Bala (**Dev Anand**, H, 1989)
 Sachche Ka Bol Bala (**Master Bhagwan**, H, 1958)
 Sachche Moti (Om Bedi, H, 1962)
 Sachchi Mohabbat *see* Wamaq Azra
 Sachidulal (Prafulla Roy, B, 1934)
 Sachimar Sansar (Bhupen Roy, B, 1971)
 Sacho Haqdaar *see* Krishna Kumar
 Sachun Sagapan (Anand Bhatt, G, 1980)
 Sachun Sukh Sasaryiaman (Dahyabhai Bhakta, G, 1980)
 Sacred Cow *see* Gomata
 Sacred Ganges *see* Pavitra Ganga
 Sacred Scandal *see* Nai Duniya
Sacrifice of Babulal Bhuiya. The (Manjira Dutta, O/H, 1987)
 Sacrifice *see* **Balidan** or Yashodevi
 Sada Suhagan (**T. Rama Rao**, H, 1986)
 Sadak (**Mahesh Bhatt**, H, 1991)
 Sadak Chhaap (Anil Ganguly, H, 1987)
 Sada-Kalo (Amal Kumar Basu, B, 1954)
 Sadananda (Ananth Hiregowder, K, 1979)
 Sadanander Mela (**Sukumar Dasgupta**, B, 1954)
 Sadaram (**Raja Sandow**, St, 1930)
 Sadaram (V.C. Subburaman, Tam, 1956)
 Sadarame (**Raja Chandrasekhar**, K, 1935)
 Sadarame/Sadarama (K.R. Seetarama Sastry, K/Tel, 1956)
 Sadarangam (B. Bhaskara Rao, Tel, 1984)
 Sadari (Pulak Gogoi, A, 1982)
 Sadavant Savlinga (?), Majestic Film, St, 1924)
 Sadavant Savlinga (Mahesh Chunawala, G, 1949)
 Sadavant Savlinga (Sushil Vyas, G, 1977)
 Sadayam (**Sibi Malayil**, Mal, 1991)
Sadgati (Satyajit Ray, H, 1981)
Sadguni Sushila (Kanjibhai Rathod, St, 1924)
 Sadhak Bama Kshyapa (Narayan Ghosh, B, 1958)
 Sadhak Kamalakanta (Apurba Mitra, B, 1961)
 Sadhak Ramprosad (Bangsi Ash, B, 1956)
 Sadhana (**B.R. Chopra**, H, 1958)
 Sadhana (Mohini Choudhury, B, 1956)
 Sadhana (Prabhat Mukherjee, O, 1964)
 Sadhana (V.C. Desai/M. Thakore, H, 1939)
 Sadhanai (A.S. Prakasham, Tam, 1986)
 Sadharan Meye (**Niren Lahiri**, B, 1948)
 Sadharan Meye (Samit Bhanja, B, 1991)
Sadhi Manse (Bhalji Pendharkar, Mar, 1965)
 Sadhu (P. Vasu, Tam, 1994)
 Sadhu Aur Shaitan (**A. Bhimsingh**, H, 1968)
 Sadhu Aur Shaitan (N.C. Laharry, St, 1922)

Sadhu Judhishthirer Karcha [Ekalavya(**Robi Ghosh**), B, 1974]
 Sadhu Mirandal (Mahalingam-Thirumalai, Tam, 1966)
 Sadhu Ya Shaitan (*aka* The Scoundrel: M.D. Shah, H, 1939)
 Sadhvi Meerabai (**Baburao Painter**, Mar, 1937)
 Sadma (?), Asiatic Prod, H, 1954)
 Sadma (**Balu Mahendra**, H, 1983)
 Sadooram (Jose Thomas, Mal, 1995)
 Saeed-e-Havas (**Sohrab Modi**, H/Urdu, 1936)
 Safar (**Asit Sen**, H, 1970)
 Safar (Bibhuti Mitra, H, 1946)
 Safdar Jung (**A.R. Kardar**, St, 1930)
 Safed Daku *see* White Face
 Safed Ghoda Kala Sawaar *see* Black Rider
 Safed Hathi (*aka* White Elephant, Puraskaar, The Prize: **Tapan Sinha**, H, 1967)
 Safed Jhooth (**Basu Chatterjee**, H, 1977)
 Safed Sawaar (*aka* White Horseman, White Rider: Fram Sethna, St, 1930)
 Safed Sawaar (*aka* White Rider: Nari Ghadiali, H, 1941)
 Sagaa (**H.S. Rawail**, H, 1951)
 Sagaa (S.D. Narang, H, 1966)
 Sagale Sarkhech (Pradeep Dixit, Mar, 1992)
 Sagalikade Bomba Bomb (Avinash Thakur, Mar, 1988)
 Sagan Sahu Swarthana (Bhagwan Sarang, G, 1985)
 Sagar (Jagdish Mondal, B, 1994)
 Sagar (Jairaj, H, 1951)
 Sagar (Kranthi Kumar, Tel, 1985)
 Sagar (Rajusinh, O, 1989)
Sagar (Ramesh Sippy, H, 1985)
 Sagar Balaka (**Dinen Gupta**, B, 1983)
 Sagar Ganga (Raju Mishra, O, 1994)
 Sagar Ka Sher (*aka* Lion of Sagar: Yakub, H, 1937)
 Sagar Kanya (*aka* Daughter of the Sea: Henry Dargewitz, H, 1936)
 Sagar Sangam (Dulal Guha, H, 1988)
 Sagar Sangame (**Debaki Bose**, B, 1959)
 Sagara Deepa (**T.S. Nagabharana**, K, 1994)
 Sagara Sangama (Aruni Rudresh, K, 1991)
Sagara Sangamam (K. Vishwanath, Tel, 1983)
 Sagaram Sakshi (**Sibi Malayil**, Mal, 1994)
Sagaram Shantham (P.G. Vishwambaran, Mal, 1983)
Sagarika (Aragami, B, 1956)
 Saggatu Manushi (Mutyala Subbaiah, Tel, 1988)
 Sage from the Sea *see* **Kondura**
 Sage Soyre (Murlidhar Kapdi, Mar, 1984)
 Saghakkale Munottu (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1977)
 Saghavu *see* Sakhavu
 Sagina (**Tapan Sinha**, H, 1974)

Sagina Mahato (Tapan Sinha, B, 1970)
 Sagol Sanabi (**Aribam Syam Sharma**, Manipuri, 1983)
 Saguna Sarasa (**N.G. Devare**, Tam, 1939)
 Sahacharayam (C.V. Rajendran, Mal, 1984)
 Sahadevan Mahadevan (Ramanarayanan, Tam, 1988)
 Sahadharmini (Anupam Bannerjee, St, 1931)
 Sahadharmini (K.S. Satyanarayana, K, 1973)
 Sahadharmini (**Niren Lahiri**, B, 1943)
 Sahadharmini (P.A. Thomas, Mal, 1967)
 Sahadharmini (Ramprasad Chakraborty, B, 1987)
 Sahaja (*aka* Becoming: **G. Aravindan**, Wordless, 1988)
 Sahajatri (**Agradoot**, B, 1951)
 Sahakar Samrat (Dattaram Tawde, Mar, 1980)
 Sahalakala Sambandhi (Visu, Tam, 1989)
 Sahalalaka Vallavan (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1982)
 Sahalalaka Vandugal (Jupiter Senthilkumar, Tam, 1989)
 Sahara (**J.P. Advani**, H, 1943)
 Sahara (Lekhray Bhakri, H, 1958)
 Sahara (Sunil Majumdar, H, 1988)
 Sahari Bagha (Mohammed Mohsin, O, 1985)
 Sahas (Ravi Nagaich, H, 1981)
 Sahasa (Soumyen Mukherjee, B, 1952)
 Sahasa Puthrudu (?), PNR Pics, Tel, 1990)
 Sahasa Samrat (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel, 1987)
Sahasam Simha (Joe Simon, K, 1982)
 Sahasa Simham (Damodaran, Tel, 1984)
 Sahasa Veera (Saiprakash, K, 1988)
 Sahasam (Rajasekharan, Mal, 1981)
 Sahasam (Suresh Krishna, Tel, 1992)
 Sahasam Seyara Dimbaka (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1988)
 Sahasame Jeevitham (Bharati Vasu, Tel, 1984)
 Sahasame Naa Upiri (**Vijayanirmala**, Tel, 1989)
 Sahasavanthudu (**K. Bapaiah**, Tel, 1978)
 Sahasi (Saiprakash, K, 1982)
 Sahasrachirasedha Chintamani (S.D. Lala, Tel, 1960)
 Saheb (Anil Ganguly, H, 1985)
 Saheb (Bijoy Bose, B, 1981)
 Saheb Bahadur (**Chetan Anand**, H, 1977)
 Saheb Bibi Golam (**Kartick Chattopadhyay**, B, 1956)
 Sahebzade (Ajay Kashyap, H, 1989)
 Saheli (Arjun Hingorani, H, 1965)
 Saheli (Mrinal Gupta, B, 1990)
 Saheli (S.M. Yusuf, H, 1942)
Sahib Bibi Aur Ghulam (Abrar Alvi, H, 1962)
 Sahiban (Ramesh Talwar, H, 1993)
 Sahil (?), Filmnagar Studio, H, 1959)



Chitra in *Sakhi Hatim* (1955)

Sahodar (Chitta Bose, B. 1950)
 Sahodarara Saval (K.S.R. Doss, K. 1977)
 Sahodari (A. **Bhimsingh**/B.A. Subba Rao, Tam, 1959)
 Saibaba (Aruru Pattabhi, Tel, 1950)
 Saibaba (Babasheeb S. Fattelal, Mar, 1993)
 Saidan Jogan (B.S. Shaad, P, 1979)
 Saif-e-Sulemani *see* Tilasmi Talwar
 Sailaab (Deepak Balraj Vij, H, 1990)
 Sailaab (Guru Dutt, H, 1956)
 Sainik (Anjan Das, B, 1975)
 Sainik (Sikandar Bharti, H, 1993)
 Saint and the Peasant, The (S. **Sukhdev**, E. 1960)
 Saint Arunagiri *see* Bhakta Arunagiri
 Saint of Paithan *see* Sant Eknath
 Sainted Devil *see* Ek Abla
 Sainthadamma Sainthadu (Devaraj-Mohan, Tam, 1977)
Sainyam (Joshi, Mal, 1994)
 Sairandhri (*aka* Keechaka Vadha: ?, United Pics., St, 1928)
 Sairandhri (*aka* Keechaka Vadham: **Kanjibhai Rathod**, Tam, 1939)
Sairandhri (Baburoo Painter, St, 1920)
 Sairandhri (**V. Shantaram**, Mar/H, 1933)
 Sairandhri *see* Keechaka Vadha
 Sair-e-Paristan (A.M. Khan, H, 1958)
 Sair-e-Paristan (*aka* Shaan-e-Khuda: **M. Bhavnani**, H, 1934)
 Saiyan (M. Sadiq, H, 1951)
 Saiyan Bina Ghar Soonra (Lalji Yadav, Bh, 1987)
 Saiyan Ke Gaon Mein (**Govind Saraiya**, H, 1991)
 Saiyan Magan Pahalwani Mein (Radhakant, Bh, 1984)
 Saiyan Se Bhaile Milanava (P.L. Santoshi, Bh, 1964)
 Saiyan Se Neha Lagaibe (S.M. Abbas, Bh, 1965)
 Saiyan Tore Karan (Radhakant, Bh, 1981)
 Sajai Da Maang Hamaar (Rati Kumar, Bh, 1983)
 Sajjan *see* Saajan
 Sajjan Sonalde (Subhash Shah, G, 1984)
 Sajjan Tara Sambharna (Abbas-Mastan, G, 1985)
 Sajani (*aka* Beloved: B.R. Mudnaney, H, 1947)
 Sajani (**Sarvottam Badami**, H, 1940)
 Sajani (Vasant Painter, H, 1956)
 Sajani Go Sajani (**Tarun Majumdar**, B, 1991)
 Sajanne Sathware (Subhash J. Shah, G, 1990)
 Sajjanwa Bairi Bhaile Hamaar (Dilip Bose, Bh, 1987)
 Sajjarur Kanta (Manju Dey, B, 1973)
 Sajeev Murti (*aka* This Is Life: S.F. Hasnain, H, 1935)
 Sajeeva Murthulu (D. Mohanji, Tel, 1985)
 Sajghar (**Ajoy Kar**, B, 1955)
 Sajjan (Dwarka Khosla, H, 1941)
 Sajjo Rani (**Govind Saraiya**, H, 1976)
 Sajre Phool (*aka* Khilte Suman: **Sukhdev Ahluwalia**, P, 1981)
 Sakala Tirtha (Sangram Biswal, O, 1995)
 Sakarai Thevan (J. Panner, Tam, 1993)
 Sakata Yogam (**R. Padmanabhan**, Tam, 1946)
 Sakharpada (Vasant Joglekar, Mar, 1949)
 Sakhavu (K.S. Gopalakrishnan, Mal, 1986)
 Sakher Chor (Prafulla Chakraborty, B, 1960)
 Sakher Sramik (Nirmal Goswami, B, 1938)
 Sakhi Gopinath (Ganesh Mahapatra, O, 1978)
 Sakhi Hatim (**Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1955)
 Sakhi Lutera (Mohammed Hussain, H, 1955)
 Sakhi Lutera (Rustum Irani, H, 1969)
 Sakhi Lutera (S. Kerawala, H, 1934)
 Sakhi Rakhiba Mo Sankha Sindoora (Arun Mohanty, O, 1996)
 Sakhi Robin (B.J. Patel, H, 1962)
 Sakhya Sajana (Govind Kulkarni, Mar, 1972)
 Sakhya Savara Mala (Keshav Toro, Mar, 1960)
 Sakida Sarpa (V. Krishnan Raju, K, 1984)
 Sakka Podu Podu Raja (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1978)
 Sakkalathi (Devaraj-Mohan, Tam, 1979)
 Sakkanodu (B. Bhaskara Rao, Tel, 1986)
 Sakkubai (? Bharatlakshmi/Aurora, Tel, 1935)
 Sakkubai (**Sundarrao Nadkarni**, Tam, 1934)
 Sakshal Sreeman Chathunni (Anil Babu, Mal, 1993)
 Sakshatkara (**Puttanna Kanagal**, K, 1971)
 Sakshigopal (Gour See/Chitta Mukherjee, B, 1949)
 Sakshyam (Mohan, Mal, 1995)
 Salaakhen (*aka* Prison Bars: A. Salaam, H, 1975)
 Salaam Aleikum (? Oriental Film, St, 1921)
 Salaam Bombay (**Mira Nair**, E/H, 1988)
 Salaam Memsaab (Asrani, H, 1979)
 Salaam Memsaab (K. Parvez, H, 1961)
 Salaam Memsaab (Mrinal Guha-Thakurta, B, 1975)
 Salaam-e-Mohabbat, (A. Shamsheer, H, 1983)
 Salami (C. Vishwanath, Mar, 1960)
 Salami (Shah Rukh Sultan, H, 1994)
 Salem Vishnu (? Tam, 1990)
 Salgirah (K.S. Daryani, H, 1946)
Salim Langde Pe Mat Ro (**Saeed Mirza**, H, 1989)
 Salini Ente Kuttukari (Mohan, Mal, 1980)

Salivahan (A.P. Kapur, St, 1931)
 Salivahanan (**Balkrishna Narayan Rao**, Tam, 1944)
 Salma (Nazir, H, 1943)
 Salma (**Ramanand Sagar**, H, 1985)
 Salma Sundari (Ajit Ganguly, B, 1994)
 Saloni (**J.P. Advani**, H, 1952)
 Salt *see* **Uppu**
 Samadhan (? Y.K. Mehra, H, 1980)
 Samadhan (Jayanta Basu, B, 1979)
Samadhan (Premendra Mitra, B, 1943)
 Samadhi (**Prakash Mehra**, H, 1972)
Samadhi (Ramesh Saigal, H, 1950)
 Samadhi Kaduthunnan Sandhalvandi (Guna Nagendra Prasad, Tel, 1980)
 Samagamam (George Kittu, Mal, 1993)
 Samaj (Hemanta Gupta, B, 1944)
 Samaj (Vasant Joglekar, H, 1954)
 Samaj Ka Shikar (? **Madan** Theatres, H, 1931)
Samaj Ki Bhool (Homi Master, H, 1934)
Samaj Ko Badal Dalo (V. Madhusudhana Rao, H, 1970)
Samaj Ko Badal Dalo (Vijay Bhatt, H, 1947)
 Samaj Na Vanked (*aka* Yug Darshan: Dakubhai Mehta, G, 1940)
 Samaj Patan (*aka* Zalim Zamana: Prafulla Roy, H, 1937)
 Samajam (A. Narayanarao, Tel, 1960)
 Samajamlo Shthree (Mukkamala Ramakrishna, Tel, 1986)
 Samajaniki Saval (S.P. Raja Rao, Tel, 1979)
 Samanaral (**Gurudas Bagchi**, B, 1970)
 Samanata (**Nitin Bose**, H, 1972)
Samandaram (John Shankaramangalam, Mal, 1985)
 Samandhi Poo (R.K. selvamani, Tel, 1992)
 Samantak Mani *see* Krishna Satyabhama
 Samanthi Poo (Mathangan, Tam, 1980)
 Samapika (**Agradoot**, B, 1948)
 Samapiti (**Amar Mullick**, H, 1949)
 Samapiti (Bijoy Basu, B, 1983)
 Samapiti *see* **Teen Kanya**
 Samar Saleem Simon (Sailajanand, O, 1979)
 Samar *see* **Mashaal**
 Samara (? A.A. Combines, K, 1995)
 Samara Simha (Joe Simon, K, 1992)
 Samaram (R.K. Selvamani, Tel, 1994)
 Samarpan (Jayanta Basu, B, 1981)
 Samarpan (Nirmal Talukdar, B, 1949)
 Samarpana (Lochander, Tel, 1992)
 Samarpana (Profulla Kumar Rath/N. Gopal, O, 1978)
 Samarpanam (Thillai Raghavan, Tam, 1974)
 Samarpane (H.R. Bhargava, K, 1983)
 Samarpita (**Gurudas Bagchi**, B, 1983)
 Samasya (Dayabhai Bhakt, H, 1975)
 Samasya (K. Thankappan, Mal, 1976)
 Samay Ashomoy Dushmoy (Arabinda Ghosh, B, 1993)
 Samay Bada Balwan (**Sohrab Modi**, H, 1969)
 Samay Ki Dhara (**Sisir Mishra**, H, 1986)
 Samaya (Ganesh Mahapatra, O, 1975)
 Samaya Bada Balabaan (**Sisir Mishra**, O, 1982)
 Samaya Sanjeevi (V.S. Raghavan, Tam, 1957)
 Samayada Gombhe (Dorairaj-Bhagavan, K, 1984)
 Samayakundu Sullu (? , B.R. Prod., K, 1993)
 Samayalkaran (Thirumalai-Mahalingam, Tam, 1974)
 Samayamayilla Polum (U.P. Tomy, Mal, 1978)
 Samayapurathale Satchi (Om Shakti Shri Jagadeeshan, Tam, 1985)
 Samayer Kache (**Buddhadev Dasgupta**, B, 1968)
 Samayni Santakukdi (Hemant Desai, G, 1989)
 Samayvarte Savdhan (B.J. Patel, G, 1967)
 Sambandh (Ajoy Biswas, H, 1969)
 Sambandh (Shibu Mitra, H, 1982)
 Sambarala Rambabu (G.V.R. Sheshgiri Rao, Tel, 1970)
 Sambhavam (P. Chandrakumar, Mal, 1981)
 Sambhavame Yuge Yuge (Siddalingaiah, K, 1988)
 Sambhavami Yuge Yuge (A.B. Raj, Mal, 1972)
 Sambhavi (Ramanarayanan, Tel, 1993)
 Same To Same (Jashechya Tase) (Purshottam Berde, Mar, 1991)
 Sameera (Vinay Shukla, H, 1981)
 Sami Potta Mudichu (R. Sundararajan, Tam, 1990)
 Sami Potta Mudichu (R. Sundararajan, Tam, 1991)
 Sami Sonna Saridhan (R. Sundararajan, Tam, 1994)
 Samjhauta (Ajoy Biswas, H, 1973)
 Sammanam (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1975)
 Sammelanam (C.P. Vijaykumar, Mal, 1985)
 Sammilana (Bhargava, K, 1994)
Sammohanam (C.P. Padmakumar, Mal, 1994)
 Samna *see* **Saamna**
 Samoogam (Sathyan Anandhikkad, Mal, 1993)
 Samp Tyan Jamp (Kishore Vyas, G, 1982)
 Sampad (Ardhendu Mukherjee, B, 1951)
 Sampannaru (? Chaitanya Kala Chitra, K, 1992)
 Sampark (Inder Sen, H, 1983)

Sampark (Sarit Bannerjee, B, 1993)
 Sampathige Saval (A.V. Sheshgiri Rao, K, 1974)
 Sampoorna Devi Darshan (Shantilal soni, H, 1971)
 Sampoorna Mahabharat (**Babubhai Mistri**, G, 1983)
 Sampoorna Premayanam (N.B. Chakraborty, Tel, 1984)
 Sampoorna Ramayan (**Babubhai Mistri**, H, 1961)
 Sampoorna Ramayanam (**Bapu**, Tel, 1971)
Sampoorna Ramayanam (E. Nagabhushanam/S.B. Narayana, Tel, 1936)
 Sampoorna Ramayanam (K. Somu, Tam, 1958)
 Sampoorna Sant Darshan (Adarsh, H, 1978)
 Sampoorna Santoshi Maa Ki Mahima (Hiralal R. Jain, H, 1981)
 Sampoorna Teerth Yatra (**Dhirubhai Desai**, H, 1970)
 Sampoorna Teerth Yatra (Rajpati, Bh/G, 1983)
 Sampoorna Teerthachi Yatra (Rajpati, Mar, 1985)
 Sampradaya (Master Hiranayya, K, 1987)
 Samradni (Viju Patel, Mar, 1995)
 Samrajyam (? Ajmal Hassan, Mal, 1990)
 Samrambhram (Baby, Mal, 1983)
 Samrat (Ajit Lahiri, B, 1976)
 Samrat (**Mohan Segal**, H, 1982)
 Samrat (Nagaraj, K, 1994)
 Samrat (Najam Naqvi, H, 1954)
 Samrat (V. Madhusudhan Rao, Tel, 1987)
 Samrat Ashok (*aka* Emperor Ashok: **B.P. Mishra**, St, 1928)
 Samrat Ashok (K.B. Lall, H, 1947)
 Samrat Ashok (**N.T. Rama Rao**, Tel, 1992)
 Samrat Ashoka *see* Ashoka
 Samrat Chandragupta (**Babubhai Mistri**, H, 1958)
Samrat Chandragupta (Jayant Desai, H, 1945)
 Samrat Hamir *see* Rana Hamir
 Samrat Prithviraj Chouhan (Harsukh Bhatt, H, 1959)
 Samrat Shiladitya (*aka* The Greatest Sacrifice: **M. Bhavnani**, St, 1926)
 Samrat-o-Sundari (Bimal Roy Jr, B, 1987)
 Samsara Naradi (Barodakar/**Ch. Narayanamurthy**, Tel, 1944)
 Samsara Nauka (D. Rajendra Babu, K, 1989)
Samsara Nauka (H.L.N. Simha, K, 1936)
 Samsara Nauka (**H.L.N. Simha**, Tam, 1948)
 Samsara Sangeetham (**T. Rajendar**, Tam, 1989)
 Samsara Vandham (B. Subba Rao, Tel, 1980)
 Samsara Veena (Mutyala Subbaiah, Tel, 1991)
 Samsarada Guttu (Usha Raghavan, K, 1986)
 Samsarada Simha (Joe Simon, K, 1992)
 Samsarala Mechanic (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1992)
 Samsarala Mechanic (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1992)
 Samsaram (Baburoo Chavan/Vimal Kumar, Tam, 1948)
 Samsaram (Chandru, Tam, 1951)
Samsaram (L.V. Prasad, Tel, 1950)
 Samsaram (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1988)
 Samsaram (**T. Prakash Rao**, Tel, 1975)
Samsaram Athu Minsaram (Visu, Tam, 1986)
 Samsaram Enbathu Veenai (S.A. Chandrasekharan, Tam, 1983)
 Samsaram O Sagaram (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1986)
 Samsaram O Sangeetham (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1985)
 Samsaram Oka Chadarangam (S.P. Muthuraman, Tel, 1987)
 Samsaram Sagaram (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1973)
 Samsaram Santhanam (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1981)
 Samsarame Saranam (M.R. Yograj, Tam, 1989)
 Samsaramlo Sarigamalu (M.S. Kotareddy, Tel, 1976)
 Samsari (M. Krishnaratnam, Tam, 1942)
 Samshayaphala (A.M. Samiulla, K, 1971)
Samskara (Pattabhi Rama Reddy, K, 1970)
 Samsom (**Nanabhai Bhatt**, H, 1964)
 Samudayam (Ambili, Mal, 1995)
 Samudhaya Chandhiyile (Thennavan, Tam, 1985)
 Samudra Madanam (**R.S. Prakash**, St, 1923)
 Samudra Manthan (*aka* Ahankar Vijay, The Churning of the ocean, the Churning of the Sea: V.K. Pattani, St, 1924)
 Samudram (K. Sukumaran, Mal, 1977)
 Samundar (Premnath, H, 1957)
 Samundar (**Rahul Rawail**, H, 1986)
 Samundari Daku (A.R. Zamindar, H, 1956)
 Samundi (Manoj Kumar, Tam, 1992)
 Samvaisararangal (? Mal, 1988)
 Samyukta (K.N. Chandrasekhar Sharma, K, 1988)
 Sanadhi Appanna (Vijay, K, 1977)
 Sanai (**Dinen Gupta**, B, 1977)
Sanakeithel (M.A. Singh, Manipuri, 1983)
 Sanam (**Nandlal Jaswantlal**, H, 1951)
 Sanam Aap Ki Khatir (Kaka Sharma, H, 1992)
 Sanam Bewafa (Sawan Kumar, H, 1990)

Sanam Harjai (Sawan Kumar, H, 1995)
Sanam Ni Shodhma (M.M. Vaidya, St, 1925)
 Sanam Tere Hain Hum (V. Menon, H, 1992)
 Sanam Teri Kasam (**Narendra Bedi**, H, 1982)
 Sanchalanam (K. Purnachandra Rao, Tel, 1985)
 Sanchali (Abhijit, B, 1950)
 Sanchar Suraksha *see* Communication Security
 Sanchari (Pappan Kunchako, Mal, 1981)
 Sancharini (**Sushil Majumdar**, B, 1962)
 Sanchi Prithiya Hamaar (? Pratima, Bh, 1991)
 Sanchu (M. Suresh Davangere, K, 1986)
 Sandarbha (Gauri Sunder, K, 1978)
 Sandehi (F. Nagoor, Mal, 1953)
 Sandesh (Bal Gajbar, H, 1952)
 Sandesha (Nazir, H, 1940)
Sandesham (Sathyan Anandhikkad, Mal, 1991)
 Sandhan (Chitta Sen, B, 1957)
 Sandhan (Umanath Bhattacharya, B, 1982)
 Sandhana Katru (Manivannan, Tam, 1990)
 Sandhanagopalam (Sathyan Anandhikkad, Mal, 1994)
 Sandhi *see* Sondhi
 Sandhippu (C.V. Rajendran, Tam, 1983)
 Sandhwanam (? Valakuzhy Films, Mal, 1991)
 Sandhya (A. Kodandaram Reddy, Tel, 1980)
 Sandhya (Dr Vasani, Mal, 1969)
 Sandhya (Mirza Masoom Baig/Sunil Kumar, H, 1975)
 Sandhya (Monti Ghosh, B, 1944)
 Sandhya Deeper Sikha (Haridas Bhattacharya, B, 1964)
 Sandhya Mayungam Neram (**B.G. Bharathan**, Mal, 1983)
 Sandhya Pradeep (Anjan Mukhopadhyay, B, 1985)
Sandhya Raag (Bhambanath Saikia, A, 1977)
 Sandhya Raag (Jiban Ganguly, B, 1961)
 Sandhya Raga (A.C. Narasimhamurthy/S.K. Bhagavan, K, 1966)
 Sandhya Ragam (A.S. Ramchandra Rao, Tel, 1981)
Sandhya Ragam (Bal Mahendra, Tam, 1989)
 Sandhya Ragam (Govindan, Mal, 1979)
 Sandhya Surya (Amitava Mitra, B, 1976)
 Sandhya Vandanam (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1983)
 Sandhya-Belar Rupkatha (**Sailajananda Mukherjee**, B, 1950)
 Sandhyakenthinu Sindhuram (P.G. Vishwambaram, Mal, 1984)
 Sandhyakku Virinja Poovu (P.G. Vishwambaram, Mal, 1983)
 Sandhyatara (Prabhat Roy, B, 1994)
 Sandhyatara (TV: **Siva Prasad Thakur**, A, 1993)
 Sandigdha (*aka* Suspicion: Prafulla Roy, St, 1932)
 Sandipan Pathshala (Ardhendu Mukherjee, B, 1949)
 Sandram (? Enjoy Prod., Mal, 1990)
 Sangai Dancing Deer of Manipur (**Arribam Syam Sharma**, E, 1988)
 Sangalli Thevan (**B.R. Panthulu**, Tam, 1960)
 Sangam (Kiran Kumar, H, 1954)
 Sangam (R.S. Junnarker, Mar/H, 1941)
Sangam (Raj Kapoor, H, 1964)
 Sangamam (Dada Mirasi, Tam, 1970)
 Sangamam (**T. Hariharan**, Mal, 1977)
 Sanganatham (G. Ramineedu, Tam, 1984)
 Sangat (**Basu Bhattacharya**, H, 1975)
 Sangat Jadli Tujhi An Majhi (**Prabhakar Nayak**, Mar, 1960)
 Sangathan (**Shyam Benegal**, H, 1983)
 Sangdil (Dharam Kohli, H, 1967)
 Sangdil (R.C. Talwar, H, 1952)
 Sangdil Samaj (Ram Daryani, H, 1936)
 Sangdil Sanam (Shomu Mukherjee, H, 1994)
 Sange Meel Se Mulaqat (**Gautam Ghose**, H, 1989)
 Sangeet (**K. Vishwanath**, H, 1992)
 Sangeet Samrat Tansen (S.N. Tripathi, H, 1962)
 Sangeeta (Ramanlal Desai, H, 1950)
 Sangeeta Sagara Ganayogi Pachakshari Gawai (? Shankar Leela Prod., K, 1995)
 Sangeetalakshmi (G. Surya, Tel, 1966)
 Sangeetha (**Chandrasekhar Kambhar**, K, 1981)
 Sangeetha Samrat (**Singeetham Srinivasa Rao**, Tel, 1984)
 Sangey Muzhangu (**P. Neelakantan**, Tam, 1972)
Sanghaganam (P.A. Backer, Mal, 1979)
 Sangham (Joshi, Mal, 1988)
 Sangham Chekkina Silpalu (**Vijayanirmala**, Tel, 1979)
 Sangham *see* Penn
 Sangharsh (? Mar, 1994)
Sangharsh (H.S. Rawail, H, 1968)
 Sangharsha (Basavaraja Kestur, K, 1976)
 Sangharsha (Haranath Chakraborty, B, 1995)
 Sangharsha (Sunil Kumar Desai, K, 1992)
 Sangharsham (P.G. Vishwamnanan, Mal, 1981)
 Sangharshana (K. Muralimohana Rao, Tel, 1983)
 Sanghya Balya (Sundarkrishna Urs, K, 1992)
 Sangli (C.V. Rajendran, Tam, 1982)

- Sangini (**Dinen Gupta**, B. 1974)
Sangliana (P. Nanjundappa, K. 1988)
 Sangram (Amar Pathak, A. 1968)
 Sangram (Ardhendu Mukherjee, B. 1946)
 Sangram (**Babubhai Mistri**, H. 1965)
Sangram (Gyan Mukherjee, H. 1950)
 Sangram (Harmesh Malhotra, H. 1976)
 Sangram (Lawrence D'Souza, H. 1993)
 Sangrama (K.V. Raju, K. 1987)
Sangtye Aika (Anant Mane, Mar. 1959)
 Sangu Kashi Mi (**Anant Mane**, Mar. 1967)
 Sangu Pushpangal (Anbukkani, Tam. 1989)
 Sanjay (Shah Rukh Sultan, H. 1995)
 Sanjeeva Murthalu (D. Mohanji, Tel. 1985)
 Sanjhi Aur Savera (**Hrishikesh Mukherjee**, H. 1964)
 Sanjhi Ki Bela (Madhusudhan, H. 1980)
 Sanjher Pidim (Tinkari Chakraborty, B. 1935)
 Sanjher Pradeep (Sudhangshu Mukherjee, B. 1955)
 Sanjhi (Pradeep Hooda, H. 1984)
 Sanjibani (**Sukumar Dasgupta**, B. 1952)
Sanjog (A.R. Kardar, H. 1943)
 Sanjog (**K. Vishwanath**, H. 1985)
 Sanjog (Pramod Chakraborty, H. 1961)
 Sanjog (S.S. Balan, H. 1971)
 Sankalp (*aka* Determination: Ramesh Saigal, H. 1974)
 Sankalpa (**Agradoot**, B. 1949)
 Sankalpa (Hem Bora, A. 1986)
 Sankalpa (P.V. Nanjaraje Urs, K. 1972)
 Sankalpa (Sujit Guha, B. 1982)
 Sankalpam (A.M. Rathnam, Tel. 1995)
 Sankalpam (Ranganath Das, Tel. 1957)
 Sankat Main Swasthya Aur Safai (**Shantaram Athavale**, H. 1968)
 Sankeerthana (Geetha Krishna, Tel. 1987)
 Sankellu (P. Sambhasiva Rao, Tel. 1988)
 Sanket (Ardhendu Mukherjee, B. 1951)
 Sankha Bela (Aragami, B. 1966)
 Sankha Mahuri (Akshay Mohanty/R.G. Gope, O. 1978)
 Sankha Sindoor (Manujendra Bhanja, B. 1948)
 Sankha Sindoora (Bijoy Bhaskar, O. 1985)
 Sankhabani (Jyotirmoy Roy, B. 1951)
 Sankhabish (Rathish De Sarkar, B. 1976)
 Sankhachur (Jahar Biswas, B. 1988)
 Sankharavam (**Vijayanirmala**, Tel. 1987)
 Sankhu Teertham (**Vijayanirmala**, Tel. 1979)
 Sankhpushpam (Baby, Mal. 1977)
 Sankoch (Anil Ganguly, H. 1976)
Sankranti (C. Pullaiah, Tel. 1952)
 Sankranti (Malay Mitra, B. 1990)
 Sankranti (Nanjunde Gowda, K. 1989)
 Sanlagna Ras (**Dadasaheb Phalke**, St. 1916)
 Sanmanassu Iilavakkaru Samadhanam (Sathyan Andhikkad, Mal. 1986)
 Sanmitra Ki Shaitan (*aka* Friend Or Fiend: Bhaidas Kewalram, St. 1929)
 Sannaham (Jose, Mal. 1985)
 Sannarham (Joshi, Mal. 1984)
 Sannata (M. Sabharwal, H. 1966)
 Sannata (Tulsi/Shyam **Ramsay**, H. 1981)
 Sannathi Pookkal (S.A. Balakumar, Tam. 1995)
 Sannayi Appanna (Laxmi Deepak, Tel. 1980)
 Sansanati (Dilip Ambekar, Mar. 1993)
 Sansani (Irshad, H. 1983)
 Sansar (*aka* A Phase of Life: V.K. Pattani, St. 1927)
 Sansar (Debi Prasad Das, O. 1986)
 Sansar (Dilip Bose, H. 1971)
 Sansar (Gouru Ghosh/**Parbati Ghosh**, O. 1971)
 Sansar (Madhav Shinde, Mar. 1980)
 Sansar (**S.S. Vasan**, H. 1951)
 Sansar (Salil Sen, B. 1971)
 Sansar (**T. Rama Rao**, H. 1987)
 Sansar (Uday Shankar Pani, B. 1989)
 Sansar Chakra (*aka* Pehla Pyar: **Madan**, St. 1925)
 Sansar Chakra (Ramanlal Desai, G. 1978)
 Sansar Chhe Chalya Kare (Chandrima Bhaduri, G. 1983)
 Sansar Karaychay Mala (**Shantaram Athavale**, Mar. 1954)
 Sansar Leela (**Babubhai Mistri**, G. 1969)
 Sansar Leela (**Balwant Bhatt**, G. 1935)
 Sansar Naiya (**Nanubhai Vakil**, H. 1939)
 Sansar Pakharancha (**Anant Mane**, Mar. 1983)
 Sansar Sagar (Bapurao Apte, H. 1939)
 Sansar Sangram (Chiranjeet, B. 1995)
 Sansar see **Grihalakshmi** or Michcha Maya Sansar
Sansar Simantey (Tarun Majumdar, B. 1975)
 Sansar Swapna (*aka* Dream of Life: **Homi Master**, St. 1925)
 Sansarer Itikatha (Aravind Mukherjee, B. 1983)
 Sansari (? Savera Films, H. 1949)
 Sanskar (*aka* Chhoti Bahu: Vitendra C. Desai, H. 1940)
 Sanskar (**Chaturbhuj Doshi**, H. 1958)
 Sanskar (Harbans, G. 1970)
 Sanskar (Udaya Shankar Das, O. 1985)
 Sanskar (**V.M. Vyas**, H. 1952)
 Sansmaran (TV: **T.S. Nagabharana**, K. 1995)
 Sant Bahinabai (R.S. Junnarkar, Mar. 1953)
 Sant Bhanudas (G.P. Pawar, Mar. 1953)
 Sant Changdev (Gangadhar Raut, Mar. 1958)
 Sant Chokhmelia see Johar Maibaap
 Sant Dnyaneshwar (Manibhai Vyasa, H. 1964)
 Sant Dnyaneshwar (S.N. Tripathi, H. 1981)
Sant Dnyaneshwar (V. Damle/S. Fattalal, Mar/H, 1940)
 Sant Eknath (*aka* Saint of Paithan: **Dadasaheb Phalke**, St. 1926)
 Sant Gajanan Shegavicha (**Datta Keshav**, Mar. 1987)
 Sant Gora Kumbhar (**Raja Thakur**, Mar. 1967)
 Sant Janabai (G.V. Sane, St. 1925)
 Sant Janabai (Govind Ghanekar, Mar/H, 1949)
 Sant Janabai (**N.G. Devare/N.D. Sarpotdar**, Mar, 1938)
 Sant Kanhopatra (D.S. Ambapkar, Mar. 1950)
 Sant Meerabai (**Dadasaheb Phalke**, St. 1929)
 Sant Namdev (? Mar, 1995)
 Sant Namdev (**Dadasaheb Phalke?**, St. 1922)
 Sant Namdev (Keshav Talpade, Mar. 1949)
 Sant Namdev see Namacha Mahima
 Sant Nivrutti-Dnyandev (Madhukar Pathak, Mar. 1964)
 Sant Raghu (**Chandrakant**, H. 1957)
 Sant Ramdas (**Raja Nene**, Mar. 1949)
 Sant Ravidas Ki Amar Kahani (**Babubhai Mistri**, H. 1983)
 Sant Rohidas (Dinesh Rawal, G. 1982)
 Sant Sakhu (**Krishnan-Panju**, K. 1955)
Sant Sakhu (V. Damle/S. Fattalal/Raja Nene, Mar/H, 1941)
 Sant Sakhubai (D. Datta, Mar. 1987)
 Sant Sakhubai (G.V. Sane, St. 1922)
 Sant Sakhubai (Yeshwant S. Kothare, Mar. 1932)
 Sant Sakkubai (**Sundarrao Nadkarni**, Tam. 1939)
 Sant Savaiyanath (Bhupen Desai, G. 1990)
 Sant Shiromani (Ganpatrao Bhrambhatt, G. 1965)
 Sant Surdas (**Ravindra Dave**, G. 1975)
 Sant Tukaram (? Kalanidhi Pics., St. 1921)
 Sant Tukaram (*aka* Jai Hari Vithal: Babajirao Rane, Mar. 1932)
 Sant Tukaram (K.B. Athavale, Mar. 1932)
 Sant Tukaram (Rajesh Nanda, H. 1965)
 Sant Tukaram (**Sundarrao Nadkarni**, K. 1963)
Sant Tukaram (V. Damle/S. Fattalal, Mar. 1936)
 Sant Tukaram see Jai Vithal or Tukaram
 Sant Tulsidas (Dilip Bhatt, G. 1984)
Sant Tulsidas (Jayant Desai, H/Mar, 1939)
 Sant Tulsidas (**N.G. Devare**, H. 1934)
 Sant Tulsidas (P. Bhalchandra, Mar/H, 1972)
 Santan (Amar Pathak, A. 1974)
 Santan (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, H. 1993)
 Santan (Jyoti Swaroop, H. 1959)
 Santan (**Mohan Segal**, H. 1976)
 Santan (Ram Prakash/B. Damania, H. 1946)
 Santha Oru Devatha (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal. 1977)
Santha Shishunala Shareefa (T.S. Nagabharana, K. 1990)
 Santha Vahate Krishnamai (Madhukar Pathak, Mar. 1967)
 Santhaikkku Vantha Kili (M.S. Raja Annadurai, Tam. 1993)
 Santham Bheekaram (Rajaseenan, Mal. 1985)
 Santhanadevam (S. Nottani, Tam. 1939)
Santhanam (C.V. Ranganatha Das, Tel. 1955)
 Santhanam (T. Varaprasad, Tel. 1984)
 Santhanam Saubhagyam (D.S. Prakash Rao, Tel. 1975)
 Santhathi (Kaushikan, Tam. 1976)
 Santhosha Kanavugal (R.C. Sakthi, Tam. 1985)
 Santi (Binoy Bannerjee, B. 1946)
 Santo (? P. 1979)
 Santo Banto (Ajit Singh Deol, P. 1977)
 Santosh (Balbir Wadhawan, H. 1989)
 Santosham/Naya Admi (C.P. Dixit, Tel/H, 1955)
 Santoshi Mata Vratha Mahatyam (**K. Kameshwara Rao**, Tel. 1983)
 Santu Jamadar see Chandu Jamadar
 Santu Rangili (**Manhar Raskapur**, G. 1976)
 Sanwaria (*aka* Sawaria: Nasrat A. Mansoori, H. 1949)
 Sanyasi (**A.R. Kardar**, H. 1945)
 Sanyasi (M. Krishnaratnam, Tam. 1942)
 Sanyasi (**Naval Gandhi**, St. 1924)
 Sanyasi (Sohanlal Kanwar, H. 1975)
 Sanyasi Raja (Piyush Bose, B. 1975)
 Sapala (Devdutt, Mar. 1976)
 Sapan Suhane (Kedar Kapoor, H. 1961)
 Sapana Banika (P.D. Shenoy, O. 1985)
 Sapath Nilam (Sachin Adhikari, B. 1972)
 Sapatham see Shapatham
 Sapera (B.J. Patel, H. 1961)
 Sapera see **Sapurey**
 Saphabee (**Aribam Syam Sharma**, Manipuri, 1976)
 Sapna (**Kidar Sharma**, H. 1952)
 Sapna (R. Kaushik, H. 1969)
 Sapne Huye Sakaar (**Prema Karanth**, H. 1990)
 Sapne Sajan Ke (Lawrence D'Souza, H. 1992)
 Sapne Suhane (A.K. Chalukya, H. 1974)
 Sapnon Ka Mandir (Pradeep Jain, H. 1991)
 Sapnon Ka Saudagar (**Mahesh Kaul**, H. 1968)
 Sapti Swarungal (Baby, Mal. 1974)
Saptapadi (Ajay Kar, B. 1961)
 Saptapadi (Bhargava, K. 1992)
 Saptapadi (**Datta Dharmadhikari**, Mar. 1962)
 Saptapadi (**K. Vishwanath**, Tel. 1981)
 Saptarshi (Uma Prasad Moitra, B. 1964)
 Saptasajya (Kalyan Gupta, O. 1950)
 Saptaswarulu (**Vedantam Raghavaiah**, Tel. 1969)
Sapurey/Sapera (Debaki Bose, B/H, 1939)
 Saqi (**H.S. Rawail**, H. 1952)
 Saqi (**J.P. Advani**, H. 1937)
Sara Akash (Basu Chatterjee, H. 1969)
 Sara Jahan Hamara (Prakash Chhabra, H. 1961)
 Sarai Ke Bahar (*aka* Inqilab: **Krishan Chander**, H. 1947)
Saraiya, G/H, 1982)
 Saral Biswas (**Phani Majumdar**, H. 1959)
 Sarala (*aka* Swarnalata: Amritlal Bose, St. 1928)
 Sarala (**Charu Roy**, B. 1936)
Sarala (Premankur Atorthy, H. 1936)
 Saram (Joshi, Mal. 1982)
 Saramsam (? Tristar Intl., Mal. 1993)
 Saranam Ayyappa (Dasarathan, Tam. 1980)
 Saranga (**Dhirubhai Desai**, H. 1960)
 Sarangadhara (**Homi Wadia**/S.K. Patham, Tam. 1935)
 Sarangadhara (**P. Pullaiah**, Tel. 1937)
 Sarangadhara (V.S. Raghavan, Tel/Tam, 1957)
 Sarangadhara (**Y.V. Rao**, St. 1930)
 Sarapat (**Anwar Hussain**, A. 1955)
 Sarasa B.A. (? Ganesh Films, Tam. 1965)
 Sarasala Soggudu (Satyaprasad, Tel. 1992)
 Sarasayya (**Thoppil Bhasi**, Mal. 1971)
 Saraswathi (**Thikkurisi Sukumaran Nair**, Mal. 1970)
 Saraswathi Sabatham (**A.P. Nagarajan**, Tam. 1966)
 Saraswathiyamam (Mohan Kumar, Mal. 1980)
Saraswathichandra (Govind Saraiya, H. 1968)
 Saratchandra (**Buddhadev Dasgupta**, B. 1974)
 Saravarsham (Baby, Mal. 1982)
 Sarbahara (**Sushil Majumdar**, B. 1948)
 Sarbajan (**Suprabha Debji**/Hiren Choudhury, A. 1985)
Sarbajanin Bibahotsab (Satu Sen, B. 1938)
 Sardar (A. Salaam, H. 1983)
 Sardar (**Babubhai Mistri**, H. 1967)
 Sardar (Dwarkan Khosla, H. 1940)
 Sardar (**Gyan Mukherjee**, H. 1955)
Sardar (Ketan Mehta, H. 1993)
 Sardar (N. Harishchandra Rao, Tel. 1984)
 Sardar Krishnama Nayudu (A. Kodandaram Reddy, Tel. 1987)
 Sardar Papatrayudu (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel. 1980)
 Sardar Ramudu (Bhargava, Tel. 1984)
 Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel (**Kantilal Rathod**, E. 1976)
 Sardara Kartara (Harbux Latta, P. 1983)
 Sardar-e-Awwal see Hero No. 1
 Sardar-e-Azam (Satish Bhakri, P. 1979)
 Sarech Sajjan (Arun Karnataka, Mar. 1993)
 Sarfarosh (*aka* Brave Hearts: **A.R. Kardar**, St. 1930)
 Sarfarosh (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, H. 1985)
 Sarfarosh (Dharam Kumar, H. 1964)
 Sarfarosh see Baghi
 Sargam (**Dinen Gupta**, B. 1987)
 Sargam (**K. Vishwanath**, H. 1979)
 Sargam (P.L. Santoshi, H. 1950)
 Sargam (T. Hariharan, Mal. 1992)
 Sarhad (**J.P. Dutta**, H. 1990)
 Sarhad (Mahendra Shah, H. 1995)
 Sarhad (Shankar Mukherjee, H. 1960)
 Sarhadi Luteria (S.M. Sagar, H. 1966)
 Sarigamalu (Kranthi Kumar, Tel. 1993)
 Sarigamapatha Nee (Parthiban, Tam. 1994)
 Sario Thetto (**Thikkurisi Sukumaran Nair**/V.A. Reynold, Mal. 1953)
 Sarisreep (**Nabyendu Chatterjee**, B. 1987)
 Saritha (Govindan, Mal. 1977)
 Sariyana Jodi (V. Prabhakaran, Tam. 1989)
 Sarja (**Rajdutt**, Mar. 1987)
 Sarkar (**K. Amarnath**, H. 1951)
 Sarkarai Pandal (Gangai Amaran, Tam. 1988)
 Sarkarake Saval (V. Somasekar, K. 1993)
 Sarkari Mehmaan (N.B. Kothari, H. 1978)
Sarkari Pahune (Master Vinayak, Mar. 1942)
 Sarmalayam (**R. Sundararajan**, Tam. 1983)
 Sarojini (A.L. Ramesh, H. 1949)
 Sarojini (*aka* Ghor Pratinaga:**Homi Master**, St. 1928)
 Sarojini (T.G. Lalwani, H. 1937)
 Sarothi (**Bhambendranath Saikia**, A. 1991)
 Sarovar Ki Sundari (*aka* Lady of the Lake: A.M. Khan, H. 1942)
 Sarovar Ki Sundari (*aka* Lady of the Lake: **R.S. Choudhury**, St. 1928)
 Sarovaram (Jesey, Mal. 1993)
 Sarpa Kavalu (S.N. Singh, K. 1975)
 Sarpakadu (J.D. Thottan, Mal. 1965)
 Sarpam (Baby, Mal. 1979)
 Sarpanch (Veerendra, P. 1981)
 Sarpayagam (Parachuri Bros., Tel. 1991)
 Sarphira (Ashok Gaikwad, H. 1992)
 Sartaj (S. Khalil, H. 1950)
 Sarvabhowmudu (S.S. Ravichandra, Tel. 1989)
 Sarvadhikari (**T.R. Sundaram**, Tam. 1995)
 Sarvaga Murti (Aruru Pattabhi, K. 1961)
 Sarvakalasa (Venu Nagavalli, Mal. 1987)
 Sarvam Shakti Mayam (? Shri Srinivasa Pics, Tel. 1989)
 Sarvamangala (Chaduranga, K. 1968)
 Sarvan Shaktimayam (P.R. Somasundar, Tam. 1986)
Sarvasakshi (Ramdas Phutane, Mar. 1978)
 Sarvasreshtha (Dr. Shreeram Mali, Mar. 1988)
 Sarvekkalu (**Thoppil Bhasi**, Mal. 1976)
 Sasar Jhale Maher (? Mar. 1995)
 Sasar Maher (D.S. Ambapkar, Mar. 1954)
 Sasar Maher (**Jayashree Gadkar**, Mar. 1994)
 Sasarcha Dhotar (**Dada Kondke**, Mar. 1994)
 Sasarcha Dhotar (**Dada Kondke**, Mar. 1994)
 Sasariyu Sonani Khan (Prakash Kumar, G. 1990)
 Sasidharan (T. Janakiram, Mal. 1950)
 Sasinas (Thejus Perumanna, Mal. 1995)
 Sasirekha Parinayam see Maya Bazaar
 Sasirekha Sabatham (U.V. Babu, Tel. 1990)
 Sassi Punho (Ram Rasula, Sindhi, 1960)
 Sassi Punnu (? Indra Movietone, P. 1939)
 Sassi Punnu (**Chimanlal Luhar**/S.R. Apte, H. 1932)
 Sassi Punnu (**Harshadrai Mehta**, St. 1928)
 Sassi Punnu (**J.P. Advani**, H/P, 1946)
 Sassi Punnu (**S.P. Bakshi**, P. 1965)
 Sassi Punnu (Satish Bhakri, P. 1983)
 Sassi Punnu see Bulbul-e-Punjab
 Sasta Khoon Mehnga Paani (**K. Asif**, H. 1970)
 Sasthi Ki Shanti (**Jyotish Bannerjee**, St. 1928)
 Sasthi Viratam (R. Thyagarajan, Tam. 1983)
 Sasti (Brindaban Jena, O. 1989)
 Sasti Dulhan Mehnga Dulha (Bhappi Sonie, H. 1985)
 Sastram Jayichu Manushyan Thoittu (A.B. Raj, Mal. 1973)
 Sasu Varchad Javai (**Rajdutt**, Mar. 1983)
 Sasural (**Chaturbhuj Doshi**, H. 1941)
 Sasural (Govind Moonis, H. 1984)
 Sasural (**T. Prakash Rao**, H. 1961)
 Sasurvvas (**Bhalji Pendharkar**, Mar. 1946)
 Sasurvvasheen (Babasaheb S. Fattalal, Mar. 1978)
 Sat Bhai (Taru Mukherjee, B. 1963)
 Sat Bhai Champa (Chitrasarathi, B. 1978)
 Sat Guru Teri Oat (*aka* Sharma, P. 1974)
 Sat Number Bari (**Sukumar Dasgupta**, B. 1946)
 Sat Number Kayedi (**Sukumar Dasgupta**, B. 1953)
 Sat Saliyan (Karunesh Thakur, P. 1964)
 Sat Shri Akal (Chaman Nilay, P. 1977)
 Sata Kebe Luchi Rahena (Ramesh Mohanty, O. 1985)
Satah Se Uthata Admi (Mani Kaul, H. 1980)
 Satajanmacha Sobti (**Anant Mane**, Mar. 1959)
 Satan Weeps see Maya Jaal
 Satan's Victim see Shaitani Chakkar
 Satero Bachhar Pare (Girin Choudhury/Biren Das, B. 1949)
 Sathan Sollai Thatathe (Ramanarayanan, Tam. 1990)
 Sathe Satyam (**Dinen Gupta**, B. 1982)
 Sathi (**Madhu**, Mal. 1972)
 Sathi Hara (**Sukumar Dasgupta**, B. 1961)
 Sathya (Suresh Krishna, Tam. 1988)
 Sathya Pratigata (Suresh Unnithan, Mal. 1992)
 Sathya Shodhanai see Gunasagari
 Sathya Yaku (Aravindaraj, Tam. 1990)
 Sathyan (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal. 1980)
 Sathyan (S.A. Kannan, Tam. 1976)
 Sathyan Adhu Niyham (T. Dorairaj, Tam. 1992)
 Sathyan Sundaram (K.S. Rao, Tam. 1981)
 Sathyan Thavarathe (Pondy Selvaraj, Tam. 1968)
 Sathyathinde Nizhalil (Babu Nanthancode, Mal. 1975)
 Sati (*aka* Daksha Yagna: **Madan** Theatres, St. 1922)
 Sati (**Apar Mullick**, B. 1954)
Sati (Amarna Sen, B. 1989)
 Sati Ahalya (? Chandra Bharati Cinetone, Tam. 1935)
 Sati Ahalya (Lal Mohan Ghosh, B. 1956)
 Sati Ahalya (**T.R. Sundaram**, Tam. 1937)
 Sati Ahalya (Vasant Painter, H. 1949)
 Sati Ahilya see Jai Ambe Ma
 Sati Analde (Ramnik Acharya, G. 1956)
 Sati Analde see Shetalika Kanthe

Sati Anjani

Sati Anjani (*aka* Hanuman Janma: ?, British-India Film, St. 1932)

Sati Anjani (*aka* Hanuman Janma: **Kanjibhai Rathod**, H. 1934)

Sati Anjani (*aka* The Birth of Hanuman: **S.N. Patankar**, St. 1922)

Sati Anjani *see* Hanuman Janma

Sati Annapurna *see* Janam Janam Ke Phere

Sati Ansuya (A. Sanjiva Rao, O. 1978)

Sati Ansuya (B.A. Subba Rao, Tel. 1971)

Sati Ansuya (**Dhirubhai Desai**, H. 1956)

Sati Ansuya (Fram Sethna, Tam. 1937)

Sati Ansuya (**Kadaru Nagabhushanam**, Tel. 1957)

Sati Ansuya (Madanrai Vakil, H. 1933)

Sati Ansuya (S.J. Rajdev, G. 1978)

Sati Ansuya *see* Mahasati Ansuya *or* Datta Janma

Sati Arundhati (K.V. Nandana Rao, Tel. 1968)

Sati Aur Bhagwan (Shantilal Soni, H. 1982)

Sati Behula (Sunil Ganguly, A. 1948)

Sati Behula (Sunil Ganguly, B. 1953)

Sati Jasma (**Homi Master**, St. 1926)

Sati Jasma (**V.M. Vyas**, G. 1947)

Sati Jasma Odan (**Chandrakant Sangani**, G. 1976)

Sati Ka Shaap *see* Sati No Sraap

Sati Kausalya (? Associated Films, St. 1931)

Sati Lakshmi (**Jyotish Bannerjee**, St. 1925)

Sati Leelavathi (Balu Mahendra, Tam. 1995)

Sati Leelavathi (**Ellis Duncan**, Tam. 1936)

Sati Madalasa (**B.P. Mishra**, H. 1932)

Sati Madalasa (Girish Manukant, G. 1984)

Sati Madalasa (**Jayant Desai**, H. 1955)

Sati Madalasa (**S.N. Patankar**, St. 1920)

Sati Madri (**Chandulal Shah/N.G. Devare**, St. 1927)

Sati Mahananda (*aka* Song of Celestial: Baburao Patel, H. 1933)

Sati Mahananda (Baburao Chavan, Tam. 1940)

Sati Mandodhri (Jethalal Joshi, St. 1931)

Sati Menadevi (*aka* Bolto Lekh, Costly Couplet: P.J. Jhaveri, St. 1926)

Sati Murali (**Balkrishna Narayan Rao**, Tam. 1940)

Sati Naagkanya (**Babubhai Mistri**, H. 1956)

Sati Naagkanya (**Babubhai Mistri**, H. 1982)

Sati Nalayini (T.R.S. Gopu, K. 1957)

Sati Nari (Pankaj, H. 1963)

Sati Narmada (*aka* Har Har Gange: Ishwarlal, H. 1950)

Sati Narmada (**Kanjibhai Rathod**, St. 1923)

Sati No Sraap (*aka* Sati Ka Shaap, Silent Curse: **Manilal Joshi**, St. 1923)

Sati Padmini (Baburao Painter, St. 1924)

Sati Pariksha (**Nanubhai Vakil**, H. 1957)

Sati Parvati (*aka* Daksha Yagna: Vishnupant Divekar, St. 1920)

Sati Parvati *see* Daksha Yagna

Sati Pingala (*aka* Pingala: D.K. Kale, H. 1937)

Sati Pingala (G.V. Sane, St. 1928)

Sati Sakubai (**Kadaru Nagabhushanam**, Tel. 1954)

Sati Sakubai (N.S. Dhananjaya, K. 1985)

Sati Sakubai (**Vedantam Raghavaiah**, Tel. 1965)

Sati Sarala (Abhaycharan Lahiri, St. 1930)

Sati Sardarba (Nanubhai Desai, St. 1924)

Sati Saroj (*aka* Shiyal Ni Kasoti: ?, Saraswati Film, St. 1926)

Sati Savitri (*aka* Savitri Satyavan: Pandurang Talegiri, St. 1927)

Sati Savitri (B.A. Subba Rao, Tel. 1977)

Sati Savitri (**Baburao Painter**, St. 1927)

Sati Savitri (Chandulal Shah, H/G. 1932)

Sati Savitri (Dinkar Bidkar, St. 1931)

Sati Savitri (**Kadaru Nagabhushanam**, Tel/Tam. 1957)

Sati Savitri (P.R. Kaundinya, K. 1965)

Sati Savitri (Shantilal Soni, H. 1964)

Sati Savitri Satyavan (Bhupen Roy, B. 1982)

Sati *see* Daksha Yagna

Sati Seeta (**H.M. Reddy**, H. 1946)

Sati Seeta (**Kanjibhai Rathod**, St. 1924)

Sati Seeta Lav Kush (Jagdish?, H. 1981)

Sati Shakthi (Kanagal Prabhakara Sastry, K. 1963)

Sati Simantini (Gunamaya Bannerjee, B. 1950)

Sati Simantini (**Manilal Joshi**, St. 1925)

Sati Sone (*aka* Halaman Jethvo: **Chaturbhuj Doshi**, G. 1948)

Sati Sone (*aka* Halaman Jethvo: **Homi Master**, St. 1924)

Sati Sone (Madanrai Vakil, H. 1932)

Sati Sone *see* Halaman Jethvo

Sati Sorath (B.J. Patel, G. 1978)

Sati Sukanya (**Chandramohan**, Tel. 1959)

Sati Sukanya (Raman B. Desai, G. 1949)

Sati Sukanya (**T.R. Sundaram**/D.V. Chari, Tam. 1942)

Sati Sukanya (Y.R. Swamy, K. 1967)

Sati Sulochana (G.V. Sane, St. 1921)

Sati Sulochana (Mamasahab Shinde, H. 1935)

Sati Sulochana (**P. Sambandam Mudaliar**, Tam. 1934)

Sati Sulochana (Rajnikanth, Tel. 1961)

Sati Sulochana (S.N. Tripathi, H. 1969)

Sati Sulochana (Y.V. Rao, K. 1934)

Sati Sumati (**Vedantam Raghavaiah**, Tel. 1967)

Sati Tara (*aka* Vali Sugriva Yudh, War between Vali and Sugriva: Shinde, St. 1925)

Sati Toral (*aka* Zulmi Jesal: Chunilal Parekh, H. 1935)

Sati Toral (**Kanjibhai Rathod**, St. 1922)

Sati Toral (**Nandlal Jasantlal**, H. 1947)

Sati Toral (Vinod Parmar, G. 1989)

Sati Tulasi (**Ch. Narasimha Rao**, Tel. 1936)

Sati Tulasi (M.A.N. Iyengar, K. 1949)

Sati Tulasi (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel. 1959)

Sati Usha Sundari (**Raja Sandow**, St. 1930)

Sati Vaishalini (*aka* Janam Janam Ka Naata: Sadhu Singh, H. 1959)

Sati Veermati (*aka* Jagdev Parmar: **S.N. Patankar**, St. 1923)

Sati Vijaya (? British India Film, St. 1930)

Sati Vijaya (K.J. Parmar, H. 1948)

Sati Vijaya *see* Bhakta Vijaya

Sati Vimala *see* Swarg Ki Sidhi

Saticha Vaan (**Datta Dharmadhikari**, Mar. 1969)

Satichi Punyayi (**Datta Dharmadhikari**, Mar. 1980)

Satir Dehatyaag (Manu Sen, B. 1954)

Satkar (Renuka Sharma, K. 1986)

Satma (Sachin Adhikari, B. 1979)

Satna Parkha (G.K. Mehta, G. 1976)

Satno Beli Shamlo (Sushil Vyas, G. 1995)

Satrathil Oru Rathri (N. Shankaran Nair, Mal. 1978)

Satruvu *see* Shatruvu

Satsang (? Aurora Cinema, St. 1927)

Satta Bazaar (Ravindra Dave, H. 1959)

Satta No Mad (*aka* Wages of Virtue: **Harshadrai Mehta**, St. 1929)

Sattai Illatha Pambaram (Erode N. Muruges, Tam. 1983)

Sattai Rani (K.S. Rami Reddy, Tam. 1972)

Sattam Oru Iruttarai (S.A. Chandrasekharan, Tam. 1981)

Sattam Oru Vilayattu (S.A. Chandrasekharan, Tam. 1987)

Sattam *see* Chattam

Sattam Sirikkiratham (Ramanna, Tam. 1982)

Sattathai Thiruthungal (Ramanarayanan, Tam. 1984)

Sattathin Thirappu Vizha (Shankar Ganesh, Tam. 1989)

Sattawis Down *see* 27 Down

Satte Pe Satta (Raj N. Sippy, H. 1981)

Satteche Prayog (V.N. Bhatt/**Vishram Bedekar**, Mar. 1935)

Sattekalapu Sattaiah (**K. Balachander**, Tel. 1969)

Satvaparikshe (Srinivas, K. 1987)

Satwadi Raja Harishchandra *see* Satyavadi Raja Harishchandra

Satya (Suresh Krishna, Tel. 1988)

Satya Harishchandra (Hunsur Krishnamurthy, K/K.V. Reddy, Tel. 1965)

Satya Harishchandra (**R. Nagendra Rao**, K. 1943)

Satya Harishchandra/Raja Harishchandra (**C.S. Rao**, Tel/O. 1984)

Satya Jwale (Sivachandran, K. 1995)

Satya Jyothi (K. Rangaraju, K. 1986)

Satya Mithya (A.K. Mintu?, B. 1992)

Satya Pareekshe (Srinivas, K. 1987)

Satya Pathe (Amar Choudhury, B. 1935)

Satya Sandesha (K.M. Kalandar, K. 1991)

Satya Sangharsha (? Shimoga Cine Creations, K. 1995)

Satya Seelan (B. Sampathkumar, Tam. 1936)

Satya Shodhanai *see* **Gunasagari**

Satyabhama (**Dadasaheb Phalke**, St. 1925)

Satyabhama (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel. 1981)

Satyabhama (M.S. Mani, Mal. 1963)

Satyabhama (Y.V. Rao, Tel. 1942)

Satyabhama Sharada Krishnulu (? Shri Ananthalakshmi Arts, Tel. 1995)

Satyagraham (Jandhyala, Tel. 1988)

Satyajit Ray (**Shyam Benegal**, E. 1984)

Satyajit Ray: An Introspection (K. Bikram Singh, E. 1990)

Satyakam (Hrishikesh Mukherjee, H. 1969)

Satyam Neeeye (P. Madhavan, Tam. 1984)

Satyam Shivam (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel. 1981)

Satyam Shivam Sundaram (? Azhagar Films, Tam. 1990)

Satyam Shivam Sundaram (K. Subba Rao, Tel. 1985)

Satyam Shivam Sundaram (K.S.R. Doss, K. 1987)

Satyam Shivam Sundaram (Raj Kapoor, H. 1978)

Satyame Jayam (P.V. Ramarao, Tel. 1967)

Satyame Jayam *see* **Gharana Donga**

Satyamev Jayate (Raj N. Sippy, H. 1987)

Satyameva Jayate *see* Unmayin Veetri

Satyanarayan (V.S. Niranter, St. 1922)

Satyanarayan *see* Bhikari

Satyanarayana Mahatyam (Rajnikanth, Tel. 1964)

Satyanarayana Vratam (**C. Pullaiah**, Tel. 1938)

Satyanathayam (? Arunodaya Kalamandir, Tam. 1950)

Satyaniki Sankellu (**K.S. Prakash Rao**, Tel. 1974)

Satyavadi Harishchandra (**Dhirubhai Desai**, G. 1948)

Satyavadi Raja Harishchandra (? **J.F. Madan**, St. 1917)

Satyavadi Raja Harishchandra (**J.J. Madan**, H. 1931)

Satyavadi Raja Harishchandra (Shantilal Soni, R/G. 1989)

Satyavadi Raja Harishchandra *see* **Raja Harishchandra**

Satyavan (Raj Kapoor, Tam. 1994)

Satyavan Savithri (P.G. Vishwambaram, Mal. 1977)

Satyavan Savitri (**Dadasaheb Phalke**, St. 1914)

Satyavan Savitri (Dinesh Rawal, G. 1963)

Satyavan Savitri (Manibhai Vyas, G/H. 1948)

Satyavan Savitri *see* Sati Savitri

Satyavani (S. Nottani, Tam. 1939)

Satyavanthudu (P.G. Vishwambaram, Tel. 1980)

Satyavatham (? Arunodaya Kalamandir, Tam. 1951)

Satyavijaya (**S.N. Patankar**, St. 1926)

Sau Din Saas Ke (Vijay Sadanah, H. 1980)

Sau Ka Note (Yeshwant Pethkar, H. 1955)

Sau Karod (**Dev Anand**, H. 1991)

Sau Saal Baad (B.K. Dubey, H. 1966)

Sau Saal Baad (Mohan Bhakri, H. 1989)

Sau Saal Beet Gaye (? Natraj Prod, H. 1970)

Saubhagya (**Chimanlal Luhar**, H. 1940)

Saubhagya (**Datta Dharmadhikari**, Mar. 1953)

Saubhagya Kankan (Nagesh Darak, Mar. 1993)

Saubhagya Kankshini (Bal Saraf, Mar. 1974)

Saubhagya Lakshmi (**B. Vittalacharya**, K. 1953)

Saubhagya Lakshmi (Bhargava, K. 1987)

Saubhagya Lakshmi (**V.M. Vyas**, H. 1934)

Saubhagya Lene (**Datta Keshav**, Mar. 1985)

Saubhagya Sindoore (**Chandrakant Sangani**, G. 1977)

Saubhagya Sundari (**Homi Master**, H. 1933)

Saubhagyam (Sadya Mohan, Mal. 1993)

Saubhagyavan (V. Ravindra, Mar. 1980)

Saubhagyavati (Fram Sethna, Tam. 1939)

Saubhagyavati (Jampana, Tam/Tel. 1957)

Saubhagyavati (P. Chandrasekhara Reddy, Tel. 1975)

Saubhagyavati Bhava (Prem Manik, Mar/H. 1958)

Sauda (Ramesh Modi, H. 1995)

Sauda (Sudesh Issar, H. 1974)

Sauda (TV: **B.R. Chopra**, H. 1992)

Saudagar (*aka* Trader: Sudhendu Roy, H. 1973)

Saudagar (M.I. Dharamsey, H. 1951)

Saudagar (Subhash Ghai, H. 1991)

Saudamini (**Kadaru Nagabhushanam**, Tel/Tam. 1951)

Saudamini (P.C. Joshi, H. 1950)

Saugandh (*aka* The Pledge: **Hemchandra Chunder**, H. 1942)

Saugandh (G.K. Ramu, H. 1961)

Saugandh (Raj Sippy, H. 1991)

Saugandh (Ravi Nagaich, H. 1982)

Saundamevide? Bandamevide? (**Sasikumar**, Mal. 1984)

Saundarya Jwala *see* Falak Numa

Saundarya Pooja (B.K. Pottekkat, Mal. 1973)

Saundarya Sura (*aka* Wine of Youth: **Harshadrai Mehta**, St. 1928)

Saurashtra Veer (**Nanubhai Desai**, St. 1925)

Saurashtra Sinh-Chhelbhai (**Manhar Raskapur**, G. 1980)

Sautela Bhai (Mahesh Kaul, H. 1962)

Sautela Pati (**B.R. Ishara**, H. 1985)

Sauteli Maa *see* Step Mother

Sautuni (Akshay Mohanty, O. 1979)

Sava Ser Gehnu (? Gol Behar Singh, B. 1989)

Savage Princess, The *see* **Aan**

Savaj (**Anant Mane**, Mar. 1980)

Saval (B. Subba Rao, Tel. 1982)

Saval (Niranjan, H. 1943)

Saval (R. Krishnamurthy, Tam. 1981)

Saval (Ramesh Talwar, H. 1982)

Saval Mazha Aika (**Anant Mane**, Mar. 1964)

Savale Samali (Mallaiyam Rajagopal, Tam. 1971)

Savalige Saval (Ramesh-Shivram, K. 1978)

Savalukku Saval (H.S. Venu, Tam/Tel. 1972)

Savalya Tandel (Dr. Deshmukh?, South Indian Film of Sholapur, St. 1927)

Savalya Tandel (Madhukar Bavdekar, Mar. 1942)

Savangadi/Saathi (*aka* Companion: **P.Y. Altekar**, Mar/H. 1938)

Savasagallu (B. Subba Rao, Tel. 1977)

Savasam (Raja of Mirzapur, Tel. 1952)

Savat (**Dinkar D. Patil**, Mar. 1980)

Savat Majhi Ladki (Smita Talwalkar, Mar. 1993)

Savathiya Neralu (Y.R. Swamy, K. 1979)

Savati Koduku (H. Rangarao, Tel. 1963)

Savati Matsar (Shinde, St. 1930)

Savdhan (**Datta Dharmadhikari**, H. 1954)

Savdhan (Sudhir Ghosh, B. 1956)

Savdhan (Tulsi Lahiri, B. 1940)

Save Energy Through Efficient Motors (**Kantilal Rathod**, E. 1989)

Savera (*aka* The Dawn: Virendra Desai, H. 1942)

Savera (**Satyen Bose**, H. 1958)

Savera (V.K. Sharma, H. 1972)

Savere Wali Gadi (**Bharathirajaa**, H. 1985)

Savidham (George Kittu, Mal. 1992)

Saviour, The *see* Rank Nu Ratan *or* Apath Bhandavulu

Savira Sullu (Renuka Sharma, K. 1985)

Savithri (? **Madan** Theatres, Tam. 1933)

Savithri (**B.G. Bharathan**, Tam. 1980)

Savithri (C. Pullaiah, Tel. 1933)

Savithri (Ramanandam, Tel. 1933)

Savithri (T.S. Ranga, K. 1980)

Savithri (**Y.V. Rao**, Tam. 1941)

Savithri Poru (**T.R. Sundaram**, Tel. 1952)

Savitri (aka Savitri Satyavan: Giorgio Mannini, St. 1923)

Savitri (**Bhalji Pendharkar**, Mar. 1936)

Savitri (Franz Osten, H. 1937)

Savitri (**H.M. Reddy**, Tel. 1933)

Savitri (Murlidhar Kapdi, Mar. 1983)

Savitri (**Phani Majumdar**, H. 1961)

Savitri (**S.N. Patankar**/A.P. Karandikar/V.P. Divekar, St. 1912)

Savitri Satyavan *see* **Savitri or** Sati Savitri

Savkari Pash (**Baburao Painter**, Mar. 1936)

Savkari Pash (Baburao Painter, St. 1925)

Savkaravam (**Ghantamneni Krishna**, Tel. 1987)

Savki Maa (Raja Yagnik, G. 1948)

Savli Premachi (**Datta Keshav**, Mar. 1980)

Savasher (Sachin, Mar. 1984)

Savya Sachi (M.S. Rajasekhar, K. 1995)

Sawa Lakh Se Ek Ladaam (**Dara Singh**, P. 1976)

Sawaal *see* Saval

Sawan (Dwarka Khosla, H. 1945)

Sawan (Ramesh Tiwari, H. 1959)

Sawan Aya Re (**Kishore Sahu**, H. 1949)

Sawan Bhadon (**Mohan Segal**, H. 1970)

Sawan Bhadon (**Ravindra Dave**, H. 1949)

Sawan Ka Mahina (Kalpataru, H. 1989)

Sawan Ke Geet (R. Bhattacharya, H. 1978)

Sawan Ki Ghata (**Shakti Samanta**, H. 1966)

Sawan Ko Aane Do (Kanak Mishra, H. 1979)

Sawan Ri Teej (Naval Mathur, R. 1984)

Sawaria *see* Sanwaria

Sayaji-di-Maang Hamaar (Ratikumar, Bh. 1983)

Sayam Sandhya (Joshi, Mal. 1986)

Sayba Mora (**Mehul Kumar**, G. 1986)

Sayujyam (Premkumar, Mal. 1979)

Sayyad Waris Shah (Sewak/R.K. Sharma, H. 1980)

Sazaa (Chand, H. 1972)

Sazaa (Fali Mistry, H. 1951)

Sazaaye Maut (Vidhu Vinod Chopra, H. 1981)

Scale, The *see* Thrasam

Scales of Justice, The *see* **Insaaf Ka Tarazu**

Scattered Flowers *see* **Udhiri Pookal**

Scene No. 7 (Ambili, Mal. 1985)

Scenes from Alibaba (**Hiralal Sen**, St. 1901)

Scenes from Bhramar (**Hiralal Sen**, St. 1901)

Scenes from Buddhadev (**Hiralal Sen**, St. 1901)

Scenes from Dol Leela (**Hiralal Sen**, St. 1901)

Scenes from Hariraj (**Hiralal Sen**, St. 1901)

Scenes from Maner Matan (**Hiralal Sen**, St. 1903)

Scenes from Sarala (**Hiralal Sen**, St. 1901)

Scenes from Seetaram (**Hiralal Sen**, St. 1901)

Scenes from Sonar Swapan (**Hiralal Sen**, St. 1903)

Scenes of the River Godavari (**Dadasaheb Phalke**, St. 1914)

Scented Devil *see* Nek Abla

School Master (**B.R. Panthulu**, Tam. 1973)

School Master (**Chimanlal Luhar**, H. 1943)

School Master (Govind Tej, O. 1985)

School Master (**Puttanna Kanagal**, Mal. 1964)

School Master/Badi Pantalu (B.R. Panthulu, K/H/Tel. 1958)

School, The (**Paul Zils**, E. 1956)

Science for Children (**Santi P. Choudhury**, E. 1963)

Science India (**Basu Bhattacharya**, E. 1982)

Science-4 (**S. Sukhdev**, E. 1973)

Scientists of Tomorrow (**Ritwik Ghatak**, E. 1967)

Scissors (**Ritwik Ghatak**, B. 1962)

Scoundrel, The *see* Sadhu Ya Shaitan

Scout Camp (**Kidar Sharma**, H. 1958)

Sea Forts (**Jabbar Patel**, E. 1990)

Sea Goddess *see* Dariyaiy Devangana

Sea Nymph of Ceylon *see* Ratnavali

Search for Self-Reliance (**Santi P. Choudhury**, E. 1975)

Search for Truth *see* Talash-e-Haq

Search of Alice, The *see* **Alicinte Anveshanam**

Search, The *see* Shodh

- Season *see* **Innale**
- Seba (Bhola Auddy, B, 1967)
- Second Wife *see* Punnarlagmani Patni
- Secret Five *see* Pakke Badmash
- Secretary (**Chaturbhuj Doshi**, H, 1938)
- Secretary (**K.S. Prakash Rao**, Tel, 1976)
- Secrets of the Night *see* Raat Ki Baat
- Secularism (**Santi P. Choudhury**, E, 1969)
- Sedige Sedu (A.V. Sheshgiri Rao, K, 1970)
- Sedin Du-janay (**Agradoot**, B, 1974)
- Sedina Hakki (Dorairaj-Bhagavan, K, 1985)
- Sedina Kidi (B, Krishan, K, 1971)
- Sedina Sanchu (**T.S. Nagabharana**, K, 1984)
- Seedha Raasta (Dawood Baig, H, 1941)
- Seedha Raasta (Vasant Painter, H, 1947)
- Seedling, The *see* **Ankur**
- Seeds of the Green Revolution (**Santi P. Choudhury**, E, 1971)
- Seelaniki Shiksha (D.S. Prakash Rao, Tel, 1976)
- Seelu Nakshatra (S. Venugopal, K, 1986)
- Seema (**Amiya Chakravarty**, H, 1955)
- Seema (Surenra Mohan, H, 1971)
- Seemabaddha (Satyajit Ray**, B, 1971)
- Seeman (Raj Kapoor, Tam, 1994)
- Seemandini (P.G. Vishwambaran, Mal, 1978)
- Seemantha Puthran (A.B. Raj, Mal, 1976)
- Seer Who Walks Alone, The (**G. Aravindan**, E, 1986)
- Seerum Singangal (Ramanarayanan, Tam, 1983)
- Seervarisi (Somnam, Tam, 1976)
- Seeta (**A.P. Nagarajan**, Tam, 1967)
- Seeta (Ardhendu Chatterjee, B, 1980)
- Seeta (**Debaki Bose**, H, 1934)
- Seeta (Govindan, Mal, 1980)
- Seeta (**Kunchako**, Mal, 1960)
- Seeta (S.A. Chandrasekharan, Tam, 1990)
- Seeta (**Sisir Bhaduri**, B, 1933)
- Seeta (Vadiraj, K, 1970)
- Seeta Anjaneya (Boodal Krishnamurthy, K, 1993)
- Seeta Aur Geeta (**Ramesh Sippy**, H, 1972)
- Seeta Bibaha** (Mohan Sunder Dev Goswami, O, 1934)
- Seeta Devi (Mehana Sharma, Tel, 1982)
- Seeta Geeta (V.N. Sambandam, Tam, 1991)
- Seeta Geeta Datithe (C.V. Sridhar**, Tel, 1977)
- Seeta Haran (? Asian Film, Indore, St, 1930)
- Seeta Haran (? Tollywood Studio/**Madan** Theatres, H, 1936)
- Seeta Haran *see* Ram Pratigya
- Seeta Jananam *see* Vedavathi
- Seeta Kalyanam (Baburao Pendharkar, Tam, 1933)
- Seeta Kalyanam (Bapu**, Tel, 1976)
- Seeta Kalyanam (Ch. Narasimha Rao**, Tel, 1934)
- Seeta Labakusha (Jagadishchandra, O, 1980)
- Seeta Maiya (S.N. Tripathi, Bh, 1964)
- Seeta Raati (aka Winter Night: Manmohan Mahapatra**, O, 1982)
- Seeta Rama Jananam (**G. Balaramaiah**, Tel, 1942)
- Seeta Rama Kalyanam (Jandhyala, Tel, 1986)
- Seeta Rama Kalyanam (**N.T. Rama Rao**, Tel, 1961)
- Seeta Rama Vanavasam (**K. Kameshwara Rao**, Tel, 1977)
- Seeta Ramaigari Manavarulu** (Kranthi Kumar, Tel, 1991)
- Seeta Ramu (V. Somasekhar, K, 1979)
- Seeta Ramudaithe (B. Subba Rao, Tel, 1979)
- Seeta Ramulu (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1980)
- Seeta Shuddhi *see* Ram Ravan Yuddha
- Seeta Swayamvar (**Bapu**, H, 1976)
- Seeta Swayamvar (**H.M. Reddy**, H, 1933)
- Seeta Swayamvar (R.A. Sheikh, Mar/H, 1948)
- Seeta Swayamvar (**S.N. Patankar**, St, 1920)
- Seeta Swayamvar *see* Kodandhari Ram
- Seeta Vanavas (*aka* Uttar Ramcharitra: V.S. Nirantra, St, 1924)
- Seeta Vanavasam (? East India Film, Tam, 1934)
- Seeta Vanvas (Pranbhai Jani, G, 1949)
- Seeta's Wedding *see* **Seeta Kalyanam**
- Seetalu (Durga Nageshwar Rao, Tel, 1984)
- Seetamalakshmi (**K. Vishwanath**, Tel, 1978)
- Seetamma Pelli (**Bapu**, Tel, 1984)
- Seetamma Santhanam (K.S. Rami Reddy, Tel, 1976)
- Seetapaharanam (M.P. Sundarrajan, Tam, 1939)
- Seetapati Chalo Tirupati (Vijaya Bapineedu, Tel, 1992)
- Seetapatni Samsaram (M.S. Kota Reddy, Tel, 1978)
- Seetapur Ki Geeta (Shibu Mitra, H, 1987)
- Seetaram Radheshyam (Himmat Dave, H, 1973)
- Seethakoka Chilaka (Bharathirajaa**, Tel, 1981)
- Seethanaram (R. Sundarrajan, Tam, 1995)
- Seetharthnamgari Abbayi (E.V.V. Satyanarayana**, Tel, 1992)
- Seetheyalla Savithri (Vadiraj, K, 1973)
- Sehme Hue Sitaren (B.R. Patel, H, 1995)
- Sehra (D.B. Joshi/R. Bali, H, 1948)
- Sehra (**V. Shantaram**, H, 1963)
- Sehti Murad (Barkat Mehra, P, 1941)
- Sehti Murad (Kailash Bhandari, P, 1979)
- Sei Chokh (Salil Dutta, B, 1975)
- Sei Jhiati (S. Chakrapani, O, 1995)
- Sei Sur (Niranjan Dey, B, 1981)
- Sejal Sumro (Sharad Palekar, G, 1985)
- Selima (**Modhu Bose**, H, 1935)
- Sellakutti (K. Nataraj, Tam, 1987)
- Selva Maghal (K.V. Srivivasan, Tam, 1967)
- Selvakku (M.A. Kaja, Tam, 1986)
- Selvam (**K.S. Gopalakrishnan**, Tam, 1966)
- Selvi (K. Nataraj, Tam, 1985)
- Selviyin Selvan (Mohan Gandhiram, Tam, 1968)
- Semal Ki Darakht (**Muzaffar Ali**, H, 1986)
- Senani Sane Guruji (Ramesh Deo, Mar, 1995)
- Senapati (Kedar Kapoor, H, 1961)
- Senbagam (Bashaji, Tam, 1994)
- Sendhoora Poove (P.R. Devaraj, Tam, 1988)
- Sendhooradevi (Ramanarayanan, Tam, 1991)
- Sendur (Pulak Gogoi, A, 1984)
- Sengamala Theevu (Rajendran, Tam, 1962)
- Sengottai Singam (V.N. Reddy, Tam, 1958)
- Senthamarai (**A. Bhimsingh**, Tam, 1962)
- Senthamizh Pattu (P. Vasu, Tam, 1992)
- Senthamizh Seivan (Manoj Kumar, Tam, 1994)
- Senthil Kumar (G. Vishwanathan, Tam, 1967)
- Senthoora Pandi *see* Shobhavin Senthoora Pandi
- Senur (Amar Gupta, Bh, 1983)
- Senurwa Bhayeel Mohal (Gyan Kumar, Bh, 1986)
- Sepoy Chinnaiah (G.V.R. Sheshgiri Rao, Tel, 1969)
- September 8 (Richard Castellino, Tulu, 1994)
- Seragu (M. Rajagopal, K, 1990)
- Serne Mathe Savaser (Ramkumar Bohra, G, 1982)
- Server Somanna (K. Vasu, K, 1993)
- Server Sundaram (Krishnan-Panju**, Tam/Tel, 1964)
- Server Sundaramgari Abbayi (Geethakrishna, Tel, 1995)
- Service Limited *see* **Seva Samaj**
- Sesham Kazhchayil (**Balachandra Menon**, Mal, 1983)
- Seshpath *see* Shesh Path
- Seth Jagadusha (**Ravindra Dave**, G, 1981)
- Seth Sagalsha (*aka* Wealth and the World: **M. Bhavnani**, St, 1925)
- Seth Sagalsha (**Balwant Bhatt**, G, 1947)
- Seth Sagalsha (Girish Manukant, G, 1975)
- Seth *see* Sheth
- Sethupathy IPS (P. Vasu, Tam, 1993)
- Setu (**Premendra Mitra**, B, 1951)
- Setu Bandhan (*aka* Bridging of Ocean: **Dadasaheb Phalke**, St, 1932)
- Setu Bandhanam (**R. Padmanabhan**, Tam, 1937)
- Setu Bandhanam (**R. Padmanabhan**, Tel, 1946)
- Setu Bandhanam (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1974)
- Seva (**Dhirubhai Desai**, H, 1942)
- Seva Sadan (*aka* Bazaar-e-Husn: **Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1934)
- Seva Sadan (K. Subramanyam**, Tam, 1938)
- Seva Samaj (Chimanlal Luhar**, H, 1939)
- Sevagan (Arjun, Tam, 1992)
- Sevagram (Narottam Vyas, H, 1947)
- Sevantha Ponnu (A. Chandrakumar, Tam, 1994)
- Sevanthi (Niwas, Tam, 1993)
- Seven (**Santi P. Choudhury** E, 1980)
- Seventh Horse of the Sun, The *see* **Suraj Ka Satwan Ghoda**
- Seventh Man, The *see* **Ezhavathu Manithan**
- Sewak (S.M. Abbas, H, 1975)
- Sewali (**Siva Prasad Thakur**, A, 1989)
- Sex *see* Stree Shakti
- Sexilla Stuntilla (B.N. Prakash, Mal, 1976)
- Sey Nilo Bidaya (Jyotsnamoy Bhattacharya, B, 1951)
- Shaaka (Shyam Ralhan, H, 1981)
- Shaan (**Jayant Desai**, H, 1950)
- Shaan (**Ramesh Sippy**, H, 1980)
- Shaanadar *see* Shandaar
- Shaan-e-Hatim (**Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1958)
- Shaan-e-Hind (*aka* Pride of India: **R.S. Choudhury**, H, 1936)
- Shaan-e-Hind (Mohan Sinha, H, 1960)
- Shaan-e-Hindustan (*aka* India in Glory: Navayug Film, St, 1932)
- Shaan-e-Islam *see* Baag-e-Misar
- Shaan-e-Khuda (**Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1971)
- Shaan-e-Khuda *see* Sair-e-Paristan
- Shaan-e-Subhaan (*aka* Will of Allah: **F.R. Irani**, H, 1933)
- Shabab (M. Sadiq, H, 1954)
- Shabari (R.C. Deepak, H, 1947)
- Shabas Sunbai (Prabhakar Pendharkar, Mar, 1986)
- Shabash (? Cartoonistan, Calcutta, H, 1949)
- Shabash (**Paul Zils**, H, 1952)
- Shabash (Ramanarayanan, Tam, 1984)
- Shabash Babu (Haribabu, Tel, 1993)
- Shabash Babu (Haribabu, Tel, 1993)
- Shabash Babu (Sasi Mohan, Tam, 1993)
- Shabash Baby (N. Prasad, Tel, 1972)
- Shabash Daddy (**Kishore Kumar**, H, 1978)
- Shabash Gopi (M. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1978)
- Shabash Mappillai (S. Raghavan, Tam, 1961)
- Shabash Maruti (K. Narayanan, Tel, 1980)
- Shabash Meena (**B.R. Panthulu**, Tam, 1958)
- Shabash Pappanna (Shahidilal, Tel, 1972)
- Shabash Pilla (**B.R. Panthulu**, Tel, 1959)
- Shabash Raja (**P.S. Ramakrishna Rao**, Tel, 1961)
- Shabash Ramudu/Shabash Ramu (**C.S. Rao**, Tel/Tam, 1959)
- Shabash Satyam (G. Vishwanathan, Tel, 1969)
- Shabash Soori (L.S. Murthy, Tel, 1964)
- Shabash Thambi (Jambulingam, Tam, 1967)
- Shabash Vadina (M. Mallikarjuna Rao, Tel, 1972)
- Shabash Vikrama (Renuka Sharma, K, 1985)
- Shabdagalu (M. Suresh Davangere, K, 1985)
- Shabistan (Bibhuti Mitra, H, 1951)
- Shabnam (Aspi, H, 1964)
- Shabnam** (Bibhuti Mitra, H, 1949)
- Shadayantra (Rajan Johri, H, 1990)
- Shadi (**Jayant Desai**, H, 1941)
- Shadi (**Krishnan-Panju**, H, 1962)
- Shadi Ka Mamlá *see* Vijayachi Lagne
- Shadi Ke Baad (**L.V. Prasad**, H, 1972)
- Shadi Ke Baad (Prem Mehra/Billoo Mehra, H, 1949)
- Shadi Ki Raat (*aka* Bridegrooms Wanted, Swapna Swayamvar: **M. Bhavnani**, H, 1935)
- Shadi Ki Raat (Yeshwant Pethkar, H, 1950)
- Shadi Se Pehle (*aka* Jue Ka Nateeja: **Raja Nene/Datta Dharmadhikari**, H, 1947)
- Shadi Se Pehle (Karunesh Thakur, H, 1980)
- Shadi Ya... (TV: **Aruna Raje**, H, 1993)
- Shadow *see* Abad Veer
- Shadows of the Dead (**Debaki Bose**, St, 1931)
- Shadows, The *see* Nizhalgal
- Shadyantra (Ratan Johri, H, 1989)
- Shagird (Samir Ganguly, H, 1967)
- Shagufa (**H.S. Rawail**, H, 1953)
- Shagun (? Raba Films, H, 1989)
- Shagun (Nazar, H, 1964)
- Shagun (S. Arora, H, 1951)
- Shah Behram (**J.P. Advani**, H, 1935)
- Shah Behram (**Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1955)
- Shahala Shah (*aka* Check to the King: **Baburao Painter**, St, 1925)
- Shahar Theke Dooray (Sailajananda Mukherjee**, B, 1943)
- Shahar Theke Dooray (**Tarun Majumdar**, B, 1979)
- Shaharer Itikatha (Bishu Dasgupta, B, 1960)
- Shaheed** (Ramesh Saigal, H, 1948)
- Shaheed (S. Ram Sharma, H, 1965)
- Shaheed Bhagat Singh (K.N. Bansal, H, 1963)
- Shaheed Kartar Singh (Pratap Sagar, P, 1979)
- Shaheed Udham Singh (Brij Mohan, P, 1977)
- Shaheed-e-Azam Bhagat Singh (Jagdish Gautam, H, 1954)
- Shaheed-e-Azam Sardar Bhagat Singh (Om Bedi, P, 1974)
- Shaheed-e-Mohabbat (Chandrasingh, H, 1936)
- Shaheed-e-Naaz *see* Pak Daman
- Shaheen (Khalid Siddiq, H, 1984)
- Shah-e-Iran (*aka* Sher-e-Shapur, Shapur the Great, Iran Ka Shah: ? Central Movietone, H, 1934)
- Shah-e-Jigar (*aka* King of Hearts: Dr Alva?, Surya Prakash Film, St, 1931)
- Shah-e-Jungle (*aka* King of Forest: K.P. Bhavne, St, 1926)
- Shah-e-Misar (*aka* Firaun: G.R. Sethi, H, 1946)
- Shahenshah (**Amiya Chakravarty**, H, 1953)
- Shahenshah (Tinnu Anand, H, 1988)
- Shahenshah Akbar (G.R. Sethi/R. Rai, H, 1943)
- Shahenshah Babar (Wajahat Mirza, H, 1944)
- Shaher Aur Sapna (K.A. Abbas**, H, 1963)
- Shaher Di Kudi (J.D. Bhambrri, P, 1968)
- Shaher Ka Jadoo (Kaliprasad Ghosh**, H, 1934)
- Shaher Ki Jhalak (**Harisadhan Dasgupta**, E, 1953)
- Shaher Se Door (Barkat Mehra, H, 1946)
- Shaher-e-Khamosha *see* Khooni Jadugar
- Shahi Bazaar (Balwant Dave/Padmakant Phatak, H, 1957)
- Shahi Chor (*aka* Wonderful Prince: Janibabu, St, 1929)
- Shahi Chor (Naseem Siddiqui, H, 1955)
- Shahi Fakir *see* Bolti Bulbul
- Shahi Firman (*aka* Proclamation: **Homi Master**, St, 1931)
- Shahi Firman (Ketan Anand, H, 1961)
- Shahi Gawaiya *see* Vasavadatta
- Shahi Ishq (*aka* Royal Romance: Chunilal Parekh, St, 1930)
- Shahi Khazana (S. Usman, H, 1946)
- Shahi Lakkadhara (*aka* Veenaveli: Chunilal Parekh, H, 1934)
- Shahi Lutera (A.R. Kabuli, H, 1935)
- Shahi Lutera (Aakkoo, H, 1965)
- Shahi Lutera (Mohammed Hussain, H, 1976)
- Shahi Mehmaan (**Balwant Bhatt**, H, 1955)
- Shahi Raqasa (? Vidya Movietone, H, 1965)
- Shahir Parashuram (**Anant Mane**, Mar, 1961)
- Shahjehan (A.R. Kardar**, H, 1946)
- Shahjehan (**Ardeshir Irani/Naval Gandhi**, St, 1924)
- Shahji (S. Arora, P, 1954)
- Shahkar (*aka* The Masterpiece: S. Khalil, H, 1947)
- Shahnaz (Sheikh, H, 1948)
- Shahu Chor (*aka* Prince of Thieves: M. Udhwadia, H, 1936)
- Shaila Sasanam (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1990)
- Shaira (**S. Sukhdev/S.S. Gulzar**, H, 1980)
- Shaitan (Feroz Chinoy, H, 1974)
- Shaitan (Sachin Adhikari, B, 1992)
- Shaitan Ka Pash (*aka* Kamala CID, Devil's Dice: **Ezra Mir**, H, 1936)
- Shaitan Ki Shikar (*aka* Daivache Bhaksha: Shinde, St, 1931)
- Shaitan Mujrim (Nazar Khan?, H, 1980)
- Shaitan Pujari (? Punjab Film, St, 1923)
- Shaitani Chakkar (*aka* Satan's Victim: Ata Mohammed, St, 1933)
- Shaitani Ilaaka (Kiran Ramsay, H, 1990)
- Shake Hands (**Master Bhagwan**, H, 1947)
- Shakespeare Wallah (James Ivory, E, 1965)
- Shakha Proshakha (Satyajit Ray**, B, 1990)
- Shakti (Bidesh Sarkar, B, 1993)
- Shakti (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel, 1983)
- Shakti (Mani, Mal, 1972)
- Shakti (P.N. Ramachandra Rao, Tel, 1989)
- Shakti (Prabhakar, K, 1988)
- Shakti (Ramesh Sippy**, H, 1982)
- Shakti (S.I. Hasan, H, 1948)
- Shakti (Vijayanand, Mal, 1980)
- Shakti Leela (Ramanna, Tam, 1972)
- Shakti Maya (**Harshadrail Mehta**, Tam, 1939)
- Shakti Parasakthi (? Tirupathi Movies, Tam, 1990)
- Shakti Pooja (Santosh Bannerjee, St, 1932)
- Shakti Yukti (B. Ramamurthy, K, 1992)
- Shaktiman (K.C. Bokadia, H, 1993)
- Shaktivel (K.S. Ravikumara, Tam, 1994)
- Shaktiya Yuktuya (G.C. Sekhar, Tam, 1979)
- Shakuntala (? Cine Film Agency, St, 1931)
- Shakuntala (*aka* The Fateful Ring, The Lost Ring: **S.N. Patankar**, St, 1920)
- Shakuntala (**Bhupen Hazarika**, A, 1961)
- Shakuntala (**Fatma Begum**, St, 1929)
- Shakuntala (**J.J. Madan**, H, 1931)
- Shakuntala (**Jyotish Bannerjee**, B, 1941)
- Shakuntala (**K. Kameshwara Rao**, Tel, 1966)
- Shakuntala (**Kunchako**, Mal, 1965)
- Shakuntala (**M. Bhavnani**, H, 1931)
- Shakuntala (**Sarvottam Badami**, Tel, 1932)
- Shakuntala (Suchet Singh**, St, 1920)
- Shakuntala (TV: **Vijaya Mehta**, H, 1986)
- Shakuntala (V. Shantaram**, H, 1943)
- Shakuntala Aru Shankar Joseph Ali (**Nip Barua**, A, 1984)
- Shakuntalai (**Ellis Duncan**, Tam, 1940)
- Shalimar (Krishna Shah, E/H, 1978)
- Shalimar (**Roop K. Shorey**, H, 1946)
- Shalivahan *see* Salivahan
- Sham Queen *see* Naqli Rani
- Sham *see* Shyam
- Shama (Adi Keeka/Abdul Majid/R. Khambatta, H, 1946)
- Shama (Lekhray Bhakri, H, 1961)
- Shama (Naseem Basit, H, 1981)
- Shama Parwana (*aka* Flame of Love: D.N. Madhok, H, 1937)
- Shama Parwana (D.D. Kashyap, H, 1954)
- Shamalshano Vivah (Jasubhai Trivedi, G, 1976)
- Shamalshano Vivah (**V.M. Vyas**, G, 1948)
- Shambhavi (Ramanarayanan, K/Tel, 1992)
- Shame of the Nation *see* Dalit Kusum
- Shaminchu Ennoruvakku (Joshi, Mal, 1986)
- Shamsher (**Babubhai Mistri**, H, 1967)
- Shamsher (**Gyan Mukherjee**, H, 1953)
- Shamsheerbaaz (*aka* Handsome Prisoners, Swordsmen: **Balwant Bhatt**, H, 1940)
- Shamsheerbaaz (*aka* Swordsman: Saqi, St, 1930)
- Shamsheerbaaz (Noshir Engineer, H, 1953)
- Shamsheer-e-Arab (Niranjan P. Bhardwaj, H, 1935)
- Shamsher Bahadur (*aka* Sword Champion: Y.D. Sarpotdar, St, 1930)
- Shamsher Pratigna (R.N. Vaidya/Subedar, St, 1928)
- Shamsher Shankar (K.S.R. Doss, Tel, 1982)
- Shamsher-e-Jung *see* Aamr Shaheed
- Shanbagavalli (Lanka Sathyan, Tam, 1947)

Shandaar (**Krishnan Panju**, H, 1974)
 Shandaar (Vinod Dewan, H, 1990)
 Shani Mahatmya see Ishwar Bhakti
 Shani Prabhav (G.V. Sane, St, 1921)
 Shani Prabhava (Ratnakar-Madhu, K, 1977)
 Shank (Salilmoy Ghosh, B, 1993)
 Shankar Dada (Shibu Mitra, H, 1976)
 Shankar Guru (Raja, Tam, 1987)
 Shankar Guru (V. Somasekar, K, 1978)
 Shankar Hussain (Yusuf Naqvi, H, 1977)
 Shankar Khan (**Nanabhai Bhatt**, H, 1966)
 Shankar Narayan Bank (**Niren Lahiri**, B, 1956)
 Shankar Parvati (**Chandrakant**, G, 1979)
Shankar Parvati (Chaturbhuj Doshi, H, 1943)
 Shankar Saleem Simon (P. Madhavan, Tam, 1978)
 Shankar Seeta Ansuya (Manibhai Vyas, H, 1965)
 Shankar Shambhu (Chand, H, 1976)
 Shankar Sundar (A.T. Raghu, K, 1982)
 Shankara (Sudarshan Nag, H, 1991)
Shankarabharanam (aka The Jewel of Shiva: **K. Vishwanath**, Tel, 1979)
 Shankaracharyar (J. Chakraborty, Tam, 1939)
 Shankaracharya (*aka* Renaissance of Hinduism: **Kaliprasad Ghosh**, St, 1927)
 Shankari (T.R. Ramanna, Tam, 1984)
 Shankarlal (T.N. Balu, Tam, 1981)
 Shankhanada (Umesh Kulkarni, K, 1986)
 Shankhanadama (Suresh Babu, Mal, 1988)
 Shanmughapriya (K. Krishnamurthy, Tam, 1973)
 Shanta (? **Madan Theatres**, St, 1925)
 Shanta (Manapuram, Tel, 1961)
 Shanta (P.S. Srinivasa Rao, Tam, 1941)
 Shantabalanagamma (M.V.S. Rama Rao, Tel, 1942)
Shantatala Court Chalu Aahe (Satyadev Dubey, Mar, 1971)
 Shantatala Khoon Jhala Aahe (Devdutt, Mar, 1975)
 Shanti (? A.L.S. Prod, Tam, 1965)
 Shanti (P.V. Satyanarayana Rao, Tel, 1980)
 Shanti (S.U. Sunny, H, 1947)
 Shanti (**Vedantam Raghavaiah**, Tel, 1952)
 Shanti Enathu Shanti (**T. Rajendar**, Tam, 1991)
 Shanti Kranti (Ravichandran, K/Tam/Tel/H, 1991)
 Shanti Nilayam (C. Vaikuntarama Sastry, Tel, 1972)
 Shanti Nilayam (G.S. Mani, Tam, 1969)
 Shanti Nivasa (Bhargava, K, 1988)
 Shantimuhurtam (Sripriya, Tam, 1984)
 Shantinivasam (**C.S. Rao**, Tel, 1960)
 Shantinivasam (**Vijayanirmala**, Tel, 1986)
Shap Mochan (Sudhir Mukherjee, B, 1955)
 Shap Sambhram see Mahashweta Kadambari
 Shapamoksham (Jesey, Mal, 1974)
 Shapath (Ravi Nagaich, H, 1984)
 Shapath Tula Balachi (Govind Kulkarni, Mar, 1989)
 Shapatha (Amrutham, K, 1984)
 Shapatham (M.R. Joseph, Mal, 1984)
 Shapit (**Rajdutt**/Arvind Deshpande, Mar, 1982)
 Shapmukti (Ajit Ganguly, B, 1985)
 Shapmukti (**P.C. Barua**, B, 1940)
 Shapur the Great see *Shah-e-Iran*
 Shaque (*aka* Doubt: **Aruna Raje**/Vikas Desai, H, 1976)
 Sharabi (**Prakash Mehra**, H, 1984)
 Sharabi (Raj Rishi, H, 1964)
 Sharabi Ki Ladki (? R.A. Prod, H, 1960)
 Sharad Poonam (Rammik Acharya, G, 1950)
 Sharad Purnima (**Harshadrai Mehta**, St, 1927)
 Sharada (**A.R. Kardar**, H, 1942)
 Sharada (**Dinkar D. Patil**, Mar, 1951)
Sharada (K. Vishwanath, Tel, 1973)
 Sharada (**K.S. Gopalakrishnan**, Tam, 1962)
 Sharada (**L.V. Prasad**, H, 1957)
 Sharada (Lekh Tandon, H, 1981)
 Sharada Ramudu (Vasu, Tel, 1980)
 Sharada see Kanya Vikraya
 Sharadamba (Kranthi Kumar, Tel, 1987)
 Sharadasandhya see Manju
 Sharadpurnami Raat (Ashok Patel, G, 1990)
 Sharafat (**Asit Sen**, H, 1970)
 Sharafat (C.M. Trivedi, H, 1943)
 Sharafat Chhod Di Maine (Jagdev Bhambhri, H, 1976)
 Sharafat Loot (*aka* Lure of Gold: D.N. Madhok, H, 1937)
 Sharan Tula Bhagavanta (Shashikant Nalavade, Mar, 1980)
 Sharanarathi see Refugee
Sharapanjara (Puttanna Kanagal, K, 1971)
 Sharapanjaram (**T. Hariharan**, Mal, 1979)
 Sharara (**S.V. Rajendra Singh**, H, 1984)
 Shararat (**H.S. Rawail**, H, 1959)
 Shararat (**Kishore Sahu**, H, 1944)
 Shararat (**Manmohan Desai**, H, 1972)
 Sharavegada Saradara (K.V. Jayaram, K, 1989)
 Sharbati Aankhen (**Ramchandra Thakur**, H, 1945)
 Shareef Badmash (? **Madan Theatres**, St, 1930)

Shareef Badmash (*aka* Invention: ?, Ganesh Film, St, 1934)
 Shareef Badmash (*aka* Society Scoundrel: **Kanjibhai Rathod**, St, 1924)
 Shareef Badmash (**Raj Khosla**, H, 1973)
 Shareef Badmash see Guru Ghantal
 Shareef Daku (G.R. Sethi, H, 1938)
 Shareef Daku (S. Joshi, H, 1960)
Sharey Chuattar (Nirmal Dey, B, 1953)
 Sharing Experience (**Vishnu Mathur**, E, 1976)
 Sharmila (Sunil Ghosh, B, 1974)
 Sharmilee (Samir Ganguly, H, 1971)
 Sharmistha (*aka* Sharmistha Devayani: Vishnupant Divekar, St, 1922)
 Sharmistha (**Naresh Mitra**, B, 1939)
 Sharmistha Devayani see Sharmistha
 Shart (Bibhuti Mitra, H, 1954)
 Shart (Ketan Anand, H, 1985)
 Shart (Kewal Mishra, H, 1969)
 Shashi (R.S. Junnarkar, Mar, 1954)
 Shashi Babur Sansar (Sudhir Mukherjee, B, 1959)
 Shashikala (*aka* Tit For Tat: ? **B.P. Mishra**, St, 1929)
 Shasti (Daya Bhai, B, 1962)
 Shasti (Swadesh Sarkar, B, 1970)
 Shatakarta Shivaji (**Nagendra Majumdar**, Mar, 1934)
 Shatamukh Ravan Vadh (*aka* Kalikecha Janma, Birth of Kalika: Kashinath Bharadi, St, 1925)
 Shatarupa (Palash Bannerjee, B, 1989)
 Shathru Samharan (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1978)
 Shatranj (Aziz Sejawal, H, 1993)
 Shatranj (**Gyan Mukherjee**, H, 1956)
 Shatranj (**S.S. Vasan**, H, 1969)
 Shatranj (Vaju Kotak/G.S. Potdar, H, 1946)
Shatranj Ke Khiladi (Satyajit Ray, Urdu, 1977)
 Shatranj Ke Mohre (Shibu Mitra, H, 1974)
 Shatru (Anjan Choudhury, B, 1984)
 Shatru (H.S.G. Mekman, K, 1979)
 Shatru (Pramod Chakraborty, H, 1986)
 Shatru (T.S. Mohan, Mal, 1985)
 Shatrupaksha (Nripen Saha, B, 1989)
Shatruru (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1990)
 Shattered Experience see **Anubhavangal Palichakal**
 Shattered Hopes see Naseeb Ni Nakhara
 Shauhar (Veena Kumari, H, 1948)
 Shaukeen (**Basu Chatterjee**, H, 1981)
 Shaukeen (**Nanabhai Bhatt**, H, 1949)
Shavukaru (L.V. Prasad, Tel, 1950)
 Shayad (Madan Bawaria, H, 1979)
 Shayar (Chawla, H, 1949)
Shayar-e-Kashmir Mahjoor (Prabhat Mukherjee, H, 1972)
 She Is Like That see **Aval Appadithan**
 She see **Aval** or Bahadur Beti
 She Too is a Woman see **Avalum Penn Thane**
 Sheba and Hercules (B.S. Choudhury, H, 1967)
 Sheel Prabhav (*aka* Glory of Virtue: Vishnupant Aundhkar?, United Pics., St, 1927)
 Sheela (Aravind Mukherjee, B, 1970)
 Sheela (Deepak Balraj, H, 1987)
 Sheelavati (P.B. Unni, Mal, 1967)
 Sheesh Mahal (**B.P. Mishra**, St, 1926)
Sheesh Mahal (Sohrab Modi, H, 1950)
 Sheesha (**Basu Chatterjee**, H, 1986)
 Sheesha (Shaheed Latif, H, 1952)
 Sheeshe Ka Ghar (Amit Khanna, H, 1984)
 Sheeshe Ki Deewar (Manmohan Sabir, H, 1954)
 Sheeshon Ka Masiha (**Muzaffar Ali**, H, 1985)
 Sheet Grishmer Smriti (TV: **Buddhadev Dasgupta**, B, 1982)
 Shehar see Shaher
Shehna (P.L. Santoshi, H, 1947)
 Shehna (S.D. Narang, H, 1964)
 Shehzada (K. Shankar, H, 1972)
 Shehzada (Mohan Sinha, H, 1955)
 Shehzade (Raj Sippy, H, 1989)
 Shehzadi (? Shalimar Pics, H, 1947)
 Shehzadi (A. Habib, H, 1992)
 Shehzadi (**J.P. Advani**, H, 1941)
 Sheikh Chilli (? Excelsior Film Co., St, 1928)
 Sheikh Chilli (*aka* Castles in the Air: **Nanubhai Vakil**, St, 1930)
 Sheikh Chilli (*aka* Ghanchakkhar: Kikubhai Desai, H, 1942)
 Sheikh Chilli (**Ramchandra Thakur**, H, 1956)
 Sheila (*aka* Pind Di Kudi: **Krishnadev Mehra**, P, 1935)
 Sheila (Deepak Balraj Vij, H, 1987)
 Sheilbala (**Chandulal Shah**, H, 1932)
 Shejari Shejari (Dilip Kolhatkar, Mar, 1990)
Shejari/Padosi (V. Shantaram, Mar/H, 1941)
Shelter (Uma Segal, E, 1982)
 Shelter of the Wings see **Charachar**
 Shelter see Abhyam
 Shenbaga Thottam (Manobala, Tam, 1992)

Shenbagame Shenbagame (Gangai Amaran, Tam, 1988)
 Sheni Vijnand (Yusuf Mulji, G, 1948)
 Shepherd King, The see Naag Padmini
 Shepherd see Farebi Shahzada
 Sher Afghan (B.R. Jhingan, H, 1966)
 Sher Dil (*aka* Dashing Devil: Haribhai Desai, St, 1931)
 Sher Dil (Boman Shroff, H, 1954)
 Sher Dil (Chand, H, 1965)
 Sher Dil (Jagdish Sidana, H, 1990)
 Sher Dil Aurat (*aka* Free Souls, Veer Nari, Azadi Ke Deewane: A.P. Kapur, H, 1935)
 Sher Dil see Gypsy Girl
 Sher Ka Bachcha (*aka* Happy Warrior: R.N. Vaidya, St, 1933)
 Sher Ka Panja (Dwarka Khosla, H, 1936)
 Sher Khan (Radhakant, H, 1962)
 Sher Ki Garaj see Bhisma
 Sher Puttar (Subhash Bhakri, P, 1977)
 Sher Shivaji (Ram Gabale, H, 1987)
 Sher Daku (Radhakant, H, 1966)
 Shera Shamshera (S.R. Pratap, H, 1990)
 Sheran De Putt Sher (Anil Pandit, P, 1990)
 Sheras Savasher (Datta Mane, Mar, 1966)
 Sher-e-Arab (*aka* The Arabian Knight: **B.P. Mishra**, St, 1930)
 Sher-e-Baghdad (*aka* Lion of Baghdad: **Homi Wadia**, H, 1946)
 Sher-e-Baghdad (Om Sonik, H, 1957)
 Sher-e-Bengal (Ramji Arya/Mohammed Hussain, H, 1947)
 Sher-e-Hind see Veer Bharat
 Sher-e-Jawan (*aka* Daring Youth: Ramakant Gharekhan, St, 1930)
 Sher-e-Jung (*aka* Suleman the Tiger: ?, International Pics., St, 1930)
 Sher-e-Jungle see Mala the Mighty or Zambo the Ape Man
 Sher-e-Kabul (? Pioneer Films, H, 1936)
 Sher-e-Shapur see *Shah-e-Iran*
 Sher-e-Wanti (Harbans, H, 1971)
 Sherne Mathe Savasher (Ramkumar Bohra, G, 1982)
 Sherni (Chaman Nilay, P, 1973)
 Sherni (Harmesh Malhotra, H, 1988)
 Sherni Ki Garaj see Khubsoorat Bala
 Sheroo (**Shakti Samanta**, H, 1957)
 Shesh (? Mediacorp, H, 1988)
 Shesh Aghaat (Jayanta Purkayastha, B, 1990)
 Shesh Bichar (Bimal Roy Jr, B, 1980)
 Shesh Bichar (Deb Kumar Basu, A, 1971)
 Shesh Bidaai (Milan Bhowmick, B, 1992)
 Shesh Chinha (Bibhuti Chakraborty, B, 1962)
 Shesh Chitthi (Shishir Majumdar, B, 1994)
 Shesh Kothai (? B, 1952)
 Shesh Naag (**Chaturbhuj Doshi**, H, 1957)
 Shesh Naag (K.R. Reddy, H, 1990)
 Shesh Nibedan (**Dhiren Ganguly**, B, 1948)
 Shesh Parba (Chitta Bose, B, 1972)
 Shesh Parichaya (**Sushil Majumdar**, B, 1957)
 Shesh Paryanta (Sudhir Mukherjee, B, 1960)
 Shesh Path (*aka* The Only Way: **Phani Burma**, St, 1930)
 Shesh Patiksha (Sachin Adhikari, B, 1995)
 Shesh Prahar (Prantik, B, 1963)
 Shesh Pristhay Dekhun (Salil Dutta, B, 1973)
 Shesh Raksha (**Pashupati Chatterjee**, B, 1944)
 Shesh Raksha (Shankar Bhattacharya, B, 1977)
 Shesh Theke Shuru (Chitrasathi, B, 1969)
 Shesh Tin Din (Prafulla Chakraborty, B, 1966)
Shesh Uttar/Jawab (P.C. Barua, B/H, 1942)
 Shesha Pratiksha (Pranab Das, O, 1985)
Shesha Shrabana (Prashanta Nanda, O, 1976)
 Sheshakriya (Ravi Algmoid?, Mal, 1982)
 Shesh-Anka (Haridas Bhattacharya, B, 1963)
 Sheshbesh (**Jyotish Bannerjee**, B, 1950)
 Shesher Kabita (**Modhu Bose**, B, 1953)
Shet Patharer Thala (Prabhat Roy, B, 1992)
 Shetal Tara Unda Pani (Arun Bhatt, G, 1986)
 Shetalne Kanthe (*aka* Sati Analde: **Ravindra Dave**, G, 1975)
 Shethno Salo (**Homi Master/Kanjibhai Rathod**, G, 1949)
Shevatcha Malusara (Vasant Joglekar, Mar, 1965)
 Shevygachya Shenga (**Shantaram Athavale**, Mar, 1955)
 She-wolf see Meetha Zaher
 Shh Gup Chip (Jandhyala, Tel, 1994)
 Shh...! (Upendra, K, 1993)
 Shield Against the Evil Eye see **Chashme Buddoor**
 Shikamani (Sudarshan, Tam, 1948)
 Shikar (**Atma Ram**, H, 1968)
 Shikar (Mangal Chakraborty, B, 1958)
 Shikar (Mohammed Hussain, H, 1963)
 Shikar (**Ravindra Dave**, H, 1955)

Shikaranga (Sheela, Mal, 1979)
 Shikari (*aka* Gulshan-e-Havas: **Naval Gandhi**, H, 1932)
 Shikari (C.R. Simha, K, 1981)
 Shikari (Savak Mehta, H, 1946)
 Shikari (Umesh Mehra, H, 1991)
 Shikarpuri (A. Shah Aziz, H, 1947)
 Shikast (Ramesh Saigal, H, 1953)
 Shikayat (Shaheed Latif, H, 1948)
 Shikharam (Ananthu, Tam, 1991)
 Shikleli Baiko (Madhav Shinde, Mar, 1959)
 Shiksha (N. Prakash, Mal, 1971)
 Shiksha (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1985)
 Shiksha (S. Ramanathan, H, 1979)
 Shikwa (Ramchandra, H, 1974)
 Shilalipi (Palash Bannerjee, B, 1983)
 Shilanganache Sone (**Bhalji Pendharkar**, Mar, 1949)
 Shilayugada Sundariyaru (G.K. Murthy, K, 1990)
 Shilpi (? Aswathi Films/Jayasudha Films, Mal, 1990)
 Shilpi (Aragami, B, 1956)
 Shilpi (**Nabyendu Chatterjee**, B, 1993)
Ship Shinaki Boobla Boo (P.L. Santoshi, H, 1952)
 Ship Aground, A (**Kumar Shahani**, E, 1989)
 Shipyards to Seaways (**P.V. Pathy**, E, 1957)
Shiraz (Fraz Ostent, St, 1928)
 Shiraz-ud-Dowla (*aka* By Sheer Valour: Dhanjibhai K. Desai, St, 1927)
 Shirdi Ke Sai Baba (Ashok Bhushan, H, 1977)
 Shirdiche Shri Saibaba (Kumarsen Samarth, Mar, 1955)
 Shirin Farhad (? **Imperial Film Co.**, Persian, 1935)
 Shirin Farhad (*aka* At the Altar of Love: **Homi Master**, St, 1926)
 Shirin Farhad (Aspi, H, 1956)
Shirin Farhad (J.J. Madan, H, 1931)
 Shirin Farhad (Prahla Dut, H, 1945)
 Shirin Khushrau (**R.S. Choudhury**, St, 1929)
 Shisham (Kishore Sharma, H, 1952)
 Shishupala Vadh (G.V. Sane, St, 1922)
 Shishupalan (K.K. Sampathkumar, Tam, 1974)
 Shitala Mata (Rajpatti, H, 1981)
 Shiulibari (Piyush Basu, B, 1962)
 Shiv Bhakti Baba Balak Nath (Avtar, H, 1972)
 Shiv Bhakta (**H.L.N. Simha**, H, 1955)
 Shiv Charan (Anil Kumar, H, 1982)
 Shiv Ganga (Satish Kumar, H, 1988)
 Shiv Kanya (**Dhirubhai Desai**, H, 1954)
 Shiv Leela (Govind Ghanekar, Mar/H, 1951)
 Shiv Leela see Markandeya
 Shiv Mahima (Shantilal Soni, H, 1992)
 Shiv Parvati (S.N. Tripathi, H, 1962)
 Shiv Ramoshi (K.P. Bhawe, Mar, 1951)
 Shiv Ratri (*aka* Lore of Faith: C. Legrand, St, 1921)
 Shiv Ratri (**Jayant Desai**, H, 1954)
 Shiv Shakti (Anand, H, 1988)
 Shiv Shakti (Satish Kumar, H, 1980)
 Shiv Shakti see Shivashakti
 Shiv Teri Mahima Nyari (Suresh Singh Gohil, H, 1993)
 Shiva (? Chitra Creations, K, 1995)
 Shiva (Ameerjan, Tam, 1989)
Shiva (Ram Gopal Varma, Tel/H, 1989)
 Shiva Bhakta (K.V. Srinivas, K, 1969)
 Shiva Bhakta Naga Shakti (Kallish, Tel, 1985)
 Shiva Ka Insaaf (Raj N. Sippy, H, 1985)
 Shiva Kavi (S.M. Sreeramulu Naidu, Tam, 1943)
 Shiva Kotta Saubhagya (**Hunsur Krishnamurthy**, K, 1985)
 Shiva Mahima (**Hunsur Krishnamurthy**, Mal, 1981)
 Shiva Mahima see Shri Markandeya Avatar
 Shiva Mechhida Kannappa (Vijay, K, 1988)
 Shiva Parvati (T. Janakiram, K, 1950)
 Shiva Ramoshi (K.P. Bhawe, Mar, 1951)
 Shiva Shankar (Bhargava, K, 1990)
 Shivabhakta Markandeya (B.S. Ranga, K, 1987)
 Shivagange Mahatme (Govindiaiah, K, 1964)
 Shivaji Alive see Shivaji Nu Janma
 Shivaji Nu Janma (*aka* Shivaji Alive, Birth of Shivaji: Pandurang Talegiri, St, 1931)
 Shivajichi Agryahan Sutura (*aka* Shivaji's Escape from Agra: **Dadasaheb Phalke**, St, 1924)
 Shivakanya/Shivakanye (**Hunsur Krishnamurthy**, Tel/K, 1984)
 Shivalinga Sakshi (**Chandramohan**, K, 1960)
 Shivalinga Satchi see Sivalinga Satchi
 Shivamettina Satyam (Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1979)
 Shivanaga (K.S.R. Doss, K, 1991)
 Shivanna (G.K. Mudduraj, K, 1993)
 Shivaraj (Joe Simon, K, 1991)
 Shivarathi (Ramanarayanan, Tam/Tel, 1993)
 Shivarathi Mahatme (P.R. Kaundinya, K, 1964)
 Shivaratri (Prafulla Kumar Mitra, B, 1936)
 Shivarayachi Soon Tararani (**Dinkar D. Patil**, Mar, 1993)
 Shivashakti (Arhendu Chatterjee, B, 1954)

- Shivashakti (Bharatwaja, Tel. 1991)
 Shivashakti (**Jayant Desai**, H. 1952)
 Shivashakti see Shiv Shakti
 Shivashankari (Ramanarayanan, Tam, 1992)
 Shivasharane Nambekka (**P. Neelakantan**, K. 1955)
 Shivasharane Nambiyakka (D. Shankar Singh, K. 1955)
 Shivashreyin Chinnamani (M. Thilakarajan, Tam, 1994)
 Shivayogi Akkamahadevi (Chandrasah Alva, K. 1991)
 Shiv-Ram (Jagdish A. Sharma, H. 1991)
 Shiyal Ni Kasoti see Sati Saroj
 Shobha (**K. Kameshwara Rao**, Tel. 1958)
 Shobha (Kumarsen Samarth, H. 1942)
 Shobha (**Niren Lahiri**, H. 1954)
 Shobhana Rathulu (Kommineni, Tel. 1991)
 Shobhavin Deva (S.A. Chandrasekharan, Tam, 1995)
 Shobhavin Rasigan (S.A. Chandrasekharan, Tam, 1994)
 Shobhavin Senthooora Pandi (S.A. Chandrasekharan, Tam, 1993)
 Shodh (*aka* The Search: Biplab Roy Choudhury, H. 1980)
 Shodha Mhanje Sapdel (Sharad Niphadkar, Mar, 1966)
 Shodhbodh (Soumyen Mukherjee, B. 1942)
 Shohrat (**K. Amarnath/N.R. Acharya**, H. 1949)
 Shokan Mele Di (Kewal Mishra, P. 1965)
 Shokh Dilruba (**J.P. Advani**, H. 1936)
 Shokhiyan (**Kidar Sharma**, H. 1951)
 Shokila Rayudu (S.D. Lal, Tel. 1979)
 Shola Aur Shabnam (David Dhawan, H. 1992)
 Shola Aur Shabnam (Ramesh Saigal, H. 1961)
 Shola Jo Bhadke (**Master Bhagwan**, H. 1961)
 Sholay (*aka* Shole: **B.R. Chopra**, H. 1953)
Sholay (**Ramesh Sippy**, H. 1975)
 Sholay Aur Toofan (N. Paryani, H. 1994)
 Shoor Killeddarin (*aka* A Fair Warrior: Vishnupant Aundhkar, St. 1927)
 Shooro Mi Vandile (Ramkrishna Ullal, Mar, 1975)
 Shoorana Sangram (*aka* Benevolent Bravery: Mohanlal Shah, St. 1930)
 Shooro Sainik (*aka* Brave Warrior: Mohanlal Shah, St. 1931)
 Shoorveer (Shyam Ralhan, H. 1988)
 Shoorveer Sharada (*aka* Gallant Girl: **Homi Master**, St. 1930)
 Shor (**Manoj Kumar**, H. 1972)
 Shorgol (Biswajit, B. 1984)
 Shoroshi (**Pashupati Chatterjee**, B. 1954)
 Short Cut (**Kantilal Rathod**, E. 1973)
 Shourya Chakra (? D. Sivananda Rao, Tel. 1992)
 Shraddha (Himmat Dave, G. 1978)
 Shraddha Ne Sathware (Shailendra Thakore, G. 1995)
 Shraddham (? Focus Films, Mal. 1995)
 Shraddhanjali (Anil Sharma, H. 1981)
 Shraddhanjali (Pankaj Pani, O. 1994)
 Shraddhanjali (Shrikant Guha-Thakurta, B. 1993)
 Shrant (G.G. Bannerjee, H. 1982)
 Shravan Kumar (A.R. Kabuli, H. 1932)
 Shravan Kumar (**Chandrakant**, H/G. 1984)
 Shravan Kumar (Ram Daryani, H. 1946)
 Shravan Kumar (Sharad Desai, H. 1960)
 Shravan Sandhya (Bireswar Basu, B. 1973)
Shravana Banthu (**Singeetham Srinivasa Rao**, K. 1984)
 Shravana Sandhya (A. Kodandarami Reddy, Tel. 1986)
 Shravana Sange (A.T. Raghu, K. 1995)
 Shravani Satam (Babubhai Thakkar, G. 1977)
 Shravanti (Kranthi Kumar, Tel. 1986)
 Shreyasi (Shyam Chakraborty, B. 1963)
Shri 420 (**Raj Kapoor**, H. 1955)
 Shri Andal (S. Velsami Kavi, Tam, 1948)
 Shri Aurobindo: Glimpses of his Life (**Phani Majumdar**, E. 1975)
 Shri Ayyappanum Vavarum (Suresh, Mal. 1982)
 Shri Balaji (G.V. Sane, St. 1929)
 Shri Balkrishna (**Kanjibhai Rathod**, St. 1923)
 Shri Chaitanya Mahaprabhu (Harindra Joshi, G. 1987)
 Shri Chaitanya Mahaprabhu (**Vijay Bhatt**, H. 1953)
 Shri Chottanikara Bhagavathi (Vijayakumar, Mal. 1977)
 Shri Datta Darshanam (**K. Kameshwara Rao**, Tel. 1985)
 Shri Dharmasthala Mahatme (D. Shankar Singh, K. 1962)
 Shri Dnyaneshwar (**S.N. Patankar**, St. 1923)
 Shri Durga Pooja see Durga Pooje
 Shri Dwarakadheesh (Ramakant Gharekhan, St. 1928)
 Shri Edu Kondalawamy see Edu Kondalawamy
 Shri Gandha (P.H. Vishwanath, K. 1994)
 Shri Ganesh (S.S. Dharwadkar, H. 1962)
 Shri Ganesh Janma (**Jayant Desai**, H. 1951)
 Shri Ganesh Mahima (*aka* Shri Krishna Vivah: **Homi Wadia**, H. 1950)
 Shri Ganesh Vivah (Jaswant Jhaveri, H. 1955)
 Shri Gauri Mahatmay (**Yoganand**, Tel. 1956)
 Shri Gouranga/Shri Gouranga Leela (*aka* Hari Bhakti: Prafulla Ghosh, B/H. 1933)
 Shri Gurudev Dutt (R.V. Rane, Mar. 1952)
 Shri Guruvayoorappan (**P. Subramanyam**, Mal. 1972)
 Shri Guruvayoorappan (S. Ramanathan, Mal. 1964)
 Shri Guruvayoorappan (S. Ramanathan, Tam, 1967)
 Shri Jagannath (Bijoy Bhaskar, O. 1979)
 Shri Jagannath (Chiraranjan Mitra, O. 1950)
 Shri Jagannath (Jyoti Prakash Roy, B. 1985)
 Shri Kanakadurga Mahima (Surati Durga Rao, Tel. 1973)
 Shri Kanakamahalakshmi Recording Dance Troupe (**Vamsy**, Tel. 1988)
 Shri Kanchi Kamakshi (**K.S. Gopalakrishnan**, Tam, 1978)
 Shri Kanda Leela (**Harshadrai Mehta**, Tam. 1938)
 Shri Kannika Parameshwari (? Guarantee Pics., St. 1930)
 Shri Kannika Parameshwari Kathe (**Hunsur Krishnamurthy**, K. 1966)
 Shri Katna Leelalu (Parchuri Bros., Tel. 1985)
 Shri Krishna (C.V. Raju, K. 1953)
 Shri Krishna Arjun Yudh (**Babubhai Mistri**, H. 1971)
 Shri Krishna Avatar (**Baburao Painter**, St. 1923)
 Shri Krishna Bhakta Peepaji (**S.N. Patankar**, St. 1923)
 Shri Krishna Bhakti (**Babubhai Mistri**, H. 1955)
 Shri Krishna Bhakti (Manibhai Vyas, H. 1973)
 Shri Krishna Darshan (A.R. Sheik, Mar/H. 1950)
 Shri Krishna Garudi (**Hunsur Krishnamurthy**, K. 1958)
 Shri Krishna Garudi (**Y.V. Rao**, Tel. 1958)
 Shri Krishna Janma (? Indore Pics., St. 1932)
Shri Krishna Janma (**Dadasaheb Phalke**, St. 1918)
 Shri Krishna Leela (**A.P. Nagarajan**, Tam. 1977)
 Shri Krishna Leela (Bijon Sen/Arun Choudhury, B. 1953)
 Shri Krishna Leela (G.V. Sane, St. 1920)
 Shri Krishna Leela (**Homi Wadia**, H. 1970)
Shri Krishna Leelalu (**Ch. Narasimha Rao**, Tel. 1935)
 Shri Krishna Leelalu (Parachuri Bros, Tel. 1985)
 Shri Krishna Maya (**C.S. Rao**, Tel. 1958)
 Shri Krishna Maya (G.V. Sane, St. 1931)
 Shri Krishna Naradi see Krishna Naradi
 Shri Krishna Pandiviyam (**N.T. Rama Rao**, Tel. 1966)
 Shri Krishna Raas Leela (Kamalochan Mohanty, O. 1979)
 Shri Krishna Rukmini (**Dhirubhai Desai**, G. 1949)
 Shri Krishna Rukmini Satyabhama (Ravi, K. 1971)
 Shri Krishna Satya (**K.V. Reddy**, Tel. 1971)
 Shri Krishna Satyabhama see Parijatank or Krishna Satyabhama
 Shri Krishna see Krishna
 Shri Krishna Sharanam Mama (**Chandrakant**, G. 1977)
 Shri Krishna Shishtai (**Dadasaheb Phalke**, St. 1928)
 Shri Krishna Sudama (Shyam Chakraborty, B. 1955)
 Shri Krishna Sudama (Vishnupant Divekar, St. 1920)
 Shri Krishna Tulabharam (A.A. Somayajulu, Tam, 1948)
 Shri Krishna Tulabharam (**C. Pullaiah**, Tel. 1935)
 Shri Krishna Tulabharam (**C.S. Rao**, Tel. 1955)
 Shri Krishna Tulabharam (**K. Kameshwara Rao**, Tel./Tam, 1966)
 Shri Krishna Tulabharam (**Kadaru Nagabhusanam**, Tel. 1955)
 Shri Krishna Vijayam (**K. Kameshwara Rao**, Tel. 1970)
 Shri Krishna Vivah see Shri Ganesh Mahima
 Shri Krishna's Devotee see Chandidas
Shri Krishnadevaraya (**B.R. Panthulu**, K. 1970)
 Shri Krishnanjaneya Yuddham (**C.S. Rao**, Tel. 1972)
 Shri Krishnaparunithu (**A. Vincent**, Mal. 1984)
 Shri Krishnarjun Yuddha (Mohan Sinha, H. 1945)
Shri Krishnarjuna Yuddham (**K.V. Reddy**, Tel./Tam, 1962)
Shri Krishnavataram (**K. Kameshwara Rao**, Tel./Tam, 1967)
 Shri Lakshamma Katha (**G. Balaramaiah**, Tel. 1950)
 Shri Loknath (Prafulla Sengupta, O. 1960)
 Shri Mailara Linga (Gururajakoti, K. 1989)
 Shri Markandeya Avatar (*aka* Shiva Mahima, Devotion's Reward: **S.N. Patankar**, St. 1922)
 Shri Murugan (**P. Subramanyam**, Mal. 1977)
 Shri Murugan (V.S. Narayanan, Tam, 1946)
 Shri Nagdev Kripa (Vinod Kumar, G. 1994)
 Shri Nanjundeswarah Mahime (? Premier Film Corpn, K. 1990)
 Shri Naqad Narayan (L.S. Johar, H. 1955)
 Shri Narayana Guru (**P.A. Backer**, Mal. 1985)
 Shri Purandaradasaru (C.V. Raju, K. 1967)
 Shri Radha (**Jyotish Bannerjee**, B. 1941)
 Shri Radha (Surendra Ranjan Sarkar, B. 1959)
 Shri Radha Krishna (*aka* Yashoda Nandan: N.C. Laharry/**Dhiren Ganguly**, St. 1921)
 Shri Radhar Maanbhanjan (Sona Mukherjee, B. 1983)
 Shri Ragam (George Kittu, Mal. 1995)
 Shri Raghavendra Vaibhava (Babu Krishnamurthy, K. 1981)
 Shri Raghavendra Vaibhavam (**B. Vittalacharya**, Tel. 1981)
 Shri Raghavendrar (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam. 1985)
 Shri Rajeshwari Vilas Coffee Club (**Chakrapani/Bapu**, Tel. 1976)
 Shri Ram Avatar (W. Garcher, H. 1950)
 Shri Ram Bharat Milap (Manibhai Vyas, H. 1965)
 Shri Rama Bantu (L.N. Murthy, Tel. 1979)
 Shri Rama Katha (B. Padmanabham, Tel. 1969)
Shri Rama Pattabhishekham (**N.T. Rama Rao**, Tel. 1978)
 Shri Rama Pattabhishekham (**P. Subramanyam**/G.K. Raman, Mal. 1962)
 Shri Rama Raksha (**T. Rama Rao**, Tel. 1978)
 Shri Ramachandra (D. Rajendra Babu, K. 1992)
 Shri Ramajayam (V. Srinivasan, Tam. 1979)
 Shri Ramanjaneya Yuddha (M.S. Nayak, K. 1963)
 Shri Ramanjaneya Yuddham (Acharya, Tel. 1958)
Shri Ramanjaneya Yuddham (**Bapu**, Tel. 1974)
 Shri Ramanuja (**Debaki Bose**, H. 1943)
 Shri Ramanujacharya (**G.V. Iyer**, Tam. 1989)
 Shri Ramanujar (N. Ramarathnam, Tam, 1938)
 Shri Rambhakta Hanuman (**Homi Wadia**, H. 1948)
 Shri Ramchandra (D. Rajendra Babu, K. 1992)
 Shri Ramchandrudu (B. Bhaskara Rao, Tel. 1989)
 Shri Ranchhodrai see Bhakta Bodana
 Shri Ranganeethulu (A. Kodandarami Reddy, Tel. 1983)
 Shri Renukadevi Mahatme (**C.S. Rao**, K. 1977)
 Shri Sabarimalai Shri Ayyappan (S.M. Sreeramulu Naidu, Mal. 1961)
 Shri Saila Bhamarambika Katakasham (**B. Vittalacharya**, Tel. 1991)
 Shri Satyanarayan (Dhrupad Rai, H. 1935)
 Shri Satyanarayan (**Kanjibhai Rathod**, St. 1922)
 Shri Satyanarayan Ki Mahapooja (D. Raman, H. 1975)
 Shri Satyanarayana Poojaphala (Dhananjaya, K. 1989)
 Shri Satyanarayana Vratam (? Shri Shirdi Sainath Movies, Tel. 1992)
 Shri Seeta Rama Hanuman (**K. Kameshwara Rao**, Tam, 1969)
 Shri Shirdi Saibaba Mahatyam (K. Vasu, Tel. 1985)
 Shri Shri Ma Lakshmi (Prabhat Chakraborty, B. 1976)
 Shri Shri Maa (**Kaliprasad Ghosh**, B. 1958)
 Shri Shri Maa Kamakhya (**Anwar Hussain**, A. 1983)
 Shri Shri Nityananda Prabhu (Ashim Pal, B. 1959)
 Shri Shri Patita Pawan (Sukumari Ganguly, O. 1962)
 Shri Shri Ramakrishna Kathamrita (Bikash Goswami, B. 1982)
 Shri Shri Satyanarayan (Hari Bhanja, B. 1953)
 Shri Shri Tarakeshwar (Bangsi Ash, B. 1958)
 Shri Simhachala Kshetra Mahatmyam (B.V. Prasad, Tel. 1965)
 Shri Somavara Vrata Mahatmyam (R.M. Krishnaswamy, Tel. 1963)
 Shri Srinivasa Kalyana (**B. Vittalacharya**/D. Shankar Singh, K. 1952)
 Shri Srinivasa Kalyana (Vijay, K. 1974)
 Shri Subramanyam (*aka* Valli Kumariche Lagna, Valli's Wedding: Rao, St. 1930)
 Shri Tatavatharam (B. Bhaskara Rao, Tel. 1988)
 Shri Thyagaraja (Virendra Desai/T.P.K. Sastry, Tam. 1937)
 Shri Tirupati Venkateswara Kalyanam (**N.T. Rama Rao**, Tel. 1979)
 Shri Tulsidas (Hiren Bose, B. 1950)
 Shri Vamanavatharam (**Sasikumar**, Tel. 1985)
 Shri Vari Pelli (Rangaraja, Tel. 1984)
 Shri Vasavi Kannika Parameshwari Mahatyam (**K. Kameshwara Rao**, Tel. 1980)
 Shri Vaisa (**Prakash Jha**, H. 1983)
 Shri Vemana Charitra (Vijayachander, Tel. 1986)
 Shri Venkateshwara Mahime (Anil Baidoor, K. 1988)
Shri Venkateswara Mahatyam (*aka* Balaji: **P. Pullaiah**, Tel. 1939)
Shri Venkateswara Mahatyam (*aka* Bhagwan Balaji: **P. Pullaiah**, Tel. 1960)
 Shri Venkateswara Vaibhavam (C.D. Prasad, Tel. 1971)
 Shri Venkateswara Vrata Mahatyam (K.S.R. Doss, Tel. 1980)
 Shri Vinayaka Vijayam (**K. Kameshwara Rao**, Tel. 1980)
 Shri Vishnu Bhagwan (**Raja Nene**, H. 1951)
 Shribatsa Chinta (**Phani Burma**, B. 1955)
 Shrimad Virat Veerabrahmendra Swamy Charitra (**N.T. Rama Rao**, Tel. 1984)
 Shrimad Virata Parvam (**N.T. Rama Rao**, Tel. 1979)
 Shriman (Geethapriya, K. 1981)
 Shriman Ashiq (Deepak Anand, H. 1993)
 Shriman Balasaheb (Datta Chavan, Mar. 1964)
 Shriman Brahmachari (? Ushakiron Movies, Tel. 1992)
 Shriman Funtoochi (Shantilal Soni, H. 1965)
 Shriman Maimon (Brojen Bora, A. 1993)
 Shriman Petra Selvanga (R.R. Chandran, Tam. 1962)
 Shriman Prithviraj (**Tarun Majumdar**, B. 1972)
 Shriman Satyavadi (S.M. Abbas, H. 1960)
 Shriman Shrimanya (TV: **T.S. Nagabharana**, K. 1986)
 Shriman Shrimati (? Chitraloka Sagar, Mal. 1981)
 Shriman Shrimati (Vijay Reddy, H. 1982)
 Shrimanji (Ram Dayal, H. 1968)
 Shrimant Mehuna Pahije (A. Shamsheer, Mar. 1967)
 Shrimanthudu (**K. Pratyagatma**, Tel. 1971)
 Shrimati (Sanjeeb Sen, B. 1993)
 Shrimati (Vijayareddy, Tel. 1966)
 Shrimati 420 (**G.P. Sippy**, H. 1956)
 Shrimati Garu (Rajachandra, Tel. 1985)
 Shrimati Hansraj (Ajit Ganguly, B. 1989)
 Shrimati Kavali (Janardan, Tel. 1984)
 Shrimati Mohinamoyee (Puluk Gogoi, A. 1979)
 Shrimati Nalini (**Manilal Joshi**, St. 1927)
 Shrimati Oka Vegumathai (Visu, Tel. 1987)
 Shrimati Parinayam Mannarsami (T.P. Kalyana Sastry, Tam. 1936)
 Shrimatiiji (I.S. Johar, H. 1952)
 Shrimatir Sansar (Benu Das, B. 1957)
 Shrimp. *see* **Chemmeen**
 Shrinatha Kavi Sarvabhovma (**Bapu**, Tel. 1993)
 Shringara Kavya (Mahendra, K. 1993)
 Shringara Raja (Anand, K. 1993)
 Shringara Ramudu (K. Shankar, Tel. 1979)
 Shirama Pooja (B.R. Krishnamurthy, K. 1955)
 Shrishaila Bhamarambika Katakashyam (**B. Vittalacharya**, Tel. 1991)
 Shrishaila Mahatme (Aruru Pattabhi, K. 1961)
 Shrivatsa Chinta (? Indian Pics., St. 1925)
 Shruti (Dwarkeesh, K. 1990)
 Shruti Illada Hadu (N. Subhash Chandran, K. 1990)
 Shruti Seridaga (B. Dattaraj, K. 1987)
 Shubb Bol Narya (Satish Ranadive, Mar. 1990)
 Shubb Din (P. Thyagarajan, H. 1974)
 Shubb Kaamna (**K. Vishwanath**, H. 1983)
 Shubha Bibaha (**Sombhu Mitra**/Amit Moitra, B. 1959)
 Shubha Drishti (Chitta Bose, B. 1962)
 Shubha Kamana (Anup Sengupta, B. 1989)
 Shubha Lagna (**Modhu Bose**, B. 1956)
 Shubha Milana (Bhargava, K. 1987)
 Shubha Muhurta (Geethapriya, K. 1984)
 Shubha Muhurtam (Raghu, Tam. 1983)
 Shubha Muhurtam (T. Prasad, Tel. 1983)
 Shubha Rajani (Jayanta Purkayastha, B. 1982)
 Shubha Sankalpam (**K. Vishwanath**, Tel. 1995)
 Shubha Yatra (? Castle Prod., Mal. 1990)
 Shubhadinam (Srikanth, Tam. 1969)
 Shubhajatra (Chitta Bose, B. 1954)
 Shubhalagna (? Shri Chitra Creations, K. 1995)
Shubhagnanam (**S.V. Krishna Reddy**, Tel. 1994)
 Shubhalekha (**K. Vishwanath**, Tel. 1982)
 Shubhamangal (**Anant Mane**, Mar. 1954)
 Shubhamangal Savdhan (M.S. Salvi, Mar. 1992)
 Shubhamangala (**Puttanna Kanagal**, K. 1975)
 Shubhamasthu (B. Srinivasa Rao, Tel. 1995)
 Shubharatri (**Sushil Majumdar**, B. 1956)
 Shuddha Maddhalam (Tulasidas, Mal. 1994)
 Shuk Deo (*aka* Shuk Ramba: **Kanjibhai Rathod**, St. 1923)
 Shuk Rambha (**Dhirubhai Desai**, H. 1953)
 Shuk Ramba *see* Shuk Deo
 Shuk Sari (**Sushil Majumdar**, B. 1969)
 Shukradeshe (Aruru Pattabhi, K. 1957)
 Shukravaram Mahalakshmi (? Sri Charanu Chitra, Tel. 1992)
 Shukriya (A.C. Trilogchander, H. 1989)
 Shukriya (**H.S. Rawail**, H. 1944)
 Shuparna (Parimal Ghosh, B. 1980)
 Shura Mi Vandile *see* Shooro Mi Vandile
 Shuri Sinha (*aka* Lioness: Prafulla Ghosh, St. 1931)
 Shweta Gulabi (K.V. Jayaram, K. 1985)
 Shwetagni (B. Ramamurthy, K. 1991)
 Shwetagni (B. Ramamurthy, K. 1991)
 Shyam Ki Jogan (S.P. Kalla, H. 1957)
 Shyam Saheb (Salil Dutta, B. 1986)
 Shyam Saveria (M. Sadiq, H. 1946)
 Shyam Sundar (? Lakshmi Cinetone, Tam. 1940)
Shyam Sundar (**Bhaji Pendharkar**, Mar/H. 1932)
 Shyam Sundar (Hemanta Gupta, B. 1936)
 Shyam Tere Kitne Naam (Shantilal Soni, H. 1977)
 Shyama (? Omkar Lalit Prod, H. 1937)
 Shyama (Joshi, Mal. 1986)
 Shyamala (Joginder Shaily, H. 1979)
 Shyamala/Tinguranga (B.A. Subba Rao, Tam/Tel. 1952)
 Shyamalachechi (**P. Bhaskaran**, Mal. 1965)
 Shyamali (**Ajoy Kar**, B. 1956)
 Shyamalir Swapna (Ratan Chatterjee, B. 1948)
Shyamchi Aai (**P.K. Atre**, Mar. 1953)

- Shyamoli (Binoy Bannerjee, B. 1952)
 Shylock (Sama-Ramu, Tam, 1940)
 Siddhalingeshwar Mahima *see* Edeyuru Siddhalingeshwara
 Siddhartha (Conrad Rooks, E. 1978)
 Siddhartha (Kranthi Kumar, Tel, 1990)
 Siddhartha and the City *see* **Pratidwandi**
Siddheshwari (Mani Kaul, H. 1989)
 Sididredda Gandu (S. Umesh, K. 1990)
 Sididredda Pandavaru (Saiprakash, K. 1994)
 Sididredda Sahodara (Joe Simon, K. 1983)
 Sididredda Shiva (K. Suresh Reddy, K. 1993)
 Sidila Mari (**B.S. Ranga, K.** 1971)
 Sidilu (B. Subba Rao, K. 1984)
 Sidukabeda Singari (Guruprasad, K. 1993)
 Siege of Chittor *see* **Sati Padmini**
 Sigappu Malargal (S.A. Chandrasekharan, Tam, 1986)
 Sigappu Nila (Ramanarayanan, Tam, 1985)
 Sigappu Rojakkal (**Bharathirajaa, Tam, 1978)**
 Sigappu *see* Sivappu
 Sigappu Suryan (Muktha V. Srinivasan, Tam, 1983)
 Sigappu Thali (D.R. Thyagarajan, Tam, 1988)
 Sigappukkal Mookuthi (Valampuri Somanathan, Tam, 1979)
 Sigasanam (Shrikumaran Thampi, Mal, 1979)
 Signalman Siddappa (Tekkate Nagaraj, K. 1971)
 Signet Ring (**Raja Sandow, St.** 1931)
 Sikandar (**Sai Paranjpye, H.** 1976)
Sikandar (Sohrab Modi, U/Persian, 1941)
 Sikandar-e-Azam (Kedar Kapoor, H. 1965)
 Sikappukili (Ramanarayanan, Tam, 1985)
 Sikka (Dilip Bose, H. 1976)
 Sikka (**K. Bapaiah, H.** 1989)
 Sikkim (**Satyajit Ray, E.** 1971)
 Sila (Augustine Prakash?, Mal, 1982)
 Sila (**B.R. Ishara, H.** 1987)
Sila Nerangalil Sila Manithargal (A. Bhimsingh, Tam, 1976)
 Silambu (Netaji, Tam, 1990)
 Silence! The Court is in Session *see* **Shantatal Court Chalu Aahe**
 Silent Curse *see* Sati No Sraap
 Silent Raga *see* **Mouna Ragam**
 Silent Service (**Santi P. Choudhury, E.** 1974)
 Silent Storm. *The see* **Neerab Jhada**
 Silicone Chip. *The* (**Pradip Krishen, E.** 1978)
 Silk Silk Silk (Y.G. Gopikrishnan, Tam, 1983)
 Silpi *see* Shilpi
Silsila (Yash Chopra, H. 1981)
 Silver Cloud *see* Varachat Vidhwa
 Silver King (B.J. Patel, H. 1957)
Silver King (Chimanlal Luhar, H. 1935)
 Silver Queen (Raja Yagnik, H. 1946)
 Sim Sim Marjina (Naren Dave, H. 1958)
 Simanta Raag (Pradeep Bhattacharya, B. 1982)
 Simantak Mani (*aka* Krishna Under Charge of Theft: **Dadasaheb Phalke, St.** 1925)
 Simantik (Ardhendu Mukherjee, B. 1950)
 Simantini (**Ellis Duncan, Tam.** 1936)
 Simba (Mohammed Hussain, H. 1951)
 Simha Baludu (**K. Raghavendra Rao, Tel.** 1978)
 Simha Garjana (K. Ajayakumar, Tel. 1995)
 Simha Garjana (K. Sheshgiri Rao, Tel. 1978)
 Simha Garjane (S.A. Chandrasekharan, K. 1983)
 Simha Jodi (Joe Simon, K. 1980)
 Simha Soppanam (S.S. Karuppuswamy, Tam, 1984)
 Simha Swapna (W.R. Subba Rao, K. 1968)
 Simha Swapnam (V.B. Rajendra Prasad, Tel. 1989)
 Simhachanam (Shrikumaran Thampi, Mal, 1979)
 Simhada Mari Sainya (**S.V. Rajendra Singh, K.** 1981)
 Simhadhwani (K.G. Rajasekharan, Mal, 1992)
 Simham Navindi (**Yoganand, Tel.** 1983)
 Simhapuri Simham (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel. 1983)
 Simhasana (C.R. Simha, K. 1983)
 Simhasanam *see* Sinhasan
 Simhavaalan Menon (Viji Thampi, Mal. 1995)
 Simla Road (Jugal Kishore, H. 1969)
 Simla Special (Muktha V. Srinivasan, Tam, 1982)
 Simon Peter Ninakku Vendi (P.G. Vishwambaran, Mal, 1988)
 Sin Redeemed. *The see* Minal Devi
 Sinbad Alibaba and Alladdin (P.N. Arora, H. 1965)
 Sinbad Jahazi *see* Sinbad the Sailor
 Sinbad Khalashi (*aka* Sinbad the Sailor: **R.G. Torney, St.** 1930)
 Sinbad Ki Beti (*aka* Daughter of Sinbad: Ratilal, H. 1958)
 Sinbad the Sailor (*aka* Sinbad Jahazi: **Nanubhai Bhatt, H.** 1952)
 Sinbad the Sailor (*aka* Sinbad Jahazi: **Nanubhai Vakil/Amulakh Desai, H.** 1946)
 Sindabadi Khalashi *see* Sinbad Khalashi
 Sindh Ni Sumari (*aka* Sumari of Sind: **Chandulal Shah, St.** 1927)
 Sindhinathipoo (Senthamizhan, Tam. 1993)
 Sindhu (**Sasikumar, Mal.** 1975)
Sindhu Bhairavi (K. Balachander, Tam, 1985)
 Sindhubath (Balu Anand, Tam, 1994)
 Sindoor (Anandam, B. 1991)
 Sindoor (K. Ravi Shankar, H. 1987)
 Sindoor (**Kishore Sahu, H.** 1947)
 Sindoor (Prakash Thapa, Nepali, 1979)
 Sindoor (Sudhir Mukherjee, B. 1957)
 Sindoor Aur Bandoos (Vinod Talwar, H. 1989)
 Sindoor Bane Jwala (**K. Bapaiah, H.** 1981)
 Sindoor Box *see* **Sindooracheppu**
 Sindoor Ka Daan (O.P. Agarwal, H. 1984)
 Sindoor Ki Awaaz (P. Chandrasekhar, H. 1990)
 Sindoor Rekha (**Sibi Malayil, Mal.** 1995)
 Sindoor Sandhyakku Mounam (**I.V. Sasi, Mal.** 1982)
 Sindoor Tilaka (Saiprakash, K. 1992)
Sindooracheppu (Madhu, Mal, 1971)
 Sindooram (Jesey, Mal, 1976)
 Sindoor Megh (Sushil Ghosh, B. 1964)
 Sindoorthapa (Dinesh Rawal, G. 1984)
 Sindura Bindu (**Sisir Mishra, O.** 1976)
 Sinehithi (G. Ramakrishnan, Tam, 1970)
 Singaar (J.K. Nanda, H. 1949)
 Singapore (**Shakti Samanta, H.** 1960)
 Singapore Seeman (M.A.V. Rajendran, Tam, 1969)
 Singaporenalli Raja Kulla (C.V. Rajendran, K. 1978)
 Singaravelan (R.V. Udayakumar, Tam, 1991)
 Singari (**T.R. Raghunath, Tam.** 1951)
 Singari Bangari (Chandras Alva, K. 1989)
 Singhasan *see* Sinhasan
 Singhdwar (**Niren Lahiri, B.** 1949)
 Singhdwar (Sukhen Das, B. 1978)
 Sinh Garjana (*aka* Lion Man: **J.B.H. Wadia, St.** 1932)
 Sinh Ka Bachha Sinh (*aka* Roaring Lion: **Homi Master, St.** 1929)
 Sinh Ki Pyaas (*aka* Brave Lion: ?, Daphtary Bros., St. 1934)
 Sinh No Panja (*aka* Lion's Claw: Pesi Karani, St. 1930)
 Sinh Sanaan (*aka* Lion's Cub: **Dhirubhai Desai, St.** 1932)
Sinhagad (Baburao Painter, St. 1923)
Sinhagad (V. Shantaram, Mar. 1933)
 Sinhaldweep Ki Sundari (*aka* Fairy of Sinhaldwip: **Nanubhai Vakil, St.** 1929)
 Sinhaldweep Ki Sundari (Kikubhai Desai, H. 1937)
 Sinhaldweep Ki Sundari (Shantilal Soni, H. 1960)
 Sinhasan (**Gajanan Jagirdar, H.** 1934)
Sinhasan (Jabbar Patel, Mar. 1979)
 Sinhasan/Simhasanam (**Ghantamneni Krishna, H/Tel.** 1986)
 Sinhasta: Path to Immortality (**Shyam Benegal, E.** 1968)
 Sinhastha Parvani (*aka* Sinhastha Mela: **Dadasaheb Phalke, St.** 1919)
 Sinner. *The see* Gunehgaar
 Sinning Souls *see* Vilasi Atma
 Sinhthir Sindoor (Ardhendu Sen, B. 1956)
 Sinyor (**Atul Bordoloi, A.** 1991)
 Sipahi (Dawood, H. 1941)
 Sipahi Ka Sapna *see* Soldier's Dream
Sipahi Ki Sajni/Sipahini Sajni (Chandulal Shah, H/G. 1936)
 Sipahi *see* Jai Hind
 Sipahiya (Aspi, H. 1949)
 Sipahsalaar (*aka* Captain: **Jayant Desai, St.** 1932)
 Sipahsalaar (**J.P. Advani, H.** 1936)
 Sipahsalaar (Mohammed Hussain, H. 1956)
 Sipayi Kooturu (Chengaiyah, Tel. 1959)
 Sipayi Lahala (Vinayan, Mal, 1995)
 Sipayi Ramu (Y.R. Swamy, K. 1971)
Sir (Mahesh Bhatt, H. 1993)
 Sir I Love You (C.N. Rangarajan, Tam, 1991)
 Sir Shankarnath (**Debaki Bose, B.** 1948)
 Sir Wrangler R.P. Paranjpye (**H.S. Bhatavdekar, St.** 1902)
 Sirai Paravai (Manobala, Tam, 1987)
 Sirai *see* **Chirai**
 Siraj (**Bhupen Hazarika, A.** 1988)
Siraj (Bishnu Rabha/**Phani Sarma, A.** 1948)
 Siraj-ud-Dowla (Amar Dutta, B. 1952)
 Sirakadikka Asai (Vijaya Chandran, Tam, 1993)
 Sirayil Pootha Chinnamalar (Amirtham, Tam, 1990)
 Sirayil Sila Ragangal (Rajendra Kumar, Tam, 1990)
 Sircar Express (Krishnan, Tel. 1968)
 Siren of Baghdad *see* Baghdad Nu Bulbul
Siri Sampadalul (P. Pullaiah, Tel. 1962)
 Siri Siri Mama (**Karunanidhi, Tam.** 1979)
Siri Siri Muvva (K. Vishwanath, Tel. 1976)
 Sirikathe (**R.S. Prakash et al, Tam.** 1939)
 Sirimalle Navindi (**Vijayanirmala, Tel.** 1980)
 Sirimuvvala Simhanadamu (**K. Vishwanath, Tel.** 1990)
 Siripuram Chimodu (Raviraja Pinisetty, Tel. 1988)
 Siripuram Monagadu (K.S.R. Doss, Tel. 1983)
 Sirirasthu Subhamasthu (Kotta Subba Rao, Tel. 1981)
 Siritanakke Saval (T.R. Ramanna, K. 1978)
 Siritha Mugham (V.V. Raman, Tam, 1968)
 Sirithu Vazha Vendum (S.S. Balan, Tam, 1974)
 Srivennela (**K. Vishwanath, Tel.** 1986)
 Siruthonda Nayanar (C.V. Raman, Tam, 1935)
Sisindri (Siva Nageshwara Rao, Tel. 1995)
 Sisindri Chittibabu (A. Sanjivi, Tel. 1971)
 Sisirathil Oru Vasantham (? Yogadweep Creations, Mal. 1980)
 Sisria (? Siddhartha Film & TV Intl., Tel. 1992)
 Sister (Piyush Bose, B. 1977)
 Sister (Rajdeep, H. 1980)
 Sister *see* **Bahen**
 Sisters *see* Alakh Kishori
 Sita *see* Seeta
 Sitam (**Aruna Raje/Vikas Desai, H.** 1982)
 Sitangarh (*aka* Khubsoorat Taapoo: Aakkoo, H. 1954)
 Sitangarh (*aka* Tyrant: Haribhai Desai, St. 1930)
Sitamgarh (Jayant Desai, H. 1934)
 Sitangarh (Raj N. Sippy, H. 1985)
 Sitangarh Samaj *see* Rank Ramani
 Sitangarh *see* Uthama Puthran
 Sitar Patal Prabesh (Dilip Mukherjee, B. 1953)
Sitara (Ezra Mir, H. 1939)
 Sitara (Meraj, H. 1980)
 Sitara (S.K. Ojha, H. 1955)
Sitara (Vamsy, Tel. 1984)
 Sitaramayyagari Manavarulu (Kranthi Kumar, Tel. 1991)
 Sitaron Se Aage (**Satyen Bose, H.** 1958)
 Sivagami (Mithradas, Tam, 1960)
Sivagangai Seemai (K. Shankar, Tam, 1959)
 Sivakamyin Selvan (C.V. Rajendran, Tam, 1974)
 Sivakavi (? Central Studios, Tam, 1943)
 Sivalaperi Pandian (**Prathap Pothan, Tam.** 1994)
 Sivalinga Satchi (S. Nottani, Tam, 1942)
 Sivamettna Satyam (**Dasari Narayana Rao, Tel.** 1982)
 Sivantha Kungal (Ramanarayanan, Tam, 1982)
 Sivantha Malar (Sasi Mohan, Tam, 1992)
 Sivantha Mann (**C.V. Sridhar, Tam.** 1969)
 Sivappu Malli (Ramanarayanan, Tam, 1981)
 Sivappu Nada (? Rajagopal, Mal, 1990)
 Sivappu Nirathil Chinnapu (? Rajeshwari Films, Tam, 1990)
 Sivappu Parvai (L. Selva, Tam, 1992)
 Sivaranjani (**Dasari Narayana Rao, Tel.** 1978)
 Sivaranjani (K. Rangaraj, Tam, 1991)
 Sivathandavam (N. Shankaran Nair, Mal, 1976)
 Sivude Shankaradu (Surendra Babu, Tel. 1988)
 Sivudu Sivudu Sivudu (A. Kodandarami Reddy, Tel. 1983)
 Sixth International Film Festival of India (**Vishnu Mathur, E.** 1976)
 Siyasat (Sukhwant Dhadha, H. 1992)
 Sizzling Bodies *see* Jalte Badan
 Slave Girl of Agra *see* Madhabi Kankan
 Slave *see* Gulam
 Slaves of Custom (**B.P. Mishra, St.** 1926)
 Slaves of Luxury. *The see* **Mojili Mumbai**
 Slaves *see* **Adimagal**
 Sleeping God *see* Nidrit Bhagwan
 Slum Eviction (**Saeed Mirza, E.** 1978)
 SM Joshi *see* Mi SM
 Small Family, A (**Fali Bilimoria, H.** 1976)
 Small Scale Industries of India (**Vishnu Mathur, E.** 1973)
 Smoking Tuna (**Suresh Heblkar, E.** 1984)
 Smriti Tuku Thak (Yatrik, B. 1960)
Smritichitre (Vijaya Mehta, Mar. 1983)
 Smritir Parash (**Nip Barua, A.** 1955)
 Smuggler (Aspi Irani, H. 1936)
 Snake Charmer, *The see* **Sapurey**
 Snapaka Yohannan (**P. Subramanyam, Mal.** 1963)
 Sneh Bandhan (*aka* Inteezar: **J.P. Advani, H.** 1940)
 Sneh Jyoti (*aka* Love Flame: **Raja Sandow/Vaidya, St.** 1928)
 Sneh Lagna (Love Marriage, Pyar Ki Baatein: Chandrarao Kadam, H. 1938)
 Sneh Samadhi (*aka* Martyrs of Love: Ramakant Gharekhan, St. 1929)
 Sneh Vina (*aka* Song of my Heart: A.P. Kapur, St. 1932)
 Sneha Deepam (**P. Subramanyam, Mal.** 1962)
 Sneha Sagaram (Sathyan Andhikkad, Mal, 1992)
 Sneha Sambandha (Rajachandra, K. 1985)
 Sneha Sedu (V. Madhusudhana Rao, K. 1978)
 Sneha Yamuna (Raghu, Mal, 1977)
 Snehabandham (K. Vijayan, Mal, 1983)
 Snehabandham (P. Chandrasekhara Reddy, Tel. 1973)
 Snehahishkekham (Mukta V. Srinivasan, Tel. 1983)
 Snehada Kadalalli (Joe Simon, K. 1992)
 Snehada Sankole (A. Kashilingam, K. 1982)
 Snehadeepame Mizhi Thurakku (**P. Bhaskaran, Mal.** 1972)
 Sneham (**A. Bhimsingh, Mal.** 1977)
 Sneham (**Bapu, Tel.** 1977)
 Sneham Oru Pravaham (Dr Shah Jehan, Mal, 1981)
 Snehamalla Simham (Sajan, Mal, 1986)
 Snehapoovam Meera (Harikumar, Mal, 1982)
Snehaseema (S.S. Rajan, Mal, 1954)
 Snehathinte Mukhangal (**T. Hariharan, Mal.** 1978)
 Snehicha Kuttathinu (P.K. Joseph, Mal, 1985)
 Snehikkana Oru Pennu (K. Sukumaran, Mal, 1978)
 Snehikkana Samayamilla (Vijayanand, Mal, 1978)
 Snehitara Saval (K.S.R. Doss, K. 1981)
 Snehla (*aka* Bharat Ki Devi: **Balwant Bhatt, H/G.** 1936)
 So Dahada Sasuna To Ek Dahado Vahuno (Kishore Vyas, G. 1980)
 So Far from India (**Mira Nair, E.** 1982)
 Sobhraj (**Sasikumar, Mal.** 1986)
 Sobti (M.S. Rajan, Mar. 1980)
 Socha Na Tha (Hassan Sharif, H. 1989)
 Social Life of the Honey Bee, *The* (**Pradip Krishen, E.** 1977)
 Social Pirates *see* Mumbai Ni Mohini
 Society (? Johnny Whisky, H. 1987)
 Society (S. Nazir, H. 1942)
 Society (Shaheed Latif, H. 1955)
 Society Butterfly *see* Khubsoorat Bala
 Society Lady (A.B. Raj, Mal, 1978)
 Society Scoundrel *see* Shareef Badmash
 Sodari (T.V. Singh Thakore, K. 1955)
 Sofia (G.S. Devare, H. 1946)
 Sogandh Tari Rakhidina (Himmat Dave, G. 1984)
Sogasu Chooda Tharama (Gunasekhar, Tel. 1995)
 Soggadi Kapuram (? R.R. Art Movies, Tel. 1989)
 Soggadu (**K. Bapaiah, Tel.** 1975)
 Sohni Kumharan (Raj Hans, P. 1939)
 Sohni Mahiwal (A.P. Kapur, St. 1928)
 Sohni Mahiwal (**Harshadrai Mehta, H.** 1933)
 Sohni Mahiwal (Ishwarlal/Ravindra Jayakar, H. 1946)
 Sohni Mahiwal (K.P. Bhave, St. 1928)
 Sohni Mahiwal (Kanwal Viola, P. 1984)
 Sohni Mahiwal (**R.L. Shorey?**, Kamala Movietone, P. 1939)
 Sohni Mahiwal (Raja Nawathe, H. 1958)
 Sohni Mahiwal (Umesh Mehra, H. 1984)
 Soil, *The see* **Mannu**
 Solah Satra (Munna Rizvi, H. 1990)
 Solah Shukrawar (Ashish Kumar, H. 1977)
 Solaho Singaar Kare Dulhanika (Romani De, Bh. 1965)
 Solai Kuyil (Rajan, Tam, 1989)
 Solaimalai Rani (A. Rajaram, Tam, 1960)
 Solaiamma (Kasthuriraja, Tam, 1992)
 Solanki Shamsheer (*aka* The Combat: **Harshadrai Mehta, St.** 1931)
 Solar Energy (**Basu Bhattacharya, E.** 1986)
 Soldier (*aka* Thakur Diler Singh: Shyam, H. 1969)
 Soldier of Madurai *see* **Madurai Veeran**
 Soldier's Dream (*aka* Sipahi Ka Sapna: **Sushil Majumdar, H.** 1948)
 Soldier's Sweetheart *see* **Sipahi Ki Sajni**
 Soldier's Wife (**R.S. Prakash, Tam.** 1937)
 Sole Sajya Singar (Ramanlal Desai, G. 1977)
 Sole Somwar (Radhakant, G. 1988)
 Soli Pushpangala (A. Ramarajan, Tam, 1986)
 Solillada Saradara (Saiprakash, K. 1992)
 Solla Thudikuthu Manasu (B. Lenin, Tam, 1988)
 Sollathen Nainakiran (**K. Balachander, Tam.** 1973)
 Sollathey Yaram Kettal (Rajbarath, Tam, 1981)
 Solu Thambi Solu (T.V. Sundaram, Tam, 1959)
 Solva Saal (**Raj Khosla, H.** 1958)
 Solva Sawan (**Bharathirajaa, H.** 1978)
 Solvathellam Unmai (Nethaji, Tam, 1987)
 Som Mangal Shani (Sayyad Abrar, H. 1988)
 Somari Pothu (V. Ramchandra Rao, Tel. 1972)
 Somavara Vratham *see* Shri Somavara Vratha Mahatmyam
 Some People Sometimes *see* **Sila Nerangalil Sila Manithargal**
 Someone Unknown *see* **Yaro Oral**
Something Like a War (Deepa Dhanraj, E. 1991)
 Somewhere *see* **Oridathu**
 Sommokadidhi Sokokadidhi (**Singeeatham Srinivasa Rao, Tel.** 1978)
 Somnambulism *see* **Swapnadanam**
 Son Kansari (**Ravindra Dave, G.** 1977)
 Son Kunwar (Bhoglil Pattani, G. 1983)
 Son Moina (**Siva Prasad Thakur, A.** 1984)
 Son of a Shepherd *see* Bhagyavan Bharwad
 Son of Alibabi (Majnu, H. 1955)
 Son of Alladdin (*aka* Alladdin Ka Beta: **Nanubhai Vakil, H.** 1939)
 Son of Alladdin (*aka* Alladdin Ka Beta: R. Rizvi, H. 1955)

Son of Ashoka *see* Veer Kunal
 Son of Hatimtai (Dharam Kumar, H. 1965)
 Son of Hatimtai *see* Hatimtai Ka Beta
 Son of Hercules (Sultan, H. 1964)
 Son of India (**Mehboob**, H. 1962)
 Son of Sinbad (**Nanabhai Bhatt**, H. 1958)
 Son of the Desert *see* Misar Ka Sitara
 Son of Toofan Mail (? Super Pics, H. 1947)
 Son of Zambo *see* Zambo Ka Beta
 Sona (*aka* Gold: Mazhar Khan, H. 1948)
 Sona Ani Mona (**Dinkar D. Patil**, Mar. 1992)
 Sona Boudi (Piyush Kanti Ganguli, B. 1971)
 Sona Chandi (*aka* Bhai Bhai: R.D. Parineeta, H. 1946)
 Sona Indhoni Roopa Bedlun (Jasubhai Trivedi, G. 1979)
 Sonal (Prabhat Mukherjee, H. 1973)
 Sonal Sundari (Sushama Shiromani, G. 1985)
 Sonam Raja (Salil Chatterjee, B. 1993)
 Sonamur Kiron Kishore (Nana Bose, B. 1983)
 Sonani Jaal (Arun Bhatt, G. 1984)
 Sonano Suraj (Girish Manukant, G. 1978)
 Sonano Suraj *see* Vasavadatta
 Sonar Bangla (Ardhendu Chatterjee, B. 1982)
 Sonar Chheyee Dami (TV: **Utpalendu Chakraborty**, B. 1989)
 Sonar Harin (Mangal Chakraborty, B. 1959)
 Sonar Harin (Samarendra Narayan Deb, A. 1979)
 Sonar Kathi (**Debaki Bose**, B. 1958)
Sonar Kella (**Satyajit Ray**, B. 1974)
 Sonar Khancha (**Agradoot**, B. 1973)
 Sonar Sansar (Rathish De Sarkar, B. 1984)
Sonar Sansar/Sunehra Sansar (**Debaki Bose**, B/H. 1936)
 Sonaran Tochla Kaan (Anant Marathe, Mar. 1973)
 Sonava Ka Pinjra (Lalji Yadav, Bh. 1983)
 Sonay Suhaga (Ranjan Majumdar, B. 1979)
 Sonba Ane Rupba (**Krishnakant**, G. 1979)
Sonbaini Chundadi (Girish Manukant, G. 1976)
 Sondangal Vazhka (Madurai Thirumaran, Tam. 1975)
 Sondhadu Needana (C.N.Muthu, Tam. 1978)
 Sondhakaran (Raja, Tam. 1989)
 Sondham (A.C. Trilogchander, Tam. 1973)
 Sondham Padinaru (T.S. Krishnakumar, Tam. 1989)
 Sondhi (Amal Dutta, B. 1980)
 Sondhi/Sandhi (*aka* Suleh: Apurba Mitra, B/H. 1944)
 Sone Ka Dil Lohe Ke Haath (Nareesh Kumar, H. 1978)
 Sone Ka Shaheer (*aka* Golden City: A.P. Kapur, H. 1935)
 Sone Ke Haath (P.D. Shenoy, H. 1973)
 Sone Ki Chidiya (*aka* Biswi Sadi: G.R. Sethi, H. 1934)
 Sone Ki Chidiya (E. Bilimoria, H. 1948)
Sone Ki Chidiya (Shaheed Latif, H. 1958)
 Sone Ki Lanka (Ajay Kashyap, H. 1992)
 Sone Ki Seeta (K.N. Acharya, H. 1994)
 Sone Ki Zanjeer (Shiv Kumar, H. 1992)
 Sone Pe Suhaaga (**K. Bapaiah**, H. 1988)
 Sone Rani *see* **Sati Sone**
 Soneri Jaal (*aka* Ex-husband: Gordhanbhai Patel, St. 1927)
 Soneri Khanjar (*aka* Kindred of the Dust: **Harshadrai Mehta**, St. 1930)
 Soneri Savli (C. Raghuvir, Mar. 1953)
 Soneri Toli *see* Golden Gang
 Sonetara (**Nip Barua**, A. 1973)
 Song of Baghdad (? Solar Films, H. 1947)
 Song of Celestial *see* Sati Mahananda
 Song of Life (G.P. Pawar, St. 1930)
 Song of Life *see* **Bhikharan**
 Song of Love *see* Sundari
 Song of my Heart *see* Sneh Vina
 Song of Punjab (**Santi P. Choudhury**, E. 1965)
 Song of the Desert *see* Nagma-e-Sahara
 Song of the Little Road *see* **Pather Panchali**
 Song of the Parrot *see* **Kilippattu**
 Song of the Road *see* **Pather Panchali**
 Song of the Serpent *see* **Karma**
 Song of the Wilds *see* India in Africa
 Song, The *see* Geet
Songadya (Govind Kulkarni, Mar. 1971)
 Songs of Bengal (**Santi P. Choudhury**, E. 1957)
 Songs of Sorrow *see* Dard-e-Jigar
 Soniyachi Mumbai (? Mar. 1994)
 Sonmai (**Nip Barua**, A. 1977)
 Sonma Nambamattenga (S. Jaichander, Tam. 1985)
 Sonmathai Seivan (**Krishnan-Panju**, Tam. 1977)
 Sons of the Rich *see* Vasant Leela
 Sontavooru (I.S.S. Murthy, Tel. 1956)
 Sonthamadi Nee Yenakku (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam. 1977)
 Sonyachi Lanka (Shrikant Sutar, Mar. 1950)
 Sonyachi Paole (**Raja Paranjpe**, Mar. 1962)
 Sood (*aka* Vengeance: ? Shri Narendra Film, St. 1930)
 Sood *see* Badla
 Soodachakra (Avinash Thakur, Mar. 1994)

Sookha *see* Bara
 Soolam (M. Bhaskar, Tam. 1980)
 Soon Ladki Hya Gharchi (Yeshwant Pethkar, Mar. 1972)
 Soon Majhi Lakshmi (Datta Gorle, Mar. 1981)
 Soon Majhi Savitri (Krishna Patil, Mar. 1974)
 Soora Puli (**T.R. Sundaram**, Tam. 1944)
 Soora Samharam (Chitra Lakshmanan, Tam. 1988)
 Soorakottai Singhakutty (Ramanarayanan, Tam. 1983)
 Soorat (Nasrat A. Mansoori, H. 1947)
 Soorat Aur Seerat (Bahl, H. 1963)
 Sooravalli (**Nemai Ghosh**, Tam. 1981)
 Soori Gadu (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel. 1992)
 Soorma Bhopali (Jagdeep, H. 1988)
 Sooryan (Pavithran, Tam. 1992)
 Sooryan (**Sasikumar**, Mal. 1982)
 Sooryan Chandran (K.S. Ravikumar, Tam. 1993)
 Sooryante Maranam (Rajeev Nath, Mal. 1978)
Sopan (Ajay Bannerjee, B. 1994)
 Sopanam (Jayaraj, Mal. 1994)
 Soppu Seepu Kannadi (Thirumalai-Mahalingam, Tam. 1968)
 Sorapat *see* Sarapat
 Sorathi Baharvatiyo (*aka* Outlaw of Sorath: **Nanubhai Vakil**, St. 1930)
 Sorathi Shamsher (*aka* Noblesse Oblige: ? **Indulal Yagnik**, St. 1929)
 Sorathi Sinh (Rammik Acharya, G. 1976)
 Sorathi Yoddho (*aka* Valiant Warrior: Fram Sethna, St. 1931)
 Sorathiyani Son (Dinesh Rawal, G. 1977)
 Sorathini Padmini (Vijay Datt, G. 1980)
 Sorathno Savaj (**Chandrakant Sangani**, G. 1985)
 Sorgam (T.R. Ramanna, Tam. 1970)
 Sorgathil Thirumanam (Ramanna, Tam. 1974)
 Sorgathin Thirappu Vizha (A. Jagannathan, Tam. 1981)
Sorgavasal (A. Kasilingam, Tam. 1954)
 Sorrow of a Moor *see* Aansoon Ki Duniya
 Sorry Madam (Dilip Bose, B. 1962)
 SOS Jasooos 007 (*aka* Jasooos 007: Sultan, H. 1969)
 Sose Thanda Saubhagya (A.V. Sheshgiri Rao, K. 1977)
 Sosur Bari (Arun Choudhury, B. 1953)
 Sothu Geddavalu (S.K. Ananthachari, K. 1971)
 Sought but Didn't Find *see* **Anveshichu Kandatiyilla**
 Soul of a Slave (Hemchandra Mukherjee, St. 1922)
 Soul of a Slave *see* Lohika Lilam or Pilgrims Of Love
 Soul of a Snake *see* Nari Ke Nagan
 Soul of Darkness, The *see* **Irutintte Atmavu**
 Soundarya Pooja (B.K. Pottekkat, Mal. 1973)
 Soundaryame Varuga Varuga *see* Sundarime Varuga
 Soundaryappinnakam (Rajasean, Mal. 1985)
 Sounh Meno Punjab Di (**Sukhdev Ahluwalia**, P. 1990)
 Souten (Sawan Kumar, H. 1983)
 Souten Ki Beti (Sawan Kumar, H. 1989)
 Sowridhyam (M. Mani, Mal. 1991)
 Soyreek (Subhash Bhurke, Mar. 1977)
 SP Bhargavi (V. Somashekhar, K. 1991)
 SP Bhayankar (V.B. Rajendra Prasad, Tel. 1984)
 SP Sangliana (P. Nanjundappa, K. 1990)
 Spandana (P.N. Srinivas, K. 1979)
 Sparisam (R.C. Sakthi, Tam. 1982)
 Sparkling Youth *see* Jagmagti Jawani
Sparsh (**Sai Paranjpe**, H. 1979)
 Sparshamani (Sudhin Majumdar, B. 1951)
 Spatikam (Bhadran, Mal. 1995)
 Special Squad (Krishnadas, Mal. 1995)
 Speculator *see* Mumbaino Satodia
 Speed Queen (Nari Ghadiali, H. 1947)
 Speed Spider *see* Toofan Queen
 Sphotanam (? Mal. 1981)
 Spices *see* **Mirch Masala**
 Spinning Wheel *see* Anath Abala
 Splendid New Views of Bombay (F.B. Thanawala, St. 1900)
 Spy in Goa (*aka* Panic In Goa: Dharam Kumar, H. 1966)
 Spy in Rome (Adarsh, H. 1968)
 Sreedharante Onam Thirumurivu (Sathyam Andhikkad, Mal. 1987)
 Sreekovil (S. Ramanathan/P.A. Thomas, Mal. 1962)
 Sreevari Chindulu (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel. 1991)
 Sreevari Muchatlu (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel. 1980)
 Sreevari Priyuralu (Muthyala Subbaiah, Tel. 1994)
 Sreevari Shobhanam (Jandhyala, Tel. 1985)
 Sreevariki Premalekha (Jandhyala, Tel. 1984)
 Sreevaru (B. Bhaskara Rao, Tel. 1985)
 Sreevaru Maavaru (B.S. Narayan, Tel. 1973)
 Sridevi (B.S. Narayana, Tel. 1970)
 Sridevi (Balaji, Tam. 1980)
 Sridevi (N. Shankaran Nair, Mal. 1977)
 Sridevi Kamakshi Kataksham (**B. Vittalacharya**, Tel. 1988)

Sridevi Nursing Home (Anand Babu Gaikwad, Tel. 1994)
 Srikakula Andhra Mahavishnu Katha (A.K. Sekhar, Tel. 1966)
 Srikanta (Tara Kumar Bhadury, St. 1930)
 Srikanter Will (**Dinen Gupta**, B. 1979)
 Srikkathe *see* Sirkatthe
 Srimadh Bhagavad Geeta (**P. Bhaskaran**, Mal. 1976)
 Srimanthana Magalu (A.V. Sheshgiri Rao, K. 1977)
 Sringara Kavya (S. Narayan, K. 1993)
 Sringara Masa (**Pattabhi Rama Reddy**, K. 1984)
 Sringara Rasa (Anand, K. 1993)
 Sringuru Yatra (A. Raghurami Reddy, Tel. 1990)
 Srinivasa Kalyanam (**A. Narayanan**, Tam. 1934)
 Srinivasa Kalyanam (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel. 1987)
 Srinkhal (Abir Basu, B. 1983)
 Srinkhal (**Dhiren Ganguly**, B. 1947)
 Srisasthu Subamasthu (K. Subba Rao, Tel. 1981)
 Srishti (K.T. Mohammed, Mal. 1975)
 Srishti Rahasyulu (Tatineni Prasad, Tel. 1980)
 Srishtichhara (**Gurudas Bagchi**, B. 1975)
 Srivalli (**A.V. Meiyappan**/A.T. Krishnaswamy, Tam. 1945)
 Srivalli (T.R. Ramanna, Tam. 1961)
 Sruthi (Mohan, Mal. 1987)
 Sruti and Graces in Indian Music (**Shyam Benegal**, E. 1972)
 Srutilayalu (**K. Vishwanath**, Tel. 1987)
 SS Jaldevi *see* Toofani Khazana
 Stage (Vijay Mhatre, H. 1951)
 Stage Girl (R.S. Prakash, St. 1929)
 Stage Girl (S.H. Tharani, H. 1947)
 Stain, The *see* **Daag**
 Staircases *see* **Enippadikal**
 Star (**Vinod Pande**, H. 1982)
 Star of Asia *see* Asiai Sitara
 Star, A *see* **Sitara**
 Stars of the East *see* Hind Ke Tare
 State Express (Babubhai, H. 1961)
State Express (**Vijay Bhatt**, H. 1938)
 State Guests *see* **Sarkari Pahune**
 State Rowdy (? Nagendramani Cine Ent's., K. 1995)
 State Rowdy (B. Gopal, Tel. 1989)
Station Master (**Chimanlal Luhar**, H. 1942)
 Station Master (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel. 1988)
 Station Master (P.A. Thomas, Mal. 1966)
 Stay Awake *see* **Jagte Rahao**
 Steel: A Whole New Way of Life (**Shyam Benegal**, E. 1971)
 Step Mother (*aka* Sauteli Maa: S.D. Kerawala, H. 1935)
 Step Mother *see* Bimata
 Stephen *see* **Estheppan**
 Sterilisation of the Female (**Govind Saraiya**, E. 1964)
 Sthalathe Pradhana Payyans (Shaji Kailash, Mal. 1992)
 Sthanarthi Saramma (**K.G. Sethumadhavan**, Mal. 1966)
 Sthanik Swarajya *see* Municipality
 Stigma *see* **Daag**
 Stinger Stung, The *see* Katorabhar Khoon
 Stolen Bride *see* Zulum
 Stone Boy (TV: **T.S. Nagabharana**, H. 1991)
 Storm of Death *see* Atashi Toofan or Maut Ka Toofan
 Storm, The *see* Alochhaya or **Jhor**
 Story of a Village *see* **Oka Oorie Katha**
 Story of a Woman *see* **Oru Penninte Katha**
 Story of Cement, The (**Nirad Mahapatra**, E. 1978)
 Story of Glass (**Buddhadev Dasgupta**, E. 1985)
 Story of Steel, The (*aka* Indian Iron and Steel: **Harisadhan Dasgupta**, E. 1956)
 Strange Brothers *see* **Apoorva Sahodararagal**
 Strange Fate of Arvind Desai *see* **Arvind Desai Ki Ajeeb Dastaan**
 Stranger, The *see* **Agantuk**
 Stree (*aka* Jawani Ka Rang: Saqi, H. 1938)
 Stree (**K. Pratyagatma**, Tel. 1973)
Stree (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Tel. 1995)
 Stree (**P. Bhaskaran**, Mal. 1970)
 Stree (R. Velappan Nair, Mal. 1950)
 Stree (Salil Dutta, B. 1972)
 Stree (Siddharth, O. 1966)
 Stree (**V. Shantaram**, H. 1961)
 Stree Charitra *see* Rambha Rani or Vikram Shashikala
 Stree Dharma (*aka* Rangeen Gunah, Painted Sin: Choudhury M. Rafi, H. 1935)
 Stree Durga (**Sailajananada Mukherjee**, B. 1945)
 Stree Gauravam (S.S. Devadas, Tel. 1973)
 Stree Hrudayan (J.D. Thottan, Mal. 1960)
 Stree Janma (**K.S. Prakash Rao**, Tel. 1967)
 Stree Janma Hi Tujhi Kahani (**Datta Dharmadhikari**, Mar. 1952)
 Stree Janma Tujhi Kahani (Bhaskar Jadhav, Mar. 1987)
 Stree Oru Dukham (A.G. Baby, Mal. 1978)
 Stree Purush (Rajkumar, H. 1975)
 Stree Ratna (**K. Subramanyam**, K. 1955)

Stree Shakti (*aka* Sex, The Super Sex: Haribhai Desai, St. 1932)
 Streedhan (Babasaheb Fattelal, Mar. 1985)
 Streedhanam (Anil Babu, Mal. 1993)
 Streekku Vendi Stree (? Vijaya Ganapathi Arts, Mal. 1990)
 Streer Patra (Purnendu Pattrea, B. 1972)
 Street (Anil Babu, Mal. 1995)
 Street Angels *see* Pardesi Preetam
 Street Fighter 1995 (B. Gopal, Tel. 1995)
 Street Girl *see* Dukhiari
 Street Singer (Chandrasekhar, H. 1966)
Street Singer/Saathi (**Phani Majumdar**, H/B. 1938)
 Streeyarak *see* Guru Machhindranath
 Strife to Stability (**Kantilal Rathod**, E. 1969)
 Striker (Archan Chakraborty, B. 1978)
 Strisahasam (**Vedantam Raghavaiah**, Tel/Tam. 1951)
 Struggle *see* Jeevan Sangram
 Students Today *see* **Vidyaratihikale Ithile Ithile**
 Stuff of Steel, The (**Chidananda Das Gupta**, E. 1969)
 Stunt King (Keshav Talpade, H. 1944)
 Stunt King *see* Dil-e-Dilar
 Stunt Queen (Rammik Vyas, H. 1947)
 Stuntman (Deepak Balraj Vij, H. 1994)
 Stuvartapuram Dongalu (Sagar, Tel. 1990)
 Stuvartapuram Police Station (Yandamuri Virendranath, Tel. 1990)
 Sub Ka Saathi (**A. Bhimsingh**, H. 1972)
 Sub Ka Ustad (R. Thakur, H. 1967)
 Subah Hone Tak (? Chhabra Films, H. 1988)
 Subah Ka Sitara (**Premankur Atorthy**, Urdu. 1932)
 Subah Ka Tara (**V. Shantaram**, H. 1954)
 Subah *see* **Umbartha**
 Subah Shyam (**P.C. Barua**, H. 1944)
 Subah Zaroor Ayeegi (Mahendra Pran/Datta Chouhan, H. 1977)
 Subah-o-Debatargrah (Partha Prathim Choudhury, B. 1964)
 Subah-o-Shyam (**Tapi Chanakya**, H. 1972)
 Subarna Golak (Manu Sen, B. 1981)
 Subarna Seeta (**Sisir Mishra**, O. 1983)
 Subarnalata (Bijoy Bose, B. 1981)
Subarnarekha (**Ritwik Ghatak**, B. 1962)
 Subba Sastry (M.V. Krishnaswamy, K. 1966)
 Subbaravuki Kopam Vachindi (Dhavalat Satyam, Tel. 1982)
 Subbarayudu Pelli (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel. 1992)
 Subbi Subakka Suvvalali (N.S. Dhananjaya, K. 1980)
 Subha Tryaha Sparsha (Manmatha Ray, B. 1934)
Subhadra (**Master Vinayak**, H. 1946)
 Subhadra (**Niren Lahiri**, B. 1952)
 Subhadra (**P. Pullaiah**, K. 1941)
 Subhadra (Prabhakar, O. 1995)
 Subhadra (**T.R. Sundaram**, Tam. 1945)
 Subhadra Arjuna (Sama-Ramu, Tam. 1941)
 Subhadra Haran (**Datta Dharmadhikari**, Mar/H. 1963)
 Subhadra Haran (**Kanjibhai Rathod**, St. 1921)
 Subhadra Haran (**N.D. Sarpotdar**, St. 1929)
 Subhadra Haran (Prafulla Ghosh, H. 1932)
 Subhadra Haran (**R. Padmanabhan**, Tam. 1935)
 Subhadra Kalyanam (Kanagal Prabhakar Sastry, K. 1972)
 Subhashaya (V.T. Thyagarajan, K. 1977)
 Subhashchandra (Piyush Bose, B. 1966)
 Subho Tagore (**Santi P. Choudhury**, E. 1981)
 Subhodayan (**K. Vishwanath**, Tel. 1980)
 Subrahmanyam (Y.D. Sarpotdar, St. 1930)
 Subramanyam *see* Valli Kalyanam
 Subramanyaswamy (R. Pandiarajan, Tam. 1994)
 Subse Bada Rupaiya (P.L. Santoshi, H. 1955)
 Subse Bada Rupaiya (S. Ramanathan, H. 1976)
 Subse Bada Sukh (**Hrishikesh Mukherjee**, H. 1972)
 Substitute, The *see* Pratinidhi
 Sudamache Pohe (**Keshavrao Dhaiber**, Mar. 1958)
 Sudarshan (Datta Mane, Mar. 1967)
 Sudarshan (G.V. Sane, St. 1928)
 Sudarshan (**Sundarrao Nadkarni/A.S.A. Sami**, Tam. 1951)
 Sudarshan Chakra (**Datta Dharmadhikari**, H. 1956)
 Suddenly One Day *see* **Ek Din Achanak**
 Sudha (Abhilasha, Tam. 1995)
 Sudha Binduvulu (Sai Raojee, Tel. 1978)
 Sudhaar (*aka* Pardesi Saiyan: **Batuk Bhatt**, H. 1949)
 Sudhandhira Nattu Adimagal (S.A. Chandrasekharan, Tam. 1988)
 Sudhanthira Bharathi (? Punitha Cine Arts, Tam. 1995)
 Sudhar Prem (**Premankur Atorthy**, B. 1950)
 Sudharleya Baika (**Prabhakar Nayak**, Mar. 1965)
 Sudhatham (Mathurai Thirumaran, Tam. 1971)
 Sudheral Shaitan (*aka* Cultured Criminal: ?, **Saurashtra Film**, St. 1927)
 Sudhikalasham (Chandrakumar, Mal. 1979)
 Sudhu Asha (Milan Bhowmick, B. 1994)

- Sudhu Ekti Bachhar (**Uttam Kumar**, B, 1966)
- Sudhu Tomari (Prabir Mitra, B, 1988)
- Sudgindulu (**Adurthi Subba Rao**, Tel, 1967)
- Sudinam (Nissar, Mal, 1994)
- Sudur Niharika (Sushil Mukherjee, B, 1975)
- Sudurum Sudavallyum (**Puttanna Kanagal**, Tam, 1971)
- Sugam Engay (**K. Ramnoth**, Tam, 1954)
- Sugamana Sumaigal (R. Parthiban, Tam, 1992)
- Sugandh (Raveekant Nagaich, H, 1982)
- Sugandhi Katta (Vasant Painter, Mar, 1974)
- Suguna Sundari Katha (H.S. Venu, Tel, 1970)
- Suhaag (**Balwant Bhatt**, H, 1940)
- Suhaag (Kuku Kohli, H, 1994)
- Suhaag (**Manmohan Desai**, H, 1979)
- Suhaag Bindiya (P.S. Sangma, Bh, 1985)
- Suhaag Ka Balidan (? Vision International, H, 1987)
- Suhaag Ka Daan (? Taj Prod, H, 1936)
- Suhaag Ki Raat see Dharam Ki Devi
- Suhaag Raat (Kidar Sharma**, H, 1948)
- Suhaag Raat (R. Bhattacharya, H, 1968)
- Suhaag Ri Aas (Shrigopal Yogesh, R, 1990)
- Suhaag Sindoor (Colin Pal, H, 1953)
- Suhaag Sindoer (**Krishnan-Panju**, H, 1961)
- Suhag Chuda (? Amit Films, P, 1988)
- Suhagan (Anant Mane, H, 1954)
- Suhagan (**J.P. Advani**, H, 1942)
- Suhagan (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, H, 1986)
- Suhagan (**K.S. Gopalakrishnan**, H, 1964)
- Suhagan (S.J. Talukdar, G, 1981)
- Suhagan Ro Singar (Gajanan Manav, R, 1983)
- Suhagi (A. Shakoor, H, 1948)
- Suhana Geet (*aka* Tootie Dil: M.A. Mirza, H, 1941)
- Suhana Safar (Vijay, H, 1970)
- Suhani Raat (Vijay Mohan Gupta, H, 1974)
- Suhani Sadak (**Shyam Benegal**, H, 1973)
- Suhruthu (Joseph Palliputtu, Mal, 1952)
- Sui Ka Naka (*aka* Needle's Eye: **Niranjan Pal**, St, 1931)
- Sujan Sakhi (Swapan Saha, B, 1995)
- Sujata (Bimal Roy**, H, 1959)
- Sujata (Pinaki Mukherjee, B, 1974)
- Sujatha (Durga Nageshwarra Rao, Tel, 1980)
- Sujatha (Mohan, Tam, 1980)
- Sujatha (**T. Hariharan**, Mal, 1977)
- Sukamana Ragangal (R. Sundarajan, Tam, 1985)
- Sukanya Savitri (Kanji Bai Rathod**, St, 1922)
- Sukh Ale Majhya Daari (Datta Mane, Mar, 1962)
- Sukha Dukhalu (L.S. Murthy, Tel, 1968)
- Sukha Samsara (Vijaya Satyam, K, 1970)
- Sukha Samsarakke Hanneradu Sutragalu (Rajachandra, K, 1984)
- Sukha Sansar (Bires Chatterjee, O, 1992)
- Sukhacha Shodh/Mera Haq (*aka* In Search of Happiness: **P.Y. Altekar**, Mar/H, 1939)
- Sukhache Sobti (Raja Bargir, Mar, 1958)
- Sukhache Sopan (Jerry Braganza, Konkani, 1967)
- Sukhachi Savli (**Gajanan Jagirdar**, Mar, 1963)
- Sukham Sukhakaram (**Balachandra Menon**, Mal, 1994)
- Sukhamo Devi (Venu Nagavalli, Mal, 1986)
- Sukhathinti Pinnale (P.K. Joseph, Mal, 1979)
- Sukher Asha (Sadhan, B, 1995)
- Sukher Swarga (Bires Chatterjee, B, 1993)
- Sukhi Jeevan (Harishchandra/**Master Bhagwan**, H, 1942)
- Sukhi Parivar (Dharam Kumar, P, 1979)
- Sukhi Sansar (Shrikant Sutar, Mar, 1967)
- Sukhi Sansarachi Bara Sutra (Anil Baidoor, Mar, 1994)
- Sukhi Sansarachi Bara Sutra (Anil Baidoor, Mar, 1994)
- Sukhma Sau Dukhma Vahu (Anand Brahmabhatt, G, 1980)
- Sukradasa (Anthikad Mani, Mal, 1977)
- Sukradasai (T.K. Mohan, Tam, 1984)
- Sukrutham** (Harikumar, Mal, 1994)
- Suktara (**Niranjan Pal**, B, 1940)
- Sukumar Ray (**Satyajit Ray**, B, 1987)
- Sulagte Arman (Himmat Dave, H, 1984)
- Sulagto Sansar (*aka* Murderer: G.R. Sethi, H, 1935)
- Sulakshana (**Dinkar D. Patil**, Mar, 1985)
- Sulavarchi Poli (**Dinkar D. Patil**, Mar, 1980)
- Suleh *see* Sondhi
- Suleman the Tiger *see* Sher-e-Jung
- Sulemani Setranji *see* Baghdad Ka Chor
- Suli (**B.S. Ranga**, K, 1978)
- Sulochana (*aka* Temple Bells: **R.S. Choudhury**, H, 1933)
- Sulochana (K. Sadasiva Rao, Tel, 1936)
- Sulochana (**T.R. Sundaram**, Tam, 1946)
- Sultana (**A.R. Kardar**, H, 1934)
- Sultana Chandbibi (A.R. Kabuli, H, 1936)
- Sultana Chandbibi *see* Chandbibi
- Sultana Daku (Mohammed Hussain, H, 1972)
- Sultana Daku (Mohan Sinha, H, 1956)
- Sultanat (Dwarka Khosla, H, 1954)
- Sultanat (Mukul S. Anand**, H, 1986)
- Sultan-e-Alam (? Sharda Films, H, 1956)
- Sultan-e-Deccan (*aka* Banda Nawaz: Mallik Anwar, H, 1982)
- Sultan-e-Hind (K. Sharif, H, 1978)
- Sumai (Ramanarayanan, Tam, 1981)
- Sumaithangal (**C.V. Sridhar**, Tam, 1962)
- Sumangali (? Shri Datta Sai Creations, Tel, 1989)
- Sumangali (**Adurthi Subba Rao**, Tel, 1965)
- Sumangali (B.N. Reddi**, Tel, 1940)
- Sumangali (**D. Yoganand**, Tam, 1983)
- Sumangali (M.K. Raman, Mal, 1971)
- Sumangali (M.K.R. Nambiar, Tam, 1959)
- Sumangali (T.V. Singh Thakore, K, 1978)
- Sumangali Kolam (**Vijayanirmala**, Tam, 1984)
- Sumari of Sind *see* Sindhi Ni Sumari
- Sumathi En Sundari (C.V. Rajendran, Tam, 1971)
- Sumati (**Kadaru Nagabhushanam**, Tel, 1942)
- Sumitra (Basant Kumar, H, 1949)
- Summer *see* Greeshamam
- Summons for Mohan Joshi, A *see* Mohan Joshi Hazir Ho!
- Sun and Showers *see* Megh-o-Roudra
- Sun Meri Laila (Chander Behl, H, 1983)
- Sun Sajna (Chander Behl, H, 1982)
- Sun To Le Hasina (**S.P. Bakshi**, H, 1958)
- Suna Bhauija (Sisir Mishra, O, 1994)
- Suna Chadhei (Ravi Kinnagi, O, 1988)
- Suna Panjuri (Ravi Kinnagi, O, 1995)
- Suna Pua (Vijay Bhaskar, O, 1996)
- Suna Sansar (**Sisir Mishra**, O, 1978)
- Sunandar Biye (Sudhir Sarkar, B, 1951)
- Sunayana (Hiren Nag, H, 1979)
- Sunayani (Sukhen Das, B, 1979)
- Sunbai (**Bhalji Pendharker**, Mar, 1942)
- Sunbai (Madhav Shinde, Mar, 1962)
- Sunbai Oti Bharun Ja (**Dinkar D. Patil**, Mar, 1979)
- Sunbaichi Punyayi (Dilip Ambekar, Mar, 1995)
- Sundar Kamdar *see* Atma Bal
- Sundara Kanda (K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel, 1992)
- Sundara Kanda (K.V. Raju, K, 1991)
- Sundara Kanda (**K. Bhagyaraj**, Tam, 1990)
- Sundara Manamadhye Bharli (Devdutt, Mar, 1964)
- Sundara Satarkar (Prabhakar Nilkanth, Mar, 1981)
- Sundara Swapnagalu (**K. Balachander**, K, 1986)
- Sundaramurthy Nayanan (K. Somu, Tam, 1967)
- Sundaramurthy Nayanan (**Murugadasa**, Tam, 1937)
- Sundaravadana Subbulakshmi Moguda (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1994)
- Sundari (*aka* Prany Geet, Song of Love: Aspi, H, 1936)
- Sundari Marudde Swapnangal (K. Shankar, Mal, 1978)
- Sundari Neeyum Sundaran Gnanum (Thulasidas, Mal, 1995)
- Sundari Subbarao (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1984)
- Sundarikaka (Mahesh/Soman/V. Verghese, Mal, 1991)
- Sundarimare Sukshikuka (Narayanan, Mal, 1990)
- Sundarime Varuga Varuga (**C.V. Sridhar**, Tam, 1980)
- Sunday 7 pm (? Rekha Cine Creations, Mal, 1989)
- Sundopasund (G.V. Sane, St, 1924)
- Sunehra Baal (*aka* Golden Hair: Narottam Vyas, H, 1938)
- Sunehra Jaal (Kedar Kapoor, H, 1966)
- Sunehra Sansar (**Adurthi Subba Rao**, H, 1975)
- Sunehra Sansar *see* Sonar Sansar
- Sunehre Din (Satish Nigam, H, 1949)
- Sunehre Kadam (Satish Nigam, H, 1966)
- Sunehre Sapne (**Muzaffar Ali**, H, 1983)
- Sunehri Nagin (**Babubhai Mistri**, H, 1963)
- Sunehri Raatein (*aka* Honeymoon: Lekhray Bhakri, H, 1960)
- Sunehri Toli (*aka* Golden Gang: Kikubhai Desai, H, 1939)
- Sunehri Yaadein (Sandeep Mehta, H, 1980)
- Sunehri Zamana *see* Vijayachi Lagne
- Sunil Vayasu 20 (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Mal, 1986)
- Suniye/Aika (**S.S. Gulzar**, H/Mar, 1984)
- Sunma *see* Sonmai
- Sunmica (**Nirad Mahapatra**, E, 1971)
- Sunny (**Raj Khosla**, H, 1984)
- Suno Baro Nari (**Ajoy Kar**, B, 1960)
- Suno Sunata Hoon (Raj Kumar, H, 1944)
- Sunya Theke Suru** (Ashoke Vishwanathan, B, 1993)
- Supattar Binani** (Satyen/Mahendra Pujari, R, 1981)
- Super Express (Satyamurtxhy, Tel, 1991)
- Super Mogudu (Sarath, Tel, 1995)
- Super Nanna Maga (G.K. Mudduraj, K, 1992)
- Super Police (Suresh K. Muralimohana Rao, Tel, 1994)
- Super Sex, The *see* Stree Shakti
- Superboy (Ravikant Nagaich, K, 1988)
- Superman (? Fine Art Pics., H, 1993)
- Superman (? Ramayana Chitra Association, H, 1987)
- Superman (Mohammed Hussain/Anant Thakur, H, 1960)
- Superman (V. Madhusundhana Rao, Tel, 1980)
- Supernova 459 (Sundarkrishna Urs, K, 1993)
- Superstar (? Saptapathi Arts, Mal, 1990)
- Suprabhata (Dinesh Babu, K, 1988)
- Suprabhatam (K. Shankar, Tam, 1979)
- Suprabhatam (**K.S. Prakash Rao**, Tel, 1976)
- Suprabhatam (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1974)
- Supreme Test *see* Kasauti
- Suprathrudu (**T. Rama Rao**, Tel, 1971)
- Sur Sangam (**K. Vishwanath**, H, 1985)
- Sura Sundaranga (**T.S. Nagabharana**, K, 1989)
- Suraag (*aka* The Clue: Jagmohan Mundhra, H, 1982)
- Surabhiyampal (P. Ashok Kumar, Mal, 1986)
- Suraj (? S.S. Films, H, 1987)
- Suraj (**T. Prakash Rao**, H, 1966)
- Suraj Aur Chanda (T. Madhava Rao, H, 1973)
- Suraj Chandra Ni Sakhe (**Ravindra Dave**, G, 1979)
- Suraj Ka Satwan Ghoda (Shyam Benegal**, H, 1992)
- Surajmukhi (O.P. Dutta, H, 1950)
- Suraksha (Raju Mavani, H, 1995)
- Suraksha (Ravi Nagaich, H, 1979)
- Surang (**V. Shantaram**, H, 1953)
- Suranga Mhantayat Mala (**Dinkar D. Patil**, Mar, 1967)
- Surangani (K. Babuji, Tam, 1984)
- Surappuli (? Modern Theatres, Tam, 1943)
- Surappuli (Venkat, Tam, 1983)
- Surat No Sahuakar (*aka* Why Sons Go Astray: **Homi Master**, St, 1927)
- Surdas (**Krishnadev Mehra?**, Moti Mahal Theatres, P, 1939)
- Surdas (**Vishnu Mathur**, H, 1978)
- Surekha Abhimanyu *see* Surekha Haran
- Surekha Haran (*aka* Surekha Abhimanyu: **Baburao Painter**, St, 1921)
- Surekha Haran *see* Maya Bazaar or Veer Ghatotkach
- Surer Agun (Bolai Sen, B, 1965)
- Surer Akashe (Bires Chatterjee, B, 1988)
- Surer Bhubane (Prabir Mitra, B, 1992)
- Surer Parashey (Chitta Bose, B, 1957)
- Surer Pyasi (Bishu Dasgupta, B, 1960)
- Surer Sathi (**Tapan Saha**, B, 1988)
- Suri (L. Raja, K, 1992)
- Suringudu (A. Mohan Gandhi, Tel, 1992)
- Surjo Kanya (Alamgir Kabir, B, 1976)
- Surkhiyana (Ashok Tyagi, H, 1985)
- Surooj (Pulak Gogoi, A, 1985)
- Suruma Yitta Kannugal (S. Konnattu, Mal, 1983)
- Survanta (Ramdas Phutane, Mar, 1994)
- Surya (Baraguru Ramchandrappa, K, 1987)
- Surya Chandra (**Vijayanirmala**, Tel, 1985)
- Surya Chandrulu (V.C. Kuganathan, Tel, 1977)
- Surya Devata (Sharad Desai, H, 1969)
- Surya IPS (A. Kodandarami Reddy, Tel, 1991)
- Surya Kumari (**Dhirubhai Desai**, H, 1933)
- Surya Kumari (**Kanji Bai Rathod**, St, 1922)
- Surya Nethram (L.P.C. Mohan, Tel, 1987)
- Surya Prabha (Keshavlal Joshi, St, 1930)
- Surya Raja (Senthamizh Selvan, Tam, 1995)
- Surya Sakhi (**Agradoot**, B, 1981)
- Surya Sikha (Salil Dutta, B, 1963)
- Surya Tapa (**Agradoot**, B, 1965)
- Surya Tejor Anya Naam** (Dinesh Gogoi, A, 1991)
- Surya Toran (**Agradoot**, B, 1958)
- Surya Trishna (Ashutosh Bannerjee, B, 1984)
- Surya Vamsam (A.B. Raj, Mal, 1975)
- Suryaa (Esmayeeel Shroff, H, 1989)
- Suryadaham (Mohan, Mal, 1980)
- Suryagayathri (Anil, Mal, 1992)
- Suryakanthi (Baby, Mal, 1977)
- Suryakanthi (V. Srinivasan, Tam, 1973)
- Suryamanasam (Viji Thambi, Mal, 1992)
- Suryamukhi (Bikash Roy, B, 1956)
- Suryamukhi (Prafulla Gungupta, O, 1963)
- Suryaputri (**Ellis Duncan**, Tam, 1940)
- Suryasnan (Ajay Kumar, B, 1962)
- Suryavanshi (Rakesh Kumar, H, 1992)
- Suryodaya (A.T. Raghu, K, 1992)
- Suryodaya (Gaganbihari Borate, Mar, 1989)
- Susan (Ajit Simha, H, 1983)
- Susan (Ajit Simha, Konkani, 1982)
- Susanta Sha (Ardhendu Sen, B, 1966)
- Sushila (**Anant Mane**, Mar, 1978)
- Sushila (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Mal, 1963)
- Sushila (Mahendra Pran, H, 1966)
- Sushila the Virtuous *see* **Sadguni Sushila**
- Susie (**Kunchako**, Mal, 1969)
- Susman (Shyam Benegal**, H, 1986)
- Suspicion *see* Sandigdha
- Suthrakari (Alex, Mal, 1978)
- Sutlej De Kande (Padam Maheshwari, P, 1964)
- Sutrada Bombe (Pekati Shivram, K, 1976)
- Sutradhar (Chandrakant Joshi, H, 1986)
- Sutradharulu (**K. Vishwanath**, Tel, 1989)
- Sutratap (Mridul Gupta, A, 1987)
- Sutti Poonai (Manobala, Tam, 1988)
- Suva Sangbad (Jagannath Chatterjee, B, 1978)
- Suvar Illatha Chitrangal (**K. Bhagyaraj**, Tam, 1979)
- Suvarna (**Manilal Joshi**, St, 1925)
- Suvarna Kamal (K.P. Bhavse**, St, 1926)
- Suvarna Mandir (M.G. Rangnekar, Mar, 1934)
- Suvarna Sethuve (Geethapriya, K, 1982)
- Suvarna Sundari (Beeram Mastan Rao, Tel, 1984)
- Suvarna Sundari/Manalane Mangayin Bhagyan (Vedantam Raghavaiah**, H/Tel/Tam, 1957)
- Suvarnabhoomi (A.M. Samiulla, K, 1969)
- Suvarnamala (K. Sadasiva Rao, Tel, 1948)
- Suvarnamala (M.D. Shah, St, 1930)
- Suvarnamanjari *see* Swarnamanjari
- Suvasini (**Raja Paranjayee**, Mar, 1961)
- Suyamaryadhari (R. Vijay Ganesh, Tam, 1992)
- Suzanne *see* Susan
- Swabhimaan (TV: **Mahesh Bhatt**, H, 1995)
- Swabhimaan (tv: **Mahesh Bhatt**, H, 1995-)
- Swabhimiana (D. Rajendra Babu, K, 1985)
- Swadesh Seva (*aka* My Country: ?, **Sharda Film Co**, St, 1927)
- Swadesh Seva (*aka* My Country: **Nagendra Majumdar**, H, 1946)
- Swagatham (Venu Nagavalli, Mal, 1989)
- Swaham (*aka* My Own *aka* Destiny: **Shaji N. Karun**, Mal, 1994)
- Swaham (aka** My Own: **Shaji N. Karun**, Mal, 1994)
- Swami (A.R. Kardar**, H, 1941)
- Swami (Basu Chatterjee**, H, 1977)
- Swami (**Charu Roy**, St, 1931)
- Swami (**Pashupati Chatterjee**, B, 1949)
- Swami (TV: **Gajanan Jagirdar**, Mar, 1988)
- Swami (TV: **Shankar Nag**, H, 1987)
- Swami Ayyappa (**P. Subramanyam**, Mal/Tam, 1975)
- Swami Bhakti (? **Madan** Theatres, H, 1932)
- Swami Dada (**Dev Anand**, H, 1982)
- Swami Drohulu (Giduthuri Satyam, Tel, 1976)
- Swami Shri Narayana Guru (G. Krishnaswamy, Mal, 1985)
- Swami Stri (**Gurudas Bagchi**, B, 1981)
- Swami Stri (**Satu Sen**, B, 1940)
- Swami Vivekananda *see* Swami
- Swami/Swami Vivekananda (**Amar Mullick**, B/H, 1949)
- Swamiiji (Basavaraj Kestur, K, 1980)
- Swaminath (Wajahat Mirza, H, 1942)
- Swamir Ghar (Birendra Krishna Bhadra, B, 1943)
- Swan Song, The *see* **Hamsa Geethe**
- Swanthat Enna Padam (Shrikumaran Thampi, Mal, 1980)
- Swanthat Sarika (Ambili, Mal, 1984)
- Swanthamevide Bandhamevide *see* Saundamevide? Bandamevide?
- Swapna (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel/K, 1980)
- Swapna (**Zia Sahadi**, H, 1942)
- Swapna Puri (Kumar Sarkar, B, 1959)
- Swapna Sagara (**Prashanta Nanda**, O, 1983)
- Swapna Sundari (*aka* Dream Damsel, Queen of Women's Land: **Harshadrai Mehta/Kanji Bai Rathod**, St, 1925)
- Swapna Sundari (G. Balaramaiah**, Tel/Tam, 1950)
- Swapna Swayamvar *see* Shadi Ki Raat
- Swapna Tech Lochani (Chandravadan, Mar, 1967)
- Swapna Vihar (**Dadasaheb Phalke**, St, 1916)
- Swapnabhoomi (**Puttanna Kanagal**, Mal, 1967)
- Swapnadanam (K.G. George**, Mal, 1975)
- Swapnalokam (John Peters, Mal, 1983)
- Swapnam (Babu Nanthancode, Mal, 1973)
- Swapname Ninakku Nandi (Kallayam Krishna Das, Mal, 1982)
- Swapnangal (**P. Subramanyam**, Mal, 1970)
- Swapnaniye (Purnendu Pattrea, B, 1966)
- Swapna-o-Sadhana (**Agradoot**, B, 1947)
- Swapna-o-Samadhi (Debnarayan Gupta, B, 1952)
- Swara Kalpana (**Vamsy**, Tel, 1989)
- Swaraj Ke Sipahi (Mohan Sinha, H, 1937)
- Swarajya Seemeevar (Dadasaheb Nimbalkar, Mar, 1937)
- Swarajyacha Shiledar (**Master Vithal**, Mar, 1951)
- Swarajyacha Toran *see* **Udaykal**
- Swarajyam (Navatharam, Tel, 1983)
- Swaralipi (**Asit Sen**, B, 1961)
- Swarangal Swapnangal (A.N. Thampi, Mal, 1981)
- Swarg (David Dhawan, H, 1990)
- Swarg Jaisa Ghar (Swaroop Kumar, H, 1991)
- Swarg Ki Seedhi (*aka* Sati Vimala: **R.L. Shorey**, H, 1935)
- Swarg Narak (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, H, 1978)
- Swarg Se Sundar (**K. Bapaiah**, H, 1986)
- Swarg Se Sundar Desh Hamara (*aka* Call of the Motherland: **Debaki Bose**, H, 1945)
- Swarg Se Sundar Desh Hamara (Praveen Kumar, H, 1959)
- Swarg Yahan Narak Yahan (Vimal Kumar, H, 1991)

Swarga Devata (Charles/Ayampalli, Mal, 1980)
Swarga Hotey Biday (Manju Day, B, 1964)
Swarga Martya (Asim Pal, B, 1958)
Swarga Sukh (Bablu Samaddar, B, 1986)
Swarga Vihar (*aka* Dreamland: Maneklal Patel, St, 1928)
Swargadalli Madhuve (Manimurugan, K, 1983)
Swargadapi Gariyasi Rajbadhu (Partha Prathim Choudhury, B, 1982)
Swargam (Durga Nageshwara Rao, Tel, 1981)
Swargam (Unni Anamulla, Mal, 1987)
Swargam Narakam (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1975)
Swargam Narakam (R. Thyagarajan, Tam, 1977)
Swarganiki Nitchenalu (N. Gopalakrishna, Tel, 1977)
Swargaputhri (**P. Subramanyam**, Mal, 1973)
Swargarajyam (P.B. Unni, Mal, 1962)
Swargaseema (B.N. Reddi, Tel, 1945)
Swargaseema (P. Chandrasekhara Reddy, Tel, 1978)
Swargavasantham (Anil Das, Mal, 1994)
Swarna Bhoomi (**Bhalji Pendharkar**, H, 1944)
Swarna Gauri (Y.R. Swamy, K/Tel, 1962)
Swarna Gopuram (A.B. Ayyappan Nair, Mal, 1984)
Swarna Kamal *see* **Suvarna Kamal**
Swarna Kamalam (**K. Vishwanath**, Tel, 1988)
Swarna Mahal (Sukhen Das, B, 1982)
Swarna Malsiyam (B.K. Pottekkad, Mal, 1974)
Swarna Mandir (? Menaka Pics, H, 1934)
Swarna Pakshigal (P.N. Nair, Mal, 1981)
Swarna Samsara (Sapraakash, K, 1990)
Swarna Sikhhar Pranganey (Piyush Basu, B, 1970)
Swarna Trishna (Mangal Chakraborty, B/H, 1989)
Swarna Vighram (Mohan Gandhiraman, Mal, 1974)
Swarnalata *see* Sarala
Swarnalatha (**Y.V. Rao**, Tam, 1938)
Swarnamahala Rahasya (Tiptur Raghu, K, 1982)
Swarnamanjari/Mangayir Ullam Mangada Selvam (**Vedantam Raghavaiah**, Tel/Tam, 1962)
Swarnamoir Thikana (Sushil Mukherjee, B, 1987)
Swarnaseeta (Ajit Ghosh, B, 1948)
Swaroopam (**K.R. Mohanan**, Mal, 1992)
Swarthi (Radhakant, H, 1986)
Swastik (Mohan Sinha, H, 1939)
Swatantra Bharatham (R. Narayanamurthy, Tel, 1991)
Swatantranki Oopari Poyandi (U. Venkatababu/Chinna, Tel, 1987)
Swatantrata Ke Path Par *see* Azadi Ki Raah Par
Swatantriyam Make Janma Makku (? Amara Tara Arts, Tel, 1989)
Swathi Nakshatram (**K.S. Gopalakrishnan**, Tam, 1974)
Swathi Thirunal (Lenin Rajendran, Mal, 1987)
Swathu (Shankaran Nair, Mal, 1980)
Swati (Aragami, B, 1977)
Swati (Kranthi Kumar, Tel/H, 1984/86)
Swati (Sivamani, K, 1994)
Swati Chinukulu (Chakraborty, Tel, 1989)
Swati Kiranam (**K. Vishwanath**, Tel, 1991)
Swati Muthyam (**K. Vishwanath**, Tel, 1985)
Swayam (**Mahesh Bhatt**, H, 1991)
Swayambara (**Asit Sen**, B, 1961)
Swayambara (K. Bhushan, B, 1935)
Swayamkrushi (K. Vishwanath, Tel, 1987)
Swayamprabha (Shobhandirao, Tel, 1957)
Swayamsiddha (**Naresh Mitra**, B, 1947)
Swayamsiddha (Shyam Dass, H, 1949)
Swayamsiddha (Sushil Mukherjee, B, 1975)
Swayamvar (P. Sambasiva Rao, H, 1980)
Swayamvar Jhale Seeteche (Madhukar Pathak, Mar, 1964)
Swayamvara (Y.R. Swamy, K, 1973)
Swayamvaram (Adoor Gopalakrishnan, Mal, 1972)
Swayamvaram (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1982)
Sweekar (Sudhendu Roy, H, 1973)
Sweekar Kiya Maine (Zaheer D. Lari, H, 1983)
Sweet 16 *see* **Pathinaru Vayathimile**
Sweet Adversity *see* Panima Aag
Sweet Angel *see* Mastikhori Mashuq
Sweet Lie *see* Chhed Chhaad
Sweet Revenge *see* Verni Vasulat
Sweetheart *see* Khuhsoorat Khawasan
Sweetie (Eesh Nanda?, H, 1980)
Swikarokti (**Bhupen Hazarika**, A, 1986)
Swikarokti (Gnanesh Mukherjee, B, 1974)
Swimming Pool (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1976)
Swing, The *see* **Uyyale**
Sword Champion *see* Shamsher Bahadur
Sword of Allah *see* Gurjoki Maar
Sword of Victory *see* Bhawani Talwar
Sword to Sword *see* Talwar Ka Dhani
Swordsman/Swordsmen *see* Shamsheerbaaz
Symbolisque, The (**Ezra Mir**, St, 1929)
Symphony *see* Bharatham

T

Ta Holey (**Gurudas Bagchi**, B, 1964)
Taakra (**Sukhdev Ahluwalia**, P, 1976)
Taapoi (Sarat Pujari, O, 1978)
Taaqat (**Narendra Bedi**, H, 1982)
Taaqat (Talat Jani, H, 1995)
Taaqatwar (David Dhawan, H, 1989)
Tabarana Kathe (Girish Kasaravalli, K, 1986)
Tabballiyu Neenade Magane/Godhuli (**Girish Karnad/B.V. Karanth**, Kan/H, 1977)
Taboot Procession at Kalbadevi (F.B. Thanawala, St, 1900)
Tadbir (Jayant Desai, H, 1945)
Tadipaar (**Mahesh Bhatt**, H, 1992)
Tadka Chhaya (Harin Vyas, G, 1995)
Tagori (Ajit Ganguly, B, 1985)
Tahader Katha (**Buddhadev Dasgupta**, B, 1992)
Tahalka (Anil Sharma, H, 1992)
Tahkhana (Tulsi/Shyam **Ramsay**, H, 1986)
Tahqiqaat (A. Jagannath, H, 1993)
Tahqiqat (Shekhar Kapur/Karan Razdan, H, 1994-)
Tahqiqat (TV: **Shekhar Kapur**/Karan Razdan, H, 1994)
Tahsildar *see* Tehsildar
Tahuke Sajan Sambhare (Subhash J. Shah, G, 1992)
Tai Teleen (K.P. Bhawe/Anto Narahari, Mar, 1953)
Tai Teleen (**N.D. Sarpotdar**, St, 1926)
Taicha Lagna (Ganesh Jadhav, Mar, 1995)
Taichya Bangdya (Dilip Kolhatkar, Mar, 1993)
Tailangaswami (Chitra Sarathi, B, 1960)
Tainted Heart *see* Dagabaa Bhai
Tainted Virtue *see* Karmayili Kali
Taj (**Nandlal Jaswantal**, H, 1956)
Taj Aur Talwar (Dwarka Khosla, H, 1956)
Taj Ke Talwar (*aka* Jawbreakers: Baburoo/**Sundarrao Nadkarni**, St, 1931)
Taj Mahal (M. Sadiq, H, 1963)
Taj Mahal (M. Siva, Tel, 1995)
Taj Mahal (**Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1941)
Taj Posh (Dwarka Khosla, H, 1957)
Tajayali Taruni (*aka* Forsaken Wife: **N.G. Devare**, St, 1928)
Taj-ul-Mulk *see* Bakawali
Tajurba (Nikhil Saini, H, 1981)
Taka-Ana-Pai (Jyotirmoy Roy, B, 1956)
Takay Ki Na Hay (*aka* Money Makes What Not: **Dhiren Ganguly**, St, 1931)
Takht Aur Talwar (? Kanchenjunga Films, H, 1970)
Takht-e-Toofan (*aka* The Rake: Ramakant Gharekhan, St, 1931)
Taking Revenge *see* Pagetha Puge
Takka! Bitre Sikka! (A.M. Samiulla, K, 1970)
Takkar (Bharat Rangachary, H, 1995)
Takkar (Chandrakant Joshi, Mar, 1993)
Takkar (**K. Bapaiah**, H, 1980)
Takkardonga (S.P. Muthuraman, Tel, 1984)
Takkardonga Chakkanchihukka (K.S.R. Doss, Tel, 1969)
Takraar (*aka* All for a Son, Taqraar: **Hemen Gupta**, H, 1944)
Takraar (**Sukhdev Ahluwalia**, P, 1985)
Taksal (Hemen Gupta, H, 1956)
Tal Bhairav (? Omkar Films, St, 1929)
Tala and Rhythm (**Shyam Benegal**, E, 1972)
Tala Vanchani Veerudu *see* Vanangamudi
Talaq (**Mahesh Kaul**, H, 1958)
Talaq (Sohrab Modi, H, 1938)
Talabandi (Sunil Chhadha, H, 1983)
Talambaralu (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1986)
Talash (A. Karim, H, 1943)
Talash (O.P. Ralhan, H, 1969)
Talash (TV: **Hrishikesh Mukherjee**, H, 1992)
Talash (**Vishram Bedekar**, H, 1957)
Talash-e-Haq (*aka* Search for Truth: **Chimanlal Luhar**, H, 1935)
Tale of Four Cities, A *see* **Char Shaher Ek Kahani**
Tale of Toddy, A *see* Kallinde Katha
Tale of Two Leaves and a Bud, The (**Harisadhan Dasgupta**, E, 1971)
Tale of Yesterday, A *see* Kal Ki Baat
Tale, The *see* **Katha**
Tales of Courage (**Aribam Syam Sharma**, E, 1986)
Talismi Talwar *see* Tilasmi Talwar
Talkie of Talkies (Sisir Bhaduri, B, 1937)
Talking Pot *see* Bolki Tapeli
Talla Pellama (**N.T. Rama Rao**, Tel, 1970)
Talle Challani Daivam (M.S. Gopinath, Tel, 1977)
Talli Bottu (Madhavarao, Tel, 1970)
Talli Deevina (Gona Vijayarathnam, Tel, 1980)
Talli Kodakala Anubandham (K.S.R. Doss, Tel, 1981)
Talli Kodukulu (P. Chandrasekhara Reddy, Tel, 1973)
Talli Kuthulu (G. Ramineedu, Tel, 1971)
Talli Tandrlu (K. Baburoo, Tel, 1970)
Talli Tandrlu (**T. Rama Rao**, Tel, 1991)

Tallibiddalu (P.N. Srinivasa Rao, Tel, 1963)
Tallichina Ajna (**Ch. Narayanamurthy**, Tel, 1961)
Talliprema (Jyotish Sinha, Tel, 1941)
Talliprema (Srikanth, Tel, 1968)
Talwar Ka Dhani (*aka* Sword to Sword: **R.S. Choudhury**, St, 1929)
Talwar Ka Dhani (**Dhirubhai Desai**, H, 1938)
Talwar Ka Dhani (Dwarka Khosla, H, 1956)
Talwar Ka Pani (*aka* Ace of Sword: **Harshadrai Melhta**, St, 1930)
Talwarwala (**Nagendra Majumdar**, H, 1946)
Tamacha (Ramesh Ahuja, H, 1988)
Tamanna (K.P. Atma, H, 1969)
Tamanna (**Phani Majumdar**, H, 1942)
Tamas (TV: **Govind Nilhalani**, H, 1987)
Tamas Teere (TV: Panchajanya, O, 1989)
Tamasgeer (Govind Kulkarni, Mar, 1981)
Tamasha (Bangsi Ash, B, 1957)
Tamasha (Dwarka Khosla, H, 1942)
Tamasha (**Phani Majumdar**, H, 1952)
Tambdi Mati (**Bhalji Pendharkar**, Mar, 1969)
Tamere Champone Ape Kel (**Chandrakant Sangani**, G, 1978)
Tamil Thaiy (*aka* Mathru Dharm: ?, Saraswati Pics, Tam, 1939)
Tamil Who Launched a Ship, The *see* **Kappalotiya Thamizhan**
Taming of the Shrew *see* Hathili Dulhan
Tamizh Ponnu (K. Muthu Vijayan, Tam, 1992)
Tan Badan (Anand, H, 1986)
Tan Ki Haar *see* Man Ki Jeet
Tanariri (Chandrakant Sangani, G, 1975)
Tanaya (Narayan Chakraborty, B, 1983)
Tandava Krishnudu (P. Chandrasekhara Reddy, Tel, 1984)
Tandra Paparayudu (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1986)
Tandri (M.R.S. Mani, Tel, 1953)
Tandri Kodukula Challenge (M. Mallikarjuna Rao, Tel, 1987)
Tandrulu Kodukulu (K. Hemabharadara Rao, Tel, 1961)
Tangamalai Rahasyam *see* Ratnagiri Rahasya
Tangevala (Naresh Kumar, H, 1972)
Tangevali (Lekhrāj Bhakri, H, 1955)
Tanhaai (Jagdish Nirula, H, 1972)
Tanhaai (Ram Gabale, H, 1961)
Tania (Ramprasad Chakraborty, B, 1987)
Tankha (M. Changhezi, H, 1956)
Tansen (Jayant Desai, H, 1943)
Tansen (**Niren Lahiri**, B, 1958)
Tapalkaran Thangai (**K.S. Gopalakrishnan**, Tam, 1970)
Tapasi (**Agradoot**, B, 1965)
Tapasi (Chitta Bose, B, 1957)
Tapasi *see* Diwani
Tapasu (Bharath, Tel, 1995)
Tapaswini (Amrit Prabhu, Konkani, 1980)
Tapaswini (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1971)
Tapasya (Anil Ganguly, H, 1975)
Tapasya (Nagen Ray, O, 1980)
Tapasya (Raja Das, B, 1993)
Tapasya *see* Rajmata
Tapobhanga (Bibhuti Das, B, 1947)
Taqdeer (A. Salaam, H, 1967)
Taqdeer (*aka* Apna Khoon: A.S. Arora, H, 1958)
Taqdeer (Babubhai Jani, H, 1945)
Taqdeer (Brij Sadanah, H, 1983)
Taqdeer (Mehboob, H, 1943)
Taqdeer Ka Badshah (B. Subhash, H, 1982)
Taqdeer Ka Tamasha (Anand, H, 1990)
Taqdeer Ka Teer *see* Prem Laksh
Taqdeer Ki Tope (Vithaldas Panchotia, H, 1939)
Taqdeerwala (K. Murali Mohana Rao, H, 1995)
Taqdeerwale (*aka* Lucky Friends: S.H. Tharani, H, 1948)
Taqraar *see* Takraar
Tara (Dolly Jena, O, 1992)
Tara (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1970)
Tara (R.D. Parineeta, H, 1949)
Tara Rani Ki Amar Katha (Sukhdev Ahluwalia, H, 1994)
Tara Sasankam (A. Narayanan, Tam, 1936)
Tara Sasankam (M. Apparao, Tel, 1969)
Tara Sasankam (**R.S. Prakash**, Tel, 1941)
Tara Sundari (**Chandulal Shah**, H, 1934)
Tara the Dancer *see* Nartaki Tara
Taraka (**Dinkar D. Patil**, Mar, 1954)
Tarakki (? Army Film Centre: Pushu, 1943)
Taramati (**Raja Nene**, H, 1945)
Tarana (Deepak Bahry, H, 1979)
Tarana (Ram Daryani, H, 1951)
Tarang (I.C. Kapoor, H, 1952)
Tarang (Kumar Shahani, H, 1984)
Tarangalu (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1991)

Tarangini (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1982)
Taranhaar (*aka* Pride of Hindustan: **Raja Sandow**, St, 1931)
Taranhaar (*aka* Qaumi Diler: Kikubhai Desai, H, 1937)
Tarani Sen Badh (Chitra Sarathi, B, 1962)
Target (Sandip Ray, H, 1994)
Tarka (Sunilkumar Desai, K, 1989)
Tarkeeb (Ravi Nagaich, H, 1984)
Tarnetar Fair *see* Folk Fair at Tarnetar
Tarpan (K. Bikram Singh, H, 1994)
Tarubala (**Sushil Majumdar**, B, 1936)
Tarumaru (S. Jagannath, Tel, 1941)
Tarun Tapaswini (*aka* Young Ascetic: Prafulla Ghosh, St, 1929)
Taruner Swapna (Akhilesh Chatterjee, B, 1948)
Taruni (**Priyanath Ganguly**, B, 1934)
Tarunina Tarang (*aka* Brother to Brother: Prafulla Ghosh, St, 1928)
Tarzan (*aka* Adventures of Tarzan: B. Subhash, H, 1985)
Tarzan 303 (**Chandrakant**, H, 1970)
Tarzan and Captain Kishore (Jal, H, 1964)
Tarzan and Cobra (Bhagwant Choudhury, H, 1987)
Tarzan and Delilah (A. Shamsheer, H, 1964)
Tarzan and Gorilla (Pyarelal, H, 1963)
Tarzan and Hercules (Mehmood, H, 1966)
Tarzan and King Kong (A. Shamsheer, H, 1965)
Tarzan and the Circus (Shiv Kumar, H, 1965)
Tarzan Aur Jadugar (Radhakant, H, 1963)
Tarzan Aur Jadui Chirag (*aka* Alladdin and the Wonderful Lamp: Babubhai Bhanji, H, 1966)
Tarzan Aur Jalpari (*aka* Jalpari: Radhakant, H, 1964)
Tarzan Comes to Delhi (*aka* Tarzan Delhi Mein: Kedar Kapoor, H, 1965)
Tarzan Delhi Mein *see* Tarzan Comes to Delhi
Tarzan in Fairyland (*aka* Tarzan Paristan Mein: Sushil Gupta, H, 1968)
Tarzan Ki Beti (**Roop K. Shorey**, H, 1938)
Tarzan Ki Mehbooba (Ram Rasila, H, 1966)
Tarzan Mera Saathi (*aka* Tarzan Goes to India: John Guillemin, H, 1962)
Tarzan Paristan Mein *see* Tarzan in Fairyland
Tarzer Ghar (Mangal Chakraborty, B, 1957)
Tasveer (**J.B.H. Wadia**, H, 1966)
Tasveer (Najam Naqvi, H, 1943)
Tasveer Apni Apni (TV: **Mrinal Sen**, H, 1984)
Tasveer-e-Wafaa *see* Fida-e-Watan
Tata Manavadu (Dasari Narayana Rao, Tel, 1972)
Tata Steel (**Shyam Benegal**, E, 1983)
Tatamma Kala (**N.T. Rama Rao**, Tel, 1974)
Tatar Ka Chor (*aka* Thief of Tatar: **K. Amarnath**, H, 1940)
Tatar Ka Chor (Majnu, H, 1955)
Tatar Ki Hasina (Aslam Allahabadi, H, 1968)
Tathaiah Prema Leelalu (B.V. Prasad, Tel, 1980)
Tathapi (**Manmohan Mahapatra**, O, 1989)
Tathapi (Manoj Bhattacharya, B, 1950)
Tathapio Nadi (Hemanta Das, A, 1990)
Tathiah Pelli Manavadi Sobhanam (Sahili, Tel, 1989)
Tati Talwar (*aka* Glittering Sword: **Kanjibhai Rathod**, St, 1930)
Tatinir Bichar (**Sushil Majumdar**, B, 1940)
Tauheen (Madan Joshi, H, 1989)
Tawaif (**B.R. Chopra**, H, 1985)
Tawaif Ki Beti (K.S. Thaliya, H, 1988)
Tawangarni Talwar (M. Udvardia, St, 1929)
Taxi 555 (Lekhrāj Bhakri, H, 1958)
Taxi Car (Venu, Mal, 1972)
Taxi Chor (Sushil Vyas, H, 1980)
Taxi Driver (Chetan Anand, H, 1954)
Taxi Driver (Chitti Babu, Tel, 1981)
Taxi Driver (Mohammed Hussain, H, 1973)
Taxi Driver (N.S. Maniam, Tam, 1978)
Taxi Driver (**P.N. Menon**, Mal, 1977)
Taxi Driver (S.M. Raza, H, 1944)
Taxi Ramudu (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1961)
Taxi Stand (**Gajanan Jagirdar**, H, 1958)
Taxi Taxi (Irshad, H, 1977)
Te Mazhe Ghar (**Dinkar D. Patil**, Mar, 1963)
Teacheramma (**Puttanna Kanagal**, Tam, 1968)
Tears of Love *see* Mohabbat Ke Aansoo
Teen Adhyay (Mangal Chakraborty, B, 1968)
Teen Age (? Star Movie Makers, Tel, 1990)
Teen Bahuraniyan (**S.S. Vasan**/S.S. Balan, H, 1968)
Teen Batti Char Raasta (**V. Shantaram**, H, 1953)
Teen Bhai (**Hemchandra Chunder**, H, 1955)
Teen Bhubhaner Parey (Ajitesh Bannerjee, B, 1969)
Teen Chehre (Y.N. Kapoor, H, 1979)
Teen Chor (V. Dada Mirasi, H, 1973)
Teen Deviyani (Amarjeet, H, 1965)
Teen Dost (Joseph Taliath, H, 1964)
Teen Gharaney (**K.A. Abbas**, H, 1963)
Teen Ikke (Joginder, H, 1979)
Teen Kanya (Satyajit Ray, B, 1961)
Teen Moti (Ajit Dewani, H, 1995)

Teen Mule (Baburao Gokhale/Bal Saraf, Mar, 1954)
 Teen Murti *see* Jagir
 Teen Sardar (Dossani/S. Joshi, H, 1955)
 Teen Sardar (Radhakant, H, 1965)
 Teen Sau Din Ke Baad *see* **Three Hundred Days and After**
 Teen Tasveerein (S.S. Solanki, H, 1954)
 Teen Ustad (**Nanabhai Bhatt**, H, 1961)
 Teenage Love (K. Krishnachandra, Mal, 1990)
 Teer Aur Talwar (Mohammed Hussain, H, 1960)
 Teer Bhanga Dheu (Arun Choudhury, B, 1976)
 Teer Bhoomi (**Gurudas Bagchi**, B, 1969)
 Teeratha Vilayattu Pillai (Ramanarayanan, Tam, 1982)
 Teer-e-Qatil (*aka* Red Archer: **Sundarrao Nadkarni**, St, 1931)
 Teertha Bandhanganal (Joshna?, Mal, 1982)
 Teertha Karayanile (Manivannan, Tam, 1987)
 Teerthayatra (**A. Vincent**, Mal, 1972)
 Teerthayatra (*aka* Holy India: Adarsh, H, 1958)
 Teesmar Khan (? , Circle Talkies, St, 1934)
 Teesmar Khan (H.S. Kwatra, H, 1955)
 Teesra Kaun (Mohammed Hussain, H, 1965)
 Teesra Kaun? (Parto Ghosh, H, 1994)
 Teesra Kinara (**Krishnakant**, H, 1986)
 Teesri Aankh (**Subodh Mukherjee**, H, 1982)
 Teesri Gali (Kundan Kumar, H, 1958)
Teesri Kasam (**Basu Bhattacharya**, H, 1966)
Teesri Manzil (**Vijay Anand**, H, 1966)
 Teevra Madhyam (Arun Khopkar, H, 1974)
 Teewin Rakh Neewin *see* Tera Jawab Nahin
 Tegimpu (C.V. Rao, Tel, 1994)
 Tehmuras & Tehmuljee *see* Aflatoon
Tehsildar (**Y.V. Rao**, Tel, 1944)
 Tehsilidarugari Ammayi (**K.S. Prakash Rao**, Tel, 1971)
 Teja (N. Haribabu, Tel, 1992)
 Teja (Ramnesh Puri, H, 1990)
 Teja (Ravi Kottarar, K, 1991)
 Tejal Garasni (Kishore Vyas, G, 1984)
 Tejaswini (**H.L.N. Simha**, K, 1962)
 Tejaswini (**N. Chandra**, H, 1994)
 Tejmola (**Anwar Hussain**, A, 1963)
 Tel Malish Boot Polish (Romney Dey, H, 1961)
 Telephone (Tulsi/Shyam **Ramsay**, H, 1985)
Telephone Ni Taruni (*aka* The Telephone Girl: **Homi Master**, St, 1926)
 Tella Gulabeelu (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1984)
 Telugu Nadu (Laxmi Deepak, Tel, 1982)
 Telugu Veera Levara (**E.V.V. Satyanarayana**, Tel, 1995)
 Tempest, *The see* Alochhaya
 Temple Bells *see* Sulochana
 Temple of Tortures *see* Bhawani No Bhog
 Temptress *see* Vishwamohini
 Ten O'Clock (Jugal Kishore, H, 1958)
Tenali Ramakrishna (**H.M. Reddy**, Tel, 1941)
Tenali Ramakrishna/Tenali Raman (**B.S. Ranga**, Tel/Tam/K, 1956)
 Tenali Raman (**A. Narayanan**, Tam, 1938)
 Tenali Raman (TV: **T.S. Nagabharana**, K, 1990)
 Tenateega (M. Nandakumar, Tel, 1991)
 Tera Jawab Nahin (*aka* Teewin Rakh Neewin: Shanti S. Kalra, P, 1978)
 Tera Karam Mera Dharam (K.K. Reddy, H, 1987)
 Tera Naam Mera Naam (Ramesh Talwar, H, 1987)
 Tera Sahara (? , Dreamland Pics, H, 1949)
 Tere Bina Kya Jeena (P.P. Ghosh, H, 1989)
 Tere Dwar Khada Bhagwan (*aka* Jisne Tera Naam Liya: **Ravindra Dave**, H, 1964)
Tere Ghar Ke Saamne (**Vijay Anand**, H, 1963)
 Tere Mere Beech Mein (**Dada Kondke**, H, 1984)
Tere Mere Sapne (**Vijay Anand**, H, 1971)
 Tere Pyar Mein (Subhash Sharma, H, 1978)
 Tere Rang Nyare (Pushp Raj, P, 1973)
 Tere Shaher Mein (Sagar Sarhadi, H, 1985)
 Teri Baahon Mein (Umesh Mehra, H, 1984)
 Teri Kasam (A.C. Trilogchander, H, 1982)
 Teri Maang Sitaron Se Bhar Doon (**Raj Khosla**, H, 1982)
 Teri Maherbaniyan (Vijay Reddy, H, 1985)
 Teri Meri Ki Jindri (Dharam Kumar, P, 1975)
 Teri Payal Mere Geet (Rehman Naushad, H, 1993)
 Teri Pooja Kare Sansar (Thakur Tapasvi, H, 1984)
 Teri Talash Mein (Kewal Mishra, H, 1968)
 Teri Talash Mein (Vinod Talwar, H, 1990)
Tero Nadir Parey (Barin Saha, B, 1961)
 Tero Sandhyar Galpo (TV: **Dinen Gupta**, B, 1990)
 Terracotta *see* **Mati Manas**
 Terracotta Temples (**Harisadhan Dasgupta**, E, 1970)
 Terrible Hyderabad Floods, The (? , Excelsior Cinematograph, St, 1908)
 Terrific Ordeal, *The see* Raja Shriyail
 Terror (A. Mohan Gandhi, Tel, 1985)
 Terror of the Hills *see* Bahadur Baharvatiyo

Terror *see* Khabardar
 Terror, *The see* Krur Sinha
 Test of Chastity *see* Bhadra Bhamini
 Tested Berries (**Kantilal Rathod**, E, 1973)
 Tevdha Sodun Bola (**Prabhakar Nayak**, Mar, 1974)
 Textiles (**Fali Bilimoria**, E, 1956)
Tezaab (**N. Chandra**, H, 1988)
 Thaata Boot Thanjavur (Vijay Krishnaraj, Tam, 1994)
 Thacholi Ambu (Appachan, Mal, 1978)
 Thacholi Marumagan Chandu (**P. Bhaskaran**, Mal, 1974)
 Thacholi Othenan (S.S. Rajan, Mal, 1964)
 Thacholi Thankappan (P. Venu, Mal, 1984)
 Thacholi Varghese Chevakar (Rajeev Kumar, Mal, 1995)
 Thadagam (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1982)
 Thadavara (P. Chandrakumar, Mal, 1981)
 Thadavariyile Rajakanmar (? , Divya Films, Mal, 1989)
 Thaga Papa (R. Aravindaraj, Tam, 1993)
 Thagini (**Tarun Majumdar**, B, 1974)
 Thaikku Oru Pillai (Pattu, Tam, 1972)
 Thaikku Oru Thalattu (**Balachandra Menon**, Tam, 1986)
 Thaikku Pinn Tharam (M.A. Thirumugham, Tam, 1956)
Thaikku Thalaimagan (M.A. Thirumugham, Tam, 1967)
 Thaimel Anai (Raja, Tam, 1988)
 Thaipasam (R. Krishnamurthy, Tam, 1988)
 Thakara (**B.G. Bharathan**, Mal, 1979)
 Thakas Mahathak (Raja Bargir, Mar, 1984)
Thakicha Lagna (V.N. Bhatt/**Vishram Bedekar**, Mar, 1935)
 Thakilukottampuram (Balu Kiriyeeth, Mal, 1981)
 Thaksen Rajputra *see* Bhedi Rajkumar
 Thakshasila (Sreekuttan, Mal, 1995)
 Thakur Diler Singh *see* Soldier
 Thakur Haridas (Govinda Roy, B, 1959)
 Thakur Jarnail Singh (Mohammed Hussain, H, 1966)
 Thakura Acchanti Chau Bahaku (Bijoy Bhaskar, O, 1990)
 Thakurain (Mini Thakur, Bh, 1984)
 Thala (Babu Radhakrishnan, Mal, 1988)
 Thalai Koduthan Thambi (**T.R. Sundaram**, Tam, 1959)
 Thalai Magan (M.R. Vijayachander, Tam, 1983)
 Thalai Pravasa (M. Krishnan, Tam, 1973)
 Thalaippu Seithigal (K. Madhu, Tam, 1989)
 Thalaivan (P.A. Thomas/Singamuthu, Tam, 1970)
 Thalaivanukkor Thalaivi (Vittal T. Gnanam, Tam, 1989)
 Thalaivasal (Selva, Tam, 1992)
 Thalaiyana Mandiram (N. Venkatesh, Tam, 1984)
 Thalam (? , Jas Cine, Mal, 1990)
 Thalam Manasinte Thalam (A.T.Abu, Mal, 1981)
 Thalam Thetiya Tharattu (A.B. Raj, Mal, 1983)
 Thalappoli (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1977)
 Thalasthanam (Shaji Kailash, Mal, 1992)
 Thalattu (T.K. Rajendran, Tam, 1993)
 Thalattu (Vipur Dass, Tam, 1969)
 Thalattu Ketkuthamma (Rajkapoor, Tam, 1991)
 Thalattu Padava (R. Sundarrajan, Tam, 1990)
Thalayattam (Priyadarshan, Mal, 1986)
Thalayana Manthram (Sathyan Andhikkad, Mal, 1990)
 Thalayatti Bommaigal K. Nataraj, Tam, 1986)
 Thali Bhagyam (**Kadaru Nagabhushanam**, Tam, 1966)
 Thali Dhanam (R.C. Sakthi, Tam, 1987)
 Thali Kattiya Rasa (Vijayakhanna, Tam, 1992)
 Thaligagi (A.V. Sheshgiri Rao, K, 1989)
 Thaliiritta Kinakkal (P. Gopikumar, Mal, 1980)
 Thaliya Aane (D. Rajendra Babu, K, 1987)
 Thaliya Bhagya (Vijay, K, 1984)
 Thaliya Salangaiya (Ramanna, Tam, 1977)
 Thaliya Saubhagya (? , Jayalaksmi Art Prod., K, 1995)
 Thallirukal (M.S. Mani, Mal, 1967)
 Thaluvaatha Kaikal (R. Sundarrajan, Tam, 1986)
 Thama (K. Ibihal Sharma, Manipuri, 1983)
 Thamarai (K.K. Rajasripi, Tam, 1994)
 Thamarai Nenjam (**K. Balachander**, Tam, 1968)
 Thamaraiukulam (Muktha V. Srinivasan, Tam, 1959)
 Thamarathi (Mani, Mal, 1975)
 Thamb Lakshmi Kunku Lavite (**Datta Dharmadhikari**, Mar, 1967)
 Thamb Thambi Jau Nako Laamb (Vasant Painter, Mar, 1990)
 Thambathigal (M.S. Rajendra, Tam, 1983)
 Thambathiyam (K. Vijayan, Tam, 1987)
 Thambi Durai (Senthilnathan, Tam, 1994)
 Thambi Oorukku Pudhusu (R. Umashankar, Tam, 1991)
 Thambi Pondatti (Panchu Arunachalam, Tam, 1991)
 Thambi Thanga Kambi (K. Shankar, Tam, 1988)

Thambi Varuvanam (F.S. Maniar, Tam, 1991)
 Thambikku Enthu Ooru (Rajasekhar, Tam, 1984)
 Thambikku Ooru Pattu (Ashok Kumar, Tam, 1991)
 Thamizachi (Ashokan, Tam, 1995)
 Thamizhariyum Perumal (**T.R. Raghunath**, Tam, 1942)
 Thammil Thammil (Sajan, Mal, 1985)
 Thampi Pondatti (Panchu Arunachalam, Tam, 1992)
Thampu (**G. Aravindan**, Mal, 1978)
 Thampuratti (M. Shankaran Nair, Mal, 1978)
 Than Than Gopal (S.M. Ranjan, Mar, 1992)
 Than Thake Aschhi (Hiren Nag, B, 1965)
 Thanal (T. Rajeevath, Mal, 1976)
 Thande Makkalu (Srikanth, K, 1971)
 Thandikapatha Nyayangal (M. Bhaskar, Tam, 1983)
 Thandoora (R. Narayanamurthy, Tel, 1993)
 Thanduviduten Ennai (**C.V. Sridhar**, Tam, 1991)
 Thanedar (Raj Sippy, H, 1990)
 Thanedarni (Surinder Kapoor, H, 1994)
 Thanga Gopuram (M.S.Solaimalai, Tam, 1971)
 Thanga Kalasam (London Gopal, Tam, 1988)
 Thanga Kolusu (Rajeev Anjal, Tam, 1992)
 Thanga Manasa (A. Jagannathan, Tam, 1983)
 Thanga Malar (D.S. Rajagopal, Tam, 1969)
 Thanga Mana (K. Simon, Tam, 1985)
 Thanga Manasukkarin (Rajavarman, Tam, 1992)
 Thanga Madakkam (P. Madhavan, Tam, 1974)
 Thanga Rangan (S.R. Dakshinamurthy, Tam, 1978)
 Thanga Surangam (T.R. Ramanna, Tam, 1969)
 Thanga Thamarai (V. Azhagappan, Tam, 1991)
Thanga Thambi (Ramanath/Francis, Tam, 1967)
 Thanga Thurai (A. Kasilingam, Tam, 1972)
 Thangachi (R. Krishnamurthy, Tam, 1987)
 Thangachi Kalyanam (Prem, Tam, 1989)
Thangai (A.C. Trilogchander, Tam, 1967)
 Thangaikkaga (**Yoganand**, Tam, 1971)
 Thangaikkku Oru Thalattu (? , Shri Raghavendralaya Cine Creations, Tam, 1990)
 Thangaikoppai (R.C. Sakthi, Tam, 1984)
 Thangaikor Geetham (**T. Rajendar**, Tam, 1983)
 Thangakili (Rajavarman, Tam, 1993)
 Thangam Manasu Thangam (R.M. Krishnaswamy, Tam, 1960)
 Thangamana Purushan (Ramanarayanan, Tam, 1989)
 Thangamana Rasa (V. Azhagappan, Tam, 1989)
 Thangamana Thangachi (Senthilnathan, Tam, 1991)
 Thangamani Rangamani (Ramanarayanan, Tam, 1989)
 Thangandi Thangam (Ramanarayanan, Tam, 1984)
 Thangapapa (R. Aravindraj, Tam, 1993)
 Thangapathumai (**A.S.A. Sami**, Tam, 1959)
 Thangarasu (K. Alexander, Tam, 1992)
 Thangarithanam (M.A. Thirumugham, Tam, 1960)
 Thangathile Vairam (K. Sornam, Tam, 1975)
 Thangathin Thangam (? , Anbalaya Films, Tam, 1990)
 Thangavu Palithamma (S. Ramanathan, Tam, 1965)
 Thani Kudithanam (S.A. Kannan, Tam, 1977)
 Thani Maram (**Durai**, Tam, 1980)
 Thani Niram (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1973)
 Thanikatu Raja (V.C. Guhanathan, Tam, 1982)
 Thanike (Niranjan, K, 1994)
 Thanipiravi (M.A. Thirumugham, Tam, 1966)
 Thaniyatha Dagam (E.M. Abraham, Tam, 1982)
 Thaniyavartanam (**Sibi Malayil**, Mal, 1987)
 Thank You *see* Adab Arz
 Thankakudam (S.S. Rajan, Mal, 1965)
Thanneer Thanneer (**K. Balachander**, Tam, 1981)
 Thanthaikupin Thamayan (G.R. Rao, Tam, 1960)
 Thanthram (Joshi, Mal, 1988)
 Thapadya (**Prabhakar Nayak**, Mar, 1973)
 Thappida Tala/Thappu Thalagal (**K. Balachander**, K/Tam, 1978)
 Thappu Kananu (Jeevabalan, Tam, 1988)
 Thappu Thalagal *see* Thappida Tala
 Tharale Nanna Maga (Upendra, K, 1992)
Tharam Marindi (**Singeetham Srinivasa Rao**, Tel, 1977)
 Tharangam (Baby, Mal, 1979)
 Tharasu (Raja Ganapathy, Tam, 1984)
 Tharattu (**Balachandra Menon**, Mal, 1981)
 Tharavadu (Krishnan Munnathu, Mal, 1994)
 Tharavatamma (**P. Bhaskaran**, Mal, 1966)
 Tharavu (Jesey, Mal, 1981)
 Tharayil Pootha Malar (Jaidurai, Tam, 1980)
 Tharayil Vazhum Meengal (Babu Maharaja, Tam, 1981)
 Thari Mari (R.L. Mishra, R, 1987)
Thartharaat (Mahesh Kothare, Mar, 1989)
 Tharu Oru Janmam Koodi (N. Shankaran Nair, Mal, 1978)
 Tharudalai Thangavelu (C.K. Sachi, Tam, 1940)
 Thasippen (*aka* Jyoti Malar: **T.R. Raghunath**, Tam, 1942)
 Thaskara Veeran (S.M. Sreeramulu Naidu, Mal, 1958)
 That Girl *see* Woh Chokri

Thathamme Poocha Poocha (Balu Kiriyeeth, Mal, 1984)
 Thattungal Thirakapadam (Chandrababu, Tam, 1966)
 Thavalam (Thambi Kannathanam, Mal, 1983)
 Thavam (R.C. Sakthi, Tam, 1985)
 Thavani Kanavukal (**K. Bhagyaraj**, Tam, 1983)
 Thavaputhalvan (V. Srinivasan, Tam, 1972)
 Thavaru Beegaru (? , Shri Krishna Prod., K, 1995)
 Thavaru Mane (Vijay, K, 1986)
Thavarumane Udugore (B. Subbarao, K, 1991)
 Thaya Tharamma (T.P. Gajendran, Tam, 1989)
 Thayagam (A.R. Ramesh, Tam, 1995)
 Thayai Katha Thanayan (M.A. Thirumugham, Tam, 1962)
 Thayalkaran (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1991)
 Thayam Onnu (Selvakumar, Tam, 1988)
 Thayamma (Gopi Bhimsingh, Tam, 1991)
 Thayapol Pillai Noolaipol Pillai (K. Somu, Tam, 1959)
 Thayaramma Bangarajah (Kommineni, Tel, 1978)
 Thayaramma Tandavakrishna (Kommineni, Tel, 1987)
 Thaye Unakkaga (**P. Pullaiah**, Tam, 1966)
 Thayi (**D. Yoganand**, Tam, 1974)
 Thayi (Perala, K, 1987)
 Thayi Devaru (Siddalingaiah, K, 1971)
 Thayi Illada Thavaru (S. Mahendra, K, 1995)
 Thayi Kanasu (Vijay, K, 1985)
 Thayi Karulu (N.S. Dhananjaya, K, 1988)
 Thayi Karulu/Thayin Karunai (**G.V. Iyer**, K/Tam, 1962)
 Thayi Magalukku Kattiya Thali (R.R. Chandran, Tam, 1959)
 Thayi Mamathe (B. Subba Rao, K, 1985)
 Thayi Manasu (Kasturiraja, Tam, 1994)
 Thayi Masam Poovarasam (Amirjan, Tam, 1990)
 Thayi Meethu Sathyam (R. Thyagarajan, Tam, 1978)
 Thayi Moogambikai (K. Shankar, Tam, 1982)
 Thayi Mozhi (Ilavarasan, Tam, 1992)
 Thayi Nadu (Aravindraj, Tam, 1989)
 Thayi Nadu (Battling Mani, Tam, 1947)
 Thayi Nadu (Vijay, K, 1984)
 Thayi Pasam (B.V. Srinivasan, Tam, 1974)
 Thayi Pirandal Vazhi Pirakkum (A.K. Velan, Tam, 1958)
 Thayi Pirandhal (A.K. Subramanyam, Tam, 1974)
 Thayi Pongal (? , Anjaneya Combines, Tam, 1980)
 Thayi Poosam (Ramanarayanan, Tam, 1991)
 Thayi Sollai Thathathe (M.A. Thirumugham, Tam, 1961)
 Thayi Thande (V. Satyanarayana, K, 1985)
 Thayi Thangai Pasam (**T. Rajendar**, Tam, 1995)
 Thayi Ullam (**K. Rammoeth**, Tam, 1952)
 Thayi Varuga (? , The Loka Cinema & Co., Tam, 1995)
 Thayi Veedu (R. Thyagarajan, Tam, 1983)
 Thayi Veetu Seetanam (Madurai Thirumaran, Tam, 1975)
 Thayige Takka Maga (V. Somasekhar, K, 1978)
 Thayiginte Devarilla (Y.R. Swamy, K, 1977)
 Thayigobba Karna (Raj Kishore, K, 1988)
 Thayigobba Tarle Maga (Saiprakash, K, 1989)
 Thayikotta Thali (Ravindranath, K, 1987)
 Thayikulame Thayikulame (N. Murugesu, Tam, 1995)
 Thayilla Kuzhandhai (R. Thyagarajan, Tam, 1976)
Thayilla Pillai (**L.V. Prasad**, Tam, 1961)
 Thayillamal Nannilai (R. Thyagarajan, Tam, 1979)
 Thayimaman (Guru Dhanapal, Tam, 1994)
 Thayin Karunai *see* Thayi Karulu
 Thayin Madiyil (**Adurthi Subba Rao**, Tam, 1964)
 Thayinmei Anai (G.R. Nathan, Tam, 1966)
 Thayiya Aase (Raj Kishore, K, 1988)
 Thayiya Hone (Vijay, K, 1985)
 Thayiya Madilalli (B. Subba Rao, K, 1981)
 Thayiya Nudi (B. Subba Rao, K, 1983)
 Thayiye Nanna Devaru (Vijay, K, 1985)
 Thayum Maghalum (? , Dhandayuthapani Films, Tam, 1965)
 Thayumanavar (**T.R. Sundaram**, Tam, 1938)
 Thazampoo (M.S. Ramadas, Tam, 1965)
Thazharam (**B.G. Bharathan**, Mal, 1989)
 Thedi Vantha Lakshmi (G.R. Nathan, Tam, 1973)
 Thedi Vantha Mappillai (**B.R. Panthulu**, Tam, 1970)
 Thedi Vantha Selvam (**Neelakantan**, Tam, 1958)
 Thedivantha Rasa (Bhoopathi Raja, Tam, 1995)
 Thedivantha Thirumagal (Sathyam, Tam, 1966)
 Thee (R. Krishnamurthy, Tam, 1981)
 Theechatti Govindan (Sasi Mohan, Tam, 1991)
 Theekadal (Appachan, Mal, 1980)
 Theekali (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1981)
 Theekkanal (**Madhu**, Mal, 1976)
 Theekattu (Joseph Vattolli, Mal, 1987)
 Theenalagal (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1980)
 Theeram Thedunna Thira (**A. Vincent**, Mal, 1983)
 Theeram Thedunnavar (Chandrakumar, Mal, 1980)
 Theerangal (Rajeevnath, Mal, 1978)
 Theere Pratikshathe (Chandrakumar, Mal, 1984)

Theerpu (R. Krishnaswamy, Tam, 1982)
 Theerpu (U. Vishweshwara Rao, Tel, 1974)
 Theerpu (Uppalapati Narayana Rao, Tel, 1994)
 Theerpu En Kayil (V.P. Sundar, Tam, 1984)
 Theerpugal Thirutha Padalam (**Durai**, Tam, 1982)
 Theerumanam (U. Vishweshwara Rao, Mal, 1984)
 Their Imperial Majesties in Delhi (**Bourne & Shepherd**, St, 1911)
 Their Majesties in Bombay (Advanced Bioscope, St, 1911)
 Their Majesties in Calcutta (Globetrotter Bioscope, St, 1912)
 Their New Roots (**Santi P. Choudhury**, E, 1959)
 Their Own Faces *see* **Tasveer Apni Apni**
 Thekkan Kattu (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1973)
 Themmedi Velappan (**T. Hariharan**, Mal, 1976)
 Then Koodu (Satyanarayanan, Tam, 1984)
 Then Pandi Seemayile (C.P. Kollapan, Tam, 1988)
 Then Sindhuthe Vanam (Ra. Shankaran, Tam, 1975)
 Then Sittukkhal (N. Damodaran, Tam, 1984)
 Thenaravi (**Kunchako**, Mal, 1973)
 Thendral *see* Thendral
 Thendral Thodatha Malar (G.P. Balan, Tam, 1985)
 Thendral Varum Theru (N.G. Gowri Manohar, Tam, 1994)
 Thendral Veesum (**B.S. Ranga**, Tam, 1962)
 Thendrale Ennai Thodu (**C.V. Sridhar**, Tam, 1985)
 Thene Kinnam (K.K.R. Murthy, Tam, 1971)
Thene Manasulu (Adurthi Subba Rao, Tel, 1965)
 Thene Manasulu (**S.V. Rajendra Singh**, Tel, 1987)
 Thene Mazhai (V. Srinivasan, Tam, 1966)
Thenmavin Kombath (Priyadarshan, Mal, 1994)
 Thennankeetru (Kovi Manisekharan, Tam, 1975)
 Thennilavu (**C.V. Sridhar**, Tam, 1961)
 Thenral Sudum (Manobala, Tam, 1989)
 Thenthulli (**K.P. Kumaran**, Mal, 1979)
 Thenum Palum (P. Madhavan, Tam, 1971)
 Thenum Vayampum (Ashok Kumar, Mal, 1981)
 There Is Another Way (**Fali Bilimoria**, E, 1976)
 There Lived a Wrestler *see* **Oridathoru Phyalwan**
 There Thiruvizha (M.A. Thirumugham, Tam, 1968)
 Therkkithi Kallan (Kalamani, Tam, 1988)
 Therotham (V.T.Arasu, Tam, 1971)
 Theru Vilakku (M.A. Kaja, Tam, 1980)
 Therukku Theru Machan (Manivannan, Tam, 1992)
 Theruyu Nartaki (N. Shankaran Nair, Mal, 1988)
 Thes (**Kidar Sharma**, H, 1949)
 Thettu (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Mal, 1971)
Thevar Magan (B.G. Bharathan, Tam, 1992)
 Theviagal (N.S. Ravishankar, Tam, 1979)
 They Met the Challenge (**Santi P. Choudhury**, E, 1963)
 Theye Neeye Thunai (P.R. Somu, Tam, 1987)
 Thief of Baghdad (*aka* Baghdad Ka Chor: Shreeram, H, 1968)
 Thief of Baghdad (Ravi Nagaich, H, 1977)
 Thief of Baghdad *see* Baghdad Ka Chor
 Thief of Delhi *see* Delhi No Thug
 Thief of Iraq (*aka* Iraq Ka Chor: **Kanjibhai Rathod**, H, 1934)
 Thief of Iraq *see* Iraq Ka Chor
 Thief of Tatar *see* Tatar Ka Chor
Thikadar (Prafulla Roy, B, 1940)
 Thikana (Under Sen, B, 1991)
 Thikana (**Mahesh Bhatt**, H, 1987)
 Thikkutheryatha Kattil (N.C. Chakraborty, Tam, 1972)
 Thilakam (**Krishnan-Panju**, Tam, 1960)
 Thilakam (Raghuvasan, Tam, 1992)
 Thili Jhia Heli Bahu (Bijoy Bhaskar, O, 1988)
Thillana Mohanambal (A.P. Nagarajan, Tam, 1968)
 Thillu Mullu (**K. Balachander**, Tam, 1981)
 Thimingalam (Crossbelt Mani, Mal, 1983)
 Thingi (G.G. Bhonsle, Mar, 1983)
Thinkalazhcha Nalla Divasam (P. Padmarajan, Mal, 1985)
 Thirakal (K. Vijayan, Mal, 1984)
Thirakkil Alpa Samayam (P.G. Vishwambaran, Mal, 1984)
 Thiramai (Vijay Krishnaraj, Tam, 1985)
Thiramala (Vimal Kumar/P.R.S. Pillai, Mal, 1953)
 Thiraseela (? , HiFi Films, Mal, 1992)
 Thirayum Thiravum (Rajasekharan, Mal, 1979)
 Third Vow, The *see* **Teesri Kasam**
 Third Wife (? , Madan Theatres, H, 1931)
Thirichadi (Kunchako, Mal, 1968)
 Thiripura Sundari (Vijaya Ganesan, Tam, 1978)
 Thirisoolam (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel, 1982)
 Thirisulam (K. Vijayan, Tam, 1979)
 Thirst *see* **Dhakam**
 Thirsty One, The *see* **Pyaasa**
 Thirtham (Mohan, Mal, 1987)
 Thirty-Seventh Gaya Congress, The (**Dadasaheb Phalke**, St, 1923)

Thiruda Thiruda (Mani Rathnam, Tam, 1993)
 Thirudan (A.C. Trilogchander, Tam, 1969)
 Thirudanukku Thirudan (T.M. Thirumalai Sami Nadar, Tam, 1974)
 Thirudargal Jagirathai *see* Dongalunaru Jagratha
 Thirudatha Thirudan (? , Sangham Prod, Tam, 1970)
 Thirudathe (**P. Neelakantan**, Tam, 1961)
 Thirudi (Madurai Thirumanam, Tam, 1974)
 Thirugubana (TV: **T.S. Nagabharana**, K, 1992)
 Thirugubatu (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1985)
 Thirugubatu (**P. Pullaiah**, Tel, 1950)
 Thirukalyanam (K. Chandra Bose, Tam, 1978)
 Thirumagal (**A.S.A. Sami**, Tam, 1971)
 Thirumal Perumai (**A.P. Nagarajan**, Tam, 1968)
 Thirumalai Daivam (**A.P. Nagarajan**, Tam, 1973)
 Thirumalai Thenkumari (**A.P. Nagarajan**, Tam, 1970)
 Thirumanam (**A. Bhimsingh**, Tam, 1958)
 Thirumanassu (Ashwathi-Gopal, Mal, 1995)
 Thirumangai Alwar (**S. Soundararajan**, Tam, 1940)
 Thirumangalyam (**A. Vincent**, Tam, 1974)
 Thirumathi Oru Vegumathi (Visu, Tam, 1987)
 Thirumathi Pazhanichami (R. Sundararajan, Tam, 1992)
 Thirumazhissai Alwar (B.S. Kotnis/P.S. Chettiar, Tam, 1948)
 Thirumbi Paar (Ramanarayanan, Tam, 1995)
 Thirumbi Paar (**T.R. Sundaram**, Tam, 1953)
 Thirumurthy (Pavithran, Tam, 1995)
Thiruneelakantar (Jambulingam, Tam, 1972)
 Thiruneelakantar (**Raja Sandow**, Tam, 1939)
 Thiruppam (R. Krishnamurthy, Tam, 1984)
 Thiruppumunai (Kalaivannan Ksan, Tam, 1989)
 Thiruthalavadi (Viji Thampi, Mal, 1992)
 Thiruttu Rajakkal (Ramanarayanan, Tam, 1984)
 Thiruvabharanam (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1973)
 Thiruvalluar (? , Pragati Pics, Tam, 1941)
 Thiruvarul (R. Thyagarajan, Tam, 1975)
 Thiruvarut Selvar (**A.P. Nagarajan**, Tam, 1967)
 Thiruvazhathan (Jiten Bannerjee, Tam, 1942)
 Thiruvillaiyadi (**A.P. Nagarajan**, Tam, 1965)
 Thiruvonam (Shrikumaran Thampi, Mal, 1975)
 This Is Life *see* Sajeew Murti
 This Land Is Mine (**Harisadhan Dasgupta**, E, 1982)
 This Our Only Earth (**Vishnu Mathur**, E, 1973)
 This Way Students *see* **Vidyarthikale Ithile Ithile**
 Thisai Mariya Paravaigal (S. Jagadeeshan, Tam, 1979)
 Thitumathi Palanisamy (R. Sundararajan, Tam, 1992)
 Thobuttuvulu (Ranganath Das, Tel, 1963)
Thodasa Rumani Ho Jaye (Amol Palekar, H, 1990)
 Thodi Kodallu (**Adurthi Subba Rao**, Tel, 1957)
 Thodi Kodallu (Boyina Subbarao, Tel, 1994)
 Thodi Ragam (Ramki, Tam, 1983)
 Thodisi Bewafayi (Esmayeel Shroff, H, 1980)
Thokar (aka The Kick: **A.R. Kardar**, H, 1939)
 Thokar (Dilip Bose, H, 1974)
 Thokar (Lekhraj Bhakri, H, 1953)
 Thokkukal Katha Parayunnu (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Mal, 1968)
 Tholikodi Koosindhi (**K. Balachander**, Tel, 1981)
 Tholireyi Gadichindi (K.S. Rami Reddy, Tel, 1977)
 Tholkkan Enikku Manassilla (**T. Hariharan**, Mal, 1977)
 Thomasleeha (P.A. Thomas, Mal, 1975)
 Thommente Makkal (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1965)
 Thondan (Karvanan, Tam, 1995)
 Thoodu Po Sellakiliye (Kasturiraja, Tam, 1991)
 Thoogu Deepa (K.S.L. Swamy, K, 1966)
 Thooguve Krishna (Vasant Kunigal, K, 1993)
 Thooku Medai (Amirtham, Tam, 1982)
 Thooku Thooki (R.M. Krishnaswamy, Tam, 1954)
 Thooku Thooki (**R.S. Prakash**, Tam, 1935)
 Thoondil Meen (Ra. Shankaran, Tam, 1976)
 Thoongathe Thambi Thoongathe (S.P. Muthuram, Tam, 1983)
 Thooral Ninnu Pochu (**K. Bhagyaraj**, Tam, 1982)
 Theorathu Pachai (Manobala, Tam, 1987)
 Theorathu Sontham (K.S. Adhyanam, Tam, 1992)
 Theorpu Padamara (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1976)
 Theorpu Velle Railu (**Bapu**, Tel, 1979)
 Thooval Sparsham (? , Evershine Pics, Mal, 1990)
 Thoovala Pookkal (Suresh Unnithan, Mal, 1995)
 Thoovana Thumbigal (**P. Padmarajan**, Mal, 1987)
 Thooya Ullam *see* **Velugu Needalu**
Thoranam (Joseph Madapally, Mal, 1987)
Thoratanchi Kamala (Bhalji Pendharker, Mar, 1941)
 Thoratanchi Kamala (Madhav Shinde, Mar, 1963)
 Thoratanchi Kamala (**N.D. Sarpotdar**, St, 1927)
 Thorli Jau (Kamalakart Torne, Mar, 1983)
 Thorn and a Flower, A *see* **Mullum Malarum**
 Thoshaas Thosa (Dattaram Tawade, Mar, 1989)
 Thota Ramudu (B.V. Prasad, Tel, 1975)
 Thotalopilla Kotalo Rani (G. Vishwanathan, Tel, 1964)

Thotta Chinungi (Adhyanam, Tam, 1995)
 Thottalsudum (Rajbharath, Tam, 1982)
 Thottathellam Pommagum (R. Vittal, Tam, 1975)
 Thottavadi (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1973)
 Thottill Kuzhandhai (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1995)
 Thottilla (Karamachandran, Mal, 1972)
 Thoughts in a Museum (**S. Sukhdev**, E, 1968)
 Thozhan (K. Vembu, Tam, 1960)
 Thozhar Pandian (Manivannan, Tam, 1994)
 Thozhil Aliengil Jail (K.G. Rajasekharan, Mal, 1985)
 Thozhilalai (M.A. Thirumugham, Tam, 1964)
 Thrasam (*aka* The Scale: Padiyan, Mal, 1978)
 Three Daggers *see* Bhedi Khanjar
 Three Daughters *see* **Teen Kanya**
Three Hundred Days and After (aka Teen Sau Din Ke Baad: **Sarvottam Badami**, H, 1938)
 Three Man Army (Nissar, Mal, 1995)
 Three Warriors *see* Dilfarosh
 Threshold *see* **Umbartha**
 Thrill (Rajbharath, Tam, 1993)
 Throne of Capricorn *see* **Uttarayanam**
 Throne of Delhi *see* Afghan Abala
 Throne, The *see* **Sinhasan**
 Through Melody and Rhythm (**Bhupen Hazarika**, E, 1977)
 Through the Looking Glass (**Vishnu Mathur**, E, 1985)
 Throw of Dice, A *see* **Prapancha Pash**
 Thudarkatha (Dennis Joseph, Mal, 1991)
 Thudikkum Karangal (**C.V. Sridhar**, Tam, 1983)
Thulabharam (A. Vincent, Mal/Tam, 1968)
 Thulabharam (Pendyalala Naganjaneyulu, Tel, 1974)
 Thulavarsham (N. Shankaran Nair, Mal, 1976)
 Thuli Visham (**A.S.A. Sami**, Tam, 1954)
 Thulli Odum Pullimann (? , Natarajan Pics, Tam, 1971)
 Thumbida Mane (Vinaya Prasad, K, 1995)
 Thumbolarcha (**Kunchako**, Mal, 1974)
 Thumboli Kadappuram (Jayaraj, Mal, 1995)
 Thunai (**Durai**, Tam, 1982)
 Thunai Eruppall Meenakshi (Valampuri Somanathan, Tam, 1977)
 Thunaivan (M.A. Thirumugham, Tam, 1969)
 Thunaive Thozhan (R. Sundaram, Tam, 1980)
 Thunaivi (Valampuri Somanathan, Tam, 1982)
 Thunder (A.H. Essa, H, 1939)
Thunder of Freedom (S. Sukhdev, E, 1976)
 Thunder of the Hills *see* **Udaykal**
 Thunder *see* Dharti Kaamp
 Thunderbolt *see* Diler Daku *or* Kadakti Bijli
 Thungatha Kanniru Onru (R. Sundararajan, Tam, 1983)
 Thunive Thunai (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1976)
 Thuraiimgum (K. Rajeshwar, Tam, 1995)
Thurakatha Vathil (P. Bhaskaran, Mal, 1970)
 Thuramukham (Jesey, Mal, 1979)
 Thuranna Jail (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1982)
 Thuruppu Gulam (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1976)
 Thusharam (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1981)
 Thyaga Ullam (R. Pattabhiraman, Tam, 1985)
Thyagabhoomi (K. Subramanyam, Tam, 1939)
 Thyagam (K. Vijayan, Tam, 1978)
Thyagayya (Bapu, Tel/Mal, 1981)
Thyagayya (Chittoor V. Nagaiah, Tel, 1946)
 Thyagi (C.V. Rajendran, Tam, 1982)
 Thyagi (Ramji Arya/S.R. Krishna Iyer, Tam, 1947)
 Thyagu (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1990)
 Ti Ani Te (Nandu Khote, Mar, 1948)
 Ti Mi Navhech (Madhukar Bavdekar, Mar, 1970)
 Tibet Ka Jadoo *see* Yangrilla
 Ticket Master *see* Ji Haan
 Tiger (N. Ramesh, Tel, 1979)
 Tiger (Prabhakar, K, 1986)
 Tiger and the Flame, The *see* **Jhansi Ki Rani**
 Tiger Dancer, The *see* **Bagh Bahadur**
 Tiger Gangu (K. Sundarnath Suvarna, K, 1990)
 Tiger Man (Ramanlal Desai, H, 1947)
 Tiger of Rajputana *see* Mallaraj
 Tiger Queen (A.M. Khan, H, 1947)
 Tiger Rajani (S.P. Muthuraman, Tel, 1984)
 Tiger Ramudu (**C.S. Rao**, Tel, 1962)
 Tiger Salim (Joshi, Mal, 1978)
 Tiger *see* Bewafa Qatil
 Tiger Tatchari (V.T. Arasu, Tam, 1974)
 Tigerman, The *see* **Bagh Bahadur**
 Tigress (K. Talpade, H, 1948)
 Tigress, The *see* Vitfeli Waghan
 Tik Tik Tik (**Bharathirajaa**, Tam, 1981)
 Tikadambaaz (Shivram, H, 1959)
 Tike Hasa Tike Luha (Sushil Mukherjee, O, 1981)
 Tikhat Mirchi Ghatavarchi (Arun Karnataka, Mar, 1979)
 Tikka Shankaraiah (**Yoganand**, Tel, 1968)
 Tikuli Ke Laaj (? , KGMFilms, Bh, 1988)
 Til Til Da Lekha (**Sukhdev Ahluwalia**, P, 1979)
 Tila Lavite Mi Raktacha (Vasant Painter, Mar, 1969)

Tilak (Yash Chauhan, H, 1992)
 Tilak Bathing at the Ganges (? , Imperial Bioscope, St, 1906)
 Tilasmi Chirag *see* Alladdin and the Wonderful Lamp
 Tilasmi Duniya (A.M. Khan, H, 1946)
 Tilasmi Duniya (A.M. Khan, H, 1962)
 Tilasmi Heer *see* Noor-e-Arab
 Tilasmi Heera (H.R. Soni, H, 1934)
 Tilasmi Khanjar (K.R. Khan, H, 1949)
 Tilasmi Talwar (*aka* Saif-e-Sulemani: **J.P. Advani**, H, 1934)
 Tilasmi Taveez *see* Naqsh-e-Sulemani
 Till Theke Tal (Shantimoy Bannerjee, B, 1985)
 Tilottama (**Babubhai Mistri**, H, 1954)
 Tilottama (**Dinen Gupta**, B, 1978)
 Tilottama (**H.L.N. Simha**, Tam, 1940)
 Tilottama (**Kunchako**, Mal, 1966)
 Tilottama (Sanjib Chatterjee, B, 1949)
 Tilottama/Mayamalai (Raja of Mirzapur, Tel/Tam, 1951)
 Tilottama (R.M. Veerabhadrachari, K, 1951)
 Time Addiction *see* **Kaal Abhirati**
 Time Bomb (Joe Simon, K, 1994)
 Time to Rise, A (**Anand Patwardhan**, E et al, 1981)
 Tin Pari Chhoy Premik (Dilip Bannerjee, B, 1975)
 Tin Purush (Umanath Bhattacharya, B, 1986)
 Tin Tin Tin (Shivram, H, 1959)
 Tingu Rangudu (T.L.V. Prasad, Tel, 1982)
 Tinguranga *see* Shyamala
 Tinku (K. Parvez, H, 1977)
 Tiny Thing Brings Death, A (**Paul Zils/Fali Bilimoria**, E, 1949)
 Tipu Sultan (Jagdish Gautam, H, 1969)
 Tir Bhangra Dheu (Arun Choudhury, B, 1977)
 Tirada Bayake (Raju, K, 1979)
 Tiraga Bidda Telugu Bidda (A. Kodandarami Reddy, Tel, 1988)
 Tirandaz (*aka* The Archer: **Harshadrai Mehta**, St, 1931)
 Tirandaz (**H.S. Rawail**, H, 1955)
Tiranga (Mehul Kumar, H, 1992)
 Tirapathi (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1974)
 Tired Afternoon *see* **Klanta Aparanha**
 Tirugubhana (K.S.R. Doss, K, 1983)
 Tiruguleni Manishi (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel, 1981)
 Tirupathamma Katha (B.S. Narayana, Tel, 1963)
 Tirupati Kanyakumari Yatra (**A.P. Nagarajan**, Tel, 1972)
 Tiruppangal (Joseph Anandan, Tam, 1981)
 Tit for Tat *see* Shashikala
 Titali *see* For Ladies Only
Titash Ekti Nadir Naam (Ritwik Ghatak, B, 1973)
 Tithe Nandate Lakshmi (Bal Korade, Mar, 1971)
 To Binu Anya Gati Nahin (Mohammed Mohsin, O, 1991)
 To Light a Candle (**Santi P. Choudhury**, E, 1964)
 To Share and to Learn (**Santi P. Choudhury**, E, 1967)
 Tobu Mone Rekho (Nitish Roy, B, 1994)
 Tochi Sadhu Olakhava (Datta Mane, Mar, 1966)
 Tocsin of Death *see* Vichitra Ver
 Todallu (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1988)
 Today or Tomorrow *see* Aaj Aur Kal *or* Aaj Kal
 Todu Dongalu (R.S. Ramaraju, Tel, 1993)
 Todu Dongalu (Vasu, Tel, 1981)
Todu Dongalu (Yoganand, Tel, 1954)
 Todu Needa (**Adurthi Subba Rao**, Tel, 1965)
 Todu Needa (V. Janardan, Tel, 1983)
 Together Forever (**Muzaffar Ali**, E, 1984)
 Tohfa (Aga Jani Kashmiri, H, 1969)
 Tohfa (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, H, 1984)
 Tohfa Mohabbat Ka (Ram S. Govind, H, 1988)
 Toli Muddu (K. Rushyendra Reddy, Tel, 1993)
 Tolipoddu (P.C. Reddy, Tel, 1991)
 Toll of Destiny *see* Karmano Kaher
 Toll of Love (*aka* Ulfat-e-Bayan: ?, Hindmata Cinetone, Lahore, H, 1935)
 Tolling of the Bell *see* **Manimuzhakkum**
 Tom and Jerry (Kaladharan, Mal, 1955)
 Tomar Rakte Amar Sohag (Ram Mukherjee, B, 1993)
 Tomorrow Begins Today (**Shyam Benegal**, E, 1976)
 Tomorrow May Be too Late (**S. Sukhdev**, E, 1970)
 Tomorrow Shall Be Better (**K.A. Abbas**, E, 1965)
 Tonsil (**Tapan Sinha**, B, 1956)
 Tony (Bhagava, K, 1982)
 Toofan (*aka* Children of the Storm: **B.P. Mishra**, St, 1931)
 Toofan (Biresh Chatterjee, B, 1989)
 Toofan (Chaturbhai Patel, H, 1940)
 Toofan (Kedar Kapoor, H, 1975)
 Toofan (Ketan Desai, H, 1989)
 Toofan (Radhakant, H, 1969)
 Toofan (Ram Prakash, H, 1954)
 Toofan Aur Bijli (**Homi Wadia**, H, 1976)

Vijayalakshmi and Sajjan in *Toofan* (1954)

Toofan Aur Diya (Prabhat Kumar, H. 1956)
 Toofan Express (Chunilal Parekh, H. 1938)
 Toofan Mail (**J.B.H. Wadia**, St. 1932)
 Toofan Mail (**Jayant Desai**, H. 1934)
 Toofan Mail (K.S. Rami Reddy, Tel. 1978)
 Toofan Mein Pyar Kahan (**Phani Majumdar**, H. 1966)
 Toofan Queen (*aka* Speed Spider: Rammik Vaidya, H. 1946)
 Toofan Queen (Dave?, Prakash Lakshmi Prod., Tam. 1938)
 Toofani Khazana (*aka* S.S. Jaldevi: Gopal Krishna Mehta, H. 1937)
 Toofani Sawar (N.C. Pandey, H. 1947)
 Toofani see Chevrolet 1936
 Toofani Takkar (A.M. Khan, H. 1947)
 Toofani Takkar (Ram Rasila, H. 1978)
 Toofani Tamancha (*aka* Hands Up: R.N. Vaidya, H. 1935)
 Toofani Taruni (*aka* Cyclone Girl: **B.P. Mishra**, St. 1931)
 Toofani Taruni (*aka* Naughty Girl: **Chandulal Shah**, H. 1934)
 Toofani Tarzan (A.R. Zamindar, H. 1962)
 Toofani Tarzan (**Homi Wadia**, H. 1937)
 Toofani Tirandaz (A.R. Zamindar, H. 1959)
 Toofani Tirandaz (Boman Shroff, H. 1947)
 Toofani Toli (*aka* Reckless Rogues: **Jayant Desai**, H. 1937)
 Toorpu Velle Railu see Thoorpu Velle Railu
 Toote Dil see Suhana Geet
 Toote Khilone (Ketan Anand, H. 1978)
 Toote Khilone (**Nanabhai Bhatt**, H. 1954)
 Toote Naa Piritiya Ke Dor (Akbar Alam, Bh. 1990)
 Toote Tare (Harish, H. 1948)
 Top Hero (**S.V. Krishna Reddy**, Tel. 1994)
 Top Lechi Pothundi (? Arunodaya Art Pics., Tel. 1995)
 Topaye Sindoora Deepata Sankha (J.H. Sattar, O. 1989)
 Topaye Sundara Deepata Sankha (Sujit Kumar, O. 1990)
 Tope Ka Gola (**Balwant Bhatt**, H. 1936)
 Topi Raja Sweetie Roja (N.S. Varaprasad, Tel. 1995)
 Topivar Topi (N. Relekar, Mar. 1995)
 Torali (TV: **Siva Prasad Thakur**, A. 1994)
 Toramai (Bibhan Barua, A. 1975)
 Torpedo (N.A. Mansoori, H. 1941)
 Totaya Amdaar (**Anant Mane**, Mar. 1981)
 Totayache Bund (*aka* The Pretender: **N.D. Sarpotdar**, St. 1926)
 Tothapiyu Nadi (Hemanta Das, A. 1990)
 Tottadellam Ponnagum see Thottathellam Ponnagum
 Touch Wood see **Chashme Buddoor**
 Touch, The see **Sparsh**
 Tourist Bungalow (A.B. Raj, Mal. 1975)
 Towards National STD (**Adoor Gopalakrishnan**, E. 1969)

Towards Zero Population Growth in Kerala (**Vishnu Mathur**, E. 1983)
 Tower House (N.A. Ansari, H. 1962)
 Town Bus (K. Somu, Tam. 1955)
 Toy Cart, The see Vasantsena
 Toy, The see Khilona
 TP Balagopalan MA (Sathyam Andhikkad, Mal. 1986)
 Trader see Saudagar
 Train Arriving at Bombay Station (? Andersonoscopograph, St. 1898)
 Train to Benares, The see **27 Down**
 Train, The (Ravi Nagaich, H. 1970)
 Traitor see **Namak Haram** or Dharmapuri Rahasyam
 Tramp, The see **Awara**
 Tran Treniya Chha Chhabila Baharvatiya/Bachche Teen Aur Daku Chhe (**Govind**)
 Transplant see **Njattadi**
 Trapped see Farebi Jaal
 Traveller see **Musafir**
 Trayi (Gautam Mukherjee, B. 1982)
 Treasure, The see Khazana
 Treasures of Kalyan, The see **Kalyan Khajina**
 Tree see **Maram**
 Trial of Destiny see Raja Bhoj
 Tribal Festival (**Prakash Jha**, E. 1990)
 Tribute to Odissi, A (**Gautam Ghose**, E. 1986)
 Tridandi Sanyas (Vishnupant Divekar, St. 1921)
Tridev (Rajiv Rai, H. 1989)
 Tridhara (Sudhir Mukherjee, B. 1963)
 Trijama (**Agradoot**, B. 1956)
Trikaal (**Shyam Benegal**, H. 1985)
 Trikon Ka Chautha Kon (*aka* Prastar: Madhusudhan, H. 1983)
 Triloka Sundari/Trilok Sundari (**Singeetham Srinivasa Rao**, Tel/Tam/H. 1980)
 Trimurthi (C.V. Rajendran, K. 1975)
Trimurti (**Mukul S. Anand**, H. 1995)
 Trimurti (Rajendra Bhatia, H. 1974)
 Trimurtulu (K. Muralimobana Rao, Tel. 1987)
 Trinath Mela (Krishnachandra Rath, O. 1980)
 Trinayani Maa (Birendra Krishna Bhadra, B. 1971)
 Trinetra (Harry Baweja, H. 1991)
 Trinetra (Raj Kishore, K. 1990)
 Trinetrudu (A. Kodandaram Reddy, Tel. 1988)
 Trip to the Moon (*aka* Chand Par Chadhai: T.P. Sundaram, H. 1967)
 Trisandhya (**Manmohan Mahapatra**, O. 1986)
Trisandhya (Raj Marbros, H. 1972)
 Trishagni (Nabyendu Ghosh, H. 1988)
 Trishna (Anil Ganguly, H. 1978)
 Trishna (**Asit Sen**, B. 1965)
 Trishna (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal. 1981)
Trishul (**Yash Chopra**, H. 1978)

Tritiya Paksha (Amar Choudhury, B. 1931)
 Triumph of Devotion see **Dhruva Charitra**
 Triumph of Fate see Mohini
 Triumph of Justice see **Kala Naag**
 Triumph of Love see Rukmini Haran or Falak Numa or Rasili Rani
 Triumph of Truth see **Sadguni Sushila**
 Triumph, The see Veer Haq
 Triumphant Love see Prem Vijay
 Triveni (**A. Vincent**, Mal. 1970)
 Triveni (M.N. Prasad, K. 1973)
 Triveni (Rajan Thakur, H. 1985)
 Triveni Sangamam (Komineni, Tel. 1983)
 Triya Charitra (S.F. Hasnain, H. 1935)
 Triya Rajiya see **Maya Machhindra**
 Triyatri (Parvati Menon, H. 1990)
 Trolley Driver (**Gajanan Jagirdar**, H. 1958)
 Troubles Never Come Alone see Naseeb Ni Balihari
 Truck Driver (Dharan Kumar, H. 1970)
 True Warrior see Karmaveer
 Trunk Call (Balraj Mehta, H. 1960)
 Trust Your Wife (**M. Bhavnani**, St. 1927)
 Trust Your Wife see Nirali Duniya
 Tu Hi Meri Zindagi (Ronodeb Mukherjee, H. 1965)
 Tu Meri Main Tera (Kewal Mishra, H. 1980)
 Tu Nagin Main Sapera (Anwar Usman/V. Menon?, H. 1989)
 Tu Nahin Aur Sahi (Brij Sadanah, H. 1960)
 Tu Saubhagyavati Ho (Murlidhar Kapdi, Mar. 1986)
 Tu Sukhakarata (N.S. Vaidya, Mar. 1993)
 Tu Sukhi Raha (Datta Mane, Mar. 1963)
 Tube Rose see **Rajanigandha**
 Tuch Majhi Rani (R. Tipnis, Mar. 1976)
 Tuch Majhi Vahini (Yeshwant Pethkar, Mar. 1966)
 Tujhe Nahin Chhodunga (Iqbal Khan, H. 1989)
 Tujhi Majhi Jami Jodi (Raja Bargir, Mar. 1990)
 Tujhi Majhi Jami Jodi (Raja Bargir, Mar. 1990)
 Tujhyavachun Karamena (Damu Kenkre, Mar. 1986)
 Tuka Jhalase Kalasa (**Raja Nene**, Mar. 1964)
 Tukaram (*aka* Sant Tukaram, Shinde, St. 1921)
 Tukaram (**Balkrishna Narayan Rao**, Tam. 1938)
 Tukaram (M.L. Tandon, Tel. 1937)
 Tukaram (Shinde, St. 1921)
 Tulabharam see Thulabharam
 Tulasi (Amirjan, Tam. 1987)
 Tulasi (Dada Gunjal, H. 1941)
 Tulasi (K. Babu Rao, Tel. 1974)
 Tulasi (K.S.L. Swamy, K. 1976)
 Tulasi (Virendra, H. 1985)
 Tulasi Brinda (**A. Narayanan**, Tam. 1938)
 Tulasi Dala (Vemagal Jagannatha Rao, K. 1985)
 Tulasi Jalandhar (**Kadaru Nagabhusanam**, Tam. 1947)

Tulasi Maadam (K.B. Srinivasan, Tam. 1963)
 Tulasi Vivah (**Chandrakant**, H. 1971)
 Tulasi Vivah (Radhakant, G. 1984)
 Tulsi Soye Hamar Angana (Rakesh Pandey, Bh. 1986)
 Tulsidas (**Atma Ram**, H. 1992)
 Tulsidas (Bhalchandra/Harsukh Bhatt, H. 1954)
 Tulsidas (Jyotish Mukherjee, B. 1934)
 Tum Aur Main see Tumi Aur Ami
 Tum Haseen Main Jawan (Bhappi Sonie, H. 1970)
 Tum Karo Vaada (Robin Khosla, H. 1993)
 Tum Laut Aao (Bhimsain, H. 1983)
 Tum Mere Ho (Tahir Hussain, H. 1990)
 Tum Par Hum Qurban (Tabassum, H. 1985)
 Tumbidakoda (N.C. Rajan, K. 1964)
 Tumcha Amcha Jomla (**Dada Kondke**, Mar. 1976)
 Tumchi Khushi Haach Mazha Sauda (Anand Dhupal, Mar. 1977)
 Tumhara Kalloo (**Basu Bhattacharya**, H. 1975)
 Tumhare Bina (**Satyen Bose**, H. 1982)
 Tumhare Liye (**Basu Chatterjee**, H. 1978)
 Tumhari Jeet (*aka* The Rise: Ranjeet Sen, H. 1939)
 Tumhari Kasam (G.P. Pawar, H. 1948)
 Tumhari Kasam (Ravi Chopra, H. 1978)
 Tumi Aur Ami/Tum Aur Main (Apurba Mitra, B/H. 1946)
 Tumi Je Amar (Inder Sen, B. 1994)
 Tumi Koto Sundar (Manoj Ghosh, B. 1988)
Tumsa Nahin Dekha (**Nasir Hussain**, H. 1957)
 Tumse Achha Kaun Hai (Pramod Chakraborty, H. 1969)
 Tunda Baida (Govind Tej, O. 1987)
 Tungabhadra (H.N. Shankar, K. 1995)
 Tunibou (Hiren Nag, B. 1987)
 Tunka Pyar Da (Anil Pandit, P. 1989)
Tunnu Ki Tina (Paresh Kamdar, H. 1994)
 Turki Hoor (**J.J. Madan**, St. 1924)
 Turki Hoor see Rashida
 Turki Sher (**J.J. Madan**, H. 1933)
 Turmoil, The see **Kolahal**
 Tushar Tirtha Amarnath (Prabhat Mukherjee, B. 1978)
 Tusi (**Gurudas Bagchi**, B. 1978)
 Tuzhach (R.S. Junnarkar, Mar. 1942)
 Twelve o'Clock (Pramod Chakraborty, H. 1958)
 Twentieth Century see **Bismi Sadi**
 Twilight see **Pokkuvayil**
 Two (**Satyajit Ray**, B. 1964)
 Two Acres of Land see **Do Bigha Zameen**
 Two Brothers see **Iru Sahodarargal** or **Matir Manisha**
 Two Daughters see **Teen Kanya**
 Two Eyes Twelve Hands see **Do Aankhen Barah Haath**
 Two Impostors see Do Badmash
 Two Leaves and a Bud see **Rahi**
 Two Little Untouchables see **Maharachi Por**
 Two Measures of Paddy see **Randidangazhi**
 Two Plus One see Pratinidhi
 Two Roads see **Duvidha**
 Two Town Rowdy (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel. 1989)
 Two Women see Do Auratein
 Two Worlds (**Paul Zils**, E. 1949)
 Two Worlds (**Phani Majumdar**, E. 1954)
 Tyaag (Din Dayal Sharma, H. 1976)
 Tyaag see Iqraar
 Tyaagi (C.V. Rajendran, Tam. 1982)
 Tyaagi (K.C. Bokadia, H. 1992)
 Tyaagpatra (Ramesh Gupta, H. 1978)
 Typist Girl (A.R. Kabuli, H. 1935)
 Typist Girl (*aka* Why I Became a Christian: **Chandulal Shah**, St. 1926)
 Tyrant see Sitangarh

U

Uchakattam (Rajbharath, Tam. 1980)
 Uchcha Da Baba Nanak Da (K. Pappu, P. 1987)
Uchi Veyil (Jayabharati, Tam. 1989)
Udan Khatola (S.U. Sunny, H. 1955)
 Udian Pirappu (P. Vasu, Tam. 1993)
 Udandi Seeta (Avatar, O. 1992)
 Udampirappu (P. Vasu, Tam. 1993)
 Udantappu (*aka* Vagabond: **N.D. Sarpotdar**, St. 1928)
 Udanthudu (P. Sambasiva Rao, Tel. 1984)
 Udavum Karangal (Shanmughapriyan, Tam. 1995)
 Udaya Geetham (K. Rangaraj, Tam. 1985)
 Udayam (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel. 1987)
 Udayam (**P. Bhaskaran**, Mal. 1973)
 Udayam Agirathu (Ranjeth, Tam. 1981)
 Udayam Padinjaru (**Madhu**, Mal. 1986)
 Udayanan Vasavadatta (**T.R. Raghunath**, Tam. 1946)
Udayer Pathay/Hamrahi (**Bimal Roy**, B/H. 1944)
Udaykal (**V. Shantaram/K. Dhaiber**, St. 1930)

Udbhava (Koodulu Ramakrishna, K. 1990)
 Udeekan (Hari Datta, P. 1978)
 Udhaar (S.S. Kulkarni, H. 1949)
 Udhaar Ka Sindoor (Chandraraj Vora, H. 1976)
 Udhaar Ki Zindagi (K.V. Raju, H. 1994)
 Udhayam Kizhakku Thanne (**P.N. Menon**, Mal, 1976)
Udhiri Pookal (*aka* Scattered Flowers: **J. Mahendran**, Tam, 1979)
 Udikan Saun Diyan (**Surinder Singh**, P. 1992)
 Uda Ghoda *see* Flying Horse
 Uda Mahal *see* Ratan Manjari
 Udugore (Mahesh Swami, K. 1977)
 Udyamam (? K. Chandrakala, Tel, 1990)
 Udyanalakshmi (K.S. Gopalakrishnan, Mal, 1976)
 Udyogastha (Venu, Mal, 1967)
 Ugra Roopam (M. Rosi Raju, Tel, 1984)
 Ugranarasimham (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1986)
 Ugraneethrudu (B.L.V. Prasad, Tel, 1988)
 Ujaint Kumar (*aka* Exiled Prince of Ujjain, Deshvato: **B.P. Mishra**, St, 1925)
 Ujala (K.M. Multani, H. 1942)
 Ujala (Naresh Saigal, H. 1959)
 Ujala (**Paul Zils/Fali Bilimoria**, H. 1954)
 Ujala Hi Ujala (S.M. Sagar, H. 1974)
 Ujali Meraman (**Mehul Kumar**, G. 1986)
 Ujan (Amal Roy Ghatak, B. 1995)
 Ukku Sankellu (P. Chandrasekhara Reddy, Tel, 1986)
 Ukkumanishi (N.S. Rajbharath, Tel, 1985)
 Ukkipudugu (K.S.R. Doss, Tel, 1969)
 Ulagam (L.S. Ramachandran, Tam, 1953)
 Ulagam Ivalavuthan (**Vedantam Raghavaiah**, Tam, 1969)
 Ulagam Palavitham (S.A. Muruges, Tam, 1955)
 Ulagam Piranthathi Enakkaga (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1990)
 Ulagam Sirikkirathu (K. Ramamurthy, Tam, 1959)
Ulagam Sutrum Valiban (M.G. Ramachandran, Tam, 1973)
 Ulavali (G. Shekharan, Tam, 1994)
 Ulavan (Kadir, Tam, 1993)
 Ulavantha Nila (Kunnakkudi, Tam, 1990)
 Ulfat Ki Nayi Manzil (Kannan Shankar, H. 1994)
 Ulfat-e-Bayan *see* Toll of Love
 Ulfat-e-Mohammed (*aka* Loves of Prince Mohammed: **N.G. Devare**, St, 1929)
 Ulhasa Payanam (Sathyam, Tam, 1964)
 Ulhasa Yathra (A.B. Raj, Mal, 1975)
 Uljhan (**N.R. Acharya**, H. 1942)
 Uljhan (Raghnath Jhalani, H. 1975)
 Ulka (**Naresh Mitra**, B. 1957)
 Ulka (Surya Mishra, O. 1981)
 Ulkadal (**K.G. George**, Mal, 1979)
 Ulladakkam (Kamal, Mal, 1991)
 Ullam Kavarntha Kalvan (Ashok Kumar, Tam, 1987)
 Ullam Uruguthadi (Erode N. Muruges, Tam, 1984)
 Ullasa Jodi (Babu, Mal, 1979)
 Ullasa Paravaigal (C.V. Rajendran, Tam, 1980)
 Ullasa Yathra (A.B. Raj, Mal, 1979)
 Ullathai Allitha (C. Sunder, Tam, 1995)
 Ullathil Kuzhanthayadi (**K.S. Gopalakrishnan**, Tam, 1978)
 Ullathil Nalla Ullam (Manivannan, Tam, 1988)
 Ulle Veliye (Parthiban, Tam, 1993)
 Ulsavam (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1975)
 Ulsavapittennu (**Gopi**, Mal, 1988)
 Ulta Seedha (**Subodh Mukherjee**, H. 1984)
 Ulti Ganga (**Keshavrao Dhaiber**, H. 1942)
 Ultimatum *see* Elaan-e-Jung
 Ultoorath (Amal Kumar Bose, B. 1949)
 Uma Nilayam (Joshi, Mal, 1984)
 Umachandi Gauri Shankarula Katha (**K.V. Reddy**, Tel, 1968)
 Umaj Padel Tar (**Dinkar D. Patil**, Mar, 1960)
 Umaji Naik (**Gajanan Jagirdar**, Mar, 1938)
 Umaji Naik (**Gajanan Jagirdar**, Mar, 1960)
 Umaji Naik (**N.D. Sarpotdar**, St, 1926)
 Umang (**Atma Ram**, H. 1970)
 Umang (K.M. Multani, H. 1944)
 Umar Marvi *see* Meri Duniya
 Umar Pachpan Ki Dil Bachpan Ka (Ajay Mehra, H. 1992)
 Umar Prem (Khagen Roy, B. 1948)
 Umar Qaid (Sikandar Khanna, H. 1975)
 Umasundari (Anil Kumar, Tel, 1983)
 Umasundari (**P. Pullaiah**, Tel, 1956)
Umartha/Subah (Jabbar Patel, Mar/H, 1981)
 Umma (**Kunchako**, Mal, 1960)
Ummachu (P. Bhaskaran, Mal, 1971)
 Ummadi Kutumbam (**Yoganand**, Tel, 1967)
 Ummadi Mogudu (B. Bhaskara Rao, Tel, 1987)
 Ummeed (Manibhai Vyas, H. 1941)
 Ummeed (**Nitin Bose**, H. 1962)
 Ummnithanka (G. Vishwanath, Mal, 1961)
 Umno-o-Jhumno (Trayee, B. 1974)
Umrao Jaan (Muzaffar Ali, U, 1981)

Un Kannil Neer Vazhindal (**Balu Mahendra**, Tam, 1985)
Una Mitterandi Yaad Pyari (Anand Patwardhan, P/E, 1989)
 Unaad Maina (Meenal Bhatia, Mar, 1988)
 Unakkaga Naan (C.V. Rajendran, Tam, 1976)
 Unakkaga Oru Roja (C.V. Rajendran, Tam, 1985)
 Unakkaga Piranthan (Balu Anand, Tam, 1992)
 Unakkagave Vazhkiran (K. Rangaraj, Tam, 1986)
 Unakkum Enakkum (N.S. Maniam, Tam, 1972)
 Unakkum Vazhvu Varum (G. Srinivasan, Tam, 1978)
 Unarchikal (R.C. Sakthi, Tam, 1976)
 Unaroo (**Mani Rathnam**, Mal, 1984)
 Unarthupattu (*aka* Awakening Song: **P.A. Backer**, Mal, 1979)
 Uncle (Surajit Choudhury, B. 1984)
 Uncle Bun (Bhadran, Mal, 1991)
 Undamma Bottupeduta (**K. Vishwanath**, Tel, 1968)
 Undaunted, The *see* Aparvaha
 Under Cover of Night *see* Jagte Raho
 Under the Blue Sky *see* Neel Akasher Neechey
 Underworld *see* Diwani Duniya
 Undoohoda Kondoohoda (Nagathi Halli Chandrasekhar, K. 1991)
 Undu Roda Konda Hoda (Nagathahalli Chandrasekhar, K. 1992)
 Unees Bees (Swaroop Kumar, H. 1980)
 Unending Flow. The *see* Anandi Dhara
 Unexpected, The *see* Kunku
 Unfinished Story, An *see* Ek Adhuri Kahani
 Unfinished Tale *see* Adhuri Kahani
 Unga Veetu Kalyanam (K. Krishnamurthy, Tam, 1975)
 Unga Veetu Pillai (C.V. Rajendran, Tam, 1984)
 Ungal Anbu Thangachi (T.V. Jacob Breez, Tam, 1994)
 Ungal Virupam (K. Krishnamurthy, Tam, 1974)
 Ungalil Oruthi (Devaraj-Mohan, Tam, 1976)
 Ungrateful, The *see* Namak Haram
 Union Leader (K. Bhaskara Raja, Tel, 1993)
Unishe April (Rituparno Ghosh, B. 1994)
 Unjaladum Uravugal (**B.G. Bharathan**, Tam, 1985)
 Unkhili Muttiar (**Dara Singh**, P, 1983)
 Unlocked Doors *see* Puttadha Poothukkal
 Unmaikal (R.C. Sakthi, Tam, 1983)
 Unmaikke Vetri (Thellur M. Dharmarajan, Tam, 1983)
 Unmaiye Un Vilai Enna (Cho, Tam, 1976)
 Unmayin Veetri (*aka* Satyameva Jayate: Haribhai Desai, Tam, 1950)
 Unmechanical, The *see* Ajantrik
 Unnai Chutrumugalam (G. Subramaniya Reddiar, Tam, 1977)
 Unnai Naan Santhithan (K. Rangaraj, Tam, 1984)
 Unnai Naan Vazhthugiren (A. Venkatesh, Tam, 1989)
 Unnai Nainachen Pattu Padichan (Guru Dhanapal, Tam, 1992)
 Unnai Ontru Ketpm (Kannan, Tam, 1986)
 Unnai Sollai Kutramillai (? Kavithalaya Prod, Tam, 1990)
 Unnai Thedi Varuven (**C.V. Sridhar**, Tam, 1985)
 Unnai Vazhthi Padukiren (Sridev, Tam, 1992)
 Unnai Vidamatten (Netaji, Tam, 1985)
 Unnaidathil Naan (Arun Verappan, Tam, 1986)
 Unnaippol Oruvan (K. Vijayam, Tam, 1965)
 Unnaithan Thambi (R. Vittal, Tam, 1974)
 Unnal Mudiym Thambi (**K. Balachander**, Tam, 1988)
 Unni (**G. Aravindan**, Mal, 1989)
 Unni Vanna Divasam (Rajan Balakrishnan, Mal, 1984)
 Unnikale Oru Katha Parayam (Kamal, Mal, 1987)
 Unnikrishnante Adyathe Christmas (Kamal, Mal, 1988)
 Unnikuttanu Joli Kitty (V.R. Gopinath, Mal, 1989)
Unniyaracha (Kunchako, Mal, 1961)
 Unnodunaan Varuven (E.R. Shivraj, Tam, 1984)
 Unopened Door, The *see* Thurakatha Vathil
 Unpractical *see* Vadia Dhor
 Unprotected Woman *see* Anath Abala
 Unspoken, The *see* Ankahee
 Untold Story of the Blue Hills, The (Prafulla Saikia, Dimasa, 1986)
 Untouchable Girl, The *see* Achhut Kanya
 Untouchable, The *see* Achhut or Harijan
 Untouchables, The *see* Maharachi Por
 Untrodden Road, The *see* Amada Bata
 Unusual Scenes from Bodhgaya (**Dadasaheb Phalke?**, St, 1923)
 Unvanquished, The *see* Aparajito
 Unwritten Story *see* Ezhuthatha Katha
 Up in the Clouds *see* Akash Kusum
 Upaasna (Mohan, H. 1971)
 Upagraha (Bhaben Das, A. 1972)
 Upahar (**Tapan Sinha**, B. 1955)
 Upaharam (Sajan, Mal, 1985)
 Upaja *see* Opaja
 Upalabdhii (Shyamal Ghosh, B. 1983)
 Upalabdhii (Tapan Saha, B. 1981)
 Upapath (Hemanta Dutta, A. 1980)

Upar Gagan Vishal (**Manhar Raskapur**, G. 1971)
 Upar Mahala (Jiten Sarma, A. 1972)
 Upasane (**Puttanna Kanagal**, K. 1974)
 Upayamlo Apayam (T. Krishna, Tel, 1967)
 Upendra Bharaja *see* Kabi Samrat Upendra Bharaja
 Uphaar (Sudhendro Roy, H. 1971)
Upkaar (Manoj Kumar, H. 1967)
 Upkaar Dudhache (Ashok Gaekwad, Mar, 1991)
Uppu (V.K. Pavithran, Mal, 1986)
 Uppukundam Brothers (T.S. Suresh Babu, Mal, 1993)
 Uprant (Ashok Sood, H. 1987)
 Uprooted Ones, The *see* Disha
 Uprooted, The *see* Chinnamul
 Urankoo (Shivendra Sinha, H. 1976)
 Urangadha Kagal (A.K. Velan, Tam, 1979)
 Urangatha Ninaivugal (R. Bhaskaran, Tam, 1983)
 Urangatha Sundari (**P. Subramanyam**, Mal, 1969)
 Urantha Golanta (Manishankar, Tel, 1989)
 Urantha Sankranthi (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1983)
 Uravadum Nenjam (Devaraj-Mohan, Tam, 1976)
 Uravai Katha Kili (**T. Rajendar**, Tam, 1984)
 Uravu Solla Oruvan (Devaraj-Mohan, Tam, 1975)
 Uravugal (A.V. Babu, Tam, 1984)
 Uravugal Endrum Vazhga (H.S. Venu, Tam, 1978)
 Uravukku Kayi Koduppam (Y.G. Mahendra, Tam, 1975)
 Urbashe (Salil Dutta, B. 1986)
 Urige Upakari (Joe Simon, K. 1982)
 Urigenpu (P.L. Narayana, Tel, 1988)
 Uriki Monagadu (Uppalapati Narayana Rao, Tel, 1995)
 Uriki Soggaadu (B.V. Prasad, Tel, 1985)
 Uriki Upakari (K.S.R. Doss, Tel, 1972)
 Uririkchina Mata (T.S. Baliah, Tel, 1981)
 Urimai (Ramanarayanan, Tam, 1985)
 Urimai Geetham (Udayakumar, Tam, 1988)
 Urimai Kural (**C.V. Sridhar**, Tam, 1974)
 Urimai Oonchaladugirathu (Visu, Tam, 1992)
 Urimai Thedum Uravu (Sakthi Das, Tam, 1984)
 Urinki Monagadu (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel, 1981)
 Urmila (Bharatwaja, Tel, 1993)
 Urvudhimozi (R.V. Udayakumar, Tam, 1990)
 Urumulu Merupulu (K.S. Satyanarayana, Tel, 1983)
 Uruvavugal Maralam (S.V. Ramanan, Tam, 1983)
 Urvashi (? Nisarga, K. 1995)
 Urvashi (? Relax Combines, Mal, 1990)
 Urvashi (*aka* Nymph Celestial: Vishnupant Divekar, St, 1921)
 Urvashi (Babubhai Jani, H. 1946)
 Urvashi (Dara Ahmed, A. 1995)
 Urvashi (**K. Bapaiah**, Tel, 1974)
 Urvashi (Tiptur Raghua, K. 1974)
 Urvashi Bharathi (**Thikkurisi Sukumanar Nair**, Mal, 1973)
 Urvashi Kalyana (Phani Ramchandra, K. 1993)
 Urvashi Neenu Nanna Preyasi/Urvashi Nive Naa Preyasi (**C.V. Sridhar**, K/Tel, 1979)
 Urvashi Sahasam (**Murugadasa/G.** Ramaseshan, Tam, 1940)
 Us Paar (**Basu Chatterjee**, H. 1974)
 Us Paar (**Chimanlal Luhar**, H. 1944)
 Us Raat Ke Baad (? Cine Corporation, H. 1970)
 US Vice President Humphrey Visits India (**Fali Bilimoria**, E. 1966)
Usha (Baburao Painter, Mar/H, 1935)
 Usha (Bhargava, K. 1986)
 Usha Haran (Shanti Kumar, H. 1949)
 Usha Haran (Varma, H. 1940)
 Usha Kalyanam (**K. Subramanyam**, Tam, 1936)
 Usha Kalyanam (**Kadaru Nagabhushanam**, Tam, 1966)
 Usha Kiron (Mazhar Khan/Jawad Hussain, H. 1952)
 Usha Parinayam (G. Venkateshwara Rao, Tel, 1939)
 Usha Parinayam (**Kadaru Nagabhushanam**, Tel, 1961)
 Usha Swapna (G.V. Sane, St, 1919)
 Usha Swayamvara (C.V. Rajendran, K. 1980)
 Uske Baad (Dayanand, H. 1985)
 Uski Kahani (**Basu Bhattacharya**, H. 1966)
Uski Roti (Mani Kaul, H. 1969)
 Uski Tamanna (*aka* Her Last Desire: Yakub, H. 1939)
 Usne Kaha Tha (Moni Bhattacharya, H. 1960)
 Usne Kya Socha (*aka* The Prisoner's Wife: I.A. Hafizji, H. 1937)
 Ustad (*aka* Master Man: G.K. Mehta, H. 1938)
 Ustad (Kawal Sharma, H. 1989)
 Ustad (**Nanabhai Bhatt**, H. 1957)
 Ustad 420 (Chand, H. 1969)
 Ustad Allauddin Khan (**Ritwik Ghatak**, B. 1963: Uncredited)
 Ustad Amjad Ali Khan (**S.S. Gulzar**, H. 1990)
 Ustad Pedro (Chand, H. 1971)
 Ustad Pedro (Harish, H. 1951)
 Ustad Ustad Se (? Gautam Bhatia/Mohan T. Gehani, H. 1981)

Ustadonke Ustad (Brij Sadanah, H. 1963)
 Uthama Pethra Rathinam (M.A. Thirumugham, Tam, 1959)
 Uthama Purushan (K. Subbaiah, Tam, 1989)
 Uthama Puthran (**T.R. Sundaram**, Tam, 1940)
 Uthama Puthran/Sitamgarh (**T. Prakash Rao**, Tam/H, 1958)
 Uthaman (V.B. Rajendra Prasad, Tam, 1976)
 Uthamarasa (Rajkapoor, Tam, 1993)
 Uthami (? Shyamala Pics, Tam, 1943)
 Uthami (M. Vellaichami, Tam, 1985)
 Uthavala Narad (**Raja Thakur**, Mar, 1957)
 Uthavala Navara (Pitambar Kale, Mar, 1989)
 Uthavgar (*aka* Master Villain, Bhedi Khavis: Behram Vasania, St, 1931)
 Uthavgir Abala *see* Wildcat of Bombay
 Uthira Kandam (? ew Rajdhani Films, Mal, 1990)
 Uthiravinri Ulle Vaa (N.C. Chakraborty, Tam, 1971)
 Utho Jaago (Pramad Chandra, H. 1947)
 Uthradha Rathri (**Balachandra Menon**, Mal, 1978)
 Utkarsha (Sunil Kumar Desai, K. 1990)
 Utsarga (Tapan Saha, B. 1983)
Utsav (Girish Karnad, H. 1984)
 Utsavamelam (Suresh Unnithan, Mal, 1991)
 Utsavamelam (Suresh Unnithan, Mal, 1992)
 Uttama Illalu (P. Sambhasiva Rao, Tel, 1974)
 Uttami Petra Rathinam (M.A. Thirumugham, Tam, 1960)
 Uttamuralu (Srinivasa Reddy, Tel, 1976)
 Uttar Dakshin (Prabhat Khanna, H. 1987)
Uttar Falguni (Asit Sen, B. 1963)
 Uttar Lipi (Bijoy Basu, B. 1986)
 Uttar Megh (Iiban Ganguly, B. 1960)
 Uttar Meleni (Uday Bhattacharya, B. 1982)
 Uttar Purush (Chitrakar, B. 1966)
 Uttar Ramcharitra *see* Seeta Vanavas
 Uttar Sunya (Bibhan Barua, A. 1981)
 Uttara Abhimanyu (**Sarvottam Badami**, H. 1946)
 Uttara Dakshina (Vijaya Satyam, K. 1972)
 Uttarabhoopa (Umesh Kulkarni, K. 1990)
 Uttaradhikar (Amar Bhattacharya, B. 1985)
 Uttaram (**V.K. Pavithran**, Mal, 1989)
 Uttarani (Monoranjan Sur, A. 1973)
 Uttarayan (**Agradoot**, B. 1963)
 Uttarayan (Lekh Tandon, B. 1985)
 Uttarayan (**P.C. Barua**, B. 1941)
Uttarayanam (G. Aravindan, Mal, 1974)
 Uttarkaala (**Abdul Majid**, A. 1990)
 Uttipattanam (Haridas, Mal, 1992)
 Uttoran (*aka* The Broken Journey: Sandip Ray, B. 1993)
 Uyarani Onnikkan (Vayanar Vallaban, Mal, 1988)
 Uyarantha Manithan (**Krishnan Panju**, Tam, 1968)
 Uyarantha Ullam (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1985)
 Uyaranthavan (Ashokraj, Tam, 1992)
 Uyaranthavargal (T.N. Balu, Tam, 1977)
 Uyarum Jnan Naale (P. Chandrakumar, Mal, 1985)
 Uyir (B.R. Somu, Tam, 1971)
 Uyir Ulla Varai Usha (**T. Rajendar**, Tam, 1983)
 Uyira Manama (**K.S. Gopalakrishnan**, Tam, 1968)
 Uyire Unakkaga (K. Rangaraj, Tam, 1986)
 Uyiril Oru Ragam (A. Sivaprakash, Tam, 1992)
 Uyirmel Asai (Jambulingam, Tam, 1967)
 Uyiroviyam (Thirumalai, Tam, 1990)
 Uyirthezhunnelppu (Suresh K. Baby, Mal, 1985)
 Uyiyala Jampala (K.B. Tilak, Tel, 1965)
Uyyale (N. Lakshminarayana, K. 1969)
 Uyyarangalil (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1984)
 Uzhaikum Karangal (K. Shankar, Tam, 1976)
 Uzhappalli (P. Vasu, Tam, 1993)
 Uzhaitthu Vazhavendum (Ameerjan, Tam, 1988)
 Uzhavan (S. Kadir, Tam, 1993)
 Uzhavan Magan (Aravindaraj, Tam, 1987)
 Uzhavukkum Thozhilukkum Vandhanai Seivom (M.A. Thirumugham, Tam, 1959)
 Uzhayan (Durai Pandian, Tam, 1994)

V

Va Va Vasanthame (Pazha Karuppaiah, Tam, 1992)
 Vaa Arugil Vaa (Kalaivanan Kannadasan, Tam, 1991)
 Vaa Intha Pakkam (Mouli, Tam, 1981)
 Vaa Kanna Vaa (**Yoganand**, Tam, 1982)
 Vaa Magale Vaa (Visu, Tam, 1994)
Vaa Raja Vaa (A.P. Nagarajan, Tam, 1969)
 Vaada Tera Vaada (Batra Mohinder, H. 1974)
 Vaade Iraade (Kalpana Bhardwaj, H. 1994)
 Vaade Veedu (**Yoganand**, Tel, 1973)
 Vaanmathi (Agathyan, Tam, 1995)
 Vaasi (M.R. Joseph, Mal, 1983)
 Vaasna (R. Thakur, H. 1991)
 Vaasna (Rameshwar Sharma, H. 1952)
 Vaasna (**T. Prakash Rao**, H. 1968)

Vaasna Ki Aag (Madan Sinha, H, 1988)
 Vaat Chukkle Navre (Datta Mane, Mar, 1964)
 Vaat Pahate Punavechi (Bal Joglekar/Kishore Joglekar, Mar, 1992)
 Vachan (**Franz Osten**, H, 1938)
 Vachan (Raj Rishi, H, 1955)
 Vachan (Suraj Prakash, H, 1974)
 Vachanam (**Lenin Rajendran**, Mal, 1989)
 Vachanbhang (**Dadasaheb Phalke**, St, 1925)
 Vachda Dadani Dikri (Himmat Dave, G, 1983)
 Vachina Kodalu Nachindi (**Yoganand**, Tel, 1959)
 Vadagai Veedu (**Durai**, Tam, 1981)
 Vadagaikku Oru Hridayam (**L.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1978)
 Vadai Malai (Maruthi-Vali, Tam, 1982)
 Vadaka Gunda (? Raag Purnima, Mal, 1989)
 Vadakath: A Thervad in Kerala (**Muzaffar Ali**, E, 1984)
 Vadakaveedu (Mohan, Mal, 1979)
 Vadakku Nokki Yanthram (Srinivasan, Mal, 1989)
 Vadakkunokki Yanthram (Srinivasan, Mal, 1989)
 Vadal (Madhav Shinde, Mar, 1953)
 Vaddante Dabbu (Y.R. Swamy, Tel, 1954)
 Vaddante Pelli (**B. Vittalacharya**, Tel, 1957)
 Vaddante Pelli (**K. Bhagyaraj**, Tel, 1988)
 Vaddu Bava Thappu (K. Ajayakumar, Tel, 1995)
 Vadhayar Veetu Pillai (P. Vasu, Tam, 1989)
 Vadhu Doctorannu (K.K. Haridas, Mal, 1994)
 Vadhu Varulu (N.D. Vijaya Babu, Tel, 1976)
 Vadia Dhor (*aka* Unpractical: **Harshadrai Mehta**, St, 1927)
Vadilona Vanke (Ramchandra Thakur, G, 1948)
 Vadilono Varso (Mahendra Thakore, G, 1951)
 Vadina Mata (**Vijayanirmala**, Tel, 1991)
 Vadina/Chellapillai (**M.V. Raman**, Tel/Tam, 1955)
 Vadinagari Gajulu (Rajnikanth, Tel, 1955)
 Vadinagari Gajulu (S.P. Rajaram, Tel, 1992)
 Vadivangal (Madukkor Kannan, Tam, 1982)
 Vadvukku Valai Kappu (**A.P. Nagarajan**, Tam, 1962)
 Vagabond Lover *see* Banke Savaria *or* Mukti Sangram
 Vagabond Prince *see* Awara Shehzada
 Vagabond *see* Udantappu *or* **Awara**
 Vagdanam (**Acharya Athreya**, Tel, 1961)
 Vagdhana (Shankar V. Giri, K, 1970)
 Vaghya Murali (Krishna Patil, Mar, 1964)
 Vaheta Ansu Vahuna (Anant Brahmabhatt, G, 1981)
 Vahini Saheb (Raju Phirke, Mar, 1987)
 Vahinichya Bangdya (**Shantaram Athavale**, Mar, 1953)
 Vahue Vagovya Mota Khorda (Ramkumar Bohra, G, 1979)
 Vai Pandhal (Ramanarayanan, Tam, 1984)
 Vai Sollil Veeranadi (Visu, Tam, 1984)
 Vaibhav (Kamalakar Torne, Mar, 1963)
 Vaidehi Kalyanam (Manivasagam, Tam, 1991)
 Vaidehi Kathirunthal (R. Sundarajan, Tam, 1984)
 Vaidehi Vanthachu (Radha Bharathi, Tam, 1991)
 Vaigarai Pookkal (E.M. Vetrivelan, Tam, 1995)

Vaijayanti (**Gajanan Jagirdar**, Mar, 1961)
 Vaikasi Poranathachu (Radha Bharati, Tam, 1990)
 Vaiki Odunna Varathi (P.K. Radhakrishnan, Mal, 1986)
 Vaiki Vanna Vasantham (**Balachandra Menon**, Mal, 1980)
 Vaikozhuppu (Muktha V. Srinivasan, Tam, 1989)
 Vaikunthapali (**K. Bapaiah**, Tel, 1975)
 Vair Ka Badla *see* Vengeance Is Mine
 Vaira Malai (N. Jagannath, Tam, 1954)
 Vaira Nenjam (**C.V. Sridhar**, Tam, 1975)
 Vairagyam (A. Kasilingam, Tam, 1970)
 Vairagyam (Sundar K. Vijayan, Tam, 1987)
 Vairam (Ramanna, Tam, 1974)
 Vairi Jat (V.K. Sobti, P, 1985)
 Vaisakhi *see* Baisakhi
 Vaishakada Dinagalu (Katte Ramchandra, K, 1993)
 Vaishakh Vanava (**Datta Dharmadhikari**, Mar, 1964)
 Vaishakha Rathri (? Ansari Pics., Mal, 1990)
 Vaishali (**B.G. Bharathan**, Mal, 1988)
 Vajra Mushti (Bhargava, K, 1985)
 Vajrada Jalapata (Bhandaru Giribabu, K, 1980)
 Vajram (**S.V. Krishna Reddy**, Tel, 1995)
 Vajrayudha (B. Ramamurthy, K, 1992)
 Vajrayudham (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel, 1985)
 Vajva Re Vajva (Girish Ghanekar, Mar, 1992)
 Vakda Paool (Shrikant Sutar, Mar, 1956)
 Vakil Babu (**Asit Sen**, H, 1981)
 Vakil Saheb (Mohan Sinha, H, 1943)
 Vakil Vasudev (P.G. Vishwambaran, Mal, 1993)
 Vakkumoolam (K. Subhash, Tam, 1991)
 Vakkuruthi (Mohan Gandhiram, Tam, 1973)
 Vala Taru Deshma Danko (**Manhar Raskapur**, G, 1973)
 Valadhu Kalai Vaithu Vaa (K. Raghunathan, Tam, 1989)
 Valaduthavan Valal (Rajasekharan, Mal, 1979)
 Valaikappu (A. Jayaraman, Tam, 1988)
 Valakkaran (E.R. Cooper, Mal, 1953)
 Valar Pirai (? Padma Films, Tam, 1962)
 Valartha Kada (Kandaswamy Singaram, Tam, 1983)
Valarthu Mrugangal (T. Hariharan, Mal, 1981)
 Valayal Santham (Jeevabalan, Tam, 1987)
 Valayam (**Sibi Malayil**, Mal, 1992)
Valayapathi (T.R. Sundaram/Masthan, Tam, 1952)
 Vale of Kashmir (**M. Bhavnani**, E, 1949)
 Vali Bharawadan (Ashwini Kumar, G, 1985)
 Vali Sugriv (? Star Film, St, 1923)
 Vali Sugriva (Jampana, Tel, 1950)
 Vali Sugriva Yudh *see* Sati Tara
 Valiant Angel *see* Chitto Ni Veerangana
 Valiant Princess *see* Rajkumari Ni Ranagarjana
 Valiant *see* Mard Ka Bachcha
 Valiant Warrior *see* Sorathi Yodho
 Valiba Vilayattu (? SSKFilms, Tam, 1990)
 Valibame Vaa (**Bharathirajaa**, Tam, 1982)
 Valibar Sangham (A.N. Kalyanasundaram, Tam, 1938)

Vali-e-Azam (M.A. Syed, H, 1985)
 Valipa Virunthu (Murasoli Maran, Tam, 1967)
 Vallah Kya Baat Hai (Hari Valia, H, 1962)
 Vallal Maharaja (*aka* King Vallalaha: C.S.U. Shankar, Tam, 1937)
 Vallavan Oruvan (R. Sundaram, Tam, 1966)
 Vallavan Varugiran (R. Sundaram, Tam, 1979)
 Vallavanukku Vallavan (R. Sundaram, Tam, 1965)
 Valley of the Immortals *see* Baji Prabhu Deshpande
 Valley, The *see* **Thazhvaram**
 Valli (K. Nataraj, Tam, 1993)
 Valli Daivanai (Thillai Raghavan, Tam, 1973)
 Valli Kalyanam (*aka* Subramanyam: ? United Pics., St, 1930)
 Valli Kumariche Lagna *see* Shri Subramanyam
 Valli Mayil (M.A. Kaja, Tam, 1980)
 Valli Thirumanam (*aka* Valli's Wedding: P.V. Rao, Tam, 1933)
 Valli Thirumanam (*aka* Valli's Wedding: Whittaker, St, 1921)
 Valli Vara Pora (S.V. Solairaja, Tam, 1994)
 Valli's Wedding *see* Shri Subramanyam
 Valliyin Selvam (Kothamangalam Subbu, Tam, 1955)
 Valmiki (**Bhalji Pendharkar**, H, 1946)
 Valmiki (**C.S. Rao**, Tel/K, 1963)
 Valmiki (**Ellis Duncan**/M.L.Tandon, Tel, 1945)
 Valmiki (G.V. Sane, St, 1921)
 Valmiki (**Sundarrao Nadkarni**, Tam, 1946)
 Valmiki *see* Ratnakar *or* Nara Ki Narayan
 Valo Nameri Urfe Vala Taru Deshma Danko (**Manhar Raskapur**, G, 1973)
 Valsalyam (Cochin Hanifa, Mal, 1993)
 Valujada Thodu Belt (Vijaya Bapineedu, Tel, 1992)
 Vaman Avatar (? **Madan** Theatres, St, 1930)
 Vaman Avatar (*aka* Bali Raja: **S.N. Patankar**, St, 1923)
 Vaman Avatar (*aka* Dani Samrat: **J.B.H. Wadia**, H, 1934)
 Vaman Avatar (Hari Bhanja, B, 1939)
 Vaman Avatar (Raman B. Desai, H, 1955)
 Vaman Avatar *see* Mahabali
 Vamana Avataram (Fram Sethna, Tam, 1939)
 Vamp, The *see* Yuuvan Chakra
 Vampam (Hassan, Mal, 1987)
 Vamsa Jyothi (**A. Bhimsingh**, K, 1978)
 Vamsa Vilakku (R. Krishnamurthy, Tam, 1984)
 Vamsagauravam (N. Ravindra Reddy, Tel, 1982)
 Vamsanikkokadu (Sarath, Tel, 1995)
Vamsa Vriksha (Girish Karnad/B.V. Karanth, K, 1971)
 Vamsha Vriksham (**Bapu**, Tel, 1980)
 Vamsodharakudu (P. Sambasiva Rao, Tel, 1972)
 Vanadevatha (Yusuf Ali Kacheri, Mal, 1976)
 Vanadevi (Ramakant Gharekhan, St, 1931)
 Vanna Girija (Gowtham, Tel, 1975)
 Vanaja Girija (K.R., Tam, 1994)
 Vanakathukuria Kathaliye (A.C. Trilogchander, Tam, 1978)

Vanakesari (Vishwanath Kamat, Mar, 1960)
 Vanakkami Vadiyare (Amirjan, Tam, 1991)
 Vanakreeda (? Shree Ganga Combines, Mal, 1992)
 Vanal *see* Venal
 Vanamala (G. Vishwanathan, Mal, 1950)
 Vanamala (Mohan Sinha, H, 1941)
 Vanambadi (G.R. Nathan, Tam, 1963)
 Vaname Ellai (**K. Balachander**, Tam, 1992)
 Vanamohini (**Master Bhagwan**, Tam, 1941)
 Vanangamudi/Tala Vanchani Veerudu (**P. Pullaiah**, Tam/Tel, 1957)
 Vanaraja Tarzan (Nari Ghadiali, Tam, 1938)
 Vanarani (A. Surya, Tel, 1946)
 Vanarani *see* Meena
 Vanarsena *see* Jai Bajrang
 Vanasundari (**T.R. Raghunath**, Tam, 1951)
 Vanasundari *see* Daughter of the Jungle
 Vanavil (*aka* Rainbow: K.R. Sanjeevi/Bal G. Gaddar, Tam, 1948)
 Vanchit (Surendra Jain, H, 1989)
 Vandana (Narendra Suri, H, 1975)
 Vandanam (**Priyadarshan**, Mal, 1989)
Vande Mataram (B.N. Reddi, Tel, 1939)
 Vande Mataram (**Ghantamneni Krishna**, Tel, 1985)
 Vande Mataram (Ram Gabale, Mar, 1948)
 Vande Mataram (Sudhirbandhu Bannerjee, B, 1946)
Vande Mataram Ashram (Bhalji Pendharkar, St, 1926)
 Vandhale Magarasi (**K.S. Gopalakrishnan**, Tam, 1973)
 Vandi Chakram (K. Vijayan, Tam, 1980)
 Vandicholai Chinrasu (Manoj Kumar, Tam, 1994)
 Vandikaran Mahan (Amirtham, Tam, 1978)
 Vandikkari (**P. Subramanyam**, Mal, 1974)
 Vanga Mappillai Vanga (Sivashankar, Tam, 1984)
 Vanga Partner Vanga (Ramanarayanan, Tam, 1994)
 Vanga Sambandhi Vanga (**P. Bhanumathi**, Tam, 1976)
 Vangaar (Prof. Nirula, P, 1977)
 Vani (K. Hirannaiah/Gopal, K, 1943)
 Vani Dongala Rani (A.V. Sheshgiri Rao, Tel, 1974)
 Vani Rani (C.V. Rajendran, Tam, 1974)
 Vanishing Forests, The (**Nirad Mahapatra**, E, 1988)
 Vanishing Hopes *see* Raj Ramani
 Vanishing Tribe, The (**Paul Zils/Fali Bilimoria**, E, 1958)
 Vanitha Police (Alleppey Ashraf, Mal, 1984)
 Vanity Fair *see* Bahuroopi Bazaar
 Vanjam (Y.R. Swamy, Tam, 1953)
 Vanjara (Majnu, P, 1954)
 Vanjari Vav (**Chandrakant Sangani**, G, 1977)
 Vanjikottai Valiban (**S.S. Vasan**, Tam, 1958)
 Vanna Kanavugal (Amirjan, Tam, 1987)
 Vanna Vanna Pookkal (**Balu Mahendra**, Tam, 1991)
 Vannakkili (**T.R. Raghunath**, Tam, 1959)
 Vannu Kandu Keezhadakkai (Joshi, Mal, 1985)
 Vanraj (*aka* King of the Jungle: **Nanubhai Vakil**, St, 1930)
 Vanraj (Mohammed Hussain, H, 1952)
 Vanraj Chavdo (Navneet Bham, G, 1963)
 Vanraj Chavdo (**S.N. Patankar**, St, 1923)
 Vanraj Kesari (*aka* Red Lion: **Harshadrai Mehta**, St, 1932)
 Vanraj Kesari (**Dhirubhai Desai**, H, 1937)
 Vandsi Vagi Valamni (**Chandrakant Sangani**, G, 1981)
 Vansh (Pappu Verma, H, 1992)
 Vanshacha Diva (Govind Ghanekar, Mar, 1950)
 Vanthel Veshya (K.P. Bhav, St, 1926)
 Vantolio (*aka* Whirlwind: **J.B.H. Wadia**, St, 1933)
 Vapsi Sajjan Ki (Garvey Bedwal, H, 1995)
 Var Pahije (Achyut Ranade, Mar, 1950)
 Var Var Vari (**Kumar Shahani**, H, 1987)
 Varaala Abbayi (Rajachandra, Tel, 1981)
 Varaan (**Prabhakar Nayak**, Mar, 1975)
 Varaan (R.H. Meherkar, Mar, 1955)
 Varachat Vidhwa (*aka* Silver Cloud: ?, Excelsior Film, St, 1928)
 Varachhada Dada *see* Bhatiji Maharaj
 Varadakshina (**Dinkar D. Patil**, Mar, 1962)
 Varadakshina (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1977)
 Varadakshine (**Chandramohan**, K, 1957)
 Varadakshine (M.R. Vitall, K, 1980)
 Varagala Bete (Renuka Sharma, K, 1990)
Varakatnam (N.T. Rama Rao, Tel, 1968)
 Varalakshmi Vratam (**B. Vittalacharya**, Tel, 1961)
 Varam (Haridas, Mal, 1993)
 Varam (R.C. Sakthi, Tam, 1989)
 Varam Tharum Vadivelan (Shanmughasidhan, Tam, 1993)
 Varam Varathirikilla (? Yagam Movies, Mal, 1992)
 Varanamalyam (Vijay P. Nair, Mal, 1994)
 Varanecha Vagh (Vasant Painter, Mar, 1970)
 Varanmare Avashyamundu (**T. Hariharan**, Mal, 1983)



Bina Rai in *Vallah Kya Baat Hai* (1962)

Varaphalam (Thaha, Mal, 1994)
 Varaprasadam (K. Narayanan, Tam, 1976)
 Varasatwam (**Tapi Chanakya**, Tel, 1964)
 Varasdar (Maganlal Thakar, G, 1948)
 Varasoduchadu (A. Mohan Gandhi, Tel, 1988)
Varasudu (E.V.V. Satyanarayana, Tel, 1993)
 Varasuralu (B. Harinarayana, Tel, 1973)
Varavelpu (Sathyan Anindhikad, Mal, 1989)
 Varaverpu (I.N. Murthy, Tam, 1972)
Varavikrayam (C. Pullaiah, Tel, 1939)
Varavu Eitana Selavu Pathana (V. Shekhar, Tam, 1994)
 Varavu Nalla Uravu (Visu, Tam, 1990)
 Vardakya Purnam (Rajasenan, Mal, 1994)
 Vardan (Arun Bhatt, H, 1974)
 Vardan (**Shyam Benegal**, E, 1983)
 Vardi (Umesh Mehra, H, 1988)
 Vargheli (Bapuji Vikaji, G, 1949)
 Varhadi Ani Vajnantri (**Rajdutt**, Mar, 1973)
 Varhadi Jhatka Purneri Phatka (Anantrao Tale, Mar, 1983)
 Vari Jaoon Balaji (Ramesh Puri, R, 1990)
 Varikkuzhi (**M.T. Vasudevan Nair**, Mal, 1982)
 Varna Chakra (K.V. Jayaram, K, 1988)
 Varnam (Ashokan, Mal, 1989)
 Varno Baap (Babubhai Jani, G, 1950)
 Varrar Chandiyar (N.K. Vishwanathan, Tam, 1995)
Varsa Laxmicha (Madhukar Pathak, Mar, 1994)
 Varshangal Poyathariyathe (Mohan Roop, Mal, 1987)
 Vartaman (Pradeep Maini, H, 1995)
Vartha (I.V. Sasi, Mal, 1986)
 Varthaman Kalam (? Liberty Prod., Mal, 1989)
 Vartmaan (Pradeep Maini, H, 1992)
 Vartmaan *see* Vartaman
 Varudhini (B.V. Ramanandam, Tel, 1946)
 Varudukavali/Manamagal Thevai (**P.S. Ramakrishna Rao**, Tel/Tam, 1957)
 Varumayin Niram Sigappu (**K. Balachander**, Tam, 1980)
 Varusham 16 (**Fazil**, Tam, 1989)
 Varuvan Vadivelan (K. Shankar, Tam, 1978)
 Vasal Ni Raat (*aka* Vasal Ki Raat, Wedding Night: **P.Y. Altekar**, St, 1929)
 Vasalile Oru Vennila (V.M.C. Hanifa, Tam, 1991)
 Vasant Aala Partun (Manoheem Mistril, Mar, 1986)
 Vasant Bala (**Nanubhai Desai**, St, 1926)
 Vasant Bengali (*aka* The Bomb, The Bengali Bomb: Pesi Karani, St, 1930)
 Vasant Bengali (Aspi, H, 1938)
 Vasant Leela (*aka* Sons of the Rich: G.S. Devare/Dandekar, St, 1928)
 Vasant Padmini (? South Indian Films of Sholapur, St, 1929)
 Vasant Prabha (*aka* Basanta Prabha: ?, **Madan Theatres**, St, 1924)
 Vasant Prabha (Mohammed Hussain/Abbas Ali, H, 1935)
 Vasanta Nilaya (K. Kutumba Rao, K, 1982)
 Vasantha Azaippukkal (**T. Rajendar**, Tam, 1980)
 Vasantha Geetam (**Singeeham Srinivasa Rao**, Tel, 1984)
 Vasantha Geethe (Dorairaj-Bhagavan, K, 1980)
 Vasantha Kalam (M.A. Kaja, Tam, 1981)
 Vasantha Malargal (A.R. Ramesh, Tam, 1992)
 Vasantha Maligai (**K.S. Prakash Rao**, Tam, 1972)
 Vasantha Purnima (Bhargava, K, 1993)
 Vasantha Ragam (S.A. Chandrasekharan, Tam, 1986)
 Vasantha Vasal (M.R., Tam, 1995)
 Vasanthakala Parvai (Pavithran, Tam, 1991)
 Vasanthalakshmi (A.V. Sheshgiri Rao, K, 1978)
 Vasantham Piranthathu (Vijayabhaskar, Tam, 1991)
 Vasantham Varum (K. Somasekhar, Tam, 1982)
 Vasanthathil Oru Naal (A.C. Trilogchander, Tam, 1982)
 Vasanthi (Gopu, Tam, 1988)
 Vasanti (K.M. Multani, H, 1938)
 Vasantseena (*aka* Mrichhakatik, **J.P. Advani**, H, 1934)
 Vasantseena (*aka* Mrichhakatik, The Toy Cart: **M. Bhavnani**, St, 1930)
 Vasantseena (**B.S. Ranga**, Tel, 1967)
 Vasantseena (**Dadasaheb Phalke**, St, 1929)
Vasantseena (Gajanan Jagirdar, Mar/H, 1942)
 Vasantseena (K. Vijayan, Mal, 1985)
 Vasantseena (**Raja Sandow**, Tam, 1936)
 Vasantseena (Ramayyar Sirur, K, 1941)
 Vasara Sayya (? Shado, Mal, 1991)
 Vasavadatta (? Gowrishankar Movies, Mal, 1990)
 Vasavadatta (*aka* Sonano Suraj: **Nagendra Majumdar**, St, 1928)
 Vasavadatta (*aka* The Royal Musician, Shahi Gawayia: **P.Y. Altekar**, H, 1934)
 Vasi (M.R. Joseph, Mal, 1983)
 Vasiqeadars: Pensioners of Avadh (**Muzaffar Ali**, H, 1982)
 Vasiyat (*aka* The Will: K.M. Multani, H, 1940)

Vasiyatnama (Soumyen Mukherjee, H, 1945)
 Vasthaad (N. Ramchandra Rao, Tel, 1985)
 Vasthade Maa Bava (T. Gopalakrishna, Tel, 1977)
 Vasthavam (Valmiki, Tel, 1993)
Vastuhara (G. Aravindan, Mal, 1990)
 Vastraharan *see* Bastraharan
 Vasudha (Avtar Singh, O, 1996)
 Vasudha (Y. Babu, Mal, 1992)
 Vasundhara (Shekhar Chatterjee, B, 1984)
 Vasundhara (Suresh Krishna, Tel, 1992)
 Vasyam (Chandran, Mal, 1991)
 Vat Vachanne Ver (Subhash Shah, G, 1982)
 Vatsala Haran *see* Maya Bazaar
 Vatsala Kalyanam *see* Maya Bazaar
 Vatsalya (Y.R. Swamy, K, 1965)
 Vatsalya Patha (A.S.R. Rao, K, 1980)
 Vattathukkul Chaduram (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1978)
 Vavazodun (Raaj Jalandhari, G, 1984)
 Vavtal (**Shantaram Athavale**, Mar, 1965)
 Vaya Virangam (Arun Bhatt, G, 1980)
 Vayadi (Kannan, Tam, 1940)
 Vayadi (Maruthai Thirumanam, Tam, 1973)
 Vayal (Anthony Eastman, Mal, 1981)
 Vayanadan Thampan (**A. Vincent**, Mal, 1978)
 Vayasochina Pilla (Laxmi Deepak, Tel, 1975)
 Vayasu Pilichindi (**C.V. Sridhar**, Tel, 1978)
 Vayasu Ponnur (K. Shankar, Tam, 1978)
 Vayilla Poochi (**K.S. Gopalakrishnan**, Tam, 1976)
 Vayyari Bhama (P. Subba Rao, Tel, 1953)
 Vayyari Bhamulu Vagalamarai Bharthulu (K. Subba Rao, Tel, 1982)
 Vazha Ninaithal Vazhhalam (Devaraj-Mohan, Tam, 1978)
 Vazha Pirandhaval (Ramanna, Tam, 1953)
 Vazha Vaitha Daivam (M.A. Thirumugham, Tam, 1959)
 Vazhai Yadi Vazhai (**K.S. Gopalakrishnan**, Tam, 1972)
 Vazhanthu Kattukiran (**Krishnan-Panju**, Tam, 1975)
 Vazhga Jananayakam (E. Ramadas, Tam, 1995)
 Vazhgal Valarga (Vijaya Krishnaraj, Tam, 1987)
 Vazhi Piranthadu (**A.S.A. Sami**, Tam, 1964)
 Vazhi Vilakku (**P. Bhaskaran**, Mal, 1976)
 Vazhikal Yathrakar (A.B. Raj, Mal, 1981)
 Vazhikatti (? Kanaga Movies, Tam, 1965)
 Vazhipizhacha Santhathi (O. Ramadas, Mal, 1968)
 Vazhiyora Kazhchagal (Thambi Kannamthanam, Mal, 1987)
 Vazhkai (C.V. Rajendran, Tam, 1984)
 Vazhkai Alaigal (G.C. Sekhar, Tam, 1978)
 Vazhkai Chakram (Manivannan, Tam, 1990)
 Vazhkai Oppantham (**K.V. Reddy**, Tam, 1959)
 Vazhkai Padakku (? Gemini Studios, Tam, 1965)
 Vazhkai Vazhvadarke (**Krishnan-Panju**, Tam, 1964)
 Vazhkai/Jeevitham (*aka* Life: **M.V. Raman**, Tam/Tel, 1949)
 Vazhndu Kattuvom (? Vivekananda Pics, Tam, 1990)
 Vazhthungal (C.V. Rajendran, Tam, 1978)
Vazhve Mayam (K.S. Sethumadhavan, Mal, 1970)
 Vazhve Mayam (R. Krishnamurthy, Tam, 1982)
 Vazhvile Oru Naal (A. Kasilingam, Tam, 1956)
 Vazhvu En Pakkam (**Krishnan-Panju**, Tam, 1976)
 Vazir (Sanjay Rawal, Mar, 1993)
 Vazir-e-Azam (R.S. Rahi, H, 1961)
 Vedanai Thediyaa Maan (Avinashi Mani, Tam, 1980)
 Vedantha (K.C. Panduk, K, 1977)
 Vedathi (? Anees Creations, Mal, 1991)
 Vedavathi (*aka* Seeta Jananam: **T.R. Raghunath**, Tam, 1941)
 Vedh (Pradeep Bolekar, Mar, 1991)
 Vedhalapuram (? Bhaskar Pics, Tam, 1946)
Vedham Pudithu (Bharathirajaa, Tam, 1987)
 Vedhan (Suresh Krishna, Tam, 1993)
 Vedikkai En Vadikkai (P. Visu, Tam, 1990)
 Vedikkai Mainthargal (B.V. Balaguru, Tam, 1982)
 Vedikkai Porandachu (Radha Bharati, Tam, 1990)
 Vedikkettu (K.A. Sivasdas, Mal, 1980)
 Veediyyum Varai Kathiru (**K. Bhagyaraj**, Tam, 1981)
Veedu (Balu Mahendra, Tam, 1987)
 Veedu (Rashid Karappuzha, Mal, 1982)
 Veedu Manaivi Makkal (T.P. Gajendran, Tam, 1988)
 Veedu Oru Swargam (Jesey, Mal, 1977)
 Veedu Varai Uravu (S.K.A. John, Tam, 1976)
 Veelunama (K. Hemambharadhara Rao, Tel, 1965)
 Veena (**J.P. Advani**, H, 1948)
 Veena Kittiya Swapnam (? Films India, Mal, 1991)
 Veena Meethiya Vilangukal (? Mannil Prod., Mal, 1989)
Veena Poovu (Ambili, Mal, 1982)
 Veenaiyumm Nadamum (Mugavai Mahizhan, Tam, 1984)
 Veenaveli (Honey Chhaya, G, 1978)
 Veenaveli (**V.M. Vyas**, G, 1949)
 Veenaveli *see* Shahi Lakkadhara
 Veendum (Joshi, Mal, 1986)

Veendum Chalikkunna Chakram (P.G. Vishwambaran, Mal, 1984)
 Veendum Lisa (Baby, Mal, 1987)
 Veendum Oru Adhyarathri (? Sree Sakthi Films, Mal, 1990)
 Veendum Prabhatam (**P. Bhaskaran**, Mal, 1973)
 Veer (Kanti Shah, H, 1995)
Veer Abhimanyu (Manilal Joshi, St, 1922)
 Veer Abhimanyu (Prafulla Ghosh, H, 1931)
 Veer Abhimanyu (Prafulla Ghosh, Tam, 1936)
 Veer Abhimanyu (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel/Tam, 1965)
 Veer Abhimanyu (V.D. Amin, Tel, 1936)
 Veer Ahir (**Homi Master**, St, 1924)
 Veer Amarsinh Rathod (Radhakant, H, 1972)
 Veer Arjun (**Ramchandra Thakur**, H, 1952)
Veer Babruwahan (Jayant Desai, H, 1934)
 Veer Babruwahan (**Nanabhai Bhatt**, H, 1950)
 Veer Bahadur (**V.M. Vyas**, St, 1931)
 Veer Baji (? Omkar Films, St, 1929)
 Veer Bajrang (Manibhai Vyas, H, 1966)
 Veer Bala (A.R. Kabuli, H, 1938)
 Veer Bala (**M. Bhavnani**, St, 1925)
 Veer Bawawado (Ajitsingh Jhala, G, 1990)
 Veer Bharat (*aka* Sher-e-Hind: **Homi Wadia**, H, 1934)
 Veer Bharat (**Jyotish Bannerjee**, St, 1924)
 Veer Bhaskaradu (**Kadaru Nagabhushanam**, Tel, 1959)
 Veer Bhimsen (*aka* Bhimsen: **Jayant Desai**, H, 1950)
 Veer Bhimsen (**Chandrakant**, H, 1964)
 Veer Bhimsen (**Kanjibhai Rathod**, St, 1923)
 Veer Bhimsen (Sushil Vyas, G/H, 1985)
 Veer Bhushan (*aka* A Prince Indeed: Keshavilal Joshi, St, 1930)
 Veer Champrajvala (Radhakant, G, 1975)
 Veer Chhatrasal (Harsukh Bhatt, H, 1971)
 Veer Durgadas (**B.P. Mishra**, St, 1924)
 Veer Durgadas (**Ramchandra Thakur**, H, 1960)
 Veer Ebhalvalo (Jasubhai Trivedi, G, 1976)
 Veer Garjana (*aka* Rewards of Blind Passion: A.P. Kapur, St, 1927)
 Veer Garjanai (? Imperial Films, Tam, 1939)
 Veer Ghatokach (*aka* Surekha Haran: **Nanabhai Bhatt**, H, 1949)
 Veer Ghatokach (Shantilal Soni, H, 1970)
 Veer Ghatokajan (**Babubhai Mistri**, Tam, 1959)
 Veer Haq (*aka* The Triumph: A.P. Kapur, St, 1929)
 Veer Jagdish (**R.S. Prakash**, Tam, 1938)
 Veer Kesari (Dawood, H, 1938)
 Veer Kesari (**Kanjibhai Rathod**, St, 1926)
 Veer Kumari (**Balkrishna Narayan Rao**, H, 1935)
 Veer Kunal (*aka* Son of Ashoka: **M. Bhavnani/G.S. Devare**, H, 1932)
 Veer Kunal (**Kishore Sahu**, H, 1945)
Veer Kunal (Manilal Joshi, St, 1925)
 Veer Mangdavallo (**Babubhai Mistri**, G, 1976)
 Veer Na Ver (*aka* The Conqueror: **Moti Gidwani**, St, 1930)
 Veer Nari *see* Sher Dil Aurat
 Veer Pasali (S.J. Rajdev, G, 1979)
 Veer Pujan (*aka* Hero Worship: **Nanubhai Vakil**, St, 1929)
 Veer Pujan (*aka* Jung-e-Azadi: G.R. Sethi, H, 1934)
 Veer Purush (**Phani Majumdar**, H/E, 1960)
 Veer Rajput (**Naval Gandhi**, St, 1930)
 Veer Rajputani (**J.B.H. Wadia**, H, 1955)
 Veer Ramani (? Alexandra Film, St, 1928)
 Veer Ramani (**K. Amarnath**, Tam, 1938)
 Veer Ramwalo (Ganpatrao Brahmbhatt, G, 1976)
 Veer Ramwalo (Sharad Desai, G, 1961)
 Veer Rathod (*aka* Daring Rathod: **Kanjibhai Rathod**, St, 1929)
 Veer *see* Punjab Ka Sinh
 Veer Tejaji (Naval Mathur, P, 1982)
 Veer Thirumagan (A.C. Trilogchander, Tam, 1962)
 Veer Vairagi (? Venus Film, St, 1930)
 Veer Vijaysingh (**M.M. Vyas**, St, 1930)
 Veera (Amrit Rana, P, 1984)
 Veera (Suresh Krishna, Tam, 1994)
 Veera Dalapathi Veluthambi (G. Vishwanathan, Tam, 1963)
 Veera Deera (Mudduraju, K, 1991)
 Veera Kankanam (G.R. Rao, Tel, 1957)
Veera Kesari (Bhandripotu (B. Vittalacharya, K/Tel, 1963)
 Veera Pandian (**B. Vittalacharya**, Tam, 1964)
 Veera Pandian (**Durai**, Tam, 1987)
 Veera Sankalpa (**Hunsur Krishnamurthy**, K, 1964)
 Veera Sindhooa Lakshmana (**Hunsur Krishnamurthy**, K, 1977)
 Veera Velo Aje (Mahendra Bohra, G, 1991)
 Veera Vikrama (S.R. Rajan, K, 1965)
 Veerabhadra (? Shantha Pics., K, 1995)
 Veerabhadran (Shankaran Nair, Mal, 1979)

Veerabhadralu (Raviraja Pinisetty, Tel, 1984)
 Veeradhi Veera (Vijay, K, 1985)
 Veerakanal (G.K. Ramu, Tam, 1960)
 Veeramani (Prem, Tam, 1994)
 Veeran (Ramanarayanan, Tam, 1985)
 Veeran Veluthambi (Ramanarayanan, Tam, 1987)
 Veerana (Tulsi/Shyam **Ramsay**, H, 1985)
 Veerangana (**Homi Master**, St, 1928)
 Veerangana (**Nandlal Jaswantlal**, H, 1947)
 Veerangana Panna (**Harshadrai Mehta**, H, 1934)
 Veerangana *see* Aflatoon Aurat
 Veeranganai (? Oriental Movies, Tam, 1964)
 Veeranjaneya (**K. Kameshwara Rao**, Tel, 1968)
Veerapandiya Kattaboman/Amar Shaheed (B.R. Panthulu, Tam/H, 1959)
 Veerapooja (A. Sheshgiri Rao, Tel, 1968)
Veerappan (Raveendranath, K, 1991)
 Veerapathakkam (Manivannan, Tam, 1994)
 Veeraval (G. Vishwanathan, Tam, 1969)
 Veeraviharam (Mani, Tel, 1987)
 Veergati (K.K. Singh, H, 1995)
 Veerta (Shibu Mitra, H, 1993)
 Veeru Dada (K.R. Reddy, H, 1990)
 Veeru Ustad (Jagdish Nirula, H, 1977)
 Veetai Paru Naatalpaaru (Tulasidas, Tam, 1994)
 Veetile Eli Velile Puli (Venkat, Tam, 1991)
 Veetile Raman Veliyele Krishnan (Manivannan, Tam, 1983)
 Veetile Visheshanga (**K. Bhagyaraj**, Tam, 1993)
 Veetu Mappillai (A.K. Subramanyam, Tam, 1973)
 Veetu Mrugham (Venu, Mal, 1969)
 Veetukkari (**P. Pullaiah**, Tel, 1950)
 Veetukkari (Ramanarayanan, Tam, 1985)
 Veetukku Oru Pillai (Kanaka Subramanyam, Tam, 1971)
 Veetukku Vandha Marumagal (R. Vithal, Tam, 1973)
 Veetukku Veedu (C.V. Rajendran, Tam, 1970)
 Veetukku Veedu Vasappadi (P. Madhavan, Tam, 1979)
 Veetukku Oru Kannagi (S.A. Chandrasekharan, Tam, 1984)
 Veguchukka Pagattaichukka (Satya Reddy, Tel, 1988)
 Veguli Penn (S.S. Devadas, Tam, 1971)
 Veham *see* Weham
 Vehami Duniya (Anant Desai, H, 1934)
 Vehrha Lambran Da (Pavan Dev, P, 1982)
 Veil, The *see* Ghunghat
 Veiled Enemy *see* Burkhawali
 Velai Kidaichiruchu (P. Vasu, Tam, 1990)
 Velaikkaran (E.R. Cooper, Mal, 1953)
 Velaikkarar (P.V. Krishnan, Tam, 1952)
 Velaikkaran (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1987)
Velaikkari (aka Maid Servant: **A.S.A. Sami**, Tam, 1949)
 Velaikkari Magal (C.V. Ranganatha Das, Tam, 1953)
 Velaikkari Vijaya (V.K. Pratap, Tam, 1984)
 Veli (**Durai**, Tam, 1985)
 Veli Ne Ayva Phool (Manukant Patel, G, 1970)
 Veli Thandiya Velladu (M.A. Kaja, Tam, 1980)
 Velicham (K. Vijayan, Tam, 1987)
 Velicham Akale (Mani, Mal, 1975)
 Velicham Illatha Veedi (J. Kallan, Mal, 1983)
 Velicham Vitharunna Penkutty (**Durai**, Mal, 1982)
 Velichathukku Vanga (Vijayasarithi, Tam, 1981)
 Veliyettam (? Mal, 1981)
 Vellai Manasu (Chitralaya Gopu, Tam, 1985)
 Vellai Pura Ondru (Gangai Amaran, Tam, 1984)
 Vellai Roja (A. Jagannathan, Tam, 1983)
 Vellankalude Naatil (**Priyadarshan**, Mal, 1988)
 Vellarikkapatnam (Thomas Berli, Mal, 1985)
 Vellaya Thevan (Manoj Kumar, Tam, 1990)
 Vellayanni Paramu (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1979)
 Velli Ratham (**Krishnan-Panju**, Tam, 1979)
 Velli Vizha (**K. Balachander**, Tam, 1972)
 Vellikizhamai Veeratham (R. Thyagarajan, Tam, 1974)
 Vellinakshatram (Felix J.H. Beys?: Mal, 1949)
 Vellyyazhcha (M.M. Nesan, Mal, 1969)
 Vellom (**T. Hariharan**, Mal, 1984)
 Vellu Vili (K.G. Rajashekharan, Mal, 1978)
 Veluchamy (Arul, Tam, 1995)
Velugu Needalu/Thooaya Ullam (Adurthi Subba Rao, Tel, 1961)
 Velum Mailum Thunai (Ra. Shankaran, Tam, 1979)
 Velundu Vinayilli (K. Shankar, Tam, 1987)
 Velutha Kathrina (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1968)
 Veluthampai Dalava (Vishwanathan/S.S. Rajan, Mal, 1962)
Vembanad (Sivaprasad, Mal, 1990)
 Vemulavada Bhimakavi (**Yoganand**, Tel, 1975)
 Venal (Lenin Rajendran, Mal, 1981)
 Venal Kinavukal (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Mal, 1991)
 Venail Oru Mazha (Shrikumaran Thampi, Mal, 1979)
 Venalkala Vasathi (? Mal, 1988)
 Vendor Daniel State Licensee (Balu Kiriyeth, Mal, 1994)

Venella (S.P. Raja, Tel, 1991)
 Vengai Nattu Veeran (? Rajalakshmi Prod., Tam, 1964)
 Vengalam (**B.G. Bharathan**, Mal, 1992)
 Vengayan (D.A. Babu, Tam, 1985)
 Vengayin Maindhan (Ramanarayana, Tam, 1984)
 Vengeance Is Mine (*aka* Ver Ni Vasulat, Vair Ka Badla: **Sarvottam Badami**, H, 1935)
 Vengeance *see* Rajrang *or* Sood
 Veni Bandhan *see* Draupadi Veni Bandhan
 Venkanna Babu (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1992)
 Vennira Adai (**C.V. Sridhar**, Tam, 1965)
 Venue India (**Muzaffar Ali**, E, 1982)
Venuganam (**Murugadasa**, Tam, 1941)
 Venukumar *see* Gayatri Mahatmya
 Vepralam (Menon Suresh, Mal, 1984)
 Ver Na Aansoo (*aka* Avenging Tears: Fram Sethna, St, 1931)
 Ver Ni Aag (S.J. Talukdar, G, 1982)
 Ver Ni Vasulat (*aka* Sweet Revenge: **Harshadrai Mehta**, St, 1925)
 Ver Ni Vasulat (S.S. Balan, G, 1978)
 Ver Ni Vasulat *see* Vengeance Is Mine
 Verdict. The *see* **Meemanxa**
 Verna Valamana (Bhupen Desai, G, 1983)
 Verno Varas (Arun Bhatt, G, 1976)
 Verum Pechalla (Joseph Taliath, Tam, 1956)
 Veruthe Oru Pinakkam (Sathyan Andhikkad, Mal, 1984)
 Vesham (Ramanarayana, Tam, 1985)
 Veta (A. Kodandaram Reddy, Tel, 1986)
 Vetagadu (Bharatwaj, Tel, 1995)
Vetagadu (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel, 1979)
 Vethala Ulagam (*aka* Demon Land: **A.V. Meiyappan**, Tam, 1948)
 Vetri (S.A. Chandrasekharan, Tam, 1984)
 Vetri Karangal (R. Krishnamurthy, Tam, 1991)
 Vetri Malai (? Maruti Movieland, Tam, 1990)
 Vetri Namathay (R. Sundaram, Tam, 1982)
 Vetri Padigal (Manobala, Tam, 1991)
 Vetri Thirumagal (H.V. Babu, Tam, 1977)
 Vetri Vizha (*aka* Victory Celebration: **Prathap Pothan**, Tam, 1989)
 Vetrikani (Ramanarayana, Tam, 1985)
 Vetrikku Oruvan (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1979)
 Vetrimel Vetri (M. Thyagarajan, Tam, 1989)
 Vetrimugham (T.H. Thennavan, Tam, 1995)
 Vettah (Mohan Roop, Mal, 1984)
 Vettai Puli (? Seetalakshmi Films, Tam, 1986)
 Vettaikaran (M.A. Thirumugham, Tam, 1964)
 Vettayadu Vilayadu (Raja, Tam, 1989)
 Vevishal (**Chaturbhuj Doshi**, G, 1949)
 Vezhambal (Stanley Jose, Mal, 1977)
 Vhay Mi Savitribai (Sushama Deshpande, Mar, 1992)
 Vice Chancellor (Chellappan, Mal, 1988)
 Vicharana (**Sibi Malayil**, Mal, 1988)
 Vichitra Bandham (**Adurthi Subba Rao**, Tel, 1972)
 Vichitra Dampathyam (P. Chandrasekhara Reddy, Tel, 1971)
 Vichitra Gutika (*aka* The Enchanted Pills: **S.N. Patankar**, St, 1920)
 Vichitra Jeevitham (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1978)
 Vichitra Kutumbam (**K.S. Prakash Rao**, Tel, 1969)
 Vichitra Prapancha (Bal Gajbar, K, 1955)
 Vichitra Prema (Jandhyala, Tel, 1991)
 Vichitra Shilpa (**Dadasaheb Phalke**, St, 1925)
 Vichitra Vanitha (**K. Subramanyam**, Tam, 1947)
 Vichitra Ver (*aka* Tocsin of Death, Vijay Dhvani: Haribhai Desai, St, 1931)
 Vichitra Vivaham (**P. Bhanumathi**, Tel, 1973)
 Vicious Circle *see* **Chakra**
 Vicky Dada (A. Kodandaram Reddy, Tel, 1989)
 Victim of Love *see* Prem Bandhan
 Victim of Society, The *see* **Nanand Bhogai**
 Victim, The *see* Bhooh No Bhog
 Victims of Fate *see* Kismet Ka Shikar
 Victims *see* **Irakal**
 Victor *see* Vijeta
 Victoria No. 203 (Brij Sadanah, H, 1972)
 Victory Celebration *see* Vetri Vizha
 Vida Parayan Mathram (P.K. Joseph, Mal, 1988)
 Vida Parayum Munpe (*aka* Before Taking Leave: Mohan, Mal, 1981)
 Vidarunna Mottugal (**P. Subramanyam**, Mal, 1977)
 Vidhi Janak (**S.N. Patankar**, St, 1923)
 Videsh (Avtar Bhogal, H, 1984)
 Vidhan (? Riddhi Siddhi Films, H, 1989)
 Vidhana Naach Nachawe (? Bh, 1968)
 Vidhata (Jal K.C. Baliwala, G, 1956)
 Vidhata (Jyoti, Tel, 1991)
 Vidhata (**Subhash Ghai**, H, 1982)
Vidheyam (**Adoor Gopalakrishnan**, Mal/K, 1993)
 Vidhi (A. Salaam, Tan, 1968)
 Vidhi (K. Vijayan, Tam, 1984)
 Vidhi Vilasa (S.V. Mahesh, K, 1962)
 Vidhi Vilasam (**Tapai Chanakya**, Tel, 1970)

Vidhichathum Kothichathum (T.S. Mohan, Mal, 1982)
 Vidhilikhit (Padmanabha, Mar, 1989)
 Vidhina Lekh (Himmat Dave, G, 1969)
 Vidhithanna Vilakku (S.S. Rajan, Mal, 1962)
 Vidhiyin Vilayadu (P.S. Prakash, Tam, 1985)
 Vidiveli (**C.V. Sridhar**, Tam, 1960)
 Vidrohi (Harmesh Malhotra, H, 1989)
 Vidunja Kalyanam (Manivannan, Tam, 1986)
Viduthalai (**K. Ramnoth**, Tam, 1954)
 Viduthalai (K. Vijayan, Tam, 1986)
 Vidya (Girish Trivedi, H, 1948)
 Vidya Haran *see* Kacha Devayani
 Vidypati (A.T. Krishnaswamy, Tam, 1946)
 Vidypati (Prahlad Sharma, Bh, 1964)
 Vidypati *see* **Bidyapati**
 Vidyaratmbham (Jayaraj, Mal, 1991)
 Vidyarthi (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1968)
 Vidyarthi (Talib Hussaini, H, 1966)
Vidyarthikale Ithile Ithile (**John Abraham**, Mal, 1971)
 Vidyasagar (**Kaliprasad Ghosh**, B/H, 1950)
 Vietnam Colony (Santhana Bharati, Tam, 1994)
Vietnam Colony (Siddique-Lal, Mal, 1992)
Vietnam Veedu (*aka* Vietnam House: P. Madhavan, Tam, 1970)
 View of Bombay, A (? Excelsior Cinematograph, St, 1909)
 Vifreli Waghan (*aka* The Tigress: **Nanubhai Vakil**, St, 1930)
 Vifreli Waghan (S.J. Talukdar, G, 1981)
Vigathakumaran (J.C. Daniel, St, 1928)
 Vignan O Tar Avishkar (**Buddhadev Dasgupta**, B, 1980)
 Vigneshwara (R. Raghu, Tam, 1991)
 Vigneshwara Vahana (P.S. Prakash, K, 1984)
 Vijay (B. Gopal, Tel, 1989)
 Vijay (Jayanti, K, 1987)
 Vijay (Mohan Sinha, H, 1942)
 Vijay (**Yash Chopra**, H, 1988)
 Vijay and Basanta *see* BIMATA
 Vijay Danka (*aka* Laurels of Loyalty: Radha Kishore, St, 1933)
 Vijay Danka (Bapurao Apte, H, 1938)
 Vijay Dhvani *see* Vichitra Ver
 Vijay Kumar (Aspi/Raja Yagnik, H, 1940)
 Vijay Lakshmi (*aka* Royal Romance: **Jayant Desai**, St, 1931)
 Vijay Lakshmi (G.S. Casshyap, H, 1943)
 Vijay Marg (*aka* Path of Glory: Niranjan Bhardwaj, H, 1938)
 Vijay Yatra *see* Jayajtra
 Vijaya (**B.P. Mishra**?, Star Film, St, 1924)
 Vijaya (Vietnam Veedu Sundaram, Tam, 1973)
 Vijaya Khadga (V. Somasekar, K, 1988)
 Vijaya Kranthi (Rajendrakumar Arya, K, 1993)
 Vijaya Ramudu (G. Vishwanadham, Tel, 1974)
 Vijaya Veeran (G. Vishwanathan, Tam, 1964)
 Vijaya Vikram (V. Somasekar, K, 1979)
 Vijayachi Lagne/Shadi Ka Mamlā (*aka* Sunehri Zamana: Mama Warekar, Mar/H, 1936)
 Vijayadashami (D.G. Gune, Tel, 1937)
 Vijayagauri (**Yoganand**, Tel, 1955)
 Vijayakankana (Shankar Sugnali, K, 1994)
 Vijayakanthin Raja Nadai (S.A. Chandrasekar Tam, 1989)
 Vijayakumari (**A.S.A. Sami**, Tam, 1950)
 Vijayalakshmi (? Star Combines, Tam, 1946)
 Vijayam Mande (**B. Vittalacharya**, Tel, 1970)
 Vijayam Nammude Senani (Rajasekharan, Mal, 1979)
 Vijayanagarada Veeraputra (**R. Nagendra Rao**, K, 1961)
 Vijayanum Veeranum (Venkitasamy, Mal, 1979)
 Vijayapuri Veerathan (Joseph Taliath Jr., Tam, 1960)
 Vijayasankham (K.V. Nandanarao, Tel, 1966)
 Vijayasimha (**B. Vittalacharya**, Tel, 1965)
 Vijayavani (N. Venkatesh, K, 1976)
 Vijaygarh (Y.A. Sheikh, H, 1940)
 Vijaykumar (**H.M. Reddy**, St, 1930)
 Vijayotsava (Dorairaj-Bhagavan, K, 1987)
 Vijaypath (Farokh Siddiqui, H, 1994)
 Vijeta (A. Kodandaram Reddy, Tel, 1985)
 Vijeta (*aka* Victor: Dada Gunjal, St, 1930)
 Vijeta (Govind Nihalani, H, 1982)
 Vijetha Vikram (S.S. Ravichandra, Tel, 1987)
 Vikasikunna Chirakukal (**P. Bhaskaran**, Mal, 1989)
 Vikatakavi (*aka* Vikatayogi: **K. Subramanyam**, Tam, 1946)
 Vikatakavi (**T. Hariharan**, Mal, 1984)
 Vikatayogi *see* Vikatakavi
 Vikral Varu (*aka* Wild Wolf: ? Surya Film, St, 1931)
 Vikram (Rajasekhar, Tam, 1986)
 Vikram (Srikant Kulkarni, K, 1992)
 Vikram (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1986)
 Vikram Betaal *see* Jai Mahakali

Vikram Charitra (*aka* Buddhibal: **Nanubhai Desai**/Dorabsha Kohla, St, 1924)
 Vikram Charitra (*aka* Rajkumar Thagsen: **Harshadrai Mehta**, H, 1933)
 Vikram Satvapariksha (G.V. Sane, St, 1921)
 Vikram Shashikala (*aka* Kalank Shobha, Stree Charitra: D.K. Kane, H, 1949)
 Vikram Urvashi (**Kanjibhai Rathod**, St, 1920)
 Vikram Urvashi (**Modhu Bose**, B, 1954)
 Vikram Vetal (Shantilal Soni, G/H, 1985)
 Vikrama Stree Sahasam (T.V. Vadivelu Naicker, Tam, 1937)
 Vikrama Urvashi (**T.R. Sundaram**, Tam, 1940)
 Vikramadithan (**T.R. Raghunath**/M.S. Ramadass, Tam, 1962)
 Vikramaditya (**Vijay Bhatt**, H, 1945)
 Vikramarka Vijayam (G. Suryam, Tel, 1971)
 Vila Kuranja Manushyar (M.A. Rajendran, Mal, 1969)
 Vilakatriaval (Joseph Taliath, Tam, 1965)
 Vilakkapetta Bandhangaal (M.S. Mani, Mal, 1969)
 Vilakku Vangiya Veena (**P. Bhaskaran**, Mal, 1971)
 Vilakkum Velichavum (**P. Bhaskaran**, Mal, 1978)
 Vilambaram (**Balachandra Menon**, Mal, 1987)
 Vilangu (P. Jayadevi, Tam, 1987)
 Vilangu Meen (P. Jayadevi, Tam, 1985)
 Vilasi Atma (*aka* Sinning Souls: **Jayant Desai**, St, 1931)
Vilasi Ishwar/Nigah-e-Nafrat (**Master Vinayak**, Mar/H, 1935)
 Vilasi Kanta (*aka* Flirting Wife: Vishnupant Aundhkar, St, 1927)
 Vilayat Pass (Ved-Madan, P, 1961)
 Vilayati Babu (Dharam Kumar, P, 1981)
 Vilayattu Bommali (**T.R. Raghunath**, Tam, 1954)
 Vilayattu Pillai (**A.P. Nagarajan**, Tam, 1970)
 Vile Woman *see* Kal Ratinu Khumi Khanjar
 Vilichu Vilikettru (Shrikumaran Thampi, Mal, 1985)
 Vilkanundu Swapnangal (Azad, Mal, 1980)
 Village Girl (*aka* Gaon Ki Gori: **K. Amarnath**, H, 1945)
 Village Girl *see* **Gamdani Gori or Grama Kanya or** Palleteoori Pilla
 Village in Travancore. A (**Fali Bilimoria**, E, 1956)
 Village Smiles, A (**S. Sukhdev**, E, 1971)
 Village Warrior *see* Rangilo Rajput
 Villager *see* Dehati
 Villainpur Matha (K. Thangappan Master, Tam, 1983)
 Villathi Villain (Sathyaraj, Tam, 1995)
 Villupattukaran (Gangai Amaran, Tam, 1992)
 Vimala (**Chandulal Shah**/D.D. Dabke, St, 1925)
 Vimala (S.M. Sreeramulu Naidu, Tel, 1960)
 Vimochana Samaram (Mohan Gandhiraman, Mal, 1971)
Vimochanam (A.N. Kalyanarayan, Tam, 1939)
 Vimukti Kosam (Udayakumar, Tel, 1983)
 Vinayaka Chaviti (**Samudrala Raghavacharya**, Tel, 1957)
 Vinayaka Vijayam *see* Shri Vinayaka Vijayam
 Vinchucha Dansh (**Dadasaheb Phalke**, St, 1924)
 Vindesher Meye (Indumadhab Bhattacharya, B, 1952)
 Vindharyani (**C. Pullaiah**, Tel, 1948)
 Vinoba Bhava (**Sarvottam Badami**, E, 1951)
 Vinoba Bhava: The Man (**Vishram Bedekar**, E, 1963)
 Vinodini (Ramji Arya, Tam, 1949)
 Vintha Dampathulu (K. Hemambharadhara Rao, Tel, 1972)
 Vintha Dongala (Kodi Ramakrishna, Tel, 1989)
 Vintha Illu Santha Gola (Laxmi Deepak, Tel, 1976)
 Vintha Desai (V.V. Subba Rao, Tel, 1968)
 Vintha Katha (V.S. Bose, Tel, 1973)
 Vintha Kodalu (K. Subhash, Tel, 1992)
 Vintha Mogudu (T. Prasad, Tel, 1992)
 Vintha Samsaram (**K. Savitri**, Tel, 1971)
 Violence: What Price? Who Pays?: No 4 (**S. Sukhdev**, E, 1974)
 Violence: What Price? Who Pays?: No 5 (**Shyam Benegal**, E, 1974)
 VIP (Asha Khan, Mal, 1989)
 Viplava Sankham (Beeram Mastan Rao, Tel, 1982)
 Viplava Vanithe (Chakraborty, K, 1975)
 Viplavakarikal (Mahesh, Mal, 1968)
 Vipranarayana (? Peninsular Film, St, 1930)
 Vipranarayana (**Ahindra Choudhury**, Tel, 1937)
 Vipranarayana (K. Rangaroo, Tam, 1937)
Vipranarayana (P.S. Ramakrishna Rao, Tel, 1954)
 Vir Pasali *see* Ra Navghan
 Vir Ram Walo (Sharad Desai, G, 1961)
 Virangana Nathibai (**Ravindra Dave**, G, 1980)
 Virat Parva (Vishnupant Divekar, St, 1922)
 Virat Swarup *see* **Veer Abhimanyu**
 Virata Parvati (**A. Narayanan**, Tam, 1937)
 Virginia (K.M. Multani, H, 1940)
 Virni Vibhuti (*aka* Goodbye Kingship: ?, Sharda Film, St, 1931)
 Virodhi (Rajkumar Kohli, H, 1992)
 Virsas and the Magic Doll (**Santi P. Choudhury**, E/H/

B, 1958)
 Virunukari (Venu, Mal, 1969)
 Viruthan Sanku (Venu, Mal, 1968)
 Visa (Balu Kiriyeth, Mal, 1983)
 Visamo (**Krishnakant**, G, 1978)
 Visappinte Vili/Pasiyin Kodumai/Akai (K.J. Mohan Rao, Mal/Tam/Tel, 1952)
 Vish Kanya (**Kidar Sharma**, H, 1943)
 Vish Kanya (Vijaya Bapineedu, Tel, 1985)
 Vish Vaman (? Educational Cinetone, H, 1936)
 Vishakanya (**Hunsur Krishnamurthy**, K, 1971)
 Vishal (Dinesh, H, 1985)
 Vishala Hridayalu (B.S. Narayana, Tel, 1965)
 Vishali (A. Sanjeevi, Tel, 1973)
 Visham (? Mal, 1981)
 Vishkanya (Jagmohan Mundhra, H, 1991)
 Vishnu (? V.B.L.V. Prasad, Tel, 1990)
 Vishnu (P. Sreekumar, Mal, 1994)
 Vishnu (S.A. Chandrasekharan, Tam, 1995)
 Vishnu Avatar (C. Legrand, St, 1921)
 Vishnu Bhakti (*aka* Nai Roshni: G.R. Sethi, H, 1934)
 Vishnu Leela (**R.S. Prakash**, St, 1932)
 Vishnu Leela (**Raja Sandow**, Tam, 1938)
 Vishnu Maya (**Jyotish Bannerjee**, B/H, 1932)
 Vishnu Maya (Nammalvar, Tel, 1963)
 Vishnu Puran (Shridhar Prasad, H, 1973)
 Vishnu Vijaya (Keshu **Ramsay**?, Vishnupriya Combines, K, 1993)
 Vishnu Vijayam (N. Shankaran Nair, Mal, 1974)
 Vishnu-Devaa (K. Pappu, H, 1991)
 Vishnulokam (Kamal, Mal, 1991)
 Vishnupant Divekar, St, 1922)
 Vishukkani (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1977)
 Vishwa Roopam (A.C. Trilogchandier, Tam, 1980)
 Vishwa Roopam (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1981)
 Vishwa Roopam (P.V. Narayanan/T.K. Vasudevan, Mal, 1978)
 Vishwa Vinayak (? Mar, 1994)
 Vishwamitra (**A. Narayanan**, Tam, 1936)
 Vishwamitra (**Baburao Painter**, H, 1952)
 Vishwamitra (**Phani Burma**, B, 1952)
 Vishwamitra (TV: **Dasari Narayana Rao**, H, 1995)
 Vishwamohini (*aka* Temptress: **Chandulal Shah**, H, 1933)
 Vishwamohini (**Chandulal Shah**, St, 1928)
Vishwamohini (Y.V. Rao, Tel, 1940)
 Vishwanath (**Subhash Ghai**, H, 1978)
 Vishwanatha Chakravathy (? S.V.R. Art Films, Tel, 1992)
 Vishwanatha Nayakudu (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1987)
 Vishwanathan Velai Venum (K.S. Raghuram, Tam, 1985)
 Vishwaroopa (V. Somasekar, K, 1986)
 Vishwas (**Datta Keshav**, Mar, 1982)
 Vishwas (**Homi Wadia**, H, 1943)
 Vishwas (Kewal P. Kashyap, H, 1969)
 Vishwasachalun Illenkilum (Alleppey Ashraf, Mal, 1986)
 Vishwasghaat (**Mahesh Bhatt**, H, 1976)
 Vishwatma (Rajiv Rai, H, 1992)
 Vision of the Blind (**Kundan Shah**, E, 1981)
 Vision *see* **Drishhti**
 Vithal Payi (A.R. Sheikh, Mar, 1953)
 Vithal Rakhumai (Yeshwant Pethkar, Mar, 1951)
 Vithu Mazha Lekurvala (**Datta Dharmadhikari**, Mar, 1962)
 Vithukal (**P. Bhaskaran**, Mal, 1971)
 Viti (**G. Aravindan**, Mal, 1985)
 Vivaha Bojanambu (Jandhyala, Tel, 1988)
 Vivahabandham (G. Rammoohan Rao, Tel, 1986)
Vivahabandham (P.S. Ramakrishna Rao, Tel, 1964)
 Vivaham Swargathil (J.D. Thottan, Mal, 1970)
 Vivahasammanam (J.D. Thottan, Mal, 1971)
 Vivahitare Itihile (**Balachandra Menon**, Mal, 1986)
 Vivahitha (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1970)
 Vivasayee (M.A. Thirumugham, Tam, 1967)
 Vividha (TV: **Atma Ram**, H, 1993)
 Vivalavari Kayalu (K. Subba Rao, Tel, 1979)
 Vivalavari Vindu (P. Govindrao, Tel, 1991)
 Viyarppinte Vila (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1962)
 Vizhiyora Kavithai (T.S. Chandrasekhar, Tam, 1989)
 Vohti Haath Sohti (Mohan Bhakri, P, 1983)
 Voice of Satan (**Ezra Mir**, E, 1941)
 Voice of the People (**S. Sukhdev**, E, 1974)
 Voices of Silence (**Manmohan Mahapatra**, E, 1982)
 Volkamayi Bathukulu (B.S. Narayana, Tel, 1976)
 Volunteer *see* Bahadur Ramesh
 Vontari Poratham (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel, 1989)
 Vooriki Upakari (K.S.R. Doss, Tel, 1972)
 Voormadi Brathukulu (B.S. Narayana, Tel, 1976)
 Vote Bhondool (Jyotish Mukherjee, B, 1936)
 Votuku Viluvivandi (Vejalla Satyanarayana, Tel, 1985)
 Voyage Beyond. The *see* **Antarjali Jatra**

Vratrasur Vadha (*aka* Indra the Victorious: **Kanjibhai Rathod**, St. 1923)
 Vridhanmare Sukshikuka (Sunil, Mal, 1995)
 Vrindavanam (K.P. Pillai, Mal, 1974)
 Vrutham (**I.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1987)
 Vyamoham (**K.G. George**, Mal, 1977)
 Vyuham (? , Saga Films, Mal, 1990)

W

Wafaa (**J.P. Advani**, H, 1950)
 Wafaa (Ramanna, H, 1972)
 Wafaa (S.M. Abbas, H, 1990)
 Wafadaar (A.M. Khan, H, 1950)
 Wafadaar (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, H, 1985)
 Wafadaar (Harikrishna Kaul, H, 1976)
 Wafadaar Aurat *see* Rajnati
 Wafadari (*aka* Fidelity: Haribhai Desai, St, 1931)
 Wager in Love, A *see* Bar Ke Pobar
 Wages and Profit *see* **Tarang**
 Wages of Sin *see* Roop Sundari
 Wages of Virtue *see* Satta No Mad
 Wagle Ki Duniya (TV: **Kundan Shah**, H, 1989)
 Wah Ri Duniya (Dada Gunjal, H, 1937)
 Wah! Maan Gaye Ustad (**Muzaffar Ali**, H, 1983)
Wahan (**K. Narayan Kale**, H, 1937)
 Wahan Ke Log (N.A. Ansari, H, 1967)
 Wahem (Desh Gautam, H, 1986)
 Wailings of the Oppressed *see* Aah-e-Mazluman
 Wait a Minute (? , Gnanodhaya, Mal, 1990)
 Wall Poster (**G.V. Iyer**, K, 1989)
 Wall, The *see* **Deewar**
 Walls *see* **Mathilukal**
 Walter Vetrivel (P. Vasu, Tam, 1992)
 Wamaq Azra (*aka* Sachchi Mohabbat: Tarit Bose, H, 1935)
 Wamaq Azra (Nazir, H, 1946)
 Wandering Dancer *see* Awara Raqasa
 Wandering Phantom *see* Bhamto Bhoot
 Wandering Soul *see* **Ashwathama**
 Wangama Wangama (Banka, Manipuri, 1981)
 Wanted (Ambarish Sangal, H, 1983)
 Wanted (Joe Simon, K, 1992)
 Wanted (N.A. Ansari, H, 1961)
 Wanted Thangaraj (K. Hariharan, Tam, 1980)
Wapas (**Hemchandra Chunder**, H, 1943)
 Wapas (**Satyen Bose**, H, 1969)
 Wapas Chalo (TV: **Muzaffar Ali**, H, 1984)
Waqt (**Yash Chopra**, H, 1965)
 Waqt Hamara Hai (Bharat Rangachary, H, 1993)
 Waqt Ka Badshah (Manmohan K. Sabir, H, 1992)
 Waqt Ke Shehzade (*Kaka* Kapoor, H, 1982)
 Waqt Ki Awaaz (**K. Bapaiah**, H, 1988)
 Waqt Ki Deewar (Ravi Tandon, H, 1980)
 Waqt Ki Pukar (Desh Gautam, H, 1984)
 Waqt Ki Zanjeer (? , Roshni Films, H, 1989)
 Waqt Se Pehle (**Govind Saraiya**, H, 1984)
 Waqt Waqt Ki Baat (Santosh Saroj, H, 1982)
 War Between Wali and Sugriva *see* Sati Tara
 Ward No. 7 (Venu, Mal, 1979)
 Wardat (Ravi Nagaich, H, 1981)
 Wardrobe (**Vishnu Mathur**, H, 1969)
 Warehouse *see* **Godam**
Waris (**Nitin Bose**, H, 1954)
 Waris (Ramanna, H, 1969)
 Waris (Ravindra Peepat, H, 1988)
 Warisdaar *see* Chhote Sarkar
 Warning Signal (**Fali Bilimoria**, E, 1980)
 Warrant (Kedar Kapoor, H, 1961)
 Warrant (Pramod Chakraborty, H, 1975)
 Warrior from the Wild *see* Pardesi Ni Preet
 Warrior *see* Rangilo Rajput
 Wasta (Nasir Ahmed, H, 1989)
 Wat Tamari (TV: **Kehtan Mehta**, H, 1976)
 Wat Tamari (TV: **Ketan Mehta**, G, 1977-78)
 Watan (Imran Khalid, H, 1994)
Watan (**Mehboob**, H, 1938)
 Watan (**Nanabhai Bhatt**, H, 1954)
 Watan Farosh (*aka* Zigomar: Raja Yagnik, H, 1943)
 Watan Ke Liye (M. Udawadia, H, 1939)
 Watan Ke Rakhwale (**T. Rama Rao**, H, 1987)
 Watan Ki Pukar (*aka* Country Calls: Chandrarao Kadam, H, 1943)
 Watan Parast (*aka* Desh Bhakt, Parviz: D.N. Madhok, H, 1934)
 Watan Se Door (Kamran, H, 1968)
 Watchman Vadivelu (A. Jagannathan, Tam, 1994)
 Water (**Fali Bilimoria**, E, 1968)
 Water Water *see* **Thaneer Thaneer**
 Wave, The *see* **Kallol or Tarang**
 Waves and Shore *see* **Olavum Theeravum**
Waves of Revolution (**Anand Patwardhan**, E, 1975)
 Way of the World *see* Dagabaaz Duniya
 Wayada (*aka* Promise: Rafiq Rizvi, H, 1940)
 Wayside Inn *see* **Peruvazhiyampalam**
 Wazir the Kazghi (**S. Sukhev**, E, 1958)
 We Are Not Your Monkeys *see* Nahi Amhi Vanar
 Bannar
 We Shall Overcome (**Saeed Mirza**, E, 1988)
 We Three *see* **Hum Tum Aur Woh**
 We Two *see* **Hum Dono or Nam Iruvar**
 We're Building an IOL Pipeline for You (**Santi P. Choudhury**, E, 1976)
 Wealth and the World *see* Seth Sagalsha
 Wealth or Love (? , **Madan Theatres**, St, 1921)
 Wealth *see* Pooji
 Weavers of Maindargi (**Harisadhan Dasgupta**, E, 1953)
 Weavers, The (**Fali Bilimoria**, E, 1965)
 Web, The *see* Dav Pech
 Wedding Day, The *see* **Baishey Shraavan**
 Wedding Gift, The *see* **Kalyana Parisu**
 Wedding Night *see* Vasal Ki Raat

Welcome to Kodaikanal (Anil Babu, Mal, 1992)
 What is Your Choice? *see* Choice is Yours, The
 What Makes Albert Pinto Angry *see* **Albert Pinto Ko Gussa Kyon Aata Hai**
 What Price Loyalty *see* Ranagarjana
Wheel Chair (**Tapan Sinha**, B, 1994)
 Wheel of Fate *see* **Bhagya Chakra**
 Wheel of Fortune *see* Bharater Pher
 Wheels of Destiny *see* Naseeb Ka Chakkar
 When Dreams Come True (**Govind Saraiya**, E, 1960)
 When Love Blazes *see* Flame Of Love
 When Love Calls *see* **Maine Pyar Kiya**
 When Lovers Unite *see* Prem Sangam
 When the Kabani River Turned Red *see* **Kabani Nadi Chuvannappol**
 Where is the Nest? *see* **Koodevide?**
 Whipman, The *see* Chabuk Sawar
 Whirlwind *see* Vantolio
 Whispering Legend (**Ezra Mir**, E, 1942)
 White Devil *see* Burkhewala or Delhi Ka Thug
 White Elephant *see* Safed Hathhi
 White Face (*aka* Safed Daku: Balwant Dave, H, 1948)
 White Horseman *see* Safed Sawar
 White Magic (**Paul Zils/Fali Bilimoria**, E, 1949)
 White Rider *see* Safed Sawar
 Who is He *see* Woh Kaun
 Who Pays the Piper *see* **Jaane Bhi Do Yaaron**
 Who Was She? *see* **Woh Kaun Thi**
 Who? *see* E Kon?
 Whole Sky, The *see* **Sara Akash**
 Whose Darling *see* Kiski Pyari
 Whose Fault *see* **Kono Vak?**
 Why Birds Sing (**Pradip Krishen**, E, 1979)
 Why Export? (**Shyam Benegal**, E, 1970)
 Why Husbands Go Astray *see* **Gunsundari**
 Why I Became a Christian *see* Typist Girl
 Why Sons Go Astray *see* Surat No Sahukar
 Wicked Deeds of Cherman *see* **Cherichente Kroora Krithyangal**
 Wife and the Vampire *see* Prem Ane Vaasna
 Wife, The *see* Ghar Ki Lakshmi
 Wife's Destiny *see* Bhagya Lakshmi
 Wild Cavalier *see* Pahadi Sawar
 Wild Flower, The *see* Pahadi Kanya
 Wild Horse, The *see* **Kaadu Kudure**
 Wild Life Sanctuaries of India (**S. Sukhdev**, E, 1974)
 Wild Rose *see* Mastana Mehboob
 Wild Tigress *see* Kali Waghan
 Wild Wolf *see* Vikral Varu
Wildcat of Bombay (*aka* Mumbai Ni Biladi, Uthavgir Abala: **M. Bhavnani**, St, 1927)
 Wildcat *see* **Bambai Ki Billi**
 Will of Allah *see* Shaan-e-Subhaan
 Will, The *see* Vasiyat
 Wily Heroine *see* Chatur Sundari
 Window *see* Jalakam
 Winds of Fate *see* Naseeb Ni Nauka

Wine and Woman *see* Amrit Ki Zaher
 Wine of Youth *see* Saundarya Sura
 Winter Night *see* **Seeta Raati**
 Wise Fool *see* Madan Manjari
 Wish Fulfillment *see* Ichhapuran
 Withering Flowers (**Kantilal Rathod**, E, 1960)
 Within the Law *see* Khoon-e-Jigar
 Witness (Thakkali Srinivasan, Tam, 1995)
 Witness (Viji Thampi, Mal, 1988)
 Woh Chokri (*aka* That Girl: Subhankar Ghosh, H, 1993)
 Woh Din Aayega (**Satyen Bose**, H, 1986)
 Woh Din Yaad Karo (**K. Amarnath**, H, 1971)
 Woh Dono (? , Deluxe Pics, H, 1947)
 Woh Ghar (TV: **Girish Karnad**, H, 1984)
 Woh Jo Haseena (Deepak Bahry, H, 1983)
 Woh Kata *see* Kite Fight
 Woh Kaun (*aka* Who is He: A.M. Khan, H, 1935)
Woh Kaun Thi (**Raj Khosla**, H, 1964)
 Woh Koi Aur Hoga (A. Shamsheer, H, 1967)
 Woh Main Nahin (**Mohan Segal**, H, 1974)
 Woh Mili Thi (? , Lokesh Movies, H, 1988)
 Woh Phir Aayegi (**B.R. Ishara**, H, 1988)
 Woh Phir Nahin Aayi (Joginger Shaily, H, 1981)
 Woh Saat Din (**Bapu**, H, 1983)
 Woh Zamana (Manibhai Vyas, H, 1947)
 Wohi Bhayanak Raat (Vinod Talwar, H, 1989)
 Wohi Ladki (Prahlad Sharma, H, 1967)
 Wohi Raat Wohi Awaaz (Dev Kishen, H, 1973)
 Woman in the Wilderness *see* Nirbhagi Nirmala
 Woman *see* **Aurat**
 Woman's Faithfulness *see* Balidan
 Woman's Vengeance, A *see* Hridaya Jwala
 Women of India (**Fali Bilimoria**, E, 1975)
 Women's Challenge *see* Hind Mahila
 Wonderful Prince *see* Shahi Chor
 Woodcraft of Sahrampur (**Muzaffar Ali**, E, 1982)
 Wooing Nightingale *see* Bolti Bulbul
 Wooing Tactics *see* Kalabaaz Ashaq
 Work Study in Tea Planting, A (**Kalpna Lajmi**, E, 1979)
 Working Together (**Santi P. Choudhury**, E/H, 1971)
 World of Apu, The *see* **Apur Sansar**
 World of Illusion *see* **Vazhve Mayam**
 World Teacher, The *see* Jagadguru Shrimad Shankaracharya
 World Within, World Without *see* **Mahaprithibi**
Wosobipo (Gautam Bora, Karbi, 1990)
 Wounded Hearts *see* Zakhmi Jigar
 Wrath of the Sea *see* **Chemmeen**
 Wrath *see* **Khuda Ki Shaan**
 Wrestlers, The (**H.S. Bhatavdekar**, St, 1899)
 Wrestling (**M. Bhavnani**, E, 1936)
 Write it Right (**Shantaram Athavale**, E, 1960)
 Writing *see* **Rachana**
 Wrong Number (S.K. Sham, H, 1959)
 Wronged Wife *see* Jigame Gha

Y

Ya Malak (Nandu Khote, Mar, 1964)
 Ya Sukhano Ya (**Rajdutt**, Mar, 1975)
 Yaad (Mazhar Khan, H, 1942)
 Yaad Rahe (*aka* Young India: N. Bulchandani, H, 1940)
 Yaad Rekhegi Duniya (Deepak Anand, H, 1992)
Yaadein (**Sunil Dutt**, H, 1964)
 Yaadgaar (? , Hind Pics, H, 1947)
 Yaadgaar (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, H, 1984)
 Yaadgaar (S. Ram Sharma, H, 1970)
 Yaadon Ka Bazaar (? , New Nidhi Prod, H, 1988)
 Yaadon Ka Mausam (Salahuddin Pervez, H, 1990)
Yaadon Ki Baraat (**Nasir Hussain**, H, 1973)
 Yaadon Ki Kasam (Vinod Dewan, H, 1985)
 Yaadon Ki Zanjeer (Shibu Mitra, H, 1984)
 Yaar (Sakthi-Kannan, Tam, 1985)
 Yaar Gaddar (Umesh Mehra, H, 1994)
 Yaar Gariban Da (Uttam Tuli, P, 1986)
 Yaar Kasam (K. Prasad, H, 1985)
 Yaar Mere (**Atma Ram**, H, 1971)
 Yaara Dildara (Mirza Brothers, H, 1991)
 Yaarana (David Dhawan, H, 1995)
 Yaarana (Rakesh Kumar, H, 1981)
 Yaaron Ka Yaar (**A. Bhimsingh**, H, 1977)
 Yaatana (Rakesh Saraiya, H, 1986)
 Yachakan (R. Velappan Nair, Mal, 1951)
 Yadav Vinas (*aka* Doom of the Yadavas: ?, Star Film, St, 1922)
 Yadhavam (Joemon, Mal, 1993)
 Yadigari Shri Lakshmi Narasimhaswamy Mahatyam (? , Vishwamahana Films, Tel, 1994)
 Yagagni (P. Chandrakumar, Mal, 1987)
Yagam (Sivan, Mal, 1980)



Tanuja and Pradeep Kumar (2nd from right) in *Wahan Ke Log* (1967)

Yagasalai (Kovai Manisekharan, Tam, 1980)
 Yagaswam (**T. Hariharan**, Mal, 1978)
 Yagnam (G. Ramineedu, Tel, 1991)
 Yagnya (Sanjay Surkar, Mar, 1994)
 Yahan Se Shaher Ko Dekho (R.K. Munir, H, 1983)
 Yahan Wahan (Rajrat Rakshit, H, 1984)
 Yahi Hai Zindagi (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, H, 1977)
Yahudi (Bimal Roy, H, 1958)
 Yahudi Ki Beti (**Nanubhai Vakil**, H, 1956)
Yahudi Ki Ladki (Premankur Atorthy, H-Urdu, 1933)
 Yahudi Ki Ladki (S.D. Narang, H, 1957)
 Yairipok Thambalnu (Banka, Manipuri, 1984)
 Yajaman (R.V. Udayakumar, Tam, 1993)
 Yakeen (Brij Sadanah, H, 1969)
 Yakshagana (**Adoor Gopalakrishnan**, E, 1979)
 Yakshaganam (Sheela, Mal, 1976)
 Yakshi (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, Mal, 1968)
 Yala Jeevan Aise Nav (**Raja Nene**, Mar, 1959)
 Yalgaar (Feroze Khan, H, 1992)
 Yama Gola (**T. Rama Rao**, Tel, 1977)
 Yama Kinkara (Tiger Prabhakar, K, 1995)
 Yamadharm Raju (Relangi Narasimha Rao, Tel, 1990)
 Yamadhoothalu (P. Chandrasekhara Reddy, Tel, 1984)
 Yamakinkaru (Raj Bharat, Tel, 1982)
 Yamalaya Jibanta Manush (Prafulla Chakraborty, B, 1958)
Yamaleela (S.V. Krishna Reddy, Tel, 1994)
 Yamalokapu Goodachari (P. Srinivas, Tel, 1970)
 Yamanam (**Gopi**, Mal, 1991)
 Yamanukku Yaman (**D. Yoganand**, Tam, 1980)
 Yamapasam (Raviraja Pinisetty, Tel, 1989)
 Yamini (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1973)
 Yamirukka Bayamen (K. Shankar, Tam, 1983)
 Yamla Jat (A.S. Arora, P, 1960)
 Yamla Jat (**Moti Gidwani**, P, 1940)
 Yamla Jat (Om Bedi, P, 1977)
 Yamudanaki Mogudu (Dasineni Kanakasayana, Tel, 1992)
 Yamudiki Mogudu (Raviraja Pinisetty, Tel, 1988)
 Yamudu (N. Ramchandra Rao, Tel, 1985)
 Yanai Pagan (M.A. Thirumugham, Tam, 1960)
 Yanai Valartha Vanampadi (**P. Subramanyam**, Tam, 1959)
 Yanai Valartha Vanampadi Magan (**P. Subramanyam**, Tam, 1971)
 Yanda Kartavya Aahe (Mangesh Shirodkar, Mar, 1958)
 Yangana Nee Marakkum (M. Mani, Mal, 1983)
 Yangrilla (*aka* Tibet Ka Jadoo: **M. Bhavnani**, H, 1938)
 Yar Gulabi (**Bharathiraja**, Tel, 1979)
 Yar Jambulingam (M.S. Gopinath, Tam, 1972)
 Yar Manamagam (**P. Subramanyam**, Tam, 1961)
 Yar Nee (Sathyam, Tam, 1966)
 Yar Paiyan (**T.R. Raghunath**, Tam, 1957)
 Yar Potta Mudichu (M. Jayakumar, Tam, 1990)
 Yar Vallavan (**B. Vittalacharya**, Tam, 1967)
 Yara Sakshi (M.R. Vittal, K, 1972)
 Yarakku Yaar Kaval (Malliyan Rajagopal, Tam, 1979)
 Yari Dosti (? Film Man, H, 1989)
 Yari Dushmani (Sikandar Khanna, H, 1980)
 Yari Jat Di (Veerendra, P, 1987)
 Yari Umran Di (S.P. Puri, P, 1987)
 Yari Zindabad (Joginder, H, 1976)
 Yarigu Helbedi (Koodlu Ramakrishna, K, 1994)
 Yarivanu? (Dorairaj-Bhagavan, K, 1984)
 Yaro Azhalkiragal (Rajan Sharma, Tam, 1985)
 Yaro Ezhuthai Kavithai (**C.V. Sridhar**, Tam, 1986)
Yaro Oral (V.K. Pavithran, Mal, 1978)
 Yaru Hithavaru (P. Satyamura, K, 1976)
 Yaru Hone (N.T. Jayarama Reddy, K, 1989)
 Yaru Nanu (? Panchy Films Video, K, 1990)
Yarukaka Azhudan (Jayakantan, Tam, 1966)
 Yarukku Mappillai Yaro (S.P. Muthuraman, Tam, 1975)
 Yarukku Sontham (K.V. Srinivasan, Tam, 1963)
 Yarukkum Vetkamillai (Cho, Tam, 1975)
 Yashipparu (Rajashekhara, Mal, 1979)
 Yashoda (Bhai Bhagat, Mar, 1974)
 Yashoda (Hara Patnaik, O, 1996)
 Yashoda Krishna (**C.S. Rao**, Tel, 1975)
 Yashoda Nandan *see* Shri Radha Krishna
 Yashodevi (*aka* Sacrifice: 2, St, 1925)
 Yasmin (**A.R. Kardar**, H, 1955)
Yasmin (H.K. Shivdasani, H, 1935)
 Yasmina (Prafulla Ghosh, St, 1930)
Yateem (J.P. Dutta, H, 1988)
 Yateem (**Zia Sarhadi**, H, 1945)
 Yathavishyama *see* Rambayin Kadhal
 Yatheem (M. Krishnan Nair, Mal, 1977)
Yathra (Balu Mahendra, Mal, 1985)
 Yathramozhi (? Suryagyathri Creations, Mal, 1991)
 Yathrayude Anthiyam (TV: **K.G. George**, Mal, 1988)
 Yatra (Rajendra Sharma, H, 1959)
 Yatra (TV: **Shyam Benegal**, H, 1986-87)
 Yatra Holo Suru (Santosh Ganguly, B, 1957)

Yatri (Sachidananda Sen, B, 1960)
 Yatrik (**Mani Kaul**, H, 1967)
 Yatrik *see* Mahaprasthan Patha
 Yauvan (Ranjan Bose, H, 1973)
 Yauvan Chakra (*aka* The Vamp: **Naval Gandhi**, St, 1926)
 Yauvana Poratham (? MSR Prod, Tel, 1990)
 Yauvanada Anubhava (Bhupathi, K, 1993)
 Yauvanada Sullyali (T. Janardhan, K, 1985)
 Yauvanam (Babu Nanthancode, Mal, 1974)
 Yauvanam Daham (Mani, Mal, 1980)
 Yava Hoovu Yara Mudigo (Babu Venkata Rao, K, 1981)
 Yavajnamada Maitri (Geethapriya, K, 1972)
 Yavana Rathulu Divya (? Jyothi Pics., Tel, 1995)
 Yavanam Katesindi (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1976)
Yavanika (K.C. George, Mal, 1982)
 Yayati (**Dhiren Ganguly**, St, 1923)
 Yayati (M.L. Tandon, Tam, 1938)
 Yazhu Nirangal (Jesey, Mal, 1979)
 Ye Re Majhya Maghya (**Bhaji Pendharkar**, Mar, 1955)
 Yeda Ki Khula (**Datta Keshav**, Mar, 1991)
 Yeda Ki Khula? (Datta Keshav, Mar, 1991)
 Yedura Mane Meena *see* Edurumane Meena
 Yedurmaneli Ganda Pakkadmaneli Hendthi (Relangi Narasimha Rao, K, 1992)
 Yeeeta (**L.V. Sasi**, Mal, 1978)
 Yeh Aag Kab Bujhegi (**Sunil Dutt**, H, 1991)
 Yeh Bambai Hai *see* Kya Yeh Bambai Hai
 Yeh Chor Yeh Lutere (J.N. Murthy, H, 1974)
 Yeh Desh (**T. Rama Rao**, H, 1984)
 Yeh Dharti Punjab Di (Satyajit Pal, P, 1966)
 Yeh Dil Kisko Doon (K. Mishra, H, 1963)
Yeh Dillagi (Nareesh Malhotra, H, 1994)
 Yeh Gulistan Hamara (**Atma Ram**, H, 1972)
 Yeh Hai Duniya (Aspi Azad, H, 1948)
 Yeh Hai Zindagi (S.D. Narang, H, 1947)
 Yeh Ishq Nahin Aasan (Tinnu Anand, H, 1983)
 Yeh Jo Hai Zindagi (TV: **Kundan Shah**, H, 1985)
 Yeh Kahani Nahin (Biplab Roy Choudhury, H, 1985)
 Yeh Kaisa Farz (Madan Sinha, H, 1984)
 Yeh Kaisa Insaaf (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, H, 1980)
 Yeh Kaisa Nasha Hai (D.S. Sultania, H, 1981)
 Yeh Khoon Rang Layega (Roshan Bhardwaj, H, 1970)
 Yeh Kyun? (*aka* The Question: **Ritwik Ghatak**, H, 1970)
 Yeh Nazdeekiyan (**Vinod Pande**, H, 1982)
 Yeh Preet Na Hogi Kam (Sheetal, H, 1986)
 Yeh Pyar Nahin (Loveleen Merck, H, 1988)
 Yeh Raaste Hain Pyar Ke (R.K. Nayyar, H, 1963)
 Yeh Raat Phir Na Aayegi (Brij Sadanah, H, 1966)
 Yeh Raat Phir Na Aayegi (Nusrat Saeed, H, 1992)
 Yeh Rishta Na Toote (K. Vijayan, H, 1981)
 Yeh Sach Hai (? Nitin Films, H, 1975)
 Yeh Sach Hai (**Atma Ram**, H, 1988)
 Yeh To Kamaal Ho Gaya (**T. Rama Rao**, H, 1982)
 Yeh Vaada Raha (Kapil Kapoor, H, 1982)
 Yeh Woh Manzil To Nahin (Sudhir Mishra, H, 1986)
 Yeh Zindagi Kitni Haseen Hai (R.K. Nayyar, H, 1966)
 Yella Hengasirinda (B. Subba Rao, K, 1986)
 Yelu Suthina Kote (B.C. Gowrishankar, K, 1988)
 Yemandi Avida Vachindi (? B. Sivaramakrishna, Tel, 1993)
 Yematrathe Yematrathe (V.C. Guhanathan, Tam, 1985)
 Yemudiki Mogudu (Raviraja Pinisetty, Tel, 1988)
 Yengal Kural (A. Mohan Gandhi, Tam, 1985)
 Yerudu Mane Meena (V. Balakrishna, K, 1989)
 Yes Nenante Nene (**Vijayanirmala**, Tel, 1994)
 Yes Please *see* Ji Haan
 Yethe Shahane Rahataat (**Datta Keshav**, Mar, 1968)
 Yevu Ka Gharat (**Dada Kondke**, Mar, 1992)
 Yoddha (Sangeet Sivan, Mal, 1992)
 Yoddha (Sangeeth Sivan, Mal, 1992)
 Yodha (**Rahul Rawail**, H, 1991)
 Yogam Raja Yogam (T.S. Krishnakumar, Tam, 1989)
 Yogamullaval (Shankar, Mal, 1971)
 Yogi Vemana (**C.S. Rao**, Tel, 1988)
Yogi Vemana (K.V. Reddy, Tel, 1947)
 You and the Railways: Footboard Travel (**Govind Saraiya**, E, 1958)
 You Can Prevent Burns (**Shyam Benegal**, E, 1974)
 You Made Me a Communist *see* **Ningalenne Communistaki**
 You Must Be Your Own Policemen (**S. Sukhdev**, E, 1973)
 Young Ascetic *see* Tarun Tapaswini
 Young India *see* Jai Bharati *or* Yaad Rahe
 Your Enemy: TB (**M.S. Sathyu**, E, 1981)
 Your Home Defence: Home Guards (**Santi P. Choudhury**, E, 1963)
 Youth, The *see* **Zalim Jawani**
 Yuddha Bhoomi (**K. Raghavendra Rao**, Tel, 1983)
 Yuddha Bhoomi (Mani, Mal, 1976)
 Yuddha Kandam (**Komal Swaminathan**, Tam, 1983)
 Yuddha Kandam (**Thoppil Bhasi**, Mal, 1977)

Yuddhakanda (K.V. Raju, K, 1989)
 Yuddham (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1984)
 Yuddham (**Sasikumar**, Mal, 1983)
 Yuddhaparva (Madhukar, K, 1991)
 Yudh (Rajiv Rai, H, 1985)
 Yudhpath (Ravi Ravan, H, 1992)
 Yug Darshan *see* Samaj Na Vanked
 Yuga Dharmam (**K.S. Gopalakrishnan**, Tam, 1983)
 Yuga Karthulu (Aditya?, Pratap Art Pics, Tel, 1987)
 Yuga Purusha (D. Rajendra Babu, K, 1989)
 Yuga Purushudu (**K. Bapaiah**, Tel, 1978)
 Yugal Geetham (Phani Sundar, Tel, 1992)
Yugandhar (K.S.R. Doss, Tel, 1979)
 Yugandhar (N. Chandra, H, 1993)
 Yugantam (Aparna Sen, B, 1995)
 Yugantam (Raviteja Katragadda, Tel, 1991)
 Yugo Manab Kabir (Dipankar, B, 1976)
 Yugo Yugo Mi Vaat Pahili (C. Vishwanath, Mar, 1965)
 Yuggurush Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar (Shashikant Nalawade, Mar, 1993)
 Yuhi Kabhi (Kumar Bhatia, H, 1994)
 Yuvabharatham (? M.S. Gopinath, Tel, 1990)
 Yuvajanolsavam (Sreekumaran Thampi, Mal, 1986)
 Yuvaraju (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, Tel, 1982)
 Yuvatham Kadhilindi (D. Sathyam, Tel, 1980)
 Yuvatham Pilichindi (**Bharathiraja**, Tam, 1985)
 Yuvraaj (T.R. Ramanna, H, 1979)

Z

Zaat-e-Sharif (*aka* Lat-e-Sharif: **Homi Master**, H, 1936)
 Zabaan (**Jayant Desai**, H, 1943)
 Zabak (**Homi Wadia**, H, 1961)
 Zabardast (**Nasir Hussain**, H, 1985)
 Zадpat Karu De Khatpat (Shreeram Gojamgunde, Mar, 1982)
 Zahare Ishq *see* Zehar-e-Ishq
 Zakhm (Irfan Khan, H, 1989)
 Zakhmi (**Raja Thakur**, H, 1975)
 Zakhmi Aurat (Avtar Bhogal, H, 1988)
 Zakhmi Dil (B.S. Shaad, H, 1982)
 Zakhmi Dil (Raju Subramanyam, H, 1994)
 Zakhmi Insaan (Deepak Balraj Vij, H, 1982)
 Zakhmi Jigar (*aka* Wounded Hearts, Broken Hearts: **N.G. Devare**, St, 1929)
 Zakhmi Rooth (Pawan Kumar, H, 1993)
 Zakhmi Sher (**Dasari Narayana Rao**, H, 1984)
 Zakhmi Sipahi (T.L.V. Prasad, H, 1995)
 Zakhmi Zameen (Mahendra Shah, H, 1990)
 Zakhmon Ka Hisab (Talukdar, H, 1993)
 Zakhmon Ke Nishan (Diljeet Bassi, H, 1979)
 Zalim (B. Subhash, H, 1979)
 Zalim (Behram Mukadam, H, 1947)
 Zalim (Sikandar Bharti, H, 1994)
 Zalim Jadugarin (*aka* The Enchantress: A.P. Kapoor, St, 1930)
Zalim Jawani (B.P. Mishra, H, 1932)
 Zalim Saudagar *see* Merchant of Venice
 Zalim Tera Jawab Nahin (Ramanlal Desai, H, 1960)
 Zalim Zamana *see* Samaj Patan
 Zalim Zulekha (Dr Alvaro, St, 1930)
 Zalzala (Harish Shah, H, 1988)
 Zalzala (**Paul Zils**, H, 1952)
 Zalzala (Sorabji Kerawala, H, 1936)
 Zamana (Aravind Sen, H, 1957)
 Zamana (Ram Daryani, H, 1938)
 Zamana (Ramesh Talwar, H, 1985)
 Zamana Badal Gaya (**Jayant Desai**, H, 1961)
 Zamana Deewana (**Ramesh Sippy**, H, 1995)
 Zamanat (A. Salaam, H, 1977)
 Zамane Ki Hawa (Walli, H, 1952)
 Zamane Ko Dikhana Hai (**Nasir Hussain**, H, 1981)
 Zamane Se Kya Darna (Bobby Raj, H, 1994)
 Zamane Se Poocho (Abrar, H, 1976)
 Zамbo Ka Beta (*aka* Son of Zамbo: **M. Bhavnani**, H, 1939)
 Zамbo the Ape Man (*aka* Sher-e-Jungle: **M. Bhavnani**, H, 1937)
 Zameen (Anand Kumar, H, 1943)
 Zameen (**Mahesh Bhatt**, H, 1989)
 Zameen Aasmaan (A. Veerappan, H, 1972)
 Zameen Aasmaan (Bharat Rangachary, H, 1984)
 Zameen Aasmaan (Dwarka Khosla, H, 1946)
 Zameen Ka Chand (*aka* Love of a Slave: **Jayant Desai**, H, 1937)
 Zameen Ke Tare (**Chandul Shah**, H, 1960)
 Zameen (Ravi Chopra, H, 1975)
Zamindar (Moti Gidwani, H, 1942)
 Zamindar (P.V. Krishnan, Tam, 1952)
 Zamindar (V. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1966)
 Zamindar Ka Prem (*aka* Zamindar: ?, National Pics, H, 1937)

Zamindar *see* Zamindar Ka Prem
 Zamindarugari Ammayi (**Singeetham Srinivasa Rao**, Tel, 1975)
 Zan Mureed (*aka* Kafir-e-Ishq, Nastik Prem: Shanti Kumar, H, 1936)
 Zangbo and the Zing Zing Bar (**Kantilal Rathod**, H, 1977)
 Zanjeer (Kishore Sharma, H, 1947)
Zanjeer (Prakash Mehra, H, 1973)
 Zanzibar *see* Anokha Jungle
 Zapatlela (Mahesh Kothare, Mar, 1993)
 Zapatlelya Betawar (? Mar, 1993)
 Zара Bachke (N.A. Ansari, H, 1959)
 Zара Palat Ke Dekh *see* Kismat Palat Ke Dekh
 Zара Si Zindagi (**K. Balachander**, H, 1983)
 Zarak Khan (Harbans, H, 1963)
 Zарina (**Ezra Mir**, H, 1932)
 Zарoorat (**B.R. Ishara**, H, 1972)
 Zарoorat Ki Purti (**Chidananda Das Gupta**, H, 1979)
 Zee Horror Show, The (TV: Tulsi/Shyam **Ramsay**, H, 1993)
 Zeenat (Shaikat Hussain Rizvi, H, 1945)
 Zeenat *see* Ziarat Gahe Hind
 Zehar-e-Ishq (**J.P. Advani**, H, 1933)
Zehari Saap (J.J. Madan, H, 1933)
 Zehari Saap (K.B. Athavale, St, 1929)
 Zehreela Insaan (**Puttanna Kanagal**, H, 1974)
 Zehreelay (Jyoti Goel, H, 1990)
 Zehreeli (V.N. Reddy, H, 1977)
Zer To Pidhan Jani Jani (Upendra Trivedi, G, 1972)
 Zevar (**Basu Chatterjee**, H, 1987)
 Zevar (**K. Amarnath**, H, 1942)
 Zevaraat (Habib Sarhadi, H, 1949)
 Ziarat Gahe Hind (*aka* Zeenat: A. Shamsheer, H, 1970)
 Zid (Esmayee Shroff, H, 1994)
 Zid (**H.S. Rawail**, H, 1945)
 Zid (Vijay, H, 1976)
 Ziddi (Pramod Chakraborty, H, 1964)
 Ziddi (Shaheed Latif, H, 1948)
 Zigomar *see* Watan Farosh
 Zilla Parishad *see* ZP (**Anant Mane**, Mar, 1991)
 Zimbo (**Homi Wadia**, H, 1958)
 Zimbo comes to Town (*aka* Zimbo Shaher Mein: **Nanabhaji Bhatt**, H, 1960)
 Zimbo finds a Son (*aka* Zimbo Ka Beta: John Cawas, H, 1966)
 Zimmedar (Santosh Kumar Chauhan, H, 1990)
 Zinda Bhoot (? **Madan** Theatres, H, 1937)
 Zinda Dil (S.M. Raza, H, 1947)
 Zinda Dil (Sikandar Khanna, H, 1975)
 Zinda Lash (*aka* A Living Corpse: **Premankur Atorthy**, Urdu, 1932)
 Zinda Lash (Manmohan Sabir, H, 1985)
 Zindagani (Prabhat Roy, H, 1986)
 Zindagi (C.L. Dheer, H, 1956)
Zindagi (P.C. Barua, H, 1940)
 Zindagi (**Ramanand Sagar**, H, 1964)
 Zindagi (Ravi Tandon, H, 1976)
 Zindagi (TV: Ved Rahi, H, 1987)
 Zindagi Aur Hum (Anand Kumar, H, 1962)
 Zindagi Aur Khwab (S. Bannerjee, H, 1961)
 Zindagi Aur Maut (N.A. Ansari, H, 1965)
 Zindagi Aur Toofan (Umesh Mathur, H, 1975)
 Zindagi Ek Jua (**Prakash Mehra**, H, 1992)
 Zindagi Jeene Ke Liye (**K.S. Sethumadhavan**, H, 1984)
 Zindagi Ke Mele (K.B. Lall, H, 1956)
 Zindagi Nu Jugar (*aka* Gamble of Life: Baburao/Sundarrao **Nadkarni**, St, 1931)
 Zindagi Ya Maut *see* Do or Die
 Zindagi Ya Toofan (Nakshab, H, 1958)
 Zindagi Zindagi (**Tapan Sinha**, H, 1972)
 Zingaro (**Chandrakant**, H, 1963)
 Zingaro (**S.N. Bhende**, H, 1935)
 Zoo, The (*see* **Chidiakhana**)
 Zoo-Laka-Tara (? G. Madhusudhana Rao, Tel, 1989)
 Zoolan Morali (Raju Bhatt, G, 1991)
 Zorro (Shibu Mitra, H, 1975)
 ZP (*aka* Zilla Parishad: **Anant Mane**, Mar, 1991)
 Zubaida (M.S. Mani, Mal, 1965)
 Zulf Ke Saye Saye (Sagar, H, 1983)
 Zulf (*aka* Stolen Bride: **Keshavrao Dhaiber**, St, 1931)
 Zulf Ka Badla (K. Prasad, H, 1985)
 Zulf Ki Hukumat (Bharat Rangachary, H, 1992)
 Zulf Ki Pukar (Dinesh-Ramaneesh, H, 1979)
 Zulf Ki Zanjeer (S.P. Muthuraman, H, 1984)
 Zulf Ko Jala Doonga (Mahendra Shah, H, 1988)
 Zulf *see* Julum
 Zulmi Jesai *see* Sati Toral
 Zulmi Kansa *see* Radhe Shyam
 Zunz (Kiran Shantaram, Mar, 1975)
 Zunz Tuihi Majhi (N. Relekar, Mar, 1992)